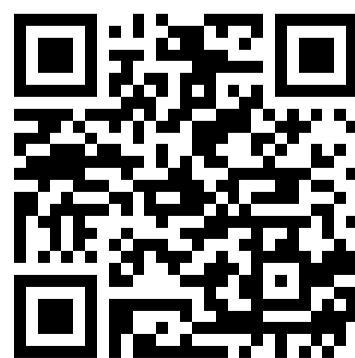
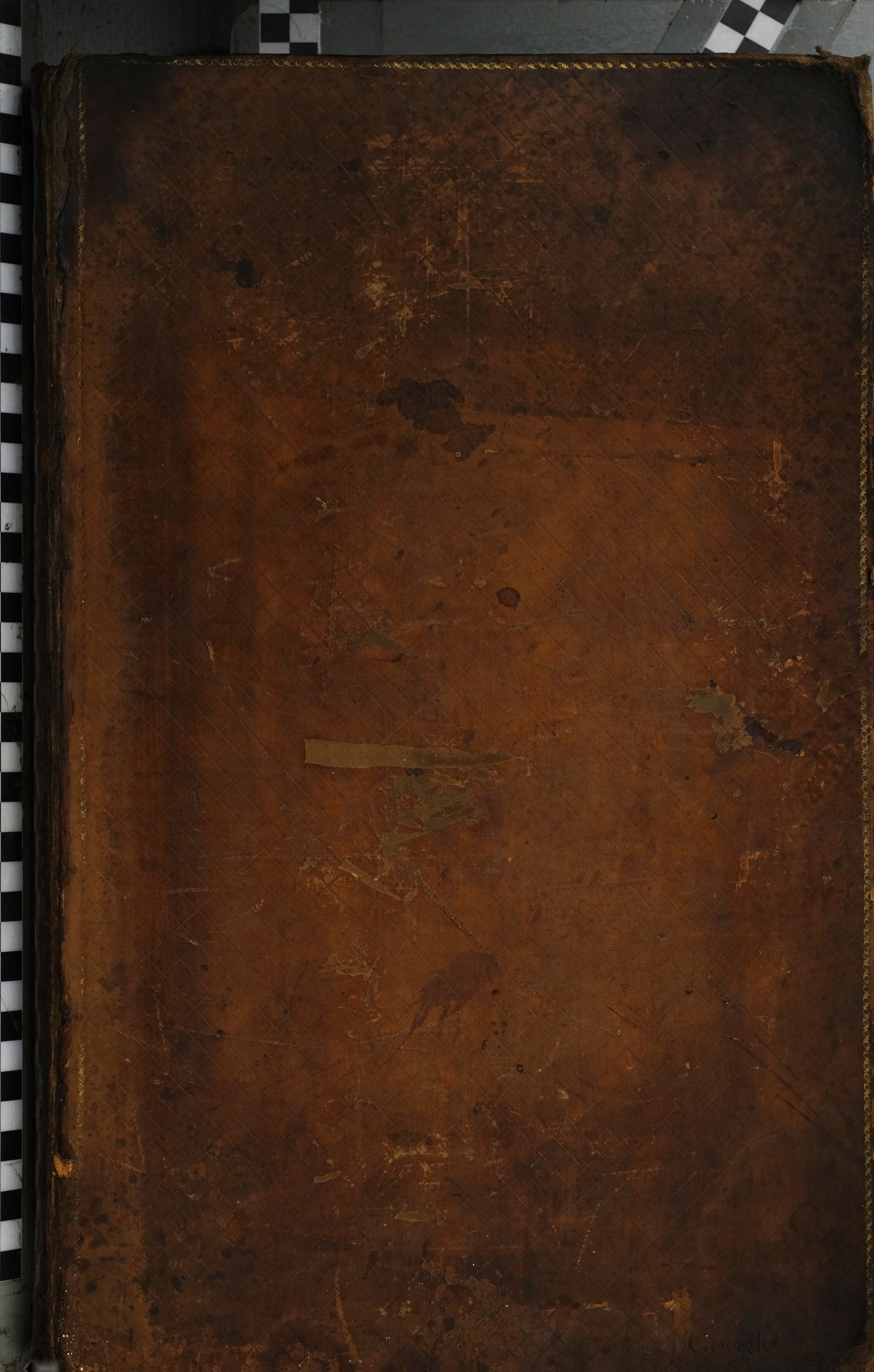

This is a reproduction of a library book that was digitized by Google as part of an ongoing effort to preserve the information in books and make it universally accessible.

GoogleTM books

<https://books.google.com>





Jc 22



Zentral- & Hochschulbibliothek Luzern



ILU M 03 195 681

James Walter Cardew.

J. Sampson

THE
HEBREW CONCORDANCE,

Adapted to the

ENGLISH BIBLE;

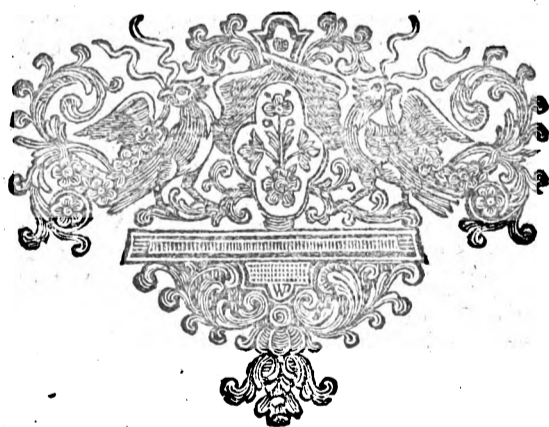
Disposed after

The MANNER of BUXTORF.

In Two VOLUMES.

By JOHN TAYLOR, D. D. of NORWICH.

VOL. II.



LONDON:

Printed by J. WAUGH and W. FENNER, at the *Turk's Head* in *Lombard-Street*;
and sold by P. VAILLANT, opposite *Southampton-Street* in the *Strand*.

M.DCC.LVII.





T H E
P R E F A C E.

THE Use of this Concordance may very conveniently be connected with *Trommius's Greek Concordance* of the Septuagint, a very exact and judicious Work. For if the Student chooseth to collate the *Hebrew* with the *Greek*, let him look for any *Hebrew* Word in the *Hebrew* Index, which *Trommius* hath added at the End of his Concordance; and he will there find, at once, all the different *Greek* Words, by which that *Hebrew* Word is translated in the septuagint Version: and if he turns to the Places in the *Greek* Concordance, where each *Greek* Word stands, he will find all the Texts of Scripture, ranged together under that *Hebrew* Word from which the *Greek* Word is rendered. And so, by comparing the several Renderings of the Septuagint, he may form a Judgment, upon either the Sense of the *Hebrew* Word, or upon the Translation of the Septuagint. Thus the Student will gain, more fully and readily than in any other Way, all the Assistance he can receive from the *Greek* Version: and thus in using my Concordance, the Field of Examination and Evidence will be most commodiously enlarged.

OBSERVE; that the *Latin* Words at the Beginning of each *English* Explication of the Roots in this my Concordance, are not mine, but *Buxtorf's* Translation.

FURTHER take Notice, that the Numbers on each Side at the Head of every Leaf, are not the Numbers of the *Pages*, but of the *Roots*; placed there for finding any Root more expeditiously.

Note; If there should be any Errors in the Quotations of Book, Chapter and Verse, besides those I have noted at the End of this Volume, they may easily be corrected by looking for the *English* Word, to which the Quotation belongs, in a good *English* Concordance. For Example; Root 190: 3, it stands in this Concordance thus: "And comfort myself, *Job* 8. 27." But there the Words, "And comfort myself," are not to be found. Therefore, look for the Word "comfort" in the *English* Concordance, and you will be directed to find them in *Job* 9. 27. And so in any other Case. Though I believe the Student will seldom have Occasion to make Use of this Expedient.

SOME Gentlemen, worthy of Regard, desired I would join to the *Hebrew* Words, the same Words in *English* Characters. But as this would have been a Blemish to the Work, and of little Use to the *English* Reader, I judg'd it would have a much better Effect to give some easy Rules, as free as possible from technical Terms, for reading *Hebrew*; that Gentlemen, with little Trouble, might learn to read it themselves. And, for an Exercise in Reading, I have selected some principal Rules of Grammar, with proper Examples under each; and have at large exhibited the *Paradigmata* of all Sorts of *Hebrew* Verbs; that by reading them over, the Student might get some Knowledge of the Language, and be encouraged to make further Advances in it. And I can assure him, that, when he has made himself Master of what I have recommended to his Perusal, there will not much remain, but what he will easily surmount.

I HOPE

The P R E F A C E.

I HOPE it will be well remembered, that the Design of this Work is to supply a proper Instrument for explaining Scripture by Scripture; or for adjusting the Sense of the sacred Language by examining and collating the various Passages, where any Word occurs, in order to gain a clear Idea of it's Signification. This surely is the most authentic Method of interpreting the Bible. And if this were once carefully executed, we should, perhaps, have less Occasion for any foreign Assistance. In some extraordinary Cases indeed the *Arabic*, and other sister Dialects, may be of service: but at present, I am persuaded, we are not sure how far we want their Help; and I have met with some Instances, where, I conceive, learned Men might have done better without them. To give one Example. *Kimchi* saith, the Rabbies would not have known, that יהבך (*Psal.* 55. 22.) signified a *Burthen*, if some of them had not heard an *Arabian* Merchant use that Word in ordering a Load to be put on the Back of a Camel. This is brought as an Argument for the great Utility of the *Arabic* in interpreting the Scripture. But if the Rabbies, and the Commentators that have followed them, had examined the *Hebrew* Bible in the Manner I propose, they would not, I presume, have given a Sense to this Word, in this single Place, which is quite disagreeable to the Force of it in all the other Places where it is used. Perhaps they would have seen, that the general Notion of יהי is, *to supply what is wanting*. This Notion, I apprehend, runs naturally through all the Texts where the Word is to be found: [See the Explication of Root 735.] And so in *Psal.* 55. 22, it will signify, *the Supply of thy Wants; Cast the Supply of thy Wants, or Deficiencies of any Kind, upon the Lord, and he will sustain thee.*

THE *Arabic*, without great Care and Attention, may be mistaken and misapplied; nor should we call for its Aid, but where it is necessary. Critics may be fond of making Ostentation of Learning; may espouse a Notion too hastily, and pursue it with too much Eagerness, catching at every Shadow that may seem to favour it, and, breaking through the Rules of common Sense, may force and wrest what will not easily and naturally fall in with it. The more Learning any Man hath, the more need he hath of a correct and cautious Judgment to use it well, otherwise his Learning will only render him the more capable of deceiving himself and others.

THANKS be to GOD, who, beyond Expectation, hath continued Health and Capacity to finish this Work: and Thanks to the GENTLEMEN, who have generously contributed to the Encouragement of it. May it answer the good Ends for which it was designed, and prove an effectual Mean of engaging and assisting in the Study of the sacred Writings; which are by far the most excellent of all Literature.

A N

Hebrew - English Concordance :

OR, THE

HEBREW CONCORDANCE

Adapted to the

ENGLISH BIBLE.

1224

ד

סבב

סבב

1227

ד ד 1224

Blatta, tineæ. The Worm which eats woollen Garments. *Bochart.*

Tineæ ד ד *
the Worm *Isai.* 51. 8.

ס אה 1225

Sea, Satum, mensura.
A Measure, the third Part of an *Epha*; containing a little more than two Wine Gallons and a Half.

Satum ס אה * 1
a measure 2 *Kings* 7. 1, 16,
Et satum וס אה 2
and a measure 18.

Sata ס אים 3
measures *Gen.* 18. 6. 1 *Sam.*
25. 18.

Sata duo ס אתים 4
two measures 1 *Kings* 18. 32.
2 *Kings* 7. 18,

Et sata duo וס אתים 5
and two measures 1, 16.

Cum mensura ב ס אה * 6
In measure *Isai.* 27. 8. [In re-
turning Measure for Measure.
Coccejus.]

ן ד 1226

Confligere.

Confligens, con- ן ד ן ד
fligtus
battle of the warrior *Isai.* 9.
5. 5.

VOL. II.

ס ב 1227

Circuire, circumdare :

vertere se. To turn about, to compass about, to besiege; to go about, to fetch a Compass; (*Josh.* 15. 3.) to turn back, to be turned or driven back; to turn, as a Door upon the Hinges, *Prov.* 26. 14. *Ezek.* 41. 24. To turn, change, alter, 1 *Kings* 2. 15. 2 *Kings* 23. 34. —24. 17. *Jer.* 6. 12. *Zech.* 14. 10. To turn, or apply to Action, 1 *Sam.* 22. 17, 18, 22.

[*I have occasioned the Death of, † I have turned against, all the Persons of thy Father's House.*]

Ecclef. 2. 20. [*I went about, I turned, to cause my Heart to despair.*]

—7. 25. [*I applied my Heart to know, † I and my Heart turned to know.*] A Turn of Mind, 1 *Kings* 12. 15. 2 *Chron.* 10. 15. [*the Cause, the Turn of his Mind, was of God.*]

To turn aside, 2 *Sam.* 18. 30. *Cant.* 6. 5. To remove, *Num.* 36. 7. 2 *Sam.* 20. 12. 1 *Sam.* 18. 11. [*David avoided out of his Presence.*]

To return, 1 *Chr.* 16. 43. A winding about, *Ezek.* 41. 7. To use a round-about Way of Speaking 2 *Sam.* 14. 20. To beset, compass about in a distressing Manner, *Psal.* 17. 11. —22. 12. —109. 3. *Hof.* 7. 2. *Psal.* 26. 6. [*compass, frequently, diligently attend, thine Altar, O Lord.*]

—32. 7. [*compass me about with Songs of Deliverance; signifying a compleat Joy, without any Mixture of Sorrow.*]

—71. 21. [*comfort me on every Side, i. e. compleatly.*]

Set, inclosed, incompassed, in

B

Ouches of Gold, Exod. 28. 11. —39. 6. It is applied to sitting round a Table at Meat, 1 *Sam.* 16. 11. *Cant.* 1. 12. The Sense in *Jer.* 31. 22. [*a Female shall compass a Man.*] I am not able to determine.

Circuivit ס ב 1
He turned about *Ezek.* 42. 19.

Et circuibat, circumdedit וס ב 2

in circuit † and circuited 1 *Sam.* 7. 16. ¶ and compassed about 2 *Chron.* 33. 14. ¶ and besieged *Ecclef.* 9. 14.

Circuivi, causam מ בתי 3
praebui

I have occasioned the death 1 *Sam.* 22. 22. ¶ I applied mine heart † I and my heart compassed *Ecclef.* 7. 25.

Et verti me וס בתי 4
Therefore I went about—2. 20.

Circumverunt ס בבו 5
that day they compassed *Josh.* 6. 15.

Et circumibunt וס בבו 6
and—go about *Ecclef.* 12. 5.

Circumdede runt ס בבוני 7
me

compassed me about *Psal.* 18. 5. have compassed me —22. 12, 16. —109. 3. compassed me about—118. 10, yea, they compassed me about 11.

Idem ס בבוני 8
compasseth me about *Hof.* 11. 12.

Circumdede runt me ס בוני 9
They came round about me *Psal.* 88. 17. They compassed me about—118. 11, 12.

Circumdede runt me ס בני 10
compassed me about 2 *Sam.* 22. 6.

Circumdant nos ס בבונו 11
They have compassed us *Psal.* 17. 11.

Cir-

Circumdede runt סבבֹהוּ 12
eum
 were' about him on every side
 1 Kings 5. 3 † 17.
Circumstant eos סבבֹהוּ 13
 have beset them about Hof. 7. 2.
Et circuibitis וסבבתם 14
 And ye shall compass Job.
 6. 3.
Circumdans erat סבב 15
 compassed 2 Kings 6. 15. ¶
 whirleth about † turning about
 turning about Ecclef. 1. 6, 6,
Et vertens se est וסובב 16
 and turneth about 6.
Qui circuit, cir- הסובב 17
cumdat
 which, that compasseth Gen. 2.
 11, 13. which compassed 2 Kin.
 8. 21. which compassed—in
 2 Chron. 21. 9.
Circumdantes סבבֹהוּ 18
 compassing 1 Kings 7. 24. ¶
 which did compass 2 Chr. 4. 3.
Circumdantes הסבבֹהוּ 19
 that go about Cant. 3. 3. that
 went about—5. 7.
Circuire טב 20
 Ye have compassed—long
 enough † 'tis enough to you to
 have compassed Deut. 2. 3.
Ad circumeundum לסבב 21
 to compass Numb. 21. 4 † 5.
Vertet te טב 22
 Turn thou, thee 1 Sam. 22.
 18. 2 Kings 9. 18, 19. ¶ Turn
 aside 2 Sam. 18. 30. ¶ turn
 Cant. 2. 17.
Circui סבי 23
 go about Isai. 23. 16.
Vertite vos, circuite סבו 24
 Turn 1 Sam. 22. 17. ¶ Walk
 about Psal. 48. 12.
Et circuite וסבו 25
 and compass Job. 6. 7.
Circumdabit יסב 26
 did compass 1 Kings 7. 15, 23.
 2 Chron. 4. 2.
Et circuiuit ויסב 27
 and compassed Judg. 11. 18.
Circumdabit me יסבני 28
 shall compass me about Psal.
 49. 5.
Circuibit eum יסבנו 29
 did compass it Jer. 52. 21.
Divertemus, discum- גסב 30
bemus ad comedendum
 we will—fit down [† round]
 1 Sam. 16. 11.
Et circuivimus ונסב 31
 and we compassed Deut. 2. 1.
Circuibitis תסבו 32
 ye shall compass Job. 6. 4.
Circumdant יסבו 33
 compass—round about Job 16.
 13.

Et circuiuerunt, ויסבו 34
circumdede runt
 And—they compassed Job. 6.
 14, and compassed 15. they
 compassed him in Judg. 16. 2.
 ¶ and beset—20. 5. ¶ And—
 compassed about 2 Sam. 18. 15.
 ¶ and they fetcht a compass
 2 Kings 3. 9, ¶ howbeit, and
 went about 25. 2 Chron. 17. 9.
 —23. 2. ¶ So—cast about Jer.
 41. 14.
Et circumdede runt ויסבו 35
 therefore they compassed about
 2 Chron. 18. 31.
Circumdabunt eum יסבהו 36
 compass him about Job 40. 22.
Circuibunt תסבינה 37
 stood round about Gen. 37. 7.
 NIPH. *Et circuibit,* ונסב 38
circumducet se
 And—shall turn Numb. 34. 4,
 ¶ And—shall fetch, fetched a
 compass 5. Job. 15. 3, ¶ And
 —compassed 10. —18. 14. ¶
 and—went about—16. 6. ¶
 And—compasseth—19. 14. ¶
 and shall compass about Jer.
 31. 39.
Convertit se נסבה 39
 she is turned Ezek. 26. 2.
Et vertit se ונסבה 40
 and a winding about Ezek.
 41. 7.
Circumdede runt ונסבו 41
 compassed—round Gen. 19. 4.
 ¶ beset—round about Judg. 19.
 22.
Et vertent se, ver- ונסבו 42
tentur
 and shall environ—round Job. 7.
 9. ¶ and—shall be turned Jer.
 6. 12.
Vertes te תסב 43
 thou was driven Psal. 114. 5.
Et vertes te ותסב 44
 and comfort me on every side
 † and shalt go about and com-
 fort me—71. 21.
Circumducetur, יסב יסב 45
vertet se
 Let—be carried about 1 Sam.
 5. 8. ¶ Let him turn 2 Sam.
 14. 24. ¶ was driven Psal.
 114. 3. ¶ shall be turned Zech.
 14. 10.
Et vertit se ויסב 46
 And he turned himself about
 Gen. 42. 24. ¶ and is gone a-
 bout 1 Sam. 15. 12, ¶ And as
 —turned about 27. ¶ And he
 turned—17. 30. And—turned
 —22. 18. ¶ and—avoided—
 18. 11. ¶ So—, and—returned
 2 Sam. 14. 24. 1 Chron. 16. 43.
 ¶ And he turned aside 2 Sam.
 18. 30.

Vertet se תסב תסוב 47
 shall—remove Numb. 36. 7, 9.
 ¶ turneth Prov. 26. 14. ¶
 shall be turned Hab. 2. 16.
Et vertit se ותסב 48
 howbeit—is turned about 1 Kin.
 2. 15.
Vertebant se יסבו 49
 they turned Ezek. 1. 9, 12. —
 10. 11, 11, turned 16. ¶ they
 returned—1. 17.
 PII. *Ad divertend-* סבב 50
um
 To fetch about 2 Sam. 14. 20.
Et obibo ואתסבה 51
 so will I compass Psal. 26. 6.
 ¶ and go about Cant. 3. 2.
Circumdabis me תסובבני 52
 thou shalt compass me about
 Psal. 32. 7.
Circumdabit me יסבבני 53
 compassed me about Jon. 2. 3,
 5 † 4, 6.
Circumdabit eum יסבבנהו 54
 he led him about Deut. 32. 10.
Circumdabit eum יסובבנו 55
 shall compass him about Psal.
 32. 10.
Circumdabit תסובב 56
 shall compass Jer. 31. 22.
Circumdabit te תסובבך 57
 shall—compass thee about Psal.
 7. 7.
Et circumdabunt ויסובבו 58
 and go round about Psal. 59. 6,
 14.
Circumdabunt eam יסובבה 59
 they go about it—55. 10.
 HIPH. *Circuire,* תסב 60
verti, reverti fecit
 turned he 2 Kings 16. 18. ¶
 caused—to come about 2 Chron.
 13. 13. ¶ would—turn—35.
 22.
Et convertit והסב 61
 and turned Ezra 6. 22.
Convertisti תסבת 62
 thou hast turned 1 Kings 18.
 37.
Et reverti faci- ותסבת 63
am, avertam
 will I turn also Ezek. 7. 22.
Circumduxerunt תסבו 64
 they had carried—about 1 Sam.
 5. 9, ¶ They have brought
 about 10.
Convertens sum מסב 65
 I will turn back Jer. 21. 4.
Ad vertendum להסב 66
 to bring about 2 Sam. 3. 12. ¶
 to turn 1 Chron. 12. 23.
Diverte תסב 67
 fetch a compass 2 Sam. 5. 23.
 ¶ turn away 1 Chron. 14. 14.
Averte תסבי 68
 Turn away Cant. 6. 5.

Et

Et circumduxit, volutavit se: vertit, avertit וַיִּסְבֵּב 69
 But—led—about *Exod.* 13. 18.
 ¶ So—compassed *Josh.* 6. 11.
 ¶ and—he removed 2 *Sam.* 20. 12. ¶ And—, Then—turned about 1 *Kings* 8. 14. Then he turned 2 *Kings* 20. 2. —23. 34. 1 *Chron.* 10. 14. 2 *Chron.* 6. 3. —36. 4. *Isai.* 38. 2. ¶ and turned away 1 *Kings* 21. 4. ¶ and changed 2 *Kings* 24. 17.
Et circumduxit me וַיִּסְבְּנִי 70
 and led me about *Ezek.* 47. 2.
Et circumdemus וְנִסְבֵּב 71
 and make about 2 *Chron.* 14. 7 + 6.
Et divertemus וְנִסְבְּהָ 72
 And let us bring again 1 *Chron.* 13. 3.
Et averterunt, circumduxerunt וַיִּסְבּוּ 73
 and they turned *Judg.* 18. 23. ¶ And they carried 1 *Sam.* 5. 8. ¶ and have turned away 2 *Chron.* 29. 6.
 HOPH. *Circumductum; cochleata* מוֹסֵב 74
 the winding about *Ezek.* 41. 7.
Circumdati, circumclusi מִסְבֵּת 75
 to be set *Exod.* 28. 11. ¶ inclosed —39. 6,
Idem: versi, mutati מוֹסְבֵּת 76
 inclosed 13. ¶ being changed *Numb.* 32. 38.
Versatiles מוֹסְבֹת 77
 turning *Ezek.* 41. 24.
Versabitur יוֹסֵב 78
 is—turned about *Isai.* 28. 27.
Circuitus, ambitus, circa, circumcirca, circumquaque סָבִיב * 79
 round about *Gen.* 23. 17. *Exod.* 16. 13. —19. 12. —25. 24, 25, 25. —27. 17. —28. 32, 33, 33, 34. —29. 16, 20. —30. 3, 3. —37. 2, 11, 12, 12, 26, 26. —38. 16, 20, 31, 31. —39. 23, 25, 26. —40. 8, 33. *Lev.* 1. 5, 11. —3. 2, 8, 13. —7. 2. —8. 15, 19, 24. —9. 12, 18. —14. 41. —16. 18. —25. 31. *Numb.* 1. 53. —3. 26, 37. —4. 26, 32. —34. 12. —35. 4. *Josh.* 15. 12. —18. 20. *Judg.* 7. 21. —20. 29. 1 *Sam.* 14. 21. —31. 9. 2 *Sam.* 5. 9. 1 *Kings* 3. 1. —4. 31. + 5. 11. —6. 5, 5, 5. —7. 12, 18, 20, 23, 24, 24, 36. —18. 35. 2 *Kings* 11. 8, 11. —25. 1, 4, 10, 17. 1 *Chr.* 10. 9. —28. 12. 2 *Chr.* 4. 2, *Sea* round about 3. —23.

7, 10. —34. 6. *Job* 10. 8. —19. 12. *Psal.* 3. 6. —34. 7. —78. 28. —97. 3. —125. 2, 2. —128. 3. *Isai.* 49, 18. —60. 4. *Jer.* 1. 15. —6. 3. —12. 9. —25. 9. —50. 14, 15, 29. —52. 4, 7, 14, 22, 23. *Lam.* 2. 3. *Ezek.* 1. 18, 27, 27, 28. —4. 2. —10. 12. —23. 24. —27. 11, 11. were round about —40. 16. galleries round about —41. 16. —42. 16, 17. —43. 13, 20. —45. 1, 2, 2. —46. 23, 23. —48. 35. *Nab.* 3. 8. *Zech.* 2. 5 + 9. —12. 2, 6. —14. 14. ¶ about *Numb.* 2. 2. 1 *Kings* A 18. 32. *Cant.* 3. 7. *Ezek.* 1. 4. cubit about —43. 17. ¶ on every side 1 *Sam.* 14. 47. *Job* 18. 11. —19. 10. *Psal.* 12. 8. *Ezek.* 19. 8. border about it —43. 17. ¶ all about 1 *Kings* 7. 23, ¶ compass 35. in compass 2 *Chron.* 4. 2. ¶ continually *Obad.* 1. 16. ¶ round about + round about round about, or quite round about. *Compass* it round about 2 *Chron.* 4. 3, 3. *Ezek.* 8. 10, 10. —37. 2, 2. —40. 5, 5, 14, 14, gate round about 16, 16, 17, 17, 25, 25, 29, 29, 30, 30, 33, 33, 36, 36, 43, 43. —41. 5, 5, 6, 6, 7, 7, 8, 8, 10, 10, 11, 11, 12, 12, wood round about —16, 16, 17, 17, 19, 19. —42. 15, 15, 20, 20. —43. 12, 12.
Circuitum הַסְבִּיב 80
Millo round about 1 *Chron.* 11. 8.
Et circa וְסָבִיב 81
 and—round about *Numb.* 1. 50. ¶ and about 2 *Sam.* 24. 6.
A circuitu, circumquaque מִסְבִּיב 82
 from about *Numb.* 16. 24. ¶ round about *Deut.* 12. 10. —25. 19. *Josh.* 21. 44 + 42. —23. 1. *Judg.* 2. 14. 2 *Sam.* 7. 1. 1 *Kings* 4. 24. + 5. 4. city round about 1 *Chron.* 11. 8. —22. 9. 2 *Chron.* 15. 15. —20. 30. *Isai.* 42. 25. *Jer.* 4. 17. —46. 5. —51. 2. *Lam.* 2. 22. *Ezek.* 16. 37, despise thee round about 57. —36. 4. *Joel* 3 + 4. 11, 12. ¶ on every side *Num.* A 16. 27. *Judg.* 8. 34. 1 *Sam.* 12. 11. 1 *Kings* 5. 4 + 18. 1 *Chron.* 22. 18. 2 *Chron.* 14. 7 + 6. —32. 22. *Job.* 1. 10. *Psal.* 31. 13. *Jer.* 6. 25. —20. 10. —49. 29. *Ezek.* 16. 33. —23. 22. —28. 23. —36. 3. —37. 21. —39. 17. ¶ *Miffabib* *Jer.* 20. 3. ¶ about *Ezek.* 36. 7.

Et in circuitu וְסָבִיב 83
 even round about *Amos* 3. 11.
Et in circuitibus וּבְסָבִיב 84
 and in the places about *Jer.* 32. 42. —33. 13.
Circuitus tui סָבִיבְךָ 85
 round about thee —46. 14.
Circuitibus tuis סָבִיבְךָ 86
 that be about thee —49. 5.
Circuitus ejus סָבִיבְיוֹ 87
 that, be are round about him *Psal.* 76. 11. —97. 2. *Lam.* 1. 17. ¶ about him *Psal.* 89. 7. *Jer.* 48. 17, 39.
Et circuitus ejus וְסָבִיבְיוֹ 88
 and—round about him *Psal.* 50. 3.
Circuitus ejus סָבִיבְיָהּ 89
 round about it *Jer.* 21. 14.
Circuitus סָבִיבוֹת סָבִיבוֹת 90
 round about *Exod.* 7. 24. *Num.* 11. 24, 31, 32. *Deut.* 21. 2. *Josh.* 19. 8. 2 *Kings* 6. 17. 1 *Chron.* 4. 33. 2 *Chron.* 14. 14 + 13. —17. 10. *Neb.* 12. 28, 29. *Job* 41. 14 + 6. *Psal.* 79. 3. *Ezek.* 6. 5, 13. —31. 4. —32. 23, 24. ¶ on every side *Judg.* 7. 18.
Et circuitus, circa וְסָבִיבוֹת 91
 And—round about 1 *Chron.* 9. 27. *Ezek.* 34. 26.
Et ex circuitibus וּמִסְבִּיבוֹת 92
 and from the places about *Jer.* 17. 26.
Circuitus mei, circa me סָבִיבוֹתַי תִּי 93
 about me *Deut.* 17. 14. *Job* 29. 5. ¶ round about me *Psal.* 27. 6.
Circuitus nostri, circa nos סָבִיבוֹתֵינוּ 94
 round about us *Numb.* 22. 4. ¶ about us *Neb.* 5. 17. —6. 16. *Dan.* 9. 16.
Ad circuitus nostros לְסָבִיבוֹתֵינוּ 95
 round about us *Psal.* 44. 13. —79. 4.
Circuitus tui סָבִיבוֹתֶיךָ 96
 round about thee *Job* 22. 10. *Psal.* 89. 8.
Circuitus tui סָבִיבוֹתֶיךָ 97
 round about thee *Ezek.* 5. 12, 14, 15.
Circuitus vestri סָבִיבוֹתֵיכֶם 98
 round about you *Lev.* 25. 44. *Deut.* 6. 14. —13. 7 + 8. *Ezek.* 5. 7. —11. 12. —36. 36.
In circuitibus ejus, circa eum סָבִיבוֹתָיו סָבִיבוֹתָיו 99
 round about him 1 *Sam.* 26. 5, 7. 2 *Sam.* 22. 12. *Psal.* 18. 11. *Jer.* 50. 32. *Ezek.* 32. 25, 26. ¶ his

his circuits Eccles. 1. 6. about him Ezek. 12. 14. —32. 22.

Circuitus ejus, סביבתייה 100 circa eam

round about Gen. 41. 48. round about them, it, her Josh. 21. 42 + 40. 1 Chron. 6. 55 + 40. Ezek. 5. 6. —16. 57. Zech. 7. 7. about it Ezek. 5. 2,

Et circuitus וסביבותיה 101 ejus

and—round about her 5.

Circuitus ipso- סביבותם 102 rum

round about them 2 Kings 17. 15. Ezek. 28. 24,

Idem מסביבותם 103

round about them 26.

Idem סביבותיהם 104

round about them Gen. 35. 5. Numb. 16. 34. —35. 2. Judg. 2. 12. that were about them Ezra 1. 6.

Causa סבה * 105 the cause 1 Kings 12. 15.

Causa נסבה * 106 the cause 2 Chron. 10. 15.

Circuitus, accubi- מסב * 107 tus in circuitum round about 1 Kings 6. 29.

In accubito suo במסבו 108 at his table Cant. 1. 12.

Et ambitum ומסבי 109 and in the places round about 2 Kings 23. 5.

Circuitum meor. מסבי 110 of those that compass me about Psal. 140. 9.

Circuitus מסבות 111 about Job 37. 12.

סבא 1228

Hath two Significations.

I. Ingurgitare, inebriare se.

Ebriofus סוּבא 1 the drunkard Prov. 23. 21.

Et ebriof. וסבא 2 and a drunkard Deut. 21. 20.

Inter ebriofos בסבאי 3 amongst—bibers Prov. 23. 20.

Inebriati סטואים 4 drunkards Nab. 1. 10,

Et juxta inebri- ונסבאם 5 ari ipsos and while they are drunken 10.

Et inebriabimur ונסבאם 6 and we will fill ourselves Isai. 56. 12.

Merum tuum סבאך * 7 thy wine —1. 22.

Merum ipforum סבאם 8 Their drink Hof. 4. 18.

II. Nomen proprium populi.

Sabaei סבאים * 9 Sabeans Ezek. 23. 42.

Et Sabaei וסבאים 10 and of the Sabeans Isai. 45. 14.

סבך 1229

Perplexum esse. To be entangled as a Thicket, or the thick, bushy Boughs of a Tree. A Snare, or what intangleth and catcheth the Feet. But see שבך [1858.] which is the same Word putting ש for ס, or ס for ש.

Perplexi סבכים 1 folden together Nab. 1. 10.

Implicantur יסבכו 2 are wrapped Job 8. 17.

In perplexitate בסבך * 3 in a thicket Gen. 22. 13.

Perplexa סבכי 4 the thickets Isai. 10. 34.

In perplexis בסבכי 5 in the thickets —9. 18 + 17.

In perplexitate בסבך * 6 upon the thick Psal. 74. 5.

De perpl. sua מסבכו 7 from his thicket Jer. 4. 7.

Perplexitas שובך * 8 the thick boughs 2 Sam. 18. 9.

Perplexum שבכה 9 a snare Job 18. 8.

סבל 1230

Portare, bajulare : onerari, onus. To bear or carry a Burden as a Porter. To bear Iniquity is to suffer on account thereof, Lam. 5. 7. Isai. 53. 4. [be bath carried, taken away, our Sorrows. See Matt. 8. 17. and Coccejus in his Lexicon.] Ver. 11. [be shall bear, take away, their Iniquities, as a heavy Burden upon his Shoulders, with great Pain and Suffering.] A Burden; a heavy Imposition, Tax or Levy, 1 Kin. 11. 28. [he made him Ruler over all the Charge, the Burden, heavy Imposition, which Solomon had laid upon the House of Joseph.]

Bajulavit eos סבלם 1 carried Isai. 53. 4.

Bajulavimus סבלנו 2 we have born Lam. 5. 7.

Ad bajulandum ל סבל 3 to bear Gen. 49. 15.

Bajulabo א סבל 4 will I, I will carry Isai. 46. 4, 4.

Bajulabit י סבל 5 he shall bear —53. 11.

Bajulabunt eum יסבלו 6 they carry him —46. 7.

Onusti carne, מקבלים 7 praepingues

strong to labour Psal. 144. 14. HITH. Et one- יוסתבל 8

rabit se and—shall be a burden Eccles. 12. 5.

Onus : bajulus סבל * 9 burdens 1 Kings 5. 15 + 29. about to bear burdens 2 Chron. 2. 2 + 1, bearers of burdens 18 + 17.

Bajulus הסבל 10 the bearers of burdens Neb. 4. 10 + 4.

Bajuli הסבלים 11 the bearers of burdens 2 Chron. 34. 13.

Onus סבל * 12 the charge 1 Kings 11. 28.

Onus בסבל 13 burdens Neb. 4. 17 + 11.

Ab onere מסבל 14 from the burden Psal. 81. 6.

Onus ejus סבלו * 15 his burden Isai. 9. 4 + 3. —10. 27.

Et onus ipsius וסבלו 16 and his burden —14. 25.

Onera סבלת * 17 the burdens Exod. 6. 6, 7.

Ad onera לסבלתיכם 18 vestra

unto your burdens —5. 4.

Onera ipforum בסבלתם 19 with, on their burdens —1. 11. —2. 11.

Ab oneribus suis מסבלתם 20 from their burdens —5. 5.

Sibbolet סבלת * 21 Sibboleth Judg. 12. 6.

סגד 1231

Procumbere adorandi vel honorandi causa. To adore, to fall down prostrate in token of Adoration.

Procumbam אסגוד 1 shall I fall down Isai. 44. 19, Procum-

2 Procumbet יִסְגְּרֻם he falleth down 17,
 3 Et procubuit וַיִּסְגְּרוּ and falleth down 15.
 4 Procumbent יִסְגְּרוּ they fall down —46. 6.

סגל 1232

Peculium. What is rare, valuable and precious, fit only to be the Property and Possession of Kings; and therefore treasured up and guarded with great Care. God has honoured his Church with this Title, (*Exod.* 19. 5. *Psal.* 135. 4.) to signify that it is peculiarly valuable in his Sight, and the Object of his special Care, and Protection. [A very pleasing and encouraging Reflection. *1 Pet.* 2. 9.]

1 Peculium סְגִילָה * a peculiar treasure *Exod.* 19. 5. ¶ special *Deut.* 7. 6. ¶ peculiar —14. 2. —26. 18. ¶ mine own proper good [my own most valuable Treasures] *1 Chr.* 29. 3. ¶ my jewels *Mal.* 3. 17.

2 Et peculium וְסִגְלָתָא and the peculiar treasure *Eccles.* 2. 8.

3 In peculium suum לְסִגְלָתוֹ for his peculiar treasure *Psal.* 135. 4.

סגן 1233

Antistes, princeps, primates Babyloniae.

1 Principes סְגָנִים * princes *Isai.* 41. 25.

2 Et principes וְסִגְנִים and rulers *Jer.* 51. 23. *Ezek.* 23. 6, 12, 23.

3 Principes הַסְּגָנִים the rulers *Neb.* 4. 14, 19 † 8, 13. —5. 7. —7. 5. —12. 40. —13. 11.

4 Et principes וְהַסְּגָנִים and rulers *Ezra* 9. 2. And the rulers *Neb.* 2. 16. —5. 17.

5 Et principibus וְלְסִגְנִים nor to the rulers —2. 16.

6 Principes ejus סְגָנֵיהֶם the rulers thereof *Jer.* 51. 28,

7 Et principes ejus וְסִגְנֵיהֶם and her rulers 57.

סגן 1234

Hath four Significations.

I. **Claudere: tradere, dedere.** To shut up a House by shutting the Door, or a City by shutting the Gates, to hinder either from going out or coming in, *Gen.* 19. 6. *Josb.* 6. 1. To be shut out, *Numb.* 12. 14. To be shut in, *1 Sam.* 23. 7. To be inclosed, shut up, confined in any Respect, so that one cannot escape one Way or other, *Exod.* 14. 3. *The Lord had shut up her Womb,* *1 Sam.* 1. 5. *They are inclosed, shut up on every Side, in their own Fat,* *Psal.* 17. 10. *Judg.* 3. 22. *He repaired, shut up, closed, the Breaches of the City of David,* *1 Kin.* 11. 27. *Gen.* 2. 21. *Stop, shut up, the Way against them that persecute me,* *Psal.* 35. 3. *To give up, to give over, to shut up, to hail, to the Pestilence, to the Sword,* is to expose to those Calamities in such Manner that there is no avoiding of them, *Psal.* 78. 48, 50, 62. *To give up, to deliver up, to be shut up in an Enemy's Hand, as in a Prison, out of which there is no escaping,* *Deut.* 32. 30. *Psal.* 31. 8. *Lam.* 2. 7. A Place of close Confinement, a Prison, *Psal.* 18. 45. *Isai.* 24. 22. *The Caul of, or that which incloses, the Heart, the Heart-Purse, Pericardium,* *Hof.* 13. 8. A Border, or Work drawn about the Circumference, which inclosed the Table of Shew-Bread, and the Lavers in Solomon's Temple, *Exod.* 25. 25. *1 Kings* 7. 28.

1 Clausit סָגַר shut *Gen.* 19. 6. hath shut *Exod.* 14. 3. ¶ had shut up *1 Sam.* 1. 5, 6. shut—up *Job* 3. 10. ¶ repaired *1 Kings* 11. 27.

2 Et claudet וְסָגַר and he shall shut *Isai.* 22. 22. and—shall shut *Ezek.* 46. 12.

3 Et occludes וְסָגַרְתָּ And—thou shalt shut *1 Kings* 4. 4.

4 Clauserunt, occluserunt סָגְרוּ they have shut up *2 Chron.* 29. 7. ¶ they are inclosed *Psal.* 17. 10.

5 Occluserunt סָגְרוּ shut to *Gen.* 19. 10. ¶ they shut *Josb.* 2. 7.

6 Claudens erit סָגַר none shall shut *Isai.* 22. 22.

7 Claudens סָגַרְתָּ was straitly shut up † did shut up and was shut up *Josb.* 6. 1.

8 Clausus, a, um סָגוּר shut up together *Job* 41. 15 † 7. ¶ shut *Ezek.* 44. 1, 2, 2. —46. 1.

9 Ad claudendum לְסָגוֹר of shutting *Josb.* 2. 5.

10 Et occlude, praeclude וְסָגַר and stop *Psal.* 35. 3. ¶ and shut *Isai.* 26. 20.

11 Occludit וְסָגַר he shutteth *Job* 12. 14.

12 Qui claudit וְיִסְגֵר that would shut *Mal.* 1. 10.

13 Et clausit וְיִסְגַר and closed up *Gen.* 2. 21. ¶ and —shut —7. 16. *Judg.* 3. 23. *2 Kings* 4. 33. ¶ and—closed *Judg.* 3. 22. ¶ and shut up *2 Chron.* 28. 24.

14 Et occlusit וְתִסְגַר and shut *2 Kings* 4. 5, 21.

15 Et occludamus וְנִסְגְּרָה and let us shut *Neb.* 6. 10.

16 Et occluserunt וְיִסְגְּרוּ and shut *Judg.* 9. 51.

17 NIPH. Inclusus וְסָגַר est he is shut in *1 Sam.* 23. 7.

18 Include te הִסְגֵר shut thyself *Ezek.* 3. 24.

19 Claudetur וְסָגַר shall—be shut —46. 2.

20 Includetur תִּסְגַר let her be shut out *Numb.* 12. 14,

21 Et seclusa fuit וְתִסְגַר And—was shut out 15.

22 Occludentur וְסָגְרוּ shall—be shut *Isai.* 45. 1. —60. 11.

23 Et occlusi fuerunt וְיִסְגְּרוּ that—should be shut *Neb.* 13. 19.

24 PIH. Tradidit סָגַר hath delivered *1 Sam.* 26. 8. ¶ hath delivered up *2 Sam.* 18. 28.

25 Dedit me סָגַרְתִּי had delivered me *1 Sam.* 24. 18 † 19.

26 Dedet te יִסְגְּרָה will—deliver thee —17. 46.

27 PYN. Clausa fuit סָגַר is shut up *Isai.* 24. 10.

28 Occlusae sunt סָגְרוּ shall be shut up *Jer.* 13. 19.

29 Et claudentur וְסָגְרוּ And—shall be shut *Eccles.* 12. 4. and

4. and shall be shut up *Isai.*
24. 22.
Clausa וּמְסָרָת 30
was straitly shut up † *did shut*
up and was shut up *Josb.* 6. 1.
HIPH. *Inclufit* הִסְגִּיר 31
is shut up *Lev.* 14. 46. ¶ gave
—over *Pfal.* 78. 50. ¶ he hath
given up *Lam.* 2. 7.
Et includet וְהִסְגִּיר 32
then—, and—shall shut up *Lev.*
13. 4, 31, 33, and shut up 50.
—14. 38.
Et includet eum וְהִסְגִּירוֹ 33
then—shall shut him up—13.
5, 21, 26, and he shall shut it
up 54.
Inclufit eos הִסְגִּירָם 34
had shut them up *Deut.* 32.
30.
Inclufisti me הִסְגִּירְתָּנִי 35
hast—shut me up *Pfal.* 31. 8.
Et tradam, oc- וְהִסְגִּירְתִּי 36
cludam
therefore will I deliver up *Amos*
6. 8.
Ad tradendum לְהִסְגִּיר 37
to deliver—up—1. 6.
Tradere eum הִסְגִּירוֹ 38
to deliver him 1 *Sam.* 23.
20:
Tradere eos הִסְגִּירָם 39
they delivered up *Amos* 1. 9.
Trades תִּסְגִּיר 40
Thou shalt—deliver *Deut.* 23.
15 † 16.
Tradas תִּסְגִּיר 41
shouldst thou have delivered up
Obad. 14.
Et concludat וַיִּסְגִּיר 42
and shut up *Job.* 11. 10.
Et dedit וַיִּסְגֵּר 43
He gave up—also *Pfal.* 78. 48,
He gave—over also 62.
Dedet me יִסְגִּירָנִי 44
hath delivered me *Job.* 16. 11.
Includet eum יִסְגִּירוֹ 45
shall—shut him up *Lev.* 13.
11.
Tradent יִסְגִּירוּ 46
they shall—deliver—up *Josb.*
20. 5. They will deliver—up
1 *Sam.* 23. 12,
An dedent הִסְגִּירוּ 47
Will—deliver 12,
An dedent me הִסְגִּירָנִי 48
Will—deliver me up 11.
Inclufiro בְּשׂוֹנֵר * 49
inward [in close confinement]
Ezek. 19. 9.
Claufuram סָגוֹר * 50
the caul *Hof.* 13. 8.
Carcer מְסָר * 51
the prison *Isai.* 24. 22.
Ex carcere מִמְסָר * 52
out of prison *Pfal.* 142. 7. from
the prison *Isai.* 42. 7.

Claufura, tae- מְסָרָת * 53
nia
a border *Exod.* 25. 25.—37.
12.
Taenia הַמְסָרָת 54
the border —25. 27.—37. 14.
Ad taeniam ejus לְמְסָרָתוֹ 55
to the border thereof—25. 25.
Claufurae מְסָרָרוֹת 56
had borders 1 *Kings* 7. 28,
Et claufurae וּמְסָרָרוֹת 57
and the borders 28,
Claufurae הַמְסָרָרוֹת 58
the borders 29. 2 *Kings* 16.
17.
Ad claufuras לְמְסָרָרוֹת 59
the borders 1 *Kings* 7. 32,
Et claufurae וּמְסָרָרְתֵיהֶם 60
ejus
and the borders thereof 35,
Et claufurae וּמְסָרָרְתֵיהֶם 61
eorum
with their borders 31.
E clauftris מִמְסָרְתֵיהֶם 62
fuis
out of their close places *Pfal.*
18. 45. ¶ out of their holes
Mic. 7. 17.
E clauftris fuis מִמְסָרְרוֹתָם 63
out of their close places 2 *Sam.*
22. 46.
II. *Purificatum.* A
precious Kind of Gold. It's
Relation to the Root is uncer-
tain.
Purificatum סָגוֹר * 64
pure 1 *Kings* 6. 20, 21.—7.
49, 50.—10. 21. 2 *Chron.* 4.
20, 22.—9. 20.
Aurum purum סָגוֹר * 65
gold *Job.* 28. 15.
III. *Faber.*
Faber הַמְסָר * 66
smiths *Jer.* 24. 1.
Et faber וְהַמְסָר 67
and smiths 2 *Kings* 24. 14, 16.
Jer. 29. 2.
IV. *Imber, vebemens.*
A heavy Rain, which shuts up.
or confines People in their
Houfes.
Imber סָגִיר 68
very rainy *Prov.* 27. 15.

סדן 1235

Sindon, linteam. Fine
linnen Cloth. Sheets or Shirts
made of such Linnen.

Sindon סְדִין 1
fine linnen *Prov.* 31. 24.
Sindones סְדִינִים 2
sheets *Judg.* 14. 12, 13.
Et findones וְהַסְדִינִים 3
and the fine linnen *Isai.* 3. 23.

סדר 1236

Hath two Significations.

I. *Ordo.* Perhaps to be
bright, or full of Light. Hence
a Piazza, Cloyster, or large
Porch admitting the full Light
of the Day, in which they might
fit or walk for the Benefit of
the Sun and Air, *Judg.* 3. 23.
1 *Kings* 6. 9. 2 *Kings* 11. 8.
2 *Chron.* 23. 14. [See Root
1882.] Hence also the Bright-
ness or Light of a Cloyster or
Piazza, *Job.* 10. 22. [without a-
ny Order, without any Bright-
ness, any Place where one may
enjoy the Light; but the Light
is as Darknes].

Ordines סְדָרִים 1
order *Job.* 10. 22.

II. Procoeton.

Ante cubiculum הַמְסָרְרוֹנָה 2
through the porch *Judg.* 3. 23.

סהר 1237

Turris rotunda, carcer
in loco rotundo.

Carcer הַסְהַר * 1
the prison † the house of the
round tower *Gen.* 39. 20, 20,
21, 22, 22, 23.—40. 3, 5.
Rotunditas הַסְהַר * 2
round *Cant.* 7. 2 † 3.

Hath two Significations.

I. *Avertere se, retrocedere.* To turn back, to go the wrong or backward Way. I. With regard to Action, it signifies to *endeavour ineffectually*, 2 Sam. 1. 22. Jer. 38. 22. [Thy Feet are sunk in the Mire, they are turned away back, they struggle in vain to disengage themselves.] II. With regard to military Attempts, it is to be *totally defeated*. Jer. 46. 5. III. With regard to Hope, it is to be *sadly disappointed*, Isai. 42. 17. IV. With regard to Religion and Virtue, it is to take such Courses as are directly contrary to them. Psal. 53. 3. Prov. 14. 14.

- Retrocessit סג * 1 is gone back Psal. 53. 3.
- Aversus סוג 2 The backslider Prov. 14. 14.
- Retrocedemus נסוג 3 will—we go back Psal. 80. 18.
- NIPH. Aversus נסוג 4 is—turned Psal. 44. 18. turned 2 Sam. 1. 22.
- Aversus fui נסוגתי 5 I—turned away Isai. 50. 5.
- Aversi sunt נסוגו 6 They shall be turned —42. 17. ¶ they are turned away Jer. 38. 22.
- Aversi נסוגים 7 turned away —46. 5.
- Aversi הנסוגים 8 that are turned back Zeph. 1. 6.
- Avertent se יסגו 9 let them be turned Psal. 35. 4. —70. 2. ¶ let them be driven —40. 14.
- Et avertent se יסגו 10 and turned —129. 5.
- Et aversi fuerunt יסגו 11 But turned back —78. 57.

II. *Circumdari.* The Word in this Sense, seems to be best derived from the *Chaldee סג to fence. Coccejus.*

- Circumdatus, sepitus סוגה 12 fet about Cant. 7. 2 + 3.

Hath two Significations.

I. *Arcanum, secretum.* An Affair of singular Importance, privately concerted, and determined among Friends; a Secret, Counsel, or Consultation, Prov. 11. 13. —25. 9. Psal. 25. 14. [the Secret, the Counsel of the Lord is with them, is communicated to them, that fear him, Prov. 3. 32.] Psal. 64. 2. Prov. 15. 22. A Council, an Assembly, met to consult or converse together. I. God's Council, where the Prophets are supposed to stand, or to which they were admitted, Jer. 23. 18, 22. Amos 3. 7. Job 15. 8. [Hast thou heard the Secret of God, or been a Hearer in the Council of God?] See I Kings 22. 19—22. II. A religious Assembly or Congregation, Psal. 89. 7. —III. 1. III. Any Assembly or Consult, Job 19. 19. [All my inward Friends † the Men of my Council.] Jer. 6. 11. —15. 17.

- Arcanum סוד † 1 The secret Psal. 25. 14. ¶ counsel—55. 14.—83. 3. Prov. 15. 22. ¶ secrets—11. 13.—20. 19. ¶ the assembly Jer. 6. 11.
- Et arcanum וסוד 2 and—a secret Prov. 25. 9.
- In arcano בסוד 3 when the secret Job 29. 4. ¶ in the assembly Psal. 89. 7. —III. 1. Jer. 15. 17. Ezek. 13. 9. ¶ in the counsel Jer. 23. 18.
- An arcanum הסוד 4 the secret? Job 15. 8.
- Ab arcano מסוד 5 from the secret counsel Psal. 64. 2.
- Arcanum meum סודי 6 my inward friends † the men of my council Job 19. 19.
- In arcano meo בסודי 7 in my counsel Jer. 23. 22.
- Secretum suum, ejus סודו 8 his secret Prov. 3. 32. Amos 3. 7.
- In secretum ipsor. בקדם 9 into their secret Gen. 49. 6.

II. *Compes, cippus.* An Instrument for binding fast, or

clofely confining the Feet, probably, of Slaves that have run away from their Masters. It doth not appear to have any Connection with this Root.

- In cippum ספר * In the stocks Job 13. 27. —33. 11.

Velamen, velum.

- Velum סוה * 1 a vail Exod. 34. 33,
- Velum המסוה 2 the vail 34, 35.

Ungere, ungi.

- Et unxisti te ונסחת 1 and anoint thee Ruth 3. 3.
- Unxi me סכתי 2 did I anoint myself Dan. 10. 3,
- Et ungero וסוד 3 neither did I anoint myself at all † neither in anointing did I &c. 3.
- Et inunxi te ונסכתי 4 and I anointed thee Ezek. 16. 9.
- Unges te תסוד 5 thou shalt—anooint Deut. 28. 40. Mic. 6. 15.
- Unges te תסוכי 6 anoint—thyself 2 Sam. 14. 2.
- Et unxerunt eos ונסכום 7 and anointed them 2 Chr. 28. 15.
- Et unxit se ונסך 8 and anointed 2 Sam. 12. 20.
- Unget יסך 9 shall it—be poured Exod. 30. 32.
- Unguentum הסוכך * 10 [Vide et סכך 1254: 5. that covereth Ezek. 28. 14, covering 16.
- Lecythus סודך 11 a pot of oyl 2 Kings 4. 2.

Hath two Significations.

I. *Equus.*

- Equus סוס * I the horse beels Gen. 49. 17. the horse

horse *Exod.* 15. 1, 19, 21. *Jud.* 5. 22. an horse 1 *Kings* 20. 20. 2 *Kings* 9. 19. *Prov.* 21. 31. *Jer.* 51. 21. *Zech.* 1. 8. — 12. 4, 4. ¶ the, horses *Exod.* 14. 9, 23. *Deut.* 17. 16. — 20. 1. 1 *Kings* 18. 5. 2 *Kings* 7. 6. *Isai.* 30. 16. *Jer.* 51. 27. *Ezek.* 39. 20. *Hof.* 14. 3 † 4.

Et equus וְסוּסִים 2
with, and horses *Josb.* 11. 4. 1 *Kings* 20. 1. 2 *Kings* 6. 15. and—horses *Nab.* 3. 2. ¶ and an, the horse 1 *Kings* 10. 29. 2 *Chron.* 1. 17. *Esth.* 6. 8. *Zech.* 9. 10. horse for horse 1 *Kings* 20. 25.

Idem וְסוּסִים 3
and horse *Psal.* 76. 6. *Isai.* 43. 17.

Equus הַסּוּסִים 4
the horses 1 *Kings* 20. 21. horses 2 *Kings* 7. 10. *Zech.* 14. 20. ¶ on horse back 2 *Kings* 9. 18. *Esth.* 6. 9, ¶ the, an horse 10, 11. *Psal.* 33. 17. — 147. 10. *Amos* 2. 15. *Zech.* 14. 15.

Et equus וְהַסּוּסִים 5
and horse *Esth.* 6. 9.

In equo בְּסוּסִים 6
with horses *Ezek.* 26. 7.

Sicut equus כַּסּוּסִים 7
for horse 1 *Kings* 20. 25. as an horse *Isai.* 63. 13.

Sicut equus כַּסּוּסִים 8
as the horse *Psal.* 32. 9. *Jer.* 8. 6. as—horse *Zech.* 10. 3.

Equo, ad equum לְסוּסִים 9
the horse *Job* 39. 18, 19. for the horse *Prov.* 26. 3.

Equi סוּסִים 10
horses to himself *Deut.* 17. 16. horses 1 *Kings* 4. 26. † 5. 6. — 10. 25. 2 *Kings* 6. 14, 17. — 7. 14. — 18. 23. 2 *Chron.* 9. 24, 25, 28. *Eccles.* 10. 7. *Isai.* 2. 7. — 31. 1. — 36. 8. *Jer.* 5. 8. — 6. 23. — 50. 42. *Ezek.* 17. 15. — 23. 6, 12, 20, 23. — 27. 14. — 38. 4, 15. *Joel* 2. 4. *Amos* 6. 12. *Hag.* 2. 22. *Zech.* 1. 8. — 6. 2, 2, 3, 3. — 10. 5.

Et equi וְסוּסִים 11
and horses 2 *Sam.* 15. 1.

Equi הַסּוּסִים 12
the, horses 1 *Kings* 10. 28. 2 *Kings* 7. 13. — 9. 33. — 11. 16. — 14. 20. — 23. 11. 2 *Chr.* 1. 16. — 25. 28. *Jer.* 12. 5. — 46. 4, 9. *Zech.* 6. 6. ¶ horse-gate 2 *Chron.* 23. 15. *Neb.* 3. 28. *Jer.* 31. 40.

Et equi וְהַסּוּסִים 13
and horses 2 *Kings* 10. 2.

In equis בְּסוּסִים 14
for horses *Gen.* 47. 17. upon

the horses *Exod.* 9. 3. in horses *Psal.* 20. 7. *Isai.* 66. 20. ¶ on horseback *Esth.* 8. 10.

Equis בְּסוּסִים 15
by horses *Hof.* 1. 7.

Et in equis וּבְסוּסִים 16
and on horses *Jer.* 17. 25. — 22. 4.

Equis לְסוּסִים 17
for the horses 1 *Kin.* 4. 28. † 5. 8.

Et equi וְסוּסִים 18
and horses 2 *Kings* 2. 11.

Sicut equi mei כַּסּוּסֵי 19
my horses 1 *Kings* 22. 4. 2 *Kin.* 3. 7.

Equi tui סוּסֵיךָ 20
thy horses *Mic.* 5. 10 † 9. *Hab.* 3. 8, 15.

Sicut equi tui כַּסּוּסֵיךָ 21
as thy horses 1 *Kings* 22. 4. 2 *Kings* 3. 7.

Equi vestri סוּסֵיכֶם 22
your horses *Amos* 4. 10.

Equi ejus, sui סוּסָיו 23
their, his horses *Isai.* 5. 28. *Jer.* 8. 16. — 50. 37. *Ezek.* 26. 10, 11. *Hab.* 1. 8.

Cum equis suis בְּסוּסָיו 24
with his horses 2 *Kings* 5. 9.

Equis ejus לְסוּסָיו 25
unto their horses *Deut.* 11. 4.

Equi ipsorum סוּסֵיהֶם 26
their horses *Josb.* 11. 6, 9. 2 *Kings* 7. 7. *Ezra* 2. 66.

Et equi ipsor. וְסוּסֵיהֶם 27
and their horses *Isai.* 31. 3.

Equitio meo לְסַסְתִּי * 28
to a company of horses *Cant.* 1. 9.

II. *Avis nomen.* The Swallow; a Bird of Passage, with a chattering querulous Note. *Bochart.*

Et grus וְסוּסִים * 29
and the crane *Jer.* 8. 7.

Sicut grus כַּסּוּסִים 30
Like a crane *Isai.* 38. 14.

Hath three Significations.

I. *Deficere, consumi, fniri, defnere.*

Defecerunt סָפוּ 1
they are utterly consumed † they are at an end *they are consumed* *Psal.* 73. 19.

Et deficient וְסָפוּ 2
and—shall have an end *Amos* 3. 15.

Deficiet יִסּוּף 3
should—perish [be ended] *Esth.* 9. 28.

Consumentur יִסְפוּ 4
shall be consumed [brought to an end] *Isai.* 66. 17.

HIPH. *Consumam* אֶסְפֵּם 5
I will—consume [bring to an end] *Zeph.* 1. 2, 3, 3.

Consumam eos אֶסְפֵּם 6
I will—consume them [make an end of them] *Jer.* 8. 13.

Finis, extremitas סוּף * 7
the end *Eccles.* 3. 11. — 7. 2. ¶ the conclusion — 12. 13.

In fine בְּסוּף 8
at the end 2 *Chron.* 20. 16.

Et finis ejus וְסָפוּ 9
and his hinder part [his end] *Joel* 2. 20.

II. *Turbo, ventus.* A

Whirlwind, which cometh suddenly, acts violently, and endeth, or dispatches quickly. But it may be derived from סָפָה to sweep away, Root 1283.

Turbo סוּפָה * 10
the storm *Job.* 21. 18. *Isai.* 29. 6. ¶ a tempest *Job.* 27. 20. ¶ the whirlwind — 37. 9. *Prov.* 10. 25. *Isai.* 17. 13. *Amos* 1. 14.

In turbine בְּסוּפָה 11
in the whirlwind *Nab.* 1. 3.

Sicut turbo כַּסּוּפָה 12
as a whirlwind *Prov.* 1. 27.

Sicut turbo כַּסּוּפָה 13
like a whirlwind *Isai.* 5. 28.

Et sicut turbo וְכַסּוּפָה 14
and—like a whirlwind — 66. 15. as a whirlwind *Jer.* 4. 13.

Et turbinem וְסוּפָתָה 15
and—the whirlwind *Hof.* 8. 7.

Et turbine tuo וּבְסוּפָתְךָ 16
and—with thy storm *Psal.* 83. 15.

Sicut turbines כַּסּוּפוֹת 17
As whirlwinds *Isai.* 21. 1.

III. *Alga, juncus.* Flags,

Sea- or River-Weeds. Note; the Red-Sea is more properly called the Sea of Weeds, or weedy Sea, from the great Variety of marine Vegetables, which grow in it, and at low Water are left in great Quantities upon the Shore. *Shaw's Travels* p. 386. Perhaps Flags may take this Name from their being upon the *Extremities* of the Sea or Rivers.

Alga

Alga סוף * 16
 Red sea P^{sal.} 106. 7, 9, 22. —
 136. 13, 15. Jer. 49. 21. ¶
 the woods Jon. 2. 5 + 6.
Et alga וסוף 17
 and flags Isai. 19. 6.
Algae הסוף 18
 the flags Exod. 2. 5,
In alga בסוף 19
 in the flags 3.

סור 1244

*Recedere, declinare, di-
 vertere.* To turn aside out
 of the Way; I. In the absolute
 Sense of declining or departing
 from it, 1 Sam. 6. 12. [*the
 kine took the straight way, and
 turned not aside to the right
 hand or to the left.*] 2 Sam. 2.
 21. Figuratively, to turn aside
 out of the Way of Religion or
 Virtue, 1 Kings 15. 5. [*he turned
 not aside from any thing the
 Lord commanded him.*] 2 Kings
 22. 2. P^{sal.} 14. 3. To turn
 aside from, to eschew Evil, Job
 1. 1. Isai. 59. 15. Deut. 17.
 11. [*thou shalt not decline, turn
 aside, from the sentence which
 they shall shew thee.*] Hence,
 to depart, to remove out of an
 usual Situation, Numb. 12. 10.
 [*the cloud departed from off the
 tabernacle.*] —14. 9. [*their de-
 fence is departed, removed, from
 them.*] 1 Sam. 15. 32, [*bitter-
 ness of death is past, removed.*]
 Isai. 6. 7. [*thine iniquity is
 taken away, removed.*] 2 Chr. 35.
 15. [*that they might not depart,
 remove, from their service.*]
 Hence it is singularly used to
 denote Degeneracy, or the Re-
 moval or Privation of some Qua-
 lity or Virtue which is proper
 to the Subject, or which should
 be in it, Deut. 19. 16. [*to testi-
 fy against him that which is
 wrong, removed from, destitute
 of, Truth.*] 1 Kings 20. 43.
 [*the king went to his house bea-
 ry, sad, removed from, deprived
 of, his Spirits and Cheerfulness.*]
 So a woman without discretion
 (Prov. 11. 22.) a degenerate
 vine (Jer. 2. 21.) sowre drink
 (Hof. 4. 18.) are to be under-
 stood in the same Manner. Re-
 volt, Rebellion, is wilfully turn-
 ing aside from Duty and Obe-
 dience. In *Hipbil* it signifies to
 make to depart, to remove, *i. e.*

to take, or put away, Job 12.
 20, 24. —33. 17. II. To turn
 aside out of the Way in the
 relative Sense, viz. in order to
 approach or come unto something
 that lies out of the Way, Jud.
 4. 18. [*turn in, my lord, turn
 into me.*] —14. 8. —19. 15.
 1 Sam. 22. 14. [*and goeth,
 turneth aside any Way, this or
 that, at thy bidding.*]

Recessit סר

1 he turned aside Exod. 3. 4.
 1 Kings 15. 5. —20. 39. —
 22. 43. 2 Kings 22. 2. ¶ de-
 parted Numb. 12. 10. is, was
 departed —14. 9. Judg. 16.
 20. 1 Sam. 18. 12. —28. 15,
 16. 2 Kings 3. 3. —10. 29,
 31. —13. 2, 11. —14. 24. —
 15. 9, 18, 24, 28. —18. 6.
 2 Chron. 20. 32. Neb. 9. 19.
 hath departed Ezek. 6. 9. ¶ is
 past [turned aside] 1 Sam. 15.
 32. ¶ did turn away 2 Chron.
 25. 27. ¶ declined —34. 2. ¶
 They are—gone aside P^{sal.} 14.
 3. ¶ is sowre Hof. 4. 18.

Et recedet וסר

2 that—may depart Exod. 8. 29
 + 25. ¶ if—be departed Lev.
 13. 58. ¶ then—will go Judg.
 16. 17. ¶ and goeth 1 Sam.
 22. 14. ¶ and—is taken away
 Isai. 6. 7. ¶ then shall—de-
 part —14. 25. ¶ and he that
 departeth —59. 15. ¶ and—
 shall be removed Amos 6. 7.

Recessit סרה

3 departed 1 Sam. 16. 14,
 4 *Et recedebat* וסרה
 and—departed 23. also—, and
 —shall depart Isai. 11. 13.
 Ezek. 16. 42.

Recessi סרתי

5 I have—departed P^{sal.} 119. 102.

Recesserunt סרו

6 They have, are turned aside
 Exod. 32. 8. Deut. 9. 12. turned
 aside 1 Sam. 6. 12. ¶ they
 turned Judg. 2. 17. 2 Chron.
 20. 10. ¶ they turned back
 Job 34. 27. ¶ were—removed
 1 Kings 15. 14. 2 Kings 15. 4,
 35. ¶ were—taken away 1 Kin.
 22. 43. 2 Kings 12. 3 + 4. —
 14. 4. 2 Chron. 15. 17. —20.
 33. ¶ they departed 2 Kings
 13. 6. —17. 22. 2 Chron. 8.
 15. —34. 33. ¶ they are re-
 volted Jer. 5. 23.

Et recedent וסרו

7 And—shall depart Exod. 8. 11
 + 7.

Recessistis סרתם

8 ye had turned aside Deut. 9.

16. ¶ ye are departed Mal. 2.
 8. ¶ ye are gone away —3. 7.

Et recedatis וסרתם

9 and ye turn aside Deut. 11. 16,
 but, and turn aside 28. —31.
 29.

Et recedens erat, est וקר

10 and eschewed [turned from]
 Job 1. 1, and escheweth 8. —
 2. 3. ¶ and departeth Prov.
 14. 16.

Recedere סור

11 that he, ye turn—aside Deut.
 17. 20. Job. 23. 6. ¶ to de-
 part Prov. 13. 19. depart —
 16. 6, 17. ¶ he may depart
 —15. 24. ¶ that—departed
 Isai. 7. 17. ¶ that they shall—
 depart Jer. 32. 40.

Et recedere וסור

12 and to depart Job. 28. 28.

Et recedendo וסור

13 even by departing Dan. 9. 5,
 11.

Recedere לסור

14 turn aside 2 Sam. 2. 21, to
 turn aside 23. ¶ that they might
 —depart 2 Chr. 35. 15. ¶ to
 depart Prov. 13. 14. —14.
 27.

In recedere me בשורי

15 when I depart Hof. 9. 12.

Recede סור

16 Turn—aside 2 Sam. 2. 22. ¶
 Depart Job 21. 14. —22. 17.
 P^{sal.} 34. 14. —37. 27.

Et recede וסור

17 and depart Prov. 3. 7.

Diverte סורה

18 Turn in Judg. 4. 18, 18. turn
 aside Ruth 4. 1.

Divertite, recedite סורו

19 turn in Gen. 19. 2. ¶ Depart
 ye Numb. 16. 26. 1 Sam. 15.
 6. P^{sal.} 6. 8. —119. 115. —
 139. 19. Isai. 52. 11, 11. Lam.
 4. 15, 15, 15. ¶ Get you Isai.
 30. 11.

Recedam אסור

20 I will—turn Deut. 2. 27. ¶ I
 did—depart 2 Sam. 22. 23.

Divertam אסרה

21 I will—turn aside Exod. 3. 3.

Recedes תסור

22 thou shalt—decline Deut. 17.
 11. ¶ thou shalt—go aside —
 28. 14. ¶ turn Job. 1. 7.

Recedet יסור וסר

23 shall—depart Gen. 49. 10. He
 shall—, will—depart Job 15.
 30. shall depart P^{sal.} 101. 4.
 Prov. 22. 6. shall—his burdens
 depart Isai. 14. 25. ¶ turn—
 away Deut. 17. 17. ¶ shall—
 depart away 2 Sam. 7. 15. ¶

he turned in 2 Kings 4. 8, ¶
 he shall turn in 10. let him
 turn

turn in *Prov.* 9. 4, 16. ¶ shall be taken away *Isai.* 10. 27. ¶ shall go aside *Jer.* 15. 5. ¶ departeth—17. 5. ¶ shall depart away *Zech.* 10. 11.

Et recedet וַיִּסֹּר 24 and—shall he go away *Job* 15. 30.

Et recessit וַיִּסֹּר 25 and he removed *Exod.* 8. 31. ¶ when he turned in *Judg.* 4. 18. ¶ and he turned aside—14. 8. *Ruth* 4. 1. ¶ and—went *Judg.* 16. 19. ¶ So—departed 1 *Sam.* 15. 6. ¶ and he turned 2 *Kings* 4. 11.

Recedet תָּחֹר 26 is—removed 1 *Sam.* 6. 3. ¶ shall—, will—depart 2 *Sam.* 12. 10. *Prov.* 27. 22.

Recedemus נָסוּר 27 We will—turn aside *Judg.* 19. 12. will we—turn—20. 8.

Et recedemus וְנָסִיבָה 28 and let us turn in—19. 11.

Recedetis תָּסִיבוּ 29 you shall—turn aside *Deut.* 5. 32 † 29.

Recedetis תָּסִיבוּ 30 turn—aside 1 *Sam.* 12. 20, 21. ¶ depart *Prov.* 5. 7.

Recedent יָסִיבוּ 31 they shall — be taken [be removed] *Exod.* 25. 15.

Recedent יָסִיבוּ 32 they depart *Deut.* 4. 9. ¶ they rebel [turn aside from me] *Hof.* 7. 14.

Et diverterunt וַיִּסֹּרוּ 33 and they turned in *Judg.* 18. 3. And they turned 15.

Et diverterunt וַיִּסֹּרוּ 34 and they turned in *Gen.* 19. 3. And they turned aside *Judg.* 19. 15. 1 *Kings* 22. 32.

HIPH. *Recedere fecit, amovit, removit* הִסִּיר 35 he left—undone [made nothing to remove] *Josh.* 11. 15. ¶ had put away 1 *Sam.* 28. 3. ¶ He, removed 2 *Kin.* 17. 23.—18. 4. ¶ hath taken away 2 *Kings* 18. 22. 2 *Chron.* 32. 12. *Job* 27. 2.—34. 5. *Isai.* 36. 7. *Zeph.* 3. 15. ¶ took away 2 *Kings* 23. 19. 2 *Chron.* 17. 6. ¶ brought [made not to remove] 1 *Chron.* 13. 13. ¶ hath—turned away *Psal.* 66. 20. ¶ take away *Isai.* 18. 5. ¶ will—call back [will not cause his words to turn aside]—31. 2.

Et amovebit וְהִסִּיר 36 And he shall pluck away *Lev.* 1. 16. ¶ And—will take away *Deut.* 7. 15. ¶ and taketh away 1 *Sam.* 17. 26.

Amovit eam הִסִּירָה 37 he removed her 2 *Chron.* 15. 16.

Et removebit וְהִסִּירָה 38 And she shall put [remove] *Deut.* 21. 13.

Et amoveas וְהִסִּירָתָּ 39 that thou mayst take away 1 *Kin.* 2. 31.

Amovi הִסִּרְתִּי 40 I took 2 *Sam.* 7. 15. 1 *Chron.* 17. 13. ¶ I put away 2 *Sam.* 7. 15. ¶ I have removed 2 *Kin.* 23. 27. I removed *Psal.* 81. 6.

Et amovebo וְהִסִּירְתִּי 41 and, For I will take—away *Exod.* 23. 25.—33. 23. *Ezek.* 36. 26. *Hof.* 2. 17 † 19. *Zech.* 9. 7. ¶ and take 1 *Sam.* 17. 46. ¶ and I will take *Ezek.* 11. 19.

Amoverunt הִסִּירוּ 42 took they away 2 *Chron.* 30. 14.

Et amovebunt וְהִסִּירוּ 43 and, they, shall take away *Ezek.* 11. 18. *Dan.* 11. 31. ¶ and lay away *Ezek.* 26. 16.

Amovens est מִסִּיר 44 He removeth away *Job* 12. 20, ¶ He taketh away 24. doth take away *Isai.* 3. 1. ¶ He that turneth away *Prov.* 28. 9.

Amovendo הִסִּיר 45 removing *Gen.* 30. 32. ¶ I will take away *Isai.* 5. 5. to take away—27. 9.

Amovere, ad amovendum לְהִסִּיר 46 to remove *Gen.* 48. 17. 2 *Kin.* 24. 3. ¶ remove 2 *Sam.* 6. 10. 2 *Chron.* 33. 8. ¶ to take away 2 *Kings* 6. 32. ¶ That he may withdraw *Job* 33. 17.

Et ad amovendum וְלְהִסִּיר 47 and to take away *Esth.* 4. 4.

Remove te הִסִּירָהּ 48 thou take away 2 *Sam.* 5. 6.

Removere vos הִסִּירְכֶם 49 ye take away *Josh.* 7. 13.

Ad amovendum eam לְהִסִּירָהּ 50 that I should remove it *Jer.* 32. 31.

Amove הִסִּיר 51 Take—away 1 *Kings* 20. 24. Take thou away *Amos* 5. 23. ¶ Remove—away *Psal.* 39. 10. ¶ Remove—119. 29. *Prov.* 4. 27, ¶ Put away 24.

Amove הִסִּיר 52 Remove *Ezek.* 21. 26 † 31.

Et amove וְהִסִּיר 53 Therefore remove *Ecclef.* 11. 10.

Amove הִסִּירִי 54 put away 1 *Sam.* 1. 14.

Amovete הִסִּירוּ 55 Put away *Gen.* 35. 2. *Josh.* 24. 23. 1 *Sam.* 7. 3. *Isai.* 1. 16. ¶ take away *Jer.* 5. 10. *Zech.* 3. 4. ¶ remove *Ezek.* 45. 9.

Et amovete וְהִסִּירוּ 56 and put away *Josh.* 24. 14. ¶ and take away *Jer.* 4. 4.

Amovebo אֲסִיר 57 I will remove 2 *Kings* 23. 27. *Job* 27. 5. ¶ I will—take—away 1 *Chron.* 17. 13. *Zeph.* 3. 11. ¶ I did—put away *Psal.* 18. 22.

Et amovebo וְאֲסִיר 58 and I have removed, *Isai.* 10. 13.

Et amovi וְאֲסִיר 59 therefore I took—away *Ezek.* 16. 50.

Et amovebo וְאֲסִירָהּ 60 then would I remove *Judg.* 9. 29. ¶ and take off 2 *Sam.* 16. 9. ¶ and take away *Isai.* 1. 25.

Amovebis תִּסִּיר 61 thou take away—58. 9. ¶ thou wilt put away *Jer.* 4. 1.

Amovebit יָסִיר 62 he took—off *Exod.* 34. 34. ¶ he shall, will take away *Lev.* 4. 31, 35. *Isai.* 3. 18.—25. 8. ¶ they will turn away *Deut.* 7. 4. will—turn away 2 *Chron.* 30. 9.

Amoveat יָסִיר 63 Let him take away *Job* 9. 34.

Et amovebit וְיָסִיר 64 that he may take away *Exod.* 8. 8 † 4.—10. 17. *Numb.* 21. 7.

Et amovit וַיִּסֹּר 65 and—removed *Gen.* 8. 13. And he removed—30. 35. 1 *Kin.* 15. 12. 2 *Kin.* 16. 17. ¶ and—took off *Gen.* 41. 42. *Exod.* 14. 25. *Esth.* 8. 2. ¶ and took—away 1 *Kings* 20. 41. For, Also, And he took away 2 *Chron.* 14. 3, 5 † 2, 4.—33. 15.—34. 33. ¶ for he put away 2 *Kings* 3. 2. ¶ And—took *Esth.* 3. 10. ¶ and taken *Job* 19. 9.

Et amovit eum וַיִּסְרֵהוּ 66 Therefore removed him 1 *Sam.* 18. 13.

Et amovit eum וַיִּסְרֵהוּ 67 And—put him down [removed him] 2 *Chron.* 36. 3.

Et amovit eam וַיִּסְרֵהָ 68 even her he removed 1 *Kings* 15. 13.

Amovebit eam יִסְרֶנָּהּ 69 it shall he take away *Lev.* 3. 4, 10, 15.—4. 9.—7. 4. ¶ it shall he take off—3. 9.

Et amovit eos, ea וַיִּסְרֵם 70 And—put them off 1 *Sam.* 17. 39. ¶ and removed them 2 *Kin.* 17. 18.

Et

Et amoveat וְהָסֵר 71
let her therefore put away *Hof.*
2. 2 † 4.

Et amovit וְהָסֵר 72
And she put—off *Gen.* 38. 14,
¶ and laid by 19.

Amovebunt יִסְרוּ 73
take away *Isai.* 5. 23. they shall
take away *Ezek.* 23. 25.

Et amovebunt וְיִסְרוּ 74
and—shall be taken away *Job*
34. 20.

Et amoverunt וְיִסְרוּ 75
And they put away *Judg.* 10.
16. Then—did put away 1 *Sam.*
7. 4. ¶ and beheaded him †
and took off *his head* 2 *Sam.* 4.
7. ¶ and took away 2 *Chron.*
30. 14. ¶ And they removed
—35. 12.

HOPH. Remotum est הוּסַר 76
is taken away *Lev.* 4. 31. shall
be taken away *Dan.* 12. 11.

Amota erit מוּסַר 77
is taken away *Isai.* 17. 1.

Amoti הַמוּסָרִים 78
that was taken 1 *Sam.* 21. 6
† 7.

Removebitur יוּסַר 79
is taken away *Lev.* 4. 35.

Fastidiosus, amovens סַר * 80
heavy 1 *Kings* 20. 43. —21. 4.

Degeneres סוּרִי * 81
degenerate *Jer.* 2. 21.

Et recedentes a me וְסוּרִי 82
they that depart from me —17.
13.

Recedens, fugi- וְסוּרָה * 83
tiva
and removing to and fro *Isai.*
49. 21.

Recessio, averfio, di- סָרָה * 84
motio, apostafia
to turn *Deut.* 13. 5 † 6. ¶ that
which is wrong *Deut.* 19. 16.
¶ so sad 1 *Kings* 21. 5. ¶ ye
will revolt more and more † ye
will add revolt *Isai.* 1. 5. ¶ with
a continual stroke † a stroke
without removing *Isai.* 14. 6.
¶ have deeply revolted † have
deepned revolt *Isai.* 31. 6. ¶ re-
bellion *Jer.* 28. 16. —29. 32.

Et apostafiam וְסָרָה 85
and revolt *Isai.* 59. 13.

Et averfa וְסָרָה 86
which is without *Prov.* 11. 22.

סות 1245

Vestimentum.

Vestimentum suum סוּתָה *
his clothes *Gen.* 49. 11.

סחב 1246

Trabere. To drag, and to
tear in dragging along the Ground.
The *cast Clouts* (*Jer.* 38. 11.)
might be the Tails of Robes
worn with trailing upon the
Ground.

Et trabemus וְסָחַבְנוּ 1
and we will draw 2 *Sam.* 17. 13.

Trabendo סָחַב 2
drawn *Jer.* 22. 19.

Ad trabendum לְסָחַב 3
to tear —15. 3.

Trabent eos יִסָּחֲבוּם 4
shall draw them out —49. 20.

Extracta et ab- סָחַבוּת *
jecta
cast clouts —38. 11,
Extracta הַסָּחַבוּת 6
cast clouts 12.

סחה 1247

Abradere.

PIH. Et abradam וְסָחַחְתִּי 1
I will also scrape *Ezek.* 26. 4.

Abraso סָחַח * 2
the off-scouring *Lam.* 3. 45.

סחה 1248

Everrere.

Everrens סָחַח 1
sweeping *Prov.* 28. 3.

NIPH. Everritur נִסָּחַח 2
are—swept away *Jer.* 45. 15.

סחר 1249

Hath four Significations.

I. *Circuire, negotiari.*
To move about from Place to
Place, as Tradesmen used to do
in ancient Times, and as Ped-
lars do amongst us, to sell their
Wares. By this Term *David*
expresses the fluttering Motion
of his feeble Heart, [Signif. II.]
And a Buckler or Target, which
they moved every Way upon the
Arm, to ward off Blows, agrees
well enough with the original

Sense of the Root. [Signif. III.]
But, I suppose, no account can
be given how the IVth Signifi-
cation belongs to it. [*Jer.* 14.
18. It is foretold; the false Pro-
phets and Priests *should go about*,
huckstering their Wares, Dreams
and Predictions in a strange
Land. *Qualiacunque voles Ju-
daeii somnia vendunt.* Juvenal.]

Circumeunt negoti- סָחַרוּ 1
ando

2 go about *Jer.* 14. 18.

Et negotiamini וְסָחַרְתֶּם 2
in ea
and trade you therein *Gen.* 34.
10.

Negotiabimini תִּסָּחַרוּ 3
ye shall traffick —42. 34.

Et negotiabuntur וְיִסָּחַרוּ 4
and trade—34. 21.

Mercator, nego- סוּחָר * 5
tiator
the merchants *Prov.* 31. 14.
Isai. 23. 2.

Apud mercatorem לְסָחַר 6
with the merchant *Gen.* 23.
16.

Negotiatores סוּחָרִים 7
merchant-men *Gen.* 37. 28.
The merchants *Ezek.* 27. 36.

Et negotiatores וְהַסָּחָרִים 8
and merchants 2 *Chron.* 9. 14.

Mercatores סָחָרִי 9
merchants 1 *Kings* 10. 28.
2 *Chron.* 1. 16. ¶ occupied with
thee † were the merchants of
thy band *Ezek.* 27. 21.

Et mercatores וְסָחָרִי 10
and the merchants —38. 13.

Mercatores tui סָחָרֶיךָ 11
thy merchants *Isai.* 47. 15.
Ezek. 27. 21.

Mercatores ejus סָחָרֶיהָ 12
whose merchants *Isai.* 23. 8.

Negotiatio, mer- סָחָר * 13
catus
a mart 3.

Et negotiatio וְסָחָר 14
and merchandise —45. 14.

Prae negotiatione מִסָּחָר 15
than the merchandise *Prov.* 3.
14,

Negotiatio, merx סָחָרָה 16
ejus
the merchandise of it 14. her
merchandise —31. 18. *Isai.* 23.
18, 18.

Idem סָחָרְתָּ * 17
the merchandise *Ezek.* 27. 15;

Negotiatrix tua סָחָרְתֶּךָ 18
thy merchant 12, 16, 18.

Et negotiatio וּמִסָּחָר 19
and of the traffick 1 *Kings* 10.
15.

II.

II. *Circumire.* See Signif. I.

Circuit קחרר * 20
panteth *Psal.* 38. 10.

III. *Parma.* See Signif. I.

Et parma וסחרה 21
and buckler—91. 4.

IV. *Sochereth lapis.* See Signif. I.

Et sochereth וסחרת * 22
and black marble *Esb.* 1. 6.

ש ח ט 1250

Sponte renatum in terra.

Sponte renatum סחיש *
that which springeth of the same
2 *Kings* 19. 29.

ס י ג 1251

Scoria.

In scoriam לסני 1
become dross *Ezek.* 22. 18.

Scoriae סניגים סניגים 2
dross *Psal.* 119. 119. *Prov.*
25. 4.—26. 23. even the dross
Ezek. 22. 18.

In scorias לסניס 3
become dross *Isai.* 1. 22. *Ezek.*
22. 19.

Scorias tuas קניך 4
thy dross *Isai.* 1. 25.

ס י ר 1252

Hath two Significations.

I. *Olla.*

Olla לסיר * 1
—pots *Exod.* 16. 3. ¶ the pot
2 *Kings* 4. 39. wash-pot *Psal.*
60. 8.—108. 9. *Jer.* 1. 13.
Ezek. 24. 6. *Zech.* 14. 21.

Olla לסיר 2
the—pot 2 *Kings* 4. 38, into
the pot 41. a pot *Eccles.* 7. 6.
Ezek. 24. 3. ¶ the caldron
Ezek. 11. 3, 7.

In olla בסיר 3
in the pot 2 *Kings* 4. 40, 41.
for the pot *Mic.* 3. 3.

Sicut olla בסיר 4
to boil like a pot *Job* 41. 31 +
23.

In ollam לסיר 5
be your caldron † be for a cal-
dron to you *Ezek.* 11. 11.

Ollae לסרה 6
of Sirah 2 *Sam.* 3. 26.

Ollae לסירות רות 7
the pots *Exod.* 38. 3. 1 *Kings*
7. 45. 2 *Kings* 25. 14. 2 *Chron.*
4. 11, 16. *Zech.* 14. 20. ¶ the
caldrons *Jer.* 52. 18, 19.

In ollis בסירות 8
with fish-hooks *Amos* 4. 2.
[See Signif. II.]

In ollis בסירות 9
in pots 2 *Chron.* 35. 13.

Ollae vestrae סירותיכם 10
your pots *Psal.* 58. 9.

Ollas ejus סירותיו 11
his pans *Exod.* 27. 3.

II. *Spinae.*

Spinae סירים * 12
thorns *Isai.* 34. 13. *Nab.* 1.
10.

Spinae לסירים 13
of thorns *Eccles.* 7. 6.

Spinis בסירים 14
with thorns *Hof.* 2. 6 + 8.

ס י ת 1253

*Persuadere, incitare, se-
ducere.* To excite, to insti-
gate, to put one upon doing a
Thing, to stir up, to persuade,
Job 36. 16. [Even so he would
have removed thee, he would
have instigated thee by thy Af-
flictions, bringing thee to true
Repentance, out of the strait into
a broad place.] *Ver.* 18. [Be-
cause there is wrath, i. e. as
thou art now under God's Dis-
pleasure, take Care lest this Vi-
sitation, by being perverted,
should instigate, draw, lead, in-
duce thee to a confident Opinion
of thy own Innocence, and a
Contempt of his Chastisement :
for then thy Case will become
quite desperate. See Root
1287.]

הסיתך *Incitavit* 1
te
have stirred thee up 1 *Sam.* 26.
19.

הסיתך *Abduxerit te* 2
would he have removed thee
Job 36. 16.

Incitavit הסתח 3
stirred up 1 *Kings* 21. 25.

Incitarunt te הסיתוך 4
have set thee on *Jer.* 38.
22.

Incitans est מסית 5
persuade 2 *Chron.* 32. 11. ¶
setteth—on *Jer.* 43. 3.

Et incitasti me ותסיתני 6
although thou movedst me *Job*
2. 3.

Seducit, seducat יסית 7
he persuadeth 2 *Kings* 18. 32.
let—persuade 2 *Chron.* 32. 15.
persuade *Isai.* 36. 18.

Et incitavit ויסת 8
and he moved 2 *Sam.* 24. 1. ¶
and provoked 1 *Chron.* 21. 1.

Incitabit te, aver- יסיתך 9
tat te
entice thee *Deut.* 13. 6 + 7. ¶
he take thee away *Job* 36.
18.

Et incitavit eum ויסיתהו 10
and persuaded him 2 *Chr.* 18. 2,

Et abduxit eos ויסיתם 11
and—moved them 31.

Et persuasit illi ותסיתהו 12
that she moved him *Josh.* 15.
18. *Judg.* 1. 14.

ס כ ך 1254

Hath two Significations.

I. *Tegere, obteg. abdu-
cere, operire.* To cover, so
as to secure, guard, preserve,
defend, in one Sense or other.
Hence, to secure, guard, de-
fend, *Psal.* 5. 11. *Job* 10. 11.
[hast fenced, secured, me with
bones and sinews.]—38. 8. [or
who secured the sea with doors,
[shut upon it, that it might not
return to the Place from whence
it came,] *when it brake forth,* at
God's Command, as if it had
issued out a womb. See *Gen.* 1. 9.
Prov. 8. 29. *Jer.* 5. 22. When
God ordered the Waters into
one Place, he shut the Doors
upon them, to keep them there.]
Job 3. 23. [whom God hath
hedged in, hath drawn a Defence
about him, to secure and keep
him where he is, i. e. in a State
of Misery.] But this Sense of
securing may be derived from
שך [1896.] by putting ך for ש.

סכות *Obtegis* 1
Thou hast covered [thyself] with
anger *Lam.* 3. 43.

Ob-

Obtextisti סָכַחְתָּ 2
thou hast covered *Psal.* 140. 7.
Lam. 3. 44.
Et obteges וְסָכַחְתָּ 3
and [shalt] cover *Exod.* 40. 3.
Et obtegam וְסָכַחְתִּי 4
and will cover —33. 22.
Obtegens, protegens הַסּוֹכֵךְ 5
that covereth *Ezek.* 28. 14, ¶
covering 16. ¶ the defence *Nab.*
2. 5.
Obtegentes סֹכְכִים 6
covering *Exod.* 25. 20. covered
—37. 9.
Et obtegentes וְסֹכְכִים 7
and covered 1 *Chron.* 28. 18.
Obtextisti me תִּסְכְּכֵנִי 8
thou hast covered me *Psal.* 139.
13.
Et obtegebant וַיִּסְכְּוּ 9
and—covered 1 *Kings* 8. 7.
Tegent eum יִסְכְּוֶהוּ 10
cover him *Job* 40. 22.
PIH. *Texisti me* תִּשׁוֹכְכֵנִי 11
hast fenced me —10. 11.
HIPH. *Tegens est* מְסִיךְ 12
he covereth *Judg.* 3. 24.
Ad tegendum לְהִסְכֵּךְ 13
to cover 1 *Sam.* 24. 3 + 4.
Et obteges וְהִסְכַּחְתָּ 14
because thou defendest *Psal.* 5.
11.
Obteget יִסְכֵּךְ 15
He shall cover —91. 4.
Et obtextit וַיִּסְכְּוֶה 16
and covered *Exod.* 40. 21. ¶
and anointed * 2 *Sam.* 12. 20.
¶ and—hath hedged in *Job.* 3.
23. [See 1898: 2.] ¶ Or—
shut up —38. 8.
HOPH. *Tegetur* יִסְכַּח 17
to cover *Exod.* 25. 29. —37. 16.
Tugurium ejus סוֹכּוֹ * 18
his tabernacle *Psal.* 76. 2.
Tugurium suum סֹכּוֹ 19
his covert *Jer.* 25. 38.
Tugur. suum שֹׁכֵנוֹ 20
his tabernacle *Lam.* 2. 6.
In tugurio suo בְּסֹכְכָה 21
in his den *Psal.* 10. 9. ¶ in
his pavilion —27. 5.
Tugurium סֹכְכָה * 22
a booth *Jon.* 4. 5.
Et tugurium וּסֹכְכָה 23
And—a tabernacle *Isai.* 4. 6.
In tugur. בְּסֹכְכָה 24
in a pavilion *Psal.* 31. 20.
In tugurio בְּסֹכְכָה 25
in the covert *Job* 38. 40.
Ut tugurium כְּסֹכְכָה 26
as a cottage *Isai.* 1. 8.
Et sicut tugurium וּכְסֹכְכָה 27
and as a booth *Job* 27. 18.
Tugurium סֹכְכָה 28
the tabernacle *Amos* 9. 11.

Tugurium ejus, סֹכְכָתוֹ 29
suum
his tabernacle *Job* 36. 29. ¶
his pavilion *Psal.* 18. 11.
Tuguria סֹכְכוֹת 30
booths *Gen.* 33. 17. *Neb.* 8.
15, 16, 17. ¶ pavilions 2 *Sam.*
22. 12.
Tuguria הַסֹּכְכוֹת 31
tabernacles *Lev.* 23. 34. *Deut.*
16. 13, 16. —31. 10. 2 *Chron.*
8. 13. *Ezra* 3. 4. *Zech.* 14.
16, 18, 19.
In tuguriis בְּסֹכְכוֹת 32
in booths *Lev.* 23. 42; 42, 43.
Neb. 8. 14, under the booths
17. ¶ in tents 2 *Sam.* 11. 11.
¶ in the pavilions 1 *Kings* 20.
12, 16.
Tabernaculum סֹכְכָה * 33
the tabernacle *Amos* 5. 26.
Tegumentum מְסָךְ * 34
an hanging *Exod.* 26. 36. —
27. 16. —36. 37.
Tegumentum. הַמְּסָךְ 35
the covering *Exod.* 35. 12. *vail*
of the covering —39. 34. —40.
21. *Numb.* 4. 5. a covering
2 *Sam.* 17. 19. ¶ the hanging
Exod. 39. 40. —40. 5.
Et tegumentum וְהַמְּסָךְ 36
and the hanging *Numb.* 3. 31.
Pro tegumento לְמִסָּךְ 37
for a covering *Psal.* 105. 39.
Huic tegumento לְמִסָּךְ 38
for the hanging *Exod.* 26. 37.
Tegumentum מְסָךְ 39
the hanging [covering] —35.
15, 17. —39. 38. —40. 8, 28,
33. *Numb.* 4. 25, 26. *Isai.* 22.
8. ¶ the curtain [covering]
Numb. 3. 26.
Et tegumentum וּמִסָּךְ 40
And the hanging *Exod.* 38. 18.
Numb. 3. 25.
Tegmen מוֹסָף * 41
the covert 2 *Kings* 16. 18.
Operimentum מְסַפְּחָה * 42
tuum
thy covering *Ezek.* 28. 13.

II. *Numerus, numerosa turba.* What Relation this hath to the Root I cannot tell.

In numero בְּסָף * 43
with the multitude *Psal.* 42. 4.

Infatuare, stultum efficere. To act stupidly, absurdly, inconsistently; to be fottish,

to be infatuated. It denotes any Deviation of the Mind from what is true, good and right, wise and prudent.

PIH. *Stultum effice* -סָפַלְתָּ 1
turn—into foolishness 2 *Sam.*
15. 31.
Infatuabit יִסְפַּלְתֵּךְ 2
maketh—foolish *Isai.* 44. 25.
NIPH. *Stulte* נִסְפַּלְתָּ 3
egisti
Thou hast done foolishly 1 *Sam.*
13. 13. 2 *Chron.* 16. 9.
Stulte egi נִסְפַּלְתִּי 4
I have done—foolishly 2 *Sam.*
24. 10. 1 *Chron.* 21. 8.
HIPH. *Stulte egisti* הִסְפַּלְתָּ 5
thou hast—done foolishly *Gen.*
31. 28.
Stulte egi הִסְפַּלְתִּי 6
I have played the fool 1 *Sam.*
26. 21.
Stultus, stolidus סָפַל * 7
a fool *Ecclef.* 2. 19. *that he is*
a fool —10. 3. ¶ foolish —7.
17. *Jer.* 5. 21.
Et stultus וְהִסְפַּלְתָּ 8
a fool also *Ecclef.* 10. 14.
Quando stultus כִּשְׂפַלְתָּ 9
when he that is a fool *Ecclef.*
10. 3.
Stulti סֹפְלִים 10
fottish *Jer.* 4. 22.
Stultitia הִסְפַּלְתָּ * 11
Folly *Ecclef.* 10. 6.
Stultitia, stoliditas סֹפְלוּת * 12
folly 1, foolishness 13.
Et stultitia וְהִסְפַּלְתָּ 13
and folly —2. 12,
Stultitia הִסְפַּלְתָּ 14
folly 13.
Et Stultitia וְהִסְפַּלְתָּ 15
even of foolishness —7. 25.
In stultitia בְּהִסְפַּלְתָּ 16
on folly —2. 3.
Et stultitia וְשִׂפְלוּת 17
and folly —1. 17.

Hath four Significations.

I. *Prodesse, assuetum, assuefactum esse.* This Word certainly signifieth, I. Magazines, Store-Houses, or -Cities where Provisions are laid up, 2 *Chron.* 16. 4. —32. 28. II. A Person that presides over, manageth and dispenfeth the Provisions of a Family, ordering what Provisions shall be laid in, and what

* See in סוּךְ 1241: 8.
VOL. II.

what in Kind and Quantity, shall from Time to Time be taken out and used, *Isai.* 22. 15. [Signif. II.] Hence, it may signify to be in such Circumstances as require good Management, and the stinting and limiting of the Consumption of Provision; *dispensio*, *Juv.* III. [as 287.] to be poor, to be low in the World, [Signif. IV.] III. To attend upon a Person as a Nurse, providing and ordering Things proper for Nourishment and Refreshment, *1 Kin.* 1. 2, 4. Hence, in general, (1.) To be useful, serviceable in supplying Support, Comfort and Refreshment, *Job* 15. 3. — 22. 2. — 34. 9. — 35. 3. Hence, (2) may come the Notion of attending upon a Person or Thing in a large Sense; to be frequently about them, to be ready upon all Occasions to serve or assist, [Signif. I.] *Numb.* 22. 30. [*was I ever wont to do so unto thee? Have I ever attended upon thee to do so unto thee? Have I ever served thee so before?*] *Job* 22. 21. *Acquaint now thyself with him*, attend, wait upon him, to observe his Commands, and to please him.] *Psal.* 139. 3. [*thou art acquainted with, thou constantly attendest upon, all my ways.*] *Eccles.* 10. 9. [*He that removeth stones must strain hard at them, and be that cleaveth Trees must attend upon them, i. e. keep close to his Work, and use repeated Efforts,* [Signif. III.] *Note.* I readily apprehend Toil and Application in carrying Stones, and in cleaving or hewing, or perhaps, sawing Timber: but where the *Hurt*, or *Danger* lieth I own I cannot conceive.]

Utilis, commoda, סכנת * 1
adjutrix
cherish him † be a cherisher to him *1 Kings* 1. 2, ¶ cherished the king † was a cherisher to the king 4.

Proderit יסכך יסכך * 2
with unprofitable talk † talk which profiteth not *Job* 15. 3. ¶ Can—, may be profitable — 22. 2, 2. ¶ It profiteth — 34. 9. ¶ advantage will it be — 35. 3.

Assuevisti הסכנת 3
ar acquainted with *Psal.* 139. 3.
Hiph. *Assuevi* הסכנת * 4
was I—wont *Numb.* 22. 30.

Assuesce הסכך 5
Acquaint—thyself *Job* 22. 21.
An assuescendo הסכך 6
was I ever wont † in being wont *was I wont* *Numb.* 22. 30.

II. *Thesaurarius.* See Signif. I.

Thesaurarius הסכך 7
treasurer *Isai.* 22. 15.

Thesauraria סכנת 8
cherish him &c. [as N^o. 1.] *1 Kings* 1. 2; 4.

Thesauri, penuria מסכנת * 9
treasure— *Exod.* 1. 11. ¶ stores *2 Chron.* 16. 4. — 17. 12.

Et penuria ומסכנת 10
store-houses also *2 Chron.* 32. 28.

Thesaurorum המסכנת 11
of store *1 Kings* 9. 19. store— *2 Chron.* 8. 4.

III. *Periclitari: calore fovere.* See Signif. I.

Niph. *Periclitabitur* יסכך 12
shall be endangered *Eccles.* 10. 9.

Fovens סכנת * 13
cherish him &c. [See N^o. 1, 8.] *1 Kings* 1. 2, 4.

IV. *Indigens, penuriosus.* See Signif. I.

Indigus המסכך 14
He that is—impoverished *Isai.* 40. 20.

Idem מסכך * 15
poor *Eccles.* 4. 13. — 9. 15,

Idem המסכך 16
same poor 15, ¶ poor mans 16.

Penuria במסכנת 17
without scarceness *Deut.* 8. 9.

Tradere: includere, obturare. To shut up Fish in an Inclosure, where they cannot get out, *Isai.* 19. 10. To shut up, inclose a People in cruel Hands, which they cannot avoid, *Ver.* 4. To stop the Flowing of Water, *Gen.* 8. 2. and the Calumnies of a lying Mouth, *Psal.* 63. 11.

Pih. *Et tradam,* וסכתי 1
includam

And—will I give over *Isai.* 19. 4.

Niph. *Ocludetur* יסכך 2
shall be stopped *Psal.* 63. 11.

Et occlusi sunt ויסכרו 3
also—were stopped *Gen.* 8. 2.

Clausura, Excipulus שוכר * 4

fluices *Isai.* 19. 10.

Hath two Significations.

I. *Attendere.*

Hiph. *Attende* וסכת 1
Take heed *Deut.* 27. 9.

II. *Idolum, aut nomen idoli.*

Idolum [See סכך * סכות 1254: 33.] 2
the tabernacle *Amos* 5. 26.

Hath two Significations.

I. *Canistrum.*

Canistrum סל * 1
one basket *Exod.* 29. 3. 2, the basket *Lev.* 8. 2. *Numb.* 6. 17,

Et canistrum וסל 2
And a basket 15.

Canistrum הסל 3
out of the basket *Gen.* 40. 17. *Numb.* 6. 19.

In canistro בסל 4
in the basket *Lev.* 8. 31.

In canistro בסל 5
in the basket *Exod.* 29. 3, 32.

Idem בסל 6
in a basket *Judg.* 6. 19.

Et in canistro ובסל 7
And in the—basket *Gen.* 40. 17.

Ex canistro מסל 8
out of the basket *Exod.* 29. 23.

Et de canistro ומסל 9
And out of the basket *Lev.* 8. 26.

Canistra הסלים 10
baskets *Gen.* 40. 18,

Canistra

Canistra סלי 11
baskets 16.
Quali סלסלות 12
the baskets *Jer.* 6. 9.

II. Sala. The Meaning of this Word is not certainly known: probably it was a Direction to the Singers in performing the Music.

Vox pausae et attentionis סלל * 13
Selah *Psal.* 3. 2, 4, 8. —4. 2, 4. —7. 5. —9. 16, 20. —20. 3. —21. 2. —24. 6, 10. —32. 4, 5, 7. —39. 5, 11. —44. 8. —46. 3, 7, 11. —47. 4. —48. 8. —49. 13, 15. —50. 6. —52. 3, 5. —54. 3. —55. 7, 19. —57. 3, 6. —59. 5, 13. —60. 4. —61. 4. —62. 4, 8. —66. 4, 7, 15. —67. 1, 4. —68. 7, 19, 32. —75. 3. —76. 3, 9. —77. 3, 9, 15. —81. 7. —82. 2. —83. 8. —84. 4, 8. —85. 2. —87. 3, 6. —88. 7, 10. —89. 4, 37, 45, 48. —140. 3, 5, 8. —143. 6. *Hab.* 3. 3, 9, 13.

לל ס 1260

Hath two Significations.

I. Aggerare, contumulare, extollere. To raise, or cast up. I. To raise, or cast up a Road in order to make it dry, firm, level and expeditious. A Cast-Way or Causey, a High-Way. Terraces, or some elevated Passages belonging to *Solomon's Temple*, and to his own House, 2 *Chron.* 9. 11. A military Mount, or Bank cast up in besieging a Town. II. To raise or exalt in the Mind; to esteem, to prefer, to extol, *Exod.* 9. 17. *Psal.* 68. 4. *Prov.* 4. 8. [*Exalt her, Wisdom, raise, advance her in thy Esteem and Regards, and she shall promote thee.*]

Aggesta, expedita סללה 1
is made plain *Prov.* 15. 19.
Aggesta סלולח 2
cast up *Jer.* 18. 15.
Extollite סלו 3
extol *Psal.* 68. 4. ¶ Cast ye up *Isai.* 57. 14, 14. cast up —62. 10, 10.
Cumulato eam סלויח 4
cast her up *Jer.* 50. 26. [See Root 1263: 3.]

Et aggerarunt ויסלו 5
and raise up *Job* 19. 12. and they raise up —30. 12.

HITH. Extollens, מסתולל 6
extollis te

exaltest thou *Exod.* 9. 17.

PIH. Extolle eam סלסלה 7
Exalt her *Prov.* 4. 8.

Via trita et aggesta, agger מסלה * 8
an high-way *Isai.* 11. 16. —19. 23. —40. 3.

Via trita המסלה 9
the high-way 2 *Sam.* 20. 12, 12, 13. *Isai.* 62. 10.

In via במסלה 10
along the high-way † in one [or directly in the] high-way 1 *Sam.* 6. 12.

In via במסלה 11
by the high-way *Numb.* 20. 19. ¶ by the causey 1 *Chron.* 26. 16.

Ad tritam viam למסלה 12
of, toward the high-way *Judg.* 21. 19. *Jer.* 31. 21. ¶ at the causey 1 *Chron.* 26. 18.

Via מסלת 13
The high-way *Prov.* 16. 17. *Isai.* 7. 3.

In via במסלת 14
in the high-way 2 *Kings* 18. 17. *Isai.* 36. 2.

Per viam suam במסלתו 15
in his path *Joel* 2. 8.

Viae, semitae מסלות 16
terrifies 2 *Chron.* 9. 11. ¶ the ways *Psal.* 84. 5. ¶ The high-ways *Isai.* 33. 8.

Vias המסלות 17
the high ways *Judg.* 20. 32,

Per semitas במסלות 18
in the high-ways 31, 45.

Et semitae meae ומסלתי 19
and my high-ways *Isai.* 49. 11.

In semitis eorum במסלתם 20
in their paths —59. 7.

E suis aggeribus ממסלותם 21
in their courses *Judg.* 5. 20.

Agger מסלול * 22
an high-way *Isai.* 35. 8.

II. Nomen instrumenti ballici: agger.

Agger סללה * 23
a bank 2 *Sam.* 20. 15. 2 *Kings* 19. 32. *Isai.* 37. 33. ¶ a mount *Jer.* 6. 6. *Ezek.* 4. 2. —21. 22 † 27. —26. 8. *Dan.* 11. 15. ¶ mounts *Ezek.* 17. 17.

Aggeres, arietes הסללות 24
the mounts *Jer.* 32. 24. —33. 4.

סלא 1261

Aestimare.

PIH. Aestimati חמסלאים 8
comparable *Lam.* 4. 2.

סלד 1262

Aestuaris, uri. *Schultens* from an arabic Root renders, *Yea, I would harden myself in sorrow, thus; Et pede terram quatiam cum exultatione, Yea, I would exult, or dance for Joy. See Schult. upon Job* 6. 10.

Et aestuo ואסלדח 1
Yea, I would harden myself *Job* 6. 10.

סלה 1263

Hath two Significations.

I. Aestimare. To weigh one Thing against another in a Pair of Scales.

PIH. Aestimabitur חקלה 1
It can—be valued *Job* 28. 16, shall it be valued 19.

II. Conculcare. To weigh down, to depress, to sink.

Conclucasti סלח 2
Thou hast trodden down *Psal.* 119. 118.

Calcate, aequare eam סלוח 3
cast her up, [tread her, depress, level her lofty structures as heaps.] *Jer.* 50. 26.

PIH. Conculcavit סלה 4
hath trodden under foot *Lam.* 1. 15.

סלה 1264

Condonare, propitium esse.

Condonasti סלחת 1
hast—pardoned *Lam.* 3. 42.

Et

Et condonabis, וְסָלַחְתָּ 2
condones
and pardon *Exod.* 34. 9. ¶
and—forgive 1 *Kings* 8. 30,
34, 36, 39, 50. 2 *Chron.* 6. 21,
25, 27, 30, 39. ¶ pardon *Psal.*
25. 11.
Condonavi וְסָלַחְתִּי 3
I have pardoned *Numb.* 14.
20.
Et condonabo וְסָלַחְתִּי 4
and I will pardon *Jer.* 33. 8.
¶ that I may forgive—36. 3.
Condonans הַסָּלֵחַ 5
Who forgiveth *Psal.* 103. 3.
Condonare סָלַח 6
spare *Deut.* 29. 20 † 19.
Condonare לְסָלַח 7
pardon 2 *Kings* 24. 4. *Isai.*
55. 7.
Condonata סָלַח 8
Pardon *Numb.* 14. 19. ¶ for-
give *Amos* 7. 2.
Condonata סָלַחְתָּ 9
forgive *Dan.* 9. 19.
Condonabo אֶסְלַח 10
shall I pardon *Jer.* 5. 7. I will
pardon—50. 20. ¶ I will for-
give—31. 34.
Et condonabo וְאֶסְלַח 11
and will forgive 2 *Chron.* 7.
14. ¶ and I will pardon *Jer.*
5. 1.
Condonabit וְסָלַח 12
shall forgive *Numb.* 30. 5, 8,
12 † 6, 9, 13. ¶ pardon 2 *Kin.*
5. 18, 18.
NIPH. *Et condonabitur* וְנִסְלַח 13
and it shall be forgiven *Lev.* 4.
20, 26, 31, 35.—5. 10, 13,
16, 18.—19. 22. *Numb.* 15.
25, 26, 28.
Et condonator וְסָלַח * 14
and ready to forgive *Psal.* 86. 5.
Condonatio הַסְּלִיחָה * 15
forgiveness—130. 4.
Condonationes סְלִיחוֹת 16
a God ready to pardon † a God
of pardons *Neb.* 9. 17.
Et condonationes וְהַסְּלִיחוֹת 17
and forgivenesses *Dan.* 9. 9.

סלם 1265

Scala.

Scala סֶלֶם *
a ladder *Gen.* 28. 12.

סלן 1266

Spina.

Spina סִלּוֹן * 1
a—brier *Ezek.* 28. 24.
Et spinæ וְסִלּוֹנִים 2
and thorns—2. 6. 6.

סלע 1267

Petra.

Petra סֶלֶע סֶלֶע * 1
the, a rock *Judg.* 15. 8, 11.
—20. 47. *Job* 39. 1, 28, 28.
Psal. 40. 2. *Isai.* 32. 2:—42.
11. *Jer.* 23. 29. *Ezek.* 24. 7;
8.—26. 4, 14. *Obad.* 3. ¶ fe-
la—1 *Sam.* 23. 28. ¶ in stony
places † by the sides of the rock
Psal. 141. 6.
Petra הַסֶּלֶע הַסֶּלֶע 2
the, a, rock *Numb.* 20. 8, 8,
10, 10, 11. *Judg.* 6. 20.—15.
13. 1 *Sam.* 14. 4, 4.—23. 25-
2 *Chron.* 25. 12, 12. *Cant.* 2.
14. *Jer.* 13. 4.—49. 16. ¶
Selah 2 *Kings* 14. 7. ¶ the
stones *Psal.* 137. 9.

A petra מִן־הַסֶּלֶע 3
from the rock *Judg.* 1. 36.
In petra בְּסֶלֶע 4
in the rock—20. 47.
In petra בְּסֶלֶע 5
in the, a, rock *Numb.* 24. 21.
Isai. 22. 16. *Jer.* 48. 28. up-
on the rock *Amos* 6. 12. ¶ in
the rocks *Prov.* 30. 26.

E, prae petra מִן־הַסֶּלֶע 6
out of the rock *Deut.* 32. 13.
Neb. 9. 15. *Psal.* 78. 16. than
a rock *Jer.* 5. 3. ¶ from sela
Isai. 16. 1.

Petra mea סֶלְעִי 7
my rock 2 *Sam.* 22. 2. *Psal.*
18. 2.—31. 3.—42. 9.
Et petra ejus וְסֶלְעוֹ 8
And—to his strong hold *Isai.*
31. 9.

Petrae סֶלְעִים 9
the, rocks 1 *Kings* 19. 11.
Psal. 104. 18. *Isai.* 33. 16.

Petrae הַסֶּלְעִים 10
the ragged rocks *Isai.* 2. 21.
rocks—7. 19.—57. 5. *Jer.*
16. 16.—51. 25.

Et in petris וּבְסֶלְעִים 11
and in rocks 1 *Sam.* 13. 6.

סלף 1268

Pervertere, subvertere.

From the *Arabic*, *Schultens* (up-
on *Prov.* 19. 3.) gives the
Sense of this Word, *to be slip-*
pery; which may be applied to
Actions, when they are slippery
and loose, in Opposition to an
upright, steady Regard to Truth.
—to the State or Condition of
a Person, which is in such a
slippery Situation that it cannot
stand, but falleth into Ruin.

PIH. *Pervertens* מְסַלֵּף 1
overthroweth *Prov.* 21. 12.

Pervertit וְסַלֵּף 2
overthroweth *Job* 12. 19.

Et pervertit וְיִסַּלֵּף 3
and perverteth *Exod.* 23. 8. and
pervert *Deut.* 16. 19.

Et pervertit וְיִסַּלֵּף 4
and he overthroweth *Prov.* 22.
12.

Pervertit הִסַּלֵּף 5
overthroweth—13. 6. ¶ per-
verteth—19. 3.

Et perversitas וְיִסַּלְתָּ * 6
but the perverseness—11. 3.
but perverseness—15. 4.

סלת 1269

Simila.

Simila סִמִּילָה * 1
meal *Gen.* 18. 6. ¶ flour
Exod. 29. 2, 40. *Numb.* 15. 4,
6, 9.—28. 5, 9, 12, 12, 13,
20, 28.—29. 3, 9, 14. ¶ fine
flour *Lev.* 2. 1, 4, 5, 7.—5. 11.
—6. 20 † 13.—14. 10, 21.
—23. 13, 17.—24. 5. *Numb.*
6. 15.—7. 13, 19, 25, 31, 37,
43, 49, 55, 61, 66, 73, 79.—
8. 8. 1 *Kings* 4. 22 † 2. 2 *Kin.*
7. 1, 16, 18. *Ezek.* 16. 13,
19.

Et simila וְסִמִּילָה 2
and—fine flour *Lev.* 7. 12.

Simila הַסִּמִּילָה 3
the fine flour 1 *Chron.* 9. 29.
Ezek. 46. 14.

Et similiae וְלִסְמִילָה 4
and for the fine flour 1 *Chron.*
23. 29.

De simila מִסְמִילָה 5
of the flour *Lev.* 6. 15 † 8.

De simila ejus מִסְמִילָתָהּ 6
of the flour thereof—2. 2.

Aromata.

Aromata סמים * 1
 sweet incense † incense of spices
Exod. 30. 7. —40. 27. *Lev.*
 16. 12. 2 *Chron.* 2. 4 † 3. —
 13. 11. ¶ sweet spices *Exod.*
 30. 34, 34.
Aromata הסמים 2
 spices —25. 6. ¶ sweet incense
 † incense of spices —31. 11.
 —35. 8, 15, 28. —39. 38. *Lev.*
 4. 7. *Numb.* 4. 16. ¶ sweet
 spices *Exod.* 37. 29.

Niti, inniti: prope, propinquum, vicinum esse: imponere: fulcire. I. To lean, to rest or stay upon any Thing as upon a Prop or Support, which keeps that which resteth upon it firm and steady, *Judg.* 16. 29. [upon which the House stood, or rested.] *Deut.* 34. 9. *Amos* 5. 19. *Figuratively*, *Psal.* 88. 7. [Thy Wrath lieth, presseth, hard upon me.] To lean, stay, or rely upon one for Help, 2 *Kings* 18. 21. *Ifai.* 48. 2. To rely upon a Person's Word or Assurances, 2 *Chron.* 32. 8. II. To keep firm and steady; to establish, to stay, support, uphold, *Psal.* 37. 24. To fix a firm, steady Resolution in the Mind to engage in and go through with an Affair, *Ezek.* 24. 2. [King of Babylon set himself against Jerusalem.] *Ifai.* 59. 16. —63. 5. [my Fury it upheld me.] To fix, stay, establish the Mind in Trust, Hope and Vigor, *Psal.* 112. 8. *Ifai.* 26. 3. *Cant.* 2. 5. [stay me, keep me from fainting.] To stay, to uphold the Mind in Virtue and Piety, *Psal.* 51. 12. III. To be firm or steady, to stand fast immoveably, unalterably, *Psal.* 111. 8.

Nixus fuit, imponet סמך 1
 had laid *Deut.* 34. 9. ¶ fet himself *Ezek.* 24. 2.
Et imponet סמך 2
 and—shall put *Exod.* 29. 10, 19. *Lev.* 1. 4. ¶ and he shall
 Vol. II.

lay —3. 2, 8, 13. —4. 4, 24, 29, 33. —16. 21. ¶ and leaned *Amos* 5. 19.

Incumbit סמכה 3
 lieth hard *Psal.* 88. 7.
Fulcivit me סמכתני 4
 upheld me *Ifai.* 63. 5.
Fulcivit eum סמכתהו 5
 sustained him —59. 16.
Et impones וסמכתה 6
 and lay *Numb.* 27. 18.
Fulcivi eum סמכתיו 7
 have I sustained him *Gen.* 27. 37.
Et nitentur וסמכו 8
 and—shall put *Exod.* 29. 15. *Numb.* 8. 10. ¶ And—shall lay *Lev.* 4. 15. and let—lay —24. 14.
Sustentans est סומך 9
 upholdeth *Psal.* 37. 24. —145. 14. ¶ to uphold *Ifai.* 63. 5.
Et sustentat וסומך 10
 but—upholdeth *Psal.* 37. 17.
Sustentantes סמכי 11
 They—that uphold *Ezek.* 30. 6.
In sustentantibus בסמכי 12
 with them that uphold *Psal.* 54. 4.
Fultus סמוך 13
 established —112. 8. ¶ stayed *Ifai.* 26. 3.
Fulta סמוכים 14
 They stand fast *Psal.* 111. 8.
Sustenta me סמכני 15
 Uphold me —119. 116.
Et imposuit ויסמך 16
 And—laid *Lev.* 8. 14. And he laid *Numb.* 27. 23.
Sustentat me יסמכני 17
 sustained me *Psal.* 3. 5.
Sustentato me חסמכני 18
 uphold me —51. 12.
Imponent יסמכו 19
 shall lay *Numb.* 8. 12.
Et imposuerunt ויסמכו 20
 and—laid *Lev.* 8. 18, 22. and they laid 2 *Chron.* 29. 23.
 NIPH. *Innitor* נסמכתי 21
 have I been holden *Psal.* 71. 6.
Innituntur נסמכו 22
 stay themselves *Ifai.* 48. 2.
Innitatur יסמך 23
 lean 2 *Kin.* 18. 21. *Ifai.* 36. 6.
Et nixus fuit ויסמך 24
 and—it was born up *Judg.* 16. 29.
Et innixi sunt ויסמכו 25
 And—rested themselves 2 *Cbr.* 32. 8.
 PIIH. *Fulcite me* סמכוני 26
 stay me *Cant.* 2. 5.

Simulacrum.

Simulacrum סמל * 1
 the image *Ezek.* 8. 3, 5.
Idem סמל 2
 figure *Deut.* 4. 16.
Idem הסמל 3
 the idol 2 *Chron.* 33. 7, 15.

Designare.

NIPH. *Designatum* נסמן
 appointed *Ifai.* 28. 25.

Hath two Significations.

I. *Horrere, rigere.* To be rough, as Caterpillars, whose Bodies are covered with Hair standing upright, resembling a Body of Horse in an Army, rough with Spears, *Jer.* 51. 27. Or as when the Hair stands an End, through Horror, *Job* 4. 15. Hence to be siezed with Horror, *Psal.* 119. 120. Or as the great Heads of Nails make a Roughness (which yet may be beautiful) in the Work into which they are driven. [Signif. II.]

Horret סמר 1
 trembleth *Psal.* 119. 120.
Idem סמר 2
 rough *Jer.* 51. 27.
 PIIH. *Horrificavit* חסמר 3
 stood up *Job* 4. 15.

II. *Clavi.* See Signif. I.

Clavis במסמרים * 4
 with nails *Ifai.* 41. 7.
In clavos למסמרים 5
 for the nails 1 *Chron.* 22. 3.
In clavos למסמרות 6
 of the nails 2 *Chron.* 3. 9.
Clavis במסמרות 7
 with nails *Jer.* 10. 4.
Et sicut clavi ובמשמרות 8
 and as nails *Eccles.* 12. 11.

סנה 1275

Rubus, arbor proferens sentes et spinas. A Bush, or Tree with a bushy Top.

- Rubus סנה * 1 the bush Deut. 33. 16. Rubus הסנה 2 a, the bush Exod. 3. 2, 2, 3, 4. Et rubus והסנה 3 and the bush 2.

סער 1276

Fulcire, sustentare. To support, to hold up from falling, fainting or coming to Decay. Applied I. To supporting, refreshing the Heart with Food, Gen. 18. 5. Psal. 104. 15. II. To supporting in Sickness, Psal. 41. 3. III. To supporting in any Distress, Psal. 18. 35. — 94. 18. — 119. 117. IV. To the supporting or firmly establishing a Throne, Prov. 20. 28. Isai. 9. 7. V. To Rails or Stays upon a raised Passage, to support those that walk it, 1 Kings 10. 12.

- Et sustentat וסער 1 and—is upholden Prov. 20. 28. Et fulciendo id ולסערה 2 and to establish it Isai. 9. 7 † 6. Fulcito סער 3 Comfort Judg. 19. 5, 8. Et fulcito, refice te וסערה 4 and refresh thyself 1 Kings 13. 7. Suffulci me סעני 5 Hold thou me up Psal. 119. 117. Et fulcite וסערו 6 and comfort ye Gen. 18. 5. Sustentat יסער 7 strengthneth Psal. 104. 15. Sustentabit me יסעני 8 held me up—94. 18. Sustentabit te יסערך 9 and strengthen thee Psal. 20. 2. Sustentabit eum יסעניו 10 will strengthen him —41. 3. Sustentabit me הסעני 11 hath holden me up —18. 35. Fulcimentum מסער * 12 pillars [Rails or Stays] 1 Kings 10. 12.

סעה 1277

Tempestas.

Tempestas סעה * the—storm Psal. 55. 8.

סער 1278

Ramus, scopulus, cogitatio. See שער 1192. To tear off, or rive asunder, Isai. 10. 33. [shall lop, rive, tear off, the Bough, with Terror.] Hence, the Branches of a Tree, which are to be considered as the Body of it divided, or riven into so many Parts, Isai. 27. 10. The Summits or Cliffs of a Rock, under the same Notion, Isai. 2. 21.—57. 5. Applied, figuratively, to the Thoughts or Sentiments of the Mind, when they are discomposed and distracted; when they are not united in Truth and Virtue, but are split, or diverge and branch out into Falshood, Folly or Vanity, 1 Kings 18. 21. Psal. 119. 113.

- Scopulum סעיף * 1 the top Judg. 14. 11, In scopulo בסעיף 2 in the top 8. Cogitationes סעפיים 3 thoughts Psal. 119. 113. [See Root 1992.] Idem הסעפיים 4 opinions 1 Kings 18. 21. [See Root 1992.] Scopulis סעפי 5 the cliffs Isai. 57. 5. Et in scopulis ובסעפי 6 and into the tops —2. 21. Ramos ejus סעפיה 7 the branches thereof—27. 10. In ramis ipsius בסעפיה 8 in the utmost—branches thereof —17. 6. Rami ejus סעפתיו 9 his branches Ezek. 31. 8, In ramis ejus בסעפתיו 10 in his boughs 6. PIH. Collucans, ramus amputans erit מסעך * 11 shall lop Isai. 10. 33.

סער 1279

Turbo, procella, tempestas. A Whirlwind, a Storm; to be driven or tosd with a Whirlwind. Applied to violent Agitations of the Mind, 2 Kin. 6. 11.

- Turbo סער * 1 a—whirlwind Jer. 30. 23. ¶ a—tempest Jon. 1. 4. Et turbo וסער 2 even, and a—whirlwind Jer. 23. 19. —25. 32. Turbo הסער 3 this—tempest Jon. 1. 12. Cum procella בסער 4 with a tempest Amos 1. 14. A turbine מסער 5 from the—tempest Psal. 55. 8. Procella tua בסערך 6 with thy tempest —83. 15. Procella סערה * 7 stormy Psal. 107. 25.—148. 8. ¶ the storm —107. 29. ¶ a whirlwind † a wind of storm Ezek. 1. 4. Et procella וסערה 8 and tempest Isai. 29. 6. ¶ and the whirlwind —40. 24. —41. 16. Turbo הסערה 9 the whirlwind Job 38. 1. — 40. 6. In turbine בסערה 10 by a whirlwind 2 Kings 2. 1, 11. Turbo סערת 11 a, the whirlwind Jer. 23. 19. —30. 23. Procellae סערות 12 stormy Ezek. 13. 11, 13. In procellis בסערות 13 with whirlwinds Zech. 9. 14. Et procellosum erat וסער 14 and was tempestuous Jon. 1. 11, 13. Procellis agitata סערה 15 tossed with tempest Isai. 54. 11. Procellosi erant יסערו 16 they came out as a whirlwind Hab. 3. 14. Et procellam, turbine disjiciam eos ואסערים 17 But I scattered them with a whirlwind Zech. 7. 14. NIPH. Et conturbatum fuit ויסער 18 Therefore—was fore troubled 2 Kings 6. 11. PYN. Turbine pro-pellitur סער 19 driven with the whirlwind Hof. 13. 3.

Hath three Significations.

I. Pelvis, crater.

- 1 *Pelvem* סף * a cup *Zech.* 12. 2.
- 2 *In pelvi* בסף בסף in the basin *Exod.* 12. 22, 22.
- 3 *Pelves* הספים the basins *Jer.* 52. 19.
- 4 *Pelves* ספות bowls 2 *Kings* 12. 13 † 14.
- 5 *Et pelves* וספות and basins 2 *Sam.* 17. 28.
- 6 *Et pelves* והספות And the bowls 1 *Kings.* 7. 50.

II. *Limen, postis.* The Word, in this Sense, seemeth to take in all the Work that is before a Door; as in meaner Houses, a Step or broad Stone; in richer Buildings the Porch, with it's Posts, which in *Solomon's* Temple were overlaid with Gold, 2 *Chron.* 3. 7. and guarded continually with Door-Keepers, 2 *Kings* 12. 9. —23. 4. Hence, it is put for a Door, the Gates. But what Relation this Sense hath to the first Signification is quite uncertain.

- 7 *Limen* סף * the threshold *Ezek.* 40. 6, 6,
- 8 *Et limen* וסף and the threshold 7.
- 9 *Limen* הסף the threshold *Judg.* 19. 27. ¶ the door 2 *Kings* 12. 9. —22. 4. —23. 4. —25. 18. *Esth.* 2. 21. —6. 2. *Jer.* 35. 4. *Ezek.* 41. 16. ¶ the doors 2 *Chron.* 34. 9.
- 10 *In limine, poste* בסף to the threshold 1 *Kings* 14. 17.
- 11 *In limine* בסף in the thresholds *Zeph.* 2. 14.
- 12 *Limen meum* ספי my thresholds *Ezek.* 43. 8,
- 13 *Limen ipsorum* ספם their thresholds 8.
- 14 *Limina* הספים the gates 1 *Chron.* 9. 19. ¶ the posts 2 *Chron.* 3. 7. ¶ the doors —23. 4. ¶ the door posts *Ezek.* 41. 16. ¶ the posts *Amos* 9. 1.
- 15 *In liminibus* בספים in the gates 1 *Chron.* 9. 22.

III. *Recipere, se hospitari, ad limen manere.*

HITH. *Hospitari* הסתופף 16 be a door-keeper *Psal.* 84. 10. [I had rather lodge in a Porch in the House of my God.]

Pabulum.

- 1 *Pabulum* מספוא * provender *Gen.* 24. 25. —42. 27. —43. 24. *Judg.* 19. 19.
- 2 *Et pabulum* ומספוא and provender *Gen.* 24. 32.

Plangere.

- 1 *Et plangit* וספדה And—shall mourn *Zech.* 12. 12.
- 2 *Et plangent* וספדו And—shall mourn 1 *Kings* 14. 13. and they shall mourn *Zech.* 12. 10.
- 3 *Plangentes* ספדים They shall lament *Isai.* 32. 12.
- 4 *Plangentes* הספדים the mourners *Ecclef.* 12. 5.
- 5 *Et plangere* וספוד and mourned *Zech.* 7. 5.
- 6 *Plangendi* ספוד to mourn *Ecclef.* 3. 4.
- 7 *Ad plangendum* לספד to mourn *Gen.* 23. 2. 1 *Kings* 13. 29. ¶ to lament *Jer.* 16. 5.
- 8 *Plangite* ספדו lament—4. 8.
- 9 *Et plangite* וספדו and mourn 2 *Sam.* 3. 31. ¶ and lament *Joel* 1. 13.
- 10 *Plangite* ספדנה lament *Jer.* 49. 3.
- 11 *Plangam* אספדה I will wail *Mic.* 1. 8.
- 12 *Planges* תספוד shalt thou mourn *Ezek.* 24. 16.
- 13 *Et planxit* ותספוד And—she mourned 2 *Sam.* 11. 26.
- 14 *Plangetis* תספדו ye shall—mourn *Ezek.* 24. 23.
- 15 *Plangent* יספדו shall—lament *Jer.* 16. 6. They shall—lament —22. 18, 18. they will lament —34. 5.

Et plangent ויספדו 16 And they mourned 2 *Sam.* 1. 12.

Et planxerunt ויספדו 17 and—they mourned *Gen.* 50. 10. 1 *Kings* 13. 30. and—mourned—14. 18. ¶ and,—had, lamented 1 *Sam.* 25. 1. —28. 3.

NIPH. *Plangentur* יספדו 18 they shall—be lamented *Jer.* 16. 4. —25. 33.

Planctus מספד * 19 a—lamentation *Gen.* 50. 10. *Jer.* 48. 38. ¶ wailing *Ezek.* 27. 31. *Amos* 5. 16, 17. *Mic.* 1. 8.

Et planctus ומספד 20 and wailing *Esth.* 4. 3. and—to wail *Amos* 5. 16.

Planctus המספד 21 a great mourning *Zech.* 12. 11.

Et in planctu ובמספד 22 and with mourning *Joel* 2. 12.

Sicut planctus כמספד 23 as one mourneth *Zech.* 12. 10.

Et ad planctum ולמספד 24 and to mourning *Isai.* 22. 12.

Planctui מספד 25 lamentation *Jer.* 6. 26. the mourning *Mic.* 1. 11.

Sicut planctus כמספד 26 as the mourning *Zech.* 12. 11.

Planctus meus מספרי 27 my mourning *Psal.* 30. 11.

Hath two Significations.

I. *Consumere, perdere, consumi, deficere.* To scrape, to sweep or take quite and clean away, as a Razor shaveth away the Hair of the Beard; to consume, to destroy, *Isai.* 7. 20. [the Lord shall shave with a Razor—the Head and Hair of the Feet; and it shall also consume, shave, sweep clean away, the Beard.]

Defecerunt ספתה 1 are consumed *Jer.* 12. 4.

Consumuntur ספו 2 they are utterly consumed † they are at an end, they are consumed *Psal.* 73. 19.

Et deficient וספנו 3 and—shall have an end *Amos* 3. 15.

Ad consumendum לספותה 4 to destroy it *Psal.* 40. 14.

Perdes

Perdes תספה 5 wilt thou—destroy Gen 18. 23, 24.

Consumet תספה 6 it shall—consume *Ifai.* 7. 20.

NIPH. *Consumtus,* תספה 7 *se consumens*

to be destroyed I *Chron.* 21. 12. that is destroyed *Prov.* 13. 23.

Et consumatur תספה 8 and perish I *Sam.* 26. 10.

Consumar תספה 9 I shall—perish—27. 1.

Consumaris תספה 10 thou be consumed *Gen.* 19. 15, 17.

Consumamini תספו 11 ye be consumed *Numb.* 16. 26. ye shall be consumed I *Sam.* 12. 25.

HIPH. *Consumam* תספה 12 I will heap *Deut.* 32. 23. [See Signif. II. N^o. 17.]

II. *Addere.* This Sense is derived from יסף [765.] to *add,* to *augment.*

Addere ספוט 13 to add *Deut.* 29. 19 † 18. may add *Ifai.* 30. 1.

Ad addendum לספוט 14 to augment *Numb.* 32. 14.

Addite ספו 15 add ye *Ifai.* 29. 1. ¶ Put *Jer.* 7. 21.

NIPH. *Additus,* תנספה 16 *adjunctus*

joined *Ifai.* 13. 15.

HIPH. *Addam* תספה 17 I will heap *Deut.* 32. 23.

Hath four Significations.

I. *Adjungere, associare se: adbaerere, &c.* To cleave or adhere, as a Scab to the Skin, [Signif. II.] *Lev.* 13. 2. *Ifai.* 5. 7. [be looked for Judgment, but behold Oppression, a Scab, perhaps the Effect of unjust Scourging, the Wheals, or Cuts of which produc'd a Scab upon the Back of the Innocent.] Or as the Bottle to the Mouth of him that drinketh out of it, *Hab.* 2. 15. Applied to Men, it signifieth to associate, to be joined as a Partner in a Society or Office, I *Sam.* 2. 36. [put me into, join me as a Partner in,

one of the Priests Offices.] I *Sam.* 26. 19. [have driven me—from abiding, from being a Partner, in the Inheritance of the Lord,]

Adjunge me ספחני 1 Put me I *Sam.* 2. 36.

NIPH. *Et associ-* ונספחו 2 *abunt se*

and they shall cleave *Ifai.* 14. 1.

PIH. *Adbibenti* מספח 3 that puttest *Hab.* 2. 15.

PYH. *Consociabun-* יספחו 4 *tur.*

they were gathered together *Job* 30. 7.

HITH. *Ab ad-* מהספחה 5 *baerendo*

from abiding I *Sam.* 26. 19.

II. *Scabies, Scabie afficere.*

Scabies adbaere- ספחה * 6 *scens, tenax*

a scab *Lev.* 13. 2.

Et scabiei ולספחה 7 and for a scab—14. 56.

Scabies מספחה * 8 a scab—13. 6,

Scabies המספחה 9 the scab 7, 8.

Scabies משפח * 10 Oppression *Ifai.* 5. 7.

PIH. *Et scabie affi-* וישפח 11 *ciet*

Therefore—will smite with a scab—3. 17.

III. *Pepla, idem quod mutato ס in ט.* [See Root 708: 8.] The Sense of this Word is very dubious.

Pepla המספחות * 12 kerchiefs *Ezek.* 13. 18,

Pepla vestra מספחותיכם 13 Your kerchiefs 21.

IV. *Sponte renatum ex terra.* That which groweth spontaneously out of the Earth; Corn self-sown.

Sponte renatum ספיה * 14 such things as grow of themselves 2 *Kings* 19. 29. such as groweth of itself *Ifai.* 37. 30.

Sponte renatum ספיה 15 That which groweth of its own accord *Lev.* 25. 5,

Sponte renata ejus ספיהיה 16 that which groweth of itself in it 11. ¶ the things which grow *Job* 14. 19.

Pelvis, simpulum, Phiala.

Phialam תספל * 1 a bowl— *Judg.* 6. 38.

In phiala בתספל 2 in a—dish—5. 25.

Hath two Significations.

I. *Tegere, obtegere* Properly, to cover or line the inside arched Roof of a Building with Boards closely jointed, to ciel. Hence, to cover, to be safe, *Deut.* 33. 21. [in a Portion of the Lawgiver was he seated, cield, covered, secured, i. e. as to his Possessions, which he left behind him, when he went with other Tribes to make War against the *Canaanites.*] *Deut.* 33. 19. [Treasures hid in the Sand, or Earth, Gold, Silver, &c. *Coccejus* judgeth that the Word here cometh from צפן to *hide,* [Root 1619.]

Tecta ספון 1 seated *Deut.* 33. 21.

Et tectam וספון 2 and it is cield *Jer.* 22. 14.

Et tecta וספן 3 And—covered I *Kin.* 7. 3, 7.

Tectis, contabulatis ספונים 4 cield *Hag.* 1. 4.

Et tecti וישפוני 5 and—hid *Deut.* 33. 19.

Et texit ויספן 6 and covered I *Kings* 6. 9,

Tegmen תספון * 7 the cieling 15.

II. *Navis.* Were we better acquainted with the Manner of building Ships in ancient Times, we might give a better Account of the Word below. It seems plain to me that it cannot mean the whole *Ship,* which in the same Verse is expressed by it's proper Name אניה [Root 83: 10, &c.], but a Part of the Ship, which in all Ships, and in all Ages must be roofed, cield or covered. I mean the *Cabbin;* to the Sides of which Conveniences, something like Man-

Mangers in Stables, might be fixed, for the Sailors to lie down in.

Navis הספינה 8
of the ship Jon. 1. 5.

ספק 1287

Plaudere, complodere. In general, this Word seemeth to denote a sudden, repeated stroke, expressing some Passion of the Mind, Job 34. 26. [he striketh them, in a Manner indignant and ignominious, as wicked men.] Jer. 48. 26. [Moab also shall wallow, insolently kick and strike the Ground as he lieth, in his vomit, and render himself contemptible.] To smite upon the Thigh in Token of Penitence, Jer. 31. 19. —of great Sorrow, Ezek. 21. 12. To smite the Hands together in Token of Indignation and Displeasure, Numb. 24. 10. To clap the Hands in Token of Exultation, Insolence, Contempt, Scorn and Derision, Job 27. 23. Lam. 2. 15. Job 36. 18. [lest he take thee away with his stroke, † lest he instigate thee into clapping of Hands. That is to say, lest this Visitation, by your perverting of it, should prove a Mean of instigating, or drawing you into clapping of Hands, i. e. into Insolence, or a confident Opinion of your own Innocence, and a Contempt of God's Chastisement. Schultens.]

- 1 Et plaudet וספק also shall wallow Jer. 48. 26.
- 2 Complodit, concutit ספקים eos He striketh them Job 34. 26.
- 3 Plausi ספקתי I smote Jer. 31. 19.
- 4 Plaudunt ספקו clap Lam. 2. 15.
- 5 Plaude ספק smite Ezek. 21. 12 † 17.
- 6 Complodet ישפק shall clap Job 27. 23.
- 7 Complodet יספוק he clappeth —34. 37.
- 8 Et complodit ויספק and he smote Numb. 24. 10.
- 9 Cum explosione בשפק * with his stroke Job 36. 18.
- 10 Sufficiencia ejus ספקו his sufficiency —20. 22. [See Root 2006.]

ספר 1288

Hath four Significations.

I. Numerare, dinum.

enum. As the english Word, tell, so the Hebrew Word ספר signifieth both to relate and to number. I. To number, count, reckon, Lev. 15. 13. A Number, Gen. 34. 30. [and I being few in number † Men of Number, i. e. that may easily be numbered. Note. According to the Genius of the Hebrew Language, when מספר Number, is placed after the Substantive, to which it belongs, it denotes, a few; as Numb. 9. 20. ימים מספר Days of Number, i. e. a few Days, Job 16. 22. שנות מספר Years of Number, or a few Years, Isai. 10. 19. But when it comes before the Substantive to which it is joined, then it denoteth many; as Job 36. 26. מספר שניו the great Number of his Years. Deut. 33. 6. Let not his men be few. Here מתי Men, is evidently understood after מספר, thus; let his men be a number of Men, or many.] II. To tell, to relate, to declare, to shew forth, to exhibit, Psal. 19. 2. To explain, to preach 1 Chron. 16. 24. Psal. 50. 16. [Signif. III.] III. A Relation of Affairs or Transactions, a History, a Commentary, 2 Chron. 24. 27. A Genealogy, a Register, Gen. 5. 1. Neb. 7. 5. A Book, Isai. 29. 11. A Letter, 2 Sam. 11. 14. A Note, a Bill, Deut. 24. 1. A Deed or Conveyance, Jer. 32. 11. A Bill of Indictment, Job 31. 35. IV. A Relater or Declarer of Affairs, a learned Man, a Scholar, a Man of Letters, A Man skilful in reading, explaining or writing Books, a Scribe. 1 Chron. 27. 32. [Signif. II.] Learning, Literature, Dan. 1. 4, 17.

- 1 Numeravit ספר he had numbred 2 Sam. 24. 10.
- 2 Et numerabit ויספר then he shall number Lev. 15. 13.
- 3 Numeravit eos ספקם had numbered them 2 Chr. 2. 17 † 16.

- 4 Et numerabit וספרה then she shall number Lev. 15. 28.
- 5 Numerasti ספרתה Thou tellest Psal. 56. 8.
- 6 Et numerabis וספרת And thou shalt number Lev. 25. 8.
- 7 Numerastis ספרתם ye have numbred Isai. 22. 10.
- 8 Et numerabitis וספרתם And ye shall count Lev. 23. 15.
- 9 Numerans ספר he that counted Isai. 33. 18.
- 10 Numerare לספר to number Gen. 15. 5. Deut. 16. 9. ¶ numbring Gen. 41. 49.
- 11 Et numera וספר and tell Gen. 15. 5.
- 12 Numerate ספרו number 1 Chron. 21. 2. ¶ tell Psal. 48. 12.
- 13 Numerabo eas אספרם I should count them —139. 18.
- 14 Numerabis תספר shall thou number Deut. 16. 9.
- 15 Numerabis תספור thou numbrest Job 14. 16. ¶ canst thou number —39. 2.
- 16 Numerabit יספור Doth—he—count Job 31. 4. shall count Psal. 87. 6.
- 17 Et numeravit ויספר And—told out 2 Chron. 2. 2 † 1, ¶ And—numbred 17 † 16.
- 18 Et numeravit ea ויספרם and numbred them Ezra 1. 8.
- 19 Numerabitis תספרו shall ye number Lev. 23. 16.
- 20 Numerabunt יספרו they shall reckon Ezek. 44. 26.
- 21 NIPH. Numerabitur יספר it shall—be numbred Gen. 16. 10. ¶ can—be numbred —32. 12 † 13. 1 Kings 3. 8. Jer. 33. 22. Hof. 1. 10. † 2. 1.
- 22 Numerabuntur יספרו could—be told 2 Chron. 5. 6. 1 Kings 8. 5.
- 23 Et numerabuntur ויספרו Now—were numbred 1 Chron. 23. 3.
- 24 PIIH. Recensui, en-narravi ספרתי I have declared Psal. 119. 26.
- 25 Ennarrare לספר to declare —50. 16.
- 26 Prae enumerare מספר than can be numbred —40. 5.
- 27 Narrate ספרו Declare 1 Chron. 16. 24.

Enumerabo אֲסַפֵּר 28 I may tell *Psal.* 22. 17.
Ennarrabit יִסְפֵּר 29 can number *Job* 38. 37. ¶ shall shew forth *Psal.* 71. 15.
Ennarabunt יִסְפְּרוּ 30 they talk—69. 26.
Numeratio מִסְפָּר * 31 the numbring 2 *Chron.* 2. 17 † 16.
Numerationes מִסְפֹּרוֹת * 32 the numbers *Psal.* 71. 15.
Numerus מִסְפָּר * 33 number *Gen.* 34. 30.—41. 49. *Deut.* 4. 27. *Judg.* 6. 5.—7. 12. 2 *Sam.* 21. 20. 1 *Chron.* 22. 16. 2 *Chron.* 12. 3. *Ezra* 2. 2. *Job* 5. 9.—9. 10.—25. 3. *Psal.* 105. 12, 34.—147. 4. *Cant.* 6. 8. *Isai.* 21. 17. *Jer.* 2. 32.—44. 28. *Joel* 1. 6. ¶ a few days, years † days, years of number *Numb.* 9. 20. *Job* 16. 22. let not his men be few † let his men be a number *Deut.* 33. 6. ¶ but few, a few men † men of number 1 *Chr.* 16. 19. *Ezek.* 12. 16. ¶ in abundance † without number 1 *Chron.* 22. 4. ¶ innumerable † without number *Job* 21. 33. *Psal.* 40. 12.—104. 25. *Jer.* 46. 23. ¶ infinite † no number *Psal.* 147. 5. ¶ few † a number *Isai.* 10. 19.
Et numerus וּמִסְפָּר 34 and the number *Numb.* 23. 10.
Numerus הַמִּסְפָּר 35 the number 1 *Chron.* 27. 24.
Cum numero בְּמִסְפָּר 36 by a certain number *Deut.* 25. 2. ¶ by number 2 *Sam.* 2. 15. 1 *Chron.* 23. 31. *Ezra* 3. 4.—8. 34. *Isai.* 40. 26. in number *Ezek.* 5. 3. ¶ by tale 1 *Chron.* 9. 28,
Et in numero וּבְמִסְפָּר 37 bring them in and out by tale † bring them in by tale, and carry them out by tale 28.
Juxta numerum כְּמִסְפָּר 38 According to the number *Num.* 15. 12.
Numerus מִסְפָּר 39 the number *Exod.* 16. 16.—23. 26. *Lev.* 25. 16. *Num.* 3. 40. *Judg.* 7. 6. 1 *Sam.* 6. 4, 18. 2 *Sam.* 24. 2, 9. 1 *Chron.* 11. 11.—21. 5. 2 *Chron.* 26. 12.—29. 32. *Ezra* 2. 2. *Neb.* 7. 7. *Esth.* 9. 11. *Job* 1. 5.—14. 5.—31. 37.—36. 26. *Jer.* 2. 28. the number of thy cities—11. 13. *Ezek.* 4. 4, 9. *Dan.* 9. 2. *Hof.* 1. 10. † 2. 1. ¶ in number *Numb.* 31. 36.

¶ the time † the number of days 1 *Sam.* 27. 7. 2 *Sam.* 2. 11. ¶ numbred 1 *Chron.* 23. 27. ¶ all the days † the number of the days *Ecclef.* 2. 3.—5. 18 † 17.—6. 12.
Et numerus וּמִסְפָּר 40 and, when, or—the number *Job* 15. 20.—21. 21.—38. 21. and according to the number *Jer.* 11. 13.
In numero בְּמִסְפָּר 41 According to, unto the number *Lev.* 25. 15, 15, 50. with the number *Numb.* 1. 2, 18, 20, 22, 24, 26, 28, 30, 32, 34, 36, 38, 40, 42.—3. 22. In the number 28, 34, by the number 43. After the number—14. 34.—26. 53. by number 1 *Chron.* 23. 24. 2 *Chron.* 26. 11. into the number *Job* 3. 6. ¶ in the account 1 *Chr.* 27. 24.
Juxta numerum כְּמִסְפָּר 42 according to the number 1 *Kin.* 18. 31.
Ad numerum לְמִסְפָּר 43 according to the number *Deut.* 32. 8. *Job.* 4. 5, 8. *Ezek.* 4. 5. ¶ to the number 2 *Chr.* 35. 7.
Numerus vester מִסְפָּרְכֶם 44 your—number *Numb.* 14. 29.
Numerus ipsorum מִסְפָּרָם 45 whose number 1 *Chron.* 7. 2, the number—of them 40.—21. 2. their number—23. 3. the number—25. 1, 7.—27. 23. *Ezra* 1. 9.
Pro numero eorum בְּמִסְפָּרָם 46 according to their number *Num.* 29. 18, 21, 24, 27, 30, 30, 33, 37.
Juxta numerum eorum כְּמִסְפָּרָם 47 according to their number—15. 12.
Pro numero suo לְמִסְפָּרָם 48 according to their number *Jud.* 21. 23. after their number 1 *Chron.* 27. 1.
Numeri מִסְפָּרֵי 49 the numbers—12. 23.
 II. *Scriba*. See Signif. I.
Scriba, legis סוֹפֵר סֵפֶר * 50 peritus the, a writer *Judg.* 5. 14. *Psal.* 45. 1. ¶ the, a scribe 2 *Sam.* 8. 17.—20. 25. 2 *Kin.* 12. 10 † 11. 1 *Chron.* 18. 16. 2 *Chr.* 24. 11. *Ezra* 7. 6, 11. *Isai.* 33. 18. *Jer.* 52. 25.
Et scriba וְסוֹפֵר 51 and a scribe 1 *Chron.* 27. 32.

Scriba הַסּוֹפֵר 52 the scribe 2 *Kings* 19. 2.—22. 3, 8, 9, 10, 12.—25. 19. 1 *Chr.* 24. 6. 2 *Chron.* 26. 11.—34. 15, 18, 20. priest, the scribe *Ezra* 7. 11. *Neb.* 8. 1, 4, 9, 13.—12. 26, 36.—13. 13.—*Isai.* 36. 3.—37. 2. *Jer.* 36. 10, 12, 12, 20, 21, 26, 32.—37. 15, 20. ¶ the penknife † knife of a writer *Jer.* 36. 23. ¶ a writer's *Ezek.* 9. 2, 3.
Scribae סוֹפְרִים 53 scribes 1 *Kings* 4. 3. the scribes 1 *Chron.* 2. 55. 2 *Chron.* 34. 13. *Jer.* 8. 8.
Scribae סוֹפְרֵי 54 scribes *Esth.* 3. 12.—8. 9.
Sophereth הַסּוֹפֶרֶת * 55 Sophereth *Ezra* 2. 55.
Liber; enumeratio, recensio; epistola סֵפֶר * 56 the, a book *Gen.* 5. 1. *Exod.* 24. 7. *Deut.* 17. 18.—31. 24, 26. *Job.* 1. 8.—10. 13.—18. 9. 2 *Sam.* 1. 18. 1 *Kings* 11. 41.—14. 19, 29.—15. 7, 23, 31.—16. 5, 14, 20, 27.—22. 39, 45. 2 *Kings* 1. 18.—8. 23.—10. 34.—12. 19 † 20.—13. 8, 12.—14. 15, 18, 28.—15. 6, 11, 15, 21, 26, 31, 36.—16. 19.—20. 20.—21. 17, 25. found the book—22. 8, 10, 11.—23. 2, 21, 28.—24. 5. 1 *Chron.* 9. 1. 2 *Chron.* 16. 11.—17. 9. mentioned in the book—20. 34.—24. 27.—27. 7.—34. 14, found the book 15, 18, 24, 30.—35. 27.—36. 8. *Neb.* 8. 1, 3.—12. 23. *Esth.* 6. 1.—10. 2. *Psal.* 40. 7. *Isai.* 29. 11, 18.—30. 8.—34. 16. *Jer.* 30. 2.—36. 2, 4.—45. 1.—51. 60. *Ezek.* 2. 9. *Nab.* 1. 1. *Mal.* 3. 16. ¶ a, the bill *Deut.* 24. 1, 3. *Isai.* 50. 1. *Jer.* 3. 8. ¶ a letter A 2 *Sam.* 11. 14. 2 *Kings* 5. 5.—10. 6. ¶ a register *Neb.* 7. 5. ¶ that is not learned † that knoweth not a book *Isai.* 29. 12, ¶ I am not learned † I know not a book 12. ¶ the evidence *Jer.* 32. 11, 14, 14, 16. ¶ the learning *Dan.* 1. 4, 17.
Et librum וְסֵפֶר 57 and—a book *Job* 31. 35.
Liber, &c. הַסֵּפֶר 58 the, this letter 2 *Kings* 5. 6, 6, 7.—10. 2, 7. *Jer.* 29. 1, 29. ¶ gave the book 2 *Kings* 22. 8, this book 13, 13, 16.—23. 3, 24. delivered the book 2 *Chron.* 34. 15, 16, 21, 21, 31. *Neb.* 8. 5. a book *Isai.* 29. 11,

11, 12. *Jer.* 36. 11, 18, 32. —51. 63. *Dan.* 12. 4. ¶ letters *Esth.* 9. 25. ¶ the evidence *Jer.* 32. 12.

In libro בספר 59
in the book *Numb.* 21. 14. *Deut.* 28. 61. in this book —29. 21 + 20.—30. 10. *Josh.* 8. 31, 34.—23. 6.—24. 26. 2 *Kings* 14. 6. 2 *Chron.* 25. 4.—35. 12. *Neh.* 8. 18.—9. 3.—13. 1. *Esth.* 2. 23. the book *Jer.* 32. 12.

In libro בספר 60
in a book *Exod.* 17. 14. *Num.* 5. 23. in this book *Deut.* 28. 58.—29. 20, 27 + 19, 26. 1 *Sam.* 10. 25. in the book *Neh.* 8. 8. *Esth.* 9. 32. *Job* 19. 23. *Jer.* 25. 13.—36. 8, 10, the book 13. *Dan.* 12. 1. ¶ in the latter 2 *Sam.* 11. 15. ¶ the evidence *Jer.* 32. 10, evidences 44.

Sicut liber כספר 61
as a scrole *Isai.* 34. 4.
Ex libro מספר 62
out of the book *Psal.* 69. 28.
Ex libro meo מספרי 63
out of my book *Exod.* 32. 33.

Libro tuo ספריה 64
thy book *Psal.* 139. 16.
Ex libro tuo מספריה 65
out of thy book *Exod.* 32. 32.

Libri, epistolae, li- ספריים 66
terae
letters 1 *Kings* 21. 8, 8. 2 *Kin.* 10. 1.—20. 12. *Esth.* 1. 22.—3. 13.—8. 10.—9. 20, 30. *Isai.* 39. 1. *Jer.* 29. 25. ¶ books *Eccles.* 12. 12.

Et epistolas וספריים 67
letters 2 *Chron.* 32. 17.
Literas הספריים 68
the letter 2 *Kings* 19. 14. the letters *Esth.* 8. 5. *Isai.* 37. 14. ¶ these evidences *Jer.* 32. 14.

In literis, libris בספריים 69
in the letters 1 *Kings* 21. 9, 11. ¶ by books *Dan.* 9. 2.
In numeratione בספריה 70
tua, libro tuo
in thy book *Psal.* 56. 8.

III. *Narrare, enarra-*
re, recensere. See Signif. I.

Enarrasti ספרתה 71
Thou tellest *Psal.* 56. 8.
PIH. *Enarravi* ספרתי 72
have I declared —119. 13, 26.

Narrarunt ספרו 73
told—of *Judg.* 6. 13. have told *Psal.* 44. 1.—78. 3. ¶

declare —75. 1. ¶ tell —48. 12. ¶

Narrans erat מספר 74
that told *Judg.* 7. 13. ¶ was telling 2 *Kings* 8. 5.

Narrantes sunt מספריים 75
declare *Psal.* 19. 1. ¶ shewing —78. 4.

Narrare ספר 76
may be declared *Exod.* 9. 16.

Enarrare, ad enar- לספר 77
randum
to declare *Psal.* 50. 16.—102. 21. ¶ that I may declare —73. 28.

Et enarrando ולספר 78
and [that I may] tell —27. 6.

Prae enarrando מספר 79
than can be numbred —40. 5.

Enarra ספר 80
declare *Isai.* 43. 26.

Narra ספריה 81
Tell 2 *Kings* 8. 4.

Narrate ספרו 82
tell *Gen.* 40. 8. ¶ Declare 1 *Chron.* 16. 24. *Psal.* 96. 3.

Narrate ספרו 83
Tell ye *Joel* 1. 3.

Et enarrabo ואספר 84
and [shall] declare *Psal.* 118. 17.

Enarrabo ואספריה 85
I will declare —2. 7.—22. 22. ¶ I will, That I may, shew forth —9. 1, 14. ¶ I will speak —73. 15.

Et enarrabo ואספריה 86
and I will declare —66. 16.

Et enarrabo ואספריה 87
I will declare *Job* 15. 17.

Enarrabo eam ואספריה 88
I will declare [it] *Psal.* 145. 6.

Enarres תספר 89
thou mayst tell *Exod.* 10. 2.

Enarrabit יספר 90
can number *Job* 38. 37. ¶ shall shew forth *Psal.* 71. 15. ¶ let him tell *Jer.* 23. 28.

Et narravit ויספר ויספרי 91
And—told *Gen.* 24. 66. And he told —29. 13. and told —37. 9, 10.—40. 9.—41. 8. *Exod.* 18. 8. 1 *Kings* 13. 11. *Esth.* 5. 11.—6. 13.

Et recensebat eam ויספריה 92
and [did] declare it *Job* 28. 27.

Et enarravit ותספר 93
And—she told 2 *Kings* 8. 6.

Enarrabimus נספר 94
we will shew forth *Psal.* 79. 13.

Et enarravimus ונספר 95
and we told *Gen.* 41. 12.

Et enarrabimus ונספריה 96
and let us declare *Jer.* 51. 10.

¶ *Quaere*, Is it not here the second Person plural of the Imper. Tense?

Narrabit תספרי 97
ye may tell *Psal.* 48. 13.

Narrabunt יספרי 98
they commune —64. 5. ¶ they may declare *Ezek.* 12. 16.

Narrabunt יספרי 99
they speak *Psal.* 59. 12. ¶ they talk —69. 26. ¶ they shall shew forth *Isai.* 43. 21. ¶ they tell *Jer.* 23. 27.

Et narrabunt ויספרי 100
and—shall declare *Job* 12. 8. and declare *Psal.* 78. 6.—107. 22.

Et narrarunt ויספרי 101
And they told *Numb.* 13. 27. and told *Josh.* 2. 13. 1 *Sam.* 11. 5.

Et narrarunt ea ויספריהם 102
them they told also 1 *Kings* 13. 11. ¶ and do tell them *Jer.* 23. 32.

PIH. *Narratum fuit* ספר 103
had—been told *Isai.* 52. 15.

Narrabitur יספר 104
it shall be accounted *Psal.* 22. 30.

Narrabitur יספר 105
it be told *Hab.* 1. 5.

Num enarrabitur היספר 106
shall it be told *Job* 37. 20. ¶ shall—be declared *Psal.* 88. 11.

Narratio מספר * 107
the telling *Judg.* 7. 15.

IV. *Sapphirus.* A precious Stone. The Connection with the Root is uncertain.

Sapphirus ספיר * 108
a sapphire *Exod.* 28. 18.—39. 11. *Lam.* 4. 7. *Ezek.* 1. 26.—10. 1.—28. 13. ¶ sapphires *Job* 28. 6,

Et sapphirus וספיר 109
or the sapphire 16.

Sapphirus הספיר 110
a sapphire— *Exod.* 24. 10.

Sapphiri ספירים 111
sapphires *Cant.* 5. 14.

Sapphiris בספירים 112
with sapphires *Isai.* 54. 11.

Lapidare, elapidare. To stone, to put a Criminal to Death by stoning. In *Pibel*, to cast Stones at one; to gather Stones out of a Piece of Ground.

Et

Et lapidabis eum וּסְקַלְתוּ 1
And thou shalt stone him *Deut.*
13. 10 † 11.
Et lapidabis eos וּסְקַלְתֶּם 2
and shalt stone them —17. 5.
Et lapidabunt me וּסְקַלְנִי 3
they be almost ready to stone
me † yet a little and they will
stone me *Exod.* 17. 4.
Et lapidabunt eam וּסְקַלְוּהָ 4
and—shall stone her *Deut.* 22.
21,
Et lapidabit is וּסְקַלְתֶּם 5
and ye shall stone 24.
Lapidando סְקוּל 6
shall surely be stoned † in
stoning *he shall be stoned* *Exod.*
19. 13.—21. 28.
Lapidare eum לְסְקוּלוֹ 7
of stoning him 1 *Sam.* 30. 6.
Et lapidate eum וּסְקַלְתוּ 8
and stone him 1 *Kings* 21.
10.
Et lapidarunt וַיִּסְקְלוּ 9
after they had stoned *Josh.* 7.
25.
Lapidabunt nos יִסְקְלוּנוּ 10
will they—stone us *Exod.* 8.
26 † 22.
Et lapidarunt eum וַיִּסְקְלוּהוּ 11
and stoned him 1 *Kings* 21. 13.
NIPH. *Lapidabitur* יִסְקַל 12
he shall—be stoned *Exod.* 19.
13.—21. 28, 29, 32.
PIH. *Elapidate* סְקוּלוּ 13
gather out *Isai.* 62 10.
Et lapidavit וַיִּסְקַל 14
And he cast stones 2 *Sam.* 16.
6, ¶ and threw stones 13.
Et lapidarunt eum וַיִּסְקְלוּהוּ 15
and gathered out the stones
thereof *Isai.* 5. 2.
PYH. *Lapidatus est* סְקַל 16
is, was stoned 1 *Kings* 21. 14,
15.

סרר 1290

Refractarium, rebellem esse. To act like a refractory, untractable Heifer, that turneth backward or sideways, and cannot be made to go forward and draw regularly in the Plough or Waggon, *Hof.* 4. 16. The Notion also of withdrawing the Shoulder, (*Neb.* 9. 29.) is taken from refractory Bulls, that draw back, and will not submit to the Yoke. Hence, figuratively, (1.) to behave in a refractory, stubborn, insolent Manner; to be untractable, incorrigi-

ble; to be cross, or to act what is quite contrary to Duty. (2.) To cross one in their Designs, *Lam.* 3. 11. [*He hath turned aside, or back, all my ways.* He hath turned all my Designs to a quite different Purpose, namely, to my Ruin.]
Refractarius fuit סָרַר 1
slideth back *Hof.* 4. 16.
Refractarius, contumax סוֹרֵר 2
stubborn *Deut.* 21. 18, 20. *Psal.* 78. 8. ¶ rebellious *Isai.* 65. 2. ¶ revolting *Jer.* 5. 23. ¶ He hath turned aside *Lam.* 3. 11.
Refractarii סוֹרְרִים 3
the rebellious *Psal.* 68. 6, 18. *Isai.* 1. 23.—30. 1. ¶ revolters *Jer.* 6. 28. *Hof.* 9. 15.
Rebelle הַסוֹרְרִים 4
the rebellious *Psal.* 66. 7.
Refractaria סִרְרָה 5
backsliding *Hof.* 4. 16.
Refractaria סוֹרְרַת רֵת 6
withdrew, pulled away the shoulder † gave a withdrawing shoulder *Neh.* 9. 29. *Zech.* 7. 11.
Et refractaria וְסוֹרְרַת 7
and stubborn *Prov.* 7. 11.

סרב 1291

Renuere.

Refractarii סוֹבְבִים *
briers *Ezek.* 2. 6.

סרה 1292

Lorica. A Kind of Armour, a Coat of Mail.

Lorica sua בְּסָרִינוּ 1
in his brigandine *Jer.* 51. 3.
Loricae הַסָּרִינוֹת 2
the brigandines *Jer.* 46. 4.

סרה 1293

Redundare, Luxuriare: foetere. To be luxuriant as a Vine, which shooteth and spreadeth it's Branches to an uncommon Extent, *Ezek.* 17. 6. To be redundant, or to stretch beyond

the Length of another Thing of the same Sort, so as to hang over it, *Exod.* 26. 12, 13. *Ezek.* 23. 15. [*exceeding in died attire upon their heads; meaning, the beautifully coloured Attire of their Heads, perhaps Turbans, which were superfluously large, or ornamented.*] To be luxurious, or to exceed the Bounds of what is either needful or decent in the *Apparatus*, or Manner of celebrating a Banquet, *Amos* 6. 4. [*that stretch themselves, that lie luxuriously, or abound with superfluous Furniture, Provision, upon their couches.*] *Ver.* 7. [*and the banquet of them that stretch themselves, of the luxurious.*] *Jer.* 49. 7. [*is their wisdom vanished? Is it become luxuriant, superfluous, useless; doth it shoot out into proud, vain, foolish Conceit?*]

Luxurians סְרַחַת 1
spreading *Ezek.* 17. 6.
Redundans סְרוּחַ 2
it shall hang over † shall be hanging over *Exod.* 26. 13.
Redundantes סְרוּחִים 3
them that stretched themselves *Amos* 6. 7,
Et redundantes וְסְרַחַת 4
and stretch themselves 4.
Redundantes סְרוּחֵי 5
exceeding *Ezek.* 23. 15.
Redundabit תִּסְרַחַת 6
shall hang over *Exod.* 26. 12.
NIPH. *Foetet, corrupta est* נִסְרַחַת 7
is—vanished *Jer.* 49. 7.
Et redundans, superfluum וְסְרַחַת * 8
And the remnant *Exod.* 26. 12.

סרן 1294

Hath two Significations.

I. *Satrapae.* The Title of the Lords or Nobles of the *Philistines.*

Satrapae הַסָּרְנִים * 1
the lords *Judg.* 16. 30. 1 *Sam.* 6. 18.—29. 6.
Satrapae סָרְנֵי 2
lords *Judg.* 13. 3. *Judg.* 3. 3.—16. 5, 8, 18, 27. 1 *Sam.* 5. 8, 11.—6. 4, 16.—7. 7.—29. 7. 1 *Chron.* 12. 19.

Et

Et satrapae וְסַרְנֵי 3
Then, and the lords *Judg.* 16.
23. 1 *Sam.* 6. 12.—29. 2.
Satrapis לְסַרְנֵי 4
for the lords *Judg.* 16. 18.
Et satrapis ves- וְלְסַרְנֵי־
tris 5
and on your lords 1 *Sam.* 6. 4.

II. *Tabulae.* The Con-
nection with the first Sense is
uncertain.

Et tabulae וְסַרְנֵי * 6
and plates 1 *Kings* 7. 30.

סרם 1295

Eunuchus, cubicularius.
An Eunuch: and because Eu-
nuchs were employed as Cham-
berlains, and in other great Of-
fices in the Courts of Kings,
hence, it came to be a general
Name for such Officers, though
they were not Eunuchs.

Eunuchus סַרְנֵי * 1
an officer 1 *Kings* 22. 9. a—
officer 2 *Kings* 8. 6. —25. 19.
¶ one of his officers 2 *Chron.*
18. 8. ¶ one of the eunuchs
Fer. 38. 7. ¶ an eunuch—52.
25.

Eunuchus הַסַּרְנִים 2
the chamberlain 2 *Kings* 23.
11. ¶ the eunuch *Isai.* 56. 3.

Idem סַרְנֵי 3
an officer *Gen.* 37. 36.—39.
1. ¶ the—chamberlain *Esth.* 2.
3, 14, 15.

Eunuchi סַרְנֵי־סַרְנֵי 4
eunuchs 2 *Kings* 9. 32.—20.
18. *Isai.* 39. 7.

Et eunuchi וְסַרְנֵי־סַרְנֵי 5
and the eunuchs *Fer.* 41. 16.

Eunuchi הַסַּרְנִים 6
the officers 1 *Chron.* 28. 1. ¶
chamberlains *Esth.* 1. 10, 12,
15.—7. 9. ¶ the eunuchs *Fer.*
34. 19. *Dan.* 1. 7, 8, 9, 10,
11, 18.

Et eunuchi וְהַסַּרְנִים 7
and the eunuchs *Fer.* 29. 2.

Eunuchis לְסַרְנֵי־סַרְנֵי 8
unto the eunuchs *Isai.* 56. 4.

Eunuchi סַרְנֵי־סַרְנֵי 9
officers *Gen.* 40. 7.

Idem סַרְנֵי־סַרְנֵי 10
Chamberlains *Esth.* 2. 21. —
6. 2,

Et eunuchi וְסַרְנֵי־סַרְנֵי 11
And—the—chamberlains 14.

Ex eunuchis מְסַרְנֵי־סַרְנֵי 12
of the—chamberlains—4. 5.
Eunuchos suos, eu- סַרְנֵי־סַרְנֵי 13
nuchorum, suorum

his officers *Gen.* 40. 2. 2 *Kin.*
24. 15. ¶ his eunuchs *Dan.*
1. 3.

Et eunuchi ejus וְסַרְנֵי־סַרְנֵי 14
and his officers 2 *Kings* 24.
12.

Eunuchis suis לְסַרְנֵי־סַרְנֵי 15
to his officers 1 *Sam.* 8. 15.

Et eunuchi ejus וְסַרְנֵי־סַרְנֵי 16
and her chamberlains *Esth.*
4. 4.

סרף 1296

Uespillo, ustor, curator
funerum.

Et uespillo ejus וְמַסְרְפוֹ 1
and he that burneth him *Amos*
6. 10. [See the Root שָׂרַף 2033:
62.]

סתו 1297

Hyems. Winter. The
Word is taken from the *Chal-*
dean Language.

Hyems הַסִּתּוֹ * 2
the winter *Cant.* 2. 11.

סתם 1298

Obstruere, obturare,
occludere. To stop up a Breach
in a Wall, *Neb.* 4. 7. To stop
up a Well, 2 *Kings* 3. 19. To
stop the Current of a Brook,
2 *Chron.* 32. 4. *Figuratively,*
to stop, or intercept the Passage
of a Prayer; to refuse to hear
it, *Lam.* 3. 8. To stop, or
shut up a Prophecy, may signi-
fy, not to divulge, or publish it,
to conceal it from common Un-
derstandings, or to let it remain
in it's present Obscurity, when
a further Explanation would be
of no Service, *Dan.* 8. 26.
[*The Vision of the evening and*
morning is true: but shut thou
up the Vision,; for it is for ma-
ny Days to come.] what is stopped
up, secret, abstruse, *Psal.* 51.
6. [in the hidden, closed Part,

viz. in the Heart, thou hast
made me to know Wisdom.] Ezek.
28. 3.

Obthuravit סָתַם 1
stopped 2 *Chron.* 32. 30.

Obstruit שָׁתַם 2
he shutteth out *Lam.* 3. 8.

Occlusum, occultum סָתוּם 3
secret *Exek.* 28. 3.

Et in occulto וּבְסָתוּם 4
and in the hidden *Psal.* 51. 6.

Occlusa סָתְמוּם 5
closed up *Dan.* 12. 9.

Ad obtburandum לְסָתוּם 6
to stop 2 *Chron.* 32. 3.

Occlude סָתַם 7
shut thou up *Dan.* 8. 26.—
12. 4.

Obthurabit תִּסְתְּמוּ 8
ye shall—stop 2 *Kings* 3. 19,

Obthurabunt יִסְתְּמוּ 9
they stopped 25.

Et obtburarunt וַיִּסְתְּמוּ 10
who stopt 2 *Chron.* 32. 4.

NIPH. Occludi לְהִסְתֵּם 11
to be stopped *Neb.* 4. 7 + 1.

PIH. Occluserunt סָתְמוּם 12
eos

had stopped them *Gen.* 26.
15.

Et occluserunt eos וַיִּסְתְּמוּם 13
for—had stopped them—26.
18.

סתר 1299

Latere, abscondere se,
abscondi. To hide, to cover
from the Sight, to conceal,
Exod. 3. 6. [*Moses hid, covered,*
bis face.] Hence, to secure,
Prov. 22. 3. [*hideth, secureth,*
himself.] *Psal.* 17. 8. *Zeph.* 2.
3. A hiding or secret Place,
is a Place either of Concealment,
Deut. 27. 15; or of Security
and Protection, *Deut.* 32. 38.
Psal. 31. 20.—32. 7.—119.
114. Troubles are *hid from*
the Eyes, when they are no
more regarded, or give no more
Uneasiness, *Isai.* 65. 16. God
hideth himself, or his Face from
a Person, or People, when he
shews them no favourable Re-
gards, *Psal.* 89. 46. *Isai.* 54.
8. *Fer.* 33. 5. *Psal.* 104. 29.
[*Thou hidest thy Face, withdrawest*
thine Influence, or usual Provi-
sions, they are troubled.] *Psal.*
51. 9. [*Hide thy face from my*
Sins, do not strictly observe,
nor animadvert upon them.]
Psal.

Psal. 10. 11. [*he hideth, covereth, his face, he will never see, regard it.*] *Psal.* 22. 24. [*neither hath he hid his face from him, neglected, disregarded him, but when he cried, he heard.*] *Hof.* 13. 14. [*Repentance shall be hid from my Eyes, I will regard nothing that may induce me to alter my Mind.*] *Isai.* 45. 15. [*Thou art a God that hidest thyself, in the Depth and Inscrutability of thy Counsels. See Deut. 29. 29. Prov. 25. 2.*] *Isai.* 53. 3. [*we hid as it were our faces from him, we neglected, disregarded him.*] A Man's Way is hid, when it is neglected of God, *Isai.* 40. 27. Or when he is involved in Difficulties, and Calamities from which he cannot extricate himself, *Job* 3. 23. *Gen.* 4. 14. [*from thy face, the Shechinah, the visible Token of thy Presence, shall I be hid, separated.*] *Gen.* 31. 49. [*when we are absent, hidden, from, i. e. shall not see one another.*] *Psal.* 119. 19. [*hide not thy commandments from me, suffer me not to be ignorant of them.*] *Isai.* 29. 14. [*the understanding of their prudent men shall be hid, shall not appear, be seen, shall be withdrawn.*] 1 *Sam.* 25. 20. [*the Covert of the Hill, the lower winding Part of the Hill, where David and Abigail could not see one another, till they met.*] *Psal.* 81. 7. [*I answered thee in the secret place of thunder, i. e. in the Cloud, by which God guided and protected the Israelites, and dismayed the Egyptians, with Thunder and Lightning. Ainsworth.*] *Prov.* 25. 23. [*a backbiting, a secret, private, tongue, which secretly blasteth his Neighbour's Reputation.*]

KAL. *Et abscondit se* וַיִּסְתֵּר 1
and hideth himself *Prov.* 22. 3.
NIPH. *Abscondita est* נִסְתָּרָה 2
is hid *Isai.* 40. 27.
Absconditus, ta est נִסְתָּרָה 3
is hid *Job* 3. 23. is—hid *Psal.* 38. 9. ¶ kept close *Job* 28. 21.
Et absconditum sit וְנִסְתָּרָה 4
and be kept close *Numb.* 5. 13.
Abscondisti te נִסְתָּרְתָּ 5
thou didst hide thyself 1 *Sam.* 20. 19.

Et abscondes te וְנִסְתָּרְתָּ 6
and hide thyself 1 *Kin.* 17. 3.
Et abscondam me וְנִסְתָּרְתִּי 7
that I may hide myself 1 *Sam.* 20. 5.
Absconditae sunt נִסְתָּרוּ 8
they are hid *Isai.* 65. 16. they are—hid *Jer.* 16. 17.
Abscondimus nos נִסְתָּרְנוּ 9
have we hid ourselves *Isai.* 28. 15.
Absconditum נִסְתָּר 10
hid *Psal.* 19. 6. ¶ hideth himself *Prov.* 27. 12.
Et absconditi וְהִנְסְתָּרִים 11
and [they that] hide themselves *Deut.* 7. 20.
Occulta הַנְּסֻתָּרוֹת 12
The secret things—29. 29.
Ab occultis מִן־הַנְּסֻתָּרוֹת 13
from secret *Psal.* 19. 12.
Ad abscondend. se לְהִסְתָּר 14
may hide themselves *Job* 34. 22.
Absconde te הִסְתָּר 15
hide thee *Jer.* 36. 19.
Abscondam me אֶסְתָּר 16
shall I be hid *Gen.* 4. 14. ¶ will I—hide myself *Job* 13. 20.
Et abscondam me וְאֶסְתָּר 17
then I would have hid myself *Psal.* 55. 12.
Abscondes te תִּסְתָּר 18
wilt thou hide thyself—89. 46.
Abscondat se יִסְתָּר 19
hide himself *Jer.* 23. 24. ¶ shall be hid *Hof.* 13. 14.
Et abscondit se וַיִּסְתָּר 20
So—hid himself 1 *Sam.* 20. 24.
Absconditi erimus נִסְתָּרִים 21
we are absent *Gen.* 31. 49.
Abscondemini תִּסְתָּרוּ 22
ye shall be hid *Zeph.* 2. 3.
Abscondentur יִסְתָּרוּ 23
they be hid *Amos* 9. 3.
Et occulta erant וַיִּשְׁתָּרוּ 24
and—in their secret parts 1 *Sam.* 5. 9.
PIH. *Absconde* סִתְרִי 25
hide *Isai.* 16. 3.
PYH. *Occultus* מְסֻתָּר 26
secret *Prov.* 27. 5.
HIPH. *Abscondit* הִסְתִּיר 27
he hideth *Psal.* 10. 11. hath he hid—22. 24.
Abscondit me הִסְתִּירְנִי 28
in his quiver hath he hid me *Isai.* 49. 2.
Abscondisti הִסְתַּרְתָּ 29
thou didst hide *Psal.* 30. 7. thou hast hid *Isai.* 64. 7 + 6.
Abscondi הִסְתַּרְתִּי 30
I hid *Isai.* 50. 6.—54. 8. I have hid *Jer.* 33. 5.

Et abscondam וְהִסְתַּרְתִּי 31
and I will hide *Deut.* 31. 17.
Absconderunt הִסְתִּירוּ 32
have hid *Isai.* 59. 2.
Abscondens הִמְסִיחַ 33
that hideth—8. 17.
Et sicut abscondens וְכַמְסִיחַ 34
and we hid as it were—53. 3.
Abscondendo, abscondere נִסְתָּר 35
I will surely hide † in hiding I will hide *Deut.* 31. 18. ¶ to conceal *Prov.* 25. 2. ¶ I hid me *Isai.* 57. 17.
Abscondere לְסַתֵּר 36
to hide—29. 15.
Absconde הִסְתֵּר 37
Hide *Psal.* 51. 9.
Abscondam. אֶסְתִּיר 38
I will—hide *Deut.* 31. 18. *Ezek.* 39. 29.
Et abscondi וְאֶסְתִּיר 39
therefore hid I 23, and have hid 24.
Abscondam אֶסְתִּירָה 40
I will hide *Deut.* 32. 20.
Abscondes תִּסְתִּיר 41
hidest thou *Job* 13. 24. *Psal.* 44. 24.—88. 14. Thou hidest—104. 29. ¶ wilt thou hide—13. 1. ¶ hide—27. 9.—69. 17.—102. 2.—119. 19.—143. 7.
Abscondes me תִּסְתִּירְנִי 42
that thou wouldst keep me secret *Job* 14. 13. ¶ hide me *Psal.* 17. 8.—64. 2.
Abscondes eos תִּסְתִּירֵם 43
Thou shalt hide them *Psal.* 31. 20.
Abscondet יִסְתִּיר 44
should—hide 1 *Sam.* 20. 2.
Et abscondet וַיִּסְתִּיר 45
and when he hideth *Job* 34. 29. he will even hide *Mic.* 3. 4.
Et abscondit וַיִּסְתִּיר 46
And—hid *Exod.* 3. 6. nor hid *Job* 3. 10.
Abscondet me יִסְתִּירְנִי 47
shall he hide me *Psal.* 27. 5.
Et abscondit eos וַיִּסְתִּירֵם 48
but—hid them *Jer.* 36. 26.
Et abscondit eum וַיִּסְתִּירֵהוּ 49
So—hid him 2 *Cbron.* 22. 11.
Et absconderunt וַיִּסְתָּרוּ 50
and they hid 2 *Kings* 11. 2.
HITH. *Abscondens se* נִסְתָּרְתִּי 51
Doth—hide himself 1 *Sam.* 23. 19.—26. 1. *Psal.* 54. title. ¶ that hidest thyself *Isai.* 45. 15.
Abscondet se תִּסְתָּרְתִּי 52
shall be hid—29. 14.
Abscon-

Abscondio, latibulum סתר 53
 a secret errand † errand of secrecy *Judg.* 3. 19. ¶ a covering *Job* 22. 14. ¶ hiding place *Psal.* 32. 7. ¶ a covert *Isai.* 16. 4.

Et latibulum וסתר 54
 and disguiseth † puts a disguise upon *Job* 24. 15. ¶ and—the hiding—place *Isai.* 28. 17. ¶ and a covert—32. 2.

In abscondito, oculto בסתר 55
 by the covert *1 Sam.* 25. 20. ¶ in the secret *Psal.* 27. 5. —31. 20. ¶ in the covert—61. 4. ¶ in the secret place—81. 7. —91. 1.

In abdito, clam, secreto בסתר 56
 secretly *Deut.* 13. 6 † 7. *Job* 13. 10. —31. 27. *Jer.* 37. 17. —38. 16. —40. 15. ¶ in—secret *1 Sam.* 19. 2. in secret *Psal.* 139. 15. *Prov.* 21. 14. *Isai.* 45. 19. —48. 16. ¶ privily *Psal.* 101. 5.

Occultatio סתר 57
 backbiting *Prov.* 25. 23.
In abdito בסתר 58
 in—secret *Deut.* 27. 15, ¶ secretly 24. —28. 57. 2 *Sam.* 12. 12.

Latibulum meum סתרי 59
 my hiding place *Psal.* 119. 114.

Latibulum suum סתרו 60
 his secret place—18. 11.

Latebrae סתרה * 61
 protection *Deut.* 32. 38.

Abscondites סתרים 62
 eaten in secret † of secreties *Prov.* 9. 17.

In abdito בסתור * 63
 secretly *Psal.* 10. 9. *Hab.* 3. 14.

Latebrae מסתרים 64
 secret places *Isai.* 45. 3.

In latebris במסתרים 65
 in the secret places *Psal.* 10. 8. *Jer.* 23. 24. in secret *Psal.* 64. 4.

In latebris במסתרים 66
 in secret places—17. 12. *Jer.* 13. 17. *Lam.* 3. 10.

Abdita ejus מסתרי 67
 his secret places *Jer.* 49. 10.

Et in latibulum ולמסתור * 68
 and for a covert *Isai.* 4. 6.

Words of more than three Radicals.

סיון 1300

Majus, mensis tertius.
 A Month, falling somewhere in *May* or *June*.

Majus סין *
 sivan *Esth.* 8. 9.

סכסך 1301

Commiscere, confundere.

PIH. Et commiscebo וסכסכתו 1
 And I will fet *Isai.* 19. 2.
Commiscebit וסכסך 2
 and [shall] join together—9. 11 † 10.

סלסל 1302

See in סל

סלעם 1303

Locustae species. A Species of Locusts: the Name is of *Chaldean* Original, importing their devouring the Fruits of the Earth. *Bochart.*

Attacus הסלעם
 the bald locust *Lev.* 11. 22.

סמדר 1304

Uva prima post florem.
 The Grape which first appears after the Blossom is fallen off.

Uvam primam סמדר * 1
 the tender grape,—pes *Cant.* 2. 13, 15.

Uva prima הסמדר 2
 the tender grape—7. 12.

סנור 1305

Caecitas. Blindness, or Confusion of Sight, so that every Thing appears wrong, inflicted by the sudden and immediate Stroke of God.

Caecitate בסנורים *
 with blindness *Gen.* 19. 11. 2 *Kings* 6. 18, 18.

סנסן 1306

Ramus, palmes. The Shoot of the Palm-Tree on which the Fruit hangs like Bunches of Grapes. See Root 2089.

Palmites ejus בסנסני *
 the boughs thereof *Cant.* 7. 8 † 9.

סנפיר 1307

Pinnae piscium.

Pinnae סנפיר *
 fins *Lev.* 11. 9, 10, 12. *Deut.* 14. 9, 10.

סרעף 1308

Ramus.

Rami ejus סרעפתו *
 his boughs *Ezek.* 31. 5.

סרפד 1309

Paliurus.

Paliurus חסרפד
 the brier *Isai.* 55. 13.

ע

עב 1310

Trabs. See also in עבה [Root 1312.]

Et trabs יעב * 1 and—thick planks Ezek. 41. 25,

Et trabes יהעבים 2 and thick planks 26.

עבד 1311

Servire, ministrare: colere, operari. I. To work, to labour, *Exod.* 5. 18. [Go now, and work.]—20. 9. [six days shalt thou labour.] *Numb.* 8. 11. [that they may execute, work, the service, the Work, of the Lord.] *Isai.* 19. 9. [they that work in fine flax.] Particularly 'tis applied to labouring in the Earth, or to the tilling of it, *Gen.* 4. 2. 2 *Sam.* 9. 10. *Prov.* 12. 11.—to the Dressing of a Vineyard, *Deut.* 28. 39. It is also applied to God, *Isai.* 28. 21. [and to bring to pass his act, his strange act † to perform his Labour, his strange Labour, or Task.] Hence, (1.) A labouring Man, *Ecclef.* 5. 12. (2.) Work done, *Job* 34. 25. *Ecclef.* 9. 1. *Isai.* 32. 17. [the effect, the Work, of righteousness.] (3.) Catechrestically applied to inanimate Things, as Candlesticks, 1 *Chron.* 28. 15. [according to the use, Work, of every candlestick.] *Ecclef.* 5. 9. the king himself is served, has Work done for him, by the field.] II. With ע prefixed to the Instrument, it signifies, to do ones Work by the Instrumentality of another, to oblige them to work for us, to serve ones self of or by them, *Jer.* 22. 13.—25. 14.—27. 7.—34. 9. III. To work for another under his Command and Direction, to serve, to be a Servant, *Gen.* 29. 15. *Exod.* 21. 6. *Deut.* 15. 12. *Ezek.* 48. 19. Hence, (1.) To serve God, to keep his Commandments, to worship him,

Deut. 28. 47. *Mal.* 3. 18. Applied also to Idols, 2 *Kings* 10. 18.—21. 21. Divine Worship or Service, *Exod.* 13. 5. *Isai.* 19. 21. (2.) To submit, *Gen.* 49. 15. [submitted to tribute.] 1 *Kings* 12. 7. [If thou wilt serve, submit to the Pleasure of, this people.] *Isai.* 43. 24. [thou hast made me to serve, laid me under ungrateful Restraints; or obliged me to Submission and Forbearance, by thy sins; or to the ungrateful Work of punishing thee for them, as above *Isai.* 28. 21. (3.) To be subject to a King or Conqueror, *Gen.* 14. 4.—25. 23. *Exod.* 7. 16.—8. 1. [that they may serve me, as being my Subjects, not thine.] *Judg.* 9. 28. 1 *Kings* 12. 4. 2 *Kings* 18. 7. *Jer.* 27. 11. (4.) A Servant to a private Person, *Isai.* 42. 1. *Gen.* 26. 14. [great store of servants.] *Job* 1. 3. [a great Household.] i. e. a great Family of Servants, and consequently, a great Tillage. Servants to a King, *Subjects*, 1 *Chron.* 21. 3. *Soldiers*, 2 *Sam.* 2. 12.—11. 11. Servants of God, his professed Worshipers, *Exra* 5. 11.

Coluit, servivit עבד 1 served 2 *Kings* 10. 18. father served—21. 21. he had served *Ezek.* 29. 18, he served 20.

Et ministrabit ועבד 2 But—shall do the service *Num.* 18. 23.

Servivit tibi עבדך 3 in serving thee *Deut.* 15. 18, *Et serviet tibi* ועבדך 4 and serve thee 12. ¶ and when he hath served thee *Jer.* 34. 14.

Servivit ei עבדו 5 served him 2 *Kin.* 18. 7. serveth him *Mal.* 3. 18.

Et serviet ei ועבדו 6 and he shall serve him *Exod.* 21. 6. and serve him *Jer.* 27. 11,

Et servierit ei ועבדה 7 and they shall till it 11.

Servisti עבדת 8 thou servedst *Deut.* 28. 47.

Et coles, servies ועבדת 9 that thou shalt keep *Exod.* 13. 5. ¶ and—shalt thou serve *Deut.* 28. 36, 64, Therefore shalt thou serve 48. ¶ Thou therefore—shalt till 2 *Sam.* 9. 10.

Et coles ועבדת 10 and [shalt] dress *Deut.* 28. 39.

Et servies mihi ועבדתני 11 shouldst thou therefore serve me *Gen.* 29. 15.

Et coles ea ועבדתם 12 and serve them *Deut.* 4. 19.—8. 19.—30. 17. and wilt serve them 1 *Kings* 12. 7.

Servivi עבדתי 13 did—I serve *Gen.* 29. 25. I have served—30. 26.—31. 6. 2 *Sam.* 16. 19.

Et colam ועבדתי 14 then I will serve—15. 8.

Servivi tibi עבדתיך 15 I have done thee *Gen.* 30. 26, ¶ I have served thee 29. I served thee *Gen.* 31. 41.

Servierunt עבדו 16 they served—14. 4. served *Deut.* 12. 2. *Josh.* 24. 14, 15. ¶ they made—serve *Exod.* 1. 14. ¶ they have been 1 *Sam.* 4. 9. ¶ shall serve themselves *Jer.* 25. 14.

Et coluerunt, colent, servient ועבדו 17 that they may serve *Deut.* 7. 4. and—shall serve *Isai.* 19. 23. *Jer.* 25. 11.—27. 7, 7. But they shall serve—30. 9. ¶ and shall do sacrifice *Isai.* 19. 1.

Et ministrabunt ועבדו 18 so shall they serve *Numb.* 4. 26.

Servierunt tibi עבדוך 19 have—served thee *Neb.* 9. 35.

Et servient tibi ועבדוך 20 and they shall serve thee *Deut.* 20. 11.

Servierunt illi עבדוהו 21 and served—him *Judg.* 10. 6.

Et servierunt ei ועבדהו 22 and they shall serve him *Jer.* 28. 14.

Colunt ea עבדום 23 they have served [them]—8. 2.

Et servient eis, colent eos ועבדום 24 and shall serve them *Gen.* 15. 13. and serve them *Deut.* 31. 20.

Et coletis ועבדתם 25 And ye shall serve *Exod.* 23. 25. *Numb.* 18. 7. And—ye shall serve *Deut.* 4. 28. *Jer.* 16. 13. and serve—11. 16. *Josh.* 24. 20. 1 *Sam.* 12. 14, but serve 20, 24. and serve—17. 9. 1 *Kings* 9. 6. 2 *Chron.* 7. 19. ¶ and served *Josh.* 23. 16.

Serviens, coles עבד 26 a tiller *Gen.* 4. 2. ¶ a servant—49. 15. ¶ serve *Josh.* 16. 10. ¶ tribute of bond-service † servile tribute 1 *Kings* 9. 21. ¶ He that tilleth *Prov.* 12. 11.—28. 19. ¶ an husbandman † a tiller

a tiller of the ground Zech. 13.
 5. ¶ that serveth Mal. 3. 18.
Ministrans, serviens הַעֲבָד 27
 that might do service Numb.
 4. 37, 41. ¶ a labouring man
Eccles. 5. 12 † 11. ¶ that serveth
Mal. 3. 17.
Et ministrans וְהַעֲבָד 28
 And they that serve Ezek. 48.
 19.
Servientes, sunt, עֲבָדִים 29
 erant
 they serve Numb. 18. 21. served
 2 Kings 17. 33, 41.
Et servientes וְעֲבָדִים 30
 erant
 and served 1 Kings 4. 21.
Servientium sibi הָעֹבְדִים 31
 that served themselves Ezek. 34.
 27.
Cultores, opifices עֲבָדֵי 32
 the worshippers 2 Kings 10. 19,
 21, 22, but the worshippers 23.
 ¶ they that serve Psal. 97. 7.
 ¶ they that work Isai. 19. 9.
 ¶ that ear * —30. 24.
Ministris לַעֲבָדֵי 33
 unto the worshippers 2 Kings
 10. 23. ¶ unto them that serve
 Ezek. 48. 18.
Servire עָבַד 34
 to serve Exod. 14. 12. Mal. 3.
 14.
Servire sibi עָבַד 35
 should serve himself Jer. 34. 9,
 should serve themselves 10.
Colere, servire לַעֲבֹד 36
 to till Gen. 2. 5. —3. 23. ¶ to
 serve Exod. 10. 26. Numb.
 4. 24. Josh. 24. 15, 16, 22.
 2 Chron. 33. 16. even to serve
 —34. 33. Psal. 102. 22. Jer.
 44. 3. ¶ serve Deut. 29. 18 †
 17. Josh. 24. 19. ¶ to do
 Numb. 3. 7, 8. —4. 23, 30,
 47. —7. 5. —8. 15, 19, 22. —
 16. 9. —18. 6. ¶ execute —8.
 11. ¶ that we might do Josh.
 21. 27. ¶ that they may serve
 Jer. 28. 14.
Et colere וְלַעֲבֹד 37
 and to serve Deut. 10. 12. ¶
 and to bring to pass Isai. 28. 21.
A servire מֵעֲבֹד 38
 to serve Jer. 40. 9.
Servire tibi עָבַדְךָ 39
 to serve thee Job 39. 9.
Ad servieudum ipsi לַעֲבֹדוֹ 40
 to serve him Jer. 27. 6. Zeph.
 3. 9.
Et colendo eum וְלַעֲבֹדוֹ 41
 and to serve him Deut. 11. 13.
 Josh. 22. 5.
Ad colendum eam לַעֲבָדָהּ 42
 to dress it Gen. 2. 15.

* Or Plough, from the Latin Word
Aro, ar.

Ad colendum eos לַעֲבָדָם 43
 to serve them Deut. 28. 14.
Judg. 2. 19. Jer. 11. 10. —13.
 10. —25. 6. —35. 15.
A serviendo nobis מֵעֲבָדֵנוּ 44
 from serving us Exod. 14. 5.
Cole עָבַד 45
 serve 1 Sam. 26. 19.
Et cole eum וְעָבַדְהוּ 46
 and serve him 1 Chron. 28. 9.
Servite, colite עָבְדוּ 47
 work Exod. 5. 18. ¶ serve —
 10. 8, 24. —12. 31. Josh. 9.
 28. 2 Chron. 35. 3. Psal. 2.
 11. —100. 2. Jer. 27. 17.
Colite עָבְדוּ 48
 Serve ye Ezek. 20. 39.
Et colite, servite וְעָבְדוּ 49
 and serve Exod. 10. 11. Josh.
 24. 14, 14. 2 Kings 25. 24.
 2 Chron. 30. 8. Jer. 27. 12. —
 40. 9.
Et colite eum וְעָבַדְהוּ 50
 and serve him 1 Sam. 7. 3.
Serviam אֶעֱבֹד 51
 should I serve 2 Sam. 16. 19.
 ¶ I will—transgress Jer. 2. 20.
 [See אֶעֱבֹר 1314: 50.]
Serviam tibi אֶעֱבֹדְךָ 52
 I will serve thee Gen. 29. 18.
Coles, servies תַּעֲבֹד 53
 thou tillest —4. 12. ¶ thou,
 shalt serve —27. 40. —29. 27.
 Thou shalt—serve Deut. 6.
 13. —7. 16. —10. 20. thou
 serve Exod. 23. 33. ¶ shalt thou
 labour —20. 9. Deut. 5. 13.
 ¶ thou shalt work Exod. 34.
 21. thou shalt do—work Deut.
 15. 19. ¶ thou shalt—compel
 —to serve Lev. 25. 39.
Coles ea תַּעֲבֹדָם 54
 Thou shalt—serve them Exod.
 20. 5. —23. 24. Deut. 5. 9.
Serviet יַעֲבֹד 55
 shall serve Gen. 25. 23. Exod.
 21. 2. Lev. 25. 40. Numb. 8.
 25. will—serve Jer. 27. 13.
 ¶ shall do Numb. 8. 26. ¶
 useth—service Jer. 22. 13.
Et servivit, coluit וַיַּעֲבֹד 56
 And—served Gen. 29. 20, and
 served 30. Deut. 17. 3. Josh.
 24. 31. 1 Kings 16. 31. for he
 served —22. 53. 2 Kin. 21. 3,
 21. 2 Chr. 33. 3. Hof. 12. 12.
Et serviat mihi וַיַּעֲבֹדֵנִי 57
 that he may serve me Exod. 4.
 23.
Colet eum יַעֲבֹדֵנוּ 58
 shall serve him 2 Kings 10. 18.
 Psal. 22. 30.
Et colebat ea וַיַּעֲבֹדָם 59
 and served them 2 Chron. 33.
 22.
Coletus נַעֲבֹד 60
 we must serve Exod. 10. 26.

we will serve Josh. 24. 15; will
 we—serve 18, 21, 24.
Et colimus וַנַּעֲבֹד 61
 and also served Judg. 10. 10.
 and have served 1 Sam. 12.
 10.
Et serviamus וְנַעֲבֹדָהּ 62
 that we may serve Exod. 14.
 12. and [let us] serve Deut.
 13. 6, 13 † 7, 14.
Et serviamus tibi וְנַעֲבֹדְךָ 63
 and we will serve thee 1 Sam.
 11. 1. —12. 10. 1 Kings 12.
 4. 2 Chron. 10. 4.
Serviemus ipsi וְנַעֲבֹדֵנוּ 64
 we should serve him Judg. 9.
 28, 28, 38. Job 21. 15.
Et colamus eos וְנַעֲבֹדָם 65
 and let us serve them Deut. 13.
 2 † 3.
Servietis תַּעֲבֹדוּ 66
 shall be your bondmen Lev.
 25. 46. ¶ you shall serve Deut.
 13. 4 † 5.
Servietis תַּעֲבֹדוּ 67
 ye be—servants 1 Sam. 4. 9. ¶
 shall ye serve Jer. 5. 19. Ye
 shall—serve —27. 9, 14.
Et coluistis וַתַּעֲבֹדוּ 68
 and served Judg. 10. 13. Jer.
 5. 19.
Coletis תַּעֲבֹדוּן 69
 ye shall serve Exod. 3. 12.
Coletis תַּעֲבֹדוּן 70
 you will serve Josh. 24. 15.
Coletis eos תַּעֲבֹדוּם 71
 serve them —23. 7. 2 Kings 17.
 35.
Colet, servient יַעֲבֹדוּ 72
 they shall serve Gen. 15. 14.
 did—serve Deut. 12. 30. will
 —serve Jer. 27. 8. ¶ shall—
 serve themselves —30. 8.
Et colet וַיַּעֲבֹדוּ 73
 that they may serve Exod. 10. 7.
Et colant וַיַּעֲבֹדוּ 74
 and serve Job 36. 11.
Et coluerunt וַיַּעֲבֹדוּ 75
 and served Deut. 29. 26 †
 25. and they served Josh. 24.
 2. And—served Judg. 2. 7, 11,
 13. —3. 6, 7, 8. So—served
 14. —10. 6, 16. 1 Sam. 7. 4.
 —8. 8. For they serve 2 Kings
 17. 12, 16. 2 Chron. 24. 18.
 Psal. 106. 36.
Colet me יַעֲבֹדֵנִי 76
 shall serve me 2 Sam. 22. 44.
 Psal. 18. 43. shall—serve me
 Ezek. 20. 40.
Et serviant mihi וַיַּעֲבֹדֵנִי 77
 that they may serve me Exod.
 7. 16. —8. 1. † 7. 26. —8.
 20 † 16. —9. 1, 13. —10. 3.
Servient tibi יַעֲבֹדְךָ 78
 Let—serve thee Gen. 27. 29.
 will—serve thee Isai. 60. 12.

Servient ei וְעַבְדוֹהוּ 79
shall serve him *Psal.* 72. 11.
shall serve it *Ezek.* 48. 19.
Et servierunt ei וַיַּעֲבְדוּהוּ 80
and became his servants 1 *Chr.*
19. 19.
Et servierunt eis, וַיַּעֲבְדוּם 81
coluerunt eos
and served them 2 *Sam.* 10.
19. 1 *Kings* 9. 9. 2 *Chron.* 7.
22. and have served them *Jer.*
16. 11.—22. 9.
NIPH. Servitur נֶעֱבֵד 82
is served *Eccles.* 5. 9 † 8.
Et colamini וַיַּעֲבְדֶנְכֶם 83
and ye shall be tilled *Ezek.*
36. 9.
Colitur יֶעֱבֵד 84
is—eared *Deut.* 21. 4.
Coletur הַעֲבֵד 85
shall be tilled *Ezek.* 36. 34.
PYN. Cultum fuit עֲבָד 86
hath—been wrought *Deut.* 21.
3. ¶ made to serve *Isai.* 14. 3.
HIPH. Servire הֶעֱבִיר 87
fecit
caused—to serve *Ezek.* 29. 18.
Servire fecisti me הֶעֱבַרְתָּנִי 88
thou hast made me to serve *Isai.*
43. 24.
Et servire feci וְהֶעֱבַרְתִּי 89
And I will make—to pass
[to serve *thine enemies in a land*]
Jer. 15. 14. [See in עבד 1314:
91.]
Servire feci te הֶעֱבַרְתִּיךָ 90
I have—caused thee to serve
Isai. 43. 23.
Et servire fa- וְהֶעֱבַרְתִּיךָ 91
ciam te
and I will cause thee to serve
Jer. 17. 4.
Servire facientes מַעֲבִירִים 92
sunt
keep in bondage *Exod.* 6. 5.
Ad servire fa- לְהֶעֱבִיר 93
ciend.
to set—a work 2 *Chron.* 2. 18
† 17.
Et fecit ut coleret וַיַּעֲבֵד 94
and made—to serve —34. 33.
Et servire fece- וַיַּעֲבְדוּ 95
runt
And—made—to serve *Exod.* 1.
13.
Servus עֶבֶד עֶבֶד * 96
a, the servant *Gen.* 9. 25, ser-
vant 26, 27.—24. 34, 52, 59.
—41. 12.—44. 10, 17. *Exod.*
12. 44.—21. 2. *Deut.* 5. 15.
thy servant—15. 17.—23. 15
† 16.—34. 5. *Job.* 1. 1, 13,
15.—8. 31, 33.—12. 6, 6.—
13. 8.—14. 7.—18. 7.—22.
2. 4, 5.—24. 29. *Judg.* 2. 8.
1 *Sam.* 29. 3.—30. 13. a ser-
vant 2 *Sam.* 9. 2. *fathers* ser-

vant—15. 34.—18. 29. 1 *Kin.*
11. 26.—12. 7. 2 *Kings* 17.
3.—18. 12.—22. 12.—24. 1.
—25. 8. 1 *Chron.* 2. 34.—6.
49 † 34. 2 *Chron.* 1. 3.—13.
6.—24. 6, 9.—34. 20. *Neb.*
10. 29 † 30. A—servant *Prov.*
17. 2.—29. 19.—30. 10, 22.
Servant: O *Israel* *Isai.* 44. 21.
—49. 6. *Dan.* 9. 11.—10. 17.
¶ a bondman *Gen.* 44. 33.
Dent. 15. 15.—16. 12.—24.
18, 22. ¶ a man-servant *Exod.*
21. 32. ¶ a bond-servant *Lev.*
25. 39, ¶ as bond-men † *with*
the sale of a bond-man 42, ¶
buy bond-men 44. bond-men
Job. 9. 23. 1 *Kings* 9. 22.
Ebed—*Jer.* 38. 7, 8, 10, 11,
12.
Et servus וְעֶבֶד 97
and men-servants *Gen.* 32. 5 †
6. ¶ and the, a servant *Job* 3.
19. *Mal.* 1. 6. and—servant
Prov. 11. 29.—12. 9.—22. 7.
An servus הָעֶבֶד 98
a servant? *Jer.* 2. 14.
Servus הָעֶבֶד 99
the servant *Gen.* 24. 5, 9, 10,
17, 53, 61, 65, 65, 66. The—
servant—39. 17. *Exod.* 21. 5.
Neb. 2. 10, 19.
Sicut servus כְּעֶבֶד 100
As a servant *Job* 7. 2. as—the
servant *Isai.* 42. 19.
Sicut servus כְּעֶבֶד 101
as with the servant—24. 2.
In servum, servo, לְעֶבֶד 102
servi
my, his servant † *to me, him*
for a servant 1 *Sam.* 27. 12.
Isai. 49. 5. ¶ for a servant *Job*
41. 4. † 40. 28. *Psal.* 105. 17.
Prov. 19. 10. toward a—ser-
vant—14. 35. *to a servant* *Isai.*
49. 7. ¶ the servant *Psal.* 18.
title.—36. title. ¶ *to Ebed*—
Jer. 39. 16.
Servus meus עַבְדִּי 103
my servant *Gen.* 26. 24. *Num.*
12. 7. *Job.* 1. 2, 7. 1 *Sam.*
22. 8. 2 *Sam.* 3. 18.—7. 5.—
19. 26 † 27. 1 *Kings* 11. 13,
32, 34, 36, 38. 2 *Kings* 5. 6.
—19. 34.—20. 6.—21. 8.
1 *Chron.* 17. 4. *Job* 1. 8.—2.
3.—42. 8, 8. *Psal.* 89. 3, 20.
Isai. 20. 3.—37. 35.—41. 8,
9.—42. 1, 19.—44. 1, 2, 21.
—45. 4.—49. 3.—52. 13.
my—servant—53. 11. *Jer.* 25.
9.—27. 6.—30. 10.—33. 21,
22, 26.—43. 10.—46. 27,
28. *Ezek.* 34. 23.—37. 25.
Hag. 2. 23. *Zech.* 3. 8. *Mal.*
4. 4. † 3. 22. ¶ my man-ser-
vant *Job* 31. 13.

Et servus meus וְעַבְדִּי 104
But, and my servant *Numb.* 14.
24. *Isai.* 43. 10. *Ezek.* 34. 24.
And—my servant—37. 24.
In servum meum בְּעַבְדִּי 105
against my servant *Numb.* 12. 8.
Sicut serv. meus כְּעַבְדִּי 106
as, like my servants 1 *Kings* 14.
8. *Job* 42. 7, 8.
Servo meo לְעַבְדִּי 107
unto, to my servant 2 *Sam.* 7.
8. 1 *Chron.* 17. 7. called my
servant *Job* 19. 16. call my
servant *Isai.* 22. 20. *Ezek.* 28.
25. unto—my servant—37. 25.
Servus tuus עַבְדְּךָ עַבְדְּךָ 108
thy servant *Gen.* 18. 3.—19.
19.—32. 4, 10, 20 † 5, 11,
21.—33. 5.—39. 19.—44.
18, 24, 27, 30, 31, 32, 33.
Exod. 4. 10. *Deut.* 3. 24. *Jud.*
15. 18. 1 *Sam.* 3. 9, 10.—17.
32, 34, 36, 58.—20. 8, 8.
—22. 15.—23. 10, 11.—27.
5.—28. 2. 2 *Sam.* 7. 19, 20,
21, 25, 26, 27, 27, 28, 29,
29.—9. 2, 6, 8, 11.—11.
21, 24.—13. 24, 35.—14.
19, 20, 22.—15. 2, 8, 21, 34,
34.—18. 29.—19. 19, 20,
26, 26, 28, 35, 35, 36, 37 †
20, 21, 27, &c.—24. 10. 1 *Kin.*
1. 19, 26, 26, 27.—2. 38—3.
6, 7.—8. 28, 28, 29, 30, 52,
53.—18. 9, 36.—20. 9, 32,
39, 40. 2 *Kings* 4. 1, 1.—5.
15, 17, 25.—8. 13.—16. 7.
1 *Chron.* 17. 17, 18, 18, 19,
23, 24, 25, 25, 26, 27.—21.
8. 2 *Chron.* 6. 19, 20, 21, 42.
Neb. 1. 6, 7, 8, 11.—2. 5.
—9. 14. *Psal.* 19. 11, 13.—
27. 9.—31. 16.—86. 2, 4.—
89. 39.—116. 16, 16.—119.
17, 23, 65, 84, 122, 124, 125,
176.—132. 10.—143. 2, 12.
Eccles. 7. 21. *Dan.* 9. 17. ¶
that thy man-servant *Exod.* 20.
10. *Deut.* 5. 14.
Et servus tuus וְעַבְדְּךָ 109
Both thy bond-men *Lev.* 25.
44. ¶ nor, and thy man-ser-
vant *Deut.* 5. 14.—12. 18.—
16. 11, 14. ¶ And thy servant
1 *Kings* 3. 8. but—thy servant
—18. 12. *Psal.* 109. 28. there-
fore thy servant—119. 140.
In servum tuum בְּעַבְדְּךָ 110
against, in, upon thy servant
Gen. 44. 18. 1 *Sam.* 29. 8. *Psal.*
119. 135. *Slandered* thy servant
2 *Sam.* 19. 27 † 28.
Servo tuo לְעַבְדְּךָ לְעַבְדְּךָ 111
for, with, unto, to thy servant
Gen. 24. 14. 1 *Kings* 8. 24,
25, 26.—11. 11. 2 *Kings* 5.
17. 2 *Chron.* 6. 15, 16, 17.
Psal.

Pfal. 86. 16. —119. 38, 49, 76. ¶ *be* [† to] thy servant *Gen.* 32. 18 † 19. ¶ Thy servant—is in good health † *good health* is to thy servant —43. 28. ¶ *afflicted, tell, give—, pardon, prosper—, thy servant Numb.* 11. 11. 1 *Sam.* 23. 11. 1 *Kings* 3. 9. 2 *Kings* 5. 18, 18. *Neb.* 1. 11. ¶ thy servant shall have, hath 1 *Sam.* 20. 7. 2 *Sam.* 13. 24.

Et servo tuo וְלַעֲבָדְךָ 112 and for thy servant *Lev.* 25. 6.

A servo tuo מֵעֲבָדְךָ 113 from thy servant *Pfal.* 69. 17.

Servus vester עֲבָדְכֶם 114 your servant *Gen.* 18. 5. —19. 2.

Servus ejus, servi sui עֲבָדָיו 115 his—servant *Gen.* 24. 2. his servant —33. 14. *Exod.* 14. 31. —21. 20, 26. *Josh.* 9. 24. —11. 15. 1 *Sam.* 25. 39. —26. 18, 19. 2 *Sam.* 9. 11. —14. 22. —24. 21. 1 *Kings* 1. 51. —8. 56, 59, 66. —14. 18. —15. 29. —16. 9. 2 *Kings* 8. 19. —9. 36. —10. 10. —14. 25. 1 *Chron.* 2. 35. —16. 13. 2 *Chron.* 32. 16. *Pfal.* 35. 27. —78. 70. —105. 6, 26, 42. —136. 22. —144. 10. *Prov.* 29. 21. *Isai.* 44. 26. —48. 20. —50. 10. *Jer.* 34. 16. ¶ his manservant's *Exod.* 21. 27. *Jer.* 34. 9, 10.

Et servum ejus וְעַבְדּוֹ 116 nor, or his man-servant *Exod.* 20. 17. *Deut.* 5. 21 † 18.

In servum suum בְּעַבְדּוֹ 117 against, unto his servant 1 *Sam.* 19. 4. —22. 15.

Servi עֲבָדִים 118 servants *Gen.* 9. 25. lords servants—44. 16. —47. 19, 25. are servants *Lev.* 25. 55, 55. 1 *Sam.* 17. 8. —25. 10. 2 *Sam.* 8. 14. —9. 10, 12. 1 *Kings* 2. 39. —12. 7. 1 *Chron.* 18. 2, 6, 13. 2 *Chron.* 10. 7. *Neb.* 9. 36, 36. *Pfal.* 123. 2. I got me servants *Ecclef.* 2. 7. —10. 7. *Lam.* 5. 8. *Mic.* 6. 4. ¶ bondage *Exod.* 13. 3, 14. —20. 2. *Deut.* 5. 6. —6. 12. —8. 14. —13. 5, 10 † 6, 11. *Josh.* 24. 17. *Judg.* 6. 8. ¶ bond-men *Lev.* 26. 13. *Deut.* 6. 21. —7. 8. *Ezra* 9. 9. *Jer.* 34. 13.

Et servi וְעַבְדֵי דָם 119 and men-servants *Gen.* 12. 16. —20. 14. —24. 35. —30. 43. 2 *Kings* 5. 26. ¶ nor, and servants 2 *Sam.* 19. 6 † 7. 2 *Chr.* 8. 18.

Servi הָעֲבָדִים 120 the men-servants *Exod.* 21. 7. ¶ the servants *Jer.* 34. 11. *Joel* 2. 29. † 3. 2.

Sicut servi כַּעֲבָדִים 121 as servants *Ecclef.* 10. 7.

In servos לְעַבְדִים 122 for servants *Gen.* 27. 37. *Isai.* 14. 2. *Jer.* 34. 11, 16. ¶ for bond-men *Gen.* 43. 18. *Deut.* 28. 68. to be [for] bond-men 2 *Kings* 4. 1. 2 *Chron.* 28. 10. *Esth.* 7. 4. ¶ my lords bondmen † for bondmen to my lord *Gen.* 44. 9. ¶ thy, his, your, our, David's, lord's servants † for servants to thee, him, &c. —50. 18. 1 *Sam.* 8. 17. —17. 9, 9. 2 *Sam.* 8. 2. 1 *Chron.* 21. 3. 2 *Chron.* 12. 8. *Isai.* 56. 6. ¶ became, were, to be [† for] servants 2 *Sam.* 8. 6. 2 *Chron.* 36. 20. *Neb.* 5. 5. ¶ make— [† for] servants 2 *Chron.* 8. 9.

Servi עֲבָדֵי 123 servants *Gen.* 21. 25. —26. 15, 19, 25, 32. —50. 7, 17. *Exod.* 10. 7. —11. 3. *Numb.* 22. 18. 1 *Sam.* 16. 15. —18. 5, 23, 24, 30. —21. 11 † 12. —22. 9, 17. —25. 10, 40, 41. 2 *Sam.* 2. 17. —3. 22. —8. 7. David's servants —10. 2, 4, 19. —11. 9, 13. —12. 18. Absolam's servants —14. 30. —15. 15. —16. 6. —17. 20. —18. 7, 9. —20. 6. 1 *Kings* 1. 9, 33, 47. —9. 27. 2 *Kings* 9. 7, 11. —18. 24. —19. 5. —21. 23. —24. 10. 1 *Chron.* 18. 7. —19. 2, 4, 19. 2 *Chron.* 8. 18. —9. 10, 21. *Ezra* 2. 55, 58. *Neb.* 7. 57, 60. —11. 3. *Esth.* 3. 2, 3. —4. 11. *Pfal.* 113. 1. —134. 1. —135. 1. *Isai.* 36. 9. —37. 5. —54. 17.

Et servi וְעַבְדֵי 124 with—, and, But the servants 1 *Sam.* 29. 10. 2 *Sam.* 2. 12, 13, 31. —11. 11. 1 *Kings* 20. 23. *Esth.* 5. 11. and the servants of Solomon 2 *Chron.* 9. 10.

Ex servis מֵעַבְדֵי 125 amongst, of the servants *Exod.* 9. 20. 1 *Sam.* 21. 7 † 8. of—servants 2 *Sam.* 2. 30. —11. 17, of the—servants—24. 1 *Kings* 11. 17. 2 *Kings* 3. 11. —10. 23. to be the servants —25. 24.

Servi mei עֲבָדֵי 126 my servants *Lev.* 25. 42, 55. 1 *Kings* 5. 9 † 23. —20. 6. —22. 49. 2 *Kings* 9. 7. —17. 13. 2 *Chron.* 2. 8 † 7. *Isai.* 65. 13, 13, 13, 14. *Jer.* 7. 25. —26. 5. —29. 19. —35. 15. —44. 4. *Ezek.* 38. 17. *Zech.* 1. 6.

Et servi mei וְעַבְדֵי 127 and my servants 1 *Kings* 5. 6 † 20. *Isai.* 65. 9.

Servi tui עֲבָדֶיךָ 128 thy servants *Gen.* 42. 11. —44. 16, 21, 23, 31. —46. 34. —47. 3, 4. *Exod.* 5. 16. —8. 3, 4. † 7. 28, 29. —10. 6. —11. 8. —32. 13. *Numb.* 31. 49. —32. 25, 31. *Josh.* 9. 8, 9. *Judg.* 19. 19. 1 *Sam.* 12. 19. —16. 16. —22. 14. 2 *Sam.* 11. 24. —14. 31. —15. 15. —19. 5, 7, 14 † 6, 8, 15. 1 *Kings* 2. 39. —5. 6, 6 † 20. —8. 32, 36. —10. 8. —20. 6. —22. 49. 2 *Kings* 1. 13. —2. 16. —6. 3. —10. 5. —18. 26. —22. 9. 2 *Chron.* 2. 8, 8 † 7. —6. 23, 27. —9. 7. —34. 16. *Ezra* 9. 11. *Neb.* 1. 6, 10, 11. *Pfal.* 79. 2, 10. —89. 50. —90. 13, 16. —102. 14, 28. —119. 91. *Isai.* 36. 11. —37. 24. —63. 17. *Dan.* 1. 12, 13. —9. 6.

Et servi tui וְעַבְדֶיךָ 129 but, and thy servants *Gen.* 42. 10. *Exod.* 9. 30. *Numb.* 32. 27. 2 *Sam.* 9. 10. *Jer.* 22. 2.

Et in servos tuos וּבְעַבְדֶיךָ 130 and upon thy servants *Exod.* 8. 21. —9. 14.

Servis tuis לְעַבְדֶיךָ 131 that thy servants *Gen.* 44. 7. thy servants have —47. 4. with, unto, to thy servants, *Exod.* 5. 15, 16. *Numb.* 32. 5. 1 *Kings* 8. 23. 2 *Chron.* 2. 10. —6. 14. remember thy servants, *Deut.* 9. 27. told thy servants *Josh.* 9. 24.

Et servis tuis וְלְעַבְדֶיךָ 132 and for thy servants *Exod.* 8. 9 † 5. and thy servants have *Num.* 32. 4. or against thy servants *Jer.* 37. 18.

Et a servis tuis מֵעַבְדֶיךָ 133 of thy servants *Gen.* 44. 9. from thy servants *Josh.* 10. 6.

Et a servis tuis וּמֵעַבְדֶיךָ 134 and from thy servants *Exod.* 8. 11 † 7.

Servi vestri עֲבָדֵיכֶם 135 your servants *Josh.* 9. 11. your men-servants 1 *Sam.* 8. 16.

Et servi vestri וְעַבְדֵיכֶם 136 and your men-servants *Deut.* 12. 12.

Servi ejus, sui, &c. עֲבָדָיו 137 his servants *Gen.* 20. 8. —32. 16 † 17. —40. 20, 20. —41. 10, 37, 38. —44. 19. —45. 16. —50. 2. *Exod.* 5. 21. —7. 10, 20. —8. 24 † 20. —9. 20, 21. —10. 1. —12. 30. *Deut.* 29. 2. —32. 36, 43. —34. 11. 1 *Sam.* 16. 17. —18. 22, 22, 26. —19. 1. —21. 14 † 15. —22.

—22. 6. —28. 7, 23, 25. 2 *Sam.*
 3. 38. —6. 20. —10. 2, 3. —
 11. 1. —12. 19, 19, 21. —13.
 31, 36. —15. 14, 18. —16. 11.
 his—servants 19. 17 † 18. —
 21. 22. —24. 20. 1 *Kings* 1. 2.
 —2. 40, 40. —3. 15. —5. 1.
 —9. 27. —10. 5. —15. 18. —
 20. 12, 31. —22. 3. 2 *Kings*
 5. 13. —6. 8, 11. —7. 12. —
 9. 28. —10. 19. —12. 20, 21
 † 21, 22. —14. 5. —17. 23.
 —21. 20. —23. 30. —24. 2.
 1 *Chron.* 19. 3. —20. 8. 2 *Chr.*
 8. 18. —9. 4. his own servants
 —24. 25. —25. 3. —32. 9, 16.
 —33. 24. —35. 24. *Neb.* 2.
 20. —9. 10. *Psal.* 34. 22. —
 69. 36. —135. 9, 14. *Isai.* 66.
 14. *Jer.* 21. 7. —25. 4, 19.
 —36. 24, 31. —46. 26. *Dan.*
 9. 10. *Amos* 3. 7.
Et servi ejus, sui וְעַבְדָּיו 138
 and his servants *Gen.* 14. 15.
Exod. 9. 34. —14. 5. his ser-
 vants *Judg.* 3. 24. and—his
 servants 1 *Sam.* 8. 15. 2 *Sam.*
 13. 24. —21. 15. 1 *Kings* 9.
 22. 2 *Kings* 24. 11, 12. *Eslh.*
 1. 3. —2. 18. *Jer.* 22. 4. nor
 his servants —37. 2.
In servis suis בְּעַבְדָּיו 139
 in, with his servants *Job* 4. 18.
Psal. 105. 25.
Servis ejus, suis לְעַבְדָּיו 140
 unto, to his servants *Gen.* 32.
 16 † 17. 1 *Sam.* 8. 14. —22.
 7. —28. 7. 2 *Sam.* 14. 30.
 2 *Chron.* 2. 15 † 14. —35. 23.
Et servis suis וְלְעַבְדָּיו 141
 and call his servants *Isai.* 65.
 15.
E servis suis מֵעַבְדָּיו 142
 of his servants *Judg.* 6. 27.
 2 *Kings* 6. 12. —7. 13. *Ezek.*
 46. 17.
Et a servis ejus וּמֵעַבְדָּיו 143
 from his servants *Exod.* 8. 29,
 31 † 25, 27.
Et servi ejus וְעַבְדֶּיהָ 144
 and her servants 1 *Kings* 10. 13.
 2 *Chron.* 9. 12.
Servi eorum עַבְדֵיהֶם 145
 their servants *Ezra* 2. 65. ¶
 their man-servants *Neb.* 7. 67.
Servis ipsorum לְעַבְדֵיהֶם 146
 to their servants *Zech.* 2. 9 †
 13.
Et opera eo- וְעַבְדֵיהֶם * 147
rum
 and their works *Ecclef.* 9. 1.
Servitus, opus, mi- עַבְדָּה * 148
nisterium עֲבוּדָה
 service *Exod.* 1. 14. 1 *Chron.* 28.
 14, 14, 21. *Ezek.* 29. 18. ¶
 servile work † work of service or
 labour *Lev.* 23. 7, 8, 21, 35,

36. *Numb.* 28. 18, 25, 26. —
 29. 1, 12, 35. ¶ the work —4.
 23, ¶ the ministry 47. ¶ bon-
 dage *Deut.* 26. 6. ¶ servitude
Lam. 1. 3.
Et ministerium וְעֲבוּדָה 149
 and—service *Numb.* 8. 26. ¶
 all, any manner of service † of
 service and service 1 *Chron.* 28.
 14, 14. 2 *Chron.* 34. 13.
Servitus, cultus, הַעֲבוּדָה 150
ministerium
 the bondage *Exod.* 2. 23, 23.
Neb. 5. 18. the bondage *Isai.*
 14. 3. ¶ work *Exod.* 5. 9. the
 work —39. 42. ¶ Service —
 12. 25, 26. —13. 5. the service
 —35. 24. —36. 5. *Numb.* 8.
 25. 1 *Chron.* 9. 19. 2 *Chron.* 35.
 10. for the service *Ezek.* 29. 18.
 ¶ ministring vessels † vessel of
 service 1 *Chron.* 9. 28.
Pro servitute בְּעַבְדָּה 151
 for the service *Gen.* 29. 27. ¶
 with—bondage *Exod.* 1. 14.
Ad ministerium לְעַבְדָּה 152
 for the work *Numb.* 4. 35, 39,
 43. ¶ to, for service 1 *Chron.*
 25. 1. —26. 8. in service 2 *Chr.*
 34. 13.
Et prae servitute וּמֵעַבְדָּה 153
 and for—bondage *Exod.* 6. 9.
Ministerium, ser- עֲבוּרָה 154
vitus
 the service, *Exod.* 30. 16. —36.
 1, 3. —38. 21. —39. 40. *Numb.*
 3. 7, 8. —4. 4, 24, 27, 28, 33,
 to do the service 47. —7. 5, 9.
 —8. 11, 19. —16. 9. —18. 4,
 6, a service 7, 21, 23. *Josh.* 22.
 27. 1 *Chron.* 6. 48 † 33. —9.
 13. work of the service —23.
 28. —28. 13, 13, 20, 21. 2 *Chr.*
 24. 12. —29. 35. —35. 16. ¶
 the work *Exod.* 39. 32. *Numb.*
 4. 30. ¶ as a bond-servant † the
 service of a bond-servant *Lev.* 25.
 39.
Et ministerium, וְעַבְדָּת 155
servitus, opus
 and the service *Numb.* 4. 47.
 2 *Chron.* 12. 8. ¶ and the effect
Isai. 32. 17.
In ministerio, &c. בְּעַבְדָּת 156
 upon, in the service *Numb.* 8.
 24. 2 *Chron.* 31. 21. ¶ to the
 work *Neb.* 3. 5. ¶ according to
 the use 1 *Chron.* 28. 15.
Ad ministerium לְעַבְדָּת 157
 for, in, to the service 1 *Chron.*
 23. 24, 28, 32. —25. 6. —29.
 7. 2 *Chron.* 35. 2. *Ezra* 8. 20.
Neb. 10. 32 † 33. *Psal.* 104.
 14. ¶ for tillage 1 *Chron.* 27.
 26.
Et ad ministerium וְלְעַבְדָּת 158
 and in the service —26. 30.

A servitute מֵעַבְדָּת 159
 make—the—service—lighter †
 lighten from the service 1 *Kings*
 12. 4. ¶ ease —[† from] the—
 servitude 2 *Chron.* 10. 4.
Servitus mea עֲבוּדָתִי 160
 my service *Gen.* 30. 26. 2 *Chron.*
 12. 8.
Operis nostri עֲבוּדָתֵנוּ 161
 our tillage *Neb.* 10. 37 † 38.
Ministerio vestro עֲבוּדָתְכֶם 162
 for your service *Numb.* 18. 31.
De servit. vestr. מֵעַבְדָּתְכֶם 163
 of your work *Exod.* 5. 11.
Minist. ejus עֲבוּרָתוֹ 164
 the service thereof *Exod.* 27.
 19. his service —35. 21. *Num.*
 3. 26, 31. —4. 19, 49. —7. 5.
 2 *Chron.* 31. 2. *Ezek.* 44. 14.
 ¶ that serveth thereto *Numb.* 3.
 36. ¶ his act *Isai.* 28. 21, his
 —act 21.
Ad ministerium לְעַבְדָּתוֹ 165
ejus
 for the service thereof 1 *Chron.*
 23. 26.
Et ad culturam וְלְעַבְדָּתוֹ 166
suam
 and to his labour *Psal.* 104.
 23.
Minist. servit. eo- עֲבוּדָתָם 167
rum
 their service *Exod.* 1. 14. *Num.*
 4. 26, 27, 31, 32, 33. —7. 7,
 8. —8. 22. —18. 21. 2 *Chron.*
 8. 14. —35. 15. ¶ their office
 1 *Chron.* 6. 32 † 17.
In ministerio suo בְּעַבְדָּתָם 168
 in their service —24. 3.
Ad minister. suum לְעַבְדָּתָם 169
 in, according to, for their ser-
 vice 19. —25. 1. 2 *Chron.* 31.
 16. ¶ to their bondage *Neb.* 9.
 17.
A servitute ip- מֵעַבְדָּתָם 170
sorum
 out of their bondage *Exod.*
 6. 6.
In servitute בְּעַבְדָּתֵנוּ * 171
nostra
 in our bondage *Ezra* 9. 8,
Et in servitute וּבְעַבְדָּתֵנוּ 172
nostra
 yet—in our bondage 9.
Et famulitium וְעַבְדָּה * 173
 and—of servants *Gen.* 26. 14.
 ¶ and a—household *Job* 1. 3.
Facta eorum מֵעַבְדֵיהֶם * 174
 their works —34. 25.
 עבד 1312
Incrassari, crassum, den-
sum esse. Vide et עֵב 1352.
 To

To be thick as a Finger, or the Waste, or a corpulent Body, Deut. 32. 15. As a Beam, Plank; &c. As a Cloud; as stiff Clay-Ground; as a Wood or Forest full of Bushes; as the strong, protuberant Parts of Shields, Job 15. 26.

Crassior est עבה 1 shall be thicker 1 Kings 12. 10. 2 Chron. 10. 10.

Incrassatus es עבית 2 thou art grown thick Deut. 32. 15.

Et trabs ועב * 3 and the thick beam 1 Kings 7. 6. ¶ thick planks † thick beams of wood Ezek. 41. 25.

In densitate בעב 4 in a thick cloud † in the thick-ness of a cloud Exod. 19. 9.

In crassitiem בעבי 5 upon the thick † thicknes Job 15. 26.

In densitates בעבים 6 into thickets Jer. 4. 29.

In densitatibus בעבי 7 in the clay-ground † in the thickneses of the ground 2 Chr. 4. 17.

Et crassitudo ejus ועביו * 8 And it was an hand-breadth thick † And it's thicknes was an hand-breadth 1 Kings 7. 26. ¶ and the thicknes of it, thereof 2 Chron. 4. 5. Jer. 52. 21.

In densitate, במעבה * 9 crassitie in the clay-ground † in the thicknes of the ground 1 Kings 7. 46.

עבט 1313

Hath three Significations.

I. Pignerari, mutuatus est dato pignore. The same as עבה [1316] by changing the Letters of the same Organ. Coccejus. To turn awry or about, as in the Wreathings of a Rope or Chain. Hence, to borrow, as that is turning or changing Property, not as wholly parting with it, but so as that it shall turn again, or wreath about to the same Side, or to the original Proprietor. To make Property turn or change Sides in this Manner, to lend. A Pledge, or Security for what is lent.

VOL. II.

Ad pignerandum לעבט 1 to fetch [to take] his pledge Deut. 24. 10.

Mutuaberis תעבט 2 thou shalt—borrow —15. 6,

HIPH. Et mutuabis תעבטת 3

and thou shalt lend 6,

Et mutuando והעבט 4 and shalt surely lend him † and in lending thou shalt lend him 8,

Mutuabis ei תעביתנו 5 shalt—lend him 8.

Pignus תעבית * 6 the pledge Deut. 24. 11, 13,

Pignus ejus תעביתו 7 his pledge 10,

Cum pignore ejus בעביתו 8 with his pledge 12.

II. Pervertere. To turn awry, or to fetch a Compass in marching in order to avoid some Obstacle that lieth in the Way. But Locusts, when they march never turn aside for any Obstacle, but advance directly forward through Fire and Water, climbing over Trees, Walls and Houses. See Root 109: 30.

PIH. Pervertent יעבטון 8 they shall—break Joel 2. 7.

III. Lutum densum. Property wrested or turned awry from the right Owner; to whom it ought in Justice to return again.

Lutum עבטיט * 9 thick clay Hab. 2. 6. [ladeth himself with, heapeth upon himself, thick clay, wealth turned awry, or wrested from the right Owners.]

עבר 1314

Hath four Significations.

I. Transire, transgredi, praeterire. This Word importeth a constant, progressive Motion without stopping: and so naturally signifieth to pass, to pass on, or along, to come on, to go on, to advance to, to come to, to pass through, to come through, to pass over, to pass, come or go by, to pass away, to pass out, to pass or go beyond. In Hipbil, to make to pass on, over, through, &c. to

K

conduct, to convey, to carry over; bring over. I. To pass, pass on, move forward, 2 Sam. 18. 9. [the mule went away, passed on.] 2 Kings 4. 31. Psal. 141. 10. [escape, pass on safely.] Prov. 22. 3. [pass on thoughtlessly.] To travel, Gen. 18. 5. [after that ye shall pass, travel, on.] Jud. 19. 18. To march, 1 Sam. 29. 2. To pass as a Razor upon the Head, Numb. 6. 5. To fail, Isai. 33. 21. It is also apply'd to the passing or sweeping Motion of the Wind, Gen. 8. 1. Psal. 103. 16. —to the spreading or Diffusing of Sound, or of the Voice, Lev. 25. 9. [cause the trumpet to sound, to pass.] 2 Chron. 30. 5. [make proclamation, make the Voice to pass, to be heard every where.] —to the Spread of a Battle, 1 Sam. 14. 23. [the battle spread as far as Bethaven.] —to the Spread or Extent of injurious, oppressive Power, or of a Divine Judgment, Isai. 30. 32. Nab. 3. 19. [upon whom hath not thy wickedness passed? to whom hath it not reached, and upon whom has it not been exercised?] —to the passing of publick Business upon, or it's being extended to a certain Person as well as to all others, Deut. 24. 5. [neither shall he be charged with any business † nor shall any Thing pass upon him.] Hence, a Passage, Job. 22. 11. A Ford, Gen. 32. 22. A Ferry-Boat, 2 Sam. 19. 18. Figuratively, Applied to the Stretch or Extent of the Coast or Borders of a District, Numb. 34. 4. [your border shall pass on; extend, to Zin.] Job. 15. 6. —to Persons that passed, or were allow'd, as being of a proper Age, to be numbred, Exod. 30. 13. —38. 26. 2 Kings 12. 4. [the money of every one that passeth (not the account, but) among the numbred.] —to Money that is allowed to be of a due Value, and passeth current in Trade, Gen. 23. 16. —to the Transferring of Property, Exod. 13. 12. [thou shalt set apart, cause to pass, consecrate, to the Lord.] Numb. 27. 7. [thou shalt cause the inheritance of their fathers to pass unto them.] 2 Sam. 3. 10. [To translate the kingdom.] —to entering into a Covenant, Deut. 29. 12. [thou shouldest enter, pass, into covenant with the Lord; alluding, perhaps, to the

the ancient Custom of passing between the Parts of a divided Sacrifice in making a Covenant, *Gen.* 15. 10, 17. *Jer.* 34. 18, 19.] II. To pass through a Land, or an Army is to go through all the Parts of it, *Num.* 13. 32. *Josh.* 3. 2. To pass through a City is to frequent it, or converse freely in it, *Joel* 3. 17. An Enemy or Calamity pass through a Country when they invade, infest and ravage every where, *Isai.* 28. 15. *Ezek.* 5. 17.—14. 15. *Nab.* 1. 12, 15. *Job* 15. 19. [*when no stranger passed among them*, to disturb or corrupt them.] III. To pass over a River, *2 Sam.* 17. 24. To pass over as the Stream, the Waters, Waves and Billows pass over, or overwhelm a Person in the Sea, or in a rapid, overflowing River, *Jon.* 2. 3. Applied to the Suffering of grievous Affliction, *Psal.* 38. 4.—42. 7.—124. 4. *Job* 13. 13. [*let come on me*, pass over me, *what will.*]—to the Wind passing over and blasting or withering the Grass, *Psal.* 103. 15, 16.—to the Spirit of Jealousy passing over a Man and distressing his Mind, *Numb.* 5. 14.—to the Devastations of an invading Enemy, *Isai.* 8. 8. *Dan.* 11. 10, 40.—to troublous Times, which pass over and distress a Person, *1 Chron.* 29. 30. IV. To pass by, *Deut.* 29. 16. *Prov.* 24. 30. To spare, to exempt, *Hof.* 10. 11. [*I passed over upon*, I passed by, exempted, *her fair neck* from the Yoke.] To forgive Sin, to exempt it from Punishment, *2 Sam.* 12. 13. *Prov.* 19. 11. *Mic.* 7. 18. V. To pass away; to retire, to withdraw, *Cant.* 5. 6. To be quite past and over, *Gen.* 50. 4. *1 Kings* 18. 29. *Job* 17. 11. *Cant.* 2. 11. *Jer.* 8. 20. To vanish, to be exhausted, spent, wasted, to come to nothing, *Job* 6. 15.—30. 15.—33. 18. [*He keepeth his—soul from perishing*, passing away, *by the Sword.*]—34. 20.—36. 12. *Psal.* 144. 4. *Jer.* 13. 24. To be altered, annulled, ineffectual, disregarded; speaking of a Decree or Appointment, *Esth.* 1. 19.—9. 27. *Psal.* 148. 6. VI. To go forth, to pass out, *Isai.* 28. 19. *Ezek.* 35. 7. VII. To pass, or go beyond; to exceed, *Jer.* 5. 28.

[*they overpass*, exceed, *the deeds of the wicked*] *Psal.* 73. 7. [*they have more than heart could wish* † they exceed the Thoughts of the Heart.] Applied to the Overflowing of Waters, when they pass beyond their Banks or Bounds, and cause an Inundation, *Isai.* 54. 9. [*no more go over the earth.*] *Jer.* 5. 22. *Nab.* 1. 8. [*an overrunning*, overflowing *flood.*]—to excess, of Wine *Jer.* 23. 9. [*whom wine hath overcome*, overflowed.]—to the overflowing, or Excess of Anger. [Signif. III.]—to transgressing, or going beyond the Limits prescribed by the Law, Commandment or Covenant of God, *Numb.* 22. 18. *Josh.* 7. 15. *1 Sam.* 15. 24. *Prov.* 8. 29. *Isai.* 24. 5. *Hof.* 8. 1. *Esth.* 3. 3.

Praeteriit עבר עבר 1
he passed over *Gen.* 32. 31 † 32.—33. 3. *Gilead* he passed over *Judg.* 11. 29. *2 Sam.* 17. 24. ¶ or if the spirit of jealousy come upon him *Numb.* 5. 14. ¶ came over *Josh.* 4. 22. ¶ was come over *2 Sam.* 19. 39 † 40. ¶ he hath transgressed *Josh.* 3. 15. ¶ passeth on along *Judg.* 3. 26. ¶ passed beyond *Judg.* 3. 26. ¶ passed on *2 Kin.* 4. 31. passed *Gen.* 15. 17. *Job* 15. 19. *Jer.* 2. 6. ¶ is past *Cant.* 2. 11. *Jer.* 8. 20. ¶ he is passed *Isai.* 10. 28. ¶ passed by *Hab* 3. 10. ¶ pass *Zeph.* 2. 2. ¶ was—gone over *2 Sam.* 17. 22. had gone over *Psal.* 124. 4, 5. ¶ went away *2 Sam.* 18. 9. ¶ went on—19. 40 † 41.—20. 13. ¶ went *1 Kings* 22. 24. *2 Chron.* 18. 23. ¶ was gone *Cant.* 5. 6. ¶ he go through *Mic.* 5. 8.

Et transibit ועבר ועבר 2
For—will pass through *Exod.* 12. 23. and pass through, over *Dan.* 11. 10, 40. when he shall pass through *Nab.* 1. 12. ¶ and pass on *Numb.* 34. 4, 4. ¶ and passed along *Josh.* 15. 3, 3, 6, 10, 11.—18. 18, And—passed along 19. ¶ From thence it passed—15. 4, ¶ and—passed 7, ¶ and passed on 10. ¶ and passeth along—16. 2, ¶ and passed by 6. ¶ And they shall pass *Isai.* 8. 21. ¶ and he shall pass *Zech.* 10. 11. ¶ And the spirit of jealousy come *Numb.* 5. 14. ¶ and will go—32. 21. ¶ and went over *Josh.* 18. 13. ¶ and go over *Isai.* 8. 8.

Pertransit eum עברו 3
whom—hath overcome *Jer.* 23. 9.

Transiit עברה 4
passed over *1 Sam.* 14. 23. ¶ passeth away *Job* 30. 15. passeth—37. 21. *Psal.* 103. 16. hath—passed *Nab.* 3. 19.

Et transiit ועברה 5
And there went over *2 Sam.* 19. 18 † 19.

Transiisti עברת 6
passedst thou over *Judg.* 12. 1. ¶ thou passest on *2 Sam.* 15. 33.

Et transueris ועברת 7
and passest over *1 Kin.* 2. 37.

Transiui עברתי 8
I passed over *Gen.* 32. 10 † 11. *Hof.* 10. 11. ¶ I have—transgressed *Deut.* 26. 13. *1 Sam.* 15. 24. ¶ I went by *Prov.* 24. 30.

Et transibo ועברתי 9
For I will pass *Exod.* 12. 12.

Quod praeterii שעברתי 10
that I passed *Cant.* 3. 4.

Transuerunt עברו 11
passed over, on *Josh.* 3. 16.—4. 13.—6. 8. ¶ pass away *Job* 11. 16. ¶ are past—17. 11. ¶ passed *Psal.* 18. 12. ¶ they passed by—48. 4. ¶ pass on *Prov.* 22. 3.—27. 12. ¶ they overpass *Jer.* 5. 28. ¶ they, A have transgressed *Josh.* 7. 11. *Isai.* 24. 5. *Dan.* 9. 11. *Hof.* 6. 7.—8. 1. ¶ hath transgressed *Judg.* 2. 20. ¶ went over *1 Sam.* 13. 7. *1 Chron.* 12. 15.—29. 30. ¶ They, be, are gone over *2 Sam.* 17. 20. *Psal.* 38. 4. *Isai.* 10. 29.—16. 8. *Jer.* 48. 32. ¶ goeth over *Psal.* 88. 16. ¶ they have more than c heart can wish † they pass, or exceed *the thoughts of the heart*—73. 7.

Transferunt עברו 12
are gone *Psal.* 42. 7. ¶ passed *Jon.* 2. 3 † 4.

Et transibunt ועברו 13
And—shall pass by *Jer.* 22. 8. And—pass *Ezek.* 39. 15.

Transiistis עברתם 14
are ye come *Gen.* 18. 5. ¶ ye passed by *Deut.* 29. 16. ¶ ye have—passed *Josh.* 3. 4.

Et trajicietis ועברתם 15
But when ye go over *Deut.* 12. 10.

Transiuimus עברנו 16
we have gone *Numb.* 13. 32. ¶ we passed—14. 7. *Josh.* 24. 17. ¶ we were come over *Deut.* 2. 14. ¶ we came—29. 16 † 15.

Sed

Sed transibimus וְעָבְרֵנוּ 17
we will pass over *Judg.* 19.
12.

Transiens es, עָבַר עֹבֵר 18
sum, &c.

current *Gen.* 23. 16. ¶ art to pass over *Deut.* 2. 18.—9. 1. ¶ passest—3. 21. ¶ I must—go over—4. 22. ¶ passest over—30. 18. ¶ I will, shall go over—31. 3, 3. passeth over *Josh.* 3. 11. ¶ passed over *Jud.* 8. 4. *2 Sam.* 15. 23. ¶ came by *Ruth* 4. 1. ¶ past *2 Sam.* 16. 1. ¶ that passeth *1 Kings* 9. 8. A. *2 Kings* 12. 4. *2 Chron.* 7. 21. *Jer.* 18. 16.—19. 8. ¶ passed by *1 Kings* 19. 11.—20. 39. *2 Kings* 6. 30. ¶ passeth by—4. 9. *Zeph.* 3. 6. ¶ was passing by *2 Kings* 6. 26. ¶ transgressedst *Ezra* 3. 3. ¶ passest through *Psal.* 8. 8. *Jer.* 9. 12. † 11. ¶ that passeth away *Psal.* 144. 4. *Isai.* 29. 5. *Jer.* 13. 24. ¶ Passing *Prov.* 7. 8. ¶ He B that passeth by—26. 17. ¶ sweet-smelling *Myrrh* [† passing *Myrrh*; perhaps the purest, which floweth most freely from the Shrub. Root 1008.] *Cant.* 5. 5, 13. ¶ that pass over *Isai.* 23. 2. ¶ the way-faring man † he that passeth along *the road*—33. 8. ¶ shall pass—34. 10. ¶ went through—60. 15. ¶ can pass through *Jer.* 9. 10 † 9. ¶ that goeth—49. 17.—50. 13. ¶ that pass by *Ezek.* 5. C 14. ¶ may pass through—14. 15. ¶ that passed by—16. 15, 25.—36. 34. ¶ shall pass through—33. 28. ¶ him that passeth out—35. 7. ¶ over-running *Nab.* 1. 8. ¶ that passeth by *Zeph.* 2. 15.

Et praeteriens וְעָבַר 19
and passeth by *Mic.* 7. 18.

Transiens הָעֹבֵר 20
that passeth *Exod.* 30. 13, 14. ¶ that went—38. 26. ¶ which goeth over *Deut.* 9. 3.

Transseunt es estis, עָבְרִים 21
erant, sumus,
&c.

do you transgress *Numb.* 14. 41. transgress ye *2 Chron.* 24. 20 ¶ ye are passed over *Numb.* 33. 51. ¶ ye be come over—35. 10. ¶ ye are to pass through *Deut.* 2. 4. you go over—4. 14, 26.—31. 13.—32. 47. ¶ shall go over—4. 22. ¶ ye go—6. 1.—11. 8, 11. ¶ ye shall pass A over *Deut.* 11. 31. *Josh.* 1. 11. we will pass over *1 Sam.* 14. 8. ¶ passed over *Josh.* 3. 17. *2 Sam.*

15. 23, 23. ¶ passing *Judg.* 19. 18. *Ezek.* 39. 14. ¶ passed on *1 Sam.* 29. 2, 2. *2 Sam.* 15. 18, 18. ¶ coming on—24. 20. ¶ passed by *1 Kings* 13. 25. ¶ passed *2 Chron.* 30. 10. ¶ transgressors *Prov.* 26. 10.

Transseunt es הָעֹבְרִים 22
they which go by *Psal.* 129. 8. ¶ that have transgressed *Jer.* 34. 18, ¶ which passed 19. ¶ the passengers *Ezek.* 39. 11, 11, 14, 15.

Transseuntibus לְעֹבְרִים 23
to them that went over *Isai.* 51. 23.

A transseuntibus מֵעֹבְרִים 24
from them that pass by *Mic.* 2. 8.

Transseunt es עָבְרִי עֹבְרִי 25
them that go by [that travel] *Job* 21. 29. ¶ they which, that pass by *Psal.* 80. 12.—89. 41. *Lam.* 1. 12.—2. 15. ¶ passing [travelling] *Psal.* 84. 6.

Transseunt es לְעֹבְרִי 26
call passengers † those that pass by *the way* *Prov.* 9. 15.

Transseundo עָבֹר 27
speedily pass over † in passing pass over *2 Sam.* 17. 16.

Transseundo, עָבֹר בֹּר 28
transire
passage *Numb.* 20. 21. ¶ to pass—21. 23. *Judg.* 11. 20. *Prov.* 19. 11. ¶ went further † added to pass *Numb.* 22. 26. ¶ I will—pass—any more † I will add to pass *Amos* 7. 8.—8. 2.

In transseundo בְּעָבֹר 29
while—passeth by *Exod.* 33. 22.

Juxta transire בֹּר עָבֹר בֹּר 30
when—was past *1 Kings* 18. 29. ¶ As—passeth *Prov.* 10. 25.

Transire לְעָבֹר בֹּר 31
I cannot go beyond *Numb.* 22. 18.—24. 13. ¶ to pass over *Josh.* 3. 14. *Judg.* 3. 28. *Isai.* 51. 10. ¶ in transgressing *Deut.* 17. 2. ¶ were passed clean over, had done passing † *had finish'd* to pass *Josh.* 3. 17.—4. 1, 11. *2 Sam.* 15. 24. ¶ to go over *1 Sam.* 14. 4. *Jer.* 41. 10. ¶ to pass *1 Kings* 18. 6. *Neb.* 2. 14. ¶ could not be passed over *Ezek.* 47. 5.

Transire לְעָבֹר 32
shall no more pass † shall not add to pass *Nab.* 1. 15. † 2. 1.

A transseundo מֵעָבֹר בֹּר 33
from going over *Numb.* 32. 7. ¶ that they could not go over *1 Sam.* 30. 10. ¶ that thou pass not *2 Kings* 6. 9. ¶ from perishing *Job* 33. 18, ¶ from going

28. ¶ should no more go *Isai.* 54. 9. ¶ that—should not pass through *Lam.* 3. 44. ¶ that no man passed through *Zech.* 7. 14. ¶ because of him, that passeth by—9. 8.

Transire me עָבְרִי 34
I pass by *Exod.* 33. 22. ¶ I should—go over *Deut.* 4. 21.

Transire nos עָבְרֵנוּ 35
we were gone, passed over *Josh.* 4. 23.—5. 1.

In transire te בְּעָבֹרְךָ 36
when thou art passed over *Deut.* 27. 3.

Transseundo te לְעָבֹרְךָ 37
That thou shouldst enter—29. 12 † 11.

Transire vos עָבְרִיכֶם 38
ye were passed over *Josh.* 4. 23.

In transire vos בְּעָבֹרְכֶם 39
when ye be gone over *Deut.* 27. 4, ¶ when ye are come over 12. ¶ when ye have transgressed *Josh.* 23. 16.

Transire ipsum עָבֹר 40
he passed by *2 Kings* 4. 8. ¶ that it goeth forth *Isai.* 28. 19.

In transire ipsum בְּעָבֹר 41
when it passed over *Josh.* 4. 7. ¶ as he was come over *2 Sam.* 19. 18 † 19.

Juxta transire קְרִיבָה 42
ipso
when they were gone over *2 Kin.* 2. 9.

Transi עָבַר 43
Go on, over, through *Exod.* 17. 5. *Josh.* 1. 2. *Ezek.* 9. 4. ¶ Come—over *2 Sam.* 19. 33 † 34.

Et transi וְעָבַר 44
and pass over, away—15. 22. *Prov.* 4. 15.

Transite עָבְרוּ 45
Pass over *Gen.* 32. 16 † 17. *Josh.* 4. 5. Pass on—6. 7. pass—over—22. 19. Pass ye over *Isai.* 23. 6. *Jer.* 2. 10. ¶ go in *Exod.* 32. 27. ¶ Pass *Josh.* 1. 11. pass ye *Amos* 6. 2. ¶ Go on *1 Sam.* 25. 19. ¶ Go through *Isai.* 62. 19. ¶ Go ye *Ezek.* 9. 5.

Et transite וְעָבְרוּ 46
and get—over *Deut.* 2. 13, ¶ and pass over 24. *Josh.* 3. 6. and pass—over *2 Sam.* 17. 21.

Transi עָבְרִי 47
Pass through, over *Isai.* 23. 10.—47. 2. ¶ Pass ye away *Mic.* 1. 11.

Transi עָבְרִי 48
pass over *Isai.* 23. 12.

Transibo אָעָבֵר 49
I will pass through *Gen.* 30. 32. I will—pass over—31. 52. I shall

shall pass over *Deut.* 2. 29. I will pass *Amos* 5. 17. ¶ I had gone *Psal.* 42. 4.

Transibo תַּעְבֵּר 50
I can—pass *Job* 19. 8. ¶ I—escape *Psal.* 141. 10. ¶ I will—transgress *Jer.* 2. 20.

Et transivi וַתַּעְבֵּר 51
Then I went on *Neb.* 2. 14. ¶ And, Now when I passed *Ezek.* 16. 6, 8.

Transeam תַּעְבְּרָה 52
Let me pass *Numb.* 21. 22. *Deut.* 2. 27. Let me—pass *Judg.* 11. 17. ¶ I will pass *Deut.* 2. 28. ¶ let me go over—3. 25. 2 *Sam.* 16. 9.

Transeam תַּעְבְּרָה 53
I will—go through *Numb.* 20. 19. ¶ Let me go over *Judg.* 12. 5.

Et transivi וַתַּעְבֵּרָה 54
and passed over 3.

Transibis תַּעְבֵּר 55
pass—away *Gen.* 18. 3. ¶ thou shalt—pass over—31. 52. ¶ Thou shalt—pass *Numb.* 20. 18. ¶ Thou shalt—go through 20. ¶ thou shalt—go over *Deut.* 3. 27.—31. 2.—34. 4. ¶ pass over 2 *Sam.* 17. 16. ¶ thou passest through *Isai.* 43. 2. ¶ sword, go *Ezek.* 14. 17.

Transias תַּעְבֵּרָה 56
pass *Prov.* 4. 15.

Transias תַּעְבֵּרָה 57
neither go *Ruth* 2. 8.

Transibit, וַתַּעְבֵּרָה 58
transiat
Let—pass over *Gen.* 33. 14. ¶ pass over *Exod.* 15. 16, 16. ¶ passeth *Lev.* 27. 32. ¶ shall—come *Numb.* 6. 5. ¶ he shall A go over *Deut.* 3. 28.—30. 13. 2 *Sam.* 19. 38 † 39. ¶ neither shall he be charged with any business † nor any thing shall pass upon him *Deut.* 24. 5. ¶ let—pass on *Job.* 6. 7. ¶ that B came *Judg.* 9. 25. ¶ will—go over 2 *Sam.* 19. 36 † 37. ¶ let him go over 37 † 38. ¶ it be—altered *Esth.* 1. 19. ¶ C should—fail—9. 27. ¶ he goeth *Job* 9. 11. ¶ he can—pass—14. 5. ¶ shall—transgress *Psal.* 17. 3. ¶ be overpass—57. 1. *Isai.* 26. 20. ¶ it is past D *Psal.* 90. 4. ¶ shall—pass—148. 6. shall pass *Ezek.* 5. 17. *Zech.* 9. 8. ¶ shall pass through *Isai.* 28. 15, 18, ¶ shall it pass over 19. ¶ he shall pass over E—31. 9. ¶ is passed over—40. 27. ¶ He passed over—41. 3. ¶ doth—pass *Jer.* 51. 43. ¶ will—be gone *Amos* 8. 5.

Et transibit וַתַּעְבֵּר 59
pass on † and let him pass on 1 *Sam.* 9. 27. ¶ and let come over—26. 22. ¶ and let come *Job* 13. 13.

Et transivit וַתַּעְבֵּר 60
And—, Then—passed *Gen.* 12. 6. *Job.* 10. 29, 31, 34. And he passed, and passed 1 *Sam.* 9. 4, 4, 4. 1 *Kings* 19. 19. that—passed 2 *Kings* 4. 8. ¶ and, So passed over *Gen.* 31. 21.—32. 22 † 23. *Judg.* 11. 29, and— he passed over 29, 32. 1 *Sam.* 27. 2. 2 *Sam.* 10. 17. And *Ittai*—passed over—15. 22. 1 *Chron.* 19. 17. ¶ and went A *Gen.* 41. 46. *Judg.* 12. 1. And he went 2 *Sam.* 20. 14. And there went 1 *Kings* 22. 36. So—went his way *Esth.* 4. 17. ¶ And—passed by *Exod.* 34. 6. ¶ that—passed over *Job.* 4. 11. ¶ (and he passed on) 1 *Sam.* 9. 27. and passed on—15. 12. ¶ B Then—, And—, So—went over—26. 13. and went over 2 *Sam.* 19. 31, 39 † 32, 40. 2 *Kin.* 2. 14.—8. 21. ¶ when—was past 2 *Sam.* 11. 27. ¶ and overran [passed by]—18. 23. ¶ Then—went on—19. 40 † 41. ¶ Then—went forth 2 *Chron.* 21. 9. ¶ Yet he passed away *Psal.* 37. 36. ¶ and—shall pass *Mic.* 2. 13. ¶ and he shall pass over *Hab.* 1. 11.

Transibit per eum וַתַּעְבֵּרָהּ 61
shall—pass thereby *Isai.* 33. 21. ¶ shall—pass over it—35. 8.

Praeteribit illud וַתַּעְבֵּרָהּ 62
it can—pass it *Jer.* 5. 22.

Transibit תַּעְבֵּר 63
shall the sword go *Lev.* 26. 6. ¶ cometh *Numb.* 5. 30.

Transibit תַּעְבֵּרָהּ 64
shall pass through *Lam.* 4. 21. ¶ shall pass *Ezek.* 29. 11, 11.

Et transivit וַתַּעְבֵּר 65
So went—over *Gen.* 32. 21 † 22. ¶ and there passed by 2 *Kings* 14. 9, 2 *Chron.* 25. 18.

Transibimus נַעְבֵּר 66
we will—pass *Numb.* 20. 17, ¶ we have passed 17. ¶ we be past—21. 22. ¶ will pass over—32. 32.

Et transivimus וַנַּעְבֵּר 67
And when we passed by *Deut.* 2. 8, and passed by 8, ¶ and we went over 13.

Transeamus נַעְבְּרָהּ 68
Let us pass *Numb.* 20. 17. *Judg.* 11. 19.

Et transibimus וַנַּעְבְּרָהּ 69
and let us go over 1 *Sam.* 14. 1, 6.

Et transibimus וַנַּעְבְּרָהּ 70
that we may go over *Isai.* 51. 23.

Transibitis תַּעְבְּרוּ 71
you shall pass on *Gen.* 18. 5. ¶ pass *Amos* 5. 5.

Transibitis תַּעְבְּרוּ 72
ye shall pass over *Deut.* 3. 18.—27. 4. ¶ ye shall pass *Job.* 1. 14.

Et transivistis וַתַּעְבְּרוּ 73
And ye went over *Job.* 24. 11.

Transibunt יַעְבְּרוּ 74
will pass over *Numb.* 32. 27, will pass—over 29, 30. ¶ should—fail *Esth.* 9. 28. ¶ they went *Psal.* 66. 6. ¶ should—pass *Prov.* 8. 29. shall—pass *Joel* 3 † 4. 17. ¶ is passed *Jer.* 11. 15.

Idem יַעְבְּרוּ 75
they passed over *Job.* 3. 1. ¶ they pass away *Job* 6. 15. ¶ they shall perish—36. 12. ¶ shall come over *Isai.* 45. 14, 14.

Et transibunt וַיַּעְבְּרוּ 76
and pass away *Job* 34. 20.

Et transiverunt וַיַּעְבְּרוּ 77
Then there passed by *Gen.* 37. 28. ¶ when—were past—50. 4. ¶ and passed through *Num.* 33. 8. *Job.* 18. 9. ¶ and passed over—2. 23.—4. 12. More-over—passed over *Judg.* 10. 9. 2 *Sam.* 2. 29.—17. 22.—24. 5. ¶ that—, so that they, went through *Job.* 3. 2. *Neb.* 9. 11. ¶ and, so that—, went over *Judg.* 6. 33.—9. 26. 2 *Sam.* 2. 15. 2 *Kings* 2. 8. ¶ And, then they passed *Judg.* 18. 13. 1 *Sam.* 9. 4. and passed *Jer.* 34. 18. ¶ And they passed on *Judg.* 19. 14. ¶ but transgressed 2 *Kings* 18. 12.

Et transiverunt וַיַּעְבְּרוּ 78
and passed over *Job.* 4. 10. ¶ and have passed through *Mic.* 2. 13.

Transibunt יַעְבְּרוּ 79
they may—pass over *Psal.* 104. 9.

Transibunt illud יַעְבְּרוּ 80
can they pass over it *Jer.* 5. 22.

Praetereunt ea יַעְבְּרוּ 81
shall pass away from them—8. 13.

Transiunt, trans- תַּעְבְּרָהּ 82
ibunt
were delivered [† passed from] *Psal.* 81. 6. ¶ shall—pass *Jer.* 33. 13.

NIPH.

NIPH. *Transfiri poterit* יַעְבֵּר 83
could—be passed over *Ezek.*
47. 5.
PIH. *Et repagavit* וַיַּעְבֵּר 84
and he made a partition [cross Bars] 1 *Kings* 6. 21. [According to the Force of the Root, the Idea of Slots, or Bars passing in and out across the Door of the Oracle, covered with Gold, and hanging by Chains of Gold, seem to suit this Place best.]
HIPH. *Transfire fecit, transtulit, traduxit* הָעֵבִיר 85
he removed *Gen.* 47. 21. ¶ hath put away 2 *Sam.* 12. 13. ¶ made—, caused—, to pass 2 *Kings* 16. 3. 2 *Chron.* 33. 6. ¶ he had taken *Esth.* 8. 2. ¶ he hath passed *Jer.* 46. 17.
Et traduxit וְהָעֵבִיר 86
and made—pass 2 *Sam.* 12. 31. 2 *Sam.* 21. 6. *Psal.* 136. 14.
Et traduxit me וְהָעֵבִירָנִי 87
And caused me to pass *Ezek.* 37. 2.
Traduxisti הָעֵבִירְתָּ 88
hast thou—brought—over *Josh.* 7. 7.
Et transferes, facies ut transeat וְהָעֵבִירְתָּ 89
Thou shalt set apart *Exod.* 13. 12. ¶ Then shalt thou cause—to sound *Lev.* 25. 9. ¶ and thou shalt cause—to pass *Num.* 27. 7. and cause—to pass *Ezek.* 5. 1.
Transtuli הָעֵבִירְתִּי 90
I have caused—to pass *Zech.* 3. 4.
Et faciam transfire וְהָעֵבִירְתִּי 91
And I will make—, cause—to pass *Jer.* 15. 14. [See Root 1311: 89.] *Ezek.* 20. 37.
Traduxerunt וְהָעֵבִירוּ 92
conducted 2 *Sam.* 19. 40 + 41. ¶ and have—caused—to pass—through *Ezek.* 23. 37.
Et traducent וְהָעֵבִירוּ 93
and let them shave + and let them cause a razor to pass *Numb.* 8. 7.
Et transferetis וְהָעֵבִירְתֶּם 94
then ye shall cause—to pass— 27. 8. ¶ and ye shall carry—over *Josh.* 4. 3.
Traducens מַעְבִּיר 95
that maketh—to pass *Deut.* 18. 10. ¶ a raiser of taxes + one that causeth an exactor to pass over *Dan.* 11. 20.

Transfire facientes, avertentes מַעְבִּירִים 96
ye make—to transgress 1 *Sam.* 2. 24.
Traducendo הָעֵבִיר 97
hast thou at all brought—over + hast thou brought over in bringing over *Josh.* 7. 7.
In traducendo בְּהָעֵבִיר 98
to cause them to pass through *Ezek.* 16. 21. ¶ in that they caused to pass through—20. 26, ¶ when ye make—to pass through 31.
Ad traducendum, transferendum לְהָעֵבִיר 99
pass through *Lev.* 18. 21. ¶ to translate 2 *Sam.* 3. 10. ¶ to conduct—over—19. 15 + 16. ¶ might make—to pass 2 *Kings* 23. 10. ¶ to make proclamation + to make the voice to pass 2 *Chron.* 30. 5. ¶ to put away *Esth.* 8. 3. ¶ to cause—to pass *Jer.* 32. 35.
Ad traducendum לְעֵבִיר 100
to carry over 2 *Sam.* 19. 18 + 19.
Transfire nos הָעֵבִירָנוּ 101
let us pass *Deut.* 2. 30.
Transmittere eum לְהָעֵבִירוּ 102
beyond him + to pass over him 1 *Sam.* 20. 36.
Transfer, averte הָעֵבִיר 103
take away [cause to pass away] 2 *Sam.* 24. 10. ¶ do away 1 *Chron.* 21. 8.
Averte הָעֵבִיר 104
Turn away *Psal.* 119. 37, 39.
Et amove וְהָעֵבִיר 105
and put away *Eccles.* 11. 10.
Amovete me הָעֵבִירוּנִי 106
Have me away 2 *Chron.* 35. 23.
Transferam, traducam אֶעְבִּיר 107
I will make—pass *Exod.* 33. 19. I cause—to pass *Ezek.* 14. 15. I will cause—to pass *Zech.* 13. 2.
Et amovebis וְהָעֵבִיר 108
and take away *Job* 7. 21.
Traducas nos הָעֵבִירָנוּ 109
bring us—over *Numb.* 32. 5.
Transferet יַעְבִּיר 110
shall—alienate *Ezek.* 48. 14.
Et transfire fecit, amovit, abstulit וַיַּעְבֵּר 111
and—made—to pass *Gen.* 8. 1. ¶ and sent—over—32. 23 + 24. ¶ Then—made—to pass by 1 *Sam.* 16. 9, Again—made—to pass 10. ¶ And he took away 1 *Kings* 15. 12. ¶ and put away 2 *Chron.* 15. 8. ¶ and he laid *Jon.* 3. 6.
Idem וַיַּעְבֵּר 112
that he made a proclamation

+ and he made the voice to pass 2 *Chron.* 36. 22. *Ezra* 1. 1.
Et traduxit me וַיַּעְבִּירָנִי 113
and caused me to pass *Ezek.* 46. 21. ¶ and he brought me—47. 3, 4, and he brought me through 4.
Et fecit transfire eum וַיַּעְבִּירָהוּ 114
and made him pass 1 *Sam.* 16. 8. ¶ and brought him over 2 *Sam.* 2. 8.
Et transmisit eos וַיַּעְבִּירֵם 115
and sent them over *Gen.* 32. 23 + 24. ¶ and caused them to pass through *Psal.* 78. 13.
Transfire facietis תַּעְבִּירוּ 116
shall ye make—sound *Lev.* 25. 9. ¶ ye shall—go *Numb.* 31, 23, 23.
Et facient transfire וַיַּעְבִּירוּ 117
and proclaim [See 112.] *Neb.* 8. 15.
Et transfire fecerunt וַיַּעְבִּירוּ 118
and they caused it to be proclaimed [112.] *Exod.* 36. 6. ¶ and have brought—over 2 *Sam.* 19. 41 + 42. ¶ And they caused—to pass 2 *Kings* 17. 17. ¶ and they made proclamation [112.] *Ezra* 10. 7.
Et transfire fecerunt וַיַּעְבִּירוּ 119
conducted 2 *Sam.* 19. 40.
Transmittant me יַעְבִּירָנִי 120
they may convey me over *Neb.* 2. 7.
Et transtulerunt eos וַיַּעְבִּירוּהוּ 121
therefore took him [made him to pass] 2 *Chron.* 35. 24.
Et transtulerunt eos וַיַּעְבִּירוּם 122
and carried them over *Josh.* 4. 8.
Hebraeus עֵבֵר * 123
an Hebrew + a hebrew man *Gen.* 39. 14. *Exod.* 2. 11. ¶ an Hebrew *Gen.* 41. 12. *Exod.* 21. 2. *Jon.* 1. 9.
Some think this Name is derived from עבר *Eber*, a Patriarch of Distinction, from whom *Abraham* descended, *Gen.* 10. 21.—11. 16. Others suppose it was given *Abraham* by the *Canaanites*, and so passed to his Posterity, from the Circumstance of his leaving his native Country, and passing over the *Euphrates* into the Land of *Canaan*; where he passed from one Place to another, as being a Stranger, *Gen.* 14. 13. [*Abraham the Hebrew*, or Passenger.]

Hebraeus הֶעֱבְרִי 123* this side *Deut.* 4: 49. 1 *Kings* 4: 24, 24. † 5: 4. *Ezra* 8: 36. *Neb.* 3: 7. ¶ over *Deut.* 30: 13. ¶ on the other side *Josh.* 13: 27. ¶ the passage —22: 11. ¶ beyond *Neb.* 2: 7, 9. *Isai.* 9: 1. † 8: 24. ¶ straight forward † on the side of their face *Ezek.* 1: 9, 12.

Et hebraei וְהֶעֱבְרִים 125 And—the Hebrews —13: 7.

Hebraei הֶעֱבְרִים 126 the Hebrews *Exod.* 3: 18.

Hebraei הֶעֱבְרִים 127 the Hebrews *Gen.* 40: 15. —43: 32. *Exod.* 2: 6. —5: 3. —7: 16. —9: 1, 13. 1 *Sam.* 4: 6. —13: 3, 19. —29: 3.

Et hebraei וְהֶעֱבְרִים 128 Moreover, the Hebrews 1 *Sam.* 14: 21.

Hebraeis לְעֶבְרִים 129 unto the Hebrews —4: 9.

Hebraea הָעֶבְרִיָּה * 130 an Hebrew woman *Deut.* 15: 12.

Et hebraea וְהָעֶבְרִיָּה 131 or an Hebrews *Jer.* 34: 9.

Hebraeas הָעֶבְרִיּוֹת 132 Hebrew women *Exod.* 1: 15, ¶ the Hebrew women 16, 19. —2: 7.

Trans; ultra: Ex עֵבֶר * 133 *adverso, e regione.* A Passage. It commonly signifieth that Part of a Country which is the Passage to or from a River. Thus the *Passage of Jordan*, is the Country which lieth next to *Jordan*, on either Side the River. We render it *on this side Jordan*, *Deut.* 4: 49; or *on that side Jordan*, *Josh.* 13: 27; because it is to be understood of the Country on either Side of the River, according to the Situation of the Speaker or the Sense of the Place. Agreeably to this Use of the Word, the *Passage of any other Thing*, is that which lies over against it, or next to any Side of it, *Exod.* 28: 26. [*the border of the breast-plate which is on the side of, or over against, the Ephod* † which is the Passage of the Ephod, namely, to the Breast-Plate.] 1 *Sam.* 31: 7. [*on the other side, † the Passage or Side, of the Valley*; which must be understood of that Side of the Valley which was opposite to the Place where the Battle was fought.] Thus though it be a Noun Substantive, it assumes the Nature and Force of the latin Prepositions, *cis, citra, trans, ultra.*

over against it † upon the side of it's faces *Exod.* 25: 37. ¶ the side —28: 26. —39: 19. ¶ on

5: 4. sides thereof *Jer.* 49: 32.

Lateribus suis עֲבְרֵיהֶם 145 their sides *Exod.* 32: 15.

Navis trajectory הָעֶבְרָה 146 a ferry-boat 2 *Sam.* 19: 18 † 19.

In campestribus בְּעֵבְרוֹת * 147 in the plain [the passage] —15: 28.

Vadum מַעְבָּר * 148 the ford *Gen.* 32: 22 † 23. ¶ the passage 1 *Sam.* 13: 23. ¶ in every place where the staff shall pass † every passing of the rod *Isai.* 30: 32.

Vadum, transitus מַעְבְּרָה * 149 the passage *Isai.* 10: 29.

Vada מַעְבְּרוֹת 150 at the fords —16: 2.

Vada, transitus הַמַּעְבְּרוֹת 151 the fords *Josh.* 2: 7. ¶ the passages 1 *Sam.* 14: 4.

Et transitus וְהַמַּעְבְּרוֹת 152 And that the passages *Jer.* 51: 32.

Vada מַעְבְּרוֹת 153 the fords *Judg.* 3: 28. ¶ the passages —12: 5, 6.

A latere מִהַעֲבֵר 135 on the—side —14: 4, 4.

In transitu, trans בְּעֵבֶר 136 beyond *Gen.* 50: 10, 11. *Deut.* 3: 20, 25. *Josh.* 9: 10. —13: 8. *Judg.* 5: 17. *Jer.* 25: 22. ¶ on this side *Deut.* 1: 1, 5. —3: 8. —4: 41, 46, 47. *Josh.* 1: 15. —9: 1. —12: 7. ¶ on the other side *Deut.* 11: 30. *Josh.* 2: 10. —7: 7. —12: 1. —22: 4. —24: 2, 8, 14, 15. *Judg.* 10: 8. —11: 18. 1 *Sam.* 31: 7, 7. ¶ on the side *Josh.* 5: 1.

Ad latus לְעֵבֶר 137 on—side 1 *Sam.* 14: 40, 40. which was by 1 *Kings* 7: 20.

Trans, ultra, a latere vel transitu מַעְבָּר 138 on the other side *Numb.* 21: 13. *Josh.* 13: 32. —14: 3. —17: 5. from the other side —24: 3. *Judg.* 7: 25. ¶ on this side *Numb.* 22: 1. —32: 19, 32. —34: 15. —35: 14. *Josh.* 22: 7. 1 *Chron.* 26: 30. ¶ on yonder side *Numb.* 32: 19. ¶ beyond *Deut.* 30: 13. *Josh.* 18: 7. 2 *Sam.* 10: 16. 1 *Kings* 4: 12. —14: 15. 1 *Chron.* 19: 16. *Isai.* 18: 1. ¶ from beyond 2 *Chr.* 20: 2. *Zeph.* 3: 10. ¶ on the other side † on the other side there 1 *Sam.* 14: 1. ¶ at the side 1 *Kings* 7: 30. ¶ from the wilderness † from beyond the wilderness *Job* 1: 19.

Et trans וּמַעְבָּר 139 And on the other side *Josh.* 20: 8. 1 *Chron.* 6: 78. —12: 37.

Ad ante se לְעֵבֶרוֹ 140 to his quarter *Isai.* 47: 15.

Vada, transitus: latera הָעֶבְרִים 141 —abarim *Numb.* 21: 11. *Abarim* —27: 12. —33: 44, 47, 48. *Deut.* 32: 49.

Trans vada מַעְבְּרִים 142 from the passages *Jer.* 22: 20.

In transitibus בְּעֵבְרֵי 143 by them beyond *Isai.* 7: 20. ¶ in the sides *Jer.* 48: 28.

Lateribus, transitibus, ejus, suis עֲבְרָיו 144 sides—him 1 *Kings* 4: 24. †

[II. An undeclinable Word, signifying as follows.

Propter: ut: pro: בְּעֵבוֹר 154 &c. This Particle,

which is indeed a Noun, with the Prefix ב, giveth the Reason or Cause of an Effect. Which, I suppose, must be understood of the Connection of the Cause with the Effect, or the immediate *Transition*, or *Passage* from the Cause to the Effect, *Gen.* 3: 17. [*curfed is the ground for thy fake* † for thee; by passing, proceeding from thee as the Cause.]

1. *Propter.* because *Exod.* 13: 8. 1 *Chron.* 14: 2. *Jer.* 14: 4. for—fake 1 *Sam.* 12: 22. *Pfal.* 132: 10. &c.

2. *Ut, [ante verbum]* that—may blefs. *Gen.* 27: 4. that thou mayst *Exod.* 9: 14. *Pfal.* 105: 45. ¶ to search 2 *Sam.* 10: 3. &c.

3. *Pro.* for a pair *Amos* 2: 6.—8: 6.

4. *Quia; eo quod.* because *Mic.* 2: 10.

Et ut וּבְעֵבוֹר 155 and that *Exod.* 20: 20. ¶ and for this *Job* 20: 2.

Ut

לְעֵבוֹר אֵל 156
 to prove Exod. 20. 20. To
 fetch 2 Sam. 14. 20. to the in-
 tent—17. 14.
 Propter me בְּעֵבוֹרִי 157
 for my sake 1 Sam. 23. 10.
 Propter te בְּעֵבוֹרֶךָ 158
 for thy sake Gen. 3. 17.
 Propter te, f. בְּעֵבוֹרֶךָ 159
 for thy sake—12. 13.
 Propter eam בְּעֵבוֹרָהּ 160
 for her sake 16.
 Propter eos בְּעֵבוֹרֵם 161
 for their sakes—18. 26. Psal.
 106. 32.]

III. *Excandescere.* See
 Signif. I.

חִירָה. *Excand-* חִתְעֵבֶר 162
duerat
 was wroth Psal. 78. 62.
Excanduisi חִתְעֵבַרְתָּ 163
 thou hast been wroth—89.
 38.
Excandescit מִתְעֵבֶר 164
 rageth Prov. 14. 16. ¶ medleth
 [is exasperated, is wroth about
 strife]—26. 17.
Irascens ipsi מִתְעֵבְרוֹ 165
 provoketh him to anger—20. 2.
Et excanduit וַיִּתְעֵבֶר 166
 But—was wroth Deut. 3. 26.
Idem וַיִּתְעֵבֶר 167
 and was wroth Psal. 78. 21,
 When—he was wroth 59,
Excandescencia, עֵבֶר * 168
indignatio, fu-
ror
 wrath 49, Prov. 11. 4, 23.
 Zeph. 1. 15.
Et excandescencia וַיִּתְעֵבֶרְחָ 169
 both with wrath Isai. 13. 9.
In excandescencia בְּעֵבֶרְחָ 170
 ia wrath—14. 6.
Excandescencia עֵבֶרְחָ 171
 the wrath Ezek. 7. 19. Zeph.
 1. 18.
Per furorem בְּעֵבֶרְחָ 172
 in—wrath Prov. 21. 24.
 Through the wrath Isai. 9.
 19 † 18. in the wrath—13.
 13.
Excandescencia mea עֵבֶרְחִי 173
 my wrath—10. 6. Ezek. 21.
 31 † 36.—22. 21, 31.—38.
 19. Hof. 5. 10.
In excandescencia בְּעֵבֶרְחִי 174
mea
 in my wrath—13. 11.
Excandesc. tuam עֵבֶרְחֶךָ 175
 thy wrath Psal. 85. 3.—90.
 11. Hab. 3. 8.
Propter excan- בְּעֵבֶרְחֶךָ 176
descencia tuam
 in thy wrath Psal. 90. 9.

Furores sui עֵבֶרְחוֹ 177
 his anger Prov. 22. 8. ¶ his
 wrath Jer. 7. 29.—48. 30.
 Lam. 3. 1.
Et furor ejus וַעֲבֶרְחוֹ 178
 but, and his wrath Prov. 14.
 35. Isai. 16. 6. and—his wrath
 Amos 1. 11.
Furore suo בְּעֵבֶרְחוֹ 179
 in his wrath Lam. 2. 2.
Indignationum עֵבֶרְחָ 180
 of wrath Job 21. 30.
Indignationes עֵבֶרְחָ 181
 the rage—40. 11.
In indignationi- בְּעֵבֶרְחָ 182
bus
 because of the rage Psal. 7. 6.

IV. *Proventus, anona.*

De annona מֵעֵבוֹר * 183
 of the old corn Job. 5. 11,
 12.
 פִּיחַ. *Concipere fecit,* עֵבֶר 184
gravidavit
 gendreth [maketh to pass through
 vigorously, effectually] Job 21.
 10.

עבש 1315

Mucidum fieri.

Mucida facta sunt עֵבֶשׁוּ 185
 is rotten Joel 1. 17.

עבת 1316

Contortum, tortile; Fu-
nis densus. To turn awry,
 to wreath about. Applied, to
 the bushy Boughs of Trees, in-
 termixed, turning this and that
 Way; —to the Contortions or
 Wreathings of the Links of a
 Chain, or the Splices or Leashes
 of a Rope twined together, to
 make a strong Rope, which is
 the Import of the Word. Mic.
 7. 3. [so they wrap it up, or
 wreath it, namely, the Avarice
 and Corruption of the Prince
 and Judge, and the Falshood
 and cruel Oppression of the great
 Man; they twist it, this com-
 plicated Evil, together into one
 strong Body, and so proceed in
 their unjust Practices without
 Controul, Isai. 5. 18.]

Tortile: densum, עֵבֶת * 1
intricatum
 thick [bushy] trees Lev. 23.
 40. Neb. 8. 15. Ezek. 20.
 28.
Idem עֵבֶת 2
 wreathen work Exod. 28. 14,
 22.—39. 15.
Densum funem עֵבוֹת 3
 the cords Psal. 129. 4.
Et velut denso fune וְזֵבֶבוֹת 4
 and—as it were with a—rope
 Isai. 5. 18.
Fune suo עֵבוֹתוֹ 5
 with his hand Job 39. 10.
Funes עֵבֶתִים 6
 cords Judg. 15. 13. ¶ ropes
 —26. 12. ¶ bands Ezek. 3.
 25.—4. 8. ¶ thick branches
 —19. 11. ¶ the thick boughs
 —31. 3, 10, 14.
Funes הָעֵבֶתִים 7
 the cords Judg. 15. 14.
Funibus בְּעֵבֶתִים 8
 with—ropes—16. 11. ¶ with
 cords Psal. 118. 27.
Funes ipsorum עֵבֶתֵיהֶם 9
 their cords—2. 3.
Catenas tortiles עֵבֶתָת 10
 wreathen Exod. 28. 24,
Tortiles הָעֵבֶתָת 11
 wreathen chains 14, 25.—39.
 17, 18.
Funibus בְּעֵבֶתָת 12
 with bands Hof. 11. 4.
Densum, implex- * עֵבֶתָהּ 13
um
 thick oak Ezek. 6. 13.
 פִּיחַ. *Et contor-* וַיִּעֲבֹתָהּ 14
quent eam
 so they wrap it up Mic. 7. 3.

עגב 1317

Adamare, amasium vel
amasiam agere. To be charm-
 ed, to be greatly delighted, Ezek.
 33. 31. [they shew much love
 † they make charms, i. e. they
 talk as if they were greatly de-
 lighted.] Applied to inordi-
 nate Love.—to sweet delightful
 Music, vocal and instrumental
 in Concert, Ezek. 33. 32.—
 to musical Instruments which
 please and charm with melodious
 Sounds.
Adamavit עֵגְבָהּ 1
 she doted Ezek. 23. 7, 9, 12.
Amatores עֵגְבִים 2
 lovers Jer. 4. 30.
Et adamavit וַתִּעֲגֵב 3
 and she doted Ezek. 23. 5.

Et

Et adamavit ותעגבה 4
 And—she doted 16, For she
 doted 20.
Amatoria עגבים * 5
 they shew much love—33. 31,
 ¶ very lovely 32.
Adamatio ejus עגבתה * 6
 in her inordinate love Ezek. 23.
 11.
Organum, instru- עוגב * 7
mentum music.
 the organ Job 21. 12.
Et organum ועוגב 8
 and organ Gen. 4. 21.
Idem ועגב 9
 and organs Psal. 150. 4.
Et organum meum ועגבי 10
 and my organ Job 30. 31.

עגה 1318

Retardare se.

NIPH. *Retardabi-* תעגנה
tis vos
 would ye stay Ruth 1. 13.

עגל 1319

Hath four Significations.

I. *Rotundum: inauris.*

To be round or circular. Ear-
 Rings, an Ornament in some
 Respect of a circular Form.

Rotundum עגול * 1
 it was round 1 Kings 7. 23,
 was round 31, round 35.—10.
 19. round in compass 2 Chron.
 4. 2.
Rotunda עגלות 2
 not round 1 Kings 7. 31.
Inauris עגיל * 3
 ear-rings Numb. 31. 50.
Et inaures ועגילים 4
 and ear-rings Ezek. 16. 12.

II. *Plaustrum.* A Wag-
 gon, or Chariot; so called from
 the circular Motion of the Wheels
 upon which it is carried.

Plaustrum עגלה * 5
 a waggon Numb. 7. 3. ¶ a—
 cart 1 Sam. 6. 7. 2 Sam. 6. 3.
 1 Chron. 13. 7. a cart—Isai.
 28. 27.
Plaustrum העגלה 6
 the, a cart 1 Sam. 6. 8, 11, 14.

2 Sam. 6. 3. Isai. 5. 18. Amos
 2. 13.
Et plaustrum והעגלה 7
 And the cart 1 Sam. 6. 14.
Plaustrum בעגלה 8
 drove the cart 1 Chron. 13. 7.
Plaustro בעגלה 9
 to the cart 1 Sam. 6. 7, 10.
Plaustri ejus עגלתו 10
 of his cart Isai. 28. 28.
Plaustra, currus עגלות 11
 wagons Gen. 45. 19, 21. ¶ the
 chariot Psal. 46. 9.
Currus העגלות 12
 the waggons Gen. 45. 27. Num.
 7. 6, 7, 8.
In curribus בעגלות 13
 in the waggons Gen. 46. 5.
Plaustra עגלת 14
 wagons Numb. 7. 3.

III. *Vitulus.* A Stear;
 a young Bull or Bullock: and in
 the feminine, a Heifer; a young
 Cow: whose Bodies are not
 lank with Age, but round and
 plump; or that are fit for the
 Waggon, or to tread out the
 Corn in a circular Motion. *Bö-*
chart.

Vitulus עגל 15
 a—, the, calf Exod. 32. 4, 8.
 Lev. 9. 2, 8. Deut. 9. 16.
 1 Sam. 28. 24. Neh. 9. 18. Psal.
 29. 6.—106. 19. Isai. 27. 10.
 a calves-foot Ezek. 1. 7. Hof.
 8. 6.
Et vitulus ועגל 16
 and a calf Lev. 9. 3. and the
 calf Isai. 11. 6.
Vitulus העגל 17
 the Calf Exod. 32. 19, 20, this
 calf 24, 35. Deut. 9. 21. Jer.
 34. 18, 19.
Sicut vitulus כעגל 18
 as a bullock—31. 18.
Vitulus tuus עגלך 19
 Thy calf Hof. 8. 5.
Vituli עגלים 20
 calves 2 Kin. 17. 16. Hof. 13. 2.
Et vituli ועגלים 21
 and the calves Amos 6. 4.
Vitulis בעגלים 22
 with calves Mic. 6. 6.
Vitulis לעגלים 23
 unto the calves 1 Kings 12. 32.
Et vitulis ולעגלים 24
 and for the calves 2 Chron. 11.
 15.
Vituli עגלי 25
 calves 1 Kings 12. 28. 2 Kings
 10. 29. 2 Chron. 13. 18.
In vitulis בעגלי 26
 with the calves Psal. 68. 30.
Sicut vituli כעגלי 27
 like—bullocks Jer. 46. 21.

¶ as calves Mal. 4. 2. † 3.
 20.
Vitula עגלה * 28
 an heifer Gen. 15. 9. a—heifer
 Jer. 46. 20. Hof. 10. 11.
Vitula העגלה 29
 the heifer Deut. 21. 4, 4, 6.
Sicut vitula כעגלה 30
 as the heifer Jer. 50. 11.
Vitula עגלת 31
 an heifer Deut. 21. 3. 1 Sam.
 16. 2. Isai. 15. 5. Jer. 48.
 34. ¶ a young cow † heifer of
 a bull Isai. 7. 21.—
Cum vitula mea בעגלתי 32
 with my heifer Judg. 14. 18.
Vitulis לעגלות 33
 because of the calves Hof. 10. 5.

IV. *Plaustrorum ambi-*
tus, orbita. A Way, a Road;
 properly a Road made by the
 Track of Waggon, or Chariot
 Wheels. 1 Sam. 17. 20.—26.
 5, 7. In those Texts, what we
 render Trench, seemeth to be
 the Place where the Waggons
 or Carriages were laid.

Orbita מעגל 34
 the way-side Psal. 140. 5.
Inter plaustra במעגל 35
 in, within the trench 1 Sam.
 26. 5, 7.
Orbita, via, semita מעגל 36
 path Prov. 2. 9. the path—
 4. 26. Isai. 26. 7.
In orbitis במעגלי 37
 in the paths Psal. 23. 3. in—
 paths Prov. 4. 11.
Et orbitae tuae ומעגליך 38
 and thy paths Psal. 65. 11.
Ad plaustra המעגלה * 39
 to the trench 1 Sam. 17. 20.
In orbitis tuis במעגלותיך 40
 in thy paths Psal. 17. 5.
Orbitas suas מעגלותיו 41
 his goings Prov. 5. 21.
Orbitae ejus מעגלותיה 42
 her paths—2. 18. ¶ her ways
 —5. 6.
In orbitis suis במעגלותם 43
 in their paths—2. 15. ¶ in their
 goings Isai. 59. 8.

עגם 1320

Anxium esse.

Anxia fuit עגמה 1
 was—grieved Job 30. 25.
Anxietates עגמי * 2
 ponds Isai. 19. 10. See Root
 14: 5.

Hirundo, avis. The Crane, a Bird of Passage. *Bochart.*

Hirundo עגור * 1
a swallow *Ifai.* 38. 14.
Et hirundo ועגור 2
and the swallow *Jer.* 8. 7.

Hath five Significations.

I. *Usque ad: donec: a, ex, &c.* This Particle is rightly referred to ערה [1324: 18.] as it signifieth *to pass*: for it denoteth the Conjunction of a Thing in Motion, with another Thing or Place at a Distance, towards which, it has been moving *Gen.* 12. 6. [*Abrabam passed through the land unto the Place of Sichem.*] Or it denoteth the passing of Time till it is in Conjunction with some following Point of Time, *Lev.* 15. 5. [*he shall be unclean until the even.*] *Coccejus.* It signifieth the Motion or passing of a Thing till it reacheth a certain Point in Place, or in the Parts of the same Thing; in Time, or in Comparison with a Thing to which another either is or is not equal, *2 Sam.* 23. 19. [*he attained not unto the first three mighty Men.*] It is sometimes rightly rendered, *while, as yet*; but the preceding Motion of Time or Action is supposed, *Job* 1. 18. [*while he was yet speaking, i. e. unto his speaking, or when he had got so far in speaking.*] *Hag.* 2. 19. [*as yet the vine—bath not brought forth, i. e. unto this Point, or so far it hath advanced, but no further.*] Thus this Particle is to be understood when some Point or Period of Motion is mentioned. But, when no Period of Motion is mentioned, then it signifieth moving still on indefinitely, without End, or without a known End: and may denote either some long future Space of Time, or Perpetuity, Eternity, an endless Duration. [Signif. III.]

VOL. II.

1. *Usque ad* ער 1
With respect to—1. The place or object. unto the utmost *Gen.* 49. 26. unto the great *Deut.* 1. 7. unto *Gath* *1 Sam.* 17. 52. unto the end *Psal.* 46. 9. &c. &c. —2. Time. until *Lev.* 15. 5. *1 Kings* 18. 26. *Ezra* 4. 5. to the years *Joel* 2. 2. &c. &c. —3. The Part. unto the thighs *Exod.* 28. 42. even to his foot *Lev.* 13. 12. unto the uttermost *1 Kings* 6. 24. even unto *Ifai.* 1. 6. —4. Comparison. unto *2 Sam.* 23. 19. *1 Chr.* 11. 21.

'Tis deficient *Deut.* 33. 17. 2
[to] the ends. *Mic.* 7. 12, 12.
[to] sea,—[to] mountain, &c.

2. *Donec: usque dum.* 1. With 3
the *Praeterperfect Tense.* until *Josh.* 2. 22. *2 Chron.* 36. 21. ¶
So that *1 Sam.* 2. 5. ¶ till *Ezek.* 39. 15. &c. —2. The Future. till *Gen.* 38. 11. upon earth, [† till] his word *Psal.* 147. 15. Till *Prov.* 7. 23. *Hof.* 10. 12. &c. —3. The Infinitive. until *Numb.* 32. 13. *Judg.* 6. 18. *Ruth* 1. 19. till *Jer.* 9. 16 † 15. &c. &c.

'Tis deficient *Psal.* 10. 15. [till] thou find, &c.

3. *A, ex.* until thou come. 4
1 Sam. 17. 52. unto *Issachar* *1 Chr.* 12. 40, &c.

4. *Ad: came to* *Gen.* 50. 10. 5
before the judges *Exod.* 22. 9 † 8. into this place *Deut.* 1. 31. unto the door *Judg.* 9. 52. to the seer *1 Sam.* 9. 9. to the Lord *Lam.* 3. 40. &c. &c.

'Tis deficient. *1 Kings* 3. 15. 6
came [to] Jerusalem. —*1 Chron.* 19. 15. —21. 4. *2 Chron.* 11. 1. —20. 28.

5. *Adbuc.* yea, as yet *Hag.* 7
2. 19. While—yet *Job* 1. 18.

6. *Ante.* until the evening 8
1 Sam. 14. 24. *Ezek.* 46. 2. until the morning *1 Sam.* 25. 36. unto the five *2 Chron.* 15. 19.

7. *Antequam.* till thou be *Gen.* 9
19. 22. by that the sun *Exod.* 22. 26 † 25. within the space of a full year † before a year is fulfilled to it *Lev.* 25. 30. till the heavens *Job* 14. 12. till they were *Psal.* 18. 37. till there stood *Ezra* 2. 63. till three *Dan.* 10. 3. &c.

8. *Contra.* to the prince —8. 10
11, to the host 10.

9. *Cum: una cum.* unto you 11
Job 32. 12. very swiftly † with swiftness *Psal.* 147. 15.

10. *Dum.* until he came *Gen.* 12
33. 3. while they tarried *Judg.* 3. 26. while *Saul* *1 Sam.* 14.

M

19. till the matter *Ezra* 5. 5. till I swallow *Job* 7. 19. when I was *Jon.* 4. 2.

11. *Et: imo* [praecedente al-13
tero ער]. and the creeping *Gen.* 7. 23. to the borders *Josh.* 13. 4. and all that *Judg.* 20. 48. unto the corner *Jer.* 31. 40. &c.

12. *In, cum accusat.* to the 14
top *2 Sam.* 15. 32. unto the king's *Esth.* 2. 13. —*Ifai.* 26. 5. So εως τριτη σφαιρα in tertium coelum *2 Cor.* 12. 2.

13. *Intra.* whilest it is yet 15
Judg. 6. 31. for thirty days *Dan.* 6. 7.

14. *Juxta, prope.* unto the 16
plain *Judg.* 4. 11. to *Baburim* *2 Sam.* 16. 5.

15. *Propter.* for all this *Lev.* 17
26. 18. for this matter *Ezra* 10. 14.

16. *Quam* [praecedente ε. Vide 18
982: 45.] *Gen.* 7. 23. even unto *Exod.* 11. 5. unto the drawer *Deut.* 29. 11. [tam qui putat ligna tua, quam qui haurit aquam tuam] —*Gen.* 6. 7. *Exod.* 12. 29. *Numb.* 8. 4, &c.

17. *Quamdiu.* so long as 19
2 Kings 9. 22. unto the reign *1 Chron.* 4. 31.

18. *Quum, postquam.* until 20
the child *1 Sam.* 1. 22.

19. *Sicut.* like to *1 Chron.* 21
4. 27. while they be *Nab.* 1. 10.

20. *Sive* [praecedente ε. Vide 22
982: 41.] or bad *Gen.* 31. 24. or ass, or sheep *Exod.* 22. 4 † 3.

21. *Tam* [sequente altero ער]. 23
unto the shaft thereof, unto the flowers *Numb.* 8. 4. tam scapus ejus, quam flos ejus.

22. 'Tis redundant, or sup-24
plies —1. The Nominative Case, then is [† unto] the prey *Isai.* 33. 23. —2. The Accusative. it toucheth [† unto] thee *Job* 4. 5. unto perfection —11. 7. An perfectionem omnipotentis inventurus es?

1. *Et* ער 25
[praecedentibus ε et ער Vide supra 13, 18; et 982: 41, 45.] and the creeping *Gen.* 6. 7. and ox and sheep *Josh.* 6. 21. even to his sword, and to his bow, and to his girdle *1 Sam.* 18. 4.

2. *Neque.* and without *Jer.* 33. 12. [Vide plura in Noldio.]
Pro, in, &c. ער 26

1. *Pro.* for your sin *Exod.* 32. 30. for *Israel* *1 Sam.* 7. 9. for the remnant *2 Kings* 19. 4. for the land *Ezek.* 22. 30. &c.

2. *Cir-*

2. *Circum, circa.* about *him* 27
 Job 1. 10. about *me* P^{sal.} 139.
 11. *me* about *Lam.* 3. 7. *Jon.*
 2. 6 † 7.
 3. *In, cum accusat.* for *dens* 28
Ifai. 32. 14. upon *the sword*
Joel 2. 8.
 4. *Per.* at a window *Gen.* 29
 26. 8. through *the window* *Josh.*
 2. 15. through *a lattice* 2 *Kings*
 1. 2. at *the windows* *Joel* 2. 9.
 5. *Propter.* by means of *Prov.* 30
 6. 26. for *me* *Job* 6. 22. for
their trouble *Jer.* 11. 14.
 6. *Super.* over *the wall* 2 *Sam.* 31
 20. 21.
 7. *Versus.* by the *side* 1 *Sam.* 32
 4. 18.
 8. 'Tis *redundant,* or supplies, 33
 —1. The *Dative Case.* prevent
 us *Amos* 9. 10. —2. The *Accu-*
sative. upon *the blade* *Judg.* 3.
 22. *shut up* [בַּעַר] *her womb*
 1 *Sam.* 1. 6. *sealeth up* [בַּעַר] *the*
stars *Job* 9. 7. *defend* [בַּעַר] *the*
inhabitants *Zech.* 12. 8. &c.
Et pro: et circum: וְבַעַר 34
et in vel super
 and for *Lev.* 9. 7. —16. 6, 11,
 17, 24. 2 *Sam.* 10. 12. &c.
 and about *Job* 1. 10, 10. and
 —upon *the sword* *Joel* 2. 8.
An per? הַבַּעַר 35
 can *be judge* through *Job* 22.
 13.
Extra מִבַּעַר 36
 within *thy locks* *Cant.* 4. 1, 3. —
 6. 7.
Circa me, propter בַּעַרְי 37
me, pro me
 about *me* *Lam.* 3. 7. *Jon.* 2. 6
 † 7. for *me* *Job* 6. 22. *Exod.*
 8. 28 † 24. 1 *Kings* 13. 6.
 2 *Kings* 22. 13. 2 *Chron.* 34. 21.
Psal. 3. 3. ¶ that which con-
 cerneth *me* —138. 8.
Circa me בַּעַרְי 38
 about *me* *Psal.* 139. 11.
Pro te בַּעַרְךָ 39
 for thee *Gen.* 20. 7. for thyself
Lev. 9. 7. about thee *Ifai.* 26.
 20.
Post te בַּעַרְךָ 40
 upon thee 2 *Kings* 4. 4.
Circa eum, super בַּעַרו 41
eum
 about him *Job* 1. 10. whom
 God hath hedged in †—*batb*
hedged about him —3. 23. ¶
shut him in † *shut* upon, or
 after him *Gen.* 7. 16. ¶ for
 himself *Lev.* 16. 6, 11, 17, 24.
Judg. 3. 23. 2 *Kings* 4. 21.
Psal. 72. 15. *Ezek.* 45. 22.
Pro ea, post eam בַּעַרְהָ 42
 upon her 2 *Kings* 4. 5. for it
Jer. 29. 7.

Pro nobis בַּעַרְנוּ 43
 for us —21. 2. —37. 3. —42.
 2, 20.
Nobis, propter nos בַּעַרְנוּ 44
 prevent us *Amos* 9. 10.
Pro vobis בַּעַרְכֶּם 45
 for you 1 *Sam.* 7. 5. —12. 23.
 for yourselves *Job* 42. 8.
Pro se, eis בַּעַרְם 46
 for them *Lev.* 9. 7. *shut* it to
 them *Judg.* 9. 51. for them
Jer. 7. 16. —11. 14.
Usque ad, in [para-גוֹגִי] 47
 until *Psal.* 104. 23. unto *Job*
 7. 4. but for —20. 5. for ever
Num. 24. 20, 24. for ever *Ifai.*
 26. 4. —65. 18. *Psal.* 83. 17.
 —92. 7. —132. 12, 14. down
 to —147. 6.
Ad me עָדַי 48
 unto me *Numb.* 23. 18. *Joel*
 2. 12. *Amos* 4. 6, 8, 9, 10, 11.
Ad te עָדֶיךָ 49
 unto thee *Mic.* 4. 8. to thee
 —7. 12. unto thee *Psal.* 65. 2.
toucheth thee *Job* 4. 5.
Ad eum עָדָיו 50
 to him *Ifai.* 45. 24.
Usque ad illud עָדֵיהָ 51
 thither *Job* 6. 20.
Et ad vos וְעָדֵיכֶם 52
 Yea,—unto you —32. 12.
Absque עַד אֵין 53
 innumerable † without *number*
Psal. 40. 12. ¶ without *Job*
 5. 9. —9. 10, ¶ past *finding*
 10.
Vide אַם עַד אַם 54
Quamdiu, quo- עַד אֲנָהּ 54
usque?
 How long *Exod.* 16. 28. *Num.*
 14. 11. *Jer.* 47. 6. *Hab.* 1. 2.
 *Josh.* 18. 3. *Psal.* 13. 1,
 2. —62. 3. *Job* 18. 2: —19. 2.
Usque quo עַד אֵין 55
 How long *Job* 8. 2.
 'Tis *deficient* *Hab.* 1. 2, be-
 fore *the Words* [cry out].
Donec, usquedum: עַד אֲשֶׁר 56
quia, eo quod
 until *Numb.* 11. 20. *Deut.* 2.
 14. *Josh.* 1. 15. *Judg.* 4. 24.
 1 *Kings* 10. 7. &c. &c. ¶ for-
 asmuch as *Josh.* 17. 14.
Vide אַם עַד אֲשֶׁר אַם 57
Antequam: עַד אֲשֶׁר לֹא 58
Usquedum
non
 while—not *Eccles.* 12. 1, 2, ¶
 Or ever 6. ¶ until there be not
 2 *Sam.* 17. 13. that there was
 no 1 *Kings* 17. 17.
Huc usque, eo us- עַד הַלֵּם 59
que
 hitherto? 2 *Sam.* 7. 18. 1 *Chr.*
 17. 16.

Adbuc, hucusque, עַד-הַנְּה 60
buc
 not yet full *Gen.* 15. 16. ¶ hi-
 therto 1 *Sam.* 1. 16. —7. 12.
 1 *Chron.* 12. 29. ¶ Thus far
Jer. 48. 47. —51. 64. ¶ until
 now *Numb.* 14. 19. ¶ hither
 2 *Sam.* 20. 16. 2 *Kings* 8. 7.
Usque adbuc עַדוּ 61
 not yet been *Eccles.* 4. 3,
Huc usque עַד-נָה 62
 are yet alive 2.
Huc usque: illuc, eo עַד-כֹּה 63
 hitherto *Exod.* 7. 16. *Josh.* 17. —
 14. ¶ yonder *Gen.* 22. 5.
Interea עַד-כֹּה וְעַד-כֹּה 64
 in the mean while 1 *Kings* 18.
 45.
Donec, usquedum: עַד כִּי 65
antequam
 until *Gen.* 26. 13. —41. 49. —
 49. 10. 2 *Sam.* 23. 10. ¶ till
 he was 2 *Chron.* 26. 15.
Quot? עַד-כַּמָּה 66
 How many 1 *Kings* 22. 16.
 2 *Chron.* 18. 15.
Nondum עַד-כֵּן לֹא 67
 neither—as yet *Neb.* 2. 16.
Antequam, nondum עַד-לֹא 68
 While as yet—not *Prov.* 8.
 26. ¶ so that—not *Ifai.* 47. 7.
Ita ut non עַד-לֹא אֵין 69
 till there was no 2 *Chron.* 36.
 16.
 See 983: 6. עַד-לִמְאֹד
 See 983: 5. עַד-מְאֹד
 See 997: 34. עַד-מְאֹד
Quam diu? quan- עַד-מְתֵי 70
do?
 How long 1 *Sam.* 16. 1. *Psal.*
 74. 10. *Hab.* 2. 6. *Zech.* 1. 12.
 &c. *Dan.* 12. 6.
E regione עַד נֶגֶד 71
 unto—over against *Neb.* 3. 26.]

II. *Os, oris: Verba.*
 How the Signification of *Mouth*
 cometh under this Root I cannot
 tell.

Verba mea עָרִי * 72
 unto me *Numb.* 23. 18.
Os tuum עָרִיךָ 73
 thy mouth *Psal.* 103. 5. [See
 Root 1324: 13.]
Et verba vestra וְעָרֵיכֶם 74
 Yea, unto you *Job* 32. 12.
Os ejus עָרִיו 75
 whose mouth *Psal.* 32. 9. [See
 Root 1324: 14.]

III. *Aeternitas, tempus*
longum, seculum; usque
ad vel in, donec. See Sig-
 nif. I.
Aeter-

Aeternum, aeterni- עד * 76
tas, donec
 of old *Job* 20. 4. ¶ whilst
Psal. 141. 10. ¶ everlasting
Isai. 9. 6 + 5. *Hab.* 3. 6. ¶
 world without end + unto the
 ages of perpetuity *Isai.* 45. 17.
 ¶ eternity —57. 15.
Usque in seculum עד עדי 77
 for ever *Psal.* 83. 17. —92. 7.
 —132. 14. *Isai.* 26. 4. —65.
 18. ¶ for evermore *Psal.* 132.
 12.
Et aeternum ועד 78
 and ever *Exod.* 15. 18. *Psal.* 9.
 5. —10. 16. —21. 4. —45. 6,
 17. —48. 14. —52. 8. —119.
 44. —145. 1, 2, 21. *Dan.* 12.
 3. *Mic.* 4. 5. ¶ for ever + for
 ever and ever *Psal.* 104. 5.
In perpetuum לעד 79
 for ever 1 *Chron.* 28. 9. *Job*
 19. 24. *Psal.* 9. 18. —19. 9.
 —21. 6. —22. 26. —37. 29.
 —61. 8. —89. 29. —111. 3,
 8, 10. —112. 3, 9. —148. 6.
Prov. 12. 19. —29. 14. *Isai.*
 30. 8. —64. 9 + 8. *Amos* 1.
 11. *Mic.* 7. 18.
Usque ad, in perpe- עד 80
tuum
 for ever *Numb.* 24. 20, 24.

IV. *Praeda.* A Prey;
 to rob. This Sense seemeth to
 be taken from ערה, which in
Chaldee signifieth to *pass on* or
away; and in *Hipbil*, to *make*
to pass away, to *take away* by
 Violence [1324: 18.] And
 thus it may be applied to Rags
 [Signif. V.] which are made to
 pass, or thrown away, as being
 vile and worthless.

Praeda עד * 81
 the prey *Gen.* 49. 27. then is
 the prey *Isai.* 33. 23.
Ad praedam לעד 82
 to the prey *Zeph.* 3. 8.
 PITH. *Spoliarunt me* עורני 83
 have robbed me *Psal.* 119. 61.

V. *Rejectamenta, trita.*
 See Signif. IV.

Rejectamentorum עדים * 84
 filthy *Isai.* 64. 6 + 5.

Sublevare. This Verb
 most probably is in the Conju-

gation *Pibel* from עור [Root
 1331.] which signifies to con-
 firm, to continue, to support,
 and in *Pibel* emphatically to
 preserve, support or continue a
 Person's standing in safe or pro-
 sperous Circumstances with par-
 ticular Care.

PITH. *Sublevavit* יעדר 1
 he relieveth *Psal.* 146. 9.
Sublevans est מעורר 2
 lifteth up —147. 6.
Et sublevavimus ונתעורר 3
 nos
 and stand upright —20. 8.
 HITH. *Subleva-* ותעירני 4
vit me
 it gave witness to me *Job* 29.
 11. [See Root 1331: 66.]

Hath two Significations.

I. *Ornare, ornare se.*
 To dress in a splendid manner,
 to adorn.

Et ornasti te וערית 1
 and deckedst thyself *Ezek.* 23.
 40.
Orna te ערה 2
 Deck thyself *Job* 40. 10.
Et ornavi te ואערה 3
 I decked thee also *Ezek.* 16.
 11.
Ornabis te תערי 4
 thou deckest thee *Jer.* 4. 30.
 ¶ thou shalt—be adorned—
 31. 4.
Et ornasti te ותערי 5
 Thus wast thou decked *Ezek.*
 16. 13.
Ornat se תערה 6
 adorneth herself *Isai.* 61. 10.
Et ornat se ותערה 7
 and she decked herself *Hof.* 2.
 13 + 15.
Ornatus, ornamen- ערי * 8
tum
 ornaments 2 *Sam.* 1. 24. *Jer.*
 4. 30.
Idem ערי 9
 ornaments *Ezek.* 16. 11. —23.
 40.
Cum ornatu בערי 10
 to excellent ornaments + to or-
 nament of ornaments —16. 7.
Tanquam ornamento כערי 11
 as with an ornament *Isai.* 49.
 18.
Ornatum tuum עריך 12
 thy ornaments *Exod.* 33. 5.

Ornatum tuum עריך 13
 thy mouth *Psal.* 103. 5. [See
 Root 1322: 73.]
Ornatum suum, or- עדיו 14
natus ejus
 his ornaments *Exod.* 33. 4. his
 ornament *Ezek.* 7. 20. ¶ whose
 mouth *Psal.* 32. 9. [See Root
 1322: 75.]
Ornatus sui ערה 15
 her ornaments *Jer.* 2. 32.
Ornamento suo עדים 16
 their ornaments *Ezek.* 33. 6.
Ornamenta עדים 17
 ornaments *Ezek.* 16. 7.

II. *Transire.* In the *Chal-*
dean Language ערה signifieth
 to *pass*, to *pass away*, [Root
 2437.] and in *Hipbil* to *make*
 to *pass*, or *take away*.

Transivit ערה 18
 passed by *Job* 28. 8.
 HIPH. *Removens* מערה 19
 he that taketh away *Prov.* 25.
 20.

Oblectare se. To live
 pleasantly and deliciously. Plea-
 sures, Dainties, Delicacies in
 Dress (2 *Sam.* 1. 24.) as well
 as Diet, *Gen.* 49. 20. Hence
Eden, the pleasant Garden in
 which *Adam* was placed; which
 Name is also given to other
 Places in Scripture remarkably
 pleasant.

HITH. *Et oblec-* ותעריני 1
tarunt se
 and delighted themselves *Neb.*
 9. 25.
Delicata ערינה * 2
 pleasures *Isai.* 47. 8.
Voluptas, oblectatio עדן * 3
 Eden *Gen.* 2. 15. —3. 23, 24.
 —4. 16. *Ezek.* 31. 9, 16, 18,
 18. —36. 35. *Joel* 2. 3.
Eden עדן * 4
 Eden 2 *Kings* 19. 12. *Isai.* 37.
 12. *Amos* 1. 5.
Et eden ועדן 5
 and Eden *Ezek.* 27. 23.
In Eden, horto oblec- בעדן 6
tabili
 in Eden *Gen.* 2. 8. *Ezek.* 28.
 13.
Sicut Edenem בעדן 7
 like Eden *Isai.* 51. 3.
Ex Eden מעדן 8
 out of Eden *Gen.* 2. 10.
Deliciae

Deliciae עֵדָנִים 9
delights 2 Sam. 1. 24.
Deliciarum tuarum עֵדָנֶיךָ 10
of thy pleasures *Pfal.* 36. 8.
Voluptas עֵדָנָה * 11
pleasure *Gen.* 18. 12.
Voluptates, deliciae מֵעֵדָנִים 12
delight unto thy soul *Prov.* 29. 17.
Delicias לְמֵעֵדָנִים 13
delicately *Lam.* 4. 5.
Delicias מֵעֵדָנֵי 14
dainties *Gen.* 49. 20.
Delicis meis מֵעֵדָנֵי 15
with my delicacies *Jer.* 51. 34.
Deliciae מֵעֵדָנֹת נֹת 16
delicately 1 Sam. 15. 32. ¶ the
sweet influences *Job* 38. 31.

עֵדָה 1326

Redundare, abund. superfluum esse. To be redundant, to remain as an Overplus in either Number or Quantity.

Quod superest הָעֵדָה 1
that which remaineth *Exod.* 16. 23. that remaineth—26. 12. ¶ the overplus *Lev.* 25. 27.
In superfluo בְּעֵדָה 2
of that which remaineth *Exod.* 26. 13.
Redundantes הָעֵדָפִים 3
which are more *Numb.* 3. 46, ¶ the odd number 48, ¶ them that were over and above 49.
Quod superfluum הָעֵדָפֹת 4
that remaineth *Exod.* 26. 12.
HIPH. Abundavit הָעֵדָר 5
had nothing over *Exod.* 16. 18.

עֵדָר 1327

Hath three Significations.

I. Deesse, desiderari.
This Word, I conceive, naturally importeth to draw together the adjacent Earth into an orderly Heap, about the Roots of Vines with a Hoe or Spade. [Signif. III.] See *Virgil. Georg. II. l. 354. Seminibus positis, superest deducere terram Saepius ad capita, et duros jacitare bidentes.* And as this must occasion a Deficiency of Earth in those Parts whence the Hoe digged or raked the Earth that was laid together

about the Vines; hence, in *Niphil*, to be *boed* is to be *deficient*; to be *raked away*, to *fail*, to be *wanting in it's proper Place* [Signif. I.] And as the Earth by hoeing was drawn together into orderly, regular Collections about the Roots of the Vines, hence, it may be applied to orderly Collections of Cattle, or of Men in Battle-array. See *Virg. Georg. II. l. 277, &c.* However, it is certainly applied to Flocks or Herds of Cattle, and to the keeping of Rank in an Army [Signif. II.] *Cotes for Flocks* (2 Chron. 32. 28.) is obscurely expressed in the *Hebrew*, where it is *Flocks for Cotes*. But the Historian, I apprehend, meant, that *Solomon* had some convenient Folds or Inclosures for Flocks or Herds.

NIPH. *Defuit* נֶעְדַר 1
there was—lacking 1 Sam. 30. 19.

Defuit נֶעְדַר 2
there lacked 2 Sam. 17. 22. ¶ faileth *Isai.* 40. 26. he faileth *Zeph.* 3. 5.

Deerit נֶעְדָרָה 3
shall fail *Isai.* 34. 16.

Deficiens est נֶעְדָרְתָּ 4
faileth—59. 15.

PIH. *Deesse, desiderari sinebant* יֶעְדָרוּ 5
they lacked nothing [suffered nothing to be wanting] 1 Kings 4. 27.

II. Grex, ordinare. See Signif. I.

Grex עֵדָר * 6
every drove † drove, drove *Gen.* 32. 16, 16, 16, 16 † 17. ¶ flocks *Job* 24. 2. ¶ flock *Jer.* 13. 17. *Mic.* 4. 8.

Grex הָעֵדָר 7
the flock *Jer.* 13. 20.

E grege מִהָעֵדָר 8
out of the flock 1 Sam. 17. 34.

Cum grege בְּעֵדָר 9
with flocks *Jer.* 31. 24.

Sicut grex כְּעֵדָר 10
as the, a flock *Mic.* 2. 12. *Cant.* 4. 1, like a flock 2.—6. 5, 6.

Sicut gregem כְּעֵדָר 11
like a flock *Pfal.* 78. 52.

Gregem suum עֵדָרוּ 12
his flock *Isai.* 40. 11. *Jer.* 31. 10. *Ezek.* 34. 12. *Zech.* 10. 3.

Et gregem ejus וְעֵדָרוּ 13
and his flock *Jer.* 51. 23.

In grege ejus בְּעֵדָרוּ 14
in his flock *Mal.* 1. 14.

Greges עֵדָרִים 15
the, flocks *Gen.* 30. 40. *Judg.* 5. 16. *Isai.* 32. 14. *Zeph.* 2. 14.

Greges הָעֵדָרִים 16
the flocks *Gen.* 29. 2, 3, 8. ¶ the droves—32. 19 † 20.

Et greges וְעֵדָרִים 17
and cotes † flocks or herds. 2 *Chron.* 32. 28.

Ad greges לְעֵדָרִים 18
to—herds *Prov.* 27. 23. ¶ for flocks *Isai.* 17. 2.

Greges עֵדָרֵי 19
three flocks *Gen.* 29. 2. the flocks *Cant.* 1. 7. *Joel* 1 18, ¶ the herds 18.

In gregibus בְּעֵדָרֵי 20
among the flocks *Mic.* 5. 8 † 7.

Et greges eorum וְעֵדָרֵיהֶם 21
with their flocks *Jer.* 6. 3.

KAL. *Disponentes* עֵדָרֵי 22
that could keep 1 *Chron.* 12. 38,

Et ad ordinandum וְלְעֵדָר 23
which could keep rank 33.

II. Sarriri. See Signif I.

NIPH. *Sarrietur* יֶעְדַר 24
shall be—digged *Isai.* 5. 6.

Sarrietur יֶעְדָרוּ 25
shall be digged—7. 25,

Sarculo כְּמֵעֵדָר * 26
with the mattock [Hoe or Spade] 25.

עֵדֶשׁ 1328

Lentes. Lentils, a Grain common in eastern Countries, which, being boiled, easily dissolve into a Mafs, and make a Pottage of the Colour of Chocolate. This we find was the Red Pottage which *Esau* exchanged for his Birth-Right, and gave him the Name of *Edom*. *Shaw's Travels.* p. 222.

Lentes עֵדֶשִׁים * 1
of lentiles *Gen.* 25. 34. 2 *Sam.* 23. 11.

Et lentes וְעֵדֶשִׁים 2
and lentiles—17. 28. *Ezek.* 4. 9.

See in the Root עב

Uffit, ustulavit, panes coxit. To bake Cakes of Bread upon a Gridiron [Root 535.] and sometimes upon Coals, 1 Kings 19. 6. Ezek. 4. 12. [the Dung, dried, was to be the Fewel to put under the Gridiron to heat it.] A Cake so baked. Psal. 35. 16. [mockers in feasts + Scoffers of, or for, a Cake-of-Bread: meaning Parasites, who for a little good Chear would crack Jokes, and scurrilously defame the best of Men. Prov. 28. 21. Ans-
worthb.]

- 1 KAL. Placentam תעננה
facies vel coques
thou shalt bake it Ezek. 4. 12.
- 2 Placenta ענה *
a—cake 1 Kings 17. 13. Hof.
7. 8.
- 3 Placenta ענת
a cake 1 Kings 19. 6.
- 4 Et placenta וענת
And—cakes Ezek. 4. 12.
- 5 Placentae ענות
cakes Gen. 18. 6. Exod. 12. 39.
Numb. 11. 8.
- 6 Placenta מעונ *
a cake 1 Kings 17. 12. ¶ in
feasts Psal. 35. 16.

Hath three Significations.

I. *Adbuc, amplius, ultra,* &c. To support, to confirm, to make to stand, or to continue: and this, either by *Power*, [as Root 1323, which is the Conjugation *Pibel* of this here Verb;] or by *Evidence* of Truth or Facts. Job. 29. 11. [and when the Eye saw me it gave witness to me; it supported, encouraged me by it's chearful, approving Aspect.] Lam. 2. 13. [What thing shall I take to witness for thee? How shall I support thee, or keep up thy Spirits?] Hence, I. A Particle, denoting the Standing, or
VOL. II.

Continuance of a Person or Thing, as also the Repetition of an Action [Signif. I.] Gen. 29. 7. [it is yet high day, it continueth to be high day.] — 43. 7. [Is your Father yet alive?] 2 Sam. 14. 32. [it had been good for me to have been there still.] Psal. 104. 33. [while I have a being.] Isai. 1. 5. [Why should ye be stricken any more?] Hof. 1. 6. [She conceived again.] II. To support, ascertain, or confirm the Truth of a Fact, or to perpetuate the Remembrance of it, Gen. 21. 30. — 31. 48, 50. [this heap be a witness between me and thee, a standing Confirmation and Evidence to perpetuate the Memory, and secure the Performance of our Agreement.] Exod. 21. 29. [it hath been testified, ascertained, to the owner.] — 22. 13. Josh. 22. 27. Isai. 8. 2. [faithful witnesses to record, to ascertain the Truth of the Thing, that it might be well supported.] Jer. 32. 10. Hence a Witness in a Court of Judicature, that appears to support, ascertain or evidence a Fact, Deut. 17. 6. 1 Kings 21. 10. Job 16. 8. [Thou hast filled me with wrinkles, which is a witness; i. e. which my Friends make an Evidence of my Wickedness.] — 16. 19. [my witness, the Evidence of my Integrity is in Heaven.] Mal. 3. 5. [I will be a swift witness against the forcerers, both to convict and punish; alluding to the Law, Deut. 17. 7.] III. To support, ascertain, evidence or prove a Truth, Isai. 43. 9. [let them bring forth their witnesses, Evidences, Proofs, that they may be justified, or let them bear and say it is truth.] — 44. 9. [they, the Idols, are their own witnesses, that they see not, nor know.] — 55. 4. [I have given him a witness, to evidence and support the Truth.] IV. To charge, to protest, to declare a Thing plainly, earnestly and strongly, that it may be deeply impressed, and always remain upon the Mind; to make a clear and peremptory Declaration concerning Behaviour or Duty, which is designed to stand and hold invariably for Time to come. Gen. 43. 3. [the man did solemnly protest unto us.] 1 Sam. 8. 9. 1 Kings 2. 42. Jer. 11. 7. Exod. 19. 21. [Charge the Peo-
N

ple.] Jer. 42. 19. [I have admonished, protested unto, you.] Deut. 31. 26. [put this book of the Law in the side of the ark, that it may there be a witness against, unto, thee; a Witness, that is, a constant, standing Instruction, Admonition and Warning unto thee.] 2 Kings 17. 15. [and his Testimonies, which he testified, protested, against, unto, them.] Neh. 13. 21. [then I testified against them, protested unto them.] So Deut. 32. 46. 2 Kings 17. 13. Neh. 9. 29. Psal. 50. 7. Amos 3. 13. In all those Places the Construction is the same; and it should be render'd not testify against, but testify, protest unto, or among, according to the Force of the above Fourth Sense. Deut. 4. 26. [I call heaven and earth to witness against, to protest unto, you, i. e. to confirm and fix in your Minds the Certainty of what I declare.] Exod. 25. 21. [in the ark thou shalt put the Testimony, Exod. 31. 18, the two tables of testimony, meaning the Ten Commandments, because they are a standing, perpetual Rule of Duty expressly, peremptorily and solemnly declared by God. And thus, I conceive, Testimony and Testimonies, are to be understood when applied to the Law of God delivered to the Israelites, especially as it relateth to their Behaviour and Duty to God and to one another. Psal. 19. 7. — 93. 5. — 119. 138, 152, &c.]

- 1. *Adbuc* עור עי * I
it is yet Gen. 29. 7. are yet
Judg. 7. 4. remaineth yet 1 Sam.
16. 11. as yet 2 Kings 14. 4.
&c.
- 2. *Abinc.* yet Gen. 7. 4. — 2
8. 10.
- 3. *Amplius: praeterea, in* 3
super. Again Judg. 20. 25.
more 2 Sam. 5. 13. 2 Kings 4.
6. Isai. 5. 4. ¶ besides 1 Kings
22. 7. ¶ moreover Eccles. 3.
16. &c.
- 4. *Diu.* a good while Gen. 4
46. 29. ¶ again Ruth 1. 14.
¶ any more 2 Kings 24. 7. ¶
more Job 34. 23. ¶ yet Jer.
2. 9.
- 5. *Diutius.* any more Exod. 5
36. 6. no more Deut. 31. 2.
Ezek. 12. 25. Joel 2. 19. &c.
- 6. *Intra.* after 2 Chron. 10. 6
5. See more in מעט עור.
- 7. *Iter-*

7. *Iterum*. again Gen. 24. 7
 20. *Judg.* 13. 8. 2 *Sam.* 21. 18.
Hof. 1. 6. ¶ further 1 *Sam.* 10.
 22. &c.
 8. *Nunc*. yet — any more 8
 2 *Sam.* 19. 28, 28 + 29.
 9. *Perpetuo, jugiter*. still 9
Pfal. 84. 4. ¶ yet *Hof.* 11. 12.
 10. *Porro*. again Gen. 4. 25. 10
 moreover *Exod.* 3. 15. yet a-
 gain 1 *Sam.* 23. 4. still *Isai.* 5.
 25. &c.
 11. *Post*. Yet *Jon.* 3. 4. 11
 12. *Postea*. since *Deut.* 34. 12
 10. no more *Judg.* 13. 21.
 1 *Sam.* 1. 18. *Job* 7. 10. &c.
 13. *Posthac: imposterum, sae-*
pius. any more Gen. 8. 21. ¶ no
 more *Exod.* 10. 29. ¶ yet 2 *Sam.*
 19. 35. ¶ henceforth 2 *Kings* 5.
 17. &c.
 14. *Procul*. any more *Isai.* 14
 30. 20.
 15. *Quamdiu*. While Gen. 15
 8. 22. Whilst *Job* 8. 12. 2 *Sam.*
 14. 32. *Lam.* 4. 17.
 16. *Restat*. there be yet—be- 16
 hind *Lev.* 23. 51. have more
 1 *Sam.* 18. 8. *certe restat ipsi*
tantum modo regnum.
 17. *Tandem: demum*. shall it 17
 once be? *Jer.* 13. 27. more-
 over [*et tandem*] 2 *Chr.* 17. 6.
 18. *Tanto magis*. any more 18
Isai. 1. 5.
 19. *Usque in*. yet for three 19
 days 1 *Kings* 12. 5.
Num aduc? הָעוֹד 20
 Is there yet Gen. 31. 14. Is—
 yet —43. 7. Doth—yet —45.
 3. are there yet *Ruth* 1. 11. &c.
Et aduc, &c. וְעוֹד 21
 that—again *Job* 14. 7. For yet
Pfal. 37. 10. And moreover
Ecclef. 3. 16. &c.
 1. *Quum: quum* בְּעוֹד בְּעוֹד 22
aduc
 while I am yet *Deut.* 31. 27.
 while it was yet *Jer.* 15. 9.
 &c.
 2. *Quamdiu*. While — was 23
 yet 2 *Sam.* 12. 22. while *Pfal.*
 104. 33. &c.
 3. *Intra*. Yet within Gen. 24
 40. 13. Within *Jer.* 28. 3.
 &c.
 4. *Post*. within *Job.* 1. 11. 25
Isai. 7. 8.
Et post וְבְעוֹד 26
 and within *Isai.* 7. 8.
Quamdiu ego בְּעוֹדִי 27
 While I have a being *Pfal.* 104.
 33.
Quum aduc ego בְּעוֹדִי 28
 while I am yet *Deut.* 31. 27.
Quum aduc ille בְּעוֹדָיו 29
 while he yet Gen. 25. 6.

A quo ego מֵעוֹדִי 30
 all my life long Gen. 48. 15.
A quo tu מֵעוֹדֶךָ 31
 ever since I was thine *Numb.*
 22. 30.
Ad buc ego עוֹדִנִי 32
 As yet I *Job.* 14. 11. while
 yet I live 1 *Sam.* 20. 14.
Ad buc tu עוֹדֶךָ 33
 thou art yet Gen. 46. 30.
Ad buc tu f. עוֹדֶךָ 34
 while thou yet 1 *Kings* 1. 14.
Ad buc ille עוֹדָיו 35
 stood yet Gen. 18. 22. he is yet
 —43. 28. was yet *Numb.* 11.
 33. &c.
An ad buc ille הָעוֹדָיו 35*
 Is he yet Gen. 43. 27.
Et ad buc ipse וְעוֹדָיו 36
 and still he *Job* 2. 3.
Ad buc illa עוֹדָנָהּ 37
 while she yet 1 *Kings* 1. 22.
Ad buc nobis עוֹדֵינוּ 38
 As for us *Lam.* 4. 17.
Ad buc illi עוֹדָם 39
 while they were yet *Esth.* 6.
 14.
An ad buc illi הָעוֹדָם 40
 whether they be yet *Exod.* 4.
 18.
Omni tempore כָּל-עוֹד 41
 All the while *Job* 27. 3.
Brevi: intra עוֹד קָצֵט 42
breve tempus:
intra parvum
 almost ready *Exod.* 17. 4. yet a
 little while *Pfal.* 37. 10. yet a
 —little while *Isai.* 10. 25. —
 29. 17. *Jer.* 51. 33. *Hof.* 1. 4.
Nam brevi וְעוֹד קָצֵט 43
 For yet a little while *Pfal.* 37.
 10.

II. *Spoliare*.

PIH. *Spoliarunt me* עוֹדִנִי 44
 have robbed me *Pfal.* 119. 61.
 [See Root 1322: 82.]
Spolium עַד 45
Vide supra עַד Root 1322: 80.

III. *Testari, contest. te-*
stificari. See Signif. I.

HIPH. *Contestatus, testificatus est* הָעִירָה 46
 did—protest Gen. 43. 3. ¶ he
 testified 2 *Kings* 17. 15. ¶ hath
 been witness *Mal.* 2. 14.
Contestatus es הָעִירָתָהּ 47
 thou didst testify *Neb.* 9. 34.
Contestatus es הָעִירָתָהּ 48
 thou chargedst *Exod.* 19. 23.
Contestatus sum הָעִירָתִי 49
 I call—to witness *Deut.* 4. 26.

¶ I testify —8. 19. ¶ I call—
 to record —30. 19. ¶ I—pro-
 tested *Jer.* 11. 7. ¶ I have ad-
 monished —42. 19.
Contestabantur הָעִירוּ 50
 testified *Neb.* 9. 26.
Testificor מְעִיר 51
 I testify *Deut.* 32. 46.
Contestando הָעִיר 52
 did solemnly protest + protest-
 ing *did protest* Gen. 43. 3. ¶
 protest solemnly + in protesting
protest 1 *Sam.* 8. 9. ¶ I earnest-
 ly protested + in protesting I
 protested *Jer.* 11. 7.
Et contestando וְהָעִיר 53
 and protesting 7.
Contestare הָעִיר 54
 charge *Exod.* 19. 21.
Et contestare וְהָעִיר 55
 and take witnesses *Jer.* 32. 25,
 44.
Et testificamini וְהָעִירוּ 56
 and testify *Amos* 3. 13.
Et contestatus sum וְאָעִיר 57
 and protested 1 *Kings* 2. 42. ¶
 and took witnesses *Jer.* 32. 10.
Idem וְאָעִיר 58
 and I testified *Neb.* 13. 15.
Et contestabor וְאָעִירָהּ 59
 and [I may] call to record *Deut.*
 31. 28. ¶ and I will testify *Pfal.*
 50. 7. —81. 8. ¶ And I took
 —to record *Isai.* 8. 2. ¶ and
 [shall I] give warning *Jer.* 6.
 10.
Et contestatus sum וְאָעִירָהּ 60
 Then I testified *Neb.* 13. 21.
Testificabor tibi אָעִירָךָ 61
 shall I take to witness for thee
Lam. 2. 13.
Contestaberis תְּעִיר 62
 protest 1 *Sam.* 8. 9.
Et contestatus fuisti וְתָעִיר 63
 And testifiedst *Neb.* 9. 29, 30.
Et contestatus est וְיָעִיר 64
 Yet—testified 2 *Kings* 17. 13.
 ¶ And—protested *Zech.* 3. 6.
Contestetur mecum יְעִירָנִי 65
 will appoint me the time *Jer.*
 49. 19. [See Root 767: 14.]
 —50. 44.
Et testificabitur וְהָעִירָנִי 66
miki
 and—it gave witness to me *Job*
 29. 11.
Et contestentur in וְיַעֲרֶהוּ 67
eum
 to bear witness against him
 1 *Kings* 21. 10,
Et testati sunt con-
tra eum וְיַעֲרֶהוּ 68
 and—witnessed against him 13.
 HOPH. *Et conte-*
statio facta est וְהוֹעִיר 69
 and it hath been testified *Exod.*
 21. 29.

Testis:

Testis: testimonium עֵד * 70
 a, witness Gen. 31. 48, 50, 52.
Exod. 20. 16. —22. 13. —23.
 1. *Lev.* 5. 1. *Deut.* 5. 20 + 17.
 —17. 6. —19. 15, 16, 18.
Josh. 22. 27, 28, 34. 1 *Sam.* 12.
 5, 5. *Prov.* 6. 19. —14. 5, 5,
 25. —19. 5, 9, 28. —21. 28.
 —24. 28. —25. 18. *Isai.* 55. 4.
Mal. 3. 5.
Et testis וְעֵד 71
 and—but—witness *Numb.* 5.
 13. —35. 30. and—witness
 1 *Sam.* 12. 5. *Psal.* 89. 37. *Prov.*
 12. 17.
Et testis וְעֵד 72
 and—a witness *Jer.* 29. 23.
Testis הָעֵד 73
 the witness *Deut.* 19. 18.
In testem, testimonium לְעֵד 74
 for a witness Gen. 31. 44. may
 be [for] a witness *Deut.* 31. 19,
 as a witness 21, 26. is a witness
Job 16. 8. be a—witness *Jer.*
 42. 5. *Mic.* 1. 2.
Et in testimonium וּלְעֵד 75
 and for a witness *Isai.* 19. 20.
Testis meus עֵדִי 76
 my witness *Job* 16. 19.
Testes עֵדִים 77
 witnesses *Numb.* 35. 30. *Deut.*
 17. 6, 6. *Josh.* 24. 22, 22. *Ruth*
 4. 9, 10, 11. *Isai.* 8. 2. *Jer.* 32.
 10, 25, 44.
Testes הָעֵדִים 78
 the witnesses *Deut.* 17. 7. *Jer.*
 32. 12.
Testes עֵדֵי עָרִי 79
 witnesses *Psal.* 27. 12. —35.
 11.
Testes mei עֵדֵי 80
 my witnesses *Isai.* 43. 10.
Testes mei עָרִי 81
 my witnesses —44. 8.
Testes tuos עָרֶיךָ 82
 thy witnesses *Job* 10. 17.
Testes suos עֵדֵיהֶם 83
 their witnesses *Isai.* 43. 9.
Et testes ipsos וְעֵדֵיהֶם 84
 and—their own witnesses —
 44. 9.
Et testimonium וְעֵדָה * 85
 and—pillar be witness Gen. 31.
 52.
In testimonium לְעֵדָה 86
 may be [for] a witness —21. 30.
Josh. 24. 27, 27.
Testimonia הָעֵדוּת 87
 the testimonies *Deut.* 4. 45. —
 6. 20.
Et testimonia mea וְעֵדוּתִי 88
 and my testimony *Psal.* 132.
 12.
Testimonia tua עֵדוּתֶיךָ 89
 Thy testimonies —93. 5. —
 119. 22, 24, 59, 79, 95, 138,
 146, 167,

Et testim. tua וְעֵדוּתֶיךָ 90
 and thy testimonies 168,
De testim. tuis בְּעֵדוּתֶיךָ 91
 of thy testimonies 46,
De testim. tuis מִעֵדוּתֶיךָ 92
 Concerning thy Testimonies 152.
Testimon. ejus עֵדוּתוֹ 93
 his testimonies *Psal.* 99. 7. —
 119. 2.
Et testim. ejus וְעֵדוּתוֹ 94
 and his testimonies *Deut.* 6. 17.
Psal. 25. 10. and—his testimo-
 nies —78. 56.
Testimonium עֵדוּת * 95
 the, a testimony —19. 7. —78.
 5. —81. 5. —119. 88. —122.
 4. ¶ —Eduth —60. title. —
 80. title.
Testimonium הָעֵדוּת רַח 96
 the testimony *Exod.* 16. 34. —
 25. 16, 21, 22. —26. 33, 34.
 —27. 21. —30. 6, 6, 26, 36.
 —31. 18. —34. 29. —38. 21.
 —39. 35. —40. 3, 5, 20, 21.
Lev. 16. 13. —24. 3. *Numb.*
 1. 50, 53, 53. —4. 5. —7.
 89. —9. 15. —10. 11. —17.
 4, 10 + 19, 25. *Josh.* 4. 16.
 2 *Kings* 11. 12. 2 *Chron.* 23.
 11. ¶ of witness *Numb.* 17. 7,
 8 + 22, 23. —18. 2. 2 *Chron.*
 24. 6.
Pro testimonio לְעֵדָה 97
 of the testimony *Exod.* 31. 7.
Testimon. tua עֵדוּתֶיךָ 98
 thy testimonies 1 *Chron.* 29. 19.
Psal. 119. 14, 36, 99, 111, 129,
 144,
Testimon. tuis בְּעֵדוּתֶיךָ 99
 unto thy testimonies 31,
A testim. tuis מִעֵדוּתֶיךָ 100
 from thy testimonies 157.
Et ad testim. וּלְעֵדוּתֶיךָ 101
 tua
 and [unto] thy testimonies *Neb.*
 9. 34.
Testimon. ejus עֵדוּתוֹ 102
 his testimonies 2 *Kings* 17. 15.
 —23. 3.
Et testim. ejus וְעֵדוּתוֹ 103
 and his testimonies 1 *Kings* 2. 3.
 2 *Chron.* 34. 31.
Et testim. ejus וּבְעֵדוּתוֹ 104
 nor in his testimonies *Jer.* 44.
 23.
Testimonium הָעֵדוּת * 105
 the testimony *Isai.* 8: 16.
Testimonium הַתְּעוּדָה 106
 a testimony *Ruth* 4. 7.
Et ad testim. וּלְתְּעוּדָה 107
 and to the testimony *Isai.* 8.
 20.

Inique, perverse egit.
 To turn awry, or the wrong
 Way; to be distorted, perverse.
 Apply'd to the devious Turn-
 ings of a Road, *Lam.* 3. 9. [*he*
hath made my paths crooked, di-
 storted, so intricate and perplex-
 ed that I know not which Way
 to turn myself.] *Isai.* 26. 10.
 [in the land of uprightness, where
 all the Roads are plain and di-
 rect, will he deal unjustly, will
 he go wrong, or turn out of
 the Way; i. e. In the plainest
 Cases of Duty he will do what
 is contrary to it.] *Jer.* 3. 31.—
 to the turning of a Land upside
 down, or out of it's proper
 State into great Disorder and
 Confusion, *Isai.* 24. 1.—to the
 turning of a Person wrong, or
 to the turning him out of his
 proper State into a State of Dis-
 order and Suffering, which we
 translate *Punishment, Mischief,*
 1 *Sam.* 28. 10. 2 *Kings* 7. 9.—
 to Distortions of the Body, *Psal.*
 38. 6. [*I am troubled, distorted.*]
Isai. 21. 3. *Psal.* 49. 5. [*when*
the iniquity, the Distortions, of
my heels shall compass me about?
 when my Footsteps are in such
 a weak and sliding Condition,
 that I cannot avoid falling.] —
 To the Distortion of the Heart
 or Actions from that which is
 right to that which is wrong,
Job 33. 27, commonly translat-
 ed *Iniquity.*
Perverse egit עוֹתָהּ 1
 hath—done wrong *Esth.* 1. 16.
Et perverse agimus וְעוֹנֵנוּ 2
 and have committed iniquity
Dan. 9. 5.
 NIPH. *Pervertor*, גְּעוּתִי 3
 contorqueor
 I am troubled *Psal.* 38. 6. ¶ I
 was bowed down *Isai.* 21. 3.
Et perversus וְנַעֲוָה 4
 But he that is of a perverse *Prov.*
 12. 8.
 PIIH. *Pervertit* עוֹה 5
 he hath made—crooked *Lam.*
 3. 9.
Et perverset וְעוֹה 6
 and turneth it *Isai.* 24. 1.
 HIPH. *Inique egit* הָעוֹה 7
 did perversely 2 *Sam.* 19. 19 + 20.
Inique egi הָעוֹתִי 8
 I have done wickedly 2 *Sam.* 24.
 17. ¶ I have—perverted *Job*
 33. 27.

Perver-

Perveterunt הָעוּוּ 9
They have perverted *Jer.* 3. 21.
Inique egimus הָעוּינוּ 10
we have committed iniquity
Psal. 106. 6. ¶ we have done
amiss 2 *Chron.* 6. 37.
Et inique egimus וְהָעוּינוּ 11
and have done perversely 1 *Kin.*
8. 47.
Inique agendo הָעוּה 12
to commit iniquity *Jer.* 9. 5
† 4.
In perverse agere בְּהָעוּתוֹ 13
ipsum
if he commit iniquity 2 *Sam.* 7.
14.
Iniquitas, perversi- עוֹן * 14
tas
iniquity *Exod.* 28. 43. —34. 7.
Numb. 5. 15. —14. 18. *Deut.*
19. 15. 1 *Sam.* 20. 8. 2 *Sam.*
14. 32. —19. 19 † 20. *Job* 31.
11, 28. —33. 9. *Psal.* 32. 2. —
39. 11. —69. 27. —78. 38.
Prov. 16. 6. *Ifai.* 1. 4. —33.
24. —64. 9 † 8. *Ezek.* 18. 30.
—21. 23 † 28. —29. 16. —
44. 12. *Dan.* 9. 24. *Hof.* 12.
8. —14. 2 † 3. *Mic.* 7. 18. ¶
punishment 1 *Sam.* 28. 10. ¶
fault *Psal.* 59. 4.
Idem עוֹוֹן 15
some mischief 2 *Kings* 7. 9.
Iniquitas הָעוֹן 16
iniquity 1 *Sam.* 25. 24. 2 *Sam.*
14. 9. *Ifai.* 5. 18. —22. 14. —
30. 13.
In iniquitate בְּעוֹוֹן 17
in iniquity *Psal.* 51. 5.
Iniquitate בְּעוֹן 18
with iniquity *Ifai.* 59. 3.
Ab iniquitate מֵעוֹן 19
from iniquity *Numb.* 5. 31. *Mal.*
2. 6.
Iniquitas עוֹן 20
the, iniquity *Gen.* 15. 16. —
44. 16. *Exod.* 20. 5. —28. 38.
—34. 7. *Lev.* 10. 17. —22.
16. —26. 40. *Numb.* 14. 18.
—18. 1, 1. *Deut.* 5. 9. *Josh.*
22. 17. 1 *Sam.* 3. 14. 2 *Sam.*
24. 10. *Psal.* 32. 5. —49. 5.
—85. 2. —109. 14. *Ifai.* 26.
21. —27. 9. —53. 6. *Jer.* 14.
20. —32. 18. —50. 20. *Ezek.*
4. 4, 5, 6. —9. 9. —16. 49.
—21. 25, 29 † 30, 34. —35.
5. *Hof.* 7. 1. —13. 12. *Zech.*
3. 9. ¶ with a fault 2 *Sam.* 3.
8. ¶ The punishment of the
iniquity *Lam.* 4. 6.
Idem עוֹוֹן 21
the iniquity 1 *Chron.* 21. 8.
Propter iniquitatem בְּעוֹן 22
in the iniquity *Gen.* 19. 15.
for the iniquity 1 *Sam.* 3. 13.
Ifai. 14. 21. —57. 17. *Ezek.*

18. 17, the iniquity —19, 20,
20.
Sicut iniquitas כְּעוֹן 23
the punishment—as the punish-
ment *Ezek.* 14. 10, 10.
Iniquitate לְעוֹן 24
pardon the iniquity *Numb.* 14.
19.
Iniquitas mea עוֹנֵי 25
my punishment *Gen.* 4. 13. ¶
mine iniquity 1 *Sam.* 20. 1. *Job*
7. 21. —14. 17. —31. 33. *Psal.*
38. 18. ¶ my sin 1 *Kings* 17.
18.
Et iniquit. meam וְעוֹנֵי 26
and mine iniquity *Psal.* 32. 5.
Iniquitate mea בְּעוֹנֵי 27
because of mine iniquity —31.
10.
Iniquitatem meam לְעוֹנֵי 28
after mine iniquity *Job* 10. 6.
mine iniquity *Psal.* 25. 11.
Ab iniquit. mea מֵעוֹנֵי 29
from mine iniquity 2 *Sam.* 22.
24. *Psal.* 18. 23. —51. 2.
Et ab iniq. mea וּמֵעוֹנֵי 30
and—from mine iniquity *Job*
10. 14.
Iniquitas nostra עוֹנֵינוּ 31
our iniquity *Jer.* 16. 10.
Iniquitati nostrae לְעוֹנֵינוּ 32
pardon our iniquity *Exod.* 34. 9.
Propter iniq. nos- מֵעוֹנֵינוּ 33
tram
than our iniquities *Ezra* 9. 13.
Iniquitas tua עוֹנֶךָ * 34
thine iniquity *Job* 15. 5. *Hof.*
9. 7.
Iniq. tua עוֹנֶךָ 35
thine iniquity *Ifai.* 6. 7. *Zech.*
3. 4.
In iniquit. tuâ בְּעוֹנֶךָ 36
by thine iniquity *Hof.* 14. 1
† 2.
De iniq. tua מֵעוֹנֶךָ 37
than thine iniquity *Job* 11. 6.
Iniquitas tua עוֹנֶךָ 38
thine iniquity *Jer.* 2. 22. —3.
13. —13. 22. —30. 14, 15.
Lam. 2. 14. —4. 22, 22.
Iniquitas vestra עוֹנֵיכֶם 39
your iniquity *Ezek.* 21. 24 †
29.
Iniquit. ejus, suam עוֹנוֹ 40
his iniquity *Lev.* 5. 1, 17. —
17. 16. —19. 8. —20. 17. *Job*
20. 27. *Psal.* 36. 2. *Ezek.* 14.
4, 7.
Propter iniq. suam, בְּעוֹנוֹ 41
in iniq. sua
in his iniquity *Josh.* 22. 20. in
his own iniquity *Jer.* 31. 30.
Ezek. 3. 18, 19. —7. 13, for
his iniquity 16. —18. 18. —
33. 6, 8, 9.
Iniq. suam, ejus עוֹנָה 42
his iniquity *Lev.* 7. 18. the ini-

quity thereof —18. 25. her ini-
quity *Numb.* 5. 31. —30. 15 †
16. *Ifai.* 40. 2.
Iniquitas ejus (fine עוֹנָה 43
Mappik)
his iniquity *Numb.* 15. 31.
In iniquit. ejus בְּעוֹנָה 44
in her iniquity *Jer.* 51. 6.
Iniq. suam, eorum עוֹנֵם 45
their iniquity *Lev.* 20. 19. —
26. 40. *Numb.* 18. 23. *Neb.* 4.
5. † 3. 37. *Psal.* 69. 27. —89.
32. *Ifai.* 13. 11. *Jer.* 14. 10.
—16. 17, 18. —18. 23. —25.
12. —33. 8. —36. 31. *Ezek.*
4. 4, 5. —7. 19. —14. 3. —
44. 12. *Hof.* 4. 8. —8. 13. —
9. 9. ¶ the punishment of their
iniquity *Lev.* 26. 41, 43. *Ezek.*
14. 10.
In iniquit. sua בְּעוֹנָה 46
in, for their iniquity *Lev.* 26.
39. *Psal.* 106. 43. *Ezek.* 4. 17.
—39. 23. *Hof.* 5. 5.
Iniquit. ipsor. לְעוֹנֵם 47
forgive their iniquity *Jer.* 31.
34. —36. 3.
Iniquitates nostrae עוֹנֵינוּ 48
our iniquities *Ifai.* 64. 7 † 6.
Jer. 14. 7.
Et iniq. nostrae וְעוֹנֵינוּ 49
and our iniquities *Ifai.* 64. 6 † 5.
Ab iniq. nostris מֵעוֹנֵינוּ 50
from our iniquities *Dan.* 9. 13.
Iniquit. tuae עוֹנֶיךָ 51
thine iniquities *Ezek.* 28. 18.
Iniquit. tuas עוֹנֵיכֶי 52
thine iniquities *Psal.* 103. 3.
Iniquitates עוֹנוֹת נוֹת 53
Iniquities *Lev.* 16. 21. *Job* 13.
23, 26. *Psal.* 65. 3. —79. 8.
—130. 3. *Jer.* 11. 10. *Lam.*
4. 13. ¶ Punishments *Job* 19.
29.
Et iniquitates וְעוֹנוֹת 54
and the iniquities *Neb.* 9. 2.
Ifai. 65. 7.
Propter iniquit. בְּעוֹנוֹת 55
in the iniquities *Lev.* 26. 39.
Et propter in. וּבְעוֹנוֹת 56
and for the iniquities *Dan.* 9.
16.
Iniquit. meae עוֹנוֹתֵי 57
mine iniquities *Psal.* 38. 4. —
40. 12. —51. 9.
Iniquit. nostrae עוֹנוֹתֵינוּ 58
our iniquities *Ezra* 9. 6. *Psal.*
90. 8. *Mic.* 7. 19.
Et iniq. nostrae וְעוֹנוֹתֵינוּ 59
and our iniquities *Ifai.* 59. 12.
Et propter ini- וּבְעוֹנוֹתֵינוּ 60
quit. nostras
and for our iniquities *Ezra* 9. 7.
Juxta iniquit. בְּעוֹנוֹתֵינוּ 61
nostras
according to our iniquities *Psal.*
103. 10.

מֵעוֹנוֹתֵינוּ

מְעוֹנוֹתֵינוּ 62
 for our iniquities *Isai.* 53. 5.
Iniquit. tuis בְּעוֹנוֹתֶיךָ 63
 with thine iniquities —43. 24.
Iniq. tuis לְעוֹנוֹתֶיךָ 64
 thine iniquities *Job* 22. 5.
Iniquit. vestrae עוֹנוֹתֵיכֶם 65
 your iniquities *Numb.* 14. 34.
Isai. 59. 2. —65. 7. *Jer.* 5. 25.
Ezek. 36. 31, 33. *Amos* 3. 2.
Propter iniquit. vestras בְּעוֹנוֹתֵיכֶם 66
 for your iniquities *Isai.* 50. 1.
Ezek. 24. 23.
Iniquit. ejus suae עוֹנוֹתָיו 67
 his iniquities *Psal.* 130. 8.
Idem עוֹנוֹתָיו 68
 His own iniquity *Prov.* 5. 22.
Iniquit. ipsorum עוֹנוֹתָם 69
 their iniquities *Lev.* 16. 22.
Ezek. 32. 27.
Et iniquit. ipsor. וְעוֹנוֹתָם 70
 for —their iniquities *Isai.* 53.
 11.
Iniq. ipsorum עוֹנוֹתֵיהֶם 71
 their iniquities *Jer.* 33. 8. *Lam.*
 5. 7.
Propter iniqu. suas מְעוֹנוֹתֵיהֶם 72
 of their iniquities *Ezek.* 43.
 10.
Et propter iniq. suas וּמְעוֹנוֹתֵיהֶם 73
 and because of their iniquities
Psal. 107. 17.
Perversitas עוּהָ * 74
 I will overturn, overturn, over-
 turn it † Perverseness, perversen-
 ness, perverseness will I set it
Ezek. 21. 27 † 32.
Perversitates עוּעִים * 75
 a perverse spirit † a spirit of
 perversenesses *Isai.* 19. 14.

עול 1333

Hath two Significations.

I. *Lactans, foetus.* This Root in this Sense seemeth to be the same with עלל [1364 Signif. I.] It signifieth young Children in general, and sometimes those that are yet at the Breast: Also Cattle with young, or that have young Ones sucking on them, *Job* 19. 18. [young Children despised me. *Schultens*, from the *Arabic*, makes those Children to be the Children of *Job*'s Dependents or Servants, who now were rude and insolent to their kind Master, upon whose Goodness they had subsisted.]

VOL. II.

Lactantes, foetae * עלות 1
 with young *Gen.* 33. 13. ¶
 milch—1 *Sam.* 6. 7, 10. ¶ great
 with young *Psal.* 78. 71. ¶ those
 that are with young *Isai.* 40.
 11.
Infans, puer עול * 2
 an infant —65. 20.
Foetus sui עולה 3
 her sucking—child —49. 15.
Pueri * עוילים 4
 young children *Job* 19. 18.
Parvulos suos עויליהם 5
 their little ones —21. 11.

II. *Inique agere.* To act in a deceitful, tricking, insidious Manner. Bad, dishonest Dealing in secret, (*Ainsworth* on *Psal.* 7. 3.) or under some Cover; unfair Usage.

PIH. Inique agentis מעול 6
 of the unrighteous *Psal.* 71. 4.
Inique aget יעול 7
 will he deal unjustly *Isai.* 26.
 10.
Iniquus עול * 8
 the wicked *Job* 18. 21. —29.
 17. ¶ the unjust *Zeph.* 3. 5.
Iniquo לעול 9
 to the wicked *Job* 31. 3.
Ut iniquus בעול 10
 as the unrighteous —27. 7.
Iniquus עויל * 11
 the ungodly —16. 11.
Iniquitas עול * 12
 unrighteousness *Lev.* 19. 15, 35.
 ¶ unrighteously *Deut.* 25. 16.
 ¶ iniquity —32. 4. *Job* 34.
 32. *Psal.* 7. 3. —53. 1. *Jer.* 2.
 5. *Ezek.* 3. 20. —18. 24, 26.
 —33. 13, 15, 18. ¶ unjustly
Psal. 82. 2. ¶ unjust *Prov.* 29.
 27.
Propter iniquit. בעול 13
 by the iniquity *Ezek.* 28. 18.
Ab iniquitate מעול 14
 that he should commit iniquity
Job 34. 10. ¶ from iniquity
Ezek. 18. 8,
Propter iniquit. suam בעולו 15
 for his iniquity 26.
Et in iniq. sua ובעולו 16
 but for his iniquity —33. 13.
Iniquitas * עולה 17
 wickedness 2 *Sam.* 7. 10. 1 *Chr.*
 17. 9. *Job* 11. 14. —24. 20.
 —27. 4. *Psal.* 89. 22. ¶ wick-
 ed men † children of iniquity
 2 *Sam.* 3. 34. ¶ iniquity 2 *Chr.*
 19. 7. *Job* 6. 29, 30. —15. 16.
 —22. 23. —36. 23. *Psal.* 37.
 1. —107. 42. —119. 3. *Prov.*

22. 8. *Hof.* 10. 9. *Zeph.* 3. 5,
 13. ¶ wickedly *Job* 13. 7. ¶
 perversenesses *Isai.* 59. 3.
Et iniquitas ועולה 18
 deceitful and unjust man † man
 of deceit and iniquity *Psal.* 43.
 1. ¶ and iniquity *Mal.* 2. 6.
Iniquitate בעולה 19
 with, by iniquity *Mic.* 3. 10.
Hab. 2. 12.
Iniquitas * עולתה 20
 unrighteousness *Psal.* 92. 15. ¶
 iniquity *Ezek.* 28. 15. *Hof.* 10.
 13.
In iniquitatem בעולתה 21
 unto iniquity *Psal.* 125. 3.
Et iniquitas * ועולתה 22
 and iniquity *Job* 5. 16.
Iniquitates עולת 23
 wickedness *Psal.* 58. 2. ¶ ini-
 quities —64. 6.

עון 1334

Hath two Significations.

I. *Habitatio, habitaculum.* A Dwelling, a Place of Residence; sometimes also considered as a Place of Safety: The Den of a Lion, or of any other wild Beast.

Habitaculum מעון * 1
 habitation 1 *Sam.* 2. 29, 32.
Psal. 71. 3. ¶ dwelling-place —
 90. 1.
Habitac. מעון 2
 the habitation *Psal.* 26. 8. ¶ a
 den *Jer.* 9. 11. † 10. —10.
 22. ¶ a dwelling-place —51.
 37. ¶ the dwelling *Nab.* 2. 11
 † 12. ¶ —meon *Ezek.* 25. 9.
In habitaculo במעון 3
 in—habitation *Psal.* 68. 5.
In habitaculum למעון 4
 to—dwelling-place 2 *Chron.* 30.
 27. ¶ be a dwelling *Jer.* 49.
 33.
Ex habitaculo ממעון 5
 from—habitation *Deut.* 26. 15.
 out of—habitation *Zech.* 2. 13
 † 17.
Et ex habitac. וממעון 6
 and—from—habitation *Jer.* 25.
 30.
Habitac. tuum מעונך 7
 thy habitation *Psal.* 91. 9.
Habitac. suum מעונו 8
 his dwelling-place 2 *Chron.* 36.
 15.
Habitac. ejus מעונה 9
 their dwelling *Zeph.* 3. 7.
 Habita-

Habitacula המקוונים * 10 the habitations 1 Chron. 4. 41.
Habitaculum מקנה * 11 refuge Deut. 33. 27.
Et habitac. ejus ומעונותו 12 and his dwelling-place Psal. 76. 2.
Ex habitac. suo מן מעונותו 13 out of his den Amos 3. 4.
Habitac. suis מקוונותם 14 in their dens Psal. 104. 22.
In habitaculis במקוונות 15 in—dens Job 38. 40.
Ex habitaculis מן מעונות 16 from the—dens Cant. 4. 8.
In habitacula במקוונותינו 17 *nostra* into our habitations Jer. 21. 13.
Et habitac. sua ומעונותיו 18 and his dens Nab. 2. 12 + 13.
Et in habit. ובמקוונותיה 19 *suis* and—in their places Job 37. 8.

II. Tempus. Cohabitation.

Et tempus ejus, scil. concubitus maritalis ועונותה 20 and her duty of marriage [or of cohabitation] Exod. 21. 10.

עוף 1335

Hath five Significations.

I. *Volare, advolare, avolare, evolare, involare, &c.* To turn, or whirl about Ezek. 32. 10. [when I brandish my sword.] Hence, I. The Eye-lids, from their quick and constant Motion. [Signif. V.] Job 3. 9. [neither let it see the dawning of the day + the Eyelids of the Morning, i. e. the Rays of Light which first vibrate in the Air. Job 41. 18.] H. Darknes or Dimness of Sight, which either is occasioned by a *Vertigo*, or Dizziness of the Head, or which produceth Dizziness, [Signif. III.] Isai. 8. 22. [dimness of, or through, anguisb.] Job 11. 17. [thou shalt shine forth; rather, thou art in Darknes, but] See *Schultens in loc. et alibi.* III. To fly, or move and turn swiftly in the Air, [Signif. I, II.] Prov. 23. 5. [wilt thou make thine Eyes fly eagerly upon that which is not? Or, wilt thou make thine Eyes dim with look-

ing at it? See Signif. III.] A Fowl, a Bird.
Et involent ויעפו 1 But they shall fly Isai. 11. 14.
Volantes עפות 2 flying —31. 5.
Volare עוף 3 fly upwards + lift up to fly Job 5. 7.
Volare לעוף 4 by flying Prov. 26. 2.
Evolarem אעופה 5 would I fly away Psal. 55. 6.
Avolat יעוף 6 He shall fly away Job 20. 8. ¶ flieth Psal. 91. 5. ¶ they fly away Prov. 23. 5.
Et volavit ויעף 7 Then flew Isai. 6. 6.
Et avolavit ויעף 8 and did fly 2 Sam. 22. 11. Psal. 18. 10. ¶ and flieth away Nab. 3. 16.
Volabit, volat תעוף 9 flieth Deut. 4. 17.
Et avolamus ונעפה 10 and we fly away Psal. 90. 10.
Ad volabunt יעפו 11 they shall fly Hab. 1. 8.
Advolant תעופינה 12 fly Isai. 60. 8.
 P I H. *Volitans* מעופף 13 flying —14. 29. —30. 6.
In volare facere בעופפי 14 *me* when I shall brandish Ezek. 32. 10.
Volabit יעופף 15 may fly Gen. 1. 20. ¶ he did fly Isai. 6. 2.
 H I P H. *Num volabit, vel evolare facies* תעופף 16 Wilt thou set Prov. 23. 5.
 H O P H. *Volare facies* תעוף 17 being caused to fie Dan. 9. 21.
 H I T H. *Volatu abducetur* יתעוף 18 shall fly away Hof. 9. 11.
Avis, volucris, עוף * 19 *volatile* fowl Gen. 1. 21, 30. —2. 19. —7. 23. —9. 2. Lev. 17. 13. ¶ fowls Gen. 6. 7. Deut. 14. 20. —28. 26. 1 Kings 14. 11. —16. 4. —21. 24. Psal. 50. 11. —78. 27. —104. 12. Jer. 15. 3. Ezek. 31. 6, 13. —32. 4. Hof. 2. 18 + 20. Zeph. 1. 3. ¶ the birds 2 Sam. 21. 10. Jer. 4. 25. —5. 27. ¶ a bird Ecclef. 10. 20.
Et volucris ועוף 20 and fowl Gen. 1. 20. and the fowls Job 12. 7. Ezek. 38. 20.

Et volucris ועוף 21 and the birds Jer. 12. 4.
Volucris העוף 22 fowls Gen. 7. 8. Lev. 1. 14. — 11. 13, 20. —20. 25. ¶ fowl Gen. 7. 14. —8. 19, 20. 1 Kin. 4. 33. + 5. 13. Ezek. 44. 31. ¶ the birds Gen. 40. 19. ¶ flying Lev. 11. 21, 23. ¶ that flieth Deut. 14. 19.
Et volucres והעוף 23 and—fowl Gen. 1. 22. and of the fowl Lev. 11. 46. ¶ and the birds Gen. 40. 17.
Ex volucibus מהעוף 24 Of fowls Gen. 6. 20.
In volucris בעוף 25 both of fowl Gen. 7. 21. —8. 17. of the fowl —9. 10.
Et in volucris ובעוף 26 or by fowl Lev. 20. 25.
Et in volucris ובעוף 27 and over the fowl Gen. 1. 26, 28. ¶ and with the fowls Hof. 4. 3.
Sicut avis כעוף 28 as a—bird Isai. 16. 2. ¶ as the fowls Hof. 7. 12.
Sicut avis כעוף 29 like a bird Hof. 9. 11.
Volucris לעוף 30 of fowl Lev. 7. 26.
Volatilibus לעוף 31 unto the fowls 1 Sam. 17. 44, 46. Psal. 79. 2. for the fowls Jer. 7. 33. —16. 4. —19. 7. —34. 20.
Et volucrem תלעוף 32 and to the fowl Gen. 2. 20. and to the fowls Ezek. 29. 5.
Et volucibus מהעוף 33 Of fowls Gen. 7. 3. ¶ both the fowl Jer. 9. 10 + 9.
Et a volatili ומעוף 34 and—from, than the fowls Job 28. 21. —35. 11.
 II. *Volare.*
Volans, vel duplicatum עפה 35 flying Zech. 5. 1, 2.
 III. *Obscuritas, tenebrae.* See Signif. I.
Si obscurus fueris תעפה 36 thou shalt shine forth Job 11. 17.
 H I P H. *An tenebrosum facies* תתעיה 37 Wilt thou set Prov. 23. 5. [See N° 16.]
 H O P H. *Obscuratum* מועף 38 *erit* dimness Isai. 8. 22.
 Obscu-

Obscuratus מעורף * 39
 the dimness *Isai.* 9. 1. † 8. 23.
Obscuritas עיפה * 40
 darkness *Amos* 4. 13.
Obscuritas maxima עפחה * 41
 A land of darkness *Job* 10. 22.

IV. *Fulgere, splendere.*
 See Signif. I.

Fulgebis תעפה * 42
 thou shalt shine forth *Job* 11. 17.
 PIIH. *In fulgere* בעופפי * 43
facere me
 when I shall brandish *Ezek.* 32. 10.
Fulgores בעפעפי * 44
 the dawning *Job* 3. 9.
Sicut fulgores בעפעפי * 45
 like the eye-lids — 41. 18 † 10.

V. *Palpebrae.* See Signif. I.

Palpebris meis עפעפי * 46
 mine eye-lids *Job* 16. 16.
Palpebris meis לעפעפי * 47
 to mine eye-lids *Psal.* 132. 4.
Et palpebrae nostrae ועפעפינו * 48
 and our eye-lids *Jer.* 9. 18 † 17.
Et palpebrae tuae ועפעפיק * 49
 and—thine eye-lids *Prov.* 4. 25.
Palpebris tuis לעפעפיק * 50
 to thine eye-lids *Prov.* 6. 4.
Palpebrae ejus עפעפיו * 51
 his eye-lids *Psal.* 11. 4.
Et palpebrae ejus ועפעפיו * 52
 and their eye-lids *Prov.* 30. 13.
Palpebris suis בעפעפיה * 53
 with her eye-lids — 6. 25.

עור 1336

See in the Root עין

עוק 1337

See in the Root עיק

עור 1338

Hath five Significations.

I. *Evigilare, expergisci.*
 To lift or raise up a Spear or Sword in order to strike or do Execution with it, 2 *Sam.* 23. 18. *Zech.* 13. 7. *Figuratively,*

to awake out of Inactivity; to excite to Action, Attention. Hence, a Master or Exciter, one that ingageth the Attention, or awaketh the Mind to Knowledge and Action, *Mal.* 2. 12. To excite to Opposition or Hostility, *Isai.* 10. 26. *Zech.* 9. 13. To excite Wrath or Vengeance in the Breast, *Psal.* 78. 38. Hence, perhaps, (1.) Vengeance, or Punishment of Wickedness, *Job* 24. 12. [*Men groan from out of the City*; rather, because there is no Vengeance Men do groan. *Schultens.* See Root 1360: 13.] (2.) An Enemy, [Signif. II.] To excite or raise the Heat of an Oven, *Hof.* 7. 4. To excite, stir up the Inclination or Vigour of the Mind, 2 *Chron.* 36. 22. *Isai.* 64. 7. To excite Insolence in the Breast, to lift up ones self, to insult, *Job* 31. 29. To keep the Heart awake, or ready for Action, *Cant.* 5. 2.

Evigila עורה * 1
 Awake *Psal.* 44. 23. Awake up,—awake — 57. 8, 8. — 59. 4. — 108. 2.

Et evigila ועורה * 2
 and awake — 7. 6.

Evigila עורי * 3
 Awake *Judg.* 5. 12, 12, 12, 12. *Cant.* 4. 16. *Isai.* 51. 9, 9, 9. — 52. 1, 1. *Hab.* 2. 19. *Zech.* 13. 7.

Suscitet eum יעורנו * 4
 dare stir him up *Job* 41. 10 † 2.

NIPH. *Excitatus* געור * 5
 he is raised up *Zech.* 2. 13 † 17.

Excitabitur יעור * 6
 shall be raised *Jer.* 6. 22. shall be raised — 25. 32. ¶ is awakened *Zech.* 4. 1.

Excitabuntur יעורו * 7
 be raised *Job* 14. 12. shall be raised up *Jer.* 50. 41. ¶ Let — be wakened *Joel* 3 † 4. 12.

PIIH. *Suscitavit, excitavit* עורר * 8
 lift up 2 *Sam.* 23. 18. 1 *Chron.* 11. 11, ¶ lifting up 20. ¶ it stirreth up *Isai.* 14. 9.

Et excitabit ועורר * 9
 And—shall stir up *Isai.* 10. 26.
Et excitabo ועוררתי * 10
 and [have] raised up *Zech.* 9. 13.

Excitavi te עוררתיק * 11
 I raised thee up *Cant.* 8. 5.

Excitare עורר * 12
 to raise up *Job* 3. 8.

Excita עוררה * 13
 stir up *Psal.* 80. 2.

Suscitat תעורר * 14
 stirreth up *Prov.* 10. 12.

Excitabitis תעוררו * 15
 awake *Cant.* 2. 7. — 3. 5. — 8. 4.

Excitabunt יעורו * 16
 they shall raise up *Isai.* 15. 5.

PIIH. *Suscitando* ערער * 17
Suscitabitur תתערער * 18

shall be utterly broken *Jer.* 51. 58. [See Root 1412: 15.]

HITH. *Excitavi me* והתעוררתי * 18
 or lift up myself *Job* 31. 29.

Excitans se מתעורר * 19
 that stirreth up himself *Isai.* 64. 7 † 6.

Expurgiscere התעוררי * 20
 Awake, awake *Isai.* 51. 17, 17.

Excitet sese יתערר * 21
 shall stir up himself *Job* 17. 8.

HIPH. *Excitavit, suscitavit, evigilavit* העיר * 22

stirred up 2 *Chron.* 36. 22. *Ezra* 1. 1, ¶ had raised 5. raised up

Isai. 41. 2. hath raised up *Jer.* 51. 11.

Excitavi העירתי * 23
 I have raised up *Isai.* 41. 25.

Excitavi eum העירתהו * 24
 I have raised him up — 45. 13.

Excitans sum מעיר * 25
 I will stir up — 13. 17. ¶ I will raise, up *Jer.* 50. 9. — 51. 1.

Ezek. 23. 22. ¶ from raising *Hof.* 7. 4.

Excito eos מעירם * 26
 I will raise them *Joel* 3 † 4. 7.

In excitando בעיר * 27
 when thou awakest *Psal.* 73. 20.

Ad excitandum לעיר * 28
 unto the city *Mic.* 6. 9. [See Root 1360: 12.]

Evigila העירה * 29
 stir up thyself *Psal.* 35. 23.

Suscitate העירו * 30
 wake up *Joel* 3 † 4. 9.

Evigilabo אעירה * 31
 I—will awake *Psal.* 57. 8. — 108. 2.

Excitabit, evigilabit יעיר * 32
 stirreth up *Deut.* 32. 11. did—

stir up *Psal.* 78. 38. he shall stir up *Isai.* 42. 13. *Dan.* 11. 2.

¶ he would awake *Job* 8. 6. he wakeneth *Isai.* 50. 4, 4.

Et excitabit ועיר * 33
 And he shall stir up *Dan.* 11. 25.

Et excitavit ועיר * 34
 And—, Moreover — stirred up

1 *Chron.* 5. 26. 2 *Chron.* 21. 16. *Hag.* 1. 14.

Et

Et excitavit me וַיְעִירֵנִי 35
and waked me *Zech.* 4. 1.
Excitabitur תְּעִירוּ 36
ye stir—up *Cant.* 2. 7. —3. 5.
—8. 4.
Aroer N. p. אֶרְעֵר * 37
Aroer *Isai.* 17. 2.
Vigil, vigilans est עֵר 38
waketh *Cant.* 5. 2. ¶ the master
Mal. 2. 12.

II. *Inimicus, adversarius.*

Inimicus tuus אֶרְיָ * 39
thine enemy *1 Sam.* 28. 16.
Inimici עָרִים 40
with cities *Isai.* 14. 21. [See R.
1360: 25.]
Et inimicos וְעָרִים 41
and—cities *Psal.* 9. 6. [See R.
1360: 27.]
Inimicos עָרֵי 42
the cities *Mic.* 5. 11 † 10. [See
Root 1360: 35.]
Inimicos tuos אֶרְיָ 43
thine enemies *Psal.* 139. 20. ¶
thy cities *Mic.* 5. 14 † 13. [See
Root 1360: 44.]
Inimicis tuis לְעָרֵיהֶם 44
to thine enemies *Dan.* 4. 19 †
16.
Inimicus עֵיר * 45
upon the city *Fer.* 15. 8. [See
Root 1360: 1.]

III. *Retegere, nudare.*
To uncover, or make bare the
Body. This Sense belongs to
ערה Root 1412.

Et nudando וְעָרָה 46
and make ye bare *Isai.* 32. 11.
NIPH. *Nudabitur* תְּעוֹרֵר 47
was made—naked *Hab.* 3. 9.
PIH. *Nudaverunt* עוֹרְרוּ 48
they raised up *Isai.* 23. 13.
Denudatione אֶרְיָ * 49
was made quite naked † with
nakedness *was made naked* *Hab.*
3. 9.
Nuditates eorum מְעוֹרְרֵיהֶם * 50
their nakedness —2. 15.

IV. *Pellis, cutis.* The
Skin. This Sense too is better
derived from ערה *to be naked*
[Root 1412.] as the Skin, when
seen, is the Nakedness of a Man.

Pellis עוֹר * 51
skins *Gen.* 3. 21. *Lev.* 13. 59.
Numb. 4. 6, 8, 10, 11, 12, 14.
—31. 20. ¶ the, a, skin *Exod.*
34. 30, 35. *Lev.* 4. 11. —7. 8.

—11. 32. —13. 12, 43, 48, 48,
thing of skin 49, 53, 57. —15.
17. *Job* 2. 4. with skin —10.
11. *Ezek.* 37. 6, 8. ¶ leather
2 Kings 1. 8.
Pellis קְעוֹר 52
the hide *Lev.* 9. 11. ¶ *than* the
skin —13. 4, 20, 21, 26, 30,
31, 32, 34, *made of skin* 51,
52, 56, 58,
In cute, cutem בְּעוֹר 53
in the skin —5, 6, 7, 10, 12, 22,
27, 28, 34, 35, 36, 39, 49, in
a skin 51,
In cute בְּעוֹר 54
in the skin 2, 2, 3, 4, 11, 38,
39, in a skin 48. with the skin
Job 19. 20.
Prae cute מֵעוֹר 55
than the skin *Lev.* 13. 3.
Cutis mea עוֹרִי 56
my skin *Job* 7. 5. —19. 26. —
30. 30.
Et cutem meam וְעוֹרִי 57
and my skin *Lam.* 3. 4.
In cute mea בְּעוֹרִי 58
to my skin *Job* 19. 20.
Pelles nostrae עוֹרֵנוּ 59
Our skin *Lam.* 5. 10.
Cutis ejus, cutem suam עוֹרוֹ 60
his skin *Exod.* 29. 14. *Job* 18.
13. —41. 7. † 40. 31. *Fer.*
13. 23. ¶ his hide *Lev.* 8. 17.
In cute ejus בְּעוֹרוֹ 61
in the skin thereof, whereof
Lev. 13. 18, 24.
Ad cutem ejus לְעוֹרוֹ 62
for his skin *Exod.* 22. 27 † 26.
Cutem ejus עָרָה 63
her skin *Numb.* 19. 5.
Cutis eorum עוֹרָם 64
their skin *Lam.* 4. 8. *Mic.* 3. 2,
Et cutem eorum וְעוֹרָם 65
and—their skin 3.
Pelles עוֹרוֹת 66
the skins *Gen.* 27. 16. *Exod.* 26.
14, 14. —36. 19, 19. —39. 34,
34.
Et pelles וְעוֹרוֹת 67
And—skins *Exod.* 25. 5, 5. —
35. 7, 7, 23, 23.
Pelles eorum עוֹרָתָם 68
their skins *Lev.* 16. 27.

V. *Excaecare.* To make
blind, to draw, as it were, a
Skin or Film over the Sight; or
to be in the Condition of one
who hath his Sight so obscured.

PIH. *Excaecavit* עָרַב 69
put out *the eyes* *2 Kings* 25. 7.
Fer. 39. 7. —52. 11.
Excaecabit יַעֲרִיב 70
blindeth *Exod.* 23. 8. doth blind
Deut. 16. 19.

Caecus עוֹר * 71
the blind *Exod.* 4. 11. *Lev.* 19.
14. blind man —21. 18. blind
Deut. 15. 21. —27. 18. *2 Sam.*
5. 8. *Isai.* 42. 19, 19. —43. 8.
Fer. 31. 8. *Mal.* 1. 8.
Et caecus וְעוֹר 72
and blind *Isai.* 42. 19.
Caecus קְעוֹר 73
the blind *Deut.* 28. 29.
Caeco לְעוֹר 74
to the blind *Job* 29. 15.
Caeci עוֹרִים 75
the blind *Psal.* 146. 8. *Isai.* 29.
18. —35. 5. —42. 16. blind
—56. 10. *Lam.* 4. 14.
Caeci הַקְעוֹרִים 76
the blind *2 Sam.* 5. 6, 8.
Et caeci וְהַקְעוֹרִים 77
and—ye blind *Isai.* 42. 18.
Sicut caeci כְּעוֹרִים 78
like the blind *Isai.* 59. 10. ¶
like blind men *Zeph.* 1. 17.
Caecitas עִוְרָת * 79
Blind *Lev.* 22. 22.
Caecitates עִוְרוֹת 80
blind *Isai.* 42. 7.
Caecitate בְּעוֹרוֹן 81
with blindness *Zech.* 12. 4.
Et caecitate וּבְעוֹרוֹן 82
and [with] blindness *Deut.* 28.
28.

עוֹשׂ 1339

Hath two Significations.

I. *Congregare se.*

Congregate vos עוֹשׂוּ 1
Assemble yourselves *Joel* 3 † 4.
11.

II. *Arcturus.* *Arcturus*
and his Sons, are the North-
Pole, and the Stars which in
our Hemisphere turn about it.
Schultens in *Job.* *Coccejus.*

Arcturus אֶשׁ 2
Arcturus *Job* 9. 9.
Et arcturus וְאֶשׁ 3
or—*Arcturus* —38. 32.

עוֹת 1340

Hath two Significations.

I. *Tempestive, vel oppor-*
tune loqui. This Sense be-
longeth to עוֹת [Root 1430.]
To

Hath two Significations.

I. Roborare, ri. To strengthen, confirm, prevail. To be strong, powerful, mighty in all the Senses and Applications which we use in the English Language. In Hebrew 'tis also applied to a bold, daring, fierce Temper and Aspect, Deut. 28. 50. Isai. 19. 4. Eccles. 8. 1. —to Impudence, Prov. 7. 13. —21. 29. —to stern, harsh Language, Prov. 18. 23. —to the Violence of Anger, or Wrath, Gen. 49. 7. Psal. 90. 11. Prov. 21. 14. —of Love, Cant. 8. 6. —of Appetite, Isai. 56. 11. —to the Force of the Sea, Neb. 9. 11. —to a loud Sound, 2 Chron. 30. 21.

In roborando בעוז 1 when he strengthned Prov. 8. 28. Ad roborandum לעוז 2 to strengthen themselves Isai. 30. 2.

Corroborata עוזת 3 strengthen Psal. 68. 28.

Corroborat se יעז 4 let—prevail —9. 19. ¶ strengthned himself —52. 7. ¶ he shall —be strengthned Dan. 11. 12.

Corroborabitur יעוז 5 strong is Psal. 89. 13. ¶ strengthneth Eccles. 7. 19.

Et reborata fuit ויעוז 6 and—prevailed Judg. 3. 10. —6. 2.

NIPH. Robore prae-ditus גועז 7 fierce Isai. 33. 19.

HIPH. Roborat יעוז 8 hardneth Prov. 21. 29.

Obfirmavit יעוזת 9 with an impudent face † she strengthned her face —7. 13.

Robustus, fortis: עוז * 10 durus, saevus of power Gen. 49. 3. ¶ strong Numb. 13. 28. —21. 24. 2 Sam. 22. 18. Psal. 18. 17. Prov. 30. 25. Isai. 25. 3. Amos 5. 9. ¶ fierce Gen. 49. 7. Deut. 28. 50. Isai. 19. 4. Dan. 8. 23. ¶ stronger Judg. 14. 18.

Et de forti יעוזת 11 and out of the strong Judg. 14. 14.

Fortes עוזים 12 the mighty Neb. 9. 11. Psal. 59. 3. Isai. 43. 16. ¶ the strong Ezek. 7. 24.

Fortes

a, goat Lev. 3. 12. —17. 3. —22. 27. Numb. 18. 17. ¶ a she-goat —15. 27.

Et capra ועז 2

and a she-goat Gen. 15. 9.

Et capra ועז 3

or of goat Lev. 7. 23.

Caprae עוזים 4

the goats Gen. 27. 9. —37. 31. goats Exod. 26. 7. —36. 14. Lev. 4. 23, 28. —5. 6. —9. 3. —16. 5. —23. 19. Numb. 7. 16, 22, 28, 34, 40, 46, 52, 58, 64, 70, 76, 82, 87. —15. 24. —28. 15, 30. —29. 5, 11, 16, 19, 25. —31. 20. 1 Sam. 25. 2. he-goats 2 Chron. 29. 21. Prov. 27. 27. Ezek. 43. 22. —45. 23. ¶ she-goats Gen. 32. 14 † 15. A ¶ a kid † a kid of the goats Gen. 38. 17. Judg. 6. 19. —13. 15. —15. 1. 1 Sam. 16. 20. ¶ and the goat † and the kid of the goats Deut. 14. 4. ¶ kids [Goats] 1 Kings 20. 27. ¶ kids † sons of goats 2 Chron. 35. 7.

Et caprinos pilos ועוזים 5 and goats hair Exod. 25. 4. —35. 6, 23.

Caprae העוזים 6

the goats Gen. 27. 16. Exod. 12. 5. —35. 26. Lev. 1. 10. 1 Sam. 19. 13, 16. Cant. 4. 1. —6. 5. ¶ she-goats Gen. 30. 35. ¶ the, a kid † the kid of the goats Gen. 38. 20. Judg. 13. 19. ¶ he-goat † he-goat of the goats Dan. 8. 5, 8.

Inter capras בעוזים 7 among the goats Gen. 30. 32, 33. ¶ or a kid † or a [lamb] of the goats Numb. 15. 11.

Et in capris ובעוזים 8 or of the goats Lev. 22. 19.

Et caprae tuae ועוזת 9 and thy she-goats Gen. 31. 38.

II. Asafel, nomen hirci. This Word may be compound-ed of עז a Goat, and אזל to go away, to wander about, [Root 36.] meaning עז אשר אזלה the Goat that goeth, or is sent away and wandreth about.

Asafeli לעוזת * 10 for the, a scape-goat Lev. 16. 8, to be the scape-goat 10, 10, 26.

To time a Thing, or to do it in it's proper Season. A Person that is opportune, or proper to be employ'd in an Affair.

Opportune loqui לעזת 1 to speak—in season Isai. 50. 4.

Opportunus עזתי * 2 a fit man Lev. 16. 21.

II. Pervertere, subvertere. To be crooked; in Opposition to being straight, Eccles. 1. 15. —7. 13. To be crooked in Body, Eccles. 12. 3. To be perverse, or crooked in Mind, 1 Sam. 20. 30. To crookle, or throw into Confusion, the Way of the Wicked, Psal. 146. 9. To crookle, or deprave a Man's Character, Psal. 119. 78. [for they have dealt perversely with me without a cause. † for with Falshood they have crookled me.] To crookle or pervert Justice, Job 8. 3. To crookle a Man in a righteous Cause, or to hinder him from having Justice done him, Lam. 3. 36.

NIPH. Perversus געזת 3 perverse 1 Sam. 20. 30.

PIH. Subvertit me עזתני 4 hath overthrown me Job 19. 6.

Perversit ipsum עזתו 5 he hath made crooked Eccles. 7. 13.

Perverterunt me עזתוני 6 they dealt perversely with me Psal. 119. 78.

Pervertere לעזת 7 To subvert Lam. 3. 36.

Ac pervertendo ולעזת 8 and falsifying Amos 8. 5.

Pervertet יעזת 9 Doth—, will—pervert Job 8. 3, 3. —34. 12. ¶ he turneth upside down Psal. 146. 9.

PYH. Perversum מעזת 10 that which is crooked Eccles. 1. 15.

HITH. Et pervertent se והתעזתו 11 and—shall bow themselves —12. 3.

Perversitas mea עזתתי * 12 my wrong Lam. 3. 59.

Hath two Significations.

I. Capra.

VOL. II.

P

Fortes עֹז 13
greedy † strong of soul *Isai.* 56.
11.

Fortis, robusta עֹז 14
strong *Exod.* 14. 21. *Prov.* 21.
14. *Cant.* 8. 6.

Dura, robusta עֹז 15
roughly *Prov.* 18. 23.

Robustus עֹז * 16
strong *Psal.* 24. 8.

Et robustus עֹז 17
and the power *Isai.* 43. 17.

Et robur עֹז * 18
And—of the might *Psal.* 145.
6. ¶ and the strength *Isai.* 42.
25.

Et robur ejus עֹז 19
and his strength *Psal.* 78. 4.

Robur, fortitudo עֹז * 20
do, potentia
strength *Judg.* 5. 21. 1 *Sam.* 2.
10. 1 *Chron.* 16. 27. *Job* 12.
16. —26. 2. —41. 22 † 14.
Psal. 8. 2. their strength —28.
8. —29. 11. *Ascribe* ye strength
—68. 34. 35. —84. 5. with
strength —93. 1. —96. 6. —
138. 3. —140. 7. *Prov.* 21.
22. —31. 25. *Isai.* 51. 9. ¶ A
strong † of strength *Judg.* 9.
51. *Psal.* 61. 3. *Prov.* 14. 26.
—18. 10, 19. *Jer.* 48. 17.
Ezek. 19. 11, 14. ¶ might
2 *Sam.* 6. 14. 1 *Chron.* 13. 8.
¶ loud † of strength 2 *Chr.* 30.
21. ¶ strong *Psal.* 30. 7. —71.
7. ¶ power —62. 11. —90.
11. ¶ mighty † of strength —
68. 33.

Idem עֹז 21
a strong city † a city of strength
Isai. 26. 1.

Et robur עֹז 22
strength also *Psal.* 99. 4. ¶ and
the boldness *Eccles.* 8. 1.

Et robur עֹז 23
and strength 1 *Chron.* 16. 28.
Psal. 29. 1. —46. 1. —96. 7.
Isai. 45. 24.

Robore עֹז 24
with strength *Prov.* 31. 17. in
the strength *Mic.* 5. 4 † 3.

Robur meum עֹז 25
my strength *Exod.* 15. 2. *Psal.*
118. 14. *Isai.* 12. 2.

Robur meum עֹז 26
my strength *Psal.* 28. 7. —59. 17.
—62. 7. *Isai.* 49. 5. *Jer.* 16. 19.

Robur nostrum עֹז 27
our strength *Psal.* 81. 2.

Robur, poten. tua עֹז 28
thy strength 2 *Chron.* 6. 41. *Psal.*
59. 17. —68. 28. —77. 14. —
86. 16. —110. 2. —132. 8. ¶
thy power —63. 2. —66. 3.
¶ thy strong arm † the arm of
thy strength —89. 10.

Idem עֹז 29
thy strength *Isai.* 52. 1. *Amos*
3. 11. ¶ thy strong garisons †
the garisons of thy strength *Ezek.*
26. 11.

Robore tuo עֹז 30
in, by thy strength *Exod.* 15.
13. *Psal.* 21. 1. —74. 13.

Robore tuo עֹז 31
in thine own strength —21. 13.

Robur vestrum עֹז 32
your power *Lev.* 26. 19. ¶ your
strength *Ezek.* 24. 21.

Robur, ejus, suum עֹז 33
his strength *Job* 37. 6. *Psal.* 59.
9. —78. 61. *Isai.* 62. 8. ¶ his
power *Psal.* 150. 1. ¶ strong
city † city of his strength *Prov.*
10. 15. —18. 11.

Idem עֹז 34
his power *Hab.* 3. 4.

Et robur ejus עֹז 35
and his strength 1 *Chron.* 16. 11.
Psal. 68. 34. —105. 4. ¶ but
his power *Ezra* 8. 22.

Robore suo עֹז 36
by his power *Psal.* 78. 26.

Roboris eorum עֹז 37
their strength —89. 17.

Robur ejus עֹז 38
her strength *Jer.* 51. 53. *Ezek.*
30. 18. —33. 28. ¶ her strong
rods † the rods of her strength
—19. 12. ¶ her power —30. 6.

Robur עֹז 39
the, a strength *Psal.* 27. 1. —
60. 7. —108. 8. *Prov.* 10. 29.
Isai. 23. 4. —25. 4. —30. 3.
Ezek. 30. 15. *Nab.* 3. 11. ¶ my
strong rock † the rock of my
strength *Psal.* 31. 2.

Et robur עֹז 40
and—the—strength —28. 8.
Joel 3 † 4. 16.

Robur, munitio עֹז 41
this rock *Judg.* 6. 26. ¶ of
strength *Dan.* 11. 31.

Robore עֹז 42
in the strength *Isai.* 30. 2. ¶ in-
to the fortress *Dan.* 11. 7.

In robur עֹז 43
a strong hold *Nab.* 1. 7.

Et robori עֹז 44
and to strengthen *Dan.* 11. 1.

Robur meum עֹז 45
my strength 2 *Sam.* 22. 23. *Psal.*
31. 4.

Roboris mei עֹז 46
of my strength —43. 2.

Et robur meum עֹז 47
and my fortress *Jer.* 16. 19.

In robore meo עֹז 48
of my strength *Isai.* 27. 5.

Munitiois tuae עֹז 49
of thy strength —17. 10.

Robur vestrum עֹז 50
your strength *Neb.* 8. 10.

Robur vestrum עֹז 51
your strength *Isai.* 23. 14.

Roboris ejus עֹז 52
his strong cities † the cities of
his strength —17. 9.

Robur suum עֹז 53
his strength *Psal.* 52. 7.

Munitioem ejus עֹז 54
his fortress *Dan.* 11. 10.

Robur eorum עֹז 55
their strength *Psal.* 37. 39.

Idem עֹז 56
their strength *Ezek.* 24. 25.

Robora עֹז 57
of forces *Dan.* 11. 38, ¶ in the
most strong holds † in the for-
tresses of munitions 39.

Ad munitioes עֹז 58
towards the fort 19.

Munitioes ejus עֹז 59
the strong holds thereof *Isai.* 23.
11.

II. *Haliaetus, aquilae*
species. Melanaetos or Valeria.
The Black Eagle. *Bochart.*

Haliaetum עֹז 60
the ospry *Lev.* 11. 13.

Et haliaetum עֹז 61
and the ospry *Deut.* 14. 12.

Hath four Significations.

I. *Relinquere, derel. de-ferere.* To leave, to forsake.
[Signif. I. IV.] I. To leave
Persons or Things in a forlorn,
destitute Condition, without tak-
ing any further Care of them,
Deut. 12. 19. *Job* 20. 19. *Isai.*
54. 6. *Jer.* 14. 5. *Zeck.* 11. 17.
II. To forsake Food is to lothe
it, *Job* 20. 13. [*forsake it not,*
doth not lothe it, as he ought
to do.] III. To leave off, to
cease, to withdraw, to practice
or regard a Thing no more,
Ruth 2. 20. *Neb.* 5. 10. *Job* 9.
27. [*I will leave off my heaviness,*
I will dismiss, relinquish
my [sorrowful] Countenance.]
—10. 1. [*I will leave my com-
plaint upon myself;* i. e. I will
let it loose; I will no longer en-
deavour to restrain it, but will
give it full leave to vent itself.]
Psal. 37. 8. *Prov.* 2. 13. *Hof.*
4. 10. *Psal.* 38. 10. —40. 12.
[*my heart, my strength faileth,*
forfaketh, me.] *Prov.* 10. 17.
[be

[be that refuseth, forsaketh, disregardeth, reproof.] IV. To leave, to deposit, to commit to the Care of any one, Gen. 39. 6. Job 39. 11. Psal. 10. 14. Isai. 10. 3. Jer. 49. 11. V. To leave as a Workman leaveth, or hath done with his Work, when it is finished, to finish, dispatch, Neb. 3. 8. [and they fortified, finished the Wall of, Jerusalem.] —4. 2. [will they fortify themselves; † will they finish for themselves, i. e. dispatch all they have to do for their own Security Exod. 23. 5. [and wouldst thou bear to help him, to dispatch for him, to help him through, thou shalt surely dispatch with him. Signif. III, IV.] VI. A City or Country is forsaken, when stripped of its Inhabitants or depopulated, Job 18. 4. Isai. 27. 10. Jer. 4. 29. VII. None shut up left, Deut. 32. 36. 1 Kings 14. 10. —21. 21. 2 Kings 9. 8. —14. 26. This is a Phrase, denoting that a Country is quite depopulated, none remaining who have either shut up or concealed themselves from the Enemy, or who are left behind, as not worth regarding.

Reliquit עזב 1
hath—left destitute Gen. 24. 27. ¶ he had left Gen. 39. 13. left Judg. 2. 21. ¶ left off Ruth 2. 20. ¶ he forsook 2 Chron. 12. 1. ¶ he had, hath forsaken — 21. 10. Job 20. 19. Jer. 25. 38. Ezek. 8. 12. —9. 9.
Dereliquit עזב 2
forsook Isai. 58. 2.
Et relinquet ועזב 3
for if he should leave Gen. 44. 22.
Dereliquit me עזבני 4
faileth me Psal. 38. 10. ¶ hath forsaken me Isai. 49. 14.
Idem עזבני 5
faileth me Psal. 40. 12.
Et derelinquet me ועזבני 6
and will forsake me Deut. 31. 16.
Dereliquit eum עזבו 7
hath forsaken him Psal. 71. 11.
Dereliquit nos עזבנו 8
hath forsaken us Ezra 9. 9.
Reliquit עזבה 9
left she Ezek. 23. 8.
Derelinquis עזבת 10
hast—forsaken Psal. 9. 10.
Dereliquisti me עזבתני 11
thou hast forsaken me Deut. 28. 20. Psal. 22. 1.
Dereliquisti eos עזבתם 12
forsookest them Neb. 9. 17, 19, thou didst—forsake them 31.

Reliqui עזבתי 13
have I—left 2 Chron. 12. 5. ¶ I forsook Psal. 119. 87. ¶ I have forsaken Jer. 12. 7.
Dereliqui te עזבתיו 14
have I forsaken thee Isai. 54. 7.
Dereliqui eos עזבתים 15
will I—forsake them —42. 16.
Et derelinquam ועזבתים 16
eos
and I will forsake them Deut. 31. 17.
Reliquerunt עזבו 17
they left Gen. 50. 8. 2 Chron. 11. 14. —24. 25. God left — 32. 31. Isai. 17. 9. ¶ they have, had forsaken Deut. 29. 25 † 24. 1 Kings 19. 10, 14. 2 Chron. 24. 24. Isai. 1. 4. Jer. 2. 13. fathers have forsaken —16. 11. —17. 13. —22. 9. ¶ they forsook 1 Kings 9. 9. 2 Chron. 7. 22. ¶ they have left off Hof. 4. 10.
Dereliquerunt עזבו 18
and have forsaken Jer. 16. 11. ¶ did they forsake Ezek. 20. 8.
Et relinquent ועזבו 19
and leave Psal. 49. 10.
Dereliquerunt me עזבוני 20
they, have forsaken me 1 Kings 11. 33. 2 Kings 22. 17. 2 Chr. 34. 25. Jer. 1. 16. —5. 7. — 19. 4. ¶ forsake me Psal. 27. 10.
Et derelinquant te ועזבוך 21
and shall leave thee Ezek. 23. 29.
Dereliquistis עזבתם 22
Ye have—left Job. 22. 3. Ezek. 24. 21. ¶ ye have forsaken Judg. 10. 13. 2 Chron. 12. 5. —13. 11. —24. 20. Jer. 5. 19.
Et relinquetis, dereliqueritis ועזבתם 23
and leave Ruth 2. 16. ¶ and forsake 2 Chron. 7. 19.
Dereliquistis עזבתם 24
ye have left Exod. 2. 20.
Derelinquimus עזבנו 25
we have forsaken Judg. 10. 10. 1 Sam. 12. 10. Ezra 9. 10. Jer. 9. 19 † 18.
Derelinquimus eum עזבנוהו 26
we have—forsaken him 2 Chr. 13. 10.
Relinquens est עזבי 27
that leaveth Zech. 11. 17.
Et relinquens ועזב 28
but he that refuseth Prov. 10. 17. ¶ and forsaketh —28. 13.
Derelinquenti לעזב 29
unto him that forsaketh —15. 10.
Relinquentes העוזבים 30
Who leave —2. 13.

Relinquentes עזבי 31
that forsake Psal. 119. 53. They that forsake Prov. 28. 4. Isai. 65. 11. Dan. 11. 30.
Et derelinquentes ועזבי 32
and they that forsake Isai. 1. 28.
Derelinquentes eum עזבו 33
them that forsake him Ezra 8. 22.
Derelinquent te עזבך 34
that forsake thee Jer. 17. 13.
Quae derelinquit העוזבת 35
Which forsaketh Prov. 2. 17.
Derelictus עזוב 36
any left 2 Kings 14. 26.
Et derelictus ועזוב 37
or left Deut. 32. 36. and left 1 Kin. 14. 10. —21. 21. 2 Kin. 9. 8.
Derelicta עזובה 38
forsaken Isai. 54. 6. —60. 15. —62. 4. Jer. 4. 29. Zeph. 2. 4.
Derelicta העזובה 39
a—forsaking Isai. 6. 12.
Sicut derelicto בעזובה 40
as a forsaken —17. 9.
Derelicta עזבות 41
that are left —10. 14. ¶ forsaken —17. 2.
Et derelinquit ועזוב 42
and forsook Jer. 14. 5.
Relinquire לעזב 43
leave Gen. 44. 22.
A derelinquere מעזב 44
that we should forsake Job. 24. 16.
Derelinquere te עזבך 45
in, that thou hast forsaken Jer. 2. 17, 19.
Ad derelinq. te לעזבך 46
to leave thee Ruth 1. 16.
In derelinq. vos בעזבתם 47
in that ye have forsaken 1 Kings 18. 18.
Derelinquere eam עזבה 48
that she left 2 Kings 8. 6.
Derelinquere eos עזבם 49
they have forsaken Jer. 9. 13 † 12.
In derelinquere eos בעזבתם 50
because they had forsaken 2 Chr. 28. 6.
Et relinque ועזב 51
and forsake Psal. 37. 8.
Relinque עזבה 52
Leave Jer. 49. 11.
Derelinquite עזבו 53
Forsake Prov. 9. 6. ¶ leave Jer. 48. 28.
Derelinq. eam עזבה 54
forsake her —51. 9.
Derelinquam מעזב 55
and will—forsake 1 Kings 6. 13.
Derelinquam מעזבה 56
I will leave off Job 9. 27.

Et

Et derelinquam וְאַעֲזֹבָה 57
that I might leave *Jer.* 9. 2 † 1.
Derelinquam te אֶעֱזֹבְךָ 58
I will—leave thee *Gen.* 28. 15.
Derelinquam te אֶעֱזֹבְךָ 59
I will—forsake thee *Josh.* 1. 5.
¶ I will—leave thee *2 Kings* 2.
2, 4, 6. —4. 30.
Derelinquam eos אֶעֱזֹבֵם 60
will—forsake them *Isai.* 41. 17.
Derelinques תִּעֲזֹב זֶב 61
thou shalt, wilt—leave *Lev.* 19.
10. —23. 22. *Psal.* 16. 10.
Leave *Numb.* 10. 31. ¶ thou
forsake *Deut.* 12. 19. forsake
Prov. 27. 10.
Et derelinques וְתִעֲזֹב 62
or wilt thou leave *Job* 39. 11.
Derelinquas me תִּעֲזֹבֵנִי 63
forsake me *Psal.* 27. 9. —38.
21. —71. 9, 18. —119. 8.
Derelinques nos תִּעֲזֹבֵנוּ 64
forsake us *Lam.* 5. 20.
Et dereliquisti eos וְתִעֲזַבְתָּם 65
therefore leftest thou them *Neb.*
9. 28.
Derelinques eum תִּעֲזֹבֵנּוּ 66
thou shalt—forsake him *Deut.*
14. 27. thou forsake him *1 Cbr.*
28. 9.
Derelinquas eam תִּעֲזֹבֶהָ 67
Forsake her *Prov.* 4. 6.
Et reliqueris וְתִעֲזַבְתָּ 68
and—thou hast left *Ruth* 2. 11.
Relinquet יִעֲזֹב 69
he forsaketh *Job* 6. 14. *Psal.*
37. 28. ¶ committeth —10.
14. ¶ will he forsake —94. 14.
¶ Let—forsake *Isai.* 55. 7. ¶
it shall leave *Mal.* 4. 1. † 3. 19.
Relinquet יִעֲזֹב־ 70
shall—leave *Gen.* 2. 24.
Et reliquit וַיִּעֲזֹב 71
And he left—39. 6, 12, that
he left 15, 18. And—left *Exod.*
9. 21. *2 Sam.* 15. 16. And he
left *1 Kings* 19. 20. So—left
2 Chron. 28. 14. ¶ But, And
he forsook *1 Kings* 12. 8, 13.
2 Kings 21. 22. *2 Chron.* 10. 8,
and—forsook 13. ¶ he hath
also forsaken —24. 20.
Et reliquit וַיִּעֲזֹב־ 72
So he left *1 Chron.* 16. 37.
An reliquet הֲיִעֲזֹב 73
Will—leave *Jer.* 18. 14.
Et reliquet me וַיִּעֲזֹבֵנִי 74
and—left me *1 Sam.* 30. 13.
Relinquet nos יִעֲזֹבֵנוּ 75
let him—leave us *1 Kings* 8.
57.
Relinquet te יִעֲזֹבְךָ 76
he will—forsake thee *Deut.* 31.
6, 8. *1 Chron.* 28. 20.
Relinquet eum יִעֲזֹבֵנּוּ 77
will—leave him *Psal.* 37. 33.
shall leave them *Jer.* 17. 11.

Relinquit eam יִעֲזֹבֶהָ 78
forsake it *Job* 20. 13.
Relinquit תִּעֲזֹב 79
leaveth —39. 14.
Derelinquemus נִעֲזֹב 80
we will—forsake *Neb.* 10. 39 †
40.
Relinquemus נִעֲזֹבָה 81
let us leave off —5. 10.
Relinquetis תִּעֲזֹבוּ 82
ye forsake *Josh.* 24. 20. ¶ will
ye leave *Isai.* 10. 3.
Relinquatis תִּעֲזֹבוּ 83
forsake you *Prov.* 4. 2.
Derelinquetis eum תִּעֲזֹבֶהוּ 84
ye forsake him *2 Chron.* 15. 2.
Derelinquent יִעֲזֹבוּ 85
forsake *Psal.* 89. 30.
Derelinquent יִעֲזֹבוּ 86
forsake *Jon.* 2. 8 † 9.
Et reliquerunt וַיִּעֲזֹבוּ 87
and they left *Josh.* 8. 17. And
—they left *2 Sam.* 5. 21. and
left *2 Kings* 7. 7. —17. 16.
And when they had left *1 Cbr.*
14. 12. *2 Chron.* 24. 18. ¶
And they forsook *Judg.* 2. 12,
13. and forsook —10. 6. and
—they forsook *1 Sam.* 31. 7.
then they forsook *1 Cbr.* 10. 7.
Num relinquent, הֲיִעֲזֹבוּ 88
permittent
will they fortify *Neb.* 4. 2 †
34.
Et reliquerunt me וַיִּעֲזֹבֵנִי 89
wherewith they have forsaken
me *1 Sam.* 8. 8.
Derelinquent te יִעֲזֹבְךָ 90
Let—forsake thee *Prov.* 3. 3.
Et dereliquerunt וַיִּעֲזֹבֶהוּ 91
eum
and have forsaken him *2 Chron.*
29. 6.
NIPH. Derelicta est נִעֲזֹבָה 92
is—forsaken *Neb.* 13. 11.
Derelicta נִעֲזֹבָה 93
forsaken *Isai.* 62. 12.
Derelictum נִעֲזֹב 94
forsaken *Psal.* 37. 25.
Et derelicta וְנִעֲזֹבָה 95
and left *Isai.* 27. 10.
Derelictis הַנִּעֲזֹבוֹת 96
that are forsaken *Ezek.* 36. 4.
Relinquetur תִּעֲזֹב 97
shall be left *Lev.* 26. 43. ¶ shall
be forsaken *Isai.* 7. 16.
Derelinquetur תִּעֲזֹב 98
shall—be forsaken *Job* 18. 4.
Relinquentur יִעֲזֹבוּ 99
They shall be left *Isai.* 18. 6.
PYH. Derelinquetur עֲזַב 100
shall be left —32. 14.
Derelicta עֲזֵבָה 101
left *Jer.* 49. 25.

II. *Nundinae, nundina-*
tiones. How this Sense be-
longs to this Root I cannot
tell.

Nundinationes עֲזֻבוֹנֵיךָ * 102
tuae
thy wares *Ezek.* 27. 33.
Idem עֲזֻבוֹנֵיךָ 103
in thy fairs 12, 14, 22,
Et nundinat. tuae וְעֲזֻבוֹנֵיךָ 104
and thy fairs 27,
In nundinis tuis בְּעֲזֻבוֹנֵיךָ 105
in thy fairs 19,
In nundinis tuis בְּעֲזֻבוֹנֵיךָ 106
in thy fairs 16.

III. *Restaurare.* See Sig-
nific. I.

PYH. Restaurata. עֲזֵבָה 107
left *Jer.* 49. 25.
Et instaurarunt וַיַּעֲזֹבוּ 108
and they fortified *Neb.* 3. 8.

IV. *Dimittere.* See Sig-
nific. I.

Dimittam אֶעֱזֹבָה 109
I will leave *Job* 10. 1.
A dimittendo מֵעֲזֹב 110
to help *Exod.* 23. 5.
Dimittendo עֲזֹב תִּעֲזֹב 111
dimittes
thou shalt surely help 5.

עזב 1344

Circumsepire.

PIH. Et circum- וַיִּעֲזֹבְהוּ 93
sepivit eum
And he fenced *Isai.* 5. 2.

עזר 1345

Hath two Significations.

I. *Juvare, ad juv. auxi-*
liari.

Auxilio mihi fuit עֲזַרְנִי 1
helped me *Psal.* 118. 13.
Adjuvit nos עֲזַרְנוּ 2
hath—helped us *1 Sam.* 7. 12.
Adjuvit te עֲזַרְךָ 3
helpeth thee *1 Chron.* 12. 18.
Auxiliatus est ei עֲזַרוּ 4
helped him *2 Chron.* 18. 31.
Adjuvisti

Adjuvisti עֹזַרְתָּ 5
 hast thou helped *Job* 26. 2.
Adjuveris me עֹזְרַתְּנִי 6
 thou—hast holpen me *Psal.* 86.
 17.
Auxilio sum tibi עֹזְרַתִּיךָ 7
 I will help thee *Isai.* 41. 10, 13.
 ¶ have I helped thee —49. 8.
Idem עֹזְרַתִּיךָ 8
 I will help thee —41. 14.
Auxiliati sunt עֹזְרוּ 9
 they helped *1 Chron.* 12. 21. help-
 ed *2 Chron.* 20. 23. *Zech.* 1. 15.
Juverunt eos עֹזְרוּם 10
 they helped them *1 Chron.* 12.
 19. helped them *Ezra* 10. 15.
Et adjuvabitis וְעֹזְרַתֶּם 11
 and [ye shall] help *Josh.* 1. 14.
Auxiliator עֹזֵר עֹזְרֵי 12
 that helped *1 Kings* 20. 16. that
 helpeth *Isai.* 31. 3. ¶ helper
2 Kings 14. 26. *Job* 30. 13.
Psal. 10. 14. —30. 10. —54.
 4. —72. 12. *Jer.* 47. 4. ¶ none
 to help him, —did help her, —
 shall help him † no helper to
 him, her *Job* 29. 12. *Psal.* 22.
 11. —107. 12. *Isai.* 63. 5.
Lam. 1. 7. *Dan.* 11. 45.
Auxiliatores עֹזְרֵי 13
 helpers *1 Chron.* 12. 1. *Job* 9.
 13.
In auxiliatoribus בְּעֹזְרֵי 14
 meis
 with them that help me *Psal.*
 118. 7.
Auxiliatorib. tuis לְעֹזְרֵיךָ 15
 to thine helpers *1 Chron.* 12. 18.
Cum auxiliatoribus עֹזְרֵי 16
 ejus
 with them that help him *Ezek.*
 32. 21.
Auxiliares ejus עֹזְרֵיהָ 17
 her helpers —30. 8.
Adjutus עֹזַר 18
 he that is holpen *Isai.* 31. 3.
In auxiliando בְּעֹזֵר 19
 when—helped *1 Chron.* 15. 26.
Juvare, auxiliari לְעֹזֵר זֹר 20
 to help *Josh.* 10. 33. *1 Chron.*
 18. 5. —22. 17. *2 Chron.* 14.
 11 † 10. —25. 8. —26. 13.
 —28. 16. ¶ to succour *2 Sam.*
 8. 5. ¶ succour † be to succour
 —18. 3. ¶ shouldst thou help
2 Chron. 19. 2.
Ad juvand. me לְעֹזְרַנִּי 21
 to help me *1 Chron.* 12. 17. *Dan.*
 10. 13. ¶ Let— [† be to] help
 me *Psal.* 119. 173.
Ad auxiliand. nobis לְעֹזְרָנוּ 22
 to help us *2 Chron.* 32. 8. *Ezra*
 8. 22.
Ad auxiliand ei לְעֹזְרוֹ 23
 to help him *1 Chron.* 12. 22.

Adjuva me עֹזְרֵנִי 24
 Help me *Psal.* 109. 26. Help
 thou me —119. 86.
Adjuvato nos עֹזְרָנוּ 25
 help us, *2 Chron.* 14. 11 † 10.
Psal. 79. 9.
Et juvato nos וְעֹזְרָנוּ 26
 and help us *Josh.* 10. 6,
Et auxiliamini mihi וְעֹזְרֵנִי 27
 and help me 4.
Auxilio erit יֵעֹזֵר 28
 will help *Isai.* 50. 7, 9.
Et auxilio fuit וַיֵּעֹזֵר 29
 But—succoured *2 Sam.* 21.
 17.
Adjuvabit te יֵעֹזְרֶךָ 30
 will help thee *Isai.* 44. 2.
Et adjuvabit te וַיֵּעֹזְרֶךָ 31
 who shall help thee *Gen.* 49.
 25.
Et adjuvit eum וַיֵּעֹזְרֵהוּ 32
 And—helped him *2 Chron.* 26. 7.
Juvabit eam יֵעֹזְרֶהָ 33
 shall help her *Psal.* 46. 5.
Et adjuvit eos וַיֵּעֹזְרֵם 34
 And—shall help them *Psal.* 37.
 40.
Juvabunt יֵעֹזְרוּ 35
 shall help *Isai.* 30. 7. ¶ They
 helped —41. 6.
Et adjuverunt וַיֵּעֹזְרוּ 36
 and they—helped *1 Kings* 1. 7.
Adjuvabunt me יֵעֹזְרֵנִי 37
 let—help me *Psal.* 119. 175.
Et adjuvabunt me וַיֵּעֹזְרֵנִי 38
 that they may help me *2 Chron.*
 28. 23.
Et opitulentur וַיֵּעֹזְרֵכֶם 39
 vobis
 and help you *Deut.* 32. 38.
Et auxilio fuer. ei וַיֵּעֹזְרֵהוּ 40
 and they did help him *2 Chron.*
 32. 3.
 NIPH. *Et ad-* וְנֵעֹזְרַתִּי 41
 juvor
 and I am helped *Psal.* 28. 7.
Adjuvari לְהֵעֹזֵר 42
 was—helped *2 Chron.* 26. 15.
Adjuvabuntur יֵעֹזְרוּ 43
 they shall be holpen *Dan.* 11.
 34.
Et adjuti sunt וַיֵּעֹזְרוּ 44
 And they were helped *1 Chron.*
 5. 20.
 HIPH. *Auxili-* מֵעֹזְרִים 45
 antes sunt
 help them *2 Chron.* 28. 23.
Auxilium, adjumen- עֹזֵר * 46
 tum
 an help *Gen.* 2. 18, 20. help
Psal. 89. 19. a—help *Dan.* 11.
 34.
Et auxilium וְעֹזֵר 47
 and—an help *Deut.* 33. 7.
Adjumento לְעֹזֵר 48
 be an help *Isai.* 30. 5.

Auxilium meum עֹזְרִי 49
 my help *Psal.* 70. 5. —121.
 1, 2.
In auxilio meo בְּעֹזְרִי 50
 was mine help *Exod.* 18. 4.
Auxilium nostrum עֹזְרָנוּ 51
 our help *Psal.* 33. 20. —124. 8.
Auxil. tuum עֹזְרֶךָ 52
 thee help —20. 2.
Auxil. tuum עֹזְרֶךָ 53
 thy help *Deut.* 33. 29,
In auxil. tuo בְּעֹזְרֶךָ 54
 in thy help 26. is thine help
Hof. 13. 9.
Auxilium ejus עֹזְרָה 55
 to help him *Ezek.* 12. 14.
In auxilio ejus בְּעֹזְרוֹ 56
 for his help *Psal.* 146. 5.
Auxilium eorum עֹזְרָם 57
 their help —115. 9, 10, 11.
Auxilium עֹזְרָה * 58
 a—help —46. 1.
Auxilium עֹזְרַת 59
 help —60. 11. Give us help —
 108. 12.
Auxilium עֹזְרַתָּה 60
 help *Psal.* 44. 26. —63. 7. —
 94. 17.
In auxilium לְעֹזְרָה 61
 helped him not † was not for
 a help to him *2 Chron.* 28. 21.
 ¶ for help *Isai.* 10. 3. —20. 6.
 —31. 1. ¶ to help you † for
 help to you *Jer.* 37. 7.
Auxilium עֹזְרַת 62
 the help *Isai.* 31. 2.
In auxilium לְעֹזְרַת 63
 to the help *Judg.* 5. 23, 23.
Auxil. meum עֹזְרַתִּי 64
 my help *Job* 6. 13. —31. 21.
Psal. 27. 9. —40. 17.
In auxilium meum בְּעֹזְרַתִּי 65
 for mine help —35. 2.
Ad auxil. meum לְעֹזְרַתִּי 66
 to help me —22. 19. —38. 22.
 —40. 13. —70. 1. ¶ for my
 help —71. 12.
Auxil. nostrum עֹזְרַתְּנוּ 67
 our—help *Lam.* 4. 17.
In auxil tuo בְּעֹזְרַתְךָ 68
 thy helpers *Nab.* 3. 9.

II. *Atrium*, area. The
Court, mentioned *2 Cbr.* Chap.
 fourth and fixth, seemeth to have
 been a square Work raised above
 the Pavement, with a Parapet
 round about it, and a Door in
 the Parapet, before the Altar of
 Burnt-offerings. Upon this ele-
 vated Square stood *Solomon's*
Pulpit, *2 Chron.* 6. 12, 13. But
 in *Ezekiel*, where we translate
 it *the Settle*, it is, I apprehend,
 the Benching in round about
 the Sides of the Altar of Burnt-
 offerings,

offerings, both the higher and lower Benching in, upon which the Priests walked, when officiating about the Sacrifices. And both these, the elevated Square, and the Benchings in, might take their Names from this Root, as they gave Help, or Advantage, to those that stood upon them.

Atrium הַעֲזָרָה * 69 the court 2 Chron. 6. 13. ¶ the lower settle, —the greater settle Ezek. 43. 14, 14, the settle 20. —45. 19.

Et atrium הַעֲזָרָה 70 and the great court 2 Chron. 4. 9. ¶ And the settle Ezek. 43. 17.

Ad atrium לְעֲזָרָה 71 for the court 2 Chron. 4. 9.

Et ab atrio מִן־הַעֲזָרָה 72 and from the settle Ezek. 43. 14.

עַט 1346

Calamus, Stylus. A Pen to write with; a Style or Engraver to cut Letters with in Metal or Stone.

Ut stylus עַט * 1 the pen Psal. 45. 1. Jer. 8. 8. Stylo עֵט 2 with an—pen Job 19. 24. Jer. 17. 1.

עַטָּה 1347

Operire, amicare, ri : declinare. To cover, or wrap ones self up with a Cloke or upper Garment, Jer. 43. 12. It is also applied to the Covering of the upper Lip, or veiling the upper Part of the Face, which was usual in great Sorrow or Shame, Ezek. 24. 17. Lev. 13. 45. Cant. 1. 7. [as one that turneth aside, as one ashamed, under Disgrace; or as a vield, mourning Widow.] Figuratively, to cover, in a dry Country, Pools, or hollow Places, with Rain-water, Psal. 84. 6. —to replenish ones self, or make good Damages, by the Spoils of a Country, Jer. 43. 12. —to be covered with Shame, Psal. 71. 13. —with Zeal, Isai. 59. 17.

Et operiet וְעָטָה 1 and he shall aray himself Jer. 43. 12.

Et operient וְעָטוּ 2 they shall—cover Mic. 3. 7.

Amictus עֵטָה 3 covered i Sam. 28. 14. ¶ who coverest thyself Psal. 104. 2.

Et amiciens te וְעָטָךְ 4 and will—cover Isai. 22. 17.

Quasi declinans כְּעֵטָה 5 as one that turneth aside Cant. 1. 7.

Amiciendo עֵטָה 6 will surely cover thee † in covering will cover thee Isai. 22. 17.

Operias תַּעֲטָה 7 cover not Ezek. 24. 17.

Et declinasti וַתַּעֲטִי 8 but didst fly i Sam. 15. 19. [See Root 1355.]

Operiet יַעֲטָה 9 he shall put a covering Lev. 13. 45. ¶ filleth Psal. 84. 6. ¶ covereth —109. 19. ¶ putteth on Jer. 43. 12.

Et declinavit, am- וַיַּעֲטֵ 10 civit se

And—flew i Sam. 14. 32. [See Root 1355 : 1.] ¶ and was clad Isai. 59. 17.

Operietis תַּעֲטוּ 11 ye shall—cover Ezek. 24. 22.

Operiantur יַעֲטוּ 12 let them be covered Psal. 71. 13.

Et amiciant se וַיַּעֲטוּ 13 and let them cover themselves —109. 29.

Pyh. Opertus מְעֵטָה 14 it is wrapt up Ezek. 21. 15 † 20.

Hiph. Operuisti הִעֲטִיתָ 15 thou hast covered Psal. 89. 45.

Amictus מְעֵטָה * 16 the garment Isai. 61. 3.

עֵטָה 1348

Multrale : Uber. Milk-Pails; or what supplieth Plenty of Milk.

Multralia, ubera עֵטָתָיו * ejus His breasts Job 21. 24.

עַטָּה 1349

Hath two Significations.

I. Operire, ri : Obtegere, gi, obrui. To cover, as

the Body is covered with a Garment, Psal. 73. 6. or the Ground with Corn, —65. 13. Figuratively, to conceal, Job 23. 9. —to faint, to swoon, to have the Mind covered or muffled up with Sorrow or Languishment.

Obruti הַעֲטוּפִים 1 that faint Lam. 2. 19.

In obruendo, dum בְּעֵטָה 2 obruitur

when —is overwhelmed Psal. 61. 2.

Operiet se, obruitur יַעֲטָה 3 he hideth himself Job 23. 9. ¶ he is overwhelmed Psal. 102.

title. ¶ should fail Isai. 57. 16.

Operit se יַעֲטֵה 4 covereth them Psal. 73. 6.

Obliguntur יַעֲטוּ 5 are covered over —65. 13.

NIPH. In obruendo, dum בְּעֵטָה 6 obruitur

because—swoon Lam. 2. 11.

HITH. In obruendo, dum בְּהִתְעֵטָה 7 obruit se, deficit

when—was overwhelmed Psal. 142. 3. ¶ When fainted Jon. 2. 7 † 8.

In obruendo se, dum בְּהִתְעֵטָה 8 deficient

when they swooned Lam. 2. 12.

Obruit se, deficit הִתְעֵטָה 9 fainted Psal. 107. 5.

Et obruet se, deficit וַתִּתְעֵטָה 10

and—was overwhelmed —77. 3.

Et deficit וַתִּתְעֵטָה 11 Therefore is overwhelmed —

143. 4.

Et operimen- וְהַמְעֵטוֹת * 12 ta, amacula

and the mantles Isai. 3. 22.

II. Serotina, tarda.

Serotina pecora הַעֲטָפִים * 13 the feeble Gen. 30. 42,

HIPH. Et in se- וְבַהֲעֵטָה 14 rotinando

But when—were feeble 42.

עַטָּה 1350

Corona, coronare. A Crown. To crown. Figuratively, to encompass, i Sam. 23. 26. —to dignify, enrich, exalt, Psal. 8. 5. —65. 11. —103. 4. Hence, an ambitious, superb City, affecting superior Dignity, Isai. 23. 8.

Corona

Corona הַעֲטָרָה * 1
the crown *Ezek.* 21. 26 † 31.
Coronā בְּעֲטָרָה 2
with the crown *Cant.* 3. 11.
Corona עֲטָרָה * 3
the, a; crown 2 *Sam.* 12. 30.
1 *Chron.* 20. 2. *Job* 19. 9. *Psal.*
21. 3. *Prov.* 4. 9. —12. 4. —
14. 24. —16. 31. —17. 6. *Ifai.*
28. 1, 3. —62. 3. *Jer.* 13. 18.
Lam. 5. 16.
Et corona וְעֲטָרָת 4
with, and a—crown *Esth.* 8. 15.
Ezek. 16. 12. ¶ and—crowns
—23. 42.
In coronam לְעֲטָרָת 5
for a crown *Ifai.* 28. 5.
Coronae עֲטָרוֹת 6
a crown *Job* 31, 36. ¶ crowns
Zech. 6. 11,
Et coronae וְהַעֲטָרָת 7
And the crowns 14.
KAL. *Circum-* עֲטְרִים 8
dantes erant
compassed 1 *Sam.* 23. 26.
Coronabis eum תְּעֲטְרֵנּוּ 9
wilt thou compass him *Psal.* 5.
12.
PIH. *Quā co-* שְׁעֲטָרָה 10
ronavit
wherewith—crowned him *Cant.*
3. 11.
Coronasti עֲטַרְתָּ 11
Thou crownest *Psal.* 65. 11.
Qui coronat te הַקְּעֲטָרְכִי 12
who crowneth thee —103. 4.
Coronabis eam תְּעֲטָרְהוּ 13
hast crowned him —8. 5.
HIPH. *Coro-* הַמְעֲטִירָה 14
naria
the crowning city *Ifai.* 23. 8.

ע ט ש 1351

Sternutare.

Sternutationes עֲטִישׁוֹתָיו *
ejus
By his neefings *Job* 41. 18.

ע י ב 1352

Nubes densa : densitas :
obnubilare. To be in a dark,
cloudy State, *Lam.* 2. 1. A
Cloud that darkeneth the Sky.

HIPH. *Obnubi-* יַעֲיֵב 1
labit
hath—covered—with a cloud
Lam. 2. 1.

Nubes עֵב * 2
a—, cloud 1 *Kings* 18. 44. *Ifai.*
19. 1. —25. 5. ¶ the clouds
Job 36. 29. —37. 16. *Ifai.* 14.
14. ¶ the thick cloud *Job* 37.
11.
Sicut nubes כְּעֵב 3
as, like a cloud *Prov.* 16. 15.
Ifai. 18. 4.
Sicut nubes כְּעֵב 4
as a thick cloud —44. 22. ¶ as
a cloud —60. 8.
Et sicut nubes וּכְעֵב 5
as a cloud *Job* 30. 15.
Ad nubes לְעֵב 6
unto, to the clouds —20. 6. —
38. 34.
In densitate בְּעֵב 7
in a thick cloud † in the thick-
ness of a cloud *Exod.* 19. 9.
Nubes עָבִים 8
the, clouds *Judg.* 5. 4. 1 *Kings*
18. 45. *Psal.* 104. 3. ¶ Thick
clouds *Job* 22. 14.
Nubes הָעָבִים 9
the clouds *Ecclef.* 11. 3. —12.
2. *Ifai.* 5. 6.
Nubibus בְּעָבִים 10
with clouds *Psal.* 147. 8.
In nubes בְּעָבִים 11
regardeth the clouds *Eccl.* 11. 4.
Nubes עָבִי 12
thick clouds 2 *Sam.* 22. 12. *Psal.*
18. 11,
Nubes ejus עָבָיו 13
his thick clouds 12.
In nubibus suis בְּעָבָיו 14
in his thick clouds *Job* 26. 8.
Nubes עֲבוֹת 15
clouds 2 *Sam.* 23. 4. *Psal.* 77.
17.

ע י ה 1353

Acervus, tumulus.

In tumulum בְּעֵי * 1
to the grave *Job* 30. 24.
In acervum לְעֵי 2
as an heap *Mic.* 1. 6.
Acervi עֵיִים 3
heaps *Jer.* 26. 18.
In acervos לְעֵיִים 4
on heaps *Psal.* 79. 1.
E tumulis מִעֵיִים 5
from Iim *Numb.* 33. 45.
Acervi עֵיִן 6
heaps *Mic.* 3. 12.
In tumulis בְּעֵי 7
at Ije — *Numb.* 21. 11. —33.
44.
Acervus מְעֵי * 8
a—heap *Ifai.* 17. 1.

ע י ז 1354

Congregare. To gather
together, in order to remove
from Places that are exposed to
such as are more secure.

HIPH. *Congregant* הָעִיזוּ 1
se
gather themselves *Ifai.* 10. 31.
Congrega הָעִזוּ 2
gather *Exod.* 9. 19.
Congregate vos הָעִיזוּ 3
retire *Jer.* 4. 6.
Idem הָעִיזוּ 4
gather yourselves —6. 1.

ע י ט 1355

Involare, irruere. To
fall on, or attack in a fierce or
ravenous Manner; a fierce, ra-
venous Creature, whether Man,
Beast or Fowl. *Bochart.*

Et involavit וַיַּעַט 1
And—flew 1 *Sam.* 14. 32. ¶ and
he railed —25. 14.
Volucris, avis עֵיט * 2
a ravenous bird *Ifai.* 46. 11.
Idem עֵיט 3
fowl. *Job* 28. 7.
Idem הָעֵיט 4
bird, the birds *Jer.* 12. 9, 9.
Idem הָעֵיט 5
the fowls *Gen.* 15. 11. *Ifai.* 18. 6,
Volucris לְעֵיט 6
unto the fowls 6. ¶ unto the ra-
venous birds *Ezek.* 39. 4.

ע י מ 1356

Fortitudo, robur.

In fortitudine בְּעֵיִם *
with his mighty wind † with
the strength of his wind *Ifai.* 11.
15.

ע י נ 1357

Hath there Significations.

I. *Oculus : fons.* I. The
Eye. II. The Aspect, Colour
or Surface of an Object, [Signif.
II.] *Exod.* 10. 5. *Numb.* 11. 7.
Zech.

Zech. 5. 6. [*this is their resemblance, Aspect, Appearance, or the Representation of them.*] III. Several Affections of the Mind. (1.) The Understanding, *Psal.* 19. 8. *Isai.* 42. 7. *Jer.* 5. 21. God's Omniscience, or watchful Providence, *Ezra* 5. 5. *Prov.* 15. 3. *Jer.* 40. 4. (2.) The Judgment, *Deut.* 16. 19. (3.) Esteem, *Prov.* 17. 8. (4.) Kind Regard, *Psal.* 101. 6. *Isai.* 1. 15. (5.) Desire, good or bad, *Gen.* 20. 16. —39. 7. *Psal.* 25. 15. *Prov.* 27. 20. (6.) Expectation, *1 Kings* 1. 20. (7.) Compassion, *Isai.* 13. 18. IV. The Water that springeth up, and is contained in a Well or Fountain, which is like an Eye in the Ground, clear and bright, [Signif. III.] Hence, the Posterity that springeth, or descendeth from a Person, *Deut.* 33. 28. Happiness, *Psal.* 87. 7. [*all my Springs, Enjoyments, are in thee, as in a refreshing Fountain.*]

Oculus, fons. עין עין 1
a well *Gen.* 49. 22. ¶ Eye *Exod.* 21. 24, 24. *Lev.* 24. 20, 20. eye for eye *Deut.* 19. 21. The eye *Job* 20. 9. —24. 15. *Psal.* 17. 8. —35. 19. —94. 9. *Prov.* 10. 10. —22. 9. —23. 6. —28. 22. —30. 17. *Eccles.* 1. 8. eye to eye *Isai.* 52. 8. —64. 4 † 3. *Lam.* 2. 4. *Ezek.* 16. 5. ¶ face to face *Numb.* 14. 14.

Et oculus עין 2
and—eye *Job* 10. 18. —29. 11. *Prov.* 20. 12.

Oculus עין 3
eyes *Numb.* 24. 3, 15.

Cum oculo, pro oculo עין 4
face to face —14. 14. ¶ for eye *Deut.* 19. 21. to eye *Isai.* 52. 8.

Ad oculum עין 5
with his eyes *Ezek.* 12. 12.

Oculus עין 6
En—*Gen.* 14. 7. ¶ the face *Exod.* 10. 5, 15. *Numb.* 22. 5, 11. ¶ the eye *Exod.* 21. 26, 26. *Job* 7. 8. the—eye —28. 7. *Psal.* 33. 18. right-eye *Zech.* 11. 17. ¶ the fountain *Deut.* 33. 28. ¶ eyes *1 Sam.* 11. 2. *Zech.* 9. 1.

Et oculus עין 7
and En-gannim *Josh.* 15. 34, and En-gedi 62. —19. 21, and En-baddab 21, and En-bazor 37. ¶ The eye also *Job* 24. 15. ¶ but the eye *Ezra* 5. 5. and his right-eye *Zech.* 11. 17.

Sicut oculus עין 8
as, like the colour *Numb.* 11. 7. *Ezek.* 1. 4, 7, like unto the colour 16, 22, 27. —8. 2. —10. 9. like in colour *Dan.* 10. 6.

Oculus meus עיני 9
mine eyes *Gen.* 44. 11. *Psal.* 116. 8. *Jer.* 24. 6. *Amos* 9. 4. ¶ mine eye *Job* 7. 7. —13. 1. —16. 20: —17. 2, 7. —42. 5. *Psal.* 6. 7. —31. 9. —32. 8. —54. 7. —88. 9. —92. 11. *Jer.* 13. 17. *Lam.* 1. 16. —3. 48, 49, 51. *Ezek.* 5. 11. —7. 4, 9. —8. 18. —9. 10. —20. 17. ¶ I will look well unto thee † I will set mine eye upon thee *Jer.* 40. 4.

Et oculus meus עיני 10
and mine eyes *Jer.* 9. 1. † 8. 23.

Ad oculum, statum בעיני 11
meum
on mine affliction *2 Sam.* 16. 12. [It should rather, I think, be read בעוני. See Root 1332.]

Oculus noster עיננו 12
escape us † deliver himself from our eyes —20. 6. ¶ our eye *Psal.* 35. 21.

Oculus tuus עינך 13
thine eye *Deut.* 7. 16. —13. 8 † 9. —15. 9. —19. 13.

Oculus tuus עינך 14
thine eye —19. 21. —25. 12.

Oculi tui עינך 15
of thine eye *Lam.* 2. 18.

Oculus vester עינכם 16
your eye *Ezek.* 9. 5.

Et oculus vester ועינכם 17
Also regard not † let not your eye spare *Gen.* 45. 20.

Oculus ejus, suus עינו 18
his eye *Exod.* 21. 26. his eye *Deut.* 28. 54. —32. 10. —34. 7. *Job* 28. 10, *Eccles.* 4. 8. *Zech.* 2. 8 † 12. ¶ his colour *Lev.* 13. 55. *Prov.* 23. 31.

In oculo ejus בעינו 19
in his eye *Lev.* 21. 20.

Oculus ejus עינה 20
her eye *Deut.* 28. 56.

Oculus eorum עינם 21
their eye *Isai.* 13. 18. ¶ their resemblance *Zech.* 5. 6.

Oculus ipsorum עינמו 22
their eyes *Psal.* 73. 7.

Oculi עינים עינים 23
the eyes *Gen.* 20. 16. His Eyes —49. 12. the eyes *Lev.* 26. 16. *Numb.* 24. 4, 16. *Deut.* 28. 65. *Job* 29. 15. *Psal.* 19. 8. —115. 5. —135. 16. *Prov.* 15. 30. —23. 29. *Eccles.* 6. 9. *Isai.* 3. 16. —42. 7. —59. 10. *Jer.* 5. 21. *Ezek.* 1. 18. —10. 12. —12. 2. *Hab.* 1. 13. *Zech.* 3. 9. ¶ in an A

open place † in the door of the eyes *Gen.* 38. 14. ¶ of a beautiful countenance † fair of eyes *1 Sam.* 16. 12. ¶ the humble person † him that hath low eyes *Job* 22. 29. ¶ that hath an high look † that is lofty of eyes *Psal.* 101. 5. ¶ A proud look † haughty eyes *Prov.* 6. 17. ¶ An high look † Haughtiness of eyes —21. 4.

Et oculi ועינים 24
and eyes *Deut.* 29. 4 † 3. that have eyes *Isai.* 43. 8. ¶ high looks † lofty eyes *Psal.* 18. 27. *In via duorum ocu-* בעינים 25
lorum, bivio
openly *Gen.* 38. 14.

Pro oculis לעינים 26
instead of eyes *Numb.* 10. 31.

Oculis לעינים נים 27
to, for the eyes *Gen.* 3. 6. *Prov.* 10. 26. *Eccles.* 11. 7. ¶ on the outward appearance *1 Sam.* 16. 7.

Oculi עיני 28
the eyes *Gen.* 3. 7. *Numb.* 22. 31. *Deut.* 11. 12. —16. 19. *1 Kings* 1. 20. *2 Kings* 6. 17, 20. —25. 7. *Psal.* 34. 15. —145. 15. *Prov.* 5. 21. —15. 3. —22. 12. —29. 13. *Isai.* 3. 8. —29. 18. —32. 3. —35. 5. *Jer.* 34. 3. —39. 7. —52. 11. *Amos* 9. 8. *Zech.* 4. 10. ¶ wheresoever the priest looketh † to all the sight of the eyes of the priest *Lev.* 13. 12. ¶ looks *Isai.* 2. 11.

Num oculi ועיני 29
the eyes? *Numb.* 16. 14. hast thou eyes *Job* 10. 4.

Et oculi ועיני 30
Now, But, even, so, and, the eyes *Gen.* 45. 12. —48. 10. and that the eyes *2 Sam.* 24. 3. *Job* 11. 20. —17. 5. or—the eyes —31. 16. *Prov.* 17. 24. —27. 20. *Isai.* 5. 15. ¶ Leah was tender eyed † And the eyes of Leah were tender *Gen.* 29. 17.

In oculis בעיני 31
in the eyes *Gen.* 6. 8. —41. 37. *Exod.* 5. 21. *Deut.* 13. 18. *1 Sam.* 26. 24. *1 Kings* 15. 5, 11. —16. 25. —22. 43. *1 Chron.* 13. 4. *2 Chron.* 14. 2. —21. 6. —29. 6. *Prov.* 17. 8. *Isai.* 49. 5. *Jer.* 52. 2. *Zech.* 8. 6. ¶ in the sight *Gen.* 21. 11. —33. 8, 15. —38. 7. —39. 21. —47. 25. *Exod.* 3. 21. —11. 3, 3. —12. 36. *Lev.* 10. 19. *Numb.* 32. 13. *Deut.* 4. 25. —6. 18. —9. 18. —12. 25, 28. —17. 2. —21. 9. —31. 29. *Josh.* 3. 7. —4. 14. *Judg.* 2. 11. —3. 7, 12, 12. —4. 1. —6. 1. —10. 6. —13. 1. *1 Sam.* 12. 17. —15. 19. —18. 5, 5. *1 Kings*

1 Kings 11. 6, 19. —14. 22. —
15. 26, 34. —16. 7, 19, 30.
—21. 20, 25. —22. 52. 2 Kin.
3. 2, 18. —8. 18, 27. —12. 2
† 3. —13. 2, 11. —14. 3, 24.
—15. 3, 9, 18, 24, 28, 34. —
16. 2. —17. 2, 17. —18. 3. —
21. 2, 6, 16, 20. —22. 2. —23.
32, 37. —24. 9, 19. 1 Chron.
2. 3. 2 Chron. 20. 32. —22. 4.
—24. 2. —25. 2. —26. 4. —
27. 2. —28. 1. —29. 2. —33.
2, 6, 22. —34. 2. —36. 5, 9,
12. *Esth.* 2. 15. —5. 8. *Psal.*
116. 15. *Prov.* 1. 17. —3. 4.
Mal. 2. 17. ¶ unto his sons, to
Israel, to the potter † in the
eyes of his sons, of Israel, of the
potter *Gen.* 19. 14. 2 *Sam.* 3.
19. *Jer.* 18. 4. ¶ pleased not,
please not, displeased † were,
was, be evil in the eyes of *Gen.*
28. 8. —38. 10. *Exod.* 21. 8.
1 *Sam.* 8. 6. 2 *Sam.* 11. 27.
1 *Chron.* 21. 7. ¶ Let it not
displease † Let it not be displea-
sing in the eyes of *Gen.* 31. 35.
¶ pleased, pleased—well † were,
was good in the eyes of *Gen.* 34.
18. —45. 16. *Numb.* 24. 1.
Josh. 22. 23. 2 *Sam.* 3. 36.
1 *Kings* 3. 10. ¶ it will please
† it will be right in the eyes of
Numb. 23. 27. ¶ pleased—well,
pleased † was right in the eyes
of *Judg.* 14. 7. 1 *Sam.* 18. 26.
2 *Sam.* 17. 4. 2 *Chron.* 30. 4.
Esth. 1. 21. —2. 4. ¶ displease
not † do not evil in the eyes of
1 *Sam.* 29. 7. ¶ Amnon thought
it hard † it was hard in the eyes
of Amnon 2 *Sam.* 13. 2. ¶ plea-
seth † is good in the eyes of *Esth.*
2. 4.

Et in oculis וְבַעֲיַי 32
and in the eyes *Gen.* 41. 37.
Exod. 5. 21. ¶ and in the fight
—11. 3. ¶ pleased Hamor and
Shechem † were good in the eyes
of Hamor, and in the eyes of
Shechem *Gen.* 34. 18. ¶ and his
servants, and all the elders, and
all the congregation † and in the
eyes of his servants, of all the elders,
of all the congregation —45. 16.
2 *Sam.* 17. 4. 2 *Chron.* 30. 4. ¶
Moses also was displeased † and
in the eyes of Moses it was evil
Numb. 11. 10. ¶ Never the less,
the lords favour thee not † and in
the eyes of the lords thou art not
good 1 *Sam.* 29. 6. ¶ and—to
the whole house † and in the
eyes of the whole house 2 *Sam.* 3.
19.

Sicut oculi כְּעֵינַי 33
as the eyes *Psal.* 123. 2, 2.

VOL. II.

In oculis לְעֵינַי 34
in the presence *Gen.* 23. 11, 18.
Deut. 25. 9. *Jer.* 28. 1, 5, 11.
¶ in the fight *Exod.* 4. 30. —7.
20. —9. 8. —19. 11. —40. 38.
Lev. 20. 17. —26. 45. *Numb.*
20. 27. —25. 6. —33. 3. *Deut.*
4. 6. —31. 7. —34. 12. *Josh.*
10. 12. 2 *Sam.* 12. 11. —16.
22. 1 *Chron.* 28. 8. 2 *Chron.* 32.
23. *Neb.* 8. 5. *Psal.* 98. 2. *Jer.*
19. 10. —32. 12. —43. 9.
Ezek. 5. 8, 14. —16. 41. —
20. 22. —22. 16. —28. 18, 25.
—36. 34. —39. 27. *Hof.* 2. 10
† 12. ¶ before, in the eyes A
Gen. 30. 41. *Exod.* 24. 17. *Num.*
20. 12. 2 *Sam.* 6. 20. *Isai.* 52.
10. *Ezek.* 38. 23. ¶ before
1 *Chron.* 29. 10. *Jer.* 32. 12.
Ezek. 20. 9, 14, 41.

Et in oculis וְלְעֵינַי 35
and in the fight *Exod.* 7. 20.
Numb. 25. 6. ¶ and in the pre-
sence *Jer.* 28. 5. —32. 12.

Ab oculis מֵעֵינַי 36
from the eyes *Lev.* 4. 13. *Num.*
5. 13. *Job* 28. 21. ¶ without
the knowledge *Numb.* 15. 24.

Oculi mei עֵינַי עֵינַי 37
mine eyes *Gen.* 31. 10. my—
eyes *Judg.* 16. 28. 1 *Sam.* 12.
3. —14. 29. 1 *Kings* 9. 3. —
10. 7. 2 *Chron.* 7. 15, 16. —
9. 6. *Job* 4. 16. —31. 7. *Psal.*
13. 3. —25. 15. —26. 3. —
38. 10. —69. 3. —77. 4. —
101. 3, 6. —119. 18, 37, 82,
123, 136, 148. —121. 1. —
123. 1. —131. 1. —141. 8.
Ecclef. 2. 10. *Isai.* 1. 15, 16.
—6. 5. —38. 14. *Jer.* 14. 17.
—16. 17, 17. *Lam.* 2. 11. *Ezek.*
8. 5. *Dan.* 8. 3. —10. 5. *Mic.*
7. 10. *Zech.* 1. 18. † 2. 1. —
2. 1 † 5. —5. 1, 9. —6. 1. —
12. 4. ¶ my fight *Psal.* 101. 7.
Amos 9. 3.

Et oculi mei וְעֵינַי 38
mine eyes even 1 *Kings* 1. 48.
and mine eyes *Job* 19. 27.

In oculis meis בְּעֵינַי בְּעֵינַי 39
in my fight *Exod.* 33. 12, 17.
1 *Sam.* 16. 22. —29. 6, 9. in
mine own fight 2 *Sam.* 6. 22.
1 *Kings* 11. 38. 2 *Kings* 21. 15.
Isai. 43. 4. *Jer.* 7. 30. —18.
10. —34. 15. ¶ pleased, plea-
seth me well † was, is good in
my eyes *Deut.* 1. 23. *Judg.* 14.
3. ¶ in, before, with my eyes
1 *Sam.* 26. 24. 1 *Kings* 11. 33.
—14. 8. 2 *Kings* 10. 30. *Isai.*
65. 12. —66. 4. *Zech.* 8. 6. —
9. 8. ¶ [in his fight 2 *Sam.* 12.
9.] ¶ it was too painful for me
† it was labour in my eyes *Psal.*

R

73. 16. ¶ seemed meet unto
me † was right in my eyes
Jer. 27. 5. ¶ before me —
32. 30.

Oculis meis, cum לְעֵינַי 40
oculis, ad ocu-
los, &c.

with, to mine eyes *Job* 31. 1.
Psal. 132. 4. ¶ in my fight
Ezek. 10. 2.

Idem לְעֵינַי 41
in my fight 2 *Sam.* 13. 5, 6.
Ezek. 10. 19.

Ab oculis meis מֵעֵינַי 42
from mine eyes *Gen.* 31. 40.
Job 3. 10. *Isai.* 65. 16. *Hof.*
13. 14.

Oculi nostri עֵינֵינוּ 43
our eyes *Numb.* 11. 6. 2 *Chron.*
20. 12. *Ezra* 9. 8. *Psal.* 123.
2. *Jer.* 9. 18 † 17. *Lam.* 4.
17. —5. 17. *Joel* 1. 16. ¶ our
eye *Mic.* 4. 11.

Et oculi nostri וְעֵינֵינוּ 44
neither—our eyes *Deut.* 21. 7.

In oculis nostris בְּעֵינֵינוּ 45
in our own fight *Numb.* 13. 33.
¶ in our eyes *Psal.* 118. 23.

Ad oculos nostros לְעֵינֵינוּ 46
before our eyes *Deut.* 6. 22. ¶
in our fight *Josh.* 24. 17. *Psal.*
79. 10.

Oculi tui עֵינֶיךָ 47
thine eyes *Gen.* 13. 14. —31.
12. —46. 4. *Exod.* 13. 9, 16.
Deut. 3. 21, 27. —4. 9, 19. —
6. 8. —7. 19. —10. 21. —28.
34, 67. —29. 3 † 2. 1 *Sam.*
2. 33. —24. 10 † 11. 1 *Kings*
8. 52. —20. 6. 2 *Kings* 19. 16,
22. —22. 20. 2 *Chron.* 6. 20,
40. —34. 28. *Job* 7. 8. —15.
12. *Psal.* 17. 2. —31. 2. —
139. 16. *Prov.* 4. 25. —20.
13. —23. 5, 33. —25. 7. *Eccl.*
11. 9. *Isai.* 30. 20. —33. 17,
20. —37. 23. *Jer.* 5. 3. —22.
17. —32. 19. —42. 2. *Ezek.*
8. 5. —24. 16. *Dan.* 9. 18.
Zech. 5. 5. ¶ thy fight *Psal.* 5.
5. *Jon.* 2. 4 † 5. ¶ thine eye
Prov. 7. 2.

Oculi tui עֵינֶיךָ 48
thine eyes 1 *Kings* 8. 29. *Job*
14. 3. *Isai.* 37. 17.

Et oculi tui וְעֵינֶיךָ 49
and, but thine eyes *Deut.* 28.
32. 2 *Sam.* 22. 28. *Neb.* 1. 6.
Prov. 23. 26. *Jer.* 20. 4. —
34. 3. ¶ and look well to him
† and set thine eyes upon him
Jer. 39. 12.

In oculis tuis בְּעֵינֶיךָ 50
in thy fight *Gen.* 18. 3. —19.
19. —21. 12. —32. 5 † 6. —
33. 10. —47. 29. *Exod.* 33. 13,
13, 16. —34. 9. *Numb.* 11. 11,
15.

15.—32. 5. *Judg.* 6. 17. *Ruth* 2. 13. 1 *Sam.* 1. 18. in thine own fight —15. 17. 2 *Sam.* 7. 19. —14. 22. —16. 4. 2 *Kings* 1. 13, 14. —20. 3. *Esth.* 7. 3. *Psal.* 51. 4. —90. 4. *Isai.* 38. 3. ¶ it pleaseth thee † as is good **A** in thine eyes *Gen.* 20. 15. ¶ had pleased thee well † it had been right in thine eyes 2 *Sam.* 19. 6 † 7. ¶ in, with thine eyes *Gen.* 30. 27. *Deut.* 3. 27. —34. 4. *Ruth* 2. 10. 1 *Sam.* 20. 3, 29. —25. 8. —26. 21. —27. 5. 2 *Sam.* 19. 27 † 28. 2 *Kings* 7. 2, 19. —10. 5. 1 *Chr.* 17. 17. *Job* 11. 4. *Psal.* 91. 8. in thine own eyes *Prov.* 3. 7. *Ezek.* 40. 4. —44. 5. ¶ dis- **B** please thee † be evil in thine eyes *Numb.* 22. 34. 2 *Sam.* 11. 25. ¶ unto, to thee † in thine eyes *Josb.* 9. 25. *Judg.* 10. 15. 1 *Sam.* 14. 36, 40. —24. 4 † 5. 2 *Sam.* 19. 37, 38 † 38, 39. 1 *Kings* 21. 2. *Esth.* 3. 11. *Jer.* 40. 4, 4, for, unto thee 4, 5. ¶ Thinkest thou † in thine eyes doth *David* 2 *Sam.* 10. 3. 1 *Chr.* 19. 3.

In oculis tuis בְּעֵינֶיךָ 51
seem hard unto thee *Deut.* 15. 18.

Ad oculos tuos, oculis tuis לְעֵינֶיךָ 52
before thine eyes *Gen.* 47. 19. *Deut.* 28. 31. 2 *Sam.* 12. 11. *Psal.* 50. 21. to thine eyes *Prov.* 6. 4. ¶ in thy fight *Lev.* 25. 53. ¶ before your eyes *Deut.* 4. 34. ¶ unto thee † in thine eyes —25. 3.

Ab oculis tuis מֵעֵינֶיךָ 53
from thine eyes *Prov.* 3. 21. —4. 21.

Oculi tui עֵינֶיךָ 54
thine eyes *Ruth* 2. 9. *Cant.* 6. 5. —7. 4 † 5. *Isai.* 49. 18. —60. 4. *Jer.* 3. 2. *Ezek.* 23. 27, 40. ¶ thou hast doves eyes † thine eyes are of doves *Cant.* 1. 15. —4. 1. ¶ thy face *Jer.* 4. 30.

Et oculi tui וְעֵינֶיךָ 55
and thine eyes —31. 16.

In oculis tuis בְּעֵינֶיךָ 56
seemeth thee good † good in thine eyes 1 *Sam.* 1. 23.

In oculis tuis בְּעֵינֶיךָ 57
as it pleaseth thee † good in thine eyes *Gen.* 16. 6.

Ex oculis tuis מֵעֵינֶיךָ 58
of thine eyes *Cant.* 4. 9.

Oculi vestri עֵינֵיכֶם 59
your eyes *Gen.* 3. 5. —45. 12. your own eyes *Numb.* 15. 39. *Deut.* 4. 3. —11. 7, 18. —14.

1. *Josb.* 24. 7. *Isai.* 29. 10. —40. 26. —51. 6. *Jer.* 13. 20. *Ezek.* 24. 21.

Et oculi vestri וְעֵינֵיכֶם 60
and—your eyes —33. 25. *Mal.* 1. 5.

In oculis vestris בְּעֵינֵיכֶם 61
in your eyes *Gen.* 19. 8. —34. 11. —50. 4. *Numb.* 33. 55. *Josb.* 23. 13. with your eyes 2 *Chron.* 29. 8. *Jer.* 7. 11. *Hag.* 2. 3. ¶ angry with yourselves † anger in your eyes *Gen.* 45. 5. ¶ unto you † in your eyes *Josb.* **A** 24. 15. *Judg.* 19. 24. 1 *Sam.* 11. 10. to you —18. 23. *Jer.* 26. 14. ¶ what seemeth you best † what seemeth best in your eyes 2 *Sam.* 18. 4. ¶ it liketh you, ye think good † is good in your eyes *Esth.* 8. 8. *Zech.* 11. 12. ¶ in your fight *Job* 18. 3.

In oculis vestris לְעֵינֵיכֶם 62
before, in your eyes *Deut.* 1. 30. —9. 17. —29. 2 † 1. 1 *Sam.* 12. 16. *Jer.* 16. 9. —29. 21. *Ezek.* 36. 23. *Zeph.* 3. 20. ¶ in your fight *Jer.* 51. 24.

Oculi ejus, oculos suos עֵינָיו 63
his eyes *Gen.* 13. 10. —18. 2. —22. 4, 13. —24. 63. —27. 1. —33. 1, 5. —43. 29. *Numb.* 24. 2. *Josb.* 5. 13. *Judg.* 16. 21. —19. 17. 1 *Sam.* 14. 27. 2 *Sam.* 13. 34. —18. 24. 1 *Kin.* 14. 4. upon his eyes 2 *Kings* 4. 34, 35. —6. 17. 1 *Chron.* 21. 16. *Job* 16. 9. —21. 20. —27. 19. —34. 21. —36. 7. *Psal.* 10. 8. —11. 4. his own eyes —36. 2. —66. 7. *Prov.* 16. 30. —28. 27. *Cant.* 5. 12. *Isai.* 11. 3. —33. 15. *Jer.* 32. 4. *Ezek.* 18. 12. —20. 7. *Dan.* 8. 5, 21. ¶ his eye-brows *Lev.* 14. 9. **A** ¶ his eye-fight 2 *Sam.* 22. 25. *Psal.* 18. 24. ¶ his face 1 *Kin.* 20. 38. ¶ the eyes of the Lord † the Lord his eyes 2 *Chron.* 16. 9. ¶ the wise man's eyes † the wise man his eyes *Eccles.* 2. 14. ¶ her eyes *Job* 39. 29. ¶ their **B** eyes *Prov.* 30. 13. *Eccles.* 5. 11 † 10. ¶ his—looks *Isai.* 10. 12.

Et oculi ejus, oculos suos וְעֵינָיו 64
and his eyes 1 *Sam.* 3. 2. —4. 15. 2 *Kings* 4. 34. *Job* 41. 18 † 10. *Isai.* 17. 7. *Jer.* 32. 4. neither—his eyes *Ezek.* 18. 6, 15. *Dan.* 10. 6. ¶ and their eyes *Isai.* 6. 10. *Zech.* 14. 12.

In oculis ejus, suis בְּעֵינָיו 65
&c.
to, unto him † in his eyes *Gen.* 27. 12. —29. 20. 2 *Sam.* 15.

26. —24. 22. ¶ in his fight *Gen.* 39. 4. *Exod.* 15. 26. *Lev.* 13. 5, 37. 2 *Sam.* 12. 9. 1 *Chr.* 19. 13. *Esth.* 5. 2. —8. 5. *Job* 15. 15. —25. 5. *Psal.* 72. 14. ¶ displeased, displease him † **A** was, be evil in his eyes *Gen.* 48. 17. 1 *Sam.* 18. 8. *Prov.* 24. 18. *Isai.* 59. 15. ¶ he was content † it was good in his eyes *Lev.* 10. 20. ¶ in his own eyes *Deut.* **B** 12. 8. in his eyes —24. 1. *Judg.* 17. 6. —21. 25. 1 *Chron.* 21. 23. *Job* 32. 1. with his eyes —40. 24. *Psal.* 36. 2. *Prov.* 6. 13. —12. 15. —16. 2. —20. 8. —21. 2, 10. *Eccles.* 8. 16. *Cant.* 8. 10. ¶ in whose fight **C** *Ruth* 2. 2. ¶ in whose eyes *Psal.* 15. 4. ¶ seemeth him good † is good in his eyes 1 *Sam.* 3. 18. 2 *Sam.* 10. 12. ¶ pleased him † was right in his eyes 1 *Sam.* 18. 20. 1 *Kings* 9. 12. ¶ thinking to have brought † **D** he was in his eyes as a bringer 2 *Sam.* 4. 10. ¶ what he thought good † good in his eyes —19. 18 † 19. ¶ pleased him † was good in his eyes *Esth.* 2. 9. ¶ he thought scorn † he despised in his eyes —3. 6. ¶ in his own **E** conceit *Prov.* 26. 5, 12, 16. —28. 11. ¶ in their own eyes —30. 12. ¶ with their eyes *Isai.* 6. 10.

In oculis ejus לְעֵינָיו 66
in his fight *Numb.* 19. 5. 2 *Sam.* 13. 8. ¶ before his eyes 2 *Kin.* 25. 7. *Jer.* 39. 6. —52. 10.

Ab oculis ejus מֵעֵינָיו 67
out of his fight *Judg.* 6. 21.

Et oculi ejus וְעֵינָיו 68
yet his eyes *Job* 24. 23.

Oculi ejus עֵינָיהָ 69
her eyes *Gen.* 21. 19. —24. 64. —39. 7. with her eyes *Ezek.* 23. 16.

In oculis ejus בְּעֵינָיהָ 70
in her eyes *Gen.* 16. 4, 5.

Oculi eorum, oculos suos עֵינֵיהֶם 71
their eyes *Gen.* 37. 25. *Exod.* 14. 10. *Lev.* 20. 4. 1 *Sam.* 6. 13. 2 *Kings* 6. 20. *Job* 2. 12. *Psal.* 17. 11. —69. 23. *Isai.* 44. 18. *Jer.* 14. 6. *Ezek.* 6. 9. —20. 8, 24. —22. 26. —24. 25.

In oculis ipsorum בְּעֵינֵיהֶם 72
in their fight *Numb.* 13. 33. *Job* 19. 15. *Ezek.* 21. 23 † 28. ¶ to whom they think best † to good in their eyes *Numb.* 36. 6. ¶ pleased them † was good in their eyes *Josb.* 22. 30. 2 *Sam.* 3. 36. ¶ before them 1 *Sam.* 21. 13 † 14. ¶ before their eyes

eyes *Ezra* 3. 12. ¶ in their own eyes *Neb.* 6. 16. *Isai.* 5. 21.
In oculis ipsor. לְעֵינֵיהֶם 73
 before their eyes *Gen.* 42. 24. *Exod.* 8. 26 † 22. *Numb.* 20. 8. —27. 14. *Job* 21. 8. *Isai.* 13. 16. *Ezek.* 21. 6 † 11. —37. 20. —38. 16. ¶ in their fight *Numb.* 27. 19. *Ezek.* 4. 12. —12. 3, 3, 4, 4, 5, 6, 7. —43. 11. ¶ before them *Jer.* 32. 13. ¶ in whose fight *Ezek.* 20. 9, 14, 22.
In oculis ipsar. בְּעֵינֵיהֶן 74
 in their eyes *Esth.* 1. 17.
Oculans, oculis ob- עוֹן עֵינַי 75
servans erat
 eyed 1 *Sam.* 18. 9.

II. *Aspectus, color, species.*

Sicut color כְּעֵינַי 76
 [See above N° 8.]
Colorem suum עֵינֵי 77
 his colour *Lev.* 13. 55.
Et color ejus וְעֵינֵי 78
 and the colour thereof *Numb.* 11. 7.
In colore suo, in oculis ejus בְּעֵינֵי 79
 in his fight *Lev.* 13. 5, 37.

III. *Fons aquarum.*

Fons * עַיִן 80
 a well *Gen.* 44. 22.
Fons הַעַיִן הַזֶּה 81
 the fountain —16. 7. *Neb.* 2. 14. —3. 15. —12. 37. ¶ the well *Gen.* 24. 29, 30, 42.
In fonte בְּעַיִן 82
 by a fountain 1 *Sam.* 29. 1.
Ad fontem לְעַיִן 83
 of Ain *Numb.* 34. 11.
Ad fontem הָעַיִן 84
 to, unto the well, *Gen.* 24. 16, 45.
Fons עַיִן 85
 a, the fountain *Gen.* 16. 7. *Deut.* 33. 28. ¶ the well *Gen.* 24. 13, 43. the—well *Neb.* 2. 13. ¶ *En-bakkore* *Judg.* 15. 19. *En-rogel* 1 *Kings* 1. 9. *En-gedi* *Cant.* 1. 14. *Ezek.* 47. 10, *En-eglaim*, 10.
In fonte בְּעַיִן 86
 by *En-rogel* 2 *Sam.* 17. 17. at *En-dor* *Pfal.* 83. 10.
Et in fonte וּבְעַיִן 87
 And at *En-rimmon* *Neh.* 11. 29.
Fontes עַיִנוֹת 88
 of fountains *Deut.* 8. 7.
Fontes הַעַיִנוֹת 89
 of the fountains 2 *Chron.* 32. 3.

Fontes עֵינֹת 90
 wells *Exod.* 15. 27. ¶ the, fountains *Numb.* 33. 9. *Prov.* 8. 28.
Fons * מַעְיָן 91
 a, the fountain *Lev.* 11. 36. *Pfal.* 74. 15. *Prov.* 25. 26. *Cant.* 4. 12. ¶ a well *Pfal.* 84. 6.
Et fons וּמַעְיָן 92
 and a fountain *Joel* 3 † 4. 18.
Fons מַעְיָן 93
 the, a fountain *Job.* 15. 9. *Cant.* 4. 15. ¶ the well *Job.* 18. 15. ¶ all the wells 2 *Kings* 3. 25.
Fons ejus מַעְיָנו 94
 his fountain *Hof.* 13. 15.
In fontem לְמַעְיָנו 95
 into a fountain *Pfal.* 114. 8.
Fontes מַעְיָנִים 96
 the springs —104. 10.
Fontes מַעְיָנֵי 97
 fountains 1 *Kings* 18. 5. ¶ wells 2 *Kings* 3. 19.
De fontibus מִמַּעְיָנֵי 98
 out of the wells *Isai.* 12. 3.
Fontes mei מַעְיָנֵי 99
 my springs *Pfal.* 87. 7.
Fontes מַעְיָנוֹת 100
 fountains *Prov.* 8. 24. *Isai.* 41. 18.
Fontes הַמַּעְיָנוֹת 101
 the fountains 2 *Chron.* 32. 4.
Fontes מַעְיָנוֹת 102
 the fountains *Gen.* 7. 11. —8. 2.
Fontes tui מַעְיָנוֹתֶיךָ 103
 thy fountains *Prov.* 5. 16.

Defessum, lassum esse.
 To be very weary; to be faint through Fatigue, or Want of Refreshment; to be thirsty. A thirsty Land, which is either dry, or exposeth those that travel through it to Thirst.

Et fessus erat וַיֵּעַף 1
 and [he was] weary *Judg.* 4. 21. ¶ and—were faint 1 *Sam.* 14. 28, 31. ¶ and—waxed faint 2 *Sam.* 21. 15.
Fessus * עֵיף 2
 faint *Gen.* 25. 29, 30. *Deut.* 25. 18. *Isai.* 29. 8. ¶ to the weary *Job* 22. 7. weary *Isai.* 5. 27.
Et defessus וַיֵּעַף 3
 and weary 2 *Sam.* 17. 29. ¶ and thirsty *Pfal.* 63. 1.
Fessus הָעֵיף 4
 such as be faint 2 *Sam.* 16. 2.
Fesso לְעֵיף 5
 cause the weary *Isai.* 28. 12.

Fessi עֵיפִים 6
 faint *Judg.* 8. 4, 5. ¶ weary 2 *Sam.* 16. 14.
Fessis הָעֵיפִים 7
 weary *Judg.* 8. 15.
Fessa * עֵיפָה 8
 thirsty *Pfal.* 143. 6. *Prov.* 25. 25. ¶ weary *Isai.* 32. 2. *Jer.* 31. 25. ¶ wearied —4. 31.
Fessae לְעֵיפָה 9
 to the weary *Isai.* 46. 1.

Arctare, premere. To be hard loaded as a Waggon with Corn. *Figuratively*, to be afflicted; oppressed.

HIPH. *Premens* מְעִיק 1
 I am pressed, *Amos* 2. 13.
Premit מְעִיק 2
 is pressed 13.
Pressura * מוֹעֵקָה 3
 affliction *Pfal.* 66. 11.
Angor, angustia * עֲקָתָה 4
 the oppression —55. 3.

Hath two Significations.

I. *Civitas, urbs.*

Urbs, civitas * עִיר 1
 a, the city *Gen.* 4. 17. —11. 4. —24. 10. —33. 18. *Lev.* 25. 29. *Numb.* 20. 16. —21. 26, 27. —22. 56. —35. 25, 26, 27, 32. *Deut.* 2. 34. —3. 4, 6. —20. 10, 19. —34. 3. *Job.* 10. 2. —11. 19. —18. 14. —19. 29. —21. 13, 21, 27, 32, 38 † 36. *Judg.* 1. 26. —3. 13. —19. 11, 12. 1 *Sam.* 15. 5. —22. 19. 2 *Sam.* 5. 7, 9. —6. 10, 12, 16. —12. 26, 27. —15. 2. a city —17. 13. —20. 19. 1 *Kings* 3. 1. —11. 27. —13. 29. 2 *Kings* 3. 19, 19. —10. 25. —17. 9. —18. 8. 1 *Chron.* 11. 5, 7. —13. 13. —15. 29. 2 *Chron.* 11. 12. —28. 15, 25. —31. 19. —32. 5. *Ezra* 10. 14. *Neb.* 2. 8. —11. 1. —12. 37. *Esth.* 8. 11. *Pfal.* 46. 4. —59. 6, 14. —60. 9. —87. 3. —107. 4, 7, 36. —108. 10. —127. 1. *Prov.* 16. 32. —21. 22. —25. 28. *Eccles.* 9. 14. —10. 15. *Isai.* 14. 31. —19. 2, 18. —22. 2, 9. —23. 16. —26. 1. —27. 10. —32. 14.

14. —52. 1. —60. 14. —62. 12. *Jer.* 8. 16. —15. 8. [See Root 1338: 45.] —30. 18. —46. 8. —47. 2. —48. 8. —49. 25. *Lam.* 2. 12. *Ezek.* 4. 1. —21. 19 † 24. —22. 2, 3. —24. 6, 9. —26. 10, 19. —39. 16. —40. 2. *Dan.* 9. 24. *Amos* 4. 7, 7, 8. —6. 8. *Jon.* 3. 3. *Nab.* 3. 1. *Hab.* 2. 12. *Zeck.* 8. 3. ¶ two cities *Numb.* 35. 6, A cities 7. *Josh.* 13. 30. —21. 33. *Judg.* 11. 33. 1 *Kings* 9. 11. 1 *Chron.* 2. 23. thirteen cities —6. 60 † 45. *Dan.* 11. 15. ¶ every one † city, city *Josh.* 21. 42, 42 † 40.

Et civitas עיר 2
and the city *Lev.* 25. 33. *Josh.* 15. 62. a—city also 2 *Kings* 10. 2. and city 2 *Chron.* 15. 6. ¶ and every city † and city and city *Esth.* 9. 28. ¶ and no city *Jer.* 48. 8.

Et civitas עיר 3
several city † city and city 2 *Chr.* 11. 12. —28. 25. —31. 19. ¶ city by city † to city and city —19. 5. ¶ every city † city and city *Exra* 10. 14. *Esth.* 8. 11. —9. 28.

Civitas, in civitatem העיר 4
the city *Gen.* 4. 17. a city —10. 12. —11. 5, 8. —18. 24, 26, 28. —19. 4, this city 14, 15, 20, 21, 22. —24. 13. —26. 33. that city —28. 19. —33. 18. —34. 25, 27. —41. 48. —44. 4. *Exod.* 9. 29, 33. *Numb.* 35. 4. *Deut.* 13. 15, 16 † 16, 17. —20. 20. —21. 3, 3, 4, 6. —22. 15, 17, 18, 24. *Josh.* 3. 16. —6. 3, 3, 4, 5, 7, 11, 14, 15, 15, 17. took the city 20, 26. —8. 4, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 8, 11, 14, 14, 16, 17, 18, 19, 19, 20, 21, 21, 22, 27, 29. —19. 50, 50. —20. 4, 4, 6. —21. 12. *Judg.* 1. 8, 17, 23, 24, 24, 25, 25. —6. 27, 28, 30. —8. 16, 17. —9. 30, 31, 33, 55, 43, 44, 45, 45, 51, 51. —14. 18. —16. 2, 3. —18. 27, a city 28, 29, 29. —19. 15, 17, 22. —20. 11, 31, 32, 37, 38, 40, 40. *Ruth* 1. 19. —2. 18. —3. 15. —4. 2. all the city 1 *Sam.* 4. 13. —5. 9, 11, 12. —9. 10, 11, 13, 14, 14, 25, 27. —10. 5. —20. 40, 42. † 21. 1. —30. 3. 2 *Sam.* 10. 3, 14. —11. 16, 17, 20, 25. —12. 28, 28, 30. —15. 14, 24, 25, 27, 34, 37. —17. 13. —19. 3 † 4. —20. 15, 16, 21, 22. —24. 5. 1 *Kin.* 8. 44, 48. —11. 32, 36. —14. 21. —16. 18, 24. —17. 10. —20. 12, 19, 30, 30.

—22. 26. 2 *Kings* 2. 19, 19, 23. —6. 14, 15, 19. —7. 4, 10, 12, 12. —9. 15. —10. 5, 6. —18. 30. —19. 32, 33, 34. —20. 6, 6. —23. 8, 8, 17, 27. —24. 10, 11. —25. 4, 4, out of the city 19. 1 *Chron.* 6. 56 † 41. —11. 8, 8. —20. 2. 2 *Chron.* 6. 34. —12. 13. —18. 25. —29. 20. —32. 6, 18. —34. 8. *Neb.* 2. 3, 5. —11. 9. —13. 18. *Esth.* 4. 6. —6. 9, 11. *Eccles.* 9. 15. *Isai.* 32. 19. —36. 15. —37. 33, 34, 35. —38. 6, 6. *Jer.* 4. 29, 29. —6. 6. —14. 18. —17. 24, 25, 25. —19. 8, 11, 12, 15. —20. 5. —21. 4, 6. —22. 8. —23. 39. —26. 6, 11, 12, 15, 20. —27. 17. —29. 7. —31. 38. —32. 3, 24, 28, 29, 29, 31, 36. —33. 4. —34. 2, 22. —37. 8, 10, 21. —38. 3, 18, 23. —39. 2, 4, 16. —41. 7. —52. 5, 7, 7, 25, 25. *Lam.* 1. 1. —2. 15. *Ezek.* 4. 3. —5. 2. —9. 1, 4. —10. 2. —11. 23. —26. 17. —33. 21. —40. 1. —43. 3. —45. 6, 7, 7. —48. 15, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 30, 31, 35. *Amos* 5. 3. *Jon.* 1. 2. —3. 2. —4. 5, 11. *Zeph.* 2. 15. —3. 1. *Zeck.* 8. 5. —14. 2, 2, 2. ¶ the town 1 *Sam.* A 16. 4.

In civitatem העירה 5
to, into the city *Gen.* 44. 13. *Josh.* 6. 20. —20. 4. 2 *Sam.* 17. 17. 1 *Kings* 14. 12. —20. 2. 2 *Kings* 20. 20. 1 *Chron.* 19. 15.

Et civitas והעיר 6
and the city *Numb.* 35. 5. and —the city *Deut.* 2. 36. *Josh.* 13. 9, 16. 2 *Kings* 11. 20. 2 *Chron.* 6. 38. —23. 21. Now the city *Neb.* 7. 4. but the city *Esth.* 3. 15. —8. 15. and this city *Jer.* 26. 9. for the city —32. 25. —38. 17. *Ezek.* 7. 23. —9. 9. *Dan.* 9. 18, 26.

Ex civitate מהעיר 7
out of the city *Judg.* 17. 8. from this city *Jer.* 33. 5. —52. 7.

In civitate בעיר 8
in the, a city *Numb.* 35. 28. in —city 1 *Sam.* 27. 5. 2 *Sam.* 12. 1. 1 *Kings* 2: 10. —11. 43. —14. 31. —15. 8, 24. —22. 50. 2 *Kings* 8. 24. —9. 28. —12. 21 † 22. —14. 20. —15. 7, 38. —16. 20. 1 *Chr.* 15. 1. 2 *Chr.* 9. 31. —12. 16. —14. 1. † 13. 23. —16. 14. —21. 1, 20. —24. 16, 25. —25. 28. —27. 9. *Neb.* 11. 18. *Pfal.* 31. 21. —48. 1, 8. *Ezek.* 17. 4. *Joel* 2. 9. *Amos* 3. 6, 6. ¶ into a town

1 *Sam.* 23. 7. ¶ chose no city 1 *Kings* 8. 16. 2 *Chron.* 6. 5. ¶ of city —15. 7. ¶ against city *Isai.* 19. 2. ¶ into the city *Hof.* 11. 9.

In civitate בעיר 9
in the city *Gen.* 19. 12. —34. 28. in the—city *Lev.* 25. 30. *Deut.* 20. 14. —22. 23, 24. —28. 3, 16. in that city *Josh.* 20. 6. against the city *Judg.* 9. 45. into the city 1 *Sam.* 4. 13. —5. 9. in this city —9. 6. —20. 29. 1 *Kings* 9. 16. —13. 25. —14. 11. —16. 4. —21. 24. 2 *Kings* 7. 4. —25. 3, 11, 19, 19. 2 *Chron.* 28. 27. *Pfal.* 55. 9. *Prov.* 1. 21. *Eccles.* 7. 19. —8. 10. *Isai.* 24. 12. *Jer.* 21. 7, 9. —21. 10. on the city —25. 29. —27. 19. —29. 16. —38. 2, 4, 9. —39. 9. —52. 6, 15, 25. *Lam.* 1. 19. *Ezek.* 7. 15. through the city —9. 5, 7. —11. 2, 6. *Amos* 7. 17. into the city *Jon.* 3. 4. ¶ [in Ai *Josh.* 8. 16.] ¶ when thou awakest *Pfal.* 73. A 20. [See Root 1338: 27.] ¶ go about the city *Cant.* 3. 2, 3. —5. 7. ¶ become of the city *Jon.* 4. 5.

Sicut civitas כעיר 10
as a city *Pfal.* 122. 3. as a—city *Isai.* 1. 8.

Ad civitatem לעיר 11
city by city 2 *Chron.* 19. 5. of the city —32. 30. without the city —33. 14. made thee—a—city *Jer.* 1. 18.

Ad civitatem לעיר 12
without the city *Gen.* 19. 16. —24. 11. *Lev.* 14. 40, 41, out of the city 45, 53. *Numb.* 35. 5. 1 *Kings* 21. 13. 2 *Chron.* 32. 3. —33. 15. ¶ for, against, of, to, unto the city *Josh.* 8. 2, 4, 13, 13. 1 *Sam.* 9. 12: 2 *Chron.* 30. 10. *Isai.* 37. 13. unto—city *Jer.* 22. 8. east-side of the city *Ezek.* 11. 23. —48. 15, 17. east-side of the city *Jon.* 4. 5. *Mic.* 6. 9. [See Root 1338: 28.] ¶ destroy the city 1 *Sam.* 23. 10.

Ex urbe מעיר 13
of, out of, from, the, city *Numb.* 24. 19. *Judg.* 1. 16. of—city —20. 48. 2 *Sam.* 18. 3. 1 *Kin.* 8. 1. —9. 24. 2 *Chron.* 5. 2. —8. 11. —30. 10. *Neb.* 3. 15. *Job* 24. 12. *Pfal.* 72. 16. —101. 8. from—a city *Isai.* 17. 1. of a city —25. 2. of the—city —48. 2. —66. 6. *Jer.* 3. 14. ¶ of—cities 1 *Sam.* 6. 18. ¶ to be no city *Isai.* 25. 2. ¶ from raising *Hof.* 7. 4. [See Root 1338: 25.]

Civitas mea עירי 14
 my city *Isai.* 45. 13. *Lam.* 3. 51.
In civitate mea בעירי 15
 in mine own city 2 *Sam.* 19.
 37 + 38.
Civitas tua עירך 16
 thy city *Dan.* 9. 19.
Ex civitate tua מעירך 17
 from thy city 16.
Civitas ejus, sua עירו 18
 his city *Gen.* 23. 10, 18. —34.
 24, 24. —36. 32, 35, 39. *Deut.*
 19. 12. —21. 19, 20, 21. —25.
 8. *Josh.* 8. 1. his own city —
 20. 6. 1 *Sam.* 20. 6. 2 *Sam.* 17.
 23. 1 *Kings* 21. 11. —22. 36.
 1 *Chron.* 1. 43, 46, 50. *Jer.* 51.
 31.
In civitate sua, il- בעירו 19
lius
 in his city *Judg.* 8. 27. 1 *Kings*
 21. 8, 11.
Et in civitate sua ובעירו 20
 even in his own city 1 *Sam.*
 28. 3.
In civitat. suam לעירו 21
 unto his city 1 *Sam.* 8. 22. *Ezra*
 2. 1. *Neb.* 7. 6.
E civitate sua, ejus מעירו 22
 out of, from his city 1 *Sam.* 1.
 3. 2 *Sam.* 15. 12.
Civitatis ejus עיריה 23
 of her city *Deut.* 22. 21.
Civitatis suae עירם 24
 their city *Gen.* 34. 20. *Deut.* 13.
 13.
Civitatis ערים 25
 cities to dwell in *Numb.* 35. 2,
 11. —32. 24. the cities *Deut.*
 1. 28. —3. 5. —4. 41. —6. 10.
 —9. 1. —19. 7, 9. *Josh.* 14. 4.
 —15. 32, 36, 41, 44, 51, 54,
 57, 59, 60, 62. —17. 9. —18.
 24, 28. —19. 6, 7, 15, 22, 30,
 38. —21. 2, 4, 5, 6, 7, 16, 18,
 19, 22, 24, 25, 26, 27, 29, 31,
 32, 35, [37, this verse not in
Vanderhooght's Edition.] 39, 41,
 41 + 37, 39. 2 *Sam.* 20. 6.
 1 *Kings* 4. 13. 2 *Kings* 19. 25.
 1 *Chron.* 2. 22. —4. 32. —6.
 61, 62, 63 + 46, 47, 48. 2 *Chr.*
 11. 5. —13. 19. —26. 6. *Neb.*
 9. 25. *Job* 15. 28. *Isai.* 6. 11.
 with cities —14. 21. [See Root
 1338: 40.] 19. 18. —33. 8.
 —37. 26. *Jer.* 22. 6. —48.
 28. *Ezek.* 29. 12. —30. 7. *Hof.*
 8. 14. *Amos* 4. 8. —9. 14. *Zech.*
 8. 20.
Urbes עירם 26
 cities *Judg.* 10. 4.
Et civitates וערים 27
 and cities *Numb.* 32. 16. and—
 the cities *Josh.* 14. 12. —24. 13.
 Moreover—cities 2 *Chron.* 27.
 4. —32. 29. and—cities *Psal.*
 VOL. II.

9. 6. [See Root 1338: 41.]
Isai. 54. 3.
Civitates הערים 28
 the, those, cities *Gen.* 19. 25, 25,
 29. —35. 5. *Numb.* 13. 19. —
 21. 25. —32. 38. —35. 3, 4,
 6, 7, 12, 14, 14, 15. *Deut.* 1.
 22. —2. 35. —3. 7. —4. 42.
 —19. 5, 11. —20. 15. —21.
 2. *Josh.* 11. 13, 14. —13. 23,
 28. —15. 21. all the cities —
 16. 9. —17. 12. —18. 21. —
 19. 8, 16, 23, 31, 39, 48. —21.
 3, 8, 9, 41, 42, 42 + 39, 40. —
Judg. 11. 26. —20. 14, 48. —
 21. 23. 1 *Sam.* 7. 14. —31. 7.
 1 *Kings* 9. 12, 13. —20. 34. —
 22. 39. 2 *Kings* 13. 25. 1 *Chron.*
 4. 33. —6. 64, 65 + 49, 50.
 2 *Chron.* 14. 6, 14, 14 + 5, 13.
 —15. 8. —32. 1. —33. 14.
Neb. 12. 44. *Ezek.* 6. 6. —36.
 10, 33, 38. *Zeph.* 1. 16.
Et civitates והערים 29
 and the cities *Numb.* 13. 28. —
 35. 8, And of these cities 13.
 And the—cities *Josh.* 16. 9.
 1 *Kings* 15. 23. 2 *Kings* 3. 25.
 That the cities 2 *Chron.* 8. 2.
Ezek. 12. 20. —36. 35.
Ex civitatib. מהערים 30
 of those cities *Josh.* 20. 4. out
 of the cities *Judg.* 20. 15, 42.
 from the cities *Ezek.* 25. 9.
In civitatibus בערים 31
 in the cities *Gen.* 41. 35, 48.
 1 *Chron.* 27. 25. *Ezra* 3. 1. in
 —cities *Neb.* 11. 1.
Sicut civitates כערים 32
 as, like the cities *Jer.* 20. 16.
Ezek. 26. 19.
In civitates לערים 33
 to cities *Gen.* 47. 21. for the ci-
 ties *Numb.* 35. 2. by cities *Josh.*
 18. 9.
Et civitatib. ולערים 34
 and to the cities *Ezek.* 36. 4.
Civitates ערי 35
 the cities *Gen.* 19. 29. treasure
 —cities *Exod.* 1. 11. *Lev.* 25.
 32, 33. *Numb.* 21. 25. —32.
 33, 36. six cities —35. 6, 11,
 six cities 13, shall be cities 14.
Deut. 3. 10, 10. *Josh.* 10. 2, 20.
 —11. 12. —13. 10, 21, 25, 31.
 —15. 9. among the cities —17.
 9. —20. 2, 9. All the cities
 21. 19, 20, All the cities 33,
 41. all the cities 1 *Sam.* 6. 18.
 —18. 6. 2 *Sam.* 2. 1. —8. 8.
 —10. 12. —12. 31. —24. 7.
 1 *Kings* 9. 19, 19, 19. —15.
 20. 2 *Kings* 13. 25. —18. 13.
 1 *Chr.* 6. 57, 66, 67 + 42, 51, 52.
 —18. 8. —19. 13. —20. 3. 2 *Chr.*
 8. 4, 5, 6, 6, 6. —11. 10. —
 12. 4. —14. 5, 6 + 4, 5. —16.

4, 4. —17. 2, 9. —19. 5. —
 10. 4. —21. 3. —23. 2. *Neb.*
 20. 37 + 38. —11. 20. *Psal.*
 69. 35. *Isai.* 17. 2, 9. —36. 1.
 —61. 4. —64. 10 + 9. *Jer.*
 1. 15. —4. 5, 16. —5. 17.
 —8. 14. —10. 22. —11. 12.
 —13. 19. —25. 18. —26. 2.
 —34. 7, 7, 22. —44. 2. —48.
 24. *Ezek.* 39. 9. *Obad.* 20. *Mic.*
 5. 11 + 10. [See Root 1338:
 42.] *Zech.* 1. 12. ¶ in some
 town in + in one of the cities of
 1 *Sam.* 27. 5. ¶ unto every fenced
 city + into all the fenced ci-
 ties 2 *Chron.* 11. 23.
Et civitates וערי 36
 Notwithstanding the cities *Lev.*
 25. 32. nor—the cities *Deut.* 2.
 37. And the—cities *Josh.* 19.
 35. and—the cities 2 *Kings* 17.
 6. —18. 11. and cities 2 *Chron.*
 17. 12. and—the—cities *Mic.*
 7. 12.
In civitatibus בערי 37
 in the cities *Gen.* 13. 12. in the
 —cities *Numb.* 32. 17, 26. *Jud.*
 12. 7. 1 *Sam.* 30. 29, 29. 2 *Sam.*
 2. 3. 1 *Kings* 10. 26. —12. 17.
 —13. 32. 2 *Kings* 17. 24, 26.
 —23. 5, 19. in their cities and
 suburbs + in the cities of their
 suburbs 1 *Chron.* 13. 2. 2 *Chron.*
 1. 14. —10. 17. —17. 7, 13,
 19. upon the cities —25. 13.
 invaded the cities —28. 18. —
 31. 6, 15. *Jer.* 7. 17. —11. 6.
 —33. 10, 13. of the cities —
 34. 7. over the cities —40. 5.
 —44. 6, 17, 21. *Lam.* 5. 11.
 ¶ in the—towns *Esth.* 9. 19.
Et in civitatibus ובערי 38
 and, but in the cities 2 *Chron.*
 17. 2. —34. 6. *Neb.* 11. 3. *Jer.*
 32. 44, 44. —33. 13, 13.
Ad urbes, in urbibus לערי 39
 unto, to the cities 2 *Chron.* 24.
 5. —31. 1. *Isai.* 40. 9.
Et ad civitates ולערי 40
 and to the cities —44. 26.
Ex urbibus, praeter מערי 41
urbes
 besides—towns *Deut.* 3. 5. ¶ of,
 out of, from the cities —20. 15,
 16. 2 *Kings* 23. 8. *Jer.* 7. 34.
 —17. 26. —36. 9.
Civitates ערי 42
 My cities *Zech.* 1. 17.
In urbibus nostris בערינו 43
 in our cities *Ezra* 10. 14.
Urbes tuae עריך 44
 thy cities *Deut.* 13. 12 + 13.
Jer. 2. 28. —11. 13. *Ezek.* 35.
 4. *Hof.* 13. 10. *Mic.* 5. 14 +
 13. [See Root 1338: 43.]
Civitates tuae עריך 45
 thy cities *Jer.* 4. 7. —31. 21.
 Et

Et civitates tuae וְעָרֶיךָ 46
and thy cities *Ezek.* 35. 9.
Civitates vestrae עָרֵיכֶם 47
your cities *Lev.* 26. 25, 31. *Isai.*
1. 7. *Amos* 4. 6.
Et urbes vestrae וְעָרֵיכֶם 48
and your cities *Lev.* 26. 33.
In urbibus vestris בְּעָרֵיכֶם 49
in your cities *Deut.* 3. 19. *Jer.*
40. 10.
Civitates ejus עָרָיו 50
his cities *Deut.* 2. 34. —3. 4.
Jer. 2. 15. the cities thereof —
4. 26. —31. 24. —33. 12.
Et civit. ejus וְעָרָיו 51
and the cities thereof *Deut.* 3.
12. and—the cities thereof *Isai.*
14. 17. —42. 11. and her cities
Ezek. 30. 7.
In urbibus ejus בְּעָרָיו 52
in, upon, on his cities *Jer.* 49.
1. —50. 32. *Hof.* 8. 14. —
11. 6.
Et in urbibus ejus וּבְעָרָיו 53
and in the cities thereof *Jer.* 31.
23.
De civitat. ejus מֵעָרָיו 54
of, from his cities *Numb.* 35. 8.
Ezek. 25. 9.
Civitates ejus עָרֵיהָ 55
the cities thereof *Josh.* 10. 37,
39. *Jer.* 34. 1. —49. 13. ¶ her
cities *Josh.* 13. 17. *Jer.* 51. 43.
¶ her towns *Jer.* 19. 15.
Et civitates ejus וְעָרֵיהָ 56
for, and the cities thereof *Jer.*
48. 9. *Zeck.* 7. 7. ¶ and—her
cities *Jer.* 48. 15. *Ezek.* 29.
12.
In urbibus ejus בְּעָרֵיהָ 57
in the cities thereof 2 *Kings* 17.
24.
Cum urbib. suis לְעָרֵיהָ 58
with the cities thereof *Numb.* 32.
33.
Civitates illor. עָרֵיהֶם 59
their cities *Lev.* 25. 34. *Numb.*
21. 2, 3. —31. 10. *Josh.* 9. 17.
—10. 19. —11. 21. 2 *Kings* 17.
9. 1 *Chron.* 4. 31. —6. 60 † 45.
—10. 7. 2 *Chron.* 31. 19. *Neb.*
8. 15. *Jer.* 5. 6. *Zeph.* 3. 6.
Et civitat. eor. וְעָרֵיהֶם 60
now their cities *Josh.* 9. 17. and
—their cities *Ezek.* 19. 7.
In urbib. ipsor. בְּעָרֵיהֶם 61
in their cities *Deut.* 19. 1. 2 *Kin.*
17. 29. 1 *Chron.* 9. 2. 2 *Chron.*
19. 10. *Ezra* 2. 70, 70. *Neb.*
7. 73, 73. —11. 3. *Esth.* 9. 2.
Per civitat. suas לְעָרֵיהֶם 62
into their own cities 2 *Chron.*
31. 1.
Ex urbib. suis מֵעָרֵיהֶם 63
from, out of their cities 1 *Chron.*
19. 7. *Jer.* 36. 6.

II. *Afellus, pullus afini.*
A Fole or Colt. The Connec-
tion with the first Sense is un-
certain.

Pullus עֵיר * 64
the fole *Zeck.* 9. 9.
Et pullus וְעֵיר 65
though—a—colt *Job* 11. 12.
Afellum suum עֵירָה 66
his fole *Gen.* 49. 11.
Afelli עֵירִים 67
afs-colts *Judg.* 10. 4. —12. 14.
¶ young asses *Isai.* 30. 6.
Et pulli וְעֵירִים 68
and—foles *Gen.* 32. 15 † 16.
Et pulli וְהָעֵירִים 69
and the young asses *Isai.* 30. 24.

עיש 1361

Arcturus. A Moth which
eats Garments. The North Pole,
and the Stars which turn about
it. *Schultens* upon *Job.* See
Root 1421, and 1339.

Arcturus עֵש * 1
the moth *Job* 4. 19.
Et arcturum וְעֵש 2
or—*Arcturus* —38. 32.

עבס 1362

Compes: Tinnitus. To
make a tripping Motion with
the Feet, *Isai.* 3. 16. *Prov.* 7.
22. [or as a fool to the correcti-
on of the stocks. † or as the stocks
go to the correction of a fool. A
strange Disorder of Words. In-
terpreters are very much puzzled
to make out the Sense of this
Place. Which I think is best
done, by supposing, that the
Word we render Stocks, is a Verb
בְּעָבָס, the Infinitive of *Pibel*,
signifying, I suppose, to move
with a nimble tripping Pace:
and that אוֹיִל, a Fool, is put for
אֵיל, a Hart, a Deer, [Root 55:
39.] This certainly giveth the
most just and proper Sense of
both Verses, thus; *He goeth af-
ter her—, as an ox goeth to the
slaughter; or as the hart trippeth
into the toils,* [Root 766: 35,
&c.] till a dart [the Huntsman's
Dart] striketh through his liver;
as a bird hastneth to the snare, and

knoweth not that it is for his life.
But the Dissertation of the learn-
ed Dr. *Hunt*, Hebrew and Ara-
bic Professor at Oxford, upon
those Verses, will give more Sa-
tisfaction.] Certain Trinkets,
which the Hebrew Ladies wore
about their Feet, either to make,
or discover, a pretty tripping Mo-
tion in their Gate, *Isai.* 3. 18.

Et sicut compes וְכַעֲבָס * 1
or as—the stocks *Prov.* 7. 22.
Periscelides tin- הָעֲבָסִים 2
nientes
tinkling ornaments *Isai.* 3. 18.
PIH. *Tinnitum* תְּעַבְסָה 3
edunt
making a tinkling *Isai.* 3. 16.

עבר 1363

Perdere, turbare, per-
turb. conturbare. To throw
Affairs, which were easy, hap-
py and prosperous, or which
might have been so, into Con-
fusion, Perplexity and Distress.
To exasperate Pain or Sorrow,
Psal. 39. 2.

Turbavit עָבַר 1
hath troubled 1 *Sam.* 14. 29.
Perturbasti nos עָבַרְתָּנוּ 2
hast thou troubled us *Josh.* 7. 25.
Perturbavi עָבַרְתִּי 3
I have—troubled 1 *Kings* 18.
18.
Perturbastis עָבַרְתֶּם 4
ye have troubled *Gen.* 34. 30.
Et perturbetis וְעָבַרְתֶּם 5
and trouble *Josh.* 6. 18.
Perturbans, pertur- עָבַר 6
bator
that troubleth 1 *Kings* 18. 17.
Prov. 11. 29. troubleth —15.
27. ¶ the troubler 1 *Chron.* 2. 7.
Et turbans est וְעָבַר 7
troubleth *Prov.* 11. 17.
Inter perturbantes בְּעָבָרִי 8
me
one of them that trouble me
Judg. 11. 35.
Perturbet te יַעְבְּרֶךָ 9
shall trouble thee *Josh.* 7. 25.
NIPH. *Perturba-* נָעַבַר 10
tus est
was stirred *Psal.* 39. 2.
Conturbatur נְעַבְרָת 11
is trouble *Prov.* 15. 6.
Achor. N. p. עָבוֹר * 12
Achor *Josh.* 7. 24, 26. —15. 7.
Isai. 65. 10. *Hof.* 2. 15 † 17.

Hath five Significations.

I. *Puer, parvulus*. [See Root 1333. Signif. I.]

Parvulum עלל * 1
the children *Jer.* 6. 11. —9. 21
† 20.

Infans, parvulus עלל * 2
child—44. 7. ¶ the children
Lam. 2. 11.

A parvulo מעולל 3
infant † from infant 1 *Sam.* 15.
3. ¶ children † from children
—22. 19.

Parvuli עוללים 4
the young children *Lam.* 4. 4.
¶ the children *Joiel* 2. 16.

Infantium עוללים 5
of babes *Psal.* 8. 2.

Ut infantes בעוללים 6
as infants *Job* 3. 16.

Parvulos עללי 7
children *Lam.* 2. 20.

Parvulos tuos עולליך 8
thy little ones *Psal.* 137. 9. ¶
thy young children *Lam.* 2. 19.

Parvuli ejus עולליה 9
her children —1. 5. their chil-
dren *Mic.* 2. 9. her young chil-
dren *Nab.* 3. 10.

Parvuli ipsor. עלליהם 10
their infants *Hof.* 13. 16. † 14. 1.

Et parvuli ipso- ועלליהם 11
rum
and—their children 2 *Kings* 8.
12. Their children also *Isai.*
13. 16.

Parvulis suis לעולליהם 12
to their babes *Psal.* 17. 14.

Et pueriles ותעוללים * 13
and babes [weak, childish Per-
sons] *Isai.* 3. 4.

Parvulus מעולל * 14
children [weak, childish per-
sons, children in understanding]
12.

II. *Facere, operari, confi-*
cere, machinari: ludificari.

I. As a Verb. To vex, to mal-
treat, to use with Indignity, In-
solence and Scorn; to act in such
a Manner as to render contemp-
tible, or the Object of Mockery
and Scorn; to play foolish, mad
Pranks. II. As a Noun, it seem-
eth to have nearly the same
Force as the Latin Word, *Fa-*
cinus; and signifieth, *Acts, Ex-*
ploits, Designs, Inventions, &c.
either good or bad; which is

determined by the adjoined Epi-
thet, or the Sense of the Place.

Pih. *Afficit* עוללה 15
affecteth [vexeth, chagrineth]
Lam. 3. 51.

Fecisti עוללת 16
thou hast done [unto me, to ren-
der me vile, the object of Mocke-
ry] —1. 22. —2. 20.

Et confeci ועוללתי 17
and [I have] defiled [rendered
my honour and authority, as a
prince, contemptible, by fitting
in dust and ashes.] *Job* 16. 15.

Et fac ועולל 18
and do [unto them to make them
the objects of scorn] *Lam.* 1. 22,

Pyn. *Factus est* עולל 19
is done [unto me to make me
contemptible] 12.

Hith. *Actum est* התעלל 20
he had wrought wonderfully
[reproachfully, so as to make
them contemptible] 1 *Sam.* 6. 6.

Ludificata es התעללת 21
thou hast mocked [used me with
insolence and scorn] *Numb.* 22.
29.

Operatus sum התעללתי 22
I have wrought [to make them
the objects of scorn and con-
tempt] *Exod.* 10. 2.

Et ludificentur והתעללו 23
and abuse 1 *Sam.* 31. 4. 1 *Cbr.*
10. 4. ¶ and they mock [treat
me with abusive insolence] *Jer.*
38. 19.

Ad machinan- להתעולל 24
dum

to practise [wicked works, to
play mad, foolish pranks in wick-
edness, which render men con-
temptible] *Psal.* 141. 4.

Et factitarunt ויתעללו 25
and abused *Judg.* 19. 25.

Actio, opus, fa- עלילה * 26
cinus
works *Psal.* 14. 1. ¶ doing —
66. 5.

Actio העלילה 27
in work *Jer.* 32. 19.

Machinationes, ac- עללות 28
tiones עלילות
occasion [of speech, abusive in-
ventions of words] *Deut.* 22. 14,
occasions 17. ¶ actions 1 *Sam.*
2. 3. ¶ works *Psal.* 141. 4.

Et de actioni- ובעלילותיה 29
bus tuis
and—of thy doings —77. 12.

Actionibus tuis עלילותיך 30
thy doings *Zeph.* 3. 11.

Et juxta ac- ובעלילותיך 31
tiones tuas
and according to thy doings
Ezek. 24. 14.

Actiones עלילותיכם 32
vestrae
your doings —20. 43. —21. 24
† 29.

Et secundum ובעלילותיכם 33
actiones
vestras

nor according to your doings —
20. 44.

Actiones ejus עלילותיו 34
his deeds 1 *Cbron.* 16. 8. *Psal.*
105. 1. ¶ his doings —9. 11.
Isai. 12. 4. ¶ his works *Psal.*
78. 11. ¶ his acts —103. 7.

Actiones ipso- על לותם 35
rum
their inventions *Psal.* 99. 8. ¶
their doings *Ezek.* 14. 22, 23.
Zeph. 3. 7.

Et action. suis ובעלילותם 36
and by their doings *Ezek.* 36.
17,

Et juxta acti- ובעלילותם 37
ones ipsarum
and according to their doings
19.

Opera, actiones מעללים * 38
in his doings 1 *Sam.* 25. 3.

Actiones מעללי 39
the works *Psal.* 77. 11. —78. 7.

Et juxta acti- ובעלילותינו 40
ones nostras
and according to our doings *Zech.*
1. 6.

Actionum tuarum מעלליך 41
of thy doings *Deut.* 28. 20.

Et actiones tuae ומעלליך 42
and thy doings *Jer.* 4. 18.

Actiones vestrae מעלליכם 43
your doings *Isai.* 1. 16. *Jer.* 4.
4. —7. 5. —21. 14. —23. 2.
—25. 5. —35. 15. —44. 22.

Et actiones ומעלליכם 44
vestrae

and your doings *Jer.* 7. 3. —
18. 11. —26. 13. *Ezek.* 36. 31.
and—your—doings *Zech.* 1. 4.

Actiones ejus, suae מעלליו 45
his doings *Jer.* 17. 10. —32.
19. *Mic.* 2. 7.

Et actiones ejus ומעלליו 46
and—their doings *Hof.* 4. 9.

Actionibus suis במעלליו 47
by his doings *Prov.* 20. 11.

Juxta actiones במעלליו 48
ejus
according to his doings *Hof.*
12. 2.

Actiones ipso- מעלליהם 49
suas
their endeavours *Psal.* 28. 4. ¶
their doings *Isai.* 3. 10. *Jer.* 11.
18. —23. 22. —26. 3. *Hof.* 5.
4. their own doings —7. 2. —
9. 15. *Mic.* 3. 4. —7. 13. ¶
your doings *Jer.* 21. 12.

Et

- Et actiones cor.* ומעלליהם 50
and their doings *Isai.* 3. 8.
Actionib. suis במעלליהם 51
with their inventions *Psal.* 106.
29.
De actionib. suis ממעלליהם 52
from their own doings *Judg.* 2.
19. ¶ from their—works *Neb.*
9. 35.
Facinora ip- בתעלליהם * 53
forum
their delusions *Isai.* 66. 4.

III. *Catinus, fornax.* A Vessel for the Melting of Metals; a Crucible. The Connection with the other Senses is uncertain.

- In catino* בעליל * 54
in a furnace *Psal.* 12. 6.

IV. *Racemare.* To glean the Grapes after the Grape-gatherers have finished the Vintage. The Grapes that are left after the Vintage. *Figuratively*, to pick up Stragglers after a Battle, *Judg.* 20. 45. Probably from עלה to climb up [R. 1366.] to the Vines, in Contradistinction to the Posture of stooping to glean Corn.

- Racemando* עולל 55
They shall thoroughly glean † in
gleaning *they shall glean Jer.* 6. 9.
Racemabis תעלל 56
thou shalt—glean *Lev.* 19. 10.
Deut. 24. 21.
Racemabunt יעוללו 57
They shall—glean *Jer.* 6. 9.
Et racemarunt ויעללו 58
eum
and they gleaned of them *Judg.*
20. 45.
Racemi עללות * 59
gleaning-grapes *Isai.* 17. 6. *Jer.*
49. 9. ¶ grapes [gleanings]
Obad. 5.
Sicut racemi כעללות 60
as the gleanings-grapes *Isai.* 24.
13.
Racemi עללות 61
the gleanings of the grapes *Judg.*
8. 2.
Sicut racemi כעללות 62
as the grape-gleanings *Mic.* 7. 1.

V. *Jugum, Onus* This Sense rather cometh from עלה to ascend, to be above or upon; as a Yoke is above, or laid upon the Neck. See Root 1002, at the End of the Explication of the Root.

- Jugum* עול על * 63
a, the; yoke *Numb.* 19. 2. *Deut.*
28. 48. 1 *Sam.* 6. 7. heavy yoke
1 *Kin.* 12. 11. heavy yoke 2 *Chr.*
10. 11. *Isai.* 9. 4. † 3. the yoke
—10. 27. *Jer.* 5. 5. —28. 2,
4, 11, 14. *Lam.* 1. 14. —3.
27.
Jugum העל 64
the yoke 1 *Kings* 12. 9. 2 *Chr.*
10. 9.
Cum jugo בעול בעל 65
in the yoke *Deut.* 21. 3. under
the yoke *Jer.* 27. 8, 11, 12.
Jugum nostrum עלנו 66
our yoke 1 *Kings* 12. 4, 10.
2 *Chron.* 10. 4, 10.
Jugum tuum עלך 67
thy yoke *Isai.* 47. 6. *Jer.* 2. 20.
Jugum vestrum עלכם 68
your yoke *Lev.* 26. 13. 1 *Kings*
12. 11, 14, 14. 2 *Chron.* 10. 11,
14.
Jugum ejus עלו 69
his yoke *Gen.* 27. 40. *Isai.* 14.
25. *Jer.* 30. 8.
Et jugum ejus ועלו 70
and his yoke *Isai.* 10. 27.
Et de jugo ejus ומעלו 71
and [make] his—yoke—lighter
† and lighten from his yoke
1 *Kin.* 12. 4. and [ease † from]
his —yoke 2 *Chron.* 10. 4.
Jugi ipsorum עלם 72
of their yoke *Ezek.* 34. 27.

על 1365

Balbutire.

- Balbutientium* עלנים *
of the stammerers *Isai.* 32. 4.

עלה 1366

Hath nine Significations.

I. *Ascendere, conscendere.*
To ascend, to go up, come up,
climb up, mount up, leap up
or upon; to increase, to grow,
&c. It is so variously applied,
that to descend to Particulars
would almost be to transcribe all
the Texts in the Concordance.
The peculiar Uses are those that
follow. To be upon or above.
Hence, a Preposition. [Signif.
II.] A Pestil, which worketh
above and upon the Body that is
bruised by it, [Signif. VII.] A
Chamber, or upper Room, [Sig-

nif. III.] To go up, to go away;
to retreat, to retire, [Signif. IV.]
Gen. 49. 9. *Numb.* 16. 24. 2 *Sam.*
2. 27. A Way is said to go up,
i. e. to lead to a Place, *Judg.* 20.
31. A Water-courfe, Channel
or Conduit, which leadeth a
Stream of Water to a certain
Place, [Signif. VI.] A King
marching to attack another is
said to go, or come up against
him, 2 *Chr.* 36. 6. The Morn-
ing ascends, or comes up, when
the Day breaketh, *Gen.* 19. 15.
[Signif. IV.] The Growth of
Vegetables, the Shooting of Blof-
soms, Leaves, Branches, is ex-
pressed by ascending or coming
up, *Gen.* 40. 10. *Deut.* 29. 23.
Prov. 24. 31. *Jon.* 4. 6. A
Leaf, a Branch or Shoot, [Sig-
nif. IX.] Flesh comes up, or
groweth upon Bones, *Ezek.* 37.
8. Health ascendeth or cometh
up when advanced and restored,
Jer. 8. 22. —30. 17. Hence,
Healing, a Cure, [Signif. VIII.]
Decayed Walls are made or raifed
up, *Neb.* 4. 7. Embossed
Work, which riseth aboveth the
Surface, is said to ascend, 2 *Chr.*
3. 5. Wrath ariseth or starteth
up in the Mind, 2 *Sam.* 11. 20.
Psal. 78. 21. *Prov.* 15. 1. *Eccl.*
10. 4. A Thought cometh up
into the Mind, *Jer.* 7. 31. Idols,
reverenced or trusted in, are set
up, or made to come up in the
Heart, *Ezek.* 14. 3, 4. We
make a Thing to ascend above
another, when we prefer it in
our Esteem, *Psal.* 137. 6. Per-
sons ascend up, or are elevated,
when they excel, or are exalted,
Psal. 97. 9. *Prov.* 31. 29. When
People are talked of in a re-
proachful Way, they are said to
ascend, or come up upon the Lip
of the Tongue, *Ezek.* 36. 3. Gar-
ments, which cover, ascend or
come upon, a Person, *Lev.* 19.
19. 2 *Sam.* 1. 24. [that put on,
caused to come upon you, Or-
naments.] A Lot cometh up
upon a Person or Thing, *Lev.*
16. 9. *Josh.* 19. 10. A Razor,
that shaveth, ascendeth, or is
lifted up upon, the Head, *Jud.*
13. 5. So a Sword is lifted up,
Nab. 3. 3. To ascend into the
Balance, is to be laid in it, *Psal.*
62. 9. A Fact or Person that
is put or mentioned in a Book,
is said to be made to ascend or
come up into it, 1 *Chron.* 27.
24. 2 *Chron.* 20. 34. A Present
ascendeth or cometh up to the
Person

Person to whom it is brought, 2 Kings 17. 4. The Smell of putrid Bodies ascendeth or cometh up, when it infecteth the Air, Joel 2. 20. A Lamp ascendeth, when it is lighted or burneth, Exod. 27. 20. Numb. 8. 3. So also what is burnt upon the Altar is said to ascend, I suppose, in Flame and Smoke, Lev. 2. 12. Hence, to cause an Ascension to ascend, or to offer up a Burnt-offering, Gen. 22. 2. Vapours ascend from the Earth, Psal. 135. 7. Job 6. 18. [they, waters, go, evaporate, to nothing.] Persons cut off by Disease are said to ascend up, or vanish, I suppose, like Vapour, [Signif. V.] Job 36. 20. Psal. 102. 24. Tribute is made to ascend, or is levied upon a People, 1 Kings 9. 15. 2 Chron. 8. 8. Speaking of the Quantity of Metal used in making a Target, as we say, so much went to one Target; the Hebrews said, so much came up upon one Target, 1 Kings 10. 16. A Tumult, a Battle ascendeth, when it increaseth, 1 Kings 22. 35. Psal. 74. 23. These are the most remarkable Idiotisms of this Word. The rest will be easily understood.

Ascendit עלה 1
 went up Gen. 19. 28. —49. 4. Exod. 12. 38. —19. 3. Job. 10. 9. went—up Ruth 4. 1. 1 Sam. 15. 34. 2 Sam. 22. 9. Elijah went up 1 Kings 18. 42. 2 Kings 23. 29. Ezra 7. 6. Psal. 18. 8. Isai. 7. 1. ¶ arose Gen. A 19. 15. ¶ breaketh —32. 26. ¶ fell Lev. 16. 9, 10. ¶ came Numb. 19. 2. Psal. 78. 31. ¶ ascended up Job. 8. 20, ascended 21. Judg. 20. 40. Prov. 30. 4. ¶ came up Job. 10. 33. came —up Judg. 21. 5, 5, 8. 1 Kings 14. 25. 2 Kings 1. 6, 7. —17. 3. —18. 9. —24. 1. 2 Chron. 12. 2. —16. 1. —24. 23. —35. 20. —36. 6. Psal. 78. 21. Isai. 36. 1. Ezek. 37. 8. ¶ was, had, B is gone up Judg. 4. 12. 1 Kin. 9. 16. Psal. 47. 5. Isai. 15. 2. Jer. 48. 15. ¶ hath—come Judg. 16. 17. hath come 1 Sam. 6. 7. ¶ shall come Jer. 48. 18. ¶ did—, is come up 2 Kings 18. 13. —19. 28. Isai. 37. 29. Jer. 4. 7. —9. 21 † 20. —51. 42. Joel 1. 6. Mic. 2. 13. Nab. 2. 1 † 2. ¶ was—put 1 Chron. C

27. 24. ¶ scaleth Prov. 21. 22. ¶ was—grown over Prov. 24. 31. ¶ goeth up —26. 9. ¶ cometh up Jer. 50. 3. *Et ascendet, ascendit,* ועלה 2 *ascendat* and went up Job. 15. 3, and—went up —6, 6, 7, 8, 8. —18. 12, 12. —19. 11. 1 Sam. 1. 3. ¶ and get them up Exod. 1. 10. ¶ and ascended up Job. 15. 3. ¶ and goeth up —19. 12. ¶ that—came up Judg. 6. 3. ¶ but there shall come up Isai. 5. 6. and, for he shall come up—8. 7. Dan. 11. 23. and his stink shall come Joel 2. 20. *Ascendit* עלתה 3 shot forth Gen. 40. 10. ¶ came up Job. 2. 8. 1 Kings 9. 24. ¶ were made up Neb. 4. 7 † 1. ¶ came it Jer. 7. 31. —19. 5. —32. 35. ¶ recovered —8. 22. ¶ come up Jon. 1. 2. *Ascendit* עלתה 4 went—up 1 Sam. 1. 22. ¶ is gone up Jer. 14. 2. *Et ascendet* ועלתה 5 then let—go up Deut. 25. 7. ¶ And—shall come up Isai. 34. 13. ¶ and —shall rise up Amos 8. 8. —9. 5. Zech. 14. 13. *Ascendisti* עלית 6 thou wentest up Gen. 49. 4, ¶ thou art gone up 9. 1 Kings 1. 4, 6, 16. ¶ Thou hast ascended Psal. 68. 18. *Et ascendes* ועלית 7 and thou shalt come up Exod. 19. 24. ¶ and come up —34. 2. ¶ and get thee up Deut. 17. 8. ¶ Thou shalt ascend Ezek. 38. 9, ¶ And thou shalt come up 16. *Ascendes* עלית 8 excellest Prov. 31. 29. ¶ that thou art—gone up Isai. 22. 1. ¶ wentest thou up —57. 7. *Ascendi* עליתי 9 Am I—come up 2 Kings 18. 25. I am come up —19. 23. Isai. 36. 10. —37. 24. *Et ascensurus sum* ועליתי 10 and that I shall go up 2 Kings 20. 8. *Ascenderunt* עלו 11 went up Exod. 13. 18. —17. 10. Numb. 13. 31. Job. 8. 11. —14. 8. Judg. 1. 16. 1 Sam. 14. 21. —29. 11. Neb. 12. 1, 37. ¶ came up Job. 4. 19. 2 Kings 24. 10. ¶ were, are gone up Judg. 20. 3. Hof. 8. 9. ¶ get them up 1 Sam. 24. 22 † 23. ¶ were come up 2 Kings 3. 21. come up Lam. 1. 14. ¶ go

up Psal. 122. 4. ¶ climb up Jer. 4. 29. *Et ascendit* ועלו 12 which shall go up Exod. 8. 3. † 7. 28. shall even go up Zech. 14. 16. ¶ and— shall ascend Job. 6. 5. ¶ even they came up Judg. 6. 3. ¶ and they went up 2 Sam. 15. 30. ¶ and they shall come up Hof. 1. 11. † 2. 2. ¶ And—shall come Obad. 21. *Quae ascenderunt* שעלו 13 which came up Cant. 4. 2. ¶ which go up —6. 6. *Ascendistis* עליתם 14 and went—up Deut. 5. 5. ¶ are ye come up Judg. 12. 3. —15. 10. ¶ Ye have—gone up Ezek. 13. 5. *Et condescendetis* ועליתם 15 and go up Numb. 13. 17. ¶ Then ye shall come up 1 Kings 1. 35. *Ascendimus* עלינו 16 we came up Gen. 44. 24. are we come up Judg. 15. 10. *Et ascendemus* ועלינו 17 and will go up Numb. 14. 40. then we will go up 1 Sam. 14. 10. *Ascendens est,* עלה עולה 18 es, &c. goeth up Gen. 38. 13. thou goest up Deut. 30. 50. Job. 16. 1. ¶ there came up 1 Sam. 17. 23, ¶ is he come up 25. ¶ will, shall come up 1 Kings 20. 22. Hof. 13. 15. ¶ cometh up 1 Sam. 28. 14. ¶ went up 2 Sam. 15. 30, 30. Ezek. 8. 11. ¶ was going up 2 Kings 2. 23. ¶ went I up † was I going up Neb. 2. 15. ¶ the vapour † that which goeth up Job 36. 33. ¶ increaseth Psal. 74. 23. *Ascendens* העלה 19 that goeth up Job. 11. 17. —12. 7. ¶ that is come up 1 Sam. 17. 25. *Et ascendens* והעולה 20 and he that cometh up Isai. 24. 18. ¶ and he that getteth up Jer. 48. 44. *Ascendentes* עלים 21 ascending Gen. 28. 12. 1 Sam. 28. 13. ¶ shall we go up Deut. 1. 28. ¶ they went up 1 Sam. 9. 11. ¶ going up —10. 3. ¶ they come up 2 Chron. 20. 16. ¶ rise up Jer. 47. 2. *Ascendentes* העלים 22 which leaped upon the cattle Gen. 31. 10, which leap upon 12. ¶ that went' up —50. 14. Ezra 2. 1, they which went up

up 59. —8. 1. *Neb.* 7. 6, 61. ¶ that, which came up *Numb.* 32. 11. *Neb.* 7. 5. ¶ which are gone up *Jer.* 34. 21.

Ascendens עלה 23
one goeth up *Judg.* 20. 31. ¶ there ariseth 1 *Kings* 18. 44. ¶ that cometh *Cant.* 3. 6. that come up —8. 5. ¶ came up *Dan.* 8. 3.

Ascendens העלה 24
that goeth up *Judg.* 21. 19. ¶ of the going up 1 *Chron.* 26. 16. that goeth upward *Ecclef.* 3. 21.

Et quod ascendit והעלה 25
And that which cometh *Ezek.* 20. 32.

Ascendentes עלו 26
there came up *Gen.* 41. 2, came up 3, 22,

Ascendentes העלו 27
that came up 27.

Ascendendo עלה 28
I will—surely bring thee up † in bringing *I will bring*, &c. *Gen.* 46. 4. ¶ as they went up 2 *Sam.* 15. 30. ¶ Let us go up at once † in going up *let us*, &c. *Numb.* 13. 30.

Ascendere עלות עלות 29
the breaking *Gen.* 32. 24 † 25. ¶ that ye go—up *Exod.* 19. 12. ¶ that—came up *Judg.* 19. 30. ¶ until—arose 2 *Chron.* 36. 16. ¶ the going up *Neb.* 3. 19. ¶ the shooting up *Amos* 7. 1.

In ascendendo בעלות 30
when—went up *Judg.* 13. 20. ¶ when—was gone up 1 *Kings* 11. 15. ¶ at the time of the offering —18. 36. ¶ when—came up *Jer.* 35. 11. ¶ when—rose *Jon.* 4. 7.

Juxta ascendere בעלות 31
when—were come up *Josh.* 4. 18. ¶ about the dawning —6. 15. ¶ when—began to spring *Judg.* 19. 25. ¶ about the spring 1 *Sam.* 9. 26. ¶ when—was offered 2 *Kings* 3. 20.

Ascendere לעלות לעלות 32
cannot come up *Exod.* 19. 23, ¶ to come up 24. ¶ to go up *Numb.* 13. 31. —14. 44. *Josh.* 8. 3. —22. 12, 33. for to go up 1 *Sam.* 9. 14. 2 *Kings* 12. 17 † 18. 2 *Chron.* 18. 2. *Ezra* 1. 5. —7. 28. ¶ would not, will go up *Deut.* 1. 26, 41. ¶ to arise up *Judg.* 20. 40. ¶ to offer 1 *Sam.* 2. 28. ¶ came up yet again † added to come up 2 *Sam.* 5. 22. ¶ to get him up 1 *Kin.* 12. 18. 2 *Chron.* 10. 18. ¶ the time of the offering 1 *Kings* 18. 29. ¶ when—are cut off *Job*

36. 20. ¶ to be laid *Pfal.* 62. 9. ¶ when he cometh up *Hab.* 3. 16. *Ab ascendere* מעלות 33
to go up 1 *Kings* 12. 28. ¶ from the rising *Neb.* 4. 21 † 15.

In ascendere me בעלותי 34
When I was gone up *Deut.* 9. 9. *In ascendere te* בעלותך 35
when thou shalt go up *Exod.* 34. 24.

Ascendere eum עלתו 36
that he came up *Isai.* 11. 16. *In ascendere ipsum* בעלותו 37
when they, he came up *Judg.* 11. 13. 1 *Sam.* 15. 2.

Ascendere eam עלתה 38
when she came up *Hof.* 2. 15 † 17. ¶ when she went up 1 *Sam.* 1. 7.

In ascendere eam בעלתה 39
when she came up —2. 19.

In ascendere eos בעלתם 40
when—came up *Judg.* 11. 16. when they came up 1 *Sam.* 15. 6.

Ascende עלה 41
go up *Gen.* 35. 1. —50. 6. *Exod.* 33. 1. *Deut.* 1. 21. *Josh.* 8. 1. 1 *Sam.* 9. 19. 2 *Sam.* 2. 1. —5. 19. —24. 18. 1 *Kings* 18. 43, 44. —22. 6, 12. 2 *Kings* 1. 3. —2. 23, 23. —18. 25. —22. 4. 1 *Chron.* 14. 10. 2 *Chron.* 18. 5, 11. *Isai.* 36. 10. *Jer.* 50. 21. ¶ come up *Exod.* 24. 1, 12. *Josh.* 10. 6. *Judg.* 1. 3. 1 *Sam.* 14. 12. 2 *Kings* 16. 7. *Prov.* 25. 7. ¶ Get thee up *Numb.* 27. 12. *Deut.* 3. 27. —32. 49. *Josh.* 17. 15. 1 *Kings* 18. 41. ¶ Go 1 *Kings* 22. 15.

Et ascende ועלה 42
and come up *Deut.* 10. 1.

Ascende עלי 43
spring up *Numb.* 21. 17. ¶ Go up 1 *Sam.* 25. 35. *Isai.* 21. 2. *Jer.* 22. 20. —46. 11. ¶ Get thee up *Isai.* 40. 9.

Ascendite עלו 44
get you, ye up *Gen.* 44. 17. *Numb.* 13. 17. 1 *Sam.* 9. 13. —25. 5. *Jer.* 49. 31. ¶ Go up *Deut.* 9. 23. *Josh.* 7. 2. *Judg.* 20. 23, 28. Go ye up 2 *Chron.* 18. 14. *Jer.* 5. 10. —49. 28. *Hag.* 1. 8. ¶ Come ye up *Josh.* 4. 17. Come up —10. 4. *Judg.* 16. 18. 1 *Sam.* 14. 10, 12. *Jer.* 46. 9.

Et ascendite ועלו 45
and go up *Gen.* 45. 9. ¶ and get up *Jer.* 46. 4.

Ascendam אעלה 46
shall I go up *Gen.* 44. 34. I will go up —46. 31. let me go up —50. 5. *Exod.* 32. 30. —33. 3. 2 *Sam.* 2. 1. I should go up

—19. 34 † 35. 2 *Kings* 3. 7. I will—go up *Pfal.* 132. 3. *Cant.* 7. 8 † 9. *Isai.* 38. 22. *Exod.* 38. 11. ¶ I will come up *Exod.* 33. 5. ¶ I will ascend *Isai.* 14. 13, 14.

Num ascendam האעלה 47
shall I go up 2 *Sam.* 2. 1. —5. 19. 1 *Chron.* 14. 10.

Et ascendi ואעל 48
and went up *Deut.* 10. 3.

Ascendes תעלה 49
shalt thou go up *Exod.* 20. 26. Thou shalt—go up 2 *Sam.* 5. 23. 2 *Kings* 20. 5. Go—up 1 *Chron.* 14. 14.

Et ascendisti ותעלי 50
and art gone up *Isai.* 57. 8.

Ascendet יעלה 51
went up *Gen.* 2. 6. 2 *Kings* 12. 17 † 18. 2 *Chron.* 9. 4. ¶ shall come up *Exod.* 34. 3. *Job* 7. 9. is come up *Isai.* 14. 8. —34. 3. —55. 13. *Jer.* 4. 13. —49. 19, 22. —50. 44. *Hof.* 10. 8. will—come up *Zech.* 14. 17. ¶ shall —come *Lev.* 19. 19. shall come *Judg.* 13. 5. 1 *Sam.* 1. 11. shall it come *Jer.* 3. 16. *Ezek.* 44. 17. ¶ shall get up *Deut.* 28. 43.

¶ *grafs* groweth —29. 23 † 22. ¶ shall go up —30. 12. *Judg.* 1. 1, 2. —20. 18. shall he go up 1 *Sam.* 6. 20. —29. 9. *Isai.* 5. 24. shall they go—up —15. 5. —34. 10. *Jer.* 48. 5. ¶ goeth up 1 *Sam.* 6. 9. ¶ he go up —9. 13. go up 1 *Kings* 12. 27. should go up 1 *Chron.* 21. 18. *Neb.* 4. 3. † 3. 35. ¶ that cometh into 2 *Kings* 12. 4. ¶ came up —16. 5. ¶ mount up *Job* 20. 6. ¶ shall ascend *Pfal.* 24. 3. ¶ riseth up *Jer.* 46. 8. ¶ increased *Ezek.* 41. 7. ¶ shall grow —47. 12.

Num ascendet תעלה 52
shall one take up *Amos* 3. 5.

Et ascendet ותעלה 53
that he may depart 1 *Kings* 15. 19. 2 *Chron.* 16. 3. ¶ that he may go up *Jer.* 21. 2.

Et ascendit ויעלה 54
And—, So—went up 1 *Kings* 16. 17. —18. 42.

Ascendet יעל 55
let—go up *Gen.* 44. 33. *Josh.* 7. 3.

Et ascendet ויעל 56
that they may come up *Exod.* 10. 12. ¶ and offer up 2 *Sam.* 24. 22. ¶ that he may go up 1 *Kings* 22. 20. 2 *Chron.* 18. 19. ¶ and let him go up *Ezra* 1. 3. ¶ and setteth up *Ezek.* 14. 7.

Et ascendat ויעל 57
and let him go up 2 *Cbr.* 36. 23.

Et

Et ascendit יַעֲלֶה 58
 And—went up *Gen.* 13. 1. —
 19. 30. —26. 23. —35. 13.
 and went up —38. 12. —46.
 29. —50. 7, 9. *Exod.* 10. 14.
 —19. 20. —24. 13, 15. —34.
 4. *Numb.* 33. 38. *Deut.* 34. 1.
 so that—went up *Josh.* 6. 20.
 —8. 10. —10. 36. —15. 15.
Judg. 1. 4. —4. 10. —8. 8, 11.
 —14. 19. 1 *Sam.* 1. 21. Then
 —went up —14. 46. —23. 29.
 —24. 1. —27. 8. So—went
 up 2 *Sam.* 2. 2. —15. 24. —18.
 33. † 19. 1. —20. 2. —24. 19.
 1 *Kings* 2. 34. —15. 17. —18.
 43. —20. 1, 26. —22. 29.
 2 *Kings* 1. 9, 13. —2. 11, 23.
 —4. 34, 35. —6. 24. therefore
 —went up —14. 11. for—went
 up —15. 14. —16. 9. —17. 5.
 —19. 14. —23. 2. 1 *Chron.* 11.
 6. —13. 6. —21. 19. 2 *Chron.* A
 18. 28. —25. 21. —29. 20. —
 34. 30. *Isai.* 37. 14. *Ezek.* 11.
 23, 24. —40. 6. ¶ and—, so—,
 that—ascended *Exod.* 19. 18.
Josh. 10. 7. *Judg.* 13. 20. ¶
 and gat him up *Exod.* 24. 18. B
 And—gat him up *Judg.* 9. 48. B
 1 *Sam.* 13. 15. ¶ and—offer-
 ed *Numb.* 23. 2. *Judg.* 13. 19.
 ¶ And—, Then—, that—, so
 —came up *Josh.* 18. 11. —19.
 10. *Judg.* 2. 1. —14. 2. 1 *Sam.*
 11. 1. 2 *Kings* 12. 10. —17. 5.
 2 *Chron.* 12. 9. ¶ And—climb-
 ed up 1 *Sam.* 14. 13. ¶ And he
 went away 2 *Kings* 12. 18 † 19.
 ¶ For he shall grow up *Isai.*
 53. 2. ¶ and made it to come
 up *Jon.* 4. 6.
Conscendet eam יַעֲלֶהָ 59
 shall go up thereon *Isai.* 35. 9.
Ascendet תַּעֲלֶה 60
 arise 2 *Sam.* 11. 20. ¶ rise up
Eccles. 10. 4. ¶ shall come up
Isai. 32. 13. *Ezek.* 38. 18. ¶
 let come *Jer.* 51. 50, ¶ should
 mount up 53. ¶ go not up *Zech.*
 14. 18.
Et ascendit וַתַּעֲלֶה 61
 And—came up 1 *Kings* 10. 29.
 ¶ And—increased —22. 35. ¶
 and came it *Jer.* 44. 21.
Et ascendit וַתַּעֲלֶה 62
 and *his ill savour* shall come up
Joel 2. 20.
Et ascendit וַתַּעֲלֶה 63
 and came up *Gen.* 24. 16.
Et ascendit וַתַּעֲלֶה 64
 and—came up *Exod.* 2. 23. —
 8. 6 † 2. —16. 13, ¶ And—
 was gone up 14. ¶ and he went
 up *Judg.* 4. 10. and—went up
 1 *Sam.* 5. 12. and she went up
 2 *Kings* 4. 21. ¶ and there rose

up *Judg.* 6. 21. ¶ And—in-
 creased 2 *Chron.* 18. 34. ¶ and
 the work was perfected † and
the healing went up upon the work
 —24. 13.

Ascendemus נַעֲלֶה 65
 We will—come up *Numb.* 16.
 12, 14. ¶ we will go —20. 19.
 ¶ we must go up *Deut.* 1. 22,
 We will go up 41. will—go up
 1 *Sam.* 14. 9. shall we go up
 2 *Kings* 3. 8. ¶ Let us go up
Isai. 7. 6.

Et ascendemus וְנַעֲלֶה 66
 and [let us] go up *Gen.* 35. 3.
 that we may go up *Judg.* 18. 9.
 and let us go up *Isai.* 2. 3. *Jer.*
 6. 4, and let us go 5. —31. 6.
Mic. 4. 2.

Et ascendimus וְנַעֲלֶה 67
 and went up *Deut.* 3. 1.

Ascendetis תַּעֲלֶוּ 68
 Go—up *Numb.* 14. 42. *Deut.*
 1. 42. Ye shall—go up 1 *Kings*
 12. 24. 2 *Chron.* 11. 4. go ye
 up *Hof.* 4. 15.

Et ascendistis וַתַּעֲלֶוּ 69
 and went—up *Deut.* 1. 43.

Ascendent יַעֲלֶוּ 70
 they, shall come up *Exod.* 8. 4.
 † 7. 29. —19. 13. *Isai.* 60. 7.
 let them up *Joel* 3 † 4. 9. that
 come not up *Zech.* 14. 18, 19.
 ¶ shall—go up *Exod.* 24. 2. but
 let—go up *Josh.* 7. 3. They
 go up *Psal.* 104. 8. ¶ they shall A
 —be burnt *Lev.* 2. 12. ¶ they
 came up *Judg.* 6. 5. came—
 up 2 *Kings* 23. 9. ¶ they went
 up 1 *Kings* 6. 8. *Ezek.* 40. 22,
 49. ¶ they go *Job* 6. 18. They,
 shall, mount up *Psal.* 107. 26.
Isai. 40. 31. ¶ shall—come
Ezek. 38. 10. ¶ they shall
 climb, up *Joel* 2. 7, 9. they
 climb up *Amos* 9. 2.

Et ascendent וַיַּעֲלֶוּ 71
 that they come up *Josh.* 4. 16.
 and come up *Joel* 3 † 4. 12.

Et ascenderunt וַיַּעֲלֶוּ 72
 And, So they went up *Gen.* 45.
 25. and *with him* went up —
 50. 7. *Numb.* 13. 21. —20. 27.
 and went up —21. 33. For
 when they went up —32. 9.
Deut. 1. 24. And—went up
Josh. 7. 2, So there went up 4.
 —10. 5. therefore—went up
 —19. 47. they also went up
Judg. 1. 22. Then —went up
 —15. 9. —18. 12, 17. —20.
 18, 23, 26, 30. 1 *Sam.* 7. 7. —
 9. 14. and there went up —25.
 13. 2 *Kings* 18. 17. 1 *Chr.* 14.
 8. *Ezra* 7. 7. ¶ And they^A
 ascended *Numb.* 13. 22. ¶ and
 gat them up —14. 40. *Judg.*

9. 51. ¶ And—, Then—came
 up —4. 5. and they came up
 —6. 35. —16. 5, 18. 1 *Sam.*
 13. 5. —23. 19. 2 *Sam.* 5. 17.
 that they came up —17. 21.
 1 *Kings* 1. 40. So they came
 up 1 *Chron.* 14. 11. 2 *Chr.* 21.
 17. *Jer.* 26. 10. ¶ and brought B
 up *Judg.* 16. 31. ¶ and—were
 gone away 2 *Sam.* 23. 9. ¶ and
 they are come up 1 *Kings* 1. 45.
 and when they were come up
 2 *Kings* 18. 17. ¶ And they
 fetch'd up 2 *Chr.* 1. 17. ¶ they
 departed *Jer.* 37. 5.

Ascendent תַּעֲלֶינָה 73
 nor [shall] come *Isai.* 65. 17.

Et ascenderunt וַתַּעֲלֶינָה 74
 and—came up *Dan.* 8. 8.

NIPH. *Ascendere* נַעֲלָה 75
factus, subductus,
excelsus, elatus

had gone up 2 *Sam.* 2. 27. ¶ he
 is—exalted *Psal.* 47. 9. ¶ was
 gone up *Ezek.* 9. 3.

Et elatus es נַעֲלִיתָ 76
 thou art exalted *Psal.* 97. 9.

Educi תַּעֲלוּתָ 77
 that were brought up *Ezra* 1. 11.

In abduci בְּהַעֲלוּתָ 78
 when—was broken up *Jer.* 37.
 11.

Et ascendere facti, וַתַּעֲלוּ 79
abducti estis
 and ye are taked up *Ezek.* 36. 3.

HIPH. *Ascendere* תַּעֲלֶה 80
fecit, abduxit, de-
duxit, eduxit, &c.

he lighted *Num.* 8. 3. ¶ brought
 up 1 *Sam.* 12. 6. brought—up
 2 *Kings* 17. 36. had—brought
 up 2 *Chron.* 1. 4. —8. 11. *Jer.*
 16. 14, 15. —23. 7, 8. ¶ did—
 bring up 2 *Sam.* 2. 3. ¶ raised
 1 *Kings* 9. 15. ¶ brought 2 *Kin.*
 17. 4. *Hof.* 12. 13. ¶ offered
 2 *Chron.* 8. 12. ¶ did—bring
 up *Ezra* 1. 11.

Educit תַּעֲלֶה 81
 They take up *Hab.* 1. 15.

Et educet, produ- וְהַעֲלֶה 82
cet: obtulit

and bring *Gen.* 50. 24. ¶ they
 shall light *Exod.* 25. 37. ¶ And
 —shall offer *Lev.* 14. 20. And
 —did—offer 1 *Kings* 9. 25. ¶
 and offered *Job* 1. 5.

Eduxit nos תַּעֲלֶנוּ 83
 brought us up *Exod.* 32. 1, 23.
 ¶ Did—bring us up *Judg.* 6. 13.

Eduxit te תַּעֲלֶךָ 84
 brought thee up *Neh.* 9. 18.

Et afferebat וְהַעֲלֶתָּה 85
 and brought 1 *Sam.* 2. 19.

Ascendere jussit eos תַּעֲלֶתְם 86
 she had brought them up *Josh.*
 2. 6.

Eduxisti

Eduxisti הֶעֱלִיתָ 87 thou broughtest *Exod.* 32. 7.
Eduxisti הֶעֱלִיתָ 88 thou hast brought up —33. 1.
 thou broughtest up *Numb.* 14. 13. *Psal.* 30. 3.
Et proferes, accendes וְהֶעֱלִיתָ 89 and [thou shalt] light *Exod.* 40. 4.
Et offeres, adauces וְהֶעֱלִיתָ 90 and thou shalt offer *Deut.* 27. 6. and offer *Judg.* 6. 26. ¶ and take up *Jer.* 38. 10.
Eduxisti nos הֶעֱלִיתָנוּ 91 thou hast brought us up *Exod.* 17. 3. *Numb.* 16. 13.
Obtulisti הֶעֱלִיתָ 92 thou hast offered *Isai.* 57. 6.
Eduxi הֶעֱלִיתִי 93 I brought—up *Jud.* 6. 8. *1 Sam.* 8. 8. I brought up —10. 18. *1 Chron.* 17. 5. I brought—up *Amos* 2. 10. —3. 1. —9. 7.
Et ascendere faciam וְהֶעֱלִיתִי לְרַגְלִי 94 and will cause—to come up *Ezek.* 26. 3. —37. 12. ¶ and I will bring up —37. 6. *Amos* 8. 10.
Eduxi te הֶעֱלִיתִיךָ 95 I brought thee up *Mic.* 6. 4.
Et educam te וְהֶעֱלִיתִיךָ 96 and I will bring thee up *Ezek.* 29. 4. ¶ and will cause thee to come up —39. 2.
Et offeram illud וְהֶעֱלִיתִיהוּ 97 and I will offer it up *Judg.* 11. 31.
Et reducam ea וְהֶעֱלִיתִים 98 then will I bring them up *Jer.* 27. 22.
Ascendere fecerunt, obtulerunt הֶעֱלוּ 99 brought up *Josh.* 24. 32. ¶ offered *1 Sam.* 6. 14, 15. *2 Chron.* 29. 7. ¶ did—bring up —5. 5. ¶ they have cast up *Lam.* 2. 10. ¶ have set up *Ezek.* 14. 3.
Et ascendere facient, offerent וְהֶעֱלוּ 100 They shall also bring up —16. 40. ¶ and they shall offer —23. 24.
Eduxerunt te הֶעֱלוּךָ 101 brought thee up *Exod.* 32. 4. have brought thee up 8. *1 Kin.* 12. 28.
Et educent te וְהֶעֱלוּךָ 102 and they shall bring thee up *Ezek.* 32. 3.
Et ascende- re facietis וְהֶעֱלִיתֶם לָתֶם 103 and ye shall carry up *Gen.* 50. 25. *Exod.* 13. 19. ¶ that you may bring up *1 Chron.* 15. 12. ¶ and offer up *Job* 42. 8.

Ascendere fecistis nos הֶעֱלִיתֶנִּי 104 have ye made us to come up *Numb.* 20. 5. ¶ have ye brought us up —21. 5.
Offerens, ascendere faciens est, &c. מֵעֲלָה 105 offering *1 Sam.* 7. 10. ¶ He causeth—to ascend *Psal.* 137. 5. ¶ bringeth up *Isai.* 8. 7. ¶ I will bring *Jer.* 33. 6, ¶ to offer † offering 18. ¶ him that offereth —48. 35. ¶ listeth up *Nab.* 3. 3.
Ascendere faciens מֵעֲלָה 106 cheweth, chew the cud † maketh, make *the cud* to ascend *Lev.* 11. 4, 5. *Deut.* 14. 7. ¶ he that offereth *Isai.* 66. 3.
Et adducens sum וּמֵעֲלָה 107 and [I will] cause to come up *Jer.* 50. 9.
Ascendere faciens, educens, sum, &c. הַמֵּעֲלָה 108 that bringeth you up *Lev.* 11. 45. ¶ that brought—up *Josh.* 24. 17. ¶ who put on *2 Sam.* 1. 24. ¶ which had brought—up *2 Kings* 17. 7. ¶ which, that brought—up *Ezra* 4. 2. *Jer.* 2. 6.
Educens te הַמֵּעֲלָה 109 which brought thee up *Deut.* 20. 1. ¶ which brought thee *Psal.* 81. 10.
Qui eduxit ipsos הַמֵּעֲלִים 110 that brought them up *Isai.* 63. 11.
Adducentes erant מֵעֲלִים 111 brought up *2 Sam.* 6. 15. *1 Chr.* 15. 28. ¶ they offered *2 Chron.* 24. 14.
Ex ascendere facientibus מִמֵּעֲלֵי 112 of them that chew the cud † of them that make *the cud* to ascend, or come up *Lev.* 11. 4. *Deut.* 14. 7.
Ascendere faciens est מֵעֲלָה 113 cheweth the cud † maketh *the cud* to come up *Lev.* 11. 26.
Ascendere faciens est מֵעֲלָה 114 cheweth the cud † maketh *the cud* to come up *Lev.* 3. 6. *Deut.* 14. 6.
Faciendo ascendere הֶעֱלָה 115 I will bring up *Ezek.* 23. 46.
Offerre, oblatio הֶעֱלֹת 116 to offer *1 Chron.* 23. 31.
Et offerre וְהֶעֱלֹת 117 nor offer. —21. 24. ¶ and to offer. *2 Chron.* 35. 16.
In efferendo, offerendo בְּהֶעֱלֹת 118 when—would take up *2 Kings*

2. 1. ¶ in offering *2 Chron.* 35. 14. ¶ when I shall bring up *Ezek.* 26. 19.
Et in proferendo, accendendo וּבְהֶעֱלָה 119 And when—lighteth *Exod.* 30. 8.
Juxta adducere כְּהֶעֱלֹת 120 as—causeth—to come up *Ezek.* 26. 3.
Ad proferendum, accendend, offerend, educend, &c. לְהֶעֱלֹת 121 to cause—to burn *Exod.* 27. 20. *Lev.* 24. 2. ¶ to offer *thereon* *Josh.* 21. 23. to offer *1 Sam.* 10. 8. *1 Chron.* 16. 40. *2 Chron.* 23. 18. —29. 21, 27. *Ezra* 3. 2, 6. *Ezek.* 43. 18. ¶ of offering *1 Sam.* 13. 10. offering *2 Chron.* 8. 13. —29. 29. ¶ to bring—up *1 Sam.* 28. 15. to bring up *2 Sam.* 6. 2. that they might bring up *1 Kings* 8. 1. *1 Chron.* 13. 6. —15. 3, 14, 25. *2 Chr.* 5. 2. ¶ That it might cause—to come up *Ezek.* 24. 8.
Ab offerendo מִהֶעֱלֹת 122 of offering *2 Sam.* 6. 18. *1 Chr.* 16. 2.
Educere me הֶעֱלֹתִי 123 that I brought up *2 Sam.* 7. 6. that I brought up *Jer.* 11. 7.
Et in educere me וּבְהֶעֱלֹתִי 124 and brought—up *Ezek.* 37. 13.
In profer. accendere te בְּהֶעֱלָתְךָ 125 when thou lightest *Numb.* 8. 2.
Et ad educand. eum וּלְהֶעֱלֹתוֹ 126 and to bring them up *Exod.* 3. 8.
Ad ascendere facere eos לְהֶעֱלֹתָם 127 that they should make—to rise up *Judg.* 20. 38.
Educito הֶעֱלֵ 128 Bring up *Exod.* 33. 12.
Et ascendere fac וְהֶעֱלֵ 129 and cause—to come up *Exod.* 8. 5 † 1. ¶ and bring—up *Num.* 20. 25.
Et offer eum וְהֶעֱלֵהוּ 130 and offer him *Gen.* 22. 2.
Adducite הֶעֱלוּ 131 fetch it up *1 Sam.* 6. 21. ¶ Bring—up —19. 15. ¶ cause—to come up *Jer.* 51. 27.
Ascendere fac הֶעֱלֵי 132 Bring me up *1 Sam.* 28. 11,
Et ascendere fac וְהֶעֱלֵי 133 and bring—up 8.
Ascendere faciam אֶעֱלָה 134 I will bring—up *Exod.* 3. 17. ¶ I made—to go up *Judg.* 2. 1. ¶ shall I bring up *1 Sam.* 28. 11. ¶ will I offer *2 Sam.* 24. 24. *Psal.* 66. 15. ¶ I prefer —137. 6.
 ¶ I

¶ I will restore *Jer.* 30. 17. ¶ I will go up —46. 8.
Et obtuli, ascen- וַאֲעֹלָה 135
dere feci
 and offered 1 *Sam.* 13. 12. ¶ Then I brought up *Neb.* 12. 13. ¶ and I have made to come up *Amos* 4. 10.
Et obtuli וַאֲעֹלָה 136
 and I have offered *Numb.* 23. 4.
Ascendere faciam te אֲעֹלָה 137
 I will—bring thee up *Gen.* 46. 4.
Offeres, deportabis תִּעְלֶה 138
 thou offer *Deut.* 12. 13, thou shalt offer 14. ¶ thou shalt carry it up 2 *Chron.* 2. 16 † 15.
Et eduxisti וַתְּעֹל 139
 yet hast thou brought up *Jon.* 2. 6 † 7.
Educes me תִּעְלֵנִי 140
 shalt bring me up *Psal.* 71. 20.
Educas nos תִּעְלֵנוּ 141
 carry us—up *Exod.* 33. 15.
Offeres illud תִּעְלֶנָּה 142
 thou must offer it *Judg.* 13. 16.
Offeret, educet, ascen- וַיַּעֲלֶה 143
dere faciet
 offereth *Lev.* 17. 8. ¶ brought up 1 *Sam.* 2. 14. ¶ did—offer 1 *Kings* 3. 4. ¶ he went up —10. 5, ¶ went —16, 17. 2 *Chr.* 9. 15, 16. ¶ stir up *Prov.* 15. 1. ¶ setteth up *Ezek.* 14. 4.
Et ascendere fecit וַיַּעֲלֶה 144
 and he causeth—to ascend *Jer.* 10. 13.
Et ascendere fecit, וַיַּעֲלֵ 145
obtulit
 and, so offered *Gen.* 8. 20. *Exod.* 40. 29. 2 *Sam.* 6. 17. 1 *Kings* 3. 15. —12. 32, 33, 33. 2 *Kin.* 16. 12. 1 *Chron.* 21. 26. 2 *Chr.* 1. 6. and they offered *Ezra* 3. 3. ¶ And he lighted *Exod.* 40. 25. A
 ¶ and brought up 2 *Sam.* 6. 12. —21. 13. ¶ raised 1 *Kings* 5. 13. ¶ And—went up 2 *Chron.* 1. 6. ¶ and set [raised] —3. 5, ¶ and wrought [raised] 14. ¶ and raised it up —32. 5. ¶ Therefore he brought —36. 17. ¶ and he causeth—to ascend *Jer.* 51. 16.
Et ascendere facit, et וַיַּעֲלֵ 146
educit
 and bringeth up 1 *Sam.* 2. 6.
Et eduxit me וַיַּעֲלֵנִי 147
 He brought me up also *Psal.* 40. 2.
Et obtulit, ascen- וַיַּעֲלֶהוּ 148
dere fecit eum
 and offered him up *Gen.* 22. 13. and offered it 1 *Sam.* 7. 9. and offered him 2 *Kings* 3. 27. ¶ and brought him up *Numb.* 22. 41. ¶ and carried him up 1 *Kin.* 17. 19. ¶ and he caused him to

come up —20. 33. ¶ and he took him up 2 *Kings* 10. 15.
Adducet eos וַיַּעֲלֵם 149
 them will—bring *Deut.* 28. 61.
Et ascendere fecit וַיַּעֲלֵם 150
eos
 and carried them up *Judg.* 16. 3. ¶ upon those did—levy 1 *Kin.* 9. 21. ¶ them did—make to pay 2 *Chron.* 8. 8.
Et ascendere fecit וַתְּעֹל 151
 And she brought up *Ezek.* 19. 3.
Et abduxit eum וַתְּעֹלְהוּ 152
 And—she took him up 1 *Sam.* 1. 24.
Offeretis תִּעְלוּ 153
 Ye shall offer *Exod.* 30. 9. ye offer *Amos* 5. 22.
Offerent וַיַּעֲלוּ 154
 shall bring up *Neb.* 10. 38 † 39. ¶ shall they offer *Psal.* 51. 19. they offer *Jer.* 14. 12.
Et ascendere facient וַיַּעֲלוּ 155
 and shall cast up *Ezek.* 27. 30.
Et fecerunt ascen- וַיַּעֲלוּ 156
dere, extraxerunt,
obtulerunt, &c.
 and lift up *Gen.* 37. 28. ¶ and brought up *Exod.* 8. 7 † 3. Then—brought up *Judg.* 16. 8. 1 *Kings* 8. 4. 2 *Kings* 25. 6. 2 *Chron.* 5. 5. ¶ which, and offered *Exod.* 24. 5. —32. 6. and they offered *Josh.* 8. 31. *Judg.* 20. 26. —21. 4. 1 *Chron.* 29. 21. *Ezra* 3. 3. ¶ and put A
dust *Josh.* 7. 6, ¶ and they brought 24. and brought *Judg.* 16. 18. ¶ and fetch'd up 1 *Sam.* 7. 1. ¶ even—did—bring up 1 *Kings* 8. 4. ¶ and took up—*Jer.* 38. 13. ¶ and carried—up —52. 9.
Et deduxerunt eum וַיַּעֲלֶהוּ 157
 and brought him up *Judg.* 15. 13. and—they brought him up *Jer.* 39. 5.
 HOPH. *Oblatus fuit* הַעֲלָה 158
 was offered *Judg.* 6. 28. ¶ is mentioned 2 *Chron.* 20. 34.
Deducta est הַעֲלָתָהּ 159
 she shall be brought up *Nub.* 2. 7 † 8.
 HITH. *Extollet se* יִתְעַל 160
 lifteth himself up *Jer.* 51. 3.
Excelsus עַל * 161
 on high 2 *Sam.* 23. 1. ¶ to the most High *Hof.* 7. 16.
Excelsus עַל 162
 the most High —11. 7.
Holocaustum עֹלָה * 163
 the, a burnt-offering *Gen.* 22. 3. *Exod.* 18. 12. —29. 18. *Lev.* 5. 10. —14. 22, 31. —15. 15, 30. —17. 8. —23. 18, 37. *Numb.* 8. 12. —15. 3, 8. —

28. 3, 11, 13, 19, 27. —29. 2, 8, 13, 36. *Josh.* 22. 23. *Judg.* 11. 31. —13. 16, 23. 1 *Sam.* 6. 14. —7. 9. 2 *Kings* 3. 27. —5. 17. blood of the burn-offering —16. 15. *Ezra* 8. 35. *Job* 42. 8. *Psal.* 40. 6. in burnt-offering —51. 16, 19. *Ifai.* 40. 16. *Jer.* 14. 12. *Ezek.* 43. 24. —45. 23. —46. 12, 13. ¶ a, A the burnt-sacrifice *Lev.* 1. 3, 9, 13, 14, 17. —8. 21. *Judg.* 6. 26. ¶ burnt-offerings 1 *Chron.* 21. 24. 2 *Chron.* 29. 35. *Jer.* 7. 22. —17. 26. —33. 18. *Ezek.* 43. 18.
Et holocaustum וְעֹלָה 164
 nor burnt-sacrifice *Exod.* 30. 9. ¶ nor—burnt-offerings 2 *Chron.* 29. 7.
Holocaustum הָעֹלָה הָעֹלָה 165
 the, a burnt-offering *Gen.* 22. 6. *Exod.* 29. 25. —30. 28. —31. 9. —35. 16. —38. 1. —40. 6, 10, 29, 29. *Lev.* 1. 4, 6. —4. 7, 10, 18, 24, 25, 25, 30, 29, 33, 34. —6. 9, 10, 12, 25 † 2, 3, 5, 18. —7. 2, 8. —8. 18, 28. —9. 12, 13, 14, 16, 24. —14. 13, 19, 20. *Numb.* 15. 5. 1 *Sam.* 7. 10. —13. 9, 9, 10, 12. 2 *Kin.* 10. 25. 1 *Chron.* 6. 49 † 34. —16. 40. —21. 26, 29. 2 *Chr.* 4. 6. —7. 1. —29. 18, 24, 27, 27, 28. *Ezek.* 40. 38, 39, 42. —44. 11. —45. 17. ¶ the A
 burnt-sacrifice *Lev.* 3. 5. 1 *Kin.* 18. 33, 38. ¶ burnt-offerings 2 *Sam.* 6. 18. 1 *Kings* 8. 64, 64. 1 *Chron.* 16. 2. to receive the burnt-offering 2 *Chron.* 7. 7. —29. 32. —35. 12, 14.
Et holocaustum וְהָעֹלָה 166
 and the burnt-offering *Lev.* 9. 22. *Ezek.* 46. 4.
Cum holocausto בְּעֹלָה 167
 for burnt-offering *Ifai.* 61. 8.
Sicut holocaust. כְּעֹלָה 168
 according to the burnt-offering *Ezek.* 45. 25.
Ad, in holocaust. לְעֹלָה 169
 for a, the burnt-offering *Gen.* 22. 2, 7, 8, 13. *Lev.* 5. 7. —9. 2, 3. —12. 6, 8. —16. 3, 5. —22. 18. —23. 12. *Numb.* 6. 11, 14. —7. 15, 21, 27, 33, 39, 45, 51, 57, 63, 69, 75, 81. —15. 24. *Josh.* 22. 26. of the burnt-offering 1 *Chron.* 22. 1. 2 *Chron.* 29. 32. ¶ for a burnt-sacrifice *Lev.* 1. 10. ¶ for burnt-offerings *Josh.* 22. 28, 29. 2 *Chron.* 31. 2.
In holocaustum לְעֹלָה 170
 of, for the burnt-offering *Lev.* 7. 37. *Numb.* 7. 87. for—burnt-offering 2 *Chron.* 29. 35. *Ezek.*

40. 42. ¶ for burnt-sacrifice
2 Sam. 24. 22.
Et in holocaustum וְלַעֲוֹלָה 171
and for a burnt-offering Ezek.
45. 15.
Holocaustum עֲלֹת 172
a—, burnt-offering Exod. 29.
42. Lev. 7. 8. and the burnt-
offering —16. 24. Numb. 28.
6, 10, 10, 14, 15, 23, 24, 31.
Beside the burnt-offering —29.
6, 16, 19, 22, 25, 28, 31, 34,
38. 2 Kings 16. 15, 15, 15.
Ezra 3. 5. Ezek. 46. 15. ¶ the
burnt-sacrifice Lev. 9. 17.
Et holocaustum וְעֹלֹת 173
and the—burnt-offering Numb.
29. 6, 11. ¶ and the—burnt-
offerings Ezra 3. 4.
Ad holocaustum לְעֹלֹת 174
for a—burnt-offering Numb. 28.
23.
Et ad holocaustum וְלַעֲוֹלָת 175
and for the—burnt-offering Neb.
10. 33.
Holocaust. tuum עֲלֹתְךָ 176
thy burnt-offering Lev. 9. 7.
Numb. 23. 3, 15.
Et holocaust. tuum וְעֹלֹתְךָ 177
and—thy burnt-sacrifice Psal.
20. 3.
Holocaust. suum, ejus עֲלֹתוֹ 178
his burnt-offering Lev. 16. 24.
Numb. 6. 16. —23. 17. 2 Kin.
16. 13. Ezek. 46. 2, 12. ¶ his
burnt-sacrifice Numb. 23. 6.
Et holocaust. ejus וְעֹלֹתוֹ 179
and his ascent 1 Kings 10. 5.
Holocaust. suum עֲלֹתָם 180
their burnt-offering Lev. 10. 19.
Holocaustum עֹלֹת עֹלוֹת 181
burnt-offerings Gen. 8. 20. Exod.
24. 5. —32. 6. Josh. 8. 31.
Judg. 20. 26. —21. 4. 1 Sam.
6. 15. —10. 8. 2 Sam. 6. 17.
—24. 24, 25. 1 Kings 3. 4, 15.
—9. 25. 1 Chron. 16. 40. —
21. 26. —29. 21. 2 Chron. 1.
6. —8. 12. —23. 18. —24.
14. —29. 31. —30. 15. —35.
16. Ezra 3. 2, 3, 3, 6. —8.
35. Job 1. 5. Isai. 1. 11. Jer.
19. 5. Amos 5. 22. ¶ burnt-
sacrifices 1 Chron. 16. 1. —23.
31. 2 Chron. 13. 11. Psal. 66.
15.
Et holocausta וְעֹלֹת 182
and burnt-offerings Exod. 10.
25. 2 Kings 10. 24. and for the
burnt-offerings 2 Cbr. 2. 4. † 3.
Holocausta הָעֹלֹת 183
burnt-offerings —7. 7. —29.
34. Ezek. 45. 17.
Et holocausta וְהָעֹלֹת 184
and the burnt-offerings 2 Chron.
31. 3.

Cum holocaustis בְּעֹלֹת 185
in, with burnt-offerings 1 Sam.
15. 22. Psal. 66. 13. Mic.
6. 6.
Ad holocausta לְעֹלֹת 186
for burnt-offerings 1 Chron. 21.
23. for the burnt-offerings 2 Cbr.
31. 3.
Idem לְעֹלֹת 187
for the—burnt-offerings 3.
Prae holocaust. מְעֹלֹת 188
more than burnt-offerings Hof.
6. 6.
Holocaustis nos-
tris בְּעֹלֹתֵינוּ 189
with our burnt-offerings Josh.
22. 27.
Holocausta tua עֲלֹתֶיךָ 190
thy burnt-offerings Exod. 20. 24.
Deut. 12. 13, 14, 27. Isai. 43.
23.
Et holoc. tua וְעֹלֹתֶיךָ 191
or thy burnt-offerings Psal. 50. 8.
Holocausta vestra עֲלֹתֵיכֶם עֲלֹתֵיכֶם 192
your burnt-offerings Numb. 10.
10. Deut. 12. 6, 11. Jer. 6. 20.
—7. 21. Ezek. 43. 27.
Holocaustis vestris לְעֹלֹתֵיכֶם 193
for your burnt-offerings Numb.
29. 39.
Gradus, ascensus עֲלֹתוֹ 194
ejus
to go up to it Ezek. 40. 26.
Holocausta eor. עֹלֹתֵיהֶם 195
their burnt-offerings Isai. 56. 7.
Ad ascensum לְעֹלָה * 196
as one goeth up Ezek. 40. 40.
Ascensus, coena-
culum superius הָעֲלִיָּה * 197
into a loft 1 Kings 17. 19. [See
Signif. III.]
Coenaculum עֲלִית 198
the chamber 2 Sam. 18. 33. †
19. 1. [See Signif. III.]
Et ascensum ejus וְעֹלָתוֹ * 199
and his ascent 2 Chron. 9. 4.
Superior עֲלִית * 200
upper Judg. 1. 15.
Superiores עֲלִיֹת 201
upper Josh. 15. 19.
Excelsus, superi-
or, supremus עֲלִיֹן * 202
most high Gen. 14. 18, 19, 20,
22. the most High Numb. 24.
16. Deut. 32. 8. Psal. 7. 17.
—21. 7. —46. 4. —47. 2. —
57. 2. —77. 10. —78. 17, 56.
—82. 6. —83. 18. —91. 1, 9.
O most high —92. 1. —107.
11. Lam. 3. 35, 38. ¶ high
Deut. 26. 19. 1 Kings 9. 8.
2 Chron. 7. 21. Psal. 78. 35. —
97. 9 ¶ on high Deut. 28. 1.
¶ the upper Josh. 16. 5. ¶ O
thou most High Psal. 9. 2. ¶

the Highest —87. 5. ¶ higher
—89. 27.
Et excelsus וְעֲלִיֹן 203
and the most High 2 Sam. 22.
14. ¶ and the Highest Psal. 18.
13.
Supremus, a, um הָעֲלִיֹן 204
uppermost Gen. 40. 17. ¶ higher
2 Kings 15. 35. Jer. 36. 10.
Ezek. 9. 2. ¶ the upper 1 Cbr.
7. 24. 2 Chron. 8. 5. —32. 30.
¶ high —23. 20. —27. 3. Neb.
3. 25. Jer. 20. 2.
In excelfo בְּעֲלִיֹן 205
in the most High Psal. 73. 11.
Excelfo לְעֲלִיֹן 206
unto the most High Psal. 50.
14. like the most High Isai. 14.
14.
Superior הָעֲלִיֹנָה * 207
the upper pool 2 Kings 18. 17.
Isai. 7. 3. —36. 2. ¶ the high-
est Ezek. 41. 7.
Superiores הָעֲלִיֹנֹת 208
the upper —42. 5.
Cum elatione בְּמַעַל * 209
with lifting up Neb. 8. 6.
In ascensu בְּמַעַלָה * 210
at the going up —12. 37.
Ascensus מַעַלָה 211
that goeth up Josh. 10. 10. ¶
the going up —18. 17. Jer. 48.
5. ¶ the stairs Neb. 9. 4. ¶ the
mounting up Isai. 15. 5.
In ascensu בְּמַעַלָה 212
the hill to † in the ascent of
1 Sam. 9. 11. ¶ by the ascent
2 Sam. 15. 30. ¶ at the going
up 2 Kings 9. 27. ¶ by the cliff
2 Chron. 20. 16. ¶ in the chief-
est —32. 33.
Ad ascensum לְמַעַלָה 213
to the ascent Numb. 34. 4. ¶
before the going up Josh. 15. 7,
¶ to Maaleh— 3.
Ab ascensu מִלְּמַעַלָה 213 *
before—was up Judg. 8. 13.
Ab ascensu מִמַּעַלָה 214
from the going up Judg. 1. 36.
Ascensus, gradus ejus מַעַלָו 215
the going up to it Ezek. 40.
31.
Excellentia, dig-
nitas, ascensus הַמַּעַלָה * 216
high degree 1 Chron. 17. 17. ¶
to go up Ezra 7. 9.
Gradus plur. מַעַלֹת 217
six steps 1 Kings 10. 19. 2 Cbr.
9. 18. Ezek. 40. 34, 37. ¶ de-
grees 2 Kings 20. 9, 9, 10, 10,
11. ten degrees Isai. 38. 8, 8.
¶ the stairs Neb. 12. 37.
Et ascensiones,
gradus וּמַעַלֹת 218
For—the things that come into
Ezek. 11. 5. ¶ and—steps —
40. 26, 31.

Gradus המעלות 219
 the—steps 1 *Kin.* 10. 20. 2 *Cbr.* 9. 19. ¶ the stairs 2 *Kings* 9. 13. *Neb.* 3. 15. ¶ of degrees *Pfal.* 120. 122. 123. 124. 125. 126. 127. 128. 129. 130. 131. 132. 133. 134. *In the title of those Psalms. Shadow of the degrees Isai.* 38. 8.
Gradibus, per במעלות 220
gradus
 by which † by the degrees which 2 *Kings* 20. 11. ¶ by which degrees *Isai.* 38. 8.
Idem במעלות 221
 by steps *Exod.* 20. 26. ¶ in the dial 2 *Kings* 20. 11. in the—dial *Isai.* 38. 8.
Et gradibus ובמעלות 222
 and—by—steps *Ezek.* 40. 22,
Et cum gradib. ובמעלות 223
 and—by the steps 49.
Graduum למעלות 224
 of degrees *Pfal.* 121. title.
Per gradus ejus במעלותו 225
 the stairs thereof *Ezek.* 40. 6.
Et gradus ejus ומעלותהו 226
 and his stairs —43. 17.
Supra מעלה * 227
 very high † above, above *Deut.* 28. 43, 43.
Et supra ומעלה ומעלה 228
 and above *Exod.* 30. 14. *Lev.* 27. 7. 1 *Kings* 7. 31. 2 *Chron.* 25. 5. ¶ and upward *Exod.* 38. 26. *Numb.* 1. 3, 18, 20, 22, 24, 26, 28, 30, 32, 34, 36, 38, 40, 42, 45. —3. 15, 22, 28, 34, 39, 40, 43. —4. 3, 23, 30, 35, 39, 43, 47. —8. 24. —14. 29. —26. 2, 4, 62. —32. 11. *Judg.* 1. 36. 1 *Sam.* 9. 2. —10. 23. 2 *Kings* 3. 21. 1 *Chron.* 23. 3, 24. 2 *Chron.* 31. 16. *Ezra* 3. 8. *Hag.* 2. 15, 18. ¶ forward 1 *Sam.* 16. 13. —30. 25.
Sursum למעלה למעלה 229
 on high *Exod.* 25. 20. —37. 9. 1 *Chron.* 14. 2. 2 *Chron.* 20. 19. —34. 4. ¶ above *Deut.* 28. 13. *Prov.* 15. 24. *Isai.* 7. 11. ¶ over-turned it † turned it upward *Judg.* 7. 13. ¶ upward 2 *Kin.* 19. 30. *Eccles.* 3. 21. *Isai.* 8. 21. —37. 31. upward, and so *Ezek.* 41. 7, ¶ still upward, went still upward † upward, upward 7, 7, 7, 7. ¶ exceeding 1 *Chron.* 22. 5. 2 *Chron.* 16. 12. ¶ exceedingly 1 *Chron.* 29. 25. 2 *Chron.* 1. 1. —17. 12. —26. 8. ¶ were very many † were multiplied on high 1 *Chron.* 23. 17. ¶ over and above —29. 3. ¶ over *Ezra* 9. 6. ¶ lifted up *Pfal.* 74. 5.

Et supra ולמעלה 230
 and above 1 *Chron.* 23. 27. ¶ and, even upward 2 *Chron.* 31. 17. *Ezek.* 1. 27.
Idem ולמעלה 231
 even, and upward —8. 2. —43. 15.
Superne מלמעלה מלמעלה 232
 above *Gen.* 6. 16. *Exod.* 25. 21. —26. 14. —36. 19. —40. 19, 20. *Numb.* 4. 25. 1 *Kings* 7. 25. —8. 7. 2 *Chron.* 4. 4. —5. 8. *Jer.* 31. 37. *Ezek.* 1. 22, 26. —10. 19. —37. 8. ¶ upward A *Gen.* 7. 20. *Ezek.* 1. 11. ¶ on high *Exod.* 39. 31. ¶ over *Num.* 4. 6. ¶ from above *Josh.* 3. 13, 16.
Et superne ומלמעלה 233
 And above 1 *Kings* 7. 11.
De super, ממעל ממעל * 234
supra, superne
 upon the wood *Gen.* 22. 9. upon these *Jer.* 43. 10. *Dan.* 12. 6, 7. ¶ above *Exod.* 20. 4. —28. 27. —39. 20. *Lev.* 11. 21. *Deut.* 4. 39. —5. 8. *Josh.* 2. 11. 1 *Kings* 7. 3, 20, 29. —8. 23. *Job* 31. 28. *Prov.* 8. 28. *Isai.* 6. 2. —14. 13. *Jer.* 4. 28. —35. 4. —52. 32. ¶ from above *Job* 3. 4. —31. 2. *Pfal.* 78. 23. *Isai.* 45. 8. *Amos* 2. 9.
Et superne וממעל 235
 and above *Job* 18. 16. *Ezek.* 1. 26.
Ascensus העלת * 236
 the conduit *Isai.* 7. 3.
In ascensu בהעלת 237
 by the conduit 2 *Kings* 18. 17. *Isai.* 36. 2.

II. Super, a, ad, &c.
 See Signif. I.

[1. *Super, supra* על * 238
 1°. *Loci.* above *Gen.* 1. 20. ¶ upon —19. 23. *Lev.* 16. 21, 21. *Numb.* 9. 15. 2 *Kings* 4. 34, 34, 34, 34. *Pfal.* 29. 3. *Cant.* 2. 8, 8. ¶ over *Pfal.* 60. 8. &c. —2°. *Dignitatis, seu domini.* over *Gen.* 41. 33. 1 *Sam.* 15. 17. *Prov.* 28. 15. ¶ Officers † over the charge 1 *Chron.* 26. 30. &c. —3°. *Obligationis, curae* feu *officii.* for us *Neh.* 10. 32 † 33. ¶ enjoined them † appointed for them *Esth.* 9. 31, for themselves 31. —4°. *Incitamenti, seu* 239 *operationis singularis.* came upon *Judg.* 11. 29. upon me *Isai.* 61. 1. &c. —5°. *Victoriae.* prevailed against *Judg.* 3. 10. ¶ above all gods *Pfal.* 95. 3. &c.

—6°. *Necessitatis.* extendeth not to thee, i. e. is not necessary for thee *Pfal.* 16. 2. —7°. 240
Comparatio seu gradatio. twice as much as *Exod.* 16. 5. ¶ plentifully † above excellency *Pfal.* 31. 23. ¶ to [† above] the iniquities *Jer.* 11. 10. ¶ more than *Dan.* 3. 19. &c.
 'Tis deficient, *Job* 37. 6. Be 241 thou [on] the earth. *Ezek.* 12. 10. burden [concerneth] the prince. *Hof.* 6. 3. rain [unto] the earth. *Hab.* 3. 12. march [through] the land. *Zeph.* 3. 11. rejoice [in] thy pride. &c.
 2. *A, ab,* upon *Gen.* 16. 5. 242 on them *Deut.* 7. 25. of me 2 *Sam.* 19. 38 † 39. of the Levites 2 *Chron.* 24. 6. In God *Pfal.* 62. 7. of all the labour *Eccles.* 2. 20. from him *Dan.* 6. 18. &c.
 3. *Ad.* unto me 2 *Sam.* 15. 243 4. to the king 2 *Kings* 25. 20. unto them *Neh.* 6. 3. ¶ Hast thou considered † hast thou set thine heart unto *Job* 1. 8. ¶ whithersoever † unto all that *Prov.* 21. 1. ¶ to his maker *Isai.* 17. 7. unto it *Mic.* 4. 1. upon mine *Mal.* 1. 7. &c. &c.
 4. *Ante.* unto Labans *Gen.* 244 30. 40. before the test. *Exod.* 27. 21. at his feet 1 *Sam.* 25. 24. for his feet *Prov.* 29. 5. &c.
 5. *Apud, prope.* by a fountain 245 *Gen.* 16. 7. over running *Lev.* 14. 50. by him *Judg.* 3. 19. by a post 1 *Sam.* 1. 9. upon it 2 *Chron.* 6. 13. by the rivers *Cant.* 5. 12. *Dan.* 8. 2. &c. &c.
 'Tis deficient, 1 *Sam.* 4. 13. [by] the way-side. *Isai.* 16. 2. [at] the fords.
 6. *Circa, circum.* upon his 246 sisters *Gen.* 24. 30. upon his flesh *Lev.* 16. 4. unto us 1 *Sam.* 25. 16. upon the altar 1 *Kings* 18. 26. compassed me with his net † bath cast his net about me *Job* 19. 6. keep [† about] thee *Prov.* 6. 22. for the house *Ezek.* 13. 5. &c.
 7. *Contra.* against *Pfal.* 27. 247 3. *Isai.* 29. 8. *Jer.* 11. 19. *Ezek.* 29. 2, 2, 2. *Amos* 7. 9. *Mic.* 4. 11. *Zech.* 10. 3. *Mal.* 3. 13, 13. &c. &c. &c.
 'Tis deficient, *Pfal.* 78. 17. provoking [† rebelling against] the most High *Dan.* 11. 32. but [and against] the people.
 8. *Coram:* by him *Gen.* 18. 248 2. by Moses *Exod.* 18. 13. unto it *Lev.* 26. 1. unto me *Numb.*

Numb. 11. 13. in my presence
† before me 1 Sam. 21. 15 †
16. come to you 2 Chron. 19. 10.
unto thee Dan. 4. 27 † 24. &c.
&c.

'Tis deficient, Psal. 42. 2. ap-
pear [before] God.

9. Cum, una cum. with the²⁴⁹
children Gen. 32. 11 † 12. both
men and women † men with
women Exod. 35. 22. with the
kidneys Lev. 3. 4. Numb. 9. 11.
1 Sam. 14. 32. Eccles. 12. 14.
there with Ezek. 4. 15. into the
baskets Jer. 6. 9. &c. &c.

'Tis deficient, Lev. 10. 12. eat
it [without] leaven. &c.

10. De. spoken of him Gen.²⁵⁰
18. 19. 1 Kings 4. 33, 33, 33,
33, 33 † 13. of it Joel 1. 3.
in any of Lev. 6. 3. † 5. 22. ¶
concerning Numb. 8. 22. 1 Kin.
22. 8. Ezra 5. 17. Isai. 37. 9.
¶ to Mordecai Esth. 4. 5. &c.
&c.

'Tis deficient, Gen. 19. 21.
[for] the which. Exod. 6. 8.
[concerning] the which Deut.
10. 11. land [concerning] which
2 Kin. 23. 27. [of] which, &c.

11. E, ex. by thy sword Gen.²⁵¹
27. 40. among them Exod. 30.
13. in a pan Lev. 2. 5. by bread
—by every Deut. 8. 3, 3. after
the name Esth. 9. 26. through
the land Psal. 81. 5. &c.

'Tis deficient, Deut. 8. 3. [out
of] the mouth.

12. Erga. unto him Gen. 19.²⁵²
16. with thy 1 Sam. 20. 8. up-
on her son 1 Kings 3. 26. unto
them Ezra 6. 22. towards me
Cant. 7. 10 † 11. —Psal. 103.
13. —116. 12. &c.

'Tis deficient, Judg. 5. 11.
[towards] —his villages Dan. 4.
27 † 24. [to] the poor.

13. In, cum accusat. upon²⁵³
Gen. 47. 31. Judg. 7. 6. Psal.
22. 10. to their place Exod. 18.
23. toward the sea Josh. 3. 16.
into the chariot 1 Kings 20. 33.
2 Kings 22. 9. Isai. 65. 6. Jer.
7. 31. &c. &c.

'Tis deficient, Psal. 3. 7. [up-
on] the cheek-bone.

14. In, cum ablat. upon him²⁵⁴
Lev. 8. 7. Deut. 4. 13. on his
bed 2 Sam. 4. 7. upon 2 Kings
18. 21, 21. in the Almighty Job
27. 10. Psal. 37. 4. upon Ezek.
9. 4. in a polluted Amos 7. 17.
&c. &c. &c.

Nota. על הֵן interdum cum²⁵⁵
nominibus facit Adverbia; cum
infinitivis, Nomina. —1. Ad-
verbia. על עֵינַי in falsitate, i. e.

falso Lev. 6. 3. † 5. 22. על-
עֵינַי in leviculo, i. e. leviter Jer. 6.
14. —8. 11. על-יָתֵר supra excel-
lentiam, i. e. excellentissime,
Psal. 31. 23. — 2. Nomina.
עַל-עֵינַי in stare me, i. e. in loco
meo Dan. 8. 18. —10. 11. 2 Chr.

34. 31. &c.
'Tis deficient, Lev. 6. 15 † 8.
[upon] the altar Dan. 11. 7. [in]
his estate. &c.

15. Inter. beside Numb. 31.²⁵⁶
8. over 1 Sam. 22. 9. to Benja-
min 2 Sam. 4. 2. into the hands
Job 16. 8.

16. Intra. upon Psal. 55. 10.²⁵⁷
within me Hof. 11. 8. &c.

17. Nempe. upon Egypt 2 Kin.²⁵⁸
18. 21. unto Artaxerxes Ezra 4.
11.

18. Non, ne. Ezek, 9. 5. ²⁵⁹

19. Per. to all Esth. 1. 8. by²⁶⁰
the stairs Neh. 12. 37. unto
Psal. 48. 14. by these Isai. 38.
16. through his policy Dan. 8.
25. by her Zeph. 2. 15. &c.

20. Post. to their iniquity Psal.²⁶¹
69. 27. in the bitterness Isai. 38.
15. upon destruction Jer. 4. 20.
upon mischief Ezek. 7. 26. &c.

21. Prae, magis quam. above²⁶²
Gen. 48. 22. Deut. 28. 1. than
my groaning Job 23. 2. more—
than all Eccles. 1. 16.

22. Praeter. besides Gen. 31.²⁶³
50. Lev. 18. 18. ¶ with the
wave-breast and heave-shoulder
† besides the weave-breast and
besides the beave-shoulder Num.
6. 20. &c.

23. Pro. 1. Commodi seu offi-²⁶⁴
cii. for thee 1 Kings 2. 18. for
2 Kings 10. 3. pray for you Job
42. 8. to an heavy Prov. 25. 20.
for their Jer. 16. 7, 7. for the
children Dan. 12. 1. &c. &c.

—2. Solutionis, seu pretii. for
his sin Lev. 4. 3. ¶ to charge
ourselves † to give for ourselves
Neh. 10. 32 † 33. &c. —3.
Surrogationis, seu loci. for your
souls Lev. 17. 11. for the chil-
dren Deut. 24. 16, 16. &c. —
4. Comparationis, seu aequalita-
tis. as the fields Lev. 25. 31.

'Tis deficient, Exod. 29. 36.
[for] a sin-offering Isai. 1. 17.
plead [for] the widow.

24. Propter. about them Ruth²⁶⁵
1. 19. for the ark 1 Sam. 4. 13.
for the goodness 2 Chron. 7. 10.
because of this matter Ezra 10. 9.
for the blood Ezek. 36. 18. for
the affliction Amos 6. 6. &c. &c.

'Tis deficient, 2 Sam. 11. 22.
sent him [for] Psal. 35. 36.
rejoice [at] mine hurt Isai.

23. 5. As [at] the report.
&c.

25. Propterea, ideo. for that²⁶⁶
Gen. 41. 32.

26. Quamvis. for any injustice²⁶⁷
Job 16. 17. because Isai. 53. 9.

27. Quantum ad, quod attinet²⁶⁸
ad. concerning Ruth 4. 7, 7.

28. Quia, eo quod. —1.²⁶⁹
Cum praeterito. because Psal.
119. 136. because the foundati-

on Ezra 3. 11, —2. Cum in-

finitivo. because Exod. 17. 7, 7.

Job 32. 2. because thou sayst

Jer. 2. 35. Amos 1. 3. &c.

29. Secundum, juxta. accord-²⁷⁰
ing to Exod. 6. 26. by his own

Numb. 1. 52, 52. according to

Josh. 22. 9. Isai. 59. 18, accord-

ingly 18. ¶ friendly † upon,

according to the heart Ruth 2.

13. ¶ after the order Psal. 110.

4. &c. &c.

Secus. beside Isai. 32. 20. ²⁷¹

30. Sub. by his own Numb.

2. 2. to all arm-boles Ezek. 13.

18. with his garment Mal. 2.

16. &c.

31. Versus. ²⁷²

to the—or to the Gen. 24. 49,

49. ¶ toward Exod. 9. 22. ¶

against 1 Sam. 27. 10, 10, 10.

¶ upon thee 1 Kings 1. 20. &c.

'Tis deficient, 1 Sam. 30. 14.

[upon] the south 2 Sam. 6. 2.

whose name is called † [towards]

which the name, even the name

of the Lord, &c. is called, &c.

32. Ultra. out of the time²⁷³

Lev. 15. 25. ¶ unto his sin Job

34. 37.

33. Usque ad. unto the fords²⁷⁴

Josh. 2. 7. to the river 2 Kings

23. 29. Psal. 19. 6. To that

—, unto the Ezek. 41. 17, 17.

¶ upon their borders 1 Chron.

5. 16. ¶ in their destruction Isai.

10. 25. &c.

34. Officium, seu debitum cir-²⁷⁵

cumscribit. each man his month

† it was every man's duty a month

to make provision 1 Kings 4. 7.

¶ belongeth unto thee Ezra 10.

4. ¶ their office was Neh. 13.

13. ¶ are upon me, i. e. I am

bound to perform thy vows, or

the vows I have made to thee

Psal. 56. 12. —1 Chron. 9.

27. to † upon, Israel 2 Chron.

2. 4. &c.

35. 'Tis redundant, or sup-²⁷⁶

plieth —1°. The Genitive case.

of the houses Exod. 12. 7. charge

over Jerusalem Neh. 7. 2. &c.

—2°. The Dative. command-

ed [לְ] the man Gen. 2. 16.

batb met with us Exod. 3. 18.

pity

pity upon them Deut. 7. 16. burden unto me 2 Sam. 13. 33. please [על] the king Esth. 3. 9. leaning upon her Cant. 8. 5. to whom Isai. 53. 1. Wo unto the Ezek. 13. 3. &c. &c. — 3°. The *Accusative*. and accord-277 ing unto, &c. † and [על] thy mouth shall all my people kiss Gen. 41. 40. cover [על] the ark Exod. 40. 3. besieged [על] him 2 Sam. 20. 15. for his life Esth. 7. 7. punish [על] all Jer. 30. 20. discovered [על] thine iniquity Lam. 2. 14. cover [על] their lips Mic. 3. 7. cover [על] the sea Hab. 2. 14. &c. &c. — 4°. The *Ablative*. upon Lev. 11. 20. Judg. 9. 49. 1 Sam. 14. 13, 13. With clouds Job 36. 32. with his tongue Psal. 15. 3. with thy mouth Eccles. 5. 2 † 1. bear rule by their means † receive with their bands Jer. 5. 31. An? an ad? an העל 278 propter? &c. Hath—sent—to thy 2 Kings 18. 27. will ye rebel against Neh. 2. 19. Isai. 57. 6. —64. 12 † 11. Jer. 5. 29. —9. 9 † 8. Amos 8. 8. Et super, contra, &c. ועל 279 and unto Exod. 29. 17, and upon 21. and over Numb. 1. 50, 50. —4. 11. —9. 6. Isai. 16. 9. &c. &c. Sicut contra: pro: בעל 280 propter, &c. as against 2 Chron. 32. 19. ¶ as much as in Psal. 119. 14. ¶ according to, —accordingly Isai. 59. 18, 18. according to — 63. 7. 1. A, ab בעל 281 from over Exod. 40. 36. ¶ from Numb. 16. 26. Deut. 13. 10 † 11. ¶ from off 1 Sam. 6. 5, 5, 5. 2 Sam. 12. 30. —Gen. 13. 11. —17. 22. —18. 3. Lev. 2. 13. Isai. 6. 6. —7. 17. —10. 27. &c. &c. 2. Apud, juxta. from beside 282 2 Chron. 26. 19. ¶ beside Jer. 36. 21. 3. Contra. from you —34. 21. 283 from thy Hof. 9. 1. 4. Desuper, desursum. from 284 above Gen. 27. 39. ¶ from the firmament Ezek. 1. 25. — Gen. 24. 64. —49. 25. Deut. 9. 17. &c. 5. Ex, e. from off Exod. 3. 285 5. 2 Sam. 11. 2. ¶ out of Jer. 36. 11. Amos 7. 11. —Gen. 41. 42. Lev. 8. 28. —16. 12. Josb. 5. 15. Isai. 34. 16. &c. 286 6. In, cum ablativo. upon

Deut. 8. 4. 2 Chron. 13. 4. ¶ in me Job 30. 17. ¶ from every Jer. 16. 16, 16. &c. 7. Ita ut non de. shall—lift up 287 thy head from off thee † shall take account of thee so as to take no further account of thee Gen. 40. 19. 8. Ita ut non juxta. from be- 288 sides † so that they shall not be besides Ezek. 32. 13. 9. Prae: magis quam. above 289 the heavens Psal. 108. 4. 10. Propter. for Absalom 290 2 Sam. 19. 9 † 10. 11. Super, supra. above Gen. 291 1. 7. from above Exod. 25. 22. above Esth. 3. 1. higher than [† above] the highest Eccles. 5. 8 † 7. from the earth Ezek. 1. 19. over Jonab Jonah 4. 6. &c. 12. Superne. from above Psal. 292 50. 4. Et a, in vel super ומעל 293 and from off 1 Sam. 6. 5, 5. and from 1 Kings 2. 31. Jer. 16. 16. A me מעלי 294 from me Exod. 10. 17, 28. 1 Kin. 2. 31. Job 9. 34. —13. 21. Psal. 119. 22. Jer. 2. 5. me of Job 19. 9, 13. in me —30. 17, upon me 30. A te, in te מעליך 295 from thee Exod. 33. 5. upon thee Deut. 8. 4. from off thee Gen. 40. 19. Super te מעליך 296 from off thee Nab. 1. 13. Ab eo מעליו 297 from him Gen. 35. 13. from it Prov. 4. 15. from him —24. 18. Zeck. 3. 4. Et desuper eo ומעליו 298 and—from himself Prov. 14. 14. A se, ab ea מעליה 299 from her Gen. 38. 14, 19. Prov. 5. 8. A nobis מעלינו 300 from us Numb. 21. 7. lighter unto us 1 Kings 12. 10. calm unto us Jon. 1. 11. A vobis מעליכם 301 from off you 1 Sam. 6. 5. from you Jer. 34. 21. Joel 2. 20. unto you Jon. 1. 12. upon you Deut. 29. 5 † 4. Ab eis, supra ea מעליהם 302 from them Gen. 42. 24. above them 2 Chron. 34. 4. from off them Mic. 3. 2. A, ab: ex, e מעל פני 303 from before Gen. 23. 3. from off Zeph. 1. 2. from the face 1 Sam. 20. 15. from off the face Amos 9. 8. &c.

Quae juxta, in ועל 304 sand [† which is] by the sea-side Judg. 7. 12. ¶ that was on —8. 26. Super, a, ad, &c. me עלי 305 on, upon me Gen. 20. 9. —27. 12. Judg. 19. 20. of me 2 Sam. 19. 38 † 39. against me 2 Kin. 16. 7. unto me Jer. 12. 11. ¶ I would have given † and upon me to give 2 Sam. 18. 11. towards me Psal. 116. 12. with me Prov. 7. 14. &c. &c. Super, ad, contra, עליך 306 &c. te upon thee Exod. 15. 26. unto thee Numb. 18. 2, 4. against thee Deut. 15. 9. by thee Exod. 18. 14. for thee 2 Sam. 1. 26. belongeth unto thee Ezra 10. 4. &c. &c. Contra, de, erga, עליך 307 &c. te upon thee Isai. 1. 25. against thee —29. 3. —54. 17. concerning thee 2 Sam. 14. 8. &c. Tibi עליך 308 with thee Psal. 116. 7. Super, ad, &c. eum, עלי 309 illud upon him Gen. 15. 12. part thereto Lev. 5. 16. —6. 5. † 6. 24. put to it Eccles. 3. 14. next unto him Numb. 2. 5. by him Gen. 45. 1. Deut. 33. 12. against him Exod. 16. 8. &c. &c. Ad, &c. eam, illud עליה 310 whither † unto which Exod. 34. 12. consider of it Judg. 19. 30. unto it Lev. 26. 1. &c. &c. Et quod super eum והעליה 311 and that which was upon it 1 Sam. 9. 24. Super, &c. nos עלינו 312 reign over us Gen. 37. 8. unto us —19. 31. upon us Psal. 90. 17. must we do † it is upon us (i. e. it is our duty) to do Ezra 10. 12. &c. &c. Super, &c. vos עליכם 313 upon you Exod. 5. 21. —32. 29. unto you Jer. 10. 1. 1 Chr. 12. 17. come to [† before] you 2 Chron. 19. 10. for you Lev. 23. 28. Judg. 9. 17. &c. Super, &c. eos עליהם 314 over them Exod. 5. 14. against them Gen. 14. 15. before them —18. 8. with them 1 Chron. 7. 4. to [† besides] them Numb. 35. 6. &c. &c. (Poetice) super eum, עלימו 315 super, &c. eos upon him Job 20. 23. at him —27. 23. wherein —6. 16. upon them —21. 17. —29. 22. after them —30. 5. unto himself

felf—22. 2. defendest them *Pfal.*
 5. 11. upon them—55. 15. up-
 on themselves—64. 8. in whom
Job 30. 2.
 Super, &c. illas עליהן 316
 upon, on them *Exod.* 29. 13, 22.
Lev. 3. 4, 10, 15.—4. 9.—7.
 4. in them *Numb.* 16. 7. upon
 them *Deut.* 27. 3. about them
Ruth 1. 19. pity them *Zech.*
 11. 5.
 Propter, de על-ארות
 fee אור [25.]
 Quia, eo quod, quo על אשר 317
 Because *Deut.* 29. 25 † 24.
 2 *Sam.* 3. 30. 2 *Kings* 18. 12.
 &c. ¶ whither 2 *Sam.* 15. 20.
 1 *Kings* 18. 12.
 Quocunque על אשר שם 318
 Whithersoever *Ezek.* 1. 20.
 Usque ad inter על-בין 319
 among—19. 11.
 Propter, de על-דבר 320
 because of *Gen.* 12. 17. for—
 fake—20. 11, 18.—43. 18.
Exod. 8. 12 † 8. for the glory
Pfal. 79. 9. concerning 2 *Sam.*
 18. 5. &c.
 על-דברת
 fee דבר [352: 167.]
 1. Super עלי עלי 321
 upon *Mic.* 5. 7 † 6. *Deut.* 32.
 2. *Job* 29. 3.—33. 15.—36.
 28.—38. 24.
 2. Supra, ultra. over *Gen.* 49. 322
 22. by a law *Pfal.* 94. 20.
 3. Ad. upon *Job* 16. 15. *Isai.* 323
 18. 4.
 4. Apud, juxta. by the way 324
Gen. 49. 17, in the path 17. be-
 side *Numb.* 24. 6. &c.
 5. Cum. to the prey *Job* 9. 26. 325
 by the bushes—30. 4.
 6. In. upon—7. 1. *Pfal.* 92. 326
 3. *Prov.* 30. 19. against *Jer.* 8.
 18. in scarlet *Lam.* 4. 5. *Pfal.*
 50. 16. &c.
 7. Per. through *Job* 29. 7. 327
 by sacrifice *Pfal.* 50. 5.
 8. It supplies the Nominative 328
 case. *Pfal.* 32. 5. confess [עלי]
 my transgressions.
 Super me עלי עלי 329
 because of me *Pfal.* 60. 8.
 Super eos עלימו 330
 defendest them *Pfal.* 5. 11. upon
 them—55. 15.
 1. Apud, prope על-יד 331
 near *Job.* 15. 46. beside 2 *Sam.*
 15. 2. &c.
 2. Per. by the hand *Ezra*
 1. 8.
 3. Post. And next to 2 *Cbr.*
 17. 15.
 1. Super על-יד 332
 over the service 1 *Cbron.* 6. 31
 † 16.

2. Apud, juxta. by the coasts 333
Judg. 11. 26. According to the
 order 1 *Cbron.* 25. 2.
 3. Per. by the force *Jer.* 18. 334
 21. *Ezek.* 35. 5. by *Pfal.* 63.
 10.
 4. Sub, sub potestate. and by 335
 the borders 1 *Cbron.* 7. 29. un-
 der the hands—25. 3, 6.
 5. Usque ad, versus. along by 336
 the coast *Numb.* 34. 3. See
 all those Texts under 'ר' in 'ר'
 [731: 66.]
 Quia, eo quod על-כי 337
 because *Deut.* 31. 17. *Judg.* 3.
 12. *Jer.* 4. 28. *Mal.* 2. 14. for
 1 *am Psal.* 139. 14.
 Sic: in hunc mo- על-בקה 338
 dum
 concerning this matter *Esth.* 9.
 26.
 1. Propterea, ideo על-כן 339
 Therefore 2 *Sam.* 22. 50. *Prov.*
 6. 15. *Lam.* 3. 21. *Hab.* 1. 15.
 &c. &c.
 'Tis deficient, *Eccles.* 2. 24.
 [Therefore] nothing is better *Job*
 16. 20. [Therefore] mine eye.
 2. Et. therefore *Gen.* 20. 6. 340
Esth. 9. 26.
 3. Imo, quinimo. therefore 341
Isai. 15. 4, 7. *Jer.* 31. 20.
 4. Ita, in hunc modum. there- 342
 fore *Pfal.* 110. 7. *Hab.* 1. 17.
 5. Quia, quando quidem. there- 343
 fore *Pfal.* 42. 7.—45. 2, 7.
Jer. 48. 36.
 על-מה
 fee מה [997: 38.]
 Cum על-עקב 344
 for a reward *Pfal.* 40. 15.—
 70. 3.
 1. Secundum על-פי 345
 according to the tenor *Gen.* 43.
 7. according to *Lev.* 27. 8. *Deut.*
 17. 11. in the way, &c. † at
 the mouth, or entrance, of the
 way, &c. *Prov.* 22. 6. &c.
 2. A: ab. by the appoint- 346
 ment 2 *Sam.* 13. 32. at the com-
 mandment 2 *Kings* 24. 3.
 3. In. to the found *Amos* 347
 6. 5.
 1. Super על-פני 348
 upon the face *Gen.* 11. 8. *Amos*
 5. 8. ¶ upon *Lev.* 16. 14. 2 *Cbr.*
 34. 4. *Isai.* 19. 8. *Hof.* 10. 7.
 &c.
 2. A, ab. from the face *Ezek.* 349
 40. 15.
 3. Ante. before *Gen.* 23. 19. 350
Job. 18. 14. 2 *Cbron.* 3. 17.
Ezek. 42. 8. —*Gen.* 11. 28.
Deut. 21. 16.
 4. Apud, prope. before *Gen.* 351
 25. 18. *Job.* 19. 11. *Zech.* 14.
 4. ¶ upon *Eccles.* 11. 1. &c.

5. Contra. against the face 352
Pfal. 21. 12. &c.
 6. Coram, in conspectu. be- 353
 fore *Lev.* 10. 3. &c.
 7. Cum: una cum. in the 354
 fight *Numb.* 3. 4.
 8. E regione, ex adverso. o- 355
 ver against *Deut.* 32. 49. before
 1 *Kings* 17. 3. &c.
 9. In, cum accusat. into *Lev.* 356
 14. 7. upon the open *Ezek.*
 32. 4.
 10. In, cum ablativo. on the 357
 face *Gen.* 6. 1. in the open field
Lev. 17. 5. toward 2 *Sam.* 15.
 23. in the open *Ezek.* 37. 2.
 &c.
 11. Per. before *Pfal.* 18. 42. 358
 upon the waters *Isai.* 18. 2.
 12. Post. upon breach *Job* 359
 16. 14.
 13. Secundum, secus. accord- 360
 ing to 1 *Kings* 6. 3. 2 *Cbron.* 3.
 8. &c.
 14. Sub. in the open *Gen.* 1. 361
 20.
 15. Versus. towards *Gen.* 18. 362
 16. upon 1 *Sam.* 24. 2 † 3.
 &c.
 16. Ultra. in the presence 363
Gen. 25. 18.—16. 12.

III. Coenaculum supe-
 rius. [See Signif. I.] Inde-
 pendent Houses annexed to the
 greater, consisting of one or two
 Rooms and Terrace above them.
 [See Root 249.] Sometimes
 they were built over the Porch
 or Gate-way; and had a Privy-
 stairs down into the Porch or
 Street, by which they might
 pass without giving the least
 Disturbance to the House. In
 these separate, private Back-
 houses Strangers were lodged
 and entertained; the Men re-
 tired from the Hurry and Noise
 of their Families, for Devotion
 or Diversion. *Shaw's Travels*,
 p. 280. One of the Rooms in
 these separate Houses, among
 the Jews, was wholly appro-
 priated to Devotion; called υπερ-
 ρων, an upper Room, *Acts* 1. 13.
 See *Dan.* 6. 10. and Root 582:
 126.

Coenaculum, af- העליה * 364
 census
 the parlour *Judg.* 3. 23, 24, 25.
 ¶ a loft 1 *Kings* 17. 19, ¶ the
 chamber 23. 2 *Kings* 4. 11.
 Coenaculum עליה 365
 the, a—chamber 2 *Sam.* 18.
 33. † 19. 1. 2 *Kings* 4. 10.—
 23.

23. 12. ¶ the going up *Neb.* 3. 31, 32.
In coenacula בעליות 366
 in a—parlour *Judg.* 3. 20.
Et ascensum ejus ועליתו 367
 and his ascent 2 *Chron.* 9. 4.
In coenaculo suo בעליותו 368
 in his upper chamber 2 *Kings* 1. 2.
Et coenacula ועליות 369
 and—chambers *Jer.* 22. 14.
Et coenacula והעליות 370
 and—the upper chambers 2 *Chr.* 3. 9.
Coenacula sua עליותיו 371
 his chambers *Psal.* 104. 3.
Et coenaculorum ועליותיו 372
ejus
 and of the upper chambers there-
 of 1 *Chron.* 28. 11. ¶ and his
 chambers *Jer.* 22. 13.
Et coenaculis suis מעליותיו 373
 from his chambers *Psal.* 104. 13.
Coenacula sua מעלותו * 374
 his stories *Amos* 9. 6.

IV. Recedere, accedere.

See Signif. I.

- Recessit* עלה 375
 arose *Gen.* 19. 15. ¶ breaketh
 —32. 26 + 27.
Recessisti עלית 376
 thou art gone up *Gen.* 49. 9.
Accedere עלות 377
 the breaking —32. 24 + 25.
In recedendo בעלות 378
 when—rose *Jon.* 4. 7.
Juxta accedere בעלות 379
 about the dawning *Josb.* 6. 15.
 ¶ when—began to spring *Judg.*
 19. 25. ¶ about the spring 1 *Sam.*
 9. 26.
Recedet יעלה 380
 shall he go up 1 *Sam.* 6. 20.
Et recessit ויעל 381
 And—, so—went up *Gen.* 17.
 22. —35. 13. *Ezek.* 11. 23, 24.
 NIPH. *Recessit effe-* געלה 382
rebat, sustollebat se
 was taken up *Numb.* 10. 11. had
 gone up 2 *Sam.* 2. 27.
Et recedebat ונגעה 383
 and—, that —was taken up,
Numb. 9. 21, 21,
Recedere העלות 384
 was taken up 17.
Et in recedendo ובהעלות 385
 And when—was taken up *Exod.*
 40. 36,
Sustolli, recedere העלותו 386
 that it was taken up 37.
Et in sustolli eam ובהעלותו 387
 but when it was taken up *Num.*
 9. 22.

- Recedite* העלו 388
 Get you up —16. 24.
Sustolletur, recedet יעלה 389
 were—taken up *Exod.* 40. 37.
Et recesserunt ויעלו 390
 So they gat up *Numb.* 16. 27.
 HIPH. *Faciam ut* אעלה 391
recedatis, deducam
 I will bring you up *Exod.* 3. 17.
Et eduxisti ותעל 392
 yet hast thou brought up *Jon.*
 2. 6 + 7.
- V. *Excidere, Succidere,*
Perdere. See Signif. I.
- Secundum succidere* בעלות 393
 like as—cometh *Job* 5. 26.
Succidam te עלה אעלה 394
succidendo
 I will—surely bring thee up *Gen.*
 46. 4. [See N^o. 137.]
Succidas me תעלני 395
 take me—away *Psal.* 102. 24.

VI. Fossa aquarum, aquaeductus.

See Signif. I.

- Aquaeductum* תעלה * 396
 a trench 1 *Kings* 18. 32. ¶ a
 water-course *Job* 38. 25.
Aquaeductum התעלה 397
 the trench 1 *Kings* 18. 35. ¶ a
 conduit 2 *Kings* 20. 20.
In aquaeductum בתעלה 398
 in the trench 1 *Kings* 18. 38.
Aquaeductus תעלת 399
 of the conduit *Isai.* 7. 3.
In aquaeductu בתעלת 400
 by the conduit *Isai.* 36. 2. 2 *Kin.*
 18. 17.
Aquaeductus suos תעלתיה 401
 her little rivers *Ezek.* 31. 4.

VII. Pistillum.

See Signif. I.

- Cum pistillo* בעלי * 402
 with a pestil *Prov.* 27. 22.
Et pistilla והעלות * 403
 and [vessels] to offer 2 *Chron.*
 24. 14.

VIII. Curatio.

See Signif. I.

- Curatio* תעלה 404
 healing medicine + medicine of
 healing *Jer.* 30. 13. ¶ thou shalt
 not be cured + no cure to thee
 —46. 11.

IX. Folium.

See Signif. I.

- Folium* עלה 405
 a—leaf *Lev.* 26. 36. the leaf
Isai. 34. 4.
Folium העלה 406
 a leaf *Job* 13. 25.
Et folium והעלה 407
 and the leaf *Jer.* 8. 13.
Sicut folium כעלה 408
 as a leaf *Isai.* 64. 6 + 5.
Et sicut folium וכעלה 409
 as a branch *Prov.* 11. 28.
Folium עלה 410
 fig-leaves *Gen.* 3. 7. ¶ an olive-
 leaf —8. 11.
Folium ejus עלהו 411
 her leaf *Jer.* 17. 8. whose leaf
Ezek. 47. 12.
Et folium ejus ועלהו 412
 his leaf also *Psal.* 1. 3. and the
 leaf thereof *Ezek.* 47. 12.
Folia עלי 412 *
 olive-branches *Neb.* 8. 15. ¶ by
Job 30. 4. See N^o 321.
Et folia ועלי 413
 and—branches *Neb.* 8. 15, 15,
 15, 15.
Folia ejus עליו 414
 roots towards him *Ezek.* 17. 7.
 See N^o 309.
Folio suo עלה 415
 whose leaf *Isai.* 1. 30.
Folia ejus עליה 416
 hurt it + visit upon it *Isai.* 27.
 3. See N^o 310.
-
- עלו 1367
- Exultare.* To rejoice with
 Exultation, to triumph.
- Exultare* לעלו 1
 no more rejoice + add to rejoice
Isai. 23. 12.
Et exulta ועלני 2
 and rejoice *Zeph.* 3. 17.
Et exultate ועלון 3
 and rejoice *Psal.* 68. 4.
Et exultavi ואעלני 4
 nor rejoiced *Jer.* 15. 17.
Exultabo אעלנה 5
 I will rejoice *Psal.* 60. 6. —
 108. 7. *Hab.* 3. 18.
Exultabis תעלני 6
 thou rejoicest *Jer.* 11. 15.
Exultabit יעלני 7
 Let—be joyful *Psal.* 96. 12.
Et exultavit ויעלני 8
 therefore—rejoiceth —28. 7.
Exultabis תעלון 9
 ye rejoiced *Jer.* 50. 11.
Exulta-

Exsultabunt יִעְלוּ 10
Let—be joyful *Psal.* 149. 5.
Exsultabunt יִעְלוּ 11
shall—triumph —94. 3. ¶ they
may rejoice *Jer.* 51. 39.
Exsultabunt תִּעְלֶנָּה 12
triumph 2 *Sam.* 1. 20.
Et exsultabunt וְתִעְלֶנָּה 13
Yea—shall rejoice *Prov.* 23. 16.
Et exsultabundus וְעָלוּ * 14
and he that rejoiceth *Isai.* 5.
14.
Exsultantes עֲלִיִּים * 15
them that rejoice —24. 8.
Exsultabundi עֲלִיִּי 16
them that rejoice —13. 3. *Zeph.*
3. 11.
Exultabunda עֲלִיָּה * 17
joyous *Isai.* 22. 2. —23. 7. —
32. 13.
Idem הָעֲלִיָּה 18
rejoicing *Zeph.* 2. 15.

עלט 1368

Caligo. The Obscurity which follows the Setting of the Sun.

Et caligo וְעֲלָטָה * 1
and—dark *Gen.* 15. 16.
In caligine בְּעֲלָטָה 2
in the twilight *Ezek.* 12. 6, 7,
12.

עלם 1369

Hath three Significations.

I. *Abconditum, occultum esse, abscondi: occultare.*
To be hid, concealed, secret, *Job* 42. 3. [who is he [i. e. he is a presumptuous Person] who hideth, obscureth, counsel, the Schemes of Divine Providence, without Knowledge, ignorantly.] *Psal.* 26. 4. [dissemblers, who under specious Shews conceal wicked Designs.] *Nab.* 3. 11. [thou shalt be hid, shalt abscond, and conceal thyself in secret Places.] To *hide the Eyes* or *the Ears*, is to refuse to regard, or to take proper Notice of, either by succouring or punishing. So to *hide himself from*, is to neglect, disregard.

NIPH. *Abconditum fuit* 1
there was—hid 2 *Chron.* 9. 2.

Et absconditum וְנִעְלָם 2
fuit
and—be hid, hidden *Lev.* 4.
13. —5. 2, 3, 4. *Numb.* 5. 13.
Et occulta est וְנִעְלָמָה 3
seeing it is hid *Job* 28. 21.
Abconditum נִעְלָם 4
there was—hid 1 *Kings* 10. 3.
¶ secret thing *Ecclef.* 12. 14.
Occultis נִעְלָמִים 5
with dissemblers *Psal.* 26. 4.
Abcondita נִעְלָמָה 6
shalt be hid *Nab.* 3. 11.
HIPH. *Abcondit, occultavit, celavit* 7
hath hid 2 *Kings* 4. 27.
Occultant הִעְלִימוּ 8
have hid *Ezek.* 22. 26.
Occultans מַעְלִים 9
that hideth *Job* 42. 3.
Et occultans וּמַעְלִים 10
but he that hideth *Prov.* 28. 27.
Occultando הִעְלָם 11
do any ways hide † in hiding
do hide *Lev.* 20. 4.
Occultabo אֶעְלִים 12
I will hide *Isai.* 1. 15.
Et occultabo וְאֶעְלִים 13
to blind † that I should hide
1 *Sam.* 12. 3.
Occultabis תִּעְלִים 14
hidest thou *Psal.* 10. 1.
Occultes תִּעְלָם 15
hide not *Lam.* 3. 56.
Occultabunt יִעְלִמוּ 16
do—hide *Lev.* 20. 4.
HITH. *Et occultabis te* 17
and hide thyself *Deut.* 22. 1, 4,
18
Occultare te לְהִתְעַלֵּם 18
hide thyself 3.
Abcondas te תִּתְעַלֵּם 19
hide—thyself *Psal.* 55. 1.
Abcondes te תִּתְעַלָּם 20
that thou hide—thyself *Isai.*
58. 7.
Abcondet se יִתְעַלֵּם * 21
is hid *Job* 6. 16.
Occulta nostra עֲלָמֵנוּ * 22
our secret sins *Psal.* 90. 8.
Alamoth, genus musices עֲלָמוֹת * 23
Alamoth 1 *Chron.* 15. 20. *Psal.*
46. title.
Et absconditum וְתִעְלָמָה * 24
and the thing that is hid *Job* 28.
11.
Abcondita, pl. תִּעְלָמוֹת 25
the secrets —11. 6. *Psal.* 44.
21.

II. *Adolescens.* A young Man or Woman, who liveth obscure, or concealed at Home, under the Care of Parents, un-

married, unemployed in public
Business.
Adolescens הָעֶלֶם * 26
the stripling 1 *Sam.* 17. 56.
Adolescenti לְעֶלֶם 27
unto the young man —20. 22.
Adolescentula, puella, virgo הָעֶלְמָה * 28
the, a virgin *Gen.* 24. 43. *Isai.*
7. 14. ¶ the maid *Exod.* 2. 8.
In virgine בְּעֶלְמָה 29
with a maid *Prov.* 30. 19.
Puellae עֲלָמוֹת 30
the damsels *Psal.* 68. 25. ¶ the
virgins *Cant.* 1. 3.
Et puellarum וְעֲלָמוֹת 31
and virgins —6. 8.
Adolescentia nostra עֲלָמֵנוּ * 32
tra
our secret sins *Psal.* 90. 8. [See
N° 22.]
Adolescentiae tuae עֲלָמוֹתְךָ 33
of thy youth *Isai.* 54. 4.
Adolescentiae ejus עֲלָמוֹתָיו 34
of his youth [or, his secret sins,
N° 22.] *Job* 20. 11. —33. 25.
Psal. 89. 45.
Almuth עֲלָמוֹת * 35
upon Muth — *Psal.* 9. title.
[This Word is compounded of
על [1366:238.] and מות [1010:
167.]

III. *Seculum.* Here the Word is applied to Time, and signifieth a Duration which is concealed, as being of an unknown, or great Length, with respect either to Time past or to come, *Exod.* 21. 6. [he shall serve him for ever, i. e. as long as he liveth.] 1 *Sam.* 1. 22. — 27. 12. *Exod.* 12. 14. [you shall keep it a feast by an Ordinance for ever, i. e. as long as the Mosaic Constitution shall last.] *Gen.* 49. 26. *Deut.* 33. 15. *Hab.* 3. 6. [everlasting, lasting, perpetual hills, i. e. which have been from the Beginning, and shall continue to the End of the World.] *Gen.* 9. 12. [for perpetual Generations, i. e. for all the Generations that shall be to the End of the World.] *Gen.* 6. 3. [my spirit shall not always strive.] 1 *Chron.* 16. 15. [Be mindful always of his covenant.] *Psal.* 73. 12. [who prosper in the world † yet are prosperous always.] *Isai.* 63. 9, 11. [days of old, antient times, that have been a long while ago.] *Job* 22. 15. [the old way.] *Psal.* 143. 3. [that have been long dead.]

dead.] Prov. 23. 10. [old, ancient, land-mark.] Isai. 42. 14. [I have long time bolden my peace.] Ecclef. 12. 5. [man goeth to his long home.] Lev. 25. 32. [at any time.] It signifieth Eternity, not from the proper Force of the Word, but when the Sense of the Place, or the Nature of the Subject, to which it is applied, requireth it; as God and his Attributes.

Seculum עלם עלים * 36

perpetual Gen. 9. 12. Exod. 29. 9. —31. 16. Lev. 3. 17. —24. 9. —25. 34. Numb. 19. 21. Psal. 78. 66. Jer. 5. 22. —18. 16. —23. 40. —25. 9, 12. —49. 13. —50. 5. —51. 39, 57. Ezek. 35. 5, 9. —46. 14. Hab. 3. 6. perpetual † for ever Zeph. 2. 9. ¶ everlasting Gen. 9. 16. —17. 7, 8, 13, 19. —21. 33. —48. 4. —49. 26. Exod. 40. 15. Lev. 16. 34. —24. 8. Numb. 25. 13. Deut. 33. 27. 2 Sam. 23. 5. 1 Chron. 16. 17. Psal. 24. 7, 9. to everlasting —90, 2. —103. 17. —105. 10. —112. 6. —139. 24. Prov. 10. 25. Isai. 24. 5. —33. 14. —35. 10. —40. 28. —51. 11. —54. 8. —55. 3, 13. —56. 5. —60. 19, 20. —61. 7, 8. —63. 12. Jer. 10. 10. —20. 11. —23. 40. —31. 3. —32. 40. Ezek. 16. 60. —37. 26. Dan. 12. 2, 2. Hab. 3. 6. ¶ for ever עלם עד A Gen. 13. 15. Exod. 14. 13. Deut. 12. 28. —23. 3 † 4. —28. 46. —29. 29 † 28. Josh. 4. 7. —14. 9. 1 Sam. 1. 22. —2. 30. —3. 14. —13. 13. —20. 15, 42. 2 Sam. 3. 28. —7. 13, 16, 16, 24, 25, 26. 1 Kings 2. 33, 45. —9. 3. 1 Chron. 15. 2. —17. 12, 22, 23, 24. —22. 10. —23. 13, 13. —28. 8. 2 Chron. 7. 16. Ezra 9. 12, 12. Neh. 13. 1. Psal. 48. 8. —89. 4. —125. 2. —131. 3. Isai. 9. 7 † 6. —32. 14, 17. —34. 17. —59. 21. Jer. 17. 4. —35. 6. —49. 33. Ezek. 37. 25. Mic. 4. 7. Mal. 1. 4. ¶ for ever Exod. 12. 14, B 17, 24. —27. 21. —28. 43. —29. 28. —30. 21. Lev. 6. 18, 22 † 11, 15. —7. 34, 36. —10. 9, 15. —16. 29, 31. —17. 7. —23. 14, 31, 41. —24. 3. Numb. 10. 8. —15. 15. —18. 8, 11, 19, 23. —19. 10. Deut. 13. 16 † 17. —15. 17. Josh. 8. 28. 1 Sam. 27. 12. Job 41. 4. † 40. 28. Psal. 10. 16. —21. 4. —45. 6 † 7. —48. 14.

—52. 8. —61. 7. —66. 7. —89. 1, 2, 37. —104. 5. Jer. 51. 26, 62. ¶ at any time Lev. C 25. 32. ¶ any more † for ever Ezek. 27. 36. —28. 19. ¶ of old Deut. 32. 7. Isai. 63. 9, 11. old Jer. 6. 16. Lam. 3. 6. Amos 9. 11. Mic. 7. 14. Mal. 3. 4. ¶ from everlasting † from the days of old Mic. 5. 2 † 1. ¶ last- D ing Deut. 33. 15. ¶ never † not—for ever 2 Sam. 12. 10. ¶ for evermore —22. 51. 1 Chron. 17. 14. Psal. 18. 50. —106. 31. —113. 2. —115. 18. —121. 8. ¶ and [† for] ever 1 Chron. 29. 10. Jer. 7. 7. ¶ and ever Isai. 30. 8. ¶ old Job 22. 15. Prov. E 23. 10. Isai. 58. 12. —61. 4. Ezek. 25. 15. ¶ in the world Psal. 73. 12. ¶ long —143. 3. ¶ ancient Prov. 22. 28. Isai. 44. 7. Jer. 18. 15. Ezek. 36. 2. ¶ eternal Isai. 60. 15. ¶ con- F tinuance —64. 5. ¶ always Jer. 20. 17. ¶ outcasts of Elam —49. 36. ¶ of old time Ezek. 26. 20.

Seculum העלם העולם 37

for ever and ever † from age and unto age 1 Chron. 16. 36, 36. Neh. 9. 5, 5. ¶ for ever 1 Chron. 17. 14. Psal. 28. 9. ¶ and to everlasting Psal. 41. 13. everlasting —106. 48, 48. ¶ for evermore —133. 3. ¶ the world Ecclef. 3. 11. ¶ of old Jer. 28. 8. ¶ for ever Dan. 12. 7. ¶ ever † from of old Joel 2. 2.

A seculo מהעולם 38

from everlasting Psal. 41. 13.

In seculo לעולם לעולם 39

for ever Gen. 3. 22. Exod. 3. 15. —15. 18. —19. 9. —21. 6. —31. 17. —32. 13. Lev. 25. 46. Deut. 5. 29 † 26. —23. 6 † 7. —32. 40. 1 Sam. 3. 13. 2 Sam. 7. 29, 29. 1 Kings 1. 31. —2. 33. —9. 5. —10. 9. 2 Kings 5. 27. —21. 7. 1 Chron. 16. 34, 41. —17. 27, 27. —23. 25. —28. 4. —29. 18. 2 Chron. 2. 4 † 3. —5. 13. —7. 3, 6. —9. 8. —13. 5. —20. 7, 21. —30. 8. —33. 4. Ezra 3. 11. Neh. 2. 3. Psal. 9. 5, 7. —12. 7. —29. 10. —30. 12. —33. 11. —37. 18, 28. —41. 12. —44. 8. —45. 2, 17. —49. 8, 11. —52. 9. —72. 17, 19. —73. 26. —75. 9. —78. 69. —79. 13. —81. 15. —89. 29, 37. —102. 12. —103. 9. —104. 31. —105. 8. —106. 1. —107. 1. —110. 4. —111. 8, 9. —112. 6. —117. 2. —118. 1, 2,

3, 4, 29. —119. 44, 89, 111, 152. —125. 1. —135. 13. —136. [twenty six times] —138. 8. —145. 1, 2, 21. —146. 6, 10. —148. 6. Prov. 27. 24. Ecclef. 1. 4. —2. 16. —3. 14. —9. 6. Isai. 34. 10. —40. 8. —47. 7. —51. 6, 8. —57. 16. —60. 21. Jer. 3. 5, 12. —17. 25. —31. 40. —33. 11. Lam. 3. 31. —5. 19. Ezek. 37. 25. —43. 7, 9. Dan. 12. 3. Hof. 2. 19 † 21. Joel 3 † 4. 20. Obad. 10. Jon. 2. 6 † 7. Mic. 2. 9. —4. 5. ¶ always Gen. 6. 3. A 1 Chron. 16. 15. ¶ alway Job 7. 16. Psal. 119. 112. ¶ never † not—for ever Judg. 2. 1. Psal. 15. 5. —30. 6. —31. 1. —55. 22. —71. 1. —119. 93. Prov. 10. 30. Isai. 14. 20. —25. 2. Ezek. 26. 21. Joel 2. 26, 27. ¶ for ever 1 Chron. 28. 7. ¶ B ever Psal. 5. 11. —111. 5. —119. 98. ¶ for evermore —37. 27. —86. 12. —89. 52. —92. 8. Ezek. 37. 26, 28. ¶ everlast- ing Psal. 100. 5. —119. 142, 144,

Et in seculo ולעולם 40 and—for ever 160.

Num in seculo הלעולם 41 for ever? Psal. 85. 5. Zech. 1. 5.

A seculo מעולם 42

of old Gen. 6. 4. 1 Sam. 27. 8. Psal. 119. 52. Isai. 46. 9. deso- late of old Ezek. 26. 20. ¶ in, of old time Josh. 24. 2. Jer. 2. 20. ¶ ever of old Psal. 25. 6. ¶ from everlasting —93. 2. —103. 17. Prov. 8. 23. Isai. 63. 16. ¶ long time —42. 14. ¶ ancient Jer. 5. 15. ¶ We are thine, thou never barest rule o- ver them † We are of old; thou barest not rule, &c. Isai. 63. 19.

Et a seculo ומעולם 43 even from everlasting Psal. 90. 2. ¶ even of old Isai. 57. 11.

¶ For since the beginning of the world Isai. 64. 4 † 3.

Seculi sui עלמו 44 his long Ecclef. 12. 5.

Secula עולמים 45 for ever 1 Kings 8. 13. 2 Chron. 6. 2. Psal. 61. 4. ¶ of ancient times —77. 5. ¶ everlasting † of all ages —145. 13. ¶ ever- lasting Isai. 26. 4. —45. 17. Dan. 9. 24. ¶ of old Isai. 51. 9.

In secula לעלמים 46 of old time Ecclef. 1. 10.

An in secula הלעולמים 47 for ever? Psal. 77. 8.

עלם עלף

עולמי *Secula* 48
 world without end † to the ages
 of perpetuity *Isai.* 45. 17.
 לעילום * *In seculum* 49
 for ever 2 *Chron.* 33. 7.

עלם 1370

Exsultare. To rejoice greatly; to express Joy by the Gestures of the Body; to use such Agitations and Motions are commonly Signs of Joy, *Job* 39. 13. *Gavest thou the goodly Wings unto the Peacock?* † The Wing of the Ostrich hath an exulting Agitation. *Schultens in loc.*

יעלם *Exsultabit* 1
 he shall—rejoice *Job* 20. 18.
 נעלם *NIPH. Exsulta-* 2
bunda est
 unto the peacocks —39. 13.
 [† hath an exulting agitation.]
 נחעלם *HITH. Exhila-* 3
remus nos
 let us solace ourselves [exult]
Prov. 7. 18.

עלע 1371

See לווע. [Root 946.]

עלף 1372

Hath two Significations.

I. *Deficere animo.* To wrap, or muffle up, so as to be disguised, or appear in a different Form, [Signif. II.] *Gen.* 38. 14. *Ezek.* 31. 15. [*the trees of the wood fainted, were muffled up as Mourners, or as in Sorrow, for him.*] *Figuratively,* to overlay, or beautifully disguise Ivory with Sapphires, *Cant.* 5. 14. We say a Person is *disguised in Liquor*; the *Hebrews* said, a Person was *disguised*, or his Mind and Spirits were muffled up, when he fainted, or swooned away. [Signif. I.]

עלפי *PYH. Defecti animo* 1
 have fainted *Isai.* 51. 20.
 נחעלף *HITH. Et defecit* 2
animo
 that he fainted *Jon.* 4. 8.

עלף עלק

חחעלפנה *Deficient animo* 3
 shall—faint *Amos* 8. 13.
 עלפה * *Defectio animi* 4
 fainted *Ezek.* 31. 15.

II. Tegere, obtegere.

מעלפת *PYH. Tectum,* 5
obductum
 overlaid *Cant.* 5. 14.
 נחעלף *HITH. Et ob-* 6
textit se
 and wrapped herself *Gen.* 38. 14.

עלץ 1373

Exsultare. I take this Root to be the same with עלז [1367.] putting *ץ* for *ז*, Letters of the same Organ.

עלץ 1
 rejoiceth 1 *Sam.* 2. 1.
 בעלץ *In exultando* 2
 When—do rejoice *Prov.* 28. 12.
 נעלץ *Et exultabo* 3
 and [I will] rejoice *Psal.* 9. 2.
 יעלץ *Exsultabit* 4
 let—rejoice 1 *Chron.* 16. 32.
 נעלץ *Exsultabit* 5
 rejoiceth *Prov.* 11. 10.
 יעלצו *Exultabunt* 6
 let—triumph *Psal.* 25. 2. ¶ let
 them rejoice —68. 3.
 ניעלצו *Et exultabunt* 7
 let them—be joyful —5. 11.
 עליצתם * *Exultatio ipsor.* 8
 their rejoicing *Hab.* 3. 14 † 13.

עלק 1374

Hirudo, sanguisuga. The Horseleach. *Schultens*, judging the Simile of the *Horseleach* too soft to represent the very great Evils of her four Daughters, the Grave, the barren Womb, the thirsty Earth, and the Fire, renders this Word by *the most monstrous of Evils.* But the four foresaid Daughters are not considered by the sacred Writer as *monstrous Evils*, but only as *insatiable.* Therefore, even in *his*, *Schultens*, Judgment, there is nothing left in *Arabic*, from which alone we must here take our Ideas, but the *Horseleach*; which sufficiently answers the Purpose. See a

עלק עם

like Comparison between the Grave and Destruction and the Eyes of Man, *Prov.* 27. 20.
 לעלוקה * *Sanguisugae*
 the horseleach *Prov.* 30. 15.

עם 1375

[*Cum, a, ad, &c.* This Preposition seems to be derived from the following Root, which see.

עם * 1
 Cum 1
 with *Gen.* 18. 23. *Job.* 1. 5, 5.
 1 *Sam.* 9. 24. 2 *Chron.* 6. 11.
Psal. 91. 15. *Prov.* 9. 24. *Cant.*
 4. 14, 14. &c. &c.
 'Tis deficient, 1 *Sam.* 16. 20.
 an afs [with] bread 2 *Kings* 25.
 10. that were [with] the cap-
 tain *Amos* 5. 3. went out [by] a
 thousand. &c.
 Note. With the following
 Substantive it sometimes makes
 an Adjective: as,
 עם גבורה *Brachium* 2
 cum fortitudine, i. e. forte.
 2. A. with God *Job* 27. 13.
 3. Ad. unto David 2 *Chron.* 3
 1. 9.
 4. Apud, prope. with him *Gen.* 4
 27. 44. with his dam *Exod.* 22.
 30 † 29. *Lev.* 25. 36. 2 *Kings*
 8. 24. 1 *Chron.* 12. 39. 2 *Chr.*
 19. 7. *Eccles.* 1. 11. ¶ by the
 ark 2 *Sam.* 6. 7. &c. &c.
 'Tis deficient, *Psal.* 120. 5.
 [in] Mefech. *Zech.* 2. 7 † 11.
 [with] the daughter. &c.
 5. Contra. fought with *Exod.* 5
 17. 8. chode with *Numb.* 20. 3.
 enter into judgment with *Isai.* 3.
 14. controversy with *Hof.* 4. 1.
 ¶ against *Deut.* 9. 7. *Psal.* 94.
 16, 16. *Prov.* 30. 31. &c. &c.
 'Tis deficient, *Hof.* 4. 4. [with]
 the priest.
 6. Coram. before 1 *Sam.* 2. 6
 21. ¶ with 1 *Kings* 15. 14.
Job 9. 2. *Psal.* 78. 37. &c.
 7. Erga. unto my *Josh.* 2. 7
 12. unto the house 2 *Sam.* 3. 8.
 ¶ with you 2 *Chron.* 20. 17.
 with thy servant *Psal.* 119. 65.
 &c.
 8. Et. and withal 1 *Sam.* 16. 8
 12. more than *Eccl.* 2. 16. with
 the first-ripe *Nah.* 3. 12. &c.
 Aequae ac. as the scholar 1 *Chr.*
 25. 8. as the fool *Eccles.* 2. 16.
 ¶ with *Psal.* 106. 6.
 9. In, cum Ablat. with him 9
Numb. 14. 24. with God *Job*
 34.

34. 9. with *the clouds* Dan. 7. 13. in *thine heart* Deut. 8. 5. in *mine heart* Josh. 14. 7. in *my nest* Job 29. 18. in *the tents* Psal. 120. 5. &c.
 'Tis *deficient*, Isai. 57. 15. in *the high*.
 10. *Inter.* with *the inhabitants* Isai. 38. 11. with *the righteous* Psal. 69. 28. &c.
 11. *Nempe.* (repetit.) even with Gen. 21. 10. even unto 2 Sam. 2. 5.
 12. *Prae.* with *an inheritance* Ecclef. 7. 11. — Job 9. 2.
 13. *Praeter.* besides thee Psal. 73. 25.
 14. *Pro.* with *God* 1 Sam. 14. 45. with *a strange* Dan. 11. 39.
 15. *Quamdiu.* as long as Psal. 72. 5.
 16. *Quum, quando.* with them, &c. † when *the captivity came up from*, &c. Ezra 1. 11.
 17. *Sicut, tanquam.* with Deut. 18. 13. as *the swift* Job 9. 26. with *coals* Psal. 120. 4. &c.
 18. *Sub. and* with *him* 2 Chr. 17. 14. &c.
 19. *Super.* with *the dogs* Job 30. 1.
 20. *Usque ad; in cum* Accusat. from *generation* Dan. 4. 3. † 3. 33.
 'Tis *redundant*, or makes —
 1°. The *Genitive* case. with *David* 2 Sam. 23. 9. by *night* Dan. 7. 2. — 2°. The *Dative.* deal well with thee Gen. 32. 9 † 10. *abide*—by *my maidens* Ruth 2. 8. *helped* [with] *David* 1 Chr. 12. 21. *like unto them* Psal. 143. 7. &c.
Et cum, apud, &c. ועם 21 and with him Gen. 33. 1. nor of *his house* 2 Sam. 21. 4. &c.
 1. *A, ab* מעם 22 of *the Lord* Ruth 2. 12. from *Saul* 1 Sam. 16. 14. from *her husband* 2 Sam. 3. 15. from *the Lord* 1 Kings 11. 9. Psal. 121. 2. &c.
 2. *Apud.* unto *my father* Gen. 23. 44. 32. from *the inhabitant* Job 28. 4.
 3. *Coram.* before *the Lord* 2 Sam. 3. 28.
 4. *E, ex,* by *the middle* Jud. 9. 37.
A me מעמי 26 from me Gen. 31. 31.
A te מעמך 27 of thee 2 Sam. 24. 21.
An à te? המעמך 28 should it be according to thy mind? Job 34. 33.

Ex te מעמך 29 from thee Exod. 8. 29 † 25. Lev. 25. 41. Deut. 15. 12, 16. of thee — 10. 12.
Ab eo מעמו 30 from him Gen. 13. 14. Psal. 89. 33. of him Deut. 18. 19. 1 Sam. 1. 17, 27.
A nobis מעמנו 31 from us Gen. 26. 16. 1 Sam. 14. 17.
A vobis מעמכם 32 from you 2 Sam. 15. 28.
Qui cum eis שעמהם 33 that were with them 1 Chron. 5. 20.
Mecum, apud me, &c. עמי 34 unto me Lev. 26. 23, against me 40. with me Judg. 4. 8. &c.
Tecum, apud te, &c. עמך 35 with thee Gen. 21. 22. — 46. 4. Judg. 6. 12. — Isai. 41. 10. &c.
Tecum עמך 36 by thee 1 Sam. 1. 26.
Apud te עמך 37 with thee Gen. 29. 25. — 30. 15. Numb. 22. 9. &c.
Cum eo עמו 38 with him Gen. 13. 1. — 19. 32. 1 Sam. 17. 33. &c.
Secum, cum ea עמה 39 with her Gen. 3. 6. Esth. 2. 13. Judg. 13. 9. &c.
Nobiscum, apud nos, עמנו 40 with us, Gen. 31. 50. Exod. 10. 26. Deut. 5. 2. ¶ we have † there is with us Gen. 24. 25. &c.
Vobiscum, &c. עמכם 41 with you — 42. 38. Exod. 10. 10, 24. Job 42. 8. &c.
Cum eis עמהם 42 with them Numb. 22. 12.
Cum eis עמם 43 with them Gen. 18. 16. contrary unto them Lev. 26. 41. I do them Judg. 15. 3. &c.
 See זה 480.]עמיה

1. 9. — 5. 5. — 15. 13, 16. a — people — 32. 9. — 33. 3, 5. — 34. 9. Lev. 16. 33. — 20. 2, 4. Numb. 11. 29. — 14. 9. — 16. 41. † 17. 6. — 21. 6, O people 29. a people — 22. 5. Deut. 1. 28. — 2. 10, 21. — 4. 6. — 7. 6. — 9. 2, 6, — necked people 13. — 14. 2, 21. — 20. 1. — 26. 19. — 32. 6. — 33. 29. Josh. 8. 1, 3. — 10. 7. — 11. 4, 7. — 17. 14, 15, 17. Jud. 5. 11, 18. — 18. 10, 27. of the people — 20. 2. Ruth 2. 11. 1 Sam. 2. 24. 2 Sam. 1. 12. — 6. 21. — 13. 34. — 14. 13. — 18. 7. — 19. 40, 40 † 41. — 22. 28, 44. great people 1 Kin. 3. 8. 2 Kings 9. 6. — 11. 14, 18, 19, 20. — 14. 21. — 15. 5. — 16. 15. — 21. 24, 24. — 23. 30, 35. — 24. 14. mustered the people — 25. 19. 1 Chron. 16. 20. 2 Chron. 1. 9. — 23. 13, 20, 21. — 26. 1, 21. — 30. 13. — 32. 4, 18. — 33. 25, 25. — 36. 1. Ezra 2. 2. — 4. 4, 4. Neh. 7. 7. — 9. 10. — 13. 24. Esth. 3. 6, a certain people 8. — 8. 11. Job 12. 24. Psal. 18. 27, a people whom 43. — 95. 7, 10. — 105. 13. — 148. 14. Prov. 28. 15. — 30. 25. Isai. 10. 6. — 13. 4. — 18. 2, of a people 7. — 25. 3. — 27. 11. — 30. 5, 6, 9, 19. — 33. 19, 19. — 34. 5. — 42. 22. — 43. 8, 21. — 44. 7. — 51. 7. — 62. 12. — 63. 18. — 65. 2. Jer. 5. 21. — 6. 22. — 25. 1, 2. — 26. 18. — 34. 19. — 46. 24. — 48. 46. — 50. 41. — 52. 25. Ezek. 3. 5. — 7. 27. — 12. 19. — 22. 29. — 26. 20. the people — 33. 2. — 36. 20. — 38. 12. — 39. 13. — 45. 22. — 46. 3, 9. Dan. 9. 6, 26. — 12. 7. Joel 2. 2. Amos 1. 5. Jon. 1. 8. Zeph. 1. 11. — 2. 10. — 3. 12. Hag. 2. 4. Zech. 7. 5. ¶ the men Num. A 31. 32. ¶ a nation Deut. 28. 33. ¶ to every people † to people and people Esth. 1. 22. rulers of every people — 3. 12. ¶ folk Prov. 30. 26.

עם עם 1376

Hath two Significations.

I. *Populus.* This Root probably signifieth to join together, to associate. Hence *People*, or a Collection of Men, considered as associated in a Country, Town, Army or Company. Hence also the Conjunction עם with, &c.

Populus עם * I the, a people Gen. 11. 6. — 23. 12, 13. — 42. 6. — 50. 20. Exod.

Populus עם 2 the, a, people Numb. 23. 9, 24. Deut. 4. 33. — 32. 21. — 33. 5, 21. Judg. 5. 2, 13. — 9. 36, 37. 2 Kings 13. 7. his own people 1 Chron. 17. 21. from all people Esth. 3. 8. Job 12. 2. — 34. 20, 30. Psal. 3. 6. of the people — 18. 43. — 22. 6. — 45. 12. ye people — 62. 8. — 72. 4. — 107. 32. Prov. 11. 14. multitude of people — 14. 28. the

the people mourn —29. 2, 18. *Isai.* 26. 11. —42. 6. —49. 8. *Lam.* 1. 1. *Ezek.* 33. 31. —36. 3. *Dan.* 11. 33. *Joel* 2, 16.

Et populus עַמּוֹת 3

and the people *Esth.* 4. 11. and the—people *Psal.* 74. 18. —102. 18. nor the people *Jer.* 37. 2. —44. 21. and—people *Ezek.* 17. 15. —26. 7. *Dan.* 8. 24. neither—people —11. 15, but the people 32. ¶ and to, unto every people † and people, and people *Esth.* 3. 12. —8. 9.

Et populus עַמּוֹת 4

and, the, people *1 Sam.* 13. 5. therefore the people *Hof.* 4. 14. *Amos* 3. 6.

Et populus עַמּוֹת 5

of each people † of people, and people *Neb.* 13. 24. ¶ to, every people † people and people *Esth.* 1. 22. —3. 12, 12. —8. 19.

Populus עַמּוֹת 6

the, this people *Gen.* 14. 16. —19. 4. —26. 10, 11. —32. 7 † 8. —35. 6. —41. 55. —47. 21, 23. *Exod.* 1. 20. —3. 12, 21. —4. 16, 21, 30, 31. —5. 4, 10, 10, 12. —7. 14. —8. 8, 29, 32 † 4, 25, 28. —9. 7. —11. 3, 3, 8. —12. 27, 33, 34, 36. —13. 3, 17, 17, 18, 22. —14. 5, 5, 13, 31. —15. 24. —16. 4, 27, 30. —17. 1, 2, 3, 3, 5, 6. —18. 10, 13, all the people 14, 15, 18, 21, 22, 23, 25, 26. —19. 7, 8, 8, 9, 9, 10, 11, 12, 14, 14, 15, 16, 17, 23, 25. —20. 18, 18, 20, 21. —23. 27. all the people —24. 3, 7, 8. —32. 1, 1, 3, 6, 9, 17, 21, 22, 25, 28, 30, 31, 34, 35. —33. 4, 8, 10, 10, 12, 16. —34. 10. —36. 5, 6. *Lev.* 4. 3. —9. 7, 7, 15, 22, 23, 23, 24. —10. 3. —16. 24, 24. *Numb.* 11. 1, 2, 8, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 16, 17, 18, 21, 24, 24, 32, 34, 35. —12. 16. —13. 18, 28, 30, 31, 32. —14. 1, 11, 13, 14, 15, 16, 19, 39. —15. 26. for the people —16. 47. † 17. 12. —20. 1, 3. —21. 2, 4, 5, 6, 7, 7, 16, 18. —22. 3, 6, a people 11, 12, 17, 41. —24. 14. —25. 1, 2, 4. —31. 3. —32. 15. *Deut.* 2. 4, 16. —3. 28. —4. 10. —5. 28 † 25. —9. 27. —10. 11. —13. 9 † 10. —16. 18. —17. 7, 13, 16. —18. 3. —20. 2, 5, 8, 9, 9, 11. —27. 1, 11, 12, 15, —26. —31. 7, 12, 16. —32. 44. *Josh.* 1. 2, 6, 10, 11. —3. 3, 5, 6, 6, 14, 14. —4. 2, 10, 10, 11, 11. —5. 4,

5. —6. 5, 5, 7, 8, 10, 16, 20, 20, 20. —7. 3, 3, 4, 5, 7, 13. —8. 5, 9, 10, 10, 11, 13, 16, 33. —10. 21. —14. 8. —24. 2, 16, 19, 21, 22, 24, 27, 28. *Jud.* 1. 16. —2. 4, 6, 7. —3. 18. —4. 13. —7. 1, 2, 3, 3, —8. —9. 29, 34, the people 36, 38, 42, 43, 43, 45, 48, 48, 49. —10. 18. —11. 11. —16. 24, 30. —18. 7, 20. of all the people —20. 2, 8, 16, 22, 26, 31. —21. 2, 4, 9, 15. *Ruth* 4. 9, 11. *1 Sam.* 2. 13, 23. —4. 3, 4. —6. 19. —8. 7, 10, 19, 21. —9. 2, 13, 24. —10. 11, 17, 23, 23, 24, 24, 24, 25, 25. —11. 4, 7, 11, 12, 14, 15. —12. 6, 18, 19, 20. —13. 2, 4, 6, 7, 8, 11, 15, 22. —14. 15, 20, 24, 24, 26, 26, 27, 28, 28, 30, 31, 32, 32, 33, 34, 39, 40, 41, 45, 45. —15. 4, 8, 15, 21, 24. —17. 27, 30. —18. 5, 13. —23. 8. to the people —26. 7, 14, 15. —30. 6, 6, 21, 21. —31. 9. *2 Sam.* 1. 4, 4. —2. 27, 28, 30. —3. 31, 32, 34, 35, 36, 36, 37. —6. 2, 18, 19, 19. —10. 10. —11. 7, 17. —12. 28, 29, 31, 31. —14. 15. —15. 17, 23, 23, 24, 30. —16. 6, 14, 15. —17. 2, 3, 3, 8, 16, 22, 29. —18. 1, 2, 2, —6, 16, 16. —19. 2, 2, 3, 3, 8, 8, 9, 39 † 3, 4, 9, 10, 40. —20. 12, 15, 22. —24. 2, 2, 3, 4, 9, 10, 15, 21. *1 Kings* 1. 39, 40. —3. 2. —5. 7. —8. 66. —9. 20. —12. 5, 6, 9, 12, 13, 15, 16, 23, 27, 27, 30, 31. —13. 33. —14. 2, 7. —16. 16, 21, 21, 22, 22. —18. 21, 21, 22, 24, 30, 30, 37, 39. —20. 8, 10, 15. —21. 9, 12, 13. —22. 43. *2 Kings* 6. 30. —7. 16, 17, 20. —8. 21. —10. 9, 18. —11. 13, 17, 17. —12. 3, 8 † 4, 9. —14. 4. —15. 4, 35. —18. 26, 36. —22. 4, 13. —23. 2, 3, 6, 21. —25. 11, 26. *1 Chron.* 10. 9. —13. 4. —16. 2, 36, 43. —19. 11. —20. 3, 3. —21. 2, 5, 22. —28. 21. —29. 9. *2 Chron.* 1. 10. —2. 18 † 17. —7. 4, 5, 10. —8. 7. —10. 5, 9, 12, 15, 16. —16. 10. —20. 21, 33. —23. 5, 6, 10, 12, 12, 16, 17. —24. 10, 23. —25. 15. —27. 2. —29. 36. —30. 18, 20, 27. —32. 6, 8. —33. 17. —34. 30. —35. 5, 7, 12, 13. *Exra* 2. 70. —3. 1, 11, 13, 13. —8. 36. —9. 1, 1. —10. 1, 9, 13. *Neb.* 4. 6. † 3. 38. —4. 13, 14, 19 † 7, 8, 13. —5. 1, 13, 15, 15, 18, 19. —7. 5, 72, 73. —8. 1, 3, 5, 6, 7, 9,

9, 11, 12, 13, 16. —10. 14, 28 † 15, 29. —11. 1, 1, 2. —12. 30, 38. —13. 1. *Esth.* 1. 5. *Psal.* 33. 12. —89. 15. —106. 48. —144. 15, 15. the people rejoice *Prov.* 29. 2. *Eccles.* 4. 16. —12. 9. *Isai.* 9. 2, 9, 16, 19. † 1, 8, &c. —23. 13. —28. 11, 14. —29. 13, 14. —33. 24. —36. 11. —40. 7. —62. 10. A people —65. 3. *Jer.* 6. 19, 21. —7. 16, 33. —8. 5. —9. 15 † 14. —13. 10. —15. 1. —16. 5. —17. 19. —19. 1, 11, 14. —21. 7, 8. —23. 33. —26. 8, 8, 9, 12, 16, 17, 23, 24. —27. 16. —28. 1, 5, 7, 11, 15. —29. 1, 16, 25, 32. —32. 42. —33. 24. —34. 8, 10. —36. 6, 7, 9, 9, 10, 13, 14. —37. 4, 12. —38. 1, 4. —39. 8, 10, 14. —40. 5, 6. —41. 10, 10, 13, 14, 16. —42. 1, 8. —43. 1, 4. —44. 15, 20, 24. —52. 15, 28. *Ezek.* 11. 1. —24. 18, 19. —33. 3. —44. 19, 19. —45. 16. —46. 18, 20, 24. *Mic.* 2. 11. *Hag.* 1. 2, 12, 12, 14. —2. 2, 14. *Zech.* 8. 6, 11, 12. —14. 2. *Mal.* 2. 9. ¶ the folk *1 Gen.* 33. 15.

Et populus עַמּוֹת 7

and the people *Exod.* 19. 24. neither—the people —24. 2. —33. 1. *Numb.* 12. 15. *Josh.* 3. 16. —4. 19. —8. 20. *Judg.* 9. 32, 33, 35. *1 Sam.* 13. 16. —14. 2, 3, but the people 41. —15. 9. —26. 5, 7. —30. 4. *2 Sam.* 10. 13. for the people —15. 12. and this people —16. 18. —23. 10, 11. *1 Kings* 1. 40. —16. 15. And—the people *2 Kings* 25. 22. *1 Chron.* 11. 13. —19. 14. *2 Chron.* 14. 13 † 12. —30. 3. —36. 14. but the people *Neb.* 7. 4. —8. 7. —10. 34 † 35. the people also *Esth.* 3. 11. *Isai.* 9. 13 † 12. *Jer.* 5. 14. —14. 16. —23. 34. but this people —35. 16. *Ezek.* 33. 6. *Mal.* 1. 4.

Populo עַמּוֹת 8

to this people *2 Chron.* 10. 7.

De populo עַמּוֹת 9

of the people *Judg.* 20. 31. *1 Sam.* 14. 28.

In, cum populo עַמּוֹת 10

with—, among—people *Numb.* 20. 20. *Psal.* 35. 18.

In populo, populum עַמּוֹת 11

of, through, against, among, over the people *Exod.* 5. 6. charge the people —19. 21. *Numb.* 11. 33, smote the people 33. —16. 47. † 17. 12. —21. 6. *Judg.* 5. 9. *1 Sam.* 4. 17. —6. 19, 19. —

14. 34. 2 Sam. 17. 9. devoured
—people —18. 8. destroyed the
people —24. 16, 17. 1 Kings
5. 16 † 30. —9. 23. the people
to be numbered 1 Chron. 21. 17.
2 Chron. 8. 10. taught the people
—17. 9. —19. 4. —23. 20.
viewed the people Ezra 8. 15.
Psal. 94. 8.

Et cum populo וְעִם 12
or [with out] —people Ezek.
17. 9.

Sicut populus כְּעַם 13
as a—people Joel 2. 5.

Sicut populus כְּעַם 14
as with the people Isai. 24. 2.
like people Hof. 4. 9.

Populo, in populum לְעַם 15
to the people Gen. 23. 7. become
one people —34. 16, to be one
people 22. Deut. 4. 20. —7.
6. —14. 2. 26. 18. [† for] an
—people —28. 9, unto—peo-
ple 32. for the people 2 Kings
25. 3. unto a people Psal. 22.
31. —74. 14. Jer. 52. 6. Hab.
3. 16. ¶ unto a—nation Exod.
21. 8.

Populo, in populum לְעַם 16
become [† be for] a, the people
Gen. 48. 19. Deut. 27. 9. ¶ for
a people Exod. 6. 7. Deut. 29.
13 † 12. 2 Sam. 7. 23. Jer.
13. 11. ¶ be my, his, thine
own, the Lord's people, a people
unto thee † for a people to me,
him, thee, the Lord Lev. 26. 12.
1 Sam. 12. 22. 2 Sam. 7. 24.
2 Kings 11. 17. 1 Chron. 17.
22. 2 Chron. 23. 16. Jer. 7. 23.
—11. 4. —24. 7. —30. 22. —
31. 1. —32. 38. Ezek. 11. 20.
—14. 11. —36. 28. —37. 23,
27. Zech. 2. 11 † 15. —8. 8.

Populo לְעַם 17
give [† to] the people Exod. 5.
7. evil intreated this people 22.
told [† to] the people Exod. 24.
3. forgiven this people Numb.
14. 19. called the people —25.
2. aileth the people 1 Sam. 11.
5. bid the people 2 Sam. 2. 26.
Give the people 2 Kings 4. 43.
answer the people 2 Chron. 10.
10. prepared the people —29.
36. commanded the people —31.
4. deceived this people Jer. 4.
10. shew this people —16. 10.
profit this people —23. 32. ¶ to
—, unto—people Exod. 5. 23.
—17. 4. 1 Kings 12. 7, 10.
2 Chron. 10. 6. Psal. 68. 35.
Jer. 4. 11. —14. 10. —15. 20.
¶ to, for, with, unto, of con-
cerning the people Exod. 18.
14, 14, 19. Lev. 9. 15, 18. —
16. 15. Numb. 33. 14. Josb.

VOL. II.

24. 25. Judg. 8. 5. —20. 10.
1 Sam. 9. 12. —14. 17. 1 Kings
19. 21. 2 Kings 4. 41, 42. Neb.
4. 22. † 16. —11. 24. Psal. 72.
3. Isai. 42. 5. of this people
Jer. 38. 4. Ezek. 42. 14. —44.
11. Hag. 1. 13. ¶ people were
without number † no number to
the people 2 Chron. 12. 3. ¶ a-
bove [† to] the people —24.
20.

Et populo וְלִעַם 18
and against the people Jer. 1.
18.

Et populo וְלִעַם 19
and for the people 2 Sam. 17.
29. 2 Chron. 18. 2. ¶ But this
people hath † But there is to
this people Jer. 5. 23. ¶ or a-
gainst this people —37. 18.

De populo מֵעַם 20
of the—people Lev. 4. 27. of
the people 2 Kings 25. 19. from
a people Psal. 114. 1. Jer. 52.
25.

E populo מֵעַם 21
from among, out of the people
2 Chron. 24. 23. Psal. 89. 19.
from being a people Jer. 48.
42.

Et de populo מִן־עַם 22
and from a people Isai. 18. 7.

Populus meus עַמִּי 23
—ammi Gen. 19. 38. Ammi —
Cant. 6. 12. Hof. 2. 1 † 3. ¶ my
people Gen. 23. 11. —41. 40.
—49. 29. Exod. 3. 7, 10. —5.
1. —7. 4, 16. —8. 1. † 7. 26.
—28. 20, 21, 22, 23 † 16, 17,
18, 19. —9. 1, 13. —10. 3, 4.
—12. 13. —22. 25 † 24. Judg.
14. 3, 16. Ruth 1. 16. —3. 11.
—4. 4. 1 Sam. 9. 16, 16, 16.
—15. 30. 2 Sam. 3. 18. —5. 2.
—7. 7, 8, 11. —22. 44. 1 Kin.
6. 13. —8. 16, 16. —14. 7. —
16. 2, 2. mine own people 2 Kin.
4. 13. —20. 5. 1 Chron. 11. 2,
2. —17. 6, 7, 10. —29. 14.
2 Chron. 1. 11. —6. 5, 5, 6. —
7. 14. —18. 3. Esth. 8. 6. Psal.
14. 4. O my people —50. 7.
—53. 7. —59. 11. —78. 1. —
81. 8, 11, 13. —144. 2. Isai.
3. 12. —10. 2, 24. —19. 25.
—22. 4. —26. 20. —32. 13,
18. —40. 1. —43. 20. —47.
6. —51. 4, 16. —52. 4, 5, 6.
—53. 8. —57. 14. —63. 8. —
65. 22. Jer. 2. 13, 31. —4. 11,
22. —6. 14, 26. —7. 12. —
8. 11, 19, 21, 22. —9. 1. † 8.
23. —9. 2, 7 † 1, 6. —12.
14, 16, 16, 16. —14. 17. —
15. 7. —18. 15. —23. 2, 13,
22, 27, 32. —30. 3. —33. 24.
—50. 6. —51. 45. Lam. 2.

Z

11. —3. 14, 48. —4. 3, 6, 10.
Ezek. 13. 9, 10, 19, 21, 23. —
14. 8, 9. —21. 12 † 17. —25.
14. —33. 31. —34. 30. —36.
12. —37. 13. —38. 14, 16. —
—39. 7. —44. 23. —45. 8, 9.
—46. 18. Dan. 9. 20. Hof. 1.
9, 10. † 2. 1. —2. 23 † 25.
—4. 6, 8, 12. —6. 11. Joel 2.
26, 27. —3 † 4. 2, 3. Amos 7.
8, 15. —8. 2. —9. 10, 14.
Obad. 13. Mic. 1. 9. —2. 4, 8,
9. —3. 3, 5. —6. 3, 5, 16.
Zeph. 2. 8, 9. Zech. 8. 7. —13.
9. ¶ our people 1 Sam. 5. 10, 11.

Et populus meus וְעַמִּי 24
and, but, yet my people Exod.
9. 27. Judg. 12. 2. 1 Chron.
28. 2. Esth. 7. 3, 4. Jer. 2. 11,
32. —5. 31. —8. 7. —31. 14.
Hof. 11. 7.

In populo meo, pop. בְּעַמִּי 25
meum
against, over, among, in, upon
my people Exod. 9. 17. 1 Sam.
9. 17. 2 Chron. 7. 13. Isai. 65.
19. Jer. 5. 26. —6. 27. Ezek.
21. 12 † 17.

Sicut populus meus כְּעַמִּי 26
[† as] my people 1 Kings 22. 4.
2 Kings 3. 7.

Populo meo, ad pop. לְעַמִּי 27
meum
unto, for, of, to my people Num.
24. 14. my people 1 Sam. 2. 29.
2 Sam. 7. 10. 1 Chron. 17. 9.
Shew my people Isai. 58. 1. —
65. 10. Jer. 29. 32. Ezek. 13.
18, 19. —36. 8.

Et a populo meo מִן־עַמִּי 28
and from my people Exod. 8. 8
† 4.

Populus noster עַמֵּנוּ 29
our people 2 Sam. 10. 12. 1 Chr.
19. 13. our own people Jer. 46.
16.

Populus tuus עַמֵּךָ עַמֵּךָ 30
thy people Exod. 5. 23. —8.
23 † 19. —9. 15. —15. 16.
—23. 11. —32. 7. —33. 13.
—34. 10. Lev. 19. 18. Deut.
9. 12, 26, 29. —21. 8. —26.
15. 2 Sam. 7. 23, 24. 1 Kings
3. 8, 9, 9. —8. 33, 34, 38, 44,
51, 52. 1 Chron. 17. 21, 22. —
29. 17, 18. 2 Chron. 1. 10. —
6. 24, 25, 29, 34. —20. 7.
Neb. 9. 32. Psal. 3. 8. —28. 9.
—44. 12. —60. 3. —68. 7. —
72. 2. —77. 15, 20. —79. 13.
—80. 4. —83. 3. —85. 2. —
94. 5. —106. 4. —110. 3. Isai.
10. 22. —14. 20. —63. 14. —
64. 9 † 8. Jer. 31. 7. —32.
21. Ezek. 3. 11. —13. 17. —
33. 2, 12, 17, 30. —37. 18.
Dan. 9. 15, 19, 24. —11. 14.
—12.

—12. 1. 1. *Joel* 2. 17. *Mic.* 7.
14. *Nab.* 3. 18. *Hab.* 3. 13.
Et populus וְעַמּוֹת וְעַמּוֹת 31
tuus
and thy people *Exod.* 33. 16, 16.
and—thy people 1 *Kings* 8: 30,
36. —20. 42. 2 *Chron.* 6. 21,
27. *Neb.* 1. 10. that thy people
Psal. 85. 6. *Jer.* 22. 2. —27.
13. *Dan.* 9. 16. for thy people
Hof. 4. 4.
In populo tuo בְּעַמּוֹת 32
of thy people *Exod.* 22. 28.
In pop. tuum בְּעַמּוֹת 33
against thy people —32. 11.
smite thy people 2 *Chron.* 21.
14.
Et in pop. tuum וּבְעַמּוֹת 34
and upon thy people *Exod.* 8. 4.
† 7. 29. —8. 21 † 17. but—
on thy people 1 *Chron.* 21. 17.
Et in pop. tuum וּבְעַמּוֹת 35
and upon thy people *Exod.* 8. 3.
† 7. 28. —9. 14.
Sicut pop. tuus כְּעַמּוֹת 36
like thy people 2 *Sam.* 7. 23.
as—thy people 1 *Kings* 8. 43.
1 *Chron.* 17. 21. 2 *Chr.* 6. 33.
Idem כְּעַמּוֹת 37
as thy people 1 *Kings* 22. 4.
2 *Kings* 3. 7.
Et sicut pop. tuus וּכְעַמּוֹת 38
and—as thy people 2 *Chron.*
18. 3.
Pop. tuo, ad לְעַמּוֹת לְעַמּוֹת 39
pop. tuum
against, to, unto thy people
Exod. 32. 12. *Numb.* 24. 14.
Deut. 21. 8. 1 *Kings* 8. 36, for-
give thy people 50. 2 *Chron.* 6.
27, 39. besal thy people *Dan.*
10. 14.
Et populo tuo וּלְעַמּוֹת 40
and for thy people *Exod.* 8. 9
† 5.
E populo tuo מֵעַמּוֹת 41
of thy people 1 *Kings* 8. 41.
2 *Chron.* 6. 32.
Et a populo tuo וּמֵעַמּוֹת 42
and from thy people *Exod.* 8.
11 † 7.
Populus tuus עַמּוֹת 43
thy people *Numb.* 5. 21. *Ruth*
1. 16. thine own people *Psal.*
45. 10. *Ezek.* 26. 11. *Nab.* 3.
13.
Et populus tuus וְעַמּוֹת 44
Thy people also *Isai.* 60. 21.
Ad pop. tuum לְעַמּוֹת 45
unto thy people *Ruth* 1. 10.
Populus ejus, suos עַמּוֹת 46
his people *Gen.* 49. 16. *Exod.*
1. 9, 22. —14. 6. —17. 13.
—18. 1. *Lev.* 17. 4. —20. 3,
6. *Numb.* 21. 23, 33, 34, 35.
—22. 5. *Deut.* 2. 32, 33. —3.
1, 2, 3. —32. 9, 36, 43, 43.

—33. 7. *Job.* 8. 1, 14. —10.
33. *Judg.* 11. 20, 21, 23. *Ruth*
1. 6. 1 *Sam.* 12. 22. —13. 14.
—15. 1. 2 *Sam.* 5. 12. —8. 15.
1 *Kings* 8. 59, 66. —20. 42.
1 *Chron.* 14. 2. —18. 14. —
19. 7. —21. 3. —22. 18. 2 *Chr.*
2. 11 † 10. —7. 10. —25. 11.
—31. 8, 10. —32. 14, 15, 17.
—33. 10. —35. 3. —36. 15,
23. *Ezra* 1. 3. *Psal.* 14. 7. —
29. 11. —50. 4. —73. 10. his
own people —78. 52, 62, 71.
—85. 8. —94. 14. —100. 3.
—105. 24, 25, 43. —113. 8.
—116. 14, 18. —135. 12, 14.
—136. 16. *Isai.* 11. 11, 16. —
13. 14. —14. 32. —25. 8. —
28. 5. —30. 26. —49. 13. —
51. 22. —52. 9. —56. 3. —63.
11. *Jer.* 25. 19. —50. 16. the
people thereof *Hof.* 10. 5. *Joel*
2. 18. *Mic.* 6. 2. *Zech.* 9. 16.
¶ language of every people *Esth.*
1. 22.
Et pop. ejus וְעַמּוֹת 47
and his people 2 *Chron.* 13. 17.
—20. 25. *Jer.* 22. 4. —27. 12.
—49. 1. *Ezek.* 30. 11.
In pop. ejus, suo בְּעַמּוֹת 48
his people 1 *Sam.* 27. 12. against,
among, in his people 2 *Chron.*
36. 16. *Job* 18. 19. *Psal.* 106.
40. —149. 4.
Pop. suo. לְעַמּוֹת 49
unto, of his people *Exod.* 32.
14. 1 *Kings* 8. 56. 1 *Chron.* 23.
25. *Esth.* 10. 3. *Psal.* 29. 11.
shewed his people —111. 6, 9.
about his people 125. 2. —148.
14. *Joel* 2. 19. —3 † 4. 16.
Et a pop. ejus וּמֵעַמּוֹת 50
and from his people *Exod.* 8.
29, 31 † 25, 27.
Pop. ejus, sui: pop. עַמּוֹת 51
suum
his people *Lev.* 17. 10. —23.
30. *Numb.* 15. 30. ¶ her people
—5. 27. *Judg.* 14. 17. *Ruth* 1.
15. *Esth.* 2. 10, 20. —4. 8.
Lam. 1. 7, 11.
Et populum ejus וְעַמּוֹת 52
and her people *Isai.* 65. 18.
Pop. sui, suum עַמּוֹת 53
their people *Lev.* 18. 29. —20.
5, 17, 18. their own people
2 *Chron.* 25. 15. —32. 17.
Populi עַמּוֹת 54
the, people *Gen.* 17. 16. —27.
29. —28. 3. —48. 4. —49. 10.
Exod. 15. 14. *Deut.* 32. 8. —
33. 3, 17, 19. 2 *Sam.* 22. 48.
O people 1 *Kings* 22. 28. 1 *Chr.*
16. 28. 2 *Chron.* 18. 27. *Job*
17. 6. —36. 20, 31. *Psal.* 7. 8.
—18. 47. —33. 10. —45. 5,
17. —47. 3, 9. —56. 7. —66.

8. —67. 3, 3, 4, 5, 5. —68.
30, 30. —87. 6. —89. 50. —
96. 7. —99. 1. —102. 22. —
105. 20. *Prov.* 24. 24. *Isai.* 10.
13. —11. 10. —14. 2, 6. —
17. 12. —30. 28. —33. 3, 12.
—49. 22. —51. 4, 5. —63. 6.
Jer. 51. 58. *Ezek.* 3. 6. —23.
24. —27. 33. —32. 3, 9, 10.
—36. 15. —38. 6, 22. *Hof.*
10. 10. *Joel* 2. 6. *Mic.* 1. 2.
—4. 1, 3, 13. —5. 7, 8. † 6,
7. *Hab.* 2. 8, 10, 13. *Zeph.* 3.
9. *Zech.* 8. 20, 22.
Et populi וְעַמּוֹת 55
and the people *Psal.* 96. 13. —
98. 9. and—people *Ezek.* 38.
9, 15. —39. 4.
Populi הָעַמּוֹת 56
people *Exod.* 19. 5. *Lev.* 20.
24, 26. the people *Deut.* 6. 14.
all people —7. 6, 7, 7, 14, 16,
19. —10. 15. —13. 7 † 8. —
20. 16. —28. 64. *Job.* 24. 17,
18. *Judg.* 2. 12. 1 *Kings* 4. 34.
† 5. 14. —9. 7. 1 *Chron.* 16.
26. *Esth.* 1. 11, 16. among the
people —3. 8, 14. —8. 13. —
9. 2. *Psal.* 47. 1. —49. 1. —
96. 3. —97. 6. —99. 2. *Isai.*
10. 14. —25. 6, 7. —56. 7. —
61. 9. —62. 10. *Jer.* 10. 3. —
34. 1. —39. 9. *Lam.* 1. 18. —
3. 45. *Ezek.* 11. 17. —20. 34,
35, 41. —25. 7. —26. 2. —27.
3. —28. 25. —29. 13. —34.
13. —39. 27. *Mic.* 4. 5. *Hab.*
2. 5. *Zech.* 11. 10. —12. 2, 3,
4, 6. —14. 12. ¶ the nations
Deut. 2. 25. —4. 6, 19. —
14. 2. —28. 37. —30. 3.
1 *Chron.* 16. 24. 2 *Chron.* 7. 20.
Psal. 96. 5. —106. 34.
In populos, lis בְּעַמּוֹת 57
among the nations *Deut.* 4. 27.
Neb. 1. 8. *Psal.* 57. 9. —108.
3. ¶ among the people 1 *Chron.*
16. 8. *Psal.* 9. 11. —77. 14.
—105. 1. *Isai.* 12. 4. *Ezek.* 27.
36. —28. 19. *Hof.* 7. 8. *Joel*
2. 17. *Zech.* 10. 9.
Sicut populi כְּעַמּוֹת 58
as other people *Hof.* 9. 1.
Ex populis מֵעַמּוֹת 59
out of—people *Ezek.* 38. 8, ¶
out of the nations 8.
Et ex populis וּמֵעַמּוֹת 60
and of the people *Isai.* 63. 3.
Populi עַמּוֹת 61
people *Deut.* 28. 10. *Job.* 4.
24. 1 *Kings* 8. 43, 53, 60.
1 *Chron.* 5. 25. 2 *Chron.* 6. 33.
—32. 13, 19. *Ezra* 9. 11. *Neb.*
9. 30. *Ezek.* 31. 12. *Zeph.* 3.
20.
Et populi וְעַמּוֹת 62
And—the people *Neb.* 10. 31.
Cum

Cum populis בְּעַמִּי 63
with the people *Ezra* 9. 2, 14.
Sicut populi בְּעַמֵּי 64
after the manner of the nations
2 Chron. 13. 9.
Populis לְעַמֵּי 65
unto the people *Neb.* 10. 30.
Ex, a populis מֵעַמֵּי 66
because of, from, of the people
Ezra 3. 3. —9. 1. —10. 2, 11.
Neb. 10. 28 + 29. *Esth.* 8. 17.
Populi tui עַמֵּיךָ 67
thy people *Numb.* 27. 13. —31.
2. *Deut.* 32. 50.
In populis tuis בְּעַמֵּיךָ 68
among thy people *Lev.* 19. 16.
Hof. 10. 14.
Pop. suos suorum עַמֵּי 69
his people *Gen.* 25. 8, 17. —35.
29. —49. 33. *Numb.* 20. 24.
Deut. 32. 50. *Ezek.* 18. 18.
In pop. suis בְּעַמֵּי 70
among his people *Lev.* 21. 1, 4,
15.
E pop. suis מֵעַמֵּי 71
from his people *Exod.* 30. 33,
38. from among his people *Lev.*
17. 9. of his own people —21.
14.
Pop. suorum עַמֵּיהֶם 72
his people *Exod.* 31. 14.
E pop. suis מֵעַמֵּיהֶם 73
from his people *Gen.* 17. 14.
Lev. 7. 20, 21, 25, 27. —19.
8. —from among his people —
29. *Numb.* 9. 13.
Et populos וְעַמְמֵיהֶם * 74
and nations *Neb.* 9. 22,
Populos עַמְמֵי 75
the people 24.
In pop. tuis בְּעַמְמֵיךָ 76
among thy people *Judg.* 5. 14.

II. *Abscondere, celare.*
What Connection this hath with
the foregoing Sense, I know not.

Celarunt te עֲמִיאוּךָ 77
that they can hide from thee
Ezek. 28. 3.
Abscondebant eam עֲמִיאוּהוּ 78
could—hide him —31. 8.
HOPII. Obscuratur יוּעַם 79
is—become dim [hidden, ob-
scure, sullied] *Lam.* 4. 1.

Stare, astare, consistere, subsistere. I. To stand in the common Sense, *Gen.* 24. 30. —41. 1. II. To stand firm or fast, *Isai.* 46. 7. *Psal.* 26. 12.

—33. 9. *Dan.* 12. 13. To continue in prosperous Circumstances, *Prov.* 12. 7. *Ezek.* 17. 14. *Dan.* 11. 6, 25. *Esth.* 3. 4. [whether *Mordecai* his matters would stand, i. e. whether his Refusal to worship *Haman* could be supported, so as to secure himself from the King's Repentment.] To be settled, established, *Isai.* 11. 10. To establish, *2 Sam.* 22. 34. *Psal.* 148. 6. *2 Kings* 8. 11. [he settled his countenance, made it to stand, or composed it so as to express a deep Concern.] III. To stand upon, to be set, to be placed, to rest upon, *1 Kings* 7. 25. Figuratively, *Ezek.* 33. 26. [Ye stand, rest, rely, upon your swords; you make Violence, not Justice, the Ground of your Power and Wealth.] IV. To reside, to dwell, to abide, to be situate in a Place, *Exod.* 8. 22. *Numb.* 14. 14. [thy cloud standeth, abideth, over them.] *Deut.* 31. 15. *Josh.* 18. 5. *1 Sam.* 17. 3. [the Philistines stood, incamped, on a mountain.] *Isai.* 10. 32. V. To stand in Battle in opposition to being defeated, to support oneself, to resist, to withstand effectually, *Josh.* 21. 44. *Psal.* 147. 17. *Prov.* 27. 4. *Eccles.* 4. 12. *Jer.* 49. 19. *Ezek.* 22. 14. *Hof.* 10. 9. *Nab.* 1. 6. To oppose, withstand, *Judg.* 6. 31. *Dan.* 8. 25. —10. 13. To be successful in War, to conquer, *Dan.* 11. 16. *Hab.* 3. 6. [He stood, as Conqueror, and measured the land.] To stand up in ones own Defence, *Esth.* 9. 16. VI. To stand, to endure, to continue, to stay where one is, to tarry, to remain, *Gen.* 45. 9. *Deut.* 10. 10. *Ruth* 2. 7. *2 Kin.* 13. 6. *Job* 14. 2. *Psal.* 33. 11. —19. 9. —119. 91. *Eccles.* 2. 9. *Isai.* 66. 22. *Dan.* 10. 17. To persist, *Deut.* 25. 8. *Psal.* 1. 1. *Eccles.* 8. 3. VII. To hold on or out, to endure, *Exod.* 18. 23. VIII. To stand, to stand still, to stop, stay, cease, leave off, *Gen.* 30. 9. *Josh.* 10. 13. *1 Sam.* 30. 9, 10. *2 Sam.* 20. 12. *2 Kings* 4. 6. *1 Chron.* 21. 15. [the angel stood, stopped, by the threshing-floor.] *Job* 32. 16. [stood still, ceased from discoursing.] *Jon.* 1. 15. IX. To stand still, to wait with Expectation, Patience and Composure; to wait a while, *Numb.* 9. 8. *1 Kings* 20. 38.

2 Chron. 20. 17. *Job* 37. 14. X. To attend, *Gen.* 18. 8. *Ezek.* 46. 2. To attend upon, to be employed in an Office, Work or Affair, *2 Chron.* 7. 6. *Ezra* 10. 15. *Neb.* 12. 44. *Isai.* 61. 5. *Mic.* 5. 4. *Hab.* 2. 1. [I will stand, diligently attend, upon my watch.] To stand before a Man, is to attend upon him as a Servant, *Deut.* 1. 38. *1 Kings* 1. 2. *Jer.* 40. 10. [to serve, stand before, the Chaldeans.] To stand before God, is to serve him as his Ministers, or to worship him, *1 Kings* 17. 1. *Jer.* 7. 10. *Ezek.* 44. 15. Or to make Supplication to him, *2 Kings* 5. 11. *Psal.* 106. 23. *Jer.* 15. 1. —18. 20. *Ezek.* 22. 30. To stand by God, is to attend upon his glorious Presence; *Zech.* 3. 7. —4. 14. To stand in God's Council, is to attend upon him as one of his Privy Counsellors in his Council-chamber; to be acquainted with his secret Will and Designs, *Jer.* 23. 18, 22. To stand as a Messenger from God to receive his Orders, and to deliver them to others, *Deut.* 5. 5. XI. To stand in a Post of Government, *Numb.* 7. 2. [and were, and stood as Heads and Rulers, over them that were numbered.] XII. To sit with the Authority of a Judge in a Court of Judicature, *Ezra* 10. 14. [Let now our rulers—stand.] *Isai.* 3. 13. [the Lord standeth to judge the people.] XIII. To stand as Plaintiff or Defendant in a Court of Judicature, *Numb.* 35. 12. *Josh.* 20. 6, 9. *1 Kings* 3. 16. *1 Chron.* 21. 1. *Psal.* 109. 6. *Isai.* 50. 8. *Zech.* 3. 1. —as an Evidence, *Lev.* 19. 16. XIV. To stand before a Judge, is to be acquitted; not to stand, is to be condemned, *Ezra* 9. 15. *Psal.* 130. 3. XV. To stand up as a Patron, to vindicate, assist, support, defend, *Psal.* 109. 31. *Dan.* 11. 1. —12. 1. *Obad.* 11. To stand afar off, is to refuse or forbear to succour, *Psal.* 10. 1. XVI. To stand up in Reverence of a Person, *Job* 29. 8. XVII. To stand up, to start up, to arise, to come to pass, *1 Chron.* 20. 4. *Esth.* 4. 14. *Psal.* 107. 25. [raiseth the stormy wind, maketh it to rise.] XVIII. To rise up in succession, *Ezra* 2. 63. *Eccles.* 4. 15. *Dan.* 8. 23. —11. 2, 3, 7, 20, 21. XIX. To apply vigorously to Action,

Action, to exert ones self, *Ifai.* 47. 12, 13. To be pressing, to be instant, urgent, *Job* 30. 20. XX. Strongly and solemnly to assent or agree to a Thing, 2 *Kings* 23. 3. [all the people stood to the covenant.] XXI. In *Hiphil*, it is to make to stand or attend, to present, to set before, to set up, to place, to appoint, establish. XXII. A Place where one standeth, a Standing, an Office, Situation, State, Condition, 1 *Chron.* 23. 28. 2 *Chron.* 35. 15. *Ifai.* 22. 19. *Mic.* 1. 11.

Stetit, &c. עמד 1
he stood *Gen.* 19. 27. there stood —45. 1. *Job.* 21. 44 † 42. stood 2 *Sam.* 20. 11. 2 *Chron.* 20. 20. *Psal.* 106. 23. hath stood *Jer.* 23. 18. they stood —46. 15. *Ezek.* 21. 21 † 26. *Hab.* 3. 6, 11.

Stetit עמד 2
stayed *Job.* 10. 13. ¶ standeth *Psal.* 1. 1.

Et stetit ועמד 3
and stood *Exod.* 33. 9. 2 *Sam.* 15. 2. ¶ and—he stand *Deut.* 25. 8. and—shall stand *Job.* 20. 4. and stand 2 *Kings* 5. 11. *Ezek.* 46. 2. *Mic.* 5. 4 † 3. ¶ And—, But—, Then shall stand up *Dan.* 11. 3, 7, 20, 21.

Et stare ועמד 4
by him, stood still 2 *Sam.* 20. 12.

Stabat עמדה 5
she had left bearing † she stood still from bearing *Gen.* 30. 9. ¶ remained 2 *Kings* 13. 6. *Eccl.* 2. 9. ¶ standeth *Psal.* 26. 12.

Et stet ועמדה 6
and let her stand 1 *Kings* 1. 2.

Stetisti עמדת 7
thou stoodst *Deut.* 4. 10.

Et sta ועמדת 8
and stand 1 *Kings* 19. 11. *Jer.* 17. 19.

Steti עמדת 9
I stayed *Deut.* 10. 10. ¶ I stand 1 *Kings* 17. 1. —18. 15. 2 *Kin.* 3. 14. —5. 16. ¶ I stand up *Job* 30. 20. ¶ I stood *Dan.* 10. 11.

Et consistam ועמדת 10
and [I will] stand 1 *Sam.* 19. 3.

Steterunt עמדו 11
stood *Judg.* 6. 31. 2 *Kings* 2. 7. —10. 4. they had stood *Jer.* 23. 22. —48. 45. ¶ were employed *Exra* 10. 15. ¶ stood up *Neb.* 8. 5. ¶ stood still *Job* 32. 16. ¶ they continue *Psal.* 119. 91. ¶ did stand *Jer.* 14. 6. shall stand *Ezek.* 47. 10.

Substiterunt עמדו 12
stayed 1 *Sam.* 30. 9. ¶ stood

up *Job* 29. 8. ¶ stand afar off *Psal.* 38. 11. they did—stand *Jer.* 46. 21. ¶ they stood *Hof.* 10. 9.

Et sistent se, substiterunt, stabunt ועמדו 13
Then—, And—shall stand *Deut.* 19. 17. *Ifai.* 61. 5. and they shall stand *Ezek.* 44. 15. *Zech.* 14. 4. ¶ and they stood still *Neb.* 12. 39.

Institisti עמדתם 14
ye stand *Ezek.* 33. 26.

Et stabitis ועמדתם 15
and stand *Jer.* 7. 10.

Et stemus ועמדנו 16
then we will stand still 1 *Sam.* 14. 9.

Stans erat, &c. עמד עומד 17
he stood *Gen.* 18. 8, stood 22. —24. 30. —41. 1, I stood 17. *Deut.* 5. 5. *Job.* 5. 13. *Judg.* 20. 28. It stood 1 *Kings* 7. 25. —8. 14. —13. 1, 24, 24. 2 *Kin.* 9. 17. —11. 14. 1 *Chron.* 21. 15. 2 *Chron.* 4. 4. —6. 3. —23. 13. *Ezek.* 3. 23. —8. 11. —40. 3. —43. 6. *Dan.* 8. 3, 15. *Zech.* 1. 8. —3. 5. ¶ standest A *Exod.* 3. 5. *Job.* 5. 15. ¶ dwell *Exod.* 8. 22 † 18. ¶ I will stand —17. 6. shall stand *Ifai.* 11. 10. none shall stand *Dan.* 11. 16. ¶ stand *Exod.* 33. 10. 1 *Chron.* 21. 16. *Zech.* 14. 12. ¶ standeth *Numb.* 14. 14. that standeth *Deut.* 29. 15 † 14. *Esth.* 6. 5. —7. 9. *Cant.* 2. 9. ¶ standing 1 *Sam.* 19. 20. 1 *Kings* 13. 25. —22. 19. *Dan.* 8. 6. *Zech.* 3. 1, 1. ¶ I stand *Ifai.* 21. 8. ¶ to stand *Jer.* 35. 19. ¶ withstood † stood against *Dan.* 10. 13.

Et stans est ועמד 18
and standeth *Ifai.* 3. 13. ¶ and [that should] stand *Ezek.* 22. 30. ¶ and stood *Zech.* 3. 3.

Stans est, erit, &c. ועמד 19
which, that standeth *Deut.* 1. 38. —17. 12. *Dan.* 12. 1. ¶ who, that stood 1 *Chron.* 6. 39 † 24. *Dan.* 10. 16. *Zech.* 1. 10, 11. ¶ shall stand *Mal.* 3. 2.

Stantes עמדים 20
standing up *Exod.* 26. 15. —36. 20. ¶ stood *Job.* 4. 10. —8. 33. 1 *Sam.* 17. 3, 3. 1 *Kings* 10. 19, 20. that stood —12. 6. 2 *Chron.* 3. 13. —5. 12. —7. 6. —9. 19. —20. 13. *Ifai.* 6. 2. *Ezek.* 10. 3. that had stood 2 *Chr.* 10. 6. there stood *Ezek.* 8. 11. *Dan.* 12. 5. ¶ stayed A 2 *Sam.* 17. 17. ¶ standing 1 *Kings* 13. 28. 2 *Chron.* 9. 18. —18. 18. ¶ waited —7. 6. ¶ they stand by *Neb.* 7. 3. ¶

shall remain before *Ifai.* 66. 22. ¶ shall stand by *Dan.* 11. 2.

Stantes העמדים 21
were over *Numb.* 7. 2. ¶ which stand *Deut.* 18. 7. 1 *Kings* 10. 8. 2 *Chron.* 9. 7. which—stand *Psal.* 134. 1. ¶ that, which stood *Judg.* 3. 19. 1 *Sam.* 17. 26. 1 *Kings* 12. 8. 2 *Chron.* 10. 8. *Jer.* 28. 5. —36. 21. *Zech.* 3. 4. ¶ that waited 1 *Chron.* 6. 33 † 18. *Neb.* 12. 44. ¶ that stand by *Zech.* 3. 7. —4. 14.

Qui statis שעמדים 22
Ye that stand *Psal.* 135. 2.

Stans עמדה עומדה 23
standing *Esth.* 5. 2. ¶ enduring *Psal.* 19. 9. ¶ endureth —111. 3. —112. 3, 9. ¶ remaineth *Hag.* 2. 5.

Stans est עמדה 24
abideth *Eccl.* 1. 4.

Stantes erunt עמדות 25
shall stand *Psal.* 122. 2.

Quae astabant העמדות 26
that stood still *Job.* 11. 13. ¶ that stood by *Jer.* 44. 15.

Stare עמד 27
to endure *Exod.* 18. 23. ¶ there stood *Ezra* 2. 63. *Neb.* 7. 65.

Et stare ועמד 28
and stood *Esth.* 9. 16.

Stare, ad standum לעמד 29
could not stand *Exod.* 9. 11. *Jud.* 2. 14. 1 *Kings* 8. 11. 2 *Chron.* 5. 14. cannot stand *Ezra* 9. 15. ¶ ye shall stay no longer † ye shall not add to stand *Exod.* 9. 28. ¶ to stand *Deut.* 10. 8. —18. 5. 1 *Sam.* 6. 20. 2 *Chron.* 29. 11. *Ezra* 10. 13. *Ezek.* 13. 5. *Dan.* 1. 4. —8. 7. ¶ shall he remain *Ifai.* 10. 32. ¶ to serve † to stand before *Jer.* 40. 10. ¶ to withstand *Dan.* 11. 15.

Et stare ולעמד 30
and to stand *Numb.* 16. 9. 1 *Chr.* 23. 30. *Esth.* 8. 11.

Stare me עמדי 31
that I stood *Jer.* 18. 20. where I stood *Dan.* 8. 17. I stood —11. 1. ¶ set me upright † made me stand upon my standing —8. 18.

Stare tuo עמדך 32
upright † upon thy standing *Dan.* 10. 11.

Stare te עמדך 33
that thou stoodst *Obad.* 11.

Stare eum, stare עמדו 34
suum
he stand *Numb.* 35. 12. *Job.* 20. 6, ¶ he stood 9. ¶ his place 2 *Chron.* 34. 31.

In stare eum בעמדו 35
when he stood *Gen.* 41. 46.

shall remain before *Ifai.* 66. 22. ¶ shall stand by *Dan.* 11. 2.

Stantes העמדים 21
were over *Numb.* 7. 2. ¶ which stand *Deut.* 18. 7. 1 *Kings* 10. 8. 2 *Chron.* 9. 7. which—stand *Psal.* 134. 1. ¶ that, which stood *Judg.* 3. 19. 1 *Sam.* 17. 26. 1 *Kings* 12. 8. 2 *Chron.* 10. 8. *Jer.* 28. 5. —36. 21. *Zech.* 3. 4. ¶ that waited 1 *Chron.* 6. 33 † 18. *Neb.* 12. 44. ¶ that stand by *Zech.* 3. 7. —4. 14.

Qui statis שעמדים 22
Ye that stand *Psal.* 135. 2.

Stans עמדה עומדה 23
standing *Esth.* 5. 2. ¶ enduring *Psal.* 19. 9. ¶ endureth —111. 3. —112. 3, 9. ¶ remaineth *Hag.* 2. 5.

Stans est עמדה 24
abideth *Eccl.* 1. 4.

Stantes erunt עמדות 25
shall stand *Psal.* 122. 2.

Quae astabant העמדות 26
that stood still *Job.* 11. 13. ¶ that stood by *Jer.* 44. 15.

Stare עמד 27
to endure *Exod.* 18. 23. ¶ there stood *Ezra* 2. 63. *Neb.* 7. 65.

Et stare ועמד 28
and stood *Esth.* 9. 16.

Stare, ad standum לעמד 29
could not stand *Exod.* 9. 11. *Jud.* 2. 14. 1 *Kings* 8. 11. 2 *Chron.* 5. 14. cannot stand *Ezra* 9. 15. ¶ ye shall stay no longer † ye shall not add to stand *Exod.* 9. 28. ¶ to stand *Deut.* 10. 8. —18. 5. 1 *Sam.* 6. 20. 2 *Chron.* 29. 11. *Ezra* 10. 13. *Ezek.* 13. 5. *Dan.* 1. 4. —8. 7. ¶ shall he remain *Ifai.* 10. 32. ¶ to serve † to stand before *Jer.* 40. 10. ¶ to withstand *Dan.* 11. 15.

Et stare ולעמד 30
and to stand *Numb.* 16. 9. 1 *Chr.* 23. 30. *Esth.* 8. 11.

Stare me עמדי 31
that I stood *Jer.* 18. 20. where I stood *Dan.* 8. 17. I stood —11. 1. ¶ set me upright † made me stand upon my standing —8. 18.

Stare tuo עמדך 32
upright † upon thy standing *Dan.* 10. 11.

Stare te עמדך 33
that thou stoodst *Obad.* 11.

Stare eum, stare עמדו 34
suum
he stand *Numb.* 35. 12. *Job.* 20. 6, ¶ he stood 9. ¶ his place 2 *Chron.* 34. 31.

In stare eum בעמדו 35
when he stood *Gen.* 41. 46.

Et

Et

Et

Et

Et

Et

Et cum steterit ובעמדו 36
And when he shall stand up
Dan. 11. 4.

Ad stare illud vel לעמדה? 37
in eo
that—it might stand Ezek. 17.
14.

Stare, statione sua עמדם 38
their place 2 Chron. 30. 16. —
35. 10. Neb. 8. 7. —9. 3. —
13. 11.

In stare eos בעמדם 39
when they stood Ezek. 1. 24,
25. —10. 17.

Et stantibus illis ובעמדם 40
and when those stood —1. 21.

Sta, confyste עמד 41
stand, thou Deut. 5. 31 + 28.
Judg. 4. 20. Jer. 7. 2. —26.
2. Ezek. 2. 1. ¶ stand—still
1 Sam. 9. 27. Job 37. 14. ¶ be
—present 2 Sam. 20. 4.

Sta עמד 42
stand 2 Sam. 1. 9.

Et sta ועמד 43
and stand Dan. 10. 11.

Sta עמדי 44
stand Isai. 47. 12. Jer. 48. 19.

State, confystite עמדו 45
stand still Numb. 9. 8. stand ye
still 2 Chron. 20. 17. Stand ye
Jer. 6. 16. stand, stand Nah. 2.
8 + 9,

State עמדו 46
Stand, stand 8.

Et affystite ועמדו 47
And stand 2 Chron. 35. 5.

Et institi ואעמד 48
So I stood 2 Sam. 1. 10.

Stabo אעמדה 49
I will stand Hab. 2. 1.

Stabis, confystes תעמד 50
stay thou Gen. 19. 17. stay not
1 Sam. 20. 38. ¶ standest thou
Gen. 24. 31. Psal. 10. 1. ¶ tar-
ry not Gen. 45. 9. ¶ shalt thou
stand Lev. 19. 16. Deut. 24.
11. Jer. 15. 19. ¶ thou shalt
endure Psal. 102. 26. ¶ stand
not Prov. 25. 6. Eccles. 8. 3.
¶ shouldst thou have stood Obad.
14.

Et stabis ותעמד 51
and stand Dan. 12. 13.

Stabit יעמד יעמד 52
he shall stand Numb. 27. 21.
there shall—stand Job. 10. 8.
shall stand 2 Kings 6. 31. Psal.
109. 31. —130. 3. Prov. 12.
7. will stand Jer. 49. 19. —
50. 44. Dan. 11. 6, 25. Amos
2. 15. ¶ shall abide Job. 18. 5. A
¶ Let—stand 1 Sam. 16. 22.
Psal. 109. 6. ¶ It stood still
Job 4. 16. ¶ it shall—endure
—8. 15. ¶ may, can stand
Psal. 76. 7. —147. 17. ¶ is

able to stand Prov. 27. 4. ¶
shall stand up Eccles. 4. 15. Dan.
8. 23, 25. —12. 1. ¶ shall re- B
main Isai. 66. 22. ¶ stood Jer.
15. 1. ¶ there remained Dan.
10. 17. ¶ he shall continue —
11. 8. ¶ he should—stay Hof.
13. 13.

Stabit יעמוד 53
shall there—arise Esth. 4. 14.
¶ continueth Job 14. 2. ¶ can
stand Nab. 1. 6.

An perstabit היעמד 54
Can—endure Ezek. 22. 14.

Et stat, stabit ויעמד 55
and he standeth Isai. 46. 7. and
he shall stand Dan. 11. 16.

Et stetit, constitit, ויעמד 56
substitit

and, Then, But stood Exod. 14.
19. and—stood —18. 13. —
20. 21. —32. 26. Numb. 12. 5.
And he stood —16. 48. + 17.
13. —22. 24, 26. Deut. 31. 15.
Judg. 9. 7, 35. 1 Sam. 16. 21.
—17. 8, 51. —26. 13. 2 Sam.
18. 4. 1 Kings 3. 15. —8. 22,
55. —19. 13. —22. 21. 2 Kin.
2. 13. —5. 9, 15, 25. —8. 9.
—10. 9. —18. 28. —23. 3, 3.
2 Chron. 6. 12, 13. —18. 20. —
20. 5. which stood —24. 20.
—34. 31. Ezra 3. 9. Neb. 8.
4, 4. Isai. 36. 2, 13. Jer. 19.
14. Ezek. 10. 6, 18, 19. —11.
23. ¶ And—stood still Job. A
10. 13. 2 Sam. 18. 30. ¶ and
waited 1 Kings 20. 38. ¶ And
—stayed 2 Kings 4. 6. —13.
18. ¶ And—, Then stood up
1 Chron. 21. 1. Psal. 106. 30.
¶ and it stood fast —33. 9. ¶
and—ceased Jon. 1. 15.

Stabit תעמד 57
stay Lev. 13. 23, 28. ¶ shall—
stand —18. 23. Dan. 11. 17.
¶ standeth Psal. 33. 11. Isai.
59. 14.

Et stetit, substitit ותעמד 58
and left Gen. 29. 35. ¶ and
hath continued Ruth 2. 7. ¶ and
stood 1 Sam. 6. 14. and it stood
2 Sam. 20. 15. 1 Kings 1. 28.
And she stood 2 Kings 4. 12,
15. Esth. 5. 1. —8. 4. ¶ that
there arose 1 Chr. 20. 4. ¶ and
it abideth Psal. 119. 90.

Stabimus נעמד 59
shall we stand 2 Kings 10. 4.

Consistemus נעמדה 60
we stand 2 Chron. 20. 9. let us
stand Isai. 50. 8.

Consistetis, stabitis תעמדו 61
ye shall stand still Job. 3. 8.
stand—still Jer. 51. 50. ¶ stay
you not Job. 10. 19. stay not
Jer. 4. 6.

Et stetisti ותעמדו 62
and stood Deut. 4. 11.

Stabunt יעמדו 63
shall stand Numb. 1. 5. Deut.
27. 12, 13. Let—stand Ezra
10. 14. Ezek. 44. 11, 24. might
stand Dan. 1. 5. —8. 4. shall
—stand —11. 14. ¶ Stand up
Ezek. 31. 14. ¶ Joseph shall
abide Job. 18. 5. ¶ stood Psal.
104. 6. ¶ shall withstand Eccl.
4. 12. ¶ let—stand up Isai. 47.
13. they stand up —48. 13. —
¶ may continue Jer. 32. 14.

Stabunt יעמדו 64
stand Psal. 38. 11. they shall
stand Ezek. 27. 29. Dan. 11.
31. ¶ let them stand up Isai.
44. 11. ¶ these stood Ezek. 1.
21. —10. 17. ¶ shall—with-
stand Dan. 11. 15.

Et stabunt ויעמדו 65
and they shall stand Job. 3. 13.

Et steterunt ויעמדו 66
and stood Gen. 43. 15. Exod. 9.
10. —20. 18. Lev. 9. 5. Num.
16. 18. That—stood Job. 3.
16. And they stood Judg. 7.
21. —9. 44. 2 Sam. 2. 25.
2 Kings 2. 7. —3. 21. —11. 11.
—18. 17. 2 Chron. 29. 26. —
30. 16. —35. 10. Neb. 9. 2.
Ezek. 9. 2. therefore stood they
Dan. 1. 19. —2. 2. ¶ And— A
stood firm Job. 3. 17. ¶ for—
abode behind 1 Sam. 30. 10.
¶ and—stood still 2 Sam. 2. 28.
¶ and tarried —15. 17. ¶ and
—they waited 1 Chron. 6. 32 +
17. ¶ For—, and stood up
2 Chron. 20. 23. Ezek. 37. 10.
¶ And they withstood + —
stood against 2 Chron. 26. 18.

Et substiterunt ויעמדו 67
stood still 2 Sam. 2. 23.

Num constent ויעמדו 68
whether—would stand Esth.
3. 4.

Et stabant ותעמדנה 69
and stood Gen. 41. 3. And they
stood Numb. 27. 2. 1 Kings 3.
16. So stood Neb. 12. 40. ¶
whereas—stood up Dan. 8. 22,

Stabunt יעמדנה 70
shall stand up 22.

HIPH. Stare fecit, ויעמד 71
stitit, statuit, con-
stituit

set over 1 Chron. 6. 31 + 16.
¶ he had appointed to attend
Esth. 4. 5. ¶ did—set 2 Chron.
19. 8.

Et statuet, consti- ויעמד 72
tuit

And—shall present Lev. 14. 11.
and present —16. 7. then he
shall present —27. 11. ¶ And
—shall

—shall set *Numb.* 5. 18, 30. ¶
 and he placed *1 Kings* 12. 32.
 ¶ and set up *2 Chron.* 33. 19.
 ¶ and, he, shall set forth *Dan.*
 11. 11, 13.
Et sisset eum וְהִעֲמִירוֹ 73
 then he shall present himself
Lev. 27. 8.
Et sisset eam וְהִעֲמֶדָהּ 74
 and set her *Numb.* 5. 16.
Constituisi הִעֲמַדְתָּ 75
 thou hast—appointed *Neb.* 6. 7.
 ¶ thou hast set *Psal.* 31. 8.
Idem הִעֲמַדְתָּהּ 76
 thou hast made my mountain to
 stand strong † thou hast settled
strength for my mountain Psal.
 30. 7.
Et sistes וְהִעֲמַדְתָּ 77
 and present *Numb.* 3. 6. ¶ And
 thou shalt set —8. 13. ¶ And
 set —27. 19. ¶ and made st—
 to be at a stand *Ezek.* 29. 7.
 [See Root 1047 : 6.]
Constitui הִעֲמַדְתִּי 78
 I have appointed *2 Chron.* 33. 8.
 ¶ I had—set up *Neb.* 6. 1. ¶
 set I —13. 19.
Constitui te הִעֲמַדְתִּיךָ 79
 have I raised thee up [or conti-
 nued thee] *Exod.* 9. 16.
Et constituam וְהִעֲמַדְתִּיהוּ 80
eum
 But I will settle him *1 Chron.* 17.
 14.
Et constituimus וְהִעֲמַדְנוּ 81
 Also we made *Neb.* 10. 32 † 33.
Subsistens מְעַמֵּד 82
 stayed † was staying *2 Chron.*
 18. 34.
Et astando וְהִעֲמִיד 83
 and appoint *Neb.* 7. 3.
Ad constituen. לְהִעֲמִיד 84
 to appoint *1 Chron.* 15. 16. ¶ to
 establish *Dan.* 11. 14.
Et ad stabiliend. וּלְהִעֲמִיד 85
 and to establish *1 Kings* 15. 4.
 ¶ and to repair *Ezra* 9. 9.
Ad stabiliend. לְהִעֲמִירוֹ 86
eum
 to establish them *2 Chron.* 9. 8.
 ¶ to set it up *Ezra* 2. 68.
Et statuendo eam וְהִעֲמִידָהּ 87
 Then set it *Ezek.* 24. 11.
Constitue הִעֲמִיד 88
 set *Isai.* 21. 6.
Et constitui וְהִעֲמִיד 89
 Therefore set I *Neb.* 4. 13, I
 even set —13 † 7. ¶ and I had
 set up —7. 1.
Et constitui וְהִעֲמִידָהּ 90
 and appointed —12. 31. —13.
 30.
Et statui eos וְהִעֲמַדְתֶּם 91
 and set them *Neb.* 13. 11.
Stabilet יַעֲמִיד 92
 stablisheth *Prov.* 29. 4.

Et statuit וַיַּעֲמִיד 93
 and set up *Neb.* 3. 14, 15.
Et stitit, statuit, וַיַּעֲמִיד
constituit
 and set *Numb.* 11. 24. and he
 set *1 Chron.* 22. 2. *2 Chron.* 19.
 5. —23. 10, 19. —29. 25. —
 35. 2. *Job* 34. 24. ¶ And he
 fettled *2 Kings* 8. 11. ¶ And
 he appointed *2 Chron.* 8. 14.
 And— he appointed —20. 21.
 —31. 2. ¶ And—made—11.
 22. ¶ And he caufed—to stand
 to it —34. 32. ¶ and raiseth
Psal. 107. 25.
Et statuit וַיַּעֲמִיד 95
 And he ordained *2 Chron.* 11.
 15.
Statuet me יַעֲמִידֵנִי 96
 fetteth me *2 Sam.* 22. 34. *Psal.*
 18. 33.
Et statuit me וַיַּעֲמִידֵנִי 97
 and set me *Dan.* 8. 18.
Et statuit eum וַיַּעֲמִידֵהוּ 98
 and set him *Gen.* 47. 7. *Numb.*
 27. 22.
Et stabilivit illud וַיַּעֲמִידֵהּ 99
 And, hath, confirmed the same
1 Chron. 16. 17. *Psal.* 105. 10.
Et constituit eos וַיַּעֲמִידֵם 100
 and made them *2 Chron.* 25. 5,
 ¶ and set them up 14. ¶ He
 hath also stablished them *Psal.*
 148. 6.
Et statuit me וְהִעֲמִידֵנִי 101
 and set me *Ezek.* 2. 2. —3. 24.
Et constituimus וַנַּעֲמִיד 102
 and set *Neb.* 4. 9 † 3.
Et statuerunt וַיַּעֲמִידוּ 103
 and they set *Judg.* 16. 25. *2 Chr.*
 24. 13. And—they set *Ezra*
 3. 10. ¶ So—appointed *1 Chr.*
 15. 17. and appointed *Ezra* 3.
 8. ¶ So they established *2 Chr.*
 30. 5. ¶ and set up *Neb.* 3. 1, 3,
 6, 13.
 HOPH. *Constitutus* מְעַמֵּד 104
 was stayed up *1 Kings* 22. 35.
 ¶ standing *Psal.* 69. 2.
Sifitor יַעֲמִיד 105
 shall be presented *Lev.* 16. 10.
 [Mecum, (quasi apud עִמָּדִי *
 me stans.)] [With me,
 standing near me. It signifieth
 close Connection, as when a
 Person is nearly situated to us in
 Life, or cometh up closely to us
 in Friendship or Enmity; or
 when a Thing is in Connection
 with ones Condition, Spirit, or
 Character, *Job* 9. 35. It de-
 noteth Property, *Psal.* 50. 11.]
 with me *Gen.* 3. 11. —29. 19,
 27. —31. 5. *Exod.* 17. 2. *Lev.*
 25. 23. *Deut.* 32. 34, 39. *Jud.*
 17. 10. *2 Sam.* 19. 33 † 34.
Job 9. 35. —13. 19. —17. 2.

—28. 14. —29. 5. —31. 13.
Psal. 23. 4. —55. 18. —101.
 6. ¶ unto me *Gen.* 19. 19. — A
 20. 9. —21. 23. —40. 14. *Job*
 13. 20. ¶ burt me *Gen.* 31. 7.
 ¶ by me *Deut.* 5. 31 † 28. ¶
 the way that I take † the way
 that is with me *Job* 23. 10. ¶
 poured me *Job* 29. 6, ¶ in me
 20. ¶ within me —6. 4. ¶
 upon me —10. 17. ¶ against
 me —23. 6. ¶ mine *Psal.* 50.
 11.
Et mecum וְעִמָּדִי 107
 and with me *Ruth* 1. 8.]
Columna עַמּוּד * 108
 the, a pillar *Exod.* 13. 22. —
 14. 19. —33. 9, 10. *Judg.* 20.
 40. *Neb.* 9. 19, 19.
Et columna וְעַמּוּד 109
 nor the pillar *Exod.* 13. 22.
Columna הָעַמּוּד 110
 a piece † eighteen cubits was the
 height of one pillar *1 Kings* 7.
 15, ¶ either of them † the se-
 cond pillar 15, ¶ the—pillar —
 21, 21. a pillar *2 Kings* 11. 14.
 —23. 3. the one pillar —25.
 17.
Idem הָעַמּוּד 111
 one pillar *Jer.* 52. 21.
In columna בְּעַמּוּד 112
 in a, through the pillar *Exod.*
 13. 21, 21. —14. 24. *Numb.*
 12. 5. *Deut.* 31. 15. in the—
 pillar *Psal.* 99. 7.
Et in columna וּבְעַמּוּד 113
 and—in a pillar *Numb.* 14. 14,
 14. Moreover—by a—pillar;
 and—by a pillar *Neb.* 9. 12, 12.
Columnae לְעַמּוּד 114
 had the second pillar *2 Kings* 25.
 17. ¶ the second pillar—were
 like unto these † and like these
 was to the second pillar *Jer.* 52.
 22.
Et columnae וּלְעַמּוּד 115
 and [† for] an—pillar *Jer.* 1.
 18.
Columnae ejus עַמּוּדוֹ 116
 his pillar *2 Chron.* 23. 13.
Columnae עַמּוּדֵימָם 117
 The two pillars *1 Kings* 7. 41.
 pillars *2 Chron.* 3. 15. the two
 pillars —4. 12. had not pillars
Ezek. 42. 6.
Et columnae וְעַמּוּדֵם 118
 and the—pillars *1 Kings* 7. 6.
 and—pillars *Ezek.* 40. 49.
Columnae הָעַמּוּדִים מוּרִים 119
 of the pillars *Exod.* 27. 10. —
 38. 10, 11, 12, books of the pil-
 lars 17. the pillars *Judg.* 16. 25,
 26. upon the pillars *1 Kings* 7.
 2, pillars 3, of pillars 6, 15,
 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 22,
 41, 41, 42. *2 Kings* 25. 16.
 1 *Chron.*

1 Chron. 18. 8. 2 Chron. 3. 16,
17. top of the two pillars —4.
12, top of the pillars 12, 13. Jer.
27. 19. —52. 20.

Et columnae וְהַעֲמֹדִים 120
And—the pillars Jer. 52. 21.

Columnis לְעֲמֻדִים 121
for the pillars Exod. 38. 17.

Columnis לְעֲמֻדִים 122
for the pillars 28.

Columnae עֲמֻדֵי עֲמֻדֵי 123
pillars Exod. 26. 32, 37. —27.
17. —26. 36. all the pillars —
38. 17. Judg. 16. 29. cedar-
pillars 1 Kings 7. 2. 2 Kings 25.
13. Job 26. 11. Cant. 5. 15.
Jer. 52. 17.

Et columnae וְעֲמֻדֵי וְעֲמֻדֵי 124
And the pillars Numb. 3. 37. —
4. 32. and pillars Esth. 1. 6.

Sicut columnae כְּעֲמֻדֵי 125
as the pillars Ezek. 42. 6.

Columnes ejus עֲמֻדָיו 126
his pillars Exod. 35. 11, 17.

Columna ejus עֲמֻדָיו 127
pillars of it —36. 38. his pillars
—40. 18. the pillars thereof
Cant. 3. 10.

Et colum- וְעֲמֻדָיו וְעֲמֻדָיו 128
nae ejus
And the—pillars thereof Exod.
27. 10, and his—pillars 11. and
his pillars —39. 33. Numb. 3.
36. —4. 31.

Columnas ejus עֲמֻדָיָהּ 129
his pillars Exod. 39. 40.

Columnae ejus עֲמֻדָיָהּ 130
the pillars of it—Psal. 75. 3. her
—pillars Prov. 9. 1.

Et columnae ejus וְעֲמֻדָיָהּ 131
and the pillars thereof Job 9. 6.

Columnae eorum עֲמֻדָיהֶם 132
their pillars Exod. 27. 12, 14,
15, 16. —38. 15,

Columnae eorum עֲמֻדָיהֶם 133
Their pillars 10, 11, 12, 14,

Et columnae וְעֲמֻדָיהֶם 134
eorum
And their pillars 19.

Constitutionem עֲמֻדָתוֹ * 135
suam
his standing Mic. 1. 11.

Et status, consti- וּמַעֲמָד * 136
tutio
and the attendance 1 Kings 10.

5. 2 Chron. 9. 4.

Constitutio eor. מַעֲמָד * 137
their office 1 Chron. 23. 28. ¶
their place 2 Chr. 35. 15.

Et de statione וּמִמַּעֲמָדְךָ 138
tua
and from thy state Isai. 22. 19.

ע מ ל 1378

**Laborare, molestiam af-
ferre.** To labour, to toil, to
work hard, or in a slavish, fa-
tiguating Manner, Psal. 127. 1.
Eccles. 4. 8. Hence, (1.) A
Workman or Mechanic, that
earneth his Living by the La-
bour of his Hand, Judg. 5. 26.
(2.) A Work which exerciseth
and fatigueth either the Mind or
the Body, or both, Psal. 73. 16.
[When I thought to know this, it
was too painful, an Exercise too
difficult, laborious and fatiguing,
to me.] Eccles. 6. 7. (3.) Sor-
row, Trouble, whatever is griev-
ous and vexatious, that causeth
a distressing Molestation, Numb.
23. 21. [neither hath he seen per-
verseness, Idolatry, which causeth
Trouble and Distress, in Israel.]
Gen. 41. 51. [forget all my toil,
trouble.] Job 15. 35. [they con-
ceive mischief, what occasioneth
Trouble and Distress.] Job 16.
2. [miserable, troublesome, vex-
atious, comforters.] Psal. 90.
10. [yet is their strength labour,
Uneasiness, Disquietude, and sor-
row] (4.) A wicked Person,
that causeth Trouble, Vexation
and Distress, Job 20. 22.

Laboravit עָמַל 1
hath—laboured Eccles. 2. 21.

Laborat עָמַלָהּ 2
laboureth for Prov. 16. 26.

Laborasti עָמַלְתָּ 3
thou hast—laboured Jon. 4.
10.

Quem laboravi שָׁעַמְלָתִי 4
that I had laboured Eccles. 2.
11, I have laboured 19, ¶ which
I took [laboured] 20.

Laborant עָמְלוּ 5
they labour Psal. 127. 1.

Laborabit יַעֲמֹל 6
labour Eccles. 8. 17.

Quem laboraverit שִׁיעֲמֹל 7
which he taketh [laboureth] —
1. 3. —5. 18 † 17, ¶ that hath
laboured 16 † 15.

Laboriosus, labo- עָמַל * 8
rans
the wicked Job 20. 22. ¶ he
hath laboured Eccles. 2. 22. he
laboureth —3. 9. do I labour
—4. 8. ¶ thou takest [labour-
est] —9. 9. ¶ that laboureth
Prov. 16. 26.

Laborioso לְעָמָל 9
to him that is in misery Job 3.
20.

Laborantium עֲמָלִים 10
workmens Judg. 5. 26.

Labor, molestia עָמַל * 11
perverseness Numb. 23. 21. ¶
sorrow Job 3. 10. ¶ wickedness

—4. 8. ¶ trouble —5. 6. ¶
wearisome † of trouble —7. 3.

¶ misery —11. 16. ¶ mischief
—15. 35. Psal. 7. 14. —10.

7, 14. —94. 20. Isai. 59. 4. ¶
miserable Job 16. 2. ¶ too pain-
ful Psal. 73. 16. ¶ labour —

90. 10. Jer. 20. 18. ¶ travel
Eccles. 4. 4, 6. ¶ grievousness

Isai. 10. 1. ¶ iniquity [mis-
chief] Hab. 1. 13.

Et molestia וְעָמַל 12
and sorrow Psal. 55. 10. ¶ and
—of mischief Prov. 24. 2. ¶
and—grievance Hab. 1. 3.

Labor הָעָמַל 13
the labour Eccles. 2. 20.

Labore בְּעָמַל 14
with labour Psal. 107. 12.

Et labore וּבְעָמַל 15
and on the labour Eccles. 2. 11.

Ad laborem לְעָמַל 16
unto trouble Job 5. 7.

Labor עָמַל 17
the mischief Psal. 140. 9. ¶ the
labour Eccles. 6. 7. —10. 15.

Et labor וְעָמַל 18
and—the labour Psal. 105. 44.

Propter laborem בְּעָמַל 19
for the misery Judg. 10. 16. ¶
in trouble Psal. 73. 5.

Ex molestia מִעָמַל 20
of the travel Isai. 53. 11.

Labor meus עָמָלִי 21
my toil Gen. 41. 51. my labour
Eccles. 2. 10, 10, 18, 19.

Et laborem meum וְעָמָלִי 22
and my pain Psal. 25. 18.

Molestiam nostram עָמָלֵנוּ 23
our labour Deut. 26. 7.

Et in labore tuo וּבְעָמָלְךָ 24
and in thy labour Eccles. 9. 9.

Labor, molestia ejus, עָמָלוֹ 25
sua
His mischief Psal. 7. 16. ¶ his
labour Eccles. 1. 3. —2. 22. —
3. 13. —4. 8. —5. 18 † 17.

Et molestiae suae וְעָמָלוֹ 26
and—his misery Prov. 31. 7.

Pro labore suo בְּעָמָלוֹ 27
in, of his labour Eccles. 2. 24.
—5. 15, 19 † 14, 18. —8.
15.

Cujus labor שָׁעַמָּלוֹ 28
whose labour Eccles. 2. 21.

Pro labore suo בְּעָמָלָם 29
for their labour —4. 9.

Onerare. To lay on a Burthen, to load. To be taken up as a Load in order to be carried, *Ifai.* 46. 3.

Onerantes עמשים 1 with those that laded *Neb.* 4. 17 + 11.

Et onerantes ועמסים 2 and lading —13. 15.

Onerantes se eo עמסיה 3 that burden themselves with it *Zech.* 12. 3.

Onus facti, portamini העמסים 4 which are born *Ifai.* 46. 3.

Onerata עמוסות 5 heavy loaden *Ifai.* 46. 1.

Onerat יעמס 6 loadeth *Psal.* 68. 19.

Et oneravit ויעמס 7 and laded *Gen.* 44. 13.

HIPH. Oneravit העמיה 8 did lade 1 *Kings* 12. 11. ¶ put 2 *Chron.* 10. 11.

Onus מעמסה * 9 burdensome † of burden *Zech.* 12. 3.

Profundum esse. To be deep, as Waters, a Pit, Ditch, Cup, Valley. Figuratively, the Heart is deep with regard to secret, subtle Thoughts, or cunning Plots there formed. *Psal.* 92. 5. [*thy thoughts are very deep, inscrutable, beyond the Reach of human Understanding.*] *Ifai.* 29. 15. [*that seek deep, that form subtle Projects, to hide their counsel.*] —31. 6. [*have deeply revolted, have revolted, not through Mistake, but with a deep, deliberate Design.*] *Hof.* 5. 2. [*are profound to make slaughter, form meditated, deep Schemes for making Slaughter.*] —9. 9. [*they have deeply corrupted themselves, not through Infirmary or Ignorance, but with a deep, deliberate Thought.*] Things are deep which are dark, obscure, or with great Difficulty, if at all discover'd, *Job* 12. 22. Deep speech, deep lips (*Ifai.* 33. 19. *Ezek.* 3. 5, 6.) signify a Language quite different from the Hebrew, and very hard for a Jew to understand or learn.

Profundae sunt עמקו 1 are—deep *Psal.* 92. 5. HIPH. Profundum העמק fecit 2

he hath made it deep *Ifai.* 30. 33.

Profundarunt העמיקו 3 have deeply revolted † have deepened revolt *Ifai.* 31. 6. ¶

dwell deep † they have deepened to dwell *Jer.* 49. 8, 30. ¶ are

profound *Hof.* 5. 2. ¶ they have deeply corrupted † they have

deepened; they have corrupted. *Hof.* 9. 9.

Profundantes הפועמיקים 4 that seek deep *Ifai.* 29. 15.

Profundum fac העמק 5 ask it—in the depth † deepen thy petition *Ifai.* 7. 11.

Profundum עמק * 6 deeper *Lev.* 13. 3, 25, 30, 31, 32, 34. ¶ deep *Psal.* 64. 6. *Eccles.* 7. 24.

Et profundum ועמק 7 and—deeper *Lev.* 13. 4. ¶ and exceeding deep † and deep deep *Eccles.* 7. 24.

Profundae עמקים 8 deep *Prov.* 18. 4. —20. 5.

Profunda עמקה 9 deeper *Job* 11. 8. deep *Prov.* 22. 14. —23. 27.

Profunda העמקה 10 deep *Ezek.* 23. 32.

Profunda עמקות 11 deep things *Job* 12. 22.

Profundi עמקי * 12 deeper *Ifai.* 33. 19. ¶ strange speech † deep of lip *Ezek.* 3. 5, 6.

In profundis בעמקי 13 in the depths *Prov.* 9. 18.

Vallis profunda, convallis עמק * 14 the vale *Gen.* 14. 3, ¶ the valley 17. *Job.* 7. 24, 26. the vale of giants —15. 8. 2 *Chron.* 20. 36. *Hof.* 2. 15 † 17. *Joel* 3 † 4. 2, 12. ¶ dale *Gen.* 14. 17,

Et vallis ועמק 15 And the vale 10. ¶ and—the valley *Psal.* 60. 6. —108. 7. *Ifai.* 65. 10.

Vallis העמק 16 the valley *Job.* 8. 13. —13. 19. —17. 16. —19. 27. *Judg.* 1. 19. 1 *Sam.* 31. 7. *Jer.* 21. 13. —31. 40. —48. 8.

In valle בעמק 17 in, into the valley *Numb.* 14. 25. *Judg.* 5. 15. —7. 1, 8, 12. 18. 28. 1 *Sam.* 6. 13. 1 *Chron.* 10. 7. —14. 13. *Job* 39. 21.

In valle בעמק 18 in the vale *Gen.* 14. 8. ¶ in the valley *Job.* 10. 12. of the val-

ley of *Jezreel* —17. 16. in, by the valley —18. 16. *Judg.* 6. 33.

1 *Sam.* 17. 2, 19. —21. 9 † 10. 2 *Sam.* 5. 18, 22. —23. 13.

1 *Chr.* 11. 15. —14. 9. through the valley *Psal.* 84. 6. *Ifai.* 17.

5. *Hof.* 1. 5. *Joel* 3 † 4. 14. 14. ¶ in the—dale 2 *Sam.* 18. 18.

Et in valle ובעמק 19 And in the valley *Job.* 13. 27.

Sicut vallis בעמק 20 as in the valley *Ifai.* 28. 21.

In vallem לעמק 21 to the valley *Judg.* 1. 34.

In valle לעמק 22 in the valley 2 *Chron.* 20. 6.

Ex valle מעמק 23 out of the vale *Gen.* 37. 14. from the valley *Job.* 15. 7.

Vallis tua עמקך 24 thy—valley *Jer.* 49. 4.

Vallis ipsorum עמקם 25 their valley —47. 5.

Valles עמקים 26 the valleys 1 *Kings* 20. 28. *Job* 39. 10.

Et valles ועמקים 27 the valleys also *Psal.* 65. 13.

Valles העמקים 28 the valleys 1 *Chron.* 12. 15. *Cant.* 2. 1.

Et valles והעמקים 29 and the valleys *Mic.* 1. 4.

Per convallas בעמקים 30 in the valleys 1 *Chron.* 27. 29. *Jer.* 49. 4.

Convallas tuae עמקך 31 thy—valleys *Ifai.* 22. 7.

Profunditati לעמק * 32 for depth *Prov.* 25. 3.

De profundis ממעמקים * 33 Out of the depths *Psal.* 130. 1.

Profunditates מעמקי 34 the depths *Ifai.* 51. 10.

In profunditatib. בעמקי 35 into deep waters † into the depths of waters *Psal.* 69. 2. ¶ in the depths *Eccles.* 27. 34.

Et de profunda- וממעמקי 36 and out of the deep † depths *Psal.* 69. 14.

Hath two Significations.

I. Ad quæstum vel lucrum abuti. To gather up the Handfuls after the Reaper, and to bind them into Sheaves, *Psal.* 129. 7. A Handful, a Sheaf.

Sheaf. *Figuratively*, to pick up Gain; for instance, by letting out a Servant by the Day, or Week, &c. for Hire; or in some way of the like Kind.

Et ad quaestum usus fuerit והתעמר 1 and maketh merchandise *Deut.* 24. 7.
Ad quaestum uteris התעמר 2 thou shalt—make merchandise —21. 14.

II. *Homer mensura: manipulus.* A Measure, the tenth Part of an *Epha*, containing near three Wine Quarts; which might be about the Quantity of Grain which a *Sheaf* of Corn yielded.

Homer עמר * 3 an omer *Exod.* 16. 16. ¶ a, the sheaf *Lev.* 23. 10, 15. *Deut.* 24. 19. *Job* 24. 10.

Homer התעמר 4 omers *Exod.* 16. 22, ¶ an omer 32, 53. ¶ the sheaf *Lev.* 23. 11, 12.

Et homer והתעמר 5 Now an omer *Exod.* 13. 36, *Homere* בתעמר 6 with an omer 18.

Manipulos התעמרים 7 the sheaves *Ruth* 2. 15,

Manipulos בתעמרים 8 amongst the sheaves 7.

Manipulus עמר * 9 Sheaves *Amos* 2. 13.

In manipulo בתעמיר 10 in a sheaf *Zech.* 12. 6.

Sicut manipulum כעמיר 11 as the Sheaves *Mic.* 4. 12.

Et sicut manipulus וכעמיר 12 and as the handful *Jer.* 9. 22 † 21.

Pign. Manipulos faciens מעמר * 13 he that bindeth sheaves *Psal.* 129. 7.

Hath two Significations.

I. *Socius proximus.* A Person that is near or joined in Neighbourhood to another; probably from עמם Root 1376.

Socium meum עמיתי 1 my fellow *Zech.* 13. 7.

Proximus tuus עמיתך עמיתך 2 thy neighbour *Lev.* 18. 20. — 19. 15, 17. of thy neighbour —25. 14, 15,

Proximo tuo לעמיתך 3 unto thy neighbour 14.

Proximum suum עמיתו 4 deceived his neighbour *Lev.* 6. 2. † 5. 21. ¶ one another † a man his neighbour —25. 17.

In proximum suum בעמיתו 5 unto his neighbour *Lev.* 6. 2. † 5. 21. in his neighbour — 24. 19. ¶ one to another † a man to his neighbour —19. 11.

II. *Secundum, juxta.*

Near, or next to, beside; answerable, corresponding to, *Eccles.* 5. 16. [in all points as he came, so, &c. i. e. answerably in all respects as he came, so, &c. *Ezek.* 1. 20. [the wheels were lifted up over against them, or answerably to them, i. e. just as much as they were lifted up.] —3. 8, 8. [I have made thy face strong against, in correspondence to, answerably to, their faces, and thy forehead strong against, answerably to, their foreheads.]

Secundum, juxta עמת * 6 in all points *Eccles.* 5. 16 † 15.

E regione, ex adverso לעמת 7 Over against [near, next to] *Exod.* 25. 27. —28. 27. —37. 14. —39. 20. 1 *Chron.* 24. 31, 31. *Neb.* 12. 24. *Eccles.* 7. 14. *Ezek.* 40. 18. —42. 7. —45. 6. —48. 13, 18, 18, 21. ¶ answerable to *Exod.* 38. 18. ¶ hard by *Lev.* 3. 9. ¶ against 1 *Chron.* 25. 8. —26. 12, 16. *Ezek.* 3. 8, 8.

E regione מלעמת 8 over against 1 *Kings* 7. 20.

Ex adverso ejus לעמתו 9 over against him 2 *Sam.* 16. 13, ¶ at him 13.

E regione illorum לעמתם 10 over against them *Ezek.* 1. 20, 21. —3. 13. ¶ besides them — 10. 19. —11. 22.

Ex adverso לעמות 11 over against —45. 7.

Hath two Significations.

I. *Nubes.*

Nubes ענן * 1 a, the cloud *Gen.* 9. 14. *Exod.* 13. 21. *Numb.* 12. —14. 14. *Deut.* 31. 15. 2 *Cor.* 7. 5. 13. *Job* 7. 9. —26. 8. —38. 9. *Psal.* 105. 39. *Ifai.* 4. 5. *Ezek.* 1. 4. —30. 18. ¶ clouds *Deut.* 4. 11. *Psal.* 97. 2. *Joel* 2. 2. *Zeph.* 1. 15. ¶ cloudy † of a cloud *Neb.* 9. 12. *Psal.* 99. 7. *Ezek.* 30. 3. —34. 12.

Et nubes וענן 2 and of the cloud *Exod.* 14. 24. and a—cloud —19. 16. ¶ and the clouds *Nab.* 1. 3.

Nubes הענן 3 the, a cloud *Exod.* 13. 22. — 14. 19, 20. a—cloud —19. 9. —24. 15, 16, 16, 18. —40. 34, 35, 36, 37. *Numb.* 9. 15, 16, 17, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 21, 21, 22. —10. 11, 12. —16. 42. † 17. 7. *Deut.* 5. 22 † 19. the cloud stood —31. 15. 1 *Kin.* 8. 11. 2 *Chron.* 5. 14. *Neb.* 9. 19. *Ezek.* 10. 4. ¶ cloudy † if the cloud *Exod.* 33. 9, 10.

Et nubes והענן 4 And, that the cloud *Numb.* 12. 10. 1 *Kin.* 8. 10. *Ezek.* 10. 3.

In nube בענן 5 in the cloud *Gen.* 9. 13, 14, 16. *Exod.* 16. 10. —34. 5. *Lev.* 16. 2. in a cloud *Numb.* 11. 25. with a cloud *Psal.* 78. 14. *Lam.* 3. 44. *Ezek.* 1. 28. — 32. 7.

Et in nube ובענן 6 and in a cloud *Deut.* 1. 33.

Sicut nubes כענן 7 like as a cloud *Ezek.* 38. 9, 16.

Et sicut nubes וכענן 8 and as a cloud *Ifai.* 44. 22.

Nubes ענן 9 the cloud *Exod.* 40. 38. *Lev.* 16. 13. bright cloud *Job* 37. 11. a—cloud *Ezek.* 8. 11.

Et nubes וענן 10 And the cloud *Numb.* 10. 34.

Sicut nubes כענן 11 as a—, the—cloud *Hof.* 6. 4. —13. 3.

Et nubes tua ועננתך 12 and—thy cloud *Numb.* 14. 14.

Nubem suam עננו 13 his cloud *Job* 26. 9. —37. 15.

Sicut nubes כעננים 14 as clouds *Jer.* 4. 13.

Nubes עֲנַנָּה * 15
 a cloud *Job* 3. 5.
 PИH. *In obnubi-* בְּעַנְנֵי 16
lare me
 when I bring a cloud *Gen.* 9.
 14.

II. *Praestigiis uti.* The Derivation of the following Hebrew Words is uncertain. In general, they signify such Persons as used unlawful Arts to discover future Events.

Et praestigator וְעוֹנֵן * 17
 and, also observed times 2 *Kings* 21. 6. 2 *Chron.* 33. 6.
Et praestigiatore וְעוֹנֵי 18
 and—soothsayers *Isai.* 2. 6.
Praestigiatore עוֹנֵי־כֶסֶם 19
vestri
 your inchanters *Jer.* 27. 9.
Praestigiatricis עֲנַנָּה 20
 of the forcerers *Isai.* 57. 3.
 PИH. *Praestigiis* מְעוֹנֵן 21
utens
 an observer of times *Deut.* 18.
 10,
Praestigiatore מְעוֹנֵי 22
 observers of times 14.
Et praestigia- וּמְעוֹנֵי 23
tores
 and—soothsayers *Mic.* 5. 12 †
 11.
Praestigiis utemini תְּעוֹנֵנוּ 24
 shall ye—observe times *Lev.* 19.
 26.

ענב 1384

Uva

Uva עֲנַב * 1
 the grape *Deut.* 32. 14.
Uvae עֲנָבִים 2
 grapes *Gen.* 40. 10. —49. 11.
Num. 6. 3. —13. 20, 23. *Deut.* 23. 24 † 25. *Neb.* 13. 15.
 bring forth grapes *Isai.* 5. 2,
 4. *Jer.* 8. 13. *Amos* 9. 13. ¶
 of mine *Hof.* 3. 1.
Et uvae וְעֲנָבִים 3
 nor—grapes *Numb.* 6. 3.
Uvae הָעֲנָבִים 4
 the grapes *Gen.* 40. 11.
Sicut uvae כְּעֲנָבִים 5
 like grapes *Hof.* 9. 10.
Uvae עֲנָבֵי 6
 the grapes *Lev.* 25. 5. are grapes
Deut. 32. 32,
Uvae ipforum עֲנָבֵמוּ 7
 their grapes 32.

ענב 1385

Oblectare se. To have Delight, to take Pleasure in; pleafant, what giveth Pleasure; a delicate Person, one that liveth a Life of Delicacy and Pleasure.

PУH. *Et deli-* וְהִתְעַנְנָה 1
ciis dedita
 and delicate *Jer.* 6. 2.
 HИTН. *Et oblec-* וְהִתְעַנְנִי 2
tabunt se
 and shall delight themselves *Pfal.* 37. 11.
Et oblectetis וְהִתְעַנְנֶתֶם 3
vos
 and be delighted *Isai.* 66. 11.
Prae deliciis frui מִהִתְעַנֵּג 4
 for delicateness *Deut.* 28. 56.
Et oblecta te וְהִתְעַנְנֵנִי 5
 Delight thyself *Pfal.* 37. 4.
Oblectabis te תִּתְעַנְנֵנִי 6
 shalt thou delight thyself *Isai.* 58. 14.
Oblectabis te תִּתְעַנְנֵנִי 7
 shalt thou have thy delight *Job* 22. 26.
Oblectabit se יִתְעַנְנֵנִי 8
 Will he delight himself —27.
 10.
Et oblectabit se וְתִתְעַנְנֵנִי 9
 and let—delight itself *Isai.* 55. 2.
Oblectabit is vos תִּתְעַנְנֵנוּ 10
 do ye sport yourselves [give yourselves Pleasure] —57. 4.
Et delicatus וְהִתְעַנֵּג * 11
 and—delicate *Deut.* 28. 54,
Et delicatae וְהִתְעַנְנָה * 12
 and delicate woman 56.
Et delicata וְעֲנַנָּה 13
 and delicate *Isai.* 47. 1.
Deliciae, voluptas עֲנָנָה * 14
 pleafant palaces † palaces of
 pleasure —13. 22. ¶ a delight
 —58. 13.
Oblectatio תְּעוֹנָה * 15
 Delight *Prov.* 19. 10.
Deliciis בְּתִעְנוּתִים 16
 for delights *Cant.* 7. 6 † 7.
Deliciarum tua- תִּעְנוּתֶיךָ 17
rum
 thy delicate children † the chil-
 dren of thy delights *Mic.* 1. 16.
Deliciar. suarum תִּעְנוּתֵיהֶן 18
 their pleafant houses † the houses
 of their delights —2. 9.
Et deliciae וְתִעְנוּתוֹת 19
 and the delights *Ecclef.* 2. 8.

ענד 1386

Alligare, annectere. To wreath about, as any Ornament is wreathed or bound about any Part of the Body.

Alliga ea אָעִנְדָם 1
 Bind them *Prov.* 6. 21.
Alligabo eum אָעִנְדֶנּוּ 2
 and bind it *Job* 31. 36.

ענה 1387

Hath five Significations.

I. *Hinc est למען de qua*
vide מען [1052.]

II. *Respondere, exaudi-*
re: clamare, loqui: testi-
ficari, &c. It is not unna-
 tural to suppose, that many
 Images and Ideas in the primi-
 tive Language were taken from
 rural Affairs, in which the first
 Mortals were most conversant.
 The primary Sense of this Word
 may be a *Furrow*: and the se-
 condary Senses may be taken
 from the correspondence of the
 Furrow to the Ridge, or to the
 adjacent Furrows, in Length,
 Distance and Depth: or from
 the alternate, corresponding Mo-
 tion of the Plough up one Fur-
 row and down another. This,
 allowing that the Sense of Words,
 by Custom and Use, do often
 extend beyond the primary Idea,
 may serve to explain the Senses
 of this Root. For, from hence
 will arise the Ideas of suiting,
 answering, or corresponding to,
 of being in the Furrow, or in a
 low depressed Condition, and
 of Travel or Toil. I. A Fur-
 row, [Signif. V.] *Hof.* 10. 10.
 [when they shall bind themselves
 in their two furrows † when they
 [their Enemies] shall gear them
 [bind them with Plough-gears]
 in their two Furrows; and oblige
 them by the Terror of the Goad
 to labour alternately in the Field
 up one Furrow and down an-
 other. 'Tis a figurative Way
 of expressing wretched Servitude
 in a State of Captivity.] 1 *Sam.*
 14. 14. [an half acre † half a
 furrow. *Pfal.* 129. 3. [long fur-
 rows

rows may signify long Wheals or Slashes made by Scourging; or the long Continuance of injurious Usage.] II. To answer, to suit, to correspond to, as one Furrow suiteth or correspondeth to another, [Signif. II.] 1 *Kin.* 12. 7. [and wilt serve them, and answer them, suit them, accommodate thyself unto them.] *Prov.* 16. 4. [all things for himself † every thing for that which suiteth it] *Eccles.* 10. 19. [money answereth all things, suiteth all Cases as a Supply.] Hence, (1.) to act suitably, or in Correspondence to a Person's Desires or Distresses; to deliver, relieve, supply, &c. as the Sense of the Place requireth, *Gen.* 35. 3. [who answered, relieved, encouraged, me in the day of my distress.] *Psal.* 22. 21. [thou hast heard † answered, i. e. delivered me from the horns of the unicorns.] *Psal.* 65. 5. [By terrible things in righteousness, in Favour and Goodness, thou wilt answer, succour deliver us.] *Eccles.* 5. 20. [answereth him, comforteth him by giving him Joy of Heart.] *Isai.* 41. 17. [When the poor seek water — and their tongue faileth for thirst, I the Lord will bear † answer, supply them.] *Isai.* 49. 8. [In an acceptable time have I heard † answered, relieved, thee.] *Hof.* 2. 21, 22. [I will bear † answer, supply, the heavens, clouds, and they shall supply the earth, &c.] *Zech.* 10. 6. And thus, I suppose, all the Places, where Men are said to call, and God to answer, are to be understood. (2.) To act suitably or in Correspondence to Exhortations, Admonitions or Instructions, *Isai.* 65. 12. [I have called unto them, but they have not answered, acted suitably to my Calls, Exhortations, Admonitions.] *Jer.* 35. 17. And in several other Places. *Mal.* 2. 12. [and the scholar † him that answereth, i. e. obeyeth Excitations to Virtue, or Knowledge.] III. To utter a Sound corresponding to an inward Passion, or to some present Occasion. [Signif. II.] (1.) To shout for Victory, to cry for being overcome, *Exod.* 32. 18. *Jer.* 25. 30. [He shall give a shout as they that tread the grapes. God's executing dreadful Judgments upon his Enemies is compar'd to treading Grapes in the

Wine press, *Isai.* 63. 2, 3. And here he is said to shout, as was usual with the Treaders of Grapes, by way of Encouragement.] (2.) To speak suitably, or in Correspondence to a Case, Occasion or Affair in Hand, or in Thought, *Deut.* 21. 7. — 26. 5. And thou shalt answer, shalt speak suitably to the Occasion, and say, — a Syrian ready to perish, &c.] — 27. 15. *Job* 3. 2. [And Job answered, spake agreeably to his heavy Affliction, and said.] *Cant.* 2. 10. [my beloved answered, spake agreeably to the Love betwixt us, or to my Wishes, and said, rise up my love, &c.] (3.) To utter the Voice alternately, or in Correspondence to the Voice of another, *Isai.* 13. 22. [the wild beasts of the Islands shall cry, or howl responsively; speaking of the Yakales, which howl in answer to one another. See *Root* 51: 24.] To sing alternately, or in Courses. *Ezra* 3. 11. *Exod.* 32. 18. 1 *Sam.* 12. 11. — 29. 5. *Isai.* 27. 2. (4.) To speak in Correspondence to what is spoken, asked, requested or consulted by another; to answer, *Judg.* 8. 8. 2 *Sam.* 21. 1. *Mic.* 3. 7. — 6. 5. (5.) To answer by a Fact or Event, 1 *Kings* 18. 24. 1 *Chron.* 21. 26, 28. (6.) To answer in litigious or judicial Cases. To plead, argue, dispute in a Cause, either as Plaintiff or Defendant, *Exod.* 23. 2. [neither shalt thou speak, argue, plead, in a Cause.] *Job* 9. 14, 32. [that I should answer, contend, argue, contest with, him.] — 32. 17, 20. [I will answer, argue, dispute, my part.] To answer one that calleth another to Account for his Conduct; to give an Account of one's Actions. *Job* 33: 13. [he giveth not account of any of, † of all, his matters.] To answer or vindicate, *Job* 5. 1. — 9. 15. [would I not answer, vindicate myself.] — 15. 2. [should a wise man utter, answer, vindicate himself with, vain knowledge.] — 40. 2. [let him answer, vindicate, it.] To answer, to confute, *Job* 9. 3. [he cannot answer him, confute him, prove him to be unjust or mistaken, in one of a thousand.] — 11. 2. — 32. 12. To answer as a Witness, to evidence, *Gen.* 30. 33. [my righte-

ousness, my Right in the speckled Cattle, shall answer, evidence, for me, justify me.] *Exod.* 20. 16. *Deut.* 31. 21. 1 *Sam.* 12. 3. *Prov.* 25. 18. *Mic.* 6. 3. Hence, to testify against, to convict, to condemn, *Ruth* 1. 21. 2 *Sam.* 1. 16. *Isai.* 3. 9. — 59. 12. *Hof.* 5. 5. IV. To be in the Furrow, or in a depressed State. [Signif. III.] (1.) With respect to the outward Condition. To be in low, weak, poor, degraded, contemptible Circumstances; frequently. To use hardly, to mortify, to render mean and vile, *Gen.* 16. 6. — 34. 2. *Deut.* 21. 14 — 22. 24, 29. *Judg.* 16. 5. 2 *Sam.* 13. 12, 14. *Psal.* 105. 18. *Lam.* 5. 11. (2.) To be sunk or depressed in Spirit, in opposition to being proud, insolent, severe or rigid, *Exod.* 10. 3. *Ezra* 9. 5. *Psal.* 35. 15. *Isai.* 31. 4. — 58. 3. To be humble, meek, gentle, *Numb.* 12. 3. 2 *Sam.* 22. 36. *Eccles.* 1. 13. [to be exercised, humbled, made modest, therewith.] — 3. 10. V. Toiling, turmoiling Business, like that of Oxen, dragging the Plough in the Furrow: Events which occasion much Trouble and Fatigue. [Signif. IV.]

Testificatus est, re- ענה 1
spondit

hath testified *Deut.* 19. 18. *Ruth* 1. 21. 2 *Sam.* 1. 16. ¶ spake *Cant.* 2. 10. ¶ answered *Jer.* 23. 35. *Mic.* 6. 5.

Et clamabit testificabitur וענה 2

and—shall cry *Isai.* 13. 22. ¶ And—doth testify *Hof.* 5. 5. ¶ testifieth — 7. 10.

Respondit mihi ענני 3
answereth me 1 *Sam.* 28. 15. answered me 1 *Kings* 2. 30. *Psal.* 118. 5. ¶ he gave me—answer *Cant.* 5. 6.

Et exaudivit me וענני 4
and he heard me *Psal.* 34. 4.

Respondebit tibi ענה 5
he will answer thee *Isai.* 30. 19. hath—answered thee *Jer.* 23. 37.

Allocutus est eum, re- ענהו 6
spondit ei

said unto him 1 *Sam.* 9. 17. ¶ he answered him — 14. 37. — 28. 6. had answered him 1 *Chr.* 21. 28.

Exaudit eos ענם 7
he answered them 2 *Sam.* 22. 42. *Psal.* 18. 41.

Respon-

Respondit, testatur עָנָה 8 she answered 1 Sam. 4. 20. ¶ doth witness *Ifai.* 3. 9. ¶ testifie —59. 12.
Et testabitur: proloquetur: canet וְעָנָה 9 So shall—answer *Gen.* 30. 33. and shall answer *Deut.* 25. 9. ¶ that—shall testifie —31. 21. ¶ and she shall sing *Hof.* 2. 15 † 17.
Et aperte loqueris וְעָנִיתִי 10 And thou shalt speak *Deut.* 26. 5.
Exaudies, exaudisti me עָנִיתָנִי 11 thou hast heard me *Psal.* 22. 21. —118. 21.
Exaudivisti eos עָנִיתָם 12 answerest them —99. 8.
Et responderis eis וְעָנִיתָם 13 and answer them 1 Kings 12. 7.
Exaudiam עָנִיתִי 14 I have heard *Hof.* 14. 8.
Exaudiam te עָנִיתִיךָ 15 have I heard thee *Ifai.* 49. 8.
Responderunt עָנוּ 16 had answered *Judg.* 8. 8. answered 1 Kings 18. 21. 2 Kin. 18. 36. *Job* 32. 15, 16. *Ifai.* 36. 21. they have—answered *Jer.* 35. 17. ¶ testifie —14. 7.
Et loquentur וְעָנוּ 17 And they shall answer *Deut.* 21. 7. and—shall answer —27. 15, And—shall speak 14. ¶ and they shall lift up *Jer.* 51. 14.
Respondistis עָנִיתֶם 18 ye did—answer *Ifai.* 65. 12. you answered *Jer.* 7. 13.
Respondens עָנָה 19 erat, &c. answered *Judg.* 19. 28. that answered 1 Kings 18. 26, any to answer 29. *Job* 32. 12. to answer *Ifai.* 50. 2. did answer —66. 4. ¶ that beareth—witness *Prov.* 25. 18.
Et respondens וְעָנָה 20 and the scholar *Mal.* 2. 12.
Qui exaudit הָעֹנֵה 21 who answered *Gen.* 35. 3.
Qui respondeat mihi עֹנֵה 22 that will answer thee *Job.* 5. 1.
Respondens ei עָנָה 23 that answered him 1 Sam. 14. 39.
Respondentes הָעֹנִים 24 which had given—answer *Jer.* 44. 20.
Clamare; canere עָנוּת 25 that shout *Exod.* 32. 18, that cry 18.
Respondere לְעֹנוּת 26 could not answer *Gen.* 45. 3. answered 1 Sam. 9. 8. to an-

swer *Prov.* 15. 28. ¶ to testifie *Deut.* 19. 16.
Ad testificandum לְעֹנוּת 27 to be exercised *Ecclef.* 1. 13. —3. 10.
A respondendo מְעֹנוּת 28 to answer *Job* 32. 1.
Responde, testificare עָנָה 29 Answer *Prov.* 26. 5. ¶ testifie *Mic.* 6. 3.
Exaudi me עָנֵנִי 30 Hear me 1 Kings 18. 37, 37. *Psal.* 4. 1. —13. 3. —69. 13; 16, 17. —86. 1. —119. 145. —143. 7. ¶ answer me —102. 2. —143. 1.
Et exaudi me וְעָנֵנִי 31 and answer me *Psal.* 27. 7. —108. 6. ¶ and hear me —55. 2. —60. 5.
Exaudi nos עָנֵנוּ 32 hear us 1 Kings 18. 26.
Testificamini, acclamare, canite עָנוּ עָנוּ 33 witness 1 Sam. 12. 3. ¶ sing *Numb.* 21. 17. Sing unto the Lord *Psal.* 147. 7.
Respondebo, exaudiam אָעֲנֶה 34 would I—answer *Job* 9. 15. I will answer —13. 22. I will—answer —40. 5. *Prov.* 1. 28. *Ifai.* 65. 24. ¶ I was afflicted *Psal.* 119. 67. ¶ I will hear *Hof.* 2. 11, 21 † 23. *Zech.* 13. 9.
Respondebo אָעֲנֶה 35 I will answer *Job* 32. 17,
Et respondebo וְאָעֲנֶה 36 and answer 20. ¶ so shall I have —to answer *Psal.* 119. 42.
Et respondi וָאָעֲנִי 37 Then answered I *Jer.* 11. 5. So, And I answered *Zech.* 4. 4, 11, 12. —6. 4.
Respondebo tibi אָעֲנֶה 38 I will answer thee *Job* 14. 15. —33. 12.
Exaudivi te אָעֲנֶה 39 I answered thee *Psal.* 81. 7.
Et exaudiam te וְאָעֲנֶה 40 and I will answer thee *Jer.* 33. 3.
Et exaudiam eum וְאָעֲנֶה 41 and I will answer him *Psal.* 91. 15.
Respondebo ei אָעֲנֶנּוּ 42 shall I answer him *Job* 9. 14, I should answer him 32.
Exaudiam eos אָעֲנֶם 43 I—will hear them *Ifai.* 41. 17.
Et exaudiam eos וְאָעֲנֶם 44 and will hear them *Zech.* 10. 6.
Respondebis, testificaberis תַּעֲנֶה 45 Thou shalt—bear witness *Exod.*

20. 16. *Deut.* 5. 20 † 17. ¶ shalt thou speak *Exod.* 23. 2. ¶ Answerest thou 1 Sam. 26. 14. thou answerest *Job* 16. 3. ¶ thou hearest *Psal.* 22. 2. thou wilt hear —38. 15.
Respondeas תַּעֲנֶה 46 Answer *Prov.* 26. 4.
Exaudis me תַּעֲנֵנִי 47 thou dost—; wilt hear me *Job* 30. 20. *Psal.* 17. 6. ¶ thou wilt answer me —86. 7.
Et exaudisti me וַתַּעֲנֵנִי 48 and thou heardst me *Psal.* 119. 26. ¶ thou answeredst me —138. 3.
Exaudies nos תַּעֲנֵנוּ 49 wilt thou answer us —65. 5.
Respondebis ei תַּעֲנֵנּוּ 50 answer him 2 Kings 4. 29.
Testificaberis contra eos תַּעֲנִים 51 thou afflictedst them 1 Kings 8. 35.
Respondebit, exaudiet יַעֲנֶה 52 shall give—an answer *Gen.* 41. 16. answereth 1 Kings 18. 24. he gave—answer *Job.* 19. 16. giveth answer —35. 12. answereth *Prov.* 18. 23. *Ecclef.* 10. 19. shall—answer *Ifai.* 14. 32. can he—answer —46. 7. shall answer —58. 9. *Jer.* 42. 4. ¶ shall—testifie *Numb.* 35. 30. A ¶ will—hear 1 Sam. 8. 18. *Mic.* 3. 4. ¶ should—utter *Job* 15. 2. ¶ beareth witness —16. 8. ¶ he giveth—account —33. 13. ¶ shall be brought low *Ifai.* 25. 5. ¶ he shall give a shout *Jer.* 25. 30.
Et respondit וַיַּעֲנֶה 53 And—answered 2 Kin. 1. 10.
Et respondit וַיַּעֲנֶה 54 And—, Then—, But—answered *Gen.* 18. 27. —23. 10, 14. —24. 50. —27. 37, 39. —31. 31, 36, 43. —40. 18. —41. 16. —42. 22. *Exod.* 4. 1. —24. 3. *Numb.* 11. 28. —22. 18. And he answered —23. 12, 26. *Job.* 7. 20. —24. 16. *Judg.* 7. 14. —20. 4. *Ruth* 2. 6, 11. 1 Sam. 1. 17. —4. 17. —9. 19, 21. —10. 12. —14. 28. —16. 18. —20. 28, 32. —21. 4, 5 † 5, 6. —22. 9, 14. —25. 10. —26. 6, 14, 22. —29. 9. —30. 22. 2 Sam. 4. 9. —13. 32. —14. 18. —15. 21. —19. 21, 42, 43 † 22, 43, 44. —20. 20. 1 Kin. 1. 28, 36, 43. —2. 22. —3. 27. —12. 13. —13. 6. —18. 24. —20. 4, 11. 2 Kings 1. 11, 12. —3. 11. —7. 2, 13, 19. 1 Chron. 12. 17. 2 Chron. 29. 31.

31.—34. 15. *Ezra* 10. 2. *Job* 1. 7, 9.—2. 2, 4.—4. 1.—6. 1.—8. 1.—9. 1.—11. 1.—12. 1.—15. 1.—16. 1.—18. 1.—19. 1.—20. 1.—21. 1.—22. 1.—23. 1.—25. 1.—26. 1.—32. 6. Furthermore—answered—34. 1.—38. 1. Moreover—answered—40. 1, 3, 6.—42. 1. *Isai.* 21. 9. *Amos* 7. 14. *Hag.* 2. 14. *Zech.* 1. 10, 12, 13.—3. 4.—4. 6.—6. 5. ¶ And—spake *A Job* 3. 2. spake moreover—35. 1. ¶ yea,—will answer *Joel* 2. 19.

Respondebit mihi יַעֲנֵנִי 55
causeth me to answer *Job.* 20. 3. ¶ he would answer me—23. 5.—31. 35.

Et exaudiverit me, וַיַּעֲנֵנִי 56
et respondit mihi
and he had answered me *Job* 9. 16. And—answered me *Hab.* 2. 2. ¶ and he heard me *Psal.* 3. 4.—120. 1. *Jon.* 2. 2 † 3.

Exaudiat nos יַעֲנֵנֵנוּ 57
let—hear us *Psal.* 20. 9.

Respondebit tibi, ex- יַעֲנֶנְךָ 58
audiet te
answer thee *I Sam.* 20. 10. ¶ hear thee *Psal.* 20. 1,

Exaudiet eum יַעֲנֶהוּ 59
he will hear him 6.

Et exaudivit eum וַיַּעֲנֶהוּ 60
and—heard him *I Sam.* 7. 9. ¶ and—answered him—23. 4. *I Chron.* 21. 26. and he answereth him *Job* 12. 4.

Respondebat ei יַעֲנֵנִי 61
answered him *Exod.* 19. 19. he can—answer him *Job* 9. 3.

Respondebit ad illud יַעֲנֶנְהָ 62
let him answer it—40. 2. ¶ shall answer it *Hab.* 2. 11.

Exaudivit eos יַעֲנֵמָם 63
answered them *Psal.* 99. 6.

Et respondebit eis וַיַּעֲנֵמָם 64
and afflict them *Psal.* 55. 19.

Et respondit eis וַיַּעֲנֵמָם 65
And—answered them *2 Chron.* 10. 13.

Exaudiet תַּעֲנֶה 66
And the earth shall hear *Hof.* 2. 22 † 24.

Loquetur תַּעֲנֵן 67
shall speak *Psal.* 119. 172.

Et respondit וַתַּעֲנֵן 68
And—answered *Gen.* 31. 14. *Exod.* 15. 21. *I Sam.* 1. 15. *2 Sam.* 14. 19. Then answered *Esth.* 5. 7.—7. 3.

Responderit tibi תַּעֲנֶנְךָ 69
it make thee answer *Deut.* 20. 11.

Et respondistis וַתַּעֲנֵנוּ 70
And, then ye answered *Deut.* 1. 14, 41.

Vol. II.

Respondebitis ei תַּעֲנֶנְהוּ 71
Answer him *2 Kings* 18. 36. *Isai.* 36. 21.

Respondebunt : cane- יַעֲנִנוּ 72
bant

did they—sing *I Sam.* 21. 11 † 12. they sang—29. 5. ¶ testifie *Job* 15. 6. ¶ shall speak *Isai* 14. 10. ¶ they shall hear *Hof.* 2. 21, 22 † 23, 24.

Et responderunt וַיַּעֲנִנוּ 73
And—, Then—answered *Gen.* 23. 5.—34. 13. *Exod.* 19. 8. *Numb.* 32. 31. And they answered *Josh.* 1. 16.—9. 24.—22. 21. *Judg.* 8. 8.—18. 14. *I Sam.* 14. 12. *Ezra* 10. 12. *Neb.* 8. 6. *Jer.* 44. 15. *Hag.* 2. 12, 13. *Zech.* 1. 11. ¶ And they sung together by course *Ezra* 3. 11.

Respondent tibi יַעֲנֶנְכָּה 74
they will—answer thee *Jer.* 7. 27.

Respondebant תַּעֲנֶנְהָ 75
answered *Judg.* 5. 29.

Et responderunt וַתַּעֲנֵנָה 76
And they answered *I Sam.* 9. 12. And—answered—18. 7.

NIPH. Responsa- גַּעֲנִיתִי 77
bo ei
I will—answer *Ezek.* 14. 4,

Respondens ero גַּעֲנֶה 78
I—will answer 7.

Exaudior אַעֲנֶה 79
I am—heard *Job* 19. 7.

Exaudietur יַעֲנֶה 80
shall—be heard *Prov.* 21. 13. ¶ should—be answered *Job* 11. 2.

Pih. Canere, cantus עֲנֹת 81
of them that sing *Exod.* 32. 18.

Ad canendum לַעֲנֹת 82
Leannoth *Psal.* 88. title.

Accinite עֲנוּ 83
sing ye *Isai.* 27. 2.

Respondebit, eloque- יַעֲנֶה 84
tur
he will—afflict *Job* 37. 23.

Clamorem עֲנֹת * 85
the affliction *Psal.* 22. 24.

Responsum, exau- מַעֲנָה * 86
ditio, respondens
answer *Job* 32. 3, 5. *Prov.* 15. 1. ¶ he will—answer—29. 19. ¶ answereth *Eccles.* 5. 20 † 19.

Responsum מַעֲנָה 87
the, answer *Prov.* 16. 1. *Mic.* 3. 7.

In responso בַּמַּעֲנָה 88
by the answer *Prov.* 15. 23.

Propter responsum לַמַּעֲנָה 89
sui, ut scil. omnia
ejus glorie respondeant [See Root 1052.]
for himself [for that which

beareth a Correspondence to it]—16. 4.

III. *Affligere, gi.* See Signif. II.

Afflictus fui עֲנִיתִי 90
I was—afflicted *Psal.* 116. 10.

Ad affligendum se לַעֲנוֹת 91
to be exercised *Eccles.* 1. 13.—3. 10. [See N^{o.} 27.]

Affligar אַעֲנֶה 92
I was afflicted *Psal.* 119. 67.

Afflixeris eos תַּעֲנֵמָם 93
thou dost afflict them *2 Chron.* 6. 26.

Affligit se יַעֲנֶה 94
abase himself *Isai.* 31. 4.

Affligunt se יַעֲנִנוּ 95
they were troubled *Zech.* 10. 2.

NIPH. Afflictus גַּעֲנִיתִי 96
sum

I am afflicted *Psal.* 119. 107.

Affligitur גַּעֲנָה 97
was afflicted *Isai.* 53. 7.

Afflicta גַּעֲנָה 98
afflicted—58. 10.

Affligi, humiliari לַעֲנֹת 99
to humble thyself *Exod.* 10. 3.

Pih. Affixit, com- עֲנָה 100
pressit, subegit

he hath humbled *Deut.* 22. 24, 29. *Ezek.* 22. 11. ¶ he had forced *2 Sam.* 13. 22. ¶ he weakened *Psal.* 102. 23. ¶ he doth—afflict *Lam.* 3. 33.

Afflixisti עֲנִיתָ 101
thou hast afflicted *Psal.* 88. 7.

Afflixisti me עֲנִיתָנִי 102
hast afflicted me—119. 75.

Afflixisti nos עֲנִיתָנוּ 103
thou hast afflicted us *Psal.* 90. 15.

Afflixisti eam עֲנִיתָהּ 104
thou hast humbled her *Deut.* 21. 14.

Affixi עֲנִיתִי 105
I humbled *Psal.* 35. 13.

Et affixi te וְעֲנִיתְךָ 106
though I have afflicted thee *Nab.* 1. 12.

Afflixerunt, compres- עֲנוּ 107
serunt

have they forced *Judg.* 20. 5. ¶ they hurt *Psal.* 105. 18. ¶ they ravished *Lam.* 5. 11. ¶ have they humbled *Ezek.* 22. 10.

Et affligent וַעֲנִנוּ 108
and they shall afflict *Gen.* 15. 13. and shall—afflict *Numb.* 24. 24, 24.

Et affligetis וַעֲנִיתֶם 109
and ye shall afflict *Lev.* 16. 31.—23. 27, 32. *Numb.* 29. 7.

Affligimus עֲנִינוּ 110
have we afflicted *Isai.* 58. 3.

Affi-

Affigentes te מַעֲנִיךָ 111
 them that afflicted thee *Isai.* 60.
 14. that afflict thee *Zeph.* 3.
 19.

Affigendo עָנָה 112
 thou afflict—in any wise † in
 afflicting *thou afflictest* *Exod.* 22.
 23 † 22.

Affigere עָנָה 113
 to afflict *Isai.* 58. 5.

Ad affigend. לְעָנָה לְעָנָה 114
 to, afflict *Numb.* 30. 13 † 14.
 ¶ *Leannoth Psal.* 88. title.

Affigere te עָנָה 115
 to humble thee *Deut.* 8. 2, he
 might humble thee 16.

Ad affigendum te לְעָנָה 116
 to afflict thee *Judg.* 16. 6.

Affigere eum עָנָה 117
 to afflict them *Exod.* 1. 11. ¶
 that he forced 2 *Sam.* 13. 32.

Ad affigend. eum לְעָנָה 118
 to afflict him *Judg.* 16. 5, 19.
 shall—afflict [† add to afflict]
 them 2 *Sam.* 7. 80.

Et affigite, comprimate וְעָנִי 119
 and humble ye *Judg.* 19. 24.

Et affigam וְעָנִי 120
 And I will—afflict 1 *Kings* 11.
 39.

Affigam te וְעָנִי 121
 I will afflict thee *Nab.* 1. 12.

Afflixeris הָעָנָה 122
 thou shalt afflict *Gen.* 31. 50.
 thou afflict *Exod.* 22. 23 † 22.

Affigas me הָעָנִי 123
 do—force me 2 *Sam.* 13. 12.

Et affiges nos וְהָעָנִינוּ 124
 and afflict us *Isai.* 64. 12 † 11.

Affliget יְעַנֶּה 125
 he will—afflict *Job* 37. 23.

Et affixit me וַיַּעֲנֵנִי 126
 and afflicted me —30. 11.

Et affixit te וַיַּעֲנֶךָ 127
 And he humbled thee *Deut.*
 8. 3.

Et affixit, compressit eam וַיַּעֲנֶהּ 128
 and defiled her *Gen.* 34. 2.
 forced her 2 *Sam.* 13. 14.

Affliget eum יַעֲנֶנּוּ 129
 afflict him *Psal.* 89. 22.

Et afflixit eos וַיַּעֲנֵם 130
 and afflicted them 2 *Kings* 17,
 20.

Et afflixit eam וְהָעֲנִיָּהּ 131
 And —dealt hardly with her
Gen. 16. 6.

Affligetis הָעָנִי 132
 ye shall afflict *Lev.* 16. 29.

Affligetis הָעָנִי 133
 Ye shall—afflict *Exod.* 22. 22
 † 21.

Affigebant יַעֲנִי 134
 they afflicted —1. 12. ¶ afflict
Psal. 94. 5.

Et afflixerunt nos וַיַּעֲנִינוּ 135
 and afflicted us *Deut.* 26. 6.

PYH. Afflictus fui עָנִיתִי 136
 I have been afflicted *Psal.* 119.
 71.

Et affictus וְהָעָנָה 137
 and afflicted *Isai.* 53. 4.

Affligi ipsum עָנָה 138
 his afflictions *Psal.* 132. 1.

Affligetur הָעָנָה 139
 shall —be afflicted *Lev.* 23.
 29.

HITH. Afflictus הָתַעֲנָה 140
fuit
 was afflicted 1 *Kings* 2. 26,

Affixi te הָתַעֲנִיתִי 141
 thou hast been afflicted 26.

Ad affigendum לְהָתַעֲנָה 142
nos
 that we might afflict ourselves
Exra 8. 21.

Et ad affigend. te וְלְהָתַעֲנָה 143
 and to chasten thyself *Dan.* 10.
 12.

Deprime, humiliat te וְהָתַעֲנִי 144
 and submit thyself *Gen.* 16. 9. 145

Affictus, pauper עָנִי * 145
 the, poor *Deut.* 24. 12, 14, 15.
Job 24. 9, 14. —29. 12. —36.
 15. *Psal.* 10. 2, 9. —14. 6. —
 34. 6. —35. 10. —37. 14. —
 40. 17. —69. 29. —70. 5. —
 74. 21. —82. 3. —86. 1. —109.
 16, 22. *Prov.* 31. 9. *Isai.* 26.
 6. —66. 2. *Jer.* 22. 16. *Ezek.*
 66. 49. —18. 12. *Hab.* 3. 14. ¶ A
 afflicted 2 *Sam.* 22. 28. *Psal.*
 18. 27. —22. 24. —88. 15. —
 140. 12. *Prov.* 15. 15. —22.
 22. *Zeph.* 3. 12. ¶ lowly *Zech.*
 9. 9.

Et pauper וְעָנִי 146
 and afflicted *Psal.* 25. 16. ¶
 yea, the poor —35. 10. the
 poor also —72. 12. nor the poor
Zech. 7. 10.

Pauper הָעָנִי 147
 poor *Exod.* 22. 25 † 24. *Isai.*
 3. 14.

Pauperi לְעָנִי 148
 for, unto the poor *Lev.* 19. 10.
 —23. 22. *Psal.* 68. 10. *batb*
 the poor *Eccles.* 6. 8. ¶ to the
 needy *Prov.* 31. 20.

Pauperis לְעָנִי 149
 of the afflicted *Psal.* 102. title.

A paupere מִהָעָנִי 150
 from the poor *Ezek.* 18. 17.

Pauperes הָעָנִי 151
 the afflicted *Job* 34. 28. ¶ the
 poor —36. 6. *Psal.* 9. 18. —
 12. 5. *Prov.* 30. 14. *Isai.* 3.
 15. —32. 7.

Et pauperes וְהָעָנִי 152
 and—the poor *Isai.* 58. 7.

Pauperes הָעָנִי * 153
 the poor —41. 17.

Pauperes עָנִי 154
 the poor *Job* 24. 4. *Psal.* 72.
 4. *Isai.* 10. 2. —14. 32. *Amos*
 8. 4. O poor *Zech.* 11. 7, 11.

Pauperes tui עָנִיךָ 155
 thy poor *Psal.* 74. 19.

Et pauperes tui וְעָנִיךָ 156
 and thy poor —72. 2.

Pauperibus tuis לְעָנִיךָ 157
 to thy poor *Deut.* 15. 11.

Et pauperum suor. וְעָנִי 158
 and—upon his afflicted *Isai.*
 49. 13.

Paupercula עָנִי * 159
 O poor —10. 30. ¶ afflicted—
 51. 21. Oh thou afflicted —54.
 11.

Humilis עָנִי * 160
 meek *Numb.* 12. 3.

Humiles, mansueti עָנִי 161
 the humble *Psal.* 9. 12. —10.
 12, 17. —34. 2. —69. 32. ¶
 the meek —22. 26. —25. 9, 9.
 —147. 6. —149. 4. *Isai.* 29.
 19. —61. 1. *Amos* 2. 7. ¶ the
 poor *Prov.* 14. 21. ¶ the lowly
 —16. 19.

Et humiles וְעָנִי 162
 But the meek *Psal.* 37. 11.

Et humilibus וְלְעָנִי 163
 unto the lowly *Prov.* 3. 34.

Humilies עָנִי 164
 the meek *Psal.* 76. 9. ye meek
Zeph. 2. 3.

Mansuetos לְעָנִי 165
 for the meek *Isai.* 11. 4.

Pauperies, afflictio עָנִי * 166
 affliction *Deut.* 16. 3. *Job* 30.
 16, 27. —36. 8. *Psal.* 88. 9.
Isai. 48. 10. ¶ any of the af-
 flicted † all the sons of afflic-
 tion *Prov.* 31. 5.

Afflictio עָנִי * 167
 the affliction *Exod.* 3. 7. 2 *Kin.*
 14. 26. *Neb.* 9. 9. in affliction
Psal. 107. 10. *Lam.* 3. 1.

Afflictionem הָעָנִי 168
 on the affliction 1 *Sam.* 1. 11.

Ex afflictione מִהָעָנִי 169
 out of the affliction *Exod.* 3.
 17.

Prae, ab afflictione מִהָעָנִי 170
 than, from affliction *Job* 36.
 21. *Psal.* 107. 41. because of
 affliction *Lam.* 1. 3.

Afflictio mea עָנִי 171
 mine affliction *Gen.* 31. 42. —
 41. 52. *Job* 10. 15. *Psal.* 25.
 18. —119. 153. *Lam.* 1. 9. —
 3. 19. ¶ my trouble *Psal.* 9.
 13. —31. 7.

In afflict. mea, afflict. בְּעָנִי 172
meam
 upon, in my affliction *Gen.* 29.
 32.

32. *Psal.* 119. 50, 92. ¶ in my trouble *1 Chron.* 22. 14.
Afflict. nostram ענינו 173
 our affliction *Deut.* 26. 7. *Psal.* 44. 24.
Afflict. tuam עניך 174
 thy affliction *Gen.* 16. 11.
In afflict. ejus בעניו 175
 in his affliction *Job* 36. 15.
Afflictionis ejus עניה 176
 her affliction *Lam.* 1. 7.
Afflictionem ipsor. עניהם 177
 their affliction *Exod.* 4. 31.
Et mansuetudo tua וענתך * 178
 and thy gentleness *2 Sam.* 22. 36.
Afflictio ענות * 179
 the affliction *Psal.* 22. 24.
Humilitas, mansuetudo ענות * 180
 humility *Prov.* 15. 33. —18. 12. —22. 4. ¶ meekness *Zeph.* 2. 3.
Et mansuetudinis וענתך * 181
 and meekness *Psal.* 45. 4.
Et mansuetudo tua וענתך 182
 and thy gentleness *Psal.* 18. 35.
Jejunium מתענית * 183
 from my heaviness *Exra* 9. 5.

IV. *Negotium, occupatio, res.* See Signif. II.

Occupatio עני * 184
 travel *Eccles.* 1. 13. —2. 26. ¶ business —5. 3 + 2.
Et occupatio ועני 185
 yea—a—travel—4. 8.
Occupationem הענין 186
 the travel —3. 10. ¶ the business —8. 16.
In occupatione בענין 187
 by—travel —5. 14 + 13.
Occupatio ejus עניו 188
 and his travel —2. 23.

V. *Sulci.* See Signif. II.

Sulcis ipsorum עינתם 189
 their—furrows *Hof.* 10. 10.
Fugerum מענה * 190
 —acre *1 Sam.* 14. 14.
Strigas suas למעניהם * 191
 their furrows *Psal.* 129. 3.

Ramus.

Ramus ענף * 1
 branches *Ezek.* 17. 8. —31. 3. ¶ boughs —17. 23.

Et ramum וענף 2
 nor branch *Mal.* 4. 1. + 3. 19.
Et rami וענף 3
 and the boughs *Lev.* 23. 40.
Ramum vestrum ענפכם 4
 your branches *Ezek.* 36. 8.
Et ramos ejus וענפיה 5
 her boughs *Psal.* 80. 11.
Et frondosa וענפה * 6
 and full of branches *Ezek.* 19. 10.

Hath two Significations.

I. *Torques.* A Chain worn as an Ornament, a Badge of Honour or Distinction, *Deut.* 15. 14. [*Thou shalt furnish him liberally* + in honouring thou shalt honour him; namely, by supplying him liberally, to honour him for his past Service, and to enable him to live in an honourable Way.]

Torques ענק * 1
 chain *Cant.* 4. 9.
Et torques וענקים 2
 and chains *Prov.* 1. 9.
Torques הענקות 3
 the chains *Judg.* 8. 26.
KAL. Ut torques ענקתמו 4
cingit eos
 compasseth them about as a chain *Psal.* 73. 6.
HIPH. Mu- הענק העניק 5
nera imponendo collo
impones
 Thou shalt furnish him liberally *Deut.* 15. 14.

II. *Anak nom. pr.*

Anak ענק * 6
Anak Numb. 13. 33. &c. [See *Anak* and *Anakims* in the english Concordance]

Mulctare. To oblige a Person to pay a Sum of Money by way of Penalty, to fine, to amerce; to be punished by being obliged to pay a Fine.

Et mulctarunt וענשו 1
 And they shall amerce *Deut.* 22. 19.

Mulctati, damnati ענושים 2
 the condemned *Amos* 2. 8.
Mulctando ענוש 3
 he shall be surely punished + in fining *he shall be fined* *Exod.* 21. 22.
Mulctare ענוש 4
 to punish [fine] *Prov.* 17. 26.
In mulctando בענוש 5
 when—is punished —21. 11.
Et mulctavit וענשו 6
 and condemned [amerced] *2 Cbr.* 36. 3.
NIPH. Mulctati וענשו 7
sunt
 are punished *Prov.* 27. 12.
Et mulctantur וענשו 8
 and are punished —22. 3.
Mulctabitur יענש 9
 he shall be—punished [fined] *Exod.* 21. 22.
Mulcta ענש * 10
 a tribute [a Fine, Contribution] *2 Kings* 23. 33. ¶ punishment *Prov.* 19. 19.

Premere, calcare. To force the Juice out of Grapes by treading. Hence, (1.) Wine newly trodden in the Press: the Juice of any Fruit that is forced or squeezed out of it, *Cant.* 8. 2. (2.) To tread upon, to crush by trampling upon, *Mal.* 4. 3.

Et conculcabitis ועסותם 1
 And ye shall tread down *Mal.* 4. 3. + 3. 21.
Succus, mustum עמים * 2
 the new wine *Joel* 1. 5. —3 + 4. 18. ¶ sweet wine *Amos* 9. 13.
Et velut musto וכעמים 3
 and—as with sweet wine *Isai.* 49. 26.
De expresso succo מעמים 4
 of the juice *Cant.* 8. 2.

Rami, frondes. See *Chald. Concord.* Root 2460.

Fronidium עפאים *
 the branches *Psal.* 104. 12.

Hath two Significations.

I. Clivus. A Cliff, a Part of a Mountain which riseth high and steep; an advantagious Situation for Fortresses. A steep Part of Mount *Sion*, according to *Coccejus*. Figuratively, to be raised or elevated in Mind through vain Confidence, or presumptuous Dependance, *Numb.* 14. 44. *Hab.* 2. 4.

Clivus עפל * 1 the forts *Ifai.* 32. 14. ¶ the strong-hold *Mic.* 4. 8.

Clivum העפל 2 the tower 2 *Kings* 5. 24. ¶ Ophel 2 *Chron.* 27. 3. *Neb.* 3. 27,

In clivo בעפל 3 in Ophel 26.—11. 21.

Clivum לעפל 4 about Ophel 2 *Chron.* 33. 14.

HIPH. *Et extulerunt se* 5 But they presumed *Numb.* 14. 44.

PYN. *Elata est* 6 is lifted up *Hab.* 2. 4.

[II. Mariscae, Haemorrhoides. The Piles, painful Protuberances in the Fundament.

Mariscae עפלים 7 emerods 1 *Sam.* 5. 9,

Mariscis בעפלים 8 with emerods 6, 12.

Et Haemorrhoidibus 9 and with the emerods *Deut.* 28. 27.

Mariscae עפלי 10 emerods 1 *Sam.* 6. 4,

Mariscae vestrae 11 your emerods 5.]

Hath three Significations.

I. Terra, pulvis. Any Dust, Ashes or Powder; the Dust of the Earth, Earth; Rubbish; Mortar. Figuratively, it signifieth a mean, low Condition, 1 *Sam.* 2. 8. *Psal.* 113.

7. A vast, prodigious Number, *Psal.* 78. 27. Death, or the Grave which turneth Men to Dust,—22. 15. Putting Dust, or Earth I suppose, upon the Head, was a Token of great Sorrow, *Josh.* 7. 6. *Job* 2. 12.

Pulvis עפר * 1 the, dust *Gen.* 2. 7.—3. 19, 19.—18. 27. *Deut.* 32. 24. *Josh.* 7. 6. *Job* 2. 12.—7. 5.—10. 9.—17. 16.—20. 11.—21. 26.—22. 24.—34. 15.—38. 38.—39. 14.—42. 6. *Psal.* 22. 29.—30. 9.—72. 9.—103. 14. *Ifai.* 25. 12.—26. 5, 19.—47. 1.—65. 25. *Lam.* 2. 10. *Ezek.* 24. 7.—27. 30. *Dan.* 12. 2. in the dust *Mic.* 1. 10.—7. 17. *Hab.* 1. 10. ¶ with earth *Gen.* 26. 15. A the, earth *Job* 19. 25.—30. 6.—41. 33 † 25. *Ifai.* 2. 19.

Et pulvis 2 and dust *Gen.* 3. 14. *Deut.* 28. 24. ¶ mortar *Lev.* 14. 42,

Pulvis העפר 3 the, dust 41. *Numb.* 5. 17. 1 *Kings* 16. 2.—18. 38. *Eccl.* 3. 20, 20.—12. 7. ¶ the rubbish *Neb.* 4. 2. † 3. 34.

Et pulvis והעפר 4 and—rubbish *Neb.* 4. 10 † 4.

In pulvere בעפר 5 with, in the, dust *Lev.* 17. 13. *Job.* 4. 19.—16. 15.—40. 13. *Ifai.* 2. 10. *Lam.* 3. 29. ¶ cast dust † dusted with dust 2 *Sam.* 16. 13.

Et in pulvere ובעפר 6 and—in the ground *Job* 14. 8.

Sicut pulvis בעפר 7 as the dust *Psal.* 18, 42.

Idem בעפר 8 like, as the, dust 2 *Kings* 13. 7. *Job* 27. 16.—30. 19. *Psal.* 78. 27. *Ifai.* 41. 2. *Zeph.* 1. 17. *Zech.* 9. 3.

In pulvere לעפר 9 as dust *Deut.* 9. 21. ¶ to powder 2 *Kings* 23. 6, 15.

In pulvere לעפר 10 in, to unto the dust *Job* 7. 21. *Psal.* 7. 5.—44. 25.—119. 25.

Et pulvere מעפר 11 out, forth of the dust 1 *Sam.* 2. 8. *Job* 5. 6. *Psal.* 113. 7. *Ifai.* 52. 2. ¶ out of the earth *Job* 28. 2.

Et e pulvere ומעפר 12 and out of the earth—8. 19. ¶ and—out of the dust *Ifai.* 29. 4, 4.

Pulvis עפר 13 number the dust *Gen.* 13. 16.

Exod. 8. 16, 17, 17 † 12, 13. *Numb.* 23. 10. 1 *Kings* 20. 10. *Job* 14. 19. *Ifai.* 40. 12. *Amos* 2. 7. ¶ mortar *Lev.* 14. 45.

Et pulvis ועפר 14 and—the dust *Ifai.* 49. 23.

Sicut pulvis בעפר 15 as, like the dust *Gen.* 13. 16.—28. 14. 2 *Sam.* 22. 43. 2 *Chr.* 1. 9.

Et in pulvere ולעפר 16 into the dust *Psal.* 22. 15.

E pulvere מעפר 17 of the ashes *Numb.* 19. 17.

Et pulverem tuum ועפרך 18 and thy dust *Ezek.* 26. 12.

Pulverem ejus עפרו 19 the dust thereof *Deut.* 9. 21.

Pulverem ejus עפרה 20 the powder thereof 2 *Kings* 23. 6. the dust thereof *Psal.* 102. 14. her dust *Ezek.* 26. 4.

Et pulvis ejus ועפרה 21 and the dust thereof *Ifai.* 34. 9.

Pulverem eor. עפרם 22 the ashes of them 2 *Kings* 23. 4, the dust of them 12. their dust *Psal.* 104. 29.

Et pulvis eor. ועפרם 23 and their dust *Ifai.* 34. 7.

Pulveres עפרות 24 the dust *Prov.* 8. 26.

Et pulveres ועפרות 25 and—dust *Job* 28. 6.

PIH. *Et pulverabat, pulverem jactabat* 26 and cast dust 2 *Sam.* 16. 13.

II. Plumbum. Lead, so called perhaps, because of all Metals mixed with the greatest Alloy of Earth.

Plumbum עפרת * 27 of lead *Zech.* 5. 7.

Plumbum עפרת 28 the lead *Jer.* 6. 29.

Et plumbum ועפרת 29 and lead *Job* 19. 24.

Et plumbum ועופרת 30 and lead *Ezek.* 22. 18, 20.—27. 12.

Plumbum העפרת 31 the lead *Numb.* 31. 32.

Plumbum העופרת 32 of lead *Zech.* 5. 8.

Sicut plumbum בעופרת 33 as lead *Exod.* 15. 10.

III. Hinnulus. A Fawn, or young Hind; a Kid. *Bochart.* Connection with the Root uncertain.

Hinnulo

Hinnulo לְעֵפֶר * 1
a young *hart* Cant. 2. 9, 17.
to a young hart —8. 14.
Hinnuli עֵפְרִים 2
young roes Cant. 4. 5. —7. 3
† 4.

עץ 1395

Lignum, Arbor. A Tree, Wood, Timber, a Stick; any thing made of Wood; Stalks of Flax, *Josh.* 2. 6. A Tree of Life, is the Cause or Pledge of Happiness, *Gen.* 2. 9. *Prov.* 3. 18. —11. 30. The Trees of the Lord are large Forrest-Trees, *Psal.* 104. 16. *Figuratively,* Trees represent Men, *green trees,* the righteous, *dry trees,* the wicked, *Ezek.* 20. 47. —17. 24. [*all the trees of the field,* all Men; *the high tree,* the lofty and powerful; *the low tree,* the weak and contemptible.]

Arbor, lignum עֵץ * 1
the—tree *Gen.* 1. 11, of a tree 29. every tree —2. 9, 16. —3. 1, 24. a tree —40. 19. *Exod.* 9. 25. —15. 25. *Deut.* 12. 2. —20. 19. —21. 22. —22. 6. 1 *Kings* 14. 23. 2 *Kings* 3. 19. —16. 4. —17. 10. 2 *Chron.* 28. 4. *Eslb.* 2. 23. *Prov.* 3. 18. —11. 30. —15. 4. if the tree *Ecclef.* 11. 3. *Isai.* 40. 20. —44. 19, 23. —56. 3. —57. 5. *Jer.* 2. 20. —3. 6, 13. —10. 3. —11. 19. *Ezek.* 6. 13. —15. 2, 2, 6. —17. 24, 24, 24, 24. —20. 47, 47. † 21. 3. —21. 10 † 15. —31. 8. —34. 27. for the tree *Joel* 2. 22. ¶ trees A *Gen.* 3. 2, 8. *Lev.* 19. 23. goodly trees, —thick trees —23. 40, 40. *Deut.* 20. 20, 20. 2 *Sam.* 5. 11. 2 *Kings* 3. 25. *Neb.* 8. 15. —10. 35, 37 † 36, 38. *Psal.* 74. 5. brake the trees —105. 33. —148. 9. *Eccl.* 2. 5. *Isai.* 10. 19. *Jer.* 7. 20. —17. 2. *Ezek.* 20. 28. —47. 1, 12. ¶ timber *Exod.* 31. 5. B ¶ the, wood —35. 33. *Lev.* 11. 32. —14. 6, 51. —15. 12. *Numb.* 13. 20. —19. 6. —31. 20. —35. 18. *Deut.* 4. 28. —10. 1. —28. 36, 64. —29. 17 † 16. 1 *Kings* 6. 15. 2 *Kings* 12. 18. *Neb.* 8. 4. *Isai.* 10. 15. —37. 19. —45. 20. *Jer.* 28. 13. *Ezek.* 15. 3. —20. 32. —41. 16, 22. *Hag.* 1. 8. ¶ a, stick C
VOL. II.

2 *Kin.* 6. 6. *Ezek.* 37. 16, 16, the stick 19, 19. ¶ pine-branches † branches of pine trees
Neb. 8. 15. ¶ a gallows *Eslb.* 5. 14. ¶ the stock *Jer.* 10. 8. ¶ planks *Ezek.* 41. 25.
Ligna עֵצָה 2
trees *Jer.* 6. 6.
Et arbor, lignum וְעֵץ 3
and the tree *Gen.* 1. 12. the tree—also —2. 9, 9. but—a tree *Prov.* 13. 12. and the oyl-tree *Isai.* 41. 19. and the olive-tree *Hag.* 2. 19. ¶ and—A wood *Lev.* 14. 4, 49. ¶ and, neither—the trees —26. 4, 20. and—trees *Neb.* 9. 25. ¶ the staff 2 *Sam.* 21. 19. and the staff —23. 7. spear-staff 1 *Cbr.* 20. 5.
Et lignum וְעֵץ 4
and timber 1 *Chron.* 22. 15.
Arbor, lignum וְעֵץ 5
every tree *Gen.* 1. 29. the, a tree —3. 3, 6, 6, 11, 12, 17. —18. 4, 8. *Exod.* 10. 5. *Deut.* 19. 5. —21. 23. *Josh.* 8. 29, 29. where the tree *Ecclef.* 11. 3. *Isai.* 65. 22. *Ezek.* 36. 30. ¶ the trees *Gen.* 23. 17. of the trees *Exod.* 10. 15. ¶ the tree *Lev.* 27. 30. ¶ the helve *Deut.* 19. 5. ¶ the stalks *Josh.* 2. 6. ¶ carpenters † bewers of wood 2 *Kings* 12. 11 † 12. ¶ a gallows *Eslb.* 5. 14. —6. 4. —7. 9, 10. —8. 7. —9. 13, 25. ¶ stocks *Jer.* 3. 9.
Inter ligna בְּעֵץ 6
among the trees *Ezek.* 15. 6.
In arbore בְּעֵץ 7
in the trees *Exod.* 10. 15. ¶ under the wood *Lam.* 5. 13.
Et in ligno וּבְעֵץ 8
and with the—wood *Lev.* 14. 52.
Sicut arbor כְּעֵץ 9
like, as a tree *Psal.* 1. 3. *Jer.* 17. 8.
Velut arbor כְּעֵץ 10
like, as a tree *Job* 19. 10. —24. 20. ¶ like a stick *Lam.* 4. 8.
In, ut lignum לְעֵץ 11
as—wood *Job* 41. 27 † 19. ¶ into one stick *Ezek.* 37. 17, make— [† into] one stick 19.
Arbori לְעֵץ 12
of a tree *Job* 14. 7. ¶ to a stock *Jer.* 2. 27. ¶ to the wood *Hab.* 2. 19.
De arbore, ligno מֵעֵץ 13
of the tree *Gen.* 3. 22. ¶ out of the timber *Hab.* 2. 11.
Et de arbore וּמֵעֵץ 14
But of the tree *Gen.* 2. 17.
D d

Arborem tuam עֵצֶיךָ 15
thy trees *Deut.* 28. 42.
Lignum suum בְּעֵצוֹ 16
at their stocks *Hof.* 4. 12.
Arboris ejus עֵצֶיהָ 17
the trees thereof *Deut.* 20. 19.
Ligna, arbores עֵצִים 18
the, wood *Lev.* 1. 7. —4. 12. —6. 12 † 5. to hew wood *Deut.* 19. 5. *Josh.* 9. 21, 23, 27. 2 *Chron.* 2. 16 † 15. *Prov.* 26. 20. *Exod.* 10. 9. *Jer.* 5. 14. —7. 18. —46. 22. *Ezek.* 39. 10. ¶ sticks Numb. A 15. 32, 33. 1 *Kings* 17. 10, 12. ¶ the trees *Josh.* 10. 26. *Judg.* 9. 48. cedar-trees 1 *Kin.* 5. 6 † 20. trees *Ecclef.* 2. 6. ¶ timber 2 *Kings* 12. 12 † 13. —22. 6. 2 *Chron.* 2. 9 † 8. *Neb.* 2. 8. ¶ Carpenter—ters † hewer, ers of trees 1 *Chron.* 14. 1. *Isai.* 44. 13.
Et ligna וְעֵצִים 19
timber also 1 *Chron.* 22. 14. and timber 2 *Chron.* 34. 11. ¶ and wood *Prov.* 26. 21. and—wood *Isai.* 30. 33.
Ligna וְעֵצִים 20
laid the wood *Gen.* 22. 9. the wood *Lev.* 1. 8, 12, 17. —3. 5. 1 *Kings* 18. 23, 23, 33, 33, 33, 38. 2 *Kings* 6. 4. *Neb.* 10. 34 † 35. —13. 31. *Isai.* 60. 17. *Ezek.* 24. 10. ¶ trees *Judg.* 9. 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15. 1 *Kings* 4. 33 † 13. ¶ upon the A trees *Josh.* 10. 26, the trees 27. ¶ timber 1 *Kings* 5. 18 † 32. 2 *Cbr.* 2. 9. ¶ the sticks *Ezek.* 37. 20.
Et ligna וְהָעֵצִים 21
and the wood *Gen.* 22. 7. and wood 1 *Chron.* 29. 2.
In ligna בְּעֵצִים 22
among the wood *Zech.* 12. 6.
Et in lignis וּבְעֵצִים 23
both in—wood *Exod.* 7. 19. ¶ and in timber 2 *Chron.* 2. 14. † 13.
In ligna לְעֵצִים 24
upon the wood *Gen.* 22. 9. for wood 2 *Sam.* 24. 22. 1 *Chron.* 21. 23. for—of wood —29. 2.
Ligna עֵצִי 25
gopher-wood *Gen.* 6. 14. the wood. —22. 3, 6. *Shittim*-wood *Exod.* 25. 10, 13, 23, 28. —26. 15, 26. —27. 1, 6. —30. 1, 5. —35. 24. —36. 20, 31. —37. 1, 4, 10, 15, 25, 28. —38. 1, 6. the wood 1 *Sam.* 6. 14. fir-wood 2 *Sam.* 6. 5. ¶ cedar, &c. —trees 1 *Kings* 5. 10 † 24. —10. 11, 12, 12. 1 *Cbr.* 22. 4. 2 *Chron.* 2. 8, 8 † 7. —9. 10, 11. *Ezra* 3. 7. ¶ the, trees

trees 1 Chron. 16. 33. P^{sal}. 96. 12. — 104. 16. Cant. 4. 14. *Isai*. 7. 2. — 55. 12. *Ezek*. 17. 24. — 31. 4, 5, 9, 14, 15, 16, 18. *Joel* 1. 12, 19. ¶ olive-tree 1 Kings 6. 23, 31, 32, 33, fir-tree 34. 2 Chron. 3. 5.
Et ligna וְעֵצֵי 26
 and—wood *Exod*. 25. 5. — 35. 7. ¶ and, also—trees 2 Sam. 5. 11. 1 Kings 5. 10 † 24. 1 Chron. 22. 4. ¶ and timber — 14. 1.
In lignis בְּעֵצֵי 27
 with the wood *Judg*. 6. 26. ¶ concerning, with timber 1 Kin. 5. 8 † 22. — 6. 10. ¶ with—trees — 9. 11. among the trees *Cant*. 2. 3. *Isai*. 44. 14. *Ezek*. 15. 2. — 31. 18.
Et in lignis וּבְעֵצֵי 28
 and concerning timber 1 Kings 5. 8 † 22. and [with] fir-trees — 9. 11.
Ex lignis מֵעֵצֵי 29
 of the wood *Cant*. 3. 9.
Ligna nostra עֵצֵינוּ 30
 our wood *Lam*. 5. 4.
Ligna tua עֵצֶיךָ 31
 thy wood *Deut*. 29. 11 † 10.
Et ligna tua וְעֵצֶיךָ 32
 and thy timber *Ezek*. 26. 12.
Ligna ejus עֵצָיו 33
 the timber thereof *Lev*. 14. 45. *Zech*. 5. 4.
Ligna ejus עֵצֶיהָ 34
 the timber thereof 1 Kings 15. 22. 2 Chron. 16. 6.

עֵצָב 1396

Hath two Significations.

I. *Dolere*: *dolore*, *moerore afficere*, *dolorem*, *moerorem afferre*. *Cocceius* and *Schultens* make the primary Sense of this Word to be, to bind hard, or gird. Hence we may, deduce, I. The binding tightly together the several Parts of the human Body, *Job* 10. 8. II. Labour, which girds or strains the Nerves, *Eccl*. 10. 9. [*shall be hurt by them*, must strain hard at them.] *Gen*. 5. 29. III. The girding Pains of Child-bearing, *Gen*. 3. 16. IV. Grief, which girdeth or pincheth the Mind. V. Grievous, pinching Words, *Prov*. 15. 1. VI. The wresting or straining of Words, *Psal*. 56. 5. VII.

The restraining or girding up tightly dissolute Manners 1 Kin. 1. 6.

Dolore, *moerore aff-* וְעֵצָבוּ 1
fecit eum
 had—displeased him 1 Kings 1. 6.
Et dolens, *moesta* וְעֵצוּבָתָא 2
 and grieved *Isai*. 54. 6.
Dolore afficere me וְעֵצְבִי 3
 it may—grieve me 1 Chron. 4. 10.
 NIPH. *Dolore aff-* וְעֵצְבִי 4
fectus fuit
 he was grieved 1 Sam. 20. 34. 2 Sam. 19. 2 † 3.
Dolore afficiatur וְעֵצְבִי 5
 he be grieved 1 Sam. 20. 3. ¶ shall be hurt *Ecclef*. 10. 9.
Dolore afficiamini תְּעֵצְבוּ 6
 be—grieved *Gen*. 45. 5.
Idem תְּעֵצְבוּ 7
 be you sorry *Neb*. 8. 10, ¶ be ye grieved 11.
 PIH. *Et dolore* וְעֵצְבוּ 8
affecerunt
 and vexed *Isai*. 63. 10.
Dolore affecerunt וְעֵצְבוּנִי 9
me
 have made me [have bound me] *Job* 10. 8.
Dolore afficiunt וְעֵצְבוּ 10
 they wrest *Psal*. 56. 5.
 HIPH. *Ad moe-* לְהֵעֲצֵבָהּ 11
roro afficiend.
eam
 to worship her *Jer*. 44. 19.
Dolore affecer. וְעֵצְבוּהוּ 12
eum
 did they—grieve him *Psal*. 78. 40.
 HITH. *Et doluit* וַיִּתְעַצֵּב 13
 and it grieved him *Gen*. 6. 6.
Et doluerunt וַיִּתְעַצְבוּ 14
 and—were grieved—34. 7.
Dolor וְעֵצָב * 15
 wicked way † way of grief *Psal*. 139. 24.
In dolore בְּעֵצָב 16
 with sorrow 1 Chron. 4. 9.
A dolore tuo מֵעֵצְבֶיךָ 17
 from thy sorrow *Isai*. 14. 3.
Dolorem, *molestiam* וְעֵצָב * 18
 sorrow *Prov*. 10. 22.
Labor, *dolor* וְעֵצָב * 19
 labour—14. 23. ¶ grievous— 15. 1.
In dolore בְּעֵצָב 20
 in sorrow *Gen*. 3. 16.
Dolorum הָעֵצְבִים 21
 of sorrows [gotten by hard labour] *Psal*. 127. 2.
Et labores tui וְעֵצְבֶיךָ 22
 and thy labours *Prov*. 5. 10.
Labores vestros וְעֵצְבֵיכֶם 23
 your labours *Isai*. 58. 3.

In dolore בְּעֵצְבוֹן 24
 in sorrow *Gen*. 3. 17.
Et de dolore וּמֵעֵצְבוֹן 25
 and [concerning the] toil *Gen*. 5. 29.
Dolorem tuum וְעֵצְבוֹנְךָ 26
 thy sorrow *Gen*. 3. 16.
Dolorem * עֵצְבָתָא 27
 sorrow *Prov*. 10. 10.
Et cum dolore וּבְעֵצְבָתָא 28
 but by sorrow — 15. 13.
Dolores mei עֵצְבֹתַי 29
 my sorrows *Job* 9. 28.
Dolores ipsor. עֵצְבוֹתָם 30
 their sorrows *Psal*. 16. 4.
Dolores ipsor. לְעֵצְבוֹתָם 31
 their wounds † griefs—147. 3.
In dolore לְמֵעֵצְבָהּ * 32
 in sorrow *Isai*. 50. 11.

II. *Idolum*, &c. An

Idol; so called, perhaps, because Idols, instead of Succour and Relief, brought Grief and Distress to their Worshipers. *Jer*. 44. 19. [*to worship, idolize, her*. Perhaps the Prophet, putteth this Word in the Place of that which the Idolaters used, to express his Detestation of their Idolatrous Practices.]

Idoli, *molestiae* וְעֵצָב * 33
 wicked way † way of sorrow *Psal*. 139. 24.
Idolum meum וְעֵצְבִי 34
 Mine idol *Isai*. 48. 5.
Simulacbrum * הָעֵצָב 35
 idol *Jer*. 22. 28.
Idola * וְעֵצְבִים 36
 to idols *Hof*. 4. 17. idols—8. 4.—13. 2.
Idola הָעֵצְבִים 37
 idols 2 Chron. 24. 18. *Zech*. 13. 2.
Cum idolis לְעֵצְבִים 38
 with Idols *Hof*. 14. 8 † 9.
Idola וְעֵצְבֵי 39
 The idols *Psal*. 135. 15.
Idolis לְעֵצְבֵי 40
 unto the idols — 106. 38.
Idola sua, *ipsor.* וְעֵצְבֵיהֶם 41
 their idols 1 Sam. 31. 9. 1 Chr. 10. 9. *Psal*. 106. 36. — 115. 4. *Isai*. 46. 1. ¶ their images 2 Sam. 5. 21.
Idola ejus וְעֵצְבֵיהָ 42
 the idols thereof *Mic*. 1. 7.
Et simulacbris וְלְעֵצְבֵיהָ 43
ejus
Jerusalem and her idols *Isai*. 10. 1.
 HIPH. *Ad mole-* לְהֵעֲצֵבָהּ 44
standum eam, vel,
ad tribuendum ipsi honorem idoli
 to worship her *Jer*. 44. 19.

Ascia, securis, dolabra. A Tool for cutting either Iron or Wood, *Isai.* 44. 12. [Perhaps מצעד is a Participle. he is cutting, or cutteth: thus; The Smith cutteth the iron, when he hath worked in the coals, &c.]

Dolabra מצעד * with the tongs *Isai.* 44. 12. Cum ascia במצעד with the ax *Jer.* 10. 3.

Hath two Significations.

I. Claudere.

Claudens est עצה he shutteth *Prov.* 16. 30.

II. Spina dorfi.

Spina dorfi העצה * the back-bone [the os coccygis or os sacrum. Dr. Patrick's Comment.] *Lev.* 3. 9.

Piger, pigrum esse.

NIPH. Pigri statis העצלר be—slothful *Judg.* 18. 9. Piger עצל * thou sluggard *Prov.* 6. 6, O sluggard 9. the sluggard—13. 4.—20. 4.—26. 16. ¶ slothful—15. 19.—19. 24.—21. 25.—22. 13.—24. 30.—26. 13, 15,

Et piger ועצל so—the slothful 14.

Piger העצל the sluggard—10. 26.

Pigritia עצלה * slothfulness—19. 15.

Pigritiae עצלות * of idleness—31. 27.

Pigritia בעצלותי * summa By much slothfulness *Eccles.* 10. 18.

Hath two Significations.

I. Roborari, potentem, numerosum esse.

A Bone; which is the strongest and most durable Part of the Body. Agreeably to this Idea of the superior Strength and Firmness of the Bones, it is generally used comparatively, and is applied, I. To Strength or Might; to be strong in a prevailing Degree, in a Degree which is capable of bearing down all Opposition, *Psal.* 69. 4. [are mighty, superior in Power, able to prevail against me, and ruin me.]—135. 10. [slew mighty, prevalent, kings, of superior Power.] *Prov.* 7. 26. [yea, many strong men, that are superior to, and have prevailed over others, have been slain by her.—18. 18. [parteth between the mighty, who otherwise would not yeild to one another.]—30. 26. [The conies are not a mighty folk, have not a superior strength, to provide a strong, fortify'd Habitation, yet they make their houses in the rocks.] *Dan.* 8. 8. When he, Alexander the great, was strong, had prevailed over, and conquered all the Persian Empire, the great horn was broken.]—11. 23. [shall become strong, prevalent, victorious, with a small power.] II. To number; to prevail or exceed in Number, *Numb.* 32. 1. [a very great multitude of cattle, far exceeding in Proportion what the other Tribes had.] *Psal.* 35. 18. [among much, or mighty, people, mighty in Number, i. e. the greatest Number that can be supposed.]—40. 5. [more than can be numbered, that prevail above Number.] *Ver.* 12. [prevail above, exceed, the hairs of my head.—139. 17. [how great, how prevalent, how much above Thought and Computation, is the sum of them.] III. To the Prevalency of Wickedness, when it becomes mighty, daring, incorrigible, too strong for Restraint or Means of Reformation, *Jer.* 5. 6. [their backslidings are increased, are mighty.]—15. 8.—30. 14. *Amos* 5. 12. IV. To the Strength, or Prevalency of Arguments or Reasons, *Isai.*

41. 21. [bring forth your strong, irrefragable, reasons.] V. To the Prevalency, i. e. the superior, or most perfect State of Things, *Exod.* 24. 10. [the body the Perfection, the highest Degree, of heaven, the Sky, in it's clearness.] *Job* 7. 15. [rather than my life + my Bones, all the superior Advantages in Life I once enjoyed; and which his Friend had assured him he might recover, *Chap.* 5. 17, &c]—21. 23. [dieth in his full strength, in the Perfection, the highest Degree of his Prosperity.] *Ezek.* 37. 11. [Our bones, our national Strength or Prosperity are dried.] *Lam.* 4. 7. [they were ruddy, bright, beautiful, in body, in Perfection, in a superior Degree, above rubies, Pearls.] VI. To shutting the Eyes strongly, or in a prevalent Degree, so as that a Person either is not able, or will not be prevailed upon, to open them, [Signif. II.] *Isai.* 29. 10.—33. 15. [shutteth strongly his eyes from seeing, favouring, evil, so that no Temptation can prevail with him to open them.] VII. To Time. denoting the Prevalence or Superiority of a Day, as distinguished, on some Account, from or above other Days, *Gen.* 7. 13.—17. 23, 26. See N^o. 16, 19.

Et roborabitur ועצום 1 And—shall be mighty *Dan.* 8. 24. ¶ and shall become strong—11. 23.

Roboratus, potentior es ועצמת 2 thou art—mightier *Gen.* 26. 16.

Roborata, plura sunt ועצמו 3 they are more *Psal.* 40. 5, 12. ¶ are mighty—69. 4. ¶ how great is—139. 17. ¶ they are—strong *Isai.* 31. 1. ¶ are, were increased *Jer.* 5. 6.—15. 8.—30. 14, 15.

Roborantur ועצמו 4 they are strong *Psal.* 38. 19.

Robustus, fortis, potens, numerosus ועצום * 5 mighty *Numb.* 22. 6. mightier *Deut.* 9. 14.—26. 5. ¶ great *Numb.* 32. 1. ¶ much *Psal.* 35. 18. ¶ feeble + not mighty *Prov.* 30. 26. ¶ strong *Isai.* 60. 22. *Joel* 1. 6.—2. 5, 11. *Mic.* 4. 7.

Et fortis ועצום 6 and mighty *Gen.* 18. 18. and mightier *Exod.* 1. 9. *Numb.* 14.

14. 12. *Dan.* 11. 25. ¶ and a strong *Joel* 2. 2.
Robusti עצומים עצמים 7 mighty *Psal.* 135. 10. *Prov.* 18. 18. the mighty *Dan.* 8. 24. ¶ strong *Isai.* 53. 12. *Mic.* 4. 3. *Zech.* 8. 22.
Et robusti ועצומים ועצמים 8 *ti, ae* and mightier *Deut.* 4. 38.—7. 1.—9. 1.—11. 23. and—mighty *Amos* 5. 12. ¶ and strong *Josh.* 23. 9. yea—strong *Prov.* 7. 26.
Validae העצומים 9 strong *Isai.* 8. 7.
Robustis suis בעצומיו 10 by his strong ones *Psal.* 10. 10.
Robora, firmamenta vestra עצמותיכם 11 your strong reasons *Isai.* 41. 21.
Et in roborando se וכעצמו 12 and when he was strong *Dan.* 8. 8.
Et corroborati sunt ויעצמו 13 and waxed—mighty *Exod.* 1. 7, 20.
PIH. *Deroboravit,* עצמו 14 *exossavit eum,* a nom. seq. hath broken his bones *Jer.* 50. 17.
HIPH. *Et cor-* ויעצמהו 15 *roboravit eum* and made them stronger *Psal.* 105. 14.
Os ossis, corpus, substantia, robur עצם 16 bone *Gen.* 2. 23. *Ezek.* 37. 7.—39. 15. ¶ the self-same day *Lev.* 23. 14. ¶ very day *Josh.* 10. 27. *Ezek.* 2. 3. ¶ in body *Lam.* 4. 7. ¶ even of this same day *Ezek.* 24. 2.
Offa עצם 17 the bones *Prov.* 15. 30.
Et os ועצם 18 neither—a bone *Exod.* 12. 46. nor—any bone *Numb.* 9. 12.
In robore, in substantia, diei, i. e. eodem ipso die בעצם 19 In the self-same *Gen.* 7. 13.—17. 23, 26. *Exod.* 12. 17, the self-same 41, 51. on the self-same *Lev.* 23. 21. *Deut.* 32. 48. *Josh.* 5. 11. *Ezek.* 40. 1. ¶ in—same *Lev.* 23. 28, 29, 30. ¶ a bone *Numb.* 19. 16. ¶ in strength *Job* 21. 23. ¶ *Jerusalem this same day* *Ezek.* 24. 2.
In os בעצם 20 touched a bone *Numb.* 19. 18.

Et sicut ipsa substantia וכעצם 21 and as it were the body *Exod.* 24. 10.
Offibus, corpori לעצם 22 to the bones *Prov.* 16. 24.
Os meum עצמי 23 my bone *Gen.* 29. 14. 2 *Sam.* 19. 13 † 14. *Job* 19. 20. ¶ my bones 2 *Sam.* 19. 12 † 13. *Psal.* 102. 5.
Et ossa mea ועצמי 24 and my bones *Job* 30. 30.
Os tuum עצמך 25 thy bone 2 *Sam.* 5. 1. 1 *Chron.* 11. 1.
Os vestrum עצמכם 26 your bone *Judg.* 9. 2.
Os ejus עצמו 27 his bone *Job* 2. 5. *Ezek.* 37. 7.
Os eorum עצמם 28 their bones *Lam.* 4. 8.
Offa עצמים 29 the bones *Ezek.* 24. 4. *Amos* 6. 10.
Offa העצמים 30 the bones *Ezek.* 24. 5.
Sicut ossa כעצמים 31 how the bones *Eccles.* 11. 5.
Offa mea עצמי 32 My bones *Job* 30. 17.
Offa mea עצמי 33 my bones *Psal.* 6. 2.—32. 3.
Et ossa mea ועצמי 34 and my bones—31. 10.
In offibus meis בעצמי 35 in, into my bones—38. 3. *Hab.* 3. 16 † 15.
Ex offibus meis מעצמי 36 of my bones *Gen.* 2. 23.
Offa nostra עצמינו 37 our bones *Psal.* 141. 7.
Offa ejus עצמו 38 his bones *Job* 33. 19.—40. 18.
Offa ejus עצמה 39 the bones of it *Ezek.* 24. 5.
In ossa ejus לעצמה 40 with her bones *Judg.* 19. 29.
Offa עצמות 41 the, bones *Psal.* 51. 8. *Prov.* 14. 30. *Ezek.* 37. 1, 7.
Offa העצמות 42 the bones 2 *Kings* 23. 16. these bones *Ezek.* 37. 3, 4, O ye dry bones 4, 11.
Et ossa והעצמות 43 and—the bones—24. 10.
Et offibus ובעצמות 44 and—with bones *Job* 10. 11.
Ad ossa לעצמות 45 unto these bones *Ezek.* 37. 5.
Offa עצמות 46 the, bones *Exod.* 13. 19. *Josh.* 24. 32. 2 *Sam.* 21. 12, 12, 13, 13, 13, 14. 2 *Kin.* 23. 14, with the bones 18, 20. *Psal.* 53. 5.

Jer. 8. 1, 1, 1, 1, 1. *Amos* 2. 1.
Et ossa ועצמות 47 and—bones 1 *Kings* 13. 2. and —the bones 2 *Chron.* 34. 5.
Offa בעצמות 48 touched the bones 2 *Kings* 13. 21.
Offa mea עצמתי 49 my bones *Gen.* 50. 25. *Exod.* 13. 19. *Job* 4. 14. *Psal.* 35. 10. *Jer.* 23. 9.
Offa mea עצמתי 50 my bones 1 *Kings* 13. 31. *Psal.* 22. 14, 17. *Isai.* 38. 13. *Lam.* 3. 4.
Et ossa mea ועצמתי 51 and my bones *Psal.* 102. 3.
In offibus meis בעצמתי 52 in, into my bones—42. 10. *Lam.* 1. 13.
In offibus meis בעצמותי 53 in my bones *Jer.* 20. 9.
Ex offibus meis מעצמותי 54 rather than my life *Job* 7. 15.
Offa nostra עצמותינו 55 our bones *Ezek.* 37. 11.
Et ossa tua ועצמותך 56 and—thy bones *Isai.* 58. 11.
Offibus tuis לעצמותך 57 to thy bones *Prov.* 3. 8.
Offa vestra עצמותיכם 58 your bones *Ezek.* 6. 5.
Et ossa vestra ועצמותיכם 59 and your bones *Isai.* 66. 14.
Offa ejus עצמותו 60 his bones 1 *Kings* 13. 31. 2 *Kings* 23. 18, 18. *Job* 20. 11.—21. 24.—33. 21. *Psal.* 34. 20.
In ossa ejus בעצמותו 61 into, in his bones *Psal.* 109. 18. *Prov.* 12. 4.
Offa ipsorum עצמתם 62 their bones *Ezek.* 32. 27. *Mic.* 3. 2.
Offa ipsorum עצמותיהם 63 their bones 1 *Sam.* 31. 13: 1 *Chron.* 10. 12. *Mic.* 3. 3.
Et ossa ipsor. ועצמותיהם 64 and—their bones *Numb.* 24. 8.
Et robur ועצם * 65 and the might *Deut.* 8. 17.
Robore בעצם 66 with thy strong hand † with the strength of thy hand *Job* 30. 21.
Robur meum עצמי 67 my substance † my bone, i. e. bones bones *Psal.* 139. 15.
Robur עצמה * 68 strength *Isai.* 40. 29. her strength *Nab.* 3. 9.
Cum robore, valore בעצמת 69 for the—abundance *Isai.* 47. 9.
Et vires וְהַעֲצָמוֹת * 70 and power *Psal.* 68. 35.

II. Claudere, obstipare.

Et obstipat ועצום 71 and shutteth his eyes Isai. 33. 15. Pih. Et obstipa- ועצום 72 vit and hath closed your eyes —29. 10.

ע צ ר 1401

Hath three Significations.

I. Detinere, obtinere, continere, cobibere, claudere.

To restrain, to stop, to hinder, to stay, to detain, to keep in, to confine, Isai. 66. 9. [shall I cause to bring forth, + shall I beget, and shut up, + restrain from bringing forth. To retain strength, to keep it to ones self, to restrain it from going away from one 1 Chron. 29. 14. 2 Chron. 13. 20.—22. 9. Dan. 10. 8, 16. 2 Chron. 20. 37. [were not able + retained not [strength] to go to Tarshish.] To shut up in a Prison, Jer. 33. 1. To keep close for fear of an Enemy, 1 Chron. 12. 1.

Occlusit, obtinuit עצר 1 had—closed up Gen. 20. 18. ¶ did—recover 2 Chron. 13. 20.

Et claudet ועצר 2 and he shut up Deut. 11. 17.

Occlusit me ועצרני 3 hath restrained me Gen. 16. 2.

Obtinui ועצרתני 4 I retained Dan. 10. 8, I have retained 16.

Et occludam ועצרתני 5 and [shall I] shut Isai. 66. 9.

Obtinuerunt, continerent ועצרו 6 they were—able 2 Chron. 20. 37. ¶ refrained Job 29. 9.

Occlusus, detentus ועצור 7 shut up [See Explication of Root 1343, at N°. VII.] Deut. 32. 36. 1 Kings 14. 10.—21. 21. 2 Kings 14. 26. Neb. 6. 10. Jer. 20. 9.—33. 1.—36. 5.—39. 15. ¶ kept himself close 1 Chron. 12. 1.

Incusa ועצרה 8 have been kept [restrained] 1 Sam. 21. 5 + 6.

Occludendo עצר 9 had fast closed up + in closing up had closed Gen. 20. 18.

Et continere ועצור 10 but—withhold himself Job 4. 2.

Ad continendum לעער 11 to keep still 2 Chron. 22. 9.

Claudam אעצור 12 I shut up —7. 13.

Inbibeto תעצור 13 slack 2 Kings 4. 24.

Detinebis me תעצרני 14 thou detain me Judg. 13. 16.

Obtinebit, cobibebit ועצור 15 who is able + who hath retained strength 2 Chron. 2. 6 + 5. ¶ he withholdeth Job 12. 5.

Detineat te ועצרכה 16 stop thee 1 Kings 18. 44.

Et coarctavit eum ועצרהו 17 shut him up 2 Kings 17. 4.

Obtinebit תעצור 18 she shall—retain Dan. 11. 6.

Obtinebimus נעצור 19 We should be able + should retain strength 1 Chron 29. 14.

Detineamus נעצרה 20 let us detain Judg. 13. 15.

Niph. Detentus נעצר 21 detained [on account of Religion Signif. II.] 1 Sam. 21. 7 + 8.

Cobabita נעצרה 22 was stayed Numb. 16. 50. + 17. 15.

In claudi בהעצר 23 When—is shut up 1 Kings 8. 35. 2 Chron. 6. 26.

Et cobibebitur ותעצור 24 that—may be stayed 2 Sam. 24. 21. 1 Chron. 21. 22.

Et cobibita est ותעצור 25 and—, So—was stayed Numb. 16. 48. + 17. 13.—25. 8. 2 Sam. 24. 25. Psal. 106. 30.

Cobibitio, occlusio ועצר * 26 and the barren [restrained] Prov. 30. 16.

Prae, à coarctatione מעצר 27 through oppression [violent Restraint] Psal. 107. 39. from prison 53. 8.

Prohibitio מעצור * 28 restraint 1 Sam. 14. 6.

Cobibitio מעצור * 29 rule [restraint] Prov. 25. 28. [Signif. III.]

Et prohibitio, interdicitum ועצרה * 30 even the solemn meeting Isai. 1. 13.

II. Festum, feriatas dies.

A solemn Assembly, or Day of Restraint, when People were restrained from the common business of Life, and assembled

together for the Duties of Religion. N°. 32.

Festum, feriatas ועצרה * 31 dies

a solemn assembly 2 Kings 10. 20. Joel 1. 14.

Idem ועצרת * 32 a solemn assembly Lev. 23. 36. Numb. 29. 35. Deut. 16. 8.

Neb. 8. 18. ¶ an assembly [a solemn Assembly of Rogues who profess Religion, attend upon it's Offices, and practise Villany.] Jer. 9. 2 + 1.

Idem ועצרת 33 a solemn assembly 2 Cbr. 7. 9.

Dies feriatas בעצרתים 34 vestros

in your solemn assemblies Amos 5. 21.

III. Imperare. To restrain by Command, Power; Authority; to reign, to rule.

Imperium obtinebit ועצור 35 shall reign 1 Sam. 9. 17. ¶ let —prevail [reign with thee] 2 Cbr. 14. 11.

Imperium ועצר * 36 magistrate + possessor of restraint Judg. 18. 7.

Imperium ועצרת * 37 an assembly Jer. 9. 2. [See N°. 32.]

ע ק ב 1402

Hath two Significations.

I. Supplantare, defraudare. A Heel, [Signif. II.]

Psal. 41. 9. [hath lift up + magnified the heel against me, i. e. hath kicked me with great Violence.] Hence, I. To be heeled, or trodden with the Heel, Isai. 40. 4. [the crooked, trodden into Holes and Inequalities, shall be made straight, even, smooth.] Hof. 6. 8. [polluted, trampled, with blood; so much Blood is shed, that Men tread upon it as they walk the Streets.]

II. Prints of the Heel, Footsteps, Cant. 1. 8. Figuratively, Ways, Actions, Psal. 56. 6. — 77. 19.—89. 51. III. The Heel, the End or Extremity of a Thing, Gen. 49. 19. Job. 8. 13. [their liers in wait, the Extremity or Rear of them.] Hence; Wages, Reward, the

End or Consequence of Work done, *Psal.* 19. 11.—40. 15. A Particle, signifying *because, in reward, in consequence of*, *Gen.* 22. 18. [*because thou hast obeyed, in reward, in consequence that thou hast obeyed, i. e. in consequence of thine obeying.*] — 26. 5. 2 *Sam.* 12. 6. *Numb.* 14. 24. [*because he had another spirit*; in Consequence or Reward of his having another Spirit.] *Deut.* 7. 12. [*if ye hearken, in Consequence of your hearkening.*] III. To take hold of the Heel, to stop, or retard, *Hof.* 12. 3. *Job* 37. 4. Hence, to supplant, to over-reach, by secret, indirect Practices to stop or prevent a Person from executing his Design, or gaining his Purpose. [Signif. I.]

- 1 *Supplantavit* עקב he took—by the heel *Hof.* 12. 3.
- 2 *Supplantando* עקוב will utterly supplant † in supplanting will supplant *Jer.* 9. 4 † 3,
- 3 *Supplantabit* יעקב will—supplant 4 † 3.
- 4 *Et supplantavit me* ויעקבני he hath supplanted me *Gen.* 27. 36.
- 5 *Pravum, perversum* עקב * deceitful *Jer.* 17. 9.
- 6 *Quod curvum est* העקב the crooked *Isai.* 40. 4.
- 7 *Plantis pedum* עקבה * trita polluted *Hof.* 6. 8.
- 8 *Plantam, i. e. extremam partem ejus* עקבו * their liers in wait *Josh.* 8. 13.
- 9 *Fraudulenter* בעקבה * in subtilty *2 Kings* 10. 19.

II. *Planta pedis; calx, calcaneus; fnis, extremum: merces.*

- 10 *Calcaneus: in fine, tandem* עקב * heel *Gen.* 3. 15. *Psal.* 41. 9. ¶ at last [in the end] *Gen.* 49. 19.
- 11 *Eo quod, propterea quod, quia, merces: tandem, in fine* עקב because—22. 18.—26. 5. *Num.* 14. 24. *Deut.* 8. 20. 2 *Sam.* 12. 6, 10. *Amos* 4. 12. ¶ if ye hearken *Deut.* 7. 12. ¶ reward *Psal.* 19. 11. a reward—40. 15.—70. 3. ¶ the end *Psal.* 119.

- 33, 112. ¶ by *humility* *Prov.* 22. 4. ¶ for reward † for the reward, or in consequence of a gift *Isai.* 5. 23.
- 12 *Calcaneum* בעקב by the heel *Job* 18. 9.
- 13 *Calcaneum* בעקב on—heel *Gen.* 25. 26.
- 14 *Calcem, extremam partem ejus* עקבו their liers in wait *Josh.* 8. 13.
- 15 *Calces* עקבי the—heels *Gen.* 49. 17. ¶ the —hoofs *Judg.* 5. 22.
- 16 *In vestigiis* בעקבי by the footsteps *Cant.* 1. 8.
- 17 *Vestigia mea* עקבי my heels [steps] *Psal.* 49. 5. ¶ my steps—56. 6.
- 18 *Vestigia tua, plantae tuae* עקבך thy heels *Jer.* 13. 22.
- 19 *Vestigia* עקבות the footsteps *Psal.* 89. 51.
- 20 *Et vestigia tua* ויעקבותיה and thy footsteps—77. 19.
- 21 *PIH. Retardat illa* יעקבם he will—stay them *Job* 37. 4.

עקד 1403

Ligare, colligare.

- 1 *Et colligavit* ויעקד and bound *Gen.* 22. 9.
- 2 *Varium, maculosum* עקד * the ring-straked [bound about as it were with something of a different Colour—30. 40.—31. 8, 8, 10, 12.
- 3 *Varios* העקדים that were ring-straked — 30. 35.
- 4 *Eked nom. pr.* עקד the shearing-house † house of shepherds binding sheep *2 Kings* 10. 12, 14.

עקה 1404

Lorica. The Parapet Wall incompassing the Top or Roof of a House. See Root 249.

- * *Lorica* מעקה a battlement *Deut.* 22. 8.

עקל 1405

Perversum, tortuosum. To be crooked, writhen, distorted, winding in and out.

- 1 *PIH. Perversum* קעקל wrong *Hab.* 1. 4.
- 2 *Tortuosus* עקלחון * crooked *Isai.* 27. 1.
- 3 *Tortuosus* עקלקלות * by-ways *Judg.* 5. 6.
- Tortuosa sua* עקלקלותם unto their crooked ways *Psal.* 125. 5.

עקר 1406

Extirpare, eradicare.

The Stock, including the Root, of a Tree, whence the Branches shoot, *Dan.* 4. 15. [See R. 2462.] The Stock or Lineage of a Family, *Lev.* 25. 47. To root up Plants, to eradicate, extirpate, *Ecclef.* 3. 2. A barren Woman, who, in Reference to producing Branches, or Posterity, is, in Effect, extirpated. To hough Horses, by cutting the principal Tendon of their Legs, which, with respect to their Usefulness, is the same Thing as extirpating a Plant. *Gen.* 49. 6. [they digged down a Wall, [Root 1903: 73.] Others, they houghed an ox. [Root 1903: 76.] But neither appears from the History; on the contrary they preserved, and seized upon the Oxen, *Gen.* 34. 28. If the Grammar will but bear it, the best Sense, I apprehend, is, in their self-will they extirpated a Prince, [Root 1904.] They slew the Subject, and extirpated the Prince's Family.

- 1 *Ad extirpandum* לעקור to pluck up *Ecclef.* 3. 2.
- 2 *PIH. Extirpabitur* העקר shall be rooted up *Zeph.* 2. 4.
- 3 *PIH. Enervavit* עקר he houghed *Josh.* 11. 9.
- 4 *Extirparunt* עקרו they digged down *Gen.* 49. 6.
- 5 *Enervabis* העקר thou shalt hough *Josh.* 11. 6.
- 6 *Et enervavit* ויעקר and—houghed *2 Sam.* 8. 4. also houghed *1 Chron.* 12. 4.

Sterilis

Sterilis עקר * 7
 male-barren *Deut.* 7. 14.
Sterilis עקרה 8
 barren *Gen.* 11. 30. —25. 21.
 —29. 31. *Judg.* 13. 2, 3.
 1 *Sam.* 2. 5. *Job* 24. 21. *Isai.*
 54. 1.
Et sterilis ועקרה 9
 nor be barren *Exod.* 23. 26. or
 female barren *Deut.* 7. 14.
Sterilem עקרת 10
 the barren woman *Psal.* 113. 9.
Indigena, quasi לעקר * 11
radix aut strips
 to the flock *Lev.* 25. 47.

עקש 1407

Pervertere. This Word
 expreffeth the Character of a
 Man who walketh in a double
 Way, and doth not keep stea-
 dily to the End and Rule of up-
 right Conduct. Who windeth
 this or that Way as best serveth
 his own selfish, bad Views, and
 maketh Virtue itself subservient
 to Vice. This is the Account
Coccejus giveth of this Word.

Et pervertit me ויעקשני 1
 it shall also prove me perverse
Job 9. 20.
 NIPH. *Perversus* ויעקש 2
 but—perverse *Prov.* 28. 18.
 PIH. *Pervertunt* עקשו 3
 they have made—crooked *Isai.*
 59. 8.
Et pervertens ויעקש 4
 but he that perverteth *Prov.*
 10. 9.
Pervertunt יעקשו 5
 pervert [turn out of the way]
Mic. 3. 9.
Perversus עקש * 6
 perverse *Deut.* 32. 5. ¶ for-
 ward 2 *Sam.* 22. 27. *Psal.* 18.
 26. —101. 4. *Prov.* 22. 5.
Idem עקש 7
 froward —17. 20.
Et perversus ויעקש 8
 or perverse —8. 8.
Prae perverso מעקש 9
 than—perverse—19. 1. —28. 6.
Perversi עקשים 10
 crooked —2. 15.
Perversi עקשי 11
 They that are—froward —11.
 20.
Perversitas עקשות * 12
 froward mouth † frowardness
 of mouth —4. 24. —6. 12.
Et perversitates ומעקשים * 13
 and crooked things *Isai.* 42. 16.

ערר 1408

Solitarius sine liberis.
 Perhaps from ערה to be naked
 or bare, Root 1412.

Solitarius ערירי * 1
 childless *Gen.* 15. 2. *Jer.* 22.
 30.
Solitarii ערירים 2
 childless *Lev.* 20. 20, 21.

ערב 1409

Hath six Significations.

I. *Miscere, commiscere :*
negotiarum ; spondere, fide
jubere : oppignerare : ad-
vesperascere, obtenebrari.
 The Woof or Shoot, which in
 weaving is thrown with the
 Shuttle between, and intermixed
 with, all the Threads of the
 Warp, N^o. 34, 35, 36. Hence
 ariseth the Notion of mixing
 different Things together : and
 is applied, I. To Trading, in
 which Dealers and Merchants
 have mutual Intercourse, or are
 interwoven in buying and selling ;
 to trade *Ezek.* 27. 9, Traders
 27, Merchandise 27, a Market
 13. II. To Suretiship, where-
 by one Person insureth another
 Man's Debt, and so is interwo-
 ven with him, as he is engaged
 to make out his Deficiencies,
Prov. 6. 1. To be surety on
 any Account, *Gen.* 43. 9. *Psal.*
 119. 122. *Isai.* 38. 14. [under-
 take, be Surety for me, engage
 for my Security.] To be Surety
 or Bail for one ; a Law Term,
Job 17. 3. To mortgage or
 pledge an Estate, *Neb.* 5. 3. A
 Pledge, *Gen.* 38. 17. An
 Hostage, N^o. 53. *Jer.* 30. 21.
 [that engaged, pledged, insured,
 his heart to turn unto me.] III.
 To intermixing, intermeddling
 with other Men, in Trading,
 N^o. 8, 9, 43, 44. —in Fellow-
 ship, *Prov.* 20. 19. —24. 21.
 —in Participation of their Hap-
 piness, —14. 10. IV. To mix-
 ing several Sorts of People in a
 Multitude, or in Society, *Exod.*
 12. 38. *Neb.* 13. 3. *Ezra* 9. 2.
 Swarms of noxious Flies, N^o.
 37. V. To the Evening, where

Darkness and Light are inter-
 woven ; half the one, and half
 the other, N^o. 18, &c. Hence,
 the West, or Evening Side of
 the Hemisphere, N^o. 47, &c.
Isai. 24. 11. [all joy is darkened,
 obscured, reduced to a Twilight.]
 Sometimes the Evening is put
 for the Night. VI. To Sweet-
 ness, considered, I apprehend,
 under the Notion of resulting
 from a Mixture of the most
 grateful Ingredients, [Sig. III.]
 VII. To a Wilderness or Desert,
 [Signif. V.] where all Things
 that grow, or are upon the Sur-
 face of such Ground, are in a
 mixed, confused State ; Trees,
 Shrubs, Weeds, &c. in Oppo-
 sition to Land that is cultivated
 or plough'd, *Psal.* 68. 4. [extol
 him that rideth upon the heavens :
 it may be rendered, Cast up a
 Way for him that rideth in the
 Deserts. See *Isai.* 40. 3.] VIII.
 To Arabia, perhaps, because it
 abounded with Deserts, N^o. 74,
 &c. Note The mingled people
 [N^o. 21.] seem to mean some
 other People besides the Ara-
 bians, because they are distin-
 guished from them, *Jer.* 25.
 24. IX. A Raven, so called,
 perhaps, because it frequenteth
 Deserts, [Signif. II.] X. Wil-
 lows, or Osiers, proper for
 weaving Baskets, &c. [Signif.
 VI.]

Fide jussit ערב 1
 became surety *Gen.* 44. 32. that
 is surety *Prov.* 11. 15. —20.
 16. —27. 13. ¶ engaged *Jer.*
 30. 21.
Obtenebrata est ערבה 2
 is darkened *Isai.* 24. 11.
Sponsodisti ערבתי 3
 thou be surety *Prov.* 6. 1.
Miscuisti te ערבתי 4
 thou hast taken pleasure [in-
 engaged, interwoven thyself] *Ezek.*
 16. 37.
Spondens est ערב 5
 becometh surety † engages a
 surety *Prov.* 17. 18.
Oppigneramus ערבים 6
 we have mortgaged *Neb.* 5. 3.
In spondentibus בערבים 7
 of them that are sureties *Prov.*
 22. 26.
Et miscentes, nego- וערבי 8
tiantes
 and the occupiers [Traders]
Ezek. 27. 27.
Ad advespera- לערוב רב 9
scendum
 towards evening *Judg.* 19. 9.
 ¶ to

¶ to occupy [to trade] *Ezek.* 27. 9.
Conspondere mihi עֲרַבְנִי 10
 put—in a surety *Job* 17. 3. ¶
 undertake for me *Isai.* 38. 14.
Spondebo pro eo אֲעֲרַבְנֵהוּ 11
 I will be surety for him *Gen.* 43. 9.
 HIPH. *Advespere* וְהָעֶרֶב 12
rascendo
 and evening 1 *Sam.* 17. 16.
 HITH. *Et commiscuerunt* וְהִתְעַרְבוּ 13
 have mingled themselves *Ezra* 9. 2.
Fide jube הִתְעַרְב 14
 give pledges 2 *Kings* 18. 23.
Isai. 36. 8.
Commisceto te הִתְעַרְב 15
 meddle—with *Prov.* 20. 19.
 —24. 21.
Miscebit se יִתְעַרַב 16
 doth—intermeddle with—14.
 10.
Commiscuerunt se וַיִּתְעַרְבוּ 17
 But were mingled *Psal.* 106.
 35.
Vesper, vespere עֶרֶב * 18
 the evening *Gen.* 1. 5, 8, 13,
 19, 23, 31. —24. 11. *Deut.*
 23. 11 † 12. *Psal.* 55. 17. —
 104. 23. —141. 2. *Isai.* 17.
 14. *Jer.* 6. 4. *Dan.* 9. 21.
Hab. 1. 8. *Zeph.* 3. 3. *Zech.*
 14. 7. ¶ in the evening † at A
 the time of the evening *Gen.* 8.
 11. ¶ the eventide—24. 63.
 ¶ at even *Exod.* 16. 6. even—
 18. 14. unto even *Lev.* 23. 32.
 were even *Deut.* 28. 67. ¶ the
 night *Job* 7. 4. ¶ days † even-
 ing morning *Dan.* 8. 14.
Et vespera וְעֶרֶב 19
 and evening *Psal.* 65. 8.
Vespera הָעֶרֶב 20
 the evening *Exod.* 18. 13. *Job.*
 10. 26. 1 *Sam.* 14. 24. —30.
 17. an evening 2 *Sam.* 11. 2.
 2 *Kings* 16. 15. *Ezra* 9. 4, 5.
Ezek. 46. 2. *Dan.* 8. 26. ¶ the A
 even *Lev.* 11. 24, 25, 27, 28,
 31, 32, 39, 40. —14. 46. —
 15. 5, 6, 7, 8, 10, 10, 11, 16,
 17, 18, 19, 21, 22, 23, 27. —
 17. 15. —22. 6. *Numb.* 19. 7,
 8, 21, 22. *Judg.* 20. 23, 26.
 —21. 2. *Ruth* 2. 17. 2 *Sam.* 1.
 12. 2 *Chron.* 18. 34. ¶ the B
 even-tide *Job.* 7. 6. —8. 29.
 ¶ at even 1 *Sam.* 20. 5. ¶ the
 mingled people *Ezek.* 30. 5.
Miscellanea turba: הָעֶרֶב 21
 Arabia
 of Arabia 1 *Kings* 10. 15. the
 mingled people *Jer.* 25. 20,
 24. —50. 37.

Et vespera וְהָעֶרֶב 22
 and evening 2 *Chron.* 31. 3.
Vespere בְּעֶרֶב 23
 in the evening † in the evening
 of the day *Prov.* 7. 9.
Vespera בְּעֶרֶב 24
 at even *Gen.* 19. 1. *Exod.* 12.
 18, 18. —16. 13. *Lev.* 23. 32.
Numb. 19. 19. *Deut.* 16. 4, 6.
Job. 5. 10. *Judg.* 19. 16. 2 *Sam.*
 11. 13. 1 *Kings* 22. 35. *Ezek.*
 12. 4. —24. 18. ¶ in the even- A
 ing *Gen.* 29. 23. —30. 16.
Exod. 16. 8. 1 *Kings* 17. 6.
Esth. 2. 14. *Ezek.* 33. 22.
Zeph. 2. 7. ¶ at night *Lev.* 6.
 20 † 13. for a night *Psal.* 30.
 5. ¶ and every evening † and
 in evening in evening 2 *Chron.*
 13. 11. burn every evening †
 in evening in evening 11, 11.
Et vespere וּבְעֶרֶב 25
 and at even *Numb.* 9. 15. *Deut.*
 28. 67. and in the even *Ezek.*
 12. 7. ¶ and every evening †
 and in evening in evening 2 *Chr.*
 13. 11.
Vespere, ad vesperem לְעֶרֶב 26
 to, at evening *Job* 4. 20. *Psal.*
 59. 6, 14. in the evening—
 90. 6.
Vespere, ad vesperam לְעֶרֶב 27
 at even 1 *Chron.* 23. 30.
Et vespere וּלְעֶרֶב 28
 and at night *Gen.* 49. 27. ¶
 and evening 2 *Chron.* 2. 4 † 3.
 and in the evening *Ecclef.*
 11. 6.
Idem וּלְעֶרֶב 29
 and evening 1 *Chron.* 16. 40.
Ezra 3. 3.
A vespera מֵעֶרֶב 30
 from evening *Exod.* 27. 21.
Lev. 24. 3. ¶ from even—23.
 32. *Numb.* 9. 21.
Vesperae הָעֶרְבִים בֵּימֵי * 31
 duae
 in the evening, at even † be-
 tween the two evenings *Exod.*
 12. 6. —16. 12. —29. 39, 41.
 —30. 8. *Lev.* 23. 5. *Numb.* 9.
 3, 5, 11. —28. 4.
Vespera עֶרְבוֹת * 32
 the evenings *Jer.* 5. 6.
Turba mixta עֶרֶב * 33
 a mixed multitude † a great
 mixture *Exod.* 12. 38. the
 mixed multitude *Neb.* 13. 3.
Trama, subtegmen הָעֶרֶב 34
 woof *Lev.* 13. 52, 56, 58, 59,
In trama בְּעֶרֶב 35
 in the—woof 48,
In trama בְּעֶרֶב 36
 in the woof 49, 51, 53, 57.
Colluvies, mixtura עֶרֶב * 37
 [*Cynomyia*, the Dog-Fly, a trou-
 blefome Insect, which penetrates

the Skin and sucks the Blood.
Bochart. See Signif. I.] swarms
Exod. 8. 22 † 18, a—swarm
 24 † 20. ¶ divers sorts of flies
Psal. 105. 31. —78. 45.
Colluvies הָעֶרֶב 38
 swarms *Exod.* 8. 21, 21 † 17,
 the swarm 24 † 20, the swarms
 29, 31 † 25, 27.
Pignus עֲרֵבוֹן * 39
 a pledge *Gen.* 38. 17,
Pignus הָעֲרֵבוֹן 40
 pledge 18, 20.
Sponsio עֲרֵבָה 41
 becometh surety † *ingageth* a
 surety *Prov.* 17. 18.
Arrham ipforum עֲרֵבָתָם 42
 their pledge 1 *Sam.* 17. 18.
Commercium, negotiatio tua * 43
 in thy market [Trade, Com-
 merce] *Ezek.* 27. 13, 17, 25,
 ¶ thy merchandise [Commerce]
 27, 27, 34,
In commercio tuo בְּמַעֲרַבְךָ 44
 in thy market [Commerce] 19,
Et commercium tuorum * 45
 and of thy merchandise [Com-
 merce] 33.
Occidens הַמַּעֲרָב * 46
 the west *Dan.* 8. 5.
Ad occidentem לַמַּעֲרָב 47
 west-ward 1 *Chron.* 26. 16,
 18.
Et ad occid. וּלְמַעֲרָב 48
 and west-ward—7. 28. and to-
 ward the west—12. 15.
Ab occid. מִמַּעֲרָב 49
 from the west *Psal.* 103. 12.
Isai. 59. 19.
Et ab occid. וּמִמַּעֲרָב 50
 nor, and from the west *Psal.*
 75. 6. —107. 3. *Isai.* 43. 5.
Occidentem versus מִמַּעֲרָבָה 51
 west-ward 1 *Chron.* 26. 30. to,
 on the west-side 2 *Chron.* 32.
 30. —33. 14.
Et ab occid. וּמִמַּעֲרָבָה 52
 and from the west *Isai.* 45. 6.
Sponsiones הַתְּעַרְבוֹת * 53
 hostages children of pledges
 2 *Kings* 14. 14. 2 *Chron.* 25.
 24.
 II. *Corvus.* The Raven,
Bochart. They delight in Val-
 leys, feed upon Carrion, and
 the Bodies of executed Crimi-
 nals, beginning at the Eyes. See
 Signif. I.
Corvus עֶרֶב * 54
 raven *Lev.* 11. 15. *Deut.* 14.
 14. ¶ ravens *Psal.* 147. 9,
Et corvus וְעֶרֶב 55
 and the raven *Isai.* 34. 11.
Corvus

Corvus הָעֶרֶב * 56
a raven *Gen.* 8. 7.
Sicut corvus כְּעֶרֶב 57
as a raven *Cant.* 5. 11.
Corvo לְעֶרֶב 58
for the raven *Job* 38. 41.
Corvi הָעֶרְבִים 59
the ravens *1 Kings* 17. 4.
Et corvi וְהָעֶרְבִים 60
And the ravens 6.
Corvi עֶרְבֵי 61
the ravens *Prov.* 30. 17.

III. *Amoenum, suave, jucundum, gratum esse.*
See Signif. I.

Suaviter, prompte עֶרֶב 62
accommodet
that engaged *Jer.* 30. 21.
Suavis est עֶרְבָה 63
was sweet—*31.* 26.
Et suavis erit וְעֶרְבָה 64
and—shall be sweet *Prov.* 3.
24. ¶ Then shall—be plea-
sant *Mal.* 3. 4.
Suavia sunt עֶרְבוֹ 65
are—sweet *Jer.* 6. 20.
Oblecta עֶרֶב 66
Be surety for *Psal.* 119. 122.
Oblecta me עֶרְבֵי 67
undertake for me *Isai.* 38. 14.
Dulce erit יֶעֱרֵב 68
shall be sweet *Psal.* 104. 34.
Suave erit הָעֶרֶב 69
is sweet *Prov.* 13. 19.
Suavia erunt יֶעֱרְבוּ 70
shall they be pleasing *Hof.*
9. 4.
Suavis, dulcis עֶרֶב * 71
sweet *Prov.* 20. 17. *Cant.* 2.
14.
Amoenitates הַתְּעִרְבוֹת * 72
hostages &c. See above [53.]

IV. *Sphaera, suprema caeli.* See Signif. I.

In summis coelis בְּעִרְבוֹת * 73
upon the heavens *Psal.* 68. 4.

V. *Solitudo, desertus locus; Arabia; campestris.*
See Signif. I.

Arabiae עֶרֶב * 74
of Arabia *2 Chron.* 9. 14.
In Arabia בְּעֶרֶב 75
upon, in Arabia *Isai.* 21. 13,
13.
Arabs עֶרְבֵי * 76
the Arabian—*13.* 20.
Sicut Arabs כְּעֶרְבֵי 77
as the Arabian *Jer.* 3. 2.

Desertum, locus עֶרְבָה * 78
campestris
the wildernesses *Job* 24. 5.—39.
6. ¶ the desert *Isai.* 35. 1. ¶
of deserts *Jer.* 2. 6.
Et campestr. locum וְעֶרְבָה 79
and a desert *Jer.* 50. 12. ¶ and
a wildernesses—*51.* 43.
Solitudo: cam- הָעֶרְבָה 80
pestris
the plain *Deut.* 2. 8.—3. 17.
—4. 49, 49. *Job.* 3. 16.—8.
14.—11. 16.—12. 1, 3. 2 *Sam.*
4. 7. 2 *Kings* 14. 25.—25. 4.
Jer. 39. 4.—52. 7. ¶—arabah
Job. 15. 6. against Arabah—
18. 18. ¶ the desert *Ezek.*
47. 8.
Et campestris וְהָעֶרְבָה 81
The plain also *Deut.* 3. 17. And
from the plain *Job.* 12. 3.
In campestribus בְּעֶרְבָה 82
in, through the plain *Deut.* 1.
1, 7. 1 *Sam.* 23. 24. 2 *Sam.* 2.
29. ¶ in the champian *Deut.*
11. 30. ¶ in the desert *Isai.* 35.
6.—40. 3.—41. 19. *Jer.*
17. 6.
Et in campestr. וּבְעֶרְבָה 83
and of, in the plains *Job.* 11.
2.—12. 8.
Sicut campestris כְּעֶרְבָה 84
locus
like a wildernesses *Isai.* 33. 9. ¶
as a plain *Zech.* 14. 10.
Et campestris, וְעֶרְבָה 85
desertum ejus
and her desert *Isai.* 51. 3.
Araba nom. p. הָעֶרְבָה 86
Arabah *Job.* 18. 18.
Campestrium עֶרְבוֹת 87
of the evenings *Jer.* 5. 6.
Campestris עֶרְבוֹת בֹּת 88
the plains *Numb.* 31. 12. *Job.*
4. 13.
In campe- בְּעֶרְבוֹת בֹּת 89
stribus
in the plains *Numb.* 22. 1.—
26. 3, 63.—33. 48, 49, 50.—
35. 1.—36. 13. *Deut.* 34. 8.
Job. 5. 10.—13. 32. 2 *Sam.*
17. 16. 2 *Kings* 25. 5. *Jer.*
39. 5.—52. 8.
E campestribus מֵעֶרְבוֹת 90
from the plains *Deut.* 34. 1.

VI. *Salices.* See Signifi-
cation I.

Salices עֶרְבִים * 91
the willows *Psal.* 137. 2.
Salices הָעֶרְבִים 92
the willows *Isai.* 15. 7.
Sicut salices כְּעֶרְבִים 93
as willows—*44.* 4.
Salices עֶרְבֵי 94
the willows *Job* 40. 22.

Et salices וְעֶרְבֵי 95
and willows *Lev.* 23. 40.

ע ר ג 1410

Hath two Significations:

I. *Vociferari.* To be dry
or thirsty; to bray or cry as
Beasts for Water when they are
thirsty. [Signif. I.] A Ridge
or raised Bed upon which Vines,
&c. are planted; and which
consequently are drier than the
Earth below them, and require
to be watered. [Signif. II.]

Vociferatur תִּעְרַג 1
panteth *Psal.* 42. 1, 1. ¶ cry
Joel 1. 20.

II. *Areola.*

Sicut areola כְּעֶרְוָה * 2
as a bed *Cant.* 5. 13.
Areolae עֶרְוֹת 3
the furrows [Ridges] *Ezek.* 17.
10.
Areolis לְעֶרְוֹת 4
to the beds *Cant.* 6. 2.
Ex areolis מֵעֶרְוֹת 5
by the furrows [Ridges] *Ezek.*
17. 7.

ע ר ד 1411

Onager. The Wild Ass;
a beautiful Creature, living in
Deserts, very timorous and Shy,
and with great Difficulty, if at
all, tamed. *Bochart. Schultens*
in Job.

Onager עִוָּד *
of the wild ass *Job* 39. 5.

ע ר ה 1412

Hath four Significations.

I. *Evacuari, effundi, nudari.* To make naked or
bare, to uncover *Nakedness*,
what is shameful or weak; what
is indecent or improper to be
seen: to be naked, to be desti-
tute, exposed: *to uncover*, make
naked, strip off, take away, *the*
cedar-work, *Zeph.* 2. 14. To
ruse,

rare, make bare, is totally to demolish a City, *Psal.* 137. 7. To uncover, to make naked, to discover, expose to open View, *Ifai.* 3. 17. *Hab.* 3. 9. *Psal.* 37. 35. [*spreading*, making *himself* more conspicuous, *like a green bay tree.* N^o. 33.] To uncover by pouring out or emptying, to empty, to pour out, N^o. 2, 3, 4, 5.

1 *Effundas* תער
leave—desitute *Psal.* 141. 8.
2 *Et evacuuit* ותער
and emptied *Gen.* 24. 20.
3 *Et evacuaerent* ויערו
and emptied *2 Chron.* 24. 11.
4 NIPH. *Effundatur* יערה
be poured *Ifai.* 32. 15.
5 HIPH. *Profudit* הערה
he hath poured out—53. 12.
6 HITH. *Et nudabis te*
and shalt make thyself naked
Lam. 4. 21.

II. *Nudare, retegere, discooperire.*

7 *Et nudando* וערה
and make ye bare *Ifai.* 32. 11,
8 NIPH. *Regetetur* יערה
be poured 15.
9 PIH. *Retexit* ערה
he shall uncover *Zeph.* 2. 14.
10 *Retegendo* ערות
by discovering *Hab.* 3. 13.
11 *Retegite* ערו
Rare,—*rare* *Psal.* 137. 7.
12 *Nudabit* יערה
will discover *Ifai.* 3: 17.
13 HIPH. *Nudarvit* הערה
he hath discovered *Lev.* 20. 18,
¶ he uncovereth 19.
14 HITH. *Et nudabis te*
and shalt make thyself naked
Lam. 4. 21.
15 *Nudando* ערער תהערער
nudabitur
shall be utterly broken *Jer.* 51,
58. [shall be stript, taken away;
so as to leave the Place where
they stood naked.]
16 *Retectio* ערה *
having—naked *Mic.* 1. 11. ¶
was made quite naked † *was*
made naked by being made naked
Hab. 3. 9.
17 *Et retectio* וערה
and bare *Ezek.* 16. 7, 22, 39.
—23. 29.
18 *Nuditas, pudenda* ערה *
nuda
nakedness *Exod.* 28. 42. *Lev.*
18. 6.

Nuditas, pudenda ערות 19
the nakedness *Gen.* 9. 22, *co-*
covered the nakedness 23.—42. 9,
12.. The nakedness *Lev.* 18.
7, 8, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14,
15, 16, 16, 17. —20. 11, *sister's*
nakedness 17, 20, 21. 1 *Sam.*
20. 30. *Ezek.* 22. 10. —23. 29.
¶ unclean thing † nakedness of
any thing *Deut.* 23. 14 † 15.
¶ some uncleanness † *matter* of
nakedness —24. 1. ¶ the shame
Ifai. 20. 4.

20 *Et nuditatem* וערות
and they saw not—nakedness
Gen. 9. 23. or the nakedness
Lev. 18. 7. And—the naked-
ness —20. 19.
21 *Nuditatem tuam* ערותך
thy nakedness *Exod.* 20. 26.
thine own nakedness *Lev.* 18.
10.

22 *Nuditas tua* ערותך
Thy nakedness *Ifai.* 47. 3.
Ezek. 16. 8, 36, 37, 37.
23 *Nuditatem ejus* ערותו
his nakedness *Lev.* 20. 17.
24 *Nuditatem ejus* ערותה
his nakedness *Lev.* 18. 7, 11,
15, 17, 18, 19. —20. 17, 18.
Lam. 1. 8. *Ezek.* 23. 10, 18.
Hof. 2. 9 † 11.

25 *Nuditatem ear.* ערותן
their nakedness *Lev.* 18. 9,
10.

26 *Sicut nuditas* כמע *
according to the proportion †
the Nakedness, the bare vacant
Space 1 *Kings* 7. 36.

27 *Nuditatem tuam* מערך
thy nakedness *Nab.* 3. 5.

28 *Nuditates* מעוריהם *
eorum
their nakedness *Hab.* 2. 15.

II. *Adbaerere, cobae-*
rere.

29 PIH. *Cobaret* ערה
uncovered *Ifai.* 22. 6.

30 NIPH. *Fiet ut ad* יערה
baereat
be poured —32. 15.

31 *Secundum cobae-* כמע *
rentiam
according to the proportion
1 *Kings* 7. 36.

IV. *Graminetum; vi-*
rens. A Meadow; a low,
naked, open Tract of Land near
a River.

32 *Gramineta* ערות *
The paper-reeds [Meadows]
Ifai. 19. 7.

HITH. *Et vire-* ומהערה 33
scet
and spreading himself *Psal.* 37.
35. [See Signif. I.]
* *E gramineto* ממערה 34
out of the meadows *Judg.* 20.
33.

ערך 1413

Hath two Significations.

I. *Ordinare, disponere.*

To set Things in a regular Dis-
position, as they suit or match
one another, or to place them
in equal, corresponding Ranks:
as Soldiers are drawn up in Bat-
tle-array, 1 *Sam.* 17. 2, 8, [An
Army, 21.] Or as the Shew-
bread Cakes were set in two
Rows, *Lev.* 24. 6. Or as
Dishes of Meat are disposed up-
on a Table, *Prov.* 9. 2. *Judg.*
6. 26. [*build an altar—in the*
ordered place; rather, in a re-
gular, orderly Manner.] Hence,
I. To reduce Men to several
Ranks or Orders according to
their Estates, in order to lay a
proportionable Tax upon them;
to tax, N^o. 48. II. An Order
or Sett of Garments, or of Ar-
mour, *Judg.* 17. 10. [*a suit of*
apparel † a Sett of Garments;
namely, as many as would serve
to be worn on different Occasi-
ons; some for common Use,
some for religious Solemnities,
&c.] 1 *Chron.* 12. 8. [*that could*
handle shield and spear † or-
dered with Shield and Spear,
i. e. being compleatly armed,
Jer. 46. 3.] *Job* 41. 12. [ערכו
may signify either *his suit*
of armour; or *his proporti-*
on, the orderly Disposition of
his Parts.] III. A Row, or
Order in Succession, *Psal.* 132.
17. [*I have ordained*, appointed
in successive Order; *a lamp.*]
IV. To reckon up Things in
Order, one after another, *Psal.*
40. 5. V. To draw up, set in due
Order a Speech, Prayer, Argu-
ment or Cause, *Job* 13. 18. —
32. 14. *Psal.* 5. 3. VI. To
draw up, set in Order, or settle
every Thing to best Advantage
in a Covenant or Grant of Bless-
ings, 2 *Sam.* 23. 5. VII. To
draw up, order, dispose Schemes,
or Purposes in the Heart, *Prov.*
16. 1. VIII. From one Thing's
being

being set in the same Rank with another, so as to match or suit it, cometh the Notion of *matching, suiting, equaling* in Perfection, Condition or Value, Job 28. 13. Psal. 55. 13. —89. 6. Hence, to estimate the Value of a Thing, or to match it with a Price, [Signif. II.] Lev. 27. 8, 12, 14.

- 1 *Ordinavit* עֵרֵךְ 1 he hath—directed Job 32. 14.
- 2 *Et ordinabit* יַעֲרֹךְ 2 and—shall lay—in order Lev. 1. 12. and lay—in order—6. 12 † 5.
- 3 *Ordinat* עֲרָכָה 3 she hath—furnished [set in order] Prov. 9. 2.
- 4 *Et ordinabis* וְעֲרַכְתָּ 4 and set in order Exod. 40. 4.
- 5 *Ordinavi* עֲרַכְתִּי 5 I have prepared Numb. 23. 4. ¶ I have ordered Job 13. 18. ¶ I have ordained Psal. 132. 17.
- 6 *Disposuerunt aciem* עֲרָכוּ 6 they put themselves in array Jud. 20. 22.
- 7 *Et disponent* וְעֲרָכוּ 7 and lay—in order Lev. 1. 7, And—shall lay—in order 8. ¶ and they shall set themselves in array Jer. 50. 9.
- 8 *Ordinantes* הַעֲוֹרְכִים 8 that prepare [set in order] Isai. 65. 11.
- 9 *Ordinantes* עֲרָכֵי 9 that could handle 1 Chron. 12. 8, ¶ expert 33, 35.
- 10 *Ordinatus, a, um* עֲרוּךְ 10 ordained Isai. 30. 33. ¶ set in array Jer. 6. 23. ¶ put in array—50. 42. ¶ prepared Ezek. 23. 41.
- 11 *Dispositus* עֲרוּךְ 11 set in—array Joel 2. 5.
- 12 *Ordinata* עֲרוּכָה 12 ordered 2 Sam. 23. 5.
- 13 *Dispositae* הָעֲרֻכּוֹת 13 which she had laid in order Job. 2. 6.
- 14 *Ordinando* עֲרוּךְ 14 Prepare Isai. 21. 5.
- 15 *Ordinare* עֲרוּךְ 15 they cannot be reckoned up in order Psal. 40. 5.
- 16 *Disponere* לַעֲרוּךְ 16 set—again in array † added to set—in array Judg. 20. 22. to set—in array 1 Sam. 17. 8. ¶ expert in war † to set the battle in array 1 Chron. 12. 36. ¶ Can God furnish Psal. 78. 19.
- 17 *Dispone* עֲרָכָה 17 set—in order Job 33. 5.

- 18 *Disponite* עֲרָכוּ 18 Order ye Jer. 46. 3. ¶ Put yourselves in array—50. 14.
- 19 *Disponam* אֲעֲרֹךְ 19 will I direct Psal. 5. 3.
- 20 *Disponam* אֲעֲרָכָה 20 I would order Job 23. 4.
- 21 *Et disponam* וְאֲעֲרָכָה 21 and set—in order Psal. 50. 21.
- 22 *Dispones* תַּעֲרוּךְ 22 Thou preparest Psal. 23. 5.
- 23 *Disponet* יַעֲרֹךְ 23 shall order it Exod. 27. 21. shall—order it Lev. 24. 3, He shall order 4. ¶ can be compared Psal. 89. 6.
- 24 *Et disposuit* וַיַּעֲרוּךְ 24 and—laid—in order Gen. 22. 9. ¶ and he set—in order Exod. 40. 23. ¶ and put—in array 2 Sam. 10. 9, that he might put—in array 10. ¶ And he put—in order 1 Kings 18. 33.
- 25 *Disponet illum* יַעֲרֹכֵנּוּ 25 he shall set it in order Lev. 24. 8.
- 26 *Et ordinet illud* וַיַּעֲרָכָה 26 and set it in order Isai. 44. 7.
- 27 *Et ordinavit* וַתַּעֲרוּךְ 27 For—had put the battle in array 1 Sam. 17. 21.
- 28 *Disponemus* נַעֲרוּךְ 28 we can—order Job 37. 19.
- 29 *Et disposuerunt* וַיַּעֲרָכוּ 29 and they joined Gen. 14. 8. ¶ and—put themselves in array Judg. 20. 20, 30, 33. 1 Sam. 4. 2. 2 Sam. 10. 17. ¶ and set, put—in array 1 Sam. 17. 2. 2 Sam. 10. 8. 1 Chron. 19. 9.
- 30 *Disponunt aciem contra me* יַעֲרֹכֵנִי 30 do set themselves in array against me Job 6. 4.
- 31 *Ordo, ordinatio, dispositio* עֲרוּךְ 31 he set the bread in order † he set in order the order of the bread Exod. 40. 23.
- 32 *Et ordinem* וְעֲרוּךְ 32 and a suit Judg. 17. 10.
- 33 *Dispositio ejus* עֲרָכוּ 33 the things that are to be set in order upon it Exod. 40. 4.
- 34 *Dispositiones* מַעֲרָכָי * 34 The preparations Prov. 16. 1.
- 35 *Acies, ordinatio, strues* מַעֲרָכָה * 35 army 1 Sam. 17. 21, 21. ¶ rank 1 Chron. 12. 38.
- 36 *Idem* הַמַּעֲרָכָה 36 to be set in order Exod. 39. 37. ¶ the army 1 Sam. 4. 16, 16. into, toward the army—17. 22, 48, ¶ to the fight 20.

- 37 *Cum strue, in acie* בַּמַּעֲרָכָה 37 in the ordered place Judg. 6. 26. ¶ of the army 1 Sam. 4. 2, *Ex ipsa acie* מִהַמַּעֲרָכָה 38 out of the army 12.
 - 39 *Ordo, dispositio* הַמַּעֲרָכָה 39 the shew-bread † the bread of ordering 1 Chron. 9. 32.—23. 29. Neb. 10. 33 † 34. ¶ the shew-bread 2 Chron. 29. 18.
 - 40 *Ordines* מַעֲרָכוֹת 40 rows Lev. 24. 6.
 - 41 *Acies* מַעֲרָכוֹת 41 the armies 1 Sam. 17. 8, 10, 26, 36, 45.—23. 3.
 - 42 *Ex aciebus* מִמַּעֲרָכוֹת 42 out of the armies—17. 23.
- II. *Aestimare, taxare, comparare.* See Signif. I.
- 43 *Aestimari* עֲרוּךְ 43 they cannot be reckoned up in order Psal. 40. 5.
 - 44 *Aestimatur* יַעֲרֹךְ 44 can be compared—89. 6.
 - 45 *An aestimabit* הֲיַעֲרוּךְ 45 Will he esteem Job 36. 19.
 - 46 *Aestimabit eum* יַעֲרָכֵנּוּ 46 cannot equal it—28. 17, shall—equal it 19.
 - 47 *Comparabitis* תַּעֲרָכוּ 47 will ye compare Isai. 40. 18.
 - 48 *HIPH. Taxabat* הִעֲרִיךְ 48 he taxed 2 Kings 23. 35.
 - 49 *Et aestimabit* וְהִעֲרִיךְ 49 and—shall value Lev. 27. 8, 12,
 - 50 *Et aestimabit eum* וְהִעֲרִיכֵנּוּ 50 then—shall estimate it 14,
 - 51 *Aestimabit* יַעֲרִיךְ 51 shall estimate 14,
 - 52 *Aestimabit eum* יַעֲרִיכֵנּוּ 52 shall—value him 8.
 - 53 *Juxta aestimationem mei* כְּעֲרָכִי * 53 mine equal Psal. 55. 13.
 - 54 *Aestimatio tua* עֲרָכָה כֶּךָ 54 thy estimation Lev. 27. 3, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 13, 15, 16, 19, ¶ thy estimations 25,
 - 55 *Idem* הָעֲרָכָה 55 thy, thine estimation 23, 23.
 - 56 *Cum aestimatione tua* בְּעֲרָכָה 56 with, by, according to thy estimation Lev. 5. 15, 18.—6. 6. † 5. 25.—27. 2, 27, 27. Num. 18. 16.
 - 57 *Juxta aestimationem tuam* כְּעֲרָכָה 57 as thou valuest it Lev. 27. 12, ¶ accord-

¶ according to thy estimation
 17, *Ex aestimatione* מְעִרְכָּךְ 58
tua
 than, from thy estimation 8,
 18.
Aestimatio ejus עִרְכּוֹ 59
 that every man is set at † of the
 souls of his estimation 2 Kings
 12. 4 † 5. ¶ his proportion
Job 41. 12 † 4.
Juxta aestimatio- כְּעִרְכּוֹ 60
nem suam
 according to his taxation 2 Kin.
 23. 35.
Aestimationem ejus עִרְכָּהּ 61
 the price thereof *Job* 28. 13.

ערל 1414

Praeputiatum censere : Praeputium auferre. A superfluous Incumbrance. The Fruit which a young Tree bare in the three first Years after it was planted was to be plucked off in the Bud, as a superfluous Incumbrance, which only served to exhaust the Tree, *Lev.* 19. 23. To be uncircumcised in Lips, Heart, Ears, is to have an Incumbrance or Impediment in Speaking, Understanding, and Hearing. But generally an uncircumcised Person meaneth a Heathen, or Gentile, who had no Share in the peculiar Blessings of the Covenant which God made with *Abraham*, and of which Circumcision was a Sign or Seal, *Hab.* 2. 16. [let thy foreskin be uncovered, let it be seen that you are a vile Heathen.]

Et depraeputia- וְעִרְלָתָם 1
bitis, auferetis
 then ye shall count—as uncir-
 cumcised *Lev.* 19. 23.
 NIPH. *Et prae-* וְהֵעֵרְלָה 2
putiatus appare
 and let thy foreskin be unco-
 vered *Hab.* 2. 16.
Praeputiatus, in- עֵרְלָה * 3
circumcibus
 uncircumcised person *Exod.* 12.
 48. the uncircumcised *Ifai.*
 52. 1.
Et praeputiatus וְעֵרְלָה 4
 And the uncircumcised *Gen.*
 17. 14.
Praeputiatus הֵעֵרְלָה 5
 uncircumcised *Lev.* 26. 41.
1 Sam. 17. 26, 36.

Praeputiatus עֵרְלָה 6
 uncircumcised *Exod.* 6. 12, 30.
Praeputiatus עֵרְלָה * 7
 uncircumcised *Ezek.* 44. 9,
Et praeputiatus וְעֵרְלָה 8
 nor, uncircumcised 9.
Praeputiati, in- עֵרְלָה 9
circumcisi
 uncircumcised *Lev.* 19. 23. *Josh.*
 5. 7. nations are uncircumcised
Jer. 9. 26 † 25. *Ezek.* 28.
 10. —31. 18. —32. 19, 24,
 25, 26, 28, 29, 30, 32.
Praeputiatis הֵעֵרְלָה 10
 the uncircumcised *Judg.* 14. 3.
 —15. 18. these uncircumcised
1 Sam. 14. 6. —31. 4. 2 *Sam.*
 1. 20. 1 *Chr.* 10. 4. uncircum-
 cised *Ezek.* 32. 21,
Ex praeputiatis מְעִרְלָה 11
 of the uncircumcised 27.
Praeputiati עֵרְלָה 12
Israel are uncircumcised *Jer.* 9.
 26 † 25. uncircumcised *Ezek.*
 44. 7,
Et praeputiati וְעֵרְלָה 13
 and uncircumcised 7.
Incircumcisa עֵרְלָה * 14
 uncircumcised *Jer.* 6. 10.
Praeputium עֵרְלָה 15
 one that is uncircumcised † one
 that hath a fore-skin *Gen.* 34.
 14.
Cum praeputio בְּעֵרְלָה 16
 with the uncircumcised *Jer.* 9.
 25 † 24.
Praeputium עֵרְלָה 17
 the fore-skin *Exod.* 4. 25. *Deut.*
 10. 16.
Praeputium ves- עֵרְלָהְכֶם 18
trum
 your fore-skin *Gen.* 17. 11,
Praeputii sui, ejus עֵרְלָתוֹ 19
 his foreskin 14, 24, 25. *Lev.* 12.
 3. ¶ ye shall count the fruit
 thereof as uncircumcised † ye
 shall count as uncircumcised the
 uncircumcision thereof, the fruit
 thereof—19. 23.
Praeputii illo- עֵרְלָתָם 20
rum
 their fore-skin *Gen.* 17. 23.
Praeputia הֵעֵרְלָוֹת 21
 the fore-skins *Josh.* 5. 3.
Praeputia עֵרְלָוֹת 22
 fore-skins *1 Sam.* 18. 25. 2 *Sam.*
 3. 14. *Jer.* 4. 4.
Praeputia illo- עֵרְלָתֵיהֶם 23
rum
 their foreskins *1 Sam.* 18. 27.

ערם 1415

Hath four Significations.

I. *Callidum esse : cal- lide agere, astu uti.* To be naked. [Signif. II.] Stark naked, or naked only with respect to the upper Garments, which were put off; or as being but thinly clad, *1 Sam.* 19. 24. *Ezek.* 16. 39. —23. 29. Men, that strip to their Work act with the greatest Vigor, and Agility. Hence, to be thoroughly exercised, experienced, active, sagacious, dextrous in managing Affairs, [Signif. I.]

Callide agendo עָרַם 1
 he dealeth very subtilly † in
 dealing subtilly *be dealeth subtilly*
1 Sam. 23. 22,
 HIPH. *Callide agit* יַעְרַם 2
 he dealeth—subtilly 22. ¶ is
 prudent *Prov.* 15. 5. ¶ will be-
 ware —19. 25.
Callidi fuerunt יַעְרִימוּ 3
 They have taken crafty *Psal.*
 83. 3.
Callidus, astutus עָרוֹם * 4
 subtil *Gen.* 3. 1. ¶ prudent
Prov. 12. 16, 23. —13. 16. —
 14. 8. —22. 3. —27. 12.
Et astutus וְעָרוֹם 5
 but the prudent—14. 15.
Callidi עָרוֹמִים 6
 the crafty *Job* 5. 12. —15. 5.
Et callidi וְעָרוֹמִים 7
 but the prudent *Prov.* 14. 18.
Calliditas, astutia עָרְמָה * 8
 subtilty —1. 4. ¶ wisdom—8.
 5. ¶ prudence 12.
Callide בְּעָרְמָה 9
 with guile *Exod.* 21. 14. ¶ wi-
 lily *Josh.* 9. 4.
In astutia sua בְּעָרְמָם 10
 in their own craftiness *Job* 5. 13.

II. *Nudum.* See Signi- fication I.

Nudus עָרוֹם * 11
 naked *1 Sam.* 19. 24. *Job* 1.
 21. —24. 7, 10. —26. 6. *Eccl.*
 5. 15 † 14. *Ifai.* 20. 2, 3, 4.
 —58. 7. *Amos* 2. 16.
Et nudus וְעָרוֹם 12
 and naked *Job* 1. 21.
Et nudus וְעָרוֹם 13
 and naked *Mic.* 1. 8.
Nudi עָרוֹמִים 14
 naked *Gen.* 2. 25. the naked
Job 22. 6.

Nuda

Nuda ערמה * 15
 naked *Hof.* 2. 3 † 5.
Nudus, nuditas עירם * 16
 naked *Gen.* 3. 10, 11. *Ezek.*
 16. 7, 22, 39.—23. 29.
Et nudus ועירם 17
 and—the naked—18. 7, 16.
Et in nuditate ועירם 18
 and in nakedness *Deut.* 28. 48.
Nudi עירם 19
 naked *Gen.* 3. 7.
Nudos eorum מעירם 20
 that were naked among them
 2 *Chron.* 28. 15.

III. *Acervus*. A Heap
 of naked Wheat, thrashed out
 of the Ear, and winnowed, *Ruth*
 3. 7. Hence Heaps of Water,
 (*Exod.* 15. 8.) and of Dust or
 Rubbish and of other Things,
 may have borrowed the Name.

NIPH. Coacervatae נערמו 21
 were gathered together *Exod.*
 15. 8.
Acervi ערמים * 22
 heaps *Jer.* 50. 26.
Acervus הערמה * 23
 the heap *Ruth* 3. 7.
Idem ערמת 24
 an heap *Cant.* 7. 2 † 3. *Hag.*
 2. 16.
Acervi ערמות 25
 by heaps † heaps heaps 2 *Cbr.*
 31. 6,
Acervi הערמות 26
 the heaps 7, 8, 9. ¶ sheaves
 [thrashed Wheat] *Neb.* 13. 15.
Ex acervis מערמות 27
 out of the heaps *Neb.* 4. 2. †
 3. 34.

IV. *Castanea arbor*. The
 Plane Tree lofty and shady. *Celf.*
Hierob. The Bark is apt to
 crack, and leave the Wood of
 the Tree naked. *Hilleri Hie-*
rrophot. Pars I. Cap. 43. p.
 402.

Et castanea וערמון * 28
 and chefnut-tree *Gen.* 30. 37.
Et castaneae וערמנים 29
 and the chefnut-trees *Ezek.*
 31. 8.

ערם 1416

Massa farinae.

Massarum עריכותינו * 1
nostrarum
 our dough *Neb.* 10. 37 † 38.
 VOL. II.

Massarum ערםתיכם 2
vestrarum
 your dough *Numb.* 15. 20, 21.
Massar. vestr. עריסתיכם 3
 your dough *Ezek.* 44. 30.

ערף 1417

Hath four Significations.

I. *Cervix: cervicem ab-*
scindere, decollare. The
 Back-part of the neck: to be-
 head, to demolish. [Signif. I. II.]

Cervix ערף * 1
 backs *Exod.* 23. 27. *Josh.* 7.
 8, 12. 2 *Chron.* 29. 6. ¶ stiff-
 necked † stiff of neck *Exod.*
 32. 9.—33. 3, 5.—34. 9.
Deut. 9. 6, 13. ¶ necks 2 *Sam.*
 22. 41. *Psal.* 18. 40. ¶ neck
Prov. 29. 1. ¶ the, back *Jer.*
 2. 27.—18. 17.—32. 33.—
 48. 39.

In cervice בערף 2
 in the neck *Gen.* 49. 8.

Juxta cervicem בערף 3
 like to the neck 2 *Kings* 17.
 14.

Cervicem meam בערפי 4
 by my neck *Job* 16. 12.

Cervix tua ערפך 5
 thy neck *Isai.* 48. 4.

Cervicem tuam ערפך 6
 thy—neck *Deut.* 31. 27.

Cervicem vestr. ערפכם 7
 be ye not stiff-necked † barden
 not your necks 2 *Cbr.* 30. 8.

Et cervicem וערפכם 8
vestram
 and be—stiffnecked † and your
 neck *barden* *Deut.* 10. 16.

Cervicis ejus, cer- ערפו 9
vicem suam
 his neck *Lev.* 5. 8. 2 *Chron.*
 36. 13.

Cervicem suam ערפם 10
 their necks 2 *Kings* 17. 14.
Neb. 9. 17. *Jer.* 19. 15. their
 neck—7. 26.

Et cervicem suam וערפם 11
 and—their neck *Neb.* 9. 29.

KAL. Et decolla- וערפתו 12
bis ipsum
 then thou shalt break his neck
Exod. 13. 13.—34. 20.

Decollans ערף 13
 he cut off a—neck *Isai.* 66. 3.

Et decollabunt וערפו 14
 and shall strike off the—neck
Deut. 21. 4.

Decollata הערופה 15
 that is beheaded [necked] 6.

G g

II. *Destruere, diruere.*
 See Signif. I.

Diruet וערף 16
 shall break down *Hof.* 10. 2.

III. *Stillare.* To drop
 or drizzle, as Dew, or the small
 misty Rain from Heaven. Hence
 (*Isai.* 5. 30.) the Skie from
 whence the Dew or Rain distil.
 Or the Dew or misty drizzling
 Rain itself, which cloudeth the
 Heavens. [Signif. IV.]

Stillabit יערף 17
 shall distil *Deut.* 32. 2.

Stillabunt יערפו 18
 shall drop down—33. 28.

IV. *Coelum visibile.*

In coelis ejus בערפיפה * 19
 in the heavens thereof *Isai.* 5.
 30.

ערץ 1418

Hath two Significations.

I. *Conterere, confringe-*
re: expavescere, formidare.
 To be affrighted at, to dread
 the Power of an Enemy, *Deut.*
 7. 21. To terrify, to strike
 Terror into. To be terrible,
 dreadful by violent, outrageous,
 oppressive Practices. *Job* 30. 6.
 [in the cliffs of the vallies † in
 the Terrors of Brooks, i. e.
 where People are liable to be
 terrified with the sudden Inun-
 dations of Brooks.]

Conterere, formi- לערץ 2
dine terrere

that—may—oppress [terrify]
Psal. 10. 18. ¶ to shake terri-
 bly [strike terror into] *Isai.* 2.
 19, 21.

Reformidarim אערון 2
 Did I fear *Job* 31. 34.

Expavescas, תערץ תערון 3
 Thou shalt—be affrighted *Deut.*
 7. 21. ¶ be—afraid *Job.* 1. 9.
 ¶ Wilt thou break [pursue in
 a terrifying manner] *Job* 13.
 25.

Terribilem te תערוצי 4
exhibueris

thou mayst prevail [render thy-
 self dreadful] *Isai.* 47. 12.

Expa-

Expavescatis תַּעֲרֹצוּ 5
 be ye terrified *Deut.* 20. 3.
 ¶ be afraid —31. 6.
Formidabitis תַּעֲרֹצוּ 6
 Dread —1. 29.
 HIPH. *Terrens* מַעֲרִיצָם 7
vos, terror
vester
 your dread *Isai.* 8. 13,
Expavescite תַּעֲרֹצוּ 8
 be afraid 12.
In fractura בְּעִרְוֹן * 9
 in the cliffs *Job* 30. 6.
Cum fragore, בְּמַעֲרָצָה 10
violenter
 with terror *Isai.* 10. 33.

II. *Formidabilem, fortem, validum se exhibere.*

Validam te prae- תַּעֲרֹצִי 11
bueris
 thou mayst prevail [render thyself dreadful] *Isai.* 47. 12.
 NIPH. *Fortis, formidabilis* גַּעֲרָץ 12
 is—to be feared *Psal.* 89. 7.
 HIPH. *Formidetis* תַּעֲרִיצוּ 13
 be afraid *Isai.* 8. 12.
Formidabunt יַעֲרִיצוּ 14
 shall fear —29. 23.
Validus, robustus, fortis עֲרִיץ * 15
 in great power [dreadful] *Psal.* 37. 35. ¶ the, a terrible one *Isai.* 29. 20. the terrible —49. 25. *Jer.* 20. 11.
Forti לַעֲרִיץ 16
 to the oppressor [the terrible] *Job.* 15. 20.
Potentes, fortes עֲרִיצִים 17
 the mighty [the terrible] *Job* 6. 23. ¶ oppressors —27. 13. ¶ violent *Psal.* 86. 14. ¶ the terrible *Isai.* 13. 11. —25. 3, the terrible ones 4. 5. —29. 5. *Jer.* 15. 21.
Et fortes, violenti וְעֲרִיצִים 18
 and oppressors [the dreadful] *Psal.* 54. 3. ¶ and strong [terrible violent] *Prov.* 11. 16.
Fortissimos עֲרִיצִי 19
 the terrible *Ezek.* 28. 7. —30. 11. —31. 12. —32. 12.
Cum valore, בְּמַעֲרָצָה * 20
valide
 with terror *Isai.* 10. 33.
Formido, terror vester מַעֲרִיצָם * 21
 your dread —8. 13.

עַרְק 1419

Fugere. *Schultens* from the *Arabic* giveth to gnaw Bones. Hence, 1. gnawing the Wilderness, *Job* 30. 3, is picking up what can be found in a barren Place. 2. My sinews. are, my gnawing Pains, *Ver.* 17.
Fugientes הַעֲרָקִים 1
 fleeing *Job* 30. 3,
Et arteriae meae וְעֲרָקִי 2
 and my sinews 17.

עַרְשׁ 1420

Lectus, sponda. A Bedstead, a Bed, a Couch, a Pallet.
Lectus עַרְשׁ * 1
 a bedstead *Deut.* 3. 11. ¶ the bed *Psal.* 41. 3. my bed † the bedstead of my beds —132. 3.
Spondae עַרְשׁ 2
 a couch *Amos* 3. 12.
Lectus meus עַרְשִׁי 3
 My bed *Job* 7. 13. *Psal.* 6. 6. *Prov.* 7. 16.
Lectus noster עַרְשֵׁנוּ 4
 our bed *Cant.* 1. 16.
Sponda ejus עַרְשׁוֹ 5
 his bedstead *Deut.* 3. 11.
In spondis suis עַרְשָׁתָם 6
 their couches *Amos* 6. 4.

עֵשֶׂשׁ 1421

Contabescere, veterascere. To gnaw, to fret; to waste away; a Moth. The North Pole and the Stars which turn about it. *Schultens* upon *Job.* See Root 1339.
Inveteravit עֵשֶׂשָׁה 1
 is consumed *Psal.* 6. 7. —31. 9,
Contabescunt עֵשֶׂשׁוּ 2
 are consumed 10.
Tinea: Arcturus עֵשׂ * 3
 the moth *Job* 4. 19. moth-eaten —13. 28. *Isai.* 50. 9. —51. 8. ¶ *Arcturus* *Job* 9. 9.
Sicut tinea כְּעֵשׂ 4
 as, like a moth 27. 18. *Psal.* 39. 11. *Hof.* 5. 12.

עֵשֶׂב 1422

Herba.

Herba עֵשֶׂב * 1
 the, herb *Gen.* 1. 11, 12, 29, 30. —2. 5. —3. 18. —9. 3. *Exod.* 9. 22, 25. —10. 12, 15. ¶ the grafs *Deut.* 11. 15. —29. 23 † 22. —32. 2. were as the grafs 2 *Kin.* 19. 26. *Psal.* 92. 7. —106. 20. *Prov.* 19. 12. *Isai.* 37. 27. *Jer.* 14. 6. *Amos* 7. 2. *Mic.* 5. 7 † 6. *Zech.* 10. 1. ¶ the herbs *Psal.* 105. 35.
Et herba וְעֵשֶׂב 2
 and herb 104. 14. and the herbs *Jer.* 12. 4.
Et in herba וּבְעֵשֶׂב 3
 or in the herbs *Exod.* 10. 15.
Sicut herba כְּעֵשֶׂב 4
 as the grafs *Job* 5. 25. like grafs *Psal.* 72. 16.
Sicut herba כְּעֵשֶׂב 5
 like grafs —102. 4, 11.
Herbam ipsorum עֵשֶׂבָם 6
 their herbs *Isai.* 42. 15.
Herbae עֵשְׂבוֹת * 7
 herbs *Prov.* 27. 25.

עֵשָׂה 1423

Hath two Significations.

I. *Facere.* I. To do, to act, transact, perform, execute, practise. It signifieth anyKind of Action, and is to be understood according to the Case to which it belongeth. To do, to shew Kindness, Goodness, &c. To do, i. e. to offer, to sacrifice. To do, to dress, Meat, *Gen.* 18. 8. —27. 17. 1 *Sam.* 25. 18. To do, to trim, the Beard, to dress sore Feet, 2 *Sam.* 19. 24. To do, to pare, the Nails, *Deut.* 21. 12. —*Job* 10. 8. [fashioned; did, formed, shaped, me.] *Ezek.* 23. 8. [they bruised, did, handled, pressed, the breasts. Signif. II.] 1 *Kings* 21. 7. [Dost thou now govern, do manage, command, the kingdom.] *Ezek.* 16. 16. [doest, i. e. deckest, adornest, thy highest places.] To deal, to converse, with one, 2 *Kings* 21. 6. *Numb.* 11. 15. [if thou deal thus with me, treat, use me thus.] *Ezek.* 22. 14. [in the day that I shall deal with thee, do thee, visit thee with my Judgments.] *Zeph.* 3. 19. [I will do, i. e. undo

undo all that afflict thee.] To do, to act, to work, *Ruth* 2. 19. *Neb.* 4. 17. To do Right or a Cause, is to maintain, support it, *1 Kings* 8. 45. To use, to practise, exercise, *envy*, *Ezek.* 35. 11. To do from evil, is to keep, guard from evil, *1 Chron.* 4. 10. To do, is to keep God's Law, Commandments, *Neb.* 9. 34.—*Isai.* 30. 1. [that take, do; transact, counsel.] *2 Kin.* 18. 31. [make an agreement, do transact, treat with me by a present.] *2 Sam.* 2. 6. [I will requite, do; you this kindness.] To do, i. e. to fulfil, to accomplish, *2 Sam.* 14. 22.—*Eccles.* 6. 12. [his vain life, which he spendeth, acteth, passeth through, as a shadow.] 11. To make; to create, *Gen.* 1. 31. To cause, produce, effect, bring to pass, *Gen.* 21. 6. [hath caused me to laugh.] *2 Kin.* 21. 11. *Psal.* 111. 4.—118. 24. [the day which the Lord hath made, effected, brought to pass.] To make, i. e. to yield, produce, Fruit, *2 Kings* 19. 30. *Hab.* 3. 17. To make, i. e. to give, or yield Milk, *Isai.* 7. 22. To make War, *Josh.* 11. 18. To make a Feast, *Esth.* 1. 3. To celebrate a Festival, *2 Chron.* 35. 18. *Deut.* 16. 10. To make, i. e. to get, to procure Wealth, &c. *Gen.* 31. 1. *Deut.* 8. 17. *Eccl.* 2. 8. To make, to advance a Man, to raise him in the World, *1 Sam.* 12. 6. To make, to get one a Name, to become famous, renowned, *2 Sam.* 7. 9.—8. 13. To make a People, to raise them into a great and happy Nation, *Deut.* 32. 6. *Psal.* 100. 3. *Mal.* 3. 17. [that I make up, make, make happy, my jewels, the People that are my peculiar Treasure.] To make, to constitute, appoint, ordain, *Numb.* 28. 6. *2 Chron.* 2. 11. *Psal.* 104. 19. *Eccles.* 3. 11. *Ezek.* 35. 6. [I will prepare, appoint, ordain, dispose, thee unto blood.] To provide, prepare, *2 Chron.* 32. 29. *Ezek.* 45. 22.—15. 5. [shall it be meet, be made for, i. e. be adapted to, be proper for; any Work.]

Fecit עשה

he had made *Gen.* 1. 31.—2. 2. —3. 1. made he —5. 1. —6. 6.—8. 6.—9. 6.—13. 4. hath made—21. 6. made—33. 17. *Exod.* 20. 11.—31. 17.—

32. 35.—36. 8, 11, 12, 12, 14, 17, 24, 25, 27, 28, 34, 35.—37. 7, 8, 17, 24, 27.—38. 3, 7, 22, 28. *Numb.* 8. 4. *Deut.* 26. 19. *Josh.* 11. 18. *Judg.* 18. 27, 31.—21. 15. *1 Kings* 2. 24.—6. 31, 33.—7. 6, 7, 16, 18, 37, that he made—40, 45, 51.—9. 26.—12. 32, 32, 33.—14. 26. was made—18. 26.—22. 48. *2 Kings* 3. 2.—16. 11.—18. 4.—20. 20.—21. 7, 11. *Manasseh* had made—23. 12, 15, 19.—24. 13.—25. 16. *1 Chron.* 16. 26.—18. 8.—21. 29. *2 Chron.* 1. 3, 5.—2. 11 † 10.—4. 14, 14.—5. 1.—6. 13.—7. 6, 7.—11. 15.—12. 9.—13. 8.—21. 11.—28. 2, 25.—32. 27.—33. 7, 22. *Esth.* 1. 3, 5.—2. 18.—7. 9. *Psal.* 96. 5.—111. 4.—118. 24. he had—made *Prov.* 8. 26.—20. 12. *Eccles.* 3. 11.—7. 29. *Cant.* 3. 9, 10. *Isai.* 53. 9. *Jer.* 8. 8.—38. 16.—41. 9.—52. 20. *Jon.* 1. 9. ¶ did A he *Gen.* 6. 22. ¶ he did—38. 10. did—39. 19. *Exod.* 13. 8.—14. 31.—32. 21.—36. 29.—40. 16. *Lev.* 4. 20.—16. 15. *Numb.* 17. 11 † 26. *Deut.* 1. 30.—2. 12, 22.—4. 34.—7. 18.—11. 3, 4, 5, 6, 7.—24. 9.—25. 17.—29. 2 † 1.—31. 4. *Josh.* 4. 23.—9. 9, 10.—10. 28, 30, 39. and so did—11. 15.—24. 17. *Judg.* 2. 7.—9. 56. *1 Sam.* 12. 7.—15. 2.—27. 11. *2 Sam.* 3. 36.—12. 6.—23. 22. *1 Kings* 2. 5, 5.—11. 8, 38, 41.—12. 32.—14. 29.—15. 5, 7, 23, 31.—16. 5, 7, 14, 19, 27.—22. 39. *2 Kings* 1. 18.—8. 23.—10. 19, 34.—12. 19 † 20.—13. 8, 12.—14. 3, 3, 15, 28.—15. 3, 6, 21, 26, 31, 34, 36.—16. 2, 19.—17. 22.—18. 3.—21. 3, 17, 20, 25.—23. 28.—24. 3, 5, 9, 19. *1 Chron.* 11. 24. *2 Chron.* 26. 4.—28. 1.—31. 21. as did—33. 22.—36. 8. *Neb.* 13. 7. *Psal.* 78. 12.—135. 6. *Isai.* 58. 2. *Jer.* 15. 4.—52. 2. *Ezek.* 18. 18. *Jon.* 3. 10. ¶ had done *Gen.* B 9. 24. hath done—21. 26.—24. 66.—42. 28. *Exod.* 18. 1, 8, 9. *Lev.* 8. 34.—24. 19. *Numb.* 22. 2. *Deut.* 3. 21.—10. 21. hath—done—29. 24 † 23. *Josh.* 9. 3.—10. 1, 1, 32, 35, 37; 39, 39.—23. 3.—24. 31. *Judg.* 2. 10.—6. 29, 29.—14. 6.—15. 6, 10. *Ruth* 3. 16. *1 Sam.* 6. 9.—19; 18.—20.

32.—28. 9, 18. *2 Sam.* 11. 27.—14. 20. *1 Kings* 8. 66.—9. 8.—13. 11.—15. 3.—19. 1.—22. 53. *2 Kings* 8. 4.—10. 10. *1 Chron.* 16. 12. *2 Chron.* 7. 21.—24. 16, 22. *Job* 21. 31. *Psal.* 22. 31.—66. 16.—78. 4.—98. 1.—105. 5.—115. 3. *Prov.* 24. 29. *Isai.* 12. 5.—38. 15.—44. 23. *Jer.* 22. 8.—41. 11. done—51. 12. *Lam.* 2. 17. *Ezek.* 3. 20.—17. 18.—18. 13, 14, 19, 22, 24, 26.—24. 24.—33. 16. *Amos* 3. 6. ¶ he had dressed *Gen.* 18. c 8. dressed *2 Sam.* 19. 24. ¶ hath he gotten *Gen.* 31. 1. hath gotten *Deut.* 8. 17. *Jer.* 48. 36. they have gotten *Isai.* 15. 7. ¶ he had wrought *Gen.* 34. 7. they shall have wrought *Deut.* 31. 18. he hath wrought *Josh.* 7. 15. they have wrought *Judg.* 20. 10. *1 Sam.* 11. 13.—14. 45, 45. ¶ did he make D *Exod.* 36. 22. he was to make *2 Chron.* 4. 11, did—make 16. did—he make *Mal.* 2. 15. ¶ maketh *Job* 27. 18. *Eccles.* 3. 11. *Isai.* 40. 23.—44. 17. *Jer.* 10. 13.—51. 16. ¶ he hath made *Deut.* 26. 19. ¶ executeth E *Numb.* 33. 4. *Deut.* 33. 21. *Ezek.* 18. 17. ¶ executeth *Psal.* 9. 16. ¶ shewed *Deut.* 34. 12. he had shewed *Judg.* 8. 35. *2 Sam.* 10. 2. *1 Kin.* 22. 45. *1 Chr.* 19. 2. *2 Chr.* 7. 10. ¶ hath taken vengeance *Judg.* 11. 36. ¶ deal- F eth—18. 4. ¶ He hath—dealt *Psal.* 103. 10.—147. 20. *Joel* 2. 26. *Zech.* 1. 6. ¶ advanced *1 Sam.* 12. 6. ¶ hath fulfilled *2 Sam.* 14. 22. ¶ trimmed—19. 24. ¶ he offered *1 Kings* 8. 64. *2 Chron.* 7. 7. ¶ he provided—32. 29. ¶ *Josiah* kept G —35. 18. ¶ doth *Psal.* 15. 3. doth it *Eccles.* 3. 14. *Jer.* 5. 19. *Ezek.* 18. 11, man doth 24. *Dan.* 9. 14. ¶ He appointeth *Psal.* 104. 19. ¶ hath set *Eccl.* 7. 14. ¶ it shall accomplish *Isai.* 55. 11. ¶ hath committed *Jer.* 2. 13. *Ezek.* 18. 12, 22, 27, 28.—22. 11.—33. 13. ¶ shall—do *Hos.* 10. 15. ¶ shall yield *Hab.* 3. 17.

Et fecit, fecerit, עשה

and he made *Gen.* 37. 3. ¶ and will keep *Exod.* 12. 48. yet he shall keep *Numb.* 9. 10, 14. ¶ Then wrought *Exod.* 36. 1. ¶ and shall do *Lev.* 4. 2, 20. and do—16. 15. and—shall do *Deut.* 31. 4. If it do *Jer.* 18.

10. and do —22. 15. *Ezek.* 18. 5, 21. —33. 14, 19. *Dan.* 11. 3, thus shall he do 17, 24, 28, so shall he do 30, And— shall do 36, 39. ¶ and [hath] A done *Lev.* 4. 22. ¶ and—shall offer *Lev.* 14. 19, 30. —15. 15, 30. and offer —16. 24. *Numb.* 6. 11, 16, shall offer also 17. and will offer —15. 14. ¶ and shall execute —5. 30. *Jer.* 23. 5. —33. 15. and execute *Mic.* 7. 9. ¶ and [will] put them to B † employ them in 1 *Sam.* 8. 16. ¶ how will he then vex himself † and he will do hurt 2 *Sam.* 12. 18. ¶ and bear 2 *Kings* 19. 30. *Isai.* 37. 31. *Ezek.* 17. 23. ¶ and dealt with 2 *Kings* 21. 6. 2 *Chron.* 33. 6. ¶ and—shall —make *Isai.* 25. 6. ¶ and and bring forth *Job* 14. 9. ¶ and done *Isai.* 41. 4. ¶ and C commit *Ezek.* 3. 20. —33. 13. and committeth —18. 24, 26. —33. 18. ¶ and that doth — 18. 10. ¶ And—shall—prepare —45. 22. and he shall prepare —46. 12. ¶ but he did *Dan.* 8. 4, ¶ and practice 24. ¶ and shall deal [act] —11. 7.

Fecit me עָשָׂנִי 3
He made me *Isai.* 29. 16.

Fecit nos עָשָׂנוּ 4
he hath made us *Psal.* 100. 3.

Fecit te עָשָׂךְ 5
hath he — made thee *Deut.* 32. 6,

Fecit eum עָשָׂהוּ 6
made him 15. he made it *Psal.* 95. 5. *Hof.* 8. 6. ¶ make him *Job* 31. 15. ¶ he maketh it *Isai.* 44. 15.

Et faciet, parabit illum וְעָשָׂהוּ 7
and offer him *Lev.* 16. 9.

Fecit eos עָשָׂם 8
hath done them *Isai.* 48. 5.

Fecit eam עָשָׂתָהּ 9
she hath, had wrought *Deut.* 22. 21. *Ruth* 2. 19. hath wrought *Job* 12. 9. ¶ had done 2 *Sam.* 21. 11. hath done *Isai.* 41. 20. *Jer.* 3. 6. —18. 13. — 59. 15, 29. hath—done *Ezek.* 16. 48. ¶ she had made 1 *Kin.* 15. 13. 2 *Chron.* 15. 16. made *Esth.* 1. 9, ¶ she hath—performed 15. ¶ had prepared — 5. 5. —6. 14. ¶ she maketh *Prov.* 31. 22, 24.

Fecit eam עָשָׂתָהּ 10
she had prepared *Gen.* 27. 17. *Esth.* 5. 12. ¶ she had made 2 *Sam.* 13. 10. hath—made *Isai.* 66. 2. ¶ she had done *Esth.* 2. 1,

Et fecit, fecerit, faciet וְעָשָׂה 11
but will make *Deut.* 20. 12. and maketh *Ezek.* 22. 3. ¶ and pare *Deut.* 21. 12. ¶ and dress 2 *Sam.* 13. 5. ¶ and commit *Lev.* 5. 17. ¶ and it practised *Dan.* 8. 12.

Et faciet וְעָשָׂתָּ 12
and it shall bring forth —25. 21.

Fecit me עָשָׂתָּנִי 13
hath made me *Job* 33. 4.

Fecisti עָשִׂיתָ 14
thou hast done *Gen.* 3. 14. — 4. 10. —12. 18. —20. 9, 9, 10. —22. 16. —26. 10. —27. 45. —29. 25. —31. 26. *Numb.* 23. 11. *Job.* 7. 19. *Judg.* 15. 11. 1 *Sam.* 13. 11. —26. 16. 2 *Sam.* 7. 21. 1 *Kings* 1. 6. and hast done 2 *Kings* 10. 30. —23. 17. 1 *Chron.* 17. 19. 2 *Chron.* 25. 16. *Neb.* 9. 33. *Psal.* 40. 5. —50. 21. —52. 9. —71. 19. *Isai.* 25. 1. *Lam.* 1. 21. *Obad.* 15. *Jon.* 1. 10, 14. ¶ thou hast A shewed *Gen.* 19. 19. —24. 14. —32. 10 † 11. 1 *Kings* 3. 6. 2 *Chr.* 1. 8. ¶ thou didst *Gen.* 20. 6. *Numb.* 21. 34. *Deut.* 3. 2. *Job.* 8. 2. 2 *Sam.* 12. 12. —13. 16. 1 *Kings* 2. 44. *Neb.* 9. 17. *Psal.* 39. 9. ¶ hast thou dealt *Exod.* 14. 11. thou didst deal 2 *Chron.* 2. 3 † 2. *Psal.* 119. 65. ¶ hast thou served B *Judg.* 8. 1. ¶ executedst 1 *Sam.* 18. 18. thou executedst *Psal.* 99. 4. ¶ thou hast made 2 *Kin.* 19. 15. 1 *Chron.* 22. 8. *Neb.* 9. 6. *Psal.* 86. 9. —104. 24. *Isai.* 37. 16. *Jer.* 2. 28. —14. 22. —32. 17. ¶ thou hast granted C *Job* 10. 12. ¶ thou hast appointed —14. 5. ¶ thou hast maintained *Psal.* 9. 4. ¶ thou hast gotten *Ezek.* 28. 4.

Fecisti me עָשִׂיתָנִי 17
thou hast made me *Job* 10. 9.

Fecisti hoc עָשִׂיתָהּ 18
hast done it *Psal.* 109. 27.

Fecisti eos עָשִׂיתָם 19
didst not utterly consume † didst not make them a consumption *Neb.* 9. 31.

Et facies ea וְעָשִׂיתָם 20
that thou do [† them] *Exod.* 4. 21.

Fecisti fem. עָשִׂיתָ 21
thou hast done *Gen.* 3. 13. *Ruth* 2. 11. *Jer.* 2. 23. *Ezek.* 16. 48, 54, 59, 63. ¶ wroughtest thou *Ruth* 2. 19. ¶ thou hast made *Ezek.* 22. 4, 13.

Idem עָשִׂיתָ 22
makest —16. 31, thou shalt— commit 43, ¶ done 47, thou hast done, 51.

Feci עָשִׂיתָ 23
I have done *Gen.* 8. 21. —20. 5. —21. 23. —27. 19. —28. 15. have I done —40. 15. *Num.* 22. 28. have done *Deut.* 26. 14. *Job.* 7. 20. —24. 7. *Jud.* 1. 7. —8. 2. —15. 11. have I —done 1 *Sam.* 17. 29. —20. 1. —26. 18. —29. 8. 2 *Sam.* 14. 21. —24. 10. 1 *Kings* 3. 12. — 18. 36. 2 *Kings* 19. 25. —20. 3. 1 *Chron.* 21. 8. 2 *Chron.* 32. 13. *Neb.* 5. 19. —13. 14. *Psal.* 7. 3. —51. 4. —119. 121, 166. *Isai.* 5. 4. —10. 11, 13. —33. 13. —37. 26. —38. 3. *Jer.* 7. 14. —8. 6. —30. 15. —42. 10. *Ezek.* 5. 9. —9. 11. —12. 11. —14. 23, 23. —24. 22. —39. 24, *Mic.* 6. 3. *Zech.* 7. 3.

Et facies וְעָשִׂיתָ 16
and shew *Gen.* 40. 14. then shew *Judg.* 6. 17. ¶ and shalt make *Exod.* 25. 11, And thou shalt make 13, 17, 18, Thou shalt also make 23, and make 24, 25, 25, 26, 28, 29, 31, 37. — 26. 4, 6, 7, 10, 11, 14, 15, 18, 26, 31, 36, 37. —27. 1, 2, 3, 4, and—shalt thou make 4, 6, 9. —28. 2, 13, 15, 22, 23, 26, 27, 31, 33, 36, 39, 40. —30.

1, 3, 5, 18, 25, 35. and make *Deut.* 10. 1. then, but thou shalt make —22. 8. *Jer.* 28. 13. *Ezek.* 4. 9. *Zech.* 6. 11. ¶ and deal *Gen.* 47. 29. A Therefore thou shalt deal 1 *Sam.* 20. 8. ¶ and [shalt] do *Exod.* 20. 9. —23. 22. and—shalt thou do —29. 35. and thou shalt do *Numb.* 21. 34. *Deut.* 3. 2. —5. 13. —6. 18. —16. 12. —17. 10. —26. 16. —27. 10. —30. 8. *Job.* 8. 2. then, that thou mayst do *Judg.* 9. 33. 1 *Sam.* 24. 4 † 5. Do therefore 1 *Kings* 2. 6. and do —8. 32, 39, 43. —11. 38. 2 *Chron.* 6. 23, 23. ¶ And shalt thou B offer *Deut.* 12. 27. ¶ and, thou shalt, keep —16. 1, 10. ¶ and perform —23. 23 † 24. ¶ and maintain 1 *Kings* 8. 45, 49. 2 *Chron.* 6. 35, 39. ¶ and that thou wouldst keep 1 *Chron.* 4. 10. ¶ and thou shalt prepare *Ezek.* 4. 15.

Fecisti me עָשִׂיתָנִי 17
thou hast made me *Job* 10. 9.

Fecisti hoc עָשִׂיתָהּ 18
hast done it *Psal.* 109. 27.

Fecisti eos עָשִׂיתָם 19
didst not utterly consume † didst not make them a consumption *Neb.* 9. 31.

Et facies ea וְעָשִׂיתָם 20
that thou do [† them] *Exod.* 4. 21.

Fecisti fem. עָשִׂיתָ 21
thou hast done *Gen.* 3. 13. *Ruth* 2. 11. *Jer.* 2. 23. *Ezek.* 16. 48, 54, 59, 63. ¶ wroughtest thou *Ruth* 2. 19. ¶ thou hast made *Ezek.* 22. 4, 13.

Idem עָשִׂיתָ 22
makest —16. 31, thou shalt— commit 43, ¶ done 47, thou hast done, 51.

Feci עָשִׂיתָ 23
I have done *Gen.* 8. 21. —20. 5. —21. 23. —27. 19. —28. 15. have I done —40. 15. *Num.* 22. 28. have done *Deut.* 26. 14. *Job.* 7. 20. —24. 7. *Jud.* 1. 7. —8. 2. —15. 11. have I —done 1 *Sam.* 17. 29. —20. 1. —26. 18. —29. 8. 2 *Sam.* 14. 21. —24. 10. 1 *Kings* 3. 12. — 18. 36. 2 *Kings* 19. 25. —20. 3. 1 *Chron.* 21. 8. 2 *Chron.* 32. 13. *Neb.* 5. 19. —13. 14. *Psal.* 7. 3. —51. 4. —119. 121, 166. *Isai.* 5. 4. —10. 11, 13. —33. 13. —37. 26. —38. 3. *Jer.* 7. 14. —8. 6. —30. 15. —42. 10. *Ezek.* 5. 9. —9. 11. —12. 11. —14. 23, 23. —24. 22. —39. 24, *Mic.* 6. 3. *Zech.* 7. 3.

7. 3. ¶ I have, had made *Gen.* A
 7. 4. *Deut.* 10. 5. I made
Judg. 18. 24. 1 *Chron.* 23. 5.
Job 40. 15. *Eccles.* 2. 5, 6.
Isai. 45. 12. —46. 4. —57. 16.
Jer. 27. 5. *Ezek.* 29. 9. ¶ I
 did *Exod.* 19. 4. *Numb.* 14.
 22. *Josh.* 24. 5. 1 *Kings* 18.
 13. did not 1 *Neb.* 5. 15. *Isai.*
 48. 3. *Jer.* 7. 12. ¶ I have B
 shewed *Numb.* 14. 11. *Josh.* 2.
 12. ¶ me do † I have done
Judg. 9. 48. I wrought *Ruth*
 2. 19. I should have wrought
 2 *Sam.* 18. 13. ¶ I have pre-
 pared *Esth.* 5. 4. ¶ I gat *Eccles.*
 2. 8. ¶ did I make *Ezek.* 20.
 17. ¶ I have executed —39.
 21.

Et faciam, et feci ועשיתי 24
 and have made 2 *Sam.* 7. 9.
 1 *Chron.* 17. 8. *Ezek.* 17. 24.
 ¶ therefore will I do *Jer.* 7.
 14. And I will do *Ezek.* 5. 9.
 —22. 14. —24. 14. I will even
 do —35. 11. —36. 36. ¶ and
 will execute *Ezek.* 5. 8, 10. —
 11. 9. —25. 17. Thus will I
 execute —30. 19. *Mic.* 5. 15
 † 14. ¶ and I will make *Ezek.*
 30. 14. —37. 22, ¶ and per-
 formed 14. ¶ and cause —36.
 37.

Et faciam ועשית 25
 I will even deal *Ezek.* 16.
 59.

Feci mihi עשיתי 26
 have made it for myself —
 29. 3.

Feci eum עשיתי 27
 I have made him *Isai.* 43. 7.
Ezek. 31. 9.

Et faciam illud ועשיתי 28
 and will perform it —12. 25.

Et faciam, pa- ועשיתי 29
rem illud
 and drefs it 1 *Kings* 17. 12.

Feci eos עשיתם 30
 I have made them *Gen.* 6. 7.
 ¶ will I do unto them *Isai.* 42.
 16.

Et faciam ea ועשיתם 31
 and make them *Ezek.* 37. 19.

Fecerunt עשו 32
 made *Gen.* 14. 2. they have
 made *Exod.* 32. 8, they had
 made 20, they made 35. —39.
 1, 4, 9, 42. *Deut.* 9. 12. *Josh.*
 22. 28. *Judg.* 6. 2. 1 *Kin.* 14.
 15. —15. 12. 2 *Kings* 17. 8,
 19, had made 29, 30, 30, 30,
 31. —23. 12, 19. 1 *Chron.* 5.
 10. 2 *Chron.* 7. 9. —21. 19.
Neb. 8. 4. —9. 18. *Psal.* 9. 15.
Isai. 2. 8, 20. —17. 8. —31.
 7. *Jer.* 37. 15. *Ezek.* 7. 20.
 —27. 6, 6. *Hof.* 8. 4. ¶ did
 Vol. II.

Exod. 1. 17. —7. 6. —11. 10.
 did they —12. 28, 35, did they
 50. —39. 32. *Lev.* 24. 23. did
 they *Numb.* 1. 54. so did —5.
 4. —8. 20, 22. —9. 5. —32.
 8. —36. 10. *Deut.* 2. 29. *Josh.*
 6. 14. —14. 5. *Judg.* 2. 17. —
 15. 11. 2 *Sam.* 23. 17. 1 *Kings*
 14. 24. —21. 26. 2 *Kings* 8.
 18. —17. 41. —21. 11. 1 *Cbr.*
 11. 19. 2 *Chron.* 21. 6. —24.
 11. —32. 33. *Neb.* 13. 18.
Jer. 11. 8. ¶ have they dealt
Ezek. 22. 7. ¶ they had gotten A
Gen. 12. 5. ¶ they have, had
 done —18. 21. *Exod.* 39. 43,
 had they done 43. have—done
Lev. 18. 27. *Numb.* 5. 7. *Deut.*
 12. 31. *Judg.* 3. 12. 1 *Sam.* 8.
 8. —31. 11. 2 *Sam.* 24. 17.
 1 *Kings* 14. 22. 2 *Kings* 7. 12.
 —15. 9. —19. 11. —21. 15.
 —23. 32, 37. 1 *Chron.* 10. 11.
 —21. 17. had—done 2 *Chron.* B
 30. 5. *Neb.* 8. 17. *Esth.* 9. 12.
Prov. 31. 29. *Eccles.* 8. 10.
Isai. 37. 11. *Jer.* 7. 30. —11.
 17. —31. 37. —32. 32. —38.
 9. —51. 24. *Ezek.* 23. 38, 39.
 —43. 11. *Dan.* 11. 24. ¶ they
 prepared *Exod.* 12. 39. *Hof.* 2.
 8 † 10. ¶ they have wrought
Lev. 20. 12. they wrought
Ezek. 29. 20. ¶ have com-
 mitted *Lev.* 20. 13, they com-
 mitted 23. *Deut.* 17. 15. —20.
 18. *Judg.* 20. 6. they had com-
 mitted *Jer.* 6. 15. —8. 12. —
 29. 23. —44. 3, 9. *Ezek.* 6. 9.
 —33. 29. —43. 8. —44. 13.
 ¶ shewed *Judg.* 8. 35. ¶ nor C
 do 2 *Kings* 18. 12. ¶ did they
 bestow upon [offer to] 2 *Chron.*
 24. 7, ¶ they executed 24.
 they had—executed *Ezek.* 20.
 24. —23. 10. ¶ did—keep
 2 *Chron.* 35. 18. ¶ have—kept
Neb. 9. 34. ¶ have set [made]
Prov. 22. 28. ¶ have procured
Jer. 4. 18. ¶ they bring forth
 —12. 2. ¶ shall effect —48.
 30. which they commit *Ezek.*
 8. 17. —22. 9. *Hof.* 6. 9.

Quam fecerunt העשו 33
 who is made [or who act] *Job*
 41. 33 † 25.

Et facient, fecerant ועשו 34
 And let them make *Exod.* 25. 8,
 And they shall make 10. that
 they may make —28. 3, 4, 6.
 —31. 6. that they make *Numb.*
 15. 38. let them make —16. 38.
 † 17. 3. ¶ and they have done
Lev. 4. 13. and done 2 *Chron.*
 29. 6. ¶ and made *Numb.* 11. A
 8. ¶ that—shall offer —15. 24.
 ¶ that they may do *Deut.* 5. 31

H h

† 28. and do *Ezek.* 11. 20. and
 they shall do —25. 14. —37.
 24. —43. 11. *Dan.* 11. 32. ¶
 and feasted † and made a feast
Job 1. 4. ¶ and execute *Ezek.* B
 16. 41. ¶ and they shall deal
 —23. 25, 29. ¶ and—shall
 prepare —46. 2. ¶ they shall
 also make *Amos* 9. 14.

Quae fecerunt שעשו 35
 that—had wrought *Eccles.* 2.
 11.

Fecerunt me עשוני 36
 have made me *Psal.* 119. 73.

Fecerunt illud עשוהו 37
 which hath been done *Eccles.*
 2. 12.

Fecistis עשיתם 38
 ye have done *Gen.* 44. 5, 15.
Josh. 23. 8. have ye done *Jud.*
 2. 2. —9. 16, have done 16.
 1 *Sam.* 12. 17, 20. 2 *Sam.* 2.
 6. *Ezek.* 5. 7. —11. 12. ¶ ye A
 had made *Deut.* 9. 16, 21.
 Ye made *Isai.* 22. 11. *Amos* 5.
 26. ¶ you did *Josh.* 2. 10. ¶
 ye have dealt *Judg.* 9. 16, 19.
Ruth. 1. 8. ¶ ye have shewed
 2 *Sam.* 2. 5. ¶ ye have com-
 mitted *Jer.* 44. 22. *Ezek.* 20.
 43. ¶ have kept —5. 7. ¶ ex-
 ecuted —11. 12.

Et facietis ועשיתם 39
 and [ye shall] do *Lev.* 19. 37.
 —20. 8, 22. —21. 31. Where-
 fore ye shall do —25. 18, 18.
 —26. 3. *Numb.* 15. 39, 40.
Deut. 4. 6, 25. —7. 12. Then
 shall ye do —19. 19. that ye
 may do —31. 5. 1 *Sam.* 11. 10.
Neb. 1. 9. *Jer.* 11. 4, 6. *Ezek.*
 24. 22. —36. 27. ¶ And ye A
 shall offer *Lev.* 23. 12. *Numb.*
 29. 2. ¶ Then ye shall sacri-
 fice *Lev.* 23. 19. ¶ And will
 make *Numb.* 15. 3. and make
Deut. 4. 16, 23, 25. Where-
 fore ye shall make 1 *Sam.* 6.
 5. ¶ ye will also shew *Josh.* 2.
 12.

Fecistis עשיתם 40
 have ye done *Exod.* 1. 18. ¶ ye
 work *Ezek.* 33. 26.

Fecimus עשינו 41
 we have done *Gen.* 26. 29. have
 we done *Exod.* 14. 5. we have
 —done *Josh.* 22. 24. *Jer.* 44.
 17. ¶ we did *Deut.* 3. 6. ¶ We
 have made *Isai.* 28. 15. ¶ did
 we make *Jer.* 44. 19.

Et faciamus ועשינו 42
 that we may sacrifice *Exod.* 10.
 25. ¶ and do it *Deut.* 5. 27 †
 24. and we will do it *Jer.* 42.
 20. ¶ we will deal *Josh.* 2. 14.
 ¶ and we will shew *Judg.* 1.
 24.

Faciens,

Faciens, fum, &c. עשה 43
 yielding fruit Gen. 1. 11, 12.
 ¶ I do —18. 17. Judg. 15. 3.
 do Ecclef. 8. 12. Isai. 45. 7.
 Jer. 33. 9. Ezek. 36. 22, 32.
 ¶ I will do Exod. 34. 10. shall
 do Numb. 24. 18. 1 Sam. 3. 11.
 will do —12. 16. Isai. 5. 5. —
 43. 19. Jer. 29. 32. Mal. 4. 3.
 † 3. 21. ¶ thou doest Gen. 21.
 22. Exod. 18. 14, 17. Judg.
 11. 27. 2 Sam. 3. 25. Ezek.
 12. 9. —24. 19. ¶ doth Gen.
 31. 12. Which, that doth Job
 5. 9. —9. 10. doth he —37.
 5. Psal. 72. 18. Jer. 48. 10.
 Amos 9. 12. Mal. 2. 17. ¶ be
 did Gen. 39. 3, 23. Exod. 18.
 14. ¶ the doer Gen. 39. 22. ¶
 is about to do —41. 25, 28.
 ¶ I did Neb. 2. 16. ¶ I am do-
 ing —6. 3. ¶ which had done
 Psal. 106. 21. ¶ I will undo
 Zeph. 3. 19. ¶ thou deal Num. A
 11. 15. ¶ I shall deal Ezek. 22.
 14. ¶ that, who dealeth Prov.
 10. 4. —21. 24. dealeth Jer.
 6. 13. —8. 10. ¶ he doth exe-
 cute Deut. 10. 18. executeth
 Psal. 103. 6. —146. 7. that
 executeth Jer. 5. 1. ¶ executed
 2 Sam. 8. 15. 1 Chron. 18. 14.
 ¶ they go about Deut. 31. 21. B
 ¶ makest thou Judg. 18. 3. ¶
 would, should, shall, will make
 2 Kings 7. 2, 19. Isai. 10. 23.
 Nab. 1. 9. Zech. 10. 1. ¶ which,
 who, that maketh Job 9. 9. be
 maketh —25. 2. Psal. 104. 4.
 Isai. 44. 24. ¶ which made
 Psal. 146. 6. that he made Jer.
 18. 4. ¶ I make Isai. 45. 7. I
 will make —66. 22. ¶ wilt
 thou make Ezek. 11. 13. ¶ I
 make up Mal. 3. 17. ¶ wrought C
 Neb. 4. 17 † 11. he wrought
 Jer. 18. 13. ¶ working Psal.
 52. 2. ¶ worketh Prov. 11. 18.
 ¶ who bringeth to pass Psal.
 37. 7. ¶ which exercise Jer.
 9. 24 † 23. ¶ he that getteth
 —17. 11. ¶ shewest —32. 18.
 ¶ that I procure —33. 9.
Faciens עשה 44
 doing Exod. 15. 11. ¶ that do
 Deut. 18. 12. —22. 5. —25.
 16. Mal. 4. 1. † 3. 19. ¶ warri-
 ors, fighting men † making war
 1 Kings 12. 21, 2 Chron. 11. 1.
 —26. 11. ¶ was busy 1 Kings
 20. 40. ¶ that did 1 Chron. 23.
 24. such as did 2 Chron. 24. 12.
 Neb. 2. 16. ¶ the workmen †
 the doer of the work 2 Chron. 34.
 10. Ezra 3. 9. ¶ that wrought A
 2 Chron. 34. 13. ¶ that doth
 Psal. 14. 1, 3. —15. 5. —53.

1, 3. —106. 3. ¶ the—doer
 —31. 23. ¶ that doest —77.
 14. ¶ He that worketh —101.
 7. ¶ which, who, that made
 —115. 15. —121. 2. —124.
 8. —134. 3. He hath made
 Jer. 10. 12. —51. 15. ¶ the B
 maker Prov. 22. 2. ¶ which
 have gotten Ezek. 38. 12. ¶
 that maketh Amos 4. 13. —5.
 8. ¶ that executeth Joel 2. 11.
 ¶ was industrious † did work
 1 Kings 11. 28.
Et faciens, est, &c. ועשה 45
 And shewing Exod. 20. 6. Deut.
 5. 10. and sheweth 2 Sam. 22.
 51. Psal. 18. 50. ¶ and doest
 —86. 10. ¶ and to do Jer. 33.
 18.
Et faciens ועשה 46
 and worketh Isai. 64. 5 † 4.
Qui facit העשה 47
 whosoever doth Exod. 31. 14, 15.
 —35. 2. that had, hath done.
 Numb. 32. 13. 2 Sam. 12. 5. ¶
 he that worketh Ecclef. 3. 9.
Faciens העשה 48
 that doth Ezek. 17. 15.
Faciendi לעשה 49
 for him that sinneth Numb. 15.
 29.
Faciendi לעשה 50
 reward the doer 2 Sam. 3. 39.
Idem לעשה 51
 To him who—doth Psal. 136.
 4. To him that—made 5, 7.
Factor meus עשני 52
 he that made me Job 31. 15.
 ¶ my maker —32. 22.
Factore nostro עשנו 53
 our maker Psal. 95. 6.
Factor tuus עשך 54
 that made thee Isai. 44. 2. ¶ thy
 maker —51. 13.
Qui fecit ipsum העשו 55
 he that made him Job 40. 19.
Factor ejus, suus עשהו 56
 his maker Prov. 14. 31. —17.
 5. Isai. 17. 7. Hof. 8. 14. ¶ he
 that made them Isai. 27. 11.
Factori suo לעשהו 57
 of him that made it —29. 16.
Prae opifice suo מעשהו 58
 than his maker Job 4. 17.
Faciens eam עשה 59
 the maker thereof Jer. 33. 2.
Et faciens eam ועשה 60
 and made it Isai. 45. 18.
Facientes עשו 61
 you will deal Gen. 24. 49. ¶
 they did —39. 22. 2 Kings 17.
 40. the men did 2 Chr. 34. 12.
 ¶ we do Deut. 12. 8. 2 Kings
 7. 9. ¶ do ye Judg. 18. 18. ye
 do 2 Chron. 19. 6. Neb. 2. 19.
 —5. 9. —13. 17. ¶ do they
 1 Sam. 8. 8. 2 Kings 17. 34,

34, 41. 2 Chron. 34. 16. What
 do Neb. 4. 2. † 3. 34. Jer. 7.
 17. Ezek. 8. 6, 9, Israel do
 12, 13. ¶ to do † to be doing
 Esth. 9. 23. ¶ have—done Jer.
 32. 30. ¶ did make Exod. 5. A
 8. ¶ made 2 Kings 17. 29,
 Esth. 9. 19. is made † men
 make Ecclef. 10. 19, ¶ that
 wrought Exod. 36. 4. 2 Chron.
 34. 10. wrought Neb. 4. 16 †
 10. ¶ they dealt 2 Kings 12.
 15 † 16. —22. 7. ¶ which
 sacrificed —17, 32. ¶ we la- B
 boured Neb. 4. 21 † 15. ¶
 keep they Esth. 3. 8. they
 would keep —9. 27. ¶ we pro-
 cure Jer. 26. 19. ¶ commit ye
 —44. 7. ¶ committeth Ezek.
 8. 6. ¶ they shew Ezek. 33.
 31.

Et facientes ועשו 62
 but they do Ezek. 33. 32.

Qui faciunt העשו 63
 that wrought Exod. 36. 4.
 1 Kings 5. 16 † 30. —9. 23.
 2 Kings 12. 11 † 12.

Facientes עשו 64
 them that do Exod. 35. 35.
 2 Kings 22. 9. that do Psal.
 103. 20, 21. —107. 23. ¶ that
 did 2 Kin. 12. 11 † 12. 1 Chr.
 27. 26. Neb. 11. 12. —13. 10.
 ¶ the doers 2 Kings 22. 5. ¶
 apt —24. 16. ¶ workmen †
 doers of work 1 Chron. 22. 15.
 2 Chron. 24. 13. to the work
 —34. 10, 17. ¶ that made —
 26. 13. ¶ those that have the
 charge Esth. 3. 9. ¶ that make
 Isai. 19. 10. ¶ they that work
 Mal. 3. 15.

Et facientes ועשו 65
 and officers † and those who did
 the business Esth. 9. 3. ¶ but
 they that deal Prov. 12. 22.

In facientes בעשו 66
 among them that wrought Exod.
 36. 8. ¶ against them that do
 Psal. 34. 16. ¶ against the
 workers —37. 1.

Faciendibus לעשו 67
 to, on workmen † on doers of
 the work 2 Kings 12. 14, 15
 † 15, 16. ¶ to the doers —
 22. 5.

Factores mei עשי 68
 my maker Job 35. 10.

Factores tui עשך 69
 thy maker Isai. 54. 5.

In factoribus suis בעשיו 70
 in him that made him Psal.
 149. 2.

Factores ejus עשיו 71
 the maker thereof Isai. 22. 11.

Factores eorum עשיהם 72
 they that do Psal. 111. 10. ¶
 They

They that make them—115. 8.—135. 18.

Faciens עשה 73 that maketh *Deut.* 20. 20. ¶ did *Esth.* 2. 20. ¶ doth *Psal.* 118. 15, 16. *Eccles.* 2. 2. ¶ fulfilling *Psal.* 148. 8.

Facientes העשות 74 that commit *Lev.* 18. 29.

Et facientes ועשות 75 and make *Ezek.* 13. 18.

Factus, a, um עשוי 76 made—40. 17.—41. 19.—46. 23.

Et factum ועשוי 77 And it was made *Ezek.* 41. 18.

Factum העשוי 78 that which is done *Exod.* 3. 16. ¶ that was occupied—38. 24.

Facti עשויים 79 done *Psal.* 111. 8. ¶ made *Ezek.* 41. 20, like as were made 25.

Quae facta fuerant העשויים 80 that were made 2 *Kin.* 23. 4.

Facta עשויה 81 it is made *Ezek.* 21. 15 + 20.

Et facta ועשויה 82 And there were made—41. 25.

Quae facta fuit העשויה 83 which was ordained *Numb.* 28. 6.

Idem העשויה 84 that was made *Nab.* 3. 16.

Paratas עשויות 85 ready dressed 1 *Sam.* 25. 18.

Faciendo, facere עשה 86 thou shalt—do great things + in doing *thou shalt do*—26. 25. ¶ I will surely shew + in shewing *I will shew* 2 *Sam.* 9. 7. ¶ Make 2 *Kings* 3. 16. ¶ certainly make, do + in making, doing &c. *Prov.* 23. 5. *Jer.* 44. 17, ¶ we will surely perform + in performing &c. 25. ¶ I will do *Ezek.* 23. 30.

Facere עשה 87 to bring to pass + in order to do *Gen.* 50. 20. ¶ the work *Psal.* 101. 3. ¶ To do *Prov.* 21. 3.

Facere עשו 88 in so doing *Gen.* 31. 28.

Faciendo עשו 89 throughly execute + in executing *execute* *Jer.* 7. 5. ¶ ye do—indeed + in doing *ye do*—22. 4. ¶ he shall surely deal + in dealing *be shall deal* *Ezek.* 31. 11.

Et faciendo ועשה 90 and made *Esth.* 9. 17, 18. ¶ and and surely perform + and in performing *perform* *Jer.* 44. 25.

Facere עשות 91

made *Gen.* 2. 4. ¶ that—commit *Lev.* 18. 30. to commit *Prov.* 16. 12. ¶ so that ye will—do *Lev.* 26. 15. ¶ to do *Judg.* 8. 3. *Prov.* 10. 23.—21. 15. *Jer.* 7. 10.—17. 24. *Amos* 3. 10. *Mic.* 6. 8. ¶ that they should—do 2 *Kings* 17. 15. ¶ left I deal + that *not* to do *Job* 42. 8. ¶ to shew *Psal.* 109. 16. ¶ of making *Eccles.* 12. 12. ¶ they shall give *Isai.* 7. 22. ¶ doing—58. 13. ¶ hath, have dealt *Ezek.* 25. 12, 15. ¶ committing—33. 15.

Facere, ad לעשות לעשות 92 *faciendum*

to do *Gen.* 11. 6, 6.—18. 19.—31. 29.—34. 19.—39. 11. *Exod.* 8. 26 + 22.—32. 14.—36. 2. *Lev.* 8. 34. *Numb.* 4. 3.—16. 28.—22. 18, 30.—24. 13.—33. 56. *Deut.* 1. 14.—4. 1.—5. 32 + 29.—6. 3, 24, 25.—8. 1.—11. 32.—12. 1, 32.—13. 18 + 19.—15. 5.—17. 10.—18. 9.—20. 18.—24. 8, 18, 22.—26. 16.—27. 26.—28. 1, 15, 58.—31. 12.—32. 46.—34. 11. *Josh.* 1. 7, 8.—9. 25.—22. 5. *Judg.* 15. 10. 2 *Sam.* 12. 9.—13. 2. 1 *Kings* 3. 28.—9. 1, 4.—10. 9.—11. 33.—12. 27.—14. 8. 2 *Kings* 17. 17, 37.—21. 8, 9.—22. 13. 1 *Chr.* 28. 7. 2 *Chron.* 9. 8.—30. 12.—33. 8, 9.—34. 21. *Neb.* 2. 12.—6. 2.—13. 27. *Esth.* 3. 11.—6. 6.—7. 5.—9. 13, 23. *Psal.* 40. 8.—143. 10. *Prov.* 2. 14.—3. 27.—21. 7. *Eccl.* 2. 11.—8. 11.—9. 10. *Jer.* 11. 8.—18. 8.—22. 17.—26. 3.—32. 23.—36. 3. *Ezek.* 15. 3.—16. 5.—20. 21.—36. 37. *Zech.* 1. 6, 21. + 2. 4. ¶ and A made *Gen.* 2. 3. ¶ to be made *Exod.* 35. 29, ¶ to make 33.—36. 3, 5, 7. *Numb.* 15. 3. *Judg.* 17. 3. 1 *Sam.* 12. 22. 2 *Chron.* 7. 11.—20. 36. *Neb.* 8. 15. *Job* 28. 25. *Isai.* 63. 12, 14. *Jer.* 7. 18.—18. 4. *Ezek.* 27. 5. *Dan.* 11. 6. *Hab.* 2. 18. ¶ that they should make *Esth.* 9. 22. ¶ to dress *Gen.* 18. 7. B 2 *Sam.* 12. 4. ¶ cannot do + *not able* to do *Gen.* 19. 22.—34. 14. *Jer.* 18. 6. ¶ that ye, they should, might would do *Exod.* 35. 1. *Deut.* 4. 5.—6. 1. 1 *Chron.* 13. 4. *Ezra* 10. 5. *Neb.* 5. 12.—9. 24. *Esth.* 1. 8. *Jer.* 32. 35. ¶ that we, they, C

he may do *Deut.* 29. 29 + 28. *Judg.* 20. 10. 2 *Chron.* 35. 6. *Esth.* 5. 5. *Isai.* 28. 21. ¶ shall we do 2 *Chron.* 25. 9. *Esth.* 1. 15. must we do *Ezra* 10. 12. ¶ that I, he, would do *Ezek.* 6. 10. *Jon.* 3. 10. ¶ that they do *Eccles.* 5. 1. + 4. 17. ¶ shall do no more + *shall add* to do *Deut.* 13. 11 + 12. ¶ did evil D again + *added* to do *evil* *Jud.* 3. 12.—4. 1.—10. 6.—13. 1, did wondrously + *acted wonderfully* in doing 19. ¶ did very wickedly + *did wickedly* in doing 2 *Chron.* 20. 35. ¶ did evil again + *returned* to do *evil* *Neh.* 9. 28. ¶ did more + *added* to do 1 *Kings* 16. 33. ¶ to be done E *Lev.* 8. 5. 2 *King* 4. 13, 14. to have done *Deut.* 19. 19. ¶ hast done evil + *hast done evil* in doing 1 *Kings* 14. 9. ¶ shall be done *Esth.* 6. 6. ¶ done, will do great things + *magnified, will magnify* to do *Psal.* 126. 2, 3. *Joel* 2. 20, 21. ¶ could have been done *Isai.* 5. 4. ¶ ye have done worse + *ye have done ill* in doing *Jer.* 16. 12. ¶ in, of doing *Deut.* 9. 18. F 1 *Kings* 7. 40.—16. 19. doing—22. 43. 2 *Kings* 21. 16. 2 *Chron.* 20. 32. ¶ to work G *Exod.* 31. 4, 5.—35. 32, 35.—36. 1.—39. 3. 1 *Kings* 7. 14.—21. 20, 25. 2 *Chron.* 2. 7, 14 + 6, 13. *Neb.* 4. 6. + 3. 38. *Psal.* 119. 126. ¶ he wrought much + *be multiplied* to work 2 *Kings* 21. 6. 2 *Chr.* 33. 6. ¶ to observe *Exod.* 31. H 16. ¶ to offer *Lev.* 17. 9. to offer *peace-offerings* *Josh.* 22. 23. 2 *Kin.* 10. 24, ¶ of offering 25. ¶ that they should keep *Numb.* 9. 4, could—keep 6, ¶ to keep 13. *Deut.* 5. 15. 2 *Chron.* 30. 1, 2, 5, 13, 23.—35. 16. *Neb.* 12. 27. ¶ to I perform *Deut.* 4. 13. 2 *Chron.* 34. 31. *Psal.* 119. 112. ¶ to get *Deut.* 8. 18. ¶ henceforth commit + *add* to commit—19. 20. ¶ as he journeyed + in making *his way* *Judg.* 17. 8. ¶ that he maintain 1 *Kings* 8. 59. ¶ in executing 2 *Kings* K 10. 30. ¶ to execute *Psal.* 149. 7, 9. ¶ to fulfil 1 *Chron.* 22. 13. ¶ finished + *completed* to make 2 *Chron.* 4. 11. ¶ in preparing *Neb.* 13. 7. ¶ to labour *Prov.* 21. 25. ¶ that it should bring forth *Isai.* 5. 2, 4. ¶ that take *counsel*—30. 1. ¶ to practise—32. 6. ¶ that it might bear

bear Ezek. 17. 8. ¶ to deal — 18. 9.

Et facere וְלַעֲשׂוֹת 93 and do Deut. 24. 8. and to do —28. 13. Josh. 23. 6. 2 Sam. 7. 23. —19. 18 † 19. 1 Chron. 29. 19. 2 Chron. 7. 17. —14. 4 † 3. Ezra 7. 10. Neh. 10. 29 † 30. Eccles. 3. 12. ¶ and to make 1 Sam. 8. 12. Neh. 8. 12. ¶ and to hinder it † and to make an error —4. 8 † 2. ¶ and to perform Esth. 5. 8.

A faciendo בְּעֲשׂוֹת 94 to do Gen. 18. 25. ¶ that— should do —44. 7, 17. 1 Chron. 11. 19. ¶ from offering Lev. 19. 22. ¶ that he could not do Judg. 6. 27. ¶ from doing Isai. 56. 2. not doing —58. 13. ¶ from yielding Jer. 17. 8. ¶ that they commit Ezek. 8. 17.

In facere me בְּעֲשׂוֹתִי 95 when I shall execute —5. 15. ¶ when I have wrought —20. 44. ¶ when I, shall, have executed —28. 22, 26.

A facere בְּעֲשׂוֹתִי 96 that I should do 2 Sam. 23. 17.

In facere te בְּעֲשׂוֹתְךָ 97 When thou didst Isai. 64. 3 † 2.

In facere te בְּעֲשׂוֹתְךָ 98 seeing thou doest Ezek. 16. 30.

Facere vos עֲשׂוֹתְכֶם 99 ye have done Jer. 7. 13.

Ad facere vos לַעֲשׂוֹתְכֶם 100 that ye might do them Deut. 4. 14.

Facere illud עֲשֶׂהוּ 101 to perform it Exod. 18. 18.

Facere eum עֲשֶׂתוֹ 101* he have executed Jer. 23. 20. ¶ he have done —30. 24.

In facere ipsum בְּעֲשׂוֹתוֹ 102 where he doth work Job 23. 9. ¶ when he made —28. 26.

Facere eam, illud לַעֲשׂוֹתוֹ 103 bring it to pass Gen. 41. 32. ¶ and keep it Exod. 12. 48. ¶ that thou mayst do it Deut. 30. 14. ¶ could not keep it 2 Chron. 30. 3. ¶ to perform it Jer. 1. 12.

Facere illud עֲשֶׂתָּהּ 104 she had done —3. 7. ¶ she hath wrought —11. 15.

In faciendo illud בְּעֲשׂוֹתָּהּ 105 while he doth Lev. 4. 27.

Facere illud לַעֲשׂוֹתָּהּ 106 to do them Deut. 11. 22. — 19. 9.

Facere illa לַעֲשׂוֹתָם 107 and do them —5. 1. to do them —7. 11. —17. 19. Psal. 103. 18.

Fac עֲשֶׂה 108 Make Gen. 6. 14. Exod. 32. 1, 23.

Num. 10. 2. —21. 8. Josh. 5. 2. Prov. 20. 18. Jer. 27. 2. Ezek. 7. 23. ¶ do Gen. 31. 16. Jud. 10. 15. —11. 36. 1 Sam. 10. 7. — 14. 7, 36, 40. 2 Sam. 7. 3. 1 Kings 2. 31. —20. 24. 2 Kin. 10. 5. 1 Chron. 17. 2. 2 Chron. 25. 8. Psal. 83. 9. do thou — 109. 21. Prov. 6. 3. Eccles. 9. 10. Jer. 14. 7. but do —39. 12. ¶ shew Psal. 86. 17. ¶ Deal —119. 124. Jer. 18. 23. Dan. 1. 13. ¶ prepare Ezek. 12. 3.

Et fac וְעֲשֶׂה 109 and shew Gen. 24. 12. ¶ And make —27. 4, 7. —35. 1. Exod. 25. 19, that thou make 40. And thou shalt make —28. 42. ¶ and offer Lev. 9. 7, 7. and shalt offer Numb. 8. 12. ¶ and do thou Ruth 4. 11. and do 2 Sam. 7. 25. do therefore — 19. 27, 37 † 28, 38. 1 Kings 22. 22. 1 Chron. 17. 23. —28. 10, 20. 2 Chron. 18. 21. Ezra 10. 4. Esth. 6. 10. Psal. 34. 14 —37. 3, 27. Jer. 50. 21. Dan. 9. 19. ¶ and be doing 1 Chron. 22. 16.

Fac עֲשֶׂה 110 do Gen. 16. 6. 1 Sam. 1. 23. 1 Kings 17. 13, make 13. Jer. 6. 26. ¶ execute Isai. 16. 3. ¶ furnish Jer. 46. 19.

Et fac וְעֲשֶׂה 111 and make Gen. 18. 6. 2 Sam. 13. 6.

Facite עֲשׂוּ 112 do Gen. 42. 18. —43. 11. do ye —45. 17, 19. Numb. 4. 19. —16. 6. and do Judg. 9. 48. 2 Sam. 3. 18. Jer. 26. 14. — 50. 15, 29. ¶ Make Exod. 5. 16. 2 Kings 18. 31. Isai. 36. 16. ¶ keep 2 Kings 23. 21. ¶ execute, ye Jer. 22. 3. Ezek. 45. 9. Zech. 7. 9.

Et facite וְעֲשׂוּ 113 and do ye Gen. 19. 8. and do Judg. 19. 24. 2 Chron. 19. 7. Ezra 10. 11. Isai. 56. 1. Ezek. 20. 19. ¶ therefore make 1 Sam. 6. 7. and make Ezek. 18. 31. ¶ and dress 1 Kings 18. 25. ¶ Deal courageously † Take courage and do 2 Chron. 19. 11. ¶ and work Hag 2. 4.

Faciam אֶעֱשֶׂה 114 I will make Gen. 2. 18. shall I make Isai. 44. 19. will I — make Jer. 4. 27. —5. 18. I make —30. 11, 11. —46. 28, 28. Mic. 1. 8. ¶ I will—do A Gen. 18. 29, 30. shall I do — 27. 37. can I do —31. 43. — 39. 9. I will do —47. 30.

Exod. 3. 20. —6. 1. —17. 4. —33. 17. —34. 10. Lev. 26. 16. Numb. 14. 28, 35. —22. 17. I must do —23. 26. —33. 56. I do Judg. 7. 17. Ruth 3. 5, 11. 1 Sam. 10. 2. I should do —24. 6 † 7. —28. 15. I do 2 Sam. 3. 9. —11. 11. —12. 12. —18. 4. —19. 38 † 39. —21. 3, 4. 1 Kings 1. 30. —5. 8 † 22. 2 Kings 2. 9. —4. 2. Esth. 5. 8. Job 31. 14. Prov. 24. 29. shall I—do Isai. 10. 11. —46. 10. —48. 11. —65. 8. Jer. 9. 7 † 6. —19. 12. Ezek. 5. 9. —7. 27. —35. 15. Hof. 6. 4, 4. Amos 4. 12, 12. ¶ shall I provide Gen. B 30. 30. ¶ I will execute Exod. 12. 12. Ezek. 25. 11. Hof. 11. 9. ¶ to do † I shall do Exod. 33. 5. ¶ I—will requite 2 Sam. 2. 6. ¶ do shew —3. 8. I will —shew —9. 7. —10. 2. 1 Chr. 19. 2. ¶ I will dress 1 Kings c 18. 23. ¶ I shall prepare Esth. 5. 8. ¶ I will offer bullocks Psal. 66. 15. ¶ will I—deal Ezek. 8. 18.

Et faciam וְאֶעֱשֶׂה 115 and I will make Gen. 27. 9. — 35. 3. Exod. 32. 10. Numb. 14. 12. Deut. 9. 14. ¶ even—will I do —12. 30. 1 Sam. 20. 4. that I may do 2 Sam. 24. 12. 1 Chron. 21. 10. and do so Neh. 6. 13. ¶ that I may shew 2 Sam. 9. 1, 3.

Et feci וְאֶעֱשֶׂה 116 But I wrought Ezek. 20. 14. ¶ and did Dan. 8. 27.

Et feci וְאֶעֱשֶׂה 117 And I made Deut. 10. 3. ¶ And I did Ezek. 12. 7. —24. 18. ¶ But I wrought —20. 9, and wrought 22.

Faciam te אֶעֱשֶׂךָ 118 I will prepare thee Ezek. 35. 6.

Et faciam te וְאֶעֱשֶׂךָ 119 And I will make of thee Gen. 12. 2.

Faciam illud אֶעֱשֶׂהוּ 120 I will—do it 1 Kings 11. 12. Isai. 46. 11.

Facies תַּעֲשֶׂה 121 shalt thou make Gen. 6. 14, 15, 16, 16. Exod. 20. 4, 24, thou wilt make 25. —25. 18, 29. —26. 1, 1, 4, 5, 5, 7, 17, 19, 22, 23, thou shalt—make 29. — 27. 3, 8. —28. 11, 14, 15, 39, 40, 40. —29. 2. —30. 1, 4, 4, 37. —34. 17. Numb. 10. 2. Deut. 5. 8. —15. 1. —16. 21. —22. 12. Prov. 24. 6. ¶ makest thou Isai. 45. 9. ¶ make Ezek. 24. 17. ¶ So do Gen. 18. 5. nor do Exod. 23. 24. ¶ thou shalt, wilt

wilt do *Gen.* 21. 23. —30. 31.
Exod. 4. 17. wilt do —15. 26.
 —18. 23. —20. 10. —22. 30
 † 29. —23. 12. —29. 1, 41.
Num. 8. 7, 26. —22. 20. *Deut.*
 5. 14. —12. 25, 31. —15. 17.
 —16. 8. —17. 11. —20. 15.
 —21. 9. —22. 3, 3, 3, 26. *Josh.*
 6. 3. 1 *Sam.* 10. 8. —16. 3. —
 —26. 25. 2 *Kings* 8. 12. *Jer.*
 12. 5. *Ezek.* 45. 20. ¶ thou B
 dost *Deut.* 12. 28. —14. 29.
 —15. 18. 1 *Kings* 2. 3. —20.
 22. dost thou *Job* 9. 12. —35.
 6. *Eccles.* 8. 4. ¶ for to do †
 which thou wouldst do *Deut.*
 28. 20. to do † thou shalt do
Prov. 25. 8. ¶ thou oughtest to
 do 1 *Kings* 2. 9. ¶ wouldst thou
 —have done 2 *Kings* 5. 13. ¶ C
 dealest thou *Exod.* 5. 15. ¶ thou
 shalt deal —23. 11. ¶ thou shalt
 offer 29. 36, 38, 39, 39, 41.
 mayst thou offer *Lev.* 22. 23.
Numb. 28. 4, 4, 8, 8, 21. *Deut.*
 12. 14. wilt offer *Judg.* 13.
 16. ¶ thou shalt observe *Exod.*
 34. 22. *Deut.* 16. 13. ¶ shalt D
 thou prepare *Numb.* 15. 5, 6.
Ezek. 43. 25. —46. 13, 13,
 14. ¶ thou preparest *Numb.* 15.
 8. ¶ thou shalt—shew 1 *Sam.*
 20. 14. shew 1 *Kings* 2. 7. wilt
 thou shew *Psal.* 88. 10. ¶ thou
 displease not † thou do *not evil*
in the eyes 1 *Sam.* 29. 7. ¶ thou E
 shalt accomplish 1 *Kings* 5. 9
 † 23. ¶ thou wilt—execute —
 6. 12. *Psal.* 119. 84. ¶ Dost
 thou—govern 1 *Kings* 21. 7.
 ¶ Hast thou—procured *Jer.* 2.
 17.

Facies תעשה 122
 thou wilt do *Gen.* 26. 29. *Josh.*
 7. 9. do *not* thou 2 *Sam.* 13.
 12. Thou shalt—do *Jer.* 40.
 16.

Et fecisti ותעשה 123
 and made 1 *Kings* 14. 9, and
 hast made *Jer.* 32. 20. And
 makest *Hab.* 1. 14.

Facias תעש 124
 do thou *Gen.* 22. 12. do *Job*
 13. 20. *Jer.* 39. 12.

Et fecisti ותעש 125
 and didst 1 *Sam.* 15. 19. ¶ so
 didst thou get *Neb.* 9. 10. and
 hast gotten *Ezek.* 28. 4. *Dan.*
 9. 15.

Facies illud תעשנו 126
 thou shalt make it *Exod.* 28.
 15.

Facies תעשי 127
 thou shalt shew *Gen.* 20. 13.
 ¶ thou wilt do 1 *Sam.* 25. 17.
Jer. 4. 30. ¶ after make 1 *Kin.*
 17. 13.

Facies תעשין 128
 thou shalt do *Ruth* 3. 4.

Et fecisti ותעשי 129
 and done *Jer.* 3. 5. ¶ deckedst
Ezek. 16. 16, ¶ and madest 17,
 and hast made 24.

Faciet תעשה 130
 Shall—do *Gen.* 18. 25. shall
 do *Exod.* 9. 5. so shall he do
Lev. 4. 20. —16. 16. *Numb.*
 9. 14. —15. 13, 14. shall he—
 do —23. 19. —24. 14. —30. 2
 † 3. *Deut.* 3. 21. —7. 19.
 will do —17. 12. *Josh.* 3. 5.

—10. 25. 1 *Sam.* 2. 35. —20.
 2. —22. 3. will—do 1 *Kings*
 2. 38. he should do 2 *Kings* 8.
 13. —20. 9. *Isai.* 38. 7. —48.
 14. *Ezek.* 45. 25. should—do
Hof. 10. 3. *Amos* 3. 7. he will

—do *Zeph.* 3. 5. should he deal A
Gen. 34. 31. he shall deal *Exod.*
 21. 9. will deal *Jer.* 21. 2.
 ¶ dealt 1 *Chr.* 20. 3. ¶ dealeth

Prov. 13. 16. —14. 17. ¶ Let B
 —do *Gen.* 41. 34. 2 *Sam.* 15.
 26. 1 *Chron.* 19. 13. ¶ he do
Exod. 21. 11. do *Lev.* 18. 5.

Ruth. 1. 17. 1 *Sam.* 3. 17. —
 14. 44. —20. 13. —25. 22.
 2 *Sam.* 3. 9, 35. —10. 12. —19.
 13 † 14. 1 *Kings* 2. 23. 2 *Kin.*
 6. 31. *Neb.* 9. 29. *Jer.* 28. 6.

Ezek. 20. 11, 13, 21. ¶ he C
 must do *Numb.* 6. 21. ¶ can
 do *Deut.* 3. 24. 1 *Sam.* 28. 2.
Psal. 56. 4, 11. can—do —118.

6. ¶ may do *Isai.* 19. 15. ¶
 ought to do 1 *Chron.* 12. 32.
 ¶ doth *Lev.* 6. 3. † 5. 22.
 he doth *Psal.* 1. 3. *whatsoever*
God doth *Eccles.* 3. 14. —7.

20. —8. 3. *Isai.* 56. 2. *Ezek.*
 18. 14, doth *according* 24. ¶ he D
 hath done *Lev.* 6. 7. † 5. 26.
 ¶ shall have done 1 *Sam.* 25.
 30. ¶ did *Judg.* 17. 6. —21.

25. he did 1 *Sam.* 1. 7. did he
 2 *Sam.* 12. 31. *Thus* did *Job* 1.
 5. ¶ he will shew *Exod.* 14. E
 13. ¶ shall he make —25. 39.
 shall make —30. 38. will—

make 1 *Sam.* 17. 25. he will
 make 2 *Sam.* 7. 11. he shall
 make *Esth.* 1. 20. make *Prov.*
 23. 5. he may, shall make *Isai.*
 27. 5. shall—make *Ezek.* 17.

17. *Nab.* 1. 8. *Zeph.* 1. 18.
 ¶ maketh *Deut.* 27. 15. *Eccl.*
 11. 5. ¶ shall it be made *Exod.*
 26. 31. ¶ made 1 *Kings* 7. 8.
 ¶ shall offer *Lev.* 6. 22 † 15. F
 And he shall offer *Numb.* 6. 17.
 will—offer 2 *Kings* 5. 17. ¶

shall commit *Lev.* 18. 29. ¶
 hath wrought *Deut.* 17. 2. ¶
 will work 1 *Sam.* 14. 6. *Isai.*

32. 6. he shall work *Dan.* 11.
 23. ¶ worketh *Prov.* 26. 28.

¶ will perform 2 *Sam.* 14. 15. G
 ¶ shall bring—to pass *Psal.* 37.
 5. ¶ will maintain —140. 12.
 ¶ He will fulfill —145. 19.

¶ *Homer* shall yield *Isai.* 5. 12.
Hof. 8. 7, yield 7. ¶ he hath
 prepared *Isai.* 64. 4 † 3. ¶ he
 shall prepare *Ezek.* 45. 17, 23,
 24. —46. 7, 12, 12. ¶ hath
 executed *Ezek.* 18. 8.

Et fecit ותעשה 131
 But—wrought 1 *Kings* 16. 25.
 And he wrought 2 *Kings* 3. 2.
 ¶ And he did —13. 11. ¶ and
 hath done *Ezek.* 18. 19.

An faciet תיעשה 132
 shall—make *Jer.* 16. 20.

Faciet תעש 133
 deal *Ruth* 1. 8. ¶ shew 2 *Sam.*
 2. 6.

Et faciet תעש 134
 and let—do 1 *Chron.* 21. 23.
 But—shall do *Dan.* 11. 16.

Et fecit תעש 135
 And—made *Gen.* 1. 7, 16, 25.
 and he made —19. 3. —21. 8.
 —26. 30. and made —29. 22.

that he made —40. 20. —50.
 10. *Exod.* 1. 21. —36. 11, 13,
 14, 17, 18, 19, 20, 23, 31,
 33, 35, 36, 37. —37. 1, and
 made 2, 4, 6, 7, 10, 11. Also

he made 12, 12, 15, 16, 23,
 25, 26, 28, 29. —38. 1, 2,
 3, 4, 6, 8, 9, 30. —39. 2,
 8, 22. 2 *Sam.* 3. 20. 1 *Kings*
 3. 15. —6. 4, 5, 23. —7. 18,
 23, 27. Then made he 38, 40,
 48. —10. 12, 16. Moreover—

made 18. —12. 28, 31, 31. but
 made —13. 33. —14. 27. —
 16. 33. —18. 32. —22. 11.

1 *Chron.* 15. 1. 2 *Chron.* 3. 8,
 10, 14. Also he made 15, 16,
 16. Moreover he made —4.
 1, 2, 6, 7, 8, 8. Furthermore,
 he made 9, 11. Thus—made

18, 19. —9. 11, 15, 17. made
 —12. 10. —26. 15. —28. 25.
 —32. 5. —33. 3. Then—made
Esth. 2. 18. He made also *Ezek.*
 40. 14. *Jon.* 4. 5. ¶ also—did, A

—make *Gen.* 3. 21. ¶ And—
 had made —27. 31. 2 *Chron.*
 18. 10. ¶ And—, But—made
Numb. 21. 9. *Josh.* 5. 3. —9.
 15. *Judg.* 3. 16. —8. 27. —
 14. 10. —17. 5. ¶ and made

ready *Judg.* 6. 19. ¶ And he
 caused—to be made *Esth.* 5.
 14. ¶ and maketh *Job* 15. 27.
 ¶ Thus did *Gen.* 6. 22. And— B
 did —7. 5. —21. 1. —29. 28.
 and—did —42. 25. —43. 17.
 and he did —44. 2. and did

Exod. 4. 30. —7. 6. —8. 13, 24, 31. † 9, 20, 27. —9. 6. —17. 6, So—did 10. —18. 24. —40. 16. *Lev.* 8. 4, 36. —16. 34. *Numb.* 8. 3, 20. —17. 11 † 26. —20. 27. —23. 2, 30. —27. 22. —31. 31. *Josb.* 5. 15. —9. 26. —10. 28, but did 30. —11. 9. *Jud.* 6. 20, 27, that he did 27, 40. who did —11. 39. 1 *Sam.* 16. 4. 2 *Sam.* 5. 25. —15. 6. 1 *Kings* 11. 6. —14. 22. —15. 11, 26, 34. —16. 30. —17. 5. —20. 25. —22. 52. 2 *Kin.* 8. 18, 27. —12. 2 † 3. —13. 2. —14. 3, 24. —15. 3, 9, 18, 24, 28, 34. Thus did —16. 16. —17. 2. —18. 3. —21. 2, 20. —22. 2. —23. 19, 32, 37. —24. 9, 19. therefore did 1 *Chron.* 14. 16. 2 *Chron.* 12. 14. —14. 2 † 1. wherefore he did —22. 4. —24. 2. —25. 2. —26. 4. —27. 2. —29. 2. —31. 20. But did —33. 2, 22. —34. 2. —36. 5, 9, 12. *Neb.* 5. 13. *Esth.* 1. 21. —2. 4. —4. 17. *Isai.* 20. 2. *Jer.* 36. 8. —38. 12. —52. 2. And—hath done c 1 *Sam.* 28. 17. and done *Jer.* 40. 3. ¶ and doth *Ezek.* 18. 27. ¶ And he gathered 1 *Sam.* 14. 48. ¶ and—wrought —19. 5. 2 *Sam.* 23. 10, 12. and wrought 1 *Kings* 7. 14. 2 *Chron.* 21. 6. —31. 20. ¶ And—gat 2 *Sam.* 8. 13. ¶ that—prepared —15. D 1. and he prepared 1 *Kin.* 1. 5. and he had prepared *Neb.* 13. 5. ¶ and offered 1 *Kings* 3. 15. ¶ And—held —8. 65. ¶ And—ordained —12. 32, 33. ¶ And he set 2 *Chron.* 2. 18 † 17. ¶ Also—Moreover—kept —7. 8. —35. 1. ¶ and it brought forth *Isai.* 5. 2, brought it forth 4. *Et fecit* וַיַּעַשׂ 136 even—he doth *Job* 23. 13. *Facit illud* וַיַּעֲשֶׂהוּ 137 he fitteth it *Isai.* 44. 13. *Et faciet illud* וַיַּעֲשֶׂהוּ 138 and he maketh it —46. 6. *Et fecit illud* וַיַּעֲשֶׂהוּ 139 after he had made it *Exod.* 32. 4. who made thereof *Judg.* 17. 4. whereof were made 2 *Chron.* 24. 14. and maketh it *Isai.* 44. 13. so he made it *Jer.* 18. 4. *Et paravit illud* וַיַּעֲשֶׂהוּ 140 and offered it *Lev.* 9. 16. ¶ and dressed 2 *Sam.* 12. 4. *Faciet illud* וַיַּעֲשֶׂהוּ 141 he that doeth it *Prov.* 6. 32. that doeth this *Mal.* 2. 12. *Et facit illos* וַיַּעֲשֶׂהוּ 141* which he spendeth *Eccles.* 6. 12.

Faciet וַיַּעֲשֶׂהוּ 142 that doth *Lev.* 23. 30. *Numb.* 15. 30. ¶ made 1 *Sam.* 2. 19. ¶ shall do 2 *Kings* 19. 31. *Isai.* 37. 32. ¶ will perform —9. 7 † 6. *Et fecit* וַיַּעֲשֶׂהוּ 143 and did 1 *Kings* 17. 15. *Et fecit* וַיַּעֲשֶׂהוּ 144 and—made *Gen.* 27. 14. ¶ And—brought forth—41. 47. *Ezek.* 17. 6. ¶ and did *Ruth* 3. 6. And—did 1 *Kings* 14. 4. 2 *Kin.* 8. 2. ¶ and worketh *Prov.* 31. 13. *Faciemus, faciamus* וַיַּעֲשֶׂהוּ 145 Let us make *Gen.* 1. 26. 2 *Kin.* 4. 10. we will make *Cant.* 1. 11. ¶ we will do *Exod.* 19. 8. —24. 3, 7. *Numb.* 32. 31. *Josb.* 1. 16. —9. 20. we shall do *Judg.* 13. 8. —20. 9. shall we do —21. 7, 16. 1 *Sam.* 5. 8. —6. 2. 2 *Sam.* 16. 20. 2 *Kings* 6. 15. —10. 5. *Neb.* 5. 12. *Psal.* 60. 12. —108. 13. *Cant.* 8. 8. we will—do *Jer.* 18. 12. we may do —42. 3. —44. 17. *Jon.* 1. 11. ¶ ¶ Let us—prepare *Josb.* 22. 26. ¶ we do *Judg.* 11. 10. *Jer.* 42. 5. ¶ what to do 2 *Chron.* 20. 12. ¶ we have—wrought *Isai.* 26. 18. ¶ we will—perform *Jer.* 44. 25. *An facturi sumus* וְהַנְּעִשָׂה 146 shall we do 2 *Sam.* 17. 6. *Et faciamus, faciemus* וַיַּעֲשֶׂהוּ 147 and let us make *Gen.* 11. 4. 2 *Kings* 6. 2. ¶ until we shall have made ready *Jud.* 13. 15. *Et fecimus* וַיַּעֲשֶׂהוּ 148 and have done *Josb.* 9. 24. *Et fecimus* וַיַּעֲשֶׂהוּ 149 and [have] done *Jer.* 35. 10. *Et faciamus illud* וַיַּעֲשֶׂהוּ 150 and do it *Deut.* 30. 12, 13. *Facietis* וַיַּעֲשֶׂהוּ 151 do nothing *Gen.* 19. 8. do —41. 55. *Lev.* 16. 29. *Numb.* 32. 24. do not this folly *Judg.* 19. 23, do not 24. *Jer.* 44. 4. ¶ neither shall ye make *Exod.* 20. 23. —25. 9, 19. —30. 32, you shall—make 37. *Lev.* 22. 24. —26. 1. ¶ ye should do —A 9. 6: ¶ shall ye—do—18. 3, 3, Ye shall—do 4. —19. 15, 35. —23. 3, 7, 8, 21, 25, 28, 31, 35, 36. will—do —26. 14. *Numb.* 15. 12. —28. 18, 25, 26. —29. 1, 12, 35, 39. ye will do *Deut.* 31. 29. *Josb.* 8. 8. *Jud.* 7. 17. —21. 11. ye shall—do 1 *Sam.* 30. 23. 2 *Kings* 17. 12. 2 *Chron.* 23. 4. *Isai.* 10. 3. *Jer.* 5. 31.

Ezek. 24. 24. *Hof.* 9. 5. ¶ ye B do *Numb.* 15. 14. do ye *Jer.* 17. 22. —22. 4. ¶ ye have to do *Jndg.* 18. 14. ¶ have ye done *Mal.* 2. 13. ¶ shall—commit *Lev.* 18. 26. ¶ make —19. 4. *Jer.* 5. 10. ¶ ye shall keep *Numb.* 9. 3, 3. ¶ ye shall prepare —15. 12, ¶ ye have—observed 22. ¶ shall ye offer —28. 20, 23, 24, 31. ¶ shall ye deal *Deut.* 7. 5. ¶ ye—execute *Jer.* 7. 5. execute *Zech.* 8. 16. *Et fecistis* וַיַּעֲשֶׂהוּ 152 and have made 2 *Chron.* 13. 9. ¶ but did *Isai.* 65. 12. ¶ and had done *Jer.* 34. 15. and done —35. 18. *Facietis* וַיַּעֲשֶׂהוּ 153 ye shall do *Exod.* 4. 15. ye will do *Numb.* 32. 20, ye will—do 23. ye should do *Deut.* 1. 18. Ye shall—do—12. 4, 8. ye do —29. 9 † 8. *Judg.* 7. 17. do ye 1 *Sam.* 2. 23. 2 *Kings* 11. 5. 2 *Chron.* 19. 9, this do 10. Ye shall—make *Exod.* 20. 23. ye have done *Judg.* 15. 7. *Facietis* וַיַּעֲשֶׂהוּ 154 ye will—perform *Jer.* 44. 25. *Facient* וַיַּעֲשֶׂהוּ 155 shall they make *Exod.* 27. 8. —28. 4. Let—make —36. 6. make 1 *Sam.* 13. 19. shall make *Ezek.* 43. 27. ¶ shall keep *Exod.* 12. 47. *Numb.* 9. 11, 12. ¶ shall they do *Exod.* 31. 11. will do *Numb.* 32. 25. they should do *Eccles.* 2. 3. they will—do *Ezek.* 33. 31. shall—do *Zeph.* 3. 13. ¶ shall A commit *Numb.* 5. 6. ¶ used—to do *Judg.* 14. 10. ¶ they did 1 *Sam.* 2. 14. ¶ Let—be made *Esth.* 5. 14. They made *Psal.* 106. 19. ¶ shall yield one *Isai.* 5. 10. ¶ he shall—deal *Ezek.* 31. 11. ¶ they shall—prepare —43. 25. —46. 15. *Et facient* וַיַּעֲשֶׂהוּ 156 that they may labour *Exod.* 5. 9. ¶ and make —35. 10. ¶ Let—also keep *Numb.* 9. 2. *Et fecerunt* וַיַּעֲשֶׂהוּ 157 and made *Gen.* 3. 7. —31. 46. and have made *Exod.* 32. 31. And—made —36. 8. and made —39. 1, 15, 16, 19, 20, 24, 25, 27, 30. *Judg.* 9. 27. 2 *Kings* 17. 16, 16, 32. 1 *Cbr.* 5. 19. 2 *Chron.* 7. 9. —20. 36. —24. 8. *Neb.* 8. 16, 17. *Hof.* 13. 2. ¶ And they did *Gen.* 42. A 20. And—did —45. 21. —50. 12. *Exod.* 7. 10, they also did 11, 20, 22. —8. 7, 17, 18 † 3.

3, 13, 14. and did—12. 28, Thus did 50.—14. 4.—16. 17.—32. 28.—39. 32. *Lev.* 10. 7. *Numb.* 1. 54.—2. 34.—5. 4. *Deut.* 34. 9. *Josh.* 4. 8.—10. 23. *Judg.* 2. 11.—3. 7.—6. 1.—21. 23. *1 Sam.* 6. 10. 2 *Sam.* 13. 29. *1 Kings* 21. 11. 2 *Kings* 11. 9. So—did 2 *Chron.* 23. 8.—54. 32. *Ezra* 10. 16. *Eslb.* 9. 5. *Job* 42. 9. but they did *Isai.* 66. 4. *Hag.* 1. 14. ¶ And they wrought *Exod.* 39. 6. and wrought 2 *Kings* 17. 11. So—wrought 2 *Chron.* 24. 13. and had wrought *Neb.* 9. 18, 26. ¶ And they kept *Numb.* 9. 5. and kept *Joshs.* 5. 10. And—kept 2 *Chron.* 30. 21, 23.—35. 17. They kept also *Ezra* 3. 4.—6. 19, 22. *Neb.* 8. 18. ¶ They did work *Josh.* 9. 4. c ¶ and they performed 2 *Sam.* 21. 14. ¶ they dressed *1 Kings* 18. 26. ¶ which may yield *Psal.* 107. 37.

Faciunt יַעֲשׂוּן 158 they must do *Exod.* 18. 20. ¶ did *1 Sam.* 2. 22. ¶ do *1 Kin.* 19. 2.—20. 10. ¶ they shall bear *Hof.* 9. 16.

Et fecerunt me וַיַּעֲשׂוּנִי 159 and fashioned me *Job* 10. 8.

Faciant illud יַעֲשׂוּהָ 160 they practise it *Mic.* 2. 1.

Faciunt תַּעֲשִׂינָהּ 161 do *Deut.* 1. 44. to do *Ezek.* 23. 48. ¶ can—perform *Job* 5. 12.

Et fecerunt וַתַּעֲשִׂינָהּ 162 and committed *Ezek.* 16. 50.

NIPH. Factum est נַעֲשְׂתָהּ 163 is dressed *Lev.* 7. 9. ¶ that never were occupied † with which work hath not been done *Judg.* 16. 11. ¶ was—made *1 Kings* 10. 20. 2 *Chron.* 9. 19. ¶ was—holden 2 *Kings* 23. 22, 23. ¶ was—kept 2 *Chron.* 35. 18, 19. ¶ was done *Eslb.* 4. 1. hath been done—6. 3, is—done 3. are done *Eccles.* 1. 13.—4. 3.—8. 9, 14, 16, 17.—9. 3, 6. ¶ is—executed—8. 11.

Quod factum est שֶׁנַּעֲשְׂתָהּ 164 that which is done *Eccles.* 1. 9. ¶ that is wrought—2. 17.

Apparabitur וַיִּעֲשֶׂה 165 shall it be meet *Ezek.* 15. 5.

Factum est נַעֲשְׂתָהּ 166 be, is committed *Numb.* 15. 24. *Mal.* 2. 11. ¶ is, was wrought *Deut.* 13. 14 † 15.—17. 4. *Neb.* 6. 16. ¶ was—followed 2 *Sam.* 17. 23. ¶ hath—been done *Dan.* 9. 12, 12.

Facta est נַעֲשְׂתָהּ 167 shall be done—11. 36.

Facta sunt נַעֲשׂוּ 168 were committed *Lev.* 18. 30. ¶ were prepared *Neb.* 5. 18. ¶ were—made *Psal.* 33. 6. ¶ are—done *Isai.* 46. 40.

Quae facta sunt שֶׁנַּעֲשְׂוּ 169 that are done *Eccles.* 1. 14.

Factum, paratum נַעֲשְׂתָהּ 170 was prepared *Neb.* 5. 18.

Fiunt נַעֲשִׂים 171 are done *Eccles.* 4. 1.

Et fiant וַנַּעֲשִׂים 172 and kept *Eslb.* 9. 28.

Quae fiunt תַּנַּעֲשׂוּת 173 that be done *Ezek.* 9. 4.

Ut fieret לְהַעֲשׂוֹת 174 to be put in execution *Eslb.* 9. 1, ¶ to be done 14.

Fieri illud הַעֲשׂוֹתוֹ 175 when they shall make it *Ezek.* 43. 18.

Fiet יַעֲשֶׂה 176 must—be—done *Gen.* 29. 26. ought—to be done—34. 7. would be done *Exod.* 2. 4. shall be done—12. 16, may be done 16. shall—be done—21. 31. may—be done—13. 15. is done *Lev.* 11. 32.—24. 19. *Num.* 15. 11, should be done 34. *Deut.* 25. 9. Let—be done *Judg.* 11. 47. *1 Sam.* 11. 7.—17. 26, 27. 2 *Sam.* 13. 12. *Ezra* 10. 3. *Eslb.* 6. 9, 11. *Jer.* 3. 16.—5. 13. *Ezek.* 12. 11.—44. 14. *Obad.* 15. ¶ is made *Lev.* 2. 8. A

—13. 51. *Numb.* 4. 26.—6. 4. were—made 2 *Kings* 12. 13 † 14. ¶ may be used *Lev.* 7. 24. ¶ shall be offered *Numb.* 28. 15, 24. ¶ should become *Eslb.* 2. 11. ¶ shall be given *Isai.* 3. 11. ¶ was meet *Ezek.* 15. 5.

Et fiet וַיִּעֲשֶׂה 177 and—shall come to pass *Ezek.* 12. 25, ¶ but—shall be done 28.

Quod fiet שֶׁיִּעֲשֶׂה 178 which is done *Eccles.* 1. 9.

Fiet תַּעֲשֶׂה תַּעֲשִׂינָהּ 179 shall—be made *Exod.* 25. 31. *Lev.* 2. 7, 11.—6. 21 † 14. ¶ shall—be done *Exod.* 35. 2. *Lev.* 23. 3. be—done *Neb.* 6. 9.

Et fiet וַתַּעֲשֶׂה 180 even—it shall be performed *Eslb.* 5. 6. and it—should be performed—7. 2. ¶ and it shall be done—9. 12.

Fient יַעֲשׂוּ 181 ought—to be done *Gen.* 20. 9.

Fient תַּעֲשִׂינָהּ 182 ought—to be done *Lev.* 4. 2, should—be done—13, 22, 27.

are forbidden to be done † are not to be done—5. 17.

PyH. Factus sum עָשִׂיתִי 183 I was made *Psal.* 139. 15.

Factum, opus, opificium מַעֲשֶׂה * 184

art 2 *Chron.* 16, 14. ¶ work—31. 21. *Eccles.* 8. 9.—9. 10.—12. 14. *Isai.* 19. 15.—29. 16. ¶ wrought jewels † jewels of work *Numb.* 31. 51. ¶ purpose *Job* 33. 17. ¶ well set hair † the work of the curling-tool *Isai.* 3. 24.

Factum, opus הַמַּעֲשֶׂה 185 deed *Gen.* 44. 15. ¶ the, work *Exod.* 18. 20. *Eccles.* 2. 17.—3. 11, 17.—4. 3, 4.—8. 17. ¶ the works *Judg.* 2. 10. *1 Kin.* 13. 11. ¶ the business *1 Sam.* 20. 19. ¶ working days † days of work *Ezek.* 46. 1.

Sicut opus כַּמַּעֲשֶׂה 186 the like work *1 Kings* 7. 8.

Opus מַעֲשֶׂה 187 bake-meats † work of the baker *Gen.* 40. 17. ¶ work *Exod.* 26. 1, 31, 36.—27. 4, 16.—28. 6, 11, 14, cunning work 15, 22, 32, 39.—32. 16.—34. 10. cunning work—36. 8, 35, 37.—37. 29.—38. 4, 18.—39. 3, 8, 15, 27, 29. *Numb.* 8. 4.—31. 20. *Deut.* 4. 28.—14. 29.—24. 19.—27. 15.—28. 12.—30. 9. *1 Kings* 7. 17, 17, 19, 22, 28, 29, 31. 2 *Kings* 19. 18. 2 *Chron.* 3. 10.—32. 19. *Job* 1. 10.—34. 19. *Psal.* 8. 3.—115. 4.—135. 15. *Eccles.* 5. 6 † 5.—7. 13.—8. 11, 17. *Cant.* 7. 1 † 2. *Isai.* 17. 8.—29. 23.—32. 17.—37. 19.—60. 21. *Jer.* 10. 3, 9, 9, 15.—51. 10, 18. *Lam.* 4. 2. *Ezek.* 16. 30. *Hof.* 13. 2. *Hag.* 2. 14. ¶ after the art *Exod.* 30. 25, 35. ¶ the A

works *Deut.* 2. 7.—16. 15. *Job.* 24. 31. *Judg.* 2. 7. 2 *Kin.* 22. 17. *Eccles.* 11. 5. *Mic.* 6. 16. ¶ Acts *Deut.* 11. 7. *Eslb.* 10. 2. ¶ the things that were made *1 Chron.* 9. 31. ¶ such things as they offered 2 *Chron.* 4. 6. ¶ the operation *Psal.* 28. 5. ¶ the labour *Hab.* 3. 17. ¶ the labours *Hag.* 2. 17.

Et opus וּמַעֲשֶׂה 188 And the work *1 Kings* 7. 33. *1 Chr.* 23. 28. and—work *Psal.* 19. 1. and—, yea, the work—90. 17, 17.—102. 25. but—the work *Isai.* 5. 12.—19. 25.—64. 8 † 7.—65. 22.

Opere, per opus בַּמַּעֲשֶׂה 189 through, with, on the work *Deut.* 31. 29. *1 Kings* 16. 7. *Psal.*

Psal. 143. 5. with the works
Jer. 25. 6, 7. —32. 30.
Sicut opus בְּמַעֲשֵׂהוּ 190
 as it were a—work *Exod.* 24.
 10. after the work —28. 15.
 like the work 1 *Kings* 7. 33.
 2 *Chron.* 4. 5. *Psal.* 28. 4. ac-
 cording to the work *Eccles.* 8.
 14, 14. *Lam.* 3. 64. ¶ After
 the doings *Lev.* 18. 3. 2 *Chron.*
 17. 4. ¶ wrought like † like
 the work of 1 *Kings* 7. 26.
Et sicut opus וּבְמַעֲשֵׂהוּ 191
 and after the doings *Lev.* 18.
 3. ¶ and according to the works
Jer. 25. 14.
Opus, operi לְמַעֲשֵׂהוּ 192
 to, the work *Job* 14. 15. *Ifai.*
 2. 8. *Hof.* 14. 3 † 4. *Mic.* 5.
 13 † 12.
Ab opere nostro מִמַּעֲשֵׂנוּ 193
 concerning our work *Gen.* 5.
 29.
Opere tuo מַעֲשֶׂיךָ 194
 in all thy works *Deut.* 15.
 10.
Opus ejus, suum מַעֲשֵׂהוּ 195
 his work *Judg.* 19. 16. *Job* 37.
 7. *Prov.* 16. 11. *Ifai.* 5. 19. his
 —work —10. 12. work there-
 of —19. 14. —28. 21. ¶ the
 workmanship thereof 2 *Kings*
 16. 10. ¶ his works 2 *Chron.*
 32. 30. *Psal.* 33. 4.
Et opus ejus וּמַעֲשֵׂהוּ 196
 and how shall we do unto him
 † and his work *Judg.* 13. 12.
 ¶ whose possessions 1 *Sam.* 25.
 2. ¶ for —his doing *Psal.*
 64. 9.
Juxta opus ejus, suum כְּמַעֲשֵׂהוּ 197
 according to the work thereof
Exod. 28. 8. —39. 5. accord-
 ing to his work *Psal.* 62. 12.
Ad opus suum לְמַעֲשֵׂהוּ 198
 for his work *Ifai.* 54. 16.
Opera מַעֲשִׂים 199
 deeds *Gen.* 20. 9.
Opera מַעֲשִׂים 200
 the, works 1 *Sam.* 8. 8. *Eccl.*
 1. 14. *Jer.* 7. 13. ¶ the acts
 2 *Kings* 23. 19.
Opera מַעֲשִׂי 201
 the works 2 *Chron.* 34. 35. *Psal.*
 107. 24. —111. 2, 7. —118.
 17. —138. 8. are works *Ifai.*
 59. 6.
In opera בְּמַעֲשֵׂי 202
 over, in, with the works *Psal.*
 8. 6. —92. 4. *Jer.* 44. 8.
Operibus לְמַעֲשֵׂי 203
 the works *Jer.* 1. 16.
Opera mea מַעֲשִׂי 204
 the things which I have made
Psal. 45. 1. ¶ the works *Eccl.*
 2. 11.

Opera mea מַעֲשִׂי 205
 I made me great works † I
 greatened my works 4.
Opera nostra מַעֲשֵׂנוּ 206
 our works *Ifai.* 26. 12.
Propter opera בְּמַעֲשֵׂנוּ 207
nostra
 for our—deeds *Ezra* 9. 13.
Opera tua מַעֲשֵׂיךָ 208
 thy work *Exod.* 23. 12. ¶ thy
 works 2 *Cbr.* 20. 37. *Psal.* 66.
 3. —92. 5. —104. 13, 24. —
 139. 14. —145. 4, 10. *Prov.*
 16. 3. *Eccles.* 9. 7. ¶ thy la-
 bours *Exod.* 23. 16, 16.
Operum tuorum מַעֲשֵׂיךָ 209
 thy works *Ifai.* 57. 12. ¶ the
 wares of thy making *Ezek.* 27.
 16, 18.
In operibus tuus בְּמַעֲשֵׂיךָ 210
 in thy works *Jer.* 48. 7.
Secundum opera כְּמַעֲשֵׂיךָ 211
tua
 according to, like unto thy
 works *Deut.* 3. 24. *Psal.* 86. 8.
Opera vestra מַעֲשֵׂיכֶם 212
 your occupation *Gen.* 46. 33.
 —47. 3. ¶ your works *Exod.*
 5. 13. *Ezek.* 6. 6.
Facta, opera ejus מַעֲשֵׂיו 213
 his acts *Deut.* 11. 3. ¶ his
 works 1 *Sam.* 19. 4. *Psal.* 103.
 22. —106. 13. —107. 22. —
 —111. 6. —145. 9, 17. *Dan.*
 9. 14.
In operib. suis בְּמַעֲשֵׂיו 214
 in his works *Psal.* 104. 31. in
 his own works *Eccles.* 3. 22.
Secundum opera כְּמַעֲשֵׂיו 215
ejus
 according to—their works *Neb.*
 6. 14.
Ab operibus suis מִמַּעֲשֵׂיו 216
 from their works *Exod.* 5. 4.
Opera ipsor. מַעֲשֵׂיהֶם 217
 their works *Psal.* 33. 15. —106.
 35. *Ifai.* 29. 15. —41. 29. —
 59. 6. —66. 18. *Amos* 8. 7.
Jon. 3. 10.
Et opera ipsor. וּמַעֲשֵׂיהֶם 218
 and their work *Ezek.* 1. 16, 16.
Operibus suis בְּמַעֲשֵׂיהֶם 219
 with their own works *Psal.*
 109. 39. with their works *Ifai.*
 59. 6.
Opera ejus מַעֲשֵׂיהָ 220
 her own works *Prov.* 31. 31.

II. *Subigere. compri-
 mere.* See Signif. I.
In comprimendo בְּעִשׂוֹת 221
 in bruifing [preffing] *Ezek.* 23.
 21,
 ΠΙΗ. *Compresserunt* עִשׂוּ 222
 they bruifed [preffed] 3, 8.

עשן 1424

Fumare.
Fumabat עִשָּׂן 1
 was—on a Smoke *Exod.* 19.
 18.
Fumasti עִשַׁנְתָּ 2
 wilt thou be angry *Psal.* 80. 4.
Fumabit יִעֲשֶׂן 3
 shall, doth—fsmoke *Deut.* 29.
 20 † 19. *Psal.* 74. 1.
Et fumant וַיִּעֲשָׂנוּ 4
 and they fsmoke *Psal.* 104. 32.
 and they shall fsmoke —144. 5.
Fumans, fumigans עֹשֵׂן * 5
 fsmoking *Exod.* 20. 18.
Fumigantes הָעֹשְׂנִים 6
 fsmoking *Ifai.* 7. 4.
Fumus עֲשָׂן * 7
 fsmoking *Gen.* 15. 7. ¶ fsmoke
Judg. 20. 40. a fsmoke 2 *Sam.*
 22. 9. *Job* 41. 20 † 12. *Psal.*
 18. 18. —68. 2. *Cant.* 3. 6.
Ifai. 6. 4. —9. 18 † 17. —14.
 31. —65. 5. *Joel* 2. 30. † 3. 3.
Et fumus וְעֲשָׂן 8
 and fsmoke *Ifai.* 4. 5.
Fumus הָעֲשָׂן 9
 with fsmoke *Judg.* 20. 38.
In fumo בְּעֲשָׂן 10
 into fsmoke *Psal.* 37. 20. in the
 fsmoke *Nab.* 2. 13 † 14.
Sicut fumus [alii ha- 11
 bent בעֲשָׂן]
 like fsmoke *Psal.* 102. 3.
Sicut fumus כְּעֲשָׂן 12
 like fsmoke *Ifai.* 51. 6.
Et sicut fumus וְכַעֲשָׂן 13
 and as fsmoke *Prov.* 10. 26.
Et sicut fumus וְכַעֲשָׂן 14
 and as the fsmoke *Hof.* 13. 3.
Fumus עֲשָׂן 15
 the fsmoke *Josh.* 8. 20, 21.
Fumus ejus עֲשָׂנוּ 16
 the fsmoke thereof *Exod.* 19.
 18.
Fumus ejus עִשְׁנָה 17
 the fsmoke thereof *Ifai.* 34. 10.
Sicut fumus כְּעֲשָׂן * 18
 as the fsmoke *Exod.* 19. 18.

עשק 1425

*Vim facere, opprimere :
 defraudare, vi, fraude de-
 tinere, occupare.* The na-
 tural Force of this Word seemeth
 to be, to be loaded with a heavy
 Body, *Job* 40. 23. [Behold, he
 drinketh up a river, and hasteth
 not : he trusteth that he can draw
 up

up Jordan into his mouth. Rather thus; "Behold, he is "loaded with a River, he runneth not from it in a Fright; "he is secure though Jordan "should issue out unto his "Mouth." This surely may agree with the Hippopotamus or Sea-Horse, [See Root 154: 33. in the Note.] an amphibious Creature, which divideth to the deepest Parts of a River, or of the Sea, and even taketh it's Repose there, after it hath grazed upon the Land. But Schultens, contends, that it suits the Elephant much better.] Figuratively, to be loaded with Pain or Sickness, *Isai.* 38. 14. To load with hard, injurious Usage; to bear hard upon a Person, in Opposition to shewing Mercy, *Prov.* 14. 31. To oppress by Violence or Fraud.

Defraudavit עשק 1
hath deceived *Lev.* 6. 2. † 5. 21. ¶ he—oppressed *Ezek.* 18. 18.

Fraudavit עשק 2
he hath deceitfully gotten *Lev.* 6. 4. † 5. 23.

Vis fit עשקה 3
I am oppressed *Isai.* 38. 14.

Oppressit eum עשקו 4
oppressed them—52. 4.

Defraudasti nos עשקתנו 5
Thou hast—defrauded us *1 Sam.* 12. 4.

Defraudavi עשקתי 6
have I defrauded 3.

Fraudant עשקו 7
have used oppression *Ezek.* 22. 29, ¶ they have oppressed 29.

Et opprimunt ועשקו 8
so they oppress *Mic.* 2. 2.

Opprimens עשק עושק 9
the oppressor *Psal.* 72. 4. *Jer.* 21. 12. ¶ He that oppressed *Prov.* 14. 31.—22. 16.

Et opprimens ועשק 10
that oppresseth *Prov.* 28. 3.

Et in vi detinentes ובעשקי 11
and against those that oppress *Mal.* 3. 5.

Oppressorib. meis לעשקי 12
to mine oppressors *Psal.* 119. 121.

Opprimentium עשקיהם 13
eos
of their oppressors *Eccles.* 4. 1.

Quae opprimunt העשקות 14
which oppresses *Amos* 4. 1.

Oppressus עשוק עשק 15
oppressed *Deut.* 28. 29, 33. *Hof.* 5. 11. ¶ that doth violence *Prov.* 28. 17.

VOL. II.

Oppressi עשוקים 16
of oppressions *Job* 35. 9. ¶
oppressed *Psal.* 103. 6. *Jer.* 50. 33.

Et oppressi ועשוקים 17
and the oppressed *Amos* 3. 9.

Oppressi העשקים 18
the oppressions *Eccles.* 4. 1, ¶
oppressed 1.

Oppressis לעשוקים 19
for the oppressed *Psal.* 146. 7.

Opprimere לעשק 20
to oppress *Hof.* 12. 7.

Opprimere eos לעשקם 21
to do them wrong *1 Chron.* 16. 21. *Psal.* 105. 14.

Fraudem facies, op- תעשק 22
primes
Thou shalt—defraud *Lev.* 19. 13. ¶ Thou shalt—oppress *Deut.* 24. 14. thou shouldst oppress *Job* 10. 3.

Vim facit יעשק 23
he drinketh up—40. 23.

Opprimite, tis תעשקו 24
ye oppress *Jer.* 7. 6. oppress *Zech.* 7. 10.

Opprimant me יעשקני 25
let—oppress me *Psal.* 119. 122.

Pyh. Oppressa המעשקה 26
O thou oppressed *Isai.* 23. 12.

Oppressor עשוק * 27
the oppressor *Jer.* 22. 3.

Oppressio, fraus עשק * 28
oppressor *Psal.* 73. 8. *Eccles.* 5. 8 † 7. *Isai.* 59. 13. *Jer.* 6. 6. *Ezek.* 22. 29. ¶ he cruelly oppressed † he oppressed an oppression—18. 18.

Oppressio העשק 29
the thing which he hath deceitfully gotten *Lev.* 6. 4. † 5. 23. ¶ oppression *Eccles.* 7. 7. *Jer.* 22. 17.

In oppressione בעשק 30
in oppression *Psal.* 62. 10. *Isai.* 30. 12.

Cum fraude בעשק 31
by oppression *Ezek.* 22. 7, ¶
by extortion 12.

Ab oppressione מעשק 32
from the oppression *Psal.* 119. 134. *Isai.* 54. 14.

Oppressiones מעשקות * 33
a great oppressor † great of oppressions *Prov.* 28. 16. oppressions *Isai.* 33. 15.

Litigare, contendere.

HITH. התעשקו 1
they strove *Gen.* 26. 20,

K k

Esek: lis [contention] עשק 2
Efek 20.

Ditescere, ditari.

Ditatus sum עשרתי 1
I am become rich *Hof.* 12. 8.

Ditescet יעשר 2
He shall—be rich *Job* 15. 29.

HIPH. Ditasli העשרת 3
thou didst enrich *Ezek.* 27. 33.

Ditavi העשרתי 4
I have made—rich *Gen.* 14. 23.

Et ditat ומעשיר 5
and maketh rich *1 Sam.* 2. 7.

Ad ditescendum להעשיר 6
to be rich *Prov.* 23. 4.—28. 20.

Quod ditatus sum ומעשיר 7
for I am rich *Zech.* 11. 5.

Ditas eam תעשרנה 8
thou—enrichest it *Psal.* 65. 9.

Dives evaserit יעשר 9
is made rich—49. 16.

Dives erit יעשיר 10
shall—be rich *Prov.* 21. 17.

shall be—richer *Dan.* 11. 2.

Ditabit eum יעשרנו 11
will enrich him *1 Sam.* 17. 25.

Ditabit תעשיר 12
maketh rich *Prov.* 10. 4, 22.

Et divites sunt ויעשירו 13
and waxen rich *Jer.* 5. 27.

HITH. Divitem מתעשיר 14
se jactat
that maketh himself rich *Prov.* 13. 7.

Dives עשיר * 15
the, rich *Ruth* 3. 10. 2 *Sam.* 12. 1. *Psal.* 49. 2. *Prov.* 14. 20.—22. 2, 7.—28. 6, 11.

Eccles. 10. 20. *Isai.* 53. 9. ¶
The rich man *Job* 27. 19.

Prov. 10. 15.—18. 11. *Jer.* 9. 23 † 22.

Et dives ועשיר 16
but the rich *Prov.* 18. 23.

Dives העשיר 17
The rich *Exod.* 30. 15. 2 *Sam.* 12. 4,

Diviti לעשיר 18
The rich—had 2. to the rich *Prov.* 22. 16.

Diviti לעשיר 19
of the rich *Eccles.* 5. 12 † 11.

Et divites ועשירים 20
and the rich—10. 6.

Divites עשירי 21
the rich *Psal.* 45. 12.

Divites

Divites ejus עֲשִׂירֵיהָ 22
the rich men thereof *Mic.* 6. 12.
Divitiae עֶשֶׂר * 23
riches *I Sam.* 17. 25. *I Kings*
3. 11, 13. *I Chron.* 29. 28.
2 Chron. 1. 11. —17. 5. —18.
1. —32. 17. *Estb.* 1. 4. *Prov.*
3. 16. —8. 18. —11. 16. —22.
4. *Ecclef.* 4. 8. —5. 13, 19 †
12, 18. —6. 2. —9. 11. *Jer.*
17. 11. ¶ shall be far richer †
shall be rich in riches *Dan.* 11. 2.
Et divitiae וְעֶשֶׂר 24
and—riches *2 Chron.* 1. 12.
Et divitiae וְעֶשֶׂר 25
and riches *Psal.* 112. 3. nor
riches *Prov.* 30. 8.
Divitiae הָעֶשֶׂר 26
and riches *Gen.* 31. 16. those
riches *Ecclef.* 5. 14 † 13.
Et divitiae וְהָעֶשֶׂר 27
Both riches *I Chron.* 29. 12.
Divitiis לְעֶשֶׂר 28
for, in riches *I Kings* 10. 23.
2 Chron. 9. 22.
Prae divitiis מֵעֶשֶׂר 29
than—riches *Prov.* 22. 1.
Divitiarum suar. עֶשְׂרוֹ 30
his riches *Estb.* 5. 11. *Psal.* 52.
7. *Prov.* 13. 8.
In divitiis suis בְּעֶשְׂרוֹ 31
in his riches —11. 28. *Jer.* 9.
23 † 22. through his riches
Dan. 11. 2.
Divitiae eorum עֶשְׂרָם 32
their riches *Prov.* 14. 24. *Psal.*
49. 6.

ע ש ר 1428

Decimare.

Decimabit יַעֲשֶׂר 1
he will take the tenth *I Sam.*
8. 15, 17.
PIII. *Deci-* הַמְעֶשְׂרִים 2
mantes
might have the tithes *Neb.* 10.
37.
Decimando עֶשֶׂר 3
I will surely give the tenth † in
giving *I will give the tenth* *Gen.*
28. 22. ¶ Thou shalt truly tithe
† in tithing *thou shalt tithe*
Deut. 14. 22.
Decimabo eum אֶעֱשֶׂרנוּ 4
I will—give the tenth *Gen.* 28.
22.
Decimabis תַּעֲשֶׂר 5
Thou shalt—tithe *Deut.* 14. 22.
HIPH. *In deci-* בְּעֶשֶׂר 6
mando
when—take tithes *Neb.* 10. 38
† 39.

Decimare לְעֶשֶׂר 7
of tithing *Deut.* 26. 12.
Decem, decimus עֶשֶׂר * 8
Seventeenth † seven tenth *Gen.*
7. 11. —8. 4. seventeen † seven
ten *I Chron.* 7. 11. —24. 15.
—25. 24. *Ezra* 2. 39. *Neb.*
7. 42. ¶ twelve † two ten *Gen.*
17. 20. —25. 16. —35. 22. —
42. 13, 32. —49. 28. *Exod.*
24. 4. —28. 21. —39. 14. *Num.*
1. 44. —7. 3, twelve chargers
84, 87, 87, 87, 87. —17. 2, 6
† 17, 21. —29. 17. —31. 5.
Deut. 1. 23. *Josb.* 3. 12. —4. 2.
—8. 25. *Jud.* 19. 29. —21. 10.
2 Sam. 2. 15, 15. —10. 6. —17.
1. *I Kin.* 4. 7, 26. † 5. 6. —7. 25,
44. —10. 20, 26. —11. 30. —
19. 19. *I Chr.* 9. 22. —15. 10.
—25. 9, 10, &c. to the end of the
chapter, in every verse once. *2 Chr.*
1. 14. —4. 4, 15. —9. 19, 25.
Ezra 2. 6, 18. —8. 24, 35, 35.
Neb. 7. 24. *Estb.* 2. 12. *Psal.*
60. title. *Jer.* 52. 20. *Ezek.*
47. 13. ¶ twelfth † two tenth A
Numb. 7. 78. *2 Kings* 25. 27.
I Chr. 25. 19. —27. 15. *Ezra*
8. 31. *Estb.* 3. 7, 13. —8. 12.
—9. 1. *Jer.* 52. 31. *Ezek.* 29.
1. twelfth month —32. 1. ¶
ten *I Chr.* 6. 61. ¶ eleven † one
ten *Gen.* 32. 22 † 23. —37. 9.
Deut. 1. 2. ¶ eleventh [עֶשְׂרִי
עֶשֶׂר] *Numb.* 7. 72. *Deut.* 1.
3. *I Chron.* 12. 13. —24. 12.
—25. 18. —27. 14. *Zech.* 1. 7.
¶ thirteen † three ten *Numb.* B
29. 13, 14. thirteenth † three
tenth &c. *I Chron.* 24. 13. —
—25. 20. —26. 11. *Estb.* 3.
12, 13. —8. 12. —9. 1, 17, 18.
¶ fourteen † four ten *Gen.* 46.
22. fourteenth † four tenth
Exod. 12. 6, 18. *Lev* 23. 5.
Numb. 9. 3, 5, 11. —16. 49. †
17. 14. —28. 16. —29. 13, 15,
17, 20, 23, 26, 29, 32. *Josb.*
5. 10. *I Kings* 8. 65. *I Chron.*
24. 13. —25. 5, 21. *2 Chron.*
30. 15. —35. 1. *Ezra* 6. 19.
Estb. 9. 15, 17, 18, 19, 21. *Job*
42. 12. *Ezek.* 45. 12, ¶ fif- C
teen † five ten: fifteenth † five
tenth *Exod.* 16. 1. *Lev.* 23. 6,
34, 39. —27. 7. *Numb.* 28. 17.
—29. 12. —33. 3. *Judg.* 8.
10. *2 Sam.* 9. 10. —19. 17.
I Kings 7. 3. —12. 32, 33.
I Chron. 24. 14. —25. 22. *Estb.*
9. 18, 21. *Ezek.* 32. 17. —45.
25. *Hof.* 3. 2. ¶ sixteen † six D
ten *Exod.* 26. 25. —36. 30.
Numb. 31. 40, 46, 52. *I Chr.*
4. 27. —24. 4, sixteenth † six
tenth 14. —25. 23. *2 Chron.*

29. 17. ¶ eighteen † eight ten
Gen. 14. 14. *Jud.* 20. 25, 44.
2 Sam. 8. 13. *I Chron.* 12. 31.
—18. 12. eighteenth † eight
tenth —24. 15. —25. 25. —26.
9. *Ezra* 8. 9, 18. *Neb.* 7. 11.
Ezek. 48. 35. ¶ nineteen †
nine ten *2 Sam.* 2. 30. nine-
teenth † nine tenth *I Chron.*
24. 16. —25. 26.

Decem הָעֶשֶׂר 9
the twelve † the two ten *Josb.*
4. 4. ¶ the twelfth † the two
tenth *I Kings* 19. 19.

Decem עֶשְׂרָה 10
ten *Gen.* 18. 32. —24. 10, 22. —
32. 15, 15 † 16. —42. 3. —45.
23. *Exod.* 27. 12, 12. —38. 12,
12. *Lev.* 27. 7. *Num.* 7. 14, 20,
26, 32, 38, 44, 50, 56, 62, 68,
74, 80, 86. —11. 19, 32. —29.
23. *Josb.* 17. 5. *Judg.* 6. 27.
—20. 10. *Ruth.* 4. 2. *I Sam.*
25. 5. *2 Sam.* 18. 3, 11, 15.
I Kings 4. 23. † 5. 3. —7. 38,
43. —11. 31, 31. —14. 3.
2 Chron. 4. 6, 8. *Ezra* 8. 24.
Ezek. 45. 1. *Dan.* 1. 14, 15.
Amos 5. 3. —6. 9. *Hag.* 2. 16.
Zech. 8. 23. ¶ fifteen † ten and
five *Ezek.* 45. 12.

Et decem וְעֶשְׂרָה 11
And—ten *Josb.* 22. 14. *I Sam.*
17. 18. and ten *2 Kings* 13. 7.
—25. 25. *Ezra* 1. 10. —8.
12. even ten *Jer.* 41. 1, But
ten 8. ¶ seventeen † seven—and
ten —32. 9.

Decem הָעֶשְׂרָה 12
for ten's sake *Gen.* 18. 32. of
ten *Neb.* 11. 1.

Prae decem מֵעֶשְׂרָה 13
than ten *I Sam.* 1. 8. *Ecclef.* 7.
19.

Decem עֶשְׂרֵת * 14
ten *Gen.* 31. 7, 41. *Exod.* 34.
28. *Lev.* 27. 5. *Deut.* 4. 13.
—10. 4. *Judg.* 1. 4. —4. 6, 10.
—17. 10. —20. 34. *I Sam.* 17.
18. *I Kings* 5. 14 † 28. —11.
35. *2 Kings* 14. 7. —24. 14.
I Chron. 29. 7. *2 Chron.* 25. 11.
—27. 5. —30. 24. *Neb.* 5. 18.
Estb. 9. 10, 12, 13, 14. *Isai.* 5.
10. *Jer.* 42. 7. *Ezek.* 45. 3,
14, 14. —48. 9, 10, 10, 13,
18.

Et decem וְעֶשְׂרֵת 15
and ten *Judg.* 4. 14. and—ten
—7. 3. *I Sam.* 15. 4. *2 Kings*
13. 7. *2 Chron.* 25. 12. —27.
5. —36. 9. *Estb.* 3. 9. *Jer.* 41.
2. *Ezek.* 45. 5. —48. 18.

Quasi decem כְּעֶשְׂרֵת 16
about ten *Judg.* 3. 29. *I Sam.*
25. 38.

Decem

Decem עשרה 17
tens *Exod.* 18: 21, 25. *Deut.* 1.
15.

Decem עשר * 18
ten *Gen.* 5. 14.—16. 3. *Exod.*
26. 1, 16.—36. 8, 21. *Lev.*
26. 26. *Numb.* 14. 22. *Josh.*
15. 57.—21. 5, 26. *Judg.* 12.
11. 2 *Sam.* 15. 16.—19. 43 †
44.—20. 3. 1 *Kings* 6. 3, 23,
24, 26.—7. 10, 23, 24, 27,
37, ten *lavers* 43. 2 *Kings* 5.
5.—15. 17.—20. 9, 9, 10, 10,
11. 2 *Chron.* 4. 2, 3, 7.—14.
1. † 13. 23. *Neb.* 4. 12 † 6.
Job 19. 3. *Isai.* 38. 8, 8. *Ezek.*
40. 11.—41. 2.—42. 4. *Dan.*
1. 20. *Zech.* 5. 2.

Et decem ועשר 19
and ten *Gen.* 45. 23. And—
ten 1 *Kings* 6. 25. 2 *Kings* 5.
5. 2 *Chron.* 4. 1.

Et decem ועשר 20
and ten *Gen.* 50. 22, 26. *Josh.*
24. 29. *Judg.* 2. 8.

Quasi decem בעשר 21
about ten *Ruth* 1. 4.

Decem לעשר 22
ten *basis* 1 *Kings* 7. 38.

Decem, decimus עשרה * 23
eleven—th † *one* ten—th *Josh.*
15. 51. 1 *Kings* 6. 38. 2 *Kings*
9. 29.—23. 36.—24. 18.
2 *Chron.* 36. 5, 11. *Jer.* 52. 1.
Ezek. 30. 22.—31. 1. ¶ ele-
ven—th † עשרה *Exod.* A
26. 7, 8.—36. 14, 15. 2 *Kings*
25. 2. *Jer.* 1. 3.—39. 2.—52.
5. *Ezek.* 26. 1.—40. 49. ¶ B
twelve—fth † *two* ten—th *Gen.*
5. 8.—14. 4. *Exod.* 15. 27.
twelve *pillars* —24. 4. *Israel,*
twelve—28. 21. *Israel,* twelve
—39. 14. *Lev.* 24. 5. twelve
chargers,—spoons Numb. 7. 84,
84, 86.—33. 9. *Josh.* 4. 3, 8,
9, 20.—18. 24.—19. 15.—
21. 7.—21. 40 † 38. 1 *Kings*
7. 15.—16. 23.—18. 31.
2 *Kings* 3. 1.—8. 25.—17. 1.
—21. 1. 1 *Chron.* 6. 63 † 48.
2 *Chron.* 33. 1. *Neb.* 5. 14.
Esth. 3. 7. *Jer.* 52. 21. *Ezek.*
32. 1, 17.—33. 21.—43. 16,
16. ¶ thirteen—th † *three* C
ten—th *Gen.* 14. 4.—17. 25.
Josh. 19. 6.—21. 4, 6, 19, 33.
1 *Kings* 7. 1. 1 *Chron.* 6. 60,
62 † 45, 47. *Jer.* 1. 2.—25.
3. *Ezek.* 40. 11. ¶ fourteen—
th † *four* ten—th *Gen.* 14. 5.—
31. 41. *Josh.* 15. 36.—18. 28.
2 *Kings* 18. 13. 2 *Chron.* 13.
21. *Isai.* 36. 1. *Ezek.* 40. 1.
—43. 17, 17. ¶ fifteen—th D
† *five* ten—th *Gen.* 5. 10.—
7. 20. *Exod.* 27. 14, 15.—38.

14, 15. 2 *Kings* 14. 17.—20.
6. 2 *Chron.* 15. 10.—25. 25.
Isai. 38. 5. ¶ sixteen—th †
six ten—th *Gen.* 46. 18. *Josh.*
15. 41.—19. 22. 2 *Kings* 13.
10.—14. 21.—15. 2, 33.—
16. 2. 2 *Chron.* 13. 21.—26.
1, 3.—27. 1, 8.—28. 1. ¶ E
seventeen—th † *seven* ten—th
Gen. 37. 2.—47. 28. 1 *Kings*
14. 21.—22. 51. 2 *Kings* 13.
1.—16. 1. 2 *Chron.* 12. 13.
¶ eighteen—th † *eight* ten—th
Judg. 3. 14.—10. 8. 1 *Kings*
7. 15.—15. 1. 2 *Kin.* 3. 1.—
22. 3.—23. 23.—24. 8.—25.
17. 2 *Chron.* 11. 21.—13. 1.
—34. 8.—35. 19. *Jer.* 32. 1.
—52. 21, 29. ¶ nineteen—th F
† *nine* ten—th *Gen.* 11. 25.
Josh. 19. 38. 2 *Kings* 25. 8.
Jer. 52. 12. ¶ sixscore thou-
sand † *two* ten [i. e. twelve]
myriads [a *Myriad* is ten Thou-
sand.] *Jon.* 4. 11.

Viginti, vigesimus עשרים 24
twenty *Gen.* 18. 31.—31. 38,
41.—32. 14, 14, 15 † 15, 16.
Exod. 26. 18, 19, 20.—27.
10, 10, 11, 11, 16.—30. 13,
14.—36. 23, 24, 25.—38. 10,
11, 26. *Lev.* 27. 3, 5, 5, 25.
Numb. 1. 3, 18, 20, 22, 24, 26,
28, 30, 32, 34, 36, 38, 40,
42, 45.—3. 47.—7. 86, 88.
—11. 19.—14. 29.—18. 16.
—26. 2, 4.—32. 11. *Josh.*
15. 32.—19. 30. *Judg.* 4. 3.
—7. 3.—10. 2, 3.—11. 33.
—15. 20.—16. 31.—20. 15.
35, 46. 1 *Sam.* 7. 2. 2 *Sam.* 3.
20.—8. 5.—10. 6.—18. 7.
—21. 20. 1 *Kings* 5. 11 † 25.
—6. 3, 16, 20.—8. 63.—9.
10, 11.—14. 20.—15. 33.—
16. 10, 15, 29.—20. 30. 2 *Kin.*
4. 42.—8. 26.—10. 36.—14.
2.—15. 1, 27, 33.—16. 2.—
18. 2.—21. 19.—23. 31, 36.
—24. 18. 1 *Chron.* 2. 22.—7.
2, 7, 9, 40.—12. 28, 30, 35.
—18. 5.—20. 6.—23. 4, 24,
27.—27. 1, 2, 4, 5, 7, 8, 9,
10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 23.
2 *Chron.* 2. 10, 10, 10, 10 † 9.
—3. 3, 4, 8, 11, 13.—4. 1.
—7. 5.—8. 1.—11. 21.—13.
21.—25. 1, 5.—29. 1.—27.
1, 8.—28. 1.—31. 17.—33.
21.—36. 5, 11. *Ezra* 2. 11,
17, 19, 21, 23, 26, 27, 28, 33.
—3. 8.—8. 11, 19, 27. *Neb.*
7. 16, 17, 22, 23, 27, 30, 31,
32.—9. 1.—11. 8, 12, 14.
Esth. 1. 1.—9. 30. *Jer.* 52. 1.
Ezek. 4. 10.—11. 1.—40. 13,
29, 49.—41. 2, 4, 4, 10.—45.

3, 5, 12, 12. *Dan.* 10. 13. *Hag.*
2. 16, 16. *Zech.* 5. 2. ¶ twen- A
tieth 1 *Kings* 15. 9. 2 *Kings* 13.
1.—15. 30. 2 *Chron.* 7. 10.
Neb. 1. 1.—2. 1.—5. 14.
Dan. 10. 4. *Hag.* 1. 15.—2:
18. *Zech.* 1. 7.

Et viginti ועשרים 25
and twenty *Gen.* 6. 3.—11. 24.
—23. 1. *Exod.* 26. 2. twenty
and —36. 9.—38. 18, 24.
Numb. 3. 39, 43.—8. 24.—
25. 9.—26. 14, 62.—33. 39.
Deut. 31. 2.—34. 7. *Judg.* 8.
10.—20. 21. 2 *Sam.* 8. 4.—
9. 10. and—twenty —19. 17
† 18.—24. 8. 1 *Kings* 4. 23.
† 5. 3.—5. 11 † 25.—6. 2,
20, 20.—8. 63.—9. 28.—
10. 10.—22. 42. 2 *Kings* 14.
2.—18. 2. 1 *Chron.* 12. 37.—
15. 5, 6.—18. 4. 2 *Chron.* 3.
4.—4. 1.—5. 12.—7. 5.—
9. 9.—20. 31.—25. 1.—28.
6.—29. 1.—36. 2. *Ezra* 1. 9.
—2. 12, 32, 41, 67.—8. 20.
Neb. 7. 35, 37, 69. *Esth.* 8. 9.
Jer. 52. 28. *Ezek.* 40. 21, 25,
30, 33, 36.—45. 1, 5, 6, 12.—
48. 8, 9, 10, 10, 13, 13, 15, 20,
20, 21, 21. ¶ and twentieth A
Gen. 8. 14. *Exod.* 12. 18. 1 *Chr.*
24. 17, 17, 18, 18.—25. 28,
29, 30, 31. *Esth.* 8. 9. *Jer.* 25.
3.—52. 30. ¶ fix score † *an*
hundred and twenty 1 *Kings* 9.
14.

Viginti העשרים 26
twenties *Gen.* 18. 31. the
twentieth 1 *Chron.* 24. 16. the
twenty *Ezek.* 42. 3.

Pro viginti, in בעשרים 27
vigesimo
for twenty *Gen.* 37. 28. on the
twentieth *Numb.* 10. 11. on the
—twentieth 2 *Kings* 25. 27.
and the twentieth *Ezra* 10. 9.
in the—twentieth *Jer.* 52. 31.
Ezek. 29. 17.—40. 1. *Hag.* 2.
1, 10, 20. ¶ in the twenty *Neb.*
6. 15.

Quasi viginti בעשרים 28
about twenty 1 *Sam.* 14. 14.
about—twenty *Ezek.* 8. 16.

In vigesima לעשרים 29
The twentieth 1 *Chron.* 25. 27.

Decem: deca- עשר * 30
cbordum
ten *Gen.* 24. 55. ¶ an instru-
ment of ten strings *Psal.* 33.
2.—92. 3.—144. 9.

In decimo בעשר שור 31
In, on the tenth *Exod.* 12. 3.
Lev. 16. 29.—23. 27.—25. 9.
Josh. 4. 19. 2 *Kings* 25. 1.
Jer. 52. 4, 12. the tenth *Ezek.*
29. 1.—24. 1.—40. 1.

Et

Et in decimo וּבְעֶשְׂרִי 32
 And—on the tenth *Numb.* 29. 7.
Decimus עֶשְׂרִי * 33
 tenth *Deut.* 23. 2, 3 † 3, 4.
Decimus הָעֶשְׂרִי הָעֶשְׂרִי 34
 until the tenth *Gen.* 8. 5. the
 tenth *Lev.* 27. 32. *Numb.* 7.
 66. the tenth *month* 2 *Kings*
 25. 1. 1 *Cbron.* 12. 13. —24.
 11. —25. 17. —27. 13. *Ezra*
 10. 16. *Esth.* 2. 16. *Jer.* 39. 1.
 the tenth *month* —52. 4. *Ezek.*
 24. 1. *Zech.* 8. 19.
In decimo בְּעֶשְׂרִי 35
 in the tenth *Gen.* 8. 5.
In decimo בְּעֶשְׂרִי 36
 in the tenth *month* *Ezek.* 29. 1.
 —33. 21.
Decima עֶשְׂרִית * 37
 the tenth *Exod.* 16. 36.
Decima עֶשְׂרִית 38
 the tenth part *Lev.* 5. 11. —6.
 20 † 13. *Numb.* 5. 15.
Et decima וְעֶשְׂרִית 39
 And a tenth part 28. 5.
Et decima וְעֶשְׂרִית 40
 and—the tenth part *Ezek.* 45.
 11.
Decima הָעֶשְׂרִית 41
 the tenth *Jer.* 32. 1.
Decima הָעֶשְׂרִית 42
 the tenth *year* *Ezek.* 29. 1.
Decima עֶשְׂרִיה * 43
 a tenth *Isai.* 6. 13.
Decima pars עֶשְׂרוֹן * 44
 a tenth-deal *Numb.* 15. 4. —28.
 13, 21, 29. —29. 10, 15.
Et decima pars וְעֶשְׂרוֹן רוֹן 45
 And—a tenth-deal *Exod.* 29.
 40. *Lev.* 14. 21. *Numb.* 29. 4.
 ¶ And a several tenth-deal †
 And a tenth-deal *tenth-deal* —
 28. 13. —29. 15.
Decimae partes עֶשְׂרִינִים * 46
 tenth-deals *Lev.* 14. 10. —23.
 13, 17. —24. 5. *Numb.* 15. 6,
 9. —28. 9, 12, 12, 20, 20, 28,
 28. —29. 3, 3, 9, 9, 14, 14.
Decima, mae מְעֶשֶׂר * 47
 tithes *Gen.* 14. 20. the tenth
Numb. 18. 21, a tenth 26,
Decimae הַמְעֶשֶׂר 48
 the tithes 26. *tithe* of the tithes
Neb. 10. 38 † 39. in tithes
Mal. 3. 8, 10. ¶ the *tithe* *Num.*
 18. 26. ¶ of tithing *Deut.* 26.
 12.
Et decimae וְהַמְעֶשֶׂר 49
 and the tithes 2 *Cbr.* 31. 12.
Decimae מְעֶשֶׂר 50
 the *tithe* *Lev.* 27. 30, 32.
Deut. 14. 23, 28. 2 *Cbr.* 31. 6.
Neb. 10. 38 † 39. —13. 12. ¶
 the tithes *Numb.* 18. 24. *Deut.*
 26. 12. ¶ contain the tenth part
Ezek. 45. 11, the tenth part
 14.

Et decimae וּמְעֶשֶׂר 51
 and the *tithe* 2 *Cbron.* 31. 5, 6.
 ¶ and the tithes *Neb.* 10. 37.
 —13. 5.
De decimis suis מִמְּעֶרֹו 52
 of his tithes *Lev.* 27. 31.
Et ad decimas וּלְמַעַרְוֹת 53
 and for the tithes *Neb.* 12. 44.
Decimae מְעֶרְתֵיכֶם 54
vestrae
 your tithes *Numb.* 18. 28. *Deut.*
 12. 6, 11. *Amos* 4. 4.

HITH. Cogitabit יִתְעַשֵּׂת 8
 will think *Jon.* 1. 6.
Cogitationes עֲשֵׂתֵי נַחְתָּיו * 9
ejus
 his [improved, raised] thoughts
 [or Designs *Psal.* 146. 4.
Ad cogitatio- לְעֲשֵׂתוֹת * 10
nem
 in the [raised, lofty] thought *Job*
 12. 5.

עשת 1429

Hath two Significations.

I. Nitidum esse. This
 Word seemeth to import the
advanced, improved State of a
 Thing, wherein it is raised above
 and exceeds itself, or other
 Things of the same Sort, *Jer.*
 5. 28. [they shine, they improve,
 advance.] *Jon.* 1. 6. [if so be
 that God will think upon us with
 an advanced, raised, extraordi-
 nary Degree of Kindness.] In
 the Form of עֲשֵׂתִי (N^o. 5, 6, 7.)
 it is always joined with עֶשֶׂר or
 עֲשֵׂרָה, *ten*: and signifieth *eleven*,
 or *advanced, increased ten*; as
 we call sixscore the long *Hun-*
dred.

Nitidi sunt עֲשֵׂתוֹ 1
 they shine *Jer.* 5. 28.
Nitidum עֲשֵׂת * 2
 bright [improved, the best] *iron*
Ezek. 27. 19.
Nitor עֲשֵׂת * 3
 bright [the most beautiful] *ivory*
Cant. 5. 14.
Ad nitorem לְעֲשֵׂתוֹת * 4
 in the [raised, lofty] thought
Job 12. 5.

II. Cogitare : undecim.

Unum: sed semper עֶשְׂתִּי * 5
cum decem, facit
undecim, undecimus
 eleven *Exod.* 26. 7. —36. 14.
Numb. 29. 20. *Ezek.* 40. 49.
 ¶ eleventh *Num.* 7. 72. 2 *Kin.*
 25. 2. 1 *Cbron.* 12. 13. —24.
 12. —25. 18. —27. 14. *Jer.*
 1. 3. —52. 5.
In undecimo בְּעֶשְׂתִּי 6
 in the eleventh *Deut.* 1. 3. *Jer.*
 39. 2. *Ezek.* 26. 1.
Ad undecim לְעֶשְׂתִּי 7
 eleven *Exod.* 26. 8. —36. 15.
 The eleventh 1 *Cbron.* 27. 14.
Zech. 1. 7.

עתת 1430

Tempus. See Root 1340.
 Signif. I. where עוֹת, the Infi-
 nitive of this Root, is placed;
 and signifieth to *time* a Thing,
 or to do it in it's proper Season.
 Hence, a Time, Season, or con-
 venient Opportunity.

Tempus עֵת * 1
 time *Gen.* 29. 7. the time 2 *Sam.*
 24. 15. *to time* 1 *Cbron.* 9. 25.
Job 22. 16. —39. 1, 2. *Psal.*
 69. 13. —102. 13. —105. 19.
 —119. 126. A time *Eccles.* 3.
 2, 2, 3, 3, 4, 4, 5, 5, 6, 6, 7, 7,
 8, 8, 17. —8. 6, 9. —9. 11.
Cant. 2. 12. *Jer.* 8. 7. —27. 7.
 —46. 21. —49. 8. —50. 27,
 31. —51. 6, 33, 33. *to time*
Ezek. 4. 10, 11. the time —16.
 8, 57. In the time —27. 34.
 —30. 3. *Dan.* 11. 24, to the
 time 35. a time —12. 1, 4, 9.
 evil time *Amos* 5. 13. *Mic.* 2. 3.
 —5. 3 † 2. ¶ seasons *Exod.* 18. A
 22, 26. ¶ times *Lev.* 16. 2.
Psal. 34. 1. —62. 8. —106. 3.
 —119. 20. *Prov.* 5. 19. —17.
 17. ¶ —tide *Job.* 8. 29. ¶ so
 long as † all the time that *Esth.*
 5. 13, ¶ always † in all time B
Job 27. 10. *Psal.* 10. 5. *Prov.*
 8. 30. *Eccles.* 9. 8. ¶ continu-
 ally † in all time *Prov.* 6. 14.
 ¶ long † a time *Hof.* 13. 13.

Tempus עֵת 2
 the time *Lev.* 15. 25. *Hag.* 1.
 2, 2.
Et tempus וְעֵת 3
 and a time *Eccles.* 3. 1, 2, 2, 3,
 3, 4, 4, 5, 5, 6, 6, 7, 7, 8, 8.
 both time —8. 5. even the time
Jer. 30. 7. for—time *Hof.* 10. 12.
Tempus הָעֵת 4
 that time *Neb.* 6. 1. —13. 21.
 the time *Ezek.* 7. 7, 12. same
 time *Dan.* 12. 1.
An tempus הָעֵת 5
 is it, a, time 2 *Kin.* 5. 26. *Hag.*
 1. 4.
Et tempus וְהָעֵת 6
 and—a time *Ezra* 10. 13.

In

In tempore בְּעֵת 7
 at, in the time *Gen.* 31. 10. —
 38. 27. *Judg.* 10. 14. *1 Sam.*
 18. 19. at what time *2 Chron.*
 24. 11. What time *Job* 6. 17.
 in the—time *Psal.* 37. 19, 39.
Isai. 33. 2. In an—time —49.
 8. *Fer.* 2. 28. —6. 15. —8.
 12. —10. 15. —11. 12, 14. —
 14. 8. —15. 11. —18. 23. —
 50. 16. —51. 18. *Ezek.* 35. 5.
Zech. 10. 1. ¶ when *Fer.* 2. A
 17. *Ezek.* 21. 25, 29 † 30, 34.
 ¶ at noon-tide *Fer.* 20. 16.
In tempore בְּעֵת 8
 at—time *Gen.* 21. 22. —38. 1.
Numb. 22. 4. *Deut.* 1. 9, 16,
 18. —2. 34. —3. 4, 8, 12, 18,
 21, 23. —4. 14. —5. 5. —10.
 1, 8. *Job.* 5. 2. —6. 26. —11.
 10, 21. *Judg.* 3. 29. —4. 4. —
 12. 6. —21. 14, 24. *1 Kings* 8.
 65. —11. 29. —14. 1. *2 Kings*
 8. 22. —16. 6. —18. 16. —
 20. 12. —24. 10. *1 Chron.* 21.
 28. *2 Chron.* 7. 8. —13. 18. —
 28. 16. —30. 3. —35. 17.
Ezra 8. 34. *Neb.* 4. 22 † 16.
Esth. 4. 14. —8. 9. In—time
Isai. 18. 7. —20. 2. —39. 1.
Fer. 3. 17. —4. 11. —8. 1. —
 31. 1. *Amos* 5. 13. *Mic.* 3. 4.
Zeph. 1. 12. —3. 19, 20. ¶ the B
 same time *Deut.* 9. 20. *2 Chron.*
 16. 10. —21. 10. ¶ within that
 time *Judg.* 11. 26. ¶ at—sea-
 son *1 Chron.* 21. 29. in due sea-
 son *Ecclef.* 10. 17.
Et in tempore וּבְעֵת 9
 And when *2 Chron.* 20. 22. —
 29. 27. And, but in, at the
 time —28. 22. *Neb.* 9. 27. *Fer.*
 2. 27. *Dan.* 11. 40.
Et in tempore וּבְעֵת 10
 for, And at that time *Judg.* 14.
 4. *2 Chron.* 16. 7. *Fer.* 33. 15.
 —50. 4, 20. *Dan.* 12. 1, 1. and
 in that time *Joel* 3 † 4. 1. even
 in the time *Zeph.* 3. 20.
Juxta tempus כְּעֵת 11
 about the time *Dan.* 9. 21.
Juxta tempus כְּעֵת 12
 according to, at the time *Gen.*
 18. 10, 14. *2 Kings* 4. 16, 17.
 ¶ about this time *Exod.* 9. 18.
Job. 11. 6. *1 Sam.* 9. 16.
1 Kings 19. 2. —20. 6. *2 Kin.*
 7. 1, 18. ¶ according to this
 time *Numb.* 23. 23. at this time
Judg. 21. 22. ¶ about—any
 time *1 Sam.* 20. 12. ¶ by—
 this time *2 Kin.* 10. 6. ¶ What
 time *Job* 39. 18. ¶ when *Isai.*
 9. 1. † 8. 23.
Et juxta tempus וּבְעֵת 13
 And about the time *1 Sam.* 4.
 20. ¶ after *2 Chron.* 21. 19.

Et juxta tempus וּבְעֵת 14
 nor—as at this time *Judg.* 13.
 23.
Ad tempus לְעֵת 15
 in the evening † in the time of
 the evening *Gen.* 8. 11. ¶ at the
 time —24. 11. *Job.* 10. 27.
 At meal-time *Ruth* 2. 14. *2 Sam.*
 11. 1. *1 Chron.* 12. 22. —20.
 1. at—time *Esth.* 4. 14. *Dan.*
 8. 17. *Zech.* 14. 7. ¶ in—time A
Deut. 32. 35. in the time
1 Kings 15. 23. *Psal.* 21. 9. in
 a time —32. 6. —71. 9. *Eccl.*
 9. 12. ¶ in an—tide *2 Sam.* 11.
 2. at the—tide *Isai.* 17. 14.
 ¶ when *1 Kings* 11. 4. ¶ after
1 Chron. 20. 1. ¶ about the time
2 Chron. 18. 34. ¶ against the
 time *Job* 38. 23. ¶ for a time
Fer. 8. 15.
Et ad tempus וּלְעֵת 16
 and for the time —14. 19.
A tempore מֵעַתָּה 17
 from time *1 Chron.* 9. 25. from
 the time *Isai.* 48. 16. *Ezek.* 4.
 10, 11. ¶ more than in the time
Psal. 4. 7.
Et a tempore וּמֵעַתָּה 18
 Now after the time *2 Cbr.* 25.
 27. And from the time *Dan.*
 12. 11.
Tempus tuum עֵתְךָ 19
 thy time *Ecclef.* 7. 17.
Temporis tui עֵתֶיךָ 20
 thy times *Isai.* 33. 6.
Tempus tuum עֵתְךָ 21
 thy time *Ezek.* 16. 8.
Tempus suum עֵתוֹ 22
 his time *Ecclef.* 9. 12.
In tempore בְּעֵתוֹ 23
 in his due season *Deut.* 11. 14.
 in his season —28. 12. *Job* 5.
 26. —38. 32. *Psal.* 1. 3. *Fer.*
 5. 24. *Ezek.* 34. 26. in due
 season *Psal.* 104. 27. —145.
 15. *Prov.* 15. 23. ¶ in his time
Ecclef. 3. 11. in the time there-
 of *Hof.* 2. 9 † 11.
 (sine Mappik) *Tem-* עֵתָּה 24
pus ejus
 her time *Isai.* 13. 22.
Tempus ejus עֵתָּה 25
 her time *Ezek.* 22. 3.
In tempore suo בְּעֵתָּה 26
 in his time *Isai.* 60. 22.
Tempus ipsorum עֵתָּם 27
 their time *Psal.* 81. 15.
In tempore suo בְּעֵתָּם 28
 in due season *Lev.* 26. 4. in
 their season *Fer.* 33. 20.
Tempora עֵתִים 29
 times *Neb.* 9. 28. *Job* 24. 1.
Tempora הַיָּמִים 30
 the times *Esth.* 1. 13. *Dan.* 9.
 25. ¶ after certain years † at the
 end of times of years —11. 13.

Et tempora וְהַיָּמִים 31
 and the times *1 Cbr.* 29. 30.
In temporibus בְּעֵתִים 32
 at times *Neb.* 13. 31.
In temporibus בְּעֵתִים 33
 in—times *Dan.* 11. 6.
Et in temporib. וּבְעֵתִים 34
 And in—times *2 Chron.* 15. 5.
Dan. 11. 14.
Temporibus לְעֵתִים 35
 of the times *1 Chron.* 12. 32.
Ad tempora לְעֵתִים 36
 at—times *Ezra* 10. 14. at times
Neb. 10. 34 † 35.
Et ad tempora וּלְעֵתִים 37
 and—of the times *Ezek.* 12.
 27.
Temporibus לְעֵתוֹת 38
 in times *Psal.* 9. 9. —10. 1.
Tempora mea עֵתָּי 39
 My times —31. 15.
Tempestivus עֵתִי * 40
 a fit man *Lev.* 16. 21.
*Jam, nunc, עֵתָּה עֵתָּה * modo* 41
 Now *Gen.* 19. 9. —22. 12. —
 26. 22, 29. —27. 36. —29.
 32, 34. —31. 13, 28, 42. —
 32. 4 † 5. —43. 10. —44. 10.
 —46. 34. *Exod.* 5. 5. —6. 1.
 —9. 15, 18. —18. 11, 19.
Numb. 11. 23. —22. 4, 11, 29,
 33, 38. —24. 17. *Deut.* 2. 13.
 —32. 39. *Job.* 5. 14. —14.
 11. *Judg.* 8. 2, 6, 15. —9. 38.
 —11. 7, 8. —13. 12. —16.
 10. —17. 13. *Ruth* 2. 7. *1 Sam.*
 2. 16. —8. 5. —9. 6, 12. —12.
 16. —13. 12, 13. —14. 30. —
 15. 3, 30. —17. 29. —25. 7.
 —27. 1. *2 Sam.* 16. 11. —17.
 9. —18. 3. until now —19. 7
 † 8. —20. 6. —24. 13, 16.
1 Kings 12. 16, 26. —14. 14.
 —17. 24. —19. 4. —21. 7.
2 Kings 4. 26. —5. 22. —8.
 6. —18. 20, 21. —19. 25.
1 Chron. 21. 15. —22. 11, 19.
 —28. 10. *2 Chron.* 1. 9, 10.
 —6. 40. —7. 15. —10. 16. —
 25. 19. —29. 5, 10, 11, 31.
 —30. 8. —35. 3. *Job* 3. 13.
 —4. 5. —6. 3, 21. —7. 21. —
 8. 6. —13. 19. —14. 16. —16.
 7, 19. *Psal.* 12. 5. —17. 11. —
 20. 6. *Isai.* 29. 22, 22. —30.
 8. —33. 10, 10, 10. —36. 5.
 —37. 26. —43. 19. —48. 7.
 —49. 19. *Fer.* 4. 12. —14.
 10. —27. 16. *Ezek.* 4. 14. —
 7. 3, 8. —23. 43. —26. 18. —
 39. 25. —43. 9. *Dan.* 9. 22.
 —10. 11. *Hof.* 4. 16. —5. 3,
 7. —7. 2. —8. 8, 10, 13. —10.
 2, 3. *Joel* 2. 12. *Amos* 6. 7.
Mic. 4. 9, 10. —5. 1. † 4. 14.
 —5. 4 † 3. —7. 4, 10. *Hag.*
 2. 3.

2. 3. *Zech.* 9. 8. ¶ as yet †
until now Deut. 12. 9. 2 *Kin.*
 13. 23.
Et nunc ועתה 42
 And now *Gen.* 3. 22. —4. 11.
 —11. 6. now therefore —12.
 19. —20. 7. —21. 23. —24.
 49. —27. 3, 8, 43. —30. 30.
 now then —31. 16, 30, 44. —
 32. 10 † 11. —37. 20. —41.
 33. —44. 30, 33. —45. 5. So
 now 8. —47. 4. —48. 5. —50.
 5, 17, 21. *Exod.* 3. 9, 10, 18.
 —4. 12. —5. 18. —9. 19. —
 10. 17. —19. 5. —32. 10, 30,
 Yet now 32, 34. —33. 5, 13.
 But now *Numb.* 11. 6. —14.
 17. —22. 6, 19, 34. —24. 11,
 14. —31. 17. *Deut.* 4. 1. —5.
 25 † 22. —10. 12, 22. —26.
 10. —31. 19. *Josh.* 1. 2. —2.
 12. —3. 12. —9. 6, 11, 12,
 19, 23, 25. —13. 7. —14. 10,
 10, 12. —22. 4, 4. —24. 14,
 23. *Judg.* 6. 13. —7. 3. —9.
 16, 32. —11. 13, 23, 25. —13.
 4, 7. —14. 2. —15. 18. —17.
 3. —18. 14. —20. 9, 13. *Ruth*
 3. 2, 12. 1 *Sam.* 2. 30. —6.
 7. —8. 9. —9. 13. —10. 19.
 —12. 2, 7, 10, 13. —13. 14.
 —15. 1, 25. —18. 22. —19.
 2. —20. 29, wherefore now
 31. —21. 3 † 4. —23. 20. —
 24. 20, 21 † 21, 22. —25.
 7, 17, 26, 26, 27. —26. 8,
 but—now 11, 16, 19, 20. —
 28. 22. —29. 7, 10. 2 *Sam.*
 2. 6, 7. Now then —3. 18.
 —4. 11. —7. 8, 28. 29. —12.
 10, 23, 28. —13. 13, 20, 33.
 —14. 15, 32. So—now —15.
 34. —17. 16. —18. 3. —19.
 7, 9, 10 † 8, 10, 11. —24. 10.
 1 *Kings* 1. 12, 18. —2. 9, 16,
 24. —3. 7. —5. 4, 6 † 18, 20.
 —8. 25, 26. —12. 4, 11. —18.
 11, 14, 19. —22. 23. therefore
 —now 2 *Kings* 1. 14. —3. 15,
 23. Now —5. 6, 15. —7. 4,
 9. —9. 26. —10. 2, 19. —12.
 7 † 8. whereas now —13. 19.
 —18. 23, 25. —19. 19. 1 *Cbr.*
 17. 7, 23, 26, 27. —21. 8, 12.
 —28. 8. —29. 13, 17. 2 *Cbr.*
 2. 7, 13, 15 † 6, 12, 14. —6.
 16, 17, 41. —7. 16. —13. 8.
 —18. 22. —19. 7. —20. 10.
 —28. 10, Now—therefore 11.
 —32. 15. *Exra* 9. 8, 10, 12.
 yet now —10. 2, 3, 11. *Neb.*
 5. 5. —6. 7, 7, 9. —9. 32.
Job 6. 28. —30. 1, 9, 16. —
 35. 15. —37. 21. —42. 5, 8.
Psal. 2. 10. —27. 6. —39. 7.
 —74. 6. —119. 67. *Prov.* 5.
 7. —8. 32. *Isai.* 5. 3, 5. —16.

14. —28. 22. —36. 8, And
 —now 10. —37. 20. —43. 1.
 —44. 1. —47. 8. —48. 16.
 —49. 5. —52. 5. —64. 8 †
 7. *Jer.* 2. 18. —7. 13. —18.
 11. —26. 13. —27. 6. —32.
 36. —37. 20. —40. 4. —42.
 15, 20. —44. 7. *Ezek.* 19. 13.
Dan. 9. 15, 17. —10. 20. —
 11. 2. *Hof.* 2. 10 † 12. —13.
 2. *Amos* 7. 16. *Jon.* 4. 3. Now
 also *Mic.* 4. 11. For now *Nab.*
 1. 13. *Hag.* 1. 5. —2. 4, 15.
Zech. 8. 11. *Mal.* 1. 9. —2.
 1. —3. 15. ¶ For whereas
 2 *Chron.* 10. 11.
A nunc מעתה 43
 from henceforth 2 *Chron.* 16.
 9. *Psal.* 125. 2. —131. 3. *Isai.*
 9. 7 † 6. —59. 21. *Mic.* 4. 7.
 ¶ from this time forth *Psal.*
 113. 2. —115. 18. —121. 8.
 ¶ from this time *Isai.* 48. 6.
Jer. 3. 4. ¶ strait-way *Dan.*
 10. 17.
A nunc מעתה 44
 than now *Hof.* 2. 7 † 9.

עתד 1431

Hath two Significations.

I. *Parare.* To fit Mate-
 rials for a Building, *Prov.* 24.
 27. To be prepared, or to
 have every Thing in readines
 for Action, *Job* 15. 24. *Esth.* 3.
 14. To be ready, expert, skil-
 ful, *Job* 3. 8. To be ready
 to fall, or to be in a weak, tot-
 tering Condition, *Job* 15. 28.
 To be ready, to be prepared in
 Design or Intention, *Deut.* 32.
 35. [*the things that shall come,*
i. e. that are intended for them,
make haste.] Things laid up in
 Store, in order to be in readi-
 nefs for Use, Stores, *Isai.* 10.
 13.

Et para illud ועתדה 1
 and make it fit *Prov.* 24. 27.

HiTH. *Paratae* הותעתרו 2
erant
 are ready to become *Job* 15.
 28,

Paratus עתיד * 3
 ready 24.

Parati עתידים 4
 ready *Esth.* 3. 14. —8. 13.

Parati הותעתרו 5
 who are ready *Job* 3. 8.

Parata עתרת * 6
 the things that shall come *Deut.*
 32. 35.

Parata ipsi ועתודותיהם * 7
 and—their treasures *Isai.* 10.
 13.

II. *Hirci.* He-Goats, the
 best prepared, or choicest of the
 Flock for every Use and Office ;
Metaph. Princes.

Hirci עתודים עתודים 8
 he—goats *Numb.* 7. 17, 23,
 29, 35. 41, 47, 53, 59, 65,
 71, 77, 83, 88. *Psal.* 50. 9.
Jer. 51. 40. ¶ goats *Psal.* 50.
 13. —66. 15. *Prov.* 27. 26.

Et hirci ועתודים 9
 and goats *Deut.* 32. 14. *Isai.*
 34. 6. *Ezek.* 27. 21. —39. 18.
 ¶ or of he-goats *Isai.* 1. 11.

Hirci הותעתרו 10
 the rams *Gen.* 31. 10, 12. ¶
 the goats *Zech.* 10. 3.

Sicut hirci כעתודים 11
 as the he-goats *Jer.* 50. 8.

Et hircos ולעתודים 12
 and the he-goats *Ezek.* 34.
 17.

Hirci עתודי 13
 the chief ones *Isai.* 14. 9.

עתם 1432

Obscurari.

NIPH. *Obscurata est* נעתם
 is—darkened *Isai.* 9. 19 † 18.

עתק 1433

Hath two Significations.

I. *Veterascere.* I. To re-
 move from one Place to another,
 [Signif. II.] *Gen.* 12. 8. *Job* 18.
 4. —32. 15. [*they left off speak-*
ing † they removed speaking
 from them, to any other that
 would choose to speak.] To
 transcribe or copy out of one
 Book into another, *Prov.* 25. 1.
 II. To be durable, to remove
 on still in the same State from
 Time to Time, to bear Age
 well without decaying in Ex-
 cellency Strength or Beauty by
 Length of Time, [Signif. I.]
Prov. 8. 18. [*durable, holding,*
undecaying, riches.] *Job* 21.
 7. [*become old, are lasting, re-*
tain their Vigor, bear Age well.]
 1 *Chron.* 4. 22. [*ancient things,*
 Things

Things that continue unaltered. So *ancient of days*, Dan. 7. 13.] *Psal.* 75. 5. [*stiff-neck*, that continueth always in the same rigid haughty Position.] *Psal.* 6. 7. [*it, my Grief, waxeth old, holdeth on, continueth as bad as ever.*] 1 *Sam.* 2. 3. *Psal.* 31. 18. — 94. 4. In those Places it may denote a durable Age, an obstinate, unrelenting Malice; or such Invectives as are intended to fix a perpetual Infamy.

- Veterascit* עֵתֶקָה 1 it waxeth old *Psal.* 6. 7.
- Veterascunt* עֵתֶקוּ 2 become old *Job* 21. 7.
- Durum* עֵתֶק * 3 arrogancy 1 *Sam.* 2. 3. ¶ grievous things *Psal.* 31. 18. ¶ stiff — 75. 5. ¶ hard things — 94. 4.
- Durable* עֵתֶק * 4 durable *Prov.* 8. 18.
- Durable* עֵתֶיק * 5 durable *Isai.* 23. 18.
- Antiqua* עֵתֶיקִים * 6 ancient 1 *Chron.* 4. 22.

II. *Transferri.*

- Transfertur* יֵעֶתֶק 7 is removed *Job* 14. 18.
- Et Transferetur* וְיֵעֶתֶק 8 and shall — be removed *Job* 18. 4.
- HIPH. *Translulerunt* הֵעֶתֶיקוּ 9 they left off *Job* 32. 15. ¶ copied out *Prov.* 25. 1.
- Transferens* הַמֵּעֶתֶיק 10 Which removeth *Job* 9. 5.
- Et translulit* וְיֵעֶתֶק 11 And he removed *Gen.* 12. 8. — 26. 22.
- Translati, avulsi* עֵתֶיקוּ * 12 drawn [removed] *Isai.* 28. 9.

עַתָּר 1434

Deprecari, supplex orare. To send forth a fragrant Smell, *Ezek.* 8. 11. [*and a thick, fragrant, cloud of incense went up.*] *Jer.* 33. 6. [*I will reveal, open, unto them the abundance, the sweet Fragrance, of peace and truth.*] And as the Smell of Incense and Sacrifices was an Emblem of Prayer, (*Psal.* 141. 2.) and attended with Prayer; hence, this Word signifieth to

pray in a solemn fervent Manner; and in *Niphal*, to be intreated, to be disposed to grant what is requested. But as in Latin, *Nidor* signifieth a Smell that is agreeable, particularly the Smell of burnt Incense and Sacrifices, and also a strong, stinking Smell: So this Word may be allowed to signify a nasty, fetid Smell, a poisonous Stench, *Prov.* 27. 6. [*the kisses of an enemy are deceitful, fetid, virulent, poisonous.*] *Ezek.* 35. 13. [*have multiplied, belched out the Stench of, your words against me.*] See *Schultens* upon *Prov.* 27. 6.

- Supplex oraverit* יֵעֶתֶר 1 He shall pray *Job* 33. 26.
- Et supplex oraverit* וְיֵעֶתֶר 2 And — intreated *Gen.* 25. 21. *Exod.* 8. 30 † 26. — 10. 18. Then — intreated *Judg.* 13. 8.
- NIPH. *Et exoratus* וְנִעְתָּר 3 fuit and he shall be intreated *Isai.* 19. 22.
- Et exoratus* וְנִעְתָּר 4 and he was intreated 1 *Chron.* 5. 20.
- Et exorata* וְנִעְתָּרוּת 5 but — deceitful *Prov.* 27. 6.
- Et exorari* וְנִעְתָּר 6 and — was intreated 2 *Cbr.* 33. 19.
- Et exoratus est* וְנִעְתָּר 7 and —, So — was intreated *Gen.* 25. 21. 2 *Sam.* 21. 14. — 24. 25. 2 *Chron.* 33. 13. *Ezra* 8. 23.
- HIPH. *Et supplex orabo* וְנִעְתָּרְתִּי 8 and I will intreat *Exod.* 8. 29 † 25.
- Et multiplicastis* וְהִעְתַּרְתֶּם 9 and have multiplied *Ezek.* 35. 13.
- Supplices orate* הֵעֶתֶתִירוּ 10 Intreat *Exod.* 8. 8, 28 † 4, 24. — 9. 28.
- Et supplices orate* וְהֵעֶתֶתִירוּ 11 and intreat *Exod.* 10. 17.
- Supplex orabo* אֵעֶתֶר 12 shall I intreat — 8. 9 † 5.
- Supplex orabis* תֵּעֶתֶר 13 Thou shalt make — thy prayer *Job* 22. 27.
- Et abundantia* וְעֵתֶר * 14 and a thick *Ezek.* 8. 11.
- Abundantia* עֵתֶר * 15 the abundance *Jer.* 33. 6.
- Supplices mei* עֵתֶרִי 16 my suppliant *Zeph.* 3. 10.

Words of more than three Radicals.

עֵבֶטִיט

Vide עֵבֶט

עֵטֶלֶף 1435

- Vespertilio*, The Bat. *Bochart.*
- Vespertilio* הָעֵטֶלֶף * 1 the bat *Lev.* 11. 19.
- Et vespertilio* וְהָעֵטֶלֶף 2 and the bat *Deut.* 14. 18.
- Et vespertilio* וְלֵעֵטֶלֶפִים 3 and to the bats *Isai.* 2. 20.

עֵכָבֵר 1436

- Mus.* The Moufe; probably the Field-Moufe: Or in general any Kind of Moufe. *Bochart.*
- Et mus* וְהָעֵכָבֵר * 1 and the moufe *Lev.* 11. 29. *Isai.* 66. 17.
- Mures* עֵכָבָרִי 2 mice 1 *Sam.* 6. 4, 11,
- Et mures* וְעֵכָבָרִי 3 And the — mice 18,
- Mures vestri* עֵכָבָרֵיכֶם 4 your mice 5.

עֵכָבִישׁ 1437

- Araneus.* The Spider. *Bochart.*
- Aranci* עֵכָבִישׁ * spiders *Job* 8. 14. *Isai.* 59. 5.

עֵכָשׁוֹב 1438

- Aspis.* An Asp. *Bochart.*
- Aspidis* עֵכָשׁוֹב * adders *Psal.* 140. 3.

Scorpio. A poisonous Reptile, whose Body is in the Form of an Egg, very close to which the Head is placed; it has Claws like a Lobster, and a Tail with several Joints; in the Extremity of which its deadly Sting is lodged. *Bochart. Celsus (Hierobot. Part II. p. 45.)* conjectures, that in 1 *Kings* 12. 11. 2 *Chron.* 10. 11. *Ezek.* 2. 6. it signifies a Thorn whose Prickles are of a venomous Nature, called by the Arabians *Spina Scorpionis*.

- 1 *Et scorpio* * ועקרב * and scorpions *Deut.* 8. 15.
- 2 *Scorpiones* עקרבים scorpions *Ezek.* 2. 6.
- 3 *Scorpionibus* בעקרבים with scorpions 1 *Kings* 12. 11, 14. 2 *Chron.* 10. 11, 14.

Myrica, virgultum sylvestre. A blasted Tree quite naked, or strip'd of it's Foliage. A Person quite naked, *i. e.* Forlorn, destitute of Succour. From ערה to make naked, to strip.

[1412: 7.] *Hiller. Hierophyt.* Part I. p. 86.

- 1 *Myricae: humilium clamantium* * הערער * the destitute *Isai.* 102. 17.
- 2 *Sicut myrica* בערער like the heath *Jer.* 17. 6.
- 3 *Aroer* nom. p. ערער Aroer *Isai.* 17. 2.
- 4 *Sicut myrica* * בערוער * the heath *Jer.* 48. 6.

Caligo.

- 1 *Caligo* * ערפל * the dark cloud *Job* 22. 13.
- 2 *Et caligo* וערפל and thick dark darkness *Deut.* 4. 11. *Job* 38. 9. *Joel* 2. 2. *Zeph.* 1. 15. ¶ and darkness 2 *Sam.* 22. 10. *Psal.* 18. 9. — 97. 2. ¶ and gross darkness *Isai.* 60. 2. ¶ and dark *Ezek.* 34. 12.
- 3 *Caligo* הערפל the thick darkness *Exod.* 20. 21.
- 4 *Et caligo* והערפל and of the thick darkness *Deut.* 5. 22 † 19.
- 5 *In caligine* בערפל in the thick darkness 1 *Kings* 8. 12. 2 *Chron.* 6. 1.

In caliginem לערפל 6 gross darkness *Jer.* 13. 16.

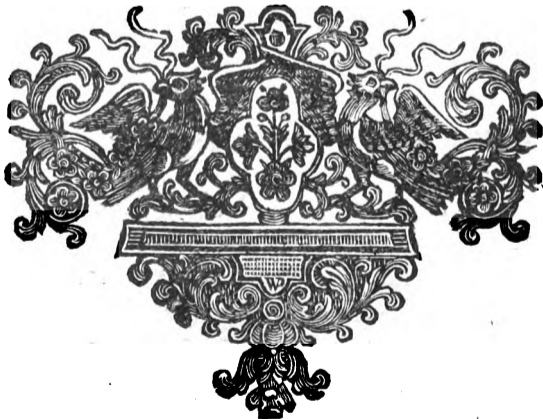
Hath two Significations.

I. *Grex*.

- 1 *Asteroth* * ועשתרה * and the flocks *Deut.* 7. 13. — 28. 4, 18, or flocks 51.

II. *Asteroth*, nom. p. idoli, et loci.

- 2 *Astaret* עשתרת Asthoreth 1 *Kings* 11. 5.
- 3 *Astaret idolo* לעשתרת for, Asthoreth 33. 2 *Kings* 23. 13.
- 4 *Asteroth* עשתרות Asthathoth 1 *Sam.* 31. 10.
- 5 *Asteroth* העשתרות Asthathoth *Judg.* 10. 6. 1 *Sam.* 7. 4. — 12. 10.
- 6 *Et Asteroth* והעשתרות and Asthathoth — 7. 3.
- 7 *In Asteroth* בעשתרות in Asthathoth *Gen.* 14. 5. at Asthathoth *Deut.* 1. 4.
- 8 *Et Asterotis* ולעשתרות and Asthathoth *Judg.* 2. 13.



פ

פאה 1443

Angulus, latus. The Extremity, or remotest Part of a Country, Building, &c. *Deut.* 32. 26. [I would scatter them into corners, exterminate them, or destroy them from one Extremity of the Land to the other.] *Neb.* 9. 22. [and didst divide them into corners, to the Extremity or remotest Parts, i. e. through the whole Extent of the Land. *Jer.* 9. 26. — 25. 3. — 49. 32. [that are in the utmost corners † cut off in the Extremity. It is uncertain what People, or what Circumstance is hereby meant. Perhaps the Prophet meaneth some People, who distinguished themselves by superstitiously cutting the Extremity of their Hair round upon the Forehead. See *Lowth* on *Jerem.* and *Pool's Synops.*

Angulo פאה * 1 in the—corners *Jer.* 9. 26 † 25. — 25. 23. — 49. 32.
In angulum לפאה 2 into corners *Neb.* 9. 22.
Angulo לפאה 3 for one side *Exod.* 27. 9.
Angulus פאה 4 the corners *Lev.* 19. 9, 27, 27. — 23. 22. ¶ quarter *Numb.* 34. 3. west quarter *Josh.* 18. 14. ¶ —side *Numb.* 35. 5, 5, 5, 5. *Ezek.* 47. 17, this the east-side 18, this is the south-side 19, this is the west-side 20. west-side — 48. 2, 3, 4, 5, 7, 8, 8, north-side 16, west-side 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, south-side 28, east-side 32, west side 34. ¶ the corner *Jer.* 48. 45. ¶ at the end *Ezek.* 41. 12. ¶ sides — 48. 1.

Et angulus ופאה 5 neither—the corner *Lev.* 21. 5. ¶ And—the—quarter *Josh.* 18. 15. ¶ And the—side *Ezek.* 47. 18, 19, The—side also 20. and and the south-side — 48. 16, and the west-side 16, And—the—side 33.
In latere בפאה 6 in the corner *Amos* 3. 12.
Ad latus לפאה 7 on the—side *Exod.* 26. 18, 20. for the—side — 27. 9, 11, 12,

13. — 36. 23. — 38. 9. *Josh.* 18. 12, 20. toward the—side *Ezek.* 47. 15. ¶ toward the—corner *Exod.* 36. 25. the corner *Josh.* 18. 14. ¶ in the—quarter — 15. 5.

Et ad latus ולפאה 8 And for the—side *Exod.* 38. 11, 12, 13.

Ex parte, a latere מפאה 9 from the part *Lev.* 13. 41. ¶ from the—side *Ezek.* 45. 7. — 48. 2, 3, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, on the—side 30.

Et a latere ומפאה 10 and from the—side *Ezek.* 45. 7. and on the east-side — 48. 16.

Anguli הפאה 11 the corners *Exod.* 25. 26. — 37. 13.

Anguli פאתי * 12 the corners *Numb.* 24. 17.

HIPH. In angulum profingabo eos אפיהם 13 I would scatter them into corners *Deut.* 32. 26.

פאה 1444

Hath two Significations.

I. *Ornare, decorare : gloriari.* To adorn, to honour. To vaunt, to boast, i. e. to honour ones self. Ornaments, particularly of the Head. Honour, Glory, Beauty.

PIH. Ornaverit te פארך 1 he hath—glorified thee *Isai.* 55. 5. — 60. 9.

Ad ornandum לפארך 2 to beautify *Ezra* 7. 27. *Isai.* 60. 13.

Ornabo אפארך 3 I will glorify 7.

Dedecorabis omnia תפארך 4 *scil. decutiendo* thou shalt—go over the boughs *Deut.* 24. 20.

Ornabit יפארך 5 he will beautify *Psal.* 149. 4.

HITH. Ad gloriantium להתפארך 6 that I may be glorified *Isai.* 60. 21. that he might be glorified — 61. 3.

Glorifica te ותפארך 7 Glory *Exod.* 8. 9 † 5.

Gloriabor אתפארך 8 I will be glorified *Isai.* 49. 3.

Gloriabitur יתפארך 9 glorified himself — 44. 23. ¶ vaunt themselves *Judg.* 7. 2.

Num gloriabitur היתפארך 10 shall—boast itself *Isai.* 10. 15.

Decus, ornamentum, tiara פארך * 11 beauty — 61. 3, ¶ with ornaments 10.

Ornatum tuum פארךך 12 the tire of thy head *Ezek.* 24. 17.

Tiarae הפארים 13 The bonnets *Isai.* 3. 20.

Tiarae פארי 14 goodly bonnets † beautiful ornaments of bonnets *Exod.* 39. 28. ¶ bonnets *Ezek.* 44. 18.

Et tiarae vestrae ופארךם 15 And your tires — 24. 23.

Decor, decus, ornamentum, gloria תפארךה * 16 of beauty *Isai.* 28. 5. ¶ beautiful *Jer.* 48. 17.

Idem תפארךה תפארךה * 17 excellent [glorious] *Ezra.* 1. 4. ¶ the, glory *Psal.* 89. 17. *Prov.* 4. 9. — 16. 31. — 20. 29. — 28. 12. *Isai.* 10. 12. — 62. 3. *Zech.* 12. 7. ¶ the bravery *Isai.* 3. 18. ¶ the beauty — 13. 19. *Lam.* 2. 1. ¶ glorious *Isai.* 63. 14. ¶ beautiful *Ezek.* 16. 12. — 23. 42.

Et ornatus ותפארךך 18 and beauty *Psal.* 96. 6. ¶ and the glory *Prov.* 17. 6. *Zech.* 12. 7.

Et gloria והתפארךך 19 and the glory 1 *Cbr.* 29. 11.

Juxta ornatum כתפארךך 20 according to the beauty *Isai.* 44. 13.

Ad ornatum לתפארךך 21 for beauty 2 *Cbron.* 3. 6.

Et ad ornatum ולתפארךך 22 *natum* and for beauty *Exod.* 28. 2, 40. ¶ and of glory 1 *Cbron.* 22. 5. and for a glory *Jer.* 13. 11. ¶ and in honour *Deut.* 26. 19. and an honour *Jer.* 33. 9. ¶ and comely *Isai.* 4. 2.

Ornatus meus תפארךתי 23 my glory — 46. 13. — 60. 7.

Et ornatus ותפארךתנו 24 *nostri* and our beautiful house — 64. 11 † 10.

Gloria tua תפארךתך 25 for thine honour *Judg.* 4. 9. thy honour *Psal.* 71. 8. ¶ thy glorious 1 *Cbron.* 29. 13.

Et ornatus tui ותפארךתך 26 and of thy glory *Isai.* 63. 15.

Ornatus tui תפארתך 27
thy beautiful —52. 1. ¶ thy
fair *Ezek.* 16. 17, 39.—23. 26.
Ornamento tibi לתפארתך 28
thy glory *Isai.* 60. 19.
Ornatus vestri תפארתכם 29
your glory *Jer.* 13. 18.
Ornatus ejus תפארתו 30
whose glorious *Isai.* 28. 1, the
glorious 4. his glorious —63.
12.
Et ornatus ejus ותפארתו 31
and his glory *Psal.* 78. 61. and
—his glory *Prov.* 19. 11.
Ornatus ipsor. תפארתם 32
their glory *Isai.* 20. 5. *Ezek.*
24. 25.
Nitor פארוור * 33
blackness *Joel* 2. 6. *Nab.* 2.
10 † 11. [See Root 1514.]

II. *Ramus.* The small
Boughs with the Leaves, which
are the Ornament and Beauty
of a Tree.

Ramos scrutaberis תפאר 34
and thou shalt go over the
boughs *Deut.* 24. 20.
Ramus פארה * 35
the bough *Isai.* 10. 33.
Rami פארת * 36
sprigs *Ezek.* 17. 6.
Rami ejus פארתי 37
his branches —31. 5, 6, 13,
¶ his boughs 12,
Sicut rami ejus כפארתי 38
like his branches 8.

פג 1445

Grossuli. Green Figs, *Cels.*

Grossulos suos פגיה *
her green figs *Cant.* 2. 13.

פגל 1446

*Abominatio, res foetida,
et abominanda.* Flesh or
Meat that is, or is to be ac-
counted, filthy, abominable, or
not fit to be eaten.

Res foetida פגול * 1
an abomination *Lev.* 7. 18. ¶
¶ abominable —19. 7. *Ezek.*
4. 14.
*Rerum abominabi-
lum* פגלים 2
of abominable things *Isai.* 65. 4.

פגע 1447

*Occurrere, incurrere,
irruere: intercedere.* To
come up with or unto. I. To
come or reach unto, describ-
ing how far the Border of a
District extendeth, *Job.* 16.
7. [the border came to Jericho.]
—19. 34. II. To come up
with, to overtake as an hostile
Pursuer, *Numb.* 35. 19. *Job.*
2. 16. III. To come up to a
Man violently, to run, to fall
upon him, in order to kill him,
Judg. 18. 25. 2 *Sam.* 1. 15.
1 *Kings* 2. 29. *Isai.* 47. 3.
[I will not meet thee, come up
with thee, fall upon thee, as
a man.] Hence, the *heemantic*
Noun, מפגע may be understood
passively, (*Job* 7. 20.) as sig-
nifying an Object of warm Re-
sentment, which is run, or fal-
len upon; thus, *why hast thou
set me as a mark for thee*, as an
Object of thy Resentment, which
thou fallest upon with the fe-
verest of thy Judgments? IV.
To come up with one as a Friend,
or Succourer, *Isai.* 64. 5. [thou
meetest him, as a Friend, that
rejoiceth, &c.] *Jer.* 15. 11. [I
will cause the enemy to intreat
thee well, to meet thee, come up
with thee in a friendly manner.]
V. To come up with one as
an Intercessor or Suppliant; to
urge, to intreat, *Gen.* 23. 8.
Ruth 1. 16. *Jer.* 7. 16.—27.
18. *Job* 36. 32. [and com-
mandeth it not to shine, by the
cloud that cometh betwixt: Or
thus; he has ordered against
them [his Hands charged with
Lightning. See Root 881, at
the End of the Explanation.]
an Intercessor, to prevent the
dreadful Effects of the Light-
ning. See *Schultens* upon the
Place.] VI. To come up with,
to light upon accidentally, *Gen.*
28. 11. 1 *Sam.* 10. 5. Hence,
Chance, *Eccles.* 9. 11.

Incurrit פגע 1
reacheth to *Asht.* *Job.* 19. 34.
¶ fell upon 1 *Kings* 2. 32.
Et incurrit ופגע 2
and came *Job.* 16. 7. ¶ and
reached —19. 11, 11, And—
reacheth 22, 26, 27, 34.
Et occurrat ei ופגעו 3
and—met him *Amos* 5. 19.

Occurristi פגעת 4
Thou meetest *Isai.* 64. 5 † 4.
Et occurras ופגעת 5
that thou shalt meet 1 *Sam.*
10. 5.
Ad irruendum לפגע 6
to fall —22. 17.
In incidere eum בפגעו 7
when he meeteth him *Numb.*
35. 19; 21.
Irrae פגע 8
fall upon 2 *Sam.* 1. 15. 1 *Kings*
2. 29.
Et incurre ופגע 9
and fall *Judg.* 8. 21. 1 *Sam.*
22. 18. 1 *Kings* 2. 31.
Et intercedite ופגעו 10
and intreat *Gen.* 23. 8.
Occurram אפגע 11
and I will—meet *Isai.* 47. 3.
*Occurreris: inter-
cedas* תפגע 12
thou meet *Exod.* 23. 4. ¶ make
intercession *Jer.* 7. 16.
*Occuras, adver-
-feris* תפגעי 13
Intreat *Ruth* 1. 16.
Et incidit, irruit ויפגע 14
and he lighted upon *Gen.* 28.
11. ¶ and he fell 1 *Sam.* 22.
18. 1 *Kings* 2. 25, 34, 46.
Occurrat nobis יפגענו 15
he fall upon us *Exod.* 5. 3.
Intercedemus נפגע 16
we pray *Job* 21. 15.
Incurreris תפגעו 17
ye will—fall *Judg.* 15. 12.
*Incurrant: interce-
-dant* יפגעו 18
meet *Job.* 2. 16. *Ruth* 2. 22.
¶ run upon *Judg.* 18. 25. ¶
let them make intercession *Jer.*
27. 18.
Et obvenerunt ויפגעו 19
and—met *Gen.* 32. 1. And
they met *Exod.* 5. 20.
Incidunt יפגעו 20
they met together *Job.* 17. 10.
HIPH. *Incurrere* תפגיע 21
fecit
hath laid † hath made to meet
Isai. 53. 6.
Intercessi תפגעת 22
I will cause—to intreat *Jer.* 15.
11.
Intercesserunt תפגעו 23
had made intercession *Jer.* 36.
25.
Intercedens מפגיע 24
intercessor *Isai.* 59. 16.
Per intercedentem במפגיע 25
by—that cometh betwixt *Job*
36. 32.
Intercedet יפגיע 26
made intercession *Isai.* 53. 12.
Occursus, casus פגע * 27
occurrent 1 *Kings* 5. 4 † 18.
Et

Et casus וּפְגַע 28
and chance *Eccles.* 9. 11.
In occursum, לְמַפְגֵּעַ * 29
scopum
as a mark *Job* 7. 20.

פגור 1448

Hath two Significations.

I. Cadaver. To be exhausted of Strength and Vigor, [Signif. II.] Exhausted of Life; a dead Body, a Carcase.

Cadaver פְּגוּר * 1
the carcases *1 Sam.* 17. 46.
Cadaverum פְּגוּר 2
Carcases *Nab.* 3. 3.
Cadaver הַפְּגוּר 3
dead bodies *Amos* 8. 3.
Sicut cadaver כְּפְגוּר 4
as a carcase *Isai.* 14. 19.
Cadavera פְּגוּרִים 5
corpse *2 Kings* 19. 35. *Isai.* 37. 36. ¶ dead bodies *2 Chron.* 20. 24.
Et cadavera וּפְגוּרִים 6
with the dead bodies 25.
Cadavera הַפְּגוּרִים 7
the carcases *Gen.* 15. 11. ¶ the dead bodies *Jer.* 31. 40.
Cadavera פְּגוּרֵי 8
the carcases *Lev.* 26. 30. ¶ dead bodies *Jer.* 33. 5. — 41. 9. ¶ dead carcases *Ezek.* 6. 5.
Et cadavera וּפְגוּרֵי 9
and the carcases *Ezek.* 43. 9.
In cadavera בְּפְגוּרֵי 10
upon the carcases *Isai.* 66. 24.
Et cadaverib. וּבְפְגוּרֵי 11
nor by the carcases *Ezek.* 43. 7.
Cadavera vestra פְּגוּרֵיכֶם 12
your carcases *Lev.* 26. 30. *Num.* 14. 29, 33,
Et cadavera וּפְגוּרֵיכֶם 13
vestra.
But—your carcases 32.
Et cadavera וּפְגוּרֵיהֶם 14
ipfor.
and—out of their carcases *Isai.* 34. 3.

II. Pigrum, lassum esse.
See Signif. I.

Lassi, defecti viribus פְּגוּרֵי 15
were so faint *1 Sam.* 30. 10, 21.

פגוש 1449

Occurrere. To meet as one Person meeteth another upon the Road.

Occurri פְּגוּשָׁתִי 1
I met *Gen.* 33. 8.
Et occurrent וּפְגוּשׁוּ 2
shall also meet *Isai.* 34. 14.
Occurrere פְּגוּשׁ 3
Let—meet *Prov.* 17. 12.
Juxta occurrere כְּפְגוּשׁ 4
as he met *Jer.* 41. 6.
Occurram eis אֶפְגוּשֶׁם 5
I will meet them *Hof.* 13. 8.
Occurrerit tibi יִפְגוּשֶׁךָ 6
meeteth thee *Gen.* 32. 17 + 18.
Et occurrit ipfi וַיִּפְגַּשְׁהוּ 7
that—met him *Exod.* 4. 24, and met him 27.
Et ipsa occurrit וַתִּפְגַּשׁ 8
and she met *1 Sam.* 25. 20.
Et occurrerunt וַיִּפְגַּשׁוּ 9
ipsis
and met together *2 Sam.* 2. 13.
NIPH. *Occurrerunt* נִפְגַּשׁוּ 10
runt sibi
are met *Psal.* 85. 10. ¶ meet together *Prov.* 22. 2. — 29. 13.
PIH. *Incurrent* יִפְגַּשׁוּ 11
They met with *Job* 5. 14.

פדה 1450

Redimere. To deliver, to rescue from Danger or Slavery by Power or Price.

Redemit פָּדָה 1
hath redeemed *2 Sam.* 4. 9. *1 Kings* 1. 29. redeemed *Isai.* 29. 22. *Jer.* 31. 11. ¶ he will deliver *Job* 33. 28. he hath delivered *Psal.* 55. 18.
Et redimet וַיִּפְדֶּה 2
then he shall redeem *Lev.* 27. 27.
Redemit te פָּדָךְ 3
he shall redeem thee *Job* 5. 20.
Redemit eos פָּדָם 4
he delivered them *Psal.* 78. 42.
Redemisti פָּדִיתָ 5
thou hast redeemed *Deut.* 9. 26. — 21. 8. *1 Chron.* 17. 21. *Neb.* 1. 10. *Psal.* 71. 23. ¶ thou redeemest *2 Sam.* 7. 23.
Redemisti פָּדִיתָה 6
thou hast redeemed *Psal.* 31. 5.

Redemi te פָּדִיתִיךָ 7
I—redeemed thee *Mic.* 6. 4.
Et redimam te וַיִּפְדֶּה 8
And I will deliver thee *Jer.* 15. 21.
Redemi eos פָּדִיתִים 9
I have redeemed them *Zech.* 10. 8.
Redimens est פֹּדֶה 10
redeemeth *Psal.* 34. 22.
Et qui redemit te וַיִּפְדֶּךָ 11
and redeemed you *Deut.* 13. 5 + 6.
Redempti הַפְּדוּיִם 12
that were redeemed *Numb.* 3. 51,
Redempti פְּדוּיֵי 13
those that are to be redeemed 46, to be redeemed 48, that were redeemed 49.
Et redempti וּפְדוּיֵי 14
And the ransomed *Isai.* 35. 10. ¶ Therefore the redeemed — 51. 11.
Et redempti ejus וּפְדוּיָיו 15
And those that are to be redeemed *Numb.* 18. 16,
Redimendo פָּדָה 16
shalt thou surely redeem + in redeeming *thou shalt redeem* 15. can by any means redeem + in redeeming *can redeem* *Psal.* 49. 7.
Ad redimendum לְפָדוֹת 17
to redeem *2 Sam.* 7. 23. *1 Chr.* 17. 21.
Redime פָּדָה 18
Redeem *Psal.* 25. 22.
Redime me פָּדֵנִי 19
redeem me — 26. 11. ¶ Deliver me — 69. 18. — 119. 134.
Et redime nos וַיִּפְדֵנוּ 20
and redeem us *Psal.* 44. 26.
Redimam אֶפְדֶּה 21
I redeem *Exod.* 13. 15.
Redimam eos אֶפְדֶם 22
I have redeemed them *Hof.* 7. 13. ¶ I will ransom them — 13. 14.
Redimes תִּפְדֶּה 23
thou shalt, wilt—redeem *Exod.* 13. 13, 13, 13. — 34. 20, 20, thou redeem 20. *Numb.* 18. 18. 15, 15, 16, 17.
Redimet יִפְדֶּה 24
can—redeem *Psal.* 49. 7, will, shall redeem 15. — 130. 8.
Et redemit te וַיִּפְדֶּךָ 25
and redeemed you *Deut.* 7. 8. and—redeemed thee — 15. 15, — 24. 18.
Redimetis te תִּפְדוּנִי 26
redeem me *Job* 6. 23.
Et redemerunt וַיִּפְדוּ 27
So—rescued *1 Sam.* 14. 45.
NIPH. *Redempta* נִפְדָּתָה 28
redeemed *Lev.* 19. 20.

Redi-

Redimetur יִפְדָּה 29
shall be redeemed —27. 29.
Redimetur תִּפְדָּה 30
shall be redeemed *Isai.* i. 27.
HIPH. *Et redi-* וְהִפְדָּה 31
mere faciet eam
then shall he let her be redeemed
Exod. 21. 8.
HOPH. *Et redi-* וְהִפְדָּה 32
mendo
and not at all redeemed † and
in redeeming *not redeemed* Lev.
19. 20.
Redemptio פְּדוּת * 33
a division † a deliverance *Exod.*
8. 23 † 19.
Redemptio פְּדוּת 34
redemption *Psal.* III. 9. —
130. 7.
A redemptione מִפְּדוּת 35
that it cannot redeem *Isai.* 50. 2.
Redemptio פְּדוּת * 36
for the ransom *Exod.* 21. 30.
¶ the redemption *Psal.* 49. 8.
Redemptio הַפְּדוּת * 37
redemption *Numb.* 3. 49.

פדה 1451

Hath two Significations.

I. Palatium.

Palatii sui אֶפְרָנו * 1
his palace *Dan.* 11. 45.

II. Paddan, nom. pr.

In Paddan בַּפְּדָן * 2
in Padan-aram *Gen.* 31. 18. &c.
See English Concord.

פדה 1452

Redimere.

Redime eum פְּדֵהוּ
Deliver him *Job* 33. 24.

פדה 1453

Adeps.

Adipem הַפֶּתַר * 1
the fat *Lev.* 1. 8. —8. 20.
Adipem ejus פֶּתְרוֹ 2
his fat —1. 12.

Hath three Significations.

I. *Pars, portio : juxta, secundum.* The primary No-
tion of this Word I know not
how to settle. However it cer-
tainly signifieth, I. A Mouth,
[Signif. III.] *Prov.* 27. 21. [*So*
is a man to [the Mouth of] *his*
praise; or to the Mouth that
praiseth him.] Under this Head
it admitteth several Variations,
which are easily understood by
our Translation. The most sin-
gular are these, namely, the
edge of a sword; the Indentings
of a File, or of a threshing In-
strument, *1 Sam.* 13. 21. *Isai.*
41. 15. A double Portion, or
two Parts, [Signif. I.] *Deut.*
21. 17. *Zech.* 13. 8. The
Collar, or Neck of a Gar-
ment, *Job* 30. 18. Particu-
larly of *Aaron's Ephod*, *Exod.*
39. 22, 23. *Psal.* 133. 2. [*the*
skirts, the Collar, of his gar-
ment, which inclosed his Neck.]
II. כָּפִי, עַל-פִּי, and לְפִי, [Signif.
I.] denote Agreement, and Pro-
portion; thus, *Gen.* 43. 7. [*ac-*
ording to the tenor, agreeably
to, those words.] *Lev.* 27. 8, 18.
[*according, in Proportion, to.*]
Numb. 26. 56. [*According, a-*
greeably, to.] *Deut.* 17. 10.
[*according, agreeably, to the*
sentence.] *Prov.* 22. 6. [*Train*
up a child in, agreeably to, the
way.] *Zech.* 1. 21. [*so that, to*
such a Proportion or Degree that,
no man, &c.] *Num.* 9. 17. [*And*
when the cloud was taken up, i. e.
agreeably to the lifting up of
the Cloud.] *Jer.* 29. 10. [*that*
after seventy years be accomplished,
according to the fulfilling of
seventy Years.] III. *Here, hi-*
ther, &c. [Signif. II.]

Pars, portio פִּי * 1
a—portion *Deut.* 21. 17. 2 *Kin.*
2. 9. ¶ parts *Zech.* 13. 8.

Juxta, secundum עַל-פִּי * 2
according to, after the tenor
Gen. 43. 7. *Exod.* 34. 27. ¶
according to *Lev.* 27. 8, 18.
Numb. 26. 56. *Deut.* 17. 10.
¶ in the way *Prov.* 22. 6.
Juxta, secundum כָּפִי 3
according to, unto *Exod.* 16.
21. *Lev.* 25. 52. *Numb.* 6. 21.
—7. 5, 7, 8. —35. 8. 2 *Chr.*

31. 2. according as *Mal.* 2. 9.
¶ so that *Zech.* 1. 21. † 2. 4.
Secundum pro ratione לְפִי 4
according to *Gen.* 47. 12. *Exod.*
12. 4. —16. 16, 18. *Lev.* 25.
16. —27. 16. *Numb.* 26. 54.
Job. 18. 4. *Prov.* 12. 8. ¶ to
his praise 27. 21. ¶ that after
Jer. 29. 10.
Et pro juxta וְלְפִי 5
and according to *Lev.* 25. 16.
¶ And when *Numb.* 9. 17.
Secundum eos לְפִיהֶן 6
according unto them *Lev.* 25.
51.

II. Hic, buc.

Hic, buc פֹּה * 7
here *Gen.* 19. 12. —22. 5. —
40. 15. *Numb.* 22. 8. —32. 6,
16. *Deut.* 5. 31 † 28. —12.
8. —29. 15, 15 † 14. *Job.*
18. 6. *Judg.* 4. 20. —18. 3.
—19. 9. *Ruth* 4. 1, 2. 1 *Sam.*
23. 3. 2 *Sam.* 20. 4. 1 *Kings*
2. 30. —19. 9, 13. —22. 7.
2 *Kings* 2. 2. —3. 11, 11. —
7. 3, 4. —10. 23. 1 *Chron.*
29. 17. 2 *Chron.* 18. 6. *Psal.*
132. 14. *Isai.* 22. 16, 16. *Ezek.*
8. 6, 9, 17. ¶ hither 1 *Sam.*
16. 11. *Ezra* 4. 2. hitherto
Job 38. 11.

Et hic וְפֹה 8
that—here *Job.* 18. 8.

Et hic וְפֹה 9
and here *Job* 38. 11.

Inde מִפֹּה 10
on this side,—on that side,—on
this side *Eccles.* 40. 10, 10, 10,
on that side 39, 41, 41, five cu-
bits on this side, and—on that
side, 48, 48, 49, 49. ¶ on the
other side —41. 1.

Inde מִפֹּה 11
on this side,—on that side *Ezek.*
21, 21, 26, 26, on this side 34,
37, on this side 39, three cubits
on this side—on that side 48,
48. on the one side —41. 1,
15, 26, on the one side—on
the other side 2, 2, 19, 19.

Et inde וּמִפֹּה 12
and on that side *Ezek.* 40. 10,
34, 37. and on the other side
—41. 15, 26.

III. Os, oris.

Os פֶּה * 13
mouth *Exod.* 4. 11. *Num.* 12.
8, 8. 1 *Kings* 22. 13. *Job* 21.
5. *Prov.* 4. 24. —6. 12. *Isai.*
9. 12 † 11. —10. 14. —57.
4. *Ezek.* 16. 63. —21. 22 †
27.

27. — 29. 21. *Mic.* 7. 16. ¶ speech *Exod.* 4. 10. ¶ accord *Josh.* 9. 2. ¶ from one end to another † mouth to mouth 2 *Kings* 10. 21. — 21. 16. ¶ assent 2 *Chron.* 18. 12. ¶ from one end to another † from mouth to mouth *Ezra* 9. 11. ¶ mouths *Psal.* 115. 5. — 135. 16.

Et os וּפִה 14 and a—mouth *Prov.* 26. 28.

Os הַפֶּה 15 mouth 1 *Kings* 19. 18.

Ore בֶּפֶה 16 with—mouth *Prov.* 11. 9.

Pro ore, ori לְפִה 17 instead of a mouth *Exod.* 4. 16. ¶ thine hand upon thy mouth † hand to mouth *Prov.* 30. 32.

Ad os לְפִה 18 from one end to the other † mouth to mouth 1 *Kings* 10. 21. — 21. 16.

Ab ore מִפֶּה 19 from end † mouth *Ezra* 9. 11.

Os [See עַל־פִּי] פִּי 20 the mouth *Gen.* 29. 2, 3, 3, 8, 10. *Numb.* 22. 28. *Deut.* 8. 3. — 17. 6, 6. — 19. 15, 15. *Josh.* 9. 14. — 10. 18, 22, 27. 1 *Kings* 13. 21. *Psal.* 37. 30. — 63. 11. — 109. 2. *Prov.* 10. 11, 31. — 22. 14. — 13. 2. — 18. 4, 7, 20. — 22. 14. *Eccles.* 10. 12. *Isai.* 1. 20. — 19. 7. — 40. 5. — 58. 14. — 62. 2. *Jer.* 9. 12 † 11. — 48. 28. *Mic.* 4. 4. *Nab.* 3. 12. ¶ the commandment *Gen.* 45. A 21. *Exod.* 17. 1. — 38. 21. *Numb.* 3. 39. — 4. 37, 41, 49. — 9. 18, 18, 20, 20, 23, 23. — 10. 13. — 13. 3. — 14. 41. — 24. 13. — 33. 2, 38. *Deut.* 1. 26, 43. — 9. 23. *Josh.* 15. 13. — 17. 4. — 21. 3. 1 *Sam.* 12. 14, 15. — 15. 24. 2 *Kings* 23. 35. — 24. 3. *Eccles.* 8. 2. ¶ Pi— *Exod.* 14. 2, 9. *Numb.* B 33. 7. ¶ an hole *Exod.* 28. 32. ¶ the mind *Lev.* 24. 12. ¶ the word *Numb.* 3. 16, 51. — 4. 45. — 22. 18. — 36. 5. *Deut.* 34. 5. *Josh.* 19. 50. — 22. 9. 1 *Kin.* 13. 26. ¶ the appoint- c ment *Numb.* 4. 27. 2 *Sam.* 13. 32. ¶ the sentence *Deut.* 17. 11. ¶ the skirts *Psal.* 153. 2. ¶ the found *Amos* 6. 5.

Et os וּפִי 21 And—a hole *Exod.* 39. 23. ¶ and the mouth *Psal.* 109. 2. and, but the—mouth *Prov.* 8. 13. — 10. 6, 11, 14, 32.

—12. 6. —15. 2, 14, 28. — 19. 28.

In ore בֶּפֶי 22 in—mouth *Gen.* 42. 27. in the mouth — 43. 12, 21. — 44. 1, 2. *Numb.* 23. 5. 2 *Sam.* 14. 19. 1 *Kings* 22. 22, 23. 2 *Cbr.* 18. 21, 22. by the mouth — 36. 21, 22. *Job* 32. 5. *Prov.* 14. 3. — 26. 7, 9. *Jer.* 44. 26. ¶ in—mouths *Gen.* 44. 8.

Et ore וּבְפִי 23 but—by the mouth *Prov.* 11. 11.

Juxta os כְּפִי 24 as it were the hole *Exod.* 28. 32. as the hole — 39. 23. ¶ according to the word 1 *Chron.* 12. 23. ¶ as the collar *Job* 30. 18.

In ore, acie לְפִי 25 with the edge of the sword *Gen.* 34. 26. *Exod.* 17. 13. *Numb.* 21. 24. *Deut.* 13. 15, 15 † 16. — 20. 13. *Josh.* 6. 21. — 8. 24, 24. — 10. 28, 30, 32, 35, 37, 39. — 11. 11, 12, 14. — 19. 47. *Judg.* 1. 8, 25. — 4. 15, 16. — 18. 27. — 20. 37, 48. — 21. 10. 1 *Sam.* 22. 19, 19. 2 *Sam.* 15. 14. 2 *Kings* 10. 25. *Job* 1. 15. *Jer.* 21. 7. ¶ by A the mouth *Numb.* 35. 30. at the—mouth *Psal.* 141. 7. ¶ according to [See N^o. 4.] 1 *Kin.* 17. 1. ¶ at the entry *Prov.* 8. 3.

Ex ore מִפִּי 26 out of the mouths *Deut.* 31. 21. ¶ from, by the mouth 2 *Cbr.* 35. 22. — 36. 12. *Ezra* 1. 1. out of the—mouth *Esth.* 7. 8. *Psal.* 8. 2. from the—mouth — 22. 21. *Jer.* 23. 16. — 36. 4, at the mouth 27, 32. — 45. 1. *Lam.* 3. 38. *Amos* 3. 12. by the mouth *Zech.* 8. 9. ¶ out of *Job* 36. 16.

Et ex ore וּמִפִּי 27 nor out of the mouth *Isai.* 59. 21, 21.

Os meum פִּי 28 my mouth *Gen.* 45. 12. *Deut.* 32. 1. *Judg.* 11. 35. 1 *Sam.* 2. 1. *Job* 7. 11. mine own mouth — 9. 20. — 16. 5. — 19. 16. — 33. 2. — 40. 4. *Psal.* 17. 3. — 19. 14. — 39. 9. — 49. 3. — 54. 2. — 63. 5. — 66. 14, 17. — 71. 8, 15. — 78. 1, 2. — 119. 108, 131. — 145. 21. *Prov.* 4. 5. — 5. 7. — 7. 24. — 8. 8. *Isai.* 6. 7. — 34. 16. — 49. 2. *Jer.* 1. 9. *Ezek.* 3. 2. — 33. 22. *Dan.* 10. 3, 16. *Hof.* 6. 5. ¶ my word A *Num.* 20. 24. ¶ my commandment — 27. 14.

Et os meum וּפִי 29 and—my mouth *Job* 23. 4. *Psal.* 51. 15. and—at my mouth *Isai.* 30. 2.

In os meum בְּפִי 30 in, with, into my mouth *Num.* 22. 38. — 23. 12. *Psal.* 34. 1. — 40. 3. — 89. 1. — 109. 30. *Ezek.* 3. 3. — 4. 14.

Juxta os meum כְּפִי 31 as my mouth *Jer.* 15. 19.

Ori meo לְפִי 32 my mouth *Job* 31. 27. *Psal.* 39. 1. to my mouth — 119. 103. before my mouth — 141. 3.

Ex ore meo מִפִּי 33 out of, from, at my mouth — 119. 43. *Isai.* 45. 23. — 55. 11. *Jer.* 36. 6. *Ezek.* 3. 17. — 33. 7.

Et ex ore meo וּמִפִּי 34 and—out my of mouth *Isai.* 48. 3.

Os nostrum פִּינוּ 35 our mouth *Psal.* 126. 2.

Ex ore nostro מִפִּינוּ 36 out of our own mouth *Jer.* 44. 17.

Os tuum פִּיךָ 37 thy word *Gen.* 41. 40. ¶ thy commandment *Josh.* 1. 18. ¶ thy command *Job* 39. 27. ¶ thy mouth *Exod.* 4. 12, 15. — 23. 13. *Judg.* 9. 38. — 11. 36. — 18. 19. 2 *Sam.* 1. 16. *Job* 8. 2, 21. — 15. 5. Thine own mouth 6. *Psal.* 50. 16, 19. — 81. 10. — 119. 13, 72, 88. — 138. 4. *Prov.* 6. 2, 2. — 27. 2. — 31. 8, 9. *Eccles.* 5. 2, 6 † 1, 5. *Ezek.* 2. 8. — 3. 26. — 24. 27. *Mic.* 7. 5. ¶ he A shall speak with thee mouth to mouth † his mouth shall speak to thy mouth *Jer.* 34. 3. ¶ spoken proudly † magnified thy mouth *Obad* 12.

In ore tuo, ore tuo בְּפִיךָ 38 in, with thy mouth *Exod.* 13. 9. *Deut.* 23. 23 † 24. — 30. 14. 1 *Kings* 8. 24. — 17. 24. 2 *Cbr.* 6. 15. *Isai.* 51. 16. — 59. 21. *Jer.* 1. 9. — 1. 14.

In ore tuo בְּפִיךָ 39 by thy mouth *Ezek.* 16. 56.

Juxta os tuum כְּפִיךָ 40 according to thy wish *Job* 33. 6.

Ex ore tuo מִפִּיךָ 41 out of thy mouth *Josh.* 1. 8. *Judg.* 11. 36. *Job* 15. 13. *Isai.* 59. 21.

Ore vestro בְּפִיכֶם 42 with your mouths *Jer.* 44. 25. with your mouth *Ezek.* 35. 13.

Ex ore vestro מִפִּיכֶם 43 out of your mouth *Numb.* 32. 24. *Josh.* 6. 10. 1 *Sam.* 2. 3. from your mouth *Joel* 1. 5.

Os ejus, suum פִּי 44
 his mouth 1 Sam. 14. 26, 27.
 2 Kings 4. 34, 34. Job 15.
 30. —23. 12. Psal. 33. 6. —
 36. 3. —38. 13. —55. 21. —
 105. 5. Prov. 13. 3. —15.
 23. —16. 10. —21. 13. —
 26. 15. Isai. 11. 4. —53. 7,
 7. Jer. 9. 20 † 19. ¶ his A
 word Numb. 27. 21, 21. ¶ his
 commandment Prov. 8. 29. ¶
 mouth to mouth † his mouth
 with his mouth Jer. 32. 4, 4.

Et os ejus וּפִי 45
 and his mouth Prov. 18. 6.

In ore ejus, in os ejus, בְּפִי 46
ore suo

in, with his mouth Exod. 4.
 15. Numb. 23. 16. Deut. 18.
 18. 2 Sam. 18. 25. 1 Kings
 8. 15. 2 Chron. 6. 4. Job 20.
 12. in whose mouth Psal. 38.
 14. with their mouth —62. 4.
 Isai. 29. 13. —53. 9. Jer. 9. 8 †
 7. ¶ did eat of his venison † A
 venison was in his mouth Gen.
 25. 28. ¶ what he saith † what
 is in his mouth 2 Sam. 17. 5.

Ori illius לְפִי 47
 the hole of it Exod. 28. 32. a-
 bout the hole —39. 23.

Ex ore ipsius, suo מִפִּי 48
 out of, from, at, with his mouth
 Numb. 30. 2 † 3. 1 Sam. 17.
 35. 2 Sam. 22. 9. Job 22. 22.
 —37. 2. —41. 19, 21 † 11,
 13. Psal. 18. 8. Prov. 2. 6.
 Jer. 36. 17, 18. —51. 44.
 Zech. 9. 7.

Os ejus, suum פִּיהוּ 49
 with his mouth Exod. 4. 15. his
 mouth 1 Chron. 16. 12. Job 3.
 1. † 2. 14. —35. 16. —40.
 23. Psal. 10. 7. Prov. 16. 23,
 26. —19. 24. —20. 17. —24.
 7. Eccles. 10. 13. Cant. 1. 2.
 Lam. 3. 29. ¶ his talk Eccles. 10.
 13. ¶ his commandment Lam.
 1. 18.

Et os ejus וּפִיהוּ 50
 And the mouth of it 1 Kings
 7. 31. ¶ shall speak mouth to
 mouth † his mouth shall speak
 to thy mouth Jer. 34. 3.

In ore ejus בְּפִיהוּ 51
 in their mouth Psal. 5. 9. in
 his mouth Mal. 2. 6.

Ori ipsius לְפִיהוּ 52
 for his mouth Eccles. 6. 7.

Ex ore ejus מִפִּיהוּ 53
 at his mouth Mal. 2. 7.

Os ipforum, suum פִּיהֶם 54
 their mouth Judg. 7. 6. their
 mouths Psal. 22. 13. —35. 21.
 —73. 9. Whose mouth —144.
 8, 11. Isai. 52. 15. Lam. 2. 16.
 —3. 46. Mic. 3. 5. ¶ their word

Deut. 21. 5. ¶ their command-
 ment 1 Chron. 12. 32.

Et os suum וּפִיהֶם 55
 and—their mouth Job 29. 23.

In os, ore ipforum, בְּפִיהֶם 56
ore suo

in their mouths Deut. 31. 19.
 Psal. 78. 30. —135. 17. with,
 in their mouth Job 16. 10. Psal.
 59. 7. —78. 36. Jer. 12. 2.
 Ezek. 33. 31. Mic. 6. 12. Zeph.
 3. 13. Zech. 14. 12. ¶ I told
 them what they should say † I
 put words in their mouth Ezra
 8. 17. ¶ approve their sayings
 † delight in their mouth Psal.
 49. 13.

Ad os suum לְפִיהֶם 57
 on their mouth Job 29. 9.

Ab ore orum מִפִּיהֶם 58
 from their mouth Neh. 9. 20.
 Job 5. 15. Jer. 7. 28. Ezek.
 34. 10.

Os suum פִּימוּ 59
 with their mouth Psal. 17. 10.
 their mouth —59. 12.

In ore ipfor. בְּפִימוּ 60
 in their mouth Psal. 58. 6.

Os suum פִּיהָ 61
 her mouth Gen. 4. 11. —24. 57.
 Numb. 16. 30, 32. —26. 10.
 Deut. 11. 6. 1 Sam. 1. 12. Job
 5. 16. Psal. 69. 15. —107. 42.
 Prov. 30. 20. —31. 26. Isai.
 5. 14. ¶ upon the mouth of it
 1 Kings 7. 31. the mouth there-
 of Zech. 5. 8.

Et os ejus וּפִיהָ 62
 but the mouth thereof 1 Kings
 7. 31.

In ore ejus מִפִּיהָ 63
 in her mouth Gen. 8. 11. 2 Sam.
 14. 3.

Ab ore ejus מִפִּיהָ 64
 out of her mouth Hof. 2. 17 † 19.

Ora פִּים 65
 a file † a file with mouths 1 Sam.
 13. 21.

Ora פִּיֹת 66
 edges Judg. 3. 16. two edged
 sword † a sword of edges Prov.
 5. 4.

Ora, acies פִּיפִיֹת * 67
 a two-edged sword † a sword of
 edges Psal. 149. 6. ¶ teeth Isai.
 41. 15.

פונג 1455

Debilitari, cessare, in-
termittere. To intermit, to
 cease to move, to stop.

Et debilitatum fuit וַיִּפֶּן 1
 And—fainted Gen. 45. 26.

Intermittebat, inter-
mittitur תִּפְּנוּג 2

ceased Psal. 77. 2. ¶ is flacked
 Hab. 1. 4.

NIPH. *Debilita-*
tus sum נִפְּנוּגְתִי 3

I am feeble [my Life is at a
 Stop] Psal. 38. 8.

Intermissio פִּנְוֶת * 4
 rest Lam. 2. 18.

Intermissiones הַפְּנוּוֹת 5
 intermission —3. 49.

פונג 1456

Hath four Significations.

I. *Afflare, aspirare, per-*
flare. [See Root יפה 776.]
 To issue forth with Strength and
 Vehemence, as, (1.) The Wind
 in blowing, Cant. 4. 16. (2.)
 The Breath or Voice in Scorn-
 ing, Psal. 10. 5. —in speaking
 with Steadiness, fully and clear-
 ly, Prov. 12. 17. —in speaking
 audaciously, Prov. 6. 19. [*A*
false Witness speaketh, breatheth,
lies, is an impudent, daring Li-
ar.] —in blowing up a Fire,
 Ezek. 21. 31. [into Fire I will
 blow up my Wrath against thee.]
 Prov. 29. 8. [Scorners blow up
 a City into Flames, Tumults,
 Discord.] (3.) As the Morning
 Light, Cant. 2. 17.

Aspiret שִׁפְּנוּחַ 1
 break Cant. 2, 17. —4. 6,

HIPH. *Perfla* הַפִּיחִי 2
 blow 16.

Efflabo אֶפֶּיחַ 3
 I will blow Ezek. 21. 31 † 36.

Efflabit יִפִּיחַ 4
 he puffeth Psal. 10. 5. ¶ speak-
 eth Prov. 6. 19.

Et efflabit וַיִּפִּיחַ 5
 but—will utter —14. 5. ¶ and
 —speaketh —19. 5, 9.

Sufflant יִפְּהוּ 6
 bring—into a snare —29. 8.

II. *Illaqueare.* To in-
 snare; a Snare. *Coccejus* more
 truly deduces this Sense from
 פּוּחַ, which he makes a differ-
 ent Root from פוה, and direct-
 eth us to range the following
 Places, which bear this Sense,
 under it.

HIPH. *Illaqueando* הִפִּחַ 7
 snared Isai. 42. 22.

Laqueum

Laqueum tendit; יָפִיחַ 8
sufflat
 he puffeth *Psal.* 10. 5. —12.
 5. ¶ speaketh *Prov.* 12. 17.
Et efflat וְיָפִיחַ 9
 but—speaketh *Prov.* 14. 25.
Sufflant, flatu in- יָפִיחוּ 10
cendunt
 bring—into a snare —29. 8.
Laqueus פָּח * 11
 a, the snare *Psal.* 119. 110. —
 140. 5. —141. 9. —142. 3.
Hof. 5. 1.—9. 8. *Amos* 3. 5, 5.
Laqueus פָּח 12
 The grin *Job* 18. 9. ¶ the
 snare *Prov.* 7. 23.
Et laqueus וְפָח 13
 and the snare *Isai.* 24. 17. *Jer.*
 48. 43.
Laqueus הַפָּח 14
 the snare *Psal.* 124. 7.
In laqueo בַּפָּח 15
 in the snare *Eccles.* 9. 12. *Isai.*
 24. 18. *Jer.* 48. 44.
In laqueum לַפָּח 16
 become a snare *Psal.* 69. 22.
In laqueum לַפָּח 17
 shall be snares *Josh.* 23. 13. ¶
 for a gin *Isai.* 8. 14.
E laqueo מִפָּח 18
 from, out of the snare *Psal.*
 91. 3.—124. 7.
Laquei פָּחִים 19
 snares *Job* 22. 10. *Psal.* 11. 6.
Prov. 22. 5.
Et laqueos וּפָחִים 20
 and snares *Jer.* 18. 22.

III. *Laminae.* *Coccejus*
 bringeth this Sense too under
 פָּחַח to spread a Snare; and so
 this Sense will denote Metal
 spread out into thin Plates.

Laminae פָּחִים * 21
 plates *Num.* 16. 38. † 17. 3.
Laminas פָּחִי 22
 thin plates *Exod.* 39. 3.

IV. *Favilla.* The Ashes
 of a Furnace, so small as to be
 blown away with the Breath or
 the Wind.

Favilla פִּיחַ * 23
 ashes *Exod.* 9. 8, 10.

פוך 1457

Hath two Significations.

I. *Stibium, fucus.* Pow-
 der of Lead Ore, which with
 a small wooden Bodkin being
 drawn through the Eye-lids over

the Ball of the Eye, tinged the
 Hair and Edges of their Eye-lids
 with a footy Colour: and was
 judged to give a wonderful
 Gracefulness to Persons of all
 Complexions. *Shaw's Travels.*
 p. 294.

In fuco בַּפּוּךְ * 1
 painted her face † put her eyes
 in paint 2 *Kings* 9. 30. ¶ with
 painting *Jer.* 40. 30.

II. *Carbunculus.* Some
 unknown precious Stone.

Carbunculi פּוּךְ * 2
 glistering stones 1 *Chron.* 29. 2.
In carbunculo בַּפּוּךְ 3
 with fair Colours *Isai.* 54. 11.

פול 1458

Faba. Beans. *Cels.* &c.

Et fabas וּפּוּל *
 and beans 2 *Sam.* 17. 28. *Ezek.*
 4. 9.

פון 1459

Hath two Significations.

[I. *Ne*; *fortasse, forte,*
 &c. To be very uneasy under
 Apprehensions of some afflictive
 Visitation, [Signif. II.] Hence
 a Particle of Caution, guarding
 against some Danger or Uncer-
 tainty, [Signif. I.]

1. *Ne* פֶּן * 1
 —*Dubitativum*: pro *ne forte.*
 lest *Gen.* 19. 19. *Josh.* 24. 27.
 —*Gen.* 26. 7. 2 *Kings* 10. 23.
Jer. 38. 19. &c. —*Prohibi-*
tivum. Lest *Exod.* 34. 15. *Deut.*
 4. 23. —*Gen.* 24. 6. —31. 24.
Deut. 4. 9. —6. 12. &c. —*Dis-*
suasorium. lest *Isai.* 36. 18. *Job*
 32. 13. —*Jer.* 51. 46. —*Conse-*
quitivum: pro *alioqui*: ut *non.*
 lest *Lev.* 10. 7. *Ruth* 4. 6.
 2 *Sam.* 1. 20. *Psal.* 2. 12. —
Gen. 3. 3, 22. —19. 15, 17. —
 38. 23. &c. &c. —*Negativum.*
 [*Iter vitae non expendit*] *Prov.*
 5. 6. [lest thou shouldst ponder;
 rather thus; so that she cannot
 ponder the Way of Life.] 2

2. *Fortasse*; *forte.* Lest *Gen.*
 26. 9. *Numb.* 16. 34. 1 *Sam.*
 13. 19. lest peradventure 2 *Kin.*
 2. 16. Lest *Job* 32. 13. &c.

3. *Quod non.* that ye will not 3
 fall † lest ye fall *Judg.* 15. 12.
Et ne וְפִן 4
 and lest *Deut.* 4. 9, 19. and
 that thou enquire not —12. 30.
 And lest *Jer.* 51. 46. or lest
Prov. 30. 9.]

II. *Animi dubius.*

Animi dubius sum אֲפֹנֶה 5
 I am distracted *Psal.* 88. 15.

פויץ 1460

Spargi, dispergi. To
 disperse, scatter abroad, to diffi-
 pate to shake or break in Pieces,
Jer. 23. 29. *Job* 16. 12. An In-
 strument or Person that breaketh
 or dasheth to Pieces, *Prov.* 25.
 18. *Nab.* 2. 1. It is sometimes
 taken in a good Sense, *Gen.* 10.
 18. *Zech.* 1. 17. — *Job* 18. 11.
 [Terrors—shall drive him, after
 or according to his feet. That
 is to say, shall follow him where-
 ever he runs.]

Dispergite vos פָּצוּ 1
 Disperse yourselves 1 *Sam.* 14. 34.

Dispergamur נִפְּצוּ 2
 we be scattered *Gen.* 11. 4.

Dispergentur יִפְּצוּ 3
 let—be scattered *Psal.* 68. 1.

Spargent se יִפְּצוּ 4
 Let—be dispersed *Prov.* 5. 16.
 ¶ that—be—scattered *Ezek.*
 46. 18.

Et dispergantur וְיִפְּצוּ 5
 and let—be scattered *Numb.* 10.
 35.

Et dispersi fuerunt וַיִּפְּצוּ 6
 that they—were scattered 1 *Sam.*
 11. 11. ¶ and they retired
 2 *Sam.* 20. 22.

Dispergentur תִּפְּצֶנָה 7
 shall—be spread abroad *Zech.*
 1. 17.

Et dispergentur וְתִפְּצֶינָן 8
 and—shall be scattered —13. 7.

Et dispersae sunt וְתִפְּצִינָה 9
 And, when they were scattered
Ezek. 34. 5, 5.

NIPH. *Disper-* נִפְּצָה 10
sum est
 shall be scattered *Jer.* 10. 21.

Dispersi, ae sunt נִפְּצוּ 11
 were—spread abroad *Gen.* 10.
 18. ¶ were, was, are, have
 been scattered 2 *Kings* 25. 5.
Jer. 52. 8. *Ezek.* 28. 25. —
 34. 6, 12.

Et dispergentur וְנִפְּצוּ 12
 that—should be scattered *Jer.*
 40. 15.

Dispersi

Dispersi estis נִפְצוּתֶם 13
ye have been, are scattered
Ezek. 11. 17. —20. 34, 41.
Dispersum נִפְּוֹצָה 14
scattered 2 *Sam.* 18. 8.
Dispersi נִפְּוֹצִים נִפְּוֹצִים 15
scattered 1 *Kin* 22. 17. 2 *Chr.*
18. 16.
PIH. *Dissipat* יִפְּצֵץ 16
breaketh—in pieces *Jer.* 23. 29.
Et dissipavit me וַיִּפְּצֵנִי 17
and shaken me to pieces *Job*
16. 12.
HIPH. *Et disperget* וְהִפְּצֵץ 18
And—shall scatter *Deut.* 4. 27.
and scatter *Isai.* 28. 25. and
scattereth —24. 1.
Dispersit te הִפְּצֵךְ 19
hath scattered thee *Deut.* 30. 3.
Et disperget te וְהִפְּצֵךְ 20
And—shall scatter thee—28.64.
Dispersit eos הִפְּצָם 21
did—scatter them *Gen.* 11. 9.
Et dispergam וְהִפְּצִיתִי 22
And I will scatter *Ezek.* 22.
15. —29. 12. —30. 23, 26.
Dispersi te הִפְּצוּתֶיךָ 23
I have scattered thee *Jer.* 30. 11.
Dispersi eos הִפְּצוּתֵיהֶם 24
I have scattered them *Ezek.* 11.
16.
Et dispergame eos וְהִפְּצִיתִים 25
I will scatter them also *Jer.* 9.
16 + 15.
Et dissipant eum וְהִפְּצוּהוּ 26
and shall drive him *Job* 18. 11.
Dispersistis הִפְּצִיתֶם 27
Ye have scattered *Jer.* 23. 2.
Dispersistis הִפְּצִיתֶם 28
ye have scattered *Ezek.* 34. 21.
Dispergens מִפְּצֵץ 29
a maul *Prov.* 25. 18. ¶ He
that dasheth in pieces *Nab.* 2.
1 + 2.
Dispergentes וּמְפַצִּים 30
and scatter *Jer.* 23. 1.
Ad dispergendum לְהִפְּצֵץ 31
that I would scatter *Ezek.* 20. 23.
In dispergere me בְּהִפְּצֵנִי 32
when I shall scatter —12. 15.
Ad dispergendum לְהִפְּצֵנִי 33
me
to scatter me *Hab.* 3. 14 + 13.
Disperge הִפְּצֵץ 34
Cast abroad *Job* 40. 11.
Dispergam אֶפְּצֵץ 35
I will scatter *Neb.* 1. 8.
Et dispersi וְאֶפְּצֵץ 36
And I scattered *Ezek.* 36. 19.
Dispergam eos אֶפְּצֵצֵם 37
I will scatter them *Jer.* 18. 17.
Et dispergam eos וְאֶפְּצֵצֵם 38
and scatter them *Gen.* 49. 7.
Therefore will I scatter them
Jer. 13. 24.
Et disperge eos וְהִפְּצֵצֵם 39
and scatter them *Psal.* 144. 6.

Disperget יִפְּיץ 40
he scattereth *Job* 37. 11.
Disperget יִפְּץ 41
scattereth —38. 24.
Et dispersit וַיִּפְּץ 42
So—scattered *Gen.* 11. 8. So—,
and—were scattered *Exod.* 5.
12. 1 *Sam.* 13. 8.
Et dispersit eos וַיִּפְּצֵם 43
and scattered them 2 *Sam.* 22.
15. *Psal.* 18. 14.
Disperget תִּפְּיץ 44
shall scatter *Isai.* 41. 16.
HITH. *Et diffi-* וַיִּתְּפַצְצוּ 45
pati sunt
and—were scattered [shattered
to pieces] *Hab.* 3. 5.
Dispersionis meae פּוֹצִי * 46
of my dispersed *Zeph.* 3. 10.
Et dispersi- וְהִתְּפַצְצוּתֵיכֶם * 47
ones vestrae
and of your dispersions *Jer.*
25. 34.

Hath two Significations.

I. *Titubare, vacillare.*

To totter, to wagle, as being weak and ready to fall.

Titubant פָּקוּ 1
they stumble *Isai.* 28. 7.
HIPH. *Vacillabit* יִפִּיק 2
it move *Jer.* 10. 4.
Et vacillatio וַיִּפִּיק * 3
and—smite together *Nab.* 2.
10 + 11.
Titubationi לְפִיקָה * 4
shall be—grief 1 *Sam.* 25. 31.

II. *Proferre, educere.*

To draw, to bring out for Use and Service, as from a Storehouse; to supply. *Figuratively*, to draw out a Device or Purpose, is to put it in Execution, *Psal.* 140. 8. To draw out Understanding or Favour, is to obtain or to be supplied with it from God. *Coccejus* deduceth this Sense from the *Chaldee* Word פּוֹק or נִפְּק.

HIPH. *Profer-* מְפִיקִים 5
rentes
affording [supplying] *Psal.* 144.
13.
Educas, perficias תִּפֵּק 6
further —140. 8.
Et protuleris וְתִפֵּק 7
And—thou draw out *Isai.* 58. 10.
Profert יִפִּיק 8
that getteth *Prov.* 3. 13. ¶
obtaineth —12. 2.

Et protulit, obtinuit וַיִּפֵּק 9
and shall obtain —8. 35. and
obtaineth —18. 22.

Hath four Significations.

I. *Irritum reddere, fa-*

cere : frangere. To break

afunder, to burst, to crush,

[Signif. II.] A Wine-press, in

which Grapes are broken and

crusht, [Signif. III.] *Figura-*

tively, to crush, quash, disannul,

make void a Covenant, Com-

mandment, Designs, Counfels,

a Vow, a League, [Signif. I.]

Job 15. 4. *thou castest off*, dost

abolish, disannul, *fear.*] *Psal.*

85. 4. [*cause thine anger towards*

us to cease; crush, quash, dis-

annul thine Anger towards us.]

Eccles. 12. 5. [*and desire shall*

fail, shall be quashed, abolish-

ed.] *Pur* [Signif. IV.] signifi-

eth a Lot, but seems not to

be a Word belonging to the

Hebrew Language.

NIPH. *Irritum fecit* הִפֵּר 1

he hath broken *Isai.* 33. 8.

¶ he brake *Ezek.* 17. 16.

Irritum fecit הִפֵּר 2

he hath broken *Gen.* 17. 14.

Numb. 15. 31.

Irritum fecit הִפִּיר 3

bringeth—to nought *Psal.* 33.

10. ¶ he hath broken *Ezek.*

17. 19.

Et irritum fecit וְהִפֵּר 4

then he shall make—of none

effect *Num.* 30. 8 + 9. ¶ and

break *Deut.* 31. 16, 20. or shall

he break *Ezek.* 17. 15.

Irrita fecit illa הִפְּרָם 5

hath made them void *Numb.*

30. 12 + 13.

Et irritum fucies וְהִפְּרָתָהּ 6

then mayst thou—defeat 2 *Sam.*

15. 34.

Irritum fecerunt הִפְּרוּ 7

they have made void *Psal.* 119.

126. ¶ they have—broken *Isai.*

24. 5. *Jer.* 11. 10. ¶ they

brake —31. 32.

Irritum reddens מִפֵּר 8

He disappointeth *Job* 5. 12.

¶ That frustrateth *Isai.* 44. 25.

Irritum faciendo, fa- הִפֵּר 9

cere

hath utterly made void + in

making void *hath made void*

Numb. 30 12 + 13. shall any

ways make—void + in making
void

void shall make void 15 † 16.
 ¶ are disappointed *Prov.* 15. 22.
Ad irritum faci- להפיר 10
endum
 to break *Lev.* 26. 44. ¶ to de-
 feat 2 *Sam.* 17. 14. ¶ to frus-
 trate *Ezra* 4. 5. ¶ should we
 again break † should we turn to
 break —9. 14. ¶ in, by break-
 ing *Ezek.* 16. 59. —17. 18. ¶
 that I might break *Zech.* 11. 14,
Idem להפיר 11
 that I might break 10.
Ad irritum fu- להפרכם 12
cere vos
 that ye break *Lev.* 26. 15.
Irritum fac הפיר 13
 break 2 *Chron.* 16. 3.
Et irritum fac והפיר 14
 and caufe—to cease *Pfal.* 85. 4.
Irritum fac הפירה 15
 break 1 *Kings* 15. 19.
Irritum faciam אפיר 16
 I will—break *Judg.* 2. 1.
Idem אפיר 17
 will I—utterly take *Pfal.* 89. 33.
Irritum facies תפיר 18
 castest off *Job* 15. 4. ¶ wilt
 thou—distanul —40. 8. ¶ break
Jer. 14. 21.
Irritum faciet יפיר 19
 hath made—void *Lev.* 30. 12
 † 13, shall—make—void 15 †
 16. ¶ shall distanul *Isai.* 14. 27.
Et irritum fecit ויפיר 20
 and—had brought—to nought
Neb. 4. 15 † 9.
Irritum reddet illud יפירנו 21
 may make it void *Numb.* 30.
 13 † 14.
Et irritum faciet ותפיר 22
 and—shall fail *Ecclef.* 12. 5.
Irritum facietis תפירו 23
 you can break *Jer.* 33. 20.
Et irritum fecerunt ויפירו 24
 and they have broken *Ezek.*
 44. 7.
 HOPH. *Irritum fiet* תפיר 25
 may—be broken *Jer.* 33. 21.
Et irritum fiet ותפיר 26
 and it shall come to nought *Isai.*
 8. 10.
Et irritum factum est ותפיר 27
 And it was broken *Zech.* 11. 11.

II. *Disrumpi, conteri.*
 See Signif. I.
Disrumpendo פור 28
 is utterly broken down † in
 breaking down is broken down
Isai. 24. 19.
 Pih. *Disrupisti* פוררת 29
 didst divide *Psal.* 74. 13.
Et contrivit me ויפרפרני 30
 but he hath broken me asunder
Job 16. 12.
 Vol. II.

HITH. *Dif-* התפוררה 31
rupta est
 is—broken down *Isai.* 24. 19.
Rupturae, fossae פרות * 32
 to the moles † to the dig-holes
Isai. 2. 20. [See Root 623: 9.]

III. *Torcular.* See Sig-
 nif. I.
Torcular פורה * 33
 the wine-press *Isai.* 63. 3. out
 of the press *Hag.* 2. 16.

IV. *Sors.* See Signif. I.
Sors פור * 34
 Pur *Esth.* 3. 7. —9. 24.
Sors הפור 35
 Pur —9. 26,
Sortes פורים 36
 Purim 26,
Sortes הפורים 37
 Purim 28,
Sortes הפרים 38
 Purim 29, 31, 32.

Abundare, redundare,
multum esse. To grow big
 or corpulent, like fat Cattle.
Figuratively, applied to a large
 and far extended Body of Horse
 in an Army, *Hab.* 1. 8. —to
 being big in mind, or to swelling
 with Insolence, *Job* 35. 15.
 [But now because it is not so, he,
 God, hath visited in his anger,
 and he, Job, regardeth it not in
 the great swelling of his Mind.]
Nab. 3. 18. In this Place the
 Word taketh the Signification
 of פוץ [Root 1460.] by chang-
 ing the Letters of the same Or-
 gan.
Et plurimi sunt ופשו 1
 and—shall spread themselves
Hab. 1. 8.
Plurimi eritis, ופשתם 2
augefcitis
 and grow up *Mal.* 4. 2. † 3. 20.
Augefcitis תפושו 3
 ye are grown fat *Jer.* 50. 11.
 NIPH. *Abundabunt* נפשו 4
 is scattered *Nab.* 3. 18.
Abundantia בפש * 5
 in—extremity *Job* 35. 13.

Hath two Significations.

I. *Cardines.*

Et cardines והפתות 1
 and the hinges 1 *Kings* 7. 50.

II. *Nates, pudenda.*

The Hips considered as the
 Hinges upon which the Body
 moveth.

Nates earum פתהון * 2
 their secret parts *Isai.* 3. 17.

Hath two Significations.

I. *Roborari.* To be pure,
 neat, solid. Applied I. To
 Strength, which is perfectly
 adapted without any Mixture of
 Weakness or Weariness, to the
 Case which requireth it. II. To
 the finest Gold, or such as hath
 the least Mixture of Alloy.
 [Signif. II.] אופץ seems to be
 the Name of a Country, which
 produced the purest Gold.

Et roborata sunt ויפוזו 1
 and—were made strong *Gen.*
 49. 24.

Pih. *Exerentem vires* כפוזו 2
 leaping [exerting himself with
 great Agility] 2 *Sam.* 6. 16.

II. *Fusum, depuratum.*
 See Signif. I.

Fusum, depuratum כופוז 3
 the best gold 1 *Kings* 10. 18.

Aurum purum פוז * 4
 fine gold *Job* 28. 17. *Cant.* 5.
 15, ¶ the most fine gold † the
 best gold fine gold 11. ¶ pure
 gold *Psal.* 21. 3.

Auro puro כפוז 5
 to fine gold *Lam.* 4. 2.

Prae auro puro כפוז 6
 than fine gold *Isai.* 13. 12.

Et prae auro puro וכפוז 7
 yea, than—fine gold *Psal.* 19.
 10. yea, above, fine gold —
 119. 127. *Prov.* 8. 19.

Upbas * אופוז 8
 of Uphaz *Dan.* 10. 5.

Prae Upbas, auro מאופוז 9
purissimo
 from Uphaz *Jer.* 10. 9.

Dispergere. To scatter, to disperse. Applied to Substance bestowed in Acts of Charity, *Psal.* 112. 9. *Prov.* 11. 24.

- 1 *Dispersum* פִּזְרָה scattered *Jer.* 50. 17.
- 2 NIPH. *Dispersa sunt* נִפְזְרוּ are scattered *Psal.* 141. 7.
- 3 PIH. *Dispersit* פִּזַּר hath scattered —53. 5. He hath dispersed —112. 9.
- 4 *Dispersisti* פִּזַּרְתָּ thou hast scattered —89. 10.
- 5 *Disperserunt* פִּזְרוּ they have scattered *Joel* 3 4. 2.
- 6 *Dispergens* מִפְּזוֹ that scattereth *Prov.* 11. 24.
- 7 *Et sparsisti* וְתִפְזַרְתָּ and hast scattered *Jer.* 3. 13.
- 8 *Dispergit* יִפְזֹר he scattereth *Psal.* 147. 16.
- 9 PYN. *Dispersus* מִפְּזוֹ scattered abroad *Esth.* 3. 8.

Hath two Significations.

I. *Pavere, expavescere.*
To fear; to be under fearful Apprehensions of a distant Danger, which keepeth the Mind, either in an uneasy Suspence, or in religious Reverence; to stand in Awe. The Object of Fear or Reverence, *Gen.* 31. 42. *Job* 22. 10. —25. 2. *Prov.* 1. 26, 27.

- 1 *Pavet* פָּחַד standeth in awe *Psal.* 119. 161.
- 2 *Et pavebit* וּפְחָד and fear *Isai.* 19. 16. and— shall fear —60. 5.
- 3 *Et pavebis* וּפְחָדְתָּ and thou shalt fear *Deut.* 28. 66.
- 4 *Expavi* פִּחַדְתִּי I feared *Job* 3. 25.
- 5 *Expavescunt* פִּחְדוּ were they in—fear *Psal.* 14. 5. —53. 5. ¶ are, were afraid *Isai.* 33. 14. *Jer.* 33. 16,
- 6 *Expaverunt* פִּחְדוּ they were—afraid 24. they feared *Psal.* 78. 53.
- 7 *Et expavescunt* וּפְחָדוּ and they shall fear *Jer.* 33. 9. *Hof.* 3. 5.

- 8 *Pavebo, expavefcam* אֶפְחָד shall I be afraid *Psal.* 27. 1. be afraid *Isai.* 12. 2.
- 9 *Et expavefcō* וְאֶפְחָד I am afraid *Job* 23. 15.
- 10 *Pavebis* תִּפְחָד thou shalt fear *Deut.* 28. 67. thou shalt—be afraid *Prov.* 3. 24.
- 11 *Pavebit* יִפְחָד shall be afraid *Isai.* 19. 17.
- 12 *Expavescatis* תִּפְחָדוּ Fear ye *Isai.* 44. 8,
- 13 *Expavescunt* יִפְחָדוּ they shall fear 11. they shall be afraid *Mic.* 7. 17.
- 14 PIH. *Pavens* מִפְּחָד that feareth *Prov.* 28. 14.
- 15 *Et expavisti* וְתִפְחָדְתָּ and hast feared *Isai.* 51. 13.
- 16 HIPH. *Expave-* הִפְחִיד fecit made—to shake [† affrighted] *Job* 4. 14.
- 17 *Pavor, metus* * פַּחַד the, fear 1 *Sam.* 11. 7. 2 *Chr.* 14. 14 † 13. —17. 10. —20. 29. *Esth.* 8. 17. —9. 3. *Job* 4. 14. —22. 10. *Psal.* 36. 1. *Isai.* 2. 10, 19, 21. —24. 17. *Jer.* 30. 5. —48. 43. *Lam.* 3. 47. ¶ the thing which I greatly feared † I feared a fear *Job* 3. 25. a terror —31. 23. ¶ were they in great fear † they feared a fear *Psal.* 14. 5. —53. 5.
- 18 *Idem* פַּחַד fear *Job* 39. 16. no fear was *Psal.* 53. 5.
- 19 *Et pavor* וּפְחָד and the, a fear *Gen.* 31. 42. *Psal.* 31. 11.
- 20 *Et pavor* וּפְחָד an dread *Exod.* 15. 16. ¶ and fear *Job* 25. 2.
- 21 *Pavor* הַפְּחָד the fear *Isai.* 24. 18. *Jer.* 48. 44.
- 22 *Pavore* בְּפַחַד by the fear *Gen.* 31. 53.
- 23 *Ad pavorem* לְפַחַד at fear *Job* 39. 22.
- 24 *A pavore* מִפַּחַד for the fear *Deut.* 28. 67. from fear *Psal.* 64. 1. *Prov.* 1. 33. of—fear —3. 25. because of fear *Cant.* 3. 8. ¶ for the terror *Psal.* 91. 5.
- 25 *A pavore* מִפַּחַד from fear *Job* 21. 9.
- 26 *Pavor tuus* פַּחַדְךָ the dread of thee *Deut.* 2. 25.
- 27 *A pavore tui* מִפַּחַדְךָ for fear of thee *Psal.* 119. 120.
- 28 *Pavor vester* פַּחַדְכֶם the fear of you *Deut.* 11. 25. ¶ your fear *Prov.* 1. 26, 27.
- 29 *Pavorem ejus* פַּחְדוֹ the fear of him 1 *Chr.* 14. 17.

- 30 *Et pavor ejus* וּפְחָדוֹ and his dread *Job* 13. 11.
- 31 *Metus ipsorum* פַּחַדָּם the fear of them *Esth.* 9. 2. *Psal.* 105. 38.
- 32 *Pavorum* פַּחַדִּים A dreadful sound † a sound of fears *Job* 15. 21.
- 33 *Pavorem ejus* פַּחְדוֹ of his stones —40. 17.
- 34 *Pavor mei* * פַּחַדְתִּי my fear *Jer.* 2. 19.

II. *Testiculi.* The Thighs. *Bochart.*

- 35 *Testiculorum ejus* * פַּחְדוֹ of his stones *Job* 40. 17.

Dux, princeps, proceres.
A Prefect, Governor, Viceroy: any Officer, I suppose, appointed by a King.

- 1 *Principis* הַפְּחָדָה * of the governor *Neb.* 5. 14, 18. the governor —12. 26.
- 2 *Dux, princeps* * פַּחַח captain 2 *Kings* 18. 24. *Isai.* 36. 2. ¶ the, governor *Neb.* 3. 7. *Hag.* 1. 1, 14. —2. 2, 21. ¶ Pahath— *Exra* 2. 6. —8. 4. —10. 30. *Neb.* 3. 11. —7. 11. —10. 14.
- 3 *Duci tuo* לְפַחַחְתָּךְ unto thy governor *Mal.* 1. 8.
- 4 *Dux eorum* פַּחַחֵם their governor *Neb.* 5. 14.
- 5 *Principes, proceres* פַּחַחֹת captains 1 *Kings* 20. 24. *Jer.* 51. 23. *Ezek.* 23. 6, 23.
- 6 *Et principes* וּפַחַחֹת and of the governors 1 *Kings* 10. 15. and governors 2 *Chron.* 9. 14.
- 7 *Et principes* וּפַחַחֹת But the—governors *Neb.* 5. 15. ¶ and the deputies *Esth.* 8. 9. —9. 3.
- 8 *Principes* פַּחַחֹת the governors *Neb.* 2. 7, 9.
- 9 *Et principes* וּפַחַחֹת and to the governors *Exra* 8. 36.
- 10 *Principes ejus* פַּחַחֹתֶיהָ the captains thereof *Jer.* 51. 28, her captains 57.

Leves, instabiles. Light, unsteady, unconstant, inconsistent,

ent, ready to turn any way for want of solid Principles.

- 1 *Leves* פוֹחִים * light *Zeph.* 3. 4.
- 2 *Et leves* ופּוֹחִים and light *Judg.* 9. 4.
- 3 *Levitas* פָּחוּ * Unstable *Gen.* 49. 4.
- 4 *Et levitate sua* וּבְפָחוּתָם * and by their lightness *Jer.* 23. 32.

1470 פהם

Carbo, pruna.

- 1 *Carbo* פָּחַם the, coals *Prov.* 26. 21. *Isai.* 54. 16.
- 2 *Prunis* בְּפָחַם in the coals *Isai.* 44. 12.

1471 פהת

Hath two Significations.

I. *Fovea, fossa.*

- 1 *Fovea* פְּחָת * holes [Pit's] *Jer.* 48. 28.
- 2 *Et fovea* וּפְחָת and the pit *Isai.* 24. 17. *Jer.* 48. 43. ¶ and a snare [a Pit] *Lam.* 3. 47.
- 3 *Fovea* הַפְּחָת a—pit 2 *Sam.* 18. 17. the pit *Isai.* 24. 18, 18. *Jer.* 48. 44, 44.
- 4 *Fovearum* הַפְּחָתִים in some pit † in one of the pits 2 *Sam.* 17. 9.

II. *Imminutio.* A deep, pitted Fret.

- 5 *Imminutio* פְּחָתָה * it is fret inward *Lev.* 13. 55.

1472 פטר

Topazius.

- 1 *Topazius* פְּטָרָה * a topaz *Exod.* 28. 17. —39. 10. *Ezek.* 28. 13.
- 2 *Topazio* פְּטָרָה The topaz *Job* 28. 19.

1473 פטר

Dimittere, ti, discedere: aperire. To let loose, to open what was pent up, as the Womb by the Birth of the First-born, *Exod.* 13. 2. To loose, let go a Person or Thing that before was confined, *Prov.* 17. 14. 1 *Sam.* 19. 10. [he slipt away, he loosed himself.] *Psal.* 22. 7. [they shoot out the lip † they loose, or let go with the Lip, i. e. they thrust it out, or make Mouths, by way of Sneer or Contempt.]

- 1 *Dimiserat* פָּטַר dismissed 2 *Chron.* 23. 8.
- 2 *Aperiens, laxans* פוֹתֵר when one letteth out *Prov.* 17. 14.
- 3 *Dimissi, immunes* פְּטוּרִים free [loosed from any other Employment] 1 *Chron.* 9. 33.

Et discedebat וַיִּפְטֹר but he slipt away 1 *Sam.* 19. 10.

HIPH. Laxant, ducunt, aperiant יִפְטִירוּ they shoot out the lip *Psal.* 22. 7.

- 6 *Laxatio, dimissio, apertio* פָּטַר * whatsoever openeth the womb † the opening of every womb *Exod.* 13. 2, ¶ all, every thing that openeth the matrix, matrice, womb † every opening of the womb 12, 15. —34. 19. *Numb.* 18. 15. *Ezek.* 20. 26. ¶ firstling *Exod.* 13. 12, 13. —34. 19. ¶ that openeth the matrice † the opening of the womb *Num.* 3. 12.

Et apertionem וּפְטָרַת But the firstling *Exod.* 34. 20.

Apertione פְּטָרָה * such as open *Numb.* 8. 16.

Et apertiones וּפְטָרִים and open flowers † and openings of flowers 1 *Kings* 6. 18, 29, 32, 35.

1474 פטש

Malleus.

- 1 *Malleus* פְּטִישׁ * the hammer *Isai.* 41. 7. *Jer.* 50. 23.
- 2 *Et sicut malleus* וּכְפְטִישׁ and like a hammer —23. 29.

1475 פיד

Infortunium, calamitas.

- 1 *Et calamitatem* וּפִיד and—the ruin *Prov.* 24. 22.
- 2 *In calamitate* בְּפִיד at the destruction *Job* 31. 29.
- 3 *Ad calamitatem* לְפִיד a lamp [to calamity. See Root 968.] *Job* 12. 5.
- 4 *In calamitate ejus* בְּפִירוּ in his destruction *Job* 30. 24.

1476 פים

Labium, os.

Ora, i. e. stircas, plicas pinguedinis פִּמָּה collops of fat *Job* 15. 27.

1477 פכה

Lenticula. To drop, or trickle down, *Ezek.* 47. 2. Hence, a Vial, or small Vessel with a narrow Mouth, to hold Oil, and to pour it out by Drops, or in a small Quantity at once.

Lenticulam פֶּךָ * a vial 1 *Sam.* 10. 1. ¶ the, box 2 *Kings* 9. 1, 3.

PIH. Manantes, fluentes erunt מְפִימִים there ran out *Ezek.* 47. 2.

1478 פכר

Nomen proprium viri, cujus locus hic deficit. פוֹכְרָה

1479 פלל

Hath two Significations:

I. *Orare, precari, rogare.* The Sense of this Word seems to correspond to that of *arbitror* in Latin; only it extends a Step or two further. I. To arbitrate, to settle or decide an Affair by Arbitration, [Signif. II] *Exod.* 21. 22. [and he, the Woman's Husband, shall pay,

pay, נתן, shall assign, appoint a Fine, as the judges determine † by Arbitrators, i. e. as Arbitrators determine.] Deut. 32. 31. [our enemies themselves being judges, Arbitrators.] 1 Sam. 2. 25. [the judge shall judge, arbitrate, him, i. e. the Business may be arbitrated, composed by the Judge. Dr. Patrick.] Psal. 106. 30. [Phinebas executed judgment, arbitrated, decided, composed the Affair. Job 31. 11. [an heinous crime,—an Iniquity to be punished by the judges; an arbitrary Crime and Iniquity, i. e. an Iniquity which any Arbitrator, even the Criminal himself, would condemn. So again, Ver. 28. Schultens from Guffet.] Isai. 28. 7. [they, the Priests, stumble in judgment, in arbitrating or determining between holy and unholy, clean and unclean.] II. To arbitrate, settle, decide a Thing in ones own Mind; to suppose, to think it is, or will be, in this or the other Manner, Gen. 48. 11. [I did not think (non arbitrabilis) to see thy face.] III. To arbitrate in Favour of a Person, to be an Advocate, or to plead for him, 1 Sam. 1. 25. [but if a man sin against the Lord, as you do, by rendering the very Means of Reconciliation ineffectual, who shall intreat, arbitrate, be an advocate, for him?] Psal. 109. 7. [let his prayer, his arbitrating, his acting the Part of an Advocate for himself, become sin.] Isai. 16. 3. [Take counsel, execute judgment; arbitrate between the Israelites and their Enemies; be an Advocate for the Israelites to procure them better Treatment.] Ezek. 16. 52. [Thou—hast justified thy sisters; hast arbitrated for thy Sisters to compose Matters between God and them; hast by thy much greater Sins, been an Advocate to procure a Mitigation of their Punishment.] IV. To arbitrate in Favour of ourselves or others with God; to act the Part of an Advocate, to compose Affairs, to plead with him; to pray, to supplicate, to deprecate; and, by Use, it is stretched to signify Thanksgiving, 1 Sam. 2. 1. [Signif. I.]

PIH. Et precat- ויפלל 1
tus est
and executed judgment Psal.
106. 30.

HITH. Oravit התפלל 2
prayed 2 Chron. 30. 18.
Et orabit והתפלל 3
and pray 1 Kin 8. 42. 2 Cbr.
6. 38.
Orasti התפללת 4
thou hast prayed 2 Kings 19.
20. Isai. 37. 21.
Rogavi התפללתי 5
I prayed 1 Sam. 1. 27.
Et orabunt והתפללו 6
and [shall] pray 1 Kings 8. 33,
if, and they pray 35, 44, 48.
2 Chron. 6. 24, 26, 32, 34.
Et oraveritis והתפללתם 7
and [ye shall] pray Jer. 29. 12.
Orans est, sum, מתפלל 8
&c.
prayeth 1 Kings 8. 28. 2 Cbr.
6. 19. I pray Neb. 1. 6. I will
pray Jer. 42. 4.
Et orans, eram ומתפלל 9
and prayed Neb. 1. 4. ¶ and
praying Dan. 9. 20.
Et orantes est- ומתפללים 10
tote
and pray Isai. 45. 20.
Et juxta orare וכהתפלל 11
Now when—had prayed Ezra
10. 1.
Ad orandum להתפלל 12
praying 1 Sam. 1. 12, 26. of
praying 1 Kings 8. 54. 2 Cbr.
7. 1. ¶ to pray 1 Sam. 12. 23.
2 Sam. 7. 27. 1 Chron. 17. 25.
Isai. 16. 12.
In orare ipsum בהתפללו 13
when he prayed Job 42. 10.
Ora התפלל 14
pray Numb. 21. 7. 1 Sam. 12.
19. Jer. 42. 20.
Ora התפלל- 15
Pray —37. 3.
Et ora והתפלל 16
and pray 1 Kings 13. 6. Jer.
42. 2.
Et orate והתפללו 17
and pray —29. 7.
Orabo אתפלל 18
will I pray Psal. 5. 2.
Et orabo ואתפלל 19
and I will pray 1 Sam. 7. 5.
Et oravi ואתפלל 20
and I prayed Deut. 9. 20, I
prayed therefore 26. So I prayed
Neb. 2. 4. Now—I prayed
Jer. 32. 16.
Et oravi ואתפללה 21
And I prayed Dan. 9. 4.
Ores תתפלל 22
pray not Jer. 7. 16. —11. 14.
—14. 11.
Orabit יתפלל 23
shall make 1 Kings 8. 29. ¶
prayeth 2 Chron. 6. 20. shall

pray Job 42. 8. Shall—pray
Psal. 32. 6.
Orabit יתפלל- 24
shall intreat 1 Sam. 2. 25.
Et orabit ויתפלל 25
and he shall pray Gen. 20. 7.
¶ prayer also shall be made Psal.
72. 15. ¶ and prayeth Isai.
44. 17.
Et oravit ויתפלל 26
So—, and—prayed Gen. 20.
17. Numb. 11. 2. —21. 7.
1 Sam. 8. 6. 2 Kin. 4. 33. —
6. 17, 18. —19. 15. —20. 2.
2 Chron. 32. 20, 24. —33. 13.
Isai. 37. 15. —38. 2. Then—
prayed Jon. 2. 1 † 2. —4. 2.
Et oravit ויתפלל 27
and prayed 1 Sam. 1. 10. And
—prayer —2. 1.
Et oravimus ונתפלל 28
Nevertheless we made our prayer
Neb. 4. 9 † 3.
Orabunt יתפללו 29
they shall pray 1 Kings 8. 30.
¶ they shall make 2 Chron. 6. 21.
Et orabunt ויתפללו 30
and [shall] pray —7. 14.
Orabunt יתפללו 31
they shall make supplication Isai.
45. 14.
Oratio, precatio, תפלה * 32
preces
prayer 1 Kings 8. 38. 2 Kings
19. 4. 2 Cbr. 6. 29. A prayer
Psal. 17. title —42. 8. —65.
2. —86. title —90. title. —
102. title —109. 4. —142.
title. Isai. 37. 4. —56. 7. Lam.
3. 4, 4. Dan. 9. 3. Hab. 3. 1.
¶ prayers Isai. 1. 15.
Et oratio ותפלה 33
nor, or prayer Jer. 7. 16. —
11. 14.
Oratio התפלה 34
this prayer 2 Sam. 7. 27. and
to the prayer 1 Kings 8. 28,
29. and the prayer 2 Chron. 6.
19, 20.
In oratione בתפלה 35
in prayer Dan. 9. 21.
In oratione לתפלה 36
in prayer Neb. 11. 17.
Oratio תפלה 37
unto the prayer 1 Kings 8. 28.
to the prayer 2 Chron. 6. 19.
Neb. 1. 6, 11, 11. the prayer
Psal. 102. 17. Dan. 9. 17.
Et oratio ותפלת 38
but the prayer Prov. 15. 8, but
—the prayer 29.
In oratione בתפלת 39
against the prayer Psal. 80. 4.
Ad orationem לתפלת 40
unto the prayer 2 Chron. 6. 40.
—7. 15.
Oratio

Oratio mea תפלתִי 41
 my prayer *Psal.* 4. 1. —6. 9.
 —17. 1. —39. 12. —54. 2. —
 55. 1. —61. 1. —66. 19, 20.
 —69. 13. —84. 8. —86. 6.
 —88. 2, 13. —102. 1. —141.
 2. —143. 1. *Lam.* 3. 8. *Jon.*
 2. 7 † 8. ¶ my house of prayer
 † the house of my prayer *Isai.*
 56. 7.

Et oratio mea ותפלתִי 42
 also, and my prayer *Job* 16.
 17. *Psal.* 35. 13. my prayer
 also —141. 5.

Oratio tua תפלתֶךָ 43
 thy prayer 1 *Kin.* 9. 3. 2 *Kin.*
 20. 5. 2 *Cbr.* 7. 12. *Isai.* 38 5.

Oratio ejus תפלתוֹ 44
 his prayer *Prov.* 28. 9.

Et oratio ejus ותפלתוֹ 45
 and his prayer 2 *Cbron.* 33. 18,
 His prayer also 19. and—his
 prayer *Psal.* 109. 7.

Oratio ipsorum תפלתם 46
 their prayer 1 *Kin.* 8. 45, 49.
 2 *Cbron.* 6. 35, 39. —30. 27.
Psal. 102. 17.

Orationes תפלות 47
 The prayers —72. 20.

II. *Judicare, adjud.*
 See Signif. I.

Judicabit eum ופָּלְלוּ 48
 shall judge him 1 *Sam.* 2. 25.

Adjudicasti פָּלַלְתָּ 49
 thou—hast judged *Ezek.* 16. 52.

Judicavi פָּלַלְתִּי 50
 I had—thought *Gen.* 48. 11.

Et judicabat ויפָּלַל 51
 and executed judgment *Psal.*
 106. 30.

NIPH. Et judicabitur ויפָּלַל 52
 and—shall be judged *Ezek.* 28.
 23. [See also Root 1180: 4.]

Judices פְּלִילִים * 53
 Judges *Deut.* 32. 31. the judges
Job 31. 11.

Per judices בפְּלִילִים 54
 as the judges determine *Exod.*
 21. 22.

Judiciale פְּלִילִי * 55
 to be punished by the judge
Job 31. 28.

Judicium פְּלִילָה * 56
 judgment *Isai.* 16. 3.

Judicatio פְּלִילִיָּה 57
 in judgment —28. 7.

פלא 1480

Hath two Significations.

I. *Mirum, admirabile, occultum esse.* It denoteth, that a Thing is above human Comprehension, Hope, Estimation or Power; and therefore surprizing, wonderful, astonishing, *Gen.* 18, 14. [*Is any thing too hard, difficult, impracticable, for the Lord?*] *Deut.* 17. 8. 2 *Sam.* 13. 2. [*he thought it hard, difficult, impracticable, to do any thing to her, i. e. to enjoy her Company.*]

NIPH. Mirabile est נפלאֵת 1
 marvellous *Psal.* 118. 23.

Mirabilis est נפלאֵתָהּ 2
 wonderful 2 *Sam.* 1. 26.

Admiratione abri- נפליֵתִי 3
pior I am—wonderfully made *Psal.*
 139. 14.

Occulta sunt נפלאֵי 4
 are—wonderful *Prov.* 30. 18.

Mirabilia נפלאִים 5
 marvellous *Psal.* 139. 14.

Occultum נפלאֵת 6
 hidden *Deut.* 30. 11.

Mirabilia נפלאֵת 7
 marvels *Exod.* 34. 10.

Mirabilia נפלאֵת 8
 wonders *Josh.* 3. 5. *Psal.* 136.

4. ¶ marvellous things *Job* 5.

9. *Psal.* 98. 1. *Dan.* 11. 36.

Mic. 7. 15. ¶ marvellously *Job*

37. 5. ¶ things—wonderful —

42. 3. ¶ wondrous things,

works *Psal.* 72. 18. —86. 10.

—106. 22. —119. 18.

Et mirabilia, ונפלאֵת 9
 h. e. *mirabiliter*

and—wonderfully *Dan.* 8. 24.

Et mirabilibus ונפלאֵת 10
 or in things too high *Psal.* 131. 1.

Mirabilia נפלאֵת 11
 the wondrous works *Job* 37. 14.

Mirabilia mea נפלאֵתִי 12
 my wonders *Exod.* 3. 20.

Mirabilia tua נפלאֵתֶיךָ 13
 thy wonders *Neb.* 9. 17. *Psal.*

106. 7. ¶ marvellous works

—9. 1. wondrous, wonderful

works —26. 7. —40. 5. —71.

17. —75. 1. —145. 5.

De mirabilibus בנפלאֵתֶיךָ 14
tuis

of thy wondrous works *Psal.*
 119. 27.

Mirabilia ejus, נפלאֵתָיו 15
sua
 his miracles *Judg.* 6. 13. ¶ his

wondrous, marvellous works
 2 *Cbron.* 16. 9, 24. *Psal.* 105.
 2. *Jer.* 21. 2. ¶ his wonders
 1 *Cbron.* 16. 12. *Psal.* 96. 3.
 —105. 5.

Et mirabilia ejus ונפלאֵתָיו 16
 and his wonderful works *Psal.*

78. 4. —107. 8, 15; 21, 31.

¶ and his wonders —78. 11.

—107. 24.

Mirabilibus suis לנפלאֵתָיו 17
 his wonderful works —111. 4.

Mirabilia ejus בנפלאֵתָיו 18
 for his wondrous works —78. 32.

Occulta erit res ויפָּלַל 19
 there arise a matter too hard

Deut. 17. 8. there is nothing too

hard *Jer.* 32. 17, is there—too

hard 27. ¶ be marvellous *Zech.*

8. 6, 6.

Et mirabile, occultum ויפָּלַל 20
 and Amnon thought it hard †

it was marvellous in the eyes of

Amnon 2 *Sam.* 13. 2.

Num occultum erit הַיפָּלַל 21
 Is—too hard *Gen.* 18. 14.

Occulti fuerunt ויפָּלַל 22
 they were—cast down *Neb.* 6.

16. [See Root 1180: 61.]

HIPH. Mirificum הַפָּלִיא 23
 effecit

he was marvellously helped †

he did marvellously to help

2 *Cbron.* 26. 15. ¶ he hath

shewed his marvellous kindness

† he has marvellously shewed

his kindness *Psal.* 31. 21.

Idem הַפָּלִיא 24
 is wonderful *Isai.* 28. 29.

Mirifice agens erat ונפָּלַל 25
 and—did wondrously *Judg.* 13.

19.

Mirifice agere הַפָּלִיא 26
 even a marvellous work *Isai.*

29. 14.

Et in admirationem ויהפָּלַל 27
rapere, admiranda

wonderful great † great and

wonderful 2 *Cbron.* 2. 9 † 8.

Mirifice agere, mi- להַפָּלִיא 28
rificum facere

to do a marvellous work *Isai.*

29. 14. ¶ wondrously *Joel* 2. 26.

HITH. Mirificum הַתְּפָלִיא 29
exhibes

thou shewest thyself marvellous

Job 10. 16.

Mirum, mirabile, פְּלֵא * 30
miraculum

wonders *Exod.* 15. 11. *Psal.*

77. 14. —88. 10. ¶ Marvel-

lous, wonderful things —78.

12. *Isai.* 25. 1. ¶ Wonderful

—9. 6 † 5.

Et mirabile ופָּלֵא 31
 and a wonder —29. 14.

Mirabile

Mirabile tuum, scilicet opus פלאך 32 thy wonders *Psal.* 89. 5.
Idem פלאך 33 thy wonders —77. 11. —88. 12.
Mirabilia פלאים 34 wonderfully *Lam.* 1. 9.
Mirabilia פלאות 35 wonderful *Psal.* 119. 129.
Mirabilia הפלאות 36 of these wonders *Dan.* 12. 6.
Mirificus פלאי * 37 secret *Judg.* 13. 18.
Mirifica פלאיה * 38 wonderful *Psal.* 139. 6.
Ploni, fictum aliquid פלני * 39 *cujus nomen, quum verum nomen volumus esse occultum.* A fictitious Word, which the Hebrews used, when they did not chuse to mention the Name of a Person or Place.
Ho, such a one *Ruth* 4. 1. ¶ such and such *1 Sam.* 21. 2. *2 Kings* 6. 8. [’tis always join’d with אלמני see *R.* 71: 37.]
Palmoni, idem לפלמוני 40 unto that certain *Dan.* 8. 13.
Mirabilia מפלאות * 41 the wondrous works *Job* 37. 16.

II. Separare, segregare.

PIH. Ad segregandum לפלא 42 to accomplish *Lev.* 22. 21. ¶ in performing *Numb.* 15. 3, 8. [See Root 1483.]
Separaverit יפלא 43 shall make a singular vow † shall separate a vow *Lev.* 27. 2. [See Root 1483.]
PIH. Et separaverit והפלא 44 Then—will make—wonderful *Deut.* 28. 59.
Separaverit יפלא 45 shall separate *Numb.* 6. 2. [See Root 1483.]
Peleti, nom. pr. הפלתי * 46 Pelethites *2 Sam.* 15. 18. —20. 23.
Et Peleti והפלתי 47 and the Pelethites *2 Sam.* 8. 18. —20. 7. *1 Kings* 1. 38, 44. *1 Chron.* 18. 17.

פלא 1481

Dividere. To divide, to part, to distribute, (1.) The Earth into different Countries and Nations, *Gen.* 10. 25. (2.)

The Water of a Brook or River into small Gutters or Rivulets, that it may be conveyed into any Part of Grounds where it is wanted, *Prov.* 21. 1. (3.) The Water in the Clouds, as it were by different Canals or Water-courses, that it may fall sometimes upon one Part of the Earth, sometimes upon another, *Job* 38. 25. (4.) To divide Men into different Parties, *Judg.* 5. 15. Or it may be rendered, at the Rivulets of *Reuben* great Designs were agitated. An Irony. *Coccejus.* (5.) To divide Mens Tongues, is to influence them to contradict one another in their Consultations, to their own Confusion, *Psal.* 55. 9.

NIPH. Divisa est נפלגה 1 was—divided *Gen.* 10. 25. *1 Chr.* 1. 19.
PIH. Divisit פלג 2 hath divided *Job* 38. 25.
Divide פלג 3 divide *Psal.* 55. 9.
Rivus פלג * 4 the river —65. 9.
Rivi פלגים 5 rivers *Isai.* 30. 25.
Rivi פלגי 6 rivers *Job* 29. 6. *Psal.* 1. 3. —119. 136. *Prov.* 5. 16. —21. 1. *Lam.* 3. 48.
Sicut rivi כפלגי 7 as rivers *Isai.* 32. 2.
Rivi ejus פלגיו 8 the streams whereof *Psal.* 46. 4.
Partes כפלגות 9 for the divisions *Judg.* 5. 15. ¶ the rivers *Job* 20. 17.
Ad partes לפלגות 10 for the divisions *Judg.* 5. 16.
In classes לפלגות * 11 according to the divisions *2 Chr.* 35. 5.
Classibus למפלגות * 12 according to the divisions 12.

פלג 1482

Lampades.

Lampades פלרות * torches *Nab.* 2. 3 † 4.

פלה 1483

Segregare, ri: separare, ri. To separate in a distin-

guishing Manner; to distinguish by Marks of Favour or Honour. *Numb.* 6. 2. [shall separate, distinguish, themselves to vow.] —15. 3. [in performing, distinguishing, a Vow: In making a distinguished Vow, *Lev.* 22. 21. [to accomplish, distinguish, a Vow; to make a distinguished Vow.] *Lev.* 27. 2. [shall make a singular, distinguished, Vow.]

NIPH. Et separabimur ונפלינו 1

so shall we be separated [distinguished as the Objects of thy Favour] *Exod.* 33. 16.

PIH. Separavit הפלה 2 hath set apart [distinguished] *Psal.* 4. 3.

Et segregabit והפלה 3 And—shall sever *Exod.* 9. 4.

Et separatas, distinctas efficiet והפלא 4

Then—will make—wonderful *Deut.* 28. 59. [See Root 1480: 44.]

Et separabo והפליתי 5 And I will sever *Exod.* 8. 22 † 18.

Segrega הפלה 6 shew [distinguish; shew in a distinguishing Manner.] *Psal.* 17. 7.

Discrimen fecit יפלה 7 doth put a difference *Exod.* 11. 7.

פלה 1484

Dissecare. To break, part, or cleave asunder. A Fragment.

Dissecans פלח 1 one cutteth *Psal.* 141. 7.

PIH. Dissecabit יפלח 2 he cleaveth *Job* 16. 13. ¶ strike through *Prov.* 7. 23.

Et conscidit ויפלח 3 and shred *2 Kings* 4. 39.

Dissecant תפלחנה 4 they bring forth [by parting asunder] *Job* 39. 3.

Fragmen, segmen-tum פלח * 5 a piece *Judg.* 9. 53. *1 Sam.* 30. 12. *2 Sam.* 11. 21.

Sicut fragmen כפלח 6 as, like a piece *Job* 41. 24 † 16. *Cant.* 4. 3.

Evadere, effugere. To escape out of Danger, Captivity, &c. into Safety, Liberty. *Pibel.* to make to escape, to deliver. As the Word *deliver* in English, so this here Word is applied to the bringing forth of Young, *Job* 21. 10. *Coccejus* translateth *Mic.* 6. 14, thus, *thou shalt conceive and not bring forth; and that which thou bringest forth I will give to the sword.*

- 1 *Et evadent* וּפְלִיטוּ 1
- But—shall escape *Ezek.* 7. 16.
- 2 *PIH. Faciens evadere me* מַפְלִיטֵי 2
- He delivereth me *Psal.* 18. 48.
- 3 *Et liberator meus* וּמַפְלִיטִי 3
- and my deliverer *2 Sam.* 22. 2. *Psal.* 18. 2. —40. 17. —70. 5. —144. 2.
- 4 *Liberare, liberatio* פְּלִיט 4
- of deliverance *Psal.* 32. 7.
- 5 *Idem* פְּלִיט 5
- shall they escape † shall deliverance be to them —56. 7.
- 6 *Libera* פְּלִיטָה 6
- deliver —17. 13.
- 7 *Libera me* פְּלִיטֵנִי 7
- Deliver me *Psal.* 71. 4.
- 8 *Liberate* פְּלִיטוּ 8
- Deliver —82. 4.
- 9 *Et liberabo, scil. causam meam, evadam* וְאַפְלִיטָה 9
- So should I be delivered *Job* 23. 7.
- 10 *Et liberabo eum* וְאַפְלִיטֵהוּ 10
- therefore will I deliver him *Psal.* 91. 14.
- 11 *Liberabis* תַּפְלִיט 11
- thou deliverest *Mic.* 6. 14.
- 12 *Liberabis me* תַּפְלִיטֵנִי 12
- O deliver me *Psal.* 43. 1. Thou hast delivered me —18. 43.
- 13 *Et liberabis me* תַּפְלִיטֵנִי 13
- Thou also hast delivered me *2 Sam.* 22. 44. ¶ and cause me to escape *Psal.* 71. 2.
- 14 *Et liberasti eos* וְתַפְלִיטָתוֹ 14
- and thou didst deliver them *Psal.* 22. 4.
- 15 *Liberet eum* יַפְלִיטֵהוּ 15
- he would deliver him 8.
- 16 *Liberabit eos* יַפְלִיטֵם 16
- he shall deliver them *Psal.* 37. 40.
- 17 *Et liberavit eos* וַיַּפְלִיטֵם 17
- and deliver them 40.
- 18 *Liberat, scil. foetum, enititur* תַּפְלִיט 18
- calveth *Job* 21. 10.

- 19 *HIPH. Liberabit* וַיַּפְלִיט 19
- and shall carry it away safe *Isai.* 5. 29.
- 20 *Liberabis* תַּפְלִיט 20
- thalt—deliver *Mic.* 6. 14.
- 21 *Palet nom. pr.* פְּלִיט * 21
- Beth-phelet* *Neb.* 11. 26.
- 22 *Profugus, qui evadit, aut evasit, elapsus* פְּלִיט * 22
- let none go forth nor escape † let no escaper go forth *2 Kings* 9. 15. ¶ none—shall escape † there shall be no escaper *Jer.* 44. 14. ¶ none escaped † there was no escaper *Lam.* 2. 22. ¶ he that escapeth *Amos* 9. 1.
- 23 *Et profugus* וּפְלִיט 23
- remain or escape † a remainder or escaper *Josh.* 8. 22. *Jer.* 42. 17.
- 24 *Profugus* הַפְּלִיט 24
- one that had escaped *Gen.* 14. 13. *Ezek.* 33. 21. he that escapeth —24. 26, him which is escaped 27. he that was escaped —33. 22.
- 25 *Profugi, evadentes* פְּלִיטִים פְּלִיטִים 25
- that escaped *Numb.* 21. 29. ¶ those that escape *Isai.* 66. 19. ¶ such as shall escape *Jer.* 44. 14. ¶ Ye that have escaped —51. 50.
- 26 *Et profugorum* וּפְלִיטִים 26
- and [of them that] escape —50. 28.
- 27 *Profugi* פְּלִיטֵי 27
- fugitives *Judg.* 12. 4, ¶ which were escaped 5. ¶ ye that are escaped *Isai.* 45. 20. ¶ some that shall escape *Ezek.* 6. 8.
- 28 *Et profugi* וּפְלִיטֵי 28
- Yet—that escape *Jer.* 44. 28.
- 29 *Profugi vestri* פְּלִיטֵיכֶם 29
- they that escape of you *Ezek.* 6. 9.
- 30 *Elapsos ejus* פְּלִיטָיו 30
- those of his that did escape *Obad.* 14.
- 31 *Elapsi ipsorum* פְּלִיטֵיהֶם 31
- they that escape of them *Ezek.* 7. 16.
- 32 *Effugium, evasio, residuum* פְּלִיטָה * 32
- them that be escaped *Judg.* 21. 17. ¶ we shall not escape † there shall not be an escape to us *2 Sam.* 15. 14. ¶ none escaped † there was not an escape *2 Chr.* 20. 24. ¶ a remnant to escape *Ezra* 9. 8, ¶ deliverance 13. *Joel* 2. 32. † 3. 5. *Obad.* 17. ¶ we remain yet escaped † we remain an escaping *Ezra* 9. 15. ¶ let none—escape † let there be no escaping *Jer.* 50. 29. ¶ a remnant *Ezek.* 14. 22. ¶ no-

- thing shall escape † there shall be no escape *Joel* 2. 3.
- 33 *Et residuum* וּפְלִיטָה 33
- and they that escape *2 Kings* 19. 31. *Isai.* 37. 32. ¶ nor escaping *Ezra* 9. 14. ¶ nor the principal of the flock [shall have a way] to escape † and escaping [shall perish] from the principal of the flock *Jer.* 23. 35.
- 34 *Evasio, Qui* חַפְלִיטָה לִיטָה 34
- evaserunt*
- that which is escaped *Exod.* 10. 5. that were, are, had escaped *1 Chron.* 4. 43. *2 Chron.* 30. 6. *Neb.* 1. 2.
- 35 *In evasionem, liberationem, effugium* לִפְלִיטָה 35
- shall escape † shall be for an escaping *Gen.* 32. 8 † 9. ¶ deliverance —45. 7. *2 Chron.* 12. 7, ¶ shall not escape † shall not be for an escaping *Dan.* 11. 42.
- 36 *Residuum* פְּלִיטָה 36
- that is escaped *2 Kings* 19. 30. *Isai.* 37. 31.
- 37 *Et residuum* וּפְלִיטָה 37
- and such as are escaped —10. 20.
- 38 *Residuo* לִפְלִיטָה 38
- for them that are escaped —4. 2. ¶ upon him that escapeth —15. 9.
- 39 *Effugium* מַפְלִיט * 39
- escape *Psal.* 55. 8.

Hath two Significations.

I. *Scipio, fusus.* A Staff, Distaff.

- 1 *Fusum, colum* פְּלִי * 1
- the distaff *Prov.* 31. 19.
- 2 *In scipionem* בְּפִלֵךְ 2
- on a staff *2 Sam.* 3. 29.

II. *Tractus.* A Part, Division or District.

- 3 *Tractus* פְּלִי * 3
- part *Neb.* 3. 9, 12, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18,
- 4 *Ad tractum suum* לְפִלְכוֹ 4
- in his part 17.

Librare, ponderare, appendere. To bring a Thing to Exactness by a Level. Applied,

plied I. To a Way, *Psal.* 78. 50. [He made, levelled, a way to his anger; he made it plain and direct, so as not to miss those whom it was intended to strike.] To level the Way or Course of Life, is to examine, consider it exactly, *Prov.* 5. 21. —to reduce it to its proper Rules —4. 26. —to make it plain, even and safe, *Isai.* 26. 7. II. To weighing of Things with an exact Beam, *Psal.* 58. 2. The Beam of a Pair of Scales, *Prov.* 16. 11. *Isai.* 40. 12. Perhaps in those two Places it meaneth a Steel-yard.

- 1 PIV. *Librans est* מִפְּלִים he pondereth *Prov.* 5. 21.
- 2 *Libra* פֶּלֶס Ponder —4. 26.
- 3 *Librabis* תִּפְלִים thou shouldst ponder [she should exactly consider] *Prov.* 5. 6. ¶ dost weigh *Isai.* 26. 7.
- 4 *Librabit* יִפְלֵם He made † weighed *Psal.* 78. 50.
- 5 *Appenditis* תִּפְלִסוֹן you weigh —58. 2.
- 6 *Statera* פֶּלֶם * A—weight *Prov.* 16. 11.
- 7 *Statera* בְּפֶלֶם in scales *Isai.* 40. 12.

פּלַץ 1488

Contremiscere. To tremble through great Fear or Horror. The Object of Terror, Terribleness, *Jer.* 49. 16. *Metaphorically*, applied to the Columns of the Earth, which are said to tremble, as if siezed with Horror, *Job* 9. 6. An Idol; a frightful Thing; or that produceth nothing but Terror to it's Votaries.

- 1 HITH. *Contremiscant* יִתְפַּלְצוּן tremble *Job* 9. 6.
- 2 *Tremor, horrer* * פֶּלְצוֹת trembling —21. 6. ¶ horror *Psal.* 55. 5. *Ezek.* 7. 18. ¶ fearfulness *Isai.* 21. 4.
- 3 *Idolum, statua* * מִפְּלִצָּה an idol 1 *Kings* 15. 13.
- 4 *Statuam* מִפְּלִצָּה an idol 2 *Chron.* 15. 16.
- 5 *Statuam ejus* מִפְּלִצָּה her idol 1 *Kings* 15. 13. 2 *Chr.* 15. 16.
- 6 *Horror tuus* * תִּפְלִצָּתְךָ Thy terribleness *Jer.* 49. 16.

פּלַשׁ 1489

Volutare, operire se, conspergere se. To sprinkle with Ashes, or to use them in such Manner as was anciently customary in great Sorrow.

- 1 HITH. *Operite* וְהִתְפַּלְשׁוּ and wallow yourselves *Jer.* 25. 34. *vos pulvere*
- 2 *Et voluta te* וְהִתְפַּלְשׁוּ and wallow thyself —6. 26.
- 3 *Consperge te* הִתְפַּלְשְׁתִּי roll thyself *Mic.* 1. 10.
- 4 *Operient se* יִתְפַּלְשׁוּ they shall wallow themselves *Ezek.* 27. 30.

פּלַשׁ 1490

Differentiae: Libramenta.

- 6 *Libramenta* * מִפְּלִשֵׁי the balancings *Job* 37. 16.

פּוֹן 1491

Angulus, extremitas. פּוֹן [Root 1494.] signifieth to turn. Hence, the Turning or Corner of any square Body, but more particularly of a House; which Corner consisting of the largest and longest Stones, chosen for the Purpose, and extending alternately into both Sides of the House, and so being the strongest Part of the Building, which bound the Sides firmly together, hence, a Corner, or Corner-stone is put for a principal Person, who is the chief Support of a Community, *Zech.* 10. 4. [Out of him came forth the corner, the Stay or Support of the whole Body.] It may also be put for Towers or very strong Buildings, *Zeph.* 1. 16. *Note.* As the Houses in old Rome, and in other Cities, were not built contiguous, or close to one another, as in our Towns, but, to make them more airy and healthful, a Space of Ground was left void between House and House; so probably the Houses stood in

Jerusalem. See Dr. *Prideaux's* Connection, Part I. Book II. Anno 570, in the Description of *Babylon.* These Corners or vacant Spaces, leud Women probably frequented, *Prov.* 7. 12. And there also idolatrous Altars might be erected, 2 *Chr.* 28. 24.

- 1 *Angulus* * פּוֹן the, corner 2 *Chron.* 28. 24. *Psal.* 118. 22. *Prov.* 7. 12. *Zech.* 10. 4.
- 2 *Angulus* הַפּוֹן the corner— 2 *Kings* 14. 13. 2 *Chron.* 26. 9. *Neb.* 3. 24, 31, 32. *Jer.* 31. 38.
- 3 *Ad angulum* לְפּוֹן for a corner —51. 26.
- 4 *Angulus* פּוֹת a corner *Prov.* 21. 9. —25. 24. a—corner *Isai.* 28. 16. the corner *Jer.* 31. 40. ¶ the stay *Isai.* 19. 13.
- 5 *In angulum* פּוֹתָהּ corner—thereof *Job* 38. 1.
- 6 *Angulum ejus* פּוֹתָהּ her corner *Prov.* 7. 8.
- 7 *Anguli* פּוֹת the chief *Judg.* 20. 2. 1 *Sam.* 14. 38. ¶ the, corners 1 *Kings* 7. 34. *Job* 1. 19. *Ezek.* 43. 20. —45. 19.
- 8 *Anguli* הַפּוֹת the bulwarks [corners of the Wall] 2 *Chron.* 26. 15. ¶ the —towers *Zeph.* 1. 16.
- 9 *Angulis ejus* פּוֹתָיו the—cornersthereof *Exod.* 27. 2.
- 10 *Anguli ipsorum* פּוֹתוֹתָם their towers *Zeph.* 3. 6.
- 11 *Anguli* * הַפּוֹת corner— *Zech.* 14. 10.

פּוֹן 1492

Margaritae. Pearls. *Bochart.* Precious Stones cut into several little square Faces, and exquisitely polished, so as to reflect beautifully at every Point. From פּוֹן [1494.] to turn, to look. *Schultens* upon *Prov.* 3. 15.

- 1 *Margaritae* * פּוֹנִיִּים of rubies *Prov.* 20. 15.
- 2 *Prae margaritis* * מִפּוֹנִיִּים above, than rubies *Job* 28. 18. *Prov.* 3. 15. —8. 11. —31. 10. *Lam.* 4. 7.

פנג 1493

Balsamum.

Et balsamum ופנג
and Pannag Ezek. 27. 17.

פנה 1494

Hath four Significations.

I. *Aspicere, respicere; vertere se, divertere, declinare.* I. To turn, *Gen.* 24. 49. *Judg.* 15. 4. *1 Sam.* 13. 17, 18. *Job* 21. 5. [*Mark me, turn unto me, i. e. attend unto me.*] II. To turn in order to go away, to go away, *Deut.* 16. 7. —31. 18. *Psal.* 90. 9. [*our days are passed, gone, away.*] *Jer.* 6. 4. III. In *Pibel* it signifieth to *turn out*, to clear from Incumbrances or Impediments, [Signif. IV.] IV. To turn in order to look, to look at a Thing, *Exod.* 2. 12. *Num.* 12. 10. *Eccles.* 2. 12. *Isai.* 8. 21. Hence, (1.) To look with Expectation and Hope, to look for, to expect, *Job* 5. 1. *Isai.* 45. 22. *Hag.* 1. 9. (2.) To look with a favourable Aspect, to regard, to respect, *2 Sam.* 9. 8. *Job* 6. 28. *Psal.* 40. 4. —102. 17. (3.) To look with Resentment, *Deut.* 9. 27. V. That Side of a Thing which turneth towards another Thing or Place, *Job.* 15. 2, 7. *Ezek.* 40. 44. —43. 1. Hence, (1.) The Face, Countenance, Aspect, *Deut.* 28. 50. *Psal.* 104. 15. *Prov.* 27. 23. [*the slate, Face, Appearance, Aspect, of thy stocks.*] *2 Kings* 14. 8. [*let us look one another in the face, let us join Battle.*] *2 Sam.* 14. 20. [*to fetch about this form of speech* † to turn about the Face of this Speech; namely, by transferring it from the fictitious Case of my Sons, to the real Case of *Abfalom.*] (2.) A Person, *Deut.* 1. 17. [*ye shall not respect persons* † distinguish Faces in judgment.] (3.) The Presence of a Person, particularly of God, *Lam.* 2. 19. —3. 35. *Exod.* 25. 30. [*shew-bread. the Bread פנים of Faces, i. e. of the Face or Presence, be-*

VOL. II.

cause it was set before the Ark of the Covenant, where the Presence of God was supposed to be.] (4.) Face is put for Favour or Regard, *1 Kings* 13. 6. *Job* 34. 29. *Prov.* 19. 6. —29. 26. *Jer.* 2. 27. (5.) Face is put for Anger or Displeasure, *Lam.* 4. 16. (6.) The Surface of the Earth or Water, *Gen.* 1. 2, 29. (7.) The Mouth of a Well, *2 Sam.* 17. 19. (8.) The Edge of a Tool, *Eccles.* 10. 10. (9.) The Front of an Army, the Fore-part of a Building, *1 Chr.* 19. 16. (10.) Forward † to the face, in Opposition to Backward, *Jer.* 7. 24. (11.) The Inside of a Book or House is called the Face, as it faceth the Spectator in Opposition to the Back, or Outside, which is turned from him. [Signif. III.] *1 Kings* 6. 29, 30. *Ezek.* 2. 10. (12.) A Preposition, before, &c. [N^o. 50.] It is also applied to Time, [Signif. II.] It is used in a peculiar Manner, *1 Sam.* 1. 16. [*Count not thine handmaid for a daughter of Belial* † Put not thy Handmaid before a Daughter of Belial, i. e. Do not set me in Comparison with a wicked Woman.]

Respexit, inclinavit פנה 1
they are turned *Deut.* 31. 18. ¶ respecteth *Psal.* 40. 4. ¶ He will regard —102. 17. ¶ is turned aside [away] *Cant.* 6. 1. ¶ goeth away *Jer.* 6. 4.

Et respiciet, vertet se ופנה 2
then will they turn *Deut.* 31. 20. ¶ and look *Isai.* 8. 21.

Respexisti פניתי 3
thou shouldst look *2 Sam.* 9. 8.

Et respicies, vertes te ופנית 4
and thou shalt turn *Deut.* 16. 7. and turn *1 Kings* 17. 3. ¶ Yet have thou respect —8. 28. Have respect therefore *2 Chron.* 6. 19.

Et vertam me, respexi, respiciam ופנית 5
For I will have respect *Lev.* 26. 9. ¶ Then I looked *Eccles.* 2. 11, ¶ And I turned 12. And I will turn *Ezek.* 36. 9.

Verterunt, declinarunt פנו 6
are passed away *Psal.* 90. 9. ¶ they—look *Isai.* 56. 11. ¶ they have turned *Jer.* 2. 27.

Respeximus פנינו 7
we have turned *Isai.* 53. 6.

Respiciens, est פנה 8
turneth away *Deut.* 29. 18 † 17. ¶ looking *Job.* 15. 7. ¶ looketh *Ezek.* 43. 1.

Qq

Respiciens, spectans est הפנה הפונה 9
that, which looketh *Job.* 15. 2. *Ezek.* 8. 3. —11. 1. —44. 1. —46. 1, 12. —47. 2. ¶ corner — *2 Chron.* 25. 3. [See *2 Kings* 14. 13. Root 1491: 2.]

Spectantes, respicientes פנים 10
looking *1 Kings* 7. 25, 25, 25, 25. *2 Chron.* 4. 4, 4, 4, 4. ¶ who look *Hof.* 3. 1.

Spectantes הפנות 11
which looked *Ezek.* 46. 19.

Respicere פנה 12
Ye looked *Hag.* 1. 9.

Respicere פנות 13
shall look *Ezek.* 43. 17. ¶ he regardeth *Mal.* 2. 13.

Ad aspicere, adspectum לפנות 14

at the even-tide † at the look-forth of, or the turning towards, the evening *Gen.* 24. 63. ¶ when the morning appeared † at the looking forth of, or the turning towards, the morning *Exod.* 14. 27. ¶ when—cometh on *Deut.* 23. 11 † 12. ¶ in the dawning † at the looking forth *Judg.* 19. 26. ¶ right early † when the morning appeareth *Psal.* 46. 5. ¶ turned *Ezek.* 17. 6.

In respicere eos בפנותם 15
when they shall look *Ezek.* 29. 16.

Respice פנה 16
Turn *Psal.* 25. 16. —69. 16. O turn —86. 16. ¶ Look thou —119. 132.

Respicite, vertite vos פנו 17
turn you, ye *Numb.* 14. 25. *Deut.* 1. 7, 40. —2. 3. ¶ return ye *Job.* 22. 4. ¶ look *Job* 6. 28. *Isai.* 45. 22. ¶ Mark *Job* 21. 5.

Et vertam me ואפנה 18
that I may turn *Gen.* 24. 29.

Et verti me ואפון 19
So, And I turned *Deut.* 9. 15. —10. 5.

Respicies, vertes te תפנה 20
thou turnest thyself *1 Kin.* 2. 3. ¶ wilt thou turn *Job* 5. 1.

Respicias תפן 21
Respect *Num.* 16. 15. ¶ look *Deut.* 9. 27. ¶ regard *Job* 36. 21.

Respiciet, vertet se יפנה 22
turn away *Deut.* 30. 17. ¶ turned *1 Sam.* 13. 17, 18, 18. ¶ he turned himself —14. 47. ¶ he beholdeth *Job* 24. 18. ¶ it turneth *Prov.* 17. 8. ¶ looked *Ezek.* 10. 11.

Et respexit, vertit se ויפן 23
And he looked *Exod.* 2. 12. and —looked *Numb.* 12. 20. *Judg.* 6. 14.

6. 14. But—looked —20. 40. And when he looked 2 Sam. 1. 7. Then—looked —2. 20. 2 Chron. 26. 20. ¶ And—turned Exod. 7. 23. And, so he turned —10. 6. —32. 15. Jud. 18. 26. 2 Kings 2. 24. —5. 12. ¶ and had respect 2 Kings 13. 23. ¶ And as—turned himself —23. 16.

Verterit se הפנה 24
turneth Lev. 20. 6.

Et vertit se והפן 25
so the turned 1 Kings 10. 13.

Et vertimus nos ונפן 26
Then, and—we returned Deut. 2. 1, 8. —3. 1.

Respiciatis תפנו 27
Turn ye Lev. 19. 4, ¶ Regard 31.

Vertent, respicient יפנו 28
turned Josh. 7. 12. ¶ they shall —turn Isai. 13. 14. they shall turn Jer. 50. 16.

Et verterunt se ויפנו 29
And—turned their faces Gen. 18. 22. ¶ that they looked Exod. 16. 10. Numb. 16. 42. † 17. 7. ¶ And, so, therefore they turned —21. 33. Deut. 1. 24. Jud. 18. 21. —20. 42, 45. But—turned 47. And they have turned Jer. 32. 33. ¶ And when—looked Josh. 8. 20. 2 Chron. 13. 14. And—they looked —20. 24.

HIPH. *Obvertit* הפנה 30
hath—turned Jer. 48. 39.

Vertit se הפנתה 31
turneth herself —49. 24.

Verterunt se, respexerint הפנו 32
look—back Jer. 46. 5. shall—look—back —47. 3. ¶ they—
are turned back —46. 21.

Respiciens, vertens se מפנה 33
shall look back Nab. 2. 8 † 9.

In vertere ipsum בהפנותו 34
when he had turned 1 Sam. 10. 9.

Et obvertit ויפן 35
and turned Judg. 15. 4.

HOPH. *Respicere* הפנו 36
facti sunt, aversi
turn back Jer. 49. 8.

Versa הפנה 37
lieth † looketh Ezek. 9. 2.

Facies, vultus, superficies פנים * 38
face Gen. 32. 30, 30., Exod. 33. 11, 11. face to face Deut. 5. 4. —34. 10, 10. Judg. 6. 22, 22. 2 Chron. 30. 9. —32. 21. Ezra 9. 7. Job 24. 15. —34. 29. Psal. 104. 15. Isai. 59. 2. Jer. 2. 27. —18. 17. —32. 33. Ezek. 20. 35, 35. ¶ shew-bread † bread of faces Exod. 25. 30. ¶ in the face 2 Kings 14. 8, 11.

2 Chron. 25. 17, 21. ¶ persons Deut. 1. 17. —10. 17. —16. 19. 2 Chron. 19. 7. Job 13. 10. Prov. 24. 23. —28. 21. Mal. 1. 9. ¶ Countenance Deut. 28. 50. Prov. 15. 13. Eccles. 7. 3. Ezek. 27. 35. Dan. 8. 23. ¶ the person Deut. 28. 50. ¶ honourable, honourable man † acceptable of countenance 2 Kin. 5. 1. Job 22. 8. Isai. 3. 3. —9. 15 † 14. ¶ before 1 Chron. 19. 10. 2 Chron. 13. 14. ¶ the edge Eccles. 10. 10. ¶ faces Isai. 25. 8. —53. 3. Jer. 30. 6. Ezek. 1. 6. —7. 18. —10. 14, 21. —20. 47. † 21. 3. —41. 18. Joel 2. 6. ¶ impudent † hard of face Ezek. 2. 4, ¶ within 10. ¶ have been partial in † have lifted up the face against Mal. 2. 9.

Et vultum ופנים 39
so—countenance Prov. 25. 23.

Facies הפנים 40
shew-bread † bread of faces Exod. 35. 13. —39. 36. 1 Sam. 21. 6 † 7. 1 Kings 7. 48. 2 Chron. 4. 19. ¶ shew-bread Num. 4. 7. ¶ face answereth Prov. 27. 19. face Dan. 9. 8. ¶ the same faces Ezek. 10. 22. faces Dan. 9. 7.

Ad faciem בפנים 41
to face Deut. 5. 4.

Facies לפנים 42
to face Prov. 27. 19.

A fronte לפנים 43
forward Jer. 7. 24.

A fronte מפנים 44
before 2 Sam. 10. 9.

Facies, superficies פני 45
the face Gen. 1. 2, 2, 29. —2. 6. —4. 14. —6. 1, 7. —7. 3, 4, 18, 23. —8. 8, 9, 13. —11. 4, 8, 9. —19. 13. —33. 10. —41. 56. —44. 26. —50. 1. Exod. 16. 14. —32. 12. —33. 16. —34. 35, 35. Lev. 19. 32. Numb. 11. 31. —12. 3. Deut. 6. 15. —7. 6. 1 Sam. 20. 15. —26. 20. 2 Sam. 14. 32. —18. 8. 1 Kings 13. 6, 34. 2 Kings 4. 29, 31. —9. 37. —18. 24. 2 Chron. 6. 42. Esth. 1. 14. Job 26. 9. —37. 12. —41. 13 † 5. Psal. 34. 16. —84. 9. —104. 30. —132. 10. Prov. 8. 27. Isai. 14. 21. —23. 17. —25. 7. —27. 6. —36. 9. Jer. 8. 2. —16. 4. —25. 26. —28. 16. Lam. 2. 19. —3. 35. the face of a man Ezek. 1. 10. —10. 14, 14, 14, 14. —34. 6. —38. 20. —39. 14. from the face —40. 15. —41. 14, 25. Dan. 8. 5. Amos

5. 8. —9. 6, 8. Zech. 5. 3. ¶ in, upon the open firmament, A field-s, valley † upon the face of the firmament &c. Gen. 1. 20. Lev. 14. 7, 53. —17. 5. Numb. 19. 16. 2 Sam. 11. 11. Jer. 9. 22 † 21. Ezek. 16. 5. —29. 5. —32. 4. —33. 27. —37. 2. —39. 5. ¶ before † upon B the face Gen. 11. 28. —23. 19. —25. 9, 18. —49. 30. —50. 13. Lev. 10. 3. —16. 14. before Baal— Numb. 33. 7. Deut. 21. 16. Josh. 13. 3, 25. —15. 8. —17. 7. —18. 14, 16. —19. 11. Judg. 16. 3. 1 Sam. 26. 1, 3. 2 Sam. 2. 24. —15. 18. 1 Kings 6. 3, 3. —8. 8. —11. 7. —17. 3, 5. 2 Kings 23. 13. 2 Chron. 3. 17. —5. 9. Psal. 18. 42. Ezek. 42. 8. Zech. 14. 4. ¶ before Gen. C 19. 27. —23. 3. —33. 18. Exod. 23. 17. —34. 23, 24. Lev. 10. 4. Num. 19. 4. Deut. 16. 16, 16. —31. 11. 1 Sam. 1. 22. —2. 11, 17, 18. —22. 4. 1 Kings 12. 6. 2 Chron. 20. 16. —33. 12. Psal. 42. 2. Prov. 17. 24. Dan. 9. 13. Zech. 7. 2. —8. 21, 22. ¶ before † אל-פני unto, at the face D Lev. 9. 5. —16. 2. Numb. 16. 43. † 17. 8. —20. 10. —21. 11. Neb. 2. 13. Ezek. 41. 4, 12. —42. 2, 13. —44. 4. —45. 7, 7. ¶ towards, toward E † toward the face Gen. 18. 16. —19. 28, 28. Numb. 21. 20. —23. 28. 2 Sam. 15. 23. ¶ toward Cant. 7. 4 † 5. ¶ the F presence Gen. 25. 18. —27. 30. Exod. 10. 11. 2 Kings 3. 14. —25. 19. 2 Chron. 9. 23. Esth. 1. 10. Job 1. 12. —2. 7. ¶ the faces Gen. 30. 40. Exod. 25. 20. —37. 9. 2 Sam. 19. 5 † 6. Job 9. 24. Lam. 5. 12. ¶ the, countenance Gen. 31. 2, G 5. Prov. 16. 15. —27. 17. ¶ in the fore-front † over against the face Exod. 26. 9. —28. 37. 2 Sam. 11. 15. ¶ the front —10. 9. 2 Chron. 3. 4. ¶ the fore-front. 2 Kin 16. 14. Ezek. 47. 1. ¶ besought the Lord † H besought the face of the Lord Exod. 32. 11. 1 Kings 13. 6. 2 Kings 13. 4. Jer. 26. 19. ¶ the, person Lev. 19. 15, 15. Job 32. 21. Prov. 18. 5. Jer. 52. 25. ¶ the persons Job 34. 19. Lam. 4. 16. ¶ upon † I upon the face of Exod. 32. 20. Deut. 2. 25. —11. 25. —14. 2. 1 Sam. 14. 25. —24. 2 † 3. —30. 16, 2 Sam. 14. 7. 1 Kin. 7. 42.

7. 42. —17. 14. —18. 1.
 2 Chron. 4. 13. —34. 4. Job
 5. 10, 10: upon *breack*. —16.
 14. Eccles. 11. 1. Isai. 18. 2.
 —19. 8. Jer. 27. 5. Hof. 10.
 7. ¶ in the sight Namb. 3. 4. ¶
 ¶ over against † *over against*
 the face —8. 2, 3. ¶ over a-
 gainst † *upon*, at the face Deut.
 32. 49. 1 Sam. 15. 7. Ezek. 41.
 15. —42. 10, 10. —48. 15, o-
 ver against *the five* 21, 21. ¶ this L
 form 2 Sam. 14. 20. ¶ the
 mouth —17. 19. ¶ enquired †
sought the face —21. 1. ¶ ac-
 cording to † *upon* the face 1 Kin.
 6. 3. 2 Chron. 3. 4, 8. ¶ in the
 land, street † *upon* the face of
 the land, street 1 Kings 8. 40.
 Job 18. 17. Jer. 35. 7. ¶ out M
 of, from off the land † *from* the
 face of the land 1 Kings 9. 7.
 Zeph. 1. 2, 3. ¶ sought to So-
 lomon † *sought* the face of *Sol-*
mon 1 Kings 10. 24. ¶ through-
 out † *upon* the face of 1 Chron.
 5. 10. ¶ the battle † the face
 of the battle —19. 10. ¶ He is N
 swift as the waters † *he is light*
upon the face of the waters Job
 24. 18. ¶ the waters † *upon* the
 face of the waters —26. 10. ¶
 accepted Job † *accepted* the face
 of Job —42. 9. ¶ He will not
 regard † *he will not accept* the
 face of Prov. 6. 35. ¶ the fa- o
 vour —19. 6. —29. 26. ¶ the
 state —27. 23. ¶ flames † faces
 of the flames Isai. 13. 8. ¶ the
 anger Lam. 4. 16. ¶ the prof-
 spect Ezek. 40. 44. ¶ Gallery
 against † *gallery* to the face —
 42. 3. ¶ the forepart 7. ¶ be-
 seech God † *beseech* the face of
 God Mal. 1. 9.

Et facies פני 46
 and—made supplication unto †
 and—*intreated* the face of 1 Sam.
 13. 12. ¶ and—the—face 2 Sam.
 14. 24, 28. and the face of Job
 38. 30. Ezek. 1. 10, 10, also
 —the face 10. and the—face
 —10. 14. So that the face —
 41. 19, and the face 19, 21.
 ¶ the faces 1 Chron. 12. 8. and
 —the faces Isai. 3. 15. and the
 faces Nab. 2. 10 † 11. ¶ face
 Esth. 7. 8. ¶ and—the persons
 Psal. 82. 2. ¶ but the mouth
 [this is according to the marginal
 reading פני] Prov. 15. 14.

In conspectu, ante בפני 47
 before Ezek. 42. 12.

Coram vobis, vobis בפניכם 48
met ipsis

before you Deut. 11. 25. *stand*
 before you Job. 23. 9. ¶ in

your own sight Ezek. 20. 43.
 —36. 31.

Ante eos, sibi ipsis בפניהם 49
 before them Job. 21. 44 † 42.
 ¶ withstand them † *stand* be-
 fore them. Esth. 9. 2. ¶ them-
 selves Ezek. 6. 9.

Ad conspectum, ante לפני 50
 before Gen. 6. 11. —10. 9, 9.
 —18. 22. —23. 12, 17. —27.
 7. before *bis servants*. —33. 14.
 —41. 46. —43. 14, 15. —47.
 7. Exod. 4. 21, —6. 12, 30. —
 7. 9, 10. —8. 20 † 16. —9.
 10, 11, 13. —11. 10. —13. 22.
 —14. 2, 2, 9, 19. —16. 9, 33,
 34. —17. 5. —18. 12. —27.
 21. —28. 12, 29, 30, 30, 35,
 38. —29. 10, 11, 23, 24, 25,
 26, 42. —30. 6, 6, 8, 16, 36.
 —34. 34. —40. 5, 6, 23, 25,
 26. Lev. 1. 3, 5, 11. —3. 1, 7,
 8, 12, 13. —4. 4, before *the*
Lord 6, 7, 14, 15, 15, before
the Lord 17, 18, 24. —6. 7. †
 5. 26. —6. 14, 25. † 7. 18. —
 7. 30. —8. 26, 27, 29. —9. 2,
 4, 5, 21. —10. 1, 2, 15, 17,
 19. —12. 7. —14. 11, 12, 16,
 18, 23, 24, 27, 29, 31. —15.
 14, 15, 30. —16. 1, 7, 10, 18,
 30. —17. 4. —18. 23. —19.
 22. —23. 11, 20, 28, 40. —
 24. 3, 4, 6, 8. —26. 17, 37. —
 27. 8, 11. Numb. 3. 4, 4, 6, 7,
 38, 38. —5. 16, 18, 25, 30.
 —6. 16, 20. —7. 3, 3, 10. —
 8. 9, 10, 11, 13, 21, 22. —9.
 6. —10. 9, 10. —14. 5, 37,
 42. —15. 15, 25, 28. —16. 2,
 7, 9, 16, 17, 38, 40. † 17. 3,
 5. —17. 4, 7, 10 † 19, 22, 25.
 —18. 2, 19. —20. 3. —26. 61.
 —27. 2, 5, 19, 21, 22. —31.
 50, 54. —32. 4, 17, 20, 21,
 22, 22, 27, 29, 32. —33. 7, 47.
 —35. 12. —36. 1. Deut. 1. 42,
 45. —3. 18, 28. —4. 10, 44.
 —6. 25. —9. 2, 18, 25. —10.
 8, 11. —12. 7, 12, 18, 18. —
 14. 23, 26. —15. 20. —16.
 11. —18. 7. —19. 17. —22.
 17. —24. 4, 13. —26. 4, 5, 10,
 10, 13. —28. 25. —29. 10, 15
 † 9, 14. Job. 1. 14. —3. 6, 6,
 14. —4. 5, 12, 13. —6. 4, 6,
 7, 8, 9, 13, 26. —7. 4, 5, 6, 8,
 12, 12, 13, 23. —8. 10, 14. —
 10. 10, 12. —11. 6. —17. 4.
 —18. 6, 8, 10. —19. 51. —
 20. 6, 9. —22. 29. —24. 1.
 Judg. 2. 14. —4. 15, 23. —8.
 28. —9. 39. —11. 11. —20.
 23, 26, 26, 35. —21. 2. 1 Sam.
 1. 12, 15, 19. —2. 35. —3. 1.
 —4. 2, 3, 17. —5. 3, 4. —6.
 20. —7. 6, 10. —8. 11. —9.

24. —10. 19, 25. —11. 15, 15.
 —12. 7. —14. 13. —15. 33.
 —16. 8, 10. —17. 57. —18.
 13. —19. 24. —20. 1, 1. —21.
 7 † 8. —23. 18, 24. —26. 19.
 —28. 25. —30. 20. 2 Sam. 2.
 17. —3. 31, 34. —5. 3. —6.
 4, 5, 14, 16, 17, 21, 21. —7.
 18. —10. 15, 19. —14. 33. —
 18. 7. —19. 8, 17, 18 † 9, 18,
 19. —21. 9. —24. 13. 1 Kings
 1. 2, 23, 28, 32. —2. 26, 45.
 —3. 15, 22, 24. —6. 21. —7.
 49. —8. 5, 22, 31, 33, 50, 59,
 62, 64, 64, 65. —9. 25. —12.
 30. —18. 46. —19. 11, 11. —
 22. 21. 2 Kings 4. 43. —11.
 18. —14. 12. —16. 14. —18.
 22. —19. 14, 15, 26. —22. 10.
 —23. 3. 1 Chron. 6. 32 † 17.
 —11. 3. —13. 8. —15. 24. —
 16. 1, 4, 6, 37, 37, 39. —17.
 16. —19. 7, 14, 16, 19. —22.
 18. —23. 13, 31. —24. 2, 6.
 —29. 22. 2 Chron. 1. 5, 6, 10.
 —3. 15. —4. 20. —5. 6. —6.
 12, 22, 24, 36. —7. 4, 7. —8.
 12. —10. 6. —13. 13, 15. —
 14. 12, 13 † 11, 12. —15. 8.
 18. 20. —20. 5, 9, 13, 18, 21.
 —23. 17. —24. 14. —25. 8,
 22. —26. 19. —27. 6. —28.
 9, 14. —29. 19, 23. —30. 9.
 —31. 20. —32. 12. —34. 18,
 24, 31. Ezra 7. 28. —8. 21,
 29. —10. 1. Neh. 1. 4. —4. 2.
 † 3. 34. —8. 1, 2, 3. Esth. 1.
 11, 16, 19. —2. 11, 23. —3.
 7. —4. 2, 6. —6. 1. —7. 9. —
 8. 1, 3, 4, 5. —9. 11, 25. Job
 3. 24. —4. 19. —8. 16. —15.
 4. —21. 18. Psal. 34. title. —
 35. 5. —56. 13. —61. 7. —68.
 3. —80. 2. —83. 13. —95. 6.
 —96. 13. —98. 6, 9. —116. 9.
 —147. 17. Prov. 14. 19. —18.
 12. —22. 29, 29. —25. 5, 26.
 —27. 4. Eccles. 2. 26. —5. 2,
 6 † 1, 5. Isai. 8. 4. —17. 13.
 —23. 18. —37. 14. —53. 7.
 Jer. 15. 9. —18. 17. —19. 7.
 —24. 1. —35. 5. —36. 7, 9.
 —38. 26. —49. 37. —50. 8.
 Lam. 1. 5, 6. Ezek. 6. 4, 5. —
 9. 6. —28. 17. —40. 12, 47.
 —41. 22. —43. 24. —44. 3,
 12. —46. 3, 9. Dan. 1. 5, 18,
 19. —2. 2. —8. 3, 6. —9. 20.
 —10. 12. Amos 9. 4. Nab. 1.
 6. Zech. 3. 1, 3, 9. —4. 7. —
 14. 20. ¶ unto Gen. 47. 2, ¶ A
 in the sight 18. Ezra 9. 9. Neh.
 1. 11. Prov. 4. 3. ¶ in, from,
 into the presence Job. 4. 11. —
 8. 32. 2 Sam. 16. 19, 19. —24.
 4. 1 Kings 1. 28. 1 Chron. 24.
 31. Prov. 17. 18. —25. 6, 7.
 ¶ for

¶ for a daughter 1 Sam. 1. 16.
 ¶ first 2 Sam. 3. 13. ¶ met the B
 servants † met before the servants
 —18. 9. ¶ to the enemy 1 Kin.
 8. 46. unto a man Prov. 14. 12.
 —16. 25. ¶ with his master, the
 prophet, the prince 2 Kings 5. 1,
 3. Dan. 1. 9. ¶ waited on †
 was before 2 Kings 5. 2. ¶ to c
 withstand the kingdom † to with-
 stand before the kingdom 2 Chr.
 13. 8. ¶ to meet † before —
 15. 2. ¶ against —20. 12. ¶
 pleased the king, Haman † was
 good before the king, Haman
 Neh. 2. 6. Esth. 5. 14. ¶ pleas-
 eth God † is good before God
 Ecclef. 7. 26. ¶ towards Esth. D
 1. 13. ¶ at his feet —8. 3. ¶
 more than Job 34. 19. ¶ as
 long as Psal. 72. 17. of all those
 —106. 46. ¶ afore Isai. 18. 5.
 ¶ to serve † to stand before Jer.
 40. 10. served † stood before —
 52. 12. ¶ unto the face Ezek.
 40. 15, ¶ unto the forefront 19.

Et in conspectu, et וּפְנֵי 51
 ante
 and before Exod. 7. 10. Lev.
 16. 14, 15. nor—before —19.
 14. Numb. 8. 3, 22. —9. 6.
 —27. 2, 2, 19, And—before
 21, 22. —36. 1. Josh. 17. 4,
 4. 1 Sam. 28. 25. 1 Chron. 22.
 18. 2 Chron. 14. 12, 13 † 11,
 12. Neh. 13. 4. Psal. 102. title.
 Prov. 18. 16. Jer. 44. 10. —
 49. 37. Ezek. 42. 4. ¶ and A
 —in the fore-part 1 Kings 6.
 20. ¶ and [as long as]—endure
 Psal. 72. 5.

Ab ante, a con- וּפְנֵי 52
 spectua, a
 from, at the presence Gen. 4.
 16. —41. 46. Exod. 35. 20.
 1 Chron. 16. 33. Esth. 8. 15.
 Psal. 97. 5, 5. —114. 7, 7.
 Jon. 1. 3, 10. ¶ from before A
 Gen. 47. 10. Lev. 9. 24. Num.
 17. 9 † 24. —20. 9. 1 Sam.
 21. 6 † 7. 1 Kings 8. 54.
 2 Chron. 1. 13. —19. 2. Ezra
 10. 6. ¶ of Moses, David Exod.
 36. 3. 1 Sam. 18. 12. ¶ from
 Lev. 10. 2. from the Lord
 Numb. 16. 46. † 17. 11. Eccl.
 10. 5. ¶ before Lev. 16. 12. B
 1 Chron. 19. 18. 2 Chron. 20.
 7. —33. 12, 23. —34. 27. —
 36. 12. Esth. 7. 6. Ecclef. 8.
 13. ¶ out of—before Deut. 17.
 18. ¶ because of 1 Sam. 8. 18.
 ¶ from the fore-front Ezek. 40.
 19.

Et à conspectu, וּפְנֵי 53
 propter
 nor for all 2 Chron. 32. 7.

A facie, propter וּפְנֵי 54
 from, out of—the presence Gen.
 3. 8. Numb. 20. 6. 1 Sam. 19.
 10. 1 Kings 12. 2. 2 Chron. 10.
 2. at the presence Psal. 68. 2,
 8, 8. Jer. 4. 26. Zeph. 1. 7.
 ¶ because of Gen. 7. 7. —27. A
 46. —36. 7. Exod. 1. 12. —
 9. 11. Lev. 26. 10. Numb. 22.
 3. —32. 17. Deut. 28. 20.
 Josh. 5. 1. —6. 1. Judg. 2.
 18. —6. 2, 6. 1 Kings 1. 50.
 —2. 7. —8. 11. 2 Kings 9. 14.
 1 Chr. 12. 1. —21. 30. 2 Chr.
 12. 5. Neh. 5. 15. Job 17.
 12. —35. 12. Psal. 38. 3, 3,
 5. because of the oppression —
 55. 3. —60. 4. —102. 10.
 Isai. 10. 27. —17. 9. —19. 16,
 17, 20. —51. 13. Jer. 4. 4.
 —14. 16. —15. 17. —21. 12.
 —23. 9, 10. —25. 16, 27, 37,
 38. —26. 3. —32. 24. —41.
 18. —44. 3, 22, 22. Lam. 5.
 9, 10. Ezek. 14. 15. —16. 63.
 Hof. 10. 15. ¶ from, of the B
 the face Gen. 16. 8. —35. 1,
 7. —36. 6. Exod. 2. 15. —14.
 25. Deut. 1. 17. Isai. 16. 4.
 ¶ by reason of Gen. 41. 31. —
 47. 13. Exod. 3. 7. —8. 24
 † 20. Deut. 5. 5. 2 Chron. 5.
 14. —20. 15. Job 37. 19. Psal.
 44. 16. ¶ fear the lord † c
 fear before the Lord Exod. 9.
 30. feared the king † feared be-
 fore the king 1 Kings 3. 28.
 ¶ because † because that Exod.
 19. 18. Jer. 44. 23. ¶ before
 Lev. 19. 32. Josh. 4. 7. from
 before —5. 1. Judg. 11. 33.
 2 Sam. 7. 23. —10. 14, 18.
 1 Kings 14. 24. —21. 26.
 2 Kings 21. 2, 9. —22. 19.
 1 Chr. 19. 15. —21. 12. 2 Chr.
 13. 16. —28. 3. —33. 2, 9.
 Job 23. 17. Psal. 68. 2. Mic.
 1. 4. Hag. 1. 12. Zech. 2. 13
 † 17. —14. 5. Mal. 3. 14. ¶ D
 of the people Numb. 22. 3. of
 the anger Deut. 9. 19. of the
 Philistines 1 Sam. 7. 7. of Da-
 vid —18. 29. of Achish —21.
 12 † 13. of the words 2 Kings
 19. 6. of the Chaldees —25. 26.
 of the sword Job 19. 29. of
 both her Isai. 7. 16. of the
 words —37. 6. of the king Jer.
 42. 11. ¶ from before Numb. E
 33. 8. Josh. 10. 11. —13. 6.
 Judg. 5. 5, 5. —11. 23. 1 Sam.
 31. 1. 2 Kings 16. 3. —17. 8.
 1 Chron. 10. 1. —11. 13. —17.
 21. Lam. 2. 3. ¶ from Judg.
 6. 11. —11. 3. 1 Sam. 25.
 10. 2 Sam. 15. 14. —23. 11.
 2 Kings 11. 2. 2 Chron. 22. 11.

Job 39. 22. Psal. 3. title. —
 17. 9. —57. title —61. 3. Isai.
 20. 6. —21. 15, 15. —31. 8.
 —57. 1. Jer. 41. 15. —42.
 17. —46. 16. —48. 44. —51.
 64. Amos 5. 19. ¶ for fear of F
 Judg. 9. 21. 1 Sam. 21. 10 †
 11. —23. 26. Jer. 35. 11. —
 37. 11. —41. 9. —50. 16. ¶
 for the wars 1 Kings 5. 3 † 17.
 for the king 2 Kings 16. 18.
 2 Chron. 32. 7. for any Prov.
 30. 30. for fear Isai. 2. 10, 19;
 21. for the wickedness Jer. 7.
 12. for the daughter —9. 7 †
 6. for your pride —13. 17.
 for hunger —38. 9. ¶ with G
 the wind Isai. 7. 2. ¶ at the re-
 buke —30. 17, 17. ¶ towards
 Jer. 1. 13.

Et a facie, propter וּפְנֵי 55
 and from Isai. 21. 15, 15. ¶
 and because of Jer. 23. 9. —
 25. 38 ¶ and for fear of —
 35. 11. ¶ and—before Mal.
 2. 5.

Tanquam à וּפְנֵי 56
 as it were before Lev. 26. 37.

Vultus, facies mea וּפְנֵי 57
 of me † of my face Gen. 32.
 20 † 21. before me † before
 my face Exod. 20. 3. —23. 15.
 —34. 20. Deut. 5. 7. Jer. 6.
 7. ¶ my face Gen. 43. 3, 5.
 —44. 23. Exod. 10. 28, 28.
 —33. 20. Lev. 17. 10. —20.
 3, 5, 6. —26. 17. Deut. 31.
 17, 18. —32. 20. 2 Sam. 2. 22.
 —3. 13, 13. 2 Chron. 7. 14.
 Ezra 9. 6. Job 4. 15. —16.
 16. Psal. 27. 8. —44. 15. —
 69. 7. Isai. 50. 6, 7. —54. 8.
 —65. 3. Jer. 21. 10. —32.
 31. —33. 5. —44. 11. Ezek.
 1. 28. —3. 23. —7. 22. —9.
 8. —11. 13. —14. 8. —15.
 7, 7. —39. 23, 24, 29. —43.
 3. —44. 4. Dan. 8. 17, 18. —
 9. 3. —10. 9, 15. Hof. 5. 15.
 —7. 2. ¶ from me † from A
 my face Gen. 44. 29. ¶ my
 presence Exod. 33. 14. Jer. 23,
 39. ¶ deny me not, say me not
 nay † turn not away my face
 1 Kings 2. 16, 20. ¶ my fight
 —9. 7. 2 Kings 23. 27. 2 Chr.
 7. 20. Jer. 7. 15. —15. 1.
 ¶ my countenance Neb. 2. 3. B
 Job 29. 24. Psal. 42. 11. —
 43. 5. ¶ my heaviness [my sor-
 rowful Aspect,] Job 9. 27. ¶
 before me Isai. 1. 12. ¶ mine
 anger Jer. 3. 12.

Et facies mea וּפְנֵי 58
 but my face Exod. 33. 23. and
 —my face 2 Sam. 14. 24. and
 my face Dan. 10. 9.

In

In facie mea בְּפָנַי 59
to my face *Job* 16. 8.
In conspectum meum, ante me לְפָנַי לְפָנַי 60
before, to, from me *Gen.* 6. 13.
—7. 1. —17. 1. —27. 20. —
32. 16, 20 † 17, 21. —33. 14.
—40. 9. *Exod.* 25. 30. *Numb.*
22. 33. *Judg.* 11. 9. *1 Sam.* 2.
28, 30. —9. 19. —10. 8. —
16. 22. —25. 19. *2 Sam.* 5.
20. —19. 13 † 14. *1 Kings* 2.
4. —8. 25, 25. —9. 3, 4. —
11. 36. *2 Kings* 22. 19. *2 Chr.*
6. 16. —7. 17. —34. 27, 27.
Neb. 5. 15. —6. 19. *Job* 33.
5. —41. 10 † 2. *Psal.* 23. 5.
—57. 6. *Cant.* 8. 12. *Isai.* 65.
6. —66. 22, 23. *Jer.* 2. 22.
—7. 10. —15. 1, 19. —30.
20. —31. 36. —34. 15, 18. —
35. 19. —49. 19. —50. 44.
Ezek. 2. 10. —8. 1. —14. 1.
—16. 50. —20. 1. —22. 30.
—36. 17. —44. 15. *Jon.* 1. 2.
Hag. 2. 14. ¶ send me good A
speed † bring to pass before me
Gen. 24. 12. ¶ before I came
—30. 30. ¶ in my fight *1 Chr.*
22. 8. ¶ before my face *Psal.*
5. 8.

A, e conspectu meo מִלְּפָנַי מִלְּפָנַי 61
out of, in my fight *Gen.* 23. 4,
8. *1 Kings* 8. 25. *2 Chron.* 6.
16. ¶ from my presence *Lev.*
22. 3. ¶ before me *1 Kings* 21.
29. *Isai.* 57. 16. *Jer.* 31. 36.
—33. 18. ¶ from before me
Isai. 48. 19. ¶ from my face
Jer. 16. 17. ¶ from me *Ezek.*
30. 9.

E conspectu meo מִפְּנֵי מִפְּנֵי 62
before me *Exod.* 10. 3. before
me, I will *1 Kings* 21. 29. *Job*
30. 11. ¶ from me *Numb.* 22.
33. ¶ out of my fight *Jer.* 4.
1. ¶ at my presence —5. 22.
Ezek. 38. 20.

Et è conspectu meo וּמִפְּנֵי 63
neither—from my face *Job* 23.
17. ¶ spare not to spit in my
face † spare not spittle from my
face —30. 10.

Faciem nostram פְּנֵינוּ 64
our faces *Jer.* 51. 51.

In conspectu nostro, ante nos לְפָנֵינוּ 65
before us *Exod.* 32. 1, 23. *Deut.*
2. 33. *Job.* 8. 6. *Judg.* 20. 32,
39. *1 Sam.* 8. 20. —9. 27.
2 Sam. 2. 14. *2 Chron.* 14. 7 †
6. *Dan.* 9. 10. ¶ unto us *Deut.*
2. 36.

E conspectu nostro מִפְּנֵינוּ 66
because of us *Job.* 2. 24. ¶
from before us —4. 23. —

24. 18. *Judg.* 11. 24. *Isai.*
30. 11.
Facies tua פְּנֵיךָ 67
thy face *Gen.* 33. 10. —46. 30.
—48. 11. *Exod.* 10. 29. *Job.*
7. 10. *Job* 1. 11. —2. 5. —11.
15. —13. 24. —22. 26. *Psal.*
13. 1. —17. 15. —24. 6. —
27. 8, 9. —30. 7. —31. 16. —
44. 24. —51. 9. —69. 17. —
80. 3, 7, 19. —88. 14. —89.
14. —102. 2. —104. 29. —
119. 135. —143. 7. *Prov.* 7.
15. *Isai.* 64. 7 † 6. *Ezek.* 3. 8.
—4. 3, 7. —6. 2. —12. 6. —
13. 17. —20. 46. † 21. 2. —25.
2. —28. 21. —29. 2. —21. 2
† 7. —35. 2. —38. 2. *Dan.*
9. 17. ¶ accepted thee † thy A
face *Gen.* 19. 21. ¶ thy pre-
sence *Exod.* 33. 15. *Psal.* 31.
20. —140. 13. ¶ thy counte-
nance *Neb.* 2. 2. *Psal.* 4. 6. —
21. 6. —44. 3. —80. 16. —
89. 15. —90. 8. ¶ make suit
unto thee † intreat thy face *Job*
11. 19. ¶ thy fight *Psal.* 9. 19.
¶ thine anger —21. 9. ¶ thy
favour —45. 12. —119. 58.
¶ before thee *Jer.* 17. 16. ¶
thy person *Mal.* 1. 8.

Et facies tua וּפְנֵיךָ 68
and that thou † that thy face,
or presence *2 Sam.* 17. 11.

In conspectu tuo בְּפָנֶיךָ 69
before thee *Deut.* 7. 24. *Job.*
10. 8.

In conspectu tuo, ante te לְפָנֶיךָ 70
before thee *Gen.* 13. 9. —17.
18. —20. 15. —24. 7, 51. —
32. 19 † 18. —43. 9. —47. 6.
Exod. 17. 6. —23. 20, 23, 27,
28. —32. 34. —33. 2, 19.
Deut. 1. 21, 38. —2. 31. —7.
2. —9. 3. —22. 6. —23. 14 †
15. —28. 7. —30. 1, 15, be-
fore you 19. —31. 3, 3, 8. *Job.*
1. 5. *Judg.* 4. 14. —6. 18. be-
fore you *1 Sam.* 9. 12, 24. —16.
16. —28. 22. *2 Sam.* 5. 24. —
7. 16, 26, 29. *1 Kings* 3. 6,
12. —8. 23, 28. —10. 8. *2 Kin.*
20. 3. *1 Chron.* 14. 15. —17.
24, 25, 27. —29. 15. *2 Chron.*
6. 14, 19, 24. —9. 7. *Ezra* 9.
15, 15. *Neb.* 1. 6. —9. 8, 28,
32. *Psal.* 22. 27. —79. 11. —
86. 9. —88. 2. —102. 28. —
119. 169, 170. —141. 2. *Prov.*
23. 1. *Isai.* 9. 3 † 2. —38. 3.
—45. 2. —58. 8. *Jer.* 18.
20, 23. —37. 20. —39. 16.
—40. 4. —42. 2. *Lam.* 1. 22.
Ezek. 4. 1. —33. 31. *Dan.* 1.
13. —9. 18. *Mic.* 6. 4. *Zech.*
3. 8. ¶ before thy face *Gen.* 30. A

33. *Deut.* 9. 3. —28. 7. *Psal.*
41. 12. ¶ unto thee *Deut.* 7.
23. ¶ for thee *Judg.* 13. 15.
¶ with thee *1 Sam.* 29. 8. *2 Sam.*
18. 14. *2 Kings* 6. 1. ¶ in thy
presence *2 Sam.* 16. 19. ¶ in
thy fight *Neb.* 2. 5. *Psal.* 19. 14.
—76. 7. —143. 2.

Et in conspectu tuo, coram te וּלְפָנֶיךָ 71
and in thy presence *2 Chron.* 20. 9.

A, e conspectu tuo מִלְּפָנֶיךָ 72
from before thee *Exod.* 23. 28.
Deut. 9. 4. —31. 3. *Neb.* 4. 5.
† 3. 37. ¶ from before thy face
Deut. 28. 31. ¶ before thee
2 Sam. 7. 15. ¶ of thee *1 Chron.*
29. 12. ¶ from thy presence
Psal. 17. 2. —51. 11. ¶ from
thy fight *Jer.* 18. 23.

A conspectu, a faciebus ejus מִלְּפָנָיו 73
from his presence *2 Kings* 5. 27.
¶ from before him —6. 32.
Dan. 11. 22. ¶ before him
1 Chron. 16. 30. *Esth.* 4. 8.
Eccles. 3. 14. —8. 12. ¶ from
him *Esth.* 1. 19.

Ante nos מִלְּפָנֵינוּ 74
before us *Eccles.* 1. 10.

A fronte: ante מִפְּנֵי 75
before *2 Sam.* 10. 9.

A facie tua מִפְּנֵיךָ 76
before thee *Gen.* 31. 35. *Exod.*
23. 31. —34. 11, 24. *Numb.*
10. 35. *Deut.* 7. 1, 22. ¶ from
before thee *Exod.* 23. 29, 30.
Deut. 4. 38. —6. 19. —9. 4,
5. —12. 29, 30. —18. 12. —
33. 27. *1 Chron.* 17. 8. ¶ be-
cause of thee *Deut.* 2. 25. ¶
from thee —7. 20. *Job* 13. 20.
¶ to employ them † to go from
before thee *Deut.* 20. 19. ¶ out
of, in thy fight *2 Sam.* 7. 9. *Isai.*
26. 17. ¶ from, at thy presence
Psal. 9. 3. —139. 7. *Isai.* 64.
1. † 63. 19. —64. 2, 3 † 1, 2.

Et a conspectu tuo וּמִפְּנֵיךָ 77
and from thy face *Gen.* 4. 14.

Facies tua פְּנֵיךָ פְּנֵיךָ 78
thy person *1 Sam.* 25. 35. ¶
will not say thee nay † will not
turn away thy face *1 Kings* 2. 17,
20. ¶ thy face *Jer.* 13. 26. *Ezek.*
21. 16 † 21. *Nab.* 2. 1 † 2. —
3. 5.

Facies vestra פְּנֵיכֶם 79
look ye so sadly † are your faces
evil *Gen.* 40. 7. ¶ before you †
your faces *Exod.* 10. 10. ¶ your
faces —20. 20. *Jer.* 42. 15.
Ezek. 14. 6. *Dan.* 1. 10. *Mal.*
2. 3. ¶ evident unto you † be-
fore your faces *Job* 6. 28.

In conspectu vestro בְּפָנֵיכֶם 80
before you *Deut.* 11. 25. stand
before

before you *Josh.* 23. 9. ¶ in your own fight *Ezek.* 20. 43.—36. 31.
In conspectu vestro, לפניכם 81
coram vobis
 before you *Gen.* 34. 10. —45. 5. *Lev.* 18. 27, 28, 30. —26. 7, 8. *Numb.* 14. 43. —32. 29. *Deut.* 1. 8, 30, 33. —4. 8. —11. 26, 32. *Josh.* 3. 11. —24. 12. 1 *Sam.* 12. 2, 2. 1 *Kings* 9. 6. 2 *Cbr.* 7. 19. —19. 11. *Isai.* 52. 12. —55. 12. *Jer.* 21. 8. —26. 4. —44. 10. ¶ before your face *Deut.* 31. 5.
E conspectu vestro מלפניכם 82
 from before you *Deut.* 11. 23. *Josh.* 23. 5, 13.
A conspectu vestro מפניכם 83
 before you *Lev.* 18. 24. —20. 23. ¶ from before you *Numb.* 33. 52, 55. *Josh.* 3. 10. —4. 23. —9. 24. —23. 5, 9. —24. 8, 12. *Judg.* 2. 3. —6. 9. ¶ before your face *Deut.* 8. 20. ¶ because of you *Josh.* 2. 9, 11. —9. 24. —23. 3. ¶ for you *Josh.* 2. 10.
Facies ejus, sua פניו 84
 his countenance *Gen.* 4. 5. *Num.* 6. 26. 2 *Kings* 8. 11. *Job* 14. 20. *Psal.* 42. 5. ¶ his face *Gen.* 17. 3, 17. —31. 21. —32. 20 † 21. —43. 31. *Exod.* 3. 6. —34. 29, 30, 33, 35. *Lev.* 13. 41. *Numb.* 6. 25. —16. 4. —24. 1. *Deut.* 7. 10. *Josh.* 5. 14. —7. 6. 1 *Sam.* 17. 49. 2 *Sam.* 9. 6. —14. 22. —19. 4 † 5. 1 *Kings* 8. 14. —18. 7, 42. —19. 13. —21. 4. 2 *Kings* 8. 15. —9. 32. —12. 17 † 18. —13. 14. —20. 2. 1 *Chron.* 16. 11. 2 *Chron.* 6. 3. —35. 22. *Job.* 15. 27. —21. 31. —33. 26. —41. 14 † 6. *Psal.* 10. 11. —22. 24. —67. 1. —105. 4. the face thereof *Prov.* 24. 31. *Eccles.* 8. 1, 1. *Isai.* 6. 2. —8. 17. —29. 22. —38. 2. *Ezek.* 12. 12. —14. 4, 7. *Dan.* 11. 17, 18, 19. *Joel* 2. 20. *Mic.* 3. 4. ¶ appease him † appease his face *Gen.* 32. 20 † 21, ¶ before him, it † his face 21 † 22: —43. 34. *Exod.* 28. 25. —34. 6. —39. 18. ¶ the fore-part thereof, of it —28. 27. —39. 20. ¶ his fore-front *Lev.* 8. 9. ¶ their face *Deut.* 7. 10. ¶ B his presence 2 *Kings* 13. 23. —24. 20. *Psal.* 95. 2. *Isai.* 63. 9. *Jer.* 52. 3. ¶ his fight [his presence] 2 *Kings* 17. 18, 23. —24. 3. ¶ to meet him † to his face 1 *Chron.* 19. 2. ¶ him-

self † his face —20. 3. ¶ before him † to his face *Job* 13. 15. for him † his face —42. 8. ¶ disappoint him † prevent his face *Psal.* 17. 13. ¶ straight forward † on the side of their face *Ezek.* 1. 9, 12. —10. 22. ¶ his—faces —1. 15. ¶ which, that looketh—ed † whose face is, was —40. 6, 20, 22. ¶ whose prospect —42. 15. —43. 4.
Et facies ejus ופניו 85
 and that he was purposed † and that his face was 2 *Cbr.* 32. 2. ¶ and the face thereof *Jer.* 1. 13. and his face *Dan.* 10. 6.
An faciem ejus והפניו 86
 his person? *Job* 13. 8.
In faciem ejus בפניו 87
 in his fight *Deut.* 4. 37. ¶ in, to his face —25. 9. *Hof.* 5. 5. —7. 10. ¶ bardnetb his face *Prov.* 21. 29.
Ad faciem ejus, לפניו 88
ante, coram eo
 before him *Gen.* 24. 33, before whom 40. —32. 3 † 4. —41. 43. —43. 33. —44. 14. —48. 15. before it *Exod.* 32. 5. *Num.* 11. 20. before them *Deut.* 28. 25. *Josh.* 22. 27. *Judg.* 20. 28. 1 *Sam.* 16. 21. —17. 41. 2 *Sam.* 11. 13. —13. 9. —15. 1. 1 *Kings* 5. 5, 25. —3. 16. —12. 8. —15. 3. —17. 1. —18. 15. —19. 19. 2 *Kings* 3. 14. —4. 12, 38. —5. 15, 16, 23. —8. 9. —10. 4. —23. 25. —25. 29. 1 *Chron.* 16. 29. —21. 30. 2 *Cbron.* 2. 4, 6 † 3, 5. —10. 8. —14. 5 † 4. —29. 11. *Neb.* 2. 1. *Esth.* 1. 3, 17. —6. 9, 11, 13, 13. *Job* 13. 16. —23. 4. —35. 14. *Psal.* 18. 6. —22. 29. —50. 3. —62. 8. —68. 4. —72. 9. —85. 13. —96. 6. —97. 3. —106. 23. —142. 2, 2. *Prov.* 8. 30. *Isai.* 40. 10. —41. 2. —45. 1, 1. —53. 2. —62. 11. *Jer.* 36. 22. —42. 9. —52. 33. *Ezek.* 3. 20. —30. 24. *Dan.* 8. 4, 7. —11. 16. before them *Joel* 2. 3, 3, 10. *Hab.* 3. 5. *Zech.* 3. 4. *Mal.* 3. 16. ¶ before, upon A his face *Gen.* 50. 18. *Numb.* 19. 3. *Deut.* 25. 2. 1 *Sam.* 5. 3, 4. against them, him *Deut.* 31. 21. 2 *Cbron.* 14. 10 † 9. with, of him 2 *Kings* 6. 32. *Esth.* 2. 9. ¶ in, before his presence 1 *Chron.* 16. 27. 2 *Chron.* 34. 4. *Neb.* 2. 1. *Psal.* 100. 2. ¶ in his fight *Esth.* 2. 17. —8. 5. *Eccles.* 2. 26. *Hof.* 6. 2. ¶ right forth *Jer.* 49. 5.

Et in conspectu ejus, ולפניו 89
coram eo
 as—and—before him *Job* 21. 33. —41. 22 † 14.
A facie, conspectu מלפניו 90
ejus
 from his presence 2 *Kin.* 5. 27. ¶ from before him —6. 32. *Dan.* 11. 22. ¶ before him 1 *Cbr.* 16. 30. *Esth.* 4. 8. *Eccles.* 3. 14. —8. 12. ¶ from him *Esth.* 1. 19.
A facie ejus, sua מפניו 91
 at, out of his presence *Gen.* 45. 3. 1 *Sam.* 18. 11. *Job* 23. 15. *Psal.* 68. 2. —96. 9. *Isai.* 19. 1. *Nab.* 1. 5. ¶ from before it, him *Exod.* 4. 3. *Num.* 32. 21. ¶ of him *Exod.* 23. 21. 1 *Sam.* 18. 15. 2 *Kings* 1. 15. *Jer.* 42. 11. ¶ before him *Judg.* 9. 40. 2 *Sam.* 10. 13. 1 *Cbron.* 19. 14. *Hab.* 2. 20. ¶ from him 1 *Sam.* 19. 8. ¶ out of his fight 2 *Kings* 17. 20. *Eccles.* 8. 3. ¶ before his face *Psal.* 89. 23. ¶ Before their face *Joel* 2. 6.
Facies ejus, sua פניה 92
 her face *Gen.* 38. 15. *Ruth* 2. 10. 1 *Sam.* 25. 23. the face thereof *Isai.* 28. 25. ¶ against it † the face of it *Exod.* 25. 37. ¶ upside down † upon its face 2 *Kings* 21. 13. ¶ with an impudent face † she strenghtned her face *Prov.* 7. 13. ¶ turneth it upside down † perverteth the face of it *Isai.* 24. 1. ¶ whose prospect *Ezek.* 40. 45, 46.
Et facies ejus ופניה 93
 and her countenance 1 *Sam.* 1. 18.
In faciem ejus בפניה 94
 in her face *Numb.* 12. 14.
In conspectum ejus לפניה 95
 to attend upon her *Esth.* 4. 5. ¶ before it *Ezek.* 23. 41.
A facie sua מפניה 96
 from her face *Gen.* 16. 6. ¶ out of her fight *Hof.* 2. 2 † 4.
Facies ipsorum, sua פניהם 97
 their faces *Lev.* 9. 24. *Numb.* 14. 5. —16. 22, 45. † 17. 10. —20. 6. *Judg.* 13. 20. —18. 23. 1 *Kings* 2. 15. —18. 39. whose faces 1 *Cbron.* 12. 8. —21. 16. 2 *Cbron.* 29. 6. *Job* 40. 13. the face of them *Psal.* 21. 12. —83. 16. *Isai.* 13. 8. *Jer.* 1. 3. their own faces —7. 19. —42. 17. —44. 12. —50. 5. *Ezek.* 1. 10. —3. 8. —10. 22. *Hab.* 1. 9. ¶ overflow them † upon their faces *Deut.* 11. 4. ¶ before them † upon their faces 1 *Kings* 7. 6, 6. *Ezek.* 32. 10. ¶ their countenance *Isai.* 3. 9. ¶ their own fight —5. 21. ¶ their face *Ezek.* 14. 3.
 Et

Et facies ipsorum וּפְנֵיהֶם 98
and, with their faces *Gen.* 9. 23. *Exod.* 25. 20. — 37. 9. 2 *Chron.* 3. 13. *Psal.* 34. 5. and—their faces *Ezek.* 1. 8. Thus—their faces 11. — 8. 16. ¶ and their prospect — 40. 44.
Ante facies ip- בְּפָנֵיהֶם 99
forum
before them *Josb.* 21. 44 † 42. ¶ withstand them † stand before them *Esth.* 9. 2. ¶ shall lothe themselves † shall be lothsome before their faces *Ezek.* 6. 9.
In conspectum eo- לְפָנֵיהֶם 100
rum, coram eis,
ante eos
before them *Gen.* 18. 8. — 33. 3. *Exod.* 13. 21. — 21. 1. *Num.* 10. 33. — 14. 14. — 27. 17. 17. *Josb.* 6. 13. — 8. 5, 15. — 18. 1. *Judg.* 3. 27. — 18. 21. 1 *Sam.* 18. 6. 2 *Sam.* 10. 16. — 20. 8. 1 *Kin.* 22. 10. 2 *Kin.* 4. 31, 44. — 6. 22. 1 *Chron.* 19. 16. 2 *Chron.* 18. 9. *Neh.* 9. 11, 24, 35. — 12. 36. *Psal.* 69. 22. — 105. 17. *Ecclef.* 9. 1. *Isai.* 42. 16. *Jer.* 1. 17. — 9. 13 † 12. — 33. 24. *Ezek.* 8. 11. — 16. 18, 19. — 23. 24. — 40. 22. — 42. 11. — 44. 11. *Mic.* 2. 13, 13. *Zech.* 12. 8. ¶ for them *Gen.* 34. 21. ¶ before their faces *Exod.* 19. 7. ¶ he made them sport † he made sport before them *Judg.* 16. 25. ¶ to meet them 1 *Chr.* 12. 17. ¶ withstand them † strengthen himself before them 2 *Chron.* 13. 7. ¶ against them — 20. 17. ¶ in their fight *Job* 21. 8.
Et in conspectu eo- וּלְפָנֵיהֶם 101
rum, ante eos
and—before them 1 *Sam.* 10. 5. 2 *Chron.* 25. 14
A conspectu, facie מִפְּנֵיהֶם 102
eorum, ab istis
through, before, at, because of, of, from them *Gen.* 6. 13. *Deut.* 2. 21. — 7. 21. — 20. 3. — 31. 6. *Josb.* 11. 6. 2 *Kin.* 3. 24. — 17. 11. 1 *Chron.* 5. 25. *Neh.* 4. 9, 14 † 3, 8. *Psal.* 78. 55. *Isai.* 63. 12. *Jer.* 41. 18. *Hof.* 11. 2. *Amos* 2. 9. ¶ from before their face *Exod.* A 14. 19. ¶ from before them *Deut.* 2. 12, 22. *Judg.* 2. 21. ¶ of whom *Deut.* 7. 19. *Jer.* 39. 17. ¶ which thou wast afraid of † which thou wast afraid of, them *Deut.* 28. 60. ¶ of, at their faces *Jer.* 1. 8, 17. ¶ whose face — 22. 25. ¶ at their looks *Ezek.* 3. 9.

Et a facie ipsor. וּמִפְּנֵיהֶם 103
nor—at their looks *Ezek.* 2. 6.
Facies ipsorum פְּנֵימוֹ 104
his countenance *Psal.* 11. 7.

II. Ante, coram, antea.

Antea לְפָנִים 105
in times past *Deut.* 2. 10. in time past 1 *Chr.* 9. 20. ¶ before time *Deut.* 2. 12. *Josb.* 11. 10, 1 *Sam.* 9. 9, 9. afore-time *Neh.* 13. 5. *Job* 17. 6. ¶ in old time *Deut.* 2. 20. ¶ before *Josb.* 14. 15. — 15. 15. *Judg.* 1. 10, 11, 23. — 3. 2. 2 *Chr.* 9. 11. *Job* 42. 11. ¶ in former time *Ruth* 4. 7. ¶ Of old *Psal.* 102, 25.
Et ab antea, ab וּמִלְּפָנֵים 106
antiquitate
and before-time *Isai.* 41. 26.
Ante, ante quam לְפָנֵי 107
before *Gen.* 13. 10. before I die — 27. 7, 7, 10. — 29, 26. before his servant — 33. 14. — 36. 31. — 48. 29. — 50, 16. *Numb.* 13. 22. *Deut.* 33. 1. 1 *Sam.* 9. 15. 1 *Chron.* 22. 5. 2 *Chron.* 33. 19. *Neh.* 13. 19. before the hills *Prov.* 8. 25. before destruction — 16. 18. — 18. 12. *Isai.* 37. 27. *Ezek.* 28. 9. *Joel* 2. 11, 31. † 3. 4. *Amos* 1. 1. *Zech.* 8. 10. *Mal.* 4. 5. † 3. 23. ¶ first 2 *Sam.* 3. 13, ¶ till 35. ¶ afore *Ezek.* 33. 22,
Et ante, antea, ante וְלִפְנֵי 108
hac
And before *Neh.* 13. 4. or— before *Job* 15. 7. *Prov.* 15. 33. and— before — 16. 18. therefore—before — 17. 14. — 18. 12. ¶ before *Job* 8, 12.
Ante me לְפָנֵי 109
before me *Neh.* 5. 15. *Ecclef.* 1. 16. — 2. 7. *Isai.* 43. 10. *Jer.* 28. 8.
Ante nos לְפָנֵינוּ 110
before us *Deut.* 1. 22.
Ab ante nos מִלְּפָנֵינוּ 111
before us *Ecclef.* 1. 10.
Ante te לְפָנֶיךָ 112
before thee *Deut.* 4. 32. 1 *Kin.* 14. 9. 1 *Chron.* 17. 13. 2 *Chr.* 1. 12. *Jer.* 34. 5.
Et ante te וְלִפְנֶיךָ 113
and before thee — 28. 8.
Ante vos לְפָנֵיכֶם 114
before you *Gen.* 45. 5, 7. *Lev.* 18. 27, 28, 30. *Jer.* 44. 10.
Ante se לְפָנָיו 115
before him *Gen.* 46. 28. before them, it *Exod.* 10. 14. *Josb.* 10. 14. 1 *Kings* 16. 25, 30, 33. 2 *Kin.* 17. 2. — 18. 5. —

21. 11. — 23. 25. 1 *Chron.* 29. 25. Eden before them *Joel* 2. 3.
Et ante eum וְלִפְנָיו 116
as—before him *Job* 21. 33.
Ante eos לְפָנֵיהֶם 117
before them 2 *Kings* 4. 31. *Ecclef.* 4. 16.

III. Intra, interius, intimum.

Interius, anterius לְפָנָי * 118
before it 1 *Kings* 6. 17,
Intrinfecus מִלְּפָנֵים * 119
within 29.
Intrinfecus פְּנִימָה * 120
within *Lev.* 10. 18. 1 *Kings* 6. 18. 2 *Kings* 7. 11. *Psal.* 45. 13. ¶ went in 2 *Chr.* 29. 18.
Intus לְפָנִימָה 121
within 1 *Kings* 6. 30. *Ezek.* 40. 16. ¶ into the inner part 2 *Chr.* 29. 16. ¶ inward *Ezek.* 40. 16. — 41. 3.
Ab intra, intrin- מִפְּנִימָה 122
secus
within 1 *Kings* 6. 19, 21. 2 *Chron.* 3. 4.
Intimus, a, um הַפְּנִימִי * 123
inner 1 *Kings* 6. 27. — 7. 50. *Ezek.* 40. 15, 19, 23, 27, 44, 44. — 41. 15, 17. — 42. 3, 15. — 43. 5.
In interno בְּפָנִימִי 124
within *Ezek.* 41. 17.
Interiora הַפְּנִימִים 125
the inner 1 *Chron.* 28. 11,
Interius הַפְּנִימִית 126
inner 1 *Kings* 6. 36. — 7. 12. *Esth.* 4. 11. — 5. 1. *Ezek.* 8. 16. — 10. 3. — 44. 17, 17, 21, 27. — 45. 19. — 46. 1. ¶ inward — 42. 4.
Intima הַפְּנִימִיּוֹת 127
inner 2 *Chron.* 4. 22.

IV. Amovere, expedire, expurgare.

PIH. Expurgavit פָּנָה 128
he hath cast out *Zeph.* 3. 15.
Et expedit וּפָנָה 129
and he shall prepare *Mal.* 3. 1.
Expeditisti פָּנִיתָ 130
Thou preparedst *Psal.* 80. 9.
Expediti פָּנִיתִי 131
I have prepared *Gen.* 24. 31.
Et expurgabunt וּפָנּוּ 132
that they empty *Lev.* 14. 36.
Expedite, parate פָּנּוּ 133
Prepare ye *Isai.* 40. 3. prepare — 57. 14. prepare you — 62. 10.

פנק 1495

Delicatè nutrire.

PIH. Delicate edu- קפנק cans

He that delicately bringeth up Prov. 29. 21.

פס 1496

Particulae, frusta. To diminish, to curtail, to reduce the Whole to a small Part, Psal. 12. 1. [See the next Root, and Root 2478.] A small remaining Parcel or Quantity; a Handful, the poor Remains of the whole Stock of Corn, Psal. 72. 16. A Garment beautified with different Colours laid on here and there in Spots, like small Scraps or Parts of some Whole as in Embroidery or Brocade, Gen. 37. 3.

1 Frustorum פפסי * divers, many colours Gen. 37. 3. 2 Sam. 13. 18.

2 Frustorum הפסי many, divers colours Gen. 37. 23, 32. 2 Sam. 13. 19.

3 Partiula פפח * an handful Psal. 72. 16.

פסס 1496 *

Deficere, tolli. See the foregoing Root.

Defecerunt פפס fail Psal. 12. 1.

פסג 1497

Munire, roborare. To take a distinct View or Survey. Hence Pisgah, the high Mountain which gave Moses a Prospect of the Land of Canaan.

1 PIH. Roborate, ro- פפג busta praedicate et extollite. consider Psal. 48. 13.

2 Collis הפסג * Pisgah Numb. 21. 20. —23. 14. Deut. 3. 17, 27. —4. 49. —34. 1. Josh. 12. 3. —13. 20.

פסה 1498

Transire, transilire, sub- silire. Schultens (upon Prov. 26. 7.) deriveth this Word from the Arabic; where he saith, it signifieth (1.) Luxare, to be out of Joint, to be lame, &c. And he understandeth the Action of the Priests of Baal (1 Kin. 18. 26.) to consist in their disjointing or taking to Pieces the upper Part of the Altar which was made † which he [Elijab] made; (as being, in their Conceit, offensive to Baal, and an Impediment to their Addresses.) For it followeth, (Ver. 30.) Elijab repaired the altar of the Lord which was broken down. But read the Passage over, and consult Dr. Patrick upon the Place. (2.) Laxare, to enlarge into Liberty and happy Circumstances. This Sense he applieth to Exod. 12. 13, 23, 27. Isai. 31. 5. Doubtless the Inlargement of the Israelites into Liberty and happy Circumstances was, in the Design of God, and by just Inference, connected with, and connoted in, his passing over them. But this doth not seem to be the direct and immediate Sense of the Word. For surely it is not good Sense to say, as in Ver. 23, The Lord will enlarge the door into Liberty and happy Circumstances, and will not suffer the destroyer to come into your houses to smite you. But laxare to loose may be the primary Signification of this Word; as that will comprehend both the Luxation, which is a Cause of Lameness, and the Relaxation or Suspension of Action in passing over the Israelites. Thus; to relax, to loose. Applied, I. To the loosening or disjointing of a Limb; to be lame. II. To the relaxing or remitting the Action of the destroying Angel, Exod. 12. 23. [the Lord will pass, relax, slacken, over, or at, the door, and will not suffer the Destroyer, &c. In like Manner, and in Allusion to this Event, it may be understood in Isai. 31. 5. Hence, the Passover, a Festival in Memory of God's sparing the Israelites in order to their being enlarged into Liberty and happy Circumstances. III. To some frantic, loose, dif-

torted Motions of the Priests of Baal at or upon their Altar, 1 Kings 18. 26. Or, if you please, to their loosening, disjointing Elijab's Altar. IV. To halting, or walking loosely; unsteadily between God and Baal; 1 Kings 18. 21.

- Transit פסח 1 passed over Exod. 12. 27; Et transibit הפסח 2 and—will pass over 23, Et transibo הפסחתי 3 and—I will pass over 13. Subsilientes, claudicantes פסחיים 4 halt ye 1 Kings 18. 21. Transendo פסח 5 passing over Isai. 31. 5. NIPH. Et subsiliens, claudus factus est ויפסח 6 and became lame 2 Sam. 4. 4. PIH. Et insilierunt ויפסחו 7 And they leapt 1 Kin. 18. 26. Transitus, Pascha, Agnus paschalis פסח * 8 the—passover Exod. 12. 11, 27; 48. Lev. 23. 5. Numb. 9. 10; 14. —28. 16. Deut. 16. 1, 2. a passover 2 Kings 23. 21. 2 Chron. 30. 1, 5. —35. 1, 18. Pascha הפסח הפסח 9 the, this passover Exod. 12. 21, 43. —34. 25. Numb. 9. 2, 4, 5, 6, 12, 13, 14. —33. 3. Deut. 16. 5, 6. Josh. 5. 10, 11. 2 Kin. 23. 23. 2 Chron. 30. 2, 15, 18. —35. 1, 6, 11, 13, 16, 17, 19. Ezra 6. 19, 20. Ezek. 45. 21. Sicut pascha הפסח 10 such a passover 2 Kings 23. 22. 2 Chron. 35. 18. Paschata הפסחתי 11 the passovers —30. 17. In sacrificia paschalia לפסחתי 12 for, the, passover-offerings —35. 7, 8, 9. Claudus פסח * 13 lame Lev. 21. 18. Deut. 15. 21. 2 Sam. 9. 13. —19. 26 † 27. Isai. 35. 6. Mal. 1. 8. Et claudus הפסח 14 blind and the lame 2 Sam. 5. 8. Jer. 31. 8. Claudus הפסח 15 the lame Mal. 1. 13. Claudio לפסח 16 to the lame Job 29. 15. A claudus הפסח 17 of the lame Prov. 26. 7. Claudi פסחיים 18 the lame Isai. 33. 23. Claudi

Claudi הפסחים 19
Jebusites and the lame 2 Sam. 5. 8,
Claudi והפסחים 20
 and the lame 6.

פסל 1499

Dolare, sculperere. To cut or hew Wood or Stone into any Form; particularly that of an Image for idolatrous Worship. A Quarry, where Stones are cut out and hewed.

Sculpfit illud פסלו 1
 hath graven it *Hab.* 2. 18.
Dola פסל 2
 Hew *Exod.* 34. 1. *Deut.* 10. 1,
Et dolavi, sculpsi ופסל 3
 and hewed 3.
Et dolavit ופסל 4
 And he hewed *Exod.* 34. 4.
Et dolabant ופסלו 5
 and—did hew 1 *Kings* 5. 18
 † 34.
Sculptile, idolum פסל * 6
sculptum
 graven image *Exod.* 20. 4. *Deut.* 4. 16, 23, 25. —5. 8. graven—image —27. 15. *Judg.* 17. 3, 4. —18. 31. 2 *Kings* 21. 7. *Isai.* 40. 20. —44. 9, 15. *Nab.* 1. 14. *Hab.* 2. 18. ¶ carved image *Judg.* 18. 18. 2 *Chron.* 33. 7. ¶ graven images *Psal.* 97. 7.
Et sculptile ופסל 7
 nor graven image *Lev.* 26. 1. and a graven image *Judg.* 18. 14. or—a graven image *Isai.* 44. 10.
Sculptile הפסל הפסל 8
 the, a graven image *Judg.* 18. 17, 20, 30. *Isai.* 40. 19.
In sculptili בפסל 9
 in graven images *Isai.* 42. 17.
A sculptili מפסל 10
 by the graven image *Jer.* 10. 14. —51. 17.
Et sculptile meum ופסלי 11
 and my graven image *Isai.* 48. 5,
In sculptile sibi לפסלו 12
 even his graven image —44. 17.
Sculptilis sui פסלם 13
 their graven image —45. 20.
Sculptilium, lapidinae פסלים * 14
 graven images *Jer.* 50. 38.
Sculptilia הפסלים 15
 the quarries *Judg.* 3. 19, 26. ¶ the carved images 2 *Chron.* 33. 22,
 Vol. II.

Et sculptilia והפסלים 16
 and graven images 19. ¶ and the carved images —34. 3, 4.
Sculptilibus לפסלים 17
 to graven images *Isai.* 42. 8.
Et sculptilibus ולפסלים 18
 and—graven images *Hof.* 11. 2.
Sculptilia פסילי 19
 the, graven images *Deut.* 7. 25. *Isai.* 21. 9. —30. 22. *Jer.* 51. 47.
Et sculptilia ופסילי 20
 and—the graven images *Deut.* 12. 3.
Sculptilia tua פסיליך 21
 Thy graven images *Mic.* 5. 13
 † 12.
Et sculptilia sua פסיליהם 22
 their graven images 2 *Kings* 17. 41.
Et sculptilia illorum ופסיליהם 23
 and—their graven images *Deut.* 7. 5. and whose graven images *Isai.* 10. 10.
Sculptilibus suis בפסיליהם 24
 with their graven images *Jer.* 8. 19.
Et sculptilibus suis ובפסיליהם 25
 and—with their graven images *Psal.* 78. 58.
Sculptilia ejus פסיליה 26
 her graven images *Jer.* 51. 52. the graven images thereof *Mic.* 1. 7.

פעל 1500

Hath two Significations.

I. Exclamare.

Exclamabo אפעה 1
 will I cry *Isai.* 42. 14.

II. Vipera. A Viper or Adder. See Root 102.

Vipera אפעה * 2
 viper's *Job* 20. 16. ¶ cockatrice *Isai.* 14. 29. —59. 5.

פעל 1501

Facere, operari. To work emphatically, with Attention and Diligence, as a Workman at his Trade, *Psal.* 104. 23. *Isai.* 44. 12. To work for, *Prov.* 21. 6. [The getting of, the working for, *treasures.*]

S f

Wages, Reward for Work, *Lev.* 19. 13. *Job* 7. 2. *Psal.* 109. 20. To effect, *Numb.* 23. 23. *Psal.* 74. 12. *Isai.* 41. 4. To make, *Job* 36. 3. *Prov.* 16. 4. *Isai.* 44. 15. To make ready, *Exod.* 15. 17. *Psal.* 7. 13. To work in a moral Sense, to work Righteousness or Iniquity with Thought and constant Application, *Job* 36. 23. —34. 32. *Psal.* 15. 2. *Zeph.* 2. 3. To work in the Mind, to fabricate or form Designs, *Psal.* 58. 2. *Mic.* 2. 1. Work done, Deeds, Actions, Exploits, *Ruth* 2. 12. 2 *Sam.* 23. 20. *Job* 34. 11. *Isai.* 5. 12.

Operatur פעל 1
 hath—wrought *Numb.* 23. 23. hath wrought *Isai.* 41. 4. ¶ hath—done *Deut.* 32. 27. ¶ hath made *Prov.* 16. 4.

Idem פעל 2
 can—do *Psal.* 11. 3.

Et operatur ופעל 3
 both worketh *Isai.* 44. 12.

Operatus es פעלת 4
 thou hast made *Exod.* 15. 17. ¶ thou hast wrought *Job* 36. 23. *Psal.* 31. 19. —68. 28. *Isai.* 26. 12. ¶ thou didst *Psal.* 44. 1.

Operatus sum פעלתי 5
 I have done *Job* 34. 32. *Prov.* 30. 20.

Operati sunt פעלו 6
 They—do *Psal.* 119. 3. ¶ they commit *Hof.* 7. 1.

Operantur פעלו 7
 have wrought *Zeph.* 2. 3.

Operans, ero פעל 8
 working *Psal.* 74. 12. ¶ I will work *Hab.* 1. 5.

Et operans ופעל 9
 and worketh *Psal.* 15. 2.

Et opifici meo ולפעלי 10
 and—to my maker *Job* 36. 3.

Operantes, operarii פעלי 11
 the workers *Job* 34. 8, 22. *Psal.* 5. 5. —6. 8. —14. 4. —28. 3. —36. 12. —53. 4. —64. 2. —92. 7, 9. —94. 4, 16. —125. 5. —141. 9. ¶ doers —101. 8. *Isai.* 31. 2. ¶ that work *Psal.* 141. 4. *Hof.* 6. 8.

Et operantes sunt ופעלי 12
 and work *Mic.* 2. 1.

Operariis לפעלי 13
 to the workers *Job* 31. 3. *Prov.* 10. 29. —21. 15.

Ab operariis מפעלי 14
 from the workers *Psal.* 59. 2.

Agam, operor אפעל 15
 shall I do *Job* 7. 20. ¶ I will work *Isai.* 43. 13.

Operaris

Operaris תפעל	16
dost thou <i>Job</i> 35. 6.	
Agas תפעל	17
canst thou do —11. 8.	
Faciet יפעל	18
can—do —22. 17. ¶ worketh	
—33. 29. ¶ he maketh <i>Isai.</i>	
44. 15.	
Idem יפעל	19
he ordaineth <i>Psal.</i> 7. 13, ¶ he	
made 15.	
Operamini תפעלו	20
you work —58. 2.	
Opus, operis merces פעל *	21
the, a work <i>Job</i> 34. 11. <i>Psal.</i>	
44. 1. —64. 9. <i>Isai.</i> 5. 12. —	
45. 11. <i>Hab.</i> 1. 5. ¶ The get-	
ting <i>Prov.</i> 21. 6.	
Et opus ופעל	22
and—the work <i>Deut.</i> 33. 11.	
¶ and the act <i>Isai.</i> 59. 2.	
Opere בפעל	23
in the work <i>Psal.</i> 9. 16.	
Opus meum פעלי	24
my work —95. 9.	
Opus tuum פעלה	25
thy work —77. 12. —90. 16.	
¶ thy works —143. 5.	
Idem פעלה	26
thy work <i>Hab.</i> 3. 2.	
Opus tuum פעלך	27
thy work <i>Ruth</i> 2. 12.	
Et opus tuum ופעלך	28
or thy work <i>Isai.</i> 45. 9.	
Opere tuo בפעלך	29
through thy work <i>Psal.</i> 92. 4.	
Et opus vestrum ופעלכם	30
and your work <i>Isai.</i> 41. 24.	
Opus ejus, suum פעלו	31
his work <i>Deut.</i> 32. 4. <i>Job</i> 7.	
2. —36. 24. <i>Psal.</i> 111. 3. <i>Prov.</i>	
20. 11. —21. 8.	
Et opus ejus ופעלו	32
and the maker of it [and his	
work] <i>Isai.</i> 1. 31. ¶ and—for	
his work <i>Jer.</i> 22. 13.	
Secundum opus ejus בפעלו	33
according to his works, work	
<i>Prov.</i> 24. 12, 29.	
Ad opus suum לפעלו	34
to his work <i>Psal.</i> 104. 23.	
Juxta opus ejus בפעלה	35
according to her work <i>Jer.</i>	
50. 29.	
Opus eorum פעלם	36
their work <i>Job</i> 36. 9.	
Ad opus ipsorum בפעלם	37
to their work —24. 5.	
Secundum opus ip- בפעלם	38
sorum	
according to their deeds <i>Psal.</i>	
28. 4. <i>Jer.</i> 25. 14.	
De opere istorum לפעלם	39
that they may do <i>Job</i> 37. 12.	
Opera פעלים	40
acts 2 <i>Sam.</i> 23. 20. 1 <i>Chron.</i>	
11. 22.	

Opus פעלת *	41
the wages <i>Lev.</i> 19. 13. ¶ the	
reward <i>Psal.</i> 109. 20. ¶ the	
labour <i>Prov</i> 10. 16. ¶ a—work	
—11. 18.	
Operi vestro לפעלחכם	42
your work 2 <i>Chr.</i> 15. 7.	
Et opus meum ופעלתי	43
and my work <i>Isai.</i> 49. 4.	
Operi tuo לפעלך	44
thy work <i>Jer.</i> 31. 16.	
Opus suum פעלתו	45
his labour <i>Ezek.</i> 29. 20.	
Et opus ejus ופעלתו	46
and his work <i>Isai.</i> 40. 10. —	
62. 11.	
Opus eorum פעלתם	47
their work —61. 8. their—	
work —65. 7.	
Opera פעלות	48
the works <i>Psal.</i> 28. 5.	
Ad opera לפעלות	49
Concerning the works —17. 4.	
Opera ejus מפעליו *	50
his works <i>Prov.</i> 8. 22.	
Opera מפעלות *	51
the works <i>Psal.</i> 46. 8.	

פעם 1502

Hath three Significations.

I. *Vice.* To strike, beat or stamp with repeated or alternate Strokes; as I. With the Feet upon the Ground; hence, the Treadings, Steppings, or Trampings of the Feet, [Signif. III.] *Judg.* 5. 28. [*the wheels of, the Steppings, i. e. the alternately moving the Feet of the Horses which draw, his chariot.*] *Psal.* 17. 5. —74. 3. [*lift up thy feet, steps, unto; i. e. Make haste to view and repair.*] —85. 13. *Isai.* 37. 25. [*with the sole of my trampling feet, for the trampling Feet of my Army.*] II. With a Hammer: hence an Anvil from it's being beaten with repeated Strokes, N^o. 12. III. With the Clapper of a Bell: hence a Bell, N^o. 14, &c. *Figuratively* (1.) To beat, strike or make Impressions upon the Mind, [Signif. II.] as with the Spirit of the Lord, *Jud.* 13. 25. —with Uneasiness Trouble, Terror. *Gen.* 41. 8. *Psal.* 77. 4. (2.) To count by Strokes in Cases of orderly *Succession*; as one Stroke, two Strokes, *i. e.* once, twice; this Time, that Time; this Turn,

that Turn, [Signif. I.] *Gen.* 2. 23. [All the Animals passed in Turns before *Adam*: but among them all he could not find any one proper to be the Companion of his Life. But when the Woman appeared, he said, *This turn, i. e. the Object which appeareth before me in this Turn, is bone of my bones, &c.*] It is also applied to regular *Situation*, and signifieth a Row, Rank, Order, [N^o. 7. B.] *Exod.* 25. 12. [*four corners at the Bottom, considered as regularly answering to one another.*]

Vice פעם *

once <i>Josh.</i> 6. 3, 11, 14. <i>Neb.</i>	1
13. 20. ¶ time <i>Josh.</i> 10. 42.	
<i>Neb.</i> 6. 5. ¶ at once † at one	
time 1 <i>Sam.</i> 26. 8. <i>Isai.</i> 66.	
8. ¶ Now <i>Prov.</i> 7. 12, 12.	
Vice, hac vice הפעם הפעם	2
now <i>Gen.</i> 2. 23. —29. 35. —	
30. 20. —46. 30. <i>Judg.</i> 15.	
3. ¶ this once <i>Gen.</i> 18. 32.	
<i>Exod.</i> 10. 17. <i>Judg.</i> 6. 39, 39.	
—16. 18, 28. ¶ this time <i>Gen.</i>	
29. 34. <i>Exod.</i> 9. 27.	
In vicem, vice בפעם בפעם	3
as at other times † at this time	
as the time before <i>Numb.</i> 24.	
1. <i>Judg.</i> 16. 20. —20. 30, 31.	
1 <i>Sam.</i> 3. 10. —20. 25. ¶ at	
—time 2 <i>Sam.</i> 23. 8. 1 <i>Chron.</i>	
11. 11.	
In vice בפעם	4
at this, that time <i>Exod.</i> 8. 32 †	
28. —9. 14. <i>Deut.</i> 9. 19. —	
10. 10. 2 <i>Sam.</i> 17. 7. ¶ at the	
—time <i>Josh.</i> 6. 16. ¶ at this	
one <i>Jer.</i> 10. 18. this once —	
16. 21.	
Juxta vicem בפעם	5
as at other times † at this time	
as the time before <i>Numb.</i> 24. 1.	
<i>Judg.</i> 16. 20. —20. 30, 31.	
1 <i>Sam.</i> 3. 10. —20. 25.	
Vicibus פעמים פעמים	6
duabus	
two times <i>Gen.</i> 27. 36. ¶ twice	
—41. 32. <i>Num.</i> 20. 11. 1 <i>Sam.</i>	
18. 11. 1 <i>Kings</i> 11. 9. <i>Ecclef.</i>	
6. 6. ¶ the second time <i>Gen.</i>	
43. 10. <i>Nab.</i> 1. 9. ¶ often-	
times † twice and thrice <i>Job</i>	
33. 29.	
Vices פעמים	7
times <i>Gen.</i> 33. 3. <i>Exod.</i> 23.	
17. <i>Lev.</i> 4. 6, 17. —8. 11. —	
14. 7, 16, 27, 51. —16. 14,	
19. —25. 8. <i>Numb.</i> 14. 22. —	
19. 4. —24. 10. <i>Deut.</i> 1. 11. —	
16. 16. <i>Josh.</i> 6. 4, 15, 15. <i>Jud.</i>	
16. 15. 1 <i>Sam.</i> 20. 41. 1 <i>Kin.</i>	
9. 25. —17. 21 —18. 43. —	
22.	

22. 16. 2 Kin. 4. 35. —5. 10, 14. —13. 19, 25. 1 Cbr. 21. 3. 2 Chron. 8. 13. —18. 15. Neb. 4. 12 + 6. —6. 4. Job 19. 3. Psal. 106. 43. ¶ thrice + three A times Exod 34. 23, 24. 2 Kings 13. 18, 19. ¶ an hundred-fold 2 Sam. 24. 3. ¶ ranks 1 Kings B 7. 4, 5. ¶ often times Eccles. 7. 22. ¶ in order Ezek 41. 6.

II. *Agitare, concutere, pulsare.*

Agitare eum לפעמו 8
to move him Judg. 13. 25.
NIPH. *Concutior* נפעמתי 9
I am—troubled Psal. 77. 4.
Et concussus fuit ותפעם 10
that—, and—was troubled Gen. 41. 8. Dan. 2. 3.
HITH. *Et concussus fuit* ותתפעם 11
wherewith—was troubled — 2. 1.

Ictus, pulsus פעם * 12
the anvil Isai. 41. 7.

Pulsus, incessus פעמי 13
the wheels Judg. 5. 28.

Tintinabulum פעמון 14
bell Exod. 28. 34, 34. —39. 26, 26,

Tintinabula חפעמנים 15
put the bells 25,

Tintinabula פעמני 16
made bells 25.

Et tintinabula ופעמני 17
and bells Exod. 28. 33.

III. *Vestigia, incessus, pedes : anguli.*

Incessus פעמי * 18
the wheels Judg. 5. 28. ¶ the steps Isai. 26. 6.

Pedes mei פעמי פעמי 19
my feet 2 Kings 19. 24. Isai. 37. 25. ¶ my footsteps Psal. 17. 5. ¶ my steps —119. 133. ¶ my goings —140. 4.

Pedibus meis לפעמי 20
for my steps Psal. 57. 6.

Pedes tuos פעמך 21
thy feet —74. 3.

Pedes tui פעמך 22
thy feet Cant. 7. 1 + 2.

Pedes suos, ejus פעמיו 23
his feet Psal. 58. 10. Prov. 29. 5. ¶ his steps Psal. 85. 13.

Angulos ejus פעמתי * 24
corners thereof, of it Exod. 25. 12. —37. 3. 1 Kings 7. 30.

Aperirc, ostendere : nudare. To open the Mouth wide in order to devour, or swallow down, Isai. 5. 14. To open the Mouth in reproachful Language, devouring or ruining the Reputation, Job 16. 10. Opening the Mouth wide also signifies an enlarged earnest Desire of receiving Instruction, or a Blessing, Job 29. 23. Psal. 119. 131.

Et distendit ופערה 1
and opened Isai. 5. 14.

Aperui פערתי 2
I opened Psal. 119. 131.

Distendunt פערו 3
They have gaped Job 16. 10. ¶ they opened—wide —29. 23.

Pebor nom, pr. פעור 4
—peor Numb. 25. 3. &c. [See the English Concordance.]

Aperire, liberare. To part asunder effectually, or for Continuance, Psal. 144. 10. [who delivereth, parteth, separateth effectually, releaseth David—from the—sword. So ver. 7, 11.] Numb. 16. 30. [open her mouth effectually, wide enough to ingulph them all.] Gen. 4. 11. [hath opened her mouth to receive, and will not shut it to hide thy brother's blood, or exempt thee from Punishment.] Judg. 11. 35. [I have opened my mouth in an irrevocable Vow.] Psal. 66. 14. [Vows— which have opened, separated my Lips irrevocably.] Job 35. 16. [open his Mouth in long and earnest Discourses.] Psal. 22. 13. [gaped, opened the Mouth in continued, perhaps, in the most licentious Invectives against me.] Isai. 10. 14. [opened the Mouth in continued, or licentious Remonstrances.] Ezek. 2. 8. [open thy Mouth, and eat this Book; read it, meditate upon it, till thou understandest and hast thoroughly digested it, and committed it to Memory.]

Aperuit פצתה 1
hath opened Gen. 4. 11. opened Deut. 11. 6.

Et aperiet ופצתה 2
and—open Numb. 16. 30.

Aperuisti פציתך 3
thou hast opened Judg. 11. 36,

Aperui פציתי 4
I have opened 35.

Aperuerunt פצו 5
They gaped Psal. 22. 13. ¶ have uttered —66. 14. ¶ have opened Lam. 2. 16. —3. 46.

Et aperiens erat ופצה 6
or opened Isai. 10 14.

Qui redimit הפוצה 7
who delivereth Psal. 144. 10.

Aperi פצה 8
open Ezek. 2. 8.

Libera me פצני 9
rid me Psal. 144. 7, 11.

Aperiet יפצה 10
doth—open Job 35. 16.

Hath two Significations.

I. *Personare prae laetitiae.* This Word, like the Latin Word *rumpo* [Aeneid. II. l. 129. III. 246.] signifieth both to break [Signif. II.] and to send forth, or break the Voice with Force, or suddenly from the Breast, particularly in singing.

Personant פצחו 1
they break forth into singing Isai. 14. 7.

Personato פצחי 2
break forth —54. 1.

Personate פצחו 3
break forth —44. 23. ¶ break forth into joy —52. 9. ¶ make a loud noise Psal. 98. 4.

Et personate ופצחו 4
and break forth Isai. 49. 13.

Personabunt יפצחו 5
shall break forth —55. 12.

II. *Diffringere.*

PIH. *Diffringunt* פצחו 6
they break Mic. 3. 3.

Decorticare.

PIH. *Decorticavit* פצל
he had pilled Gen. 30. 38,

Et decorticavit ויפצל
and pilled 37.

Diffidere, diffringere.

PIH. *Diffideras* פצמתה
eam
 thou hast broken [or riven] it
Psal. 60. 2.

Vulnerare.

Vulnerarunt me פצעוני 1
 they wounded me *Cant.* 5. 7.
Vulneratus פצוע 2
 He that is wounded *Deut.* 23.
 1 + 2.
Et vulnerando ופצע 3
 so that in smiting he wounded +
 in smiting and in wounding 1 *Kin.*
 20. 37.
Vulnus פצע פצע * 4
 wound *Exod.* 21. 25, 25. *Prov.*
 20. 30. ¶ wounds *Isai.* 1. 6.
Ad vulnus meum לפצעי 5
 to my wounding *Gen.* 4. 23.
Vulnera פצעים 6
 wounds *Prov.* 23. 29.
Vulnera פצעי 7
 the wounds —27. 6.
Vulnera mea פצעי 8
 my wounds *Job* 9. 17.

Urgere, cogere, instare.

To press, rub hard upon, *Gen.*
 19. 9. A rubbing Instrument
 with Teeth, a File, N° 3. *Fi-*
guratively, to urge or press in
 persuading, *Gen.* 19. 3. To
 press in obstinately persisting,
 1 *Sam.* 15. 23.

Et urfit, institit ויפצרו 1
 And he pressed *Gen.* 19. 3. ¶
 And he urged —33. 11. And
 —urged *Judg.* 19. 7. 2 *Kings*
 5. 16.
Et infliterunt ויפצרו 2
 And they pressed *Gen.* 19. 9. ¶
 And when they urged 2 *Kings* 2.
 17.
Lima הפצירה פים * 3
 a file + a rubber with mouths
 1 *Sam.* 13. 21.
Repugnantia הפצור * 4
 stubbornness —15. 23.

Hath four Significations.

I. *Visitavit.* KAL. To
 go to see, to take Notice of, to
 look after, to inspect, to take
 Care of, to take Account of,
 [Signif. I.] 1 *Sam.* 15. 2. [*I re-*
member I take Notice of, I at-
 tend unto.] —17. 18. [*look how*
thy brethren fare, visit them for
 Peace, or in a kind and loving
 Manner, see how they do, what
 they want.] *Isai.* 26. 16. [*have*
they visited, applied to, *thee*.]
Jer. 3. 16. [*neither shall they vi-*
sit it, attend upon it, any more.]
Ezek. 23. 21. [*thou calledst to*
remembrance, attendedst unto,
 approvedst, practisedst *the lewd-*
ness] *Gen.* 50. 24. [*God will vi-*
sit you, look after you, take
 Care of you.] *Judg.* 15. 1.
visited his wife; came to see
 how she did.] 2 *Kings* 9. 34.
 [Go see now, look after, *this*
curled woman] *Job* 5. 24. [*thou*
shalt visit, inspect, view the
 State of *thy habitation*, including
 all that belong to it, and *shalt*
not sin, or mistake in thy En-
 deavours for it's Posterity.] *Psal.*
 65. 9. [*thou visitest*, inspectest,
 takest Care of, *the earth*.] *Jer.*
 15. 15. [*remember me and visit*
me, look after me, take care of
 me. So *Psal.* 106. 4.] HI-
 PHIL. To make, cause or order
 to take care of, to inspect. *Gen.*
 39. 5. [*had made him overseer*
over, had made him to take
 care of, *his house*.] *Lev.* 26.
 16. [*I will even appoint*, order
 to have Power, *over you terror*.
 So *Jer.* 40. 7. [*had committed*
unto him, had ordered him to
 take care of, or preside over,
men and women.] N°. 104,
 &c. Hence (1.) Inspection,
 Care, Custody, *Numb.* 3. 36.
 —4. 16. [*and to the office*, In-
 spection.] *Job* 10. 12. [*thy visi-*
tation, Inspection, Care.] *Psal.*
 109. 8. (2.) Officers, Inspec-
 tors,, Overseers, that look after
 Things or Persons, N°. 94, 95,
 96. Thus far the Sense is pret-
 ty direct. By a *Litotes* it di-
 vergeth into the following
 Branches. I. To care to lay
 up, connoting the Security of
 the Place, where a Thing is
 laid up; to lay up safely, [Sig-
 nif. IV.] KAL. 2 *Kings* 5. 24.

[bestowed them, laid them up
 safely, in the house.] HIPHIL.
Psal. 31. 5. [*Into thy hands I*
commit my spirit + in thy
 Hands I carefully lay up, depo-
 sit, my Spirit.] *Isai.* 10. 28. [*be*
hath laid up his carriages, hath
 made them to lie carefully, or
 safely.] *Jer.* 36. 20. [*they laid up*
the roll, carefully made it to lie,
i. e. safely, in the chamber.]
Jer. 37. 21. [*should commit Je-*
remiah, should carefully cause
 him to lie, or place him safely,
in the court of the prison.] 1 *Sam.*
 29. 4. [*the place which thou hast*
carefully appointed for his Safe-
 ty.] Hence, a *Depositum*, (1.) A
 Thing laid up carefully, *Gen.*
 41. 36. [*food shall be for stores*,
 to be laid up safely in Maga-
 zines.] *Isai.* 15. 7. (2.) A
 Thing committed to ones Care
 or keeping, *Lev.* 6. 2, 4. [*that*
which was delivered him to keep.]
 (3.) What is committed to us
 to observe, as God's Statutes,
 Precepts, Commandments. N°. 128, &c. II. To take care to
 appoint a Person, connoting the
 good Qualities of the Person
 appointed, *Gen.* 39. 4. [*and he*
made him, took care to make
 him overseer of his house; this
 is considered as an Instance of
 his Master's special Care of his
 Family, namely, that he set
 such a well qualified Person
 over it.] *Gen.* 40. 4. [*charged*
Joseph with them, took care to
 appoint *Joseph* for them, to at-
 tend upon them, as a Person he
 knew would be faithful to him,
 and behave well to them.]
Numb. 3. 10. [*And thou shalt*
take care to appoint Aaron and
his sons as being the properest
 Persons.] *Numb.* 27. 16. [*Let*
the Lord—take particular Care
 to set a well qualified man over
the congregation.] *Deut.* 20. 9.
 [*they shall make*, shall take Care
 to choose the best qualified,
captains] *Jer.* 51. 27. [*take*
Care to appoint a captain, the
 ablest General, *against her*.]
 Hence, a Person so chosen, an
 Officer, Inspector, Overseer, N°. 94,
 95, 96. III. KAL. To
 take particular Care to charge
 or injoin a Thing or Work upon
 a Person, [Signif. IV.] *Numb.*
 4. 27. [*ye shall appoint unto*
them, ye shall take special Care
 to injoin upon them, in charge
 + in keeping, or with Respect
 to keeping, *all their burdens*.]
 Ezra

Ezra 1. 2. [*he hath charged me, hath exercised a particular Care in charging upon me, to build.*] Job 34. 13. [*Who hath given him a charge over the earth, what Superior hath taken Care to Charge upon him [the Care of] the Earth*] —36. 23. [*who hath enjoined him, hath taken Care to injoin upon him, his way.*] Thus also God's Precepts, &c. (N^o. 128, &c.) may be understood, as enjoined upon us by God with particular Care and Attention, that we should carefully keep and observe them. IV. To look after, to take an Account of, to number or muster an Army, [Signif. III.] *Isai.* 13. 4. To number to take particular Notice or Account of any other Things, *Exod.* 38. 21. [*as it, the Tabernacle or Contents of it, was counted.*] *Num.* 4. 32. [*ye shall reckon, take a particular Account of, the instruments.*] Hence, Things that are numbered, or taken an Account of, *Exod.* 38. 21. [*the sum, the things numbred, of the tabernacle.*] V. To take Notice or an Account of Things or Persons that are missing, [Signif. II.] *1 Sam.* 20. 6. [*If thy father at all miss me, take notice of me as being absent.*] *Ver.* 18. [*thy seat will be empty, taken notice of as being empty.*] *Isai.* 38. 10. [*I am deprived of, am made to miss, to want, the residue of my years.*] VI. To take notice of, in Displeasure, to animadvert upon, to correct, to punish, [Signif. I.] *2 Sam.* 3. 8. [*that thou chargest me with, animadvertest upon, takest notice of as a Censurer, a fault &c.*] *Psal.* 59. 5. *Isai.* 26. 14, 21. —27. 3. [*lest any hurt it, take notice, or think of it for harm.*] *Ezek.* 9. 1. [*them that have charge over, that are to animadvert or execute God's Judgments upon, the city.*] *Numb.* 16. 29. [*if they are visited, animadverted upon, punished.*]

Visitavit פָּקַדְתִּי 1
 visited *Gen.* 21. 1. had visited *Exod.* 4. 31. *Ruth* 1. 6. *1 Sam.* 2. 21. he hath visited *Job* 35. 15. *Zech.* 10. 3. ¶ he will visit *Lam.* 4. 22.
Visitasti פָּקַדְתָּ 2
 thou hast visited *Psal.* 17. 3. *Isai.* 26. 14. ¶ Thou visitest *Psal.* 65. 9.
 Vol. II.

Et visitabis, revives וּפְקַדְתָּ 3
 and thou shalt visit *Job* 5. 24.
Visitavi פָּקַדְתִּי 4
 I have—visited *Exod.* 3. 16. ¶ I remember *1 Sam.* 15. 2. ¶ I have punished *Jer.* 44. 13. —50. 18. ¶ I punished *Zeph.* 3. 7.
Et visitabo וּפְקַדְתִּי 5
 I will visit *Exod.* 32. 34. ¶ Then will I visit *Psal.* 89. 32. And I will visit *Hof.* 2. 13 + 15. I will also visit *Amos* 3. 14. ¶ And, that, But, For, also I will punish *Isai.* 13. 11. *Jer.* 9. 25 + 24 —21. 14. I will even punish —23. 34. —30. 20. —36. 31. —44. 13. —51. 44. *Hof.* 4. 9. *Zeph.* 1. 8, 9, 12. ¶ that I will do judgment *Jer.* 51. 47, 52. ¶ and I will avenge *Hof.* 1. 4.
Visitabo eum פָּקַדְתִּי 6
 I will visit him *Jer.* 49. 8.
Visitabo illos פָּקַדְתִּים 7
 I visit them *Jer.* 6. 15.
Visitarunt te פָּקְדוּךָ 8
 have they visited thee *Isai.* 26. 16.
Visitastis פָּקַדְתֶּם 9
 Ye—have—visited *Jer.* 23. 2.
Visitans פָּקַד פֹּקֵד 10
 visiting *Exod.* 20. 5. —34. 7. *Num.* 14. 8. *Deut.* 5. 9. ¶ I will punish *Jer.* 11. 22. —29. 32. —44. 29. —46. 25. —50. 18. ¶ I will visit —23. 2.
Visitando פָּקַד 11
 will surely visit + in visiting will visit *Gen.* 50. 24, 25. *Exod.* 13. 19. ¶ I have surely visited + in visiting I have visited —3. 16. ¶ at all miss me + in visiting shall visit *1 Sam.* 20. 6.
Pekod nom. pr. פָּקַד 12
 Pekod *Jer.* 50. 21. *Exod.* 23. 23.
Ad visitandum לְפָקַד 13
 to visit *Psal.* 59. 5. ¶ to punish *Isai.* 26. 21.
Et ad visitandum וּלְפָקַד 14
 and will punish *Hof.* 12. 2.
Visitare me פָּקַדְנִי 15
 when, that I visit *Exod.* 32. 34. *Jer.* 27. 22. I visit —32. 5. that I shall visit *Amos* 3. 14.
Et visita וּפְקַדְנִי 16
 and visit *Psal.* 80. 14.
Visitato me פָּקַדְנִי 17
 O visit me —106. 4.
Et visitato me וּפְקַדְנִי 18
 and visit me *Jer.* 15. 15.
Visitare פָּקְדוּ 19
 Number *1 Sam.* 14. 17. ¶ Go see *2 Kings* 9. 34.
Visitabo וּפְקַדְתִּי 20
 I will punish *Isai.* 10. 12. *Jer.* 25. 12. —27. 8. I will—punish *Hof.* 4. 14. *Amos* 3. 2. ¶ shall

I visit *Jer.* 5. 9, 29. I will visit —29. 10. ¶ I may appoint *Jer.* 79. 19. —50. 44. ¶ I punished *Zech.* 10. 3.
Et visitavi וּפְקַדְתִּי 21
 therefore I do visit *Lev.* 18. 25.
Visitabis תִּפְקַדְתָּ 22
 look *1 Sam.* 17. 18.
Et visitasti וּתְפַקְדְתָּ 23
 that thou chargest *2 Sam.* 3. 8.
Visitates eum תִּפְקַדְתֶּם 24
 thou visitest him *Psal.* 8. 4.
Et visitates eum וּתְפַקְדְתֶם 25
 And—thou shouldest visit him *Job* 7. 18.
Et revivis וּתְפַקְדִי 26
 Thus thou calledst to remembrance *Ezek.* 23. 21.
Visitabit יִפְקַדְתָּ 27
 will—visit *Gen.* 50. 24, 25. *Exod.* 13. 19. *Isai.* 23. 17. *Hof.* 9. 9. shall—visit *Zech.* 11. 16. ¶ he visiteth *Job* 31. 14. ¶ shall punish *Isai.* 24. 21. —27. 1. *Jer.* 13. 21. ¶ lest any hurt *Isai.* 27. 3.
Et visitabit וּיִפְקַדְתָּ 28
 and visit *Jer.* 14. 10. *Hof.* 8. 13.
Et visitavit וּפְקַדְתִּי 29
 And—charged *Gen.* 40. 4. ¶ that—visited *Judg.* 15. 1.
Visitabit me יִפְקַדְנִי 30
 at all miss + in numbering shall number *1 Sam.* 20. 6.
Visitabit eos יִפְקַדְתֶּם 31
 shall visit them *Zeph.* 2. 7.
Visitabunt יִפְקַדוּ 32
 shall they visit *Jer.* 3. 16.
Et visitarunt וּפְקַדוּ 33
 And when they had numbered *1 Sam.* 14. 17.
 NIPH. *Et visitaberis* וּנִפְקַדְתָּ 34
 and thou shalt be missed *1 Sam.* 20. 18.
Visitaberis תִּפְקַדְתָּ 35
 thou shalt be visited *Ezek.* 38. 8.
Visitabitur יִפְקַדְתָּ 36
 be visited *Numb.* 16. 29. ¶ will be empty *1 Sam.* 20. 18.
Visitabitur יִפְקַדְתָּ 37
 he shall—be visited *Prov.* 19. 23.
Visitabitur תִּפְקַדְתָּ 38
 Thou shalt be visited *Isai.* 29. 6.
Visitabuntur יִפְקַדוּ 39
 shall they be visited —24. 22. ¶ shall they be lacking *Jer.* 23. 4.
 HIPH. *Visitato-* הִפְקִידְתָּ 40
rem, praefectum fecit
 he had made —overseer *Gen.* 39. 5.
 HOPH. *Visitabitur* תִּפְקַדְתָּ 41
 to be visited *Jer.* 6. 6.
 HITH. *Et visita-* וּתְפַקְדְתָּ 42
vit, recensuit se
 For—were numbered *Jud.* 21. 9.
 Visitatio

Visitatio פקדה 43
of visitation *Isai.* 10. 3.
Visitacionis ופקדה 44
of visitation *Hof.* 9. 7.
Et visitatione ופקדת 45
or—after the visitation *Numb.*
16. 29.
Visitatio tua פקדתך 46
thy visitation *Mic.* 7. 4.
Visitacionis ipsorum פקדתם 47
their visitation *Jer.* 10. 15. —
11. 23. —23. 12. —46. 21. —
48. 44. —50. 27.
Visitaciones פקדות 48
them that have charge *Ezek.* 9. 1.

II. *Deesse, desiderare.*
See Signif. I.

Desideravimus פקדנו 49
missed we *1 Sam.* 25. 15.
Desiderabunt פקדו 50
shall want *Isai.* 34. 16.
Desideret יפקר 51
any hurt it —27. 3.
NIPH. *Desideratus* נפקר 52
fuit
there lacketh *Numb.* 31. 49. ¶
was there—missing *1 Sam.* 25.
7. ¶ was missed 21.
Et desideraberis ונפקרת 53
and thou shalt be missed —20.
18.
Desiderando הפקר 54
if by any means he be missing
† if in missing he be missed *1 Kin.*
20. 39.
Ad desiderandum להפקר 55
that there should be—lacking
Judg. 21. 3.
Desiderabitur יפקה 56
will be empty *1 Sam.* 20. 18. ¶
he be missing *1 Kings* 20. 39.
¶ let—be wanting *2 Kings* 10.
19, shall be wanting 19.
Et desideratus fuit ונפקר 57
and—was empty *1 Sam.* 20. 25,
27.
Desiderentur יפקדו 58
shall they be lacking *Jer.* 23. 4.
Et desiderati fue- ונפקרו 59
runt
and—there lacked *2 Sam.* 2. 30.
PYH. *Desiderare* פקדתי 60
factus, i. e. pri-
vatus sum
I am deprived *Isai.* 38. 10.

III. *Numerare, recen-*
sere, lustrare. See Signif. I.

Recensuit פקר 61
numbred *Numb.* 1. 44. —3.
39. did number —4. 37, 41,
45, 46, were they numbred
49. after them he numbred

1 Kings 20. 15. ¶ counted
1 Chron. 21. 6.
Numerarunt פקרו 62
who numbred *Numb.* 26. 63,
they numbred 64.
In numerando נפקר 63
when thou numbreft *Exod.* 30.
12, 12.
Ad recensendum לפקר 64
to number *2 Sam.* 24. 4.
Recenseto פקר 65
Number *Numb.* 3. 15, 40.
Et recensete ופקרו 66
and number ye *2 Sam.* 24. 2.
Recensetis תפקר 67
thou shalt—number *Numb.* 1.
49. —4. 23, 29.
Numerabis eos תפקרם 68
shalt thou number them —3.
15. —4. 30.
Et recensuit ונפקר 69
And—numbred —3. 16, 42.
—4. 34. and numbred *Josb.* 8.
10. *1 Sam.* 13. 15. *2 Sam.* 18.
1. Then he numbred *1 Kings*
20. 15, that—numbred 26.
2 Kings 3. 6.
Et recensuit eos ונפקרם 70
So he numbred them *Numb.* 1.
19. and when he numbred them
1 Sam. 11. 8. and numbred them
—15. 4. *2 Chron.* 25. 5.
Recensetis תפקרו 71
shall number *Num.* 1. 3. ¶ ye
shall reckon —4. 32.
PYH. *Quod numera-* פקר 72
tum est
it was counted *Exod.* 38. 21.
HIPH. *Recense* תפקר 73
thou shalt appoint *Num.* 1. 50.
HITH. *Nume-* תתפקרו 74
rati fuerunt
were numbred *Judg.* 20. 15,
17.
Recensiti fuerunt התפקרו 75
were—numbred *Numb.* 1. 47.
—2. 33. —26. 62. *1 Kings* 20.
27.
Et numerati fue- ונתפקרו 76
runt
Benjamin were numbred *Judg.*
20. 15.
Numerati * התקרים 77
that are, were numbred *Exod.*
30. 13, 14, *Numb.* 1. 44, 46.
—2. 9, 16, 24, 31. —4. 46.
—7. 2. ¶ to be numbred *Exod.*
38. 26,
Numerati פקודי 78
the sum 21, ¶ them, that,
which were numbred 25. *Num.*
1. 45. —2. 32, 32. —3. 39.
—4. 37, 41, 45. the numbred
—26. 51, 57, 63.
Et numerati ופקודי 79
And those that were numbred
Numb. 4. 38, 42.

Ex numeratis מפקודי 80
of them whom—numbred —
26. 64.
Numerati vestri פקודיכם 81
that were numbred of you
—14. 29.
Numerati ejus פקדיו 82
those that were numbred of
them, of him —1. 22. —26.
54.
Et numerati ejus ופקדיו 83
and those that were numbred
thereof —2. 6, 8, 11. ¶ thus
were they numbred of him —
4. 49.
Numerati eorum פקדיהם 84
פקודיהם
Those, they that were numbred
of them *Numb.* 1. 21, 23, 25,
27, 29, 31, 33, 35, 37, 39, 41,
43. —3. 22, 22. —4. 36, 40,
44, 48. —26. 7, 62.
Et numerati ip- ופקדיהם 85
forum
and those, they that were num-
bred of them *Numb.* 2. 4, 13,
15, 19, 21, 23, 26, 28, 30. —
3. 34. —26. 34, 41, 50.
Per numeratos לפקדיהם 86
eorum
after their number *Exod.* 30.
12. ¶ of, according to those
that were numbred of them
Numb. 3. 43. —26. 18, 22,
25, 27, 37, 43, 47.
Idem לפקודיהם 87
as they were counted *1 Chron.*
23. 24.
Census, numeratio * מפקר 88
the number *2 Sam.* 24. 9.
1 Chron. 21. 5.
Census * המפקר 89
Miphkad *Neb.* 3. 31.

IV. *Committere, man-*
dare, deponere: praeficere.
See Signif. I.

Commisit פקד 90
hath charged *2 Chron.* 36. 23.
Exra 1. 2. ¶ hath given him
a charge *Job* 34. 13. ¶ hath
enjoyed —36. 23.
Et praeficiam ופקדתי 91
And I will appoint *Jer.* 15. 3.
Et praeficient ופקדו 92
that they shall make *Deut.* 20. 9.
Et committetis ופקדתם 93
and ye shall appoint *Numb.* 4.
27.
Praefecti פקודי פקדי 94
the officers —13. 14. *2 Kings*
11. 15. ¶ that were set over
2 Chron. 23. 14.
Praefecti הפקדים 95
the officers *Numb.* 31. 48.
Prae-

פקד

Praefecturas פקדוֹת 96 2 Kings 12, 11. † 12. —22. 5,
officers 2 Kings 11. 18.
Praeficitis פקדוּ פקדוֹת 97
appoint Jer. 51. 27.
Praeficio תפקדוּ 98
thou shalt appoint Num. 3. 10.
Praeficiet יפקדוּ 99
Let—set —27. 16.
Et commisit, deposuit ויפקדוּ 100
And—charged Gen. 40. 4. ¶
and bestowed 2 Kings 5. 24.
Et praefecit eum ויפקדוּהוּ 101
and he made him overseer Gen.
39. 4.
NIPH. *Et consti-* ויפקדוּ 102
tuti, praefecti sunt
and—were appointed Neb. 7. 1.
—12. 44.
PIH. *Lustrans est* מפקדוּ 103
mustereth Isai. 13. 4.
HIPH. *Praefecit* הפקידוּ 104
he had made—overseer Gen.
39. 5. ¶ appointed—to have
the charge 2 Kings 7. 17. ¶
had, hath made —25. 23. Jer.
40. 5, 7. —41. 2, made 18.
¶ he had set —40. 11. ¶ had
committed —40. 7. —41. 10.
Et deposuit והפקידוּ 105
and committed 2 Cbr. 12. 10.
Praefecisti eum הפקדתוּ 106
thou hast appointed him 1 Sam.
29. 4.
Praefeci הפקדתי 107
I have set Isai. 62. 6.
Et praeficiam וחקקדתי 108
I will even appoint Lev. 26. 16.
Praefeci te חקקדתיך 109
I have—set thee Jer. 1. 10.
Deposuerunt הפקדוּ 110
they laid up —36. 20.
Praefice חקקדוּ 111
Set thou Psal. 109. 6.
Committam, depo- אפקידוּ 112
nam
I commit —31. 5.
Deponet ופקידוּ 113
he hath laid up Isai. 10. 28.
Et praeficiat ויפקדוּ 114
and let him appoint Gen. 41.
34. And let—appoint Esth. 2. 3.
Et praefecit ויפקדוּ 115
and—, even—he made 1 Kin.
11. 28, 2 Kings 25. 22.
Et praefecit eos ויפקידם 116
whom—made 1 Cbr. 26. 32.
Et deposuerunt ויפקדוּ 117
that they should commit Jer.
37. 21.
HOPH. *Deposi-* הפקדוּ 118
tum fuit
was delivered—to keep Lev. 6.
4. † 5. 23.
Praepositi מפקדים 119
the overseers 2 Chron. 34. 12.
Praefecti המפקדים 120
that had, have the oversight

פקד

96 2 Kings 12, 11. † 12. —22. 5,
9. 2 Cbr. 34. 10, ¶ the over-
97 seers. 17.
Praefectus פקיד * 121
was set over 2 Kings 25. 19. ¶
98 overseer Neb. 11. 9. ¶ gover-
99 nor Jer. 20. 1. which had the
charge —52. 25.
Et praefectus ופקיד 122
and—overseer Neb. 11. 14.
Praefectus הפקיד 123
overseer —12. 42.
Et praefectus ופקיד 124
and the—officer 2 Chron. 24.
11. ¶ The overseer also Neb.
11. 22.
Praefectus ejus פקידוּ 125
his officer Judg. 9. 28.
Praefecti פקדים 126
officers Gen. 41. 34. Jer. 29. 26.
Praefecti פקידים 127
overseers 2 Chron. 31. 13. ¶ of-
ficers Esth. 2. 3.
Mandata פקודי * 128
The statutes Psal. 19. 8. ¶
precepts —119. 128.
Mandata פקודיך פקודיך 129
tua
thy precepts —119. 4, 27, 45,
56, 63, 69, 87, 93, 94, 100,
134, 141, 159. 168, 173.
De mandatis tuis בפקודיך 130
in thy precepts 15, 78,
Mandata tua לפקודיך 131
after thy precepts 40.
Ex mandatis tuis מפקודיך 132
Through thy precepts 104,
Et a mandatis ומפקודיך 133
tuis
yet—from thy precepts 110.
Mandata ejus פקדיו פקודיו 134
his commandments Psal. 103.
18. —111. 7.
In praefecturam לפקדה * 135
in one reckoning 1 Cbr. 23. 11.
Praefectura פקדה 136
the oversight Numb. 3. 32. —
4. 16. ¶ officers † over the
charge 1 Cbr. 26. 30. ¶ the
offices 2 Chron. 23. 18. ¶ of-
fice —24. 11.
Et praefectura ופקדה 137
And—the custody Numb. 3.
36. And to the office —4. 16.
Et praefec. tua ופקדתך 138
and thy visitation Job 10. 12.
Praefect. tuam פקדתך 139
thy officers Isai. 60. 17.
Praefecturam ejus פקדתו 140
his office Psal. 109. 8.
Praefectura illo- פקדתם 141
rum
the orderings of them 1 Cbr.
24. 19. ¶ the numbers of them
2 Cbr. 17. 14. ¶ their account
[muster] —26. 11. ¶ their visi-
tation Jer. 51. 18.

פקד פקה

Et repositum eor. ופקדתם 142
and that which they have laid
up Isai. 51. 7.
In praefect. suam לפקדתם 143
according to their offices 1 Cbr.
24. 3.
Praefecturae פקדוֹת 144
charge Ezek. 44. 11.
Praefecturae הפקדת 145
in prison † house of the wards
Jer. 52. 11.
Praefectura פקדת * 146
the ward Jer. 37. 13.
Depositum הפקדון * 147
that which was delivered—to
keep Lev. 6. 4. † 5. 23.
In deposito. בפקדון 148
in that which was delivered him
to keep Lev. 6. 2. † 5. 21.
In depositum לפקדון 149
for store Gen. 41. 36.
Mandatum המפקד * 150
Niphkad Neb. 3. 31.
Per mandatum, במפקד * 151
in loco constituto.
at the commandment 2 Chron.
31. 13. ¶ in the appointed place
Ezek. 43. 21.

פקה 1511

Aperire.

Aperuit פקה 1
he openeth Job 27. 19.
Aperuisti פקחת 2
dost thou open —14. 3.
Aperiens est פקה 3
openeth Psal. 146. 8.
Aperti פקחות 4
open Jer. 32. 19.
Aperiendo פקה 5
opening Isai. 42. 20,
Ad aperiendum לפקח 6
To open 7.
Aperi פקה 7
open 2 Kings 6. 17, 20. —19.
16. Prov. 20. 13. Isai. 37. 17.
Dan. 9. 18.
Aperiam אפקח 8
I will open Zech. 12. 4.
Et aperuit ויפקח 9
And—opened Gen. 21. 19.
2 Kings 14. 35. —6. 17, 20.
NIPH. *Et ape-* ויפקחוּ 10
rietur
then—shall opened Gen. 3. 5.
Aperientur תפקחנה 11
shall be opened Isai. 35. 5.
Et aperti fue- ותפקחנה 12
runt
And—were opened Gen. 3. 7.
Apertus, videns פקה 13
the seeing Exod. 4. 11.
Videntes

Videntes פקעים 14
the wife —23. 8.
Apertio carceris פקחיקום 15
the opening of the prison *Isai.*
61. 1.

פקע 1512

Cucurbitae agrestes formae rotundae. The Afs—, or wild Cucumber, whose Leaves are very much like those of the Vine [whence it might take the Name of the wild-Vine,] but of an odious, poisonous bitter Taste. The Fruit is of an oval Figure, and its Form very proper for an Ornament in Architecture. The Word in *Syriac* and *Chaldee* (and perhaps in *Hebrew* too; See Root 219: 2.) originally signifies to cleave, to break asunder; and in *Arabic* to snap or crack: for the Fruit of this Plant, when ripe, is so full of Wind, that it bursts, and throws its Liquor and Seeds to a great Distance. And if it is touched before it breaks of itself, as soon as it feels the Warmth of the Hand, it flies open with an Explosion, and discharges its fetid Contents in the Face of him that touched it. *Cels. Hierobot.* Part I. p. 393. *Raji. Hist. Plant.* Tom. I. p. 647.

Cucurbitae פקעים * 1
knops 1 *Kings* 6. 18.
Et cucurbitae ופקעים 2
And—knops —7. 24,
Cucurbitae הפקעים 3
the knops 24.
Cucurbitas פקעת * 4
gourds 2 *Kings* 4. 39.

פר 1513

Juvencus. A full grown Bull or Cow; which are fit for engendering and bringing forth Fruit. From פרה [1517.] *Bochart.*

Juvencus פר פר * 1
one, a, the young bullock †
one steer the son of a bull *Exod.*
29. 1. *Lev.* 4. 3, 14. —8. 14,
14. *Numb.* 7. 15, 21, 27, 33,
39, 45, 51, 57, 63, 69, 75, 81.
—8. 8. —15. 24. —29. 2, 8.
Ezek. 43. 19, 23. —45. 18. —
—46. 6. ¶ the, a, bullock *Lev.*

4. 8. —8. 2. —16. 6, 11, 11,
27. *Numb.* 23. 2, 4, 14, 30.
—29. 36. *Psal.* 50. 9. —69.
31. *Ezek.* 45. 22. ¶ young
bullock † steer-ox *Judg.* 6. 25.
Et juvencus ופר 2
And—a bullock, even the—bul-
lock *Exod.* 29. 36. *Judg.* 6.
25. ¶ and, also—young bul-
lock † and—steer the son of a
bull *Lev.* 23. 18. *Num.* 8. 8.
Ezek. 43. 25.

Juvencus הפר 3
the, a, bullock *Exod.* 29. 3,
10, 10, 11, 12, 14. *Lev.* 4. 4,
4, 4, 5, 7, 11, 12, 15, 15, 16,
21, 21. —8. 17. —16. 14, 15,
18. *Judg.* 6. 26, 28. 1 *Sam.* 1.
25. 1 *Kings* 18. 23, 23, 25, 26,
33. *Ezek.* 43. 21.

Cum juvenco בפר 4
with a young bullock † with a
steer the son of a bull *Lev.* 10.
3. 2 *Chron.* 13. 9.

Cum juvenco בפר 5
with the bullock *Ezek.* 43. 22.

Juvenes לפר 6
as he did with the bullock *Lev.*
4. 20,

Juvenco לפר 7
shall do with the bullock 20. un-
to, for, to a bullock *Numb.*
28, 12, 20, unto—bullock 28.
—29. 3, 9, 14, 37. *Ezek.* 45. 24.
—46. 7, 11.

Juvenco פרים 8
oxen *Exod.* 14. 5. *Numb.* 23.
1. ¶ bullocks —7. 87, 88. —
23. 29. —29. 14, 20, 23, 26,
29, 32. 1 *Kin.* 18. 23. 1 *Chr.*
15. 26. —29. 21. 2 *Chron.* 29.
21. —30. 24, 24. *Ezra* 8. 35.
Job 42. 8. *Psal.* 51. 19. *Isai.*
1. 11. *Ezek.* 39. 18. —45. 23.
young bullocks † steers sons of
a bull *Numb.* 28. 11, 19, 27.
—29. 13, 17. ¶ bulls *Psal.* 22.
12. ¶ calves [Bullocks] *Hof.*
14. 2.

Et juvenco ופרים 9
and—bulls *Gen.* 32. 15 † 16.
¶ and the bullocks *Isai.* 34. 7.

Juvenco הפרים 10
the bullocks *Numb.* 8. 12.

In juvenco לפרים 11
for the bullocks —29. 18, 21,
24, 27, 30, 33.

Cum juvenco בפרים 12
with—bullocks 1 *Sam.* 1. 24.

Juvenco ejus פריה 13
her bullocks *Jer.* 50. 27.

Juvenca, vacca פרה * 14
heifer *Numb.* 19. 2.

Et vacca ופרה 15
And the cow *Isai.* 11. 7.

Vacca הפרה 16
the heifer *Numb.* 19. 5, 6, 9, 10.

Sicut vacca כפרה 17
as a—heifer *Hof.* 4. 16.

Vacca ejus פרתו 18
their cow *Job* 21. 10.

Vaccae פרות 19
kine *Gen.* 32. 15 † 16. —41.
2, 3, 18, 19, 26. 1 *Sam.* 6, 7,
10. *Amos* 4. 1.

Vaccae הפרות 20
the—kine *Gen.* 41. 3, 4, 4,
20, 20, 27, the kine 1 *Sam.* 6.
7, 12, 14.

פר 1514

Cacabus, olla. A Pot or
Pan. The footy, smutty Colour
of a Pot.

Olla פארור * 1
blackness *Joel* 2. 6. *Nab.* 2.
10 † 11.

In olla בפרור 2
in pans *Numb.* 11. 8. ¶ in a
pot *Judg.* 6. 19. into the—pot
1 *Sam.* 2. 14.

פרא 1515

Onager. A wild-afs. See
Root 1411.

Onager פרא * 1
wild-man *Gen.* 16. 12. ¶ the,
a wild afs *Job* 6. 5. a wild
affe's —11. 11. sent out the
wild afs —39. 5. *Hof.* 8. 9.

Idem פרה 2
A wild afs *Jer.* 2. 24.

Onagri פראים 3
the, wild asses *Job* 24. 5. *Psal.*
104. 11. *Isai.* 32. 14.

Et onagri ופראים 4
And the wild asses *Jer.* 14. 6.

HIPH. Onagro יפריא 5
similis erit
he be fruitful *Hof.* 13. 15. [See
Root 1517: 18.]

פר 1516

Hath two Significations:

I. *Separare, disjungere,*
dividere, dissipare.

Separatae פרות 1
stretched [separated] *Ezek.* 1.
11.

NIPH.

NIPH. *Separatae, divisae sunt* נִפְרְדוּ 2 divided Gen. 10. 5, 32.
 Separati sunt נִפְרְדוּ 3 they were—divided 2 Sam. 1. 23.
 Separatus erat נִפְרְדוּ 4 had severed himself Judg. 4. 11. ¶ a man having separated himself Prov. 18. 1. [a separated, i. e. self-conceited, Man seeketh, &c.]
 Separati נִפְרְדִים 5 are separated Neb. 4. 19 + 13.
 Separari נִפְרְדוּ 6 was separated Gen. 13. 14.
 Separa te נִפְרְדוּ 7 separate thyself Gen. 13. 9.
 Dividet se יִפְרַד 8 it was parted —2. 10. ¶ is separated [into a solitary Condition] Prov. 19. 4.
 Dividentur יִפְרְדוּ 9 shall be separated Gen. 25. 23.
 Et separaverunt se וַיִּפְרְדוּ 10 and they separated themselves —13. 11.
 PIIH. Divident יִפְרְדוּ 11 are separated Hof. 4. 14.
 PYH. Et dissipatus נִמְפְרַד 12 and dispersed Esth. 3. 8.
 HIPH. Separavit נִפְרִיד 13 did separate Gen. 30. 40.
 Separans מִפְרִיד 14 separateth Prov. 16. 28. —17. 9.
 In dissipare eum בְּחִפְרִידוֹ 15 when he separated Deut. 32. 8.
 Separabit, dividet יִפְרִיד 16 part Ruth 1. 17. parteth Prov. 18. 18.
 Et separationem וַיִּפְרְדוּ 17 and parted 2 Kings 2. 11.
 HITH. Et disjungunt se וַחֲתִפְרְדוּ 18 are out of joint [separate themselves] Psal. 22. 14.
 Separant se וַתִּפְרְדוּ 19 shall be scattered —92. 2.
 Separantur וַתִּפְרְדוּ 20 are scattered abroad Job 4. 11. ¶ they can—be sundred —41. 17 + 9.
 Grana פְּרֹדוֹת * 21 The feed [scattered abroad by being sown] Joel 1. 17.
 II. *Mulus*. A Mule, so called, probably, on Account of its being separated or solitary with respect to young Ones, which accompany other Animals: but Mules never breed.
 Et mulus וְהַפְּרָד * 22 and mules 1 Kings 18. 5.
 Mulus הַפְּרָד 23 a mule 2 Sam. 18. 9, and the

mule went 9. the mule Zech. 14. 15.
 Et mulus וְהַפְּרָד 24 and the mule 2 Sam. 18. 9.
 Sicut mulus כַּפְּרָד 25 as the mule Psal. 32. 9.
 Mulo suo פְּרָדוֹ 26 his mule 2 Sam. 13. 29.
 Muli פְּרָדִים 27 mules 2 Kings 5. 17.
 Et muli וּפְרָדִים 28 and mules 1 Kings 10. 25. 2 Chron. 9. 24. Ezek. 27. 14.
 Et mulis וּבַפְּרָדִים 29 and on, upon mules 1 Chron. 12. 40. Isai. 66. 20.
 Muli eorum פְּרָדֵיהֶם 30 their mules Ezra 2. 66. Neb. 7. 68.
 Mula הַפְּרָה * 31 mule 1 Kings 1. 33.
 Mula פְּרָה 32 mule 38, 44.

פרה 1517

Fructuosum esse, vel fieri, fructum proferre. To bear Fruit, to be fruitful, to increase. Fruit, Produce. Figuratively, an Effect, Isai. 27. 9. Hof. 10. 13.
 Fructificaverunt פָּרוּ 1 were fruitful Exod. 1. 7.
 Et fructificent וּפְרִי 2 and be fruitful Gen. 8. 17. and they shall be fruitful Jer. 23. 3. ¶ and bring fruit Ezek. 36. 11.
 Et fructuosi eritis וּפְרִיתֶם 3 and [ye be] increased Jer. 3. 16.
 Et fructuosi sumus וּפְרִינוּ 4 and we shall be fruitful Gen. 26. 22.
 Fructum edens פְּרָה 5 bearing Deut. 29. 18 + 17.
 Fructifera פְּרִיהָ 6 fruitful Psal. 128. 3. Isai. 17. 6. —32. 12. Ezek. 19. 10.
 Foecundus פֶּרֶת 7 fruitful Gen. 49. 22, 22.
 Fructuosus esto פְּרָה 8 be fruitful —35. 11.
 Fructuosi estote פָּרוּ 9 Be fruitful Gen. 1. 22, 28. —9. 1, 7.
 Fructuosus factus fueris תִּפְרָה 10 thou be increased Exod. 23. 30.
 Fructuose crescet יִפְרָה 11 shall grow Isai. 11. 1.
 Et fructum edent וַיִּפְרּוּ 12 and let them bring forth —45. 8.

Et fructuosi fuerunt וַיִּפְרוּ 13 and grew Gen. 47. 27.
 HIPH. Fructuosum הִפְרִינִי 14 effecit me.
 hath caused me to be fruitful Gen. 41. 52.
 Et foecundabo וְהִפְרִיתִי 15 And I will make—fruitful —17. 6,
 Et fructuosum וְהִפְרִיתִי 16 reddam
 and will make—fruitful 20. Lev. 26. 9.
 Foecundans te מִפְּרָה 17 I will make thee fruitful Gen. 48. 4.
 Fructificavit יִפְרִיא 18 he be fruitful Hof. 13. 15.
 Et fructuosum red- וַיִּפְרַד 19 didit
 And he increased Psal. 105. 24.
 Et fructuosum red- וַיִּפְרַד 20 dat te
 and make thee fruitful Gen. 28. 3.
 Fructus פְּרִי * 21 the, fruit —1. 11, 11, 12, 29. —30. 2. Exod. 10. 15. Numb. 13. 26. Deut. 7. 13. —26. 2. —28. 4, 18, 33, 51, 53. 2 Kin. 19. 30. Neb. 10. 35 + 36. Psal. 105. 35. —127. 3. Prov. 11. 30. Isai. 3. 10. —10. 12. —27. 9. —37. 31. Jer. 6. 19. —7. 20. —11. 16. Ezek. 36. 30. Hof. 9. 16. —10. 1, 13. Mic. 6. 7. ¶ the boughs [produce] Lev. A. 23. 40. ¶ —fruits Deut. 26. 10. Psal. 107. 37. Cant. 4. 13, 16. Mal. 3. 11. ¶ a reward + fruit Psal. 58. 11. ¶ fruitful land, trees + a land, trees of fruit —107. 34. —148. 9.
 Fructus פְּרִי 22 fruits Eccles. 2. 5. ¶ fruit Jer. 12. 2. —17. 8. Ezek. 17. 8, 23.
 Et fructus וּפְרִי 23 and the fruit Deut. 7. 13. —28. 4, 18, 42, 51. Neb. 10. 37 + 38. Isai. 4. 2. and—the fruit —13. 18. Amos 6. 12.
 In fructu בְּפְרִי 24 in the fruit Deut. 28. 11. —30. 9.
 Et in fructu וּבְפְרִי 25 and in the fruit Deut. 28. 11. —30. 9.
 Juxta fructum כְּפְרִי 26 according to the fruit Jer. 17. 10. —21. 14.
 Et juxta fructum וְכַפְּרִי 27 and according to the fruit —32. 19.
 De fructu מִפְּרִי 28 of the fruit Gen. 3. 2. —4. 3. Lev. 27. 30. Numb. 13. 20. Deut. 1. 25. with the fruit Psal. 104. 13. —132. 11. Prov. 1. 31.

31. by the fruit —12. 14. —
 13. 2. —18. 20. —31. 16, 31.
 for the fruit *Mic.* 7. 13.
Et de fructu וּמִפְּרִי 29
 But of the fruit *Gen.* 3. 3.
Fructus meus פְּרִי 30
 my fruit *Prov.* 8. 19.
Fructus tuus פְּרִיךָ 31
 thy fruit *Hof.* 14. 8 † 9.
Fructus tuus פְּרִיךָ 32
 thy fruit *Ezek.* 25. 4.
Et fructum ves- וּפְרִיכֶם 33
trum
 and—your fruit —36. 8.
Fructus ejus, suus פְּרִיו 34
 the fruit thereof *Lev.* 19. 23, 24,
 25. their fruit —26. 4. his fruit
Psal. 1. 3. —72. 16. *Cant.* 8.
 12. her fruit *Ezek.* 34. 27. —
 47. 12, 12. *Joel* 2. 22. *Amos* 2.
 9. ¶ their fruits *Lev.* 26. 20.
Et fructus ejus וּפְרִיו 35
 and his fruit *Cant.* 2. 3. *Isai.* 14. 29.
Pro fructu ejus בְּפְרִיו 36
 for the fruit thereof *Cant.* 8. 11.
Fructus sui לְפְרִיו 37
 of his fruit *Hof.* 10. 1.
De fructu ejus מִפְּרִיו 38
 of the fruit thereof *Gen.* 3. 6.
Fructus ejus פְּרִיָּהּ 39
 her fruit *Lev.* 25. 19. the fruit
 of it *Numb.* 13. 27. the fruit
 thereof *Neb.* 9. 36. *Prov.* 18.
 21. —27. 18. *Jer.* 2. 7. *Ezek.*
 17. 9. —19. 12, 14. *Zech.* 8. 12.
Fructum eorum פְּרִים 40
 the fruits thereof 2 *Kin.* 19. 29.
 the fruit thereof *Isai.* 37. 30. the
 fruit of them —65. 21. their
 fruit *Lam.* 2. 20.
Fructum eorum פְּרִימוֹ 41
 Their fruit *Psal.* 21. 10.
Fructum. eor. פְּרִיהֶם 42
 the fruit of them *Amos* 9. 14.
Fructum eor. פְּרִיהֶן 43
 the fruit of them *Jer.* 29. 28,
Fructum eor. פְּרִין 44
 the fruit of them 5.
Thalamus nup- * אֶפְרִיִן 45
tialis
 a chariot [Sedan or Chair] *Cant.*
 3. 8. [This Word hath no
 apparent Connection with this
 Root.]

פרו 1518

Pagus.

Pagorum ejus * פְּרוֹ 1
 of his villages *Hab.* 3. 14.
Pagi * פְּרוֹת 2
 unwalled villages *Ezek.* 38. 11.
 ¶ towns without walls *Zech.* 2.
 4 † 8.

Pagi הַפְּרוֹת 3
 in the unwalled towns *Esth.* 9. 19.
Paganus * הַפְּרוֹי 4
 unwalled towns *Deut.* 3. 5. ¶
 country villages 1 *Sam.* 6. 18.
Pagani הַפְּרוֹים 5
 of the villages *Esth.* 9. 19.
Pagus * פְּרוֹן 6
 the villages *Judg.* 5. 7.
Pagorum, vel pa- פְּרוֹנוֹ 7
ganorum ejus
 of his villages 11.

פרה 1519

Hath three Significations.

I. *Florere, efflorescere.*
 This Word, I conceive, properly
 expresseth the progressive
 Advances of a thriving Plant;
 and signifieth to spring, to sprout
 out, to bud, to blossom, to grow,
 to flourish in all the Stages and
 Forms of Vegetation, according
 to the Nature of every Tree and
 Plant, [Signif. I.] *Numb.* 17. 5.
 [shall blossom, shall be in a ve-
 getable State, shall be alive and
 grow.. So *ver.* 8. was budded,
 was alive and grew.] A Bud,
 a Flower, a Blossom, the Pro-
 duct of Vegetation, N^o 24, &c.
Figuratively, applied to the flou-
 rishing, growing Prosperity of a
 Nation or Person, *Isai.* 27. 6.
Psal. 72. 7. —92. 7. *Hof.* 14.
 5. —to the Growth and Spread
 of bad Qualities, *Ezek.* 7. 10.
 and Practices, *Hof.* 10. 4. —to
 the rising of a Push, Pimple,
 Bile, Leprosy in the Skin, *Lev.*
 13. 39. —to the Young of Birds,
 [Signif. II.] while they, or their
 Feathers; are in a growing Con-
 dition. Hence 'tis applied to
 young Persons, *Job* 30. 12; but
 in a diminutive Sense; the young
 Brood, the sorry Springals, the
 base Off-spring of vicious Pa-
 rents. So *Schultens* upon the
 Place. But as for the Third
 Signification, as I do not under-
 stand the Passage in *Ezekiel*, to
 which it belongeth, I am not
 capable of forming a Judgment
 about it.

Effloruit פְּרָה 1
 groweth *Lev.* 13. 39. ¶ was
 budded *Numb.* 17. 8 † 23. ¶
 budded *Ezek.* 7. 10.
Et efflorescet וּפְרָה 2
 and break out *Lev.* 14. 43. ¶
 and bud [grow and thrive]

Isai. 27. 6: ¶ springeth up *Hof.*
 10. 4.
Floreat פְּרָה 3
 flourish *Cant.* 7. 12 † 13.
Effloruit פְּרָה 4
 broken out *Lev.* 13. 20, 25.
An floresceret הַפְּרָה 5
 whether—flourished *Cant.* 6. 11.
Efflorescens פְּרָה 6
 breaking forth *Exod.* 9. 9, 10.
Efflorescens פְּרָה 7
 sprung up *Lev.* 13. 42, ¶ spread-
 ing 57.
Quasi florens כְּפְרָה 8
 as though it budded *Gen.* 40. 10.
Efflorescendo פְּרָה 9
 break out abroad † in breaking
 out break out *Lev.* 13. 12. ¶ It
 shall blossom abundantly † in
 blossoming it shall blossom *Isai.*
 35. 2.
In florendo בְּפְרָה 10
 When—spring *Psal.* 92. 7.
Florebit יִפְרָה 11
 shall—flourish —72. 7. ¶ he
 shall grow *Hof.* 14. 5 † 6.
Idem יִפְרָה 12
 shall blossom *Numb.* 17. 5 † 20.
 ¶ shall flourish *Psal.* 92. 12.
Florebit תִּפְרָה 13
 break out *Lev.* 13. 12. ¶ it shall
 blossom *Isai.* 35. 2.
Idem תִּפְרָה 14
 shall—blossom *Hab.* 3. 17.
Et floreat וּתִפְרָה 15
 and blossom *Isai.* 35. 1.
Florebunt יִפְרָהוּ 16
 shall flourish *Prov.* 11. 28.
Et florebunt וּיִפְרָהוּ 17
 and grow *Hof.* 14. 7 † 8.
Florescent תִּפְרָחְנָה 18
 shall flourish *Isai.* 66. 14.
 HIPH. *Et flo-* וְהִפְרָחְתִּי 19
rere facio
 and have made—to flourish *Ezek.*
 17. 24.
Facies ut efflore- תִּפְרִיחִי 20
scat
 shalt thou make—to flourish *Isai.*
 17. 11.
Reflorescit, reger- יִפְרָה 21
minat
 it will bud *Job* 14. 9.
Florere faciet, flo- יִפְרִיחַ 22
rebit.
 shall flourish *Prov.* 14. 11.
Florebunt יִפְרָהוּ 23
 shall flourish *Psal.* 92. 13.
Flos, germen * פְּרָה 24
 buds *Numb.* 17. 8 † 23. ¶ with
 flowers 1 *Kings* 7. 26. ¶ the bud
Isai. 18. 5.
Et flos וּפְרָה 25
 and a flower *Exod.* 25. 33. —37.
 19.
Idem וּפְרָה 26
 and a flower —25. 33. —37. 19.
 Et

Et flos ופרח 27 and the flower *Nab.* 1. 4.
Et florem והפרח 28 And the flowers 2 *Chron.* 4. 21.
Florem ejus פרחיה 29 the flowers thereof *Numb.* 8. 4.
Et flos eorum ופרחם 30 and their blossom *Isai.* 5. 24.
Et flores ejus ופרחיה 31 and his, their flowers *Exod.* 25. 31, 34. —37. 17, 20.
Pubertas פרחיה * 32 the youth *Job* 30. 12.

II. Pulli avium. The Young of Birds or Fowls. See Signif. I.

Pulli avium אפרחים * 33 young ones *Deut.* 22. 6,
Pulli האפרחים 34 the young 6.
Pulli ejus אפרחיה 35 her young ones *Job* 39. 30.
Pullos suos אפרחיה 36 her young *Psal.* 84. 3.

III. Volare, avolare. See Signif. I.

Ad avolantes, ut לפרחות 37 *avolent* to make them fly *Ezek.* 13. 20, 20.

פרח 1520

Particularitas. To part, to break off. Applied to Grapes that are broken and fall off from the Cluster in the Vintage. See *Ainsworth* upon *Lev.* 19. 10. — to finging with a broken, quavering Voice.

Et particularita- ופרט * 1 *tem* neither—every grape *Lev.* 19. 10.
Modulantes, par- הפרטים * 2 *ticulatum canentes* That chant *Amos* 6. 5.

פרך 1521

Hath two Significations.

I. Duritia, saevitia. The general Notion of this Root seemeth to be, to separate totally from Sight and Intercourse. Hence, 1. The Vail in the

Temple, which wholly intercepted the View of the Holy of Holies from the Priests, and debarred their Access. [Signif. II.] 2. That rigorous Disposition of Mind which alienateth the Heart from a Person, and excludeth every tender Thought, and all mild, favourable Usage: [Signif. I.]

Per saevitiam בפרך 1 with rigor *Lev.* 25. 53.
Per saevitiam בפרך 2 with rigor *Exod.* 1. 13, 14. *Lev.* 25. 43, 46.
Et per saevitiam ובפרך 3 and with cruelty *Ezek.* 34. 4.

II. Velum.

Velum פרכת * 4 a vail *Exod.* 26. 31. —35. 12. —39. 34. —40. 21. *Lev.* 4. 6. the—vail *Numb.* 4. 5.
Velum הפרכת 5 the, a vail *Exod.* 26. 33, 33. —30. 6. —36. 35. —38. 27. —40. 3, 26. *Lev.* 4. 17. —21. 23. 2 *Chron.* 3. 14.
Ad velum לפרכת 6 within the vail *Exod.* 26. 33, the vail 35. —27. 21. —40. 22. *Lev.* 16. 2, 12, 15. *Numb.* 18. 7.
Idem לפרכת 7 the vail *Lev.* 24. 3.

פרם 1522

Discindere. To rend a Garment in the Seam.

Disciffa פרמים 1 rent *Lev.* 13. 45.
Discindat יפרם 2 shall—rent —21. 10.
Discindetis תפרמו 3 rend *Lev.* 10. 6.

פרס 1523

Hath two Significations.

I. Dividere, diffindere, partiri. To divide, cleave, break into Parts. Applied, to breaking, or distributing Portions of Bread, *Isai.* 58. 7. and to the parted or cloven Hoofs of Animals.

Partiendo פרם 1 to deal *Isai.* 58. 7.
Impartientur panem יפרסו 2 shall men tear themselves [break bread] *Jer.* 16. 7.
HIPH. Findit הפריסה 3 divideth *Lev.* 11. 6:
Findunt הפריסו 4 divide *Deut.* 14. 7.
Findens est מפריס 5 divideth *Lev.* 11. 4. *Deut.* 14. 8. ¶ he divide *Lev.* 11. 7.
Et findens ומפריס 6 and [that hath] hoofs *Psal.* 69. 31.
Et findentes וממפריס 7 or of them that divide *Lev.* 11. 4. *Deut.* 14. 7.
Findens est מפריסה 8 parteth *Lev.* 11. 3. *Deut.* 14. 6. ¶ divideth *Lev.* 11. 26,
Findit יפרים 9 divideth 5.
Ungula fissa פרסה * 10 and the hoof *Exod.* 10. 26. *Lev.* 11. 3, 7, 26. *Deut.* 14. 6, 8. ¶ cloven-footed + cleaveth the cleft of the hoof *Lev.* 11. 7,
Et ungulam ופרסה 11 but—the hoof —4, 5, 6. *Deut.* 14. 7.
Ungulam הפרסה 12 the hoof *Lev.* 11. 4. the cloven hoof *Deut.* 14. 7.
Ungulae פרסות 13 cloven footed + cleaveth the cleft of the hoofs *Lev.* 11. 3. ¶ claws *Deut.* 14. 6.
Ungulae פרסות 14 the hoofs *Isai.* 5. 28. *Jer.* 47. 3.
Et ungulas ופרסות 15 nor the hoofs *Ezek.* 32. 13.
Ungulis בפרסות 16 With the hoofs *Ezek.* 26. 11.
Et ungulas tuas ופרסתך 17 thy hoofs *Mic.* 4. 13.
Et ungulas eor. ופרסיהן 18 and—their claws *Zech.* 11. 16.

II. Offifraga, avis. An Offifrage, a Fowl of the Eagle kind. *Bochart.*

Accipiter, avis ra- הפרם * 19 *pax, frangens et lacerans praedam* the offifrage *Lev.* 11. 13.
Et accipiter והפרם 20 and the offifrage *Deut.* 14. 12.

פרע 1524

Hath three Significations.

I. *Abjicere, rejicere, deserere, &c.* To throw or cast off. I. To throw off what covereth, defendeth or adorneth the Head; to uncover, make bare, [Signif. H. III.] *Numb.* 5. 18. *Deut.* 32. 42. [from the Beginning of Revenges upon the Enemy. Rather, from the Head, Chief, King [to] the Nakednesses, the Bare-heads, i. e. the Slaves of the Enemy. Captives were shaved in Token of their being in a weak, contemptible State. Dr. Patrick upon the Place.] Hence, Locks, or that Part of the Hair which hung below the Turban, uncovered, N^o 15, 16. *Figuratively*, to strip a People of that which is their Honour and Defence, to reduce them to a weak and dishonourable Condition, N^o 9, 17, 18, 19. *Judg.* 5. 2. [Praise ye the Lord for the avenging of Israel, when the People willingly offered themselves † In making naked the Nakednesses in Israel, in the People's offering themselves willingly, bless the Lord, i. e. When Israel was totally stript of its Honours and Defences, bless the Lord, that so many of the People offered themselves freely to retrieve the Honour and Power of the Nation.] *Prov.* 29. 18. [where there is no vision, public Instruction, the people perish † are made naked, strip'd of their Honour and Defence.] II. To throw off a Thing in the Mind or Thoughts as vile and contemptible, not worth regarding. [Signif. I.] III. To throw off, desist from Action, N^o 3, 7.

- 1 *Rejiciens* פּרַע that refuseth *Prov.* 13. 18. — 15. 32.
- 2 *Desere eam* פָּרַעו Avoid it —4. 15.
- 3 *Rejiciam* אֶפְרַע I will—go back *Ezek.* 24. 14.
- 4 *Rejicietis* תִּפְרְעוּ refuse *Prov.* 8. 33.
- 5 *Et rejicitis* וּתִפְרְעוּ But ye have set at nought *Prov.* 1. 25.
- 6 *NIPH. Disjicitur, distrabitur* יִפְרַע perish *Prov.* 29. 18.

7 *HIPH. Abstrahitis* תִּפְרְעוּ ye—let the people [ye make the people throw off] *Exod.* 5. 4.

II. *Nudare, reterege.* See Signif. I.

- 8 *Et reteget* וּפְרַע and uncover *Numb.* 5. 18.
- 9 *Nudavit eum* פָּרַעו had made them naked *Exod.* 32. 25,
- 10 *Nudatus* פָּרַע naked 25.
- 11 *Nudatum* פָּרַע bare *Lev.* 13. 45.
- 12 *Reteget* יִפְרַע shall—uncover —21. 10.
- 13 *Nudate* תִּפְרְעוּ Uncover —10. 6.
- 14 *HIPH. Nudaverat* הִפְרִיעַ he made—naked 2 *Chron.* 28. 19.
- 15 *Coma, caesaries* פָּרַע * the locks *Num.* 6. 5.
- 16 *Et caesariem* וּפְרַע nor—their locks *Ezek.* 44. 20.

III. *Ulcisci.* See Signif. I.

- 17 *In ulciscendo* בִּפְרַע for the avenging *Judg.* 5. 2.
- 18 *HIPH. Ultus fuerat* תִּפְרִיעַ he made—naked 2 *Chr.* 28. 19.
- 19 *Ultiones* פְּרַעו * for the avenging † for avenging the revenges *Judg.* 5. 2.
- 20 *Ultiones* פְּרַעו of revenges *Deut.* 32. 42.

פרץ 1525

Rumpere, dirump. e-rump. irrump. &c. effringere, diruere. To break out violently, as Water breaks through a Bank, or any forced Passage, and diffuseth itself all abroad, 2 *Sam.* 5. 20. *Prov.* 3. 10. To make a Breach in a Wall, or Hedge, to break in, down or through, *Ecclef.* 10. 8. *Isai.* 5. 5. —as an Enemy, *Psal.* 144. 14. —as a Robber, *Psal.* 17. 4. [the destroyer † the Breaker-through, perhaps of Laws as well as Cities or Houses.] 2 *Chron.* 24. 7. [had broken up, plunder'd.] *Isai.* 35. 9. [ravenous beast, that breaketh into Sheep-folds, &c.] *Ezek.* 18.

10. *Figuratively*, (1.) To break out, to be diffused, increased in Number or Prosperity, *Gen.* 28. 14. *Exod.* 1. 12. *Isai.* 54. 3. (2.) To shatter all to pieces, to dissipate, 2 *Chron.* 20. 37. (3.) To scatter Persons abroad, to disperse, 2 *Chr.* 11. 23. *Psal.* 60. 1. (4.) To send Messengers abroad every Way, 1 *Chron.* 13. 2. [let us send abroad † let us issue forth and send.] (5.) To be known publicly, to be reported, related all abroad, 1 *Sam.* 3. 1. [open vision, publicly known.] 2 *Chron.* 31. 5. (6.) The Plague or Wrath of God breaketh in, or forth, when it suddenly invadeth a Person, or People, *Exod.* 19. 22. 1 *Chron.* 13. 11. *Psal.* 106. 29. The Destruction of Persons occasioned by such a Breaking in is called a Breach, *Judg.* 21. 15. 1 *Chr.* 15. 13. He that interposeth by Prayers, &c. to avert desolating Judgment, is said to stand in the Breach or Gap; as it were to stop an Enemy ready to enter the Breach, *Psal.* 106. 23. *Ezek.* 13. 5. (7.) *Hof.* 4. 2. [they break out into an Inundation of Wickedness, openly breaking through all Truth, Right and Justice.] (8.) To press or urge a Person strongly, in order to break through his Resolution or Opposition, 2 *Sam.* 13. 25. 2 *Kings* 5. 23.

- 1 *Rupit* פָּרַץ hath broken forth, in 2 *Sam.* 5. 20. 1 *Chron.* 14. 11. ¶ had made 2 *Sam.* 6. 8. 1 *Chron.* 13. 11. made —15. 13. ¶ hath broken 2 *Chron.* 20. 37. ¶ is increased † is broke out *Job* 1. 10. ¶ breaketh out —28. 4.
- 2 *Et perrumpet* יִפְרַץ he shall even break down *Neb.* 4. 3. † 3. 35.
- 3 *Perrupisti, diffregisti* פָּרַצְתָּ haft thou broken forth, down *Gen.* 38. 29. *Psal.* 80. 12. — 89. 40.
- 4 *Et perrumpes* וּפְרַצְתָּ and thou shalt spread abroad *Gen.* 28. 14.
- 5 *Diruperes nos* פָּרַצְתֵּנוּ thou haft scattered us *Psal.* 60. 1.
- 6 *Eruperunt* פָּרְצוּ increased 1 *Chr.* 4. 38. ¶ had, have broken up 2 *Chron.* 24. 7. *Mic.* 2. 13.

Perrump-

Perrumpunt פָּרְצוּ 7 they break out *Hof.* 4. 2.
Et rumpens וּפְרָץ 8 and whofo breaketh *Eccl.* 10. 8.
Effraētor הַפְּרָץ 9 The breaker *Mic.* 2. 13.
Perrupti פְּרוּצִים 10 were broken down *Neb.* 2. 13.
Perrupta הַפְּרָצִים 11 the breaches *Neb.* 4. 7 † 1.
Rupta פְּרוּצָה 12 broken down *Prov.* 25. 28.
Perrupta הַפְּרוּצָה 13 broken 2 *Chron.* 32. 5.
Disrumpendo פָּרַץ 14 break down *Ifai.* 5. 5.
Et juxta erumpere וּכְפָרַץ 15 And afoon as — came abroad 2 *Chron.* 31. 5.
Rumpendi לְפָרוּץ 16 to break down *Ecclef.* 3. 3.
Perrumpes תִּפְרָצִי 17 thou shalt break forth *Ifai.* 54. 3.
Erumpet יִפְרָץ 18 grew *Exod.* 1. 12. ¶ break forth —19. 22,
Irrumpat יִפְרָץ 19 he break forth 24.
Et erupit, irrupit וַיִּפְרָץ 20 and it is—increafed *Gen.* 30. 30, And —increafed 43. ¶ and brake down 2 *Kings* 14. 13. 2 *Chron.* 25. 23. —26. 6. ¶ and difperfed —11. 23.
Idem וַיִּפְרָץ 21 And he preffed 2 *Sam.* 13. 25, But—preffed 27. And he urged 2 *Kin.* 5. 23.
Irrumpit in me יִפְרָצֵנִי 22 he breaketh me *Job* 16. 14.
Et irrupit וַתִּפְרָץ 23 and—brake in *Pfal.* 106. 29.
Perrumpamus נִפְרָצָה 24 let us fend abroad † let us break forth, *let us fend* 1 *Cbr.* 13. 2.
Erumpent יִפְרָצוּ 25 shall burft out *Prov.* 3. 10. ¶ shall—increafe *Hof.* 4. 10.
Et irruperunt וַיִּפְרָצוּ 26 but—compelled 2 *Sam.* 28. 23.
NIPH. *Erupta*, נִפְרָץ 27 *aperta*
open 1 *Sam.* 3. 1.
PYH. *Disruptus* מִפְּרָצָה 28 broken down *Neb.* 1. 3.
HITH. *Praefraēte erumpentes* הַמִּתְפָּרְצִים 29 that break away 1 *Sam.* 25. 10.
Effraētor פָּרַץ * 30 of the deftrover *Pfal.* 17. 4.
Effraētor פָּרִיץ 31 a robber *Ezek.* 18. 10.
Et praefraēta, faeva וּפְרָיִץ 32 nor—ravenous *Ifai.* 35. 9.
VOL. II.

Effraētores, graffatores. פְּרָצִים 33 robbers *Jer.* 7. 11.
Grassatores פְּרִיסִים 34 the robbers *Ezek.* 7. 22.
Grassatorum פְּרִיָצִי 35 the robbers *Dan.* 11. 14.
Ruptura פָּרַץ * פָּרַץ 36 a breach *Judg.* 21. 15. 2 *Sam.* 6. 8. 1 *Cbron.* 13. 11. *Neb.* 6. 1. *Job* 16. 14, 14. the breach *Ifai.* 58. 12. ¶ the breaches 1 *Kings* 11. 27. ¶ breaking in *Pfal.* 144. 14. ¶ Perez 2 *Sam.* 6. 8. 1 *Cbron.* 13. 11.
In ruptura בְּפָרַץ 37 in the breach —106. 23. ¶ in the gap *Ezek.* 22. 30.
Sicut irruptio כְּפָרַץ 38 as the, a breach 2 *Sam.* 5. 20. *Ifai.* 30. 13. ¶ like the breaking forth 1 *Cbron.* 14. 11. ¶ as a—breaking in *Job* 30. 14.
Peratzim nom. pr. פְּרָצִים 39 Perazim 2 *Sam.* 5. 20, 20. 1 *Cbr.* 14. 11, 11. *Ifai.* 28. 21.
Et per rupturas וּפְרָצִים 40 and—at the breaches *Amos* 4. 3.
Rupturas earum פְּרָצֵיהֶן 41 the breaches thereof —9. 11.
Per rupturas בְּפָרַצוֹת * 42 into the gaps *Ezek.* 13. 5.
Praeruptis ejus מִפְּרָצָיו * 43 in his breaches *Judg.* 5. 17.

Hath three Significations.

I. *Rumpere, abrump. difcindere, disrump. dilacer.*
To tear or rend afunder; to break or pull off, particularly, to break or pull off a Yoke laid upon the Shoulders, *Gen.* 27. 40. To pull or refcure out of the Hands of an Enemy, [Signif. II.] Tearing away Property by Violence, N°. 9. A Crofs-way, where the Road is broken into two Branches, N°. 11.

Et rumpes וּפְרָקָה 1 that thou shalt break *Gen.* 27. 40.
Dilacerans פָּרַק 2 renting—in Pieces *Pfal.* 7. 3.
PIH. *Perfringens* מִפְּרָק 3 erat
rent 1 *Kings* 19. 11.
Abstraxerunt, abruperunt פָּרְקוּ 4 break off *Exod.* 32. 2.
Rumpet יִפְרַק 5 tear—in pieces *Zech.* 11. 16.
X x

HITH. *Diffregerunt se* הִתְפָּרְקוּ 6 were broken *Ezek.* 19. 12.
Abstrabite, ab-rumpite vos הִתְפָּרְקוּ 7 let them break it off *Exod.* 32. 24,
Et abstraxerunt se וַיִּתְפָּרְקוּ 8 And—brake off 3.
Laceratum קָרַק * 9 robbery *Nab.* 3. 1.
Et laceratum וּפְרַק 10 and the broth [the Pieces torn or pulled from abominable things] *Ifai.* 65. 4.
Compitum, viae הַפְּרָק * 11 *laceratio*
the crofs-way *Obad.* 14.

II. *Salvare, eripere, liberare.* See Signif. I.

Eripiens פָּרַק 12 that doth deliver *Lam.* 5. 8.
Et liberavit nos וַיִּפְרָקֵנוּ 13 And hath redeemed us *Pfal.* 136. 24.

III. *Cervix.* Connection with the Root uncertain.

Cervicem ejus מִפְּרָקָתוֹ 14 his neck 1 *Sam.* 4. 18.

Hath three Significations.

I. *Exponere, explicare: dispergi.* To feparate, to diftinguifh accurately one Thing from another, to fpecify; to be in a State of Difinction. Applied, to difperfed, feparated Sheep, *Ezek.* 34. 12. —to declaring, deciding, fpecifying diftinctly a particular Punifhment, *Lev.* 24. 12. —to pronouncing every Word diftinctly, that every Word might be clearly diftinguifhed and underftood by the Hearers, *Neb.* 8. 8. —to a fpecified, precise Sum of Money, *Eftb.* 4. 7. —to a diftinct Narration of Particulars, —10. 2. —to diftinguifhed Perfons, *Ezek.* 23. 6, 12. [*horfemen*, perfons of diftinction, *riding upon horfes.*] —to Horfemen, as in a State of Separation and Difinction from the Foot. [Signif. II.] [Note; from this Root cometh *Pbariffee*, a Perfon of diftinguifhed

guished Purity and Devotion, separate from the Vulgar.] — to Dung, as a Thing distinct, and to be quite separated from the Body, [Signif. III.] So *excrementum*, from *excerno*. As for *פרש* *slingeth* (Prov. 23. 32.) *Schultens*, following the *Arabic*, rendereth it thus, *it shall cleave or burst the Liver like a Basilisk*. But why the *Liver* more than any other Part of the Body? It is certain the *Chaldee* useth the Word in the Sense of *pricking* with a Goad or Spur (see *Buxtorf. Lex. Chaldaic.* p. 1853.) and from this Notion the Rab- bies derive a Horseman.

- Ad exponendum לפרש 1 that—might be shewed Lev. 24. 12.
- NIPH. Dispersae נפרשות 2 scattered Ezek. 34. 12.
- PYH. Expositum פרש 3 it was declared Numb. 15. 34.
- Explicatum מפרש 4 distinctly Neb. 8. 8.
- Expositio פרשת * 5 the sum Esb. 4. 7.
- Et explicatio ופרשת 6 and the declaration —10. 2.

II. Pungere.

- HIPH. Punget יפרש 7 stingeth Prov. 23. 32.
- Eques פרש * 8 the horsemen Jer. 4. 29. ¶ the horseman Nab. 3. 3.
- Eques פרש 9 the horsemen Ezek. 26. 10.
- Equites פרשים 10 horsemen Gen. 50. 9. 1 Sam. 13. 5. 2 Sam. 8. 4. —10. 18. 1 Kin. 4. 26. —10. 26. 2 Kings 13. 7. 1 Chron. 18. 4. 2 Chron. 1. 14. —9. 25. —12. 3. Isai. 21. 7, 9. —22. 6. —31. 1. Ezek. 23. 6, 12.
- Et equites ופרשים 11 and horsemen 1 Kings 1. 5. and —horsemen —10. 26. with the horsemen —20. 20. 1 Chron. 19. 6. 2 Chron. 1. 14. Ezra 8. 22. Neb. 2. 9. and the horse- men Isai. 22. 7. Ezek. 27. 14. —38. 4.
- Equites הפרשים 12 the horsemen Exod. 14. 28. 1 Kin. 9. 19. 2 Chron. 8. 6. ye horse- men Jer. 46. 4. ¶ horsemen † masters of the horsemen 2 Sam. 1. 6.
- Et cum equitib. ובפרשים 13 and [with horsemen] Job. 24. 6.

- Ezek. 26. 7. Dan. 11. 40. nor by horsemen Hof. 1. 7.
- Et sicut equites ובפרשים 14 and as horsemen Joel 2. 4.
- Et propter equites ולפרשים 15 and for horsemen 2 Kings 18. 24. and [with] horsemen 2 Chr. 16. 8. Isai. 36. 9.
- Equites ejus פרשיו 16 their horsemen Exod. 14. 26. Hab. 1. 8.
- Et equites ejus ופרשיו 17 and his horsemen Exod. 14. 9, 23. 1 Kin. 9. 22. and the horse- men thereof 2 Kings 2. 12. — 13. 14. and [his] horsemen 2 Chr. 8. 9. nor—with his horsemen Isai. 28. 28. and their horsemen shall come Hab. 1. 8.
- Et in equitibus ובפרשיו 18 ejus and upon, with his horsemen Exod. 14. 17, 18. —15. 19. and to be his horsemen 1 Sam. 8. 11.

III. Fimus, stercus.

- Fimum פרש * 19 dung Mal. 2. 3, 3.
- Fimum ejus פרשיו 20 his dung Exod. 29. 14. Lev. 8. 17.
- Et fimum ejus ופרשיו 21 and his dung Lev. 4. 11.
- Fimum ejus פרשה 22 her dung Numb. 19. 5.
- Fimum ipsor. פרשם 23 and their dung Lev. 16. 27.

Hath two Significations.

I. Expandere, extendere.

- 'Expandit פרש 1 he spreadeth Job 36. 30. He spread Psal. 105. 39. hath spread Lam. 1. 10, 13.
- Et expandet ופרש 2 and [shall] spread forth 1 Kings 8. 38. 2 Chron. 6. 29. and shall spread Jer. 48. 40.
- Pandit פרשה 3 she stretcheth [spreadeth] out Prov. 31. 20.
- Et expandes ופרשת 4 spread therefore Ruth 3. 9. ¶ and stretch [spread] out Job 11. 13.
- Et expandam ופרשתי 5 also, And will I spread Ezek. 12. 13. —17. 20. I will there- fore spread —32. 3.

- Expanderunt פרשו 6 they have spread Psal. 140. 5. ¶ they could—spread Isai. 33. 23.
- Et expandunt ופרשו 7 and, they, shall spread Numb. 4. 6, 8, and spread 13, 14. Deut. 22. 17.
- Expandens est פורש 8 spreadeth Prov. 29. 5.
- Expandentes פרשים 9 spread 1 Kin. 8. 7. spread them- selves forth 2 Chr. 3. 13. spread forth —5. 8.
- Pandentibus לפרשים 10 that spread out 1 Chron. 28. 18.
- Pandentes פרשי 11 shall stretch forth Exod. 25. 20. ¶ spread out —37. 9.
- Et expandentes ופרשי 12 and they that spread Isai. 19. 8.
- Expansa פרש 13 spread Joel 2. 2.
- Expansum פרושה 14 spread Hof. 5. 1.
- Expansae פרשות 15 spread 1 Kings 8. 54.
- Expandam אפרש 16 I will spread abroad Exod. 9. 29. I will spread Hof. 7. 12.
- Et expandi ואפרש 17 and I spread Ezek. 16. 8.
- Et expandi ואפרשה 18 and spread out Ezra 9. 5.
- Expandet יפרש 19 spreadeth abroad Deut. 32. 11. ¶ stretch Job 39. 26. ¶ layeth o- pen [spreadeth, exposeth] Prov. 13. 16.
- Et expandet ויפרש 20 and spread Jer. 49. 22.
- Et expandit ויפרש 21 and spread abroad Exod. 9. 33. —40. 19. ¶ and spread forth 1 Kings 8. 22. 2 Chron. 6. 12, 13. ¶ and spread 2 Kings 8. 15. Ezek. 2. 10.
- Et explicavit eas ויפרשהו 22 and spread it 2 Kings 19. 14. Isai. 37. 14.
- Et expandit ותפרש 23 and spread a covering 2 Sam. 17. 19.
- Et expandimus ונפרש 24 or stretched out Psal. 44. 20.
- Expandent יפרשו 25 they shall spread Numb. 4. 7, 11.
- Et expanderunt ויפרשו 26 And they spread Judg. 8. 25. Ezek. 19. 8. ¶ and they stretch- ed forth 1 Kings 6. 27.
- NIPH. Dispan- יפרשו 27 dentur shall be scattered Ezek. 17. 21.
- PIH. Et expandet ויפרש 28 And he shall spread forth Isai. 25. 11.

Pandet

Pandet פִּרְשָׁה 29
 spreadeth forth *Lam.* 1. 17.
Expandi פִּרְשָׁתִי 30
 I stretch forth *Psal.* 143. 6. ¶
 I have spread out *Isai.* 65. 2. I
 have spread *Zech.* 2. 6 † 10.
In expandendo בְּפִרְשׁ 31
 When—scattered *Psal.* 68. 14.
Et in expan- וּבְפִרְשָׁכֶם 32
dere vos
 And when ye spread forth *Isai.*
 1. 15.
Expandit יִפְרֹשׁ 33
 spreadeth forth —25. 11.
Expandit תִּפְרֹשׁ 34
 spreadeth *Jer.* 4. 31.
Velum expan- מִפְרֹשֵׁךְ * 35
sum tuum
 that which thou spreadest forth
Ezek. 27. 7.
Expansiones מִפְרֹשֵׁי 36
 the spreadings *Job* 36. 29.

II. *Concidere, discindere.*

See פִּרַם Root 1523.

Et discidunt וּפְרָשׁוּ 37
 and chop them in pieces *Mic.*
 3. 3.
Discindens est פִּרֵשׁ 38
 breaketh *Lam.* 4. 4.
Discident, scil. יִפְרָסוּ 39
cibum
 shall men tear *Jer.* 16. 7.
 P.H. *Discindit* פִּרְשָׁה 40
 spreadeth forth *Lam.* 1. 17.
In concidendo, ex- בְּפִרְשׁ 41
cidendo
 When—scattered *Psal.* 68. 14.

פרת 1529

Euphrates fluvius.

Euphrates פִּרְתָּה * 1
 Euphrates *Gen.* 2. 14. —15. 18.
Deut. 1. 7. —11. 24. *Josh.* 1. 4.
 2 *Sam.* 8. 3. 2 *Kings* 23. 29. —
 24. 7.
In Euphrate בְּפִרְתָּה 2
 by Euphrates *Jer.* 13. 5,
Euphratem versus פִּרְתָּה 3
 to Euphrates 4, 6, 7.
Proceres, הַפְּרָתִים * 4
principes
 the nobles *Esth.* 1. 3. ¶ most
 noble *princes* —6. 9. ¶ the
 princes *Dan.* 1. 3.

פשה 1530

Diffundere se. To spread as a fore upon the Body.

Diffudit se, creverit פָּשָׁה 1
 be, spread *Lev.* 13. 5, 6, 32, 34,
 36, 51, 53, 55. —14. 39, 44,
 hath—spread 48.
Diffudit se פָּשָׁתָה 2
 spreadeth —13. 8,
Diffudit se פָּשָׁתָה 3
 spread 23, 28,
Diffundendo se פָּשָׁה 4
 spread much abroad † in spread-
 ing *spread* 7, 22, 27, spread
 much † in spreading *spread*
 35,
Diffundet se יִפְשָׁה 5
 spread 35,
Diffuderit se תִּפְשָׁה 6
 spread 7, 22, be spread 27.

פשה 1531

Discerpere.

P.H. *Et discer-* וַיִּפְשַׁחֲנִי
pit me
 and pulled me in pieces *Lam.* 3.
 11.

פשט 1532

Hath two Significations.

I. *Exuere, nudare, detrabere.*

Et exuet וַיִּפְשֹׁט 1
 And he shall put off *Lev.* 6. 11
 † 4. —16. 23.
Exui פָּשַׁתִּי 2
 I have put off *Cant.* 5. 3.
Exuentes eramus מִפְּשָׁטֵינוּ 3
 put off *Neb.* 4. 23 † 17.
Exuendo מִפְּשָׁטָה 4
 strip ye *Isai.* 32. 11.
Et exuit וַיִּפְשֹׁט 5
 And he stript off 1 *Sam.* 19. 24.
Exuent יִפְשֹׁטוּ 6
 they shall put off *Ezek.* 44. 19.
Exuent יִפְשֹׁטוּ 7
 shall—put off —26. 16.
 P.H. *Ad extraben-* לִפְשֹׁט
dum, spoliandum
 to strip 1 *Sam.* 31. 8. 1 *Chron.*
 10. 8.
 H.I.P.H. *Detraxit,* הִקְשִׁיט
nudavit
 He hath stript *Job* 19. 9.

Et detrabet pellem וְהִפְשִׁיט 10
 And he shall flay *Lev.* 1. 6.
Detrahunt, nu- הִפְשִׁיטוּ 11
dant
 and flay *Mic.* 3. 3.
Et exuent וְהִפְשִׁיטוּ 12
 they shall strip—also *Ezek.* 16. 39.
Et nudarint te וְהִפְשִׁיטוּךָ 13
 they shall also strip thee —23. 26.
Nudantes, detra- מִפְּשָׁטֵינוּ 14
bentes erant
 flayed them 2 *Chron.* 35. 11.
Detrabere pellem לְהִפְשִׁיט 15
 could not flay —29. 34.
Et exue וְהִפְשִׁיט 16
 And strip *Numb.* 20. 26.
Denudem eam אֶפְשִׁיטָהּ 17
 I strip her *Hof.* 2. 3 † 5.
Detrabes תִּפְשִׁיט 18
 thou hast—stripped *Job* 22. 6.
Et exuit וַיִּפְשֹׁט 19
 And—stripped *Numb.* 20. 28.
Detrahitis תִּפְשֹׁטוּן 20
 ye pull off *Mic.* 2. 8.
Et exuerunt וַיִּפְשִׁיטוּ 21
 that they stript *Gen.* 37. 23. ¶
 and stripped off 1 *Sam.* 31. 9.
Et exuerunt eum וַיִּפְשִׁיטוּהוּ 22
 And when they had stripped him
 1 *Chron.* 10. 9.
 H.I.H. *Et ex-* וַיִּתְפְּשֵׁט 23
uit se
 And—stript himself 1 *Sam.* 18. 4.

II. *Irruere, irrumpere, graffari.* To invade with a Design to spoil, plunder and strip a Country; to fall upon a Body of Men with such Violence as to kill and clear away all that oppose.

Irruit פָּשַׁט 24
 spoileth [strippeth] *Hof.* 7. 1.
Nab. 3. 16.
Et irrues וַיִּפְשֹׁטָהּ 25
 and set upon *Judg.* 9. 33,
Irruerunt פָּשִׁטוּ 26
 rushed 44, ¶ ran upon 44. have
 had invaded 1 *Sam.* 23. 27. —
 30. 1. 2 *Chron.* 28. 18.
Irruistis פָּשַׁטְתֶּם 27
 have ye made a rode 1 *Sam.* 27. 10.
Irruimus פָּשַׁטְנוּ 28
 We have made an invasion —30.
 14.
Et irruerunt וַיִּפְשִׁטוּ 29
 and rushed *Judg.* 20. 37. ¶ and
 invaded 1 *Sam.* 27. 8. ¶ and spread
 themselves 1 *Chron.* 14. 9, And
 spread themselves abroad 13. ¶
 But—fell upon 2 *Chron.* 25. 13.
 and fell upon *Job* 1. 17.
 P.H. *Ad graffan-* לִפְשֹׁט 30
dum
 to spoil [strip] 2 *Sam.* 23. 10.

Deficere, praevaricari, rebellare. To revolt, rebel, to be contumacious; to refuse Allegiance and Duty to whom they are due; knowingly to refuse Subjection to rightful Authority, or Obedience to a Law, which we ought to observe. *Prov.* 18. 19. [a Brother is more prone to be contumacious than a strong City, and his Contentions are like the Bars of a Castle, *Schultens.*]

- Praevaricatus est, פשע 1*
defecit
hath rebelled *2 Kings* 3. 7. ¶
revolted —8. 20. *2 Chron.* 21. 8.
- Praevaricata es פשעת 2*
thou hast transgressed *Zeph.* 3. 11.
- Idem פשעת 3*
thou hast transgressed *Jer.* 3. 13.
- Praevaricati sunt פשעו 4*
they have transgressed *1 Kings* 8. 50. *Isai.* 43. 27. transgressed *Jer.* 2. 8. —33. 8. *Ezek.* 2. 3. *Hof.* 7. 13. ¶ they have rebelled *Isai.* 1. 2.
- Praevaricati sunt פשעו 5*
they have transgressed *Hof.* 8. 1.
- Praevaricati estis פשעתם 6*
ye have transgressed *Jer.* 2. 29. *Ezek.* 18. 31.
- Praevaricati sumus פשענו 7*
We have transgressed *Lam.* 3. 42.
- Et praevaricator ופשע 8*
and—a transgressor *Isai.* 48. 8.
- Praevaricatores פושעים 9*
transgressors *Psal.* 51. 13. O ye transgressors *Isai.* 46. 8. —53. 12.
- Et praevaricatores ופושעים 10*
but the transgressors *Hof.* 14. 9 + 10.
- Praevaricantes הפושעים 11*
that have transgressed *Isai.* 66. 24. ¶ the transgressors *Dan.* 8. 23.*
- Et praevaricantes והפושעים 12*
and them that transgress *Ezek.* 20. 38.
- Et pro praevaricatorib. ולפשעים 13*
and—for the transgressors *Isai.* 53. 12.
- Praevaricando פשע 14*
In transgressing —59. 13.
- Praevaricando לפשע 15*
that have transgressed *Ezra* 10. 13. ¶ transgression *Amos* 4. 4.
- Et praevaricamini ופשעו 16*
and transgress 4.

- Praevaricatur ופשע 17*
will transgress *Prov.* 28. 21.
- Et praevaricatus ויפשע 18*
est, defecit
Then—rebelled *2 Kings* 1. 1. that—rebelled —3. 5. ¶ Yet —, So—revolted —8. 22. *2 Chr.* 21. 10.
- Defecit הפשע 19*
Libnah revolted *2 Kings* 8. 22. did—revolt *2 Chron.* 21. 10.
- Et praevaricati ויפשעו 20*
sunt
So—, And—rebelled *1 Kings* 12. 19. *2 Chron.* 10. 19.
- NIPH. Praevaricatione offensus, praevaricans ופשע 21*
offended *Prov.* 18. 19.
- Defectio, praevaricatio פשע פשע * 22*
the trespass *Gen.* 50. 17. ¶ a, transgression *Job* 33. 9. —34. 6. *Psal.* 32. 1. —36. 1. *Prov.* 17. 9, 19. —19. 11. —28. 24. —29. 16, in transgression 22. *Isai.* 57. 4. from transgression —59. 20. *What is the transgression Mic.* 1. 5. —7. 18. ¶ trespass + matter of trespass *Exod.* 22. 9 + 8. ¶ rebellion *Job* 34. 37. ¶ Sin *Prov.* 10. 19.
- Et praevaricatio ופשע 23*
and, nor transgression *Exod.* 34. 7. *1 Sam.* 24. 11 + 12.
- Idem ופשע 24*
and transgression *Numb.* 14. 18.
- Praevaricationem הפשע 25*
the transgression *Dan.* 9. 24.
- Et praevaricationem והפשע 26*
and the transgression —8. 13.
- In praevaricatione בפשע 27*
by, For, In the transgression *Prov.* 12. 13. —28. 2. —29. 6. *Mic.* 1. 5.
- Ob praevaricationem בפשע 28*
by reason of transgression *Dan.* 8. 12.
- Praevaricationem לפשע 29*
forgive the trespass *Gen.* 50. 17. *1 Sam.* 25. 28.
- A praevaricatione מפשע 30*
from the—transgression *Psal.* 19. 13. for the transgression *Isai.* 53. 8.
- Praevaricatio mea פשעי 31*
my transgression *Job* 7. 21. —13. 23. —14. 17. *Psal.* 59. 3. *Mic.* 6. 7. ¶ my trespass *Gen.* 31. 36.
- Praevaricationem vestram לפשעכם 32*
your transgressions *Exod.* 23. 21. *Job.* 24. 19.
- Praevaricatio ejus פשעו 33*
his transgression *Ezek.* 33. 12. *Mic.* 3. 8.

- Praevaricatio ejus פשעה 34*
the transgression thereof *Isai.* 24. 20.
- Praevaricat. ipso. פשעם 35*
sua
their transgression *Job* 8. 4. *Psal.* 89. 32. —107. 17. *Isai.* 58. 1.
- Praevaricationes פשעים 36*
sins *Prov.* 10. 12. ¶ the transgressors *Isai.* 1. 28.
- Et praevaricationes ופשעים 37*
But the transgressors *Psal.* 37. 38.
- Praevaricationes פשעי 38*
transgressions *Amos* 1. 3, 6, 9, 11, 13. —2. 1, 4, 6. —3. 14. *Mic.* 1. 13.
- Praevaricationes meae פשעי פשעי 39*
my transgressions *Job* 31. 33. *Psal.* 32. 5. —39. 8. —51. 1, 3. *Lam.* 1. 14, 22.
- Et praevaricationes ופשעי 40*
meae
nor my transgression *Psal.* 25. 7.
- Praevaricationes פשעינו 41*
nostrae
our transgressions —65. 3. —103. 12. *Isai.* 59. 12, 12. *Ezek.* 33. 10.
- A praevaric. פפשעינו 42*
nostris
for our transgressions *Isai.* 53. 5.
- Praevaricat. tuae פשעיך 43*
thy transgressions *Job* 35. 6. *Isai.* 43. 25. —44. 22.
- Praevaricat. פשעיכם 44*
vestrae
your transgressions *Ezek.* 18. 30, 31. —21. 24 + 29. your—transgressions *Amos* 5. 12.
- Et propter defectiones vestras ובפשעיכם 45*
and for your transgressions *Isai.* 50. 1.
- Defectiones ejus, suae פשעיו 46*
his sins *Prov.* 28. 13. his transgressions *Ezek.* 18. 22, 28.
- Defectionem ejus פשעיה 47*
her transgressions *Lam.* 1. 5.
- Defectiones ipso. פשעיהם 48*
forum, suae
their transgressions *Lev.* 16. 21. *1 Kings* 8. 50. *Psal.* 5. 10. *Jer.* 5. 6. *Ezek.* 14. 11. —37. 23.
- Et defect. ipso. ופשעיהם 49*
and their transgressions *Job* 36. 9.
- Et secundum defect. ipso. ובפשעיהם 50*
fact. ipso.
and according to their transgressions *Ezek.* 39. 24.
- Et a praevaricationib. ipso. ומפשעיהם 51*
and because of their transgressions *Lev.* 16. 16.

פשע 1534

Hath two Significations.

I. Incedere, ingredi.

Gradiar אפשעה
I would go [step] Isai. 27. 4.
Quasi gressus, כפשע *
passus
but a step I Sam. 20. 3.

II. Coxindex, nates.

Nates המפשעה *
their buttocks [the part upon
which the motion in stepping
chiefly dependeth.] I Cbr. 19. 4.

פשק 1535

Divaricare.

Divaricans פשק
he that openeth wide Prov. 13. 3.
PIH. Et divaricasti ותפשקי *
and hast opened Ezek. 16. 25.

פשר 1536

Interpretatio.

Interpretationem פשר *
the interpretation [the clear and
certain sense or explanation]
Eccles. 8. 1.

פשת 1537

Linum. The common
Name of Flax.

Et linum ופשטה *
and the—flax Isai. 42. 3.
Et linum והפשטה
And the flax Exod. 9. 31, 31.
Sicut linum כפשטה
as tow Isai. 43. 17.
Et linum meum ופשתי
and my flax Hof. 2. 5, 9 + 7, 11.
Lina, linea פשתים
linen Lev. 13. 47. Jer. 13. 1.
Ezek. 44. 17, 18, 18. ¶ flax
Isai. 19. 9. Ezek. 40. 3.
Et lina ופשתי *
and linen Deut. 22. 11. ¶ and
flax Prov. 31. 13.

Lina הפשתים 7
linen Lev. 13. 59,
In lino בפשתים 8
in linen 52.
Tanquam linea כפשתיים 9
as flax Judg. 15. 14.
In lineis לפשתים 10
of linen Lev. 13. 48.
In lina בפשתי 11
with the stalks of flax + with
flax of stalks Josh. 2. 6.

פתת 1538

Frangere, confringere.
To break or cut Food into small
Parts. A Piece, Morfel, Por-
tion or Division of Bread or
Viçtuals.

Frangendo פתות 1
Thou shalt part Lev. 2. 6.
HIPH. Et fre- והפתית 2
geris
and deceive Prov. 24. 28. [See
the following Root, N° 9.]
Frustrum, bucella פת * 3
a morfel Gen. 18. 5. Judg. 19. 5.
I Sam. 2. 36. —28. 22. I Kin.
17. 11. Prov. 17. 1. ¶ a piece
—28. 21. ¶ the portion Dan.
1. 13, 15.

Frustrum cibi כפתבג * 4
with the portion of the meat
Dan. 1. 8,

De frustrum cibi מפתבג 5
a—provision of the—meat 5.
Frustrum cibi ejus פתבגו 6
of the portion of his meat—11.
26.

Frustrum cibi eorum פתבגם 7
the portion of their meat—1. 16.

Buccellam meam פתי 8
my morfel Job 31. 17.

Buccellam tuam פתך 9
The [+ thy] morfel Prov. 23. 8.

Idem פתך 10
thy morfel Ruth 2. 14.

De frustrum ejus מפתו 11
of his own meat 2 Sam. 12. 3.

Frustra פתים 12
in pieces Lev. 2. 6. pieces—6.
21 + 14.

Sicut frustra כפתים 13
like morfels Psal. 147. 17.

Et frustrulis * ובפתותי * 14
and for pieces Ezek. 13. 19.

פתה 1539

Seducere, ci: pellicere,
ci: persuadere, ri. To
allure, intice, coaks, flatter, to
Y y

perfuade by Flattery; to deceive
or lead into Error. A filly, care-
less, ignorant, weak Person, that
is easily imposed upon. As for
פתאם N° 30, 31, 32, it seem-
eth to have no Connection with
this Root; but to make a dis-
tinct one of the quadrilateral
Kind.

Et seducens, fatuus, ופתה 1
seducibilis

and—the filly one Job 5. 2.
Et seducibili ולפתה 2
therefore—with him that flatter-
eth Prov. 20. 19.

Fatua פתה 3
filly Hof. 7. 11.

Seducatur, seducat vos יפתה 4
be—deceived Deut. 11. 16.

Et pellectus est ויפתה 5
And—hath been—enticed Job
31. 27,

NIPH. Pellectus fuit נפתה 6
have been deceived 9.

Et pellectus sum ואפתה 7
and I was deceived Jer. 20. 7,

PIH. Pellexisti me פתיתני 8
thou hast deceived me 7.

Et me allicito והפתית 9
and deceive Prov. 24. 28.

Pellexi פתיתי 10
I—have deceived Ezek. 14. 9.

Pelliciens eam ero מפתיה 11
I will allure her Hof. 2. 14 + 16.

Ad pellicendum te לפתתך 12
to deceive thee 2 Sam. 3. 25.

Pellice פתי 13
Entice Judg. 14. 15. —16. 5.

Pelliciam eum אפתנו 14
I will persuade him I Kings 22.
21. ¶ I will entice him 2 Chron.
18. 20.

Pellicies תפתה 15
Thou shalt persuade I Kings 22.
22. ¶ Thou shalt entice 2 Cbr.
18. 21.

Pellexerit יפתה 16
enticed Exod. 22. 16 + 15. shall
enticed 2 Chron. 18. 19. ¶ shall
persuade I Kings 22. 20. ¶ en-
ticeth Prov. 16. 29.

Pellexerint te יפתוך 17
enticed thee —1. 10.

Et deceperunt eum ויפתוהו 18
Nevertheless, they did flatter him
Psal. 78. 36.

PIH. Pellicitur יפתה 19
is—persuaded Prov. 25. 15. ¶
he will be enticed Jer. 20. 10.
¶ be deceived Ezek. 14. 9.

HIPH. Pelliciet יפתה 20
shall enlarge [see Root 2486.]
Gen. 9. 27.

Simplex, fatuus, sim- פתי * 21
plicitas
the, simple Psal. 19. 7. Prov.
9. 4.

9. 4, 16. —14. 15. —21. 11.
 ¶ simplicity — 1. 22.
Et fatuus וְפָתִי 22
 and the simple *Prov.* 19. 25.
Et de fatuo וּמִפְתִּי 23
 and for him that is simple *Ezek.*
 45. 20.
Simplices פְּתָאִים 24
 the simple *Psal.* 116. 6. O ye
 simple *Prov.* 8. 5. —14. 18. —
 27. 12. ¶ the foolish *Prov.* 9. 6.
Simplices פְּתָאִים 25
 unto the simple *Psal.* 119. 130.
Idem פְּתָאִים 26
 ye simples ones *Prov.* 1. 22,
 the simple 32.
Et simplices וְפְתָאִים 27
 but the simple —22. 3.
Inter fatuos בְּפְתָאִים 28
 among the simple ones —7. 7.
Fatuus לְפְתָאִים 29
 to the simple —1. 4.
 [Subito, repente פְּתָאִים * 30
 suddenly *Numb.* 6. 9. —12. 4.
Josh. 10. 9. —11. 7. *Job* 5. 3.
 —9. 23. *Psal.* 64. 4, 7. *Prov.*
 6. 15. —24. 22. *Eccles.* 9. 12.
Isai. 29. 5. —30. 13. —47. 11.
 —48. 3. *Jer.* 4. 20. —6. 26.
 —15. 8. —18. 22. —51. 8. ¶
 sudden *Job* 22. 10. *Prov.* 3. 25.
 ¶ straightway —7. 22.
Et subito וּפְתָאִים 31
 and—suddenly *Mal.* 3. 1.
Quasi subito || פְּתָאִים 32
 suddenly 2 *Chron.* 29. 36.]
Fatuitas פְּתָאוּת * 33
 simple *Prov.* 9. 13.

פתח 1540

Hath two Significations.

I. *Aperire: solvere.* To
 open a Door, a House, the Mouth,
 the Ear, the Eyes, the Grave, the
 Clods of the Ground by ploughing,
Isai. 28. 24. To open, or
 loosen, *i. e.* to draw out, a Sword,
Psal. 37. 14. *Ezek.* 21. 28. To
 loose a Girdle, Sackcloth, Ar-
 mour, to ungird a Camel; to
 loose, release Captives, &c. N°
 48, &c. *Jer.* 1. 14. [evil shall
 break forth, be loosed.] To open
 as a Bud, *Cant.* 7. 12. or to
 shoot as Branches out of the
 Root, *Job* 29. 19. To open
 Wheat, to expose it to Sale,
Amos 8. 5. A Door; the Door
 of the Mouth, *Mic.* 7. 5. *Prov.*
 17. 19. [be that exalteth his gate,

¶ Others read בְּפְתָאִים In subito, re-
 pente.

his Door, the Door of his Mouth,
 in proud, disdainful, haughty
 Language.] A Key, N° 93, 94.

Aperuit פָּתַח 1
 they opened 2 *Kings* 15. 16.
 He — opened 2 *Chron.* 29. 3.
 opened *Job* 3. 1. *Psal.* 105. 41.
Isai. 14. 17. hath opened —50.
 5. *Jer.* 50. 25.
Aperuit פָּתַח 2
 and opened *Psal.* 78. 23.
Et aperuerit וּפְתַח 3
 so he shall open *Isai.* 22. 22.
 shall then open *Ezek.* 46. 12.
Aperuit פָּתַח 4
 she openeth *Prov.* 31. 26.
Et aperiat וּפְתַח 5
 and open *Deut.* 20. 11.
Et aperies וּפְתַח 6
 then open 2 *Kings* 9. 3.
Aperui פָּתַחְתִּי 7
 I have opened *Job* 33. 2. I open-
 ed *Cant.* 5. 6.
Aperuerunt, eduxerunt פָּתְחוּ 8
 have drawn out *Psal.* 37. 14.
Aperuerunt פָּתְחוּ 9
 are opened 109. 2.
Aperiens erat, es &c. פִּתְחָה 10
 be opened *Judg.* 3. 25. Thou
 openest *Psal.* 145. 16. shall o-
 pen *Isai.* 22. 22. *Jer.* 13. 19.
 I will open *Ezek.* 25. 9. —
 37. 12.
Apertus, a, um פְּתוּחָה 11
 open *Numb.* 19. 15. *Psal.* 5. 9.
Jer. 5. 16. ¶ spread out *Job*
 29. 19.
Aperta, um פְּתוּחָה 12
 open *Josh.* 8. 17. *Neb.* 6. 5. ¶
 drawn *Ezek.* 21. 28 † 33.
Aperti פְּתוּחָה 13
 open 1 *Kings* 8. 29, 52. 2 *Chr.*
 6. 40,
Aperti פְּתוּחוֹת 14
 open 20. —7. 15. *Neb.* 1. 6.
Aperiendo פָּתַח פְּתוּחָה 15
 thou shalt open—wide † in o-
 pening *thou shalt open Deut.* 15.
 8, 11. ¶ shall be set wide open
 † in opening *shall be opened Nah.*
 3. 13.
Ad aperien- לְפָתוּחָה 16
dum
 to open *Cant.* 5. 5. *Isai.* 45. 1.
Ezek. 21. 22 † 27.
In aperire me בְּפָתַחְתִּי 17
 when I have opened —37. 13.
Et juxta aperire וּבְפָתַחוֹ 18
eum
 and when he opened *Neb.* 8. 5.
Aperi פָּתַח 19
 Open 2 *Kings* 13. 17. *Prov.* 31.
 8, 9. *Zech.* 11. 1.
Aperito פָּתַחְתִּי 20
 Open *Cant.* 5. 2.

Aperite פָּתְחוּ 21
 Open *Josh.* 10. 22. *Psal.* 118.
 19. *Isai.* 26. 2. *Jer.* 50. 26.
Aperiam אֶפְתַּח 22
 I will open *Job* 32. 20. *Psal.*
 49. 4. *Isai.* 41. 18. *Ezek.* 3. 27.
 I will—open *Mal.* 3. 10. ¶ I
 opened *Psal.* 39. 9.
Aperiam אֶפְתַּח 23
 I opened *Job* 31. 32.
Et aperui וְאֶפְתַּח 24
 So I opened *Ezek.* 3. 2.
Aperiam אֶפְתַּח 25
 I will open *Psal.* 78. 2.
Aperies תִּפְתַּח 26
 thou shalt open *Deut.* 15. 8, 11.
 ¶ open thou *Psal.* 51. 15. ¶
 thou openest —104. 28.
Aperiet יִפְתַּח 27
 shall open *Exod.* 21. 33. *Deut.*
 28. 12. ¶ he, openeth *Psal.* 38.
 13. *Prov.* 24. 7. *Isai.* 53. 7, he
 opened 7.
Et aperiet וְיִפְתַּח 28
 and open *Job* 11. 5.
Et aperuit וַיִּפְתַּח 29
 that—opened *Gen.* 8. 6. And
 —he opened —29. 31. and
 opened —30. 22. and—opened
 —41. 56. —42. 27. *Numb.* 22.
 28. *Judg.* 19. 27. 1 *Sam.* 3. 15.
 2 *Kings* 9. 10. —13. 17. *Neb.*
 8. 5. and had opened *Ezek.*
 33. 22.
Aperiet תִּפְתַּח 30
 opened *Psal.* 106. 17. ¶ let—
 open *Isai.* 45. 8.
Et aperuit וַיִּפְתַּח 31
 And when she had opened *Exod.*
 2. 6. And—opened *Numb.* 16.
 32. —26. 10. and she opened
Judg. 4. 19.
Et aperiemus וְנִפְתַּח 32
 that we may set forth *Amos* 8. 5.
Et aperuimus וְנִפְתַּח 33
 that we opened *Gen.* 43. 21.
Et aperuerunt וַיִּפְתְּחוּ 34
 and opened —44. 11.
Idem וַיִּפְתְּחוּ 35
 and opened *Judg.* 3. 25.
Aperiant eas יִפְתְּחוּ 36
 they should—be opened *Neb.*
 13. 19.
 NIPH. *Solvetur* נִפְתַּח 37
 shall—be loosed *Isai.* 5. 27.
Apertus נִפְתַּח 38
 opened *Zech.* 13. 1.
Aperti sunt נִפְתְּחוּ 39
 were opened *Ezek.* 1. 1. ¶ shall
 be set—open *Nab.* 3. 13.
Aperti sunt נִפְתְּחוּ 40
 were opened *Gen.* 7. 11. are
 open *Isai.* 24. 18. shall be open-
 ed *Nab.* 2. 6 † 7.
Ad solvendum, ut לְהִפְתַּח 41
solvatur
 that he may be loosed *Isai.* 51. 14.
Aperi-

Aperietur יפתח 42
there can be—opening *Job* 12.
14. hath no vent † is not opened
—32. 19. ¶ it shall—be
opened *Ezek.* 44. 2. —46. 1, 1.
Aperietur יפתח 43
shall—be opened —24. 27.
Et apertum fuerat ויפתח 44
and was—opened —33. 22.
Aperiet se תפתח 45
shall break forth *Jer.* 1. 14.
Aperientur יפתחו 46
Let—be opened *Neb.* 7. 3.
Aperientur תפתחנה 47
shall be unstopped *Isai.* 35. 5.
PIH. *Solvit* פתח 48
He loofeth *Job* 12. 18. hath
loofed —39. 5. ¶ can open —
41. 14 † 6.
Solvit פתח 49
he hath loofed —30. 11. ¶ ap-
pear *Cant.* 7. 12 † 13.
Aperuit פתחה 50
was—opened *Isai.* 48. 8.
Solvisti פתחת 51
thou hast put off *Psal.* 30. 11.
¶ thou hast loofed —116. 16.
Et solvisti ופתחת 52
and loofe *Isai.* 20. 2,
Solvi te פתחתני 53
I loofe thee *Jer.* 40. 4.
Et aperient ופתחו 54
Therefore—shall be open *Isai.*
60. 11.
Sicut solvens, dif- כמפתח 55
cingens
as he that putteth it off 1 *Kings*
20. 11.
Solvere פתח 56
to loofe *Isai.* 58. 6.
Ad solvendum לפתח 57
to loofe *Psal.* 102. 20.
Solvam אפתח 58
I will loofe *Isai.* 45. 1.
Dissolves תפתח 59
Canst thou—loofe *Job* 38. 31.
Solvit, sulcat יפתח 60
doth he open *Isai.* 28. 24.
Et solvit ויפתח 61
and he ungirded *Gen.* 24. 32.
Et solvit eum ויפתחוהו 62
and loofed him *Psal.* 105. 20.
HIH. *Solve te* תפתחתי 63
loofe thyself *Isai.* 52. 2.
Janua, ostium, fo- פתח * 64
res: aditus, in-
gressus
the—door *Gen.* 18. 1, 10. —19.
11. —43. 19. the door *Exod.*
29. 4, 11, 32, 42. —33. 8, 9,
10, 10. —38. 8, 30. —39. 38.
—40. 6, 12, 29. *Lev.* 1. 3, 5.
—3. 2. —4. 4, 7, 18. —8. 3,
4, 31. —12. 6. —14. 11, 23,
38. —15. 14, 29. —16. 7. —
17. 4, 5, 6, 9. —19. 21. *Numb.*
3. 25, 26. —4. 25, 26. —6. 10,

13, 18. —10. 3. —12. 5. —
16. 18, 19, 27, 50. † 17. 15.
—20. 6. —25. 6. —27. 2.
Deut. 22. 21. —31. 15. *Job.*
19. 51. *Judg.* 4. 20. —9. 52:
—19. 26, 27. 1 *Sam.* 2. 22.
2 *Sam.* 11. 9. 1 *Kings* 6. 8. —
14. 27. 2 *Kings* 5. 9. 1 *Chron.*
9. 21. *Neb.* 3. 20. *Job* 31. 9.
Prov. 5. 8. *Ezek.* 8. 3, 7, 8, 14,
16. —10. 19. —40. 13, 13.
one door —41. 11. —42. 2, 12.
—46. 3. —47. 1. ¶ the entring A
Job. 8. 29. —20. 4. *Judg.* 9.
35, 40, 44. —18. 16, 17. 2 *Sam.*
10. 8. —11. 23. 1 *Kings* 6. 31.
—19. 13. 2 *Kings* 7. 3. —10.
8. the entring in —23. 8. 2 *Chr.*
18. 9. *Jer.* 1. 15. ¶ the gate
1 *Kings* 17. 10. 1 *Chron.* 19. 9.
Esth. 5. 1. ¶ the entrance 1 *Kin.*
22. 10. 2 *Chron.* 12. 10. *Psal.*
119. 130. ¶ the entry *Jer.* 19.
2. —36. 10. *Ezek.* 40. 11.
Porta פתח 65
the door *Job* 31. 34.
Et ostium ופתח 66
and the door *Gen.* 6. 16. There-
fore—the door *Lev.* 8. 35. and
another door *Ezek.* 41. 11, ¶
And the doors 11. ¶ and the
entry 2 *Chron.* 4. 22.
Ostium הפתח 67
the door *Exod.* 12. 23. —35. 15.
—40. 5, 28. *Ezek.* 41. 2, 2, *post*
of the door 3, *breadth* of the
door —3, 17.
Ostium הפתח 68
to find the door *Gen.* 19. 11.
Et ostium והפתח 69
and the door *Ezek.* 41. 3.
Ad ostium הפתחה 70
at the door *Gen.* 19. 6.
In ostio בפתח 71
in an open place † in the door
of the eyes, or of the prospect
Gen. 38. 14. ¶ in, at the entry
Jer. 26. 10. —43. 9. ¶ at the
door *Ezek.* 11. 1.
Per ostium בפתח 72
at the door 1 *Kings* 14. 6.
In ostio בפתח 73
in the door 2 *Kings* 4. 15.
Ostio לפתח 74
for, in, at the door *Exod.* 26. 36.
—35. 15. for the—door —36.
37. *Num.* 11. 10. 1 *Kin.* 6. 33.
Prov. 9. 14. for a door *Hof.* 2. 15
† 17. ¶ to the entry *Ezek.* 40. 40.
Ad ostium לפתח 75
at the door *Gen.* 4. 7.
Ex ostio מפתח 76
from the—door —18. 2. at the
door *Exod.* 12. 22. *Neb.* 3. 21.
Et ex ostio ומפתח 77
And—out of the door *Lev.* 8. 33.
—10. 7.

Ostium suum פתחו 78
his gate *Prov.* 17. 19.
Et ostium ejus ופתחה 79
and the entries thereof *Ezek.*
40. 38.
Ostia פתחים 80
the doors *Prov.* 8. 3.
Ostia תפתחים 81
the doors 1 *Kings* 7. 5.
Ostia פתחי 82
doors *Psal.* 24. 7, 9. *Mic.* 7. 5.
¶ the gates *Isai.* 13. 2.
In ostiis בפתחי 83
in the openings *Prov.* 1. 21.
Et in ostiis ובפתחי 84
and in the doors *Ezek.* 33. 30.
Et secundum ostia וכתפתי 85
And according to the doors —
42. 12.
Ostia mea פתחי 86
my doors *Prov.* 8. 34.
Ostia nostra פתחינו 87
our gates *Cant.* 7. 13 † 14.
Ostia ejus פתחיה 88
her gates *Isai.* 3. 26.
In ostiis ejus בפתחיה 89
in the entrances thereof *Mic.* 5.
6 † 5.
Et ostia eorum ופתחיהם 90
and their doors *Ezek.* 42. 4.
Et juxta ostia וכתפתיהו 91
eorum
and according to their doors 11.
Apertio, apertura פתכון * 92
never open thy mouth † opening
of the mouth may not be to thee any
more — 16. 63. ¶ the opening
—29. 21.
Clavis מפתח * 93
the key *Isai.* 22. 22.
Clavis המפתח 94
a key *Judg.* 3. 25. ¶ the open-
ing thereof 1 *Chron.* 9. 27.
Et apertio ומפתח * 95
and the opening *Prov.* 8. 6.
II. *Sculpere, exsculp.*
insculp. To engrave or carve;
which is performed by opening
of Metal or Wood so far as is
necessary for the Formation of
Figures: in the same Manner as
the Earth is opened by plough-
ing. See Signif. I.
PIH. *Et sculpsit* ופתח 96
and graved 2 *Chron.* 3. 7.
Et insculpes ופתחת 97
and grave *Exod.* 28. 9, 36.
Exsculpens ero מפתח 98
I will engrave *Zech.* 3. 9.
Sculpere לפתח 99
to grave 2 *Chron.* 2. 7 † 6,
Et sculpere ולפתח 100
also to grave 14 † 13.

Insculpes תפתח 101
halt thou engrave *Exod.* 28. 11.
Et insculpsit ויפתח 102
For—he graved 1 *Kings* 7. 36.
PYN. *Insculpti* מפתחת 103
graven as *Exod.* 39. 6.
Sculptura פתוח * 104
graving 2 *Chron.* 2. 14 † 13.
Sculptura ejus פתחה * 105
the graving thereof *Zech.* 3. 9.
Sculpturae פתוחים 106
to grave † to grave gravings
2 *Chron.* 2. 7 † 6.
Sculpturae פתוחי 107
the engravings *Exod.* 28. 11, 21,
36. —39. 14, 30, ¶ as signets
are graven † as the engravings
of signets 6. ¶ carved figures †
the engravings of figures 1 *Kings*
6. 29.
Sculpt. ejus פתוחיה 108
the carved work thereof *Psal.*
74. 6.
Stricti gladii פתחות * 109
drawn swords —55. 21.
Gladiis suis בפתחיה * 110
in the entrances thereof *Mic.* 5.
6 † 5.

פתל 1541

Hath two Significations.

I. *Luētari, contortum, distortum esse.* To wreath, to wind about, to turn first one Way, then another. Hence, I. A Covering wreathed about the Mouth of a Vessel, N° 8. II. An Ornament wreathed in it's Make, or wreathed about some Part of the Body, N° 12. III. A Line, Thread, Lace, &c. twined and twisted in it's Make, [Signif. II.] IV. Persons that are froward, perverse, wreathed and intricate in their Tempers or Designs, winding subtly this and the other Way, *Job* 5. 13; *Prov.* 8. 8. Or inconstant, fickle, turning first one Way then another, *Deut.* 32. 5. V. Wrestling or Writhing in Endeavours against an Antagonist, N° 1.

NIPH. *Luētata* נפתלתי 1
sum
have I wrestled *Gen.* 30. 8.
Contortum נפתל 2
froward *Prov.* 8. 8.
Reluētantes נפתלים 3
of the froward *Job* 5. 13.

HITH. *Eluētaris* תפתל 4
thou wilt shew thyself froward
Psal. 18. 26.
Eluētaris תפתל 5
thou wilt shew thyself froward
2 *Sam.* 22. 27.
Luētationes נפתולי * 6
With—wrestlings *Gen.* 30. 8.
Contortissimum ופתלתל * 7
and crooked *Deut.* 32. 5.

II. *Filum, funiculus contortus: panniculus.*

Panniculus פתיל * 8
covering *Numb.* 19. 15.
Filum פתיל 9
a—lace *Exod.* 28. 37. —39. 31.
¶ a ribband *Numb.* 15. 38. ¶ a
thread *Judg.* 16. 9.
Et funiculus ופתיל 10
with a line *Ezek.* 40. 3.
Cum filo בפתיל 11
with a lace *Exod.* 28. 28. —39. 21.
Et panniculus tuus, sudarium ופתילך 12
and thy bracelets *Gen.* 38. 18.
Filamenta פתילים 13
wires *Exod.* 39. 3.
Et panniculi, sudaria והפתילים 14
and bracelets *Gen.* 38. 25.

פתן 1542

Hath two Significations.

I. *Aspis serpens.* An Asp, a Serpent, whose Poison is incurable, as it quickly penetrates to the Vitals. A great Number of Authors, Historians as well as Poets, agree, that Serpents might be charm'd with certain musical Sounds, and so made tame, and harmless. But some were so fierce, that no Art would have any Effect upon them. *Bochart.*

Aspis פתן * 1
adder *Psal.* 58. 4.
Idem פתן 2
the asp *Isai.* 11. 8.
Et aspidem ופתן 3
and adder *Psal.* 91. 13.
Aspides פתנים 4
asps *Deut.* 32. 33. *Job* 20. 14, 16.

II. *Limen.* A Threshold. No Connection appeareth between the two Senes.

Limen מפתן * 5
the threshold 1 *Sam.* 5. 4.

Limen המפתן 6
the threshold *Zeph.* 1. 9.
Limen לפתן 7
the threshold 1 *Sam.* 5. 5. *Ezek.*
9. 3. —10. 4, 18. —46. 2. —47. 1.

פתע 1543

Repente, subito, momento.

Repente פתע * 1
suddenly shall be *Prov.* 6. 15. —
29. 1. *Hab.* 2. 7.
Repente, momento בפתע 2
very suddenly † in a moment
suddenly *Numb.* 6. 9. ¶ sudden-
ly —35. 22.
Ad momentum לפתע 3
at an instant *Isai.* 29. 5. —30. 13.

פתר 1544

Interpretari.

Interpretatus fuit פתר 1
had interpreted *Gen.* 40. 22. he
interpreted —41. 13.
Interpretatus est פתר 2
that the interpretation was good
† that he had given a good inter-
pretation —40. 16. ¶ he did
interpret —41. 12.
Interpretans פותר 3
that could interpret *Gen.* 41. 8.
Et interpretes ופתר 4
and—interpreter *Gen.* 40. 8. ¶
and—that can interpret—41. 15.
Interpretari לפתר 5
to interpret 15,
Et interpretatus est ויפתרה 6
and he interpreted 12.
Juxta interpretationem * בפתרון 7
according to the interpretation
Gen. 40. 5. —41. 11.
Interpretatio ejus פתורו 8
the interpretation of it —40. 12,
the interpretation thereof 18,
Interpretationes פתורנים 9
interpretations 8.

Words of more than three Radicals.

פלגש 1545

Concubina uxor.

Concubina פילגש פלגש 1
concubine *Gen.* 35. 22. —36.
12.

פלגש פענה

12. a concubine *Judg.* 19. 1.
 2 *Sam.* 3. 7, 7. the concubine
 —21. 11. 1 *Chron.* 1. 32. —2:
 46, 48.
Concubinam meam פִּילְגָשִׁי 2
 my concubine *Judg.* 20. 5,
Et concub. meam וּפִילְגָשִׁי 3
 and my concubine 4,
Concub. meam בְּפִילְגָשִׁי 4
 my concubine 6.
Concubina ejus פִּילְגָשׁוֹ 5
 his concubine *Judg.* 19. 2, 27.
 1 *Chron.* 7. 14.
Et concubina illius וּפִילְגָשׁוֹ 6
 And his concubine *Gen.* 22. 24.
Judg. 8. 31. —19. 9, his con-
 cubine also 10.
Et concubina illius וּפִילְגָשֶׁהּ 7
 and his concubine *Judg.* 19. 24,
Concubinam ejus בְּפִילְגָשׁוֹ 8
 his concubine 25, on his con-
 cubine 29.
Concubinae פִּלְגָשִׁים 9
 פִּילְגָשִׁים
 concubines 2 *Sam.* 5. 13. —15.
 16. —20. 3. 1 *Chron.* 3. 9. *Cant.*
 6. 8.
Et concubinae וּפִלְגָשִׁים 10
 וּפִילְגָשִׁים
 and—concubines 1 *Kings* 11. 3.
 2 *Chron.* 11. 21. and the con-
 cubines *Cant.* 6. 9.
Concubinae הַפִּילְגָשִׁים 11
 the concubines *Gen.* 25. 6. *Esth.*
 2. 14.
Concubinae פִּלְגָשִׁי 12
 concubines 2 *Sam.* 16. 21, 22.
Concubinae tuae פִּילְגָשֶׁיךָ 13
 thy concubines —19. 5 + 6.
Et concubinis suis וּפִילְגָשֵׁיוֹ 14
 and his concubines 2 *Chron.* 11.
 21.
Concubinas eorum פִּלְגָשֵׁיהֶם 15
 their paramours *Ezek.* 23. 20.

1546 פענה

Revelatio.

Revelator פִּעְנָה *
 —paaneah *Gen.* 41. 45.

פרדס פרגשן

1547 פרדס

Hortus, pomarium.

Hortus פִּרְדִּים * 1
 an orchard *Cant.* 4. 13.
Hortus הַפִּרְדִּים 2
 of the—forest *Neb.* 2. 8.
Et horti וּפִרְדִּים 3
 and orchards *Ecclef.* 2. 5.

1548 פרוור

Suburbium.

In suburbiis בְּפִרְוֵרִים *
 in the suburbs 2 *Kings* 23. 11.

1549 פרבד

Nomen prop. loci. A
 Building joining to the Way
 that went up to the Temple.
Coccejus.

Parbad לַפְרְבָד *
 at Parbar 1 *Chron.* 26. 18, 18.

1550 פרעש

Pulex. A Flea. Origin
 uncertain. *Bochart.*

Pulex פְּרַעַשׁ *
 a flea 1 *Sam.* 24. 14 + 15. —
 26. 20.

1551 פרגשן

Exemplum, exemplar.

Exemplar פִּרְשָׁנוֹ *
 the copy *Ezra* 7. 11.

פרשד פתשגן 1556

1552 פרשד

Podex: Fimus.

Per podicem הַפְּרִשְׁדָּה *
 the dirt *Judg.* 3. 22.

1553 פרשן

Expandere.

Expandit פִּרְשָׁן
 spreadeth *Job* 26. 9.

פרתם

Vide rad. פרת

1554 פתיגיל

Toga muliebris, semi-
cinctum.

Toga פְּתִיגִיל *
 a stomacher *Isai.* 3. 24.

1555 פתגם

Verbum, decretum.

Verbum פְּתָגָם * 1
 sentence *Ecclef.* 8. 11.
Verbum פְּתָגָם 2
 the decree *Esth.* 1. 20.

1556 פתשגן

Exemplum, exemplar.

Exemplar פִּתְשָׁנוֹ *
 The copy *Esth.* 3. 14. —4. 8.

צ

ל צ א 1557

Umbrosum, umbrosae arbores. See Root 1591: 3.

Umbrosae arbores וְצִלְאִים * the shady trees Job 40. 21, 22.

ן צ א 1558

See the Root ון

ב צ א 1559

Hath two Significations.

I. *Tectum, cameratum.*

A cover'd Vehicle; a tilted Waggon, a Coach, &c.

Camerata וְצִבּ * 1 covered Numb. 7. 3.

Et in pilentis, vehiculo tecto וְבַצִּבִּים * 2 and in litters Isai. 66. 20.

II. *Testudo.* The Land-Crocodile; a large Sort of Lizard, a Cubit long, with which Arabia abounds. Bochart. Probably a Species of the Lizard called *Caudiverbera*. Shaw's Trav. p. 250.

Et testudo וְהָצִבּ * 3 and the tortoise Lev. 11. 29.

א ב א 1560

Hath two Significations.

I. *Militare, convenire, ministrare turmatim.* To attend, to be upon Duty in a regular Manner both as to Order and Time. Exod. 38. 8. [the women which assembled, regularly attended upon the Worship of God, at the door of the tabernacle. So 1 Sam. 2. 22.] Num. 4. 23. [all that enter in to perform, to wait upon (-8. 24.) in their Order, Place and Time,

the service of the tabernacle.] Hence, Service, Attendance; or the Body of Men that serve or attend, Numb. 4. 30. —8. 25. To serve, to attend upon Duty as a Soldier in War, Numb. 31. 42. [the men that warred, served in the War.] To war, to fight —31. 7. Isai. 31. 4. Zech. 14. 12. War, Warfare; the State and Service of a Soldier in War, 1 Sam. 28. 1. Job 7. 1. —14. 14. [my appointed time, my Warfare in Life.] Dan. 10. 1. [but the time appointed was long † and the Warfare was great; probably the Series of Wars predicted in the next Chapter.] An Army, a Host, a Body of Men marshalled, set in Array, properly disposed, where every one is appointed to his proper Station and Duty, and obliged to attend upon it, 1 Chr. 12. 37. [instruments of war for the battle † Instruments of the Host of Battle; to distinguish them from the Instruments which any other regular Body of Men, as the Priests in the Temple, might use. So Num. 31. 14.] Job 10. 17. [Changes, Courses, and war are against me; Hendiadys. I am assaulted with one Calamity after another, like fresh Troops succeeding one another to assault an Enemy.] To muster, to review, 2 Kings 25. 19. The heavenly Bodies, moving regularly in their Spheres, are an Host or Army, Deut. 4. 19. God is the God or Lord of Hosts or Armies, as he is the supreme Commander of all Things in Heaven and Earth, who disposeth and ruleth them all in their several Stations, N° 27.

Turmatim conveniebant וְצִבְאוֹ * 1 assembled Exod. 38. 8. ¶ have fought Zech. 14. 12.

Militantes הַצִּבְאוֹת * 2 that warred Numb. 31. 42. ¶ that fight against Ariel Isai. 29. 7, 8,

Militantes contra eam וְצִבְאוֹת * 3 that fight against her 7.

Ministrantes הַצִּבְאוֹת * 4 assembling Exod. 38. 8. that assembled 1 Sam. 2. 22.

Ad militandum לְצִבְאוֹ * 5 to perform Numb. 4. 23. ¶ to wait upon —8. 24.

Ad militandum לְצִבְאוֹ * 6 to fight Isai. 31. 4.

Et militarunt. וַיִּצְבְּאוּ * 7 And they warred Numb. 31. 7.

HIPH. Militam conscribens הַמִּצְבֵּא * 8 which, who mustered 2 Kings 25. 19. Jer. 52. 25.

Exercitus, militia אֲרָמָה * 9 tor war Numb. 1. 3, 20, 22, 24, 26, 28, 30, 32, 34, 36, 38, 40, 42, 45. —26. 2. for war —31. 5. —32. 27. to the war 1 Chr. 5. 18. —7. 11. of war —12. 8, 24. for the war 2 Chron. 17. 18. —25. 5. —26. 11. ¶ the service Numb. 4. 23. —8. 24. ¶ the, host 2 Sam. 2. 8. —19. 13 † 14. 1 Kin. 16. 16. 1 Chr. 19. 8. Jer. 51. 25. ¶ to battle 1 Chr. 12. 33, 36. ¶ army —27. 34. ¶ an army † an army of war 2 Chron. 26. 13. ¶ an appointed time [the condition and service of a soldier] Job 7. 1. ¶ the company Psal. 68. 11.

Et exercitus וְצִבְאוֹ * 10 and war Job 10. 17. ¶ And an, the host Dan. 8. 12, 13. ¶ but the time appointed —19. 1.

Exercitus הַצִּבְאוֹ * 11 war Numb. 31. 21, 32, 53. for war Job. 4. 13. the war 2 Chr. 28. 12. ¶ the host Numb. 31. 48. 1 Sam. 17. 55. 2 Sam. 3. 23. —8. 16. —10. 7. —17. 25. —20. 23. 1 Kings 1. 19, 25. —2. 35. —4. 4. —11. 15, 21. 2 Kin. 4. 13. —25. 19. 1 Chron. 12. 14. —18. 15. —19. 18. —25. 1. —26. 26. —27. 5. 2 Chron. 26. 14. —28. 9. —33. 11. Jer. 52. 25. Dan. 8. 10, 11. ¶ the army 1 Chron. 20. 1.

Cum exercitu בְּצִבְאוֹ * 12 to war Numb. 31. 36. Deut. 24. 5. to the war 1 Chron. 7. 40. ¶ in the host —12. 21.

Ad militiam לְצִבְאוֹ * 13 into the host Numb. 4. 3, ¶ into the service 30, 35, 39, 43. ¶ unto, to, for the war —31. 3, 4, 6, 6. to war Job. 22. 12. 1 Chron. 12. 23, 25. ¶ to, in battle Numb. 31. 27, 28. Job. 22. 23. ¶ for warfare 1 Sam. 28. 1.

Propter exercitum מִצִּבְאוֹ * 14 because of the army Zech. 9. 8.

Exercitus אֲרָמָה * 15 the host Numb. 10. 15, 16, 19, 20, 23, 24, 26, 27. Deut. 4. 19. —17. 3. Job. 5. 14, 15. 1 Sam. 12. 9. 2 Sam. 10. 16. 1 Kings 2. 32, 32. —22. 19. 2 Kings 5. 1. —17. 16. —21. 3, 5. —23. 4, 5. 1 Chron. 19. 16. 2 Chr. 18. 18. —33. 3, 5. Isai. 13. 4. —24. 21. —34. 4. Jer. 8. 2. —19.

—19. 13. —33. 22. *Dan.* 8. 10.
 ¶ army *Judg.* 4. 7. 2 *Chron.* 25.
 7. ¶ of soldiers 1 *Chron.* 7. 4.
 ¶ of war —12. 37.
Et exercitus וְצָבָא 16
 and the host *Neb.* 9. 6.
Ad exercitum לְצָבָא 17
 the host *Zeph.* 1. 5.
A militia מִצְבָּא 18
 cease waiting *Numb.* 8. 25. ¶
 from the battle † from the host
 of the battle —31. 14.
Militiae meae צְבָאֵי 19
 of my appointed time *Job* 14. 14.
Exercitus tuus צְבָאֶיךָ 20
 thine army *Judg.* 9. 29.
Exercitui tuo לְצְבָאֶיךָ 21
 unto thine army —8. 6.
Exercitus ejus צְבָאוֹ 22
 his host *Gen.* 21. 22, 32. *Num.*
 10. 14, 18, 22, 25. whose host
Judg. 4. 2. 1 *Sam.* 14. 50. —
 26. 5. their host 2 *Sam.* 10. 18.
 ¶ his army *Gen.* 26. 26.
Et exerc. ejus וְצְבָאוֹ 23
 And his host *Numb.* 2. 4, 6, 8,
 11, 13, 15, 19, 21, 23, 26, 28,
 30.
Exercitum ejus צְבָאוֹהָ 24
 her host *Jer.* 51. 3.
Exercitus ipsorum צְבָאָם 25
 the host of them *Gen.* 2. 1. their
 host *Neb.* 9. 6. *Psal.* 33. 6. *Isai.*
 34. 4. —40. 26. —45. 12. ¶
 their armies —34. 2.
Exercitus ejus צְבָאוֹ 26
 his hosts *Psal.* 103. 21. —148. 2.
Exercitus צְבָאוֹת 27
 the, armies *Deut.* 20. 9. *Psal.*
 68. 12. ¶ the LORD, or the
 God of hosts 1 *Sam.* 1. 3, 11. —
 4. 4. —15. 2. —17. 45. 2 *Sam.*
 5. 10. —6. 2, 18. —7. 8, 26,
 27. 1 *Kings* 18. 15. —19. 10,
 14. 2 *Kings* 3. 14. —19. 31.
 1 *Chr.* 11. 9. —17. 7, 24. *Psal.*
 24. 10. —46. 7, 11. —48. 8.
 —59. 5. —69. 6. —80. 4, 7,
 14, 19. —84. 1, 3, 8, 12. —
 89. 8. *Isai.* 1. 9, 24. —2. 12.
 —3. 1, 15. —5. 7, 9, 16, 24.
 —6. 3, 5. —8. 13, 18. —9. 7,
 13, 19 † 6, 12, 18. —10. 16,
 23, 24, 26, 33. —13. 4, 13. —
 14. 22, 23, 24, 27. —17. 3. —
 18. 7, 7. —19. 4, 12, 16, 17,
 18, 20, 25. —21. 10. —22. 5,
 12, 14, 14, 15, 25. —23. 9. —
 24. 23. —25. 6. —28. 5, 22,
 29. —29. 6. —31. 4, 5. —37.
 16, 32. —39. 5. —44. 6. —
 45. 13. —47. 4. —48. 2. —51.
 15. —54. 5. &c. In all the
 places, and only in those places,
 where you find the Lord, or the
 God of hosts; which see in the
 English Concordance.

Exercituum הַצְבָּאוֹת 28
 the host 1 *Chron.* 27. 3. ¶ of
 hosts *Hof.* 12. 5. *Amos* 3. 13.
 —6. 14. —5. 14. —9. 5.
Exercitus צְבָאוֹת 29
 the hosts *Exod.* 12. 41. 1 *Kings*
 2. 5. *Jer.* 3. 19.
Exercitus meos צְבָאוֹתַי 30
 mine armies *Exod.* 7. 4.
Cum exerciti- בְּצְבָאוֹתַיִנוּ 31
bus nostris
 with our armies *Psal.* 44. 9. —
 60. 10. ¶ our hosts —108.
 11.
Exercitus ves- צְבָאוֹתֵיכֶם 32
tras
 your armies *Exod.* 12. 17.
Exercitus ipso- צְבָאוֹתָם 33
rum
 their armies —6. 26. —12. 51.
Per exercitus לְצְבָאוֹתָם 34
ipsorum
 by their armies *Numb.* 1. 3.
 throughout, according to, with
 their armies —2. 3, 9, 10, 16,
 18, 24. —10. 14, 18, 22, 28.
 —33. 1. ¶ throughout their
 hosts —1. 52. —10. 25.

II. Tempus praesinitum.

A Space of Time prescribed for
 Duty, Attendance, or the trans-
 acting of Affairs. See Signif. I.
Tempus צְבָא * 35
 an appointed time *Job* 7. 1.
Et tempus certum וְצְבָא 36
 and war —10. 17. ¶ and an
 host *Dan.* 8. 12. ¶ but the time
 appointed —10. 1.
Definiti temporis mei צְבָאֵי 37
 of my appointed time *Job* 14.
 14.
Tempus ejus צְבָאוֹהָ 38
 her warfare *Isai.* 40. 2.

צבא 1561

Hath two Significations.

I. *Intumescere.* This Word
 doth signify, 1. To swell. 2.
 To be glorious, lovely. 3. A
 Roe or Antilope. But the Con-
 nection between those Senses I
 cannot discover.

Et intumuit וַיִּצְבָּתָה 1
 and—shall swell *Numb.* 5. 27,
 HIPH. *Ad tumi-* לְצְבֹתָה 2
dum reddendum
 to make—to swell 22,
Tumens צְבָה * 3
 to swell 21.

II. Decus, gloria, orna-
mentum: caprea, capreolus.

Glory, Loveliness, Beauty. Al-
 so the Antilope, or Dorcas; the
 smallest of horned Animals,
 with fine Eyes, swift of Foot,
 and in great Esteem among the
 eastern Nations for Food. *Sup-*
plem. to Shaw's Travels, p: 74.

Ornamentum וְצָבִי * 4

the, glory *Isai.* 13. 19. —23. 9.
 —24. 16. —28. 5. *Ezek.* 20.
 6, 15. —25. 9. —26. 20. ¶
 glorious *Isai.* 28. 1, 4. *Dan.* 11.
 45. ¶ goodly *Jer.* 3. 19.
Et caprea; decus וְצָבִי 5
 and the roe-buck *Deut.* 14. 5.
 and roe-bucks 1 *Kings* 4. 23. †
 5. 3. ¶ as for the beauty *Ezek.*
 7. 20.

Caprea; decus הַצְבִּי 6

the roe-buck *Deut.* 12. 22. ¶
 The beauty 2 *Sam.* 1. 19. ¶ glo-
 rious *Dan.* 11. 16, 41.

Decus הַצְבִּי 7

the pleafant— *Dan.* 8. 9.

Sicut caprea כְּצָבִי 8

as of the roe-buck *Deut.* 12. 15.
 —15. 22.

Sicut caprea כְּצָבִי 9

as a roe *Prov.* 6. 5. as the—roe
Isai. 13. 14.

Caprae: gloriae לְצָבִי 10

a roe *Cant.* 2. 9, 17. to a roe —
 8. 14. ¶ beautiful *Isai.* 4. 2.

Caprae הַצְבִּים 11

a—roe † one of the roes 2 *Sam.*
 2. 18. ¶ of Zebaim *Exra* 2. 57.

Caprae הַצְבִּיִם 12

Zebaim *Neb.* 7. 59.
Et sicut caprae וְכַצְבָּאִים 13
 and—as the roes 1 *Chron.* 12. 8.

Caprea צְבִיָּה * 14

roes that are twins † twins of a
 roe *Cant.* 4. 5. —7. 3 † 4.

Cum capreis בְּצְבָאוֹת 15

by the roes —2. 7. —3. 5.

Ornamenta צְבָאוֹת 16

the hosts *Jer.* 3. 19. [See Root
 1560: 29.]

צבט 1562

Porrigere.

Et porrexit וַיִּצְבֹּט 1
 and he reached *Ruth* 2. 14.

Hath three Significations.

I. Nomen cujusdam animalis, aut viperæ. The Hyæna, a party-coloured, fierce, ravenous Beast. Also a Serpent of the same Name, [the Valley of Hyænas 1 Sam. 13. 18.] Bochart.

Zeboim 1 Sam. 13. 18.

II. Coloratum, color.

speckled Jer. 12. 9. colours Judg. 5. 30, prey—of colours —30, 30.

III. Digitus. A Finger or Toe. Figuratively, Action or Operation.

- Digitus the finger Exod. 8. 19 + 15. Isai. 58. 9. with the finger Exod. 31. 18. Deut. 9. 10. with thy finger Exod. 29. 12. his finger Lev. 4. 6, 17. —9. 9. his—finger —14. 16. with his finger —4. 30, 34. —8. 15. —14. 16, 27. —16. 19. Numb. 19. 4. fingers Jer. 52. 21. my fingers Psal. 144. 1. and my fingers Cant. 5. 5. thy fingers Psal. 8. 3. Prov. 7. 3. and your fingers Isai. 59. 3. their own fingers —2. 8. his fingers —17. 8. whose fingers and toes 1 Chron. 20. 6. with his fingers Prov. 6. 13.

Congregare, coacervare. To heap up Dust, Earth, &c. To heap up Silver, is to amass it together insatiably, without Bounds.

- he heap up Job 27. 16. he heapeth up Psal. 39. 6. And—gathered Gen. 41. 49. for they shall heap Hab. 1. 10. and heaped up Zech. 9. 3. and lay up Gen. 41. 35. And they gathered together Exod. 8. 14. heaps 2 Kings 10. 8.

Manipuli.

Manipulis the handfuls Ruth 2. 16.

Latus.

- fide Isai. 60. 4. in—fide 2 Sam. 2. 16. with fide Ezek. 34. 21. in the fide Deut. 31. 26. by—fide 1 Sam. 20. 25. on—fide —23. 26, 26. of the—fide 2 Sam. 13. 34. beside Job. 3. 16. —12. 9. Ruth 2. 14. at thy fide Psal. 91. 7. by the fide thereof 1 Sam. 6. 8. on the fide —20. 20. in the fide thereof Gen. 6. 16. out of the—fide Exod. 25. 32, 32. —37. 18, 18. in—fides Judg. 2. 3. the fides Exod. 26. 13.

In lateribus vestris in your fides Numb. 33. 55. Job. 23. 13.

Latera ejus fides of it Exod. 30. 4. fides thereof —37. 27.

E lateribus ejus out of the fides of it —25. 32. out of the fides thereof —37. 18.

Hath two Significations.

I. Infidiari, venari, studio quaerere. To lie in wait, to pursue in order to destroy.

- lie—in wait Exod. 21. 13. huntest 1 Sam. 24. 11 + 12. laying of wait Numb. 35. 22, Per insidias, ex proposito by laying of wait 20.

II. Vastari, desolari. To be destroyed.

NIPH. Defolatae sunt are destroyed Zeph. 3. 6.

Justificari, justum esse. To be righteous or just, by acting according to the Rules of Truth, Right and Goodness, either in the general Course of Life, or in any particular Instance. What is just, righteous, right and fitting. A just Claim or Title, Neb. 2. 20. As Love and Goodness include all moral Rectitude, which, in Fact, hath a Tendency to promote Happiness; so righteous or just in Scripture Language signifieth to be good, kind, benevolent, bountiful, Psal. 37. 21. —112. 4. —116. 5. Prov. 21. 26. And Righteousness frequently signifieth, Goodness, Kindness, Benignity, Mercy, Favour as the Cause, and Salvation, Deliverance as the Effect, Dan. 9. 16. [according to all thy righteousness, Goodness, Mic. 6. 5.] Joel 2. 23. [be

[be bath given you the former rain moderately † of or in Goodness, i. e. kindly.] *Judg.* 5. 11. *1 Sam.* 12. 7. [righteous Acts, gracious Deliverances.] *Jer.* 51. 10. [the Lord hath brought forth our righteousness, Salvation. So *Jer.* 23. 6. —33. 16.] See, if you please, *The Key to the Apostolic Writings*, Chap. XVI. NIPH. PII. HIPH. To make righteous, to turn to Righteousness, *Isai.* 53. 11. *Dan.* 12. 3. —8. 14. [Then shall the sanctuary be cleansed, justified, i. e. put into a proper Condition for the Worship of God after it had been polluted.] It is also used as a forensic Term, signifying to justify, clear, acquit by the Sentence of the Judge, whether just or unjust, *Prov.* 17. 15. *Isai.* 5. 23. —50. 8.

Iusta est צדקה 1 She hath been—righteous *Gen.* 38. 26.

Iustus es צדקת 2 thou art—just *Job* 33. 12. ¶ thou be righteous —35. 7.

Iustus sum צדקתי 3 I were righteous —9. 15. I am righteous —34. 5.

Et iustus sim וצדקתי 4 and—I be righteous *Job* 10. 15.

Iusta sunt צדקו 5 are—righteous *Psal.* 19. 9.

Iustus fuero אצדק 6 I justify myself *Job* 9. 20.

Iustus ero אצדק 7 I shall be justified —13. 18.

Iustificeris תצדק 8 thou mightest be justified *Psal.* 51. 4.

Iustificas te, justificaris תצדק 9 thou art righteous. *Job* 22. 3. thou mayest be righteous —40. 8. ¶ thou mayest be justified *Isai.* 43. 26.

Iustus erit יצדק 10 should—be just *Job* 9. 2. ¶ he should be righteous —15. 14. ¶ can—shall—be justified —25. 4. *Psal.* 143. 2.

Iustus erit יצדק 11 shall—be—just *Job* 4. 17. ¶ should—be justified —11. 2.

Iustificabuntur יצדקו 12 shall—be justified *Isai.* 45. 25.

Et iustificentur ויצדקו 13 that they may be justified —43. 9.

Iustiores sunt תצדקנה 14 they are more righteous *Ezek.* 16. 52.

VOL. II.

NIPH. *Et iustificabitur ויצדק* 15 then shall—be cleansed *Dan.* 8. 14.

PIH. *Iustificat צדקה* 16 hath justified *Jer.* 3. 11.

Iustificare te צדקה 17 to justify thee *Job* 33. 32.

Iustificare ipsum צדקו 18 he justified *Job* 32. 2.

In iustificare te בצדקתך 19 in that thou hast justified *Ezek.* 16. 52,

Et iustificasti ותצדקי 20 and hast justified 51.

HIPH. *Et iustum pronunciamus ויהצדקתיו* 21 and I would do him justice [justify him] 2 *Sam.* 15. 4.

Et iustum pronunciant ויהצדיקו 22 then they shall justify *Deut.* 25. 3.

Iustum pronunciat מצדיק 23 He that justifieth *Prov.* 17. 15.

Iustificans me מצדיקי 24 that justifieth me *Isai.* 50. 8.

Iustificantes מצדיקי 25 which justify —5. 23.

Et iustificantes ומצדיקי 26 and they that turn—to righteousness *Dan.* 12. 3.

Et ad iustificandum ולהצדיק 27 and justifying 1 *Kings* 8. 32. and by justifying 2 *Chron.* 6. 23.

Iustum pronunciate והצדיקו 28 do justice to *Psal.* 82. 3.

Velut iustum absolvim אצדיק 29 I will—justify *Exod.* 23. 7. I should justify *Job* 27. 5.

Iustificabit יצדיק 30 shall—justify *Isai.* 53. 11.

HITH. *Iustificabimus nos ונטדק* 31 shall we clear ourselves *Gen.* 44. 16.

*Iustus צדיק ** 32 just *Gen.* 6. 9. *Deut.* 32. 4. 2 *Sam.* 23. 3. *Neb.* 9. 33. *Job* 12. 4. —34. 17. *Psal.* 7. 9. *Prov.* 10. 6, 7, 20, 31. —12. 13. —17. 15. —18. 17. —20. 7. —24. 16. *Eccles.* 7. 15, 20. *Isai.* 26. 7. —29. 21. —45. 21. *Ezek.* 18. 5, 9. *Amos* 5. 12. *Zeph.* 3. 5. *Zeck.* 9. 9. ¶ the, righteous *Gen.* 7. 1. A —18. 23, slay the righteous 25. —20. 4. 1 *Sam.* 24. 17 † 18. 2 *Sam.* 4. 11. 1 *Kings* 8. 32. 2 *Chron.* 6. 23. —12. 6. *Ezra* 9. 15. *Neb.* 9. 8. *Job* 17. 9. —32. 1. *Psal.* 5. 12. —7. 9, 11. —11. 3, 5, 7. —14. 5. —31. 19. —34. 19, 21. —37. 25, 30. —58. 10. —64. 10. —72.

A a a

7. —75. 10. —92. 12. —94. 21. —112. 6. —119. 137. —129. 4. —141. 5. —145. 17. *Prov.* 10. 3, 11, 16, 21, 30, 32. —11. 8, 30, 31. —12. 10, 26. —13. 5, 25. —14. 19, 32. —15. 6, 28. —18. 5, 10. —21. 12. —23. 24. —24. 15, 24. —25. 26. —29. 7. *Eccles.* 7. 16. *Isai.* 3. 10. —26. 2. —41. 26. —53. 11. *Jer.* 12. 1. —20. 12. —23. 5. *Lam.* 1. 18. *Ezek.* 3. 20, 21, 21, —13. 22. —18. 24, 26. —21. 3, 4 † 8, 9. —33. 18. *Dan.* 9. 14. *Amos* 2. 6. *Hab.* i. 13. *Mal.* 3. 18. ¶ lawful *Isai.* 49. 24.

Et iustus וצדיק 33 and righteous *Exod.* 23. 7. but the righteous *Psal.* 37. 21. —112. 4. —116. 5. *Prov.* 10. 25. —21. 26. —29. 6. neither—the righteous *Ezek.* 33. 12. ¶ but the just *Job* 27. 17. *Hab.* 2. 4.

Iustus והצדיק 34 righteous *Exod.* 9. 27. the righteous *Deut.* 25. 1. *Eccles.* 3. 17. *Isai.* 57. 1, 1. *Ezek.* 18. 20. of the righteous shall —33. 12. *Hab.* i. 4.

Sicut iustus בצדיק 35 that the righteous should be as the wicked † that it should be like righteous like wicked *Gen.* 18. 25.

Iusto לצדיק 36 teach a just man *Prov.* 9. 9.

Iusto לצדיק 37 against, to, for the just *Psal.* 37. 12. *Prov.* 12. 21. —13. 22. punish the just —17. 26. —21. 15. the way of the just *Isai.* 26. 7. ¶ a righteous man hath *Psal.* 37. 16, watcheth the righteous 32. suffer the righteous —55. 22. for, to the righteous —58. 11. —97. 11. *Prov.* 21. 18. *Eccles.* 9. 2. *Isai.* 24. 16. *Ezek.* 33. 13.

A iusto מצדיק 38 from the righteous *Job* 36. 7.

Iusti צדקים צדקים צדקים 39 righteous within *Gen.* 18. 24, 26. the righteous *Exod.* 23. 8. righteous *Deut.* 4. 8. —16. 19. 1 *Kings* 2. 32. 2 *Kings* 10. 9. The righteous *Job* 22. 19. *Psal.* 1. 5, 6. —32. 11. —33. 1. —34. 15. —37. 17, 29, 39. —52. 6. —69. 28. —97. 12. —118. 15, 20. —140. 13. —142. 7. —146. 8. *Prov.* 2. 20. —10. 24, 28. —11. 10, 21, 23, 28. —12. 3, 5, 7, 12. —13. 9, 21. —15. 29. —28. 12, 28. —29. 2. *Isai.* 5. 23. —60. 21. *Ezek.* 23. 45. ¶ the just *Prov.* 3. A

33.

33.—4. 18.—11. 9.—29.
 27. just men Eccles. 8. 14. Lam.
 4. 13.
Et justii וְצַדִּיקִים וְצַדִּיקִים 40
 But—the righteous Psal. 68. 3.
 Prov. 28. 1.—29. 16. ¶ and
 the just Hof. 14. 9 † 10.
Justii הַצַּדִּיקִים 41
 the fifty righteous Gen. 18. 24,
 28. the righteous Psal. 125. 3,
 3. Eccles. 8. 14.—9. 1.
Justitia צֶדֶק * 42
 Just balances, just weights, a
 just ephah,—a just hin † balan-
 ces of righteousness, weights of
 righteousness, &c. Lev. 19. 36,
 36, 36, 36. Ezek. 45. 10, 10,
 10. ¶ just judgment † judgment
 of righteousness Deut. 16. 18,
 ¶ That which is altogether just
 † righteousness, righteousness—
 20, 20. ¶ righteousness Deut.
 33. 19. Job 29. 14.—36. 3.
 Psal. 4. 6.—15. 2.—23. 3.
 —40. 10.—45. 4, 7.—48. 10.
 —51. 19.—52. 3.—58. 1.—
 85. 10, 13.—94. 15.—97. 2.
 —118. 19, everlasting righte-
 ousness 142, 144, 172.—132.
 9. Prov. 2. 9.—12. 17. Isai.
 1. 21.—11. 5.—16. 5.—26.
 9, 10.—45. 8, 19.—51. 1, 7.
 —58. 2.—64. 5 † 4. Dan. 9.
 24. rain righteousness Hof. 10.
 12. Zeph. 2. 3. ¶ righteously A
 Deut. 1. 16. Prov. 31. 9. Jer.
 11. 20. ¶ justice Job 8. 3. Psal.
 89. 14. Prov. 1. 3.—8. 15.
 Jer. 31. 23.—50. 7. ¶ even
 balance † balance of righteouf-
 ness Job 31. 6. ¶ right Psal. 9.
 4. the right —17. 1.—119.
 75. ¶ Melchi-fedek —110. 4. B
 ¶ righteous —119. 138. Prov.
 16. 13. ¶ the righteous man
 Isai. 41. 2. ¶ unrighteous-
 ness † not righteousness Jer.
 22. 13.
Et justitia וְצַדִּיק 43
 and righteousness Psal. 85. 11.
Et justitia וְצַדִּיק 44
 and just Deut. 25. 15, 15. ¶
 and justice Psal. 119. 121. Eccl.
 5. 8 † 7.
Justitia הַצֶּדֶק 45
 righteousness—3. 16. Isai. 1. 26.
 —61. 3.
In, cum justitia, בְּצַדִּיק 46
juste
 in, with righteousness Lev. 19.
 15. Psal. 9. 8.—17. 15.—65.
 5.—72. 2.—96. 13.—98. 9.
 Prov. 8. 8. Isai. 11. 4.—42. 6.
 —45. 13. Hof. 2. 19 † 21. ¶
 for justice Isai. 59. 4.
In justitia בְּצַדִּיק 47
 in righteousness Prov. 25. 5.

Ad justitiam, juste לְצַדִּיק 48
 in righteousness Isai. 32. 1.
Justitia mea צַדִּיקִי 49
 my righteousness Job 6. 29.—
 35. 2. Psal. 4. 1. Isai. 41. 10.
 —51. 5. ¶ my righteous cause
 Psal. 35. 27.
Secundum justitiam כְּצַדִּיקִי 50
meam
 according to my righteousness
 Psal. 7. 8.—18. 20, 24.
Justitia nostra צַדִּיקֵנוּ 51
 OUR RIGHTEOUSNESS Jer. 23.
 6. our righteousness —33. 16.
Justitia tua צַדִּיקְךָ 52
 thy righteousness Job 8. 6. Psal.
 35. 28.—37. 6.—119. 123.
 Isai. 58. 8. ¶ thy righteous judg-
 ments † the judgments of thy
 righteousness Psal. 119. 7, 62,
 106, 160, 164.
Justitiam tuam צַדִּיקְךָ 53
 thy righteousness Isai. 62. 2.
Secundum justiti- כְּצַדִּיקְךָ 54
am tuam
 according to thy righteousness
 Psal. 35. 24.
Justitia ejus, sua צַדִּיקוֹ 55
 his righteousness —50. 6.—97.
 6. Isai. 42. 21.
In justitia sua בְּצַדִּיקוֹ 56
 in his righteousness Eccles. 7. 15.
Secundum justitiam כְּצַדִּיקוֹ 57
ejus
 according to his righteousness
 Psal. 7. 17.
A justitia sua מִצַּדִּיקוֹ 58
 from his righteousness Ezek. 3.
 20.
Justitia ejus צַדִּיקָהּ 59
 the righteousness thereof Isai.
 62. 1.
Justitia צַדִּיקָהּ * 60
 for righteousness Gen. 15. 6.
 righteousness Deut. 24. 13. Psal.
 33. 5.—106. 3. Prov. 8. 20.
 —11. 18, 19.—12. 28.—13.
 6.—14. 34.—15. 9.—16. 31.
 —21. 21, 21. with righteouf-
 ness Isai. 10. 22. in righteouf-
 ness —45. 23.—58. 2.—59.
 17.—60. 17.—61. 10, 11.
 branch of righteousness Jer. 33.
 15. Amos 6. 12. Mal. 4. 2. †
 3. 20. ¶ justice Gen. 18. 19.
 Job 37. 23. Prov. 21. 3. Isai.
 56. 1.—59. 9. ¶ right 2 Sam.
 19. 28 † 29.
Et justitia וְצַדִּיקָהּ 61
 And—righteousness Deut. 6. 25.
 and righteousness Psal. 24. 5.—
 99. 4. Prov. 8. 18. but righte-
 ousness —10. 2.—11. 4. Isai.
 28. 17.—32. 16.—33. 5. and
 —righteousness —45. 8. Jer.
 9. 24 † 23.—22. 3.—33. 15.
 Amos 5. 7, 24. ¶ and justice

2 Sam. 8. 15. 1 Kings 10. 9.
 1 Chron. 18. 14. 2 Chron. 9. 8.
 Isai. 59. 14. Jer. 22. 15.—23.
 5. Ezek. 45. 9. ¶ nor, and
 right Neb. 2. 20. Ezek. 18. 5,
 19, 21, 27.—33. 14, 16, 19.
Justitia הַצֶּדֶקָה 62
 righteousness Isai. 32. 17, 17.
 Dan. 9. 7.
In justitia בְּצַדִּיקָהּ 63
 by righteousness Psal. 72. 3.
 with righteousness Prov. 16. 8,
 12. Isai. 1. 27.—5. 16.—48.
 1.—54. 14.—63. 1. Mal. 3. 3.
Et in justitia וּבְצַדִּיקָהּ 64
 and in righteousness 1 Kings 3.
 6. Jer. 4. 2. Zech. 8. 8. ¶ and
 with justice Isai. 9. 7.
Ad justitiam לְצַדִּיקָהּ 65
 for righteousness Psal. 106. 31.
 Isai. 5. 7. in righteousness Hof.
 10. 12. ¶ moderately Joel 2. 23.
A justitia מִצַּדִּיקָהּ 66
 from righteousness Isai. 46. 12.
Justitia צַדִּיקָתָהּ 67
 the justice Deut. 33. 21. ¶ the
 righteousness Prov. 11. 5, 6.
 Ezek. 18. 20.—33. 12.
Et justitia וְצַדִּיקָתָהּ 68
 and—the righteousness Isai. 5.
 23.
Justitia mea צַדִּיקָתִי 69
 my righteousness —46. 13. Gen.
 30. 33.
Et justitia mea וְצַדִּיקָתִי 70
 and my righteousness Isai. 51.
 6, but my righteousness 8.—
 56. 1.
Propter justitiam בְּצַדִּיקָתִי 71
meam, justit.
meam
 For my righteousness Deut. 9. 4.
 My righteousness Job 27. 6.
Secundum justit. כְּצַדִּיקָתִי 72
meam
 according to my righteousness
 2 Sam. 22. 21, 25.
Justitia tua צַדִּיקָתְךָ 73
 Thy righteousness Psal. 36. 6.
 —40. 10.—71. 16.—119. 142.
Justit. tua צַדִּיקָתְךָ 74
 thy righteousness Job 35. 8. Psal.
 51. 14.—71. 24.
Justitiam tuam צַדִּיקָתְךָ 75
 thy righteousness Isai. 57. 12.
Et justit. tua וְצַדִּיקָתְךָ 76
 and thy righteousness Psal. 36.
 10. Thy righteousness also —
 71. 19.—72. 1.—88. 12. and
 —of thy righteousness —145. 7.
 Isai. 48. 18.
Propter justiti- בְּצַדִּיקָתְךָ 77
am tuam
 for thy righteousness Deut. 9. 5,
 6. in thy righteousness Psal. 31.
 1.—71. 2.—119. 40.—143.
 11.

Idem

Idem בצדקתה 78
 in, into thy righteousness — 5. 8.
 —69. 27. —143. 1.
Et in justitia tua ובצדקתה 79
 and in thy righteousness — 89. 16.
Justitia ejus, sua צדקתו 80
 his righteousness 1 Sam. 26. 23.
Job 33. 26. *Psal.* 22. 31. —
 98. 2. —112. 9. his own righte-
 ousness *Ezek.* 33. 13.
Et justitia ejus וצדקתו 81
 and his righteousness *Psal.* 103.
 17. —111. 3. —112. 3. *Isai.*
 59. 16.
In justitia sua, בצדקתו 82
ejus
 in his righteousness *Ezek.* 18.
 22. *behold* his righteousness *Mic.*
 7. 9.
Secundum justitiam כצדקתו 83
ejus
 according to his righteousness
 1 Kings 8. 32. 2 *Chron.* 6. 23.
A justit. sua כצדקתו 84
 from his righteousness *Ezek.* 18.
 24, 26. —33. 18.
Et justitia ipsor. וצדקתם 85
 and their righteousness *Isai.* 54.
 17.
Justitiâ suâ בצדקתם 86
 by their righteousness *Ezek.* 14.
 14, 20.
Justitiae צדקות 87
 righteousness *Psal.* 11. 7. —103.
 6. *Isai.* 45. 24. ¶ righteously
 —33. 15.
Justitiae צדקות 88
 the righteous acts *Judg.* 5. 11,
 11. 1 Sam. 12. 7. ¶ the righte-
 ousness *Mic.* 6. 5.
Justitiae nostrae צדקותינו 89
 our righteousnesses *Isai.* 64. 6 †
 5. *Dan.* 9. 18. ¶ our righte-
 ousness *Jer.* 51. 10.
Justitias tuas צדקותיך 90
 thy righteousness *Dan.* 9. 16.
Justitiae ejus צדקתו 91
 his righteousness *Ezek.* 3. 20.
 all his righteousness —18. 24.
 —33. 13.

צהב 1569

Fulvum, fulgens.

Fulvus צהב * 1
 yellow *Lev.* 13. 30, 32,
Fulvus הצהב 2
 yellow 36.
 HOPH. *Fulgens* מצהב 3
 copper † yellow brass *Ezra* 8. 27.

ל צה 1570

*Hinnire: jubulare, ex-
 ultare.* To express Joy, Plea-
 sure, Exultation by a clear and
 loud Sound of the Voice; to
 rejoice, to cry aloud for Joy.
Metaphor. The Face, made
 chearful by anointing with Oil,
 is said to rejoice, *Psal.* 104. 15.

Exultabat צהלה 1
 rejoiced *Esbh.* 8. 15.
Exultabunt צהלו 2
 they shall cry aloud *Isai.* 24. 14.
Exulta צהלי 3
 Lift up —10. 30. ¶ Cry out
 —12. 6.
Et exulta וצהלי 4
 and cry aloud —54. 1.
Et exultate וצהלו 5
 and shout *Jer.* 31. 7.
Et exultaveritis ותיצהלו 6
 and bellow —50. 11.
Adhinniunt יצהלו 7
 neighed —5. 8.
 HIPH. *Ad exhiben-* להצהיל 8
larandum
 to make—to shine *Psal.* 104. 15.
Hinnitus מצהלות * 9
 of the neighing *Jer.* 8. 16.
Et hinnitus tui ומצהלותיך 10
 and thy neighings —13. 27.

צהר 1571

Hath two Significations.

I. Lumen, Fenestra:
meridies. The clearest Light,
 Noon-day. A Light; a Win-
 dow.

Fenestra צהר * 1
 A window *Gen.* 6. 16.
Meridies צהרים * 2
 at noon-day *Psal.* 91. 6. the
 noon-day *Isai.* 16. 3. at noon
 — *Jer.* 20. 16.
Et meridies וצהרים 3
 and at noon *Psal.* 55. 17.
Meridies הצהרים 4
 at noon 2 *Sam.* 4. 5. noon 1 *Kin.*
 18. 26. 2 *Kings* 4. 20. ¶ mid-
 day 1 *Kings* 18. 29.
In meridie בצהרים 5
 at noon *Gen.* 43. 16, 25. 1 *Kin.*
 18. 27. —20. 16. *Cant.* 1. 7.
Jer. 6. 4. *Amos* 8. 9. ¶ at noon-
 days *Deut.* 28. 29. ¶ in the
 noon-day *Job* 5. 14. at noon-
 day *Isai.* 59. 10. *Jer.* 15. 8.
Zeph. 2. 4.

Sicut meridies כצהרים 6
 as the noon-day *Psal.* 37. 6. *Isai.*
 58. 10.
Et prae meridie ומצחרים 7
 And—than the noon-day *Job*
 11. 17.

II. Oleum. Oil, perhaps
 because the most shining of Li-
 quids.

Oleum יצהר * 8
 the oil *Numb.* 18. 12. oil —
 2 *Kings* 18. 32. *Jer.* 31. 12.
Joel 1. 10.
Et oleum ויצהר 9
 or, and oil *Deut.* 28. 51. 2 *Cbr.*
 31. 5. —32. 28. and of oil *Neb.*
 10. 37 † 38. *Joel* 2. 24.
Oleum היצהר 10
 the oil *Hof.* 2. 22 † 24. *Hag.* 1.
 11. ¶ two anointed ones † two
 sons of oil *Zech.* 4. 14.
Et oleum והיצהר 11
 and the oil *Neb.* 5. 11. —10.
 39 † 40. —13. 5, 12. and oil
Hof. 2. 8 † 10. *Joel* 2. 19.
Et oleum tuum ויצהרך 12
 and thine oil *Deut.* 11. 14. or
 of thy oil —12. 17. and of thine
 oil —14. 23. —18. 4.
Et oleum tuum ויצהריך 13
 and thine oil —7. 13.
 HIPH. *Oleum ex-* יצהירו 14
primunt
 make oil *Job* 24. 11.

צוא 1572

Excrementum, finus.
 See צא in the Explication of its
 Sense.

Excrementosa, sor- צואים 1
dida
 filthy *Zech.* 3. 3,
Idem הצואים 2
 filthy 4.
Excrementum צא * 3
 Get thee hence *Isai.* 30. 22. [See
 צא 779: 59.]
Excrem. צאת * 4
 that cometh out *Ezek.* 4. 12.
Excrementum tuum צאתך 5
 that which cometh from thee
Deut. 23. 13 † 14.
Excrem. צארה * 6
 filthiness *Isai.* 28. 8.
Excrem. צאת 7
 the filth —4. 4.
Et a stercore suo ומצאתו 8
 and—from their filthiness *Prov.*
 30. 12.
Excrem. suum צואתם 9
 their own dung 2 *Kings* 18. 27.
Isai. 36. 12.

Hath two Significations.

I. Venari. To hunt. To hunt the precious Soul, is to use all Artifices to draw it into Sin and Perdition, Prov. 6. 26.

Venati sunt צודו 1 They hunt Lam. 4. 18.

Venans הצוד 2 that hath taken Gen. 27. 33.

Venati sunt me צודני 3 chafed me Lam. 3. 52.

Et venabuntur eos וצודום 4 and they shall hunt them Jer. 16. 16.

Venari, venando צוד 5 chafed me fore † in chafing chafed me Lam. 3. 52.

Ad venandum לצוד 6 to hunt Gen. 27. 5.

Et venare וצודה 7 and take me 3.

Venabitur יצוד 8 hunteth Lev. 17. 18.

Num venaberis התצוד 9 Wilt thou hunt Job 38. 39.

Venaberis me התצודני 10 thou huntest me —10. 16.

Venabitur eum יצודנו 11 shall hunt Psal. 140. 11.

Venabitur תצוד 12 will hunt Prov. 6. 26.

PIH. Venantes מצודות 13 estis ye—hunt Ezek. 13. 20, 20,

Ad venandum לצודך 14 to hunt 18,

Venabimini תצודנה 15 Will ye hunt 18.

Venatores צודים * 16 hunters Jer. 16. 16.

Venatio ציד ציד * 17 a mighty hunter † mighty in hunting Gen. 10. 9, 9. ¶ a cunning hunter † skilful of hunting —25. 27, ¶ venison 28. —27. 3, 5, 7, 33. ¶ victuals Neb. 13. 15. [See N° 31.]

Venationem ציד 18 hunteth and catcheth † hunteth a hunting, or catching Lev. 17. 13.

De venatione מציד 19 of—venison Gen. 27. 25, 31,

De venatione mea מצודי 20 of my venison 19.

Venat. ejus, suam צידו 21 his food Job 28. 41. ¶ that which he took in hunting Prov. 12. 27.

A venatione sua מצודו 22 from his hunting Gen. 27. 30.

Rete מצוד * 23 the net [such as Hunters used] Prov. 12. 12.

Et rete suum ומצודו 24 and—with his net Job 19. 6.

Retia מצודים 25 snares Ecclef. 7. 26.

In reti || במצודה * 26 in an—net —9. 12.

In venationem למצדה * 27 to be hunted Ezek. 13. 21.

In reti meo במצודתי 28 in my snare —12. 13.

II. Viaticum, commeatus.

Food procur'd by Hunting. Provision, Victuals.

Viaticum צידה צידה * 29 provision Gen. 42. 25. —45. 21. ¶ victual Exod. 12. 39. Judg. 20. 10. ¶ victuals Josh. 1. 11. —9. 11. Judg. 7. 8. ¶ meat Psal. 78. 25.

Et viaticum וצודה 30 and—victuals I Sam. 22. 10.

Commeatus ציר * 31 victuals Neb. 13. 15.

Viatico ejus צידה 32 her provision Psal. 132. 15.

Viatici eorum צירם 33 their provision Josh. 9. 5,

De viatico ipsorum מצידם 34 of their victuals 14,

HITH. In viaticum sumimus הצמידנו 35 we took—for our provision 12.

Jubere, mandare, praecipere. To command to do, to order, to charge; to command not to do, to interdict, forbid; to command to be, to appoint, to constitute.

PIH. Praecipit צנה 1 commanded Gen. 6. 22. Exod. 7. 6, 20. —12. 50. —16. 34. —35. 4. —36. 5. —38. 22. —39. 1, 5, 7, 21, 26, 29, 31, 32, 42. —40. 16, 19, 21, 25, 27, 29, 32. Lev. 7. 36, 38. —8. 4, 5, 9, 13, 17, 21, 29, 36. —9. 5, 6, 7, 10, 21. —10. 1. —16. 34. —24. 23. —27. 34. Num. 1. 19, 54. —2. 33, 34. —3. 42, 51. —4. 49. —8. 3, 20. —9. 5. —15. 23, 36. —17. 11 † 26. —20. 27. —26. 4. —27.

¶ Three Words belonging to this Root, and omitted by Buxtorf in this Place, are to be found under מצר 1057: 10, 13, 15.

11, 22. —29. 40. † 30. 1. —30. 16 † 17. —31. 7, 21, 31, 41, 47. —34. 13, 29. —36. 2, 13. Deut. 1. 19. —4. 13, 14. —6. 1. —29. 1. † 28. 69. —33. 4. —34. 9. Josh. 1. 13. —4. 8, 10, 10. —8. 29, 31, 35. —9. 24. —10. 27, 40. —11. 12, 15, 15, 20. —14. 2, 5. —17. 4. —21. 2, 8. —22. 2. —23. 16. Judg. 3. 4. —4. 6. 2 Sam. 21. 14. —24. 19. I Kings 8. 58. —11. 10. —22. 31. 2 Kings 11. 9. —14. 6. —16. 16. —17. 34. —18. 6, 12. —21. 8. I Chron. 15. 15. —16. 15, 40. 2 Chron. 25. 4. Esth. 3. 2. —8. 9. Psal. 33. 9. —78. 5. —105. 8. —133. 3. —148. 5. Jer. 13. 5. —35. 6, 14. —51. 59. ¶ had A commanded Gen. 7. 9, 16. —21. 4. —47. 11. Exod. 7. 10. —34. 4. —35. 29. —36. 1. —39. 43. —40. 23. Numb. 8. 22. Deut. 9. 16. Josh. 6. 10. —8. 33. 2 Sam. 13. 29. I Chron. 6. 49 † 34. 2 Chron. 18. 30. —23. 8. Neb. 8. 1, 14. Esth. 3. 12. Jer. 26. 8. —38. 27. Lam. 2. 17. ¶ did command Gen. 50. B 16. Josh. 11. 15. ¶ hath commanded Exod. 16. 16. —35. 1, 10. Lev. 8. 34. —10. 15. —17. 2. Numb. 15. 23. —19. 2. —30. 1 † 2. Deut. 5. 32, 33 † 29, 30. —6. 20. I Sam. 20. 29. Psal. 68. 28. —111. 9. Isai. 34. 16. Jer. 35. 18. Lam. 1. 17. ¶ bade Exod. 16. 24. ¶ C commandeth Exod. 16. 32. Lam. 3. 37. ¶ doth command Numb. 36. 6. ¶ had given in commandment Deut. 1. 3. ¶ forbade † commanded —2. 37. ¶ charged Josh. 22. 5. 2 Sam. 18. 12. I Kings 13. 9. I Chron. 22. 13. ¶ had appointed 2 Sam. 17. D 14. ¶ was appointed Neb. 5. 14. ¶ had charged 2 Kings 17. 15. Esth. 2. 10, 20. ¶ hath given a commandment Isai. 23. 11. ¶ hath given — a charge Jer. 47. 7.

Et praecipiet וצודה 2 Then—, And—shall command Lev. 13. 54. —14. 4, 5, 36, 40. ¶ And had commanded I Kings 11. 10. ¶ And—hath given a commandment Nab. 1. 14.

Praecipit mibi צוני 3 commanded me Deut. 4. 5. —10. 5. hath commanded me I Sam. 21. 2 † 3.

Praecipit mibi צוני 4 bade me 2 Sam. 14. 19. ¶ he commanded me Ezek. 37. 10.

Prae-

Praecipit nobis צִוְנוּ 5
 commanded us *Deut.* 1. 41.
 hath commanded us —6. 25.
Ezra 4. 3. *Jer.* 35. 10, ¶ hath
 charged us 8.

Praecipit tibi צִוְךָ 6
 hath forbidden thee *Deut.* 4. 23.
 ¶ commanded thee —5. 12, 15,
 16. —13. 5 + 6. —20. 17. *Josb.*
 1. 7. 1 *Sam.* 13. 14. 1 *Kings*
 13. 21.

Praecipit tibi צִוְךָ 7
 he, hath, commanded thee *Deut.*
 6. 17. —28. 45: 1 *Sam.* 13. 13.

Et praecipiet tibi וְצִוְךָ 8
 and—command thee *Exod.* 18.
 23. ¶ and shall have appointed
 thee 1 *Sam.* 25. 30.

Praecipit ei צִוְהוּ 9
 commanded him *Gen.* 7. 5. he
 had commanded him *Exod.* 4.
 28. —19. 7. *Num.* 20. 9. 1 *Sam.*
 17. 20. 2 *Sam.* 5. 25. 1 *Kings*
 15. 5. 1 *Chron.* 14. 16. —24. 19.
Jer. 36. 8.

Praecipit eis צִוּם 10
 he commanded them *Gen.* 50.
 12. hath commanded them *Isai.*
 48. 5. *Jer.* 35. 16.

Praecepit f. צִוְתָהּ 11
 bade her *Ruth* 3. 6.

Idem צִוְתָהּ 12
 had commanded *Esth.* 4. 17.

Praecipisti צִוִּיתָ 13
 thou hast commanded *Ezra* 9.
 11. *Job* 38. 12. *Psal.* 7. 6. —
 119. 138. ¶ thou commandedst
Neb. 1. 7, 8. —9. 14. ¶ thou
 hast given commandment *Psal.*
 71. 3.

Praecipisti צִוִּיתָהּ 14
 Thou hast commanded —119.
 4. thou commandedst *Jer.* 32.
 23. thou didst command *Lam.*
 1. 10.

Et praecipies וְצִוִּיתָהּ 15
 and give—a charge *Numb.* 27.
 19.

Et praecipies וְצִוִּיתָ 16
 And command *Jer.* 27. 4.

Praecipisti mihi צִוִּיתָנִי 17
 thou hast commanded me *Deut.*
 26. 13, 14. *Ezek.* 9. 11.

Praecipisti nobis צִוִּיתָנוּ 18
 thou commandedst us *Josb.* 1. 16.

Praecepisti צִוִּיתָ 19
 I commanded *Lev.* 8. 31. —10.
 18. *Deut.* 3. 21. I have com-
 manded *Isai.* 13. 3. —45. 12.

Praecepisti צִוִּיתָ 20
 I have commanded *Exod.* 29. 35.
 I have—commanded *Deut.* 17.
 3. —31. 5, 29. I commanded
Josb. 7. 11. —8. 8. —22. 2.
Judg. 2. 20. 1 *Sam.* 2. 29. 2 *Sam.*
 7. 7, 11. —13. 28. 1 *Kings* 11.
 11. —17. 4, 9. 2 *Kings* 17. 13.

1 *Chron.* 17. 6, 10. *Jer.* 7. 23,
 31. —11. 4, 8. —17. 22. —19.
 5. *Zech.* 1. 6. *Mal.* 4. 4. † 3.
 22. ¶ have I—charged *Ruth* 2.
 9. I have charged 1 *Kings* 2. 43.
 ¶ I have appointed —1. 35.

Et praecipiam וְצִוִּיתִי 21
 Then I will command *Lev.* 25. 21.

Praecepti tibi צִוִּיתִיךָ 22
 I commanded thee *Gen.* 3. 11,
 17. *Exod.* 23. 15. I have com-
 manded thee —31. 6, 11: —34.
 18. *Deut.* 12. 21. *Josb.* 1. 9.
 —13. 6. 1 *Sam.* 21. 2 † 3.
 1 *Kings* 9. 4. 2 *Chron.* 7. 17.
Jer. 13. 6. —50. 21. ¶ I com-
 mand thee —26. 2.

Praecepti ei צִוִּיתִיו 23
 I have—commanded him *Deut.*
 18: 20.

Praecepti ei צִוִּיתִיהָ 24
 I commanded her *Judg.* 13. 14.

Praecepti eis צִוִּיתָם הֵם 25
 I commanded them *Exod.* 32. 8.
Deut. 9. 12. —24. 8. I have
 commanded them 2 *Kings* 21.
 8. 2 *Chron.* 33. 8. *Jer.* 7. 22.
 —14. 14. —23. 32. —29. 23.
 —32. 35.

Praecipiebatis צִוִּיתֶם 26
 ye—commanded *Amos* 2. 12.

Praecipiens est, sum, &c. קִצְוָה 27
 commandeth *Numb.* 32. 25.
Amos 6. 11. I command *Deut.*
 4. 2, 2. —11. 13, 22, 27, 28.
 —12. 11, 32. † 13. 1. —27. 1,
 4. —28. 14. ¶ I will command
Jer. 34. 22. *Amos* 9. 9,

Praecipiens sum קִצְוָה 28
 I command *Gen.* 27. 8.

Et praecipiens וְקִצְוָה 29
 and commander *Isai.* 55. 4.

Praecipiens sum, &c. tibi קִצְוֶיךָ 30
 I command thee *Exod.* 34. 11.
Deut. 4. 40. —6. 6. —7. 11.
 —8. 1, 11. —10. 13. I com-
 mand you —11. 8. —13. 18 †
 19. —15. 5, 11, 15. —19. 7,
 9. —24. 18, 22. —27. 10. —
 28. 1, 13, 15. —30. 2, 8, 11,
 16. ¶ hath commanded thee
 —16. 16.

Praecipiens sum tibi קִצְוֶיךָ 31
 I command thee —6. 2. —12. 14,

Praecipiens sum tibi קִצְוֶיךָ 32
 [cum Dagesch in
 Caph]
 I command thee —20. 8.

In praecipiendo בְּצִוּוֹת 33
 when—gave—charge 2 *Sam.*
 18. 5.

Praecipere לְצִוּוֹת 34
 of commanding *Gen.* 49. 33. ¶
 to appoint 2 *Sam.* 6. 21.

Praecipere eum צִוְהוּ 35
 that he commanded *Lev.* 7. 38.

In praecipiendo illo בְּצִוּוֹתוֹ 36
 when he had commanded *Ezek.*
 10. 6.

Praecepte צִוְהָ 37
 Command *Josb.* 4. 16. command
 thou 1 *Kings* 5. 6 † 20. *Psal.*
 44. 4.

Praecepte צִו 38
 Command *Lev.* 6. 9 † 2. —24.
 2. *Numb.* 5. 2. —28. 2. —34.
 2. —35. 2. *Deut.* 2. 4. ¶ Set
 —in order † give charge con-
 cerning thy house 2 *Kings* 20. 1.
Isai. 38. 1.

Et praecepte וְצִו 39
 But charge *Deut.* 3. 28.

Et praecipite וְצִוּוּ 40
 and command *Josb.* 1. 11. —
 4. 3.

Praecipiam אֶצְוֶה 41
 I will give—in commandment
Exod. 25. 22. ¶ I will give
 charge 2 *Sam.* 14. 8. ¶ I com-
 mand 2 *Chron.* 7. 13. I will—
 command *Isai.* 5. 6. I have com-
 manded *Jer.* 7. 23. I command-
 ed —11. 4. will I command
Amos 9. 3, 4.

Et praecepti וְאֶצְוֶה 42
 And I charged *Deut.* 1. 16. *Jer.*
 32. 13. ¶ And I commanded
Deut. 1. 18. ¶ And I sent—
 with commandment *Ezra* 8. 17.
 ¶ That I gave—charge *Neb.* 7. 2.

Et praecepti וְאֶצְוֶיךָ 43
 And I commanded *Deut.* 3. 18.

Praecipiam tibi אֶצְוֶיךָ 44
 I command thee *Jer.* 1. 7.

Praecipiam tibi [cum אֶצְוֶיךָ 45
 Dagesch in ך]

I command thee *Exod.* 7. 2. *Jer.*
 1. 17.

Praecipiam tibi אֶצְוֶיךָ 46
 I command thee 1 *Kings* 11. 38.

Praecipiam ei אֶצְוֶינוּ 47
 I shall command him *Deut.* 18.
 18. ¶ will I give him a charge
Isai. 10. 6.

Et praecipiam ei וְאֶצְוֶינוּ 48
 that I may give him a charge
Deut. 31. 14.

Praecipies תִּצְוֶה 49
 shalt command *Exod.* 27. 20.
Josb. 3. 8.

Praecipies ei תִּצְוֶינוּ 50
 thou commandedst him —1. 18.

Praecipietis ea תִּצְוּם 51
 ye shall command [† them] *Deut.*
 32. 46.

Praecipiet יִצְוֶה 52
 he will command *Gen.* 18. 19.
Numb. 9. 8. *Psal.* 42. 8. hath
 commanded 2 *Sam.* 9. 11. ¶
 he shall give—charge *Psal.* 91.
 11.

Et praecepit וַיִּצְוֶה 53
 And—, But—, Then—com-
 manded 2 Kings 16. 15. Jer.
 36. 5, 26. —37. 21. —38. 10.
Praecipiet יִצְוֶה 54
 shall command Deut. 28. 8.
Et praecepit וַיִּצְוֶה 55
 And—, Then—, So—, That
 commanded Gen. 2. 16. —12.
 20. . And he commanded —
 32. 4, 17, 19, † 5, 18, 20. —
 42. 25. —44. 1. —50. 2. Exod.
 5. 6. Numb. 32. 28. —34. 13.
 —36. 5. Deut. 27. 1. —31. 10,
 25. Josh. 1. 10. therefore com-
 manded —4. 17. —8. 4. Ruth
 2. 15. 1 Sam. 18. 22. 2 Sam. 4.
 12. Now—had commanded
 —13. 28. —18. 5. 1 Kings 2.
 46. —5. 17 † 31. 2 Kings 11.
 15. —17. 27. —22. 12. —23.
 4, 21. also commanded 1 Chr.
 22. 17. 2 Chr. 34. 20. Though
 he had commanded Psal. 78.
 23. ¶ And—charged Gen. 26. A
 11. —49. 29. Exod. 1. 22. Deut.
 27. 11. Josh. 18. 8. 2 Sam. 11.
 19. 1 Kings 2. 1. 2 Chron. 19.
 9. ¶ and that—he gave—a
 charge Gen. 28. 6. And he gave
 —a charge Deut. 31. 23. Now
 —gave a charge Jer. 39. 11.
 ¶ And—gave a commandment B
 Exod. 36. 6. ¶ and put his house
 in order † gave charge concern-
 ing his house 2 Sam. 17. 23. ¶
 and commandeth Job 36. 32.
Et praecepit nobis וַיִּצְוֶנוּ 56
 And—commanded us Deut. 6.
 24.
Et praecepit tibi וַיִּצְוֶךָ 57
 and give thee charge 1 Chron.
 22. 12.
Et praecepit ei וַיִּצְוֶהוּ 58
 and charged him Gen. 28. 1.
 1 Chron. 22. 6. and gave him a
 charge Numb. 27. 23. ¶ and—
 hath commanded him 1 Sam.
 13. 14.
Praecipit eis יִצְוֶה 59
 he commanded them Job 37. 12.
Et praecepit eis וַיִּצְוֶה 60
 and gave them a charge Exod.
 6. 13. ¶ and he gave them in
 commandment —34. 32. ¶ And
 he commanded them 2 Kings
 11. 5. ¶ and charged them —
 17. 35.
Et praecepit ei וַתִּצְוֶהוּ 61
 and gave him a commandment
 Esth. 4. 5, 10.
Praecipite mibi תִּצְוֶנִי 62
 command ye me Isai. 45. 11.
Et praeceperunt וַיִּצְוּוּ 63
 And they sent messengers †
 charged Gen. 50. 16. ¶ And
 they commanded Josh. 3. 3. Jud.

21. 10, Therefore they com-
 manded 20.
 PYN. *Praeceptum* צוה 64
fuit ipse
 he, was commanded Numb. 3.
 16. —36. 2.
Jussus es צוּיָמָה 65
 thou art commanded Gen. 45. 19.
Jussus sum צוּיָמִי 66
 I am, was commanded Lev. 8.
 35. —10. 13. Ezek. 12. 7. —
 24. 18. —37. 7.
Jussus erat יִצְוֶה 67
 he was commanded Exod. 34. 34.
Praeceptum לְצַו * 68
 precept upon precept, precept
 upon precept Isai. 28. 10, 10,
 13, 13.
Idem צו 69
 the commandment Hof. 5. 11.
Praeceptum, man-
datum * מצוה 70
 the commandment Prov. 6. 23.
 —13. 13. —19. 16. Ecclef. 8. 5.
Praeceptum הַמִּצְוָה 71
 the commandments Deut. 5. 31
 † 28. —6. 1, 25. —7. 11. —
 8. 1. —11. 8, 22. —15. 5. —
 19. 9. —27. 1. —31. 5. ¶ the,
 commandment —17. 20. —30,
 11. Josh. 22. 5. 1 Kings 2. 43.
 —13. 21. 2 Chron. 29. 25. Mal.
 2. 1, 4. ¶ the law Jer. 32. 11.
Et praeceptum וְהַמִּצְוָה 72
 and commandments Exod. 24.
 12. ¶ and the commandment
 2 Kings 17. 37. 2 Chron. 14. 4
 † 3.
Et in praecepto וּבַמִּצְוָה 73
 and in the commandments 2 Chr.
 31. 21.
Et sicut praecep-
tum וּכְמִצְוָה 74
 and [after] commandment 2 Kin.
 17. 34.
Et praeceptum לְמִצְוָה 75
 and commandment 2 Chr. 19. 10.
Praeceptum מִצְוָה 76
 the, commandment Josh. 22. 3.
 1 Sam. 13. 13. 2 Kings 18. 36.
 2 Chron. 8. 15. —30. 12. Neh.
 11. 23. Esth. 3. 3. Job 23. 12.
 Psal. 19. 8. Prov. 6. 20. Isai.
 36. 21. Jer. 35. 14, 16, 18. ¶
 had—commanded 2 Chron. 8. 14.
 ¶ which was commanded Neh.
 13. 5. ¶ by the precept Isai.
 29. 13.
Per praeceptum בְּמִצְוָה 77
 at the commandment 2 Chr. 24.
 21. according to the command-
 ment —29. 25. Ezra 10. 3.
 Neh. 12. 24.
Juxta praeceptum כְּמִצְוָה 78
 according to the commandment
 2 Chron. 8. 13. —29. 15. —35.
 10, 15, 16. Neh. 12. 45.

Et juxta praec. וּכְמִצְוָה 79
 and according to the command-
 ment 2 Chron. 30. 6.
Praeceptum tuum מִצְוֹתֶיךָ 80
 thy commandments Deut. 26. 13.
 thy commandment Psal. 119. 96.
Praeceptum ejus מִצְוֹתָיו 81
 his commandment Numb. 15. 31.
Precepta מִצְוֹת 82
 the commandments Lev. 4. 2,
 13, 22. —5. 17. Numb. 15. 39.
 Deut. 4. 2. —6. 17. —8. 6. —
 10. 13. —11. 27, 28. —28. 9,
 13. Judg. 2. 17. —3. 4. 1 Kin.
 18. 18. 2 Kin. 17. 16, 19. 1 Chr.
 28. 8. 2 Chron. 24. 20. Ezra 7.
 11. Neh. 10. 29 † 30. Psal. 119.
 115. Prov. 10. 8. ¶ ordinances
 Neh. 10. 32 † 33.
Et praecepta וּמִצְוֹת 83
 and commandments Neh. 9. 13,
Et praecepta וּמִצְוֹת 84
 and—precepts 14.
Praecepta הַמִּצְוֹת 85
 Commandments Lev. 26. 14. —
 27. 34. Numb. 15. 22. Neh. 1. 7.
A, ex praeceptis מִמִּצְוֹת 86
 of the commandments Lev. 4.
 27.
Praecepta mea מִצְוֹתַי הֵן 87
 my commandments Gen. 26. 5.
 Exod. 16. 28. —20. 6. Lev. 22.
 31. —26. 3, 15. Numb. 15. 40.
 Deut. 5. 10, 29 † 26. —11. 13.
 1 Kings 6. 12. —9. 6. —11. 34.
 —14. 8. 2 Kings 17. 13. 1 Chr.
 28. 7. Neh. 1. 9. Prov. 4. 4. —
 7. 2.
Et praec. mea וּמִצְוֹתַי 88
 and my commandments 1 Kings
 3. 14. —11. 38. 2 Chron. 7. 19.
 and—my commandments Psal.
 89. 31. Prov. 2. 1. but—my
 commandments —3. 1. —7. 1.
Ad praec. mea לְמִצְוֹתַי 89
 to my commandments Isai. 48.
 18.
Praecepta tua מִצְוֹתֶיךָ 90
 thy commandments 1 Chron. 29.
 19. Ezra 9. 10, 14. Neh. 9. 16,
 34. Psal. 119. 6, 19, 32, 35, 48,
 60, 73, 86, 127, 143, 151, 172,
 176.
Praecep. tua מִצְוֹתֶיךָ 91
 thy commandments 98,
Et praec. tua וּמִצְוֹתֶיךָ 92
 and—thy commandments 166.
In praec. tuis בְּמִצְוֹתֶיךָ 93
 in thy commandments 47, be-
 lieved thy commandments 66.
Praec. tuis לְמִצְוֹתֶיךָ 94
 unto, for thy commandments
 Neh. 9. 29. Psal. 119. 131.
A praec. tuis מִמִּצְוֹתֶיךָ 95
 transgressed thy commandments
 Deut. 26. 13. from thy com-
 mandments Psal. 119. 10, 21.
A praec.

A praec. tuis בְּמִצְוֹתָי 96
from thy precepts *Dan.* 9. 5.
Praecepta ejus מִצְוֹתָיו 97
his commandments *Deut.* 4. 40.
—7. 9. —8. 2, 11. —13. 4, 18
† 5, 19. —26. 18. —27. 10. —
28. 15, 45. —30. 8, 10, 16.
Josh. 22. 5. 1 *Kings* 8. 58, 61.
2 *Kings* 18. 6. —23. 3. 2 *Chron.*
34. 31. *Neb.* 1. 5. *Ecclef.* 12. 13.
Dan. 9. 4. ¶ his precepts *Jer.*
35. 18.
Et praec. ejus וּמִצְוֹתָיו 98
and his commandments *Deut.* 6.
2. —11. 1. —26. 17. 1 *Kings* 2.
3. but—his commandments
Psal. 78. 7.
Praeceptis ejus בְּמִצְוֹתָיו 99
in his commandments —112. 1.
Et in praec. ejus וּבְמִצְוֹתָיו 100
ejus
and—in his commandments
2 *Chron.* 17. 4.
Praeceptis ejus לְמִצְוֹתָיו 101
to his commandments *Exod.* 15.
26.

צוה 1575

Vociferari. To cry out loudly either in Joy or Distress.

Vociferentur יִצְוּהוּ 1
let them shout *Isai.* 42. 11.
Vociferatio, clamor צִוְחָה * 2
complaining *Psal.* 144. 14. ¶ a
crying *Isai.* 24. 11.
Et vociferatio וּצְוֹחָת 3
and the cry *Jer.* 14. 2.
Et clamore tua וּצְוֹחָתְךָ 4
and thy cry —46. 12.

ל צול 1576

Profundum, profunditas. A deep, hollow Place. Applied to the Hollow or Depth of the Sea and Rivers; of a Pit or Dungeon, *Psal.* 88. 6. —of a Valley, *Zech.* 1. 8. The Bottom of a hollow Place,

Profundo לְצוּלָה * 1
to the deep *Isai.* 44. 27.
Profundum מְצוּלָה * 2
the deep *Job* 41. 31 † 23. in
deep mire † mire of the deep
Psal. 69. 2, [see *Jer.* 38. 6.]
the deep 15. *Jon.* 2. 3 † 4.
In profundo בְּמִצְוֹלָה 3
in the deep *Psal.* 107. 24.

In profundo בְּמִצְוֹלָה 4
in the bottom *Zech.* 1. 8.
Profunda מְצוּלוֹת 5
the deeps —10. 11.
In profunditates בְּמִצְוֹלוֹת 6
into the depths *Mic.* 7. 19.
Ex profunditatib. מִמְצוּלוֹת 7
from the depths *Psal.* 68. 22.
In profunda בְּמִצְוֹלָה * 8
into the bottom *Exod.* 15. 5. ¶
into the deeps *Neb.* 9. 11.
In profundis בְּמִצְוֹלוֹת 9
in the deeps *Psal.* 88. 6.

צום 1577

Jejunare.

Jejunasti צָמַמְתָּ 1
thou didst fast 2 *Sam.* 12. 21,
Jejunavi צָמַמְתִּי 2
I fasted 22.
Jejunastis צָמַמְתֶּם 3
ye fasted *Zech.* 7. 5.
Jejunastis mihi צָמַמְתֶּם לִּי 4
did ye—fast unto me 5.
Jejunavimus צָמַמְנוּ 5
have we fasted *Isai.* 58. 3.
Jejunans צֹמֵם 6
should I fast † be fasting 2 *Sam.*
12. 23. fasted *Neb.* 1. 4.
An jejunando הֲצוֹמֵם 7
did ye at all fast † in fasting did
ye fast *Zech.* 7. 5.
Et jejunate וּצְוֹמִי 8
and fast ye *Esth.* 4. 16,
Jejunabo אֲצוֹמֵם 9
I—will fast 16.
Et jejunavit וַיִּצְמֵם 10
and—fasted 2 *Sam.* 12. 16.
Et jejunavit וַיִּצְוֹם 11
and fasted 1 *Kings* 21. 27.
Et jejunavimus וּנְצַוְמָה 12
So we fasted *Ezra* 8. 23.
Jejunabitis תִּצְוֹמוּ 13
ye fast,—ye shall—fast *Isai.* 58.
4, 4.
Jejunabunt יִצְמוּ 14
they fast *Jer.* 14. 12.
Et jejunarunt וַיִּצְמוּ וַיִּצְוֹמוּ 15
and fasted *Judg.* 20. 26. 1 *Sam.*
7. 6. —31. 13. 2 *Sam.* 1. 12.
1 *Chron.* 10. 12.
Jejunium צוֹם * 16
David fasted † fasted a fast
2 *Sam.* 12. 16. ¶ a, the fast
1 *Kings* 21. 9, 12. 2 *Chron.* 20.
3. *Ezra* 8. 21. *Isai.* 58. 5, 5,
6. *Jer.* 36. 9. *Joel* 1. 14. —2.
15. *Jon.* 3. 5. *Zech.* 8. 19. ¶
the fasting-day *Jer.* 36. 6.
Et jejunium וּצְוֹמֵם 17
and fasting *Esth.* 4. 3. ¶ and the
fast *Zech.* 8. 19, 19.

In jejunio בְּצוֹם 18
with fasting *Neb.* 9. 1. *Dan.* 9. 3.
Jejunio בְּצוֹם 19
with fasting *Psal.* 35. 13. —
69. 10.
Et in jejunio וּבְצוֹם 20
and with fasting *Joel* 2. 12.
A jejunio מִצוֹם 21
through fasting *Psal.* 109. 24.
Jejunii vestri צִמְתְּכֶם 22
of your fast *Isai.* 58. 3.
Jejunia הַצְּוֹמוֹת 23
of the fastings *Esth.* 9. 31.

צון 1578

Grex, Greges, oves, pecudes. A general Name for both Sheep and Goats, considered collectively in a Flock or Parcel. *Bochart.* Figuratively, The Children of *Israel* were God's Flock, of whom, as their Shepherd, he took particular Care.

Grex, greges, oves צֶאֱנָן * 1
sheep *Gen.* 4. 2. —12. 16. —20.
14. —21. 27. —29. 2, 10. four
sheep *Exod.* 22. 1. † 21. 37. *Num.*
31. 32. sheep folds —32. 16,
36. *Deut.* 32. 14. 1 *Sam.* 14.
32. —15. 21. —17. 15. —25.
2, 18. —27. 9. 1 *Kings* 1. 9. —
4. 23. † 5. 3. —8. 5. 2 *Chron.*
5. 6. —14. 15 † 14. —18. 2,
seven thousand sheep —30. 24.
Neb. 5. 18. *Job* 1. 3. —42. 12.
sheepfolds *Psal.* 78. 70. *Isai.* 7.
21. —22. 13. *Jer.* 23. 1. —50.
6. *Mic.* 5. 8 † 7. ¶ flocks *Gen.* A
13. 5. —24. 35. —26. 14. —
30. 36. —32. 5 † 6. 2 *Sam.*
12. 2. 2 *Chron.* 17. 11. —32.
29. *Isai.* 60. 7. —65. 10. *Jer.*
33. 12. —50. 8. *Ezek.* 25. 5.
—36. 38. *Zeph.* 2. 6. ¶ the, a, B
flock *Gen.* 29. 10. —37. 12.
Exod. 2. 16. —3. 1. *Deut.* 16.
2. 2 *Chron.* 35. 7. *Ezra* 10. 19.
beautiful flock *Jer.* 13. 20. —
31. 12. the flock *Ezek.* 34. 10,
31. *Mic.* 7. 14. *Hab.* 3. 17.
Zech. 10. 2. —11. 4, I will feed
the flock 7. ¶ cattle *Gen.* 30. 40, C
43. ¶ shepherds, shepherd †
keepers, keeper of cattle —46.
32, 34. —47. 3. ¶ a lamb *Exod.*
12. 21. ¶ lambs † sons of sheep
Psal. 114. 4, 6.
Greges צֶאֱנָה 2
sheep *Psal.* 8. 7.
Et greges וּצְאָנָן 3
and flocks *Exod.* 12. 38. ¶ and,
the,

the sheep 2 Sam. 17. 29. 1 Kin. 1. 19, 25. and—sheep—8. 63. 2 Kings 5. 26. 1 Chron. 5. 21. —12. 40. 2 Chron. 7. 5. —15. 11. —29. 33. —30. 24. Psal. 79. 13. —95. 7. —100. 3.

Et greges וְצֹאֲנִים 4
or of the flock Lev. 27. 32. ¶ and sheep Numb. 22. 40. 2 Cbr. 31. 6. ¶ and small cattle Eccles. 2. 7.

An greges הַצֹּאֲנִים 5
shall the flocks Numb. 11. 22.

Grex, greges הַצֹּאֲנִים 6
the flock Gen. 21. 28. —27. 9. —33. 13. —38. 17. Exod. 2. 19. led the flock —3. 1. Lev. 1. 2. —3. 6. —5. 6, 18. —6. 6. † 5. 25. Numb. 15. 3. Cant. 1. 8. Jer. 25. 34, 35, 36. —49. 20. —50. 45. Ezek. 24. 5. —34. 3. —43. 23. Amos 7. 15. poor of the flock Zech. 11. 7, I fed the flock 7, 11, 17. ¶ the, ^A sheep Gen. 29. 3, 6, 7, 8, 9. Numb. 31. 28, 36, 37, 43. 1 Sam. 15. 9, 14, 15. —17. 20, 28. —24. 3 † 4. —25. 16. following the sheep 2 Sam. 7. 8. —24. 17. 1 Chron. 17. 7. —21. 17. Zech. 13. 7. ¶ sheep-gate Neh. 3. 1, 32: —12. 39. ¶ the flocks ^B Gen. 30. 38, 38, 39, 40. —32. 7 † 8. —37. 14. Exod. 34. 3. Lev. 1. 10. —5. 15. Numb. 31. 30. 1 Sam. 30. 20. 1 Chron. 27. 31. Psal. 65. 14. Jer. 33. 13. Ezek. 34. 2. Joel 1. 18. ¶ cattle Gen. 30. 39, 41, 41, 42. —31. 8, 8, 10, 10, 12. ¶ for the flocks † for the flock of cattle Gen. 47, 17.

Et grex וְהַצֹּאֲנִים 7
and these cattle —31. 43. ¶ and the flocks —33. 13.

In grege בְּצֹאֲנֵי 8
in the flock —30. 40. ¶ against the sheep Psal. 74. 1.

Cum, in grege בְּצֹאֲנֵי 9
feeding [† in] the flock Gen. 37. 2. ¶ or [in] sheep Lev. 22. 21. keepeth [† shepherdeth among] the sheep 1 Sam. 16. 11, with the sheep 19. kept—sheep —17. 34. burnt up [† among] the sheep Job 1. 16.

Et in grege וּבְצֹאֲנֵי 10
and upon the sheep Exod. 9. 3. or for sheep Deut. 14. 26

Ut gregem, pecudes כְּצֹאֲנֵי 11
like, as sheep Psal. 44. 11, 22. Jer. 12. 3. ¶ As the—flock Ezek. 36. 38, 38. Mic. 2. 12. Zech. 9. 16.

Sicut grex כְּצֹאֲנֵי 12
as, like sheep Numb. 27. 17. 1 Kings 22. 17. 2 Chron. 18. 16.

Psal. 49. 14. Ifai. 53. 6. ¶ like a flock Job 21. 11. Psal. 77. 20. —78. 52. —80. 1. —107. 41. Ezek. 36. 37.

Et sicut grex וְכַצֹּאֲנִים 13
and as a sheep Ifai. 13. 14.

Gregi לְצֹאֲנֵי 14
for their flocks Gen. 47. 4.

E grege מִצֹּאֲנֵי 15
out of the flock Amos 6. 4.

Grex meus צֹאֲנֵי 16
my cattle Gen. 31. 43. ¶ my flock Job 30. 1. Jer. 23. 2, 3. Ezek. 34. 6, 8, 8, 8, 10, 10, 15, O my flock 17, 31, ¶ my sheep 6, 11, 12,

Et gregem meum וְצֹאֲנֵי 17
And—my flock 19,

Gregem meum לְצֹאֲנֵי 18
my flock 22.

Grex noster צֹאֲנֵינוּ 19
our sheep Psal. 144. 13.

Et greges nostri וְצֹאֲנֵינוּ 20
and of our flocks Neh. 10. 36 † 37.

Cum grege nostro בְּצֹאֲנֵינוּ 21
with our flocks Exod. 10. 9.

Grex tuus צֹאֲנֵיךָ 22
thy flock Gen. 30. 31, 32. —31. 38. ¶ thy sheep Exod. 20. 24. Deut. 7. 13. —15. 19. —18. 4. —28. 4, 18, 31, 51. ¶ thy flocks Prov. 27. 23. Jer. 5. 17.

Et greges tui וְצֹאֲנֵיךָ 23
and thy flocks Gen. 45. 10. Deut. 8. 13.

Pro grege tuo בְּצֹאֲנֵיךָ 24
for thy cattle Gen. 31. 41.

Et in grege tuo וּבְצֹאֲנֵיךָ 25
and of thy flock Deut. 15. 19.

Gregi tuo לְצֹאֲנֵיךָ 26
with thy sheep Exod. 22. 30 † 29.

De grege tuo מִצֹּאֲנֵיךָ 27
out of thy flock Deut. 15. 14.

Et de grege tuo וּמִצֹּאֲנֵיךָ 28
and of thy flock —12. 21.

Grex vester צֹאֲנֵיכֶם 29
your flocks Exod. 10. 24. —12. 32. Ifai. 61. 5. ¶ your sheep 1 Sam. 8. 17.

Et gregis vestri וְצֹאֲנֵיכֶם 30
and of your flocks Deut. 12. 6.

Pro gregib. vestri לְצֹאֲנֵיכֶם 31
for your sheep Numb. 32. 24.

Gregis sui צֹאֲנֵי 32
his flock Gen. 4. 4. —31. 4. Ifai. 63. 11. ¶ his sheep Gen. 31. 19. —38. 12, 13. Josh. 7. 24. 1 Sam. 25. 2, 4. Ezek. 34. 12.

De grege suo מִצֹּאֲנֵי 33
of his own flock 2 Sam. 12. 4.

Greges eorum צֹאֲנֵם 34
their sheep Gen. 34. 28. ¶ their flock Exod. 2. 17. ¶ their flocks Jer. 3. 24.

Et greges eorum, sui וְצֹאֲנֵם 35
and their flocks Gen. 46. 32. —50. 8. Jer. 49. 29.

Cum gregibus suis בְּצֹאֲנֵם 36
with their flocks Hof. 5. 6.

Pro gregibus suis לְצֹאֲנֵם 37
for their flocks 1 Cbr. 4. 39, 41.

צוק 1579

Hath two Significations.

I. *Fluere, exundare, supernatare.* To flow or glide along as Water, or as Things that swim upon the Water.

Exundarunt שָׁפוּ 1
flowed Lam. 3. 54.

Natantem tuam, vel natationis tuae צִפְתֶּךָ 2
wherein thou swimmest Ezek. 32. 6.

HIPH. *Exundare* הִצִּיף 3
fecit
he made—to overflow Deut. 11. 4.

Et fecit ut nataret וַיִּצֵּף 4
and—did swim 2 Kings 6. 6.

II. *Favus mellis.* Honey spontaneously flowing from the Comb; the purest Honey. See Root 1132. Signif. II. And Root 774. Signif. II.

Favus צוּף * 5
an honey-comb Prov. 16. 24.

Favorum צוּפִים 6
the honey-comb † the flowing liquor of honey-combs Psal. 19. 10.

צוק 1580

Hath two Significations.

I. *Arctari, arctè ad haerere.* KAL. To set fast, Psal. 41. 8. [A sore disease will set fast in him.] Hence may come the Notion of setting firm, hard, strong. [Signif. II.] 1 Sam. 2. 8. [the pillars of the earth, or those Parts of it, which are set firm and strong, to connect and support the Whole.] Job 38. 38. But Buxtorf judgeth that וַיִּצְקֶם N° 24. may come from יָצַג [Root 781.] by changing the

the Letters of the same Organ. [See Root 783 : 23.] And so also may ויצקו N° 25; and מצוק N° 28. HIPH. HOPH. To make, to be made to set fast; to be straitned, pent up; as Water when it is frozen into Ice, and cannot flow; Job 37. 10. As a Person or People when in such great Distress, that they have no Way left to help themselves, Psal. 25. 17. Isai. 29. 2. Jer. 19. 9. Or as a Person urged to do a Thing contrary to his Inclinations, and knoweth not how to avoid it, Judg. 16. 16. It is also applied to Straitness of Place, where a Person is pinched for Room, Job 36. 16. And to Matter pent up in the Mind, which maketh a Man uneasy, till he hath given it vent —32. 18.

- 1 Adhaeret יצוק cleaveth fast Psal. 41. 8.
- 2 HIPH. Premieret הציקה she pressed Judg. 16. 16.
- 3 Coarctat me הציקתני constraineth me Job 32. 18.
- 4 Premebat eum הציקתהו she lay fore upon him Jud. 14. 17.
- 5 Et angustiabo והציקותי Yet will I distress Isai. 29. 2.
- 6 Angustia afficiens הקוציק the oppressor —51. 13, 13.
- 7 Et angustantes והקוציקים and that distress —29. 7.
- 8 Premet יציק shall distress Deut. 28. 53, 55, 57.
- 9 Argent יציקו shall straiten Jer. 19. 9.
- 10 HOPH. Pressus מוצק straitness Job 36. 16.
- 11 Angustatum מוצק in—vexation [Distress] Isai. 9. 1.
- 12 In angustam במוצק is straitned Job 37. 10.
- 13 Et in angustia * ובצוק even in troublous [distressful] Dan. 9. 25.
- 14 Angustia צוקה * of anguish Isai. 8. 22.
- 15 Et angustia וצוקה and anguish Prov. 1. 27. Isai. 30. 6.
- 16 Pressus, pressura * מצוק that was in distress 1 Sam. 22. 2.
- 17 Et pressus, et angustia ומצוק and anguish Psal. 119. 143.
- 18 Et in angustia ובמצוק and in the straitness Deut. 28. 53, 55, 57. Jer. 19. 9.
- 19 Et angustia * ומצוקה and anguish Job 15. 24. ¶ and distress Zeph. 1. 15.

VOL. II.

- 20 De angustis meis מצוקותי out of my distresses Psal. 25. 17.
- 21 De angustis מצוקותיהם ipforum out of their distresses Psal. 107. 6, 13, 19.
- 22 Et de angustis ומצוקותיהם ipforum and—out of their distresses 28.

II. *Consistere, collocari: firmari, durescere.* See Signif. I.

- 23 Fundebat, consistet יצוק is molten Job 28. 2. ¶ poured —out —29. 6. ¶ they are firm —41. 23 † 15. [See Root 783 : 7.]
- 24 HIPH. Et statuerunt ea ויצקם and laid them out Job. 7. 23. [See Root 783 : 23.]
- 25 Et collocarunt ויצקו and they set down 2 Sam. 15. 24.
- 26 Fusum, firmum * מוצק molten Job 37. 18. [See Root 783 : 26.]
- 27 In consistentiam למוצק into hardness —38. 38.
- 28 Constitutus, situs * מצוק situate 1 Sam. 14. 5.
- 29 Statumina, cardines * מצקי the pillars —2. 8.

Hath six Significations, Some of which are taken from נצר יצר and צרר.

I. *Obsidere: ligare: formare: rupes, &c.* To bind up close and safe, to inclose. I. To bind up Money in a Bag, 2 Kings 5. 23. —12. 10. II. To inclose or secure with Boards of Cedar, Cant. 8. 9. III. To shut up as with a close Seal, Job 41. 15. IV. To be closely beset or incompassed with the Divine Omnipresence, Psal. 139. 5. V. To inclose for Defence; to fence, fortify, Judg. 9. 31. 2 Chron. 11. 5. Fortified Places, Bulwarks, Forts, Munition, Deut. 20. 20. 2 Chron. 11. 11. Isai. 29. 3. Rocks are considered as Places of Defence, Psal. 27. 5. —61. 2. —89. 26. —94. 22. God is a Rock, as his Protection is an impregnable

C c c

Fortress or Defence, which may absolutely be depended upon; Deut. 32. 4; 15, 31, 37. Hence, invincible Strength, or Fortitude, 2 Sam. 2. 16. [Helkath-hazurim, the Field of Rocks, or invincible Men,] Psal. 89. 43. [the edge, Rock, Invincibility, of his Sword, which hath hitherto been invincible.] Rock is also applied to pieces or shivers of Rock, Job 22. 24. some of which were grinded, or struck off, like our Gun-Flints, so sharp, that they serv'd for Knives; Exod. 4. 25. Josh. 5. 2, 3. VI. To inclose in a hostile Manner; to besiege, [Signif. II.] VII. To bind, or inclose with Trouble, Sorrow, Pains; to distress. Jer. 10. 18. The Pangs of a Woman in Labour. [Signif. IV.] —48. 41. An Enemy, a Distresser, Lam. 2. 4. Which Notion is also applied to Idols, as being not the Helpers, but the Distressers of those that worship them, Isai. 45. 16. VIII. This Word is also applied to a Place, Passage, or to any Thing that is narrow or strait, Numb. 22. 26. 2 Kings 6. 1. Prov. 4. 12. —23. 27. Isai. 28. 20. —49. 19. Lam. 1. 3. Hence probably it may be applied to the Neck, as that is the straitest Part of the Body, like a narrow Passage from the Trunk to the Head, [Signif. VI.] All this, I think, may pass. But how to bring the Hinges of a Door, (Prov. 26. 14.) and Ambassadors [Signif. III.] under the Force of this Root, I had rather say, I know not, than advance strained or far fetch'd Connections.

- 1 Et ligabis, obsidebis וצרתם and bind up Deut. 14. 25. ¶ then thou shalt besiege —20. 12. and thou shalt lay siege Exek. 4. 3.
- 2 Obsedisti me צרתני Thou hast beset me Psal. 139. 5.
- 3 Et obsidebo וצרתני and will lay siege Isai. 29. 3.
- 4 Obsidentes צרים they fortify Jud. 9. 31. ¶ laid siege 1 Kings 15. 27. ¶ they besieged 2 Kings 6. 25. did besiege —24. 11. Jer. 32. 2.
- 5 Obsidentes הצרים which besiege Jer. 21. 4. that besieged —37. 5.
- 6 Ad obsidendum לצור to besiege 1 Sam. 23. 8.

Obside

Obfide צורי 7
besiege *Ifai.* 21. 2.
Obfidebis תצור 8
thou shalt besiege *Deut.* 20. 19.
Et obsedit : formavit : ligavit ויצר 9
and fashioned *Exod.* 32. 4. ¶ he
cast 1 *Kings* 7. 15. [these two
Places from יצר 784.] ¶ and
besieged —20. 1. 2 *Kings* 6.24.
—17. 5. —18. 9. 1 *Chron.* 20.
1. *Dan.* 1. 1. ¶ and bound
2 *Kings* 5. 23.
Obfidebimus נצור 10
we will enclose *Cant.* 8. 9.
Et obsederunt : ligarunt ויצרו ויצרו 11
and besieged 2 *Sam.* 11. 1. —
20. 15. 1 *Kings* 16. 17. 2 *Kin.*
16. 5. *Jer.* 39. 1. ¶ and they
put up in bags 2 *Kin.* 12. 10.
NIPH. *Et obsessus* ויהנצור 12
and is besieged *Ezek.* 6. 12.
Ut petra כצר * 13
like flint *Ifai.* 5. 28.
Culter acutus צר * 14
a sharp stone *Exod.* 4. 25.
Prae rupe מצר 15
than flint *Ezek.* 3. 9.
Rupes צור * 16
the, a rock, *flinty* rock *Deut.*
32. 13, 15, 18, rock 37. any
rock 1 *Sam.* 2. 2. 2 *Sam.* 22. 32,
of the rock 47. —23. 3. *Job* 18.
4. —24. 8. *Psal.* 18. 31. —62.
7. —78. 20. —105. 41. *Prov.*
30. 19. *clave* the rock *Ifai.* 48.
21. —51. 1. *Jer.* 21. 13. ¶ —
zur 2 *Chron.* 11. 7. *Neb.* 3. 16.
¶ the, strength *Psal.* 43. 26.
Ifai. 26. 4. ¶ the edge *Psal.* 89.
43. ¶ the mighty one *Ifai.* 30.
29. ¶ *there is no God* —44. 8.
Et rupes וצור 17
and the rock *Job* 14. 18. —29.
6. *Psal.* 89. 26. and—the rock
Ifai. 17. 10. ¶ and O mighty
God *Hab.* 1. 12.
Rupes הצור 18
upon the, a rock *Exod.* 17. 6.
—33. 21, 22. *Deut.* 32. 4. *Jud.*
6. 21. —13. 19. 2 *Sam.* 21. 10.
1 *Chron.* 11. 15. *Psal.* 114. 8.
In rupe, rupem בצור 19
upon a rock *Psal.* 27. 5. to, at
the rock —61. 2. *Ifai.* 10. 26.
Idem בצור 20
smite the rock *Exod.* 17. 6. in,
into the rock *Job* 19. 24. *Ifai.*
2. 18.
Et pro rupe ובצור 21
and—as the stones *Job* 22. 24.
In rupem לצור 22
be— [for a] rock *Psal.* 31. 2.
[† for] the rock —94. 22. to
the rock —95. 1. ¶ Be thou
my strong habitation † *be thou*

to me for a rock of habitation —
71. 3.
Et in rupem ולצור 23
and for a rock *Ifai.* 8. 14.
E rupe מצור 24
out of, from the rock *Deut.* 8.
15. *Ifai.* 48. 21. *Jer.* 18. 14.
Et e rupe ומצור 25
and—out of the rock *Psal.* 81.
16.
Rupes mea צורי 26
my rock 2 *Sam.* 22, 3, 47. *Psal.*
18. 2, 46. —28. 1. —62. 2, 6.
—92. 15. ¶ my strength —19.
14. —144. 1.
Sicut rupes nostra כצורני 27
as our rock *Deut.* 32. 31,
Rupes eorum צורם 28
their rock —30, 31. *Psal.* 78.
35.
Rupes צרים 29
the rocks *Numb.* 23. 9. *Psal.* 78.
15. *Ifai.* 2. 19.
Acies צרים 30
sharp knives *Josh.* 5. 2, 3.
Acies, acuti gladii : הצרים 31
rupes
—hazzurim 2 *Sam.* 2. 16. ¶
clefts of the rocks *Ifai.* 2. 21.
Et rupes והצרים 32
and the rocks *Nab.* 1. 6.
Formam צורת * 33
the form *Ezek.* 43. 11, [Root
784.]
Formam ejus צורתו 34
the whole form thereof 11. [Root
784.]
Et formam eorum וצורם 35
and their beauty [strength] *Psal.*
49. 14.
In rupibus בצורות 36
among the rocks *Job* 28. 10.
Formis ejus צורתו 37
the forms thereof *Ezek.* 43. 11,
11. [Root 784.]
Obsidio, munitio מצור * 38
bulwarks *Deut.* 20. 20. ¶ be-
sieged [fortified] places 2 *Kings*
19. 24. ¶ fenced 2 *Chron.* 8. 5.
¶ strong *Psal.* 31. 21. —60. 9.
¶ defence *Ifai.* 19. 6. ¶ siege
Ezek. 4. 2. *Mic.* 5. 1. † 4. 14.
Nab. 3. 14. ¶ fortified *Mic.* 7.
12. ¶ the tower *Hab.* 2. 1. ¶
a strong-hold *Zech.* 9. 3.
Obsidionis המצור 39
of the siege *Ezek.* 5. 2.
In obsidione במצור 40
in the siege *Deut.* 28. 53, 55, 57.
2 *Chron.* 32. 10. *Jer.* 19. 9.
In obsidionem במצור 41
in the siege *Deut.* 20. 19. *Zech.*
12. 2. ¶ was besieged † came
into a siege 2 *Kings* 24. 10. —
25. 2. *Jer.* 52. 5. ¶ of the
fortress —10. 17. ¶ besieged
† in a siege *Ezek.* 4. 3.

Ad munitionem למצור 42
for defence 2 *Chron.* 11. 5.
Obsidionem מצור 43
the siege *Ezek.* 4. 7,
Obsidion. tuae מצורך * 44
of thy siege 8.
Munitio מצורה * 45
fenced 2 *Chron.* 14. 6 † 5. ¶
the munition *Nab.* 2. 1 † 2.
Munitiones מצורות 46
fenced 2 *Chron.* 11. 10. —21.3.
Munitiones מצרת 47
forts *Ifai.* 29. 3.
Munitiones המצורות צרות 48
the strong-holds 2 *Chron.* 11.11,
¶ fenced 23. —12. 4.

II. *Hofliliter agere, pre-
mere, angustare, angere.*
See Signif. I.
Et angam וצרת 49
and [I will be] an adversary
Exod. 23. 22.
Hofliliter inva- הצרים 50
dentes
that would assault *Esth.* 8. 11.
Hofliliter agas תצר 51
Distress *Deut.* 2. 9,
Hofliliter agito in תצרים 52
eos
distress them 19.
Angustaberis תצרי 53
shall—be too narrow *Ifai.* 49. 19.
Angustabit יצר 54
shall—vex [distress] —11. 13.
Anget יצר 55
besiege 1 *Kings* 8. 37. 2 *Chron.*
6. 28.
Arctabit יצר 56
shall—be straitned *Prov.* 4. 12.
Et angustavit ויצר 57
and distressed 2 *Chron.* 28. 20.
Et angustia fuit ויצר 58
and distressed *Gen.* 32. 7 † 8.
and they were—distressed *Judg.*
2. 15. And—was vexed [dis-
tressed] 2 *Sam.* 13. 2.
Et angustia fuit ותצר 59
So that—, And—was—distres-
sed *Judg.* 10. 9. 1 *Sam.* 30. 6.
HIPH. *Et premet* ויהצר 60
And he shall besiege *Deut.* 28.
52, 52.
Et angustabo ויהצרת 61
and will distress *Jer.* 10. 18.
¶ And I will bring distress *Zeph.*
1. 17.
Angustans מצרה 62
in her pangs *Jer.* 48. 41. —49.
22.
Angustia afficere הצר 63
of—distress 2 *Chron.* 28. 22.
Et juxta angustare ויהצר 64
And when he was in affliction
—33. 12.

Et

Et angerent וַיִּצְרֻ 65
 who vexed [distressed] *Neb.* 9. 27.
Angustus, angustia, צָר * 66
hostis
 narrow *Numb.* 22. 26. ¶ the
 enemy's *Job* 6. 23. *Psal.* 78.
 61. the enemy —107. 2. *Isai.*
 59. 19. *Lam.* 1. 5, 7. ¶ strait
Job 36. 16. ¶ trouble —38.
 23. ¶ close —41. 15. ¶ the
 adversary *Psal.* 74. 10. *Lam.* 1.
 10.
Idem צָר 67
 strait *2 Kings* 6. 1. *Isai.* 49. 20.
 ¶ the, An adversary *Ezrb.* 7. 6.
Lam. 4. 12. *Amos* 3. 11. ¶ ad-
 versity *Prov.* 24. 10.
Hostem הָצֵר 68
 the enemy *Numb.* 10. 9.
Hostis הָצֵר 69
 the enemy *Ezrb.* 7. 4. ¶ the af-
 fliction *Zech.* 8. 10.
Velut hostis כְּצָר 70
 like an enemy *Lam.* 2. 4.
Hostis meus צָרִי 71
 mine enemy *Job* 16. 9.
Hostes צָרִים 72
 the adversaries *Lam.* 1. 7.
Hostes צָרִי 73
 the adversaries *Ezra* 4. 1. *Isai.*
 9. 11 + 10 ¶ the enemies *Jer.*
 48. 5. ¶ distressed *Ezek.* 30. 16.
Hostes mei צָרֵי צָרֵי 74
 they—, those that trouble me
Psal. 3. 1. —13. 4. mine ene-
 mies —27. 2, 12. —119. 139,
Et hostes mei וַיִּצְרֵי 75
 and mine enemies 157.
Hostibus meis לְצָרֵי 76
 to mine enemies *Deut.* 32. 41.
1 Chron. 12. 17.
Ab hostibus meis מִצָּרֵי 77
 of mine adversaries *Isai.* 1. 24.
Hostes nostri צָרֵינוּ 78
 our adversaries *Neb.* 4. 11 + 5.
Psal. 44. 7. —60. 12. —108.
 13. ¶ our adversaries *Isai.* 63. 18.
Hostib. nostris לְצָרֵינוּ 79
 for our adversaries *Job.* 5. 13.
Ab hostibus nostr. מִצָּרֵינוּ 80
 from our enemies *Psal.* 44. 7.
 —136. 24.
Hostes tui צָרֶיךָ 81
 thine enemies *Gen.* 14. 20. *2 Sam.*
 24. 13. *1 Chron.* 21. 12. *Isai.* 26. 11.
 ¶ thine adversaries *Mic.* 5. 9 + 8.
Hostibus tuis לְצָרֶיךָ 82
 to thine adversaries *Isai.* 64. 2.
Hostes tui צָרֶיךָ 83
 thine adversaries *Lam.* 2. 17.
Hostes tui צָרֶיךָ 84
 thine adversaries *Jer.* 30. 16.
Hostes suos, ejus צָרָיו 85
 his enemies *Numb.* 24. 8. *Psal.*
 78. 66. —97. 3. ¶ his foes —
 89. 23, ¶ his adversaries 42.
Lam. 1. 17.

In hostib. suis בְּצָרָיו 86
 upon his enemies *Psal.* 112. 8.
Sicut host. suos כְּצָרָיו 87
 as—his enemies *Job* 19. 11.
Hostib. suis לְצָרָיו 88
 to, on his adversaries *Deut.* 32.
 43. *Isai.* 59. 18. *Nab.* 1. 2.
Ab hostib. ejus, suis מִצָּרָיו 89
 from his enemies *Deut.* 33. 7.
 than their enemies *Psal.* 105. 24.
 of his adversaries *Jer.* 46. 10.
Hostes ejus צָרֵיהֶם 90
 Her adversaries *Lam.* 1. 5.
Hostium suo- צָרֵיהֶם צָרֵיהֶם
rum, ipsor.
 their enemies *Neb.* 9. 27, 27.
Psal. 106. 11. *Ezek.* 39. 23. ¶
 their adversaries *Psal.* 81. 14.
Et hostes eor. וַיִּצְרֵיהֶם 92
 and their adversaries *Jer.* 50. 7.
Hostes illorum צָרֵיהֶם 93
 their adversaries *Deut.* 32. 27.
Angusta צָרָה * 94
 narrower *Isai.* 28. 20.
Inimica, aemula ejus צָרָתָהּ 95
 her adversary *1 Sam.* 1. 6.
Angustia צָר * 96
 distress *Judg.* 11. 7. *Lam.* 1. 20.
 ¶ an enemy *1 Sam.* 2. 32. ¶ a
 strait —13. 6. *2 Sam.* 24. 14.
1 Chron. 21. 13. ¶ I am—dif-
 fressed + distress *is to me* *1 Sam.*
 28. 15. *2 Sam.* 1. 26. ¶ Trou-
 ble *Job* 15. 24. *Psal.* 31. 9. —
 59. 16. —69. 17. —102. 2. —
 119. 143. ¶ sorrow *Isai.* 5. 30.
 ¶ adversity —30. 20.
Angustia צָר 97
 the enemy *Psal.* 44. 10. —78.
 42. ¶ he was afflicted + afflic-
 tion *was to him* *Isai.* 63. 9.
In angustia בְּצָר 98
 in the anguish *Job* 7. 11.
In angustia בְּצָר 99
 in tribulation *Deut.* 4. 30. ¶ In
 —distress *2 Sam.* 22. 7. *Psal.*
 18. 6. *Isai.* 25. 4. ¶ in—trou-
 ble *2 Chron.* 15. 4. *Psal.* 66. 14.
 —107. 6, 19, 28. *Isai.* 26. 16.
 ¶ regarded + looked on—afflic-
 tion *Psal.* 106. 44. in—affliction
Hof. 5. 15.
In angustia בְּצָר 100
 in distress *Psal.* 4. 1.
Ab angustia מִצָּר 101
 from trouble —32. 7. —60. 11.
 —108. 12.
Angustia צָרָה * 102
 tribulation *1 Sam.* 26. 24. ¶ ad-
 versity *2 Sam.* 4. 9. *Prov.* 24.
 10. ¶ distress *1 Kings* 1. 29.
Prov. 1. 27. *Obad.* 12, 14. ¶
 trouble *2 Kings* 19. 3. *Job* 27.
 9. *Psal.* 20. 1. —22. 11. —37.
 39. —50. 15. —54. 7. —116.
 3. —138. 7. *Prov.* 25. 19. *Isai.*
 8. 22. —30. 6. —33. 2. —37.

3. *Jer.* 14. 8. —30. 7. *Dan.* 12.
 1. *Nab.* 1. 7. *Hab.* 3. 16. *Zeph.*
 1. 15. ¶ narrow *Prov.* 23. 27.
 ¶ the, anguish *Jer.* 4. 31. —
 6. 24. —49. 24. —50. 43. ¶
 affliction —15. 11. —16. 19.
Nab. 1. 9. *Zech.* 10. 11.
Et angustia וַיִּצְרָה 103
 and trouble *Psal.* 78. 49.
Angustia הַצָּרָה 104
 distress *Gen.* 42. 21.
In angustia בְּצָרָה 105
 of, in trouble *Psal.* 9. 9. —10.
 1. —81. 7.
In angustia בְּצָרָה 106
 in trouble *Psal.* 91. 15.
Et in angustia וּבְצָרָה 107
 and—in—distress *Neb.* 9. 37.
In angustia בְּצָרָתָהּ 108
 In—distress *Psal.* 120. 1.
In angustia לְצָרָה 109
 for adversity *Prov.* 17. 17.
Ex angustia מִצָּרָה 110
 out of trouble *Psal.* 143. 11.
Prov. 11. 8. —12. 13. ¶ by
 reason of—affliction *Jon.* 2. 2.
Angustia צָרַת 111
 the anguish *Gen.* 42. 21.
Angustia mea צָרָתִי 112
 my distress —35. 3. ¶ my trou-
 ble *Psal.* 77. 2. —86. 7. —
 142. 2.
Angustia vestra צָרָתְכֶם 113
 your tribulation *Judg.* 10. 14.
Ab angustia ipsius מִצָּרָתוֹ 114
 out of his trouble *Isai.* 46. 7.
Angustiae suae צָרָתָם 115
 their trouble *Neb.* 9. 27. ¶ their
 affliction *Isai.* 63. 9.
Angustiae צָרוֹת 116
 troubles *Job* 5. 19. *Psal.* 25. 17.
 —71. 20.
Et angustiae וַיִּצְרוֹת 117
 and troubles *Deut.* 31. 17, 21.
Angustiae הַצָּרוֹת 118
 the troubles *Isai.* 65. 16.
In angustis בְּצָרוֹת 119
 in adversities *Psal.* 31. 7. ¶ in
 trouble —46. 1.
Ab angustis מִצָּרוֹת 120
 from troubles *Prov.* 21. 23.
Ex angustis מִצָּרֹתֵינוּ 121
nostris
 in our affliction *2 Chron.* 20. 9.
Et angustis vest. וַיִּצְרֹתֵיכֶם 122
 and your tribulations *1 Sam.* 10.
 19.
Angustis צָרוֹתָיו 123
 his troubles *Psal.* 25. 22. —34. 6,
Angustis ipsorum צָרוֹתָם 124
 their troubles 17.
Angustia הַמִּצָּר * 125
 distress 118. 5.
Angustiae הַמִּצָּרִים 126
 the straits *Lam.* 1. 3.
Et angustiae וּמִצָּרֵי 127
 and the pains *Psal.* 116. 3.
Angustia

Angustia מצור * 128
 besieged places 2 Kings 19. 24.
Isai 37. 25. ¶ of defence —
 19. 6.

III. *Legatus*. Connec-
 tion with the Root uncertain.

HITH. *Et legatos* וַיִּצְטַרְרוּ 129
se simularunt
 and made as if they had been
 Ambassadors *Josb*. 9. 4.

Legatus ציר * 130
 a—messenger *Prov*. 25. 13.
Et legatus וַיִּצֵר 131
 but a—ambassador —13. 17.
 and an ambassador *Jer*. 49. 14.
Obad. 1.

Legatos צירים 132
 ambassadors *Isai*. 18. 2.
Legatos tuos ציריך 133
 thy messengers —57. 9.

IV. *Dolores, tormina*:
Cardo januae. See Sign. I.

Cardine suo צירה * 134
 his hinges *Prov*. 26. 14.

Tormina צירים 135
 pangs *Isai*. 13. 8. —21. 3.

Imagines: [idem צירים 136
 quod צורות supra]
 of idols *Isai*. 45. 16.

Sicut tormina כצירי 137
 as the pangs —21. 3.

Dolores mei צירי 138
 my sorrows *Dan*. 10. 16.

Dolores ejus צריקה 139
 her pains 1 *Sam*. 4. 19.

V. *Sol*. The Sense, I con-
 ceive, is rightly given in our
 Translation.

Solem צר * 140
 sorrow *Isai*. 5. 30.

VI. *Collum*. See Sign. I.

Collum צואר * 141
 the neck —8. 8.—30. 28. *Hab*.
 3. 13.

In collum בצואר 142
 on his neck *Job* 15. 26.

Collo בצואר 143
 with a—neck *Psal*. 75. 5.

Collum צואר 144
 neck *Jer*. 28. 10, 11, 12, 14.

Collum צוארי 145
 my neck *Lam*. 1. 14.

Collum nostrum צוארנו 146
 Our necks —5. 5.

Collum tuum צוארך 147
 thy neck *Gen*. 27. 40. *Deut*. 28.
 48. *Isai*. 10. 27. *Jer*. 27. 2. —
 30. 8.

Collum tuum צוארך 148
 thy neck *Cant*. 1. 10. —4. 4:
 —7. 4 † 5. *Isai*. 52. 2.

Collum ejus, suum צוארו 149
 his neck *Gen*. 41. 42. *Job* 39.
 19. their neck *Jer*. 27. 8, 11.

In collo ejus בצוארו 150
 In his neck *Job* 41. 22 † 14.

Colli ejus צוארה 151
 her—neck *Hof*. 10. 11.

Collum suum צונום 152
 their necks *Neb*. 3. 5.

Colla צוארי 153
 Benjamin's neck *Gen*. 45. 14. the
 necks of these *Josh*. 10. 24. *Ezek*.
 21. 29 † 34.

In collis בצוארי 154
 on—, about—necks *Judg*. 8. 21,
 26.

Ad colla לצוארי 155
 for the necks *Judg*. 5. 30.

Colla vestra צוארתיכם 156
 your necks *Jer*. 27. 12.

Colla ejus צוארו 157
 his neck *Gen*. 27. 16. —33. 4.
 —45. 14. —46. 29, 29.

Collis ipsorum צואריהם 158
 the necks of them *Josb*. 10. 24.

Colla vestra צוארתיכם * 159
 your necks *Mic*. 2. 3.

De collo tuo מצוולך 160
 of thy neck *Cant*. 4. 9.

צחה 1582

Hath two Significations.

I. *Siccum, fiticulofum, aridum*. To be clean or bare as the Top of a Rock, where nothing groweth, and where all the Earth is washed away, and nothing remains but the pure, naked Surface of a Rock, *Ezek*. 26. 4, 14. Applied, I. To a Wind that maketh a Country clean or bare, by scorching, or sweeping away all before it, *Jer*. 4. 11. II. To a Land that is quite bare, either through natural Barrenness, or Drought, *Psal*. 68. 6. Drought, which maketh a Country bare, *Isai*. 58. 11. To be dried up with Thirst, *Isai*. 5. 13. III. To a Spot of Ground accidentally bare, *Neb*. 4. 13. [and on the higher, bare, Places, where the Wall was not begun to be built, in Opposition to the lower Places, where the Wall was begun, but not carried up to its full Height.] IV. To a clear, bright Air, free from Clouds and Fogs, *Isai*. 18. 4.

V. To a clear, white Skin, with-
 out Spots or any Discolouring,
Cant. 5. 10. VI. To clear di-
 stinct Speech, without Stammer-
 ing or Hesitation, *Isai*. 32. 4.

Siccus צח * 1
 dry *Jer*. 4. 11.

Ariditas צחיה * 2
 the top *Ezek*. 24. 7, 8.

In ariditatem לצחיה 3
 like the top —26. 4, 14.

In ariditatibus בצחיהם 4
 on the higher places *Neb*. 4. 13.

Siccitas, fiticulo- צחיה * 5
sus locus
 in a dry land *Psal*. 68. 6.

Arens צחה * 6
 dried up *Isai*. 5. 13.

In siccitatib. בצחצחות * 7
 in drought —58. 11.

II. *Nitens, nitidum, can-*
didum.

Nitidiores erant צהו * 8
 they were whiter *Lam*. 4. 7.

Candidum, serenum צח * 9
 white *Cant*. 5. 10. ¶ clear *Isai*.
 18. 4. ¶ dry *Jer*. 4. 11.

Nitida צחות 10
 plainly *Isai*. 32. 4.

In nitidis, splen- בצחצחות 11
didis
 in drought *Isai*. 58. 11.

צחן 1583

Putor, putredo, foetor.

Putor ejus צחנתו *
 and his ill-savour *Joel* 2. 20.

צחק 1584

Ludere, ridere. To laugh
 for Joy; to laugh in sport; to
 play, to make Sport; to sport,
 to use uncommon Familiarities
 with a Woman, *Gen*. 26. 8. —
 39. 14, 17. To laugh in Con-
 tempt, to ridicule, sneer, banter.

Risit צחקה 1
 did—laugh *Gen*. 18. 13,

Risisti צחקה 2
 thou didst laugh 15,

Risi צחקתי 3
 I laughed 15.

Ridebit יצחק 4
 will laugh —21. 6.

Et

Et risit וַיִּצְחַק 5
and laughed *Gen.* 17. 17.
Et risit וַיִּצְחַק 6
Therefore laughed —18. 12.
PIH. *Ridens* מִצְחַק 7
mocking—21. 9. ¶ sporting—
26. 8.
Sicut ludens כְּמִצְחַק 8
as one that mocked —19. 14.
Ad illudend. ludend. לְצַחֵק 9
to mock —39. 14, 17. ¶ to play
Exod. 32. 6.
Et ludit וַיִּצְחַק 10
and he made—sport *Jud.* 16. 25.
Risus צַחֵק * 11
made me to laugh † made laugh-
ter to me *Gen.* 21. 6.
In risum לְצַחֵק 12
laughed to scorn *Ezek.* 23. 32.

צחר 1585

Candidum.

Candida צַחַר * 1
white *Ezek.* 27. 18.
Candidae צַחֲרוֹת 2
white *Judg.* 5. 10.

ציה 1586

Hath three Significations.

I. Navis.

Et navis וַיִּצֵי * 1
neither—ship *Ifai.* 33. 21.
Naves צֵיִם 2
the ships *Dan.* 11. 30.
Et naves וַיִּצֵי 3
And ships *Numb.* 24. 24.
Navibus בְּצֵיִם 4
in ships *Ezek.* 30. 9.
In navibus בְּצֵיִוֹת * 5
in the dry places *Psal.* 105. 41.

II. Siticulosus locus, siccitas.

Siccitas צִיָּה * 6
Drought *Job* 24. 19. *Fer.* 2. 6.
¶ into the wilderness [droughty
place] *Job* 30. 3. ¶ dry † of
drought *Psal.* 63. 1. —107. 35.
Ifai. 41. 18. —53. 2. *Fer.* 51.
43. *Ezek.* 19. 13. *Hof.* 2. 3 †
5. dry † drought *Zeph.* 2. 13.
¶ a dry land *Fer.* 50. 12. ¶
barren † of drought *Joel* 2. 20.
Et siccitas וַיִּצֵי 7
and the solitary [droughty] place
Ifai. 35. 1.

VOL. II.

In terra sicca בְּצִיָּה 8
in the wilderness *Psal.* 78. 17.
Per sticulosa בְּצִיִּוֹת 9
in the dry places *Psal.* 105. 41.
In siccitate בְּצִיִּוֹן 10
in a dry place *Ifai.* 25. 5.

III. *Barbari, vastorum locorum incolae.* The Inhabitants of desert Places: Also wild Cats, larger than those amongst us. They abound in the eastern Countries, feed upon dead Carcases, and howl and squal in the Woods, as ours here do in the Night. *Bochart.* These Cats may be meant *Psal.* 74. 14. *Ifai.* 13. 21. —23. 13. —34. 14. *Fer.* 50. 39.

Barbari, vastorum locorum incolae

They that dwell in the wilderness *Psal.* 72. 9. ¶ wild beasts of the desert *Ifai.* 13. 21. —34. 14. *Fer.* 50. 39.
Barbaris לְצִיִּים 12
inhabiting the wilderness *Psal.* 74. 14. ¶ for them that dwell in the wilderness *Ifai.* 23. 13.

ציץ 1587

Signum, monumentum.

Monumentum צִיִּוֹן * 1
a sign [a mark] *Ezek.* 39. 15.
Monumentum מְצִיִּוֹן 2
title [monument] 2 *Kings* 23. 17.
Monumenta צִיִּוִּים 3
way-marks *Fer.* 31. 21.

ציץ 1588

Hath four Significations.

I. Florere. To put forth

Flowers, to be in the Condition of, or to appear as a flourishing beautiful Flower. Hence, a thin narrow Plate of Gold, for the High Priest's Forehead, *Exod.* 28. 36. Fringes considered as the Flowers of a Garment, *Num.* 15. 38. The Lock, the beautifully plaited Hair, which hung down upon the Back, [see Root 590.] *Ezek.* 8. 3. The expanded Wings, the Flowers of a Fowl's Body, *Fer.* 48. 9.

D d d

Floruit צִיץ * 1
hath blossomed *Ezek.* 7. 10.
Florescet יִצְיִץ 2
it, he flourisheth *Psal.* 90. 6.
—103. 15. shall—flourish—
132. 18. ¶ shall blossom *Ifai.* 27. 6.

Et floruit וַיִּצְיִץ 3
and bloomed *Numb.* 17. 8 † 23.
Et floruerint וַיִּצְיִצּוּ 4
and—do flourish *Psal.* 92. 7.
Et floreant וַיִּצְיִצּוּ 5
shall flourish —72. 16.

Flos צִיץ * 6
blossoms *Numb.* 17. 8 † 23. ¶
the flower *Ifai.* 40. 7, 8.

Et flos וַיִּצְיִץ 7
a—flower —28. 1.

Sicut flos כְּצִיץ 8
like, as a flower *Job* 14. 2. *Psal.* 103. 15. *Ifai.* 40. 6.

Flores צִיִּים 9
flowers 1 *Kings* 6. 18, 29, 32, 35.

Efflorescentia צִיִּצְחָה * 10
a—flower *Ifai.* 28. 4.

II. Prospektare. See Signif. I.

PIH. *Prospektans* מְצִיץ 11
shewing himself [† flowering, i. e. appearing as a beautiful flower] *Cant.* 2. 9.

Conspicuum est יִצְיִץ 12
shall—flourish *Psal.* 132. 18.

III. Bractea, lamina. See Signif. I.

Laminam צִיץ * 13
a, the plate *Exod.* 28. 36. —
39. 30. *Lev.* 8. 9.

PIH. *Rutilabit in-* יִצְיִץ 14
star laminae politae
shall—flourish *Psal.* 132. 18.

IV. Penna, alae. See Signif. I.

Alas, pennas צִיץ * 15
wings *Fer.* 48. 9.

Cincinnus, fimbria צִיִּצְת 16
fringes *Numb.* 15. 38, fringe 38.

Cincinnati בְּצִיִּצְת 17
by a lock *Ezek.* 8. 3.

In fimbriam, peniculamentum לְצִיִּצְת 18
for a fringe *Numb.* 15. 39.

צור 1589

Vide rad. צור

צית 1590

Succendere. See Root 785.

HIPH. Succen- אציתנה
dam eam
I would burn them *Isai.* 27. 4.

לל 1591

Hath four Significations.

I. *Obumbrari.* To be darkish, or shadowy, N° 1. A Shadow. Whatever is covered is shaded; hence, a Shadow is put for a Covering, Protection, Defence, *Gen.* 19. 8. *Numb.* 14. 9. *Judg.* 9. 15. *Psal.* 17. 8. *Eccles.* 7. 12. *Isai.* 18. 1. —30. 2, 3.

Obumbrarentur צללו 1
began to be dark *Neb.* 13. 19.

HIPH. *Umbram fa-* מצל
ciens
shadowing *Ezek.* 31. 3.

Umbræ צאלים * 3
the shady trees *Job* 40. 21, 22,
Umbrâ suâ צללו * 4
with their shadow 22.

Umbræ הצללים 5
the shadows *Cant.* 2. 17. —4. 6.

Umbræ צללי 6
the shadows *Jer.* 6. 4.

Umbræ צל * 7
the, a shadow *Judg.* 9. 36. *Job* 7. 2. —8. 9. *Isai.* 25. 4. —38. 8. *Jon.* 4. 6.

Umbræ הצל 8
the shadow 2 *Kings* 20. 9, 10, 11.

In umbra בצל 9
under, with, in the shadow *Gen.* 19. 8. *Psal.* 17. 8. —36. 7. —

91. 1. *Isai.* 25. 5. —30. 2, 3. —49. 2. *Jer.* 48. 45. *Ezek.* 17. 23. ¶ a defence *Eccles.* 7. 12, 12.

In umbra בצל 10
in the shadow *Jon.* 4. 5.

Et in umbra ובצל 11
yea, therefore, and—in the shadow *Psal.* 57. 1. —63. 7. *Isai.* 51. 16.

Sicut umbra כצל 12
like, as a, the shadow *Psal.* 102. 11. —109. 23. —144. 4. *Isai.* 32. 2.

Sicut umbra כצל 13
as a shadow 1 *Chron.* 29. 15. *Job* 14. 2. —17. 7. *Eccles.* 6. 12. —

8. 13.

In umbraculum לצל 14
for a shadow *Isai.* 4. 6.

Umbræ לצל 15
for the shadow 2 *Kings* 20. 10.

In umbra mea בצלי 16
in my shadow *Judg.* 9. 15.

Umbræ tua צלך 17
thy shade *Psal.* 121. 5.

Umbræ tua צלך 18
thy shadow *Isai.* 16. 3.

In umbra ejus בצלו 19
under his shadow *Cant.* 2. 3. *Lam.* 4. 20. *Ezek.* 31. 17. *Hof.* 14. 7. † 8.

Et in umbra ejus ובצלו 20
and under his shadow *Ezek.* 31. 6,

Ex umbra ejus מצלו 21
from his shadow 12.

Umbræ ejus צלה 22
with the shadow of it *Psal.* 80. 10. the shadow thereof *Hof.* 4. 13.

In umbra ejus בצלה 23
under her shadow *Isai.* 34. 15.

Umbræ ipforum צלם 24
their defence *Numb.* 14. 9.

Umbræ צלצל * 25
shadowing *Isai.* 18. 1.

Umbræ צלמו * 26 *
The Shadow of Death; see Root 1594: 11.

II. *Tinnire, palpitare.*
The Sense here, I apprehend, is taken from the Sound of the Word, which might bear some Resemblance to the Tinkling of Cymbals.

Palpitant צללו 26
quivered [like the motion in beating a cymbal] *Hab.* 3. 16. † 15.

Tinnient תצלונה 27
shall tingle 1 *Sam.* 3. 11.

Tinnient תצלונה 28
shall tingle 2 *Kings* 21. 12. *Jer.* 19. 3.

Strepitus צליל * 29
a cake [I suppose, baked or roasted in hot embers. See 1592.] *Judg.* 7. 13.

Et cymbalis ובצללים 30
and on cymbals 2 *Sam.* 6. 5.

Cymbalis בצללי 31
upon the—cymbals *Psal.* 150. 5, 5.

Cymbalo צלצל * 32
shadowing *Isai.* 18. 1.

Tintinabula מצלתים * 33
cymbals *Neb.* 12. 27.

Et tintinabula ומצלתים 34
and cymbals 1 *Chron.* 15. 16.

Et tintinabula ומצלתים 35
and cymbals —16. 42.

Tintinabulis במצלתים 36
with cymbals —15. 19. —25. 6. having cymbals 2 *Chron.* 5. 12. —29. 25.

Tintinabulis במצלתים 37
with cymbals 1 *Chron.* 16. 5. *Ezra* 3. 10.

Et tintinabulis ובמצלתים תים 38
and with cymbals 1 *Chron.* 13. 8. —15. 28. —25. 1. 2 *Chron.* 5. 13.

III. *Profundum petere.*
See Root 1576.

Profundum petunt צללו 39
they sank [to the bottom] *Exod.* 15. 10. ¶ began to be dark *Neb.* 13. 19.

Et fuscina ובצלצל * 40
or—with—spears [an instrument used by Fishermen in catching fish. But as we know neither the form of it, nor how it was applied, it's connection with this Root cannot be clearly made out.] *Job* 41. 7. † 40. 31.

IV. *Locustæ species.* Another Name for the Locust, [109: 30.] alluding to the Sun's being shadowed with the vast Swarms of those Insects. *Bochart.*

Locusta הצלצל * 41
the locust *Deut.* 28. 42.

צלל 1592

Affare.

Ad affandum לצלות 1
to roast 1 *Sam.* 2. 15.

Affabo אצלה 2
I have roasted *Isai.* 44. 19,

Affabit יצלה 3
he roasteth 16,

Affaturam צלי * 4
roast 16.

Affum, affatura צלי 5
roast *Exod.* 12. 8, 9.

צלל 1593

Hath two Significations:

I. *Prosperari: pervadere, transire.* To go on, to advance forward, 2 *Sam.* 19. 17. 1 *Sam.* 10. 6. [the spirit of the Lord will come, advance upon thee.] Hence, to improve, to prosper.

Prospera

Prospera est צְלַחָה 1
doth—prosper *Jer.* 12. 1.
Transibit, irruet וְצַלְחָה 2
will come 1 *Sam.* 10. 6.
Et transverunt וַיִּצְלְחוּ 3
and they went over 2 *Sam.* 19.
17 + 18.
Prosperare צָלַח 4
ride prosperously + prosper, *ride*
Pfal. 45. 4.
Et prosperata וַתִּצְלַחִי 5
fuiſti
and thou didſt prosper *Ezek.* 16.
13.
Proſpere cedet, aget : יִצְלַח 6
proderit, pertranſeat
it was profitable [it was *not* im-
proveable for any thing] *Jer.* 13.
7, ¶ is good, [improveable] 10.
¶ ſhall—prosper —22. 30, 30.
¶ he break out [advance like
fire upon] *Amos* 5. 6.
Proſperabitur יִצְלַח 7
ſhall prosper *Iſai.* 53. 10. —54.
17.
An proderit? prof- הֲיִצְלַח 8
perabitur?
is it meet [improveable] *Ezek.*
15. 4. ¶ ſhall he prosper? —
17. 15.
Succedet, prospera- הֲצַלַח 9
bitur
ſhall—prosper *Numb.* 14. 41.
ſhall it prosper *Ezek.* 17.9. *Dan.*
11. 27.
An proſperabitur? הֲתִצְלַח 10
ſhall it prosper? *Ezek.* 17. 10.
Et irruit וַתִּצְלַח 11
And—came mightily *Judg.* 14.
6. —15. 14. ¶ And—came —
14.19. *Spirit of God* came 1 *Sam.*
10.10. —11.6. —16.13. that—
came —18.10.
Hiph. *Proſpera-* הֲצַלִּיחַ 12
vit, ſecundavit
hath prospered *Gen.* 24. 56. ¶
he prosperously effected 2 *Chron.*
7. 11.
Et ſecundabit וְהִצְלִיחַ 13
and [will] prosper *Gen.* 24. 40.
and it ſhall prosper *Iſai.* 55. 11.
and ſhall prosper *Dan.* 8. 24.
—11. 36. and prospered 2 *Chr.*
31. 21. ¶ and he ſhall make—
prosperous *Iſai.* 48. 15. ¶ alſo
he ſhall cauſe—to prosper *Dan.*
8. 25.
An proſperavit הֲהִצְלִיחַ 14
whether—had made—prosper-
ous *Gen.* 24. 21.
Secundavit eum הֲצַלִּיחוּ 15
made him to prosper 2 *Chr.* 26.5.
Et proſperabitur וְהִצְלִיחָה 16
and prospered *Dan.* 8. 12.
Et proſperaberis וְהִצְלַחְתָּ 17
and prosper thou 1 *Chr.* 22. 11.

Secundans es &c. מְצַלִּיחַ 18
thou do prosper + *thou art* prof-
pering *Gen.* 24. 42. ¶ prosperous
—39. 2, ¶ made to prosper
3, 23.
In proſperantem בְּמִצְלִיחַ 19
because of him who prospereth
Pfal. 37. 7.
Et proſperare וְהִצְלַח 20
and prosper 1 *Kings* 22. 12, 15.
2 *Chron.* 18. 11.
Proſpera הִצְלִיחָה 21
ſend prosperity *Pfal.* 118. 25.
Et ſecunda וְהִצְלִיחָה 22
and prosper *Neb.* 1. 11.
Et proſperamini וְהִצְלִיחוּ 23
and prosper 2 *Chron.* 18. 14. ¶
ſo ſhall ye prosper —20. 20.
Proſperabis תִּצְלַח 24
thou ſhalt—prosper *Deut.* 28.29.
ſhalt thou prosper 1 *Chron.* 22.
13. ¶ thou ſhalt make—prof-
perous *Jofh.* 1. 8.
Secunderis תִּצְלַחִי 25
thou ſhalt—prosper *Jer.* 2. 37.
Secundabit, proſper- יִצְלַח 26
abitur
will, ſhall prosper *Neb.* 2. 20.
Pfal. 1. 3: ſhall—prosper *Prov.*
28. 13.
Et proſperatus fuit וַיִּצְלַח 27
and prospered 1 *Chron.* 29. 23.
And—prospered 2 *Chron.* 32.30.
An proſperabitur הֲתִצְלַח 28
whether—ſhall be prosperous
Judg. 18. 5.
Proſperabimini תִּצְלַחִי 29
you ſhall—prosper 2 *Chron.* 13.
12. ye can—prosper —24. 20.
Jer. 32. 5.
Et proſperantur וַיִּצְלַחוּ 30
yet they prosper *Jer.* 5. 28.
Et proſperati ſunt וַיִּצְלַחוּ 31
and prospered 2 *Chron.* 14. 7.

II. *Paropſis, ſcutella.*
A Diſh to ſtew Meat, or to ſerve
it up in : ſo called, perhaps, be-
cauſe it *advanced*, or was handed
from one to another.
Paropſidem צֶלְחִית * 32
a—cuſe [diſh] 2 *Kings* 2. 20.
Scutellam הֲצַלְחַת * 33
a diſh —21. 13.
In ſcutella; ſinu בְּצַלְחַת 34
in *his* boſom [diſh] *Prov.* 19.24.
—26. 15.
Et in lebetibus וּבְצַלְחוֹת * 35
and in pans [diſhes] 2 *Chron.* 35.
13.

Hath two Significations.

I. *Imago.* An Image; a Sketch, or Adumbration repre-
ſenting a real Subſtance.

In imagine בְּצֶלְמָם * 1
in the image *Gen.* 1. 27. —9. 6.
¶ in a vain ſhew [a ſhadow, a
faint ſketch or reſemblance of
exiſtence] *Pfal.* 39. 6.
In imagine noſtra בְּצֶלְמֵנוּ 2
in our image *Gen.* 1. 26,
In imagine ſua בְּצֶלְמוֹ 3
in his own image 27. after his
image —5. 3.
Imaginem eorum צֶלְמָם 4
their image [vain, ſhadowy con-
dition] *Pfal.* 73. 20.
Imagines צֶלְמֵי 5
images *Numb.* 33. 52. *make*
images 1 *Sam.* 6. 5, 11. *Ezek.*
16. 17. —23. 14.
Et imagines וְצֶלְמֵי 6
and images 1 *Sam.* 6. 5. but
—the images *Ezek.* 7. 20.
Imagines veſtrae צֶלְמֵיכֶם 7
your images *Amos* 5. 26.
Imagines ejus צֶלְמָיו 8
his images 2 *Kin.* 11. 18. 2 *Chr.*
23. 17.

II. *Tenebrae, umbra mortis.*

In umbra בְּצֶלְמָם * 9
in a vain ſhew *Pfal.* 39. 6.
In tenebris בְּצֶלְמוֹן * 10
in Salmon —68. 14.
Umbra mortis צֶלְמוֹת * 11
[compounded
of צֶלַח 1591, and מוֹרַת 1010:
168. It ſignifieth the great-
eſt Darkneſs, ſuch as Bodies
are in, which lie deep in the
Earth, *Job* 10. 21, 22. —
28. 3. Hence it is tranſ-
ferred to a State of great Ca-
lamity and Diſtreſs, *Pfal.* 23.
4; or of great Ignorance,
Iſai. 9. 2.
the ſhadow of death *Job* 10. 22.
—12. 22. —16. 16. —24. 17,
17. —34. 22. —38. 17. *Pfal.*
23. 4. *Iſai.* 9. 2 + 1. *Amos* 5. 8.
Et umbra mortis וְצֶלְמוֹת 12
and the ſhadow of death *Job* 3.
5. —10. 21. —28. 3. *Pfal.* 107.
10, 14. *Jer.* 2. 6.
Umbra mortis בְּצֶלְמוֹת 13
with the ſhadow of death *Pfal.*
44. 19.

In

In umbram le- לצלמות 14
 tbalem
 into the shadow of death Jer.
 13. 16.

צלע 1595

Latus: costa: trabes: claudicatio, &c. A Rib, N° 6. Hence, I. Beams, or Planks in Cieling, which are, as it were, the Ribs of a House, N° 19, 24. The Leaves of a folding Door are considered as the Ribs of the Door, N° 17. II. The Sides of any Thing, N° 4. 8. Chambers or Buildings annexed to the Sides of the Temple, N° 7. III. To halt, or lean on one Side in Walking, N° 1. IV. As it denoteth Adversity (N° 10, 14.) it may perhaps import *Falling on the Side*, or breaking the Ribs, Job 18. 12. [*destruction shall be ready at his side* † for his Rib, i. e. to break his Ribs. *Schultens in loc.*

- 1. *Claudicans erat* צלע
 be halted Gen. 32. 31 † 32.
- 2. *Claudicans* הצלעה
 her that halteth Mic. 4. 6, her that halted 7. Zeph. 3. 19.
- 3. *Latus* צלע *
 one over another † side-chamber over side-chamber Ezek. 41. 6, 6.
- 4. *Latus* צלע
 the—side Exod. 26. 26, 27, 27, 35, 35. —36. 31, 32.
- 5. *Et latus* וצלע
 And Zelah Job. 18. 28.
- 6. *Costam* הצלע
 the rib Gen. 2. 22.
- 7. *Latus* הצלע
 the—chamber I Kings 6. 8. ¶
 side-chamber Ezek. 1. 5, side-chambers 11.
- 8. *In latere* בצלע
 on the—side 2 Sam. 16. 13.
- 9. *In Tzela nom. pr.* בצלע
 in Zelah —21. 14.
- 10. *Ad claudicationem* לצלע *
 to halt † for halting Psal. 38. 17.
- 11. *Substructioni laterali* לצלע
 for the side-chamber Ezek. 41. 9.
- 12. *Et lateri* וצלע
 And for the—side Exod. 26. 20. —36. 25.
- 13. *Claudicationem meam* צלעי
 my halting Jer. 20. 10.
- 14. *Et in claudicat.* ו בצלעי
 med
 But in my adversity Psal. 35. 15.

- 15. *Latus ejus* צלעו
 the—side of it Exod. 25. 12, 12. —37. 3, 3.
- 16. *Ad latus ejus* לצלעו
 at his side Job 18. 12.
- 17. *Latera, valvae* צלעים
 the—leaves of the one I Kings 6. 34.
- 18. *Substructiones laterales* צלעות
 be made chambers I Kings 6. 5. ¶
 of the side-chambers Ezek. 41. 9.
- 19. *Trabes, contabulationes* הצלעות
 the beams I Kings 7. 3. ¶
 the side-chambers Ezek. 41. 8,
- 20. *Et substructiones* והצלעות
 And the side-chambers 6,
- 21. *Substructionibus* לצלעות
 for, to the side-chambers 6, 7.
- 22. *Latera* צלעות
 the sides Exod. 25. 14. the—
 sides —27. 7. —37. 5. —38. 7.
- 23. *Et substructiones* וצלעות
 and—the side-chambers Ezek. 41. 26.
- 24. *Trabibus* בצלעות
 with boards I Kings 6. 15, 16,
 ¶ with planks 15.
- 25. *Latera ejus* צלעותיו
 the—sides of it Exod. 30. 4. the—
 sides thereof —37. 27.
- 26. *Et costis ejus* מצלעותיו
 of his ribs Gen. 2. 21.

צמם 1596

Comes, crines. To twine or plait. Applied, I. To Hair curl'd about the Face, N° 2, 3. II. To a Drag-net, or any Net or Snare made of twisted, knot-ed cords, and used in Hunting. *Figuratively*, An Oppressor, or Robber. *Schultens.*

- 1. *Comatus* צמם *
 the robber Job 5. 5. —18. 9.
- 2. *Comatus tuam* צמתך *
 thy locks Isai. 47. 2.
- 3. *Ad comam tuam* לצמתך
 thy locks Cant. 4. 1, 3. —6. 7.

צמא 1597

Sitire. To thirst. *Figuratively*, To desire earnestly.

- 1. *Sitit* צמא
 thirsteth Psal. 42. 2. —63. 1.

- 2. *Et cum sities* וצמא
 and when thou art athirst Ruth 2. 9.
- 3. *Sitio* צמאתי
 I am thirsty Judg. 4. 19.
- 4. *Sitiunt* צמאו
 they thirsted Isai. 48. 21.
- 5. *Et sitiuit* ויצמא
 And—thirsted Exod. 17. 3. ¶
 And he was—athirst Judg. 15. 18.
- 6. *Sitietis* תצמאו
 ye shall be thirsty Isai. 65. 13.
- 7. *Sitient* יצמאו
 They shall—thirst —49. 10.
- 8. *Et sitiverunt* ויצמאו
 and suffer thirst Job 24. 11.
- 9. *Sitens, sitibundus* צמא *
 thirsty Prov. 25. 21. Isai. 21. 14. —32. 6. —44. 3. ¶
 that thirsteth —55. 1.
- 10. *Et sitibundus* וצמא
 and thirsty 2 Sam. 17. 29.
- 11. *Sitiens* תצמא
 a thirsty man Isai. 29. 8.
- 12. *Sitienti* תצמאה
 thirst Deut. 29. 19 † 18.
- 13. *Sitibundi* צמאים
 thirsty Psal. 107. 5.
- 14. *Sitis* צמא *
 with thirst Isai. 5. 13. a thirst Amos 8. 11.
- 15. *Et sitis* וצמא
 and thirsty † of thirst Ezek. 19. 13.
- 16. *In siti* בצמא
 with, for, in thirst Exod. 17. 3. Judg. 15. 18. Isai. 41. 17. —
 50. 2. Jer. 48. 18. Lam. 4. 4. Hof. 2. 3 † 5. Amos 8. 13.
- 17. *Et in siti* ו בצמא
 and in, by thirst Deut. 28. 48. 2 Chron. 32. 11.
- 18. *Et in siti mea* ו לצמאתי
 and in my thirst Psal. 69. 21.
- 19. *Sitim suam* צמאתם
 their thirst —104. 11.
- 20. *Ad sitim eorum* לצמאתם
 for their thirst Neh. 9. 15, 20.
- 21. *A siti* מצמאתה *
 from thirst Jer. 2. 25.
- 22. *Et sitis* וצמאתון *
 and drought Deut. 8. 15. ¶
 and the thirsty land Isai. 35. 7.
- 23. *Ad sitim* לצמאתון
 into dry ground Psal. 107. 33.

צמד 1598

Conjugare, copulare se. To join unto, to fasten to, to couple together. To ride in Pairs, two and two a-breast, Isai. 21. 7, 9. 2 Kings 9. 25. A Yoke

A Yoke of Oxen; an Acre of Land, or as much as a Yoke of Oxen would plough in a Day: A Pair or Couple of Horses, Asses, &c. I can give no particular Account of Bracelets; but according to the Force of this Root they must consist of two Parts coupled or hanging down together.

- NIPH. Qui copulati sunt 1 that were joined Numb. 25. 5, Et copulavit se 2 And—joined himself 3. Et copularunt se 3 They joined themselves also Psal. 106. 28. PYN. Copulatus 4 fastened 2 Sam. 20. 8. HIPH. Copulat, 5 concinnat frameth [artfully joineth together] Psal. 50. 19. Copulatus, con- 6 junctus bound Numb. 19. 15. Armilla 7 * and bracelets —31. 50. Armillae 8 bracelets Gen. 24. 22. Ezek. 16. 11. —23. 42. Armillae 9 bracelets Gen. 24. 30, Et armillae 10 and the bracelets 47. Par jugum, juga- 11 tum two asses, mules Judg. 19. 10. 2 Kings 5. 17. ¶ a yoke 1 Sam. 11. 7. —14. 14. 1 Kings 19. 21. yoke Job 1. 3. —42. 12. ¶ a couple Isai. 21. 7, 9. Et par 12 and, with a couple Judg. 19. 3. 2 Sam. 16. 1. Et jugum ejus 13 and his yoke of oxen Jer. 51. 23. Pures, juncti 14 yoke 1 Kings 19. 19. ¶ rode together 2 Kings 9. 25. Jugera 15 acres Isai. 5. 10.

צמה 1599

Germinare, efflorescere. To spring or grow up as Hair, Grass or Trees, No. 1, 2, 3. Figuratively, I. Truth springeth out of the Earth, when the Fertility of the Earth sheweth the Truth or Reality of God's pro-

mised Blessing, No. 9. II. Health or Prosperity, Righteousness; Praise, the Horn, Power, of a King or Nation spring forth, bud or grow, when they are restored, and increase and flourish, Isai. 58. 8. —61. 11. Psal. 132. 17. III. An Event springeth forth, when it cometh to pass, and sheweth itself above Ground, Isai. 42. 9. —43. 19. IV. Men grow or spring forth, when they rise up in Succession to one another, Job 8. 19.

- Effloruit 1 is—grown up Lev. 13. 37. Et efflorescet 2 And they shall spring up Isai. 44. 4. Germinans 3 that bringeth forth Eccles. 2. 6. Germinans 4 which groweth Exod. 10. 5. Germinantes erant 5 sprung up Gen. 41. 6, 23. Germinabit 6 it grew Gen. 2. 5. ¶ he shall grow up Zech. 6. 12. Efflorescet 7 doth—spring Job 5. 6. Et germinavit 8 And it grew Ezek. 17. 6. Germinabit 9 shall spring Psal. 85. 11, shall spring forth Isai. 43. 19. —58. 8. Germinabunt 10 shall—grow Job 8. 19. Germinent 11 they spring forth Isai. 42. 19. PYN. Germinaverat 12 is grown Ezek. 16. 7. Reflorescere 13 to grow again Judg. 16. 22. Reflorescat 14 be grown 2 Sam. 10. 5. 1 Chr. 19. 5. HIPH. Et facit 15 and [maketh it] bud Isai. 55. 10. Germinare faciens 16 He causeth—to grow Psal. 104. 14. Germinare faciens 17 who maketh—to grow —147. 8. Et ad germinare 18 faciendum and to cause—to spring forth Job 38. 27. Germinare faciam 19 will I make—to bud Psal. 132. 17. ¶ will I cause—to grow up Jer. 33. 15. ¶ will I cause—to bud forth Ezek. 29. 21.

- Germinare faciet 20 he make—to grow 2 Sam. 23. 5. ¶ will cause—to spring forth Isai. 61. 11. Et germinare fecit 21 And—made—to grow Gen. 2. 9. Germinare faciet 22 shall it bring forth —3. 18. ¶ beareth Deut. 29. 23. ¶ let—spring up Isai. 45. 8. ¶ causeth—to spring forth —61. 11. Germen 23 * the branch —4. 2. a—branch Jer. 23. 5. —33. 15. Zech. 3. 8. —6. 12. ¶ the bud Hof. 8. 7. Et germen 24 and that which grew Gen. 19. 25. Sicut germen 25 as the bud Ezek. 16. 7. Germen ejus 26 the springing thereof [that which springeth out of it] Psal. 65. 10. ¶ her bud Isai. 61. 11. ¶ her spring [what springeth out of her] Ezek. 17. 9, ¶ where it grew [of it's springing] 10.

צמק 1600

Aridum, flaccidum. To be dry, as Breasts that yield no Milk, or as Bunches of Grapes dried into Raisins.

- Flaccescentia 1 dry breasts Hof. 9. 14. Uvae passae, sive 2 flaccidae bunches of raisins 2 Sam. 16. 1. Uvae passae 3 clusters of raisins 1 Sam. 25. 18. —30. 12. Et uvae passae 4 and bunches of raisins 1 Chron. 12. 40.

צמר 1601

Hath two Significations.

I. Ramus summus. Wool, [Signif. II.] The wool, or extreme tender Branches and Foliage of a Tree, [Signif. I.]

- Ramum summum 1 the highest branch Ezek. 17. 3, De ramo summo 2 of the highest branch 22. Ramus summus ejus 3 his top —31. 3, 10,

Summum cal- צמרתם 4
mum suum
their top 14.

II. Lana. See Sign. I.

Lana צמר * 5
woollen † of wool Lev. 13. 47.
Deut. 22. 11. ¶ wool Prov. 31,
13. Ezek. 44. 17.

Lanae צמר 6
with the wool 2 Kings 3. 4.

Et lana וצמר 7
and—wool Ezek. 27. 18.

Lana הצמר 8
woollen † of wool Lev. 13. 59.
¶ of wool Judg. 6. 37. the wool
Ezek. 34. 3.

In lana בצמר 9
in woollen Lev. 13. 52.

Sicut lana בצמר 10
as wool Isai. 1. 18.

Sicut lana בצמר 11
like wool Psal. 147. 16.

Et sicut lanam וכצמר 12
and—like wool Isai. 51. 8.

Et lanae ולצמר 13
or of woollen Lev. 13. 48.

Lanam meam צמרי 14
my wool Hof. 2. 5, 9 † 7, 11.

צמת 1602

Excindere, succidere.
To suppress, take away, cut off
totally, either in Reality or Ima-
gination. Applied to an Estate
that is made over as a perpetual
Possession to the Purchaser, and
for ever cut off or alienated from
the Seller, N° 14, 15.

Excindunt צמתו 1
They have cut off Lam. 3. 53.

NIPH. Excisus sum נצמתי 2
I was—cut off Job 23. 17.

Excinduntur נצמתו 3
they vanish —6. 17.

PIH. Succidit me צמתתני 4
hath consumed me Psal. 119.
139.

Excindunt me צמתתוני 5
have cut me off —88. 16.

HIPH. Excindis הצמתה 6
thou hast destroyed. —73. 27.

Succidentes me מצמיתי 7
they that would destroy me —
69. 4.

Succide eos הצמיתם 8
cut them off Psal. 54. 5.

Excindam אצמית 9
will I cut off —101. 5, ¶ I will
destroy 8.

Excindam eos אצמיתם 10
I might destroy them —18. 40.

Et excindam ואצמיתם 11
eos
that I might destroy them 2 Sam.
22. 41.

Excindes הצמית 12
cut off Psal. 143. 12.

Excindet eos יצמיתם 13
shall cut them off —94. 23, 23.

Ad excisionem, לצמתה * 14
absolute
for ever Lev. 25. 23,

Idem לצמיתה 15
for ever 30.

צנן 1603

Hath three Significations.

I. Frigus. Cool Refresh-
ment in sultry Heat, N° 2. A
Shield so large as to cover and
guard the Body not only from
hostil Attacks, but also from
the scorching Heat of the Sun.
[Signif. III.] Probably the A-
postle alludeth to this, Eph. 6.
16. Thorns. Thorns are con-
sidered as a Defence, Job 5. 5.
Hooks, a fishing Instrument,
denoting the taking and carrying
away Captives by an invading
Enemy, N° 7.

Frigora צנים * 1
Thorns Prov. 22. 5.

Frigus בצנת * 2
As the cold —25. 13.

II. Spinae, aculei. See
Signif. I.

Et in spinas ולצננים * 3
and thorns Job. 23. 13.

Et in aculeos ולצננים * 4
and thorns Numb. 33. 55.

Spinae צנים 5
Thorns Prov. 22. 5.

Ex spinis מצננים 6
out of the thorns Job 5. 5.

Aculeis בצנות * 7
with hooks Amos 4. 2.

II. Clypeus, scutum:
navicula.

Clypeus צנה * 8
targets 1 Kings 10. 16. 2 Chron.
9. 15. —14. 8 † 7. ¶ shield
1 Chron. 12. 8, 24. Psal. 91. 4.

¶ buckler Ezek. 23. 24. —26.
8. ¶ bucklers —38. 4.

Et clypeus וצנה 9
and shield 2 Chron. 25. 5. Jer.
46. 3. ¶ and buckler Psal.
35. 2. ¶ and the bucklers Ezek.
39. 9.

Clypeus הצנה 10
a shield 1 Sam. 17. 7, the shield
41. ¶ target 1 Kings 10. 16.
2 Chron. 9. 15.

Cum clypeo בצנה 11
with shield 1 Chron. 12. 34.

Sicut clypeo בצנה 12
as—a shield Psal. 5. 12.

Clypei צנות 13
shields 2 Chron. 11. 12.

Naviculis בצנות * 14
with hooks Amos 4. 2.

צנה 1604

Infigi; defilire. To sink
down upon, or into the Ground.

Et defliit; infixus ותצנה
fuit
and she lighted [funk down]
Job. 15. 18. Judg. 1. 14. ¶
and fastned [funk it down] —
4. 21.

צנים 1605

Siccus, aridus: gracilis,
tenuis.

Graciles צנמות *
withered Gen. 41. 23.

צנע 1606

Humile. In Arabic, to
chip a Piece of Wood into it's
proper Form and Fitness for use.
Figuratively, applied to a Horse
that is well broken and managed.
Hence, beautifully applied to a
well managed Mind, accus-
tomed to the Curb of sober Reflec-
tion, and submitting to the Re-
straints of the Divine Law.
Schultens in Prov.

Humiles, modesti, verecundi * 1
the lowly Prov. 11. 2.

HIPH. Humiliter והצנע 2
agere
and to walk humbly † and to be
humble to walk Mic. 6. 8.

Convolvere, circumvol- vere, volutare. To whirl or turn about, as one whirleth the Arm about in throwing a Ball, *Isai. 22. 18.* Hence, a Turbant or *Tiara*, consisting of a long narrow Piece of Linen, Silk or Muslin turned round in Wreaths, and worn on the Head. *Shaw's Trav. p. 291.* To have such a Garment turned about the Head, N^o 2.

- 1 *Volutando* צנרף
He will surely violently turn † in violently turning *be will violently turn Isai. 22. 18.*
- 2 *Circumvolvet* יצנף
shall he be attired *Lev. 16. 4.*
- 3 *Volutabit te* יצנפך
He will—violently turn—thee *Isai. 22. 18.*
- 4 *Cidaris* צנרף *
Let them set a—mitre *Zech. 3. 5,*
- 5 *Cidarim* הצנרף
so they set a—mitre 5.
- 6 *Et cidaris* וצנרף
and a diadem *Job 29. 14.*
- 7 *Et cidaris* וצנרף
and a—diadem *Isai. 62. 3.*
- 8 *Et mitras* והצנרפות *
and the hoods *Isai. 3. 23.*
- 9 *Volutatio* צנפה *
and tofs † with turning *Isai. 22. 18.*
- 10 *Cidaris* מצנפת *
a, the mitre *Exod. 28. 4, 39,*
- 11 *Cidari* המצנפת נפת
the, a mitre 37, 37. —29. 6, 6. —39. 28, 31. *Lev. 8. 9, 9. ¶*
- 12 *Et cidari* ובמצנפת
and with the—mitre *Lev. 16. 4.*

Compes.

Compes הצניק *
the stocks *Jer. 29. 26.*

Canalis, tubus. A large Tube, Spout or Canal. Applied, I. To Water-spouts, [N^o 2.] which are sometimes seen both by Sea and by Land, especially in the *Mediterranean Sea*; and

which plainly appear to be large Tubes, formed out of a thick Cloud, within which the Air or Water are put into a violent Motion; and consequently, must make a great Noise at Sea. See *Motte's Abridgment of the Philosoph. Transac. Vol. II. p. 210—215.* A Water-spout, which happened 1715, in the Fens of *Lincolnshire*, about five or six Miles from the Place where I then lived, being driven along by the Wind, when it came to a River made such a roaring Noise, as to be heard at the Distance of three Miles; as I was informed by those who heard it. II. To a subterraneous Passage, cut like a Canal, or large Tube, through the lofty Hill or Rock upon which the Castle of *Sion* stood, from the Bottom to the Top; which afforded a secret Passage out of the Castle down into the Town below, 2 *Sam. 5. 8.* [*getteth up to the gutter; rather, and reacheth through the subterraneous Passage the lame, &c.* See *Dr. Kennicott's Differt. on 1 Chron. 11. p. 40—43.*] Such a private Passage out of the Town into the Castle of *Nottingham*, the lofty Situation of which, I fancy, much resembleth that of the Castle of *Sion*, is still to be seen. And as through the subterraneous Passage into the Castle of *Sion*, *Joab* surprized the *Jebusites*; so through the like subterraneous Passage into *Nottingham* Castle, our King *Edward III.* surprized *Earl Mortimer.*

- 1 *Canalem* בצנור *
to the gutter 2 *Sam. 5. 8.*
- 2 *Canalium tuorum* צנוריה
of thy water spouts *Psal. 42. 7.*

Hath two Significations.

I. *Gradi, progredi, incedere, procedere.* To walk with a striding, strong, set and steady Pace, which surmounteth, or designeth to surmount, Difficulties and Opposition. Applied, I. To the Gate of a dauntless Lion, and of an invincible King at the Head of his Army, *Prov. 30. 29, 30, 31.* II. To the Marching of an Army, N^o

18. *Dan. 11. 43.* [*shall be at his steps † in his Marches, i. e. shall march with him, shall attend, assist him in his Conquests.*] III. To the majestic Advances of God in executing his Purposes, *Psal. 68. 7.* IV. To walking solemnly by numbered Steps or Strides, N^o 12. V. To bold, precipitate, or irretrievable Advances to Perdition, *Job 18. 14.* [*and it shall bring him, make him advance with large Strides to the king of terrors, and nothing shall stop him.*] *Prov. 5. 5.* [*her steps lay hold on hell. She taketh large Strides to sieze on Hell as a Possession, breaking through the Law of God, Conscience, &c.*] VI. To vigorous Endeavours or Measures to gain or secure Prosperity, *Job 18. 7.* [*the steps of his strength, when in his most powerful State he is endeavouring to secure Prosperity, his Steps shall be straitned, made short, in opposition to large Strides, (Prov. 4. 12.) i. e. he shall be obstructed, and reduced to low Circumstances.*] *Psal. 18. 36.* [*Thou hast enlarged my steps under me, hast inabled me to take large Strides, i. e. hast made my Endeavours greatly successful.*] *Job 31. 4, 37.* [*I would declare unto him the number of my steps, all the Measures I have taken to gain or secure Prosperity; of which Steps he giveth a Sketch from Verse 5th to 35th of that Chapter.*] *Job 34. 21.* [*Seeth all his goings, Measures, Endeavours.*] *Jer. 10. 23. Lam. 4. 18.* [*they hunt our steps, traverse all our Measures, that we cannot go in the streets, cannot relieve ourselves by the most obvious Methods.*] VII. To the luxuriant Spread of Branches which stride, shoot forth, beyond what might be intended for the Limits of their Extent, *Gen. 49. 22.*

- 1 *Incedunt* צעדו
run over *Gen. 49. 22.*
- 2 *Progressi sunt* צעדו
had gone 2 *Sam. 6. 13.*
- 3 *In procedere te* בצעדך
when thou marchedst *Judg. 5. 4.* when thou didst march *Psal. 68. 7.*
- 4 *Progredieris* תצעד
Thou didst march *Hab. 3. 12.*
- 5 *Progredietur* יצעד
he went *Prov. 7. 8.*

Incedunt

Incedunt יִצְעְרוּ 6
they can—go *Jer.* 10. 5.
HIPH. Et facit וַתִּצְעֲדוּהוּ 7
ut procedat
and it shall bring him *Job* 18. 14.
Incessus, gressus צֵעַר * 8
which go well † *which do well in*
going *Prov.* 30. 29.
Gressum meum צֵעָרִי 9
my steps 2 *Sam.* 22. 37. *Psal.*
18. 36.
Gressum tuum צֵעָרְךָ 10
thy steps *Prov.* 4. 12.
Gressum ejus צֵעָרוֹ 11
his steps —16. 9. *Jer.* 10. 23.
Gressus צֵעָרִים 12
paces 2 *Sam.* 6. 13.
Gressus צֵעָרֵי 13
The steps *Job* 18. 7.
Gressus mei צֵעָרֵי 14
my steps —14. 16. —31. 4, 37.
Gressus nostri צֵעָרֵינוּ 15
our steps *Lam.* 4. 18.
Gressus ejus צֵעָרָיו 16
his goings *Job* 34. 21.
Gressus ejus צֵעָרֶיהָ 17
her steps *Prov.* 5. 5.
Incessus צֵעָרָה * 18
of a going 2 *Sam.* 5. 24.
Incessus הַצֵּעָרָה 19
of going 1 *Chron.* 14. 15.
Gressus בְּמַצְעָרֵי * 20
The steps *Psal.* 37. 23. ¶ go-
ings *Prov.* 20. 24.
In gressibus ejus בְּמַצְעָרָיו 21
at his steps *Dan.* 11. 43.

II. *Armillae, periscelides, ornamenta crurum.*
We understand so little of the
Dress and Ornaments of the He-
brews, that I believe no certain
Account can be given of this
Sense, nor of it's Connection with
the Root.

Periscelides אֲצַעְרָה * 22
chains *Numb.* 31. 50.
Et armillam וְאֲצַעְרָה 23
and the bracelet 2 *Sam.* 1. 10.
Et armillas וְהַצְעָרוֹת * 24
and the ornaments of the legs
Isai. 3. 20.

1611 צעה

Peragrarare, Peregrinari.
It seemeth plain to me, that this
Word in *Isai.* 63. 1. hath rela-
tion to the Actions, the superb
Mein or Manner of a triumphant
Prince returning from a Battle,
in which he hath got a compleat
Victory over his Enemies. And

compar'd with *Isai.* 51. 14. *Jer.*
48. 12. it may include the Pomp
and high Spirit with which he
driveth before him the Prisoners
he hath taken. Admitting this
Notion, we may thus translate
Jer. 48. 12. [*I will send him*
triumphing Conquerors, who shall
drive him away into captivity.]
Isai. 51. 14. [*He that is driven*
by the triumphing conqueror into
captivity shall quickly be loosed.]
Isai. 63. 1. [*this that is glorious*
in his apparel, triumphing and
driving his Prisoners before him
in the greatness of his strength.]
Agreeably to this the remaining
Place, *Jer.* 2. 20, may stand
thus, [*thou saidst, I will not trans-*
gress: whereas upon every high hill,
and under every green tree thou
triumphest, adest with an impe-
rious haughty Spirit, playing the
barlot. This is the best Account
I can give of this Root.

Peregrinans צֵעָה 1
The captive exile *Isai.* 51. 14.
¶ travelling —63. 1.
Peragras צֵעָה 2
thou wanderest *Jer.* 2. 20.
Peregrinantes צֵעִים 3
wanderers —48. 12,
PIH. Et peregre וַיִּצְעָהוּ 4
agant eum
that shall cause him to wander
12.

1612 צען

Transferri, dissipari.

Transferetur יִצְעֵן
shall—be taken down [or thrown
to the Ground] *Isai.* 33. 20.

1613 צעף

Peplum. A Woman's Gar-
ment, in which they could co-
ver and disguise themselves.

Peplum הַצְעִיף * 1
a vail *Gen.* 24. 65.
Peplo בְּצֵעִיף 2
with a vail —38. 14,
Peplum suum צֵעִיפָהּ 3
her vail 19.

1614 צעק

Clamare, vociferari. To
cry, to make an Outcry. To
call for Help, *Deut.* 22. 24, 27.
2 *Kings* 6. 26. —for Redress of
Wrong, *Job* 19. 7. To sue or
petition for Right, 2 *Kings* 8. 5.
To cry for Vengeance, *Gen.* 4.
10. —for Leave, *Exod.* 5. 8.
To be cried or called together
for mutual Help, N^o 23, &c.

Clamavit צֵעַק 1
he cried 1 *Kings* 20. 39. cried
Lam. 2. 18.
Clamavit צֵעַקָה 2
she cried *Deut.* 22. 24, cried
27. 2 *Kings* 4. 1. —6. 26.
Clamavi צֵעַקְתִּי 3
I have cried *Psal.* 88. 1.
Clamarunt צֵעַקוּ 4
cry —34. 17. shall cry *Isai.*
33. 7.
Clamarunt צֵעַקוּ 5
they cried out 2 *Kings* 4. 40.
Clamans erat צֵעַקָה 6
cried —8. 5.
Clamantes sunt צֵעַקִים 7
crieth *Gen.* 4. 10. they cry *Exod.*
5. 8.
Clamando צֵעַק 8
they cry at all † in crying *they*
cry —22. 23 † 22.
Ad clamandum לְצֵעַק 9
to cry 2 *Kings* 8. 3.
Et clama וַיִּצְעַקִי 10
Lebanon, and cry *Jer.* 22. 20,
Et clama וַיִּצְעַקִי 11
Basban, and cry 20.
Clamate צֵעַקְנָה 12
cry, ye —49. 3.
Clamabo אֲצַעַק 13
I cry out *Job* 19. 7.
Et clamabo וְאֲצַעַקָה 14
I cried—even *Psal.* 77. 1.
Clamabis תִּצְעַק 15
criest thou *Exod.* 14. 15.
Clamabit יִצְעַק 16
they cry —22. 23 † 22, ¶ he
crieth —27 † 26. he shall—
cry *Isai.* 42. 2. shall cry —46. 7.
Et clamavit וַיִּצְעַק 17
And—he cried *Gen.* 27. 34. —
41. 55. *Exod.* 8. 12 † 8. —15.
25. —17. 4. *Numb.* 11. 2. —
12. 13. 2 *Kings* 6. 5.
Et clamavimus וַנִּצְעַק 18
And when we cried *Numb.* 20.
16. *Deut.* 26. 7.
Clamabit תִּצְעַקוּ 19
ye shall cry *Isai.* 65. 14.
Et clamaftis וַתִּצְעַקוּ 20
and ye cried *Jldg.* 10. 12.
Clama-

Clamabunt וַיִּצְעֲקוּ 21 they cried Neb. 9. 27. they cry Job 35. 12. they shall cry Isai. 19. 20.

Et clamarunt וַיִּצְעֲקוּ 22 and cried Exod. 5. 15. And when they cried Job. 24. 7. And—cried Judg. 4. 3. and they cried 2 Cbr. 13. 14. Then they cried Psal. 107. 6, Then they cry 28. ¶ and—cried out Exod. 14. 10.

NIPH. Et convocatus est וַיִּצְעֵק 23 And—, Then—gathered themselves together Judg. 7. 23, 24. —12. 1.

Et convocati sunt וַיִּצְעֲקוּ 24 Then—were gathered together —10. 17. ¶ and—were called together 1 Sam. 13. 4. ¶ And—they gathered 2 Kings 3. 21.

PIH. Clamans וַיִּצְעֵק 25 he cried —2. 12.

HIPH. Et convocavit וַיִּצְעֵק 26 And—called—together 1 Sam. 10. 17.

Clamor וַיִּצְעֵק * 27 a—cry Gen. 27. 34. Exod. 11. 6. —12. 30. a cry Isai. 5. 7. the cry Jer. 49. 21. Zeph. 1. 10. ¶ of crying Jer. 48. 3.

Clamor וַיִּצְעֵק 28 the cry Exod. 3. 9. a—cry Neb. 5. 1. cause the cry Job 34. 28. Psal. 9. 12. Jer. 25. 36. a cry —48. 5.

Et clamor וַיִּצְעֵק 29 and—the cry Job 34. 28.

Clamor ejus וַיִּצְעֲקוּ 30 their cry Exod. 22. 23 † 22. 1 Sam. 9. 16.

An clamorem ejus וַיִּצְעֲקוּ 31 his cry? Job 27. 9.

An juxta clamorem ejus וַיִּצְעֲקוּ 32 whether—according to the cry of it Gen. 18. 21.

Clamor ipsorum וַיִּצְעֲקוּ 33 the cry of them Gen. 19. 13. their cry Exod. 3. 7.

Minui, diminui, exiguum fieri. To be made small or inconsiderable, Jer. 30. 19. To be in low Circumstances, Job 14. 21. Little in Bulk, Dan. 8. 9. —in Age, younger. —in State or Condition; of little Account or Moment, Gen. 19. 20. 1 Sam. 9. 21. Job 8. 7. VOL. II.

Jer. 14. 3. [sent their little ones, Servants, Domestic] Little in Number, 2 Chron. 24. 24. —in Time, Isai. 63. 18.

Minuentur וַיִּצְעֲרוּ 1 they shall—be small Jer. 30. 19.

Et diminuantur וַיִּצְעֲרוּ 2 and they are brought low Job 14. 21.

Parvuli, minores וַיִּצְעֲרוּ 3 the little ones Zech. 13. 7.

Parvus, exiguus וַיִּצְעֲרוּ * 4 the younger Gen. 25. 23. ¶ young † least of days Job 32. 6. ¶ little Psal. 68. 27. Mic. 5. 2 † 1. ¶ small Psal. 119. 141.

Minor natu וַיִּצְעֲרוּ 5 the younger Gen. 48. 14. ¶ the least Judg. 6. 15.

Et minimus וַיִּצְעֲרוּ 6 and the youngest Gen. 43. 43. ¶ and a small one Isai. 60. 22.

Natu minimi sui וַיִּצְעֲרוּ 7 his youngest 1 Kings 16. 34.

Et in minimo suo וַיִּצְעֲרוּ 8 and in his youngest Job. 6. 26.

Minores וַיִּצְעֲרוּ 9 younger † much less of days Job 30. 1.

Minimi וַיִּצְעֲרוּ 10 the least Jer. 49. 20. —50. 45.

Minimi ejus וַיִּצְעֲרוּ 11 her little ones —48. 4.

Minimos suos וַיִּצְעֲרוּ 12 their little ones —14. 3.

Minima natu וַיִּצְעֲרוּ * 13 the younger Gen. 19. 31, 34, 35. —29. 26. ¶ the least 1 Sam. 9. 21.

Et minor natu וַיִּצְעֲרוּ 14 And the younger Gen. 19. 38.

Juxta minoren- nitatem suam וַיִּצְעֲרוּ * 15 according to his youth —43. 33.

Peregrinum, minimum, paucum וַיִּצְעֲרוּ * 16 a little one Gen. 19. 20, 20. ¶ small Job 8. 7. ¶ Mizar Psal. 42. 6.

Cum paucitate וַיִּצְעֲרוּ 17 with—small 2 Chron. 24. 24.

Ad minimum וַיִּצְעֲרוּ 18 but a little while Isai. 63. 18.

Per parvum וַיִּצְעֲרוּ * 19 little Dan. 8. 9.

Cohaerere.

Cohaeret וַיִּצְפַּד cleaveth Lam. 4. 8.

Hath two Significations.

I. Explorare, speculari: expectare. To cover or spread over with Metal, or Boards; to gild, to overlay, to wainscot, [Signif. II.] Hence, to spread the Sight or Eyes over a Prospect, [so we say in English, as soon as ever he cast, or laid his Eyes upon him;] to look out every where, to command a full View of all Objects from a high Tower, or some Eminence; to watch, [Signif. I.] N° 13. To watch against Danger, N° 14, 20. To watch, to observe the Conduct, N° 11, 15. To look out for, to expect, N° 16, 17, 22, 23. To watch, to look after carefully, N° 10. To watch infidiously, Psal. 37. 32. Applied to inanimate Things, Cant. 7. 4. [which looketh toward Damascus.] Job 15. 22. [he is waited for of the sword; the Sword, as from a Watch-tower, looketh for him, and is ready to fall upon his Head.] Public Instructors and Governors are compared to Watchmen, N° 9, 19.

Speculans est, speculator וַיִּצְפֶּה 1 watcheth Psal. 37. 32. ¶ which looketh Cant. 7. 4 † 5. ¶ The watchman Hof. 9. 8.

Speculans וַיִּצְפֶּה 2 a watchman Ezek. 3. 17. —33. 7.

Speculator וַיִּצְפֶּה 3 that kept the watch 2 Sam. 13. 34. ¶ the watchman —18. 24, 25, 26, 26, 27. 2 Kings 9. 18, 20. Ezek. 33. 6.

Et speculator וַיִּצְפֶּה 4 a, the watchman 2 Kings 9. 17. Ezek. 33. 6,

Speculatori וַיִּצְפֶּה 5 for—watchman 2,

Zophaei, i. e. speculatores וַיִּצְפִּים 6 Zophim Numb. 23. 14. 1 Sam. 1. 1. ¶ watchmen Jer. 6. 17.

Speculatores וַיִּצְפִּים 7 the watchmen 1 Sam. 14. 16.

Speculatores tui וַיִּצְפִּיךָ 8 Thy watchmen Isai. 52. 8.

Speculatores ejus וַיִּצְפִּו 9 His watchmen —56. 10.

Speculans est וַיִּצְפֶּה 10 she looketh well to Prov. 31. 27. Specu-

Speculantes צפות 11
 beholding *Prov.* 15. 3.
Et exploratus est וְצִפּוּי 12
 and he is waited for *Job* 15. 22.
Speculando צפה 13
 watch *Isai.* 21. 5.
Speculetur וְצָף 14
 watch *Gen.* 31. 94.
Speculantur תִּצְפּוּנָה 15
 behold *Psal.* 66. 7.
 PИH. *Speculamur* וְצִפּוּנוּ 16
 we have watched *Lam.* 4. 17.
Speculans מְצַפֵּה 17
 watching 1 *Sam.* 4. 13.
Speculatorem הַמְצַפֵּה 18
 a watchman *Isai.* 21. 6.
Speculatorum tuo- מְצַפֵּיהֶם 19
rum
 of thy watchmen *Mic.* 7. 4.
Speculare צפה 20
 watch *Nab.* 2. 1 † 2.
Et specularē וְצִפּוּי 21
 and espy *Jer.* 48. 19.
Speculabor אֶצְפֶּה 22
 I will look *Mic.* 7. 7.
Et speculabor וְאֶצְפֶּה 23
 and will look up *Psal.* 5. 3. ¶
 and will watch *Hab.* 2. 1.
Speculatio הַצְפִּית * 24
 in the watch tower *Isai.* 21. 5.
Speculationis tuae צִפְתֶּךָ * 25
 wherein thou swimmest *Ezek.*
 32. 6. [See Root 1579: 2.]
In speculatione בְּצִפְתֵּינוּ * 26
nostra
 in our watching *Lam.* 4. 17.
Specula מְצַפֵּה * 27
 the watch-tower *Isai.* 21. 8.
Specula הַמְצַפֵּה 28
 the watch-tower 2 *Chron.* 20. 24.
Mitzpa nom. pr. מְצַפָּה * 29
 Mizpeh 1 *Sam.* 22. 3.
Mitzpa הַמְצַפָּה 30
 Mizpah *Neb.* 3. 15, 19.
Et Mitzpa וְהַמְצַפָּה 31
 And Mizpah *Gen.* 31. 49. *Neb.*
 3. 7.
In Mitzpa לַמְצַפָּה 32
 on Mizpeh *Hof.* 5. 1.

II. *Obtegere, obducere.*

PИH. *Obduxit* צָפָה 33
 he overlaid *Exod.* 36. 34. 1 *Kin.*
 6. 22, 22, 30. had overlaid 2 *Kin.*
 18. 16. 2 *Chron.* 4. 9. ¶ he covered
 1 *Kings* 6. 15.
Et obduxit וְצָפָה 34
 and he overlaid *Exod.* 36. 38.
 —38. 28. 1 *Kings* 6. 32, ¶ and
 covered 35.
Et obduces וְצִפִּית * 35
 And thou shalt overlay *Exod.*
 25. 11, and overlay —13, 24,
 28. —26. 29, 37. —27. 2, 6.
 —30. 3, 5.

Obduces הִצְפָּה 36
 thou shalt overlay *the boards* *Exod.*
 26. 29.
Obduces eam הִצְפִּינוּ 37
 shalt thou overlay it *Exod.* 25. 11.
Et obduxit וְצָפָה 38
 and overlaid —36. 34. —37. 4,
 11, 15, 26, 28. —38. 2, 6. So
 —overlaid 1 *Kings* 6. 21, And
 he overlaid 28, ¶ and covered
 15, and—covered 20, ¶ And
 he garnished 2 *Cbron.* 3. 6.
Et obduxit וְצִפְתָּה 39
 And he overlaid it *Exod.* 37. 2.
 1 *Kin.* 6. 20, 21. —10. 18. 2 *Cbr.*
 3. 4. —9. 17.
Et obduxit eas וְצִפְתֶּם 40
 and overlaid them *Exod.* 36. 30.
Et obduxerunt וְצִפּוּ 41
 and overlaid 2 *Cbron.* 3. 10.
 PУH. *Obducta* מְצַפָּה 42
 covered *Prov.* 26. 23.
Obducta מְצַפִּים 43
 overlaid *Exod.* 26. 32.
Obductio, tectorium צָפוּי * 44
 a, the covering *Numb.* 16. 38,
 39. † 17. 3, 4. *Isai.* 30. 22.
Et obductio וְצִפּוּי 45
 and the overlaying *Exod.* 38.
 17, 19.

Hath two Significations.

I. *Ampulla, Lecythus.*
A Pot or Pitcher.

Ampulla צִפְחָה * 1
 the cruse 1 *Sam.* 26. 11. 12, 16.
Et ampulla וְצִפְחָה 2
 neither—the cruse 1 *Kings* 17.
 14, 16. and a cruse —19. 6.
In ampulla בְּצִפְחָה 3
 in a cruse —17. 12.

II. *Laganum, placenta.*
A thin Cake.

Sicut placenta כְּצִפְחָה * 4
 like wafers *Exod.* 16. 31.

Hath two Significations.

I. *Abscondere, reconde-*
re, reponere. To hide, con-
ceal. To lay up in Store, as a
Treasure. To lay up carefully,

and safely. To lay up in Re-
serve.

Abscondit צָפַן 1
 hideth *the wind* *Prov.* 27. 16.
Abscondisti צִפַּנְתָּ 2
 hast thou hid *Job* 10. 13. —17.
 4. ¶ thou hast laid up *Psal.* 31.
 19.
Abscondi צִפְנָתִי 3
 I have esteemed *Job* 23. 12. ¶
 have I hid *Psal.* 119. 11. ¶ I
 have laid up *Cant.* 7. 13 † 14.
Abscondentes eam צִפְנֶיהָ 4
 whosoever hideth her. *Prov.* 27. 16.
Et reconditum וְצִפּוֹן 5
 and—laid up *Prov.* 13. 22.
Reconditum meum הַצִּפּוֹנִי 6
 the northern *Joel* 2. 20. [See
 Signif. II.]
Reconditum est צִפּוֹנָה 7
 is hid *Hof.* 13. 12.
Et recondito tuo וְצִפּוֹנְךָ 8
 and—with thy hid *Psal.* 17. 14.
Recondita tua צִפּוֹנֶיךָ 9
 thy hidden ones —83. 3.
Repositis ejus לְצִפּוֹנָיו 10
 in his secret places *Job* 26. 26.
Recondes תִּצְפֵּן 11
 thou wilt—hide *Prov.* 2. 1. ¶
 lay up —7. 1.
Recondet יִצְפּוֹן 12
 layeth up *Job* 21. 19. *Prov.* 2. 7.
Recondet me יִצְפְּנֵנִי 13
 he shall hide me *Psal.* 27. 5.
Et abscondit eum וְתִצְפְּנֶהוּ 14
 and—she hid him *Exod.* 2. 2.
Et abscondit quem- וְתִצְפְּנוּ 15
que
 and hid them *Job.* 2. 4.
Abscondit eos תִּצְפְּנֵם 16
 thou shalt keep them secretly
Psal. 31. 20.
Abscondemus nos נִצְפְּנָה 17
 let us lurk privily *Prov.* 1. 11,
Abscondunt יִצְפְּנוּ 18
 they lurk privily 18. ¶ lay up
 —10. 14.
Delitefcunt יִצְפְּנוּ 19
 are privily set † hide themselves
Psal. 10. 8. ¶ they hide them-
 selves —56. 6.
 NIPH. *Abscondi-* נִצְפֵן 20
tum est
 is—hid *Jer.* 16. 17.
Absconditi sunt נִצְפְּנוּ 21
 is hidden *Job* 15. 20. are—hid-
 den —24. 1.
 HIPH. *Abscondere* הִצְפִּינוּ 22
cum
 hide him *Exod.* 2. 3.
Abscondes me תִּצְפְּנֵנִי 23
 wouldst hide me *Job* 14. 13.
Occultum צִפְנָת * 24
 Zaphnath *Gen.* 41. 45.
Abscondita ejus מְצַפְנָיו * 25
 his hid things *Obad.* 6.

II.

II. *Septentrio, aquilo: aquilonaris.* Schultens, in my Opinion, more justly deriveth the Word in this Sense from צפה [Root 1617.] signifying to look out as from a Watch-tower. Which agreeth very well with the Elevation of the northern Pole, and the Stars which revolve about it, overlooking and surveying, as it were the Earth. And so the north (Job 26. 7.) may denote our Hemisphere, or the whole Sky, which God hath stretched over the vast Void, that is between the Earth and the Sky.

- Aquilo* וְצִפּוֹן * 26 north—Exod. 26. 20, 35. — 27. 11. —36. 25. —38. 11. Numb. 34. 7, 9. —35. 5. the north Job 26. 7. Psal. 89. 12. Eccles. 1. 6. Cant. 4. 16. Isai. 14. 13. Jer. 3. 18. —6. 22. — 10. 22. —16. 15. —25. 9. — 31. 8. —46. 10, 24. —50. 9. Ezek. 21. 4 † 9. —32. 30. — 38. 6, 15. —39. 2. —46. 9. the north-side —47. 17. —48. 16, 30. Zeph. 2. 15. Zech. 2. 6 † 10. —6. 6, 8, 8.
- Et aquilo* וְצִפּוֹן 27 and Zaphon Job. 13. 27. ¶ and the north Ezek. 47. 17.
- Aquilo* הַצִּפּוֹן 28 the north Jer. 25. 26. Ezek. 1. 4. —40. 20, 35, 44, 44, 46. — 42. 1, 1, 2, 13, 17. —44. 4. Dan. 11. 6, 7, 8, 11, 13, 15, 40.
- Et aquilo* וְהַצִּפּוֹן 29 and north-ward Ezek. 40. 19.
- Ad aquilonem* בְּצִפּוֹן 30 toward the north Eccles. 11. 3.
- Aquiloni* לְצִפּוֹן 31 to, toward the north—Isai. 43. 6. Ezek. 40. 23. —42. 4.
- Ab aquilone* מִצִּפּוֹן 32 on, from, out of the north Job. 11. 2. —17. 10. —18. 5, 17. Job 37. 22. Psal. 107. 3. Isai. 14. 31. —41. 25. —49. 12. Jer. 1. 14. —4. 6. —6. 1. —13. 20. —46. 20. —47. 2. —50. 3, 41. —51. 48. Ezek. 26. 7. ¶ on the north-side Job. 16. 6. — 17. 9. —18. 12. —19. 14. Judg. 7. 1. ¶ north-ward 1 Sam. 14. 5. Ezek. 8. 5. ¶ northern Jer. 15. 12.
- Et ab aquilone* וּמִצִּפּוֹן 33 and out of the north Dan. 11. 44. and from the north Amos 8. 12.
- Ab aquilone* מִצִּפּוֹן 34 on the north-side Job. 8. 11.

- 24. 30. Judg. 2. 9. ¶ on, by the north Job. 8. 13. —15. 6. *Aquilonem* צִפְנָה צִפּוֹנָה 35 *versus* north-ward Gen. 13. 14. Exod. 40. 22. Lev. 1. 11. Numb. 3. 35. Deut. 2. 3. Job. 13. 3. — 15. 8, 11. —18. 18, 19. Judg. 12. 1. 1 Chron. 26. 14. Ezek. 47. 2, 17. —48. 1, 31. ¶ on A the north-side Numb. 2. 25. the north-side Job. 19. 27. ¶ the north-quarter, bay, country, end —15. 5. —18. 19. Jer. 23. 8. Ezek. 48. 1. ¶ on the north-side Job. 18. 12. 2 Kings 16. 14. ¶ on, of, to the north Job. 18. 16. Jer. 1. 15. Ezek. 20. 47. † 21. 3. ¶ toward the north B 1 Kings 7. 25. towards the— north 1 Chron. 9. 24. 2 Chron. 4. 4. Jer. 1. 13. —3. 12. —46. 6. Ezek. 8. 3, 5, 5. —9. 2. — 46. 19. —47. 15. —48. 10, 17. Zech. 14. 4. ¶ of the north-gate: he shall not Ezek. 46. 9.
- Et aquilonem versus* וְצִפְנָה 36 and to the north Gen. 28. 14. ¶ and north-ward Deut. 3. 27. and so north-ward Job. 15. 7. —17. 10. Dan. 8. 4.
- Ad aquilonem* הַצִּפּוֹנָה 37 the north Ezek. 8. 14. —40. 40.
- Ad septentrionem* לְצִפּוֹנָה 38 north-ward 1 Chron. 26. 17.
- Ab aquilone* מִצִּפּוֹנָה 39 on the north-side Job. 15. 10.
- Ab aquilone* מִצִּפּוֹנָה 40 on the north-side Judg. 21. 19.
- Aquilonaris* צִפּוֹנִי * 41 my secret place Ezek. 7. 22. [See Signif. I.]
- Aquilonarem* הַצִּפּוֹנִי 42 the northern Joel 2. 20.

Hath two Significations.

- I. *Regulus, basiliscus.* The Basilisk, the most poisonous of all Serpents, which is said to kill with its very Breath. Bochart.
- Regulus* צִפְעָה * 1 a cockatrice Isai. 14. 29.
- Regulus* צִפְעוֹנִי * 2 cockatrice —11. 8. —59. 5.
- Et sicut regulus* וְכַצִּפְעוֹנִי 3 and—like an adder Prov. 23. 32.
- Regulos* צִפְעוֹנִים 4 cockatrices Jer. 8. 17.

II. *Excrementa: fructus ventris.*

- Excrementa* צִפְעִי * 5 cows dung Ezek. 4. 15.
- Et nepotes,* וְהַצִּפְעוֹת * 6 *posterii* and the issue Isai. 22. 24.

Hath five Significations.

- I. *Mane, matutinum tempus.* The early Hour, when Birds begin to stir, and fly about. [See Signif. III.]
- Et mane discedat* וְיִצְפֹּר 1 and depart early Judg. 7. 3.
- Mane* הַצִּפְרָה הַצִּפְרָה * 2 The morning Ezek. 7. 7, 10.
- II. *Circuire: circuitus.*
- Et circumeat* וְיִצְפֹּר 3 and depart early Judg. 7. 3.
- Circuitus, ordo circularis poenae* הַצִּפְרָה הַצִּפְרָה 4 The morning Ezek. 7. 7, 10.
- Et in corollam* וְלִצְפִּירָת 5 [The Sense of this Word is uncertain. It may have Relation to some Form or beautiful Feathers of Birds.] and for a diadem Isai. 28. 5.
- III. *Avis, aves, passer, volucris.* A common Name for all Birds and Fowls: but sometimes used for the Sparrow in particular. Bochart.
- Avis* צִפּוֹר * 6 a, bird Gen. 7. 14. Deut. 22. 6. Psal. 111. 1. Prov. 7. 23. Amos 3. 5. ¶ fowl Deut. 4. 17. The fowl Psal. 8. 8. Ezek. 17. 23. ¶ birds Deut. 14. 11. Ezek. 39. 4. ¶ the sparrow Psal. 84. 3.
- Et avis* וְצִפּוֹר 7 and—fowl Psal. 148. 10.
- Avis, aves* הַצִּפּוֹר הַצִּפּוֹר 8 the birds Gen. 15. 10. Lev. 14. 5, 50, ¶ bird 6, 6, 6, 7, 51, 51, 52, 53. Eccles. 12. 4.
- Et avicula* וּבִצְפֹר 9 and with the—bird Lev. 14. 52.
- Sicut avicula, passer* כַּצִּפּוֹר 10 as a sparrow Psal. 102. 7. ¶ as a bird

צפר זקל

a bird — 124. 7. *Prov.* 27. 8.
Hof. 11. 11.
Sicut avis כִּצְפוֹר 11
 as—a, the bird *Job* 41. 5. † 40. 29.
Prov. 26. 2. like a bird *Lam.* 3. 52.
Et sicut avis וּכְצְפוֹר 12
 and as a bird *Prov.* 6. 5.
Avi לְצְפוֹר 13
 unto—fowl *Ezek.* 39. 17.
Aves צְפוֹרִים 14
 birds *Lev.* 14. 4, 49. the birds
Psal. 104. 17.
Et aves וּצְפוֹרִים 15
 also fowls *Neb.* 5. 18.
Sicut aves כְּצְפוֹרִים 16
 As birds *Isai.* 31. 5.
Et sicut aves וּכְצְפוֹרִים 17
 and as the birds *Ecclef.* 9. 12.

IV. *Hircus*. A young He Goat. Connection with the Root uncertain.

Et hircus * וְהִצְפִיר 18
 and the goat *Dan.* 8. 5, And the—goat 21.
Hircus צְפִיר 19
 an he-goat † an he-goat of the goats *Dan.* 8. 5,
Et hircus וּצְפִיר 20
 Therefore the he-goat † Therefore the he-goat of the goats 8.
Hirci צְפִירֵי 21
 he-goats *Ezra* 8. 35.
Et hirci וּצְפִירֵי 22
 and—he—goats † he—goats of the goats 2 *Chron.* 29. 21.

V. *Unguis*. A Nail, a Claw. *Figuratively*, the Point of a graving Tool.

Ungue * בְּצִפוֹרָן 23
 with the point *Jer.* 17. 1.
Ungues suos צְפִירָנֶיהָ 24
 her nails *Deut.* 21. 12.

צפת 1622

Coronamentum.

Et coronamentum * וְהִצְפֶת 23
 and the chapter 2 *Chron.* 3. 15.

זקל 1623

Gluma.

In gluma sua בְּצִקְלָנוּ
 in the husk thereof [whole Corn not grinded unto Meal] 2 *Kin.* 4. 42.

צור

צור 1624

Ligare ; angere, angustare. This Root seemeth to be but another Form of the Root צור [1581.] To bind up fast or close. A Bag that is full and bound up; a Bundle. A Lump of any Thing that remaineth entire, and not diffipated, unbound or broke to Pieces, 2 *Sam.* 17. 13. N° 21. A entire Grain of Corn, all whose Parts remain bound together, *Amos* 9. 9. N° 21. To bind up Persons close is to distress them. A Distresser, an Enemy.

Ligavit צָרַר 1
 He bindeth up *Job* 26. 8. ¶ hath bound *Prov.* 30. 4. *Hof.* 4. 19.
Et angustabunt וְצָרְרוּ 2
 and shall vex *Numb.* 33. 55.
Angustarunt me צָרְרוּנִי 3
 have they afflicted me *Psal.* 129. 1, 2.
Angustans, hostis צָרַר 4
 enemy *Ezra* 3. 10. — 8. 1. — 9. 10, 24.
Angustantem הַצָּרַר 5
 that oppresseth *Numb.* 10. 9.
Angunt צָרְרוּם 6
 they vex — 25. 18.
Hostem meum צָרְרִי 7
 mine enemy *Psal.* 7. 4.
Angentes, sunt צָרְרִי 8
 them that afflict — 143. 12. ¶ they afflict *Amos* 5. 12.
Et hostes וְצָרְרֵי 9
 and the adversaries *Isai.* 11. 13.
Hostes mei צָרְרֵי רֵי 10
 mine enemies *Psal.* 6. 7. — 7. 6. — 23. 5. — 31. 11. — 42. 10. ¶ mine adversaries — 69. 19.
Hostes tui צָרְרֶיךָ 11
 thine enemies *Exod.* 23. 22. *Psal.* 8. 2. — 74. 4, 23.
Hostes suos צָרְרֵינוּ 12
 his enemies — 10. 5.
Colligata est צָרוּר 13
 bound up *Hof.* 13. 12.
Ligata est צָרוּרָה 14
 shall be bound 1 *Sam.* 25. 29.
Ligatae צָרוּרֹת 15
 being bound up *Exod.* 12. 34. ¶ shut up 2 *Sam.* 20. 3.
Hostiliter invadendo צָרוּר 16
 vex *Numb.* 25. 17.
Juxta ligare כְּצָרוּר 17
 As he that bindeth *Prov.* 26. 8.
Angustia afficiendo לְצָרוּר 18
 to vex *Lev.* 18. 18.
Liga צָוַר 19
 Bind *Isai.* 8. 16.

צרת צרך

PYN. Et colli- וּמְצָרְרִים 20
gatos
 and bound up *Job.* 9. 4.
Fasciculus, ligamen : loculus : lapillus * צָרוּר 21
 bundle *Gen.* 42. 35. A bundle *Cant.* 1. 13. ¶ one small stone 2 *Sam.* 17. 13. ¶ a bag *Prov.* 7. 20. *Hag.* 1. 6. ¶ the least grain *Amos* 9. 9.
In fasciculo בְּצָרוּר 22
 in the bundle 1 *Sam.* 25. 29. ¶ in a bag *Job* 14. 17.
Fasciculi * צָרוּרוֹת 23
 the bundles *Gen.* 42. 35.

צרב 1625

Aduri, comburi.

NIPH. Et adu- וְנִצְרְבוּ 1
rentur
 and—shall be burnt [scorched, inflamed] *Ezek.* 20. 47. † 21. 3.
Inflammatio * צָרְבַת 2
 burning *Lev.* 13. 23, ¶ an inflammation 28.
Idem צָרְבַת 3
 burning *Prov.* 16. 27.

צרה 1626

Opobalsamum. Mastich, a resinous Gum flowing from the Lentisc Tree, of great medicinal Virtue. *Cels. Hierob.* Part II. p. 180.

Opobalsamum * צָרִי 1
 balm *Gen.* 43. 11. *Jer.* 46. 11. — 51. 8.
Et opobalf. * וּצְרִי 2
 and balm *Gen.* 37. 25.
Et opobalf. * וּצְרִי 3
 and balm *Ezek.* 27. 17.
An opobalf. * הַצָּרִי 4
 balm? *Jer.* 8. 22.

צרה 1627

Clamare, exclamare.

Clamans צָרַח 1
 shall cry *Zeph.* 1. 14.
HIPH. Exclamabit יִצְרִיחַ 2
 he shall—rore *Isai.* 42. 13.
Arx, turris * צָרִיחַ 3
 an hold [a Tower; perhaps so called]

called from the Shouting at regular Periods of Time, which the Watchmen, who stood upon those Towers, used.] *Judg.* 9.46;

Propugnaculum הצריה 4 the hold —49, 49.

Et in turribus, ובצריהם 5 *arcibus* and in high places 1 *Sam.* 13. 6.

צרך 1628

Necessitas.

Necessitatem tuam צרכך * as much as thou shalt need † according to all thy need 2 *Chron.* 2. 16 † 15.

צרע 1629

Hath two Significations:

I. *Lepra, leprofus.* A Leper; the Leprosy, Mr. *Maundril*, who saw several Lepers, describes it thus. 'Tis a noisom Distemper, which not only defiles the whole Surface of the Body with a foul Scurf; but also deforms its joints, especially the Wrists and Ankles; making them swell with a gouty scor-phulous Substance, very loathsome to look upon. It may well pass for the utmost Corruption of the human Body on this side the Grave. 'Tis very different from what we call the Leprosy in *England.* *Maundril*, p. 150. But this Disorder may have different Appearances in different Stages.

Leprosus צרוע * 1 leprous *Lev.* 13. 44. ¶ a leper —22. 4. *Numb.* 5. 2.

Leprosus הצרוע 2 the leper *Lev.* 14. 3.

Et leprofus והצרוע 3 And the leper —13. 45.

Leprosus מצרע * 4 a leper 2 *Kings* 5. 1, 27. —15. 5. 2 *Chron.* 26. 21, 21, 23, ¶ leprous 20.

Et leprofus ומצורע 5 or that is a leper 2 *Sam.* 3. 29.

Leprosus המצרע 6 the leper *Lev.* 14. 2. 2 *Kings* 5. 11.

Leprosa מצרעת מצרעת * 7 leprous *Exod.* 4. 6. *Num.* 12. 10, 10.

Vol. II.

Leprosi מצרעים 8 leprous 2 *Kings* 7. 3.

Leprosi המצרעים 9 lepers 8.

Lepra צרעת צרעת * 10 leprosy *Lev.* 13. 2, 3, 8, 9, 11; 15, 20, 25, 25, 27, 30, 42, 43; 47, 49; 51, 52. —14. 32, 34; 44.

Et lepra וצרעת 11 The leprosy thereof 2 *Kin.* 5. 27.

Lepra הצרעת הצרעת 12 a, the, leprosy *Lev.* 13. 12, 12, 13. —14. 3, 7, 54; 57. *Deut.* 24. 8.

Et lepra והצרעת 13 the leprosy even 2 *Chron.* 26. 19.

Et leprae ולצרעת 14 And for the leprosy *Lev.* 14. 55.

A lepra ejus מצרעתו 15 of his leprosy 2 *Kings* 5. 3, 6, 7.

II. *Crabro, crabrones.*

The Hornet or great Wasp: *Bochart.*

Crabrones הצרעה * 16 hornets *Exod.* 23. 28. ¶ the hornet *Deut.* 7. 20. *Josb.* 24. 12.

צרף 1630

Conflare, purgare. To melt Gold or Silver, in order to refine, or bring them to greater Purity, by separating the Dross. *Figuratively,* To refine the Mind by Afflictions, or such Trials of Virtue, as God seeth are most proper to improve it.

Constat צרף 1 melteth *Jer.* 6. 29.

Expurgavit eum צרפתהו 2 tried him *Psal.* 105. 19.

Conflasti me צרפתני 3 thou hast tried me —17. 3.

Conflasti nos צרפתנו 4 thou hast tried us —66. 10.

Conflavi te צרפתיך 5 I have refined thee *Isai.* 48. 10.

Et conflabo eos וצרפתים 6 and will refine them *Zech.* 13. 9.

Conflans, conflator, aurifaber צורף צרף 7 casteth *Isai.* 40. 19. ¶ the goldsmith —41. 7. —46. 6. ¶ the founder *Jer.* 10. 5, 14. —51. 17.

Et aurifaber וצרף 8 and the goldsmith *Isai.* 40. 19.

Aurifabro לצורף לצורף 9 to the founder *Judg.* 17. 4. ¶ for the finer *Prov.* 25. 4.

G g g

Aurifabri הצרפי 10 the goldsmith's *Neb.* 3. 31.

Conflans sum eos צורפם 11 I will melt them *Jer.* 9. 7 † 6.

Aurifabri צורפים 12 of the goldsmiths *Neb.* 3. 8,

Aurifabri הצרפים 13 the goldsmiths 32.

Purgatum צרוף 14 tried *Psal.* 12. 6.

Purgatus צורופה 15 tried 2 *Sam.* 22. 31. *Psal.* 18. 30.

¶ pure —119. 140. *Prov.* 30. 5.

Conflando צרוף 16 melteth *Jer.* 6. 29.

Juxta conflare כצרף 17 as—is tried *Psal.* 66. 10.

Ad conflandum לצרוף 18 to try *Dan.* 11. 35.

Conflato, probato צרפה 19 try *Psal.* 26. 2.

Et expurgabo ומצרף 20 and—[I will] purge away *Isai.* 1. 25.

Et purgabo eum ומצרפנו 21 and I will try them *Judg.* 7. 4.

NIPH. *Et purgabo* ויצרפנו 22 *buntur* and [shall be] tried *Dan.* 12. 10.

Conflans, conflator מצרף 23 refiner's *Mal.* 3. 2, 3.

Fusorium מצרף * 24 the fining-pot *Prov.* 17. 3. —27. 21.

Words of more radical Letters than three.

צלצל 1631

Vide rad. צלל

צנצן 1632

Urna, scutella.

Urnam צנצנת * a pot *Exod.* 16. 33.

צנתר 1633

Tubus, fistula, ampulla. An Instrument to compress O-lives, and to force the Oil out of them.

Tubi צנתרות * pipes *Zech.* 4. 12.

צעצע

צעצע 1634

Pueritia: pueri. The Sense is uncertain. If we derive the Word from צעה, [Root 1611.] it may perhaps signify *very grand, superb Work*; in contradistinction to the two *Che-rubim* which *Moses* made upon the Ark, which were but small and low in comparison of the two lofty *Che-rubim* which *Solo-mon* made; those being about six Yards high, and the Extent of their Wings twelve Yards. See Dr. *Patrick* upon 1 Kings 6. 23—28.

Puerorum צעעעים *
of image-work 2 Chron. 3. 10.

צפצף 1635

Hath two Significations.

I. *Pipire avium more.*
To peep like a young Bird. To

speak with a low, weak, que-
rulous Voice.

- 1 *Et pipiens* וקצפצף
or peeped *Isai.* 10. 14.
- 2 *Pipientes* הקצפצפים
that peep —8. 19.
- 3 *Pipiam* אצפצף
did I chatter —38. 14.
- 4 *Pipiet* תצפצף
shall whisper —29. 4.

II. *Salicis species.* The *Abele*, or Poplar. Dr. *Shaw.* A plain open Country, from *speculari* [Root 1617.] Celf. Hierob. Part II. p. 111. *Coc-cejus* deriveth it from the same Root, but rendereth it thus; and *set it carefully*, accurately; or as an Object of his Care, Observation and Inspection.

- 5 *Ut salicem* צפצפה *
a willow-tree *Ezek.* 17. 5.

צדפת 1636

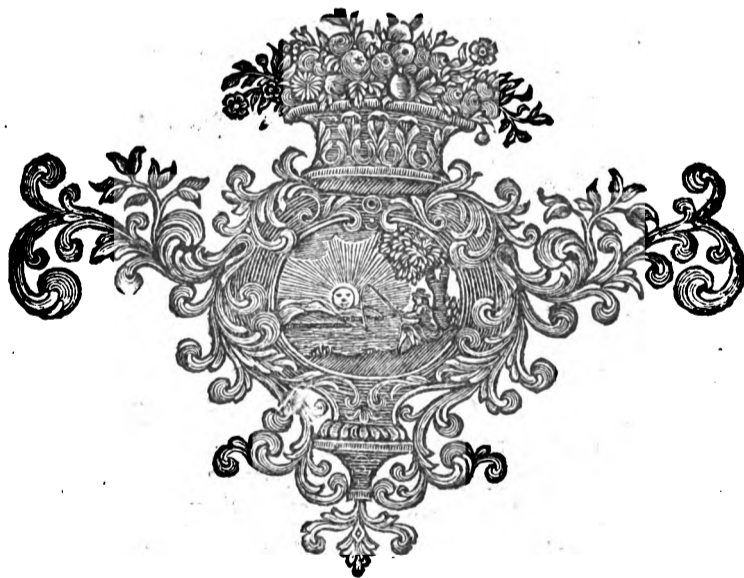
Provinciae nomen.

- 1 *Tzorphat* n. p. צרפת *
Zarephath Obad. 20.
- 2 *Tzorphatam ver-* צרפתה
sus
to *Zarephath* 1 Kings 17. 9, 10.

צפרדע 1637

Rana, ranae. Frogs.
Bochart.

- 1 *Et ranas* וצפרדע *
and frogs *Psal.* 78. 45.
- 2 *Ranae* הצפרדע
the frogs *Exod.* 8. 6 + 2,
- 3 *Ranae* צפרדעים
frogs 3. + 7. 28. *Psal.* 105. 30.
- 4 *Ranae* הצפרדעים
the, frogs *Exod.* 8. 4. + 7. 29.
—8. 5, 7, 8, 9, 11, 12, 13 + 1,
3, 4, &c.
- 5 *Ranis* בצפרדעים
with frogs —8. 2. + 7. 27.



ק

קא 1638

Avis nomen: Platea, Pelicanus. The Pelican, which is a Sea-Fowl, cannot be represented as an Inhabitant of the Wilderness, Psal. 102. 6. Borchart therefore conjectures it is the Ardea stellaris or Bitourn, which frequents watry Places in Deserts, and makes a horrible Noise.

- Platea קאח * 1 the cormorant Isai. 34. 11. Zeph. 2. 14.
Platea הקאח 2 the pelican Lev. 11. 18.
Et platea והקאח 3 And the pelican Deut. 14. 17.
Plateae לקאח 4 a pelican Psal. 102. 6.

קאה 1639

Vomere, evomere.

- Evomit קאה 1 it spued Lev. 18. 28.
Et evomite וקיו 2 and spue Jer. 25. 27.
HIPH. Et evomas והקאחו 3 illud and vomit it Prov. 25. 16.
Evomes ipsam תקיאנה 4 shalt thou vomit up —23. 8.
Et evomuit וקא 5 and it vomited out Jon. 2. 10 + 11.
Et evomuit ipsum ויקאנו 6 and he shall vomit them up again Job 20. 15.
Evomat תקיא 7 spue—out Lev. 18. 28. —20. 22.
Et evomuit ותקא 8 and—vomiteth —18. 25.
Vomitus קיא * 9 vomit Isai. 28. 8.
Vomitum suum קאו 10 his vomit Prov. 26. 11.
In vomitu suo בקיאו 11 in his vomit Isai. 18. 14. Jer. 48. 26.
Et vomitus ignominiosus ויקקלון * 12 and shameful spuing Hab. 2. 16.

קב קבל

קב 1640

Cabus mensura. A Measure, the eighteenth Part of an Epha, containing something more than three Pints.

Cabus הקב * a cab 2 Kings 6. 25.

קבב 1641

Hath two Significations.

I. Execrari, maldicere.

- Execratur illum קבה 1 whom—hath—curfed Numb. 23. 8;
Et execreris eum וקבתו 2 that thou mayst curse—them 27,
Execrando קב 3 curse—at all † in cursing curse 25,
Ad execrandum לקב 4 to curse 11. —24. 10.
Execrare קבה 5 curse —22. 11, 17.
Et execrare eum וקבנו 6 and curse—them —23. 13,
Execrator eum תקבנו 7 curse them 25.

II. Lupanar, venter, ventriculus.

- Lupanar תקרבה * 8 the tent Numb. 25. 8.
Et ventriculum ותקרבה * 9 and the maw Deut. 18. 3.
In lupanari ejus: תקרתה 10 per ventrem ejus her belly Numb. 25. 8.

קבל 1642

Hath two Significations.

I. Accipere, recipere.

suscipere. To take hold, as one Loop or Clasp takes hold of another, N° 12. Hence, perhaps, an Engine of War, (N° 11.) called קבלי; the Demolisher that taketh hold. Which I apprehend might be an Engine with strong iron Hooks, which laid hold of the Walls, and by repeated Efforts tore them down.

קבל קבע

Probably such Instruments were used before the Battering-ram was invented. Ezek. 26. 9. [He shall set his demolisher; which taketh hold, against thy Walls.] Figuratively, to take hold of what is sent, proposed, enjoined; to receive, accept, admit, consent, to take upon one. 2 Kings 15. 10. [smote him before the people. Here it may denote, not only Connection with respect to Presence, but also with respect to Consent.]

- PIH. Accipit קבל 1 he received Esth. 4. 4.
Et receipt וקבל 2 And—undertook —9. 23.
Et receperunt וקבלו 3 So took Ezra 8. 30.
Et receperunt וקבל 4 and took Esth. 9. 27.
Accipe קבל- 5 Choose 1 Chron. 21. 11.
Et accipe וקבל 6 and receive Prov. 19. 20.
Et suscepit eos ויקבלם 7 Then—received them 1 Chron. 12. 18.
Accipiemus נקבל 8 shall we receive Job 2. 10. shall we not receive 10.
Et receperunt ויקבלו 9 And—took 2 Chron. 29. 16, ¶ and—received 22.

II. Coram, ex adverso.

See Root 2498. Signif. II.

- Coram קבל * 10 before 2 Kings 15. 10.
Contra se קבלו 11 of war Ezek. 26. 9.
HIPH. Oppositi מקבילת 12 that—may take hold Exod. 26. 5. ¶ held —36. 12.

קבע 1643

Hath three Significations.

I. Rapere, dirip. spoliare.

Schultens, from the Arabic, giveth the Sense of this Word to be, to cover, or wrap up the Head, in a Hood. See his Comment. upon Prov. 22. 23. Hence, I. (Which is near akin to our English Word Hoodwink) to cheat or chouse one of their Right, [Signif. I.] II. A Helmet, as it covereth or muffleth up the Head, [Signif. II.] Note,

קובע

קובע (Root 823.) seemeth to be the same Word with this here, by changing the Letters of the same Organ. III. From the same Notion he derives the Idea of a Cup that is covered to the Top, or crowned with Liquor, [Signif. III.] *Isai.* 51. 17, [thou hast drunken a Brimmer of the Cup of trembling; thou hast swooped it off.]

Et rapiet וקבע 1 and [will] spoil *Prov.* 22. 23.
Spoliamus te קבענך 2 have robbed thee *Mal.* 3. 8,
Spoliatis קבעים 3 have robbed 8, 9.
Rapientes eos קבעיהם 4 those that spoiled them *Prov.* 22. 23.
An spoliat ה'יקבע 5 Will—rob *Mal.* 3. 8.

II. Galea.

Galeam קובע * 6 an helmet *1 Sam.* 17. 38.
Et galeam וקובע 7 and helmet *Ezek.* 23. 24.

III. Faex.

Faeculentum קבעת 8 the dregs *Isai.* 51. 17, 22.

Colligere, congregare. To gather or assemble People. To gather or collect Food, Silver, Substance. PИH. To gather with Care; to bring home together People that have been dispersed; to take up stray Cattle, *Deut.* 30. 4. *Psal.* 106. 47. *Isai.* 13. 14. To bring Waters within the Walls which lay before on the Outside, *Isai.* 22. 9. The Face is said to gather or contract a Colour, *Joel* 2. 6. Bad Men gather or make a Collection of Slander in their Hearts, *Psal.* 41. 6.

Congregavit קבץ 1 gathered—together *1 Kin.* 20. 1.
Congregans sum קבץ 2 I will gather *Ezek.* 22. 19.
Et congregans וקבץ 3 but he that gathereth *Prov.* 13. 11.
Congregati קבוצים 4 were gathered *Neb.* 5. 16.

Ad congregare me לקבצני 5 that I may assemble *Zeph.* 3. 8.
Congrega קבץ 6 gather *1 Kings* 18. 19.
Congregate קבצו 7 assemble *Joel* 2. 16. ¶ Gather *1 Sam.* 7. 5.
Et congregare וקבצו 8 and gather *2 Chron.* 24. 5.
Congregabo אקבץ 9 will I gather *Ezek.* 22. 20.
Et congregabo ואקבצה 10 and will gather *2 Sam.* 3. 21.
Et congregavi ואקבצה 11 and I gathered together *Ezra* 7. 28. ¶ to gather together *Neb.* 7. 5.
Et congregavi eos ואקבצם 12 And I gathered them together *Ezra* 8. 15.
Congregabis תקבץ 13 thou shalt gather *Deut.* 13. 16.
Congregabit יקבץ 14 gathereth *Psal.* 41. 6.
Et congregavit ויקבץ 15 And he gathered up *Gen.* 41. 48. ¶ Then—, Therefore—, Moreover—gathered together *Judg.* 12. 4. And—gathered—together *1 Sam.* 28. 4. and when he had gathered—together *2 Sam.* 2. 30. *1 Kings* 18. 20. —22. 6. *2 Kings* 10. 18. *2 Chron.* 18. 5. —24. 5. —25. 5. ¶ And he gathered *1 Kings* 11. 24. that—gathered *2 Kings* 6. 24. *2 Chron.* 15. 9. ¶ but gathereth *Hab.* 2. 5.
Congregabit eum יקבצנו 16 he shall gather it *Prov.* 28. 8.
Et congregavit eos ויקבצם 17 and gathered them together *2 Chron.* 32. 6.
Et congregent ויקבצו 18 And let them gather *Gen.* 41. 35. ¶ that they may gather together *Ezra* 2. 3.
Et congregarunt ויקבצו 19 that—, and gathered *1 Sam.* 28. 1. *2 Chron.* 23. 2. ¶ Now—gathered together *1 Sam.* 29. 1.
NIPH. *Congregantur* נקבצו 20 are, be gathered together *Joel* 10. 6. *Isai.* 34. 15. —43. 9. ¶ there assembled *Ezra* 10. 1. ¶ gather themselves together *Isai.* 49. 18. —60. 4.
Et congregabuntur ונקבצו 21 Then shall—be gathered together *Hof.* 1. 11. † 2. 2.
Et cum congregati fuerint ונקבצו 22 and gather yourselves together *Joel* 3 † 4. 11.
Congregati הנקבצים 23 gathered *Jer.* 40. 15.

Ad congregatos ejus לנקבצני 24 besides those that are gathered unto him *Isai.* 56. 8.
In congregando se בהקבץ 25 when—are gathered *Psal.* 102. 22.
Et congregando se ובהקבץ 26 and when—were gathered together *Ezra* 2. 8, 19.
Ad congregandum se להקבץ 27 that they should gather themselves together *Ezra* 10. 7.
Congregate vos הקבצו 28 Gather yourselves together *Gen.* 49. 2. ¶ Assemble yourselves *Isai.* 45. 20. —48. 14. *Ezek.* 39. 17.
Congregaberis תקבץ 29 thou shalt—be—gathered— 29. 5.
Congregabimini תקבצו 30 resort ye *Neb.* 4. 20 † 14.
Congregabuntur יקבצו 31 shall be gathered together *Isai.* 60. 7.
Et congregabuntur ויקבצו 32 that they may gather themselves *1 Chron.* 13. 2.
Et congregarunt se ויקבצו 33 And they gathered together *1 Sam.* 7. 6. And—were gathered together —25. 1. —28. 4. ¶ Then—, And—gathered themselves together *Ezra* 10. 9. So they gather, &c. *2 Chr.* 15. 10. —20. 4. ¶ Then—gathered themselves *1 Chron.* 11. 1. ¶ And there are gathered *2 Chr.* 13. 7. so there was gathered— 32. 4.
PИH. *Collegit* קבצה 34 she gathered *Mic.* 1. 7.
Et colliget te וקבצה 35 and [will] gather thee *Deut.* 30. 3.
Congregavit eos קבצם 36 gathered them *Psal.* 107. 3. ¶ he shall gather them *Mic.* 4. 12.
Congregavit ea קבצו 37 hath gathered them *Isai.* 34. 16.
Et congregabo וקבצתי 38 and I will gather *Jer.* 29. 14. I will even gather *Ezek.* 11. 17. —16. 37. —20. 34, and gather 41. —36. 24. —37. 21. I will also gather *Joel* 3 † 4. 2. ¶ and [have] gathered *Ezek.* 39. 27.
Et congregabo eos וקבצתי 39 and gather them *Jer.* 31. 8. *Ezek.* 34. 13.
Colligent, contra- קבצו 40 bent shall gather *Joel* 2. 6. gather *Nab.* 2. 10 † 11.
Congregans קבצו 41 taketh up *Isai.* 13. 14. ¶ gathereth

thereth —56. 8. *Nab.* 3. 18.
 ¶ shall gather up *Jer.* 49. 5. I
 will gather *Ezek.* 16. 37.
Congregans sum eos מְקַבְּצִים 42
 I will gather them *Jer.* 32. 37.
Et congregantes eum וּמְקַבְּצִי 43
 But they that have gathered it
Isai. 62. 9.
Congregando קָבַץ 44
 I will surely gather † in gather-
 ing I will gather *Mic.* 2. 12.
Congregare לְקַבֵּץ 45
 that I will gather *Isai.* 66. 18.
Congregare me קָבַצְיָא 46
 that I gather *Zeph.* 3. 20.
In congregare me בְּקָבַצְיָא 47
 When I shall have gathered *Ezek.*
 28. 25.
Et congrega nos וְקָבַצְנוּ 48
 and gather us together 1 *Chron.*
 16. 35. and gather us *Psal.* 106.
 47.
Congregabo אֶקְבֹּץ 49
 will I gather *Isai.* 56. 8. *Jer.* 23.
 3. *Ezek.* 29. 13. I will—gather
Mic. 2. 12. *Zeph.* 3. 19.
Congregabo אֶקְבֹּצֶה 50
 I will gather *Mic.* 4. 6.
Congregabo te אֶקְבֹּצְךָ 51
 I will—gather thee *Isai.* 43. 5.
Congregabo te אֶקְבֹּצְךָ 52
 will gather thee —54. 7.
Congregabo eos אֶקְבֹּצֵם 53
 I will gather them *Neb.* 1. 9. *Hof.*
 8. 10. gather them *Zech.* 10. 10.
Et congregavi eos וְאֶקְבַּצְתִּים 54
 and I gathered them together
Neb. 13. 11.
Et congregabo eos וְאֶקְבֹּצֵם 55
 and gather them *Zech.* 10. 8.
Congregabit יִקְבֹּץ 56
 gather together *Isai.* 11. 12. he
 shall gather —40. 11.
Congregabit te יִקְבֹּצְךָ 57
 will—gather thee *Deut.* 30. 4.
Congregabit eum יִקְבֹּצֵנּוּ 58
 will gather him *Jer.* 31. 10.
Congregabit eos הִתְקַבְּצוּ 59
 shall gather them up *Hof.* 9. 6.
Et collegistis וְהִתְקַבְּצוּ 60
 and ye gathered together *Isai.*
 22. 9.
 ΠΥΗ. *Congregata* מְקַבְּצָת 61
 gathered *Ezek.* 38. 8.
 ΗΙΤΗ. *Congre-* הִתְקַבְּצוּ 62
garunt se
 were gathered together *Jud.* 9.
 47. 1 *Sam.* 7. 7.
Congregate vos הִתְקַבְּצוּ 63
 Gather ye together *Jer.* 49. 14.
Congregabunt se יִתְקַבְּצוּ 64
 let—be gathered together *Isai.*
 44. 11.
Et congrega- וְיִתְקַבְּצוּ 65
runt se
 That they gathered themselves
 Vol. II.

Josh. 9. 2. Then—gathered
 themselves together 1 *Sam.* 8. 4.
 And—gathered themselves—
 22. 2. And—gathered them-
 selves together 2 *Sam.* 2. 25.
Congregatio קְבֻצָּת * 66
 they gather † the gathering of
Ezek. 22. 20.
Catervae tuae קְבוּצֵיךָ * 67
 thy companies *Isai.* 57. 13.

קבר 1645

Sepelire. To bury, to in-
 ter a dead Body; a Grave, a
 Sepulchre. A Nation in Capti-
 vity and Affliction are raised out
 of their Graves, and made to
 live, when restored to a prosper-
 ous Condition in their own
 Country, *Ezek.* 37. 12, 13.
 N° 74.

Sepelivit קָבַר 1
 buried *Gen.* 23. 19.
Et sepelies me וְקָבַרְתָּנִי 2
 and bury me —47. 30.
Et sepelito eum וְקָבַרְתּוּ 3
 and bury him 1 *Kings* 2. 31.
Sepelivi קָבַרְתִּי 4
 I buried *Gen.* 49. 31,
Sepeliverunt קָבְרוּ 5
 they buried 31, 31. *Numb.* 11.
 34. *Josh.* 24. 32. buried 2 *Sam.*
 2. 4. have buried *Ezek.* 39. 15.
Et sepelient, sepeli- וְקָבְרוּ 6
verunt
 and bury 1 *Kings* 14. 13. for,
 and, Yea—they shall bury *Jer.*
 7. 32. *Ezek.* 39. 11, 13.
Sepeliverunt eum קָבְרוּהוּ 7
 they buried him 2 *Chron.* 24. 25.
Et sepelient eos וְקָבְרוּם 8
 And—shall—be burying of
 them *Ezek.* 39. 12.
Et sepelietis וְקָבַרְתֶּם 9
 then bury 1 *Kings* 13. 31.
Sepelient קוֹבֵר קָבַר 10
 to bury 2 *Kings* 9. 10. *Psal.*
 79. 3.
Sepelientes קוֹבְרִים 11
 burying 2 *Kings* 13. 21.
Sepultus קָבֹר 12
 buried 1 *Kings* 13. 31.
Sepulti קָבְרִים 13
 buried *Eccles.* 8. 10.
Sepeliendo קָבַר 14
 thou shalt in any wise bury † in
 burying thou shalt bury *Deut.*
 21. 23.
Sepelire, ad sepeli- לְקַבֵּר 15
endum
 that I should bury *Gen.* 23. 8. ¶
 to bury —50. 7, 14. *Jer.* 19.
 11.

A sepeliendo מְקַבֵּר 16
 but that thou mayst bury *Gen.*
 23. 6.
Sepelire ipsum קָבְרוּ 17
 he had buried *Gen.* 50. 14. 1 *Kin.*
 13. 31,
Et sepelire eum וְלְקַבְרוֹ 18
 and to bury him 29.
Ad sepeliendum eam לְקַבְרָהּ 19
 to bury her 2 *Kings* 9. 35.
Sepelito קָבֹר בַּר 20
 bury *Gen.* 23. 6, 11, 15.
Et sepelito וְקָבַר 21
 and bury —50. 6.
Sepelite קָבְרוּ 22
 bury —49. 29.
Et sepelite eam וְקָבְרוּהָ 23
 and bury her 2 *Kings* 9. 34.
Et sepeliam וְאֶקְבַּרְהָ 24
 that I may bury *Gen.* 23. 4. and
 I will bury 13. and bury —
 50. 5.
Et sepelivi eam וְאֶקְבַּרְתִּי 25
 and I buried her —48. 7.
Sepelies me תִּקְבְּרֵנִי 26
 bury me —47. 29. shalt thou
 bury me —50. 5.
Sepelies eum תִּקְבְּרֵנּוּ 27
 thou shalt—bury him *Deut.* 21.
 23.
Et sepelivit וַיִּקְבֹּר 28
 and he buried —34. 6. And he
 was buried 2 *Kings* 21. 26.
Et sepelivistis וְהִתְקַבְּרוּ 29
 and have buried 2 *Sam.* 2. 5.
Sepelient יִקְבְּרוּ 30
 they shall bury *Jer.* 19. 11.
Et sepeliverunt וַיִּקְבְּרוּ 31
 And—buried *Gen.* 25. 9. —35.
 29. and buried —50. 13. And
 they buried *Josh.* 24. 30, 33.
Judg. 2. 9. —16. 31. 1 *Sam.*
 31. 13. 2 *Sam.* 3. 32. —4. 12.
 —21. 14. 1 *Kings* 14. 18. —
 15. 8. —22. 37. 2 *Kings* 9. 28.
 —10. 35. —12. 21 † 22. —
 15. 7. 1 *Chron.* 10. 12. 2 *Chron.*
 14. 1. † 13. 23. —25. 28. —
 26. 23. —27. 9.
Et sepeliverunt וַיִּקְבְּרוּהוּ 32
eum
 and buried him 1 *Sam.* 25. 1.
 —28. 3. 2 *Sam.* 2. 32. and they
 buried him 2 *Kings* 13. 9, 20.
 —23. 30. 2 *Chron.* 16. 14. how-
 beit, they buried him —21. 20.
 —22. 9. —24. 16, 25. —28.
 27. —32. 33. ¶ and he was
 buried —9. 31.
 NIPH. *Sepeliar* אֶקְבֹּר 33
 will I be buried *Ruth* 1. 17.
Sepelieris תִּקְבֹּר 34
 thou shalt be buried *Gen.* 15. 15.
Jer. 20. 6.
Sepelietur יִקְבֹּר 35
 He shall be buried —22. 19.

- Et sepultus fuit* וַיִּקָּבֵר 36
and—he was buried *Deut.* 10. 6.
and was buried *Judg.* 8. 32. —
10. 2, 5. —12. 7, 10, 12, 15.
2 *Sam.* 17. 23. 1 *Kings* 2. 10,
34. —14. 31. —15. 24. —16.
6, 28. —22. 50. 2 *Kings* 8. 24.
and—was buried —13. 13. —
14. 16, 20. —15. 38. —16. 20.
—21. 18. 2 *Chron.* 12. 16. —
21. 1.
- Et sepulta fuit* וַתִּקָּבֵר 37
and she was buried *Gen.* 35.
8, and was buried 19. *Numb.*
20. 1.
- Sepelientur* יִקָּבְרוּ 38
shall be buried *Job* 27. 15. they
shall—be buried *Jer.* 8. 2. —
16. 4, 6. —25. 33.
- РІН. *Sepeliens* מִקָּבֵר 39
to bury —14. 16.
- Sepelientes erant* מִקָּבְרִים 40
buried *Numb.* 33. 4. ¶ to bury
Ezek. 39. 14,
- Sepelientes, vestpi-* הַמִּקָּבְרִים 41
liones
the buriers 15.
- Ad sepeliendum* לְקַבֵּר 42
to bury 1 *Kings* 11. 15.
- Sepeliet eos* תִּקְבְּרֵם 43
shall bury them *Hof.* 9. 6.
- РУН. *Sepultus fuit* קָבֵר 44
was—buried *Gen.* 25. 10.
- Sepulchrum* קָבֵר * 45
a burying-place —23. 4. —50.
13. ¶ the grave 2 *Sam.* 3. 32.
—19. 37 † 38. *Psal.* 88. 5. ¶
the, sepulchre 1 *Kings* 13. 22.
Psal. 5. 9. ¶ the, graves 2 *Kin.*
23. 6. *Ezek.* 39. 11.
- Sepulchrum* קָבֵר 46
a burying-place *Gen.* 23. 9, 20.
—49. 30. ¶ the, grave 1 *Kin.*
14. 13. *Job* 3. 22. —5. 26. ¶
a sepulchre *Isai.* 22. 16.
- Sepulchrum* הַקָּבֵר 47
the sepulchre 2 *Kin.* 23. 17.
- In sepulchro* בְּקָבֵר 48
in, into the sepulchre *Judg.* 8.
32. 2. *Sam.* 4. 12. —17. 23. —
21. 14. 2 *Kin.* 13. 21. ¶ in the
burying-place *Judg.* 16. 31.
- In sepulchro* בְּקָבֵר 49
a grave *Numb.* 19. 16.
- In sepulchro* בְּקָבֵר 50
in the sepulchre 1 *Kin.* 13. 31.
¶ in the grave *Psal.* 88. 11.
- In sepulchro.* בְּקָבֵר 51
a grave *Numb.* 19. 18.
- Sicut sepulchrum* כְּקָבֵר 52
as an—sepulchre *Jer.* 5. 19.
- Ad sepulchrum* לְקָבֵר 53
to the grave *Job* 10. 19.
- Sepulchrum* קָבֵרִי 54
my grave *Jer.* 20. 17.
- In sepulchro meo* בְּקָבֵרִי 55
in my grave *Gen.* 50. 5.

- Sepulchr. tuum* קָבֵרְךָ 56
thy grave *Nab.* 1. 14.
- Ex sep. tuo* מִקָּבֵרְךָ 57
out of thy grave *Isai.* 14. 19.
- Sepulch. suum* קָבֵרוֹ 58
his sepulchre *Gen.* 23. 6. him
—a sepulchre *Isai.* 22. 16. ¶
his grave —53. 9.
- In sepulchro suo* בְּקָבֵרוֹ 59
in his own grave 1 *Kin.* 13. 30.
- Sepulch. ipforum* קָבְרָם 60
Their inward thought *Psal.* 49.
11. [See קָרַב 1707: 142.]
- Sepulchra* קָבְרִים 61
the, graves *Exod.* 14. 11. *Job*
17. 1.
- Sepulchra* הַקָּבְרִים 62
the sepulchres 2 *Kin.* 23. 16, 16.
- In sepulchris* בְּקָבְרִים 63
among the graves *Isai.* 65. 4.
- Sepulchra* קָבְרֵי 64
the sepulchres *Neb.* 3. 16. 2 *Cbr.*
32. 33. ¶ the graves *Jer.* 26. 23.
- In sepulchris* לְקָבְרֵי 65
into the sepulchres 2 *Cbron.* 28.
27.
- Sepul. nostra* קָבְרֵינוּ 66
our sepulchres *Gen.* 23. 6.
- E sepulchris* מִקָּבְרֵיהֶם 67
ipforum
out of their graves *Jer.* 8. 1.
- In sepulchra* לְקָבְרוֹת * 68
to the grave *Job* 21. 32.
- Sepulchra* קָבְרוֹת 69
Kibroth— *Numb.* 11. 34. ¶ se-
pulchres *Neb.* 2. 3, 5.
- In sepulchris* בְּקָבְרוֹת 70
at Kibroth— *Numb.* 33. 16. ¶
in the sepulchres 2 *Cbron.* 21. 20.
—24. 25.
- Et in sepulchris* וּבְקָבְרוֹת 71
and at Kibroth— *Deut.* 9. 22.
- E sepulchris* מִקָּבְרוֹת רַח 72
from Kibroth *Numb.* 11. 35. —
33. 17.
- Sepulchra tua* קָבְרוֹתֶיךָ 73
into thy grave 2 *Kin.* 22. 20.
- Sepul. vestra* קָבְרוֹתֵיכֶם 74
your graves *Ezek.* 37. 12, 13,
- E sepul. vestris* מִקָּבְרוֹתֵיכֶם 75
out of your graves 12, 13.
- Sepulchra ejus* קָבְרוֹתָיו 76
his graves —32. 22.
- In sepul. ejus* בְּקָבְרוֹתָיו 77
in his own sepulchres 2 *Cbron.*
16. 14.
- Sepulchra ejus* קָבְרוֹתֶיהָ 78
Whose graves *Ezek.* 32. 23, her
graves 26,
- Sepulchra ejus* קָבְרוֹתֶיהָ 79
her graves 25.
- Sepultura* קְבוּרָה * 80
burial *Eccles.* 6. 3.
- Sepultura* הַקְּבוּרָה 81
of the burial 2 *Cbron.* 26. 23.
- In sepultura* בְּקְבוּרָה 82
in burial *Isai.* 14. 20.

- Sepultura, se-* קְבוּרַת קְבוּרָה 83
pulchrum
- Rachels grave* *Gen.* 35. 20. ¶
sepulchre 1 *Sam.* 10. 2. ¶ with
the burial *Jer.* 22. 19.
- Sepulturam ejus* קְבוּרָתוֹ 84
his sepulchre *Deut.* 34. 6.
- In sepultura ejus* בְּקְבוּרָתוֹ 85
in his, own, sepulchre 2 *Kin.*
21. 26. —23. 30.
- Sepulchrum ejus* קְבוּרָתָהּ 86
her grave *Gen.* 35. 20. *Ezek.*
32. 23, 24.
- In sepulchro* בְּקְבוּרָתָם 87
eorum
in their burying-place *Gen.* 47. 30.

קדר 1646

Hath three Significations.

I. *Inclinare, incurvare*
verticem honorandi causâ.
The Top of the Head, [Signif.
II.] To bow or stoop low with
the Head by way of doing Ho-
nour to a Person.

Et inclinavi me וַאֲקַד 1
And I bowed down my head
Gen. 24. 48,

Et inclinavit se וַיִּקַּד 2
And—bowed down his head 26.
Numb. 22. 31. ¶ And—bowed
the, his head *Exod.* 12. 27. —
34. 8. 2 *Cbron.* 20. 18. ¶ And
—stooped 1 *Sam.* 24. 8 † 9.
and he stooped —28. 14.

Et inclinavit se וַתִּקַּד 3
And—, Then—bowed 1 *Kin.*
16. 31.

Et inclinarunt se וַיִּקְדּוּ 4
and they bowed down their
heads *Gen.* 43. 28. 1 *Cbron.* 29.
20. ¶ then, and they bowed
their heads *Exod.* 4. 31. 2 *Cbr.*
29. 30. *Neb.* 8. 6.

II. *Vertex.* See Sign. I.

Vertex קָדְקֵד * 5
the crown of the head *Deut.* 33.
20. *Isai.* 3. 17. ¶ the scalp
Psal. 68. 21. ¶ the crown of—
head *Jer.* 2. 16.

Et vertex וַאֲקַדְקֵד 6
and the crown of the head —
48. 45.

Et vertici וַלְקָדְקֵד 7
and on the crown of the head
Gen. 49. 26. ¶ and upon the
top of the head *Deut.* 33. 16.

Verticem

Verticem tuum קדקדך the top of thy head —28. 35.

Verticem ejus קדקדו the crown of his head 2 Sam. 14. 25. ¶ his crown Job 2. 7. ¶ his own pate Psal. 7. 16.

III. Cassia.

Cassia קרה * 10 Cassia Ezek. 27. 19. Et cassiae וקרה 11 And of Cassia Exod. 30. 24.

קרה 1647

Hath two Significations.

I. Accendere, di.

Accensus est קרה is kindled Deut. 32. 22. Jer. 15. 14.

Accendistis קרהתם ye have kindled —17. 4.

Accendentes קרהי that kindle Isai. 10. 11.

Juxta exurere קרה As when—burneth —64. 2 + i.

Febris ardens קרה the burning-ague Lev. 26. 16.

Et febris ardente וקרה and with a fever Deut. 28. 22.

II. Carbunculas.

Carbunculas קרה carbuncles + stones of carbuncles, or sparkling gems Isai. 54. 12.

קדם 1648

Hath three Significations.

I. Antevertere, praevenire. To be before. I. In Place, Psal. 139. 5. Isai. 9. 12. (1.) To go before, Psal. 68. 25. —89. 14. (2.) To come before, 2 Kin. 19. 32. Psal. 95. 2. —88. 13. [shall my prayer prevent, come before, thee.] (3.) To act before, as Psal. 119. 147. [I prevented the dawning of the morning, and cried, i. e. I cried before the Dawning of the Morning.] Jon. 4. 2. I fled before, I was before hand in fleeing, unto Tarshish; i. e. I fled to prevent Consequēces.] Psal.

8 17. 13. [Arise, O Lord, disappoint, prevent, him; interpose before he can hurt me.] —59.

9 10. [The God of my mercy shall prevent me; shall interpose in nick of Time, and save me before my Enemy can execute his pernicious Designs.] Psal. 79.

8. Mic. 6. 6. [shall I come before, prevent, the Lord, i. e. anticipate his Displeasure.] Hence, to surprize, to come upon one suddenly before one is prepared, 2 Sam. 22. 6; 19. [prevented, surprized, me.] Job 30. 27. [the Days of affliction prevented me; suddenly rushed in upon me.] Amos 9. 10. Hence also, to give Assistance, or a Benefit freely, unasked; unobliged, Deut.

23. 4. [they met you not, prevented you not hospitably, officiously, freely, unasked, with Bread and Water. So Isai. 21.

14.] Job 3. 12. [Why did the knees of the Midwife or Nurse prevent me, with tender, careful Treatment to preserve my Life.] —41. 11. [Who hath prevented me, done me any Kindness gratuitously, unobliged.] Psal. 21.

3. II. In Time, N° 17, &c. Thus it refereth to any Time that hath been before, whether longer or shorter; which must be determined by the Subject spoken of, Deut. 33. 15. Job 29. 2. —18. 20. Psal. 78. 2. —129. 6. Lam. 1. 7. Ezek. 16.

55. [shall return to their former state.] Judg. 5. 21. [that ancient, renowned, famous, river.]

PIH. Praeveni, קדמתי anteverti

I prevented Psal. 119. 147. ¶ I fled before + I was beforehand in fleeing Jon. 4. 2.

Praevenerunt, occurrerunt קדמו 2

they met Deut. 23. 4. Neb. 13. 2. ¶ went before Psal. 68. 25. ¶ prevent —119. 148. ¶ they prevented Isai. 21. 14.

Praevenerunt קדמי מוני me 3

prevented me 2 Sam. 22. 6. Job 30. 27. Psal. 18. 5. ¶ did—prevent me Job 3. 12.

Anticipa קדמה 4

disappoint Psal. 17. 13. Occurram קדם 5

Wherewith shall I come before Mic. 6. 6; Num praevendam קדמי 6

shall I come before him 6.

Praevenies eum קדמינו 7 thou preventest him Psal. 21. 3.

Praeveniet me קדמיני 8 shall prevent me —59. 10.

Praeveniet eum קדמינה 9 come before it 2 Kings 19. 32. Isai. 37. 33.

Praeveniet te קדמתי 10 shall—prevent thee Psal. 88. 13.

Praeveniamus קדמיה 11 Let us come before Psal. 95. 2.

Praeveniunt קדמו 12 shall go before —89. 14.

Praeveniunt קדמוני מני 13 me They prevented me 2 Sam. 22. 19. Psal. 18. 18.

Praeviant nos קדמונו 14 let—prevent us —79. 8.

HIPH. Praevenit me קדמיני 15

nor prevent Amos 9. 10. Et obveniet וחקרים 16

Ante: antiquitas קדם * 17

lasting Deut. 33. 15, ¶ eternal 27. ¶ ancient 2 Kings 19. 25. Isai. 23. 7. —37. 26. —51. 9. ¶ past Job 29. 2. ¶ of old Psal. 44. 1. —55. 19. —68. 33. —74. 2. —119. 152. Prov. 8. 22. Jer. 46. 26. Lam. 1. 7. —2. 17. Mic. 7. 20. ¶ of old + from of old Psal. 78. 2.

Et ante קדם 18 and before Psal. 139. 5.

Sicut ante קדמם 19 as aforesaid Jer. 30. 20. ¶ as of old Lam. 5. 21.

Ab ante, antiquitate קדמם 20

of old Neb. 12. 46. Psal. 74. 12. —77. 5, 11. —143. 5. ¶ from the east Isai. 2. 6. ¶ from ancient time —45. 21. ¶ from of old Mic. 5. 2. ¶ from everlasting Hab. 1. 2.

Et ab antiquitate ומקדם 21 and from ancient times Isai. 46. 10.

Ab antiquitatibus מקדמי 22 or ever the earth was + from the old times of the earth Prov. 8. 23.

Quod antequam שקדמת * 23 which—before Psal. 129. 6.

Ad antiquitatem, antiquum statum לקדמתו 24

vestrum to your former state Ezek. 16. 55.

Antiquitas ejus קדמתה 25 whose antiquity Isai. 23. 7.

Ad antiquum statum לקדמתו 26

tum suum to their former state Ezek. 16. 55.

Sicut

Sicut antiqui- כְּקִדְמוֹתֵיכֶם 27
tatibus vestris
 after your oldestates *Ezek.* 36. 11.
Antiquitates קְדוּמִים * 28
 ancient *Judg.* 5. 21.
Antiquus הַקְדְמוֹנִי * 29
 of the ancients *1 Sam.* 24. 13 †
 14.
Antiquis, priscis קְדְמוֹנִים 30
 in old time *Ezek.* 38. 17.
Et antiqui, priores וְקְדְמוֹנִים 31
 as they went before *Job* 18. 20.
Antiqua, prisca קְדְמוֹנוֹת * 32
 former *Mal.* 3. 4.
Et antiqua וְקְדְמוֹנוֹת 33
 neither—the things of old *Isai.*
 43. 18.

II. Oriens, orientalis
plaga. The East, or forepart
 of the Sky; so called, because
 the Sun rising there, maketh the
fore- or early-Part of the Day.

Oriens, orientis קְדָם * 34
 the east *Gen.* 10. 30. —25. 6.
 —29. 1. *Numb.* 23. 7. *Judg.* 6.
 3, 33. —7. 12. —8. 10. *1 Kin.*
 4. 30. † 5. 10. *Job* 1. 3. *Isai.*
 11. 14. *Jer.* 49. 28. *Ezek.* 25.
 4, 10. ¶ forward *Job* 23. 8.
Ab oriente מִקְדָם 35
 east-ward *Gen.* 2. 8. ¶ at, from,
 on the east —3. 24. —11. 2.
 —12. 8, 8. *Judg.* 8. 11. *Isai.*
 2. 6. *Zech.* 14. 4. ¶ on the east-
 side *Numb.* 34. 11. *Josh.* 7. 2.
Ezek. 11. 23. *Jon.* 4. 5. ¶ of
 old *Neb.* 12. 46. ¶ before *Isai.*
 9. 12 † 11. ¶ east *Gen.* 13. 11.
Oriens, ad orientem קְדָמָה * 36
 tem

east-ward *Gen.* 25. 6. *Lev.* 16.
 14. *Numb.* 34. 3, 11, 15. *Josh.*
 19. 12. *1 Kings* 7. 39. —17. 3.
 2 *Kings* 13. 17. ¶ the east-side
Exod. 27. 13. —38. 13. east-
 border *Numb.* 34. 10. *Josh.* 15.
 5. the east-side *Ezek.* 45. 7. —
 48. 4, 5, 25. ¶ on the east part, A
 —side *Lev.* 1. 16. *Num.* 2. 3. —
 35. 5. ¶ toward the east *Numb.*
 3. 38. *Ezek.* 8. 16, 16. ¶ on
 the east-parts *Num.* 10. 5. ¶ on
 the east † east-ward toward the
 sun rising *Josh.* 19. 13. ¶ the
 east-end *2 Chron.* 4. 10.

Et ad orientem וְקְדָמָה 37
 and east-ward *Gen.* 13. 14. and
 to the east —28. 14.
Ad orientem קְדָמָת 38
 toward, on the east *Gen.* 2. 14.
 —4. 16. *Ezek.* 39. 11. ¶ east-
 ward *1 Sam.* 13. 5.
Oriens, orientalis קְדָמִים * 39
 toward the east *Ezek.* 43. 17.

—44. 1. —46. 1, 12. —47. 1,
 ¶ eastward —2, 3, ¶ the east-side
 18. —48. 2, 6, 7, 8, 16, ¶ east 1.
Idem הַקְדָמִים 40
 east-ward, toward the east † the
 way of the east *Ezek.* 40. 10,
 22, 32. —42. 10, 12, 15.
 —43. 1, 4. ¶ east-ward —
 40. 19, ¶ east 44. —42. 16.—
 43. 2.

Ab oriente מִהַקְדָמִים 41
 on the east-side —42. 9.
Ad orientem לְקְדָמִים 42
 toward the east —41. 14.
Et ad orientem וּלְקְדָמִים 43
 and toward the east —40. 23.
Ad orientem קְדָמָה * 44
 east-ward *Ezek.* 11. 1. —45. 7.
 —47. 1. —48. 18. ¶ the east-
 border —45. 7. —48. 21. the
 east-side —47. 18. —48. 3, 24,
 25, 26, 27, 32. ¶ the east-wind
Hab. 1. 9.

Et orientem versus וְקְדָמָה 45
 and toward the east *Ezek.* 48. 10,
 17.
Oriente versus הַקְדָמָה 46
 toward the east 40. 6.

Orientalis הַקְדְמוֹנִי * 47
 the east-gate *Ezek.* 10. 19. —
 11. 1. the east-sea —47. 18.
Joel 2. 20. ¶ the former sea
Zech. 14. 8.

Orientelem הַקְדְמוֹנָה * 48
 the east-country *Ezek.* 47. 8.

III. Eurus, ventus ori-
entalis. The East-wind, hot,
 vehement, noxious, blasting and
 scorching, *Gen.* 41. 6. *Ezek.* 17.
 10. *Hab.* 1. 9. [N° 44.]

Eurus קְדָיִים * 49
 the, an east-wind *Gen.* 41. 6,
 23. *Exod.* 10. 13. —14. 21. *Job*
 27. 21. —38. 24. *Psal.* 78. 26.
Isai. 27. 8. *Jer.* 18. 17. *Hof.*
 12. 1. —13. 15. *Jon.* 4. 8.
Eurus הַקְדָיִים 50
 the east-wind *Gen.* 41. 27. *Exod.*
 10. 13. *Ezek.* 17. 10. —19. 12.
 —27. 26.

Obtenebrari, atrari, ob-
scurari. To be black or dark,
 as the Sky, when covered with
 black Clouds. To be in a de-
 pressed, fordid, squalid Condi-
 tion. To mourn, or to be in
 Mourning.

Et obtenebrescet וְקָדַר 1
 and the day shall be dark *Mic.*
 3. 6.

Atratus sum, vel קְדַרְתִּי 2
incedo
 I am black *Jer.* 8. 21.

Obscuratae sunt קְדָרוּ 3
 they are black —14. 2.

Obscurabuntur קְדָרוּ 4
 shall be dark *Joel* 2. 10. shall be
 darkened —3 † 4. 15.

Et atrati erunt וְקָדְרוּ 5
 shall—be black *Jer.* 4. 28.

Atratus, pul- קְדַר קְדָר 6
latus
 mourning *Job* 30. 28. *Psal.* 38.
 6. —42. 9. —43. 2. ¶ heavily
Psal. 35. 14.

Et pullati וְקָדְרוּ 7
 that those which mourn *Job* 5.
 11.

Qui tetri sunt הַקְדָרִים 8
 which are blackish —6. 16.

HIPH. Et atra- וְהַקְדַרְתִּי 9
tas reddam
 and [will] make—dark *Ezek.*
 32. 7.

Et atratum reddidi וְאֶקְדַר 10
 and I caused—to mourn —31.
 15.

Atrata reddam אֶקְדַרִים 11
 will I make dark —32. 8.

HITH. Obscurati הַתְקַדְרוּ 12
fuereunt
 was black *1 Kings* 18. 45.

Kedar nom. pr. קְדָר * 13
Kedar Psal. 120. 5. *Cant.* 1. 5.
Isai. 42. 11.

Atror קְדָרוֹת * 14
 blackness —50. 3.

Atrate, obscure קְדַרְתִּית 15
 mournfully *Mal.* 3. 14.

Hath two Significations.

I. Sanctum esse, sancti-
ficari, &c. To be set apart,
 appropriated, and devoted to
 some particular End and Use,
Numb. 8. 17. *Josh.* 20. 7. *Jud.*
 17. 3. Thus the Tabernacle,
 and all it's Furniture, was holy,
 because wholly appropriated to
 the Worship of God. *Amos* 7.
 13. [the king's chapel, appropri-
 ated to idolatrous Worship.] Such
 Places and Things were sanctified
 when set apart to their special Uses
 by solemn Rites, *Exod.* 40. 9, 10.
Neb. 3. 1. *Mic.* 3. 5. [they even
 prepare † sanctify war against
 him; i. e. solemnly determine
 to

to treat him as an Enemy; to be always at War, never at Peace with him.] Persons appropriated to God and Religion were *holy*, Exod. 31. 13. [I the Lord do sanctify you, separate you to be my peculiar People.] Lev. 21. 15. [I the Lord do sanctify him, do separate him unto Myself and Service, as a Person of Dignity and Distinction.] Jer. 1. 5.—12. 3. [prepare † sanctify them, set them apart by a fixed Decree, for the day of destruction.] Days and Assemblies wholly sequestred to Religion were *holy*, Exod. 20. 8, 9, 10. Isai. 30. 29. Joel 2. 15. The Ground on which Moses and Joshua stood was *holy*, because the one was set apart for the solemn Delivery of the Law; the other, for the Scene and Monument of God's Power and Judgment in the Destruction of Jericho, Exod. 3. 5. Josh. 5. 15. The Mount was sanctified as it was separated by Boundaries from all the ground round about, and the People were not allow'd to stand upon it, Exod. 19. 23. With respect to Morals, Persons are *holy* or *sacred*, when habitually addicted or devoted either to Piety and Virtue, or to Vice and Filthiness, Job 36. 14. [among the unclean, i. e. among those that are addicted, and, as it were, consecrated to all Manner of Wickedness. So, *Auri sacra fames*, a fixed Avarice, wholly addicted to the Love and Pursuit of Wealth, without any Regard to Justice, &c. *Virgil. Ego sum sacer, scelestus.* Plaut.] Hence, קדשה is a Harlot, or Prostitute, Gen. 38. 21. The same as זונה Ver. 15. קדשים קדש Sodomite, Sodomites Deut. 23. 17. 1 Kings 15. 12. But it is most commonly used in the better and noblest Sense; namely, when the Heart and Soul are appropriated, habitually addicted and devoted to Virtue, Truth and Righteousness. Note (1.) As Things and Persons sanctified to religious Purposes, were treated with great Solemnity, so God is said to be *hallowed* or *sanctified*, when he is treated with the highest Regard, Honour, Reverence and Devotion, Lev. 22. 32. Numb. 20. 12. Deut. 32. 51. Isai. 5. 16. Ezek. 20. 41.—38. 23. (2.) As Things *holy* were not to be applied to any common Use;

(Lev. 6. 27. Numb. 16. 38.) So what was not fit to be used is said to be *holy*, in sense the same as *defiled*, Deut. 22. 9. (3.) A solemn Assembly or Festival is *sanctified* when it is ordered to be kept, 2 Kings 10. 20. [And so War may be *sanctified*, when it is proclaimed, Jer. 6. 4.] (4.) Persons *sanctify* themselves for keeping a Solemnity by purifying, or putting themselves into a proper Condition to attend upon it, Exod. 19. 10. 2 Chron. 30. 17. Isai. 66. 17. (5.) A Person *sanctifieth* others for a Solemnity, Festival or Sacrifice, when he ordereth them to sanctify themselves for it, Exod. 19. 10. Josh. 7. 13. Job 1. 5. Which being equivalent to inviting them to the Solemnity or Sacrifice, in such Cases to *sanctify* is the same as to *bid* or *invite*, Zeph. 1. 7.

Et sanctus erit וְקָדַשׁ 1 and he shall be hallowed Exod. 29. 21.

Sanctior sum te קָדַשְׁתִּיךָ 2 I am holier than thou Isai. 65. 5.

Sancta sunt קָדָשׁוּ 3 they are hallowed Numb. 16. 37. † 17. 2.

Sanctificabitur יִקְדָּשׁ 4 it were sanctified 1 Sam. 21. 5.

Sanctus esto, erit יִקְדָּשׁ 5 shall be holy Exod. 29. 37.—30. 29. Lev. 6. 18, 27 † 11, 20.

An sanctificabitur הֲיִקְדָּשׁ 6 shall it be holy Hag. 2. 12.

Sanctus sit תִּקְדָּשׁ 7 be defiled Deut. 22. 9.

Et sancta essent וַיִּקְדָּשׁוּ 8 therefore they are hallowed Num. 16. 38. † 17. 3.

NIPH. *Sanctificatur* נִקְדָּשׁ 9 shall be sanctified Isai. 5. 16.

Et sanctificetur וַיִּקְדָּשׁ 10 and—shall be sanctified Exod. 29. 43.

Et sanctificer וַיִּקְדָּשֵׁנִי 11 but I will be hallowed Lev. 22. 32. ¶ and I will, shall be sanctified Ezek. 20. 41.—28. 22, 25. and am sanctified—39. 27.

In sanctificari me בְּהִקְדָּשִׁי 12 when I shall be sanctified Ezek. 36. 23.—38. 16.

Sanctificabor אִקְדָּשׁ 13 I will be sanctified Lev. 10. 3.

Et sanctificatus וַיִּקְדָּשׁ 14 *fuit* and he was sanctified Num. 20. 13.

PIH. *Sanctificavit* קָדַשׁ 15 did—hallow 1 Kings 8. 64.

Et sanctificabit וְקָדַשׁ 16 and shall hallow Numb. 6. 11.

Et sanctificabit וְקָדַשׁוּ 17 *ipsum* and hallow it Lev. 16. 19.

Et sanctificabis וְקָדַשְׁתָּ 18 and sanctify Exod. 28. 41. and thou shalt sanctify—29. 27, 37.—30. 29.—40. 10, 11, 13. ¶ and consecrate—30. 30. ¶ and shalt hallow—40. 9.

Et sanctificabis וְקָדַשְׁתוּ 19 *illum* Thou shalt sanctify him therefore Lev. 21. 8. ¶ and sanctify it Exod. 19. 23.

Et sanctificabis וְקָדַשְׁתֶּם 20 *eos* and sanctify them 10.

Et sanctificabo וְקָדַשְׁתִּי 21 And I will sanctify Exod. 29. 44. Ezek. 36. 23.

Sanctificarunt קָדַשׁוּ 22 and sanctified 1 Sam. 7. 1.

Sanctificarunt eum קָדַשְׁרוּ 23 they sanctified it Neb. 3. 1, 1.

Sanctificastis קָדַשְׁתֶּם 24 ye sanctified Deut. 31. 51.

Et sanctificabitis וְקָדַשְׁתֶּם 25 And ye shall hallow Lev. 25. 10. hallow ye Jer. 17. 22.

Sanctificans sum מְקַדָּשׁ 26 do sanctify Ezek. 37. 28.

Sanctificans vos מְקַדָּשְׁכֶם 27 that doth, which sanctify you Exod. 31. 13. Lev. 20. 8.—21. 8. ¶ which hallow you—22. 32.

Sanctificans eum מְקַדָּשׁוּ 28 do sanctify him—21. 15.

Sanctificans eos מְקַדָּשֵׁם 29 do sanctify them 23.—22. 9, 16. that sanctify them Ezek. 20. 12.

Qui sanctificant מְקַדָּשִׁיהֶם 30 *ipsos* their holy places—7. 24.

Sanctificando, ad לְקַדָּשׁ 31 *sanctificand.* to hallow Exod. 29. 1. Jer. 17. 27. ¶ to sanctify Exod. 29. 33. 2 Chron. 29. 17. Neb. 13. 22. Ezek. 46. 20.

Et sanctificando וּלְקַדָּשׁ 32 but hallow Jer. 17. 24.

Ad sanctificandum לְקַדָּשׁוּ 33 *eum* to keep it holy Exod. 20. 8. ¶ to consecrate him—28. 3. ¶ to sanctify it, him—29. 36. Lev. 8. 12. Deut. 5. 12.

Ad sanctificand. ea לְקַדָּשֵׁם 34 to sanctify them Lev. 8. 11.

Sanctifica קָדַשׁ 35 sanctify Exod. 13. 2.

Sanctificate קָדַשׁוּ 36 hallow Ezek. 20. 20.

Et sanctificate וְקִדְשׁוּ 37
and sanctify 2 Chron. 29. 5.
Sanctificabo אֶקְדֹּשׁ 38
I will sanctify also Exod. 29. 44.
Et sanctificavit וַיִּקְדֹּשׁ 39
and sanctified Gen. 2. 3. Lev. 8. 10, 30. Numb. 7. 1, 1. ¶
Moreover—hallowed 2 Chron. 7. 7.
Et sanctificavit eum וַיִּקְדֹּשׁוּ 40
and hallowed it Exod. 20. 11. ¶
and sanctified it Lev. 8. 15.
Et sanctificavit eos וַיִּקְדֹּשֶׁם 41
and sanctified them Job 1. 5.
Sanctificabunt יִקְדְּשׁוּ 42
they shall—sanctify Ezek. 44. 19,
Sanctificabunt יִקְדְּשׁוּ 43
they shall hallow 24.
Et sanctificarunt וַיִּקְדְּשׁוּ 44
so they sanctified 2 Cbr. 29. 17.
PYH. *Sanctificatus* הִתְקַדְּשׁ 45
sanctified Ezek. 48. 11.
Sanctificati הִתְקַדְּשִׁים 46
consecrated 2 Cbron. 26. 18. —
31. 6. Ezra 3. 5.
Sanctificatis meis לְמִקְדְּשֵׁי 47
my sanctified ones Isai. 13. 3.
HIPH. *Consecravit, sanctificavit* הִקְדִּישׁ 48
did dedicate 2 Sam. 8. 11, he
had dedicate 11. dedicated 1 Cbr. 18. 11. had dedicated —26. 26.
¶ he hath sanctified 2 Cbr. 30. 8. ¶ he had hallowed —36. 14.
Qui consecraba הַהִקְדִּישׁ 49
that—had dedicated 1 Cbron. 26. 28.
Consecravi, sanctificavi הִקְדִּישְׁתִּי 50
I hallowed Numb. 3. 13. I have
hallowed 1 Kings 9. 3, 7. ¶ I
sanctified Numb. 8. 17. I have
sanctified 2 Cbr. 7. 20. ¶ I had
—dedicated Judg. 17. 3.
Et consecravi וְהִקְדִּישְׁתִּי 51
and sanctified 2 Cbron. 7. 16.
Sanctificavi te הִקְדִּישְׁתִּיךָ 52
I sanctified thee Jer. 1. 5.
Consecraverunt הִקְדִּישׁוּ 53
had dedicate 2 Kings 12. 18 †
19. did they dedicate 1 Cbron. 26. 27.
Et sanctificabunt וְהִקְדִּישׁוּ 54
and sanctify Isai. 29. 23.
Et sanctificavimus וְהִקְדִּישְׁנוּ 55
and sanctified 2 Cbron. 29. 19.
Sanctificans הַמִּקְדִּישׁ 56
he that sanctified Lev. 27. 15,
19. ¶ *whosoever* had dedicated
1 Cbron. 26. 28.
Sanctificantes מִקְדִּישִׁים 57
sunt
they hallow Lev. 22. 2. ¶ *Le-*
vites sanctified Neb. 12. 47,

Et sanctificantes וּמִקְדִּישִׁים 58
and they sanctified 47.
Sanctificando הִקְדִּישׁ 59
I had wholly dedicated † in de-
dicating I had dedicated Judg. 17. 3.
Ad sanctificandum לְהִקְדִּישׁ 60
to dedicate 2 Cbron. 2. 4 † 3.
¶ to sanctify —30. 17.
Ad sanctificandum me לְהִקְדִּישְׁנִי 61
to sanctify me Numb. 20. 12.
—27. 14.
Ad sanctificandum eum לְהִקְדִּישׁוֹ 62
that he should sanctify 1 Cbron. 23. 13.
Sanctificabis תִּקְדִּישׁ 63
thou shalt sanctify Deut. 15. 19.
Sanctificabit יִקְדִּישׁ 64
shall sanctify Lev. 27. 14, 16,
he sanctify —17, 18, 22, 26.
Sanctificabitis תִּקְדִּישׁוּ 65
sanctify Isai. 8. 13.
Sanctificabunt יִקְדִּישׁוּ 66
shall hallow Exod. 28. 38. hal-
low Lev. 22. 3. ¶ they shall
sanctify Isai. 29. 23.
Et sanctificarunt וַיִּקְדְּשׁוּ 67
And they appointed Job. 20. 7.
HITH. *Sanctificatur* הִתְקַדְּשׁ 68
a holy solemnity is kept Isai. 30. 29.
Et Sanctificabo me וְהִתְקַדְּשִׁיתִי 69
and sanctify myself Ezek. 38. 23.
Sanctificati fuerunt הִתְקַדְּשׁוּ 70
had—sanctified themselves 2 Cbr. 30. 3.
Idem הִתְקַדְּשׁוּ 71
were—sanctified —5. 11. —30. 17.
Et sanctificetis vos וְהִתְקַדְּשִׁתֶם 72
ye shall therefore sanctify your-
selves Lev. 11. 44. sanctify your-
selves therefore —20. 7.
Sanctificata מִתְקַדְּשֵׁת 73
was purified 2 Sam. 11. 4.
Qui sanctificant se הַמִּתְקַדְּשִׁים 74
They that sanctify themselves
Isai. 66. 17.
Ad sanctificandum se לְהִתְקַדְּשׁ 75
to sanctify themselves 2 Cbr. 29. 34.
Sanctificate vos הִתְקַדְּשׁוּ 76
sanctify yourselves 1 Cbr. 15. 12.
2 Cbr. 29. 5.
Sanctificabuntur יִתְקַדְּשׁוּ 77
let—sanctify themselves Exod. 19. 22.
Idem יִתְקַדְּשׁוּ 78
had sanctified themselves 2 Cbr.

29. 34. they sanctified them-
selves —31. 18.
Et sanctificarunt se וַיִּתְקַדְּשׁוּ 79
So—, and sanctified themselves
1 Cbr. 15. 14. 2 Cbr. 29. 15.
—30. 15, 24.
Sanctus קָדוֹשׁ * 80
holy Exod. 19. 6. —29. 31.
Lev. 6. 16, 26 † 9, 19, holy
place 27 † 20. —7. 6. —10.
13. *am* holy —11. 44, 45. —
16. 24. —19. 2. —20. 26. —
21. 8. —16. 24. *shall be* holy
—21. 8. —24. 9. Numb. 6. 5.
Deut. 7. 6. —14. 2, 21. —23.
14 † 15. —26. 19. —28. 9.
1 Sam. 2. 2. 2 Kings 4. 9. Neh.
8. 10, 11. Psal. 22. 3. —99. 3,
5, *God is* holy 9. —111. 9. the
holy Ecclef. 8. 10. Isai. 4. 3. —
6. 3, 3, 3, *place is* holy Ezek. 42.
13. ¶ the holy One Job 6. 10. A
Ezek. 39. 7. Hof. 11. 9. ¶ *saint*
Dan. 8. 13, 13.
Et sanctus וְקָדוֹשׁ 81
whose—Holy Isai. 57. 15, and
holy 15. ¶ and the holy one
Hab. 3. 3.
Sanctus הַקָּדוֹשׁ 82
holy Numb. 16. 5, 7. 1 Sam. 6.
20. Isai. 5. 16.
Sanctus קָדוֹשׁ דָּשׁ 83
holy Psal. 46. 4. —65. 4. ¶ the
saint —106. 16. ¶ the, thou
holy One 2 Kings 19. 22. Psal.
71. 22. Isai. 1. 4. —5. 19, 24.
—10. 20. —12. 6. —17. 7. —
29. 23. —30. 11, 12, 15. —
31. 1. —37. 23. —41. 14. —
43. 3, 14. —45. 11. —47. 4.
—48. 17. —49. 7. —54. 5. —
60. 14. Jer. 50. 29.
Et sanctus וְקָדוֹשׁ 84
and—the holy one Psal. 78. 41.
Isai. 41. 16.
In sancto בְּקָדוֹשׁ 85
in the holy One —29. 19. —
41. 16.
Sancto לְקָדוֹשׁ 86
the holy Isai. 58. 13.
Et sancto וּלְקָדוֹשׁ 87
and the holy one Psal. 89. 18.
and for, to the holy One Isai.
55. 5. —60. 9.
A sancto מִקָּדוֹשׁ 88
against the holy One Jer. 51. 5.
Sanctus meus קָדוֹשִׁי 89
mine holy one Hab. 1. 12.
Sanctus vester קָדוֹשְׁכֶם 90
your holy One Isai. 43. 15.
Sanctus ejus קָדוֹשׁוֹ 91
his holy One —49. 7.
Et sanctus ejus וְקָדוֹשׁוֹ 92
and his holy One —10. 17.
Sancti קָדוֹשִׁים קָדוֹשִׁים 93
ye shall be holy Lev. 11. 44, 45.
—19.

—19. 2. holy —20. 7, 26. *They shall be holy unto* —21. 6. holy *Numb.* 5. 17. —15. 40. —16. 3. *Josh.* 24. 19. the holy *Prov.* 9. 10. —30. 3. *Dan.* 8. 24. ¶ the saints 89. 5, 7. *Hof.* 11. 12. *Zech.* 14. 5.

Sancti וְקַדוֹשִׁים 94 which were holy 2 *Chron.* 35. 3.

Sanctis לְקַדוֹשִׁים 95 to the saints *Psal.* 16. 3.

E sanctis מִקַּדְוֹשִׁים 96 of the saints *Job* 5. 1.

Sancti ejus קַדְוֵי 97 his saints *Deut.* 33. 3. ye his saints *Psal.* 34. 9.

In sanctis ejus בְּקַדְוֵי 98 in his saints *Job* 15. 15.

Sanctitas, res sancta, sanctum קִדְשׁ * 99 holy *Exod.* 3. 5. —12. 16, 16. —16. 23. —22. 31 + 30. holy place —26. 33. —28. 2, 4. —29. 33, 34, 37. —30. 10, 25, 25, most holy —29, 31, 32, 35, 36, 37. —31. 14, 15. —35. 2. —37. 29. —40. 9. *Lev.* 2. 3, 10. —6. 17, 25, 29 + 10, 18, 22. —7. 1, most holy 6. —10. 12, 17. most holy —14. 13. —16. 4, 4. —19. 24. *Therefore they shall be holy* —21. 6, 7. —23. 2, 3, 4, 7, 8, 20, 21, 24, 27, 35, 36, 37. most holy —24. 9. —25. 12. —27. 9, 10, 14, 21, 28, 30, 32, 33. *Numb.* 6. 8, 20. *it shall be holy* —10. 10, 17. —28. 18, 25, 26. —29. 1, 7, 12. *Josh.* 5. 15. 1 *Sam.* 21. 5 + 6. 1 *Kings* 8. 6. 1 *Chron.* 6. 49 + 34. —22. 19. 2 *Chron.* 3. 8, 10. —5. 7. —8. 11. —23. 6. *Ezra* 8. 28, 28. *Neb.* 8. 9. —10. 31 + 32. *Psal.* 87. 1. *Prov.* 20. 25. *Isai.* 6. 13. *Jer.* 11. 15. —31. 40. *between the holy* *Ezek.* 22. 26. —28. 14. —41. 4. —42. 14. —43. 12. —44. 23. —45. 1, 1, 3, 4. —48. 12, 14. *Dan.* 9. 20, most holy 24. —11. 28, 30, 30, 45. —12. 7. *Joel* 3 + 4. 17. *Hag.* 2. 12. ¶ HOLINESS *Exod.* 28. A 36. —39. 30. holiness 1 *Chron.* 16. 29. in holiness 2 *Chron.* 31. 18. *Psal.* 29. 2. —93. 5. —96. 9. —110. 3. *Isai.* 23. 18. *Jer.* 2. 3. *Obad.* 17. *Zech.* 14. 20, 21. *Mal.* 2. 11. ¶ hallowed thing *Lev.* 12. 4. —19. 8. ¶ holy things —22. 10. *Numb.* 4. 4, 19. —18. 9. 1 *Chron.* 23. 13, 28. ¶ holy thing *Lev.* 22. 10, 10, eat of the holy thing 14. —27. 23. ¶ saints *Deut.* 33. 2. ¶ consecrated *Josh.* 6. 19. ¶ hallowed 1 *Sam.* 21. 4, 6 + 5, 7.

¶ the sanctuary 1 *Chron.* 24. 5. *Psal.* 134. 2. *Isai.* 43. 28. *Lam.* 4. 1. *Dan.* 8. 14. *Zeph.* 3. 4.

Et sanctitas וְקִדְשׁ 100 both the sanctuary *Dan.* 8. 13.

Sanctitas, sanctum שְׁקִדְוֹת 101 the holy *Exod.* 26. 33. —28. 29, 35. —29. 6, 29. —31. 10. —35. 19, 21. —38. 24. —39. 1, 30, 41. —40. 13. *Lev.* 8. 9. holy —10. 10, 17, *within the holy* 18. —14. 13. —16. 2, 3, 16, 20, 23, 32, 33. —22. 14. *Numb.* 4. 15, 20. —31. 6. —35. 25. 1 *Kings* 8. 4, 8, 10. 1 *Chron.* 23. 32. —29. 3. 2 *Chr.* 5. 5, 11. —29. 5. the holy ark —35. 3. *Ezra* 9. 2. *Neb.* 11. 1, 18. *Isai.* 2. 3. —48. 2 —52. 1. —62. 12. holy chambers *Ezek.* 42. 13. —44. 19. —45. 6, 7, 7. —46. 19. —48. 10, 18, 18, 20, 21, 21. *Zech.* 2. 12 + 16. —8. 3. ¶ the sanctuary *Exod.* A 30. 13, 24. —36. 1, 3, 4, 6. —38. 24, 25, 26, 27. *Lev.* 4. 6. —5. 15. —10. 4. —27. 3, 25. *Numb.* 3. 28, 31, 32, 47, 50. —4. 15, 15. —7. 9, 13, 19, 25, 31, 37, 43, 49, 55, 61, 67, 73, 79, 85, 86. —8. 19. —18. 3, 5, 16. 1 *Chron.* 9. 29. 2 *Chr.* 30. 19. *Ezek.* 41. 21. —42. 20. *into the sanctuary* —44. 27. —45. 2. ¶ the holy thing *Lev.* 5. B 16. ¶ the hallowed things *Deut.* 26. 13. ¶ holiness *Isai.* 35. 8. *Jer.* 31. 23.

Et sanctum וְהַקִּדָּשׁ 102 and the sanctuary *Dan.* 9. 26.

E sancto מִהַקִּדָּשׁ 103 out of the holy *Ezek.* 42. 14.

In sancto בְּהַקִּדָּשׁ 104 in the—holy *Exod.* 26. 34. *Num.* 18. 10. ¶ in the sanctuary —4. 16.

Sanctitate בְּקִדְשׁ 105 in holiness *Exod.* 15. 11. ¶ in the holy —28. 43. —29. 30. —35. 19. —39. 1, 41. *Lev.* 6. 30 + 23. —10. 18. —16. 17, 27. *Numb.* 28. 7. 2 *Chron.* 29. 7. —35. 5. *Psal.* 68. 17. ¶ in the sanctuary *Numb.* 4. 12. *Psal.* 63. 2. —68. 24. —74. 3. —77. 13. *Ezek.* 44. 27.

Ad sanctum לְקִדְשׁ 106 for the—holy 1 *Kings* 6. 16. for the—holy —7. 50. 2 *Chr.* 4. 22.

Ad sanctum לְקִדְשׁ 107 for the holy *Exod.* 31. 11.

Et sancto וּלְקִדְשׁ 108 and the sanctuary *had* *Ezek.* 41. 23.

De sancto מִקַּדְשׁ 109 of the—holy things *Numb.* 18.

9. *Ezra* 2. 63. *Neb.* 7. 65. ¶ from the sanctuary *Psal.* 20. 2.

Sanctitatis meae קִדְשִׁי 110 my holy name, hill, oil, mountain, day + the name, hill, oil, mount, &c. of my holiness *Lev.* 20. 3. —22. 2, 32. *Psal.* 2. 6. —89. 20. *Isai.* 11. 9. —56. 7. —57. 13. —58. 13. —65. 11, 25. —66. 20. —*Ezek.* 20. 39, 40. —36. 20, 21, 22. —39. 7, 7, 25. —43. 8. *Joel* 2. 1. —3 + 4. 17. *Amos* 2. 7. *Obad.* 16. *Zeph.* 3. 11. ¶ my holiness *Isai.* 62. 9.

Per sanctitatem בְּקִדְשִׁי 111 *meam* by my holiness *Psal.* 89. 35.

Sanctitatis nostrae קִדְשֵׁנוּ 112 our holy—house + the house of our holiness *Isai.* 64. 11 + 10.

Sanctitas tua שְׁקִדְוֹתֶיךָ 113 thy holy habitation, name, habitation, temple, hill, oracle, &c. + the habitation, name, &c. of thy holiness *Exod.* 15. 13. *Deut.* 26. 15. 1 *Chron.* 16. 35. —29. 16. *Neb.* 9. 14. *Psal.* 5. 7. —15. 1. —28. 2. —43. 3. —51. 11. —79. 1. —106. 47. —138. 2. *Isai.* 64. 10 + 9. *Dan.* 9. 16, 24. *Jon.* 2. 4, 7 + 5, 8. ¶ thy holiness *Isai.* 63. 15, 18.

Sanctitas ejus, sua קִדְשׁוֹ 114 his holy name, dwelling-place, place, hill, temple, heaven, habitation, arm, &c. + the name, dwelling-place, place, &c. of his holiness 1 *Chron.* 16. 10. 2 *Chr.* 30. 27. *Ezra* 9. 8. *Psal.* 3. 4. —11. 4. —20. 6. —24. 3. —33. 21. —68. 5. —98. 1. —99. 9. —103. 1. —105. 3, 42. —145. 21. *Isai.* 52. 10. —63. 10, 11. *Jer.* 25. 30. *Mic.* 1. 2. *Hab.* 2. 20. *Zech.* 2. 13 + 17. ¶ his A holiness *Psal.* 30. 4. —47. 8. —48. 1. —97. 12. *Jer.* 23. 9. ¶ his sanctuary *Psal.* 78. 54. —102. 19.

Per sanctitatem suam, in sancto ejus בְּקִדְשׁוֹ 115 in, by his holiness *Psal.* 60. 6. —108. 7. *Amos* 4. 2. ¶ in his sanctuary *Psal.* 150. 1.

Sanctitatis illius לְקִדְשׁוֹ 116 his sanctuary *Psal.* 114. 2.

Res sanctae, sancta קַדְוֹשִׁים 117 קַדְוֹשִׁים most holy + holy of holies *Exod.* 29. 37. —30. 10, 29, 36. —40. 10. *Lev.* 2. 3, 10. —6. 17, 25, 29 + 10, 18, 22. —7. 1, 6. —10. 12, 17. —14. 13. —24. 9. —27. 28. *Ezek.* 43. 12. —45. 3. —48. 12. *Dan.* 9. 24. ¶ the most holy things + the holy of

of holies *Numb.* 18. 9. 1 *Chron.* 23. 13. ¶ of holy things 2 *Chr.* 31. 6. ¶ the holy flock † flock of holy things *Ezek.* 36. 38.

Sancta, orum הַקְּדוֹשִׁים 118 the most holy † the holy of holies *Exod.* 26. 33, 34. *Lev.* 21. 22. *Numb.* 18. 10. 1 *Kings* 6. 16. —7. 50. —8. 6. 1 *Chr.* 6. 49 † 34. 2 *Chron.* 3. 8, 10. —4. 22. —5. 7. *Ezek.* 41. 4. —44. 13. ¶ the holy things *Exod.* 28. A 38. *Lev.* 22. 3, 6, 7, 12. *Numb.* 18. 19. ¶ the holy *Lev.* 21. 22. ¶ the most holy things † the holy of holies *Numb.* 4. 4, 19. —18. 9. 2 *Chron.* 31. 14. *Exra* 2. 63. *Neb.* 7. 65. *Ezek.* 42. 13, 13. ¶ the dedicated B things 2 *Kings* 12. 4 † 5. dedicate things 1 *Chron.* 26. 20, 26. —28. 12. ¶ all the hallowed things 2 *Kings* 12. 18 † 19.

Et sancta, consecrata וְהַקְּדוֹשִׁים 119 And the consecrated things 2 *Chr.* 29. 33. ¶ and the dedicate things —31. 12. ¶ but the—holy offerings —35. 13.

De rebus sacris בְּקִדְשֵׁי 120 of the holy things *Lev.* 22. 4.

Et ad res sacras וְלִקְדוֹשִׁים 121 and for the holy things *Neb.* 10. 33 † 34.

Res sanctae קְדוֹשֵׁי 122 the holy things *Lev.* 22. 15. *Numb.* 5. 9. —18. 32. the—holy things *Ezek.* 42. 13, 13. ¶ things—dedicated 1 *Kin.* 7. 51. things which his father had dedicated —15. 15. 2 *Chron.* 15. 18. things—dedicated 2 *Chron.* 5. 1. ¶ the dedicate things —24. 7. ¶ the most holy † the holies of holies *Ezek.* 44. 13.

Et res sacras וְקִדְשֵׁי 123 and the things which himself had dedicated 1 *Kings* 15. 15. ¶ and the most holy things ¶ the holies of holies 2 *Chron.* 31. 14.

De sacris rebus מִקְדָּשֵׁי 124 in, from the holy things *Lev.* 5. 15. —22. 2. ¶ of the most holy † of the holies of holies —21. 22.

Re sanctas meas קְדוֹשֵׁי 125 mine holy things *Ezek.* 22. 8, 26. —44. 13,

Rerum sanctuarum קְדוֹשֵׁי 126 *mearum* of mine holy things 8.

Res sanctae tuae קְדוֹשֵׁי 127 thy holy things *Deut.* 12. 26.

Reb. sanctis vestr. קְדוֹשֵׁי 128 your holy things *Ezek.* 20. 40.

Res sanctae ejus קְדוֹשֵׁי 129 man's hallowed things *Numb.* 5.

10. his own hallowed things 2 *Kings* 12. 18 † 19.

Et res sanctae ejus וְקִדְשָׁיו 130 and that he himself had dedicated 2 *Chron.* 15. 18.

Rer. sanctarum קְדוֹשֵׁיהֶם 131 *ipforum* their holy gifts *Exod.* 28. 38. ¶ their holy things *Lev.* 22:16.

Kedesch nom. pr. קִדְשׁ * 132 Kedesh *Josh.* 20. 7.

Sanctuarium מִקְדָּשׁ * 133 the, a sanctuary *Exod.* 15. 17. —25. 8. 2 *Chron.* 20. 8.

Et sanctuar. וּמִקְדָּשׁ 134 and an holy place *Ezek.* 45. 4.

Sanctuarium הַמִּקְדָּשׁ 135 the sanctuary *Lev.* 12. 4. —21. 12. *Numb.* 3. 38. —10. 21. —18. 1. 2 *Chron.* 26. 18. —29. 21. *Neb.* 10. 39 † 40. *Ezek.* 44. 1, 5. —45. 3, 4, 18. —47. 12. —48. 8. *Dan.* 11. 31.

In sanctuarium לְמִקְדָּשׁ 136 for a sanctuary *Ifai.* 8. 14. as a —sanctuary *Ezek.* 11. 16.

Pro sanctuario לְמִקְדָּשׁ 137 for the sanctuary 1 *Chr.* 28. 10. without the sanctuary *Ezek.* 43. 21. —45. 4.

Sanctuarium מִקְדָּשׁ 138 the—sanctuary *Lev.* 16. 33. profane the sanctuary —21. 22. *Numb.* 19. 20. 1 *Chron.* 22. 19. *Ezek.* 48. 10. ¶ the—chapel *Amos* 7. 13.

Et sanctuarium וּמִקְדָּשׁ 139 and the sanctuary *Ezek.* 48. 21.

In sanctuario בְּמִקְדָּשׁ 140 by, in the sanctuary *Josh.* 24. 26. *Lam.* 2. 20.

Sanctuarium meum מִקְדָּשִׁי 141 my sanctuary *Lev.* 20. 3. *Ifai.* 60. 13. *Ezek.* 5. 11. —8. 6. —23. 38, 39. —24. 21. —25. 3. —37. 26, 28. —44. 9, 15, 16.

Et sanct. meum וּמִקְדָּשִׁי 142 and—my sanctuary *Lev.* 19. 30. —26. 2.

In sanct. meo בְּמִקְדָּשִׁי 143 in my sanctuary *Ezek.* 44. 7, 8, 11.

Et a sanct. meo וּמִמִּקְדָּשִׁי 144 and—at my sanctuary —9. 6.

Sanct. nostrum מִקְדָּשֵׁנוּ 145 our sanctuary *Jer.* 17. 12.

Sanct. tuum מִקְדָּשֶׁךָ 146 thy sanctuary *Dan.* 9. 17.

Idem מִקְדָּשֶׁךָ 147 thy sanctuary *Ifai.* 63. 18.

Sanctuarium ejus, מִקְדָּשׁוֹ 148 *suum* his sanctuary *Psal.* 78. 69. *Ifai.* 16. 12. *Lam.* 2. 7. *Dan.* 8. 11.

Rem sanctam ejus מִקְדָּשׁוֹ 149 the hallowed part thereof *Numb.* 18. 29.

In sanctuario ejus בְּמִקְדָּשׁוֹ 150 in his sanctuary *Psal.* 96. 6.

In sanct. ejus לְמִקְדָּשׁוֹ 151 into his sanctuary 2 *Chron.* 30. 8.

Sanctuar. suum מִקְדָּשָׁהּ 152 her sanctuary *Lam.* 1. 10.

Sanct. ipfor. מִקְדָּשָׁם 153 their sanctuary 2 *Chron.* 36. 17.

Loca sancta, מִקְדָּשִׁים 154 *sanctuaria* the holy places *Ezek.* 21. 2 † 7.

Sanctuaria מִקְדָּשֵׁי 155 the sanctuary *Psal.* 73. 17. the sanctuaries *Jer.* 51. 51.

Et sanctuar. וּמִקְדָּשֵׁי 156 and the sanctuaries *Amos* 7. 9.

Sanctuar. מִקְדָּשֵׁי 157 my sanctuaries *Lev.* 21. 23.

Sanct. tua מִקְדָּשֶׁיךָ 158 thy sanctuary *Psal.* 74. 7. thy sanctuaries *Ezek.* 28. 18.

Et sanctuariis tuis מִמִּקְדָּשֶׁיךָ 159 out of thy holy places *Psal.* 68. 35.

35.

II. *Praeparare, instituere, indicere.* See Signif. I.

PIH. *Et indicunt* וְיִקְדְּשׁוּ 160 they even prepare *Mic.* 3. 5.

Et praeparato eos וְיִקְדְּשֵׁתָם 161 and sanctify them *Exod.* 19. 10.

Praepara קָדַשׁ 162 sanctify *Josh.* 7. 13.

Indicite, praeparate קָדַשׁוּ 163 Proclaim 2 *Kin.* 10. 20. ¶ Prepare *Jer.* 6. 4. —51. 27, 28.

Joel 3 † 4. 9. ¶ Sanctify —1. 14. —2. 15, 16.

Et praeparavit וְיִקְדָּשׁ 164 and sanctified *Exod.* 19. 14. And —sanctified 1 *Sam.* 16. 5.

HIPH. *Praeparavit* הִקְדִּישׁ 165 he hath bid *Zeph.* 1. 7.

Et praeparando eos וְהִקְדַּשְׁתָּם 166 and prepare them *Jer.* 12. 3.

HITH. *Praeparatur* הִתְקַדְּשׁ 167 is kept *Ifai.* 30. 29.

Praeparate vos הִתְקַדְּשׁוּ 168 Sanctify yourselves *Num.* 11. 18. *Josh.* 7. 13. 1 *Sam.* 16. 5.

Idem הִתְקַדְּשׁוּ 169 sanctify yourselves *Josh.* 3. 5.

Et praeparate vos וְהִתְקַדְּשׁוּ 170 and sanctify yourselves 2 *Chron.* 35. 6.

Praeparent se יִתְקַדְּשׁוּ 171 let—sanctify themselves *Exod.* 19. 22.

Meritorius קָדַשׁ * 172 a sodomite *Deut.* 23. 17 † 18. ¶ sodomites 1 *Kings* 14. 24.

Meritorii

- Meritorii* הקרש 173
the sodomites —22. 46.
Meritorii הקרשים 174
the sodomites —15. 12. 2 *Kin.*
23. 7.
Cum meritoriis בקרשים 175
among the unclean *Job* 36. 14.
Meretrix, prosti- קרשה * 176
tuta
no harlot *Gen.* 38. 21, 22. ¶
whore *Deut.* 23. 17 † 18.
Meretrix הקרשה 177
the harlot *Gen.* 38. 21.
Meretricibus הקרשות 178
harlots *Hof.* 4. 14.

קהה 1651

Obstupefcere.

Obstupefcere תקהנה
are, shall be fet on edge [blunt-
ed] *Jer.* 31. 29, 30. *Ezek.* 18. 2.
PIH. *Hebetavit* קהה
be blunt *Ecclef.* 10. 10.

קהל 1652

Congregare. To assemble together in a great Body either upon a Civil or Religious Account: In particular for Consultation and Judgment, *Judg.* 20. 1. *Job* 30. 28. [I cried for Relief in the Congregation, or Court of Judicature.] *Prov.* 5. 14. [I was within a little of being involved in all manner of Suffering, even of being punished, perhaps, stoned, in the midst of the Congregation and solemn Assembly.] *Prov.* 26. 26. [his wickedness shall be shewed, exposed and punished, before the Congregation.] And so in *Ezek.* 16. 40. —23. 45, 46, 47, the Word manifestly signifieth an Assembly convened for the Execution of public Justice. *Job* 11. 10. [If he suddenly attacketh, or skutteth up, exposeth to inevitable Calamities, or gather together, rather, or subjecteth to public Ignominy or Punishment, who can hinder him, turn him back, confute him, make it appear that he hath done wrong?] *Ecclef.* 1. 1. [the preacher, so called, from his delivering his Lectures of Wisdom in the Assembly or Congregation of the People, in the popular Stile and Language.]

VOL. II.

- Ecclesiastes* קהלה 1
the preacher *Ecclef.* 1. 1, 2, 12.
—7. 27. —12. 9, 10,
Ecclesiastes הקהלה 2
the preacher 8.
NIPH. *Congrega-* נקהלו 3
verunt se
they assembled themselves 2 *Cbr.*
20. 26. ¶ gathered themselves
together *Estb.* 9. 2, 16, ¶ as-
sembled together 18.
Congregati הנקהלים 4
that are assembled *Ezek.* 38. 7.
In congregari בהקהל 5
when was gathered *Numb.* 16.
42. † 17. 7.
Ad congregandum להקהל 6
to gather themselves together
Estb. 8. 11.
Et congregatus fuit ויקהל 7
And—gathered themselves toge-
ther *Exod.* 32. 1. ¶ were ga-
thered *Jer.* 26. 9.
Et congregatus est ותקהל 8
and—was gathered together *Lev.*
8. 4. *Judg.* 20. 1.
Et congregati sunt ויקהלו 9
And they gathered themselves
together *Numb.* 16. 3. —20. 2.
Job. 22. 12. For—gathered
themselves together *Estb.* 9. 15.
¶ And—asssembled together *Job.*
18. 1. ¶ and they were gathered
together 2 *Sam.* 20. 14. ¶ And,
—Wherefore—asssembled them-
selves 1 *Kings* 8. 2. 2 *Cbr.* 5. 3.
HIPH. *Congregasti* הקהלת 10
hast thou gathered *Ezek.* 38. 13.
Et congregabis ותקהלת 11
and thou shalt gather *Numb.* 8. 9.
Congregarunt הקהילו 12
And they assembled —1. 18.
Et in congre- ובהקהיל 13
gando
But when—is to be gathered
together *Numb.* 10. 7.
Congregato הקהל 14
gather thou—together *Lev.* 8. 3.
Gather—together *Deut.* 31. 12.
Congregato הקהל 15
Gather—together —4. 10.
Et congrega וקהל 16
and gather thou—together *Num.*
20. 8.
Congregate הקהילו 17
Gather *Deut.* 31. 28.
Congregabit יקהיל 18
assembled 2 *Cbron.* 5. 2.
Congregabit יקהל 19
assembled 1 *Kings* 8. 1.
Et congregabit ויקהיל 20
or gather together *Job* 11. 10.
Et congregavit ויקהל 21
And—so—gathered—together
Exod. 35. 1. 1 *Cbron.* 13. 5. —
15. 3. ¶ And—gathered *Num.*
16. 19. 2 *Cbron.* 11. 1. ¶ And

K k k

- he assembled 1 *Kings* 12. 21.
1 *Cbron.* 28. 1.
Et congregarunt ויקהלו 22
And—gathered—together *Num.*
20. 10.
Congregatio, coetus קהל * 23
a—congregation 1 *Kings* 8. 65.
2 *Cbron.* 7. 8. —30. 13. the con-
gregation —31. 18. *Ezra* 10. 1.
Psal. 22. 22. *Prov.* 5. 14. *Joel*
2. 16. ¶ a—, the company *Jer.*
31. 8. *Ezek.* 16. 40. —23. 46,
47. —38. 4, 15. ¶ a—multi-
tude *Jer.* 44. 15.
Et congregatione וקהל 24
and companies *Ezek.* 26. 7.
Congregatio הקהל 25
this—assembly *Exod.* 16. 3. the
assembly *Lev.* 4. 13. *Numb.* 20.
6. *Deut.* 9. 10. —10. 4. —18.
16. *Judg.* 21. 8. 1 *Sam.* 17. 47.
2 *Cbron.* 30. 23. ¶ then the con-
gregation *Lev.* 4. 14, 21. people
of the congregation —16. 33.
Numb. 10. 7. —15. 15. —16.
33, 47. † 17. 12. —19. 20. —
20. 10, this congregation 12.
1 *Cbron.* 13. 4. —29. 1, 10, 20,
20. 2 *Cbron.* 1. 3. —20. 14. —
23. 3. —28. 14. —29. 28, 31, 32.
—30. 2, 4, the congregation
that came 25. *Ezra* 2. 64. —
10. 12, 14. *Neb.* 5. 13. —7.
66. —8. 2, 17. ¶ this company
Numb. 22. 4.
Et congreg. וקהל 26
and the congregation 2 *Cbron.* 1.
5. —24. 6. —29. 23.
In congregatione בקהל 27
in the—congregation *Psal.* 22.
25. —35. 18. —40. 9. before
the congregation *Prov.* 26. 26.
In congreg. בקהל 28
with, in the congregation *Judg.*
21. 5. 2 *Cbron.* 30. 17. *Job* 30.
28. into—the congregation
Lam. 1. 10.
Et in congregat. ובהקהל 29
and—company *Ezek.* 17. 17.
Congregationi לקהל 30
from the—congregation *Psal.* 40.
10.
Congregationi לקהל 31
to the congregation 2 *Cbron.* 30.
24, 24.
Congregatio קהל 32
the—assembly *Exod.* 12. 6. *Num.*
14. 5. *Jer.* 26. 17. an ass —
50. 9. ¶ all the congregation
Lev. 16. 17. above the congre-
gation *Numb.* 16. 3. —20. 4.
Deut. 31. 30. *Job.* 8. 35. 1 *Kin.*
8. 14, 14, 22, 55. —12. 3. 1 *Cbr.*
13. 2. —28. 8. 2 *Cbron.* 6. 3, 3,
12, 13. —30. 25. *Psal.* 26. 5.
Et congreg. וקהל 33
and a company *Gen.* 35. 11.

In

In congreg. בקהל 34 into, in the congregation *Deut.* 23. 1, 2, 2, 3, 3, 8 † 2, 3, 4, 9. 2 *Chron.* 20. 5. *Neb.* 13. 1. *Psal.* 89. 5. —107. 32. —149. 1. *Prov.* 21. 16. *Mic.* 2. 5. ¶ in the assembly *Jud.* 20. 2. ¶ with a company *Ezek.* 32. 3.
Et in congreg. ובקהל 35 and with an assembly *Ezek.* 23. 24.
In congreg. לקהל 36 be a multitude *Gen.* 28. 3. a multitude —48. 4.
A congreg. מקהל 37 from the congregation *Ezra* 10. 8.
Congreg. tua קהלה 38 thy company *Ezek.* 38. 7, 13.
Congreg. tua קהלה 39 thy company —27. 27, 34.
Congreg. vestra קהלכם 40 your assembly *Deut.* 5. 22 † 19.
Congreg. ejus קהלה 41 her company *Ezek.* 32. 22, 23.
In congreg. ipso- בקהלם 42 *rum* into their assembly *Gen.* 49. 6.
Congregatio קהלה * 43 a—assembly *Neb.* 5. 7.
Congregatio קהלה 44 of the congregation *Deut.* 33. 4.
In congrega- במקהלים * 45 *tionibus* in the congregations *Psal.* 26. 12.
In congregat. במקהלות * 46 in the congregations *Psal.* 68. 26.

1653 קוה

See the Root קוה

1654 קוב

See the Root קבב

1655 קוה

Hath three Significations.

I. *Exspectare, praestolari.* This Root includeth the Idea of a Line used in Building or Measuring, stretched out and directed from one Point to another. [Signif. III.] And as the Verb, in the first Signification, is sometimes construed with *ad*, which importeth a Motion, Tendency or Direction towards

an Object, (*Psal.* 27. 14. —37. 34. *Isai.* 51. 5. *Hof.* 12. 6.) So, perhaps, this may be the primary Notion of the Root, namely, to stretch out as a Line in a streight Direction. Hence, to stretch out the Mind in a streight Direction towards an Object of Hope or Expectation; to expect earnestly; to hope that a Thing will be effected, and to wait steadily and patiently till it is effected. It is also applied to the Tendency of Water to flow directly into a Cavity, or proper Receptacle. [Signif. II.] *Gen.* 1. 9. [*Let the waters —be gathered together, let them flow directly, into one place, the Cavity of the Sea.*] A Collection of Water which hath flowed into a Pool or Well, *Exod.* 7. 19. *Lev.* 11. 36. A Place into which Water floweth, a Ditch, *Isai.* 22. 11. It is also applied to numbers of People, directing their Course, and resorting to one Place, *Jer.* 3. 17.

Et exspectantes וקני 1 but those, they that wait upon *Psal.* 37. 9. *Isai.* 40. 31.
Exspectantes me קני 2 they—that wait for me —49. 23.
Exspectantes te קני * 3 that wait on [for] thee *Psal.* 25. 3. —69. 6.
Exspectantibus eum לקנו 4 unto them that wait for him *Lam.* 3. 25.
 ПИH. *Exspectat* קוהה 5 doth wait *Psal.* 130. 5.
Exspectavi קויתי 6 I have waited *Gen.* 49. 18. I waited—for *Psal.* 40. 1. ¶ I looked for *Job* 30. 26. I looked *Isai.* 5. 4. ¶ do I wait *Psal.* 25. 5. wait I —39. 7. I wait for —130. 5.
Et praestolabor וקויתי 7 And I will look *Isai.* 8. 17.
Exspectavi te קויתיך 8 I wait on [for] thee *Psal.* 25. 21.
Exspectarunt קוו 9 waited *Job* 6. 19. they wait for *Psal.* 56. 6. have waited for —119. 95.
Et exspectastis וקויתם 10 and while ye look *Jer.* 13. 16.
Exspectavimus קוינונו 11 we have waited *Isai.* 25. 9, 9. —33. 2.
Exspectamus te קוינונך 12 have we waited for thee —26. 8.
Quem exspectamus שקוינונך 13 that we looked for *Lam.* 2. 16.

Exspectando קוה 14 I waited patiently † in waiting I waited *Psal.* 40. 1.
Exspectare קוה 15 We looked *Jer.* 8. 15. —14. 19.
Exspecta קוה 16 Wait *Psal.* 27. 14. —37. 34. *Prov.* 20. 22.
Et exspecta וקוה 17 wait, I say *Psal.* 27. 14. and wait *Hof.* 12. 6.
Exspectabo וקוה 18 I wait *Job* 17. 13.
Et exspectabo וקוה 19 and I will wait on *Psal.* 52. 9.
Et exspectavi וקוה 20 and I looked —69. 20.
Exspectabit יקוה 21 looked for *Job* 7. 2. ¶ tarrieth *Mic.* 5. 7 † 6.
Exspectet יקו 22 let it look *Job* 3. 9.
Et exspectavit ויקו 23 and he looked *Isai.* 5. 2, 7.
Exspectabimus נקוה 24 we wait —59. 9, ¶ we look 11. ¶ we looked—for —64. 3 † 2.
Et exspectabimus ונקוה 25 therefore we will wait *Jer.* 14. 22.
Exspectabunt יקוו 26 shall wait *Isai.* 51. 5. —60. 9.
Exspectatio, spes מקוה * 27 abiding [no expectation of a fixed, continued state] 1 *Chron.* 29. 15. ¶ hope *Ezra* 10. 2.
Idem מקוה 28 O the hope *Jer.* 14. 8. the hope —17. 13.
Et exspec. ומקוה 29 even—the hope —50. 7.
Exspectatio, spes תקוה * 30 hope *Ruth* 1. 12. *Job* 5. 16. —7. 6. —11. 18. —14. 7. the hope *Prov.* 11. 7. —19. 18. —26. 12. —29. 20. *Jer.* 31. 17. *Lam.* 3. 29. *Hof.* 2. 15 † 17.
Et spes ותקוה 31 an expected end † an end and expectation *Jer.* 29. 11.
Spei התקוה 32 of hope *Zech.* 9. 12.
Spes תקוה 33 the hope *Job* 27. 8. ¶ the expectation *Psal.* 9. 18. *Prov.* 11. 23.
Et spes ותקוה 34 and the—hope *Job* 8. 13. —14. 19. ¶ but the expectation *Prov.* 10. 28.
Spes mea תקותי 35 now my hope *Job* 17. 15. mine hope —19. 10. *Psal.* 71. 5. ¶ my expectation —62. 5.
Et spes mea ותקותי 36 and—the thing that I long for *Job* 6. 8. ¶ as for my hope —17. 15.

Spes

Spes nostra תְּקוּתָנוּ 37
our hope *Ezek.* 37. 11.
Spes tua תְּקוּתָךְ 38
thy hope *Job* 4. 6.
Et spes tua וְתְקוּתָךְ 39
and thine expectation *Prov.* 23.
18. —24. 14.
Spes ejus תְּקוּתָהּ 40
her hope *Ezek.* 19. 5.
Et spes ipsorum וְתְקוּתָם 41
and their hope *Job* 11. 20.

II. Congregari, confluere.
See Signif. I.

NIPH. *Et confluent* וְנִקְוּ 42
and—shall be gathered *Jer.* 3.
17.
Confluent יְקוּ 43
let—be gathered together *Gen.*
1. 9.
Et confluens, con- וּמְקוּהָ * 44
ceptaculum con-
fluentis
also a ditch *Isai.* 22. 11.
Idem מְקוּהָ * 45
pools *Exod.* 7. 19. ¶ plenty [a
collection] of water *Lev.* 11. 36.
Et confluentes וּלְמְקוּהָ 46
and the gathering together *Gen.*
1. 10.

III. Netum, filatum.

A Line. A Line employed in
Measuring or Building, *Job* 38.
5. *Ezek.* 47. 3; and sometimes
in setting out the Limits of an
intended Destruction, *Lam.* 2. 8.
It is also applied to Lines in a
Book, consisting of a direct Se-
ries of Letters, *Isai.* 28. 10.
Yarn, consisting of a Collection
of Lines or Threads, 1 *Kings*
10. 28.

PIH. *Ad filum vel* אֶמְקוּהָ 47
lineam examina-
vero omnia
I wait *Job* 17. 13.
Filum mensorium, li- קו * 48
nea, amuffis
the, a line *Job* 38. 5. the—line
Jer. 31. 39. *Lam.* 2. 8. ¶ a
nation meted out † nation of a
line, a line *Isai.* 18. 2, 7. ¶ rule
—44. 13.
Et filum וְקו 49
and a line 2 *Chron.* 4. 2. the line
Ezek. 47. 3.
Et filum וְקוה 50
and a line 1 *Kings* 7. 23. *Zech.*
1. 16.
Ad amuffim בְּקו 51
by line *Isai.* 34. 17.
Ad lineam לְקו 52
to the line *Isai.* 28. 17.

Ad lineam לְקו 53
upon line *Isai.* 28. 10, 10, 13, 13.
Linea קו 54
the line 2 *Kings* 21. 13. line
upon *Isai.* 28. 10, 10, 13, 13.
—34. 11. ¶ a nation meted out
† a nation of a line, a line —
18. 2, 7.
Linea, delineatio קוים 55
ipfor.
Their line *Psal.* 19. 4.
Funiculus mensq- תְּקוּהָ * 56
rius
hope *Job* 7. 6.
Funiculum תְּקוּהָ 57
this line *Job.* 2. 18, the—line
21.
Netum מְקוה * 58
the linen yarn 2 *Kings* 10. 28.
Netum מְקוּהָ * 59
the linen yarn 2 *Chron.* 1. 16.
Et netum וּמְקוּהָ 60
and linen yarn 1 *Kings* 10. 28.
Et netum וּמְקוּהָ 61
and linen yarn 2 *Chron.* 1. 16.

קוט 1656

Hath three Significations.

I. Fastidire, fastidio ba-
bere. To be quite tired of a
Person or Thing; to loath them
as being irksome and disgusting,
Job 8. 14 [Whose hope shall be
cut off † Whom his Hope shall
loath, or abominate, i. e. who
shall loath the Thing which he
hopes for.]

Fastidio habui אֶקוּט 1
was I grieved [quite tired of]
Psal. 95. 10.
Fastidit יְקוּט 2
shall be cut off *Job* 8. 14.
NIPH. *Fastidiosa est* נִקְטָה 3
is weary *Job* 10. 1.
Fastidio erunt וְנִקְטוּ 4
and they shall lothe *Ezek.* 6. 9.
Et fastidio eritis וְנִקְטַתֶּם 5
and ye shall lothe yourselves
Ezek. 20. 43. —36. 31.
HITH. *Fastidio* אֶתְקוּטָט 6
teneor
am I—grieved [do I not loath,
abominate those] *Psal.* 139. 21.
Et fastidio af- וְאֶתְקוּטָטָהּ 7
fectus sum
and was grieved *Psal.* 119. 158.

II. Litigare, contendere.

Litigavi אֶקוּטָט 8
was I grieved *Psal.* 95. 10.

HITH. *Contendo* אֶתְקוּטָט 9
am I—grieved —139. 21.
Et litigo וְאֶתְקוּטָטָהּ 10
and was grieved —119. 158.

III. Pauxillum. Irksome,
disgusting.

Pauxillum קוּט * 11
a very little † a tiresome, dis-
gusting thing *Ezek.* 16. 47.

קול 1657

Vox, sonus, sonitus.

Any Sound, Noise, Voice, in
speaking, finging, bleating, low-
ing, yelling, roaring, crackling,
thundering, &c. Fame or Re-
port, *Gen.* 45. 16.

Vox, &c. קוּל * 1
the, a voice *Gen.* 3. 8. —4. 10.
—21. 17, 17. *Jacob's* voice —
27. 22. *Exod.* 19. 19. —24. 3.
—32. 18, 18. *Lev.* 5. 1. *Deut.*
1. 34. —4. 12, 12, 33. —5. 22,
25, 26, 28, 28 † 19, 22, 23,
25. —18. 16. —27. 14. —33.
7. *Judg.* 18. 3. *David's* voice
1 *Sam.* 26. 17. 2 *Sam.* 15. 23.
—19. 4 † 5. 1 *Kings* 8. 55. —
18. 26, 29. —19. 12, 13. 2 *Kin.*
4. 31. —19. 22. 2 *Chron.* 5. 13.
Ezra 10. 12. *Job* 3. 18. —37.
4. *Psal.* 6. 8. —28. 2, 6. —29.
3, 4, 5, 7, 8, 9. —31. 22. —66.
8. —68. 33. —74. 23. —77.
18. —104. 7. —118. 15. —
140. 6. *Cant.* 2. 8. —5. 2. *Isai.*
6. 8. —13. 2. —37. 23. —40.
3, 6. —52. 8. —65. 19. —66.
6, 6, 6. *Jer.* 2. 21. —4. 15, 31,
31. —7. 34, 34. —8. 19. —9.
10, 19 † 9, 18. —16. 9, 9. —
25. 10, 10, 36. —30. 5. —31.
15. —33. 11, 11, 11. —48. 3.
—50. 28. —51. 55. *Ezek.* 1.
24, 25, 28. —3. 12. —8. 18.
—9. 1. —11. 13. —21. 22 †
27. —33. 32. *Dan.* 8. 16. —
10. 9, 9. *Mic.* 6. 9. *Nab.* 2. 13.
† 14. *Zeph.* 1. 14. —2. 14.
Zech. 11. 3, 3. ¶ the, a, noise A
Exod. 20. 18. —32. 17, 17, 18.
1 *Sam.* 4. 6, 6, 14, 14. 1 *Kings*
1. 41. 2 *Kings* 7. 6, 6, 6. —11.
13. 2 *Chron.* 23. 12. discern the
noise *Ezra* 3. 13. *Isai.* 13. 4, 4.
Jer. 10. 22. *Lam.* 2. 7. *Ezek.*
1. 24. —37. 7. *Nab.* 3. 2. *Zeph.*
1. 10. ¶ to be proclaimed † B
the voice to pass *Exod.* 36. 6.
¶ a proclamation 2 *Chron.* 24. 9.
¶ make,

¶ make, made proclamation †
make, made the voice to pass —
30. 5. —36. 22. *Ezra* 1. 1. —
10. 7. ¶ proclaim † cause the
voice to pass *Neh.* 8. 15. ¶ the,
a sound *Lev.* 26. 36. *Josh.* 6. 5,
20. 2 *Sam.* 5. 24. —15. 10.
1 *Kings* 1. 41. —14. 6. —18.
41. 2 *Kings* 6. 32. 1 *Chron.* 14.
15. 2 *Chron.* 5. 13. *Neb.* 4. 20
† 14. *Job* 15. 21. —39. 24.
Psal. 77. 17. *Eccles.* 12. 4. *Jer.*
4. 19, 21. —25. 10. —50. 22.
—51. 54. *Ezek.* 33. 4. 5.
¶ bleating 1 *Sam.* 15. 14. ¶ a-
loud † lifting up the voice *Ezra*
3. 12. ¶ their peace [or speech]
Job 29. 10. ¶ sing † give a
voice *Psal.* 104. 12.

Et vox, sonus וְקוֹל וְקוֹל 2
and the voice *Exod.* 19. 26. neither
voice 2 *Kings* 7. 10. *Job* 4. 10.
—and—the voice—33. 8. *Psal.*
98. 5. and—voice *Eccles.* 5. 3
† 2. *Cant.* 2. 12. *Isai.* 51. 3.
—65. 19. *Jer.* 7. 34, 34. —16.
9, 9. —25. 10, 10. —30. 19.
—33. 11, 11. *Ezek.* 23. 42.
Dan. 10. 6. ¶ and the lowing A
1 *Sam.* 15. 14. ¶ and found
Psal. 98. 6. nor—the found
Jer. 42. 14. *Ezek.* 10. 5. —26.
13. ¶ and—noise *Isai.* 29. 6.
also the noise *Ezek.* 3. 13, 13,
13. *Nab.* 3. 2.

Et vocem וְקוֹל 3
and—a voice *Job* 4. 16.
Vox וְקוֹל וְקוֹל 4
The voice *Gen.* 27. 22. *Numb.*
7. 89. *Deut.* 5. 23 † 20. *Eccle.*
10. 20. ¶ the noise 1 *Kings* 1.
45.

Et vox וְקוֹל קוֹל 5
And the fame *Gen.* 45. 15. ¶
and the noise *Ezra* 3. 13.

Voce, ad vocem, &c. וְקוֹל 6
with a—voice *Gen.* 39. 14. by
a voice *Exod.* 19. 19. to, unto
the voice *Numb.* 21. 3. *Deut.* 8.
20. —13. 18 † 19. —15. 5.
obey the voice —21. 18. —26.
14. —27. 10. —28. 1, 15, 45,
62. —30. 8, 10. *Josh.* 5. 6. —
10. 14. *Judg.* 13. 9. —20. 13.
1 *Sam.* 8. 7, 19. —12. 15. —
15. 19, 20, 22. —19. 6. —28.
12, 18, 22. 2 *Sam.* 19. 35 † 36.
1 *Kin.* 17. 22. —20. 36. 2 *Kin.*
18. 12, 28. 1 *Chr.* 15. 16. 2 *Chr.*
15. 14. —20. 19. —32. 18.
Ezra 3. 12. *Neb.* 9. 4. with the
voice *Job* 37. 4. *Psal.* 26. 7. —
42. 4. —47. 1. —66. 19. —86.
6. —103. 20. —106. 25. *Prov.*
5. 13. —27. 14. *Isai.* 36. 13.
—48. 20. —50. 10. *Jer.* 3. 25.
—7. 28. —26. 13. —35. 8. —

38. 20. —42. 6, 6, 13, 21. —
43. 4, 7. —44. 23. *Dan.* 9. 10.
Jon. 2. 9 † 10. *Zeph.* 3. 2. *Hag.*
1. 12. *Zech.* 6. 15. ¶ with a— A
thunder 1 *Sam.* 7. 10. ¶ aloud
† with a great voice 1 *Kings* 18.
27, 28. ¶ with the found *Psal.*
47. 5. *Amos* 2. 2.

Et voce וְבִקוֹל 7
or the voice *Deut.* 21. 18. or—
with a voice *Job* 40. 9. ¶ and
with, the, found 2 *Sam.* 6. 15.
1 *Chron.* 15. 28.

Sicut vox, sonus בְּקוֹל 8
as the crackling *Eccles.* 7. 6. ¶
like, as the noise *Ezek.* 1. 24,
24. —43. 2. *Joel* 2. 5, 5. ¶ as,
like the voice *Ezek.* 1. 24. —
10. 5. *Dan.* 10. 6. as with the
voice *Nab.* 2. 7 † 8.

Voci, ad vocem לְקוֹל לְקוֹל 9
unto, to, into, at the voice *Gen.*
3. 17. —16. 2. *Exod.* 4. 8, the
voice 8. —15. 26. —18. 24.
1 *Sam.* 2. 25. —15. 1. *Job* 30.
31. —34. 16. *Psal.* 5. 2. —58.
5. —130. 2. *Eccles.* 12. 4. *Isai.*
30. 19. *Jer.* 18. 19. *Hab.* 3. 16.
¶ from, at, with the noise *Ezra* A
3. 13. *Psal.* 42. 7. *Jer.* 11. 16.
¶ at, to the found *Job* 21. 12.
Jer. 6. 17. *Ezek.* 27. 28. ¶ his
voice † to the voice *Jer.* 10. 13.
—51. 16.

Astrepitu, sono, prop- מְקוֹל 10
ter vocem, A voce, &c.
from, at, for, by the noise, *Jud.*
5. 11. *Isai.* 33. 3. *Jer.* 4. 29.
—47. 3. —49. 21. —50. 46.
Ezek. 19. 7. —26. 10. ¶ for,
because of, by reason of, at,
from, through the voice *Psal.*
44. 16. —55. 3. —102. 5. *Isai.*
6. 4. —30. 31. ¶ from the
noise —24. 18. ¶ through the
lightness [Report, but see Root
1672: 69.] *Jer.* 3. 9. ¶ at the
found —8. 16. *Ezek.* 26. 15.
—31. 16.

Vox mea קוֹלִי 11
my voice *Gen.* 4. 23. —39. 15,
18. 1 *Sam.* 26. 17. 2 *Sam.* 22.
7. *Job* 9. 16. *Psal.* 3. 4. —5.
3. —18. 6. —27. 7. —55. 17. —
64. 1. —77. 1, 1. —116. 1. —
119. 149. —141. 1. —142. 1, 1.
Isai. 28. 23. —32. 9. *Lam.* 3. 56.
Jon. 2. 2 † 3.

Et vox mea וְקוֹלִי 12
and my voice *Prov.* 8. 4.

Voce mea בְּקוֹלִי 13
obeyed [hearkened to] my voice
Gen. 22. 18. —26. 5. —27. 8,
13, 43. heard [hearkened to]
my voice —30. 6. unto, to my
voice *Exod.* 4. 1. —18. 19. —
19. 5. *Numb.* 14. 22. *Josh.* 22.

2. *Judg.* 2. 2. *Psal.* 130. 2.
Jer. 7. 23. —9. 13 † 12. —11.
4, 7. —18. 10. —22. 21.

Et voci meae וְבִקוֹלִי 14
and—obeyed [† hearkened to] my
voice *Jer.* 3. 13.

Voci meae לְקוֹלִי 15
unto, to my voice *Judg.* 2. 20.
Psal. 81. 11.

Et voci meae וְלִקוֹלִי 16
and—unto my voice 2 *Kin.* 10. 6.

Vocem nostram קוֹלֵנוּ 17
our voice *Numb.* 20. 16. *Deut.*
26. 7.

Vocem nostram בְּקוֹלֵנוּ 18
our voice —21. 20. unto our
voice 2 *Sam.* 12. 18.

Vocem tuam קוֹלְךָ 19
thy voice *Gen.* 3. 10. *Judg.* 18.
25.

Vocem tuam קוֹלְךָ 20
thy voice *Job* 38. 34. *Prov.* 2.
3. *Eccles.* 5. 6 † 5. *Isai.* 58. 1.
Mic. 6. 1.

Vox tua קוֹלְךָ 21
thy voice *Cant.* 2. 14, 14. *Isai.*
10. 30. —29. 4. —40. 9. *Jer.*
22. 20. —31. 16.

An vox tua הֲקוֹלְךָ 22
thy voice? 1 *Sam.* 24. 16. † 17.
—26. 17.

Voci tuae בְּקוֹלְךָ 23
thy voice —28. 21. *Jer.* 32. 23.
Dan. 9. 11.

Vocem tuam בְּקוֹלְךָ 24
to thy voice 1 *Sam.* 25. 35.

Voci tuae לְקוֹלְךָ 25
to thy voice *Exod.* 3. 18. —4. 9.

Voci tuae לְקוֹלְךָ 26
to thy voice *Cant.* 8. 13.

Vocem vestram קוֹלְכֶם 27
your voice *Josh.* 6. 10. *Isai.* 58. 4.

Voci vestrae בְּקוֹלְכֶם 28
to, unto your voice *Deut.* 1. 45.
1 *Sam.* 12. 1.

Vox ejus, sua קוֹלוֹ 29
his voice *Gen.* 27. 38. —29. 11.
Deut. 4. 36. —5. 24 † 21. *Jud.*
9. 7. 1 *Sam.* 24. 16 † 17. 2 *Sam.*
3. 32. —22. 14. *Job* 37. 2, 4.
Psal. 18. 13. his—voice *Isai.* 30.
30. —42. 2. *Jer.* 25. 30. *Ezek.*
19. 9. *Joel* 2. 11. —3 † 4. 16.
Amos 1. 2. *Hab.* 3. 10. ¶ wept
aloud † gave forth his voice in
weeping *Gen.* 45. 2. ¶ his found
Exod. 28. 35. ¶ speaketh fair
† maketh his voice gracious *Prov.*
26. 25. ¶ cry † give his voice
Amos 3. 4.

Et sonus ejus וְקוֹלוֹ 30
and his voice *Ezek.* 43. 2.

Voci ejus, vo- בְּקוֹלוֹ 31
cem suam

his voice *Exod.* 5. 2. —23. 21,
22. unto, to his voice *Deut.* 4.
30. —9. 23. —26. 17. —30. 2,
20.

20. 1 Sam. 12. 14. with his voice *Job* 37. 5. *Psal.* 46. 6. —68. 33. —95. 7. *Jer.* 40. 3. *Dan.* 9. 14.
Et voci ejus וּבְקוֹלוֹ קוֹלוֹ 32
 and—his voice *Deut.* 13. 4. *Josh.* 24. 24.
Vox ejus קוֹלָהּ קָלָהּ 33
 her voice *Gen.* 21. 16. *Prov.* 1. 20. —8. 1. ¶ the voice thereof *Jer.* 46. 22. ¶ the noise thereof —49. 21.
Et vox ejus וּקוֹלָהּ 34
 but her voice 1 *Sam.* 1. 13.
Voci ejus בְּקוֹלָהּ בְּקוֹלָהּ 35
 unto her voice *Gen.* 21. 12. 2 *Sam.* 13. 14. ¶ crieth out † giveth out her voice *Jer.* 12. 8.
Vocem suam, vox eorum קוֹלָם 36
 their voice *Numb.* 14. 1. *Judg.* 2. 4. their voices —21. 2. 1 *Sam.* 11. 4. —30. 4. 2 *Sam.* 13. 36. *Job* 2. 12. *Psal.* 19. 3. —93. 3. *Isai.* 15. 4. —24. 14. *Jer.* 6. 23. —48. 34. —50. 42. —51. 55. ¶ yelled † gave out their voice —2. 15.
Voci eorum בְּקוֹלָם 37
 unto their voice 1 *Sam.* 8. 9, 22. their voice —15. 24. 2 *Chron.* 30. 27. *Ezek.* 27. 30. ¶ with the sound of them 1 *Kin.* 1. 40.
Ad vocem eorum לְקוֹלָם 38
 at the cry of them *Numb.* 16. 34. ¶ unto their voice 1 *Sam.* 28. 23. 1 *Kings* 20. 25.
A voce eorum מִקוֹלָם 39
 of their voice *Isai.* 31. 4.
Vocem suam קוֹלוֹ 40
 their voice *Ruth* 1. 9, 14. *Jer.* 4. 16.
Soni: voces, tonitrua קוֹלוֹת קוֹלוֹת 41
 thunder *Exod.* 9. 23. 1 *Sam.* 12. 17, 18. *Job* 28. 26. —38. 25. ¶ thundrings *Exod.* 9. 28. ¶ thunders —19. 16.
Soni illi, sonos illos הַקּוֹלוֹת 42
 the thunder *Exod.* 9. 29, the thunders 33. the thundrings —20. 18.
Et sonos וְהַקּוֹלוֹת 43
 and the thunders —9. 34.
Prae sonis מִקּוֹלוֹת 44
 than the noise *Psal.* 93. 4.

8. 54. —from Lying on the Ground, *Isai.* 51. 17. To rise out of Bed, *Job* 7. 4. *Psal.* 119. 62. To rise up in a Morning, *Deut.* 6. 7. 2 *Kings* 6. 15. To go abroad, *Exod.* 10. 23. To rise again to Life after Death, *Job* 14. 12. *Psal.* 88. 10. *Figuratively*, To recover Health, *Exod.* 21. 19. To rise, or recover from Overthrow, Distress and Calamity, *Psal.* 18. 38. *Prov.* 24. 16. *Isai.* 27. 9. [*the groves and images shall not stand*, rise, up again, or be restored.] *Amos* 7. 2, 5. *Mic.* 7. 8. To rise, to apply to Action, commonly with Vigor, *Numb.* 10. 35. —11. 32. 1 *Sam.* 16. 12. *Psal.* 12. 5. *Jer.* 1. 17. *Zeph.* 3. 8. Hence, קום *Arise*, a Word of Excitation to Action, N^o 40, &c. II. *Figuratively*, To arise, to begin to exist, to come to pass, (connoting Power and Prevalency) *Prov.* 24. 22. *Hof.* 10. 14. *Nab.* 1. 9. To make an Appearance in the World, *Num.* 24. 17. *Deut.* 13. 1. 1 *Kings* 3. 12. III. To stand upon the Feet, as the Consequence of Rising up, 2 *Kings* 13. 21. To stand in an upright Position, *Gen.* 37. 7. *Josh.* 3. 16. Hence, the Stature, or full Length of a Person standing upright, N^o 144. The Height of any Thing, N^o 138, &c. Standing Corn, N^o 131. IV. To stand firm and upright, in Opposition to being weak, tottering, or thrown down; to continue, to endure, to be established, *Josh.* 2. 11. [*neither did there remain*, stand firm.] 1 *Sam.* 13. 14. —24. 20. *Job* 8. 15. —15. 29. To stand firm in Power and Prosperity, *Job* 11. 17. [*Thine age shall be clearer than the noon-day*; rather, shall stand in Prosperity and Splendor above the Noon-day.] *Prov.* 28. 12, 28. [*when the Wicked rise* † stand, *i. e.* in Prosperity, Power, Authority.] —31. 28. [*Her children arise up* † stand, *i. e.* flourish in Wisdom, Virtue, Wealth or Reputation; and so call her, *i. e.* give others Occasion to call her blessed.] *Isai.* 32. 8. [*by liberal things shall be stand*, in Honour, Prosperity, and the Favour of God.] To stand in Battle, to withstand, to maintain ones Ground against an Enemy, *Josh.* 7. 12, 13. *Prov.* 30. 31. [*against whom there is*

no rising up, no standing before him, no resisting his Power: See Signif. II.] *Nab.* 1. 6. *Job* 41. 26. [*The sword of him that layeth at him cannot hold*, stand firm; but is blunted, or broken.] To stand in Judgment, to be justified, absolved, *Psal.* 1. 5. To stand before God as an accepted Worshipper, *Psal.* 24. 3. V. To stand good, to be established, ratified, confirmed, performed, made sure; speaking of any Counsel, Purpose, Word, Doctrine, Prediction, Promise, Vow, Decree, Decision, Bargain, *Gen.* 23. 17, 20. *Lev.* 25. 30. —27. 14, 17, 19. *Numb.* 30. 4, 5, 7. *Prov.* 15. 22. *Isai.* 8. 10. VI. To stand up, (1.) By way of Honour and Reverence, *Gen.* 23. 7. *Lev.* 19. 32. *Esth.* 5. 9. *Job* 29. 8. *Isai.* 49. 7. (2.) To stand, or rise up in Succession, to succeed, *Gen.* 41. 30. [*there shall arise after them seven years of famine.*] *Numb.* 32. 14. *Deut.* 25. 6. —29. 22. 1 *Kings* 8. 20. (3.) To stand up as an Evidence, *Deut.* 19. 15, 16. *Job* 16. 8. [*my leanness rising up in* († against) *me*, as an Evidence, *i. e.* in the Judgment of my Friends.] *Psal.* 27. 12. —109. 6. *Zech.* 3. 1. (4.) To stand up in Court as Plaintiff, *Job* 30. 28. (5.) To stand up as a Reprover, *Job* 19. 18. VII. To stand up against, to rise up as an Enemy, *Deut.* 19. 11. 2 *Sam.* 18. 32. [*all that rise against thee to do thee hurt*, *i. e.* all thine Enemies.] *Job* 22. 20. [*Whereas our substance is not cut down* † אֵלֵינוּ, for certain that which riseth up against us (*i. e.* the wicked Party) is cut down. *Schultens.*] *Ezek.* 7. 11. [*The Violence of the Chaldeans is risen up against the rod of Wickedness among the Jews.* As † frequently signifieth against, so, I reckon, it hath in this Place the Force of על or אֵל, the Propositions commonly set after קום when it signifieth to rise up against.] VIII. To stand up for, to side with; to stand up as a Patron and Defender, as Judge and Avenger, *Exod.* 2. 17. *Judg.* 5. 7. *Job* 19. 25. *Psal.* 12. 5. —94. 16. These are the principal Senses of this Word. From which the Force of it in *Pibel* and *Hiphil*, which add the Idea of making or causing to stand, will be easily understood.

Surrexit

Hath five Significations.

I. *Surgere, stare.* I. To rise from a Seat, *Gen.* 19. 1. —31. 35. —from Kneeling, 1 *Kin.* Vol. II.

Surrexit קום 1
 arose *Deut.* 34. 10. *Josb.* 8. 19.
1 Sam. 17. 48. —20. 41. *2 Sam.*
 23. 10. *1 Kings* 8. 54. *2 Kings*
 23. 25. ¶ rose up *1 Sam.* 24. 7
 † 8. *2 Chron.* 21. 9. ¶ he
 rose *2 Kings* 8. 21. ¶ stood—
 up *Esth.* 5. 9. ¶ arising —7. 7.
 ¶ is risen up *Ezek.* 7. 11.
Et surrexit, surget וקום 2
 and—rose up *Exod.* 33. 10. ¶
 then—shall be established *Lev.*
 25. 30. ¶ and it shall be assured
 —27. 19. ¶ and —shall rise
Numb. 24. 17. ¶ and rise up
Deut. 19. 11. ¶ and—will rise
 up —31. 16. ¶ but will arise
Isai. 31. 2.
Et exurgit וקום 3
 therefore—shall arise *Hof.* 10. 14.
Et resurgit וקום 4
 and riseth up *Prov.* 24. 16.
Surgebat: insurgit, קמה 5
constabat, &c.
 arose *Gen.* 37. 7. ¶ did there
 remain *Josb.* 2. 11. ¶ is risen
2 Sam. 14. 7. ¶ shall be per-
 formed *Jer.* 51. 29. ¶ riseth
 up *Mic.* 7. 6.
Et perstabit, stabile וקמה 6
erit
 and—shall be established *1 Sam.*
 24. 20 † 21.
Surrexisti קמת 7
 thou dost rise *2 Sam.* 12. 21.
Et surges וקמת 8
 then thou shalt arise *Deut.* 17. 8.
 and arise *Jer.* 1. 17.
Surrexi קמתי 9
 I arose *Ezra* 9. 5. ¶ I stood up
Job 30. 28. ¶ I rose up *Cant.* 5. 5.
Surrexi קמתי 10
 I shall arise *Mic.* 7. 8.
Et insurgam וקמתי 11
 For, and I will rise up *Isai.* 14.
 22. *Amos* 7. 9.
Dum surrexi שקמתי 12
 until that I—arose *Judg.* 5. 7, 7.
Surrexerunt קמו 13
 rose *Exod.* 10. 23. ¶ rose up
Josb. 3. 16. *Judg.* 20. 33. ¶
 that rise *2 Sam.* 18. 32. ¶ arose
Job 29. 8. ¶ are risen up *Psal.*
 27. 12. —54. 3. ¶ are risen —
 86. 14, ¶ they arise [against me]
 —109. 28. ¶ arise up *Prov.* 31.
 28.
Et exsurgent, stabunt, וקמו 14
stabilia erant
 And there shall arise *Gen.* 41. 30.
 ¶ then—shall stand *Numb.* 30.
 4. 7, 11. † 5, 8, 12.
Et surgent וקמו 15
 and arise *Isai.* 49. 7.
Surrexistis קמתם 16
 ye are risen up *Numb.* 32. 14.
Judg. 9. 18.

Surgimus קמנו 17
 we are risen *Psal.* 20. 8.
Insurgentes sunt קמים 18
 that rise up — 3. 1.
Qui insurgentes הקמים 19
 sunt
 that rise up *Deut.* 28. 7. that
 rose up *2 Sam.* 18. 31.
Qui insurgunt הקומים 20
 which rise up *2 Kings* 16. 7.
In insurgentes בקמים 21
 that rise up *Psal.* 92. 11.
Insurgentes in me קמי 22
 them, those that rose, rise up
 against me *2 Sam.* 22. 40. *Psal.*
 18. 39, 48. *Lam.* 3. 62.
Idem קמי 23
 them that rise up against me *Jer.*
 51. 1.
Et ab insurgentibus וקמי 24
in me
 also—above them that rose up
 against me *2 Sam.* 22. 49.
Insurgentes in nos קמינו 25
 that rise up against us *Psal.* 44. 5.
Insurgentes in te קמיה 26
 that rose up against thee *Exod.*
 15. 7. those that rise up against
 thee *Psal.* 74. 23.
Insurgent. in eum קמיו 27
 them that rise against him *Deut.*
 33. 11.
In insurgent. in בקמיהם 28
eos
 their enemies *Exod.* 32. 25.
Surgere קום 29
 to rise *Psal.* 18. 38. —36. 13.
 ¶ to rise up —127. 2. *Lam.* 1.
 14. ¶ rise again, no more rise
 † add to rise *Isai.* 24. 20. *Amos*
 5. 2.
Surgendo קום 30
 shall surely stand † in standing
 shall stand *Jer.* 44. 29.
In surgendo בקום 31
 When—arose *Psal.* 76. 9. ¶
 when—rose up —142. 2. ¶
 When—rise *Prov.* 48. 28,
Et in surgendo ובקום 32
 but when—rise 12.
Surgere, consistere לקום 33
 rise up *Gen.* 31. 35. *Psal.* 41. 9.
 ¶ stand *Josb.* 7. 12, 13. ¶ that
 he should rise *1 Sam.* 22. 13. ¶
 to rise —24. 7 † 8. ¶ was risen
2 Kings 6. 15.
Surgere me קומי 34
 that I rise up *Zeph.* 3. 8.
Et surgere meum וקומי 35
 and mine up-rising *Psal.* 139. 2.
Et in surgere te ובקומה 36
 and when thou risest up *Deut.* 6.
 7. —11. 19.
In surgere eum בקומו 37
 when he ariseth *Isai.* 2. 19, 21.
Et in surgere eam ובקומה 38
 nor when she arose *Gen.* 19. 33,

Et in surgere eam ובקומה 39
 nor when she arose 35.
Surge קום 40
 Arise *Gen.* 13. 17. —19. 15. —
 27. 19. —28. 2. —31. 13. —
 35. 1. *Deut.* 9. 12. —10. 11.
Josb. 1. 2. *Judg.* 5. 12. —7. 9.
1 Sam. 16. 12. —23. 4. *2 Sam.*
 19. 7 † 8. *1 Kings* 17. 9. —19.
 5, 7. —21. 7, 15, 18. *2 Kings*
 1. 3. *1 Chron.* 22. 16. *Ezra* 10.
 4. *Jer.* 13. 6. —18. 2. *Ezek.*
 3. 22. *Jon.* 1. 2, 6. —3. 2.
Mic. 6. 1. ¶ up *Gen.* 44. 4.
Exod. 32. 1. *Judg.* 4. 14. —
 8. 20. —9. 32. ¶ rise up *Num.*
 22. 20. —23. 18. ¶ Rise *Jud.*
 8. 21.
Surge קום 41
 Get—up *Josb.* 7. 10, ¶ Up
 13.
Et surge וקום 42
 and arise *Gen.* 27. 43. *Josb.* 8.
 1. *1 Sam.* 9. 3. *Jer.* 13. 4.
Surge קומה 43
 Rise up *Numb.* 10. 35. ¶ Arise
Judg. 18. 9. *2 Chron.* 6. 41.
Psal. 3. 7. —7. 6. —9. 19. —
 10. 12. —17. 13. —44. 26. —
 74. 22. —82. 8. —132. 8. *Jer.*
 2. 27. ¶ Up *1 Sam.* 9. 26.
Et surge וקומה 44
 and stand up *Psal.* 35. 2.
Surge קומי 45
 Arise *Gen.* 21. 18. *2 Sam.* 13.
 15. *1 Kings* 14. 2, 12. *2 Kings*
 8. 1. *Cant.* 2. 13. *Isai.* 23. 12.
 —60. 1. *Lam.* 2. 19. *Mic.* 4.
 13. ¶ Up *Judg.* 19. 28. ¶ Rise
 up *Cant.* 2. 10. ¶ stand up *Isai.*
 51. 17.
Surgite קומו 46
 Up *Gen.* 19. 14. ¶ Rise up *Exod.*
 12. 31. *Deut.* 2. 24. ¶ Arise
Judg. 7. 15. *2 Sam.* 15. 14. —
 17. 21. *Isai.* 21. 5. *Jer.* 6. 5.
 —31. 6. —46. 16. —49. 28,
 31. *Obad.* 1. *Mic.* 2. 10. ¶ Stand
 up *Neb.* 9. 5.
Surgite קמו 47
 rise up *Deut.* 2. 13.
Et surgite וקומו 48
 and arise *Gen.* 43. 13. arise there-
 fore *1 Chron.* 22. 19. and rise up
Jer. 49. 14.
Surgite קמה 49
 Rise up *Isai.* 32. 9.
Surgam אקום 50
 shall, will I arise *Job* 7. 4. *Psal.*
 12. 5. —119. 62. *Isai.* 33. 10.
Et surrexi ואקום 51
 And when I arose *1 Kings* 3. 21.
 ¶ and I am risen up —8. 20.
Et surrexi ואקום 52
 for I am risen up *2 Chron.* 6. 10.
 ¶ And, Then I arose *Neb.* 2. 12.
Ezek. 3. 23. ¶ and rose up *Neb.*
 4. 14

4. 14 + 8. afterward I rose up *Dan.* 8. 27.
Surgam אֶקוּמָה 53
 I will arise, rise 2 *Sam.* 3. 21.
Cant. 3. 2. ¶ I arose *Job* 19. 18.
Et surgam וְאֶקוּמָה 54
 and I will arise 2 *Sam.* 17. 1.
Surges תִּקוּם 55
 Thou shalt rise up *Lev.* 19. 32.
 Thou shalt arise *Psal.* 102. 13.
 wilt thou arise *Prov.* 6. 9.
Surget יָקוּם 56
 he rise again *Exod.* 21. 19. ¶
 shall rise up *Numb.* 23. 24. shall
 —rise up *Deut.* 19. 15, rise up
 16. will rise up *Psal.* 94. 16.
Isai. 28. 21. ¶ shall it stand *Lev.* A
 27. 14, 17. shall stand *Numb.*
 30. 4, 5, 9, 11, shall—stand 12.
 + 5, 6, &c. *Job* 19. 25. *Psal.*
 24. 3. *Isai.* 8. 10. —32. 8. —
 40. 8. *Jer.* 44. 28. ¶ arise *Deut.* B
 13. 1. shall—arise 1 *Kings* 3. 12.
 doth arise *Job* 25. 3. Let—arise
Psal. 68. 1. *Amos* 7. 2, 5.
 ¶ shall be established *Deut.* 19. C
 15. ¶ riseth —22. 26. *Job* 14.
 12. ¶ shall succeed *Deut.* 25. 6.
 ¶ riseth up *Job* 6. 26. *Job* 24.
 22. —31. 14. ¶ it shall endure D
 —8. 15. ¶ shall be clearer —
 11. 17. ¶ shall—continue —
 15. 29. ¶ rising —24. 14. ¶
 shall rise *Prov.* 24. 22. ¶ can
 abide *Nab.* 1. 6.
Surgat יָקוּם 57
 Let—arise *Gen.* 27. 31.
Et surget וְיָקוּם 58
 and he shall rise up *Eccles.* 12. 4.
Et surget וְיָקוּם 59
 and it shall be established *Job*
 22. 28.
Et surrexit וַיָּקָם 60
 that—rose *Gen.* 4. 8. ¶ and—
 then—rose up —19. 1. —21.
 32. —22. 3. and rose up —25.
 34. —31. 17, 21. —32. 22 +
 23. —46. 5. *Exod.* 12. 30. —
 24. 13. *Numb.* 16. 25. —22.
 13, 21. —24. 25. —25. 7.
Judg. 9. 34, 35, 43. that, but
 he rose up —19. 5, 7, 9, 10, 27,
 28. so—rose up 1 *Sam.* 16. 13.
 1 *Kings* 2. 19. that—rose up —
 21. 16. *Ezra* 10. 6. *Neb.* 3. 1.
Jon. 1. 3. ¶ And—, but—, A
 Then—stood up *Gen.* 23. 3, 7.
Exod. 2. 17. *Numb.* 11. 32. 2 *Kin.*
 13. 21, 1 *Chron.* 28. 2. 2 *Chron.*
 13. 4. *Ezra* 3. 2. —10. 10.
Neb. 9. 4. ¶ and—were made B
 sure *Gen.* 23. 17, 20. ¶ and he C
 arose *Gen.* 24. 10. So—, Then
 —, And—, that—arose *Job*.
 8. 3. —24. 9. and there arose
Judg. 2. 10. —3. 20. —8. 21.
 —10. 1, 3. —13. 11. —16. 3.

—19. 3. —20. 8. 1 *Sam.* 3. 6;
 8. —9. 26. —13. 15. wherefore
 —arose—18. 27. —20. 25, 34;
 42 + 21. 1. —21. 10 + 11. —
 23. 13, 16. —24. 4 + 5, also
 arose 8 + 9. —25. 1. —26. 2,
 5. —27. 2. —28. 23. 2 *Sam.* 6.
 2. —11. 2. —12. 20. —13. 31.
 —14. 23, 31. —15. 9. —17.
 22, 23. —19. 8 + 9. 1 *Kings* 1.
 50. —2. 40. —11. 40. —17.
 10. —19. 3, 8, 21. 2 *Kings* 1.
 15. —4. 30. —7. 12. —9. 6.
 —10. 12. *Ezra* 10. 5. *Job* 1.
 20. *Jer.* 41. 2. *Jon.* 3. 3, 6.
 ¶ Now there arose up *Exod.* 1. D
 8. ¶ and when he arose 1 *Sam.*
 17. 35. ¶ Yet—is risen —25.
 29. ¶ For when—was up 2 *Sam.*
 24. 11. ¶ Yet—is risen up 2 *Chr.*
 13. 6. now when—was risen up
 —21. 4. rising up *Job* 16. 8.
Surget תִּקוּם 61
 shall—continue 1 *Sam.* 13. 14.
 ¶ can—hold *Job* 41. 26. ¶
 should rise *Psal.* 27. 3. shall—
 rise *Jer.* 51. 64. ¶ shall rise up
Nab. 1. 9. ¶ they are establish-
 ed *Prov.* 15. 22. ¶ shall stand
 —19. 21. shall—stand *Isai.* 7.
 7. —14. 24. —28. 18. —46.
 10.
Et surrexit וַיָּקָם 62
 and—arose *Gen.* 19. 35. —24.
 61. And, Then she arose —38.
 19. *Jud.* 4. 9. *Ruth* 1. 6. 1 *Sam.*
 25. 41, 42. 1 *Kings* 3. 20. —
 14. 4, 17. 2 *Kings* 8. 2. —11.
 1. But—, So—arose 2 *Chr.* 22.
 10. *Esth.* 8. 4. ¶ And when she
 was risen up *Ruth* 2. 15. ¶ and
 she rose up —3. 14. so—rose up
 1 *Sam.* 1. 9. ¶ she riseth also
Prov. 31. 15.
Surgemus נִקְוּם 63
 Let us rise up *Neb.* 2. 18, ¶ will
 arise 20.
Et surgemus וְנִקְוּמָה 64
 And let us arise *Gen.* 35. 3. and
 we will arise —43. 8. and let
 us rise up *Obad.* 1.
Surgetis תִּקְוּמוּ 65
 ye shall rise up *Job.* 8. 7.
Surgetis תִּקְוּמוּ 66
 and rise *Jer.* 25. 27.
Surgent יִקְוּמוּ 67
 rose up *Exod.* 33. 8. ¶ shall rise
 up *Deut.* 29. 22 + 21. let them
 rise up —32. 38. that they rise
 up *Psal.* 140. 10. they shall—
 rise up *Amos* 8. 14. *Hab.* 2. 7.
 ¶ Let—arise 2 *Sam.* 2. 14. shall
 —arise *Psal.* 88. 10. let them
 arise *Jer.* 2. 28. —8. 4. ¶ rise
Job. 30. 12. they shall—rise
Isai. 43. 17. should they rise —
 37. 10. ¶ shall stand —44. 29.

Surgent יִקְוּמוּ 68
 soul, shall stand *Numb.* 30. 7 +
 8. shall—stand *Psal.* 1. 5. ¶
 Let them arise 2 *Sam.* 2. 14.
 should arise *Psal.* 78. 6. ¶ they
 do—rise *Isai.* 14. 21. they shall
 —rise —26. 14. ¶ shall—stand
 up —27. 9.
Et surgent וְיִקְוּמוּ 69
 and they shall rise *Job.* 18. 4.
Et surrexerunt וַיִּקְוּמוּ 70
 And—rose up *Gen.* 18. 16. and
 they rose up —22. 19. —24.
 54. —37. 35. and rose up —
 43. 15. *Exod.* 32. 6. *Numb.* 16.
 2. —22. 14. *Judg.* 20. 19. then
 they rose up 1 *Sam.* 28. 25.
 1 *Kings* 1. 49. 2 *Kings* 3. 24.
 —7. 5. 2 *Chron.* 28. 15. Then
 rose up *Ezra* 1. 5. *Jer.* 26. 17.
 ¶ And—arose *Job.* 18. 8. *Jud.* A
 20. 18. 1 *Sam.* 17. 52. And they
 arose —23. 24. —31. 12. Then
 there arose 2 *Sam.* 2. 15. —12.
 17. then—arose —13. 29. 1 *Kin.*
 11. 18. wherefore they arose
 2 *Kings* 7. 7. —12. 20 + 21. —
 25. 26. They arose 1 *Chron.* 10.
 12. 2 *Chron.* 29. 12. —30. 14,
 27. ¶ And—rose *Judg.* 20. 5. B
 ¶ And—Then—stood up 2 *Chr.*
 20. 19. —28. 12. And they
 stood up *Neb.* 9. 3.
Surgent יִקְוּמוּ 71
 they rise—again *Deut.* 33. 11.
 ¶ they could—arise 2 *Sam.* 22.
 39. ¶ did rise up *Psal.* 35. 11.
 ¶ shall they arise *Isai.* 26. 19.
 PIIH. *Stabilivit* קָם 72
 had enjoined *Esth.* 9. 31, ¶ con-
 firmed 32,
Statuerunt קִיְמוּ 73
 ordained 27, ¶ they had de-
 creed 31.
Ad stabilendum לְקִיְמוֹ 74
 to confirm *Ruth* 4. 7. *Esth.* 9.
 29, 31, ¶ to stablish 21. ¶ that
 they would confirm *Ezek.* 13. 6.
Erige me קִיְמֵנִי 75
 strengthen thou me *Psal.* 119.
 28,
Praestabo וְאֶקְוֶמָה 76
 and I will perform 106.
Erigam אֶקְוֶמָם 77
 I will raise up *Isai.* 44. 26.
Eriges תִּקְוֶמָם 78
 thou shalt raise up —58. 12.
Statuit scil. me יִקְוֶמָם 79
 is risen up *Mic.* 2. 8.
Reparant יִקְוּמוּ 80
 they shall raise up *Isai.* 61. 4.
 HIPH. *Erexit, ex-* יִקְוֶם 81
citavit, statuit,
stabilivit, &c.
 he confirmeth *Numb.* 13. 14 +
 15. ¶ set up *Job.* 4. 9, ¶ did
 pitch 20. ¶ he raised up —5. 7.
 raised

raised—up *Judg.* 2. 18. it hath raised up *Isai.* 14. 9. hath raised—up *Jer.* 29. 15. ¶ hath—performed 1 *Sam.* 15. 11. ¶ hath established *Prov.* 30. 4.

Et fuscitabit וְהִקְמִיתִי 82 then he establisheth *Numb.* 30. 14 † 15. ¶ shall raise—up 1 *Kin.* 14. 14. ¶ and lift up *Ezek.* 26. 8.

Et eriges וְהִקְמַתָּה 83 And thou shalt rear up *Exod.* 26. 30. ¶ that thou shalt set—up *Deut.* 27. 2.

Stabilivisti eum הִקְמַתּוֹ 84 hast—made him to stand *Psal.* 89. 43.

Et fuscitabis ipsum וְהִקְמַתּוֹ 85 and make him arise up 2 *Kings* 9. 2.

Statui, stabilivi הִקְמַתִּי 86 הִקְמַתִּי I have established *Gen.* 9. 17. I have—established *Exod.* 6. 4. ¶ I have performed 1 *Sam.* 15. 13.

Et stabiliam וְהִקְמַתִּי 87 הִקְמַתִּי But—will I establish *Gen.* 6. 18. And, Then I will establish — 9. 11. —17. 7, 19. and establish *Lev.* 26. 9. 2 *Sam.* 7. 12. 1 *Kin.* 9. 5. 2 *Chron.* 7. 18. *Ezek.* 16. 60, 62. ¶ and, then, that I will A perform *Gen.* 26. 3. 1 *Kings* 6. 12. and perform *Jer.* 29. 10. —33. 14. ¶ And, that I will raise—up 1 *Sam.* 2. 35. 1 *Chr.* 17. 11. *Ezek.* 34. 29. ¶ And, that I will raise *Isai.* 29. 3. *Jer.* 23. 5. ¶ Also I set —6. 17. ¶ And I will set up —23. 4. *Ezek.* 34. 23.

Statuerunt, erexerunt הִקְמִינּוּ 88 they had—set *Judg.* 7. 19. ¶ they set up *Isai.* 23. 13. ¶ have—performed *Jer.* 34. 18. —35. 16.

Et erigerent וְהִקְמִינּוּ 89 and—did set up *Numb.* 10. 21.

Et fuscitabimus וְהִקְמִנּוּ 90 then shall we raise *Mic.* 5. 5 † 4.

Stabiliens, erigens, fuscitans מְקִימִי 91 est, &c. I establish *Gen.* 9. 9. ¶ He raiseth up 1 *Sam.* 2. 8. ¶ I will raise 2 *Sam.* 12. 11. ¶ That confirmeth *Isai.* 44. 26. ¶ shall raise—up *Jer.* 50. 32. I will raise up *Amos* 6. 14. I raise up *Hab.* 1. 6. *Zech.* 11. 16.

Erigens est מְקִימִי 92 He raiseth up *Psal.* 113. 7.

Et erigens וּמְקִימִי 93 and to set up *Jer.* 10. 20.

Erigens eam מְקִימָהּ 94 to raise her up *Amos* 5. 2.

Erigere, erigendo, stabilire הִקְמִים 95 was reared up *Numb.* 9. 15. ¶ he may establish *Deut.* 8. 18. — 29. 13 † 12. ¶ he may, might perform —9. 5. 1 *Kin.* 12. 15. 2 *Kings* 23. 24. 2 *Chron.* 10. 15. I may perform *Jer.* 11. 5.

Idem הִקְמִים 96 ye will surely accomplish † in accomplishing ye will accomplish *Jer.* 44. 25.

Idem הִקְמִים 97 thou shalt surely help him to lift them up again † in raising up thou shalt raise up with him *Deut.* 22. 4. ¶ they had but newly set † in setting they had set *Jud.* 7. 19.

Erigere, stabilire, fuscitare, &c. לְהִקְמִים 98 set up *Numb.* 7. 1. 1 *Chron.* 21. 18. ¶ to raise up *Deut.* 25. 7. *Ruth* 4. 5, 10. *Isai.* 49. 6. ¶ to set up 1 *Kings* 15. 4. ¶ to perform 2 *Kings* 23. 3. ¶ to establish *Isai.* 49. 8.

Et stabiliendo וּלְהִקְמִים 99 and to set up 2 *Sam.* 3. 10.

Stabilire se הִקְמִינוּ 100 he have performed *Jer.* 23. 20. —30. 24.

Ad erigendum eum לְהִקְמִינוּ 101 to raise him up 2 *Sam.* 12. 17. ¶ to help him up *Ecclef.* 4. 10.

Stabilito, erige הִקְמִים 102 establish 2 *Sam.* 7. 25. stablish *Psal.* 119. 38. ¶ rear 2 *Sam.* 24. 18.

Et fuscita וְהִקְמִים 103 and raise up *Gen.* 38. 8.

Et exfuscita me וְהִקְמִינִי 104 and raise me up *Psal.* 41. 10.

Confirmate הִקְמִינוּ 105 set up *Jer.* 51. 12.

Stabiliam, fuscitabo, erigam אֶקְמִים 106 will I establish *Gen.* 17. 21. ¶ I will raise—up *Deut.* 18. 18. *Jer.* 30. 9. *Amos* 9. 11, 11. ¶ I will perform 1 *Sam.* 3. 12.

Et exfuscitavi וְאֶקְמִים 107 And I raised up *Amos* 2. 11.

Eriges, constitues תִּקְמִים 108 shalt thou set up *Exod.* 40. 2. *Deut.* 16. 22. ¶ thou shalt help—to lift—up again —22. 4. ¶ thou shalt set —28. 36.

Et stabilivisti וְתִקְמָהּ 109 and hast performed *Neb.* 9. 8.

Suscitabit, praeſtabit, eriget יִקְמִים 110 will raise up *Deut.* 18. 15. ¶ confirmeth —27. 26. ¶ may continue 1 *Kings* 2. 4. ¶ performeth *Neb.* 5. 13. ¶ will lift up *Ecclef.* 4. 10.

Praestabit יִקְמִים 111 establish 1 *Sam.* 1. 23. ¶ he maketh—a calm *Psal.* 107. 29. ¶ perform *Jer.* 28. 6.

Et erexit, excitavit, statuit, praestitit יִקְמִים 112 And—reared up *Exod.* 40. 18, and rear up —18, 33. 1 *Kings* 16. 32. 2 *Kings* 21. 3. 2 *Chron.* 3. 17. —33. 3. ¶ Nevertheless —, And—, But—raised up *Jud.* 2. 16. —3. 9, 15. ¶ And he set up 1 *Kings* 7. 21, 21, 21. ¶ And, therefore hath performed —8. 20. 2 *Chron.* 6. 10. ¶ And—stirred up 1 *Kings* 11. 14, 23. ¶ and set *Psal.* 40. 2. ¶ For he established —78. 5. ¶ And he hath confirmed *Dan.* 9. 12.

Et statuit me וְיִקְמִינִי 113 and set me up *Job* 16. 12.

Excitabit nos יִקְמִנּוּ 114 he will raise us up *Hof.* 6. 2.

Stabiliet te יִקְמִיךָ 115 shall establish thee *Deut.* 28. 9.

Suscitabit illum, stabiliet illud יִקְמִינוּ 116 shall rowse him up *Gen.* 49. 9. ¶ shall stir him up *Numb.* 24. 9. ¶ may establish it —30. 13 † 14.

Praestabit illud יִקְמִינָהּ 117 shall he—make it good—23. 19.

Et erexit illum וְיִקְמִינָהּ 118 and set it up *Josh.* 24. 26.

Erigetis תִּקְמִינוּ 119 Ye shall—rear—up *Lev.* 26. 1. ¶ ye shall set up *Deut.* 27. 4.

Erigent יִקְמִינוּ 120 shall set—up *Numb.* 1. 51.

Et erexerunt וְיִקְמִינּוּ 121 And they raised *Josh.* 7. 26. and raise —8. 29. ¶ And—set up *Judg.* 18. 30.

Confirmarunt יִקְמִינוּ 122 have upholden *Job* 4. 4.

Praestitistis תִּקְמִינָהּ 123 ye will—accomplish *Jer.* 44. 25.

HOPH. Erectum fuit praestitum fuit הִרְקַם 124 was reared up *Exod.* 40. 17. ¶ are performed *Jer.* 35. 14.

Constitutus est הִקְמִים 125 raised up 2 *Sam.* 23. 1.

HITH. Insurgens in me וּמִתְקַוְּמִי 126 and he that riseth up against me *Job* 27. 7.

Erigit se מִתְקַוְּמָהּ 127 shall rise up —20. 27.

Ab insurgentibus מִמִּתְקַוְּמִים 128 from those that rise up *Psal.* 17. 7.

Ab insurgentibus in me מִמִּתְקַוְּמִי 129 from them that rise up against me —59. 1.

Et

Et surrectio וקמתם * 130
ipforum
 and their rising up *Lam.* 3. 63.

Seges קמה * 131
 the standing-corn *Judg.* 15. 5.
 ¶ it be grown up *2 Kings* 19. 26. *Isai.* 37. 27. ¶ the corn — 17. 5. ¶ stalk *Hof.* 8. 7.

Idem הקמה 132
 the standing-corn *Exod.* 22. 6.

In segetem בקמה 133
 to the corn *Deut.* 16. 9.

Segetem קמת 134
 neighbours standing-corn — 23. 25 † 26,

In segetem בקמת 135
 into the standing-corn 25 † 26.

In segetes בקמות 136
 into the standing-corn *Jud.* 15. 5.

Statura, altitudo קומה * 137
 half a cubit high † half a cubit the height *1 Kings* 7. 35. ¶ stature *Ezek.* 13. 18. — 17. 6. — 31. 3.

Et altitudo וקמה 138
 and the height *Exod.* 27. 18.

Et altitudo וקומה 139
 and the height — 38. 18. *Ezek.* 40. 5.

Statura הקומה 140
 of stature *Isai.* 10. 33.

Statura בקומה 141
 in height *Ezek.* 31. 10.

Altitudo קומת 142
 The height *1 Kings* 6. 26. high † the height — 7. 15, 16, 16. *2 Kings* 19. 23. — 25. 17. *Isai.* 37. 24. *Jer.* 52. 21.

Et altitudo וקומת 143
 and the height *1 Kings* 7. 32. *2 Kings* 25. 17. *Jer.* 52. 22.

Statura tua קומתך 144
 thy stature *Cant.* 7. 7 † 8.

Altitudo, statura קומתו 145
ejus
 the height thereof, of it *Exod.* 25. 10, 23. — 27. 1. — 30. 2. — 37. 1, 10, 25. — 38. 1. *1 Kin.* 6. 2, 20. — 7. 2, his height 23. *2 Chron.* 4. 1, 2. *Ezek.* 31. 5. ¶ his stature *1 Sam.* 16. 7. her stature *Ezek.* 19. 11. ¶ straight-
 way all along † the fulness of his stature *1 Sam.* 28. 20. ¶ high † the height thereof *1 Kings* 6. 10, 23. *2 Chron.* 6. 13.

Altitudo ejus קומתה 146
 and the height of it *Gen.* 6. 15. and—the height of it *1 Kings* 7. 27.

Staturâ suâ בקומתם 147
 for their height *Ezek.* 31. 14.

Erectio, erecte קוממיות * 148
 upright *Lev.* 26. 13,

Resurrectio תקומה * 149
 power to stand 37.

Et in insur- ובהתקוממיה 150
gentes in te
 and—with those that rise up against thee *Psal.* 139. 21.

II. Substantia : Alkum.

Substantia nostra קימנו * 151
 our substance [that which riseth up against us. See Signif. I.] *Job* 22. 20.

Alkum, invictus אלקום * 152
 [compounded of אל non, ne, and קום stare; no standing against him. See the Explication of the Root.]
 no rising up *Prov.* 30. 31.

III. Caligare. The Eyes are said to stand, when through Blindness they do not move or turn in viewing Objects.

Caligabant קמה * 153
 were dim *1 Sam.* 4. 15.

Caligabant קמו 154
 were set *1 Kings* 14. 4.

IV. Substantia viva et subsistens. Any Creature that standeth and subsisteth upon the Earth.

Substantia viva ה'יקום * 155
 living substance *Gen.* 7. 4, 23. ¶ the substance *Deut.* 11. 6.

V. Locus. A Station, a Standing, or being-Place, where any Thing is situated, or any Person resideth. A Country or Town, *Gen.* 29. 26. A Place upon the human Body, *2 Kings* 5. 11. A Space between one Place and another, *1 Sam.* 26. 13.

Locus מקום * 156
 place *Gen.* 1. 9. a place *Exod.* 21. 13. — 33. 21. *Lev.* 4. 12. — 6. 11 † 4. — 14. 40, 41, 45. *Numb.* 18. 31. — 23. 13, 27. *Deut.* 1. 33. — 12. 13. *Josh.* 1. 3. — 20. 4. *Judg.* 18. 10. — 20. 36. *1 Sam.* 9. 22. — 27. 5. *2 Sam.* 7. 10. *1 Kings* 8. 21. *2 Kings* 6. 2. *2 Chron.* 15. 1. — 17. 9. *Neb.* 2. 14. *Job* 16. 18. *Psal.* 132. 5. *Prov.* 15. 3. *Eccl.* 3. 20. — 6. 6. *Isai.* 5. 8. — 7. 23. — 28. 8. *Jer.* 7. 32. — 19. 11. *Ezek.* 12. 3. — 45. 4. — 46. 19. *Amos* 8. 3. *Mal.* 1. 11. ¶ room *Gen.* 24. 23, 25,

Et locus ומקום 157
 and room 31. ¶ and a place *Job* 28. 1.

Locus המקום 158
 the, a, place *Gen.* 13. 3, 14. — 18. 26. *this* place — 19. 12, 13, 14, 27. place — 20. 13. — 22. 3, 4, 9, *that* place 14. — 26. 7, 7. — 28. 11, 17. — 29. 22. — 32. 2, 30 † 3, 31. — 33. 17. — 35. 15. — 38. 22. *Exod.* 3. 5. — 17. 7. — 23. 20. *Numb.* 10. 29. — 11. 3, 34. — 14. 40. — 20. 5. — 21. 3. — 32. 1. *Deut.* 1. 31. — 11. 5, 24. — 12. 3, 5, 11, 21, 26. — 14. 24, 25. — 16. 6. — 17. 8, 10. — 18. 6. — 26. 2, 9. — 29. 7 † 6. *Josh.* 5. 9, 15. — 7. 26. — 9. 27. *Judg.* 2. 5. — 19. 16. *Ruth* 1. 7. — 3. 4. *1 Sam.* 20. 19. — 26. 5, 5. *2 Sam.* 2. 23. — 5. 20. — 11. 16. *1 Kin.* 4. 28. † 5. 8. — 5. 9 † 23. — 8. 29, 29, 30, 35. *2 Kings* 5. 11. — 6. 1, 6, 9, 10. — 18. 25. — 22. 16, 19, 20. *1 Chron.* 14. 11. *2 Chron.* 6. 20, 20, 21, 26, 40. — 7. 15. — 20. 26. — 34. 24, 27, 28. *Ezra* 8. 17, 17. *Neb.* 1. 9. The place *Isai.* 49. 20. *Jer.* 7. 20. — 13. 7. — 16. 9. — 19. 3, 4, 4. — 22. 11. — 24. 5. — 27. 22. — 28. 3, 3, 4, 6. — 29. 10, 14. — 32. 37. — 40, 2. — 42. 18. — 51. 62. *Ezek.* 10. 11. — 42. 13. — 46. 20. *Joel* 3 † 4. 7. *Zeph.* 1. 4. ¶ A places *Exod.* 20. 24. ¶ a—space *1 Sam.* 26. 13.

In loco במקום 159
 in the—place *Exod.* 29. 31. *Lev.* 6. 16, 26, 27 † 9, 19, 20. In the place — 7. 2, 6. — 10. 13, 14. — 16. 24. — 24. 9. *Numb.* 19. 9. in a—place — 22. 26. *Isai.* 22. 23, 25.

In loco במקום 160
 in *this* place *Gen.* 20. 11. upon —, in—a—, place 28. 11, 11, 16. in the place — 35. 13, 14. *Deut.* 12. 14, 18. — 14. 23. — 16. 7, 11, 16. in that place — 23. 16 † 17. *Judg.* 20. 22. *1 Sam.* 12. 8. *1 Kings* 13. 8, 16, 22. — 21. 19. against—place *2 Kings* 22. 17. for the place *1 Chron.* 21. 25. *chosen* *this* place *2 Chron.* 7. 12. upon *this* place — 34. 25. *Jer.* 7. 3, 6, 7. — 14. 13. — 16. 2, 3. — 19. 7. — 22. 3. — 33. 10, 12. — 42. 22. — 44. 29.

Et in loco ובמקום 161
 in *this* place *Hag.* 2. 9.

Loco, locum למקום 162
 spare the place *Gen.* 18. 24. called that, the place — 21. 31. —

35. 7. *Numb.* 13. 24. *Judg.* 15. 17. —18. 12. *1 Sam.* 23. 28. *2 Sam.* 2. 16. —6. 8. *1 Chron.* 13. 11. *Jer.* 19. 6, unto this place 12. ¶ in the lower places † from the lower parts of the place *Neb.* 4. 13 † 7.

Et loco וּלְמָקוֹם 163 and unto the place *Jer.* 7. 14.

E loco מִמָּקוֹם 164 from—place *Esth.* 4. 14.

Et e loco וּמִמָּקוֹם 165 and—from the place *Eccles.* 8. 10.

Locus מְקוֹם 166 the, a, place *Gen.* 12. 6. —13. 4. —39. 20. —40. 3. *Exod.* 3. 8. *Lev.* 1. 16. —14. 28. no place *Numb.* 20. 5. a place —32. 1. *1 Sam.* 20. 25, 27, 37. —21. 2 † 3. *1 Kings* 8. 7, dwelling—place 30. —10. 19. *2 Kings* 6. 8. *1 Chron.* 21. 22. *2 Chron.* 5. 8. sitting—place —9. 18. *Job* 18. 21. —28. 6, 12, 20. *Psal.* 104. 8. *Eccles.* 1. 7. —3. 16. —11. 3. *Isai.* 18. 7. —33. 21. —54. 2. beautify the place —60. 13. —66. 1. *Jer.* 17. 12. *Ezek.* 6. 13. —39. 11. —41. 11. —43. 7, 7. unto the place *Zech.* 14. 10. ¶ whithersoever † the place to which *Esth.* 4. 3.

Et locus וּמְקוֹם 167 and the place *Psal.* 26. 8. *Eccles.* 3. 16. and—the place *Isai.* 60. 13.

In loco בְּמָקוֹם 168 in the place *Lev.* 4. 24, 29, 33. —6. 25 † 18. in the—place —10. 17. —13. 19. —14. 13, 13. in—place *2 Sam.* 15. 21. *2 Cbr.* 3. 1. *Ezra* 9. 8. *Neb.* 4. 20. † 14. *Psal.* 24. 3. —44. 19. *Isai.* 45. 19. *Jer.* 22. 12. *Ezek.* 17. 16. —21. 30 † 35. *Hof.* 1. 10. † 2. 1. ¶ in the open fight of others † in the place of spectators *Job* 34. 26.

Et in loco וּבְמָקוֹם 169 and in the place *Numb.* 9. 17. and in the place *Prov.* 25. 6.

Sicut locus כְּמָקוֹם 170 as the place *Jer.* 19. 13.

E loco מִמָּקוֹם 171 from—place *2 Chron.* 6. 21.

Locus meus מְקוֹמִי 172 mine own place *Gen.* 30. 25. my place *Judg.* 11. 19. *Jer.* 7. 12. *Hof.* 5. 15.

In loco nostro בְּמָקוֹמֵנוּ 173 in our country *Gen.* 29. 26.

Locus tuum מְקוֹמְךָ 174 thy place *Eccles.* 10. 4.

Locus tuum מְקוֹמְךָ 175 thy place *Numb.* 24. 11.

In locum tuum לְמָקוֹמְךָ 176 to thy place *2 Sam.* 15. 19.

E loco tuo מִמָּקוֹמְךָ 177 from thy place *Ezek.* 12. 3. —38. 15.

E loco vestro מִמָּקוֹמְכֶם 178 from your place *Josh.* 3. 3.

Locus ejus, suus מְקוֹמוֹ קוֹמוֹ 179 their, his place *Exod.* 18. 23. *Ruth* 4. 10. *1 Sam.* 23. 22. —29. 4. *1 Kings* 8. 6. *1 Chron.* 15. 3. *2 Chron.* 5. 7. —24. 11. *Ezra* 1. 4. *Job* 7. 10. —20. 9. —38. 12, the place thereof 19. *Psal.* 37. 10. —103. 16. *Eccl.* 1. 5. *Nab.* 3. 17.

In loco suo בְּמָקוֹמוֹ קָמוֹ 180 in his place *1 Sam.* 3. 2, 9. *2 Sam.* 6. 17. *1 Chron.* 16. 27.

In locum, loco לְמָקוֹמוֹ קָמוֹ 181 unto, to his place *Gen.* 18. 33. —31. 55. *Numb.* 24. 25. *Judg.* 7. 7. —9. 55. —19. 28. in his place *1 Sam.* 5. 3, to his own place 11. —6. 2. —26. 25. *2 Sam.* 19. 39 † 40. ¶ unto their own home *1 Sam.* 2. 20.

E loco suo מִמָּקוֹמוֹ קָמוֹ 182 out of, from his, their place *Exod.* 16. 29. *Josh.* 8. 19. *Jud.* 20. 33. *1 Kings* 20. 24. from his own place *Job* 2. 11. —8. 18. —14. 18. —18. 4. —27. 21, 23. —37. 1. *Prov.* 27. 8. *Isai.* 26. 21. —46. 7. *Jer.* 4. 7. *Ezek.* 3. 12. *Mic.* 1. 3. *Zeph.* 2. 11. ¶ out of their places *Jud.* 20. 33.

Locus ejus מְקוֹמָהּ 183 of that place *Gen.* 38. 21. the place thereof *Job* 28. 23. *Nab.* 1. 8.

In locum suum לְמָקוֹמָהּ 184 in his place *Gen.* 29. 3.

E loco suo מִמָּקוֹמָהּ 185 out of her place *Isai.* 13. 13.

Locus suum מְקוֹמָם 186 their place *Numb.* 32. 17. *Isai.* 14. 2. ¶ their places *2 Kings* 23. 14.

In locum suum לְמָקוֹמָם 187 unto their place *Josh.* 4. 18. to their own place *1 Sam.* 14. 46. ¶ home *2 Chron.* 25. 10, 10.

E loco suo מִמָּקוֹמָם 188 out of their place *Job* 6. 17.

Loci, loca מְקוֹמוֹת 189 places *Psal.* 103. 22.

Idem הַמְקוֹמוֹת הַמְקוֹמוֹת 190 the, places *Deut.* 12. 2. *Judg.* 19. 13. *1 Sam.* 7. 16. —30. 31. *Jer.* 8. 3. —24. 9. —29. 14. —40. 12. —45. 5. *Ezek.* 34. 12. ¶ in some place † in one of the places *2 Sam.* 17. 9, 12. in

any place † in all places *Ezra* 1. 4.

Et loca וְהַמְקוֹמוֹת 191 and the places *2 Chron.* 33. 19.

Loca vestra מְקוֹמוֹתֵיכֶם 192 your places *Amos* 4. 6.

Locis eorum מְקוֹמוֹתָם 193 their places *Neb.* 12. 27.

Per loca sua לְמָקוֹמוֹתָם 194 after their places *Gen.* 36. 40.

קון 1659

Hath two Significations.

I. Lamentari.

PIH. *Lamentati* וְקִיְנוּ 1 and *sunt* and [shall] lament *Ezek.* 27. 32.

Et lamentabuntur וְקִיְנוּהָ 2 *illam* wherewith they shall lament her —32. 16.

Lamentatrices לְמִקְוֵנוֹת 3 the mourning-women *Jer.* 9. 17 † 16.

Et lamentatus est וְקִיְנוֹ 4 And—lamented *2 Sam.* 1. 17. —3. 33. *2 Chron.* 35. 25.

Lamentabuntur תִּקְוֵנָהּ 5 nations shall lament her: they shall lament for her *Ezek.* 32. 16, 16.

Lamentatio, la- קִינָה * 6 *mentum.* a, the, lamentation *Jer.* 7. 29. —9. 10, 20 † 9, 19. *Ezek.* 19. 1, 14. —26. 17. —27. 2, 32. —28. 12. —32. 2, 16. *Amos* 5. 1.

Idem הַקִּינָה 7 this lamentation *2 Sam.* 1. 17.

In lamentationem לְקִינָה 8 for a lamentation *Ezek.* 19. 14. into lamentation *Amos* 8. 10.

Lamentationes קִינִים 9 lamentations *Ezek.* 2. 10.

Lamentationes הַקִּינֹת 10 written in the lamentations *2 Cbr.* 35. 25.

In lament. suis בְּקִינֹתֵיהֶם 11 in their lamentations 25.

II. Lancea, hasta.

Lancea ejus קִינֹ * 12 of whose spear *2 Sam.* 21. 16.

Simia. The Marmoset, or Ethiopian Monkey. Shaw's Suppl. p. 95.

- 1 Et simiae וקפים and apes 1 Kings 10. 22.
- 2 Et simiae וקפיים and apes 2 Chron. 9. 21.
- 3 See the Root יקוף תקופת 790: 15.

Hath five Significations.

I. Evigilare, expergisci. To awake out of sleep, Prov. 23. 35. [when shall I awake? Rather, when I shall awake, i. e. when I shall have slept out this Dose. The Man cannot be supposed to talk in his sleep. To awake out of Unattention, Indolence, Psal. 44. 23. To awake out of Death, Dan. 12. 2. This Sense is taken from קץ 791.

- 1 HIPH. Evigilavit וקץ I awakened 2 Kin. 4. 31. ¶ it watcheth Ezek. 7. 6.
- 2 Et expergefactus וקץ but he awaketh Isai. 29. 8, 8.
- 3 Et experrectus וקיצות and—thou wakest Prov. 6. 22.
- 4 Evigilavi וקיצות I awakened Psal. 3. 5. Jer. 31. 26. when I wake Psal. 139. 18.
- 5 In evigilando וקץ when I awake —17. 15.
- 6 Ab evigilando וקץ when one awaketh —73. 20.
- 7 Evigila וקצה Awake —44. 23. —59. 5. Hab. 2. 19.
- 8 Et evigila וקצה and awake Psal. 35. 23.
- 9 Evigilate וקיצו awake Isai. 26. 19. Joel 1. 5.
- 10 Expergiscar וקץ shall I awake Prov. 23. 35.
- 11 Evigilabunt וקיצו they shall—awake Job 14. 12. and—wake Jer. 51. 39, 57. shall awake Dan. 12. 2.

II. Aestas.

- 12 Et aestivabat וקץ and—shall summer Isai. 18. 6.

- 13 Aestas, aestivi fructus וקץ * summer-fruits 2 Sam. 16. 1. Mic. 7. 1. ¶ summer Psal. 32. 4. —74. 17. Isai. 28. 4.
- 14 Idem וקץ the summer Jer. 8. 20. ¶ summer-fruit Amos 8. 1, 2.
- 15 Et aestas וקץ and summer Gen. 8. 22. ¶ and summer-fruits Jer. 40. 10.
- 16 Et aestas וקץ * and summer-fruits 12.
- 17 Aestas וקץ summer- Amos 3. 15.
- 18 Et aestas וקץ and summer-fruit 2 Sam. 16. 2.
- 19 In aestate וקץ in the summer Prov. 6. 8. —10. 5. —26. 1. —30. 25. Zech. 14. 8.
- 20 Aestivos fructus tuos וקץ thy summer-fruits Isai. 16. 9. Jer. 48. 32.

III. Taedere, distaedere, angustia affici. To be weary of, to be greatly disgusted at, to loath, to abhor; to be very uneasy, as when a Man fainteth and despaireth of helping himself. To harass, or give great Uneasiness, to reduce to a fainting desperate Condition. N° 28. Some think this hath relation to the Irksomeness and Fainting occasioned by the Heat of Summer.

- 21 Angustia afficitur וקצה I loatheth Numb. 21. 5.
- 22 Taedio afficior וקצתי I am weary Gen. 27. 46.
- 23 Taedet te וקצ abhorrest Isai. 7. 16.
- 24 Et taedit me וקצתי and therefore I abhorred Lev. 20. 23.
- 25 Taedeat te וקצה be weary Prov. 3. 11.
- 26 Et taedit וקצתי and—was distressed Numb. 22. 3. ¶ and he abhorred 1 Kin. 11. 25.
- 27 Et taedio afficiantur וקצו And they were grieved Exod. 1. 12.
- 28 HIPH. Et taedio, וקצתה angustia afficiamus eam and vex it Isai. 7. 6.

IV. Spina. A troublesome, disagreeable Thorn of any kind.

- 29 Spina וקץ * thorns Isai. 32. 13.
- 30 Et spinam: Et Koz וקץ nom. pr. Thorns also Gen. 3. 18. nor—thorn Ezek. 28. 24. And Coz 1 Chron. 4. 8.
- 31 Kotzaei nom. pr. וקצו of Koz Ezra 2. 61. Neh. 7. 63.
- 32 Sicut spina וקצו as thorns 2 Sam. 23. 6.
- 33 Spinae וקצים thorns Exod. 22. 6 + 5. Isai. 33. 12. Jer. 4. 3.
- 34 Et spinae וקצים but—thorns —12. 13.
- 35 Spinae וקצי the thorns Judg. 8. 7, 16.

V. Capilli, cincinni. The Locks of Hair about the Face, which were cut and trim'd, in Contradistinction to the plaited Lock, which hung down upon the Back. [See Root 590.] This Sense seemeth to belong to the Root קצץ 1697.

- 36 Cincinni mei וקצותי * my locks Cant. 5. 2,
- 37 Cincinni ejus וקצותיו his locks 11.

Hath two Significations.

I. Fodere fontem. To make Water spring up by opening a Fountain. Hiphil. The Fountain causeth the Water to spring up and flow abroad. A Fountain, or perpetual Spring. Progenitor, whence Posterity floweth, is compared to a Fountain, Psal. 68. 26. [from the fountain of Israel: rather; Ye that are [descended] from the Fountain of Israel.] A Wife is also a Fountain, Prov. 5. 18. Hof. 13. 15.

- 1 Fodi וקרה I have digged 2 Kings 19. 24. Isai. 37. 25.
- 2 HIPH. Manat, וקרה eructat she casteth out Jer. 6. 7,
- 3 Juxta manare וקרה as—casteth out 7.
- 4 Fons, scaturgio וקור * a fountain Zech. 13. 1.
- 5 Fons וקור the fountain Lev. 20. 18. the, a foun-

a fountain *Pfal.* 36. 9. *Prov.* 13. 14. —14. 27. *Jer.* 2. 13. —9. 1. † 8. 23. —17. 13. ¶ a well *Prov.* 10. 11. ¶ a well-spring —16. 22. —18. 4.
Et fons וּמְקוֹר 6
 and a—spring —25. 26.
A fonte מִמְקוֹר 7
 from the issue *Lev.* 12. 7. ¶ from the fountain *Pfal.* 68. 26.
Fons tuus מְקוֹרְךָ 8
 thy fountain *Prov.* 5. 14.
Fons ejus מְקוֹרוֹ 9
 his fountain *Hof.* 13. 15.
Fontem ejus מְקוֹרֶהָ קְרָה 10
 her fountain *Lev.* 20. 18. ¶ her springs *Jer.* 51. 36.

II. Tela, ae. A Spider's Web, which is drawn or issueth out of its Bowels, as from a Fountain.

Et telae וּקוֹרֵי * 11
 and—the—web *Isai.* 59. 5,
Telae illorum קוֹרֵיהֶם 12
 Their webs 6.

קוּש 1663

See the Root קשש

קטט 1664

See the Root קוט

קטב 1665

Lues excidium, &c. A kind of Destruction which corrupteth and consumeth the Body. This Explication I ground upon *Hof.* 13. 14. [O Death, I will be thy Plagues; (rather, O Death where are thy plagues. See Root 51: 9.) O grave, where is thy destruction, or corrupting Power? Which the Apostle (1 Cor. 15. 55.) tranflateth *Victory*. meaning the Victory of the Grave over the human Body in corrupting and totally dissolving it.]

Excidii וּקְטָב * 1
 a destroying storm † a storm of destruction *Isai.* 28. 2.
Et lue, excidio וּקְטָב 2
 and with —destruction *Deut.* 32. 24.

A lue וּקְטָב 3
 for the destruction *Pfal.* 91. 6.
Excidium, exiti- וּקְטָב * 4
um tuum
 thy destruction *Hof.* 13. 14.

קטל 1666

Occidere. To kill, to slaughter. It is of Chaldean Original. See Root 2503.

Occides וְתִקְטַל 1
 thou wilt slay *Pfal.* 139. 19.
Occidit יִקְטַל- 2
 killeth *Job* 24. 14.
Occidet me יִקְטַלְנִי 3
 he slay me —13. 15.
Occisione, strage מְקַטְל * 4
 by slaughter *Obad.* 9.

קטן 1667

Parvum, parum, minus esse. To be small in Quantity, Quality or Age. *Figuratively*, to be in a weak, low Condition, *Amos* 7. 2.

Minor sum קטַנְתִּי 1
 I am not worthy of the least *Gen.* 32. 10 † 11.

Et parum fuit וְתִקְטַן 2
 And — was a — small thing *2 Sam.* 7. 19. *1 Chron.* 17. 17.

HIPH. Ad mi- לְהִקְטִין 3
nuendum
 making—small *Amos* 8. 5.

Parvus, minor, mi- קָטָן * 4
nimus
 a little one *Gen.* 44. 20. ¶ young *2 Sam.* 9. 12. ¶ little *2 Kings* 11. 17. ¶ small *2 Cbr.* 34. 30. *Esth.* 1. 5, 20.

Minor, minimus וְהִקְטַן 5
 younger *Gen.* 9. 24. —27. 15, 42. ¶ the youngest *1 Sam.* 16. 11. —17. 14. ¶ the least *1 Chron.* 12. 14. ¶ the younger —24. 31. ¶ small quantity *Isai.* 22. 24.

Quam parvo כְּקָטָן 6
 as to the small *2 Cbr.* 31. 15.

Minimus eorum קְטַנָּם 7
 the least of them *Jon.* 3. 5.

A minimo eorum מִקְטַנָּם 8
 from the least of them *Jer.* 6. 13.

A minimo eorum לְמִקְטַנָּם 9
 from the least of them—31. 34.

Parvi קְטַנִּים 10
 little *2 Kings* 2. 23. *Cant.* 2. 15.

Et parvi וְקְטַנִּים 11
 and the small *Jer.* 16. 6.
Minimi הַקְטַנִּים 12
 of the least *2 Kings* 18. 24. *Isai.* 36. 9. ¶ small *Pfal.* 115. 13.

Et minimi וְהַקְטַנִּים 13
 and small *2 Chron.* 36. 18.

Minima קְטַנֵּי 14
 little *Prov.* 30. 24.

Ex minimis מִקְטַנֵּי 15
 of the smallest *1 Sam.* 9. 21.

Parva, minor, minima וְקְטַנָּה * 16

less *Numb.* 22. 18. ¶ little *2 Sam.* 12. 3. *1 Kings* 17. 3. —18. 44. *2 Kings* 4. 10. —5. 2. *Ecclef.* 9. 14. *Cant.* 8. 8. ¶ small *1 Kings* 2. 20.

Et parva וְקְטַנָּה 17
 and a small *Deut.* 25. 13, 14.

Minor וְהַקְטַנָּה 18
 the, younger *Gen.* 29. 16, 18. *Judg.* 15. 2. *1 Sam.* 14. 49. *Ezek.* 16. 46. ¶ the leffer —43. 14.

Parva קְטַנּוֹת 19
 small *Pfal.* 104. 25. ¶ small things *Zech.* 4. 10.

Minores הַקְטַנּוֹת 20
 younger *Ezek.* 16. 61.

Parvus minor קָטָן * 21
 little *1 Sam.* 2. 19. —15. 17. —20. 35. *1 Kings* 3. 7. —8. 64. *2 Kings* 5. 14. *Isai.* 11. 6. ¶ small *1 Sam.* 20. 2. *1 Kings* 22. 31. *2 Chron.* 15. 13. *Job* 3. 19. *Isai.* 54. 7. *Jer.* 49. 15. *Amos* 7. 2, 5. *Obad.* 2. ¶ less *1 Sam.* 22. 15. —25. 36.

Minor, minimus, a, וְהִקְטַן 22
um

the leffer *Gen.* 1. 16. ¶ the youngest —42. 13, 15, 20, 34. —44. 2, 23, 26, 26. *Judg.* 9. 5. *2 Chron.* 22. 1. ¶ younger *Gen.* 43. 29. —48. 19. *Judg.* 1. 13. —3. 9. ¶ small *Exod.* 18. 22, 26. *1 Sam.* 30. 19. *2 Chron.* 18. 30. a small one *Isai.* 60. 22. ¶ little *Amos* 6. 11.

Et minimus וְהִקְטַן 23
 and the youngest *Gen.* 42. 32.

Et in minimo וּבְקָטָן 24
 and — at the youngest —44. 12.

Tam parvum כְּקָטָן 25
 the small as well *Deut.* 1. 17.

as well the small *1 Chron.* 25. 8. —26. 13.

A parvo מִקְטָן 26
 both, or small *Gen.* 19. 11. *1 Sam.* 5. 9. —30. 2. *2 Kings* 25. 26. ¶ from the least *Jer.* 8. 10. —42. 1. —44. 12.

A minimo

A minimo לְמִקְטָן 27
 both small 2 Kings 23. 2. ¶
 from the least Jer. 42. 8.
Minimus קָטָן 28
 the youngest 2 Chron. 21. 17.
Minimus meus קָטָנִי 29
 My little 1 Kin. 12. 10. 2 Cbr.
 10. 10.

ק ט פ 1668

Decerpere, decidere. To
 pluck off a Branch or Ears of
 Corn; to pluck or cut up a
 Plant.

Decidit קָטַף 1
 He cropt off Ezek. 17. 4.
Et decerpes וְקָטַפְתָּ 2
 then thou mayst pluck Deut.
 23. 25 + 26.
Decerpentes הַקּוֹטְפִים 3
 Who cut up Job 30. 4.
Decerpam אֶקְטֹף 4
 I will crop off Ezek. 17. 22.
 NIPH. *Decerpetur* יִקְטָף 5
 cut down Job 8. 12.

ק ט ר 1669

Hath two Significations.

I. *Adolere, suffire, suf-
 fitum facere.* To burn In-
 cense, or Fat on the Altar,
 1 Sam. 2. 16. In general to
 offer by burning, Amos 4. 5.
 To be perfumed, Cant. 3. 6.
 Incense, Smoke, N°. 42. Va-
 pour N°. 43.

PIH. *Adoleverunt* קָטְרוּ 1
 had, have burnt Incense 2 Kin.
 23. 8. Isai. 65. 7. Jer. 19. 13.
 ¶ they have offered incense —
 32. 29.
Adolevistis קָטַרְתֶּם 2
 ye burnt —44. 21, ¶ you have
 burnt incense 23.
Adolentes erant, מְקַטְרִים 3
 eramus
 did burn incense 2 Kings 18. 4.
 they offer incense Jer. 11. 12.
 burnt incense —44. 19.
Et adolentes וּמְקַטְרִים 4
 and burnt incense 1 Kin. 22. 43.
 2 Kings 12. 3 + 4. —14. 4. —
 15. 4, 35. ¶ and burneth in-
 cense Isai. 65. 3.
Qui adolebant. הַמְקַטְרִים 5
 that burnt incense 2 Kin. 23. 5.
Adolentes מְקַטְרוֹת 6
 had burnt incense Jer. 44. 15.

Adolendo קָטַר 7
 Let them not fail to burn + in
 burning let them burn 1 Sam. 2.
 16. ¶ to burn—incense Jer.
 44. 5.
Et adolendo וְקָטַר 8
 and burn incense —7. 9. ¶ And
 offer Amos 4. 5.
Ad adolendum לְקָטַר 9
 to burn incense 2 Chron. 28. 25.
 Jer. 11. 13. —44. 3, 17, 18,
 25. ¶ in offering incense —11.
 17. ¶ burning incense —44. 8.
Adolebit יִקְטָר 10
 burned incense 2 Chron. 25. 14.
Et adolebit וְיִקְטָר 11
 and burn incense Hab. 1. 16.
Et adolevit וְיִקְטָר 12
 and burnt incense 2 Kings 16. 4.
 2 Chron. 28. 4. ¶ to burn in-
 cense 2 Kings 23. 5.
Adolebunt יִקְטְרוּ 13
 they have burnt incense Jer. 18.
 15. burn incense Hof. 4. 13.
Adolebunt יִקְטְרוּן 14
 burnt incense —11. 2.
Et adoleverunt וְיִקְטְרוּ 15
 And—they burnt incense 2 Kin.
 17. 11. ¶ and have burned,
 burnt incense —22. 17. 2 Cbr.
 34. 25. Jer. 1. 16. —19. 4.
 PYH. *Suffumigata* מְקַטְרֵת 16
 perfumed Cant. 3. 6.
 HIPH. *Adolevit* הִקְטִיר 17
 he burnt Lev. 9. 10. ¶ he burnt
 incense 2 Chron. 28. 3.
Et adolevit, ado- וְהִקְטִיר 18
lebit
 And—shall burn Exod. 30. 7.
 Lev. 1. 9, and burn —13, 15,
 17. —2. 2, 9, 16. —4. 19, 31,
 35. —5. 12. —6. 12, 15 + 5,
 8. —7. 5, 31. —17. 6. Numb.
 5. 26.
Et adolebit illud וְהִקְטִירוּ 19
 And—shall burn it Lev. 3. 11,
Et adolebit ea וְהִקְטִירָם 20
 And—shall burn them 16. —4.
 10.
Et adolebis וְהִקְטַרְתָּ 21
 and burn Exod. 29. 13, And thou
 shalt burn 18, 25.
Adoleverunt הִקְטִירוּ 22
 have—burnt incense 2 Chron.
 29. 7.
Et adolebunt וְהִקְטִירוּ 23
 And—shall burn Lev. 3. 5.
Et adolens erat וּמְקַטִּיר 24
 and burnt incense 1 Kings 3. 3.
 ¶ and to kindle [burn] Jer. 33.
 18. ¶ and him that burneth in-
 cense —48. 35.
Adolentes erant מְקַטְרִים 25
 offered 1 Chron. 6. 49 + 34.
Et adolentes sunt וּמְקַטְרִים 26
 And they burn 2 Chron. 13. 11.
 and burn incense —29. 11.

Adolentes הַמְקַטְרִים 27
 that burn incense 1 Kings 13. 2.
Adolentes מְקַטְרוֹת 28
 which burnt incense —11. 8.
Et adolendo, ado- וְהִקְטִיר 29
levit
 and he burnt incense —9. 25.
Adolere, ad ado- לְהִקְטִיר 30
lendum
 to burn Exod. 30. 20. 1 Sam. 2.
 28. 2 Chron. 2. 3 + 4. ¶ to
 offer Numb. 16. 40. + 17. 5. ¶
 and burnt 1 Kings 12. 33. ¶ to
 burn incense —13. 1. 1 Chron.
 23. 13. 2 Chron. 26. 16, 18, 18,
 19. ¶ to burn sacrifice —2. 6
 + 5.
Adole הִקְטִיר 31
 burn 2 Kings 16. 15.
Adolebis תִּקְטִיר 32
 and shalt burn Numb. 18. 17.
Adolebit תִּקְטִיר 33
 she burnt Hof. 2. 13 + 15.
Adolebit יִקְטִיר 34
 he shall burn Lev. 4. 26. —16.
 25.
Et adolevit וְיִקְטִיר 35
 And he burnt Exod. 40. 27. and
 —burned Lev. 8. 16, and—
 burnt 20, 21, 28. —9. 13,
 14, 17, 20. 2 Kings 16. 13.
Adoleat illum יִקְטִירָנָה 36
 he shall burn incense upon it
 Exod. 30. 7, 8.
Adolebitis תִּקְטִירוּ 37
 ye shall burn Lev. 2. 11. ¶ Ye
 shall—burn incense 2 Chron. 32.
 12.
Adolebunt יִקְטְרוּן 38
 they burnt 1 Sam. 2. 15, Let
 them—burn 16.
 HOPH. *Suffitum,* מְקַטֵּר 39
Subfumigatum
 incense Mal. 1. 11.
Adoletor תִּקְטֵר 40
 it shall be—burnt Lev. 6. 22 +
 15.
Suffitus הַקְטֵר * 41
 The incense Jer. 44. 21.
Fumus קִיטֹר 42
 the smoke Gen. 19. 28.
Et fumus וְקִיטֹר 43
 and vapour Psal. 148. 8.
In fumo בְּקִיטֹר 44
 in the smoke —119. 83.
Sicut fumus כְּקִיטֹר 45
 as the smoke Gen. 19. 28.
Suffitus * קִטְרָה 46
 incense Deut. 33. 10.
Suffitus * קִטְרֵת 47
 incense Exod. 30. 1, 7, 9. —31.
 11. sweet incense —35. 15. —
 37. 29. —39. 38. —40. 27.
 Lev. 4. 7. —10. 1. —16. 12.
 Numb. 7. 14, 20, 26, 32, 38, 44,
 50, 56, 62, 68, 74, 80, 86. —
 16. 7, 17, 18, 40, 46, + 17. 5,
 11.

11. 1 Sam. 2. 28. 2 Chron. 2. 4
 † 3. Pſal. 66. 15. —141. 2.
 Ifai. 1. 13. ¶ a perfume Exod.
 30. 35.
 Et ſuffitus וקטרות 48
 and the—incenſe. Numb. 4. 16.
 and—incenſe 2 Chron. 13. 11.
 —29. 7. ¶ and perfume Prov.
 27. 9.
 Suffitus וקטרות 49
 incenſe Exod. 30. 27. —31. 8.
 —35. 15. —37. 25. the incenſe
 Lev. 16. 13, 13. Numb. 16. 35,
 47. † 17. 12. 1 Chron. 6. 49
 † 34. —28. 18. 2 Chron. 26.
 26, incenſe-altar 19. Ezek. 8.
 11.
 Et ſuffitus וקטרות 50
 And—the perfume Exod. 30. 37.
 Ad ſuffitum לקטרות 51
 for the incenſe —40. 5.
 Et ad ſuffitum ולקטרות 52
 And for—incenſe —25. 6. —
 35. 8, 28.
 Et ſuffitus meus וקטרתי 53
 and mine incenſe Ezek. 16. 18.
 —23. 41.
 Thymiatorium מקטר * 54
 to burn—upon Exod. 30. 1.
 Thuribulum מקטרות * 55
 a cenſer 2 Chron. 26. 19.
 Thuribulum מקטרות * 56
 ſuum
 his cenſer Ezek. 8. 11.
 Arae thurariae המקטרות 57
 the altars 2 Chron. 30. 14.

II. Ligatum.

Alligata קטרות 58
 joined [or made with chimnies]
 Ezek. 46. 22.

קיל 1670

Ricinus frutex. The
 Ricinus or Palma Chriſti; a
 Shrub or Weed which grows to
 the Height of an Olive-Tree.
 The Trunk and Branches are
 hollow like a Kex; the Leaves
 ſometimes as broad as the Brim
 of a Hat. It grows ſurpizingly
 faſt; [but the Growth of that
 which ſhaded Jonab might be
 miraculous.] Whence 'tis con-
 cluded, that it is of a ſoft and
 ſpongy Subſtance. Celf. Hiero-
 bot. Ray places it among Herbs
 or Weeds. Hiſt. Plant. Tom. I.
 p. 166.

Ricinus קיקיון * 1
 a gourd Jon. 4. 6,

Ricinus קיקיון 2
 the gourd 6,-7, 9, 10.

קיר 1671

Paries.

Paries קיר * 1
 the fide [the wall] Lev. 1. 15.
 —5. 9. ¶ the, a wall 1 Kings
 6. 5. 2 Kings 4. 10. Ifai. 25.
 4. —59. 10. Ezek. 4. 3. —41.
 5. ¶ maſons † bewers of wall-
 ſtone 2 Sam. 5. 11. —† bew-
 ers of wall 1 Cbr. 14. 1. ¶ Kir
 Ifai. 15. 1. —16. 7. Jer. 48.
 31, 36. ¶ the walls Ifai. 22. 5, 2

Et paries וקיר 2
 and Kir 6. ¶ and the wall
 Ezek. 41. 12, 20.

Paries וקיר 3
 the wall Lev. 14. 37. Numb.
 22. 25, 25. 1 Sam. 20. 25.
 2 Kings 9. 33. —20. 2. Ifai.
 38. 2. Ezek. 8. 10. —13. 12,
 14, 15. —23. 14. —41. 9, 17.
 Amos 5. 19. 4

Et paries וקיר 5
 and the wall Ezek. 43. 8.

In pariete בקיר 6
 upon, againſt, in the—wall Joſh.
 2. 15. 1 Sam. 25. 22; 34.
 1 Kin. 14. 10. —16. 11. —21.
 21. 2 Kings 9. 8. Ezek. 41. 6.

In, ad parietem בקיר 6
 to, out of, in, through, upon,
 into the wall 1 Sam. 19. 10.
 1 Kings 4. 33. † 5. 13. touched
 the—wall —6. 27, 27. Ezek.
 8. 7, 8, 8. —12. 5, 7, 12. —
 13. 15. —41. 6. ¶ in Kir-ba-
 rafeth 2 Kings 3. 25.

Et in parietem ובקיר 7
 even to the wall 1 Sam. 18. 11.
 —19. 10.

Sicut paries בקיר 8
 as a—wall Pſal. 62. 3.

Ad parietem לקיר 9
 to the wall 2 Chron. 3. 11, 12.
 ¶ for Kir— Ifai. 16. 11.

A pariete מקיר 10
 from the wall Numb. 35. 4.
 out of the wall Hab. 2. 11.

Parietes קירות 11
 the walls 1 Kings 6. 5, 15, 15,
 29. 1 Chron. 29. 4. ¶ at my
 very heart † the walls of my
 heart Jer. 4. 19.

Parietes הקירות 12
 the walls 1 Kin. 6. 16. 2 Cbr.
 3. 7. Ezek. 33. 30.

In parietes בקירות רות 13
 in the walls Lev. 14. 37, 39.
 1 Kings 6. 6.

Parietibus לקירות 14
 upon the walls Ezek. 41. 25.

Parietes ejus קירותיו 15
 the fides thereof Exod. 30. 3.
 —37. 26.

Et parietes וקירותיו רות 16
 ejus
 and the walls thereof 2 Chron.
 3. 7. Ezek. 41. 22,

Et parietes ejus וקירותיה 17
 with the walls thereof 13.

PIH. Et destruet וקרקר 18
 and deſtroy [and wall, i. e. bat-
 ter down like a wall] Numb.
 24. 17.

Destruens מקרקר 19
 breaking down Ifai. 22. 5.

קלל 1672

Hath four Significations.

I. Maledicere. I. To be
 light, [Signif. II.] Gen. 18. 11.
 [waters were abated, made
 lighter.] What is ſwift is con-
 ſidered as being light: hence,
 to be ſwift, N°. 41, 42. Light
 of foot, 2 Sam. 2. 18. Also
 wbetting, making bright, or
 poliſhing, cometh under the
 Notion of making light, [Sig-
 nif. IV.] II. To be ſmall, in-
 conſiderable; a ſmall, light,
 flight Thing, a Trifle, N°. 44,
 &c. Eaſy, not difficult, N°. 45.
 III. To be vile, mean,
 deſpicable, contemptible, N°. 50,
 51, &c. IV. To vilify,
 to make vile by contemptuous
 Language, to revile, Exod. 22.
 28. To curſe, [Signif. I.] To
 make one's ſelf vile by baſe
 Actions, N°. 11. What ren-
 dereth a Perſon vile and deſpi-
 cable, a Curſe, N°. 29. Per-
 ſons are alſo ſaid to be a Curſe,
 when they are the Objects of
 Reviling and Execration, N°. 33,
 34.

PIH. Maledixit קלל 1
 he hath curſed Lev. 20. 9. he
 curſed 2 Sam. 19. 21 † 22.

Et maledicet וקלל 2
 and curſe Ifai. 8. 21.

Maledixit mibi קללני 3
 curſed me 1 Kin. 2. 8.

Maledixisti קללת 4
 haſt curſed Eccleſ. 7. 22.

Maledicens מקלל 5
 Whoſo curſeth Prov. 20. 20.

Et maledicens וקלל 6
 And he that curſeth Exod. 21.
 17. ¶ and curſed 2 Sam. 16. 5.

Male-

Maledicentam המקלל 7
him that hath, had, cursed *Lev.*
24. 14, 23.
Maledicens mibi מקללני 8
doth curse me *Jer.* 15. 10.
Maledicenti tibi מקללך 9
curse thee *Eccles.* 7. 21.
Et maledicenti tibi ומקללך 10
and—him that curseth thee
Gen. 12. 3.
Maledicentes מקללים 11
made—vile 1 *Sam.* 3. 13.
Maledicere, ad ma- לקלל 12
ledicendum
I will not again curse †—add
to curse *Gen.* 8. 21. ¶ to curse
Josh. 24. 9.
Ad maledicendum לקללך 13
tibi
to curse thee *Deut.* 23. 4 † 5.
Maledicendo ei מקלליו 14
when he cursed 2 *Sam.* 16. 7.
Ad maledicendum ei לקללם 15
that he should he curse them
Neb. 13. 2.
Maledic קלל 16
Curse 2 *Sam.* 16. 10.
Et maledixit eis ומקללם 17
and cursed them *Neb.* 13. 25.
Maledices מקללם 18
Thou shalt—revile *Exod.* 22.
28 † 27. Thou shalt—curse
Lev. 19. 14. curse *Eccles.* 10.
20, 20.
Maledicet יקלל 19
curseth *Lev.* 20. 9. —24.
15. should—curse 2 *Sam.* 16.
9, let him curse 10. *Prov.* 30.
11.
Et maledicet ויקלל 20
and let him curse 2 *Sam.* 16. 11.
Et maledixit ויקללם 21
and cursed *Lev.* 24. 11. and—
cursed 1 *Sam.* 17. 43. 2 *Sam.*
16. 13. *Job* 3. 1.
Maledicat tibi יקללך 22
he curse thee *Prov.* 30. 10.
Et maledixit eis ויקללם 23
and cursed them 2 *Kings* 2. 24.
Maledicent יקללו 24
they curse *Psal.* 62. 4. Let
them curse —109. 28.
Et maledixerunt ויקללו 25
and cursed *Judg.* 9. 27.
PYH. *Et male-* ומקלליו 26
dicti ejus
and they that be cursed of him
Psal. 37. 22.
Maledictus erit יקלל 27
shall be accursed *Isai.* 65. 20.
Maledicta erit תקלל 28
is cursed *Job* 24. 18.
Maledictio, exse- קללה * 29
cratio
a curse *Gen.* 27. 12. 1 *Kings*

2. 8. *Prov.* 27. 14. *Jer.* 29.
22. *Zech.* 8. 13. ¶ cursing *Psal.*
109. 17, 18.
Et maledictio וקללה 30
and a curse *Deut.* 11. 26.
Maledictio הקללה 31
the curse —11. 29. —23. 5
† 6. *Neb.* 13. 2. ¶ to curse
† for the curse *Deut.* 27. 13.
¶ the curses —29. 27 † 26.
Et maledictio וקללה 32
And a, the curse *Deut.* 11. 28.
—30. 1. ¶ and cursing —30,
19. ¶ and curfings *Josh.* 8. 34.
In maledictionem לקללה 33
a curse *Jer.* 26. 6. —44. 8.
Et in maledic- ולקללה 34
tionem
and a curse 2 *Kin.* 22. 19. *Jer.*
24. 9. —25. 18. —42. 18,
—44. 22. —49. 15.
Maledictio קללת 35
accursed of God † the curse of
God *Deut.* 21. 23. ¶ the curse
Judg. 9. 57. *Prov.* 26. 2.
Maledictionis ejus קללתו 36
his cursing 2 *Sam.* 16. 12.
Maledictio tua קללתך 37
thy curse *Gen.* 27. 13.
Maledictiones הקללות 38
these curses *Deut.* 28. 15, 45.

II. *Levem, vilem esse, vilescere.* See Signif. I.

Vilivisti קלותך 39
thou art vile *Nab.* 1. 14.
Vilis sum קלותי 40
I am vile *Job* 40. 4.
Levatae, imminutae, קלו 41
leviores facti
were abated *Gen.* 8. 11. ¶
were, are swifter 2 *Sam.* 1. 23.
Job 7. 6. —9. 25. *Jer.* 4.
13.
Et leviores erunt וקלו 42
also are swifter *Hab.* 1. 8.
An leviores facta תקלו 43
sint
if—were abated *Gen.* 8. 8.
NIPH. *Leve est* נקל 44
It is a light thing 2 *Kin.* 20.
10. *Isai.* 49. 6.
Levis, facilis נקל 45
is easie *Prov.* 14. 6.
Et leve est ונקל 46
And—is—a light thing 2 *Kin.*
3. 18.
Namme leve fuit הנקלה 47
as if it had been a light thing
1 *Kin.* 16. 31. ¶ is it a light
thing *Ezek.* 8. 17.
Leviculum נקלה 48
slightly † with a slight thing
Jer. 6. 14. —8. 11.

An leve videtur הנקלה 49
Seemeth it—a light thing 1 *Sam.*
18. 23.
Et levior, vilior ונקלותי 50
sum
And I will—be more vile 2 *Sam.*
6. 22.
Et vilis habita sum ונאקל 51
and—I was despised *Gen.* 16. 5,
Et levis habita est ונתקל 52
And—was despised 4.
Vilescit, leves fient יקלו 53
shall be lightly esteemed 1 *Sam.*
2. 30.
Leves erunt יקלו 54
shall—be swift *Isai.* 30. 16.
HIPH. *Levius fecit* תקל 55
he lightly afflicted [or made vile,
debased]. *Isai.* 9. 1. † 8. 23.
Vilipendisti me תקלתני 56
did ye despise us 2 *Sam.* 19.
43 † 44.
Vilipendunt תקלו 57
have they set light by *Ezek.*
22. 7.
Ad levandum לקלל 58
to lighten *Jon.* 1. 5.
Leva תקל 59
make thou—lighter 1 *Kin.* 12.
4, 9, 10. ¶ ease—somewhat
2 *Chron.* 10. 4, 9, ¶ make thou
—somewhat lighter 10.
Et leva וקלל 60
So it shall be easier *Exod.* 18.
22.
Allevabit יקל 61
he will lighten 1 *Sam.* 6. 5.
Levis, velox, celer קל * 62
light 2 *Sam.* 2. 18. ¶ swift *Job*
24. 18. *Isai.* 19. 1. —30. 16.
¶ swiftly —5. 26. *Joel* 3 † 4. 4.
Et levis וקל 63
and—swift *Amos* 2. 15.
Levis תקל 64
the swift *Jer.* 46. 6.
A levi מקל 65
from the swift *Amos* 2. 14.
Leves, celeres קלים 66
swift *Isai.* 18. 2. ¶ swifter
Lam. 4. 19.
Levium לקלים 67
to the swift *Eccles.* 9. 11.
Velox קלה * 68
swift *Jer.* 2. 23.
Prae levitate מקל * 69
through the lightness [vileness]
—3. 9. [See Root 1657: 10.]
PIH. *Laevigavit* קלקל 70
he made—bright *Ezek.* 21. 21
† 26.
HITH. *Leves* התקלקלו 71
facti
moved lightly *Jer.* 4. 24.
Vilis. הקלקל * 72
light [or mean, vile] *Numb.* 21.
5 † 6.

III.

קלל קלה

III. *Destruere, perdere.*

PIH. *Perdidit* קלקל 73
he made—bright *Ezek.* 21.
21 † 26.

HITH. *De-* התקלקלו 74
structi fuerunt
moved lightly [or abased them-
selves, sunk into a mean, vile
Condition.] *Jer.* 4. 24.

IV. *Tergere, expolire.* See Signif. I.

PIH. *Terfit* קלקל 75
he do—whet *Ecclef.* 10. 10.
¶ he made—bright *Ezek.* 21.
21 † 26.

Terfum קלל * 76
burnished *Ezek.* 1. 7. ¶ po-
lished *Dan.* 10. 6.

קלה 1673

Hath two Significations.

I. *Vilipendere, di.* To
roast, parch, or dry at the Fire,
[Signif. II.] To be in a parched,
shrivelled, contracted State;
[Signif. I.] either in outward
Circumstances, (*Prov.* 12. 9.)
or in Reputation; to be base,
ignominious, N^o. 1. To treat
as vile and ignominious, N^o. 5.

NIPH. *Et vi-* ונקלה 1
lescat
then—should seem vile *Deut.*
25. 3. ¶ and—shall be con-
temned *Isai.* 16. 14.

Vilis, e, נקלה 2
with a [parching] lothsome *dis-*
ease *Psal.* 38. 7. ¶ despised
Prov. 12. 9.

Et vilis ונקלה 3
and lightly esteemed *1 Sam.* 18.
23.

Et vilis והנקלה 4
and the base *Isai.* 3. 5.

HIPH. *Vilipen-* מקלה 5
pendens
he that setteth light by *Deut.*
27. 16.

Vilitas, ignominia. קלון * 6
confusion [ignominy] *Job* 10.
15. ¶ shame *Psal.* 83. 16.
Prov. 3. 35. —9. 7. —11. 2.
—12. 16. *Hof.* 4. 18. *Hab.* 2.
16. ¶ ignominy *Prov.* 18. 3.

Et ignominia וקלון 7
and dishonour —6. 33. ¶ and

קלה קלט

shame —13. 18. ¶ and re-
proach —22. 10.

In ignominiam בקלון 8
into shame *Hof.* 4. 7.

Ignominia קלון 9
the shame *Isai.* 22. 18.

Ignominia tua קלונך 10
thy shame *Jer.* 13. 26. —46.
12. *Nab.* 3. 5.

Et levitas vilif- וקלקלון * 11
simas
and shameful spuing [or great
Ignominy] *Hab.* 2. 16.

II. *Affare, torrere.*

Torrefecit eos קלם 12
whom—rosted *Jer.* 29. 22.

Tostum קלוי 13
dried *Lev.* 2. 14.

Et tostum וקלוי 14
and parched *Josh.* 5. 11.

NIPH. *Adustum,* נקלה 15
ardor

with a lothsome *disease* *Psal.*
38. 7.

Tostum קלי * 16
parched *Ruth* 2. 14. *1 Sam.*
25. 18.

Et tostum וקלי 17
nor parched corn *Lev.* 23. 14.
and parched *corn, pulse* || *2 Sam.*
17. 28, 28.

Tostum הקלי 18
this parched *1 Sam.* 17. 17.

קלה 1674

Olla, abenum.

Olla קלחת * 1
the caldron *Mic.* 3. 3.

In olla בקלחת 2
or caldron *1 Sam.* 2. 14.

קלט 1675

Contractum. To be cur-
tailed, contracted, abridged;
to be short of it's proper Di-
mensions, N^o. 1. The Cities
of Refuge were so called, be-
cause he that fled thither,
lived in a contracted, abridged
State. For though the Man-
slayer was safe in those Cities,
yet his Liberty was abridged,

¶ *Fitches* or *Chick-Pea* parched is at this
Day a favourite Morfel in *Barbary*. *Shaw's*
Trav. p. 222.

קלט קלם

being confined to live there,
till the Death of the High-priest,
Numb. 35. 25.

Et contractum וקלזט 1
or lacking *Lev.* 22. 23.

Retractus, refu- מקלט * 2
gium, receptus
refuge *Numb.* 35. 11, 13, 14.
Josh. 21. 13, 21, 27, 32, 38
† 36.

Refugii המקלט 3
for, of refuge *Numb.* 35. 6.
Josh. 20. 2. *1 Chron.* 6. 57, 67
† 42, 52.

In refugium למקלט 4
for refuge *Numb.* 35. 12, shall
be a refuge 15. shall be—refuge
Josh. 20. 3.

Receptus sui מקלטו 5
his refuge *Numb.* 35. 25, 26,
27, 28, 32.

קלם 1676

Hath two Significations.

I. *Ludificare, eludere.*
To deride, to jeer, to scoff at,
to scorn.

PIH. *Ad ludifi-* לקלם 1
candum
in that thou scornest *Ezek.* 16.
13.

HITH. *Illusorem* יתקלם 2
praebet
And they shall scoff *Hab.* 1. 10.

Ludificabuntur יתקלמו 3
shall mock *Ezek.* 22. 5.

Et illusores prae- ויתקלמו 4
buerunt se
and mocked *2 Kings* 2. 23.

Et ludificatio וקלם * 5
and a derision *Psal.* 44. 13.

Ludificationi ולקלם 6
and a derision *Jer.* 20. 8.

Et ludificatio וקלסה * 7
and a mocking *Ezek.* 22. 4.

II. *Laudare.* See Sig-
nif. I.

PIH. *Ad laudandum* לקלם 8
in that thou scornest *Ezek.* 16.
31.

HITH. *Laudatur* יתקלם 9
And they shall scoff *Hab.* 1. 10.

Hath two Significations.

I. *Incidere, sculperre*: *cortinae*. Perhaps, to *swing*. Hence, I. The Hangings or Curtains of the Court of the Tabernacle, [N^o. 3.] which, as Curtains commonly hang down in a *swinging* State (being fix'd only at the Top) might from that Circumstance take their Name: Hence, again, perhaps, to *ornament with Figures after the Manner of Hangings or Tapestry*, [N^o. 1.] Figures, possibly; having been first wrought with the Needle upon Hangings, &c. from thence a general Name might be taken for all Manner of figured Work. Note קלע, in 1 Kings 6. 29, being distinguished from פתח (the proper Word for *carving, engraving*, See Root 1540. Signif. II.) must be a Word of a more general Signification than פתח, and may be rightly translated, to *ornament with Figures*. II. A Sling, [Signif. II.] the Use of which consisted in being *swung* with Art and Force. III. The Leaves or *Swingers* of a Folding-door, [N^o. 3.] which doubled in the middle, one Half swinging back again upon, and covering the other Half.

- 1 *Sculpsit* קלע he carved [figured] 1 Kin 6. 29.
- 2 *Et sculpsit* וקלע and he carved [figured] 32, 35.
- 3 *Sculpturae, caesurae* קלעים * hangings Exod. 27. 9, 11, 12, 14, 15. — 38. 12, 14, 15. ¶ leaves 1 Kings 6. 34, 34.
- 4 *Cortinae* קלעי The hangings Exod. 35. 17. — 38. 9, 16, 18. — 39. 40. Num. 4. 26.
- 5 *Et cortinae* וקלעי And the hangings — 3. 26.
- 6 *Sculptura* מקלעח was carved [figured] † the carving [figuring] of 1 Kings 6. 18.
- 7 *Sculpturae* מקלעות gravings [figurings] — 7. 31.
- 8 *Sculpturae* מקלעות carved figures 1 Kings 6, 29, ¶ carvings [figurings] 32.

II. *Funda projicere*: *funda*.

- 9 *Funda mittens* קלע could sling Judg. 20. 16. I will sling Jer. 10. 18.
- 10 *PIH. Et fundā* ויקלע *mist* and slang 1 Sam. 17. 49.
- 11 *Funda petet eam* יקלענה them shall he sling out 1 Sam. 25. 29.
- 12 *Funda* קלע * sling- Job 41. 28 † 20. Zech. 9. 15.
- 13 *Funda* הקלע a sling 1 Sam. 25. 29.
- 14 *Cum funda* בקלע with a sling — 17. 50.
- 15 *Et funda ejus* וקלעו and his sling 40.
- 16 *Fundae* קלעים slings 2 Chron. 26. 14.
- 17 *Funditores* הקלעים * the slingers 2 Kings 3. 25.

Furca.

- Furca* קלשון the forks 1 Sam. 13. 21.

Farina. Flower, boulted Meal.

- 1 *Farina* קמה * fine-meal Gen. 18. 6. ¶ meal Numb. 5. 15. 1 Kings 4. 22. † 5. 2. — 17. 12. 2 Kings 4. 41. 1 Chron. 12. 40. Isai. 47. 2. Hof. 8. 7. ¶ flour Jud. 6. 19. 1 Sam. 1. 24. — 28. 24.
- 2 *Et farina* וקמה and flour 2 Sam. 17. 28.
- 3 *Farinae* הקמה of meal 1 Kin. 17. 14, 16.

Corrugari, contrahi: succidi. *Schultens*, from the Chaldee, Syriac and Arabic, giveth the Sense, to *punish a Person by first tying him Neck and Heels*; which in Job, he saith,

O o o

may be put for any grievous, servile, ignominious Punishment.

- Corrugasti me* ותקמטני and thou hast filled me with wrinkles Job 16. 8.
- 2 *PIH. Succisi sunt* קמטו were cut down — 22. 16.

Excindi. To languish, to wither as a Tree or Plant through the Defect of Sap.

- 1 *Succifus est* קמל hewn down Isai. 33. 9.
- 2 *Excisi sunt* קמלו shall wither — 19. 6.

Colligere. To take a Handful.

- 1 *Et colliget, prebendet* וקמץ and he shall take Lev. 2. 2. and — shall take — 5. 12. And — shall take an handful Numb. 5. 26.
- 2 *Pugillum suum* קמצו his handful Lev. 2. 2. — 5. 12.
- 3 *Pugillo suo* בקמצו his handful — 6. 15 † 8.
- 4 *In manipulos* לקמצים by handfuls Gen. 41. 47.

Spinae Species.

- 1 *Spina* קמוש * nettles Isai. 34. 13.
- 2 *Spina* קימוש nettles Hof. 9. 6.
- 3 *Spinae* קמשונים * thorns Prov. 24. 31.

Nidificare, A Nest: a Seat of Security and Happiness. Cells or Lodgments in Noab's Ark, N^o. 13.

- 1 *PIH. Nidificat* קנהה shall—make her nest Isai. 34. 15.

Nidi-

Nidificarunt קננו 2
made their nests *Ezek.* 31. 6.
Nidificabit תקננו 3
maketh her nest *Jer.* 48. 28.
Nidificabunt יקננו 4
make their nests *Psal.* 104. 17.
PYN. *Nidificare* תקננתו 5
facta
that makest thy nest *Jer.* 22. 23.
Nidus קן 6
a, the nest *Psal.* 84. 3. *Ifai.* 16. 2.
Nidus קן * 7
nest *Deut.* 22. 6.
Sicut nidus כקן 8
as a nest *Ifai.* 10. 14.
Nido meo קני 9
in my nest *Job* 29. 18.
Nidum tuum קנה 10
thy nest *Numb.* 24. 21. *Jer.*
49. 16. *Obad.* 4.
Nidum suum קנו 11
her nest *Deut.* 32. 11. *Job* 39.
27. his nest *Hab.* 2. 9.
Nido suo קנה 12
her nest *Prov.* 27. 8.
Nidi קנים 13
rooms *Gen.* 6. 14.

קנא 1685

Zelari, zelotypum esse, aemulari: invidere. To be inflamed, to be red hot. *Schultens.* Apply'd to a warm, violent Affection of the Mind, either for or against any one, in the following Cases. I. To be jealous of a Rival's sharing in our Honours or Enjoyments. Thus a Man is jealous of his Wife, *Numb.* 5. 14. God is moved to jealousy, when the Honour due to him is given to Idols, *Deut.* 32. 21. *1 Kings* 14. 22. *Ezek.* 8. 3. —23. 25. And he moved his People, the Jews, to Jealousy, by transferring their Honours to other Nations, *Deut.* 32. 21. II. To be warmly concerned to vindicate injured Honour, *Exod.* 20. 5. [*I am a jealous God, mov'd with hot Indignation, when rob'd of my Honour.*] *Numb.* 11. 29. [*Enviest thou for my sake, my Honour, lest I should be disparaged?*] —25. 13. *Deut.* 4. 24. *1 Kings* 19. 10. *2 Kings* 10. 16. —19. 31. *Psal.* 69. 9. [*the zeal of thy house, for the Honour of thy House.*] *Ezek.* 36. 5. —39. 25. *Joel* 2. 18. [*the Lord will be jealous for his land, zealous for the Honour*

and Prosperity of his Land.] *Nab.* 1. 2. *Zech.* 1. 14. —8. 2. III. To be chagrined or vex'd at the Prosperity of others, *Gen.* 30. 1. *Psal.* 37. 1. IV. To be moved with Indignation against the Wicked, or against Enemies, *Numb.* 25. 11. *Psal.* 119. 139. *Ifai.* 42. 13.
PIH. *Zelotypus fuit* קנא 1
he was zealous *Numb.* 25. 13.
Et zelotypus fit וקנא 2
and he be jealous —5. 14, 14.
Zelotypus fui קנאתי 3
I have been—jealous *1 Kings* 19. 10, 14. I am, was jealous *Zech.* 1. 14. —8. 2, 2. ¶ I was envious *Psal.* 73. 3.
Et zelotypus ero וקנאתי 4
and will be jealous *Ezek.* 39. 25.
Ad zelum commo- קנאוני 5
verunt me
They have moved me to jealousy *Deut.* 32. 21.
Numquid aemu- תקנאת 6
laris
Enviest thou *Numb.* 11. 29.
Zelando קנא 7
I have been very jealous † in being jealous *I have been jealous* *1 Kings* 19. 10, 14.
In zelando ipsum בקנאו 8
while he was zealous *Numb.* 25. 11.
In zelando ipsum בקנאתו 9
in his zeal *2 Sam.* 21. 2.
Aemuleris תקנא 10
be thou envious *Psal.* 37. 1. *Prov.* 24. 1, 19. ¶ Envy thou —3. 31.
Aemuletur יקנא 11
Let—envy *Prov.* 23. 17. shall —envy *Ifai.* 11. 13.
Et zelotypus est ויקנא 12
Then will—be jealous *Joel* 2. 18.
Et aemulata est ותקנא 13
And—envied *Gen.* 30. 1.
Et inviderunt ויקנאו 14
And—envied —26. 14. —37. 11. They envied—also *Psal.* 106. 16. ¶ and they provoked —to jealousy *1 Kings* 14. 22.
Et inviderunt ei ויקנאוהו 15
So that—envied him *Ezek.* 31. 9.
HIPH. *Ad zelum* תקננה 16
provocans
which provoketh to jealousy —8. 3.
Ad zelotyp. com- אקניאם 17
movebo eos
I will move them to jealousy *Deut.* 32. 21,
Ad zelotyp. com- יקניארהו 18
moverunt eum
They provoked him to jealousy 16.

Idem יקניארהו 19
moved him to jealousy *Psal.* 78. 58.
Zelotes קנא * 20
jealous *Exod.* 20. 5. —34. 14, 14. *Deut.* 4. 24. —5. 9. —6. 15.
Zelotes קנוא * 21
jealous *Josb.* 24. 19. *Nab.* 1. 2.
Zelus, zelotypia, קנאה * 22
invidia
jealousie *Numb.* 5. 14, 14. *Prov.* 6. 34. *Cant.* 8. 6. *Ifai.* 42. 13. *Zech.* 1. 14. —8. 2. ¶
envy *Job* 5. 2. *Prov.* 14. 30. —27. 4. ¶ zeal *Ifai.* 59. 17.
Et zelus וקנאה 23
and jealousy *Ezek.* 16. 38.
Zelotypia תקנאה 24
image of jealousy —8. 3, 5.
Zelus קנאת 25
the zeal *Psal.* 69. 9. *2 Kings* 19. 31. *Ifai.* 9. 7 † 6. —37. 32. ¶ for this a man is envied of † *this is the envy of a man from Ecclef.* 4. 4. ¶ the, envy *Ifai.* 11. 13. —26. 11.
Zelotypia mea קנאתי 26
my jealousy *Numb.* 25. 11. *Ezek.* 16. 42. —23. 25. —36. 5. *Zeph.* 3. 8. ¶ My zeal *Psal.* 119. 139.
Zelotypia mea בקנאתי 27
in my jealousy *Numb.* 25. 11. *Ezek.* 36. 6. ¶ my zeal *2 Kings* 10. 16. in my zeal *Ezek.* 5. 13.
Et zelotypia mea ובקנאתי 28
For in my jealousy —38. 19.
Zelus tuus קנאתך 29
thy zeal *Ifai.* 63. 15.
Zelus tuus קנאתך 30
thy jealousy *Psal.* 79. 5.
Et juxta zelum ובקנאתך 31
tuum
and according to thy envy *Ezek.* 35. 11.
Zeli ejus קנאתו 32
his jealousy *Zeph.* 1. 18.
Et zelus ejus וקנאתו 33
and his jealousy *Deut.* 29. 20 † 19.
Invidia ipsorum קנאתם 34
their envy *Ecclef.* 9. 6.
Zelotypia קנאת 35
jealousie *Numb.* 5. 15, 18.
Idem תקנאת 36
jealousie 25, ¶ jealousies 29.

קנה 1686

Hath two Significations:

I. *Emere, comparare, acquirere: possidere.* To buy,

buy, purchase or procure as an Addition to a Man's Possessions. To possess. That which is possessed. Cattle. God buyeth, or purchaseth a People, when he rescueth them by his Power from Bondage or Captivity, N^o. 4, *Isai.* 11. 11. N^o. 21. He purchaseth a Place, when he gaineth Possession of it for his People, by his mighty Power, *Psal.* 78. 54. —139. 13. [*thou hast possessed my Reins, i. e. My Reins, the most secret Recesses of my Constitution, are thy Pr^operty and Possession, and therefore absolutely in thy Pow- er and under thine Inspection.*]

- Emit* קנה 1 purchased *Gen.* 25. 10. ¶ bought —47. 22. —49. 30. —50. 13. *Josb.* 24. 32. had bought 2 *Sam.* 12. 3.
- Acquisivit* קנתה 2 had purchased *Psal.* 78. 54.
- Possidebat me* קנני 3 possessed me *Prov.* 8. 22.
- Possessor, emptor tuus* קנה 4 that hath bought thee *Deut.* 32. 6.
- Emit illum* קנהו 5 it was bought *Lev.* 27. 24.
- Acquisivisti* קנית 6 thou hast purchased *Exod.* 15. 16. *Psal.* 74. 2. ¶ thou must buy *Ruth* 4. 5. ¶ thou hast possessed *Psal.* 139. 13. ¶ Thou hast bought *Isai.* 43. 24. ¶ thou hast got *Jer.* 13. 4.
- Et comparato* וקנית 7 and get 1. —19. 1.
- Acquisivi, emi, com- paravi* קנית 8 I have gotten *Gen.* 4. 1. ¶ I have bought —47. 23. *Ruth* 4. 9, ¶ have I purchased 10. ¶ I got *Eccles.* 2. 7.
- Comparavimus* קנינו 9 We—have redeemed *Neb.* 5. 8, ¶ bought we 16.
- Possidens, possessor, emptor* קנה 10 man shall buy *Deut.* 28. 68. ¶ getteth *Prov.* 15. 32. He that getteth —19. 8.
- Idem* קנה 11 possessor *Gen.* 24. 19, 22.
- Emens, emp- tor* הקנה הקונה 12 him that hath bought *Lev.* 25. 28. ¶ the buyer *Prov.* 20. 14. *Ezek.* 7. 12.
- Sicut emptor* כקנה 13 as with the buyer *Isai.* 24. 2.
- Emptori* לקנה 14 to him that bought it *Lev.* 25. 30,

- Emptore suo, empto- rem, possessor. suum* קנהו 15 him that bought him 50. ¶ his owner *Isai.* 1. 3.
- Possessores earum* קניהו 16 Whose possessors *Zech.* 11. 5.
- Emendo* קנה 17 buyest *Lev.* 25. 14. ¶ I will verily buy it † in buying I will buy 1 *Chron.* 21. 4.
- Emendo* קנו 18 I will surely buy † in buying I will buy 2 *Sam.* 24. 24.
- Comparare* קנה 19 to get *Prov.* 16. 16,
- Et comparare* וקנות 20 and to get 16.
- Emere, comparare* לקנות 21 To buy 2 *Sam.* 24. 21. 2 *Chr.* 34. 11. *Jer.* 32. 7. That we may buy *Amos* 8. 6. ¶ to get *Prov.* 17. 16. ¶ to recover *Isai.* 11. 11.
- Et ad emendum* ולקנות 22 and to buy 2 *Kings* 12. 12 † 13.
- Emere te* קנותה 23 thou buyest *Ruth* 4. 5.
- Eme* קנה 24 buy *Gen.* 47. 19. *Ruth* 4. 4, 8. *Prov.* 23. 23. *Jer.* 32. 7, 8, 8, 25. ¶ Get *Prov.* 4. 5, 5, 7, 7.
- Emam* אקנה 25 I will—buy 2 *Sam.* 24. 24. 1 *Chron.* 21. 24.
- Et emi, comparavi* ואקנה 26 So I got *Jer.* 13. 2. ¶ And I bought —32. 9.
- Emeris* תקנה 27 thou buy *Exod.* 21. 2. ¶ thou shalt buy *Lev.* 25. 15.
- Emet, comparabit* יקנה 28 buy —22. 11. ¶ shall attain *Prov.* 1. 5. ¶ getteth —18. 15.
- Et emit* ויקן 29 And he bought *Gen.* 33. 19. And—, So—bought —47. 20. 2 *Sam.* 24. 24. 1 *Kin.* 16. 24.
- Et emerat eum* ויקנהו 30 And—bought him *Gen.* 39. 1.
- Acquiretis* תקנו 31 shall ye buy *Lev.* 25. 44, 45.
- Comparabunt* יקנו 32 shall buy *Jer.* 32. 44.
- NIPH. Et compa- rabitur* ונקנה 33 And—shall be bought *Jer.* 32. 43,
- Comparabuntur* יקנו 34 shall be possessed 15.
- HIPH. Pecuariam docuit me* הוקנני 35 taught me to keep cattle *Zech.* 13. 5.
- Vide in קנה N^o 16.* המקנה 36 which provoketh to jealousy *Ezek.* 8. 3.

- Et acquisitio, pos- sessio* וקנינו * 37 and goods *Ezek.* 38. 12, 13.
- Emptio* קניו 38 with his money ¶ with the purchase of his money *Lev.* 22. 11.
- Poss. tua* קנינה 39 thy getting *Prov.* 4. 7.
- Possessione tua* קנינה 40 of thy riches [possessions] *Psal.* 104. 24.
- Possessionem suam* קנינו 41 his substance *Gen.* 36. 6. *Psal.* 105. 21.
- Et possessio eorum* וקנינם 42 and their substance *Gen.* 34. 23.
- Et possessioni eorum* ולקנינם 43 and for their substance *Josb.* 14. 4.
- Pecus: peculium; Possessio, acqui- sitio* מקנה * 44 cattle *Gen.* 46. 32, 34. —47. 6. *Exod.* 12. 38. for cattle *Numb.* 32. 1, for cattle 4, 4. much cattle *Deut.* 3. 19. 2 *Chr.* 14. 15 † 14. —26. 10. the cattle *Job* 36. 33. *Jer.* 9. 10 † 9. *Ezek.* 38. 12, 13.
- Et pecus* ומקנה 45 and—cattle *Gen.* 4. 20. Now —of cattle *Numb.* 32. 1. ¶ and possession 1 *Chron.* 28. 1.
- Pecus* המקנה 46 the cattle *Gen.* 29. 7. *Judg.* 18. 21. those—cattle 1 *Sam.* 30. 20.
- Pecore* במקנה 47 in cattle *Gen.* 13. 2.
- Et cum pecore* ובמקנה 48 and with—cattle *Josb.* 22. 8.
- Pecus* מקנה 49 cattle *Gen.* 13. 7, 7. the cattle —31. 9, 18. *Exod.* 9. 4, 4, 6. *Eccles.* 2. 7. ¶ had possession *Gen.* 26. 14. ¶ The purchase —49. 32.
- Et possessio* ומקנה 50 also—our herds *Gen.* 47. 18. ¶ and possession —26. 14. ¶ and possessions 2 *Chr.* 32. 29.
- Et pro possessione* ובמקנה 51 and for the flocks † and for the cattle of flocks *Gen.* 47. 17, ¶ and for the cattle 17.
- De pecore* במקנה 52 of the cattle *Exod.* 9. 7,
- Et de pecore* ובמקנה 53 but of the cattle 6.
- Pecus meum* מקני 54 our cattle —17. 3.
- Et pecus meum* ומקני 55 and my cattle *Numb.* 20. 19.
- Pecus nostrum* מקננו 56 Our cattle *Exod.* 10. 26. ¶ our flocks *Numb.* 32. 26,

Pecori nostro לְמִקְנֵנוּ 57
for our cattle 16.
Pecus tuum מִקְנֵךְ 58
thy cattle *Gen.* 30. 29. *Exod.*
9. 19. —34. 19.
In pecus tuum בְּמִקְנֵךְ 59
upon thy cattle —9. 3.
Pecus ejus, suum מִקְנֵהוּ 60
his cattle *Gen.* 31. 18. —34. 5.
—36. 6. *Exod.* 9. 20, 21. ¶
His substance *Job* 1. 3,
Et pecus ejus וּמִקְנֵהוּ 61
and his substance 10.
Et pecori suo וּלְמִקְנֵהוּ 62
and—for his cattle *Gen.* 33. 17.
Pecora tua מִקְנֵיךְ 63
thy cattle *Isai.* 30. 23.
Pecora vestra מִקְנֵיכֶם 64
your cattle *Gen.* 47. 16.
Et pecora vestra וּמִקְנֵיכֶם 65
and your cattle *Josh.* 1. 14.
2 Kings 3. 17.
Et pecora vestra וּמִקְנֵיכֶם 66
and your cattle *Deut.* 3. 19.
Pro pecorib. vestris בְּמִקְנֵיכֶם 67
for your cattle *Gen.* 47. 16.
Pecus eorum מִקְנֵיהֶם 68
pecora sua
their cattle —34. 23. —36. 7.
—46. 6. —47. 17, 17. *Num.* —
31. 9. 1 *Sam.* 23. 5. 1 *Chron.* —
5. 9, 21. —7. 21. *Jer.* 49. 32.
Et pecora eor. וּמִקְנֵיהֶם 69
with their cattle *Judg.* 6. 5.
their cattle also *Psal.* 78. 48.
Pecoribus eorum לְמִקְנֵיהֶם 70
for their cattle *Josh.* 14. 4.
Emptio, possessio הַמִּקְנָה * 71
the purchase *Jer.* 32. 11, 12,
12, 14, 16.
In possessionem לְמִקְנָה 72
for a possession *Gen.* 23. 18.
Emptio מִקְנָה 73
that were, is bought —17. 23.
Exod. 12. 44.
Et emptio וּמִקְנָה 74
or bought *Gen.* 17. 12, and he
that is bought 13, and bought 27.
Emptio ejus מִקְנָתוֹ 75
the price thereof, of it *Lev.* 25.
16, 16. ¶ which he hath bought
—27. 22. ¶ that he was
bought for —25. 51.

II. Ganna, calamus, arundo. A Reed; both the small Sort, which grows in our Rivers and Ponds, and the much larger Sort, which grows in the eastern Countries. The Word is also used to signify *Calamus aromaticus*, sometimes alone, *Cant.* 4. 14. *Isai.* 43. 24. *Ezek.* 27. 19. Sometimes with the Addition of *בשם* *aromatis*

or *aromaticus*, *Exod.* 30. 23. Sometimes of *הטוב* *Optimus*, *Jer.* 6. 20. Now the *Calamus aromaticus* is a Reed growing in *India* and *Arabia*; which while it grows, scents the Air with a fragrant Smell, and when cut down, dry'd and powdered makes an Ingredient in the richest Perfumes. *Cels. Hiller.* The Word is also used to signify the Branches of the Candlestick, in the Tabernacle, *Exod.* 25. 31. The Bone of the Arm, N^o. 86. A Balance, probably after the manner of the Steelyard, whose Arm or Beam was a graduated Reed, *Isai.* 46. 6. There doth not appear any Connection between this and the preceding Signification.
Arundo, &c. קְנָה * 76
the reed *Job* 40. 21. A—reed *Isai.* 42. 3. *Ezek.* 29. 6. one reed —40. 5, 5, 6, 6, 7, 7, 8. ¶ spear-men [† the Beast of the reed, i. e. the Hippopotamos. See 154: 33.] *Psal.* 68. 30. ¶ the reeds *Isai.* 19. 6. ¶ cane —43. 24.
Et calamus וּקְנָה 77
and the—cane *Jer.* 6. 20. ¶ and calamus *Ezek.* 27. 19. ¶ And—reed long —40. 7.
Arundo, calamus הַקְנָה 78
a reed 1 *Kings* 14. 15. this—reed 2 *Kings* 18. 21. *Isai.* 36. 6. a—reed *Ezek.* 41. 8.
In calamo בְּקְנָה 79
upon—, in—stalk *Gen.* 41. 5, 22. ¶ in another branch *Exod.* 37. 19,
In calamo בְּקְנָה 80
in one branch 19. ¶ in the balance *Isai.* 46. 6.
Arundini לְקְנָה 81
with reeds —35. 7.
Calamus קְנָה 82
a measuring reed *Ezek.* 40. 5.
Et calamus וּקְנָה 83
and of—calamus *Exod.* 30. 23. ¶ and a—reed *Ezek.* 40. 3.
Calamo בְּקְנָה 84
with the—reed —42. 16, 16, 17, 18, 19.
Et calamus ejus וּקְנָה 85
and his branches *Exod.* 25. 31. and his branch —37. 17.
De calamo suo מִקְנָה 86
from the bone *Job* 31. 22.
Calami, rami קְנִים 87
six branches *Exod.* 25. 32. —37. 18. ¶ reeds *Ezek.* 42. 16, 17, 18, 19.
Idem הַקְנִים 88
the, branches *Exod.* 25. 33, 35,

35; 35, 35. —37. 19, 21; 21, 21, 21, 21.
Idem קְנֵי 89
three branches —25. 32, 32. —37. 18, 18.
Et calami, rami eorum וּקְנֵיהֶם 90
and their branches —25. 36. —37. 22.

ק נ ם 1687

Cinnamomum. Cinnamon. It comes from the Isle of *Ceylon* in the East-Indies. The Tree which bears it is very like our Willow, and has three Barks, the middlemost of which dried is Cinnamon. *Pomet's Hist. of Drugs*, p. 72.

Et cinnamomum וּקְנָמוֹן * 1
and cinnamon *Prov.* 7. 17. *Cant.* 4. 14.
Et cinnamomum וּקְנָמוֹן 2
and of—cinnamon *Exod.* 30. 23.

ק ס ם 1688

Succidere.
PIH. *Succidet* יְקַטֵּץ
shall he—cut off *Ezek.* 17. 9.

ק ס ם 1689

Divinare. To divine, or pretend to discover Things secret by curious Arts, or Sagacity. It is used in a good Sense, N^o. 2, 19, *Prov.* 16. 10.
Divinans קְסָם 1
that useth divination *Deut.* 18. 10.
Et divinus וְקָסָם 2
and the prudent *Isai.* 3. 2.
Divinus הַקָּסָם 3
the sooth-fayer *Josh.* 13. 22.
Divini קְסָמִים 4
diviners *Deut.* 18. 14.
Et divini, divi- וְקָסָמִים 5
nantes
and—diviners *Isai.* 44. 25. and divining *Ezek.* 22. 28.
Divinatores הַקְּסָמִים 6
the diviners *Mic.* 3. 7.
Et divinantes וְהַקְּסָמִים 7
and that divine *Ezek.* 13. 9. ¶ and the diviners *Zech.* 10. 2.
Et

Et divinos וְלִקְסָמִים 8
and the diviners 1 Sam. 6. 2.
Divinos vestros קְסָמֵיכֶם 9
your diviners Jer. 27. 9.
Et divini vestri וְלִקְסָמֵיכֶם 10
and your diviners —29. 8.
In divinando בְּקָסָם 11
whiles they divine Ezek. 21.
29 † 34,
Juxta divinare בְּקָסוֹם 12
as a—divination 23 † 28,
Ad divinandum לְקָסָם 13
to use divination 21 † 26.
A divinando מִקָּסָם 14
that ye shall not divine Mic. 3. 6.
Divina קָסָמִי 15
divine 1 Sam. 28. 8.
Divinant יִקְסְמוּ 16
divine Mic. 3. 11.
Et divinarunt וַיִּקְסְמוּ 17
and used divination 2 Kings
17. 17.
Divinabitis תִּקְסְמֶנָה 18
divine Ezek. 13. 23.
Divinatio קָסָם 19
divination Numb. 23. 23. Ezek.
21. 21 † 26. ¶ witchcraft
1 Sam. 15. 23. ¶ A divine sen-
tence Prov. 16. 10.
Et divinatio וְקָסָם 20
and divination Jer. 14. 14. and
—divination Ezek. 13. 6, nor—
divinations 23.
Divinatio תִּקְסָם 21
the divination —21. 22 † 27.
Divinationes קְסָמִים 22
divination Deut. 18. 10. 2 Kin.
17. 17.
Et divinationes וְקָסָמִים * 23
with the rewards of divination
Numb. 22. 7.
Et divinatio וְקָסָם * 24
nor—divination Ezek. 12. 24.
and—a—divination —13. 7.

1690 קסת

Atramentarium. An Inkhorn. The Inkhorns described by Dr. Shaw (Travels p. 293.) were of Brass, and square, with a Lid to clasp over them. To this square Piece, which held the Ink, was affixed, a long, hollow, flat shaft, which served both for a Pen-case, and to stick the Inkhorn into the Girdle; where the Writers and Secretaries wear them as a Badge of their Office. And in this Manner the Writers in Ezekiel's Time seem to have carried their Ink-horns by their *sides* † *loins*.

VOL. II.

Atramentarium קָסָת * 1
the—ink-horn Ezek. 9. 3.
Et atramentarium וְקָסָת 2
with a—ink-horn 2,
Atrament. הַקָּסָת 3
the ink-horn 11.

1691 קעע

See the Root קע

1692 קער

Scutella.

Scutellas תִּקְעָרָה 1
charger Numb 7. 85,
Scutella קְעָרָת 2
charger 13, 19, 25, 31, 37,
43, 49, 55, 61, 67, 73, 79.
Scutellas תִּקְעָרָת 3
the dishes Numb. 4. 7.
Scutellae קְעָרָת 4
chargers —7. 84.
Scutellas ejus קְעָרָתוֹ 5
the dishes thereof Exod. 25. 29.
his dishes —37. 16.

1693 קפא

Concrefcere, coagulari.
To be thickned; cruddled, congealed as Liquids. Zech. 14. 6: [the light shall not be clear, dark † foggy, i. e. sometimes clear; sometimes foggy. A foggy Air is here considered as thick or cruddled.]

Concreverunt קָפְאוּ 1
were congealed Exod. 15. 8.
Qui concreti sunt הַקָּפְאוּ 2
that are settled [thickned] Zeph.
1. 12.
HITH. *Coagu-* תִּקְפִּיאֵנִי 3
lasti me
cruddled me Job 10. 10.
Et coagulatio וְקָפְאוֹן * 4
nor dark Zech. 14. 6.

1694 קפר

Hath two Significations.

I. *Praecidere.*

PIH. *Praecidi* קָפַרְתִּי 1
I have cut off [i. e. have soon finished.] Isai. 38. 12.

P P P

Excidium קָפְרָה * 2
Destruction Ezek. 7. 25.

II. *Avis ferae nomen.*
The Hedge-Hog. Bochart.

Anataria קָפֹר * 3
the bittern Isai. 14. 23. Zeph.
2. 14.

Et anataria וְקָפֹר 4
and the bittern Isai. 34. 11.

1695 קפז

Merula, avis saltitans.
Acontia five Jaculus. One of the most poisonous Serpents, darting suddenly upon a Man, and killing him inevitably; which therefore can abound no where but in very desolate Places. Bochart.

Merula קָפֹז * 4
the great owl Isai. 34. 15.

1696 קפיץ

Hath two Significations.

I. *Occludere.* To shut up in order to keep in the Contents:

Occludet קָפַץ 1
shut up Psal. 77. 9.
Occlufit קָפְצָה 2
stoppeth Job 5. 16. shall stop
Psal. 107. 42.
Occludes תִּקְפֹּץ 3
thou shalt—shut Deut. 15. 7.
Occludent יִקְפְּצוּ 4
shall shut Isai. 52. 15.

II. *Subsilire.* To skip. The Connection with the Root is uncertain.

NIPH. *Transili-* יִקְפְּצוּן * 5
unt, scil. e loco suo
they are taken out of the way [they skip out of Life, and are cut off. But see Schultens.] Job
24. 4.
PIH. *Subsiliens* מִקְפֹּץ 6
skipping Cant. 2. 8.

קציץ

קצץ 1697

Hath two Significations.

I. Amputare, truncare. To cut off, to cut afunder.

Et amputabis וקצתה 1 Then thou shalt cut off Deut. 25. 12.

Amputati קצוצי 2 that are in the utmost Jer. 9.26. —25. 23. —49. 32.

PIH. Truncavit קצץ 3 did—cut off 2 Kings 18. 16.

Truncavit קצץ 4 he hath cut afunder Psal. 129.4.

Et amputavit וקצתה 5 and cut Exod. 39. 3. ¶ and cut-eth—in funder Psal. 46. 9.

Et truncavit וקצץ 6 And—cut off 2 Kings 16. 17. ¶ and cut in pieces —24. 13. 2 Chr. 28. 24.

Et amputarunt וקצצו 7 and cut off Jud. 1. 6. 2 Sam. 4. 12.

PYH. Amputati מקצצים 8 having—cut off Judg. 1. 7.

II. Finis, terminus, extremum. A Cutting off, an End, Extremity.

Finis קץ * 9 The, an, end Gen. 6. 13. Job 28. 3. Psal. 119. 96. Eccles. 4. 8, 16. —12. 12. Isai. 9. 7 + 6. An end Ezek. 7. 2, 6. —21. 25, 29 + 30, 34. —35. 5. Dan. 8. 17, 19. —9. 26. —11. 27, 35, 40. —12. 4, 6, 9. ¶ thine iniquities infinite + no end of thine iniquities Job 22. 5.

An finis וקץ 10 an end? Job 16. 3.

Finis קץ 11 the end 2 Chron. 21. 19. Ezek. 7. 2, 3, 6. Amos 8. 2.

Ad finem לקץ 12 after certain years + at the end of years 2 Chron. 18. 2. ¶ at the end Dan. 12. 13,

Idem לקץ 13 till the end 13. at the end Hab. 2. 3.

Et ad finem ולקץ 14 and after certain days + at the end of days Neh. 13. 6. ¶ And in the end Dan. 11. 6, ¶ after certain years + at the end of times of years. 13.

A fine פקץ 15 at, after the end Gen. 8. 6. — 41. 1. Exod. 12. 41. Deut. 9.

11. —15. 1. —31. 10. Judg. 11. 39. at—end 2 Sam. 14. 26. 1 Kings 2. 39. 2 Chron. 8. 1. Isai. 23. 15, 17. Jer. 34. 14. Ezek. 29. 13. ¶ in process of time + at the end of days Gen. 4. 3. ¶ after —16. 3. Numb. 13. 25. 2 Sam. 15. 7. 1 Kings 17. 7. Jer. 13. 6. —42. 7. ¶ after that Esth. 2. 12. ¶ from the utmost border Jer. 50. 26. Finis meus קצי 16 mine end Job 6. 11. Psal. 39. 4. Finis noster קצנו 17 our end Lam. 4. 18, 18. Finis tuus קצך 18 thine end Jer. 51. 13. Finis ejus, suus קצו 19 his border Isai. 37. 24. ¶ his end Dan. 11. 45. Extremitates ejus קצה 20 his borders 2 Kings 19. 23. Et finis ejus וקצה 21 and the end thereof Dan. 9. 26. Fines קנציי 22 an end Job 18. 2.

קצב 1698

Praecidere. To cut to a Measure, 2 Kings 6. 6. [he cut down a stick, namely, of a proper Length and Size to be a Helve to the Head that was fallen into the Water.] See Dr. Patrick.] Hence, to be of an equal Height, to match in Stature. Cant. 4. 2. [like a flock of sheep, of even, or equal Height, which is one Beauty of Teeth. Note, Sheep are not shorn before they are wash'd.]

Praecisae וקצבות 1 shorn Cant. 4. 2.

Et praecidit וקצב 2 And he cut down 2 Kings 6. 6.

Caesura קצב * 3 size [height] 1 Kings 7. 37.

Et caesura וקצב 4 and—size [height] —6. 25.

Ad praecisiones לקצבי 5 to the bottoms [the precise measure, the utmost depth] Jon. 2. 6 + 7.

קצה 1699

Hath two Significations.

I. Abscindere, abraderere, excidere. I find little or no

Difference between the Sense of this Root, and that of קצץ 1697.

Exscindendo קצות 1 by cutting off Hab. 2. 10.

PIH. Abscindens מקצה 2 cutteth off Prov. 26. 6.

Excidere לקצות 3 to cut—short 2 Kings 10. 32.

HIPII. Abraserunt וקצו 4 they scrape off Lev. 14. 41,

Abradere וקצו 5 he hath scraped 43.

II. Finis, terminus, extremitas. See Root 1697. Signif. II.

Finis, extremum קצה * 6 end Isai. 2. 7, 7. Nab. 2. 9 + 10. —3. 3, ¶ infinite + no end 9.

Extremitas וקצה * 7 end Exod. 26. 28, 28. ¶ from the one end to the other + from end to end —36. 33, 33.

Ab extremitate מקצה 8 from every quarter [end] Gen. 19. 4. ¶ at one end Jer. 51. 31.

Extremitas קצה 9 the borders Exod. 16. 35. ¶ the other end Deut. 13. 7 + 8. the end Josh. 15. 5. —18. 16, the south-end 19. Judg. 6. 21. 1 Sam. 17. 27. Psal. 46. 9. Isai. 7. 3. —48. 20. —49. 6. —62. 11. the other end Jer. 12. 12. —25. 33, ¶ the ends 31. ¶ in the uttermost Numb. 20. A 16. the uttermost part 2 Kings 7. 5, 8. ¶ the utmost Numb. 22. 41. ¶ the other + the other side, end Deut. 4. 32. —28. 64. ¶ the brink Josh. 3. 8. ¶ the edge —13. 27. ¶ the outside Judg. 7. 11.

In extremitate בקצה 10 in, at, to, with the end Gen. 23. 9. Josh. 15. 8. Ruth 3. 7. 1 Sam. 9. 27. —14. 43. ¶ in the ends Prov. 17. 24. ¶ in the edge A Exod. 13. 20. —26. 5. —36. 12. Numb. 33. 6, 37. ¶ in, unto the uttermost parts, part —11. 1. 1 Sam. 14. 2. Neh. 1. 9. Isai. 7. 18. ¶ in the utmost Numb. 22. 36. ¶ unto the utmost Deut. 30. 4. ¶ in the brim Josh. 3. 15. ¶ in the border —4. 19. ¶ to the outside Judg. 7. 17, 19.

Et in extremitate ובקצה 11 and—to the end Psal. 19. 4.

Ab extremitate מקצה 12 after, at, from the end Gen. 8. 3. from—end —47. 21. from the—end Deut. 13. 7 + 8. — 14.

קצה

14. 28. —28. 49, 64. *Josh.* 9.
 16. —18. 15. 2 *Sam.* 24. 8.
 1 *Kin.* 9. 10. at the—end 2 *Kin.*
 8. 3. —18. 10. *Psal.* 19. 6. —
 61. 2. *Isai.* 5. 26. —13. 5. —
 42. 10. *Jer.* 12. 12. —25. 33.
Ezek. 3. 16. —39. 14. —48. 1.
 ¶ from the selvage *Exod.* 26. 4. A
 —36. 11. ¶ the outmost coast
Numb. 34. 3. ¶ after *Josh.* 3. 2.
 ¶ at, the uttermost part —15.
 1, 5, ¶ from the shore 2, ¶ the
 the uttermost 21. ¶ from the
 ends *Psal.* 135. 7. *Isai.* 43. 6.
Jer. 10. 13. —51. 16.
Ab extremitate וקקצה 13
 some [a part, a cutting off] *Gen.*
 47. 2.
Et ab extremitate ולמקצה 14
 and—from the one side *Deut.* 4.
 32.
Extremitatem ejus קצהו 15
 the—end thereof *Gen.* 47. 21.
 ¶ the utmost part of them *Num.*
 23. 13.
Finem ejus בקצהו 16
 the border of it *Exod.* 19. 12.
Ab extremitate מקצהו 17
illius
 from his quarter *Isai.* 56. 11. ¶
 on his frontiers *Ezek.* 25. 9.
Ab extremitati- מקציהם 18
bus suis
 of their coasts —33. 2.
Extremitates קצויו * 19
 the ends *Psal.* 48. 10. —65. 5.
Isai. 26. 15.
Ab extremo מקצה * 20
 on the—end *Exod.* 25. 19, 19.
 —37. 8, 8.
Et pars; et à fine ומקצה * 21
 And some [a part, a cutting off]
Neb. 7. 70. ¶ with part *Dan.* 1.
 2, ¶ And at the end 15,
Et a fine ולמקצת 22
 Now at the end 18,
Et a fine illorum ומקצתם 23
 that at the end thereof 5.
Extremitates קצות * 24
 in the uttermost parts *Psal.* 65. 8.
Extremitates הקצות 25
 ends *Exod.* 38. 5.
Idem קצות * 26
 ends —25. 18. —28. 23, 24, 25,
 26. —37. 7. —39. 16, 17, 18,
 19. the ends *Isai.* 40. 28. —41.
 5. ¶ unto the uttermost part
 1 *Kings* 6. 24. ¶ parts *Job* 26.
 14. ¶ quarters *Jer.* 49. 36.
Ad extrem. לקצות 27
 to the ends *Job* 28. 24.
Ab extrem. מקצות 28
 from the uttermost part 1 *Kings*
 6. 24. ¶ of the lowest [the cut-
 tings off, the extremities] —12.
 31. —13. 33. ¶ from the ends
Isai. 41. 9.

קצה קצו

Extremita- קצותיו קצותיו 29
tes ejus
 the—ends thereof *Exod.* 25. 19.
 —37. 8. the ends of it *Ezek.*
 15. 4. ¶ the—corners thereof
Exod. 27. 4. ¶ the—edges there-
 of —28. 7. the—edges —39. 4.
Extrem. eorum קצותם 30
 the ends of it *Psal.* 19. 6.
De finibus suis מקצותם 31
 from their coasts *Judg.* 18. 2. ¶
 of the lowest of them 2 *Kings*
 17. 32.
Extrema, exte- הקיצונה 32
rior
 uttermost *Exod.* 26. 4. —36.
 11, 17. ¶ outmost —26. 10.

קצה 1700

Nigella. Fennel-Flower,
 an Herb whose Seed the Anci-
 ents mixed with their Bread, to
 give it a more agreeable relish.
Celf. Hierobot. Part II. p. 70.
Nigella קצה *
 the fitches *Isai.* 28. 25, 27, 27.

קצו 1701

Dux, princeps. A Leader,
 a Guide, a Ruler, a Magistrate; a
 Captain. Perhaps it comes from
 קצה [1697] as that Word in
 the Sense of cutting off may in-
 clude the Notion of deciding.
Schultens on Prov. 25. 15.

Dux, ductor קצין * 1
 guide *Prov.* 6. 7. ¶ a prince
 —25. 15. *Dan.* 11. 18. ¶ ruler
Isai. 3. 6.
In ducem לקצין 2
 our captain † for a captain *to us*
Judg. 11. 6,
Et in ducem ולקצין 3
 and captain 11.
Ducem קצין 4
 a ruler *Isai.* 3. 7.
Duces קציני 5
 the captains *Josh.* 10. 24. ¶ ye
 rulers *Isai.* 1. 10.
Et duces וקציני 6
 and, ye, princes *Mic.* 3. 1, 9.
Duces tui קציניך 7
 thy rulers *Isai.* 22. 3.

קצע קצר

קצע 1702

Hath two Significations.

I. *Abradere: angulus.*
 To scrape or shave off, N° 1.
 Hence, a Plane, or Tool that
 shaveth or chippeth Wood, N° 9.
 But I know not how to recon-
 cile the Corner or Turning of a
 Building with this Sense.

HIPH. *Abradet* יקצע 1
 he shall cause—to be scraped
Lev. 14. 41.
 HOPH. *An-* מהקצעות 2
gularia
 corners were of *Ezek.* 46. 22.
Angulus המקצוע צע 3
 the turning 2 *Chron.* 26. 9. *Neb.*
 3. 19, 20, 24, 25.
In angulo במקצע 4
 in every corner of the court there
 was a court † a court in the cor-
 ner of the court, a court in the
 corner of the court *Ezek.* 46. 21,
 21,
Anguli מקצועי 5
 corners 21,
Anguli מקצעה 6
 corners 22.
Anguli המקצעת 7
 corner *Exod.* 26. 24. —36. 29.
Et anguli ejus ומקצועותיו 8
 and the corners thereof *Ezek.* 41.
 22.
In angulis במקצועות * 9
 with planes *Isai.* 44. 13.
In angulis למקצועות * 10
 for the corners *Exod.* 26. 23. —
 36. 28.

II. *Cassia.* *Cassia lignea,*
 an aromatic Bark, stript from
 a Tree, which grows among
 those that bear Cinnamon, and
 is very like them. [See Root
 1687.] *Celf. Pomet. Hiller.*
Cassiae קציעות * 11
 cassia *Psal.* 45. 8.

קצר 1703

Effervescere ira, spu-
mare. To fume, N° 24.
 Hence, to be wroth, or in great
 Displeasure. *Barked my fig-tree*
 seemeth to be a very proper
 Translation; *Joel* 1. 7. But I
 cannot reduce it to the Sense of
 this

this Root. It agreeth better with the preceding Root, קצע.

- 1 *Efferbuit* קצף
was wroth *Gen.* 41. 10. *Deut.* 9. 19. were wroth *Eslb.* 2. 21. ¶ displeased *Zech.* 1. 2.
- 2 *Efferbuisi* קצפת
thou art—wroth *Isai.* 64. 5 † 4. *Lam.* 5. 22.
- 3 *Efferbui* קצפתי
I was wroth *Isai.* 47. 6. —57. 17. ¶ I was—displeased *Zech.* 1. 15.
- 4 *Effervescens sum* קצף
I am—displeased 15.
- 5 *Ab effervescendo* מקצף
that I would not be wroth *Isai.* 54. 9.
- 6 *Efferverescam* מקצוף
will I be—wroth—57. 16.
- 7 *Et efferverescam* מקצף
and was wroth 17.
- 8 *Effervesces* תקצף
will thou be wroth *Numb.* 16. 22. ¶ be—wroth *Isai.* 64. 9 † 8.
- 9 *Effervescet* יקצף
left wrath come *Lev.* 10. 6. ¶ he will be wroth *Josb.* 22. 18. ¶ should—be angry *Eccl.* 5. 6 † 5.
- 10 *Et efferbuit* ויקצף
And—, But—was wroth *Gen.* 40. 2. *Exod.* 16. 20. *Numb.* 31. 14. and was wroth *Deut.* 1. 34. 2 *Kings* 5. 11. —13. 19. therefore was wroth *Eslb.* 1. 12. ¶ and he was angry *Lev.* 10. 16.
- 11 *Et efferbuerunt* ויקצפו
And—, Wherefore—were wroth 1 *Sam.* 29. 4. *Jer.* 37. 15.
- 12 *HIPH. Effervescere fecisti* תקצפת
thou provokedst—to wrath *Deut.* 9. 7.
- 13 *Effervesc. fecisti* תקצפת
ye provoked—to wrath 8.
- 14 *Effervesc. facientes eratis* מקצפתי
ye provoked—to wrath 22.
- 15 *In effervesc. faciendo* בקצפתי
when—provoked me to wrath *Zech.* 8. 14.
- 16 *Et effervesc. fecerunt* ויקציפו
They angred—also *Psal.* 106. 32.
- 17 *HITH. Et efferbuerit* ויהתקצף
they shall fret themselves *Isai.* 8. 21.
- 18 *Fervor, fervens ira* קצף *
the, wrath *Numb.* 1. 53. —18. 5. *Josb.* 9. 20. 1 *Chr.* 27. 24. 2 *Chron.* 19. 2, 10. —24. 18. —29. 8. —32. 25, 26. *Isai.*

- 54. 8. a—wrath *Zech.* 7. 12. ¶ indignation 2 *Kings* 3. 27. *Isai.* 34. 2.
- 19 *Idem* קצף
wrath *Josb.* 22. 20. ¶ hath been fore displeased † *hath been displeased* with displeasure *Zech.* 1. 2,
- 20 *Et fervor* וקצף
And I am very fore displeased † And I am displeased with great displeasure 15.
- 21 *Et fervore irae* וקצף
and wrath *Eslb.* 1. 18. *Eccles.* 5. 17 † 16.
- 22 *Fervens ira* תקצף
wrath *Num.* 16. 46. † 17. 11.
- 23 *Et fervore* וקצף
and in—indignation *Deut.* 29. 28 † 27. ¶ and in—wrath *Jer.* 21. 5. —32. 37.
- 24 *Sicut fervor, spuma* בקצף
as the some *Hof.* 10. 7.
- 25 *A fervore* מקצף
Because of the wrath *Jer.* 50. 13.
- 26 *Fervore meo* בקצפי
in my wrath *Isai.* 60. 10.
- 27 *Et fervorem tuum* וקצפתי
and thy wrath *Psal.* 102. 10.
- 28 *In fervore tuo* בקצפתי
in thy wrath —38. 1.
- 29 *A fervore tuo* מקצפו
at his wrath *Jer.* 10. 10.
- 30 *In spumam* לקצפה *
barked my fig-tree † *set my fig-tree* for a barking *Joel* 1. 7.

Hath two Significations.

I. *Breve, curtum angustum esse.* To be made short, to be short. *Figuratively*, it is applied to any Passion or Distress, by which the Spirits are, as it were, shortned, contracted or straitned.

- 1 *Abbreviavit, brevior est* קצר
is shorter *Isai.* 28. 20.
- 2 *An angustus est* תקצר
is—straitned? *Mic.* 2. 7.
- 3 *Abbreviata est* קצרה
Is—shortned *Isai.* 50. 2. —59. 1.
- 4 *Abbreviatae, contractae* קצרות
were shorter *Ezek.* 42. 5.
- 5 *Num angustando* תקצור
shortned at all † in shortning *is it shortned* *Isai.* 50. 2.

- 6 *Abbreviata est* תקצר
is—waxed short *Num.* 11. 23.
- 7 *Angustaretur* תקצר
should—be troubled *Job* 21. 4.
- 8 *Et angustus est* ותקצר
was much discouraged *Num.* 21. 4. ¶ was grieved *Jud.* 10. 16. ¶ was vexed —16. 16. ¶ lothed them *Zech.* 11. 8.
- 9 *Decurtantur* תקצרנה
shall be shortned *Prov.* 10. 27.
- 10 *PIH. Curtat* קצר
he shortned *Psal.* 102. 23.
- 11 *HIPH. Decurtasti* תקצרת
hast thou shortned *Psal.* 89. 45.
- 12 *Brevis* קצר *
of few days † *short of days* *Job* 14. 1. ¶ soon angry † *short of nostrils* *Prov.* 14. 17,
- 13 *Et brevis* וקצר
but—hasty † *short* 29.
- 14 *Brevès, curti* קצרי
of small power † *short of hand* 2 *Kings* 19. 26. *Isai.* 37. 27.
- 15 *Prae angustia* מקצר
for anguish *Exod.* 6. 9.

II. *Metere, demetere.*

To reap or mow, which is shortning the Grass or Corn. A mower, a Reaper. Harvest, N^o. 37. The Autumn-harvest, or Vintage in which Grapes are reaped, or cut from the Vine, *Isai.* 16. 9. [*for thy summer-fruits, and for thy autumn-fruits, or Harvest is fallen.*] —18. 5. *Joel* 3. 13. *Job* 5. 5. —18. 16. [*and above shall his branch, his Harvest, the Fruit which groweth upon the Branches, and is come to it's autumnal Maturity, shall be cut off.*] —29. 19. [*the dew lay all night upon my branch, i. e. my Branch with the Fruit, or Harvest upon it: meaning in both these places, the most flourishing Circumstances, or the Height of temporal Prosperity.*] Hence, *Boughs* (*Job* 14. 9. *Psal.* 80. 11.) are to be understood of *harvest-boughs*, or *Boughs bearing Fruit for Harvest.* See *Schultens* on *Job* 5. 5.

- 16 *Messuerunt* קצרו
shall reap *Jer.* 12. 13.
- 17 *Messuis* קצרתם
ye have reaped *Hof.* 10. 13.
- 18 *Et messueritis* וקצרתם
and shall reap *Lev.* 23. 10.
- 19 *Messor* קוצר
the mower *Psal.* 129. 7.
- 20 *Messorem* הקוצר
the harvest-man *Jer.* 9. 22 † 21.

Messorem

Messorem בקוצר 21
the reaper *Amos* 9. 13.
Metentes קצרים 22
reaping *1 Sam.* 6. 13.
Messores הקוצרים 23
the reapers *Ruth* 2. 3, 5, 6, 7, 14. *2 Kings* 4. 18.
Messoribus לקצרים 24
unto the reapers *Ruth* 2. 4.
Ad metendum לקצר 25
wholly reap *Lev.* 19. 9.
Et ad metendum ולקצר 26
and to reap *1 Sam.* 8. 12.
In metere te בקצרה 27
when thou reapest *Lev.* 23. 22.
In metere vos ובקצרכם 28
And when ye reap *Lev.* 19. 9. —23. 22.
Et metite וקצרו 29
and reap *2 Kings* 19. 29. *Isai.* 37. 30. reap *Hof.* 10. 12.
Metes תקצור צר 30
thou shalt—reap *Lev.* 25. 5. *Mic.* 6. 15. ¶ thou cuttest down *Deut.* 24. 19.
Metet יקצור יקצר 31
shall reap *Prov.* 22. 8. *Eccles.* 11. 4. reapeth *Isai.* 17. 5.
Metetis תקצרו 32
ye shall—reap *Lev.* 25. 11.
Metent יקצורו 33
They reap *Job* 24. 6. shall reap *Psal.* 126. 5. *Hof.* 8. 7.
Metent יקצרון 34
they do reap *Ruth* 2. 9.
Metent eam יקצרהו 35
reap the same *Job* 4. 8.
Messis: Ramus קציר * 36
harvest *Job.* 3. 15. of harvest *2 Sam.* 21. 9, 10. —23. 13. *Prov.* 25. 13. *Isai.* 17. 5, 11. —18. 4, 5. *Jer.* 5. 24. —8. 20. —50. 16. *Hof.* 6. 11. *Joel* 3 † 4. 13. ¶ boughs *Job* 14. 9.
Et messis וקציר 37
and, nor harvest *Gen.* 8. 22. —45. 6.
Messis הקציר 38
harvest *Exod.* 23. 16. *Ruth* 2. 21. *Jer.* 51. 33.
In messe בקציר 39
in the harvest *Prov.* 6. 8. —10. 5. —20. 4. —26. 1. *Isai.* 9. 3 † 2.
Et in messe ובקציר 40
and in harvest *Exod.* 34. 21.
Ad messem לקציר 41
to the harvest *Amos* 4. 7.
Messis קציר 42
harvest *Gen.* 30. 14. *Exod.* 34. 22. the harvest *Lev.* 19. 9. —23. 22. *Judg.* 15. 1. *Ruth* 1. 22. barley-harvest —2. 23. *1 Sam.* 6. 13. —12. 17. barley-harvest *2 Sam.* 21. 9. *Isai.* 23. 3. *Joel* 1. 11.

VOL. II.

Et messis וקציר 43
and—harvest *Ruth* 2. 23.
In messe mea: ramus meos בקצירי 44
upon my branch *Job* 29. 19.
Messis tua קצירך 45
thy harvest *Lev.* 19. 9. —23. 22. —25. 5. *Deut.* 24. 19. *Jer.* 5. 17.
Messis tua קצירך 46
thy harvest *Isai.* 16. 9.
Messis vestra קצירכם 47
your harvest *Lev.* 23. 10.
Messis ejus, sua קצירו 48
his harvest *1 Sam.* 8. 12. Whose harvest *Job* 5. 5. ¶ his branch —18. 16.
Messis ejus קצירה 49
the harvest thereof *Lev.* 23. 10. ¶ the boughs thereof *Isai.* 27. 11.
Ramos suos קצירה 50
her boughs *Psal.* 80. 11.

קרא 1705

Frigus, frigidum.

Frigidae קרים * 1
cold *Prov.* 25. 25. *Jer.* 18. 14. [Here it rather comes from קור [1662.] and signifies springing out of a fountain.]
Et frigus וקור * 2
and cold *Gen.* 8. 22.
Frigus קרה * 3
cold *Job* 37. 9. *Prov.* 25. 20. *Nab.* 3. 17.
In frigore בקרה 4
in the cold *Job* 24. 7.
Frigus ejus קרתו 5
his cold *Psal.* 147. 17.
Refrigerium המקרה 6
a summer-parlor † a parlor of cooling *Judg.* 3. 20, 24.

קרא 1706

Hath four Significations.

I. *Vocare, advoc. convoc. invoc. clamare, exclamare: legere.* To call in several Respects. I. To call by a Name, *Gen.* 1. 5. —2. 20. —27. 36. Note 1°. Because the Name was supposed to express the State or Quality of a Person or Thing, hence (1.) To be called or named, is the same as to be, *Deut.* 15. 2. [it is called, i. e. it is, the Lord's

Q q q

release,] *Jer.* 11. 16. [the Lord called thy name, i. e. thou wast] *Isai.* 54. 5. —56. 7. —60. 14, 18. —62. 12. [they shall call them, i. e. they shall be.] *Jer.* 20. 3. (2.) To call, to esteem a Thing to be what it really is, *Isai.* 58. 13. Note 2°. To call Things or Persons by Name, seemeth to imply Propriety in them, and Dominion over them, *Psal.* 147. 4. *Isai.* 40. 26. —43. 1. *Jer.* 25. 29. [which is called by my name, which is mine in a peculiar Manner.] *Gen.* 4. 26, [then began men to call upon, rather, to be called by the name of the Lord, as his Worshipers and Servants in Contradistinction to the idolatrous Cainites and others. II. To call a Person, *1 Sam.* 3. 4. III. To send for a Person, *Exod.* 2. 7. *Lev.* 9. 1. *Num.* 22. 5. *Hof.* 11. 1. God calleth or sendeth for Persons, (1.) When he designeth or chooseth them for some particular Service or Office, *Exod.* 35. 30. *Isa.* 13. 3. —42. 6. —48. 15. —49. 1. (2.) When he bringeth them into some particular Circumstances, *2 Kin.* 3. 10. V. To invite to an Entertainment, *1 Sam.* 9. 24. *1 Kings* 1. 9, 10. An invited Person, a Guest, *1 Kings* 1. 41. Note. God calleth a Person or People to intimate Acquaintance and Friendship, to extraordinary Blessings and Privileges, *Isai.* 48. 12. —51. 2. [Compare *Gen.* 12. 1.] *Joel* 2. 32. [whom the Lord shall call.] VI. To call those that depart from God in order to reclaim and reform them, *Prov.* 1. 24. *Isai.* 50. 2. *Jer.* 7. 27. VII. To call to one's Assistance, *Job.* 5. 1. *Psal.* 42. 7. *Jer.* 12. 6. —33. 3. *Lam.* 1. 19. *Hof.* 7. 11. Thus, to call upon God, is to call to him for his Help, Blessing, &c. *Gen.* 12. 8. *Deut.* 15. 9. *Psal.* 34. 6. —118. 5. VIII. To call as a Plaintiff or Accuser, in jus vocare, *Job* 13. 22. [then call thou, bring an Action against me.] *Isai.* 59. 4. [None calleth for Justice, rather, none entreth his Action in Justice, nor is the Cause judged in truth.] IX. To call with Authority, to command, to order, *Isai.* 44. 7. —48. 13. *Lam.* 1. 21. *Amos* 5. 8. —7. 4. *Isai.* 41. 4. [calling, governing, ordering

dering, the generations from the beginning.] God calleth for, commandeth, Blessings or Judgments upon a Nation, 2 Kings 8. 1. Psal. 105. 16. Ezek. 36. 29. —38. 21. X. To call an Assembly together, Numb. 10. 2. Hence, a Convocation or calling together, N^o. 95. XI. To cry, to declare openly and loudly, to publish, to proclaim, to preach, Lev. 25. 10. Deut. 20. 10. —32. 3. 1 Kings 13. 4. Neb. 6. 7. Isai. 61. 2. Zech. 7. 7. Prov. 27. 16. [bewrayeth, publisheth, discovereth, itself.] To publish a Name is to get Fame or Honour, Ruth 4. 11, 14. A published Person is one that is renowned, or of eminent Character, Numb. 1. 16. Isai. 14. 20. Ezek. 23. 23. XII. To pronounce, recite, Jer. 36. 18. To read, properly, aloud, Deut. 17. 19, Josh. 8. 34. 2 Kings 22. 10.

Vocavit קרא

1 he called Gen. 4. 5, called he 10. called —11. 9. was called —16. 14. —19. 22. —21. 31. —25. 30. —26. 18. —29. 34. —31. 47, 48. is called —33. 17. father called —35. 18. —41. 52. —50. 11. was called Exod. 15. 23. hath called —35. 30. Lev. 9. 1. Numb. 13. 24. Deut. 15. 2. Josh. 7. 26. Judg. 15. 19. 1 Sam. 3. 4. 2 Sam. 5. 20. 1 Kin. 1. 10, 19, 26. 2 Kin. 3. 10, 13. —8. 1. —9. 1. Jer. 11. 16. —20. 3. Lam. 1. 15. ¶ named Gen. 27. 36. ¶ he A read Josh. 8. 34, 35. hath read 2 Kings 22. 16. ¶ had, hath cried 1 Kings 13. 4, he cried 32. cried Psal. 34. 6. Zech. 7. 7, 13. ¶ God proclaimed 2 Kin. 23. 16, proclaimed 17.

Et vocavit: invitabit, invocabit &c. וקרא

2 and called Exod. 33. 7. ¶ and —call —34. 15. and call 2 Kings 5. 11. ¶ and he cry Deut. 15. 9. ¶ and he shall read —17. 19. ¶ and—cried Isai. 6. 3.

Vocavit me וקראני

3 hath called me —49. 1.

Vocavit te וקראך

4 hath called thee —54. 6.

Vocavit וקראה

5 she, called Gen. 29. 35. —30. 6. 1 Chron. 4. 9.

Et vocabit וקראת

6 and shall call Isai. 7. 14.

Vocasti וקראת

7 didst—call Judg. 12. 1. thou

calledst 1 Sam. 3. 5, thou didst call 6, 8. Psal. 81. 7. thou hast—called Isai. 43. 22. Lam. 1. 21. ¶ criest 1 Sam. 26. 14. ¶ thou hast read Jer. 36. 14.

Et vocabis, clamabis, leges וקראתם

8 and thou shalt call Gen. 17. 19. and call 1 Sam. 16. 3. Isai. 58. 13. thou shalt also call Jer. 7. 27. ¶ then, and proclaim Deut. 20. 10. Jer. 3. 12. —7. 2. —19. 2. ¶ and cry —2. 2. ¶ and read —36. 6. and shalt read —51. 61.

Et vocabis וקראתם

9 and shalt call Gen. 16. 11. but thou shalt call Isai. 60. 18.

Vocavi, invocavi, וקראתי &c. וקראתי

10 I have called Exod. 31. 2. I called 1 Sam. 3. 5, 6. I had called Job 9. 16. —19. 16. Psal. 118. 5. Prov. 1. 24. Isai. 13. 3. —43. 1. —50. 2. —65. 12. —66. 4. Lam. 1. 19. —3. 55. Hof. 11. 1. Zech. 11. 7, 7. ¶ I have invited 1 Sam. A 9. 24. ¶ I have said Job 17. 14. ¶ I cried Psal. 66. 17. —119. 145. —120. 1. —138. 3. have I cried Isai. 30. 7. Jon. 2. 2 + 3. ¶ wilt thou—cry Jer. 3. 4.

Et vocabo, invocabo וקראתי

11 and call Exod. 2. 7. that, and I will call Isai. 22. 20. Ezek. 36. 29. —38. 21. ¶ and I will proclaim Exod. 33. 19.

Vocavi te וקראתיך

12 I called thee Numb. 24. 10. I have called upon thee Psal. 17. 6. —31. 17. —88. 9. I have—called thee Isai. 41. 9. —42. 6. ¶ I cried unto thee Psal. 119. 146. —130. 1. ¶ I cry unto thee —141. 1.

Vocavi eum וקראתי

13 I called him Cant. 5. 6. I have called Isai. 48. 15. —51. 2.

Vocarunt וקראו

14 they called Judg. 18. 12. 1 Sam. 23. 28. 1 Chron. 11. 7. —14. 11. Esth. 9. 26. they have called Jer. 12. 6. —30. 17. Hof. 11. 2. ¶ was called 2 Chron. 20. 26. ¶ they have read —34. 24. ¶ they call Psal. 49. 11. ¶ shall—call Jer. 6. 30. ¶ shall cry —31. 6. did cry —46. 17. ¶ they proclaimed 1 Kings 21. 12. Jer. 36. 9. ¶ they cried Lam. 4. 15. have cried Zech. 1. 4.

Vocarunt, invocarunt וקראו

15 call Psal. 14. 4. Jer. 10. 25.

Hof. 7. 11. ¶ have—called Psal. 53. 4. —79. 6.

Et vocabunt, ad vocabunt, accersent וקראו

16 Then—, shall call Deut. 25. 8. and they shall call Isai. 60. 14. —62. 12. Ezek. 39. 11. Amos 5. 16. Mal. 1. 4. ¶ and proclaim Esth. 6. 9. ¶ and called Job 1. 4. and they shall cry Jer. 49. 29. and though they cry Ezek. 8. 18. and cry Mic. 3. 5.

Vocastis וקראתם

17 have ye called Judg. 14. 15.

Et vocabitis וקראתם

18 And ye proclaim Lev. 23. 21. and proclaim —25. 10. ¶ And call ye 1 Kings 18. 24. ¶ Then shall ye call Jer. 29. 12.

Vocans, invocans, &c. וקרא וקרא

19 who calleth Job 12. 4. calleth Psal. 42. 7. Isai. 21. 11. —59. 4. —64. 7 + 6. Hof. 7. 7. ¶ that crieth Isai. 40. 3. ¶ calling —41. 4. —46. 11. ¶ I call —48. 13. I will call Jer. 1. 15. —25. 29. Lord shall call Joel 2. 32. + 3. 5. ¶ I proclaim Jer. 34. 17. ¶ called Amos 7. 4. ¶ that readeth Hab. 2. 2.

Vocans, invocans וקרא

20 hakkore Judg. 15. 19. ¶ that cried Isai. 6. 4. ¶ which call —45. 3. ¶ that calleth Amos 5. 8. —9. 6.

Invocantes erant וקראים

21 they called Psal. 99. 6,

In invocantibus וקראי

22 among them that call 6.

Invocantibus te וקראיך

23 them that call upon thee Psal. 86. 5.

Invocantibus eum וקראיו

24 them that call upon him —145. 18.

Vocatus, invitatus וקרוא

25 invited Esth. 5. 11.

Vocati וקראים

26 called 2 Sam. 15. 11.

Et vocati, celebrati וקרואים

27 and renowned Ezek. 23. 23.

Vocati, invitati וקראים וקרואים

28 that be, were bidden 1 Sam. 9. 13, 22. ¶ the guests 1 Kings 1. 41, 49.

Invitados suos וקראיו

29 his guests Zeph. 1. 7.

Invitati ejus וקראיה

30 her guests Prov. 9. 18.

Vocare, convocare וקרא

31 called yet again + added to call 1 Sam. 3. 6, called—again + added to call 8. ¶ the calling

ing *Isai.* 1. 13. ¶ to cry — 8. 4.

Vocare קראות 32

that thou calledst *Judg.* 8. 1.

In legendo בקרא 33

when—read *Jer.* 36. 13.

Juxta legere בקרא 34

when—had read 2 *Kings* 5. 7. *Jer.* 36. 23.

Vocare, invocare, לקרא 35

promulgare, legere

to call *Gen.* 4. 26. *Numb.* 16. 12. —22. 5, 20, 37. 1 *Sam.* 22. 11. 1 *Kings* 22. 13. 2 *Chron.* 18. 12. *Prov.* 9. 15. *Dan.* 2. 2. that they may—call *Zeph.* 3. 9. ¶ called A —in haste † *hastned* to call *Exod.* 10. 16. ¶ to preach *Neb.* 6. 7. *Isai.* 61. 1, ¶ To proclaim 2. *Jer.* 34. 8, ¶ in proclaiming 15, 17. ¶ reading —36. 8. of reading —51. 63.

In invocare me בקראי 36

when I call *Psal.* 4. 1, 3. ¶ of my crying —69. 3. ¶ when I cry —141. 1.

Invocare nos קראנו 37

that we call—for *Deut.* 4. 7. when we call *Psal.* 20. 9.

Invocare, clamare קראם 38

eos

that they call for 1 *Kings* 8. 52. ¶ that they cry *Jer.* 11. 14.

Voca, clama קרא 39

call *Deut.* 31. 14. 2 *Sam.* 17. 5. 2 *Kings* 4. 12, 15, 36. *Job* 5. 1. *Isai.* 8. 3. *Jer.* 33. 3. *Hof.* 1. 4, 6, 9. *Jon.* 1. 6. ¶ proclaim *Judg.* 7. 3. *Jer.* 11. 6. ¶ Read *Isai.* 29. 11, 12. ¶ Cry —40. 6:—58. 1. *Zech.* 1. 14, 17.

Et voca וקרא 40

and be famous † and proclaim a name *Ruth* 4. 11. ¶ Then call thou *Job* 13. 22. ¶ and cry *Jon.* 1. 2. ¶ and preach —3. 2.

Et invoca me וקראני 41

And call upon me *Psal.* 50. 15.

Et lege illud וקראנה 42

and read it *Jer.* 36. 15.

Vocate, proclamare קראו 43

Call *Judg.* 16. 25. 1 *Kings* 1. 28, 32. 2 *Kings* 10. 19. 1 *Chr.* 16. 8. *Psal.* 105. 1. *Isai.* 12. 4. *Joel* 1. 14. —2. 15. ¶ Cry 1 *Kin.* 18. 27. *Jer.* 4. 5. ¶ Proclaim 1 *Kings* 21. 9. *Joel* 3 † 4. 9.

Et vocate, invocate וקראו 44

and call 1 *Kings* 18. 25. *Jer.* 9. 17 † 16. ¶ and cry *Isai.* 40. 2. ¶ and proclaim *Amos* 4. 5.

Et legite וקראו 45

and read *Isai.* 34. 16.

Invocate eum קראהו 46

call ye upon him —55. 6.

Vocate קראו 47

call *Exod.* 2. 20.

Vocate קראו 48

Call *Ruth* 1. 10.

Clamabo, invocabo אקרא 49

I will publish *Deut.* 32. 3. ¶ I will call 1 *Sam.* 12. 17. 2 *Sam.* 22. 4. 1 *Kings* 18. 24. *Psal.* 18. 3. —55. 16. I call —102. 2. —116. 2, I will—call 13, 17. *Prov.* 8. 4. ¶ I called 2 *Sam.* 22. A 7. *Psal.* 18. 6. —116. 4. ¶ cried 2 *Sam.* 22. 7. I cried *Psal.* 3. 4. —18. 6. —30. 8. I cried violence *Jer.* 20. 8. ¶ I cry *Psal.* 22. 2. —27. 7. will I cry —28. 1. —56. 9. I will cry —57. 2. —61. 2. —86. 3. shall I cry *Isai.* 40. 6. *Joel* 1. 19.

Et clamavi, pro- וקראתי 50

clamavi

and I cried *Gen.* 39. 14, and cried 15, 18. ¶ Then I proclaimed *Ezra* 8. 21. ¶ Then, and I called *Neb.* 5. 12. I have even called *Isai.* 45. 4. *Jer.* 7. 13. and I have called —35. 17. *Hag* 1. 11.

Et clamavi וקראתי 51

therefore I have called 1 *Sam.* 28. 15.

Invocabo te אקראך 52

I will call upon thee *Psal.* 86. 7. I called upon thee *Lam.* 3. 57.

Vocabis, invocabis, תקרא 53

leges

thou shalt—call *Gen.* 17. 15. *Job* 14. 15. call *Prov.* 7. 4. *Isai.* 55. 5. wilt thou call —58. 5, shalt thou call 9. ¶ thou shalt read *Deut.* 31. 11. ¶ thou criest *Prov.* 2. 3. ¶ Thou hast called *Lam.* 2. 22.

Leges illa תקראם 54

thou shalt read them *Jer.* 36. 6.

Vocabis תקראי 55

Thou shalt call —3. 19. *Hof.* 2. 16, shalt call 16 † 18.

Vocabit, clamabit, יקרא 56

invocabit

he would call *Gen.* 2. 19. shall call —46. 33. he call 1 *Sam.* 3. 9. will he—call *Job* 27. 10. He shall call *Psal.* 50. 4. *Isai.* 41. 25. —44. 5, 7. shall—call —65. 15. *whosoever* shall call *Joel* 2. 32 † 3. 5. *Zech.* 13. 9. ¶ called *Gen.* 2. 19. *Josh.* 22. A 1. shall be called *Jer.* 33. 16. ¶ shall cry *Lev.* 13. 45. he cry *Deut.* 24. 15. *Prov.* 21. 13. *Isai.* 34. 14. ¶ mentioned *Josh.* 21. 9. ¶ calleth 1 *Kings* 8. 43. 2 *Chron.* 6. 33. *Psal.* 147. 4. *Prov.* 18. 6. *Isai.* 40. 26. ¶ proclaimeth *Prov.* 12. 23. ¶ will proclaim —20. 6. ¶ bewrayeth —27. 16. ¶ he

pronounced *Jer.* 36. 18. ¶ crieth *Mic.* 6. 9.

Et vocavit, invoca- ויקרא 57

vit, clamavit, legit

And—called *Gen.* 1. 5, 8, 10. —3. 9, 20. and called —4. 17, and he called 26. —5. 2, 3, 29. —12. 8, 18. —13. 4. —16. 15. —20. 8, Then—called 9. —21. 3, 17, 33. —22. 11, 14, 15. and—was called —25. 26. —26. 9, 18, 20, 21, 22, 25, 33. —27. 1. —28. 1, 19. —31. 4, 47, 54. —32. 2, 30 † 3, 31. —33. 20. —35. 7, 8, 10, 15. —38. 3. —41. 8, 14, 45, 51. —47. 29. —49. 1. *Exod.* 1. 18. —2. 22. —3. 4. —7. 11. —8. 8, 25 † 4, 21. —9. 27. —10. 24. —12. 21, 31. —17. 7, 15. —19. 3, 7, 20. —24. 16. —34. 31. —36. 2. *Lev.* 1. 1. —10. 4. *Numb.* 11. 3, 34. —12. 5. —13. 16. —21. 3. —32. 41, 42. *Deut.* 3. 14. —5. 1. —29. 2 † 1. —31. 7. *Josh.* 4. 4. —6. 6. —9. 22. that—called —10. 24. —23. 2. —24. 1, 9. *Judg.* 1. 26. —6. 24, Therefore he called 32. —9. 54. —15. 17, 18. —16. 28. 1 *Sam.* 3. 4, 10, 16. —7. 12. —9. 26. So—called —12. 18. —16. 5, 8. —19. 7. —29. 6. 2 *Sam.* 1. 7, 15. —2. 26. —5. 9. —6. 8. —9. 9. And when—had called —11. 13. —12. 24, 25. —13. 17. —14. 33. —15. 2. —18. 18, 26, 28. —21. 2. 1 *Kings* 1. 9, and hath called 19, 25. —2. 36, 42. —7. 21, 21. —9. 13. —16. 24. —17. 10, 11. —18. 3. —20. 7. —22. 9. And when he had called 2 *Kings* 4. 12, 15, 36. —6. 11. —7. 11. —12. 7 † 8. —14. 7. —18. 4. 1 *Chron.* 4. 10. —7. 23. —15. 11. —21. 26. —22. 6. 2 *Chron.* 3. 17. —18. 8. —24. 6. *Job* 42. 14. *Psal.* 50. 1. Moreover, he called —105. 16. and—shall be called *Isai.* 9. 6 † 5. *Jer.* 36. 4. —42. 8. *Ezek.* 9. 3. which called *Dan.* 8. 16. ¶ gave A names † called names *Gen.* 2. 20. ¶ therefore—, and—wherefore—was, is called —38. 29, 30. *Josh.* 5. 9. *Judg.* 1. 17. 2 *Sam.* 2. 16. 1 *Chron.* 13. 11. ¶ and he cried *Gen.* 45. 1. and cried *Judg.* 9. 7. 1 *Sam.* 17. 8. —20. 37, 38. —24. 8 † 9. —26. 14. 2 *Sam.* 18. 25. 1 *Kin.* 13. 2, 21. —17. 20, 21. 2 *Kin.* 18. 28. —20. 11. 2 *Chron.* 14.

11 † 10. *Ifai.* 21. 8. —36.
 13. He cried also *Ezek.* 9. 1.
Jon. 3. 4. ¶ and read *Exod.* B
 24. 7. 2 *Kings* 23. 2. And—
 read 2 *Chron.* 34. 18, 30. And
 he read *Neb.* 8. 3. Also—he
 read 18. *Jer.* 29. 29. Then
 read —36. 10, So—read 15.
 ¶ and—made proclamation
Exod. 32. 5. ¶ and, who pro-
 claimed —34. 5, 6. 2 *Kings*
 23. 16. 2 *Chron.* 20. 3. *Esth.*
 6. 11. ¶ And—invited 2 *Sam.*
 13. 23. ¶ And—did—call *Ifai.*
 22. 12.
Vocabit, invocabit וְקָרָאתִי 58
 me
 He shall cry unto me *Psal.* 89.
 26. ¶ He shall call upon me
 —91. 15.
Vocabit eum וְקָרָאתִי 59
 called him *Ifai.* 41. 2.
Et legit eum, illud וַיִּקְרָא 60
 and he read it 2 *Kings* 22. 8,
 and—read it 10. *Ifai.* 37. 14.
Et advocavit eam: וַיִּקְרָא 61
 et legit illud
 So he called her 2 *Kin.* 4. 36.
 ¶ and—read it *Jer.* 36. 21.
Et legit eas וַיִּקְרָא 62
 and read it 2 *Kings* 19. 14.
Clamabit, clamat, תִּקְרָא 63
 vocat
 she crieth *Prov.* 1. 21. Doth—
 cry —8. 1. —9. 3.
Et vocabit, invo- וַתִּקְרָא 64
cabit
 and called *Gen.* 4. 25. And she
 called —16. 13. —19. 37,
 38. —27. 42. —29. 32, 33.
 —30. 8, 11, 13, 18, 20, 21,
 24. that she called —35. 18.
 —38. 4, 5. —39. 14. *Exod.* 2.
 8, 10. *Judg.* 4. 6. —13. 24.
 —16. 18, 19. 1 *Sam.* 1. 20.
 2 *Kings* 4. 22. 1 *Chron.* 7. 16.
 Then called *Esth.* 4. 5. And
 she named 1 *Sam.* 4. 21. ¶
 Then, and cried 2 *Sam.* 20.
 16. 2 *Kings* 11. 14.
Vocabimus, invoca- וְקָרָא 65
bimus
 We will call *Gen.* 24. 57. *Psal.*
 80. 18.
Vocabitis וְתִקְרָאוּ 66
 ye shall proclaim *Lev.* 23. 2, 4,
 37. ¶ shall ye call *Zech.* 3. 10.
Vocabunt, vocabant וְיִקְרָאוּ 67
 call *Deut.* 2. 11, 20. —3. 9,
 9. they call *Ifai.* 65. 24. they
 shall call *Jer.* 3. 17. ¶ are, be
 called *Judg.* 10. 4. 1 *Chron.* 6.
 65 † 50. *Ifai.* 47. 1, 5. she
 shall be called *Jer.* 23. 6. ¶
 they cried *Zech.* 7. 13.
Vocabunt וְיִקְרָאוּ 68
 They shall call *Deut.* 33. 19.

Ifai. 34. 12: ¶ cry *Psal.* 147.
 9. ¶ shall be called *Prov.* 24. 8.
Et vocarunt, cla- וַיִּקְרָאוּ 69
marunt, invoca-
runt, legerunt
 And they called *Gen.* 19. 5. —
 24. 58. —25. 25. And—called
Exod. 16. 31. and called *Josh.*
 19. 47. —22. 34. *Jud.* 2. 5. —
 16. 25. —18. 29. 1 *Sam.* 6. 2.
 and when they had called 2 *Sam.*
 9. 2. 1 *Kings* 12. 3, 20. —18.
 26. 2 *Kings* 7. 10. —18. 18.
 2 *Chron.* 10. 3. ¶ and, Then, A
 wherefore they cried *Gen.* 41.
 43. *Judg.* 7. 20. —18. 23.
 1 *Kings* 18. 28. 2 *Chron.* 32.
 18. *Jon.* 1. 14. ¶ gave other
 names † called by names the
 names *Numb.* 32. 38. ¶ and
 to call † and they called *Judg.*
 21. 13. ¶ So they read *Neb.* 8.
 8. and read —9. 3. ¶ and pro-
 claimed *Jon.* 3. 5,
Et clament וַיִּקְרָאוּ 70
 and cry 8.
Et proclamarunt וַיִּקְרָאוּ 71
 And they proclaimed 2 *Kings*
 10. 20.
Invocabunt me וְקָרָאתִי 72
 shall they call upon me *Prov.*
 1. 28.
Invocant ipsum וְקָרָאוּ 73
 call upon him *Psal.* 145. 18.
 ¶ they called them *Hof.* 11. 7.
Vocabitis וְתִקְרָאוּ 74
 call me not *Ruth* 1. 20, call ye
 21.
Et vocarunt וַתִּקְרָאוּ 75
 And—gave it a name —4. 17,
 ¶ And they called 17. *Numb.*
 25. 2.
 NIPH. *Invocatum est* וְקָרָא 76
 thou art called by the name †
 the name is called upon thee *Deut.*
 28. 10. ¶ which are called by
 my name † upon whom my name
 is called 2 *Chron.* 7. 14. ¶ they
 were—we are, I am called by thy
 name † thy name was—called
 upon them, us, me *Ifai.* 63. 19.
Jer. 14. 9. —15. 16. *Amos* 9.
 12. ¶ is called 2 *Sam.* 6. 2.
 1 *Kings* 8. 43. 1 *Chron.* 13. 6.
 2 *Chron.* 6. 33. *Jer.* 7. 10, 11,
 14, 30, shall—be called 32.
 —25. 29. —34. 15. *Dan.* 9.
 18, are called 19. was called
 —10. 1. ¶ they read † there
 was read *Neb.* 13. 1. ¶ is
 named † its name is called
Ecclef. 6. 10. shall—be named
Jer. 44. 26. ¶ is cried —4. 20.
Et vocabitur וְיִקְרָא 77
 And—shall be called *Deut.* 25.
 10. ¶ and it be called 2 *Sam.*
 12. 28.

Et vocabitur וְיִקְרָא 78
 and that she were called *Esth.*
 2. 14. and—shall be called
Zech. 8. 3.
Vocata sum וְקָרָאתִי 79
 I have—been called *Esth.* 4.
 11.
Vocantur וְקָרָאוּ 80
 they call themselves *Ifai.* 48. 2.
Qui vocatur הַיִּקְרָא 81
 that is called —43. 7.
Vocati וְקָרָאִים 82
 were read *Esth.* 6. 1.
Qui vocantur הַיִּקְרָאִים 83
 which are called *Ifai.* 48. 1.
Vocabitur וְיִקְרָא 84
 she shall be called *Gen.* 2. 23.
 shall—be called —17. 5. —21.
 12. —35. 10. was called *Deut.*
 3. 13. ¶ was—called 1 *Sam.* 9.
 9. is—called *Esth.* 4. 11. *Prov.*
 16. 21. *Ifai.* 32. 5. —35. 8.
 —54. 5. —56. 7. *Jer.* 19. 6.
 ¶ thou shalt be called † it shall
 be called to thee *Ifai.* 1. 26. —
 62. 4, 12. ¶ Let us be called
 by thy name † let thy name be
 called upon us —4. 1. ¶ shall
 —be renowned —14. 20. ¶ is
 called forth —31. 4.
Et vocabitur וְיִקְרָא 85
 and let—be named *Gen.* 48.
 16. ¶ that—may be famous
Ruth 4. 14.
Et vocatum fuit, וְיִקְרָא 86
vocatus est
 and—is called 2 *Sam.* 18. 18.
 and was called *Ezra* 2. 61.
Neb. 7. 63. *Ezek.* 20. 29.
Vocabimini וְתִקְרָאוּ 87
 ye shall be named *Ifai.* 61. 6.
Vocabuntur וְיִקְרָאוּ 88
 shall be called *Gen.* 48. 6. ¶
 were named 1 *Chr.* 23. 14.
Et lecti fuerunt וַיִּקְרָאוּ 89
 Then were—called *Esth.* 3. 12.
 —8. 9.
 PYN. *Vocatum fuit,* וְקָרָא 90
vocatur
 wast called † it was called to
 thee *Ifai.* 48. 8. ¶ was—called
 —65. 1. ¶ it was cried *Ezek.*
 10. 13.
Et vocabitur וְיִקְרָא 91
 and thou shalt be called † it
 shall be called to thee *Ifai.* 58.
 12. —62. 2. ¶ that they might
 be called † that it might be
 called to them —61. 3.
Vocatus a me מִקְרָאתִי 92
 my called —48. 12.
Vocati קְרָאִי קְרָאִי 93
 the renowned *Numb.* 1. 16. ¶
 famous —16. 2. —26. 9.
Proclamatio הַקְרָאָה * 94
 the preaching *Jon.* 3. 2.

Convocatio, scriptura sacra, quasi lectura dicta
 an—convocation *Exod.* 12. 16, 16. *Lev.* 23. 3, 7, 8, 24, 27, 35, 36. *Numb.* 28. 18, 25, 26. —29. 1, 7, 12. ¶ of assemblies *Isai.* 1. 13.
In scriptura במקרא 95
 the reading *Neb.* 8. 8.
Ad convocationem למקרא 97
 for the calling *Numb.* 10. 2.
Convocationes מקראי 98
 convocations *Lev.* 23; 2, 4, 37.
Convocationes ejus מקראיה 99
 her assemblies *Isai.* 4. 5.

II. Obviam, in occursum.
 The Word here, and under the following Signification though declined with א, belongeth to קרה Root 1708. Signif. III.

In occursum, obviam לקראת * 100
 against *Gen.* 15. 10. against *Israel* *Num.* 21. 23. *Josh.* 8. 14. —11. 20. —7. 24. —20. 31. *1 Sam.* 4. 1, 2. —17. 2, 21, 55. —23. 28. against the *Syrians* *2 Sam.* 10. 9, 10, 17. —18. 6. *2 Kin.* 9. 21. *1 Cbr.* 19. 10, 11, against the *Syrians* *17. Psal.* 35. 3. ¶ to meet *Gen.* 46. 29. *Exod.* 4. 27. —18. 7. to meet with —19. 17. *Judg.* 4. 18. *1 Sam.* 15. 12. —17. 48. —18. 6. —30. 21. *2 Sam.* 6. 20. —19. 15, 16, 20, 24, 25 † 16, 17, 21, 25, 26. *1 Kin.* 18. 16, 16. —21. 18. *2 Kin.* 1. 3. go meet —8. 8. —16. 10. *Job* 39. 21. *Isai.* 7. 3. —14. 9. *Jer.* 51. 31, 31. *Amos* 4. 12. ¶ to seek [to meet] *Numb.* 24. 1 † 2. ¶ at the meeting *1 Sam.* 21. 1. ¶ to him † to meet him *Isai.* 21. 14.
Et obviam ולקראת 101
 and to meet *1 Sam.* 30. 21.
Obviam mihi לקראתי 102
 against me *Numb.* 22. 34. ¶ to meet me —23. 3. *Judg.* 11. 31. *1 Sam.* 25. 32, 34. *1 Kin.* 2. 8. ¶ to help me *Psal.* 59. 4.
Obviam nobis לקראתנו 103
 to meet us *Gen.* 24. 65. *2 Kin.* 1. 6. ¶ against us *Deut.* 2. 32. —3. 1. —29. 7 † 6. *Josh.* 8. 5.
Obviam tibi לקראתך 104
 to meet thee *Gen.* 32. 6 † 7.
Obviam tibi לקראתך 105
 to meet thee *Exod.* 4. 14. *2 Kin.* 5. 26. *Prov.* 7. 15. ¶ against thee *Numb.* 20. 18.
Obviam vobis לקראתכם 106
 against you *Deut.* 1. 44. ¶ to meet you *2 Kings* 1. 7.

Obviam ipsi לקראתו 107
 to meet him *Gen.* 14. 17. —29. 13. —30. 16. —33. 4. *Numb.* 22. 36. *Judg.* 4. 22. —11. 34. —19. 3. *1 Sam.* 13. 10. *2 Sam.* 15. 32. *2 Kings* 2. 15. —4. 31. —5. 21. —8. 9. —9. 18. —10. 15. *Zech.* 2. 3 † 7. ¶ against he come † to meet him *Exod.* 7. 15. ¶ against it, him —14. 27. *Numb.* 20. 20. *Judg.* 14. 5. —15. 14. *2 Kings* 23. 29. *2 Chron.* 35. 20. ¶ met him *1 Sam.* 10. 10. *2 Sam.* 16. 1. *1 Kings* 18. 7. *Prov.* 7. 10. ¶ at his coming *1 Sam.* 16. 4.

Obviam ei לקראתה 108
 to meet her *Gen.* 24. 17. *1 Kin.* 2. 19. *2 Kings* 4. 26. ¶ against her *1 Sam.* 25. 20.

Obviam ipsis לקראתם 109
 to meet them *Gen.* 18. 2. —19. 1. *Numb.* 31. 13. *Josh.* 9. 11. *Judg.* 6. 35. *2 Sam.* 10. 5. *2 Kings* 9. 17. *1 Chron.* 19. 5. *Jer.* 41. 6. ¶ in the way [to meet them] *Exod.* 5. 20. ¶ against them *Numb.* 21. 33. *Josh.* 8. 22. *Judg.* 20. 25. *1 Sam.* 9. 14. *1 Kin.* 20. 27.

III. Accidere, incidere, evenire, obvenire. See Signif. II.

Accidit mihi קראני 110
 came upon me *Job* 4. 14.
Et obvenit ipsi וקראתו 111
 befall him *Gen.* 42. 31.
Et obveniet וקראת 112
 and—will befall *Deut.* 31. 29. ¶ but thou shalt call *Isai.* 60. 18. [See Signif. I.]
Obvenerunt mihi קראני 113
 come—upon me *Jer.* 13. 22.
Accidentia tibi קראתך 114
 are come unto thee *Isai.* 51. 19.
Eveniet, obvenerit יקרא 115
 shall befall *Gen.* 49. 1.
Obveniat ei יקראנו 116
 befall him —42. 4.
Evenerint תקראנה 117
 there falleth out *Exod.* 1. 10.
Et acciderunt ותקראנה 118
 and—have befallen *Lev.* 10. 19.
 NIPH. *Obvenit, evenit, obtulit se* יקרא 119
 he fall *Exod.* 5. 3. ¶ there happened *2 Sam.* 20. 1. ¶ is cried *Jer.* 4. 20. [See Signif. I.]
Incidit נקריתי 120
 I happened *2 Sam.* 1. 6.
Incidere facta sum נקראתי 121
 I have—been called *Esth.* 4. 11. [See Signif. I.]

Incidendo נקרא 122
 I happened by chance † in happening *I happened* *2 Sam.* 1. 6.
Obviam fiet יקרא 123
 chance *Deut.* 22. 6.
Et occurrit ויקרא 124
 And—met *2 Sam.* 18. 9.
 HIPH. *Et evenire* ויתקרא 125
fecisti
 therefore thou hast caused—to come *Jer.* 32. 23.

IV. Perdix. A worthless Sort of a Mountain Bird, which sometimes hatcheth Eggs that are laid in her Nest by a Bird of a different Species; and therefore the Young, when fledged, forsake her, and join with Birds of another Feather. *Bochart.*

Perdix קרא 126
 the partridge *Jer.* 17. 11.
Idem הקרא 127
 a partridge *1 Sam.* 26. 20.

קרב 1707

Hath three Significations.

I. Appropinquare, accedere. Near. I. To be near (1.) In Place. A Neighbour, N° 96. To be near at Hand, to be in readiness, to bring near, to make ready, *Deut.* 30. 14. *Hof.* 7. 6. (2.) In Time, newly, short, shortly, importing a Time that is near, *Deut.* 32. 17. *Job* 20. 5. *Isai.* 46. 13. —51. 5. *Ezek.* 7. 8. *Job* 17. 12. [The night, of Death, is changed into day: the near-, or Morning-light, which I expect, is from the darkness of the Grave. So great is my Calamity, that all the Light, Comfort, Happiness I expect is from the Darkness and Horror of the Grave. See *Schultens.*] (3.) In order, next, *Esth.* 1. 14. (4.) In Kindred, *Ruth* 2. 20. *Job* 19. 14. Figuratively, To be near as the *Israelites*, God's peculiar People were, in Contradistinction to the *Gentiles*, who were afar off, as not enjoying their Privileges *Psal.* 148. 14. *Isai.* 33. 13. —57. 19. God is near in the mouth, when Religion is zealously professed, or Worship performed only in Words, *Jer.* 12. 2. II. To come,

come, to draw near. (1.) In appearing before, or addressing a Person, *Josh.* 17. 4. (2.) In Divine Worship, by Prayer, Faith, &c. *Lev.* 16. 1. *1 Sam.* 14. 36. *Psal.* 73. 28. *Isai.* 58. 2. *Ezek.* 40. 46. *Zeph.* 3. 2. *Note.* A Cry or Prayer comes near, or is nigh, when it gains a favourable Audience, or is acceptable, *1 Kin.* 8. 59. *Psal.* 119. 169. (3.) To draw near, to be near as a Friend and Helper, to assist, relieve, direct, *Deut.* 4. 7. *1 Kin.* 2. 7. *Psal.* 69. 18. —75. 1. —119. 151. *Isai.* 41. 5. —55. 6. *Lam.* 3. 57. *Psal.* 32. 9. [lest they come near unto thee † not coming near unto thee; or, because they come not near unto thee (without Bit and Bridle) to serve thee, to be useful to thee.] (4.) To draw near in a hostile Manner, to distress, *Psal.* 27. 2. —119. 150. To draw, to come near in Battle, to join battle, *Josh.* 8. 5. *Judg.* 20. 24. *1 Kings* 20. 29. Hence, War, [Signif. III.] (5.) To draw near together in Judgment, *Isai.* 41. 1. To draw near as a Judge or Witness, *Mal.* 3. 5. To draw near as Defendent, *Exod.* 22. 8. *Job* 31. 37. *Isai.* 41. 1. To draw near as an Advocate, *Isai.* 50. 8. III. To make to come near. *Hiphil.* To bring near, to present, to offer, N° 52, &c. An Offering, N° 106, &c.

Accessit קרבו 1 had—come near *Gen.* 20. 4. came—near *Exod.* 14. 20. he came nigh —32. 19. ¶ is near *Lam.* 4. 18.

Appropinquat קרבה 2 is at hand *Deut.* 15. 9.

Appropinquat קרבה 3 she drew—near *Zeph.* 3. 2.

Et accedat וקרבה 4 and draweth near *Deut.* 25. 11.

Appropinquasti קרבת 5 Thou drewest near *Lam.* 3. 57.

Idem קרבת 6 thou camest *Deut.* 2. 37.

Et accedes וקרבת 7 And—thou camest nigh 19.

Et accedam וקרבותי 8 And I will come near *Mal.* 3. 5.

Appropinquarunt קרבו 9 approach *Deut.* 31. 14. ¶ they came [near] *1 Kin.* 2. 7. ¶ They draw nigh *Psal.* 119. 150. ¶ drew near *Isai.* 41. 5. ¶ Cause—to draw near *Ezek.* 9. 1. ¶ are at hand —12. 23.

Et accedent וקרבו 10 and shall approach —42. 14.

Et appropinquabat וקרבו 11 and drew near *1 Sam.* 17. 41. *2 Sam.* 18. 25.

Appropinquans הקרב 12 that cometh nigh *Numb.* 1. 51. —3. 10, 38. —18. 7. ¶ cometh any thing near † cometh near, cometh near —17. 13 † 28. ¶ that came *1 Kings* 4. 27. † 5. 7.

Proceditis קרבים 13 you approach *Deut.* 20. 3.

Qui appropinquant הקרבים 14 which come near *Ezek.* 40. 46. which shall come near —45. 4.

Appropinquare קרב 15 they come near *Psal.* 32. 9.

In appropinquando בקרב 16 When—came —27. 2.

In appropinq. בקרב 17 when—came nigh *2 Sam.* 15. 5.

Ad accedend. לקרבה 18 to come *Exod.* 36. 2.

In procedere vos בקרבכם 19 when ye are come nigh *Deut.* 20. 2.

In accedere eos בקרבתם 20 when they offered *Lev.* 16. 1.

Et in accedere eos ובקרבתם 21 and when they came near *Exod.* 40. 32.

Accede קרב 22 Go [near] *Lev.* 9. 7. ¶ Go—near *Deut.* 5. 27. ¶ Come near *2 Sam.* 20. 16. ¶ Stand by [stand near, keep close to] *Isai.* 65. 5.

Appropinqua קרבה 23 Draw nigh *Psal.* 69. 18.

Accedite קרבו 24 Come near *Exod.* 16. 9. *Lev.* 10. 4. *Josh.* 10. 24. *Isai.* 34. 1. Come ye near —48. 16. —57. 3.

Et accessi וקרבו 25 and when I came [I approached] *Deut.* 22. 14. ¶ And I went *Isai.* 8. 3.

Accedes, accedas תקרב 26 Draw—nigh *Exod.* 3. 5. ¶ thou shalt—approach *Lev.* 18. 19. ¶ thou comest nigh *Deut.* 20. 10. ¶ come nigh *Prov.* 5. 8.

Idem תקרב 27 thou shalt—approach *Lev.* 18. 14.

Accedat, accedat יקרבו 28 he came near *Gen.* 37. 18. ¶ let him come near *Exod.* 12. 48. come near *Numb.* 16. 40. † 17. 5. ¶ let him—approach *Lev.* 21. 17. ¶ goeth [approacheth] —22. 3. ¶ shall—come nigh *Numb.* 18. 4. *Psal.* 91. 10. ¶ shall come [near] according *Josh.*

7. 14, shall come [near] *man* 14.

Accedet יקרבו 29 he shall—approach *Lev.* 21. 18. ¶ hath come near *Ezek.* 18. 6.

Et accessit ויקרב 30 therefore went [near] *Lev.* 9. 8. ¶ and drew nigh *1 Sam.* 17. 48. ¶ And when he was come near *2 Sam.* 20. 17. ¶ and—approached *2 Kings* 16. 12. ¶ So—came [near] *Jon.* 1. 6.

Appropinquabit תקרב 31 approach *Lev.* 20. 16. ¶ shall come [near] by household *Josh.* 7. 14. ¶ Let—come near *Psal.* 119. 169. it shall—come near *Isai.* 54. 14.

Et appropinquabit ותקרבו 32 and let—draw nigh *Isai.* 5. 19.

Et appropinquavit ותקרבו 33 that—was joined *1 Kings* 20. 29. ¶ so—drew near *Ezra.* 5. 2. ¶ Yea,—draweth near *Job* 33. 22.

Appropinquabimus נקרבו 34 will approach *Josh.* 8. 5.

Accedamus נקרבה 35 Let us draw near *1 Sam.* 14. 36.

Appropinquabimus נקרבה 36 let us—come near *Isai.* 41. 1.

Et accedamus ונקרבה 37 and let us draw near *Judg.* 19. 13.

Acceditis תקרבו 38 shall approach *Lev.* 18. 6. ¶ come—near *Josh.* 3. 4.

Et accesserunt ותקרבו 39 and—came together *Ezek.* 37. 7.

Et accessistis ותקרבו 40 And, that ye came near *Deut.* 1. 22. —4. 11. —5. 23 † 20.

Accedent יקרבו רבו 41 are at hand *Gen.* 27. 41. ¶ they shall—come nigh *Numb.* 18. 3. must—come near 22. ¶ they shall come near *Ezek.* 44. 15, 16.

Et appropinquarunt ויקרבו 42 And—, Now—drew nigh, near *Gen.* 47. 49. *Lev.* 9. 5. *1 Kings* 2. 1. ¶ So they went near *Lev.* 10. 5. ¶ And—came near *Numb.* 31. 48. —36. 1. And they come near *Josh.* 10. 24. *Jud.* 20. 24.

Et accesserunt ותקרבו 43 Then came [near] *Numb.* 27. 1. ¶ And they came near *Josh.* 17. 4.

NIPH. Tunc sistetur ויקרב 44 then—shall be brought [near] *Exod.* 22. 8 † 7.

Et sistetis vos ונקרבתם 45 therefore ye shall be brought [near] *Josh.* 7. 14.

PIH. Admovebo קרבותי 46 I bring near *Isai.* 46. 13.

Appli-

Applicarunt scil. animum קרבו 47 they are at hand *Ezek.* 36. 8. ¶ they have made ready *Hof.* 7. 6.
Et admove וקרבו 48 And join *Ezek.* 37. 17.
Admovete קרבו 49 Produce *Isai.* 41. 21.
Admovebo illum אקרבונו 50 would I go near *Job* 31. 37.
Et admovebis ותקרבו 51 and caulest to approach *Psal.* 65. 4.
 HIPH. *Appro-pinquare fecit, obtulit, admovit* הקריב רב 52 he was come near *Gen.* 12. 11. ¶ drew nigh *Exod.* 14. 10. ¶ that offereth *Lev.* 7. 8, ¶ he presented 35. ¶ did offer *Num.* 7. 18, ¶ He offered 19. ¶ he brought —9. 13.
Et offeret והקריב 53 and—shall bring *Lev.* 1. 13, then, And he shall bring 14. then let him bring —4. 3. —5. 8. —16. 9, 11, 20. *Num.* 5. 16. —6. 16. Then shall he—bring —15. 4, 9. ¶ And, Then, he shall offer *Lev.* 3. 3, 7, 9, 14. —7. 12, 14. and offer —14. 12. And—shall offer —16. 6. and offer *Num.* 5. 25. —6. 14. and will cause—to come near. —16. 5.
Et adducet, offeret ipsum והקריבו 54 And—shall bring it *Lev.* 1. 15. ¶ then he, Who, shall offer it —3. 12. —12. 7.
Et offeret illam והקריבה 55 and when it is presented —2. 8.
Obtulit והקריבה 56 she brought forth [she made to come near] *Judg.* 5. 25.
Et offeret והקריבה 57 then he shall bring *Num.* 15. 27.
Et offeres והקרבתם 58 and bring *Exod.* 29. 3. And thou shalt—bring —40. 12. *Num.* 8. 9, 10. ¶ And thou shalt cause—to be brought *Exod.* 29. 10.
Et offeres eos והקרבתם 59 And thou shalt offer them *Ezek.* 43. 24.
Et accedere faciam eum והקרבתיו 60 and I will cause him to draw near *Jer.* 30. 21.
Obtulerunt והקריבו 61 have they offered *Lev.* 10. 19. had offered *Num.* 16. 39. † 17. 4. offered *Exra* 8. 35.
Et offerent והקריבו 62 and—shall bring *Lev.* 1. 5. ¶

then—shall offer —4. 14. ¶ And—brought *Num.* 15. 33.
Obtulerunt ea והקרבתם 63 they offered them —16. 38. † 17. 3.
Et offeretis והקרבתם 64 But, and ye shall offer *Lev.* 23. 8, 16, 18, 25, and offer 27, 36. *Numb.* 28. 19, 27. —29. 8, 13, 36. ¶ and bring ye —16. 17.
Offerens est מקריב 65 he offer *Lev.* 3. 1, 7. he offereth —21. 8.
Offerens המקריב 66 that offereth —7. 8, 9, 18, 29, 33. *Numb.* 15. 4. that offered —7. 12.
Offerentes sunt מקריבים 67 they do offer *Lev.* 21. 6.
Offerentes erant מקריבי 68 that offered *Numb.* 18. 35.
Offerre הקריב 69 we may—offer —9. 7.
Offerre, ad offerendum להקריב 70 to offer *Lev.* 7. 38. —17. 4. —21. 17, 21, 21. —23. 37. *Numb.* 28. 2. *Judg.* 3. 18. 2 *Chron.* 35. 12. *Ezek.* 44. 15. ¶ in offering *Num.* 15. 13. ¶ to bring—near —16. 9.
In offerendo vos בהקריבתם 71 when ye bring —28. 26.
Juxta offerre vos בהקריבתם 72 when ye offer *Ezek.* 44. 7.
Offerre eum הקריבו 73 that he offereth *Lev.* 7. 16.
In offerre eos בהקריבתם בהקריבתם 74 when they offered *Num.* 3. 4. —26. 61.
Accedere jube, offer הקרב 75 take [cause to come near] *Exod.* 28. 1. ¶ shall offer *Lev.* 6. 14 † 7. ¶ Bring—near *Num.* 3. 6. bring [cause to come near] —18. 2.
Et offer והקרב 76 and offer *Lev.* 9. 2.
Offer illud והקריבהו 77 offer it *Mal.* 1. 8.
Accedere jubebis, offeres תקריב רב 78 thou shalt bring *Exod.* 29. 4, 8. —40. 14. thou bring *Lev.* 2. 4. *Numb.* 15. 10. ¶ thou offer *Lev.* 2. 14, thou shalt offer 14. —6. 21 † 14. *Numb.* 15. 7. *Ezek.* 43. 22.
Appropinquare fecisti ותקרבי 79 and thou hast caused—to draw near *Ezek.* 22. 4.
Offeret יקרבו 80 bring. *Lev.* 1. 2, ¶ he shall

offer 3. —7. 3, 11, 13, men offer 25. will offer —22. 18. *Ezek.* 44. 27. —46. 4. ¶ offereth *Lev.* 22. 21. ¶ will be cause to come near *Num.* 16. 5.
Et obtulit, accedere fecit ויקרב 81 And—brought *Lev.* 8. 6, 13, And he brought 18, 22, 24. —9. 15, 16, 17. and brought *Numb.* 25. 6. —27. 5. *Josh.* 7. 16, 17, 18. *Judg.* 3. 17. 2 *Kings* 16. 14. ¶ And he hath brought—near *Num.* 16. 10. ¶ And, when—had caused—to come near 1 *Sam.* 10. 20, 21.
Offeret illum יקרבונו 82 let him offer *Lev.* 1. 3. he shall offer it —3. 1, 6. he offer it —7. 12. ¶ he shall bring it —1. 10.
Offeret תקריב 83 will offer *Lev.* 2. 1. ¶ draweth near *Isai.* 26. 17.
Et obtulimus ונקרב 84 We have therefore brought *Numb.* 31. 50.
Offeretis תקריבו 85 ye shall bring *Lev.* 1. 2. —2. 11, ¶ ye shall offer 12. shall ye —offer —22. 20, ye shall—offer 22, 24, 25. —23. 36. *Numb.* 28. 3, 11.
Referetis תקרבונו 86 bring *Deut.* 1. 17.
Offerent יקרבונו 87 they will, shall offer *Lev.* 22. 18. they do—offer —27. 11. *Numb.* 7. 11. *Psal.* 72. 10. they offer *Hag.* 2. 14. ¶ bring *Lev.* 27. 9. they bring *Numb.* 5. 9. —18. 15. ¶ lay † make to be near *Isai.* 5. 8.
Et obtulerunt ונקריבו ויקרבונו 88 And—brought *Lev.* 9. 9. and they brought them *Numb.* 7. 3. *Josh.* 8. 23. ¶ and offered *Lev.* 10. 1. That—offered *Numb.* 7. 2, And—, even—offered 10, 10. † *Chron.* 16. 1. ¶ and they came [near] *Numb.* 9. 6.
Propinquus, propinquum, prope קרוב * 89 near *Gen.* 45. 10. *Ezek.* 13. 17. nearer *Ruth* 3. 12. † *Kin.* 21. 2. *Prov.* 27. 10. *Isai.* 50. 8. —51. 5. —55. 6. *Jer.* 12. 2. —48. 16. *Ezek.* 7. 7. day is near —30. 3. *Joel* 3 † 4. 14. *Obad.* 1. 15. *Zeph.* 1. 14, 14. ¶ nigh *Numb.* 24. 17. *Deut.* 22. 2. —30. 14. *Psal.* 34. 18. —85. 9. —119. 151. —145. 18. ¶ at hand *Deut.* 32. 35. *Isai.* 13. 6. *Joel* 1. 15. *Zeph.* 1. 7. ¶ near of kin *Ruth* 2. 20.

2. 20. 2 Sam. 19. 42 + 43. ¶ allied Neb. 13. 4. ¶ short Job. 17. 12. ¶ nigh at hand Joel. 2. 1.

Et propinquum וקרוב 90 for that—near Psal. 75. 1. and —near Isai. 13. 22. even—near Ezek. 30. 3. ¶ and be more ready + be nearer Eccles. 5. 1. + 4. 17.

Propinquus, proximus וקרוב 91 next Exod. 12. 4. Numb. 27. 11. ¶ near Lev. 21. 2. ¶ kin —25. 25.

Et propinquus וקרוב 92 And the next Esbb. 1. 14. and he that is near Ezek. 6. 12.

In propinquo בקרוב 93 near —11. 3.

Et propinquo וקרוב 94 and to him that is near Isai. 57. 19.

E propinquo מקרב רוב 95 newly + from near Deut. 32. 17. ¶ short Job 20. 5. ¶ at hand Jer. 23. 23. ¶ shortly Ezek. 7. 8.

Propinquum suum קרבו 96 his neighbour Exod. 32. 27. against his neighbour Psal. 15. 3. ¶ near unto him —148. 14.

Propinqui קרובים קרובים 97 So nigh Deut. 4. 7. nigh 1 Kings 8. 59. ¶ neighbours Josh. 9. 16. Ezek. 23. 5, 12. ¶ near Isai. 33. 13. ¶ that approach Ezek. 42. 13.

Propinqui קרובים וקרובים 98 So nigh Deut. 13. 7 + 8. they that were nigh 1 Chr. 12. 40. Esbb. 9. 20. ¶ next Deut. 21. 6. ¶ near Jer. 25. 26. Dan. 9. 7. ¶ which approach Ezek. 43. 19.

Propinqui mei קרובי 99 My kinsfolk Job 19. 14.

Et propinqui mei וקרובי 100 and my kinsmen Psal. 38. 11.

In propinquis meis בקרובי 101 in them that come nigh me Lev. 10. 3.

Propinqua קרובה קרובה * 102 near Gen. 19. 20. 1 Kings 8. 46. 2 Chron. 6. 36. Psal. 22. 11. Prov. 10. 14. Isai. 56. 1.

Propinqua הקרובה רבה 103 that is nigh Lev. 21. 3. ¶ which is next Deut. 21. 3.

Propinquiora הקרבות 104 Those that be near Ezek. 22. 5.

Et propinqua והקרבות 105 or near Jer. 48. 24.

Oblatio קרבן * 106 an offering Lev. 1. 2. —17.

4. —27. 9. ¶ the—oblation —7. 14. ¶ a Sacrifice —27. 11.

Oblatio וקרבת 107 the offering Ezek. 40. 43.

Oblatio קרבן 108 a meat-offering Lev. 2. 1. the offering —6. 20 + 13. —9. 7, the people's offering 15. an offering —23. 14. Numb. 7. 17, 23, 29, 35, 41, 47, 53, 59, 65, 71, 77, 83. —9. 7, 13. ¶ an; the oblation Lev. 2. 4, 12, 13. Num. 31. 50.

Idem קרבן 109 the wood-offering Neb. 10. 34 + 35.

In oblationem לקרבן 110 for an offering Lev. 22. 27.

Et in oblat. ולקרבן 111 And for the—offering Neb. 13. 31.

Oblationem meam קרבני 112 My offering Numb. 28. 2.

Oblatio tua קרבנך 113 thy oblation Lev. 2. 5, 7, ¶ thine offerings 13.

Oblationem vestram קרבנתכם 114 your offering —1. 2,

Oblatio ejus, sua קרבנו 115 his offering 3, 10, 14, 14. —2. 1. —3. 2, 6, 7, 8, 12, 14. —

97 4. 23, 28. —5. 11. —7. 13, 16. Numb. 6. 14, 21. —7. 12, 19, 25, 31, 37, 43, 49, 55, 61, 67, 73, 79. —15. 4. ¶ his oblation Lev. 3. 1. —7. 29. ¶ a Sin-offering —4. 32. ¶

98 that is it offered —7. 15.

Et oblatio ejus וקרבתו 116 And his offering Numb. 7. 13.

Oblationem ejus קרבנה 117 her offering —5. 15.

Oblationem suam קרבנם 118 their offering —7. 3, 10, 11. —15. 25. Ezek. 20. 28. ¶ oblation of theirs Num. 18. 9.

Oblationes suas קרבניהם 119 their oblations Lev. 7. 38.

Accessus קרבת * 120 to draw near Psal. 73. 28. ¶ in approaching Isai. 58. 2.

II. Medium, intimum; intestinum, intra, inter. What is nearest, inward, in the Midst or Centre. The Inwards of an animal Body, Exod. 29. 13. The Inwards of the Mind, the deepest Thoughts or Recesses of the Heart, Psal. 5. 9. —49. 11. Prov. 14. 33. Jer. 4. 14. —9. 8, In the midst, among, in, through, within, are commonly used emphatically; quite in, quite through, in the

Heart of a Country or People, in Contradistinction to what is flight or superficial.

Et intimum וקרוב * 121 both the inward Psal. 64. 6.

Intimum, intestinum וקרוב 122 the inwards Exod. 29. 13, 22. Lev. 3. 3, 3, 9, 9, 14, 14. —4. 8, 8. —7. 3. —8. 16, 21, 25. —9. 14.

Et intestina והקרוב 123 But—the inwards Lev. 1. 13.

In medio בקרב 124 in the, thy land [in the midst of the land] Gen. 45. 6. Deut. 4. 5. —19. 10. in thy camp —29. 11

+ 10. in Israel Josh. 6. 25. Isai. 7. 22. ¶ in, into the midst Gen. 48. 16. Exod. 8. 22 + 18. Deut. 11. 6. —17. 20. —23. 14 +

15. Judg. 18. 20. 1 Sam. 16. 13. 1 Kin. 20. 39. Psal. 48. 9. —74. 4, 12. —78. 28. —110. 2. —138. 7. Isai. 5. 8, 25. —

6. 12, —10. 23. —19. 24. —24. 13. Lam. 3. 45. Joel 2. 27. Amos 7. 8, 10. Mic. 5. 7, 8 + 6, 7. Hab. 3. 2, 2.

¶ among Numb. 5. 27. —14. 14. Deut. 18. 2. Josh. 13. 13. —16. 10. Judg. 1. 32, 33. —3. 5. Psal. 82. 1. Prov. 15. 31. ¶ unto + in the midst of Deut. 21. 8. ¶ through —29. 16 + 15. Josh. 1. 11. —3. 2. ¶ with- in Psal. 36. 1. —101. 2, 7.

Et in medio ובקרוב 125 but—in the midst Prov. 14. 33.

E medio מקרב 126 from amongst Exod. 31. 14. from among Lev. 17. 4, 10. —18. 29. —20. 3, 5, 6, 18. —23. 30. Num. 15. 30. Deut. 2. 14, 15, 16. —17. 15. —18.

18. ¶ out of Numb. 14. 44. Deut. 15. 11. Psal. 74. 11. ¶ from, out of the midst Deut. 4. 34. Jer. 6. 1.

Et intima mea וקרבי 127 and my inward parts Isai. 16. 11.

In medio mei בקרבי 128 amongst, among, us Deut. 31. 17. Josh. 9. 7. ¶ within me Psal. 39. 3. —51. 10. —55. 4. —94. 19. —109. 22. Isai. 26. 9. Jer. 23. 9. Lam. 1. 20, ¶ in the midst of me 15.

In medio nostri בקרבנו 129 among, amongst, us Exod. 17. 7. —34. 9. Josh. 9. 22. 1 Sam. 4. 3. Mic. 3. 11. ¶ in the midst of us Jer. 14. 9.

In

In medio tui בְּקִרְבְּךָ בָּךְ 130
 in the midst of thee *Exod.* 33. 3, 5. —34. 12. *Josb.* 7. 13. *Hof.* 11. 9. *Mic.* 6. 14. ¶ among you *Deut.* 6. 15. —7. 21. —13. 1, 11, 14 † 2, 12, 15. —16. 11. —17. 2. —23. 16 † 17. —26. 11. ¶ within thee —28. 43. *Psal.* 147. 13. ¶ through thee *Amos* 5. 17.

In medio tui בְּקִרְבְּךָ בָּךְ 131
 in the midst of thee *Isai.* 12. 6. *Nab.* 3. 13. *Zeph.* 3. 12, 15, 17. *Zech.* 14. 1. ¶ within thee *Jer.* 4. 14.

E medio tui מִקִּרְבְּךָ בָּךְ 132
 from, out of the midst of thee *Exod.* 23. 25. *Deut.* 13. 5 † 6. —18. 15. *Mic.* 5. 10, 13, 14 † 9, 12, 13. *Zeph.* 3. 11. ¶ from among you *Deut.* 4. 3. —13. 13. —17. 7. —19. 19. —21. 9, 21. —22. 21, 24. —24. 7.

In med. vestri בְּקִרְבְּכֶם 133
 among you *Num.* 11. 20. —14. 42. *Deut.* 1. 42. *Josb.* 3. 5, 10. —4. 6. —18. 7. —24. 23. ¶ in the midst of you *Jer.* 29. 8. ¶ within you *Ezek.* 11. 19. —36. 26, 27.

E medio vestri מִקִּרְבְּכֶם 134
 from amongst, among, you *Josb.* 7. 12, 13.

Intestinum, medium ejus קִרְבוֹ 135
 the purtenance thereof *Exod.* 12. 9. ¶ the inwards of him —29. 17. ¶ into him † his inward parts 1 *Kings* 17. 21, 22.

Et intestina ejus וְקִרְבוֹ 136
 But, and his inwards *Lev.* 1. 9. —4. 11.

In medio ejus בְּקִרְבוֹ 137
 amongst whom, which *Gen.* 24. 3. *Exod.* 34. 10. among them *Numb.* 11. 4, 21. —14. 11. *Deut.* 31. 16. *Josb.* 24. 5. *Jud.* 1. 29, 30. ¶ in the midst thereof, of it, them, him *Exod.* 3. 20. *Isai.* 19. 1, 3. —25. 11. —29. 23. *Hab.* 2. 19. ¶ before him *Exod.* 10. 1. ¶ in him † in the midst of him —23. 21. 1 *Kings* 3. 28. ¶ within him 1 *Sam.* 25. 37. *Job* 20. 14. *Isai.* 63. 11. *Zech.* 12. 1. ¶ into his bowels *Psal.* 109. 18.

Et in medio ejus וּבְקִרְבוֹ 138
 and—among them *Josb.* 9. 16. ¶ and—within him *Prov.* 26. 24. ¶ but in heart *Jer.* 9. 8 † 7.

E medio ejus מִקִּרְבוֹ 139
 from among them *Numb.* 14. 13. ¶ from the midst of them *Jer.* 30. 21.

VOL. II.

In medio ejus בְּקִרְבֶּיהָ 140
 within herself *Gen.* 18. 12. within her —25. 22. *Zeph.* 3. 3. ¶ therein *Gen.* 18. 24. *Judg.* 18. 7. ¶ in the midst of her, it, thereof *Psal.* 46. 5. —55. 10, 11. *Jer.* 6. 6. —46. 21. *Lam.* 4. 13. *Amos* 3. 9. *Zeph.* 3. 5.

E medio ejus מִקִּרְבֶּיהָ 141
 from the midst thereof *Isai.* 4. 4. *Amos* 2. 3.

Medium ipsorum קִרְבָּם 142
 their inward part *Psal.* 5. 9. ¶ their inward thought —49. 11.

In medio ipsorum בְּקִרְבָּם 143
 among them *Josb.* 8. 35. —10. 1. *Psal.* 55. 16. ¶ through whom *Josb.* 24. 17. ¶ in their inward parts *Jer.* 31. 33. ¶ in the midst of them *Hof.* 5. 4.

Et in medio sui וּבְקִרְבָּם 144
 inwardly *Psal.* 62. 4.

E medio sui מִקִּרְבָּם 145
 from among them *Judg.* 10. 16.

In medium ventrem istarum קִרְבֵּיהֶן 146
 they had eaten them up,—they had eaten them † they came, were come into their inward parts *Gen.* 41. 21, 21.

Interiora mea קִרְבִי 147
 that is within me *Psal.* 103. 1.

III. *Praelium, conflictus, bellum.* See Signif. I.

In belligerando בְּקָרַב 148
 came † approached *Psal.* 27. 2.

Praelium, conflictus קָרַב * 149
 battle *Job* 38. 23. *Psal.* 78. 9. *Zech.* 14. 3. ¶ war *Eccles.* 9. 18.

Et bellum וּקְרַב 150
 but war *Psal.* 55. 21.

In conflictum בְּקָרַב 151
 to battle 2 *Sam.* 17. 11.

Ad praelium לְקָרַב 152
 to war *Psal.* 144. 1.

A bello מִקְרַב 153
 from the battle —55. 18.

Bello קְרַבוֹת 154
 in war —68. 30.

PIH. *Contignarunt* קִרְוּהוּ 1
eam
 who—, they laid the beams thereof *Neb.* 3. 3, 6.

Qui contignat הַמְקַרֵּה 2
 Who layeth the beams *Psal.* 104. 3.

Ad contignandum לְקָרוֹת 3
 to make beams *Neb.* 2. 8.

Et ad contignandum וּלְקָרוֹת 4

and to floor 2 *Cbron.* 34. 11.

Trabs, tignum קוֹרֵה * 5
 a beam 2 *Kings* 6. 2,

Tignum הַקוֹרֵה 6
 a beam 5.

Tabulati mei קִרְתֵי 7
 of my roof *Gen.* 19. 8.

Tigna קִרוֹת 8
 The beams *Cant.* 1. 17.

Trabes הַקִּרוֹת 9
 the beams 2 *Cbron.* 3. 7.

Contignatio הַמְקַרֵּה * 10
 the building *Eccles.* 10. 18.

II. *Civitas.* A City; so called from the Meeting or Concurrence of People. [Signif. III.]

Civitas קִרְת * 11
 the city *Job* 29. 7. *Prov.* 8. 3. —9. 3, 14. —11. 11.

Civitas קִרְיָה * 12
 one city *Deut.* 2. 36. a city —3. 4. the city *Job* 39. 7. *Prov.* 11. 10. —29. 8. *Isai.* 1. 21, 26. —22. 2. —25. 2. —26. 5. —32. 13. *Lam.* 2. 11. *Hab.* 2. 8, 12.

Civitas הַקִּרְיָה 13
 the city 1 *Kings* 1. 41, 45.

Ex civitate מִקִּרְיָה 14
 out of the city *Mic.* 4. 10.

Civitas et nom. pr. קִרְיָת 15
 Kirjath *Numb.* 22. 39. *Josb.* 15. 15. *Judg.* 1. 11. *Neb.* 7. 29.

Ezra 2. 25. ¶ the, city *Psal.* 48. 2. *Prov.* 10. 15. —18. 11. *Isai.* 24. 10. —25. 3. —29. 1. —33. 20. *Jer.* 49. 25. *Hof.* 6. 8.

Ex civitate מִקְרִיָּת 16
 from the city *Num.* 21. 28. than a—city *Prov.* 18. 19.

HIPIH. *Fecistis* וְהִקְרַיתֶם 17
accidere vobis urbes

Then you shall appoint you cities [you shall choose obvious cities, cities easy to meet, or to come at.] *Numb.* 35. 11.

III. *Accidere, evenire, obvenire, occurrere.* See קרא Root 1706. Signif. II. To meet

Hath three Significations.

I. *Contignare, contabulare.* To make Beams or Rafters meet or join together in a Building. [Signif. III.] Hence, a Beam, a Rafter.

meet *Gen.* 24. 17. To meet in order to transact Business or to speak with, *Exod.* 3. 18. —7. 15. —19. 17. *Numb.* 23. 15. *Josh.* 9. 11. 2 *Kings* 8. 9. To meet as a Friend, to help, to relieve, *Psal.* 59. 4. *Isai.* 21. 14. To meet as an Enemy, to fall upon, *Exod.* 5. 3. *Deut.* 25. 18. To meet one, to happen, to fall out, *Ejsh.* 4. 7.

Obvenit tibi קרה 18
he met thee *Deut.* 25. 18.

Evenit ei קרהו 19
had happened unto him *Ejsh.* 4. 7. ¶ had befallen him —6. 13.

Et obvenerit ei וקרהו 20
and—befal him *Gen.* 44. 29.

Et obvenerit ei וקראו 21
if—befal him—42. 38.

Eveniet יקרה 22
happeneth *Eccles.* 2. 14. —9. 11. ¶ shall befall *Dan.* 10. 14.

Et accidens ויקר 23
and her hap was † and her hap happened *Ruth* 2. 3.

Eveniet mihi יקרני 24
it happeneth—to me *Eccles.* 2. 15.

Utrum eventurum ה'יקרה 25
fit tibi
whether—shall come to pass to thee *Numb.* 11. 23.

Obveniet tibi יקרד 26
shall—happen to thee 1 *Sam.* 28. 10.

Obventura sunt תקרינה 27
shall happen *Isai.* 41. 22.

NIPH. Obviam נקרה 28
factus est
hath met *Exod.* 3. 18.

Incidi, incurri נקריתי 29
I happened 2 *Sam.* 1. 6.

Obvius fiam אקרה 30
I meet *Numb.* 23. 15.

Obviam fiet יקרה 31
will come to meet 3,

Et obviam factus ויקר 32
And—met 4, 16.

HIPH. Fecit ut obveneret הקרה 33
brought *Gen.* 27. 20.

Fac ut obveneriat הקרה 34
send—good speed —24. 12.

Accidentia הקרות * 35
that befall —42. 29.

Accidens, casus קרי * 36
contrary † at all adventures, *Lev.* 26. 21, 23, 28,

Per accidens, casus בקרי 37
contrary 24, 27, 40, 41.

Accidens, casus, eventus מקרה * 38
a chance 1 *Sam.* 6. 9. ¶ something hath befallen —20. 26. ¶ that which befallerth *Eccles.* 3. 19. ¶ event —9. 2, 3.

Et eventus ומקרה 39
befalleth *beasts*,—befalleth them —3. 19, 19.

Quod eventus שמקרה 40
that one event —2. 14.

Casu מקרה 41
by reason of uncleanness that chanceth him *Deut.* 23. 10 † 11.

Juxta eventum במקרה 42
As it happeneth *Eccles.* 2. 15.

Casus ejus מקרה 43
and her hap was † and her hap happened *Ruth* 2. 3.

קרה 1709

Hath two Significations.

I. *Glabrare se, calvitium sibi inducere.* To be bald, to make bald; which was usual in deep Mourning.

Glabra te קרחי 1
Make thee bald *Mic.* 1. 16.

Calvitium faciant יקרחו 2
They shall—make baldness *Lev.* 21. 5.

NIPH. Calvus fiet, calvitium inducet sibi יקרם 3
make themselves bald *Jer.* 16. 6.

HIPH. Et calvitium fecerunt והקריאו 4
And they shall make themselves —bald *Ezek.* 27. 31.

HOPH. Calvum מקרה 5
made bald —29. 18.

Calvus קרם * 6
bald *Lev.* 13. 40. thou bald-head 2 *Kings* 2. 23, 23.

Calvitium קרחו * 7
baldness *Lev.* 21. 5. *Deut.* 14. 11. *Isai.* 3. 24. —15. 2 † 7. *Jer.* 47. 5. *Ezek.* 7. 18. *Amos* 8. 10. ¶ bald *Jer.* 48. 37. ¶ utterly bald † bald with baldness *Ezek.* 27. 31.

Et ad calvitium ולקרחו 8
and to baldness *Isai.* 22. 12.

Calvitium tuum קרחתך 9
thy baldness *Mic.* 1. 16.

In calvitie בקרחת 10
in the bald-head *Lev.* 13. 42,

In loco calvo ejus בקרחתו 11
in his bald-head 43, ¶ bare within † bald in the head thereof 55.

II. *Gelu, glacies.* Frost, and it's Effect Ice: so called, perhaps, from it's being smooth and glib: or from it's making

the Trees and the Ground bald. *Ezek.* 1. 22. [terrible crystal; terrible, from it's vast Extent, and glaring Brightness.]

Glacies קרח * 12
the ice *Job* 6. 16. frost —37. 10. 13

Et gelu וקרה 14
and the frost *Gen.* 31. 40. 14

Glacies הקרח 15
the—crystal *Ezek.* 1. 22. 15

Glacies הקרח 16
the ice *Job* 38. 29. 16

Et gelu ולקרה 17
and—to the frost *Jer.* 36. 30. 17

Gelu suum קרחו *
his ice *Psal.* 147. 17.

קרו 1710

Superindere, obducere:

Et obducam וקרתתי 1
and [will] cover *Ezek.* 37. 6, 2

Et obduxit, obducta ויקרם
fuit
and—covered 8.

קרן 1711

Cornu. A Horn. A Box or small Vessel of Horn, proper for carrying Oil about one, 1 *Sam.* 16. 1. Hence, a Horn, Box, Cup of Ivory or Ebony, *Ezek.* 27. 15. Figuratively, A Hill, *Isai.* 5. 1. Wealth, Power, Authority, Dominion, a Kingdom; which may bud, grow and be exalted; or may be broken, and defiled in the Dust. To lift up the Horn is to boast in Confidence of Power, *Psal.* 75. 4. But to lift up the horn, (1 *Chron.* 25. 5.) may signify no more than to sound with Horns or Trumpets. The Verb (N° 30.) signifieth to emit Beams or Rays of Light, *Exod.* 34. 29. *Hab.* 3. 4. [† bright Beams out of his Side.]

Cornu קרו * 1
the, an, horn 1 *Sam.* 2. 10. —16. 13. 1 *Kings* 1. 39. 1 *Cbr.* 25. 5. *Psal.* 75. 4. —132. 17. —148. 14. *Jer.* 48. 25. *Lam.* 2. 3, 17. *Ezek.* 29. 29. *Dan.* 8. 5, 9. *Zech.* 1. 21. † 2. 4.

Et cornu וקרן 2
and the horn 2 *Sam.* 22. 3. *Psal.* 18. 2.

Cornu

קרן

Cornu הַקָּרְן 3
the—horn *Dan.* 8. 8,
Et cornu וְהַקָּרְן 4
and the—horn 21.
Cornu בְּקָרְן 5
with the—horn *Josh.* 6. 5. in
a very fruitful hill † in the horn
of the son of oyl *Isai.* 5. 1.
Cornu meum קַרְנִי 6
mine horn 1 *Sam.* 2. 1. *Job* 16.
15. *Psal.* 92. 10.
Cornu nostrum קַרְנֵנוּ 7
our horn —89. 17.
Cornu tuum קַרְנֶךָ 8
thine horn 1 *Sam.* 16. 1.
Idem קַרְנֶךָ 9
thine horn *Mic.* 4. 13.
Cornu vestrum קַרְנֵיכֶם 10
your horn *Psal.* 75. 5.
Cornu ejus קַרְנוֹ 11
his horn —89. 24. —112. 9.
Cornua קַרְנִים 12
two horns *Dan.* 8. 3.
Cornua קַרְנִים 13
horns *Hab.* 3. 4.
Cornua קַרְנִים 14
horns *Amos* 6. 13.
Cornua הַקְּרָנִים 15
two horns *Dan.* 8. 6, 20.
Et cornua וְהַקְּרָנִים 16
and the two horns 3.
Cornua קַרְנֵי 17
horns 1 *Kings* 22. 11. 2 *Chron.*
18. 10. *All* the horns *Psal.* 75.
10.
Et cornua וְקַרְנֵי 18
and—the horns *Deut.* 33. 17.
Et de cornibus וּמִקְרָנֵי 19
for—from the horns *Psal.* 22.
21.
Et cornibus וּבְקַרְנֵיכֶם 20
vestris
and with your horns *Ezek.* 34.
21.
Cornua ejus קַרְנָיו 21
his horns *Deut.* 33. 17.
Idem (ex formâ duali) קַרְנָיו 22
his—horns *Dan.* 8. 7.
Cornibus suis בְּקַרְנָיו 23
by his horns *Gen.* 22. 13.
Cornua קַרְנוֹת 24
horns *Zech.* 1. 18. † 2. 1.
Cornua הַקְּרָנוֹת 25
horns *Ezek.* 43. 15. the horns
Zech. 1. 19, These are the
horns 21. † 2. 2, 4.
Cornua קַרְנוֹת 26
the, horns *Exod.* 29. 12. *Lev.*
4. 7, 18, 25, 30, 34. —8. 15.
—9. 9. —16. 18. *but* the horns
Psal. 75. 10. —118. 27. *Ezek.*
27. 15. *Amos* 3. 14. *cast* out the
horns *Zech.* 1. 21. † 2. 4.
Cornua בְּקַרְנוֹת 27
on the horns 1 *Kings* 1. 50, 51.
—2. 28.

קֶרַס קָרַע

Et cornibus וּלְקַרְנוֹת 28
and upon the horns *Jer.* 17. 1.
Cornua ejus קַרְנוֹתָיו 29
the horns of it, thereof, his
horns *Exod.* 27. 2, 2. —30.
2, 3, 10. —37. 25, 26. —38.
2, 2. *Ezek.* 43. 20.
KAL. *Radiavit* קָרַע 30
shone *Exod.* 34. 29, 30, 35.
HIPH. *Cornua pro-* קָרַע 31
ducens
that hath horns † horneth *Psal.*
69. 31.

קֶרַס 1712

Hath two Significations.

I. *Curvum, reflexum.*
To bend down, to be crooked.

Reflecti sunt קָרַסוּ 1
They stoop *Isai.* 46. 2,
Reflectens se קָרַס 2
stoopeth 1.

II. *Anfulae.* A Tach,
little Hook or crooked Piece of
Brafs, by which the Curtains of
the Tabernacle were coupled
together.

Anfulae הַקְּרָסִים * 3
put the taches *Exod.* 26. 11,
the taches 33,
In anfulas בְּקַרְסִים 4
with the taches 6. —36. 13.
Anfulae קְרָסִי 5
taches —26. 6, 11. —36. 13, 18.
Anfulae ejus קְרָסָיו 6
his taches —35. 11. —39. 33.

קָרַע 1713

Findere, lacerare. To
rend, tear or flit. *Figuratively,*
to rend the Reputation with Re-
proaches and Slanders, *Psal.*
35. 15.

Laceravit קָרַע 1
hath, had rent 1 *Sam.* 15. 28.
2 *Kin.* 5. 8. he rent —17. 21.
Et lacerabit, lacerat וְקָרַע 2
then he shall rend *Lev.* 13. 56.
¶ and cutteth—out *Jer.* 22. 14.
Laceravit קָרַעַה 3
rent 2 *Sam.* 13. 19.
Lacerasti קָרַעְתָּ 4
hast thou rent 2 *Kings* 5. 8.
thou wouldst rent *Isai.* 64. 1.
† 63. 19.

קָרַע

Laceravi קָרַעְתִּי 5
I rent *Ezra* 9. 3.
Et lacerabo וְקָרַעְתִּי 6
and I will tear *Ezek.* 13. 20,
also will I tear 21.
Lacerarunt קָרַעוּ 7
rent *Numb.* 14. 6. *Jer.* 36. 34.
¶ they did tear *Psal.* 35. 15.
Lacerans ero קָרַעַתִּי 8
I will rend 1 *Kings* 11. 31.
Lacerata קָרַעַתִּי 9
rent 2 *Sam.* 15. 32.
Laceratas קָרַעִים 10
rent 1 *Sam.* 4. 12. 2 *Sam.* 1. 2.
Lacerata קָרַעִי 11
rent 2 *Sam.* 13. 31.
Lacerata קָרַעִי 12
rent 2 *Kings* 18. 37. *Isai.* 36.
22.
Et lacerata וְקָרַעִי 13
and—rent *Jer.* 41. 5.
Lacerando קָרַעַתִּי 14
I will surely rend † in rending I
will rend 1 *Kings* 11. 11.
Ad lacerandum לְקָרַעַתִּי 15
to rent *Ecclef.* 3. 7.
Et in lacerare me וּבְקָרַעִי 16
and having rent *Ezra* 9. 5.
Lacerate קָרַעוּ 17
Rent 2 *Sam.* 3. 31.
Et lacerate וְקָרַעוּ 18
And rent *Joel* 2. 13.
Lacerabo אֶקְרַע 19
I will—rend 1 *Kings* 11. 11,
Lacerabo אֶקְרַע 20
I will—rend 13.
Et lacerabo וְאֶקְרַע 21
and will rent *Hof.* 13. 8.
Et laceravi וְאֶקְרַע 22
And [have] rent 1 *Kin.* 14. 8.
Lacerabo illud אֶקְרַעֶנָּה 23
I will rend it —11. 12.
Et lacerasti וַתְּקַרַע 24
and hast rent 2 *Kings* 22. 19.
and didst rend 2 *Chr.* 34. 27.
Lacerabis תְּקַרַעִי 25
thou rentest *Jer.* 4. 30.
Et laceravit וַיְקַרַע 26
and, that he rent *Gen.* 37. 29,
And—rent 34. *Josh.* 7. 6. *Jud.*
11. 35. ¶ for—hath rent 1 *Sam.*
28. 17. 1 *Kings* 21. 27. 2 *Kin.*
5. 7. —6. 30. —19. 1. —22.
11. 2 *Chron.* 34. 19. rent *Esth.*
4. 1. *Job* 1. 20. *Isai.* 37. 1. ¶
and tare 2 *Sam.* 13. 31.
Laceravit illud יְקַרַעֶהָ 27
he cut it *Jer.* 36. 23.
Et laceravit eam וַיְקַרַעֶהָ 28
and rent it 1 *Kings* 11. 30.
Et laceravit ea וַיְקַרַעֶם 29
and rent them 2 *Sam.* 1. 11.
2 *Kings* 2. 12.
Et laceravit וַתְּקַרַע 30
and—, Then—rent —11. 14.
2 *Chron.* 23. 13.

Et

Et lacerarunt ויקרעו 31
Then, and they rent *Gen.* 44.
13. *Job* 2. 12.
NIPH. *Findetur* נקרע 32
shall be rent I *Kin.* 13. 3, was
rent 5.
Laceretur יקרע 33
that it be—rent *Exod.* 28. 32.
that it should—rent 39. 23.
Et laceratum fuit ויקרע 34
and it rent I *Sam.* 15. 27.
Fragmenta, frusta קרעים * 35
pieces I *Kings* 11. 30, 31.
2 *Kings* 2. 12.
Et lacera וקרעים 36
and—with rags *Prov.* 23. 21.

קרץ 1714

Hath two Significations.

I. *Incidere, concidere.*

To twitch, pinch or nip, *Job* 33. 6. [I also am formed, nipped; out of the clap, as the Potter nippeth with his Fingers a Piece out of the Mass of Clay, to form it into a Vessel.] *Jer.* 46. 20. [destruction, the twitching or nipping of the Gad fly, cometh; which very much terrifieth Cattle, and maketh them run away furiously.] *Figuratively*, to twitch or pinch, to carp or taunt with the scurrilous Motion of the Eye or Mouth, [Signif. II.]

PIPH. *Excisus sum* קרצתי 1
am formed *Job* 33. 6.
Excidium קרץ * 2
destruction *Jer.* 46. 20.

II. *Nictare, annuere.*

See Signif. I.

Nictans est קורץ 3
he winketh *Prov.* 6. 13. He
that winketh —10. 10. ¶ mov-
ing —16. 30.
Nictent יקרצו 4
let them wink *Psal.* 35. 19.

קרש 1715

Tabula, asser, asseres, tabulatum.

Asseres קרש * 1
twenty boards *Exod.* 26. 18,

Asseres קרש 2
boards 20,
Asser הקרש 3
a board 16, 16, 19, 19, 21, 21,
25, 25. —36. 21, 21, 24,
24, 26, 26, 30. ¶ boards —
26. 19.
Asseri לקרש 4
in one board *Exod.* 26. 17.
board *had* —36. 22.
Asseres tuos, tabu- קרשך 5
latum
thy benches *Ezek.* 27. 6.
Asseres קרשים 6
boards *Exod.* 26. 22, 23, 25.
twenty boards —36. 23, 25, 27,
28, 30.
Asseres הקרשים 7
boards —26. 15, make the
boards 18, 28, 29. —36. 20,
made boards 23, 24, 33, 34.
Asseres קרשי 8
the boards *Exod.* 26. 17. —36.
22. *Numb.* 3. 36. —4. 31.
Pro asseribus לקרשי 9
for the boards *Exod.* 26. 26,
27, 27. —36. 31, 32, 32.
Asseres ejus קרשיו 10
his boards —35. 11. —39. 33.
the boards thereof —40. 18.

קשש 1716

Hath two Significations:

I. *Stramen, stipula: scrutari, inquirere, quaerere.*

To pick up carefully and with Labour Straws or Sticks where one can find them, N^o 1, 2, 3. Loose Straw, or Stubble, that is driven away or tossed about with the Wind. *Figuratively*, To pick up Faults, [Signif. II.] *Zeph.* 2. 1. [Gather yourselves together, &c. Pick yourselves carefully from your Vices, yea, pick yourselves; i. e. search and examine diligently wherein you have finned, and reform.] *Isai.* 29. 21. [and lay a snare for him that reproveth; rather, and pick up all his Faults for him that reproveth.]

PIPH. *Conquirant* וקששו 1
and gather *Exod.* 5. 7.
Conquirentem מקשש 2
that gathered *Numb.* 15. 32, ¶
gathering 33.
Conquirens מקששת 3
gathering I *Kin.* 17. 10, 12.
Ad conquirendum לקשש 4
to gather *Exod.* 5. 12,

Stramen, stipula קש * 5
stubble 12. *Job* 13. 25.
Stipula קש 6
the, stubble *Isai.* 5. 24. —33.
11. *Joel* 2. 5.
Sicut stipula בקש 7
as, the, stubble *Job* 41. 29 +
21. *Psal.* 83. 13. as—stubble
Isai. 41. 2. —47. 14. *Jer.* 13.
24. *Nab.* 1. 10.
Sicut stipulam בקש 8
as stubble *Exod.* 15. 7. *Isai.*
40. 24.
In stipulam לקש 9
into stubble *Job* 41. 28 + 20.
In stipulam לקש 10
for stubble *Obad.* 18.

II. *Scrutari maculas aut vitia, convitiari.*

KAL. *Et excutite* וקשו 11
yea, gather together *Zeph.* 2. 1.
Convitiabuntur יקשו 12
lay a snare *Isai.* 29. 21.
HITH. *Excutite* התקשו 13
vos
Gather yourselves together *Zeph.*
2. 1.

קשא 1717

Cucumeres. Cucumbers; very plentiful in the East, especially in *Egypt*, and much superior to ours. *Celf. Hierobot.*

Cucumeres הקשאים * 1
the cucumbers *Numb.* 11. 5.
Cucumerarium במקשה * 2
in a garden of cucumbers *Isai.*
1. 8.

קשב 1718

Auscultare, attendere, intentum esse. To dispose the Ear, or Mind, to ready, earnest and serious Attention.

Auscultabunt תקשבנה 1
shall hearken *Isai.* 32. 3.
HIPH. *Attendit* הקשיב 2
he hath attended *Psal.* 66. 19.
¶ hath marked *Jer.* 23. 18.
Et attendit והקשיב 3
and he hearkened *Isai.* 21. 7.
Attendisti הקשבת 4
thou hadst hearkened —48. 18.
Attendi הקשבתי 5
I hearkened *Jer.* 8. 6.

Atten-

Attenderunt הַקְשִׁיבוּ 6 they would—hearken 2 *Chron.* 33. 10. hearkened *Neb.* 9. 34. they have—hearkened *Jer.* 6. 19. did—hearken *Zech.* 1. 4.

Attendens erat מְקַשֵּׁיבִים 7 regarded *Prov.* 1. 24. ¶ giveth heed —17. 4. ¶ hearken — 29. 12.

Attendentes sunt מְקַשֵּׁיבִים 8 hearken *Cant.* 8. 13.

Attendere לְהַקְשִׁיבַת 9 to hearken 1 *Sam.* 15. 22. hearken *Jer.* 6. 10. *Zech.* 7. 11. ¶ So that thou incline *Prov.* 2. 2.

Attende הַקְשֵׁב 10 Mark well *Job* 33. 31.

Attende הַקְשִׁיבָה 11 Hearken *Psal.* 5. 2. *Dan.* 9. 19. ¶ attend *Psal.* 17. 1. —61. 1. —142. 6. *Prov.* 4. 20. — 5. 1. ¶ Give heed *Jer.* 18. 19.

Et attende וְהַקְשִׁיבָה 12 and attend *Psal.* 86. 6.

Attende הַקְשִׁיבִי 13 cause it to be heard † attend, *O Laisb*; *Isai* 10. 30. ¶ hearken *Mic.* 1. 2.

Attendite הַקְשִׁיבוּ 14 Hearken ye 2 *Chron.* 20. 15. hearken *Job* 13. 6. *Isai.* 28. 23. —34. 1. —51. 4. *Jer.* 6. 17.

Et attendite וְהַקְשִׁיבוּ 15 and attend *Prov.* 4. 1. —7. 24. ¶ and hearken *Isai.* 49. 1. *Hof.* 5. 1.

Advertes תִּקְשִׁיב 16 thou wilt cause—to hear *Psal.* 10. 17.

Attendet יִקְשִׁיב 17 will hearken *Isai.* 42. 23.

Et attendit וַיִּקְשֵׁב 18 and—hearkened *Mal.* 3. 16.

Attendemus נִקְשִׁיב 19 We will—hearken *Jer.* 6. 17.

Attendemus נִקְשִׁיבָה 20 let us—give heed *Jer.* 18. 18.

Attenta קְשֵׁבָה * 21 attentive *Neb.* 1. 6, 11.

Attentae קְשֵׁבוֹת * 22 attent 2 *Chron.* 6. 40. —7. 15. attentive *Psal.* 130. 2.

Attentio קְשֵׁב קְשֵׁב * 23 any that regarded 1 *Kings* 18. 29. ¶ hearing 2 *Kin.* 4. 31. ¶ hearkened diligently with much heed † *hearkned* with attention, with much attention *Isai.* 21. 7, 7.

one entire solid Piece of Metal, N° 30. *Beaten* or hammered, as it makes Metal harder, may, perhaps, enter into the Notion of the Word. A curling Tool; which giveth Rigidity and Shape to the Hair, N° 31. *Figuratively*, To be obstinate, untractable, refractory, perverse; very difficult and distressing; severe; that giveth much Trouble and Vexation; intricate; hard to be managed. The several Applications are easy enough.

Dura est קְשֵׁתָהּ 1 is sore 1 *Sam.* 5. 7.

Durus, saevus fuit קְשֵׁתָהּ 2 it was cruel *Gen.* 49. 7.

Difficilis erit יִקְשֵׁה 3 is—hard *Deut.* 1. 17. it shall —seem hard —15. 18.

Et durior fuit וַיִּקְשֵׁ 4 And—were fiercer 2 *Sam.* 19. 43 † 44.

NIPH. Difficultatib. pressus נִקְשָׁה 5 hardly beatead *Isai.* 8. 21.

PIH. Et difficilis fuit וַתִּקְשֵׁ 6 and she had hard *Gen.* 35. 16.

HIPH. Induravit, obfirmavit, grave affecit הִקְשָׁה 7 would hardly let us go † hardened *himself to let us go* *Exod.* 13. 15. ¶ hardened *Deut.* 2. 30. hath hardened *Job* 9. 4. ¶ made—grievous 1 *Kings* 12. 4. 2 *Chron.* 10. 4.

Difficultatem objecisti הִקְשִׁיתָ 8 Thou hast asked a hard thing † thou hast done hard in asking 2 *Kings* 2. 10.

Obdurarunt הִקְשִׁוּ 9 hardened *Neb.* 9. 29. ¶ they have hardened *Jer.* 19. 15.

Obdurans est מְקַשֵּׁה 10 hardeneth *Prov.* 29. 1.

Et obdurans וּמְקַשֵּׁה 11 but he that hardeneth —28. 14.

In difficultando בְּהִקְשָׁתָהּ 12 *eam, cum difficultate uteretur* when she was in hard labour † she had difficulty in her labour *Gen.* 35. 17.

Indurabo אִקְשָׁה 13 will harden *Exod.* 7. 3.

Et obduravit וַיִּקְשֵׁ 14 but he stiffened his neck 2 *Chr.* 36. 13.

Obdurabit, obdurabit תִּקְשֵׁ 15 be—stiff- *Deut.* 10. 16. be ye —stiff- 2 *Chron.* 30. 8. ¶ Harden *Psal.* 95. 8.

Et obdurarunt וַיִּקְשִׁוּ 18 but hardened 2 *Kings* 17. 14. *Neb.* 9. 17. *Jer.* 7. 26. ¶ but made—stiff —17. 23.

Durus, difficilis, gravis קְשֵׁה * 17 hard *Deut.* 26. 6. ¶ churlish 1 *Sam.* 25. 3. ¶ cruel *Isai.* 19. 4. ¶ obstinate —48. 4.

Idem הַקְשָׁה 18 hard *Exod.* 18. 26. ¶ stiff *Deut.* 31. 27.

Durus קְשֵׁה 19 stiff- *Exod.* 32. 9. —33. 3, 5. —34. 9. *Deut.* 9. 6, 13.

Duro, propter durum לְקָשָׁה 20 for him that was in trouble † for him that was hard of day *Job* 30. 25.

Duriores, firmiores sunt קְשִׁים 21 too hard 2 *Sam.* 3. 39.

Duri קָשִׁי 22 impudent † hard of face *Ezek.* 2. 4.

Et duri וְקָשִׁי 23 hard —3. 7.

Dura, difficilis, gravis קְשָׁה 24 hard *Exod.* 1. 14. ¶ cruel —6. 9. *Cant.* 8. 6. ¶ roughly 1 *Sam.* 20. 10. 1 *Kings* 12. 13. 2 *Chr.* 10. 13. ¶ sore 2 *Sam.* 2. 17. ¶ heavy 2 *Kings* 14. 6. ¶ hard things *Psal.* 60. 3. ¶ grievous *Isai.* 21. 2.

Et dura fuit וַיִּקְשָׁה 25 prospered † went and was hard *Judg.* 4. 24.

Dura הַקְשָׁה 26 stubborn *Judg.* 2. 19. ¶ the grievous 1 *Kings* 12. 4. 2 *Chr.* 10. 4. ¶ hard *Isai.* 14. 3. ¶ sore —27. 1, ¶ rough 8.

Dura קְשָׁת 27 sorrowful 1 *Sam.* 1. 15.

Dura קְשׁוֹת 28 roughly *Gen.* 42. 7, 30.

Durities קָשִׁי * 29 the stubbornness *Deut.* 9. 27.

Implexum, ductile ac difficile מְקַשָּׁה * 30 beaten work *Exod.* 25. 18, 31, 36. —37. 17, 22. *Numb.* 8. 4. ¶ beaten out of one piece *Exod.* 37. 7. ¶ beaten *Numb.* 8. 4. ¶ of an whole piece —10. 2. ¶ upright † rigid, firm *Jer.* 10. 5.

Idem מְקַשָּׁה * 31 well set hair † the work of the curling tool *Isai.* 3. 24.

1719 קשה
Durum, difficile esse.
 To be hard, firm and rigid, as
 Vol. II.

קשה 1620

Scutellae ad operiendum, opercula.

- 1 Et scutellae קשות * and covers Numb. 4. 7.
- 2 Scutellas הקשות and his covers Exod. 37. 16.
- 3 Et pro scutellis ותקשות and the cups 1 Chr. 28. 17.
- 4 Et scutellas ejus ותקשותיו and covers thereof Exod. 25. 29.

קשה 1721

Obdurare, dure habere vel tractare.

- 1 HIPH. Duriter הקשה tractat she is hardened Job 39. 16.
- 2 Obdurabis תקשה hasthou—hardened Isai. 63. 17.

קשט 1722

Veritas. Exact, precise Truth, weighed as it were in the evenest Balance, Schultens.

- 1 Veritatem קשט * the truth Psal. 60. 4.
- 2 Veritatem קשט * of truth Prov. 22. 21.

קשט 1723

Nummi Species, agnus.

- Agnus, nummus sic קשיטה dictus, et pecus. A species or sort of Money. Bosch.
- pieces of money Gen. 33. 19.
- ¶ pieces of silver Job. 24. 32.
- ¶ piece of money Job 42. 11.

קשר 1724

Hath two Significations.

I. Ligare, colligare. To bind, in the common Sense. To bind, to restrain, to hin-

der from operating, Job 38. 31. To bind, to league together, to confederate, to conspire, N° 3, 4, &c. To be bound, compact or strong in Body, N° 30, 31. Some ornamental Bandage, belonging to a Woman's Dress, N° 28, 29.

- 1 Ligam fecit, con- קשר שר spiravit
- 2 hath conspired 1 Kings 16. 16. Amos 7. 10. ¶ his treason that he wrought + the conspiracy which he conspired 1 Kings 16. 20. ¶ which he made + conspired 2 Kings 15. 15.
- 2 Et ligabis ea וקשרתם And thou shalt bind them Deut. 8. 8.
- 3 Conspiravi קשרתי I conspired 2 Kings 10. 9.
- 4 Conspirastis קשרתם you have conspired 1 Sam. 22. 8, 13.
- 5 Et ligabitis וקשרתם and bind them Deut. 11. 18.
- 6 Conspirantes הקשרים them that conspired 2 Kin. 21. 24. 2 Chron. 33. 25.
- 7 Inter conspirantes, conjuratos בקשרים among the conspirators 2 Sam. 15. 31.
- 8 Ligata est קשורה is bound up Gen. 44. 30. is bound Prov. 22. 15.
- 9 Alliga ea קשרם bind them—3.3.—6.21.—7.3.
- 10 Alligabis תקשר thou shalt bind Jer. 51. 63.
- 11 Num ligabis התקשר Canst thou bind Job 39. 10.
- 12 Et ligabis eum ותקשרנו or wilt thou bind him —41. 5. + 40. 29.
- 13 Ligabis תקשרי thou shalt bind Job. 2. 18.
- 14 Et conspiravit ויקשר And—, But—conspired 1 Kin. 15. 27. —16. 9. 2 Kings 15. 10, 25.
- 15 Et conspiravit ויקשר And—made a conspiracy 30.
- 16 Et ligavit ותקשר and bound Gen. 38. 28. and she bound Job. 2. 21.
- 17 Et conspirarunt ויקשרו and made a conspiracy 2 Kin. 12. 20 + 21. Now they made a conspiracy —14. 19. 2 Chron. 25. 27. ¶ And conspired 2 Kin. 21. 23. 2 Chron. 24. 21. —33. 24. Neb. 4. 8.
- 18 NIPH. Ligata, de- וקשרה vimta fuit was knit 1 Sam. 18. 1,

- 19 Et colligatus fuit ותקשר and—was joined together Neb. 4. 6. + 3. 38.
- 20 An colligabis התקשר Canst thou bind Job 38. 31.
- 21 Et alligabis ea ותקשרים and bind them Isai. 49. 18.
- 22 HITH. Conspi- התקשרו rarunt inter se conspired 2 Chron. 24. 15;
- 23 Conjurantes המתקשרים inter se they that conspired 26.
- 24 Et conspiravit ויקשר So—conspired 2 Kings 9. 14.
- 25 Liga, conju- קשר קשר * ratio, con- spiratio
- Treason 2 Kin. 11. 14, 14. 2 Chr. 23. 13, 13. ¶ a, conspiracy 2 Kings 12. 20 + 21. —14. 19. —15. 30. —17. 4. 2 Chron. 25. 27. Jer. 11. 9. Ezek. 22. 25. ¶ A confederacy Isai. 8. 12, 12.
- 26 Conspiratio התקשר the conspiracy 2 Sam. 15. 12.
- 27 Et conspiratio ejus וקשרו and his treason 1 Kings 16. 20. ¶ and his conspiracy 2 Kin. 15. 15.
- 28 Et redimicula ותקשרים * and the head-bands Isai. 3. 20.
- 29 Alligamentorum קשריה suorum her ornaments Jer. 2. 32.

H. Primi partus pecudes.

- 30 Primogenitae ותקשרים * pecudes, quae sunt robustiores and the stronger Gen. 30. 42.
- 31 Primogenitae התקשרות the stronger 41.

קשת 1725

Arcus. A Bow, Gen. 49. 24. [his bow abode in strength, he was invincible, he could not be overpowered or ruined by the strongest or most malicious Opposition.] Job 29. 20. [my bow was renewed, was more vigorous, i. e. I waxed stronger in Power and Authority.]

- * קשת קשת Arcus a, the bow Gen. 21. 16. 2 Sam. 1. 18, 22. —22. 35. 2 Kin. 13. 15, 15. 1 Chron. 5. 18. 2 Chron. 17. 17. Job 20. 24. Psal. 11. 2. —18. 34. —46. 9. —76. 3. Isai.

קשת

Ifai. 21. 15. —66. 19. *Jer.* 6. 23. —46. 9. —49. 35. —50. 14, 29, 42. *Hof.* 1. 5. *Zech.* 9. 10, 13. —10. 4. ¶ the bows A 1 *Sam.* 2. 4. with bows 1 *Chron.* 12. 2. bows 2 *Cbr.* 14. 8 + 7. *Psal.* 78. 9. arrow + the son of the bow *Job* 41. 28 + 20. ¶ archers 1 *Chron.* 8. 40. *Ifai.* 21. 17. ¶ bow men + that cast with the bow *Jer.* 4. 29.

Et arcus וקשת 2
and—the bow *Hof.* 2. 18 + 20.

Arcus הקשת 3
the bow *Gen.* 9. 14, 16. 2 *Kin.* 13. 16. *Ezek.* 1. 28. *Amos* 2. 15.

Arcu בקשת 4
the bows *Ezek.* 39. 9. ¶ by bow *Hof.* 1. 7.

Arcu בקשת בקשת 5
archers + shooters, men with bows 1 *Sam.* 31. 3. drew a bow 1 *Kings* 22. 34. 2 *Chron.* 18. 33. 2 *Kings* 9. 24. ¶ archers + shooters with bows 1 *Cbr.* 10. 3. ¶ out of a bow —12. 2.

Et arcu ובקשת 6
and with bows *Ifai.* 7. 24.

Sicut arcus כקשת 7
like a—bow *Psal.* 78. 57. *Hof.* 7. 16.

Ab arcu מקשת 8
by the archers *Ifai.* 22. 3.

Arcum meum בקשתי 9
my bow *Gen.* 9. 13.

Et arcum meum וקשתי 10
and my bow *Job* 29. 20.

In arcu meo בקשתי 11
in my bow *Psal.* 44. 6.

Et arcu meo ובקשתי 12
and with my bow *Gen.* 48. 22.

Arcum tuum בקשתך 13
thy bow *Ezek.* 39. 3.

Arcu tuo קשתך 14
Thy bow *Hab.* 3. 9 + 8.

Et arcum tuum וקשתך 15
and thy bow *Gen.* 27. 3.

Arcu tuo בקשתך 16
with thy bow *Josb.* 24. 12.

Et arcu tuo ובקשתך 17
and with thy bow 2 *Kings* 6. 22.

Arcus suus, ejus קשתו 18
his bow *Gen.* 49. 24. 1 *Sam.* 18. 4. *Psal.* 7. 12. *Ifai.* 41. 2. *Jer.* 51. 3. *Lam.* 2. 4. —3. 12.

קדקד קרדם

Arcum suum קשתם 19
their bow *Psal.* 37. 14. *Jer.* 9. 3 + 2.

Et arcus וקשתות 20
and bows 2 *Chron.* 26. 14.

Et arcus וקשתות 21
and the bows *Neb.* 4. 16 + 10.

Et arcus וקשתות 22
bows also *Ifai.* 13. 18.

Arcus ejus קשתו 23
their bows —5. 28.

Arcus ipfor. קשתותם 24
their bows *Jer.* 51. 56.

Et arcus eor. וקשתותם 25
and their bows *Psal.* 37. 15.

Et arcus ipso- וקשתותיהם 26
rum
and their bows *Neb.* 4. 13 + 7.

Sagitarius קשת * 27
an archer + a shooter with a bow *Gen.* 21. 20.

Words of more than three radical Letters.

קדקר 1726

See קדד 1646: 5, &c.

קעקע 1727

Stigma.

Stigma בקעקע *
marks + the inscription of a mark *Lev.* 19. 28.

קרקר 1728

See the Root קיר 1671: 18, 19.

קרדם 1729

Securis.

Securim suam קרדמו * 1
his ax 1 *Sam.* 13. 20,

קרסל קשקש

Et pro secu- וקרדמים 2
ribus
and for the axes 21.

Secures קרדמות 3
axes *Psal.* 74. 5.

Secures קרדמות 4
an ax *Judg.* 9. 48.

Et securibus וקרדמות 5
and—with axes *Jer.* 46. 22.

קרסל 1730

Talus, malleolus pedis.

Tali mei קרסלי
my feet + ancles 2 *Sam.* 22. 37. *Psal.* 18. 36.

קרקע 1731

Solum, fundum.

Solum קרקע * 1
covered the flour 1 *Kin.* 6. 15, 30,

Solum קרקע 2
the floor 16.

Idem קרקע 3
the floor 1 *Kings* 7. 7.

In solo בקרקע 4
in the flour *Num.* 5. 17. ¶ in the bottom *Amos* 9. 3.

A solo מקרקע 5
from one side of the floor to the other + from floor to floor 1 *Kin.* 7. 7.

A solo מקרקע 6
both the floor —6. 15.

קשקש 1732

Squama.

Et squama וקשקשת * 1
and, nor scales *Lev.* 11. 9, 10, 12. *Deut.* 4. 9, 10.

Squamae קשקשים 2
of mail [which resembleth the Scales of Fishes] 1 *Sam.* 17. 5.

Squamis tuis בקשקשתך 3
unto thy scales *Ezek.* 29. 4.

ר

ראה 1733

Hath five Significations.

I. Videre, aspicere, inspic. respic. I. To see, simply, *Judg.* 9. 36. *2 Kings* 9. 17. II. To see, connoting the Manner of Seeing. *Figuratively*, (1.) To see with Thought and Reflection, to consider, *1 Chr.* 21. 12. [*advise thyself*, reflect, consider.] *Eccles.* 4. 4. —7. 14. *Jer.* 2. 31. (2.) To inspect, examine, survey, *Lev.* 13. 10. [*the priest shall see*, inspect, examine, him.] *Numb.* 13. 18. *Judg.* 18. 9. *1 Sam.* 24. 15. [*and see*, take Cognizance of, and plead my cause.] *1 Kings* 9. 12. [*to see*, to view, the cities.] *Psal.* 139. 16. [*did see*, inspect, my substance.] *Eccles.* 1. 14. [*I have seen*, surveyed.] *Jer.* 4. 23. *Ezek.* 41. 8. To visit, *2 Chron.* 22. 6. *Psal.* 41. 6. (3.) To see with Clearness and Evidence, to perceive, to understand, to be convinced, *Gen.* 1. 4. —31. 5. —39. 3. *Exod.* 20. 22. *1 Sam.* 23. 22. [*know and see*, be sure of, his place.] *2 Sam.* 17. 23. *1 Kings* 3. 28. *Job* 28. 27. [*Then did he see*, fully understand and comprehend, it.] —31. 21. [*when I saw*, was sure of, my help in the gate.] *Eccles.* 2. 3. [*might see*, might be satisfied.] —3. 22. —5. 18. *Gen.* 41. 41. [*See*, be assured, know for certain.] *Deut.* 1. 8. —32. 39. *Jer.* 1. 10. (4.) To see, to know by Experience, *Deut.* 9. 13. [*I have seen*, had experience of this people.] *1 Kings* 22. 25. *Job* 4. 8. (5.) To see to be acquainted with, *Deut.* 33. 9. [*I have not seen*, been acquainted with, him.] *1 Sam.* 16. 18. *Job* 8. 18. (6.) To foresee, *Psal.* 37. 13. *Prov.* 27. 12. III. To see, connoting the Affection or Disposition of the Mind with which an Object is seen. (1.) To see with Attention, to take good notice, *Prov.* 24. 32. *Zech.* 4. 2. [*I have looked attentively*.] *Gen.* 31. 50. [*See*, take good notice.] *Deut.* 30. 15. *Job.* 8. 8. (2.) To look earnestly with a longing Desire, *Deut.* 28. 32. (3.)

To see, to behold with Observation, to observe, *Psal.* 33. 13. [*he beboldeth*, observeth, taketh particular notice of, all the sons of men.] *Job* 31. 4. *Eccles.* 3. 16. —10. 5. *Isai.* 58. 3. (4.) To see with Care; to look after, to take Care of, *Gen.* 16. 13. [*that seeth*, taketh Care of, me.] —39. 23. *Exod.* 4. 21. [*see*, take Care, that thou do.] —10. 10. [*look to it*, take Care.—25. 40. *1 Kin.* 12. 16. *1 Chr.* 28. 10. [*Take heed*.] (5.) To see, to look upon with a kind, friendly, compassionate Affection; to respect, to regard, *Gen.* 29. 32. [*the Lord hath looked upon mine affliction*.] *1 Sam.* 9. 16. *2 Kin.* 13. 4. *Psal.* 31. 7. [*thou hast considered*, seen with a friendly Eye, my trouble.] *1 Chron.* 17. 17. *Psal.* 138. 6. (6.) To see with Esteem, *1 Chron.* 17. 17. *Job* 37. 24. (7.) To see with Approbation, *Psal.* 66. 18. *Isai.* 33. 15. —38. 5. —57. 18. *Lam.* 3. 36. [*the Lord approveth*, + seeth, not.] *Hab.* 1. 13. (8.) To see with Pleasure and Comfort, *Gen.* 16. 13. [*have I looked*, with Comfort, after him.] *Psal.* 54. 7. *Prov.* 23. 31. *Isai.* 30. 20. —44. 16. —53. 10, 11. *Lam.* 2. 16. [*we have seen it with Pleasure*] *Hos.* 9. 10. (9.) To see with Love, *Judg.* 14. 2. *Prov.* 23. 33. (10.) To see with Admiration, Reverence and honourable Respect, *Job* 20. 7. *Prov.* 25. 7. *Isai.* 17. 7, 8. —22. 11. —26. 10. [*will not behold*, have a reverent Regard to, the majesty of the Lord.] (11.) To see with Displeasure, *2 Kings* 9. 26. —with Sorrow, *Jer.* 20. 4. —with Contempt, Disdain, [Signif. III.] *Job* 40. 12. —41. 34. *Cant.* 1. 6. *Lam.* 1. 7. *Ezek.* 28. 17. —with Detestation, *Jer.* 7. 11. Hence, an Object of Contempt, what is vile, filthy, detestable, *N^o* 259, &c. So in English we say, a foul, ugly Thing is a Sight. IV. To see, connoting the Consequence or Effect of Seeing, *Prov.* 20. 12. [*the seeing eye*, that seeth effectually, or answereth all the good Purposes of seeing or understanding.] (1.) To try, *Gen.* 2. 19. —8. 8. (9.) To discover, *Gen.* 42. 9. [*to see*, discover, the nakedness.] *1 Sam.* 19. 3. (3.) To distinguish, to discern, *Mal.* 3. 18. (4.) To choose, *1 Sam.*

16. 1. [*I have provided*, seen, chosen, me a king.] *2 Kings* 10. 3. [*Look—out*, choose.] *Ezek.* 16. 50. [*I took them away as I saw*, as I chose, thought proper.] (5.) To converse with, *Gen.* 34. 1. (6.) To enjoy, *Job* 7. 7. —9. 25. —20. 17. *Psal.* 106. 5. *Eccles.* 3. 13. —6. 6. *Jer.* 17. 6. [*he shall not see*, feel, be refreshed, when good cometh.] (7.) To suffer, *Psal.* 16. 10. —89. 48. —90. 15. *Jer.* 17. 8. [*shall not see*, feel, be dried, when heat cometh.] *Lam.* 3. 1. V. Peculiarly, it is applied to Prophets, who see, or receive Intelligence from God, *1 Sam.* 9. 9. *Ezek.* 13. 3. (2.) To two Armies seeing, or confronting one another, when drawn up in Line of Battle, *2 Kings* 14. 8.

Vidit ראה I

saw *Gen.* 29. 10. they saw *Jud.* 20. 41. *1 Sam.* 9. 17. *2 Sam.* 14. 24, 28. —17. 23. he saw —20. 12. *2 Kings* 2. 12. —9. 27. —13. 4. —14. 26. *Esth.* 7. 7. *Psal.* 114. 3. *Hag.* 2. 3. ¶ hath, had looked upon *Gen.* 29. 32. *Exod.* 4. 31. ¶ hath seen *Gen.* 31. 42. *Lev.* 5. 1. *Numb.* 23. 21. hath—seen *Eccl.* 4. 3. —6. 5, 6. *Isai.* 66. 8. *Lam.* 3. 1. ¶ look *Lev.* 13. 56. ¶ beheld *1 Chron.* 21. 15. he beheld *Hab.* 3. 6. ¶ he will—see *Psal.* 10. 11. ¶ he beholdeth —33. 13. ¶ he seeth —37. 13. ¶ fore-seeth *Prov.* 22. 3. —27. 12. ¶ had—experience + had seen *Eccles.* 1. 16. ¶ approveth *Lam.* 3. 36. ¶ he looked *Ezek.* 21. 21 + 26.

Vidit ראתה 2

she saw *Gen.* 38. 14. saw *2 Kin.* 11. 1. *2 Chron.* 22. 10. *Job* 29. 11. *Psal.* 97. 4. ¶ hath seen *Job* 13. 1. *Psal.* 35. 21. —54. 7. *Lam.* 1. 10. ¶ seeth *Job* 28. 10.

Vidit ראתה 3

hath—seen *Isai.* 64. 4 + 3.

Vidit te ראתך 4

seeth thee *Job* 42. 5.

Et vidit, videbit ראתך 5

and when he seeth *Exod.* 12. 23. And if when—seeth it *Lev.* 13. 20. when he seeth *Ezek.* 33. 3. when—seeth —39. 15. ¶ And—, Then—shall look *Lev.* 13. 3, 6, 25, 32, 34, 39, 43, 50, And he shall look 51, 55. —14. 3, 37, 39, and look 44, 48. ¶ And—saw *Exod.* 33. 10. and when—saw *1 Sam.* 14. 52. And he saw *Isai.* 21. 7. ¶ and —shall

—shall see *Exod.* 34. 10. and—
see *Lev.* 13. 8, 10, 15, Then—
shall see 30, and, nor see —20.
17. *Jer.* 22. 10. ¶ Then—shall
confider *Lev.* 13. 13. ¶ when
he looketh *Numb.* 21. 8. ¶ and
enjoy *Ecclef.* 3. 13.

Et videbit te וַיִּרְאֶה 6
and when he seeth thee *Exod.* 4.
14.

Vidit eum וַיִּרְאֶהוּ 7
hath seen him 1 *Sam.* 23. 22.
¶ he saw him 2 *Kings* 2. 12.

Et inspiciet eum וַיִּרְאֶהוּ 8
and—, Then— shall look on
him *Lev.* 13. 3, 5, 27, 36, ¶
And—shall see him 17.

Vidit illam וַיִּרְאֶה 9
did he see it *Job* 28. 27.

Vidit eos וַיִּרְאֶם 10
saw them *Gen.* 32. 2 † 3. *Jer.*
39. 4.

Vidisti וַיִּרְאֶתָהּ 11
thou hast seen 2 *Sam.* 18. 21.
Psal. 10. 14. *Lam.* 3. 59, 60.

Et aspexeris וַיִּרְאֶתָהּ 12
And when thou hast seen *Num.*
27. 13.

Vidisti וַיִּרְאֶתָ 13
sawest thou *Gen.* 20. 10. 1 *Sam.*
19. 5. 2 *Sam.* 18. 11. *Psal.* 50.
18. *Dan.* 8. 20. ¶ thou hast seen
Deut. 1. 31. *Psal.* 35. 22. ¶
thou hast confidered —31. 7.
confiderest thou *Jer.* 33. 24. ¶
seest thou *Prov.* 26. 12. thou
seest *Isai.* 58. 3.

Vidisti וַיִּרְאֶתָ 14
sawest thou 1 *Sam.* 28. 13.

Et videbis, videas, videris וַיִּרְאֶתָ 15
and thou shalt see *Exod.* 33. 23.
Jer. 51. 61. ¶ And when thou
seest *Deut.* 4. 19. and seest —
20. 1. —21. 11.

Nunquid vidisti וַיִּרְאֶתָ 16
Hast thou seen 1 *Kings* 20. 13.
Jer. 3. 6. *Ezek.* 8. 12, 15, 17.
—47. 6. ¶ Seest thou 1 *Kings*
21. 29.

Et vidisti me וַיִּרְאֶתָנִי 17
and hast regarded me 1 *Chron.*
17. 17.

Vidi וַיִּרְאֶתִי 18
have I seen *Gen.* 7. 1. I have
seen —31. 12. —32. 30 † 31.
—33. 10. I have—seen *Exod.*
3. 7, 9. —32. 9. *Deut.* 9. 13.
Judg. 6. 22. —14. 2. 1 *Sam.* 16.
18. 2 *Kings* 9. 26. —20. 5.
1 *Chron.* 29. 17. *Job* 4. 8. —5.
3. have I—seen *Psal.* 37. 25, 35.
—55. 9. —119. 96. *Eccl.* 1. 14.
—3. 10. —5. 13, 18 † 12, 17. —
6. 1. —7. 15. —8. 9. —9. 13. —
10. 5, 7. *Isai.* 38. 5. —44. 16.
—57. 18. *Jer.* 7. 11. —13. 27 —

VOL. II.

23. 13, 14. —46. 5. I had seen
Ezek. 11. 24. *Dan.* 8. 6. —9.
21. *Hof.* 6. 10. *Zech.* 9. 8.
¶ Have I—looked *Gen.* 16. 13.
I have looked 1 *Sam.* 9. 16. A
Zech. 4. 2. ¶ I—saw *Gen.* 41.
19. I saw 1 *Sam.* 13. 11. —
22. 9. —25. 25. —28. 13. 2 *Sam.*
18. 10, 29. 1 *Kings* 22. 17, 19.
2 *Chron.* 18. 18. saw 1 *Neb.* 13.
15, 23. *Prov.* 24. 32. *Ecclef.*
2. 24. —3. 16. —8. 10. *Ezek.*
3. 23. —10. 15, 20, 22. —16.
50. —43. 3, 3, 3. *Dan.* 8. 4.
Hof. 9. 10, 13. *Amos* 9. 1. *Hab.* 3.
7. *Zech.* 1. 8. ¶ I have provided
1 *Sam.* 16. 1. ¶ I did see 2 *Chr.* B
18. 16. do. I see *Jer.* 30. 6. ¶ I
regard *Psal.* 66. 18. ¶ I beheld
—119. 158. *Jer.* 4. 23, 24,
25, 26. ¶ I confidered *Ecclef.* 4.
15.

Et videro, videbo, videri וַיִּרְאֶתִי 19
and when I see *Exod.* 12. 13.
and—I see 1 *Sam.* 19. 3. ¶ can
I endure to see † be able that I
may see *Esth.* 8. 6, 6. ¶ Then I
saw *Ecclef.* 2. 13. I saw also
Ezek. 41. 8. And I—saw *Dan.*
10. 7. ¶ wherefore—I perceive
Ecclef. 3. 22. ¶ Again I confi-
dered —4. 4. ¶ Then I beheld
—8. 17. And when I beheld
Ezek. 37. 8. ¶ Then I—looked
Dan. 12. 5.

Vidi te וַיִּרְאֶתֶיךָ 20
I have—seen thee *Job* 8. 18.
Vidi eum וַיִּרְאֶתִיו 21
I saw him *Gen.* 44. 28. ¶ I have
—seen him *Deut.* 33. 9.
Et vidi eum וַיִּרְאֶתִיו 22
And I saw him *Dan.* 8. 7.
Et videbo illam וַיִּרְאֶתֶיהָ 23
and I will look upon it *Gen.* 9.
16,

Viderunt וַיִּרְאוּ 24
they saw 23. *Exod.* 10. 23. saw
Deut. 7. 19. *Josh.* 8. 21. 1 *Sam.*
13. 6. 2 *Sam.* 10. 14. 1 *Kings* 3.
28. 1 *Chron.* 19. 15. *Job* 2. 13.
—3. 16. *Psal.* 48. 5. —95. 9.
Isai. 41. 5. saw not *Dan.* 10. 7.
¶ have seen *Exod.* 10. 6. *Deut.* A
4. 9. —10. 21. have—seen —
11. 2. —21. 7. —29. 3 † 2.
had seen *Judg.* 2. 7. 1 *Sam.* 6.
16. —24. 10. have they seen
2 *Kings* 20. 15, 15. *Ezra* 3. 12.
Esth. 9. 26. *Psal.* 68. 24. —98.
3. *Prov.* 25. 7. *Isai.* 6. 5. —9.
2 † 1. —39. 4, 4. —66. 19.
Lam. 1. 8. *Ezek.* 13. 3. ¶ they B
had looked 1 *Sam.* 6. 19. ¶ they
spied 2 *Kin.* 13. 21. ¶ they see
Job 9. 25. see —37. 21. shall
see *Psal.* 69. 32. —107. 24. did

Vidi te וַיִּרְאֶתֶיךָ 20
I have—seen thee *Job* 8. 18.
Vidi eum וַיִּרְאֶתִיו 21
I saw him *Gen.* 44. 28. ¶ I have
—seen him *Deut.* 33. 9.

Et vidi eum וַיִּרְאֶתִיו 22
And I saw him *Dan.* 8. 7.

Et videbo illam וַיִּרְאֶתֶיהָ 23
and I will look upon it *Gen.* 9.
16,

Viderunt וַיִּרְאוּ 24
they saw 23. *Exod.* 10. 23. saw
Deut. 7. 19. *Josh.* 8. 21. 1 *Sam.*
13. 6. 2 *Sam.* 10. 14. 1 *Kings* 3.
28. 1 *Chron.* 19. 15. *Job* 2. 13.
—3. 16. *Psal.* 48. 5. —95. 9.
Isai. 41. 5. saw not *Dan.* 10. 7.
¶ have seen *Exod.* 10. 6. *Deut.* A
4. 9. —10. 21. have—seen —
11. 2. —21. 7. —29. 3 † 2.
had seen *Judg.* 2. 7. 1 *Sam.* 6.
16. —24. 10. have they seen
2 *Kings* 20. 15, 15. *Ezra* 3. 12.
Esth. 9. 26. *Psal.* 68. 24. —98.
3. *Prov.* 25. 7. *Isai.* 6. 5. —9.
2 † 1. —39. 4, 4. —66. 19.
Lam. 1. 8. *Ezek.* 13. 3. ¶ they B
had looked 1 *Sam.* 6. 19. ¶ they
spied 2 *Kin.* 13. 21. ¶ they see
Job 9. 25. see —37. 21. shall
see *Psal.* 69. 32. —107. 24. did

U u u

see —139. 16. shall they see
Isai. 52. 15. and see not *Ezek.*
12. 2. ¶ shall behold *Job* 19.
27. ¶ they—confider *Isai.* 5. 12.
Et viderunt, videbunt וַיִּרְאוּ 25
And—saw *Exod.* 34. 35. ¶ And
—shall see *Deut.* 28. 10. when
they see —29. 22 † 21. and—
see *Psal.* 97. 6. *Isai.* 40. 5. —
52. 10. —62. 2. and see —66.
18. that they may see *Ezek.* 16.
37. —20. 48. † 21. 4. —39.
21. *Zech.* 4. 10. ¶ and look *Isai.*
66. 24.

Viderent me וַיִּרְאוּנִי 26
saw me *Job* 29. 8.

Viderunt te וַיִּרְאוּךָ 27
saw thee *Psal.* 77. 16, 16. *Hab.*
3. 10.

Viderunt eam וַיִּרְאוּהָ 28
saw her *Cant.* 6. 9. *Lam.* 1. 7.

Vidistis וַיִּרְאֶתֶם 29
you, ye have seen *Gen.* 45. 13.
Exod. 14. 13. —19. 4. —20.
22. *Deut.* 29. 2 † 1. *Josh.* 23.
3. *Judg.* 9. 48. *Isai.* 22. 9. *Jer.*
44. 2. ¶ you, ye saw *Deut.* 1.
19. —4. 15. Saw ye *Cant.* 3. 3.
¶ ye—had respect *Isai.* 22. 11.

Et videbitis וַיִּרְאֶתֶם 30
then, and ye shall see *Exod.* 16.
7. And see *Numb.* 13. 18. *Jud.*
21. 21. 1 *Sam.* 6. 9. And when
ye see *Isai.* 66. 14. *Ezek.* 14.
22. ¶ that ye may look *Numb.*
15. 39. ¶ look even out 2 *Kin.*
10. 3. ¶ and discern *Mal.* 3. 18.

An vidistis הֲיִרְאֶתֶם 31
See ye 1 *Sam.* 10. 24. 2 *Kings*
6. 32. ¶ Have ye seen 1 *Sam.*
17. 25.

Et videbitis וַיִּרְאֶתֶן 32
and see *Exod.* 1. 16.

Vidimus וַיִּרְאֶנוּ 33
We saw *Gen.* 26. 28. —42. 21.
Numb. 13. 28, 32, 33. saw no
evil *Jer.* 44. 17. ¶ we have seen
Deut. 1. 28. —5. 24 † 21. *Jud.*
13. 22. —18. 9. *Psal.* 48. 8. —
90. 15. *Lam.* 2. 16. ¶ We see
Psal. 74. 9.

Videns es, &c. וַיִּרְאֶה רוּחָהּ 34
thou seest *Gen.* 13. 15. —31. 43.
Judg. 9. 36. seest thou *Jer.* 1.
11, 13. —7. 17. seest —20. 12.
—24. 3. —32. 24. *Ezek.* 40. 4.
Amos 7. 8. —8. 2. *Zech.* 5. 2.
I see *Gen.* 31. 5. 2 *Kings* 9. 17.
—23. 17. *Esth.* 5. 13. *Jer.* 1.
11, 13. *Zech.* 5. 2. ¶ looked
Gen. 39. 23. ¶ seeing *Exod.* 22.
10 † 9. ¶ saw 1 *Sam.* 26. 12. ¶
Methinketh † I see 2 *Sam.* 18. 27.
¶ thou shalt see 1 *Kings* 22. 25.
2 *Kin.* 7. 2, 19. 2 *Chron.* 18. 24.
¶ seeth 2 *Kings* 2. 19. *Eccl.* 8.
16. *Ezek.* 8. 12. —9. 9.

Videns

Videns רָאָה 35
that see *Psal.* 64. 8.
Et videns וְרָאָה 36
and he that regardeth *Eccles.*
11. 4.
An vides הֲרֹאֶה הַרְוֹאֶה 37
a seer? 2 *Sam.* 15. 27. ¶ seest
thou *Ezek.* 8. 6.
Videns הֲרֹאֶה 38
that saw *Judg.* 19. 30. ¶ the, a
seer 1 *Sam.* 9. 9, 9, 11, 18, 19.
1 *Chron.* 9. 22. —26. 28. —29.
29. 2 *Chron.* 16. 7, 10. ¶ he
that looketh *Isai.* 28. 4.
Videns me רָאִי 39
that seeth me *Gen.* 16. 13, —¶
—roi 14. —24. 62.
Videt me רָאִנִי 40
seeth me *Isai.* 47. 10.
Videt nos רָאִנוּ 41
seeth us —29. 15.
Videntes erant, &c. רָאִים 42
saw *Exod.* 20. 18. *Deut.* 4. 12.
2 *Chron.* 7. 3. ¶ looked on *Jud.*
13. 19, 20. ¶ ye see 2 *Chron.*
29. 8. —30. 7. *Neb.* 2. 17. *Hag.*
2. 3. ¶ in the open sight of
others † in the place of spectators
Job 34. 26. ¶ that see *Isai.* 32. 3.
Videntes הֲרֹאִים 43
which have seen *Numb.* 14. 22.
that beheld *Judg.* 16. 27.
Ad videntes לְרָאִים 44
to the seers *Isai.* 30. 10.
Videntes רָאִי 45
which saw *Ezra.* 1. 14.
Videntibus לְרָאִי 46
to them that see *Eccles.* 7. 11.
Ex videntibus בְּרָאִי 47
of them that were in, near, the
king's presence, person † of them
that saw the king's face 2 *Kings*
25. 19. *Jer.* 52. 25.
Videntes me רָאִי 48
that see me *Psal.* 22. 7. they
that did see me —31. 11.
Videntes te רָאִיךָ 49
They that see thee *Isai.* 14. 16.
¶ that behold thee *Ezek.* 28.
18.
Videntes te רָאִיךָ 50
that look upon thee *Nab.* 3. 7.
Videntes eum רָאִיו 51
they which have seen him *Job*
20. 7.
Videntes eam רָאִיהָ 52
that looked upon her *Ezra.* 2. 15.
Videntes eos רָאִיהֶם 53
that see them *Isai.* 61. 9.
Videns רָאָה 54
seeing *Prov.* 20. 12.
Videntes sunt, &c. רָאוּת 55
see *Gen.* 45. 12. may see 2 *Sam.*
24. 3. shall see *Isai.* 30. 20. ¶
shall look *Deut.* 28. 32. ¶ see-
ing 1 *Kings* 1. 48. ¶ shall, do
behold *Jer.* 20. 4. —42. 2.

Videntes הֲרֹאוּת אַת 56
have seen *Deut.* 3. 21. —4. 3.
—11. 7. ¶ those that look *Eccles.*
12. 3.
Videre רָאָה 57
to see *Gen.* 48. 11.
Videndo רָאָה 58
I have surely seen † in seeing I
have seen *Exod.* 3. 7. ¶ thou
wilt indeed look † in looking
thou wilt look 1 *Sam.* 1. 11.
Videndo רָאוּ 59
We saw certainly † seeing we
saw *Gen.* 26. 28.
Et videndo וְרָאוּ 60
and see ye indeed † and in see-
ing ye see *Isai.* 6. 9.
Et videndo וְרָאָה 61
and saw *Eccles.* 9. 11.
Videre רָאוּת 62
seeing *Isai.* 42. 20.
Videre רָאוּת 63
see—no more † add not to see
Exod. 10. 28, I will see—no
more † I will not add to see 29.
¶ seeing *Numb.* 35. 23. ¶ that
thou mightest see 1 *Sam.* 17. 28.
In videndo בְּרָאוּת 64
when—saw 1 *Chron.* 21. 28. ¶
in the visions 2 *Chron.* 26. 5.
Et in videndo וּבְרָאוּת 65
And when—saw —12. 7.
Juxta vi- כְּרָאוּת כְּרָאוּת 66
dere
when he saw *Gen.* 24. 30. when
—saw *Job.* 8. 14. 1 *Kin.* 16.
18. —18. 17. —22. 32. 2 *Kings*
4. 25. —9. 22. 2 *Chron.* 18.
31. *Ezra.* 5. 2. *Jer.* 41. 13.
¶ as though I had seen *Gen.*
33. 10. ¶ when—perceived
1 *Kings* 22. 33. 2 *Chron.* 18.
32. ¶ as—seeth *Job* 10. 4.
Et juxta videre וּכְרָאוּת 67
And, but when—saw 1 *Sam.*
17. 55. *Ezra.* 5. 9.
Videre, ad vi- לְרָאוּת אַת 68
dendum
to see *Gen.* 2. 19. —8. 8. —
—11. 5. —34. 1. —42. 9,
12. *Exod.* 3. 4. —10. 5. *Lev.*
14. 36, 36. *Numb.* 4. 20. —
—32. 8. *Deut.* 29. 4. *Judg.* 14.
8. 1 *Sam.* 6. 13. —15. 35. —
19. 15. 2 *Sam.* 3. 13. 1 *Kings*
9. 12. 2 *Kings* 8. 29. —9. 16.
2 *Chron.* 22. 6. *Ezra.* 3. 4. *Psal.*
14. 2. —16. 10. —27. 13. —
41. 6. —53. 2. —63. 2. *Eccl.*
3. 22. *Cant.* 6. 11, 11. *Jer.* 20.
18. *Ezek.* 12. 2. *Hab.* 2. 1.
Zech. 2. 2 † 6. ¶ shall see— A
no more † shall not add to see
Gen. 44. 23. shall no more see
† shall not return to see *Job* 7.
7. ¶ may—, canst—, could—
see *Gen.* 44. 26. *Exod.* 33. 20.

1 *Sam.* 3. 2. —4. 15. 1 *Kings*
14. 4. ¶ to gaze *Exod.* 19. 21.
¶ that he, I, ye may see *Psal.*
34. 12. —106. 5. *Isai.* 42. 18.
¶ to look up *Psal.* 40. 12. ¶ to B
behold —113. 6. *Eccles.* 2. 12.
—11. 7. ¶ with seeing —1. 8.
¶ Thou hast well seen † thou
hast well done in seeing *Jer.* 1.
12.
Et videre וְלִרְאוּת 69
and that they might see *Eccles.*
3. 18. ¶ and to enjoy —5. 18
† 17. ¶ and to see —8. 16.
A videndo מִרְאוּת אַת 70
so that he could not see *Gen.* 27.
1. that they see not *Psal.* 69. 23.
¶ from beholding —119. 37. ¶
at the seeing *Isai.* 21. 3. from
seeing —33. 15. ¶ that they
cannot see —44. 18. ¶ than to
behold *Hab.* 1. 13.
Videre me רָאוּתִי 71
I have seen *Gen.* 46. 30.
In videndo me בְּרָאוּתִי 72
when I saw *Dan.* 8. 2, ¶ when
I—had seen 15.
Videre te רָאוּתְךָ 73
thou seest *Exod.* 10. 28.
Ad videndum te לְרָאוּתְךָ 74
to see thee 2 *Sam.* 13. 5.
Juxta videre vos כְּרָאוּתְכֶם 75
When ye see *Job.* 3. 3.
In videndo בְּרָאוּתוֹ אַתּוֹ 76
ipsum
when he saw 2 *Sam.* 24. 17. ¶
when he seeth *Isai.* 29. 23.
Juxta videre כְּרָאוּתוֹ אַתּוֹ 77
ipsum
when he seeth *Gen.* 44. 31. when
he saw *Judg.* 11. 35. 2 *Kings*
6. 21. when he had seen —
23. 29.
Ad videndum eum לְרָאוּתוֹ 78
to see him 2 *Sam.* 13. 6.
Juxta videre eam כְּרָאוּתָהּ 79
when she saw *Gen.* 39. 13.
Videre eam לְרָאוּתָהּ 80
Thou shalt see it no more † thou
shalt not add to see it *Deut.* 28.
68.
In videre בְּרָאוּתְכֶם אוֹתְכֶם 81
ipfos
when they see, saw *Exod.* 13.
17. 1 *Sam.* 17. 24. 2 *Chr.* 15. 9.
Juxta videre כְּרָאוּתְכֶם וְתֶם 82
eos
when they saw *Judg.* 14. 11.
2 *Kings* 12. 10 † 11.
Et juxta videre וּכְרָאוּתְכֶם 83
eos
and when they saw 2 *Chron.* 24.
11.
Videre eos לְרָאוּתְכֶם 84
ye shall see them again no more
† ye shall not add to see them
Exod. 14. 13.

Ut aspiciant לראוה 85
that they may behold Ezek. 28.
17.

Vide ראה 86
See Gen. 27. 27. —31. 50. —
37. 14. —41. 41. Exod. 4. 21.
—7. 1. —31. 2. —33. 12. Deut.
30. 15. Josh. 6. 2. —8. 1.
1 Sam. 24. 11 † 12. —26. 16.
2 Sam. 7. 2. —15. 3. 1 Kings
12. 16. 2 Chron. 10. 16. Ecclef.
1. 10. Jer. 1. 10. Lam. 1. 11.
¶ Behold Deut. 1. 8, 21. —2. A
24, 31. —4. 5. —11. 26. 2 Sam.
24. 22. Psal. 84. 9. Ecclef. 7.
27. behold all the land Jer. 40.
4. Lam. 1. 9, 20. —2. 20.
Ezek. 40. 4. Zech. 3. 4. —6. 8.
¶ advise thyself 1 Chron. 21. 12,
¶ lo 23. Ecclef. 7. 29. Ezek.
4. 15. ¶ Take heed 1 Chron. 28.
10. ¶ Look on, upon Job 40.
12. Psal. 25. 18. ¶ consider —
9. 13. —25. 19. —119. 153,
159. Prov. 6. 6. Ecclef. 7. 13,
14. ¶ Live joyfully † see, or
enjoy life —9. 9.

Et vide ראוה 87
and look Gen. 13. 14. Exod. 25.
40. ¶ and see Gen. 31. 12. Num.
27. 12. 1 Sam. 24. 11 † 12. 2 Sam.
24. 13. 1 Kings 20. 22. 2 Kin. 10.
16. —19. 16. therefore see Job
10. 15. —35. 5. Psal. 139. 24.
Isai. 37. 17. Zech. 5. 5. ¶ and A
consider Exod. 33. 13. ¶ and
behold Deut. 3. 27. —32. 49.
Job 22. 12. —40. 11. Psal. 37.
37. —59. 4. —80. 14. Ecclef.
2. 1. Isai. 63. 15. Lam. 5. 1.
Ezek. 8. 9. —44. 5. Dan. 9. 18.
¶ And—look out 2 Kings 9. 2.
¶ and, Yea, thou shalt see Psal.
128. 5, 6. ¶ and beheld —
142. 4.

Vide ראי 88
see 1 Sam. 25. 35. 1 Kings 17.
23. Jer. 22. 3.

Et vide ראוה 89
and see Judg. 16. 5. Isai. 60. 4.
Jer. 2. 19. —3. 2. ¶ and con-
sider 1 Sam. 25. 17. Psal. 45. 10.
¶ and behold Isai. 49. 18.

Videte ראוה 90
see Gen. 39. 14. Exod. 16. 29.
—35. 30. Deut. 32. 39. Josh.
8. 8. 1 Sam. 14. 29. 2 Sam. 14.
30. —15. 28. see ye Jer. 2. 31.
¶ look Exod. 10. 10. 2 Kings
6. 32. ¶ view Josh. 2. 1. ¶ Be-
hold —8. 4. —22. 28. —23. 4.
Behold ye Hab. 1. 5. ¶ consider
1 Sam. 12. 24. ¶ Provide —16.
17. ¶ Mark ye 2 Sam. 13. 28.
¶ Take heed 2 Chron. 19. 6.

Et videte ראוה 91
and see Exod. 14. 13. 1 Sam.

12. 16, 17. —14. 17, 38. —23.
22, see therefore 23. 1 Kings
20. 7. 2 Kings 5. 7. —7. 14.
2 Chron. 20. 17. Psal. 34. 8. —
66. 5. Isai. 6. 9. Jer. 2. 10. —
5. 1. —6. 16. —7. 12. —30. 6.
Lam. 1. 12. Amos 6. 2. ¶ and
spy 2 Kings 6. 13. ¶ and look
—10. 23. ¶ and behold Isai.
40. 26. Jer. 13. 20. Lam. 1.
18. Amos 3. 9. ¶ and consider
Jer. 2. 10.

Et spectate ראוה 92
and behold Cant. 3. 11.

Videbo, videam ראוה 93
Let me—see Gen. 21. 16. Num.
11. 15. Deut. 18. 16. 2 Sam.
14. 32. Jer. 11. 20. —20. 12.
I will see Gen. 32. 20 † 21. I
see —44. 34. Deut. 32. 20. Job
9. 11. shall I see Psal. 118. 7.
I shall—see Isai. 38. 11. Jer. 4.
21. ¶ I may see 2 Sam. 13. 5.
I can—see Job 23. 9. ¶ I have
seen —31. 19, ¶ I saw 21. Psal.
73. 3. ¶ I beheld Job 31. 26.
¶ I consider Psal. 8. 3. ¶ I
might see Ecclef. 2. 3. ¶ I shall
behold Mic. 7. 9.

Et videbo ראוה 94
and see Gen. 18. 21. Exod. 3. 3.
—4. 18. Deut. 3. 25. 1 Sam.
20. 29.

Et vidi ראוה 95
When I saw Josh. 7. 21. And
when I saw Judg. 12. 3. and I
saw Ecclef. 4. 7. I saw also Isai.
6. 1. Ezek. 1. 1, 28. and saw
—8. 10. I saw —11. 1. Dan.
8. 2, when I saw 2, 3. —10. 8.
¶ and considered Ecclef. 4. 1.
¶ and beheld Jer. 31. 26. Then
I beheld Ezek. 8. 2. ¶ And when
I looked —2. 9. —8. 7. Then
I looked —10. 1, 9. and looked
Zech. 5. 1. —6. 1.

Et videbo ראוה 96
For I beheld Isai. 41. 28.

Et vidi ראוה 97
and saw Gen. 31. 10. And I saw
—41. 22. Jer. 3. 8. Ezek. 1.
27. Then I saw —23. 13. Zech.
1. 18. † 2. 1. ¶ And I looked
Deut. 9. 16. Neb. 4. 14 † 8.
Ezek. 1. 4. —44. 4. and look
Dan. 10. 5. Zech. 2. 1 † 5. —
5. 9. ¶ And beheld Prov. 7. 7.
Now as I beheld Ezek. 1. 15.

Videbo te ראוה 98
see thee 2 Kings 3. 14.

Et vidi te ראוה 99
and saw thee Ezek. 16. 6, ¶
and looked upon thee 8.

Videbo eum ראוה 100
I see him Numb. 23. 9. I shall
see him —24. 17. I shall—see
him Jer. 23. 24.

Et videbo eum ראוה 101
and see him Gen. 45. 28.

Videbo eos ראוה 102
I will shew them Jer. 18. 17.

Videbis ראוה 103
shalt thou see Exod. 6. 1. thou
see —23. 5. Numb. 11. 23. —
23. 13, shalt—see 13. Deut. 3.
28. —22. 1, 4. —28. 34, 67.
—32. 52. 2 Sam. 3. 13. 2 Kin.
2. 10. thou canst—see Job 22.
11. Psal. 37. 34. Thou shalt—
see Isai. 33. 19. Ezek. 8. 13, 15.
—12. 6. ¶ thou seest Deut. 12. A
13. seest thou Job 10. 4. Eccl.
5. 8 † 7. Isai. 58. 7. Ezek. 8.
6. Dan. 1. 13. ¶ thou wilt—
look 1 Sam. 1. 11. wilt thou
look on Psal. 35. 17. ¶ hast
thou seen Job 38. 17, 22. ¶
shalt thou behold Psal. 91. 8.

Videbis ראוה 104
Look—thou Prov. 23. 31. thou
shouldst—have looked Obad. 12,
13.

Et vidisti ראוה 105
And didst see Neb. 9. 9.

Perspicis me ראוה 106
thou hast seen me Jer. 12. 3.

Videbis eum ראוה 107
thou mayst see them Numb. 23.
13.

Videbis ראוה 108
thou shalt see Isai. 60. 5.

Idem ראוה 109
thou shalt—see Zeph. 3. 15.

Videbit ראוה 110
will provide Gen. 22. 8. ¶ shall
—see Deut. 1. 35. that he see
—23. 14 † 15. let him—see
2 Sam. 14. 24. let it see Job 3.
9. Doth—he see —31. 4. he
should—see Psal. 49. 9. shall
see —64. 5. —89. 48. —94. 7.
—112. 8, 10. see Prov. 24. 18.
they see Isai. 6. 10. he shall see
—53. 10, 11. He shall—see
Jer. 12. 4. shall—see—17. 6,
8. —22. 12. he see Ezek. 12.
12, 13. —32. 31. see —33. 6.
should he see Dan. 1. 10. he
might see Jon. 4. 5. Mic. 6. 9.
¶—jireh Gen. 22. 14. ¶ look A
Lev. 13. 31, shall look 53. will
look 2 Sam. 16. 12. ¶ he seeth
Deut. 32. 36. 1 Sam. 16. 7. Job
22. 14. —34. 21. Psal. 49. 10.
Isai. 21. 6. seeth —28. 4. ¶
looketh 1 Sam. 16. 7, 7. Job
28. 24. ¶ he respecteth —37.
24. ¶ he beholdeth —41. 34
† 26. ¶ hath he respect Psal.
138. 6. ¶ shall respect Isai. 17.
8. ¶ will behold —26. 10. shall
he behold Jer. 29. 32.

Et videbit ראוה 111
that he may see 2 Kings 6. 17.

Et

Et vidit וִיִּרְאֶה 112 and saw 1 *Sam.* 17. 42. and when—saw 2 *Kings* 5. 21. *Job* 42. 16. ¶ and, Because he, considereth *Ezek.* 18. 14, 28.

Videbit יִרְאֶה 113 let—look out *Gen.* 41. 33. ¶ look *Exod.* 5. 21. 1 *Chron.* 12. 17. ¶ look upon 2 *Chron.* 24. 22. ¶ He shall—see *Job* 20. 17.

Et videbit וִיִּרְאֶה 114 and see 1 *Sam.* 24. 15 † 16. ¶ and hath perceived *Jer.* 23. 18. ¶ and behold *Lam.* 3. 50.

Et vidit וִיִּרְאֶה 115 And—saw *Gen.* 1. 4, 10, 12, 18, 21, 31. —6. 5. —9. 22. and when he saw —18. 2. and saw —22. 4. —24. 63. —26. 8. When—saw —28. 6. And when —saw —29. 31. and when he saw —32. 25 † 26. —33. 5. —34. 2. —38. 2. —39. 3. —40. 16. Now when—saw —42. 1, 7. —43. 16, 29. —45. 27. —48. 17. —49. 15. —50. 11, 23. *Exod.* 3. 4. But when saw —8. 15 † 11. —9. 34. —14. 30, 31. —18. 14. —20. 18. —32. 1, 5, that he saw 19, 25. —34. 30. which when—saw *Lev.* 9. 24. *Numb.* 22. 2, 31. —24. 1, 2. —25. 7. *Deut.* 32. 19. *Judg.* 9. 36. —14. 1. —16. 1. —18. 26. —19. 17. Wherefore when—saw 1 *Sam.* 18. 15, 28. and when they saw —19. 20. —23. 15. —26. 3. —28. 5. —31. 5. When—saw 2 *Sam.* 10. 9, 15. —11. 2. —12. 19. Nevertheless—saw —17. 18. —18. 10, 26. —20. 12. —24. 20. So when—saw 1 *Kin.* 12. 16. —18. 39. —19. 3. 2 *Kin.* 3. 26. —6. 17. —16. 10, 12. 1 *Chron.* 10. 5. —19. 10, 16. —21. 16, 20, 21. 2 *Chron.* 32. 2. *Ezra.* 3. 5. *Job* 32. 5. *Isai.* 59. 15, 16. *Hof.* 5. 13. *Jon.* 3. 10. ¶ And—looked *Gen.* 6. 12. and A looked —8. 13. —18. 2. —22. 13. —29. 2. —33. 1. —40. 6. *Exod.* 2. 11, 12. —3. 2. *Josh.* 5. 13. *Judg.* 9. 43. 2 *Sam.* 13. 34. —18. 24. 2 *Kings* 6. 30. ¶ and beheld *Gen.* 13. 10. —19. 28. and—beheld —31. 2. —48. 8. 1 *Sam.* 26. 5. ¶ and— B seeing *Gen.* 19. 1. —28. 8. 1 *Kin.* 11. 28. ¶ he espied *Gen.* 42. 27. and he spied *Exod.* 2. 11. 2 *Kin.* 9. 17. he spied —23. 16. ¶ And —looked upon, on *Exod.* 2. 25. And when he looked on *Numb.* 24. 20, 21. *Deut.* 26. 7. that he looked on 1 *Sam.* 16. 6. ¶ And C —did look *Exod.* 39. 43. ¶ that

—he might see *Numb.* 22. 41. ¶ And he provided *Deut.* 33. 21. ¶ And when—perceived *Judg.* 6. 22. ¶ he seeth *Job* 11. 11. that seeth *Ezek.* 18. 14. ¶ and he shall see *Job* 33. 26. ¶ Nevertheless he regarded *Psal.* 106. 44.

Videbit me יִרְאֶנִי 116 shall—see me *Exod.* 33. 20.

Et vidit me וִיִּרְאֶנִי 117 And—he saw me 2 *Sam.* 1. 7.

Et vidit illum וִיִּרְאֶהוּ 118 and—saw him *Judg.* 19. 3.

Et vidit eam וִיִּרְאֶהָ 119 When—saw her *Gen.* 38. 15.

Inspiciet eam יִרְאֶנָּהּ 120 look on it *Lev.* 13. 21, 26. ¶ he shall see it *Deut.* 1. 36.

Et vidit eos וִיִּרְאֶם 121 and looked on them 2 *Kings* 2. 24.

Videbit תִּרְאֶה 122 she see *Lev.* 20. 17. shall see *Job* 33. 28.

Videbit תִּרְאֶה 123 shall see *Zech.* 9. 5.

Et videbit וְתִרְאֶה 124 Then—shall see *Mic.* 7. 10.

Et vidit וְתִרְאֶה 125 And when—saw *Gen.* 3. 6. And when she saw —16. 4, 5. And —saw —21. 9, 19. —24. 64. —30. 1, When—saw 9. *Exod.* 2. 2, 5. *Numb.* 22. 23, 25, 27. *Judg.* 16. 18. When she saw *Ruth* 1. 18. —2. 18. 1 *Sam.* 25. 23. —28. 12, and saw 21. 2 *Sam.* 6. 16. saw 1 *Chron.* 15. 29. *Jer.* 3. 7. Now when she saw *Ezek.* 19. 5. —23. 11, for when she saw 14. ¶ And when—had seen 1 *Kings* 10. 4. 2 *Chron.* 9. 3. ¶ And when she looked 2 *Kings* 11. 14. 2 *Chron.* 23. 13.

Videbit me תִּרְאֶנִי 126 had seen me *Job* 10. 18.

Et vidit me וְתִרְאֶנִי 127 And—saw me *Numb.* 22. 33.

Et vidit eum וְתִרְאֶהוּ 128 And—she saw *Exod.* 2. 6.

Videbimus נִרְאֶה 129 shall we see *Psal.* 36. 9. let us see *Cant.* 7. 12 † 13. we may see *Isai.* 5. 19. *Jer.* 5. 12. —42. 14.

Et videbimus וְנִרְאֶה 130 and we shall see *Gen.* 37. 20. and see 2 *Kings* 7. 13. ¶ and behold *Isai.* 41. 23. ¶ but he shall appear —66. 5.

Et vidimus וְנִרְאֶה 131 and when we saw 1 *Sam.* 10. 14.

Et videbimus eum וְנִרְאֶהוּ 132 when we shall see him *Isai.* 53. 2.

Videbitis תִּרְאֶוּ 133 Ye shall—see *Gen.* 43. 3, 5. you

see 1 *Sam.* 21. 14 † 15. 2 *Kin.* 3. 17, 17. ye see *Job* 6. 21. see ye *Isai.* 18. 3. See —30. 10. *Jer.* 14. 13. —42. 18. *Ezek.* 14. 23. ¶ Look *Judg.* 7. 17.

Et vidistis וְתִרְאֶוּ 134 And ye have seen *Deut.* 29. 17 † 16. when ye saw 1 *Sam.* 12. 12.

Respiciatis ad me תִּרְאֶנִי 135 Look—upon me *Cant.* 1. 6.

Videbunt יִרְאֶוּ 136 shall see *Gen.* 12. 12. they may see *Exod.* 16. 32. they shall—see *Numb.* 14. 23. —32. 11. *Neb.* 4. 11 † 5. *Job* 21. 20. see —22. 19. *Psal.* 40. 3. —49. 19. —107. 42. they see —115. 5. —135. 16. *Prov.* 29. 16. *Isai.* 35. 2. —41. 20. —44. 9. —49. 7. —52. 8. see *Jer.* 5. 21. *Joel* 2. 28. † 3. 1. *Mic.* 7. 16. *Zech.* 10. 7. ¶ stare *Psal.* 22. 17. ¶ shall behold *Prov.* 23. 33. ¶ they will consider *Ezek.* 12. 3.

Et videbunt וְתִרְאֶוּ 137 that they may see 2 *Kings* 6. 20. also shall see *Psal.* 52. 6. may see —86. 17.

Et viderunt וְתִרְאֶוּ 138 That—saw *Gen.* 6. 2. also—saw —12. 15. And when, they, saw —37. 4, 18. —42. 35. —50. 15. *Exod.* 16. 15. And they saw —24. 10. *Numb.* 20. 29. —32. 1, and saw 9. *Josh.* 8. 20. And—saw *Judg.* 1. 24. —3. 24. —9. 55. —16. 24. —18. 7. So—saw —20. 36. 1 *Sam.* 5. 7. —6. 13. when—saw —10. 11. —17. 51. —31. 7. 2 *Sam.* 10. 6, 19. 1 *Kings* 13. 25. 2 *Kings* 3. 22. —6. 20. 1 *Chron.* 10. 7. —19. 6, 19. 2 *Chron.* 31. 8. *Neb.* 6. 16. then they saw *Ezek.* 20. 28. ¶ that—beheld *Gen.* 12. 14. ¶ and looked —37. 25. *Numb.* 17. 9 † 24. And—looked 1 *Sam.* 14. 16. ¶ And—did see *Exod.* 5. 19. ¶ for—had seen 1 *Kings* 13. 12.

Videbunt יִרְאֶוּ 139 see *Deut.* 4. 28.

Videbunt me יִרְאֶנִי 140 they looked upon me *Psal.* 109. 25. ¶ they see me —119. 74.

Videbunt eum יִרְאֶהוּ 141 do—fear him *Job* 37. 24. [See Root 794: 56.]

Et viderunt eum וְתִרְאֶהוּ 142 And when—saw him 2 *Kings* 2. 15.

Videbunt eam יִרְאֶנָּהּ 143 shall—see it *Numb.* 14. 23.

Videbunt תִּרְאֶנָּהּ 144 shall—see 2 *Kings* 22. 20. 2 *Cbr.* 34. 28. shall see *Isai.* 29. 18. —

33. 17, 20. Mal. 1. 5. ¶ shall have respect *Isai.* 17. 7. ¶ shall behold *Jer.* 32. 4. —34. 3. *Mic.* 7. 10.

Et viderunt וַיִּרְאוּ 145 and—have, had seen *Josb.* 24. 7. *1 Kings* 10. 7. *2 Chron.* 9. 6.

NIPH. Visus fuit, נִרְאָה 146 *apparuit, compa-*
ruit

appeared † was seen *Gen.* 48. 3. *Exod.* 3. 16. hath—appeared —4. 1, 5. —16. 10. *Numb.* 14. 10. *Judg.* 13. 10. *1 Kings* 3. 5. had appeared —9. 2. *2 Chron.* 3. 1. *Jer.* 31. 3. *Ezek.* 10. 1. *Dan.* 1. 15. —8. 1. ¶ will appear *Lev.* 9. 4. did—appear *2 Chron.* 1. 7. he shall appear *Psal.* 102. 16. ¶ it seemeth *Lev.* 14. 35. ¶ art, was, were, is seen *Num.* 14. 14. *1 Kings* 6. 18. —10. 12. *Isai.* 16. 12.

Qui apparuit הִנֵּרְאָה 147 which had appeared *1 Kings* 11. 9. which appeared *Dan.* 8. 1.

Et inspicietur, of- וְנִרְאָה 148 *tendetur, ostensus,*
visus fuit

and it be shewed *Lev.* 13. 19, ¶ he shall be seen 7. ¶ that, he, may appear *1 Sam.* 1. 22. *Jer.* 13. 26. ¶ sheweth itself *Prov.* 27. 25.

Visum fuit נִרְאָה 149 was—seen *Judg.* 19. 30.

Et videbitur וְנִרְאָה 150 that—shall be seen *Gen.* 9. 14.

Visi, ae, a sunt נִרְאוּ 151 were—seen —8. 5. *2 Chron.* 9. 11. ¶ were spied *2 Kings* 23. 24. ¶ appear *Cant.* 2. 12.

Qui apparuerat הִנֵּרְאָה 152 who, that appeared *Gen.* 12. 7. —35. 1.

Apparere לִהְרָאוֹת 153 did no more appear † added not to appear *Judg.* 31. 21. appeared again † added to appear *1 Sam.* 3. 21.

Apparere הִרְאוֹת 154 appeareth *Lev.* 13. 14.

Comparere לִהְרָאוֹת 155 might—be seen *2 Sam.* 17. 17. ¶ to shew himself *1 Kings* 18. 2. ¶ so that—do appear *Ezek.* 21. 24 † 29.

Ad comparendum לִהְרָאוֹת 156 to appear *Exod.* 34. 24. *Deut.* 31. 11. *Isai.* 1. 12.

Ostendi ipsum הִרְאוֹתוֹ 157 he hath been seen *Lev.* 13. 7.

In apparendo בְּהִרְאוֹתוֹ 158 *ipsum*
when he appeareth *Mal.* 3. 2.

Ostende te הִרְאוֹה 159 shew thyself † be seen *1 Kings* 18. 1.

V o r. II.

Apparebo, ostendam אֶרְאֶה 160
me

I will appear *Lev.* 16. 2. ¶ I will surely shew myself *1 Kings* 18. 15.

Et apparebo וְהִרְאֶה 161 and appear *Psal.* 42. 2.

Et apparui וַאֲרָה 162 And I appeared *Exod.* 6. 3.

Providebitur, con- יִרְאֶה 163
spicietur

it shall be seen [in the mount of Jehovah-jerah] *Gen.* 22. 14. shall —be seen *Exod.* 13. 7, 7. *Deut.* 16. 4. was—seen *Judg.* 5. 8. *Isai.* 60. 2. *Zech.* 9. 14. ¶ shall appear *Exod.* 23. 17. shall—appear —34. 23. *Deut.* 16. 16, 16. Let —appear *Psal.* 90. 16. ¶ appeareth *Psal.* 84. 7.

Conspicitor יִרְאֶה 164 let—be seen *Exod.* 34. 3.

Et apparebit וְיִרְאֶה 165 and—shall appear *Lev.* 9. 6.

Et apparuit וַיִּרְאֶה 166 And—That—appeared *Gen.* 12. 7. —17. 1. —18. 1. —26. 2, 24. —35. 9. *Exod.* 3. 2. *Lev.* 9. 23. *Numb.* 16. 19, 42. † 17. 7. —20. 6. *Deut.* 31. 15. *Judg.* 6. 12. —13. 3. *1 Kings* 9. 2. *2 Chr.* 7. 12. *Ezek.* 10. 8. and she appeared —19. 11. ¶ and presented himself *Gen.* 46. 29. ¶ and he was seen *2 Sam.* 22. 11.

Apparebit, vide- תִּרְאֶה 167
bitur

it appear *Lev.* 13. 57. ¶ shall be seen *Isai.* 47. 3.

Et appareat וְתִרְאֶה 168 and let—appear *Gen.* 1. 9.

Comparebunt, vide- יִרְאוּ 169
buntur

shall appear *Exod.* 23. 15. —34. 20. ¶ shall—be seen —33. 23. they were—seen *1 Kings* 8. 8. *2 Chron.* 5. 9.

Et apparuerunt וַיִּרְאוּ 170 And—appeared *2 Sam.* 22. 16. ¶ that—, Then —were seen *1 Kings* 8. 8. *2 Chr.* 5. 9. *Psal.* 18. 15.

Et inspiciantur וְיִרְאוּ 171 Then let—be looked upon *Dan.* 1. 13.

PYH. Videbantur רָאוּ 172 were—seen *Job* 33. 21.

HIPH. Videre fe- הִרְאֶה 173
cit, ostendit

he sheweth *Gen.* 41. 28. hath shewed —48. 11. it was shewed *Exod.* 27. 8. had shewed *Numb.* 8. 4.

Et videre faciat וְהִרְאֶה 174 and that he should make—enjoy *Eccles.* 2. 24.

Ostendit mihi הִרְאֵנִי 175 had shewed me *Ezek.* 11. 25.

Ostendit mihi הִרְאֵנִי 176 hath shewed me *2 Kings* 8. 13. shewed me *Jer.* 24. 1. —38. 21.

shewed unto me *Amos* 7. 1, 4, he shewed me 7. —8. 1.

Et faciet ut revi- וְהִרְאֵנִי 177
sam, ostendit mihi

and shew me *2 Sam.* 15. 25. howbeit, —hath shewed me *2 Kin.* 8. 10.

Ostendit nobis הִרְאֵנוּ 178 hath shewed us *Deut.* 5. 24. ¶ would he have shewed us *Judg.* 13. 23.

Ostendit tibi הִרְאֶךָ 179 he shewed thee —4. 36.

Ostendit eis הִרְאָם 180 shewed them not *2 Kings* 20. 13. *Isai.* 39. 2. he had shewed thee *Psal.* 78. 11.

Fecisti ut videret הִרְאִיתָ 181 Thou hast shewed —60. 3.

Fecisti ut viderem הִרְאִיתָנִי 182 hast shewed me —71. 20. thou shewedst me *Jer.* 11. 18.

Et ostendam וְהִרְאִיתִי 183 and I will shew *Nab.* 3. 5.

Feci ut videres הִרְאִיתִיךָ 184 I have caused thee to see *Deut.* 34. 4.

Ostendi eis הִרְאִיתָם 185 I have—shewed them *2 Kings* 20. 15.

Ostendi eis הִרְאִיתִים 186 I have—shewed them *Isai.* 39. 4.

Ostendens sum מִרְאֶה 187 I shew *Exod.* 25. 9. I shall shew *Ezek.* 40. 4.

Ad ostendendum לִהְרָאוֹת 188 to shew *Deut.* 3. 24. *Esth.* 1. 11. —4. 8.

Ostendere tibi הִרְאֶתְךָ 189 to shew—thee *Exod.* 9. 16.

Ostendere tibi הִרְאֶתְכָה 190 that I might shew unto thee *Ezek.* 40. 4.

Ad ostendendum לִרְאֶתְכֶם 191
vobis

to shew you *Deut.* 1. 33.

In ostendere ipsum בְּהִרְאוֹתוֹ 192 When he shewed *Esth.* 1. 4.

Ostendere ipsis הִרְאוֹתָם 193 would—shew them *Josb.* 5. 6.

Ostende mihi הִרְאֵנִי 194 shew me *Exod.* 33. 18.

Ostende nobis הִרְאֵנוּ 195 Shew us *Judg.* 1. 24. *Psal.* 85. 7.

Ostende mihi הִרְאֵנִי 196 let me see *Cant.* 2. 14.

Ostendam tibi אֶרְאֶךָ 197 I will shew thee *Gen.* 12. 1. *Zech.* 1. 9.

Et ostendam tibi וְאֶרְאֶךָ 198 and I will shew thee *Judg.* 4. 22.

X x x

Et

Et faciam ut videat וַיִּרְאֶהוּ 199
and shew him *Psal.* 91. 6.
Faciam ut videat אֲרִאֲנוּ 200
will I shew —50. 23. *Mic.* 7. 15.
Facis ut videam תִּרְאֵנִי 201
dost thou shew me *Hab.* 1. 3.
Ostendet יִרְאֶה 202
shall shew *Isai.* 30. 30.
Et ostendit וִירָא 203
and shewed 2 *Kings* 11. 4.
Ostendit mihi יִרְאֵנִי 204
he sheweth me *Numb.* 23. 3. ¶
shall let me see *Psal.* 59. 10.
Et ostendit mihi וִירְאֵנִי 205
And—shewed me *Zech.* 1. 20.
† 2. 3. —3. 1.
Faciet ut videamus יִרְאֵנוּ 206
will shew us *Psal.* 4. 6.
Et ostendit ipsi וִירְאֶהוּ 207
and—shewed him *Deut.* 34. 1.
2 *Kings* 6. 6.
Et ostendit ipsis וִירְאֵם 208
And—he shewed them *Judg.* 1. 25.
2 *Kings* 20. 13. *Isai.* 39. 2.
Et ostenderunt ipsis וִירְאוּם 209
and shewed them *Num.* 13. 26.
HOPH. Et ostendetur וְהִרְאָה 210
and shall be shewed *Lev.* 13. 49.
Ostensa est tibi הִרְאִיתִי 211
was shewed thee *Exod.* 26. 30.
Unto thee it was shewn *Deut.* 4. 35.
Videre factus est, exhibita est tibi videntia מִרְאָה 212
was shewed thee † thou wast caused to see *Exod.* 25. 40.
HITH. Videamus nos invicem נִתְרְאָה 213
let us look, see, one another 2 *Kings* 14. 8. 2 *Chron.* 25. 17.
Aspiciatis vos invicem תִּתְרְאוּ 214
do ye look one upon another *Gen.* 42. 1.
Et comparuerunt sibi וַיִּתְרְאוּ 215
and—looked one another 2 *Kin.* 14. 11. ¶ and they saw one another 2 *Chron.* 25. 21.
In vidente בְּרְאָה * 216
in vision *Isai.* 28. 7.
Visus, visio רָאִי * 217
feest me *Gen.* 16. 13. ¶ to look to 1 *Sam.* 16. 12. ¶ that hath seen me *Job* 7. 8.
A visione מִרְאִי 218
that it cannot be seen —33. 21.
Aspectus רְאוּת * 219
the beholding *Eccl.* 5. 11. † 10.
In visione בְּרְאוּת * 220
in the visions 2 *Chron.* 26. 5.
Visitatores eorum אֲרִאֲלָם * 221
their valiant ones *Isai.* 33. 7.

Visus, visio, aspectus, vultus מִרְאָה * 222
to look upon *Gen.* 12. 11. —24. 16. —26. 7. 2 *Sam.* 11. 2. *Esth.* 1. 11. ¶ well-favoured † fair, good of countenance *Gen.* 29. 17. —39. 6. —41. 2. *Dan.* 1. 4. ¶ ill-favour'd † bad of countenance *Gen.* 41. 3. ¶ countenance 1 *Sam.* 17. 42. 2 *Sam.* 14. 27. ¶ a goodly man † a man of countenance —23. 21. ¶ fair † good of countenance *Esth.* 2. 2, 3, ¶ beautiful † good of countenance 7. ¶ beauty *Isai.* 53. 2.
Et aspectus וּמִרְאָה 223
even apparently *Numb.* 12. 8.
Aspectus, visio הַמִּרְאָה 224
fight *Exod.* 3. 3. ¶ the vision *Ezek.* 11. 24. —43. 3. *Dan.* 8. 16, 27. ¶ the appearance of the one *Ezek.* 41. 21. ¶ ill-well-favoured † bad, fair of aspect *Gen.* 41. 4, 4.
In visione בְּמִרְאָה 225
in vision *Ezek.* 11. 24. the vision *Dan.* 9. 23. of the vision —10. 1.
Juxta speciem, sicut aspectus כְּמִרְאָה 226
according unto the pattern *Num.* 8. 4. ¶ according to, like the vision *Ezek.* 8. 4. —43. 3, 3. ¶ as the appearance —41. 21.
Ad aspectum לְמִרְאָה 227
to the sight *Gen.* 2. 9. ¶ to see to *Job.* 22. 10.
Aspectus מִרְאָה 228
wherefoever the priest looketh † to all the sight of the priest *Lev.* 13. 12. ¶ the sight *Eccl.* 6. 9. ¶ The appearance *Ezek.* 1. 16, was the appearance —28, 28. ¶ to look to —23. 15.
Et aspectus וּמִרְאָה 229
And the sight *Exod.* 24. 17. and —in fight *Lev.* 13. 3, 32. ¶ and the appearance *Numb.* 9. 16. *Ezek.* 10. 9. ¶ and the countenance *Dan.* 1. 13. ¶ And the vision —8. 26.
Sicut aspectus, species כְּמִרְאָה 230
as—appeareth *Lev.* 13. 43. ¶ as it were, like, as the appearance *Numb.* 9. 15. *Ezek.* 1. 13, 14, 26, 26, 27, 27, 28. —8. 2, 2. —10. 1. —40. 3. —42. 11. *Dan.* 8. 15. —10. 6, 18. *Joel* 2. 4. ¶ like the countenance *Judg.* 13. 6.
Et sicut visio וּכְמִרְאָה 231
And—according to the appearance *Ezek.* 43. 3.
Ad aspectum לְמִרְאָה 232
after the fight *Isai.* 11. 3. ¶ as soon as she saw them † at

the fight of her eyes *Ezek.* 23. 16.
Ab aspectu מִמִּרְאָה 233
for the sight *Deut.* 28. 34. ¶ from the appearance *Ezek.* 1. 27. —8. 2.
Et ab aspectu וּמִמִּרְאָה 234
and for the sight *Deut.* 28. 67. ¶ and from the appearance *Ezek.* 1. 27.
Aspectus tuus וּמִרְאָתְךָ 235
and thy countenance *Cant.* 2. 14.
Aspectus, species מִרְאָהוּ 236
ejus
in fight *Lev.* 13. 30, 31. ¶ his countenance 1 *Sam.* 16. 7. *Cant.* 5. 15. ¶ the form thereof *Job* 4. 16. ¶ his visage *Isai.* 52. 14. ¶ whose appearance *Ezek.* 40. 3. The appearance of them *Joel* 2. 4.
Et aspectus ejus וּמִרְאָהוּ 237
nor—in fight *Lev.* 13. 34. ¶ and his countenance *Judg.* 13. 6.
Aspectus ejus מִרְאָה 238
in fight *Lev.* 13. 4, 20,
Et aspectus ejus וּמִרְאָה 239
and it be in fight 25.
Et in aspectibus וּבְמִרְאֵי 240
and in the fight *Eccl.* 11. 9.
Aspectus noster מִרְאֵינוּ 241
our countenances *Dan.* 1. 13.
Aspectus tuos מִרְאֵיךָ 242
see thy countenance *Cant.* 2. 14.
Aspectum ejus מִרְאִי 243
the fight of him *Job* 41. 9 † 1.
Species illorum מִרְאֵיהֶם 244
their appearance *Ezek.* 1. 13. their appearances —10. 22. ¶ their countenances *Dan.* 1. 15.
Et species eor. וּמִרְאֵיהֶם 245
and their appearance *Ezek.* 1. 16. ¶ And—their appearances —10. 10.
Species illorum מִרְאֵיהֶן 246
their appearance —1. 5. ¶ they shall seem *Nab.* 2. 4 † 5.
Et species illorum וּמִרְאֵיהֶן 247
but they were still ill-favoured † and their appearance was bad *Gen.* 41. 21. ¶ which in fight *Lev.* 14. 37.
Visionem הַמִּרְאָה * 248
the vision 1 *Sam.* 3. 15. *Dan.* 10. 7, 7, this—vision 8.
In visione בְּמִרְאָה 249
in a vision *Numb.* 12. 6. by the vision *Dan.* 10. 16.
Visiones מִרְאוֹת 250
visions *Ezek.* 1. 1.
Et visiones וּמִרְאוֹת 251
and the visions *Ezek.* 43. 3.
In visionibus בְּמִרְאוֹת 252
in the visions *Gen.* 46. 2. *Ezek.* 8. 3. —40. 2.

II. *Speculum*. Looking Glasses made of polish'd Metal. *Shaw*.

Sicut speculum כְּרֵאִי * 253 as a—looking-glass *Job* 37. 18.
In speculis בְּמִרְאֹת * 254 of the looking-glasses *Exod.* 38.8.

III. *Foedum, deforme visu*. See Signif. I.

In despectum לְרֵאֹוָה * 255 that they may behold *Ezek.* 28. 17.

Despicit יִרְאֶה 256 He beholdeth *Job* 41. 34 † 26.

Despiciunt יִרְאוּ 257 stare *Psal.* 22. 17.

Despiciatis me תִּרְאֵנִי 258 Look—upon me *Cant.* 1. 6.

Despecta מוֹרְאָה * 259 her that is filthy *Zeph.* 3. 1.

Sicut spectrum כְּרֵאִי * 260 as a gazing-stock *Nab.* 3. 6.

Ingluvies foeda כְּרֵאֲחוֹ * 261 ejus his crop *Lev.* 1. 6.

IV. *Conveniens*.

Convenientes הִרְאִיּוֹת 262 dignae which were meet [seemly, fightly, that made an agreeable, suitable appearance.] *Esth.* 2. 9.

V. *Nomen avis immun-dae videntis in longinquum*. A Kite or Glede. a Bird of sharp and extensive Sight. *Bochart*.

Et cornix וְהִרְאָה * 263 And the glede *Deut.* 14. 13.

ראם 1734

Monoceros, unicornis. Most probably the *Rhinoceros*, the strongest of Quadrupeds, the Elephant not excepted. *Shaw's Trav. Supplem.* p. 91. It hath a Horn upon it's Nose, above the upper Lip, as upon a Hill, which is very strong, and sometimes grows to a considerable Height, there being in *Dr. Mead's Musaeum* one about thirty seven Inches, another in *Sir Hans Sloane's* thirty two Inches long. Where also are seen two Horns

about twenty five Inches long, which grew upon the Nose of the same Animal; which shews that the *Rhinoceros* hath sometimes two Horns. *Dr. Parson's Differtation* upon this Animal, *Philosopb. Transact.* N^o 470. See also *Kolben's Account* of the *Dutch Settlement* at the *Cape of Good Hope*.

Monocerotis ראם * 1 of an unicorn *Numb.* 23. 22. of unicorns *Deut.* 33. 17.

Unicornis רים * 2 the unicorn *Job* 39. 9, 10.

Sicut monocerotis כְּרֵאִי * 3 like—an unicorn *Psal.* 92. 10.

Unicornium רְמִים 4 the unicorns —22. 21.

Unicornium רְאִמִים 5 young unicorn † son of unicorns —29. 6. ¶ the unicorns *Isai.* 34. 7.

ראש 1735

Hath two Significations.

I. *Caput, late*. This Word is variously applied; but generally very easily understood. Properly it signifieth the Head of a Man, or of any Animal: *Figuratively*, the Top of any Thing; the first in Time, Order, Dignity, Degree, Excellency; a Chief, Head, Ruler, commanding Officer, a Captain: Hence, a Company, the Captain being put for the whole Body he commandeth, *Judg.* 9. 37. *1 Sam.* 13. 17. The Head, or Sum total of a large Number of Men, *Numb.* 1. 2. The Principal is the Thing itself, the Head—the first Thing, as distinguished from any Addition afterwards made to it, *Lev.* 6. 5. Spices of the Head (*Exod.* 30. 23.) are the principal Spices, or the best of the Kind. A Head-piece, a Bolster, the Place or Part where the Head lieth.

Caput, principium ראש * 1 head *Gen.* 3. 15. the head —40. 20, and of the chief baker † and the head of the chief baker 20. —47. 31. —48. 14, 14, 17, 17, 17. *Exod.* 29. 15, 19. *Lev.* 1. 4. —3. 2, 8. —4. 4, 15, 24, 29, 33. —8. 12, 14, 18, 22. —14. 18, 29. —16. 21, 21. *Num.*

1. 4. —5. 18. —6. 9, 18, 18. —25. 15. *Josh.* 11. 10. an head —22. 13. *Judg.* 9. 53. *1 Sam.* 15. 17. —17. 54. *2 Sam.* 3. 29. —4. 8, 8, 12. —12. 30. —20. 22. *2 Kin.* 6. 25, 31. —19. 21. —25. 27. *David's head* *1 Cbr.* 20. 2. *Ezra* 9. 6. *Esth.* 6. 12. *Psal.* 22. 7. —44. 14. —68. 21. —83. 2. —110. 7. —140. 9. *Isai.* 1. 5, 6. —7. 8. —9. 14 † 13. —19. 15. —28. 1, 4. —37. 22. *Fer.* 22. 6. —23. 19. —30. 23. —48. 37. —52. 31. *Ezek.* 10. 1. —13. 18. —16. 25. —29. 18. *Hof.* 1. 11. † 2. 2. *Amos* 8. 10. *Jon.* 4. 8. *Hab.* 3. 13, 14. ¶ the beginning *Exod.* 12. A. 2. in the beginning *Judg.* 7. 19. *Psal.* 119. 160. ¶ the top *Exod.* 17. 9, 10. —19. 20, 20. —34. 2. *Numb.* 14. 40, the top 44. —21. 20. —23. 14, 28. *Deut.* 3. 17. —34. 1. *Josh.* 15. 8. *Judg.* 6. 26. —16. 3. *1 Sam.* 26. 13. *2 Sam.* 2. 25. *1 Kings* 7. 17, 18, 19, 22, on the top 35, 41. —18. 42. *2 Kings* 1. 9. *2 Chron.* 4. 12, 12. *Isai.* 30. 17. *Ezek.* 17. 4. —43. 12. *Amos* 1. 2. ¶ the sum *Exod.* 30. 12. *Num.* B 1. 2. —4. 2, 22. —26. 2. —31. 26, 49. ¶ the, principal *Exod.* 30. 23. *Neb.* 11. 17. ¶ the heads *Numb.* 8. 12. *1 Chron.* 12. 32. *2 Chron.* 3. 16. *Psal.* 110. 6. ¶ a captain *Numb.* 14. 4. *1 Chron.* 11. 42. *Neb.* 9. 17. ¶ the, chief C 2 *Sam.* 23. 8, 13, 18. *1 Chron.* 5. 15. —11. 11, 20. —12. 18. —27. 5. *Job* 29. 25. *Psal.* 137. 6. *Ezek.* 38. 2, 3. —39. 1. ¶ captains *1 Chron.* 11. 15. ¶ the poison [Signif. II.] *Job* 20. 16. ¶ the height of the stars —22. 12. ¶ excellent *Psal.* 141. 5. ¶ with gall [Signif. II.] *Lam.* 3. 5.

Et caput ראש 2 and the—venom [Signif. II.] *Deut.* 32. 33. ¶ and—the heads *Judg.* 7. 25. ¶ and, with the head *1 Sam.* 5. 4. —17. 57. and —head *2 Sam.* 15. 30. *Isai.* 7. 8, 9, 9. ¶ and a—company *Judg.* 9. 37. ¶ and the top *1 Kings* 10. 19. ¶ nor the highest part *Prov.* 8. 26.

Num caput הִרְאֵשׁ 3 a—head *2 Sam.* 3. 8.

Caput הִרְאֵשׁ 4 the head *Lev.* 1. 8. —8. 20. —9. 13. —13. 30. *Psal.* 133. 2. *Isai.* 7. 20. —9. 15 † 14. *Ezek.* 10. 11. ¶ company *1 Sam.* 13. 17. ¶ the top *2 Sam.* 15. 32. ¶ the, chief *2 Kings* 25. 18. *1 Chron.*

1 Chron. 5. 7, 12. —9. 17. —
12. 3. —16. 5. —23. 8, 11,
16, 17, 18. —26. 10, 31. —
27. 3. 2 Chron. 19. 11. —24. 6.
—26. 20. —31. 10. Ezra 7. 5.
—8. 17. Jer. 52. 24. ¶ the
first 1 Chron. 12. 9. —23. 19,
20. —24. 21. ¶ the principal
—24. 31. ¶ the high priests
2 Chron. 24. 11.

Summum vel ca- הראשה 5
pitalem head Zech. 4. 7.

Et caput הראש 6
And—company 1 Sam. 13. 18,
18.

A capite הראש 7
past the top 2 Sam. 16. 1.

In capite, summi- הראש 8
tate, vertice

on, in, upon, at the top Exod.
24. 17. Numb. 20. 28. Judg. 9.
7. the top Esth. 5. 2. Psal. 72.
16. Prov. 8. 2. —23. 34. Isai.
2. 2. —17. 6. Lam. 2. 19. —
4. 1. Amos 9. 3. Mic. 4. 1. Nab.
3. 10. ¶ upon, by, at, on, in,
the head Lev. 13. 29. 2 Sam.
2. 16. 1 Kings 2. 33. Isai. 51.
20. Ezek. 16. 31, upon—head
43. —21. 19, 21 + 24, 26. —
42. 12. Amos 2. 7. —9. 1. Zech.
6. 11. ¶ to lead + at the head
of Deut. 20. 9. ¶ in the chiefest
1 Sam. 9. 22. ¶ on high + at
the top 1 Kings 21. 9, 12. ¶ in
the chief place Prov. 1. 21. ¶
among the chief Jer. 31. 7. with
chief Ezek. 27. 22. ¶ in the be-
ginning Ezek. 40. 1. ¶ with the
first Amos 6. 7.

In capite, principio הראש 9
first 1 Chron. 16. 7. ¶ for—cap-
tain 2 Chron. 13. 12.

Et in caput ובראש 10
and upon the head 1 Kin. 2. 33.
¶ And in the top —7. 35.

Et velut caput, ובראש 11
summum and—as the tops Job 24. 24.

In caput הראש 12
on, for, upon the head Gen. 49.
26. Num. 17. 3 + 18. the head
Deut. 28. 13, 44. —33. 16. be
head Judg. 10. 18. be—head
—11. 8, 9, made—head 11. to
be head 2 Sam. 22. 44. as head
1 Chron. 29. 11. Psal. 18. 43.
become the head —118. 22. Prov.
10. 6. —11. 26. ¶ to every man
+ to the head of a man Judg. 5.
30. ¶ chief 1 Cbr. 11. 6, 6. made
—the chief —26. 10. 2 Chron.
11. 22. as chief Jer. 13. 21. are
the chief Lam. 1. 5. ¶ unto the
top 2 Chron. 25. 12. ¶ in the
beginning Lam. 2. 19.

De capite, summi- הראש 13
tate, vertice

from the top Numb. 23. 9. Job.
15. 9. 2 Chron. 25. 12. Cant. 4.
8. Isai. 42. 11. Ezek. 17. 22.
¶ from the beginning Deut. 32.
42. Prov. 8. 23. Eccles. 3. 11.
Isai. 40. 21. —41. 4, 26. —48.
16.

Et a capite הראש 14
And for the chief things Deut.
33. 15.

Caput meum ראשי 15
my head Gen. 40. 16, 17. Jud.
16. 13, 17. 2 Kings 4. 19, 19.
—6. 32. Ezra 9. 3. Job 10. 15.
—16. 4. —19. 9. —29. 3. Psal.
3. 3. —23. 5. —27. 6. —38. 4.
—40. 12. —60. 7. —69. 4. —
108. 8. —141. 5. Cant. 8. 3.
Jer. 9. 1. + 8. 23. Lam. 3. 54.
Ezek. 8. 3. Dan. 1. 10.

Capiti meo לראשי 16
of my head 1 Sam. 28. 2. co-
vered my head Psal. 140. 7. my
head Cant. 2. 6. about my head
Jon. 2. 5 + 6.

Quod caput meum שראשי 17
for my head Cant. 5. 2.

Capitis nostri ראשנו 18
our head Lam. 5. 16.

In caput nostrum בראשנו 19
on our head Job. 2. 19. upon
our heads 1 Kings 20. 31.

In capite nostro לראשנו 20
over our heads Psal. 66. 12.

Caput tuum ראשך 21
thine head Gen. 40. 13, 19. Deut.
28. 23. 1 Sam. 17. 46. 2 Sam.
1. 16. 2 Kings 2. 3, 5. Eccles.
9. 8. Ezek. 5. 1.

Caput tuum ראשך 22
thine head Cant. 7. 5, 5 + 6.
Jer. 2. 37.

In cap. tuum בראשך 23
upon thine own head 1 Kings 2.
37, 44. Obad. 15.

In caput tuum בראשך 24
upon thine head Ezek. 16. 12.

Capiti tuo לראשך 25
to thine head Prov. 4. 9.

Capiti tuo לראשך 26
unto thine head —1. 9.

Caput vestrum ראשכם 27
your heads Lev. 19. 27.

In caput vestrum בראשכם 28
upon your own head Joel 3 + 4.
4, 7.

Caput ejus ראשו 29
his head Gen. 48. 18. Exod. 12.
9. the head of it —26. 24. —
29. 6, 7, 17. the head thereof
—36. 29. Lev. 1. 12, 15. —3.
13. —4. 11. —5. 8. —13. 40,
41. —14. 9. whose head —21.
10, 10. —24. 14. Numb. 6. 5,
5, 7, 11. Judg. 5. 26. —13. 5.

—16. 19, 22. 1 Sam. 1. 11. —
4. 12. —10. 1. —14. 45. —17.
5, 38, 51. —31. 9. 2 Sam. 1. 2,
10. —4. 7. —12. 30. —14. 26,
26. —15. 30, 32. —16. 9. —
18. 9. —20. 21. his own head
1 Kings 2. 32. 2 Kings 9. 3, 6.
1 Chron. 10. 9. —20. 2. Esth. 9.
25. Job 1. 20. —41. 7. + 40.
31. Prov. 25. 22. Cant. 5. 11.
Isai. 58. 5. Jon. 4. 6. Zech. 1.
21. + 2. 4. —3. 5, 5. ¶ in the
top of it Exod. 28. 32. ¶ be-
headed him + took off his head
2 Sam. 4. 7. ¶ the top of each
of them 2 Chron. 3. 15.

Et caput, fastigi- הראשו 30
um ejus

whose top Gen. 11. 4. and the
top of it —28. 12. ¶ and his
head Lev. 13. 45. Job 20. 6.

In caput, capite בראשו 31
ejus

in the principal Lev. 6. 5. + 5. 24.
with the principal thereof Numb.
5. 7. ¶ in, upon his head Lev.
13. 44. Job. 2. 19. upon his
own head 1 Sam. 25. 39. 1 Kin.
8. 32. 2 Chron. 6. 23. Esth. 6. 8.
Psal. 7. 16. Eccles. 2. 14. Isai.
59. 17. his head Jer. 18. 16.
Ezek. 17. 19. —33. 4.

In cap. ejus לראשי 32
on his head Psal. 21. 3.

A cap. ejus בראשו 33
from his head Lev. 13. 12.

Caput ejus ראשה 34
the top of it, thereof Gen. 28. 18.
Zech. 4. 2, 2. ¶ her head Deut.
21. 12. 2 Sam. 13. 19, 19.
2 Kings 9. 30.

In caput ejus בראשה 35
upon her head Esth. 2. 17.

Caput ipsorum, ראשם 36
suum

the sum of them Numb. 1. 49.
¶ their heads Job. 7. 6. Judg.
8. 28. Psal. 109. 25. Isai. 35.
10. Jer. 14. 3, 4. Lam. 2. 10.
Ezek. 1. 25, 26. —44. 18. ¶
their, own, head Neb. 4. 4. +
3. 36. Isai. 51. 11. Lam. 2.
15.

Et caput suum ראשם 37
neither—their heads Ezek. 44.
20.

In caput, capite, בראשם 38
suo, ipsorum

upon their head, heads Lev. 21.
5. Judg. 9. 57. Ezek. 9. 10.
—their own head —11. 21. —
22. 31. ¶ for their captains
1 Chron. 4. 42. ¶ in the fore-
front of them 2 Chron. 20. 27.
¶ on the head of them Mic. 2.
13.

• Caput

Caput earum ראשן 39 their heads Lam. 2. 10.

Capita ראשים 40 heads Gen. 2. 10. Exod. 18. 25. Deut. 1. 15. 1 Chron. 5. 24. — 7. 2. — 8. 28. — 9. 13. ¶ companies Judg. 7. 16. — 9. 34, 43. 1 Sam. 11. 11. — 13. 17. ¶ chief men 1 Chron. 7. 3. sixteen chief men — 24. 4. Ezra 7. 28. — 8. 16. ¶ chief throughout 1 Chron. 9. 34. chief Neb. 11. 13. ¶ bands Job 1. 17. ¶ the poor Prov. 13. 23. [See Root 1764.]

Capita הראשים 41 Companies Judg. 7. 20. — 9. 44,

Et capita והראשים 42 and the company 44.

In capita ברשים 43 over the poor Prov. 22. 7. [See Root 1764.]

Capita ראשי 44 the, heads Exod. 6. 14, 25. Num. 1. 16. — 7. 2. — 10. 4. — 13. 3. — 25. 4. — 30. 1 + 2. Deut. 5. 23 + 20. — 33. 5, 21. Josh. 21. 1, 1. — 22. 21. 1 Kings 8. 1. 2 Kings 10. 6, 8. 1 Chron. 5. 24. — 7. 7, 9, 40. — 8. 6, 10, 13, 28. 2 Chron. 5. 2. Psal. 74. 13, 14. Ezek. 1. 22. O heads Mic. 3. 1, ye heads 9. ¶ the tops A Gen. 8. 5. 1 Kings 7. 16. Ezek. 6. 13. Hof. 4. 13. Joel 2. 5. ¶ the chief Numb. 32. 28. — 36. 1, 1. Deut. 1. 15. 1 Chron. 7. 40. — 9. 9, 33, 34. — 11. 10. — 15. 12. — 23. 9, 24. — 26. 21, 32. — 27. 1. 2 Chron. 1. 2. — 26. 12. Ezra 1. 5. — 4. 2, 3. — 8. 1. — 10. 16. Neb. 7. 70. — 8. 13. — 10. 14 + 15. — 11. 3. — 12. 7, 12, 22, 23, 46. Job 12. 24. Hof. 4. 13. Joel 2. 5. ¶ the top Judg. 9. 25. ¶ the B ends 1 Kings 8. 8. 2 Chron. 5. 9. ¶ captains 1 Chron. 12. 14, 20, ¶ the bands 23.

Et capita והראשי 45 and the chief Num. 31. 26. and — the chief 1 Chron. 24. 6, 31. — 26. 26. 2 Chron. 23. 2. Ezra 3. 12. Neb. 12. 24. ¶ and the heads Josh. 14. 1. — 19. 51. and heads — 22. 30.

In capitibus בראשי 46 with the heads 1 Sam. 29. 4. ¶ in the tops 2 Sam. 5. 24. 1 Chr. 14. 15. made them captains 1 Chron. 12. 18.

Et in principiis ובראשי 47 and in the beginnings Numb. 10. 10. — 28. 11.

Per capita לראשי 48 by the heads 1 Chron. 7. 11. ¶ more chief + more among the

chief — 24. 4. ¶ among the chief — 26. 12.

De capitibus מראשי 49 from the top Judg. 9. 36. ¶ of the heads 2 Chron. 28. 12. ¶ of the chief Neb. 11. 16.

Et de capitibus ומראשי 50 and of the chief 2 Chron. 19. 8. And — of the chief Ezra 2. 68. Neb. 7. 71.

In capitibus nostris, i.e. periculo capitum nostrum 51 to the jeopardy of our heads 1 Chr. 12. 19.

Capita vestra ראשיכם 52 your heads Lev. 10. 6. Psal. 24. 7, 9. Ezek. 24. 23. ¶ your captains Deut. 29. 10 + 9. ¶ your rulers Isai. 29. 10.

In cap. vestra בראשיכם 53 make them rulers over you Deut. 1. 13.

Capitibus ejus ראשי 54 their heads Isai. 15. 2.

Et capitibus ejus ולראשי 55 and for their heads Josh. 23. 2. — 24. 1.

Capita ejus ראשיה 56 The Heads thereof Mic. 3. 11.

Capita ipsorum, ראשיהם 57 sua their chapters Exod. 36. 38. — 38. 17, 19, 28. ¶ their heads 2 Kings 10. 7. the heads of them 1 Chron. 12. 32. Job 2. 12. Ezek. 1. 22. — 7. 18. — 27. 30. — 32. 27. — 44. 26. ¶ the sum of them Psal. 139. 17.

In capitibus suis בראשיהם 58 on their heads 1 Kings 20. 32. Ezek. 23. 15,

In capit. ipfor. ראשיהו 59 their heads 42.

Primus, prior ראשון * 60 first Exod. 12. 2. the first 2 Sam. 19. 20, 43 + 21, 44. Isai. 41. 4, 27. — 44. 6. — 48. 12.

Priorem, priscam רישון 61 former Job 8. 8.

Primus הראשון 62 the, first Gen. 25. 25. — 26. 1. Exod. 4. 8. — 12. 15, 16. — 40. 2, 17. Lev. 4. 21. — 23. 5, 7, 35, 39, 40. Numb. 7. 12. — 9. 1. — 20. 1. — 28. 16, 18. — 33. 3, 3. Deut. 10. 4. — 16. 4. Josh. 4. 19. Judg. 20. 22. 1 Chron. 12. 15. — 24. 7. — 25. 9. — 27. 2, 3. 2 Chron. 29. 3, 17, 17. — 35. 1. Ezra 3. 12. — 6. 19. the first month — 7. 9. — 8. 31. — 10. 17. Neb. 8. 18. Esth. 3. 7, 12. Prov. 18. 17. Isai. 43. 27. Jer. 50. 17. Ezek. 40. 21. Dan. 8. 21. — 10. 4, 12. Hof. 2. 7 + 9. Hag. 2. 3. Zech. 14. 10. ¶ the fore- A

most Gen. 32. 17 + 18. 2 Sam. 18. 27. ¶ former Gen. 40. 13. Numb. 21. 26. Deut. 24. 4. 1 Sam. 17. 30. 2 Kings 17. 40. Dan. 11. 13. Hag. 2. 9. ¶ at the beginning Ruth 3. 10. ¶ at the first + at the first time Isai. 9. 1. + 8. 23.

Primus הראשון 63 from the first Exod. 12. 15.

An primus הראשון 64 first Job 15. 7.

In primo בראשון 65 in, of the first Gen. 8. 13. Num. 9. 5. Ezek. 29. 17. — 45. 18, 21. Joel 2. 23.

In primo בראשון 66 In the first Exod. 12. 18.

Sicut primum בראשון 67 as the first Lev. 9. 15.

A principio מראשון 68 from the beginning Jer. 17. 12.

Priores, ra ראשנים 69 of their ancestors Lev. 26. 45. ¶ that are past Deut. 4. 32. ¶ they of old time — 19. 14. ¶ former Psal. 79. 8. Isai. 61. 4.

Priores, prisci, הראשנים 70 primi

in the first Exod. 34. 1. the first Deut. 10. 2, 10. 1 Chron. 9. 2. first — 29. 29. 2 Chron. 9. 29. — 12. 15. — 16. 11. — 17. 3. — 20. 34. — 25. 26. — 26. 22. — 28. 26. — 35. 27. ¶ that were before Numb. 6. 12. ¶ the former 2 Kings 1. 14. — 17. 34. Neb. 5. 15. Psal. 89. 49. Eccl. 7. 10. Jer. 34. 5. — 36. 28. Zech. 1. 4. — 7. 7, 12. — 8. 11. ¶ chief 1 Chron. 18. 17. Dan. 10. 13. ¶ the eldest 2 Chron. 22. 1. ¶ forefathers + former fathers Jer. 11. 10.

In primis בראשנים 71 in the first 2 Sam. 21. 9.

Sicut priores בראשנים 72 like unto the first Exod. 34. 1, 4. Deut. 10. 1, 3.

Prioribus לראשנים 73 of former Eccles. 1. 11.

Prior, prima ראשנה * 74 primum

foremost Gen. 33. 2. ¶ first Gen. 38. 28. Lev. 5. 8. Numb. 2. 9. Josh. 21. 10. 1 Kings 18. 25. Esth. 1. 14. Jer. 16. 18. ¶ chief Ezra 9. 2. ¶ former Isai. 65. 7.

Prior, prius הראשנה 75 first Judg. 20. 39. 1 Sam. 14. 14. first course 1 Chron. 27. 2. 2 Chron. 3. 3. first year — 29. 3. Jer. 36. 28. Mic. 4. 8. Zech. 6. 2.

In principio, בראשנה 76 prius בראשונה

at, in the first Gen. 13. 4. Num. 10.

10. 14. *Josb.* 8. 5, 6. 1 *Kings*
 20. 9. *Neb.* 7. 5. *Jer.* 7. 12.
 ¶ first *Numb.* 10. 13. *Deut.*
 13. 9 † 10. —17. 7. 1 *Kings*
 17. 13. —20. 17. 1 *Cbron.*
 11. 6, 6. *Ifai.* 60. 9. *Zech.*
 12. 7. ¶ before *Josb.* 8. 33.
 ¶ beforetime 2 *Sam.* 7. 10. ¶
 in old time —20. 18. ¶ at
 the beginning 1 *Cbron.* 17. 9.
Prov. 20. 21. ¶ aforetime *Ifai.*
 52. 4.
A principio לְמִבְּרֵאשִׁיתָה 77
 at the first 1 *Cbron.* 15. 13.
Sicut in prin- כְּבִרְאשִׁיתָה 78
cipio
 as at the first *Judg.* 20. 32. *Ifai.*
 1. 26. *Jer.* 33. 7, 11. ¶ as—
 before 1 *Kings* 13. 6.
Sicut prius כְּרֵאשִׁיתָה 79
 as at the first *Deut.* 9. 18. ¶ as
 the former *Dan.* 11. 29.
Primo, prius לְרֵאשִׁיתָה 80
 at the first *Judg.* 18. 29.
Priora רֵאשִׁוֹת 81
 the former things *Ifai.* 43. 18.
 —46. 9.
Et priora וְרֵאשִׁוֹת 82
 and—former things —43. 9.
Prima, priores הָרֵאשִׁוֹת 83
 first *Gen.* 41. 20. ¶ the former
 things *Ifai.* 41. 22. —42. 9. —
 48. 3. ¶ former —65. 16,
 17.
Primus הָרֵאשִׁית * 84
 first *Jer.* 25. 1.
Principium, pri- רֵאשִׁית * 85
um, primum
 the beginning *Gen.* 10. 10. *Deut.*
 21. 17. *Psal.* 111. 10. *Prov.* 1.
 7. in the beginning —8. 22. —
 17. 14. *Mic.* 1. 13. ¶ the first-
 fruits *Lev.* 2. 12. —23. 10. the
 first-fruit *Deut.* 18. 4. 2 *Cbron.*
 31. 5. *Neb.* 10. 37 † 38. *Jer.* 2. 3.
Ezek. 20. 40. —48. 14. ¶ The first
Exod. 23. 19. —34. 26. *Numb.*
 15. 20. the first-fruits *Deut.* 26.
 10. —24. 20. ¶ the first part
 —33. 21. ¶ the chief 1 *Sam.*
 15. 21. *Job* 40. 19. *Psal.* 78.
 51. —105. 36. *Jer.* 49. 35.
Amos 6. 1. ¶ the principal thing
Prov. 4. 7.
Et principium, וְרֵאשִׁית 86
primitiae
 and the beginning *Gen.* 49. 3. ¶
 and the first *Deut.* 18. 4. *Ezek.*
 44. 30, also—the first 30. ¶ and
 the chief *Dan.* 11. 41. and—
 the chief *Amos* 6. 6.
In principio בְּרֵאשִׁית 87
 In the beginning *Gen.* 1. 1. *Jer.*
 26. 1. —27. 1. —28. 1. —49.
 34.
Ad primitias לְרֵאשִׁית 88
 for the first-fruits *Neb.* 12. 44.

De primitiis, a מְרֵאשִׁית 89
principio
 Of the first *Num.* 15. 21. *Deut.*
 26. 2. ¶ with the chiefest 1 *Sam.*
 2. 29. ¶ from the beginning
Ifai. 46. 10.
A principio מְרֵאשִׁית 90
 from the beginning *Deut.* 11. 12.
Et de primitiis וּמְרֵאשִׁית 91
 and with the first-fruits *Prov.*
 3. 9.
Principium tuum רֵאשִׁיתָה 92
 thy beginning *Job* 8. 7.
Prae princip. ejus מְרֵאשִׁיתוֹ
 מְרֵאשִׁיתוֹ 93
 more than his beginning —42.
 12. than the beginning thereof
Eccles. 7. 8.
In principio ejus בְּרֵאשִׁיתָה 94
 at her first time *Hof.* 9. 10.
Primitias eor. רֵאשִׁיתָם 95
 the first fruits of them *Numb.*
 18. 12.
Prae primor- מְרֵאשִׁיתֵיכֶם * 96
diis vestris
 than at your beginnings *Ezek.*
 36. 11.
Cervicalia מְרֵאשִׁיתֵי * 97
 from—bolster 1 *Sam.* 26. 12.
Cervicalia sua, מְרֵאשִׁיתֵי * 98
ejus
 his pillows *Gen.* 24. 11, 18. ¶
 for, at his bolster 1 *Sam.* 19. 13,
 16. —26. 7, 11, 16. ¶ at his
 head 1 *Kings* 19. 6.
Capitalium מְרֵאשִׁוֹתֵיכֶם * 99
quodque
 your principalities *Jer.* 13. 18.

II. *Cicuta, venenum; fel.*
 Hemlock, a poisonous Weed,
 much more malignant than that
 which grows here in *England*;
 Poison; odious Wickedness; se-
 vere Punishment, bitter Suffer-
 ings. Connection with the Root
 is uncertain.

Cicuta ראש * 100
 gall *Deut.* 29. 18 † 17. *Psal.* 69.
 21. *Jer.* 8. 14. —9. 15 † 14.
 —23. 15. *Lam.* 3. 5.
Veneri רוש * 101
 of gall *Deut.* 32. 32,
Et venenum וְרֵאש 102
 and the—venom 33.
Et cicuta וְרֵאש 103
 and the gall *Lam.* 3. 19.
Inflar cicutae כְּרֵאש 104
 as hemlock *Hof.* 10. 4.
In cicutam לְרֵאש 105
 into hemlock *Amos* 6. 12.

Hath two Significations.

I. *Multum esse, multi-*
plicari, et quae hinc de-
pendent, ut satis: magni-
nificus, magister, magnifi-
centia: myrias: imbres.
 It extendeth to both Quantity
 and Quality, Time, Space, and
 Degree. To multiply, to increase,
 to be very many, very great, very
 much, very plentiful, very co-
 pious; abundantly enough, *Job*
 40. 2. [shall be that contendeth
 with the Almighty, instruct him?
 &c. † Is there enough with the
 Almighty of Correction? i. e.
 Hath not the Almighty Argu-
 ments enough, or abundantly
 sufficient, to correct their Er-
 rors? Let him that pretendeth
 to reprove God, answer what
 hath been already advanced.]
 Applied to Degree or Authority,
 it signifieth a great Man, a
 Commander, N^o 5 c, d. *Ma-*
ny Waters sometimes signifieth,
 Plenty of Water. Showers, or
 copious Falling of Rain, N^o 64,
 &c. A Shower, or Flight of
 Arrows, [Signif. II.] To shoot
 in great Numbers, so as to dis-
 charge a Shower of Arrows.
 Archers, who shoot in Compa-
 ny, many Thousands at once.
 A great Number; a Myriad, or
 ten Thousand, N^o 49, &c.

Multi, multiplicati. רַבּוּ 1
sunt

there be many 1 *Sam.* 25. 10.
 are many *Jer.* 5. 6. —14. 7. ¶
 are they increased *Psal.* 3. 1.
Eccles. 5. 11 † 10. ¶ are mo,
 more *Psal.* 69. 4. *Jer.* 46. 23.
 ¶ manifold are *Psal.* 104. 24.
 ¶ are multiplied *Ifai.* 59. 12.
Idem רַבּוּ 2
 increased *Psal.* 4. 7. ¶ they are
 many —25. 19. *Ifai.* 22. 9.
Et multi, multae sunt וְרַבּוּ 3
 or—and—be multiplied *Job* 35.
 6. *Psal.* 38. 19. ¶ and—shall
 be many *Ifai.* 66. 16.
Multiplicari לְרַב 4
 to multiply *Gen.* 6. 1.
Multus, tum, plus, plur. רַב 5
magnus, amplus: ma-
gister
 enough *Gen.* 24. 25. —45. 28.
Deut. 1. 6. —2. 3. 2 *Sam.* 24.
 16. 1 *Kings* 19. 4. 1 *Cbron.* 21.
 15.

15. ¶ mo, more *Exod.* 1. 9. *Deut.* 20. 1. 2 *Cbron.* 32. 7. ¶ multitude *Exod.* 12. 38. *Numb.* 32. 1. in multitude 2 *Cbron.* 1. 9. ¶ too much *Numb.* 16. 3, 7. *Josh.* 19. 9. 1 *Kings* 12. 28. ¶ many *Numb.* 22. 3. —26. 56. A *Josh.* 11. 4. 2 *Sam.* 23. 20. 1 *Cbron.* 11. 22. 2 *Cbron.* 14. 11 † 10. *Prov.* 28. 27. *Ezek.* 47. 7. *Amos* 8. 3. ¶ much *Deut.* 3. 19. —28. 38. much cattle *Josh.* 22. 8. 2 *Sam.* 13. 34. 1 *Kings* 10. 2. 2 *Kings* 12. 10 † 11. 2 *Cbron.* 20. 25. —24. 11. —26. 10. —32. 29. *Isai.* 21. 7. ¶ Let it suffice [let it be much, B enough to you] *Deut.* 3. 26. *Ezek.* 44. 6. —45. 9. ¶ great *Josh.* 17. 15, great people 17. 1 *Sam.* 26. 13. *Ezra* 10. 1. *Job* 5. 25. —31. 25. —39. 11. *Psal.* 25. 11. —31. 19. —145. 7. *Prov.* 14. 29. —26. 10. *Dan.* 11. 3, 5. *Joel* 2. 2, very great 11. ¶ too many *Judg.* 7. 2. ¶ C too great 1 *Kings* 19. 7. ¶ captain 2 *Kings* 25. 8, 10, 11, 12, 15, 18, 20. *Jer.* 39. 9, 10, 11, 13. —40. 1, 2, 5. —41. 10. —43. 6. —52. 12, 14, 15, 16, 19, 24, 26, 30. ¶ the officers D *Esth.* 1. 8. ¶ exceedingly *Psal.* 123. 3. ¶ shall abound *Prov.* 28. 20. aboundeth —29. 22. ¶ mighty *Isai.* 63. 1. ¶ the master *Dan.* 1. 3. the ship-master *Jon.* 1. 6. ¶ [much] greater *Dan.* 11. 13. *Amos* 6. 2.

Idem רב

6. great *Gen.* 13. 6. *Josh.* 17. 14. 2 *Sam.* 3. 22. 1 *Kin.* 3. 8. 2 *Cbr.* 13. 8. —20. 2. *Psal.* 19. 11, 13. —22. 25. —35. 18. —40. 9, 10. —48. 2. —68. 11. —119. 162, 165. *Prov.* 13. 7. —15. 16. —22. 1. *Isai.* 13. 4. —30. 25. *Ezek.* 17. 17. —38. 4, 15. *Dan.* 11. 11. ¶ enough *Gen.* 33. A 9. ¶ more —36. 7. ¶ much —50. 20. *Numb.* 21. 6. *Josh.* 11. 4. 2 *Cbron.* 28. 8. —30. 13. —32. 4. *Psal.* 19. 10. *Prov.* 15. 6. *Ezek.* 17. 15. —26. 7. *Dan.* 11. 13. ¶ many *Exod.* 19. 21. *Numb.* 13. 18. *Ezra* 10. 13. *Isai.* 31. 1. *Ezek.* 17. 9. ¶ suf- B ficient *Deut.* 33. 7. ¶ too many *Judg.* 7. 4. ¶ in abundance *Esth.* 1. 7. ¶ abundantly *Job* 36. 28. ¶ he shot out. [Signif. II.] *Psal.* 18. 14.

Et major; multum; רב

7. *satis*, &c. and the elder *Gen.* 25. 23. ¶ for it is enough *Exod.* 9. 28. ¶ and abundant —34. 6. ¶ and—, al-

fo—great *Numb.* 14. 18. *Neb.* 9. 17. *Psal.* 147. 5. *Prov.* 28. 16. and great *Isai.* 54. 13. —63. 7. *Joel* 2. 13. *Jon.* 4. 2. ¶ and plenteous *Psal.* 86. 5, 15. —103. 8. ¶ so that—many *Eccles.* 17. 7. ¶ and mighty *Jer.* 32. 19.

8. *Et multus* רב and many *Deut.* 2. 10, 21.

9. *Et multus* רב and greater —9. 14. ¶ and populous —26. 5. ¶ and, for—increased 1 *Sam.* 14. 19. 2 *Sam.* 15. 12. ¶ and a great one *Isai.* 19. 20.

10. *Multus* רב them that have many *Numb.* 35. 8. ¶ great 1 *Cbron.* 20. 12, 15. *Neb.* 9. 35.

11. *Multus* רב great *Isai.* 16. 14. *Jer.* 13. 9.

12. *Per multos* רב by many 1 *Sam.* 14. 6.

13. *Multo, qui multum habet* רב To many *Numb.* 26. 54. ¶ to the more. —33. 54.

14. *Multi, ae, a* רבים many *Gen.* 21. 34. —37. 34. *Exod.* 5. 5. —23. 2. *Lev.* 15. 25. *Numb.* 9. 19. —24. 7. *Deut.* 1. 46. —2. 1. —7. 1. —15. 6, 6. —28. 12. *Josh.* 22. 3. *Judg.* 9. 40. 2 *Sam.* 22. 17. 1 *Kings* 2. 38. —4. 20. —18. 1. 1 *Cbr.* 4. 27. —5. 22. —7. 22. —28. 5. 2 *Cbron.* 26. 10. *Neb.* 5. 2. —6. 18. *Esth.* 1. 4. *Job* 4. 3. —

11. 19. *Psal.* 3. 1, 2. —4. 6. —18. 16. —22. 12. —29. 3. —31. 13. —32. 10. —37. 16. —40. 3. —56. 2. —93. 4. —119. 157. many wounded *Prov.* 7. 26. —10. 21. —14. 20. —19. 4, 6. —28. 2. —29. 26. *Eccles.* 7. 29. *Cant.* 8. 7. *Isai.* 2. 3, 4. —5. 9. —8. 15. —17. 12, 13. —52. 14, 15. —53. 12. *Jer.* 3. 1. —12. 10. —13. 6. —16. 16. —20. 10. —22. 8. —25. 14. —27. 7. —32. 14. —35. 7. —37. 16. —50. 41. —51. 13. *Ezek.* 3. 6. —12. 27. —19. 10. —26. 3. —27. 3, 15, 33. —32. 3, 9, 10. —33. 24. —38. 6, 8, 8, 9, 15, 22, 23. —39. 27. —43. 2. *Dan.* 8. 25, 26. —11. 14, 18, 26, 34, 44. —12. 4, 10. *Hof.* 3. 3, 4. *Mic.* 4. 2, 3, 11, 13. —5. 7, 8 † 6, 7. *Nab.* 1. 12. *Hab.* 2. 8, 10. *Zech.* 2. 11 † 15. —8. 22. *Mal.* 2. 8. ¶ a, the multitude *Exod.* A 23. 2. *Psal.* 97. 1. —109. 30. *Ezek.* 31. 5. ¶ abundantly *Num.* 20. 11. 1 *Cbr.* 22. 8. ¶ a long

15. *Et multi* רבים And, But many 2 *Cbr.* 32. 23. *Ezra* 3. 12, 12. *Esth.* 8. 17. *Dan.* 12. 2. and—many *Mal.* 2. 6.

16. *Multi* רבים in process of time † in those many days *Exod.* 2. 23. ¶ many 1 *Kings* 18. 25. 2 *Kings* 9. 22. *Neb.* 13. 26. *Jer.* 11. 15. *Dan.* 12. 3. ¶ manifold *Neb.* 9. 19, 27, ¶ great 31. *Ezek.* 26. 19. *Dan.* 9. 18.

17. *Et multi* רבים and many *Isai.* 8. 7.

18. *In multis* רבים many *Psal.* 55. 18. over many *Dan.* 11. 39. ¶ with the great *Isai.* 53. 12.

19. *Multis* רבים unto, for many *Psal.* 71. 7. *Jer.* 16. 16.

20. *Multis, os* רבים many *Esth.* 4. 3. *Isai.* 53. 11. *Dan.* 11. 33. with many —9. 27.

21. *Prae multis* רבים above many *Neb.* 7. 2.

22. *Praefecti* רבי princes *Jer.* 39. 13.

23. *Et magnates* רבי and the princes —41. 1.

24. *Multa, plurima* רבה * great *Gen.* 6. 5. —7. 11. —18. 20. —26. 14. *Numb.* 11. 33. *Josh.* 11. 8. 1 *Sam.* 12. 17. 2 *Cbr.* 13. 17. —28. 13. *Esth.* 1. 20. *Job* 1. 3. —22. 5. —31. 34. great deep *Psal.* 36. 6. —78. 15. *Prov.* 28. 12. *Eccles.* 2. 21. —

8. 6.

time, season † many days *Num.* 20. 15. *Josh.* 11. 18. —24. 7. 2 *Sam.* 14. 2. 2 *Cbron.* 15. 3. ¶ more *Numb.* 22. 15. *Deut.* 7. 17. *Josh.* 10. 11. *Judg.* 16. 30. 2 *Kings* 6. 16. 1 *Cbron.* 24. 4. *Isai.* 54. 1. ¶ greater *Deut.* 7. B 1. ¶ much riches *Josh.* 22. 8. much 2 *Cbron.* 32. 4. ¶ are great 2 *Sam.* 24. 14. very great 1 *Cbron.* 21. 13. 2 *Cbron.* 21. 15. —24. 25. *Job* 38. 21. *Psal.* 32. 6. —77. 19. —107. 23. —119. 156. —135. 10. —144. 7. *Eccles.* 10. 6. *Isai.* 23. 3. *Jer.* 41. 12. great waters —51. 55. *Ezek.* 1. 24. —17. 5, 8. —27. 26. —31. 6, 7, 15. —32. 13. *Dan.* 11. 10. *Amos* 3. 15. *Hab.* 3. 15 † 14. ¶ a long time after [many C days] *Josh.* 23. 1. ¶ long life † many days 1 *Kings* 3. 11. 2 *Cbr.* 1. 11. ¶ great men *Job* 32. 9. ¶ the mighty —35. 9. *Psal.* 89. 50. ¶ —rabbim *Cant.* 7. 4 † 5. ¶ the archers [Signif. II.] *Jer.* 50. 29. ¶ manifold *Amos* 5. 12.

15. *Et multi* רבים And, But many 2 *Cbr.* 32. 23. *Ezra* 3. 12, 12. *Esth.* 8. 17. *Dan.* 12. 2. and—many *Mal.* 2. 6.

16. *Multi* רבים in process of time † in those many days *Exod.* 2. 23. ¶ many 1 *Kings* 18. 25. 2 *Kings* 9. 22. *Neb.* 13. 26. *Jer.* 11. 15. *Dan.* 12. 3. ¶ manifold *Neb.* 9. 19, 27, ¶ great 31. *Ezek.* 26. 19. *Dan.* 9. 18.

17. *Et multi* רבים and many *Isai.* 8. 7.

18. *In multis* רבים many *Psal.* 55. 18. over many *Dan.* 11. 39. ¶ with the great *Isai.* 53. 12.

19. *Multis* רבים unto, for many *Psal.* 71. 7. *Jer.* 16. 16.

20. *Multis, os* רבים many *Esth.* 4. 3. *Isai.* 53. 11. *Dan.* 11. 33. with many —9. 27.

21. *Prae multis* רבים above many *Neb.* 7. 2.

22. *Praefecti* רבי princes *Jer.* 39. 13.

23. *Et magnates* רבי and the princes —41. 1.

24. *Multa, plurima* רבה * great *Gen.* 6. 5. —7. 11. —18. 20. —26. 14. *Numb.* 11. 33. *Josh.* 11. 8. 1 *Sam.* 12. 17. 2 *Cbr.* 13. 17. —28. 13. *Esth.* 1. 20. *Job* 1. 3. —22. 5. —31. 34. great deep *Psal.* 36. 6. —78. 15. *Prov.* 28. 12. *Eccles.* 2. 21. —

8. 6.

8. 6. *Isai.* 51. 10. *Lam.* 3. 23. *Ezek.* 47. 9, 10. *Joel* 3 + 4. 13. *Amos* 6. 2. —7. 4. *Jon.* 4. 11. *Zech.* 14. 13. ¶ many *Deut.* 25. A 3. *Psal.* 110. 6. ¶ Rabbah *Josh.* 13. 25. ¶ much 1 *Chron.* 18. 8. 2 *Chron.* 14. 14 + 13. —17. 13. —25. 13. ¶ greatly *Psal.* 62. 2. —89. 7.

Et multa וַרְבָּה 25
and—multiply *Exod.* 23. 29. ¶
and—common [frequent] *Eccl.*
6. 1. ¶ and—great *Isai.* 6. 12.
Hof. 9. 7.

Multum, plurimum, רַבְתַּ 26
multitudo
many 2 *Chron.* 30. 17, 18. ¶
greatly *Psal.* 65. 9. ¶ long —
120. 6. ¶ exceedingly —123.
4. ¶ Many a time —129. 1, 2.
¶ abundant *Jer.* 51. 13. ¶ much
Ezek. 22. 5. ¶ great —24. 12.

Et multa וַרְבַּת 27
and—many 1 *Sam.* 2. 5.
Multa, plurima רַבְתֵּי 28
full *Lam.* 1. 1, ¶ great 1.

Multae, multa רַבּוֹת 29
much *Gen.* 30. 43. ¶ many *Lev.*
25. 51. *Deut.* 31. 17, 21. *Jud.*
8, 30. 1 *Kings* 11. 1. *Neb.* 9.
28. 30. *Esth.* 2. 8. *Job* 16. 2. —
23. 14. *Psal.* 34. 19. —40. 5.
—106. 43. *Prov.* 19. 21. —31.
29. *Eccles.* 6. 3. *Isai.* 42. 20.
Jer. 28. 8. *Lam.* 1. 22. *Ezek.*
16. 41. —17. 17. —37. 2. *Dan.*
11. 40. *Zech.* 8. 20. ¶ great
2 *Chron.* 15. 5. —21. 3. *Psal.*
71. 20. *Amos* 3. 9. ¶ often times
Eccles. 7. 22.

Et multae וַרְבּוֹת 30
and many *Dan.* 11. 41.
Multitudo, maxima רַב * 31
pars

the multitude *Lev.* 25. 16. *Psal.*
106. 7. *Isai.* 1. 11. *Jer.* 30. 14,
15. *Lam.* 1. 5. *Hof.* 9. 7. ¶ the
abundance *Psal.* 37. 11. ¶ much
grief *Eccles.* 1. 18.

Multitudo רַב 32
Much *Prov.* 13. 23. ¶ Most —
20. 6.

Et multum, multitudo וַרְבַּ 33
and plenty *Gen.* 27. 28. and in
plenty *Job* 37. 23. ¶ and the
multitude *Esth.* 5. 11. *Job* 32.
7. —33. 19. ¶ which—all my
bones † and the multitude of
my bones —4. 14. ¶ and abun-
dance *Psal.* 72. 7. ¶ and a great
number *Nab.* 3. 3.

Et multitudo וַרְבַּ 34
then—great *Job* 36. 18. ¶ but
much *Prov.* 14. 4. ¶ and a multi-
tude [a great quantity] —20. 15.

An multitudini הַרְבַּ 35
the multitude *Job* 11. 2.

In multitudine בְּרַב 36
with, in, through, by, for the
multitude 2 *Kings* 19. 23. *Psal.*
5. 7, 10. —94. 19. *Prov.* 10.
19. —11. 14. —24. 6. *Eccles.*
5. 3, 3, 7 + 2, 6. *Isai.* 37. 24.
—47. 9, 12, 13. according to
the multitude *Ezek.* 14. 4. —
—19. 11. —27: 33. —28. 16.
—31. 9. *Hof.* 10. 13. ¶ in the
abundance *Psal.* 52. 7. ¶ through,
in, for the greatness *Psal.* 66. 3.
Isai. 57. 10. —63. 1. *Jer.* 13.
22. ¶ with—much *Prov.* 7. 21.
in much *Eccles.* 1. 18. ¶ after
many —11. 1. ¶ By—great
Ezek. 28. 5.

In multitudine בְּרַב 37
By—great *Job* 30. 18. ¶ by, in
the multitude *Psal.* 33. 16. —
69. 13. *Prov.* 14. 28. ¶ by much
Psal. 33. 16.

Et amplitudine, וַרְבַּ 38
multitudo
And in the greatness *Exod.* 15.
7. *Prov.* 5. 23. ¶ neither—by
—great *Psal.* 33. 17. ¶ and—
but in the multitude —49. 6.
Prov. 15. 22.

An amplitudine הַרְבַּ 39
with—great *Job* 23. 6.

Juxta amplitud. vel כְּרַב 40
multitud.
according to the greatness *Neb.*
13. 22. ¶ according unto the
multitude *Psal.* 51. 1. —69. 16.
—106. 45. *Lam.* 3. 32. *Hof.*
10. 1. ¶ according to—excel-
lent *Psal.* 150. 2.

Et secundum ampli- וַרְבַּ 41
tud.
and according to the multitude
Isai. 63. 7.

Multitudini לְרַב 42
of the multitude *Esth.* 10. 3.

Ad multitudi- לְרַב 43
nem, plurimum
unto, into a multitude *Gen.* 30.
30. —48. 16. for, in multitude
Deut. 1. 10. —10. 22. —28.
62. *Josh.* 11. 4. *Judg.* 6. 5. —
—7. 12, 12. 1 *Sam.* 13. 5.
2 *Sam.* 17. 11. 1 *Kings* 4. 20.
¶ in, for abundance 1 *Kings* 1. A
19. 25. abundance —10. 10,
27. 1 *Chron.* 22. 3, 3, 4, 14, 15.
—29. 2, 21. 2 *Chron.* 1. 15. —
2. 9 + 8. —4. 18. —9. 1. abun-
dance 9, 27. —11. 23. —14.
15 + 14. —15. 9. —17. 5. —
18. 1, 2. —20. 25. —24. 11.
—29. 35. —32. 5, 29. *Neb.* 9.
25. in—abundance *Zech.* 14. 14.
¶ greatly 1 *Chron.* 4. 38. ¶ a- B
bundantly —12. 40. —22. 5, 8.
¶ huge 2 *Chron.* 16. 8. ¶ great
—24. 24. —30. 13. ¶ much

—27. 3. ¶ of a long time —
30. 5, ¶ a great number 24. ¶
plentifully [copiously] *Job* 26. 3.

Prae multi- מְרַב מְרַב 44
tudine

for, in, by the, multitude *Gen.*
16. 10. —32. 12 + 13. 1 *Kin.*
3. 8. —8. 5. 2 *Chron.* 5. 6. By
reason of the multitude *Job* 35.
9. *Ezek.* 27. 12, 16, 18, 18. —
28. 18. Because of the multi-
tude *Nab.* 3. 4. *Zech.* 2. 4 + 8.
¶ for, out of the abundance
Deut. 28. 47. 1 *Sam.* 1. 16. *Isai.*
7. 22. ¶ by reason of the— A
long *Josh.* 9. 13. ¶ because they
were exceeding many † for the
very great multitude 1 *Kings* 7.
47. ¶ than great *Prov.* 16. 8.
¶ by the greatness *Isai.* 40. 26.
¶ of the common fort † of the
multitude of men *Ezek.* 23. 42.
¶ for very age † for multitude
of days *Zech.* 8. 4.

Et prae mult. וַרְבַּ 45
and after many *Isai.* 24. 22. ¶
and because of great *Lam.* 1. 3.

Propter multitu- מְרַבְנִים 46
dinem vestram
because ye were more in number
Deut. 7. 7.

Juxta multitud. כְּרַב 47
suam

As they were increased *Hof.* 4. 7.
Amplitudines רַבֵּי 48
the great things —8. 12.

Myrias * רַבְבָּה 49
millions *Gen.* 24. 60. ¶ ten thou-
sand *Lev.* 26. 8. *Deut.* 32. 30.
¶ I have caused thee to multi-
ply † made thee a million *Ezek.*
16. 7.

Et myrias וַרְבָּה 50
and ten thousand *Psal.* 91. 7.

Ad myriadem לְרַבְבָּה 51
out of ten thousand *Judg.* 20. 10.

E myriade מְרַבְבָּה 52
among ten thousand *Cant.* 5. 10.

Myriades רַבְבּוֹת 53
ten thousands 1 *Sam.* 18. 8.

Myriades רַבְבּוֹת 54
many *Numb.* 10. 36. ¶ the ten
thousands *Deut.* 33. 17.

In myriadibus בְּרַבְבּוֹת 55
with ten thousands *Mic.* 6. 7.

E myriadib. מְרַבְבּוֹת 56
with, of ten thousand *Deut.* 33.
2. *Psal.* 3. 6.

Cum myriadibus בְּרַבְבְּתֵי 57
suis
his ten thousand 1 *Sam.* 18. 7.
—21. 11 + 12. —29. 5.

Myrias * רַבּוּא 58
forty-thousand † four ten thou-
sands *Ezra* 2. 64. *Neb.* 7. 66,
¶ twenty thousand † two ten
thousands 72.

Myrias

Myrias רבו * 59
 ten thousand *drams* 1 Chron. 29.
 7. ¶ eighteen thousand + ten
 thousand *and eight thousand* 7.
 ¶ sixscore thousand + *twelve* ten
 thousands *Jon.* 4. 11.
Myriades רבאות 60
 threescore—thousand + *six* ten
 thousands *Ezra* 2. 69. ¶ ten
 thousands *Dan.* 11. 12.
Idem רבות 61
 twenty thousand + *two* ten thou-
 sands *Neb.* 7. 71.
Duae myriades רבתיים 62
 twenty thousand *Psal.* 68. 17.
Myriadib. auetae כרבבות 63
 may bring forth—ten thousands
Psal. 144. 13.
Imbres רבבים * 64
 the showers *Jer.* 3. 3.
Imbres רבבים 65
 showers —14. 22.
Imbribus ברבבים 66
 with showers *Psal.* 65. 10.
Sicut imbres כרבבים 67
 as showers —72. 6.
Et sicut imbres וכרבבים 68
 and as the showers *Deut.* 32. 2.
 as the showers *Mic.* 5. 7 + 6.

II. *Jaculari.* See Sign. I.

Jaculatus est רב 69
 he shot out *Psal.* 18. 14.
Et jaculati sunt ורבו 70
 and shot *Gen.* 49. 23.
Jaculatores רבים * 71
 the archers *Jer.* 50. 29.
Jaculatores ejus רביו 72
 His archers *Job* 16. 13.

רבד 1737

Stratum, torques. To deck or adorn the Body or a Bed, in a Manner proper to each.

Instruxi רבדתי 1
 I have deckt *Prov.* 7. 16.
Et torques ורבד * 2
 and a chain *Ezek.* 16. 11.
Torquem רבד 3
 a—chain *Gen.* 41. 42.
Cadurca, strata, כרבדים * 4
Lectisternia
ornata
 coverings of tapestry *Prov.* 7. 16.
 —31. 22.

רבה 1738

Hath three Significations.

I. *Multum esse, multiplicari.* This Word is so near akin to רבב [1736] that it agreeth with it in signification. Only it addeth the Sense of *growing greater*, as young Creatures do by Food and Nourishment, *Job* 39. 4. [Signif. III.] The Increase of a Family, N^o 90, 91. Exorbitant Interest taken for Money lent, N^o 83, 85, 86.

Aucta est רבתה 1
 had there—been—a much great-
 er 1 *Sam.* 14. 30.
Et augearis ורביית 2
 and [that thou mayst] multiply
Deut. 30. 16.
Multiplicati fuerunt רבו 3
 were multiplied 1 *Chron.* 5. 9,
 ¶ they increased 23. are increa-
 sed *Ezra* 9. 6. they have increa-
 sed *Zech.* 10. 8. ¶ were—
 many 1 *Chron.* 23. 17.
Et aucti fuerunt ורבו 4
 and multiply *Gen.* 8. 17. ¶ and
 increase *Jer.* 23. 3. and they
 shall increase *Ezek.* 36. 11. *Zech.*
 10. 8.
Et augeamini ורבייתם 5
 and multiply *Deut.* 8. 1.
Multiplicari רבות 6
 may be multiplied *Exod.* 11. 9.
In multiplicando ברבות 7
 When—are in authority *Prov.*
 29. 2, ¶ When—are multipli-
 ed 16. ¶ When—increase *Eccl.*
 5. 11 + 10.
Et multiplicator ורבה 8
 and multiply *Gen.* 35. 11.
Et multiplicamini ורבו 9
 and multiply 1. 22, 28. —9. 1,
 7. 7. ¶ that ye may be increa-
 sed *Jer.* 29. 6.
Et multiplicata es ותרבי 10
 and thou hast increased *Ezek.*
 16. 7.
Multiplicetur, mul- ירבה 11
tuplicabitur
 they multiply *Exod.* 1. 10, ¶
 they multiplied 12. is multipli-
 ed *Deut.* 8. 13, 13. ¶ be—long
 —14. 24. is long —19. 6. ¶ is
 greater *Job* 33. 12. ¶ is increa-
 sed *Psal.* 49. 16.
Multiplicetur ירב 12
 let—multiply *Gen.* 1. 22. ¶ and
 the greatness 2 *Chron.* 24. 27.
Et multiplicatus fuit וירב 13
 and—multiplied *Exod.* 1. 20.

Multiplicetur תרבה 14
 increase *Deut.* 7. 22.
Et augebitur ותרבה 15
 and—shall be increased *Dan.*
 12. 4.
Et majus, major fuit ותרב 16
 but—was—so much *Gen.* 43.
 34. ¶ And—excelled 1 *Kings*
 4. 30 + 10.
Augesctis תרבו 17
 ye be multiplied *Jer.* 3. 16.
Augesctis תרבון 18
 ye may increase *Deut.* 6. 3.
Multiplicentur ירבו 19
 may, shall be multiplied —11.
 21. be multiplied *Job* 27. 14.
Psal. 16. 4. *Prov.* 9. 11. ¶
 they grow up *Job* 39. 4. ¶ in-
 crease *Prov.* 28. 28.
Et multiplicabuntur וירבו 20
 and—shall be many *Prov.* 4. 10.
Et auctae fuerunt, וירבו 21
creverunt
 and—increased *Gen.* 7. 17, and
 were increased 18. ¶ And in
 process of time + *and the days*
 were multiplied *Gen.* 38. 12. ¶
 and multiplied —47. 27. *Exod.*
 1. 7. ¶ that—was long 1 *Sam.*
 7. 2. ¶ so that they are multi-
 plied *Psal.* 107. 38.
Plures erunt ירבון 22
 they are more in number *Psal.*
 139. 18.
Augescant ירביון 23
 multiply *Deut.* 8. 13.
Et multiplica- ותרבנה 24
buntur
 and—were multiplied *Ezek.*
 31. 5.
 P^{IH.} *Multiplicasti* רבית 25
 dost—increase *Psal.* 44. 12.
Multiplica רבה 26
 Increase *Judg.* 9. 29.
 H^{IPH.} *Multipli-* הרבה 27
cavit
 hath multiplied *Deut.* 1. 10. *Hof.*
 8. 14. ¶ slew many of us +
 multiplied *our slain* *Judg.* 16.
 24. ¶ he wrought much wick-
 edness, evil + he multiplied *to*
do evil 2 *Kings* 21. 6. 2 *Chron.*
 33. 6, + trespassed more and
 more + multiplied *trespass* 23.
 ¶ He made many to fall + He
 multiplied *the faller* *Jer.* 46. 16.
 ¶ hath made many *Hof.* 8. 11.
 ¶ he hath increased —10. 1.
Et multiplicavit והרבה 28
 and multiplieth *Job* 9. 17. ¶ yea,
 many a time turned he + and he
 multiplied *to turn* *Psal.* 78. 38.
Et augebit te והרבך 29
 and multiply thee *Deut.* 30. 5.
Et augebit te והרבך 30
 and multiply thee —7. 13. —
 13. 17 + 18.

Mul-

Multiplicaret הִרְבָּתָה 31 she continued 1 Sam. 1. 12.
Multiplicasti הִרְבִּיתָ 32 multipliedst thou Neb. 9. 23. thou hast multiplied *Isai.* 9. 3 † 2. ¶ hast thou increased *Ezek.* 28. 5.
Et ampliaveris וְהִרְבִּיתָ 33 and enlarge 1 Chron. 4. 10.
Multiplicasti הִרְבִּיתָ 34 shalt thou use many *Jer.* 46. 11. ¶ Thou hast multiplied *Nab.* 3. 16.
Multiplicavi הִרְבִּיתִי 35 I—multiplied *Hof.* 2. 8 † 10. I have multiplied —12. 10.
Et multiplicabo וְהִרְבִּיתִי 36 and will multiply *Gen.* 17. 2. and multiply —26. 24. *Exod.* 7. 3. *Lev.* 26. 9. *Ezek.* 36. 10, 11, 30. —37. 26. ¶ and I will make —to multiply *Gen.* 26. 4. ¶ and will increase *Ezek.* 36. 29.
Et augebo te וְהִרְבִּיתִיךָ 37 and multiply thee *Gen.* 48. 4.
Et multiplicabo eos וְהִרְבִּיתִים 38 and I will multiply them *Jer.* 30. 19.
Multiplicarunt, scil. familiam הִרְבּוּ 39 did—multiply 1 Chron. 4. 27. ¶ they had many —7. 4. had —many —23. 11. ¶ transgressed very much † multiplied to transgress 2 Chron. 36. 14. ¶ they have made—many *Ezek.* 22. 25.
Multiplicastis הִרְבִּיתֶם 40 Ye have multiplied —11. 6.
Multiplicavimus הִרְבִּינוּ 41 we are many *Ezra* 10. 13.
Multiplicans מְרַבֵּה 42 He that—increaseth *Prov.* 28. 8. ¶ great *Isai.* 33. 23.
Multiplicans מְרַבֵּה 43 hath more *Lev.* 11. 42.
Multiplicanti לְמִרְבֵּה 44 Of the increase *Isai.* 9. 7 † 6.
Multiplicans הַמְרַבֵּה 45 Some more *Exod.* 16. 17, ¶ he that gathered much 18. ¶ that increaseth *Hab.* 2. 6.
Multiplicat מְרַבֵּה 46 it yieldeth much *Neb.* 9. 37.
Multiplicant מְרַבִּים 47 bring much more † multiply in bringing *Exod.* 36. 5. ¶ sent many *Neb.* 6. 17. ¶ that increase *Ecclef.* 6. 11.
Et multiplicantes וּמְרַבִּים 48 and had many 1 Chron. 8. 40.
Multiplicando הִרְבָּה 49 I will greatly multiply † in multiplying I will multiply *Gen.* 3. 16. I will multiply—exceeding-

ly † in multiplying, &c. —16. 10.
Et multiplicando וְהִרְבָּה 50 and in multiplying —22. 17.
Et multiplicando וְהִרְבָּה 51 and—be multiplied *Ezek.* 21. 15 † 20.
Multiplicare הִרְבּוֹת 52 he should multiply *Deut.* 17. 16. ¶ much *Prov.* 25. 27. ¶ when —increased *Amos* 4. 9.
Multiplicare לְהִרְבּוֹת 53 he would increase 1 Chron. 27. 23. ¶ to increase *Prov.* 22. 16.
Et multiplicare וּלְהִרְבּוֹת 54 and to multiply *Deut.* 28. 63.
A multiplicando מִהִרְבַּת 55 that thou wouldst not suffer—to destroy any more † that thou wouldst not suffer—to multiply to destroy 2 Sam. 14. 11.
Multiplica, vel multiplicando הִרְבָּה 56 Heap on *Ezek.* 24. 10.
Multiplica: vel multiplicum: vel multiplicare הִרְבֵּ 57 that they should make—great *Judg.* 20. 38. ¶ thoroughly *Psal.* 51. 2.
Multiplica הִרְבִּי 58 sing many songs † multiply the song *Isai.* 23. 16.
Multiplicate הִרְבּוּ 59 Ask me never so much † multiply upon me very much *Gen.* 34. 12. ¶ multiply *Amos* 4. 4.
Multiplicabo אֲרַבָּה 60 I will—multiply *Gen.* 3. 16. —16. 10. —22. 17. *Exod.* 32. 13. I shall multiply *Job* 29. 18. *Jer.* 33. 22. ¶ I will increase *Ezek.* 36. 37.
Et multiplicabo וְאֲרַבָּה 61 and will multiply *Gen.* 17. 2.
Et multiplicavi וְאֲרַבָּה 62 and multiplied *Josh.* 24. 3.
Et multiplicabo eum וְאֲרַבָּהוּ 63 and increased him *Isai.* 51. 2.
Augebis תִּרְבֶּה 64 thou shalt increase *Lev.* 25. 16. ¶ thou shalt give the more *Numb.* 26. 54. ¶ thou givest many *Prov.* 6. 35.
Auges תִּרְבֵּ 65 Thou shalt increase *Psal.* 71. 21.
Et auges וְתִרְבֵּ 66 and increasest *Job* 10. 17.
Et multiplices וְתִרְבִּי 67 and take—much *Jer.* 2. 22.
Et auxisti וְתִרְבִּי 68 and didst increase *Isai.* 57. 9. ¶ and multiplied *Ezek.* 16. 25. Thou hast moreover multiplied 29, but thou hast multiplied 51, ¶ and hast increased 26.

Multiplicabit יִרְבֶּה 69 shall—give more *Exod.* 30. 15. ¶ he shall—multiply *Deut.* 17. 16, 17, 17. ¶ shall increase *Prov.* 13. 11. he shall—increase *Dan.* 11. 39. ¶ is full *Ecclef.* 10. 14. ¶ he increaseth *Isai.* 40. 29. *Hof.* 12. 1. ¶ he will abundantly pardon † he will multiply to pardon *Isai.* 55. 7.
An multiplicabit הִרְבֶּה 70 Will he make many *Job* 41. 3. † 40. 27.
Et multiplicabit וְיִרְבֵּ 71 and multiplieth —34. 37.
Et multiplicavit וְיִרְבֵּ 72 and—devoured more † and—multiplied to devour 2 Sam. 18. 8. ¶ and hath increased *Lam.* 2. 5.
Et multiplicabit te וְיִרְבֶּךָ 73 and multiply thee *Gen.* 28. 3.
Et auxit וְתִרְבֶּה 74 Yet she multiplied *Ezek.* 23. 19.
Augebit me תִּרְבִּנִי 75 hath made me great 2 Sam. 22. 36. *Psal.* 18. 35.
Multiplicabitis תִּרְבּוּ 76 ye shall give the more *Numb.* 33. 54. ¶ ye shall give many —35. 8. ¶ Talk no more † multiply not talk 1 Sam. 2. 3. ¶ ye make many *Isai.* 1. 15.
Multum, plurimum הִרְבָּה * 77 great *Gen.* 15. 1. *Neb.* 4. 1. † 3. 33. —4. 19 † 13. *Ecclef.* 1. 16. great possessions —2. 7. ¶ much *Gen.* 41. 49. *Josh.* 13. 1. much raiment —22. 8. 2 Sam. 8. 8. 1 Kings 4. 29. † 5. 9. 2 Kings 10. 18. —21. 16. 1 Chron. 20. 2. 2 Chron. 14. 13 † 12. —32. 27. *Neb.* 4. 10 † 4. *Ecclef.* 5. 12, 17, 20 † 11, 16, 19. —9. 18. —12. 12. *Jer.* 40. 12. *Hag.* 1. 6, 9. ¶ many *Deut.* 3. 5. 2 Sam. 1. 4. —12. 2. *Ecclef.* 5. 7 † 6. —6. 11. —11. 8, 8. —12. 9, 12. *Jer.* 36. 32. ¶ exceedingly † very much 1 Sam. 26. 21. ¶ abundance 2 Sam. 12. 30. 1 Kings 10. 10, ¶ plenty 11. ¶ much more 2 Chron. 25. 9. ¶ much *Isai.* 30. 33. ¶ very fore † a great weeping *Ezra* 10. 1. ¶ very fore *Neb.* 2. 2. ¶ overmuch *Ecclef.* 7. 16, 17. ¶ more *Jon.* 4. 11.
Et multa וְהִרְבָּה 78 and—plenteous *Psal.* 130. 7.
Ad multum לְהִרְבָּה 79 exceeding strong † strong unto very much 2 Chron. 11. 12. ¶ huge † unto very much —16. 8. ¶ Store *Neb.* 5. 18.

Ex multis מְהַרְבָּה 80
of many *Jer.* 32. 2.
Amplum מְרַבָּה * 81
much *Ezek.* 23. 32.
Multitudo מְרַבִּית * 82
the greatness 2 *Chron.* 9. 6. ¶ a
multitude —30. 18.
Et in augmen- וּבְמַרְבִּית 83
tum, foenus
nor—for increase *Lev.* 25. 37.
Mult. ipsorum מְרַבִּיתָם 84
the greatest part of them 1 *Chr.*
12. 29.
Et foenus וְתַרְבִּית 85
or increase *Lev.* 25. 36. neither
—increase *Ezek.* 8. 18, and—
increase 13, nor increase 17, and
increase —22. 12:
Et foenore וּבְהַרְבִּית 86
and unjust gain *Prov.* 28. 8.

II. *Jaculari.* See Sign. I.

Jaculans רָבָה 87
an archer † shooter with a bow
Gen. 21. 20.

III. *Educare.* See Sign. I.

PIH. Educavit רָבָתָה 88
she nourished *Ezek.* 19. 2.
Et educavi וְרָבִיתִי 89
and brought up *Lam.* 2. 22.
Soboles, indoles תְּרֻבוֹת * 90
an increase *Numb.* 32. 14.
Soboles מְרַבִּית * 91
the increase 1 *Sam.* 2. 33.

רבע 1739

Frigere: torrere. To fry.

Frixum מְרַבֶּקֶת * 1
baken *Lev.* 6. 21 † 14. ¶ fried
—7. 12.
Et in frixum וּלְמַרְבֶּקֶת 2
and for that which is fried 1 *Chr.*
23. 29.

רבע 1740

Hath two Significations.

I. *Quadratum; quartus, &c.*

Quadratum רְבֹוע * 1
four-square *Exod.* 27. 1. —28.
16. —30. 2. —37. 25. —38.
1. —39. 9. ¶ square *Ezek.* 43.
16.

Quadrati רְבֹעים 2
square 1 *Kings* 7. 5.
Quadrata רְבֹעה * 3
squared *Ezek.* 41. 21.
Quadratum מְרַבֶּע * 4
square —45. 2.
Quadrata מְרַבֶּעַת * 5
four-square —40. 47.
Quadratae מְרַבֶּעות 6
four-square 1 *Kings* 7. 31.
Quartus רְבִיעִי 7
fourth *Gen.* 1. 19. —15. 16.
Quartus הָרְבִיעִי הָרְבִיעִי 8
the fourth *Gen.* 2. 14. *Exod.* 28.
20. —39. 13. *Numb.* 7. 30. —
29. 23. *Josh.* 19. 17. *Judg.* 19.
5. 1 *Chron.* 2. 14. —3. 2, 15.
—8. 2. —12. 10. —23. 19. —
24. 8, 23. —25. 11. —26. 2, 4,
11. —27. 7, 7. 2 *Chron.* 20. 26.
Ezra 8. 33. *Jer.* 39. 2. —52.
6. *Zech.* 8. 19.
Et quartus וְהָרְבִיעִי 9
And the fourth 2 *Sam.* 3. 4.
Ezek. 10. 14. *Dan.* 11. 2.
In quarto בְּרְבִיעִי 10
in the fourth *Ezek.* 1. 1.
Quartani, quatae רְבִיעִים 11
generationis
of the fourth generation 2 *Kings*
10. 30.
Quartani רְבִיעִים 12
unto the fourth generation —
15. 12.
Quarta, quarta רְבִיעִית 13
pars, quadrans רְבִיעִית
the, a, fourth part *Exod.* 29. 40.
Lev. 23. 13. *Numb.* 15. 5. —
28. 5, 7. 1 *Kings* 6. 33. fourth
part of the day *Neh.* 9. 3. ¶ four
square *Ezek.* 48. 20.
Et quarta pars וְרְבִיעִית 14
and a fourth part *Numb.* 28. 14.
Et per quadran- וְרְבִיעִית 15
tem
and another fourth part *Neb.* 9. 3.
Quarto הָרְבִיעִית הָרְבִיעִית 16
הָרְבִיעִית
fourth *Lev.* 19. 24. 1 *Kings* 6.
1, 37. 2 *Kings* 18. 9. *Jer.* 25.
1. —28. 1. —36. 1. —45. 1.
—46. 2. —51. 59. *Zech.* 6. 3.
Quarta בְּרְבִיעִית 17
with the fourth part *Num.* 15. 4.
Quartani, quar- רְבִיעִים * 18
tae generationis
fourth generation *Exod.* 20. 5.
—34. 7. *Numb.* 14. 18. *Deut.*
5. 9.
Quarta pars, qua- רְבִיעִי 19
drans, quadratura
the fourth part *Exod.* 29. 40.
1 *Sam.* 9. 8.
Quadraturis suis רְבִיעָיו 20
squares thereof *Ezek.* 43. 16,
Quartis suis רְבִיעֵיהָ 21
squares thereof 17.

Quartae earum רְבִיעֵיהֶן 22
their four sides —1. 17.
Quarta pars רְבִיעִי * 23
the fourth part *Numb.* 23. 10.
Et quarta pars וְרְבִיעִי 24
and the fourth part 2 *Kin.* 6. 25.
Quatuor: quar- אַרְבָּעה * 25
tus
fourteen *Gen.* 46. 22. fourteenth
Exod. 12. 6. *Numb.* 1. 27. —2.
4. —16. 49. † 17. 14. —29.
15, 17, 20, 23, 26, 29, 32.
1 *Kings* 8. 65. 1 *Chron.* 24. 13.
—25. 5. *Esth.* 9. 15, 19, 21.
Job 42. 12. ¶ four *Gen.* 14. 9. A
Exod. 25. 34. —26. 32, 32. —
27. 16, 16. —28. 17. —36. 36,
36. —37. 20. —38. 19, 19. —
39. 10. *Numb.* 1. 29, 29. —2.
6, 6. —25. 9. —26. 25, 43.
Judg. 9. 34. —19. 2. —20. 47.
1 *Kings* 7. 2. —18. 33. 1 *Chron.*
3. 5. —7. 1. —23. 10, 12. —
24. 18. —26. 17, 18. *Job* 42.
16. *Prov.* 30. 24. *Isai.* 17. 6.
Ezek. 10. 9, 21. —40. 41. —
46. 21. *Amos* 1. 3, 6, 9, 11,
13. —2. 1, 4, 6. *Zech.* 1. 20.
† 2. 3.
Et quatuor וְאַרְבָּעה 26
and four *Numb.* 7. 88. 1 *Sam.*
27. 7. 1 *Kings* 7. 30. And—
four 2 *Kin.* 7. 3. four and 1 *Chr.*
5. 18. —7. 7. —23. 4. —27.
1, 2, 4, 5, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12,
13, 14, 15. *Ezra* 2. 7, 15, 31,
40. *Neh.* 7. 12, 23, 34, 43. and
fourth —9. 1. —11. 18. yea,
four *Prov.* 30. 18, 28. or four
Jer. 36. 23. *Ezek.* 1. 6. —10.
14. —40. 41, 42. *Dan.* 10. 4.
Hag. 1. 15. —2. 10, 18, 20.
Zech. 1. 7.
In quarto בְּאַרְבָּעה 27
on—In, upon, fourteenth *Exod.*
12. 18. *Lev.* 23. 25. *Numb.* 9.
3, 5, 11. —28. 16. 2 *Chron.* 30.
15. —35. 1. *Ezra* 6. 19. *Esth.*
9. 17. *Ezek.* 45. 21. ¶ in the
fourth *Zech.* 7. 1.
Et in quarto וּבְאַרְבָּעה 28
and on the fourteenth *Esth.* 9. 18.
In quatuor לְאַרְבָּעה 29
into four *Gen.* 2. 10. ¶ of the
fourteen *Numb.* 29. 15. ¶ The
fourteenth 1 *Chron.* 25. 21, ¶
The four 31.
Quatuor אַרְבָּעַת * 30
four *Numb.* 7. 7. *Judg.* 11. 40.
2 *Sam.* 21. 22. —1 *Chron.* 9. 26.
—12. 26. 2 *Chron.* 9. 25. *Jer.*
52. 30. four sides *Ezek.* 1. 8,
17. —7. 2. —10. 11. —14. 21.
—43. 16, 17.
Et quatuor וְאַרְבָּעַת 31
And—four 1 *Kin.* 7. 32. 1 *Chr.*
21. 20. Moreover, four —23.
5, 5.

5, 5. Ezek. 48. 16, 16, 16, 16, 30, 32, 33, 34.
In quatuor בארבעת 32
 In—four—46. 22.
Quasi quatuor בארבעת 33
 about four 1 Sam. 4. 2.
In quatuor לארבעת 34
 with—four Ezek. 1. 15.
Quatuor illis ארבעתם 35
 these four Dan. 1. 17.
In quatuor part. לארבעתם 36
ipforum
 on their four sides Ezek. 1. 8,
 ¶ they four bad 10. —10. 10,
 12. these, them four —46. 22,
 23.
Quatuor ipsis לארבעתו 37
 and they four bad —1. 10, 10,
 16, them four 18.
Quatuor ארבע * 38
 four Gen. 11. 16. —15. 13. —
 23. 15, 16. —33. 1. Exod. 25.
 12, 12, 26, 26. —26. 2, 8. —
 27. 2, 4, 4. —36. 9. —37. 3,
 3, 13, 13. —38. 2, 5. Lev. 11.
 20, 23, 27, 42. Numb. 7. 8.
 Deut. 22. 12. Josh. 19. 7. —
 21. 18, 22, 24, 29, 31, 35, 37,
 39. Judg. 20. 2, 17. —21. 12.
 1 Sam. 30. 17. 1 Kings 7. 19,
 27, 34, 38, 42. —9. 28. —18.
 19, 19, 22. 2 Kings 14. 13.
 1 Chron. 21. 5. 2 Chron. 1. 14.
 —4. 13. —8. 18. —13. 3. —
 18. 5. —25. 23. Ezra 1. 10.
 —2. 15, 67. Neh. 6. 4. —7.
 69. —11. 6. Prov. 30. 15, 21.
 Jer. 15. 3. —49. 36. —52. 21.
 Ezek. 1. 5. —41. 5. —43. 14,
 15, 15, 20, 20. —45. 19. Dan.
 8. 8, 22, 22. Zech. 1. 18. † 2.
 1. —6. 1, 5. ¶ fourteen Gen. A
 31. 41. Josh. 15. 36. —18. 28.
 2 Chron. 13. 21. Ezek. 43. 17.
 ¶ fourth 1 Kings 22. 41. 2 Chr.
 3. 2: fourth year Zech. 7. 1. ¶
 forty-thousand † four ten thou-
 sands Ezra 2. 64. Neh. 7. 66.
Et quatuor וארבע 39
 four—and Gen. 11. 13, 15, 17.
 and four —32. 6 † 7. —47. 24.
 four—and Exod. 12. 40, 41.
 —22. 1. —36. 15. —38. 29.
 Numb. 1. 29, 31, 37, 43. —2.
 6, 8, 9, 16, 23, 30. —7. 85. —
 26. 47. Deut. 3. 11. 1 Sam. 30.
 10. four and 2 Sam. 21. 20.
 1 Kings 6. 1. —7. 27, 30, 34.
 —10. 26. —15. 33. 1 Chron.
 20. 6. Ezra 1. 11. and—four
 wings Ezek. 1. 6. —10. 21.
In quatuor, quarto בארבע 40
 for, in the four Exod. 38. 5.
 smote the four Job 1. 19. Ezek.
 43. 17. as the four Zech. 2. 6 †
 10. ¶ in the fourteenth Isai. 36.
 1. Ezek. 40. 1.

Et in quatuor ובארבע 41
 And, Now, in the fourteenth
 Gen. 14. 5. 2 Kings 18. 13.
Quasi quatuor בארבע 42
 about four 1 Sam. 22. 2. —25.
 13. 1 Kings 22. 6.
In, ad quatuor לארבע 43
 on, in, by, toward—four Exod.
 25. 26. —37. 13. in four 1 Chr.
 9. 24. Ezek. 42. 20. Dan. 8. 8.
 —11. 4.
A quatuor מארבע 44
 from—four Isai. 11. 12. Jer.
 49. 36. Ezek. 37. 9.
Quadragesima ארבעים * 45
 forty Gen. 5. 13. —7. 4, 12, 17.
 —8. 6. —18. 28, 29. —25. 20.
 —26. 34. —32. 15 † 16. —
 50. 3. Exod. 16. 35. —24. 18.
 —34. 28. Numb. 1. 33. —2.
 19. —13. 25. —14. 33, 34,
 34. —26. 18. —32. 13. —35.
 6, 7. Deut. 2. 7. —8. 2, 4. —
 9. 9, 11, 18, 25, 25. —10. 10.
 —25. 3. —29. 5 † 4. Josh. 5.
 6. —14. 7, 10. —21. 41 † 39.
 Judg. 3. 11. —5: 31. —8. 28.
 —12. 6, 14. —13. 1. 1 Sam. 4.
 18. —17. 16. 2 Sam. 2. 10. —
 5. 4. —15. 7. 1 Kin. 2. 11. —
 4. 26. † 5. 6. —7. 3, 38. —11.
 42. —14. 21. —19. 8. 2 Kings
 2. 24. —8. 9. —10. 14. —14.
 23. 1 Chron. 5. 18. —12. 36.
 —29. 27. 2 Chron. 9. 30.
 —12. 13. —22. 2. Ezra 2.
 24, 34, 38, 66. Neh. 5. 15. —
 7. 13, 15, 28, 29, 36, 41, 44,
 62, 68. —11. 13. Psal. 95. 10.
 Jer. 52. 30. Ezek. 4. 6. —29.
 11, 12, 13. —41. 2. —46. 22.
 Amos 2. 10. —5. 25. Jon. 3. 4.
 ¶ fortieth 2 Chron. 16. 13.
Et quadragesima וארבעים 46
 and forty Gen. 7. 4, 12. forty and
 —47. 28. Exod. 24. 18. And
 —forty —26. 19, 21. —34. 28.
 —36. 24, 26. Lev. 25. 8. Num.
 1. 21, 25, 41. —2. 15, 28. —
 26. 7, 41, 50. Deut. 9. 9. 2 Sam.
 10. 18. 1 Kings 6. 17. —15.
 10. —19. 8. 2 Kings 12. 1 † 2.
 1 Chron. 19. 18. 2 Chron. 24. 1.
 Ezra 2. 8, 25, Yea, forty Neh.
 9. 21. Job 42. 16.
Quadragesima הארבעים 47
 forties sake Gen. 18. 29. forti-
 tieth Numb. 33. 38. 1 Chron. 26.
 31.
Quadragesimo, בארבעים 48
quadragesima
 in—fortieth Deut. 1. 3. ¶ among
 forty Judg. 5. 8.
Quadragesima בארבעים 49
 About forty Josh. 4. 13.
Quadruplum ארבעתים * 50
 four-fold 2 Sam. 12. 6.

II. *Coire, inire, de qua-*
drupedibus. To couch the
 Body, as in lying down, or in
 bestial Coition. It rather be-
 longeth to the next Root, by
 putting ע for ר, after the Chal-
 dean Manner. Coccejus.

Ad coeundum לרבעה 51
 and lie down Lev. 20. 16.
Ut ineat eam לרבעה 52
 to lie down thereto —18. 23.
 HIPH. *Sines coire* תרביע 53
 Thou shalt—let—gender —19.
 19.
Et accubitum ורבעי * 54
meum
 and my lying down Psal. 139. 3.

Cubare. To lie down, as
 Beasts when resting themselves:
 or as a Bird sitting upon her
 young in the Nest, Deut. 22. 6.
 And it is to be understood *figu-*
ratively when applied to Men,
 Job 11. 19. —Gen. 4. 7. [*sin*
lieth, as a couching Lion, *at the*
door, ready to enter and devour.]
 It is applied to the *Deep*, which
 is supposed to lie or couch be-
 neath the Earth, and to be the
 Source of Springs and Rivers,
 Gen. 49. 25. Deut. 33. 13. It
 is also applied to the laying or
 placing of Stones in a Building,
 Isai. 54. 11.

Cubat רבץ * 1
 he couched Gen. 49. 9.
Recubabat רבצה 2
 she lay down Ezek. 19. 2.
Et incumbet ורבצה 3
 and—shall lie Deut. 29. 20 †
 19.
Et recubabis ורבצת 4
 Also thou shalt lie down Job
 11. 19.
Et recubabunt ורבצו 5
 But—shall lie Isai. 13. 21. ¶
 which, and—shall lie down —
 17. 2. Zeph. 2. 14. and lie down
 —3. 13.
Cubans est רבץ 6
 lieth Gen. 4. 7. ¶ couching —
 49. 14. ¶ lying Exod. 23. 5.
Quae cubat הרבץ 7
 that lieth Ezek. 29. 3.
Recubantes רבצים 8
 lying Gen. 29. 2.
Recubans רבצת 9
 that lieth —49. 25. ¶ fitting
 Deut.

רָבַץ רָבַק

Deut. 22. 6. ¶ that coucheth —33. 13.
Recubabit יִרְבֹּץ 10 shall lie down *Isai.* 11. 6. — 27. 10.
Et succubuit וַתִּרְבֹּץ 11 And—she fell down *Numb.* 22. 27.
Recubabunt יִרְבְּצוּ 12 shall lie down *Isai.* 11. 7.
Cubabunt יִרְבְּצוּ 13 shall lie down —14. 30.
Cubabunt יִרְבְּצוּ 14 lay them down *Psal.* 104. 22. shall they lie down *Zeph.* 2. 7.
Recubabunt תִּרְבְּצֶנָה 15 shall they lie *Ezek.* 34. 14.
 HIPH. *Cubare* מִרְבִּץ 16 *faciens*
 I will lay *Isai.* 54. 11.
Recubare faci- מִרְבִּיעִים 17 *entes*
 causing—to lie down *Jer.* 33. 12.
Faciam recubare אֲרַבִּיעֵם 18 *eos*
 I will cause them to lie down *Ezek.* 34. 15.
Recubare facis תִּרְבִּץ 19 thou makest—to rest *Cant.* 1. 7.
Facit ut recubem יִרְבִּיעֵנִי 20 He maketh me to lie down *Psal.* 23. 2.
Recubare facient יִרְבְּצוּ 21 shall make their fold *Isai.* 13. 20.
In accubitum לְרִבְּץ * 22 to lie down in *Isai.* 65. 10.
Accubitum ejus רִבְּצוֹ 23 his resting place *Prov.* 24. 15.
Accubitum ejus רִבְּצָה 24 where each lay *Isai.* 35. 7.
Accubitus sui רִבְּצָם 25 their resting-place *Jer.* 50. 6.
Cubile מִרְבֵּץ * 26 a place—to lie down in *Zeph.* 2. 15.
In cubile לְמִרְבֵּץ 27 a couching-place *Ezek.* 25. 5.

רָבַק 1742

Saginarium. A Stall, or Place to fat Cattle in.

Saginarium מִרְבֵּק * fat calf † calf of the stall 1 *Sam.* 28. 24. fatted bullocks † bullock of the stall *Jer.* 46. 21. ¶ the stall *Amos* 6. 4. *Mal.* 4. 2. † 3. 20.

רָגַב רָגוּ

רָגַב 1743

Gleba. Soft, moist Clods of Earth. *Schultens.*

Et Glebae * וְרָגְבִים 1 and the clods *Job* 38. 38.
Gleba רָגְבֵי 2 The clods —21. 33.

רָגַז 1744

Contremiscere, commove-
ri: commoveri ad iram.

To be shaken, or moved with a violent Concussion; *Job* 37. 2. [Hear attentively the Concussion of his voice, Thunder.] *Isai.* 5. 25. *Hab.* 3. 7. Figuratively, to be moved, agitated, ruffled, hurried with any Passion, *Gen.* 45. 24. [See that ye fall not out, that there be no ruffle among you, by the way.] Specially, to be hurried or ruffled (1.) With Trouble or Grief, *Job* 3. 17. [There they that have been tossed about (See Root 1829.) cease to be hurried: and there the weary be at rest. *Schultens.*] *Ver.* 26. 2 *Sam.* 7. 10. —18. 33. (2.) With Fear, *Exod.* 15. 14. *Deut.* 2. 25. (3.) With Anger, Displeasure, N° 27. *Psal.* 4. 4. [stand in awe, be ruffled, angry, and sin not, *Eph.* 4. 26.] N° 1, 7, 9.

Et commoveatur וְרָגַז 1 whether he rage *Prov.* 29. 9.
Commovetur רָגַזָה 2 is moved *Isai.* 14. 9. ¶ shall quake *Joel* 2. 10.
Et contremiscet וְרָגַזוּ 3 and shall tremble *Deut.* 2. 25. *Jer.* 33. 9.
Commovemini רָגַזְתֶּם 4 be troubled *Isai.* 32. 11.
Commovemini רָגַזוּ 5 Stand in awe *Psal.* 4. 4.
Commovebor אֲרָגַז 6 I trembled *Hab.* 3. 16.
Et commovisti te וַתִּרְגַּז 7 but hast fretted me *Ezek.* 16. 43.
Commoveatur יִרְגַּז 8 move 2 *Sam.* 7. 10. ¶ shall be moved 1 *Chron.* 17. 9.
Commovebitur יִרְגַּז 9 he shall be wroth *Isai.* 28. 21.
Et commotus est וַיִּרְגַּז 10 And—was much moved 2 *Sam.* 18. 33. † 19. 1.

רָגַז רָגַל

Commovebitur תִּרְגַּז 11 shall—tremble *Amos* 8. 8.
Et commovit se וַתִּרְגַּז 12 and—quaked 1 *Sam.* 14. 15. ¶ when—trembled *Hab.* 3. 16.
Commoveamini תִּרְגַּזוּ 13 see that ye fall—out *Gen.* 45. 24.
Commoveantur, com- יִרְגַּזוּ 14 *movebuntur*
 let—tremble *Joel* 2. 1. ¶ they shall move [hurry] *Mic.* 7. 17.
Idem יִרְגַּזוּ 15 moved 2 *Sam.* 22. 8. *Psal.* 118. 7. ¶ may tremble *Isai.* 62. 2 † 1.
Et commoti fuer. וַיִּרְגַּזוּ 16 and—did tremble *Isai.* 5. 25.
Commovebuntur יִרְגַּזוּ 17 shall—be afraid *Exod.* 15. 14.
Commota sunt יִרְגַּזוּ 18 did tremble *Hab.* 3. 7.
Commovebimini תִּרְגַּזְתֶּם 19 shall ye be troubled *Isai.* 32. 10.
 HIPH. *Commovit* הִרְגַּז 20 he shook *Isai.* 23. 11.
Et commoveat וְהִרְגַּז 21 and disquiet *Jer.* 50. 34.
Commovisti me הִרְגַּזְתָּנִי 22 hast thou disquieted me 1 *Sam.* 28. 15.
Commovens מִרְגַּז 23 that made to—tremble *Isai.* 14. 16.
Qui commovet הַמִּרְגַּז 24 Which shaketh *Job* 9. 6.
Commoventibus לְמִרְגַּזֵי 25 they that provoke —12. 6.
Commovebo אֲרָגַז 26 I will shake *Isai.* 13. 13.
 HIPH. *Commoveri tuum, te* הִתְרַגַּזְתָּ 27 thy rage 1 *Kin.* 19. 27, 28. *Isai.* 37. 28, 29.
Commotum, trepidum רָגַז * 28 trembling *Deut.* 28. 65.
Commotio רָגַז * 29 troubling *Job* 3. 17, ¶ trouble 26. —14. 1.
Et commotione וְרָגַז 30 and rage —39. 24.
Cum commotione בְּרָגַז 31 the noise —37. 2. ¶ in wrath *Hab.* 3. 2.
Et a commotione tua וּמִרְגַּזְתָּ 32 and from thy fear *Isai.* 14. 3.
Cum commotione בְּרָגַזָה * 33 with trembling *Ezek.* 12. 18.

רָגַל 1745

Hath four Significations.

I. *Obtreſtare, detrahere: explorare.* I. A Foot [Signif.

[Signif. II.] Feet are put for the Legs, 1 Sam. 17. 6. —for the lower Parts of the Body, below the Girdle, Gen. 49. 10. [law-giver descended from between his feet.] Deut. 28. 57. Isai. 6. 2. Water of the Feet is Urine, 2Kin. 18. 27. The hair of the feet, of the Pundenda, Isai. 7. 20. To cover the feet, to lie down to sleep in the Heat of the Day, Judg. 3. 24. 1 Sam. 24. 3. See Dr. Patrick. To be at a Person's Feet, is to follow him as a Leader, 2 Sam. 15. 18. Isai. 41. 2. [called him to his foot, to follow him, to act under his Direction.] Deut. 33. 3. [they sat down at, were attached to, thy feet; to follow thy Guidance and Directions.] It is thus also applied to Cattle at the Owner's Feet, under his Management, Care and Disposal, Deut. 11. 6. 2 Kings 3. 9. —Hab. 3. 5. [went forth at his feet; followed him.] To be under the feet is to be in absolute Subjection, Psal. 8. 6. Lam. 3. 34. II. We move upon our Feet. Hence, (1.) The Motions or Course of Life, Job 23. 11. Psal. 119. 59, 105. Prov. 1. 15. —4. 26. —5. 5. (2.) Actions, Management, Endeavours, Gen. 30. 30. [since my coming † at my feet, i.e. through my Management] Prov. 19. 2. —26. 6. [cutteth off the feet, rendereth his Endeavours ineffectual.] (3.) Common Conversation or Business, 1 Sam. 23. 22. [his haunt is, where he commonly converseth.] Isai. 58. 13. [turn away thy foot, thy acting in ordinary Employments and Amusements, from the Sabbath.] (4.) The Movements, Affections, Inclinations, Dispositions of the Mind, Job 31. 5. Prov. 6. 18. Eccles. 5. 1. Isai. 52. 7. [How beautiful—are the feet, the Motions, Conduct, Endeavours, Dispositions.] III. We stand upon our Feet. Hence, the standing, State or Condition of Life; which when the Feet stand unmoved is prosperous, firm, secure, 1 Sam. 2. 9. Psal. 26. 12. When the Feet slip or are moved, it is in Adversity and Distress, Psal. 38. 16. —66. 9. IV. As a Verb, it signifieth to go, N° 11. Job 18. 11. [to, according to, his feet; i.e. where-ever he goeth.] Hence, to go, or to foot it about in order to spy out, and report what one discovers;

to spy; a Spy. [Signif. I.] Hence again, to act the Spy in common Life in a bad Sense; to slander, to defame, N° 1, 9.

Obtreĉtat רגל 1
backbiteth Psal. 15. 3.
PIH. Exploratores מרגלים 2
spies Gen. 42. 9, 11, 14, 16, 31, 34. 1 Sam. 26. 4. 2 Sam. 15. 10. ¶ to spy Job. 2. 1.
Idem המרגלים 3
that had spied out Job. 6. 22, ¶ that were spies 23.
Sicut exploratores כמרגלים 4
for spies Gen. 42. 30.
Ad explorandum לרגל 5
to spy out Numb 21. 32. Job. 6. 25. to espy out—14. 7. Jud. 18. 2, 14, 17.
Et ad explorandum ולרגל 6
and to spy out 1 Chr. 19. 3.
Et ad explorandam eam ולרגלה 7
and to spy it out 2 Sam. 10. 3.
Et explorate ורגלו 8
and view Job. 7. 2.
Et traduxit וירגל 9
And he hath slandered 2 Sam. 19. 27 † 28. [See N° 1.]
Et exploraverunt וירגלו 10
and searched Deut. 1. 24. ¶ and viewed Job. 7. 2.
HIPH. Assuefeci תרגלתי 11
I taught—to go Hof. 11. 2.

II. Pes, pedites. See Signif. I.

Pes רגל * רגל 12
the, foot Exod. 21. 24, 24. Numb. 22. 25. Deut. 2. 5. foot for —19. 21. 2 Chron. 33. 8. Job 28. 4. —39. 15. Psal. 36. 11. Isai. 1. 6. —26. 6. Ezek. 1. 7. —29. 11. —32. 13. ¶ broken-footed † breaking of foot Lev. 21. 9. ¶ the, feet 2 Kings 21. 8. Job 12. 5. Isai. 32. 20.
Et pes ורגל 13
and a foot Prov. 25. 19. nor foot Ezek. 29. 11.
Pro pede ברגל 14
for foot Deut. 19. 21.
Pede ברגל 15
on foot Psal. 66. 6. ¶ with thy feet Ezek. 25. 6.
Ad pedem לרגל 16
according as the cattle—be able to endure † according to the foot of the cattle Gen. 33. 14.
Et ad pedem ולרגל 17
and [according as] the children be able to endure † and accord-

ing to the foot of the children 14.

Pes meus רגלי 18
My foot Job 23. 11. —31. 5. Psal. 26. 12. —38. 16. —94. 18. ¶ my feet —116. 8.
Ad pedem meum לרגלי 19
since my coming † at my foot Gen. 30. 30. ¶ unto my feet Psal. 119. 105.
Pes noster רגלנו 20
our feet —66. 9.
Pes tuus רגלה רגלה 21
thy foot Deut. 28. 35, 65. —29. 5 † 4. Job. 5. 15. Psal. 68. 23. —91. 12. —121. 3. Prov. 1. 15. —3. 26. —4. 27. —25. 17. Eccles. 5. 1. † 4. 17. Isai. 20. 2. 58. 13. ¶ thy feet Job. 14. 9. Prov. 4. 26. Jer. 38. 22.
Pedem tuum רגלה 22
thy foot Jer. 2. 25.
Et pes tuus ורגלה 23
neither—thy foot Deut. 8. 4. and thy foot Prov. 3. 23.
Cum pede tuo ברגלה 24
with thy foot Deut. 11. 10. Ezek. 6. 11.
Pedi tuo לרגלה 25
at thy feet Deut. 33. 3.
Pedis vestri רגלכם 26
your feet —11. 24. ¶ your foot Job. 1. 3.
Pes ejus, suus רגלו 27
his—foot Gen. 41. 44. Lev. 8. 23. —14. 14, 17, 25, 28, his foot Deut. 25. 9. —33. 24. 2 Sam. 14. 25. Job 2. 7. ¶ his haunt 1 Sam. 23. 22. ¶ whose feet Psal. 105. 28.
Ad pedem ejus ברגלו 28
after him † at his foot 2 Sam. 15. 18.
Ad pedem suum לרגלו 29
to his foot Isai. 41. 2.
Pedis sui רגלה 30
of her foot Gen. 8. 9. Deut. 68. 56.
Ad pedem ejus לרגלה 31
after her 1 Sam. 25. 42.
Pes eorum רגלם 32
their—foot Exod. 29. 20. their foot Deut. 32. 35. their own foot Psal. 19. 15. ¶ their—feet Lev. 8. 24.
Pedes רגלים לים 33
feet —11. 23, 42. 2 Sam. 4. 4. —9. 3. Prov. 6. 18. —26. 6.
Et pedes ורגלים 34
and feet Job 29. 15.
Pedes הרגלים 35
the feet Isai. 7. 20.
Et pedes והרגלים 36
and the feet 2 Kings 9. 35.
Pedibus ברגלים 37
with—feet Prov. 19. 2. under feet Isai. 28. 3.
Pedes

Pedes רגלי 38
 the, feet *Job* 3. 13. —4. 3, 9, 18. 1 *Sam.* 2. 9. —25. 41. 2 *Kings* 6. 32. *Isai.* 26. 6. —52. 7. *Nab.* 1. 15. † 2. 1. ¶ footstool † stool of the feet 1 *Chron.* 28. 2.

Et pedes ורגלי 39
 and the—feet *Gen* 24. 32. *Josb.* 3. 15.

Pedibus ברגלי 40
 that follow † walk at the feet of 1 *Sam.* 25. 17.

Pedes mei רגלי רגלי 41
 my feet 2 *Sam.* 22. 34, 39. *Job* 13. 27, 27. —30. 12. —33. 11. *Psal.* 18. 33, 38. —25. 15. —31. 8. —40. 2. —56. 13. —73. 2. —119. 59, 101. *Cant.* 5. 3. *Isai.* 60. 13. *Ezek.* 2. 2. —3. 24. —43. 7. *Hab.* 3. 19. ¶ his feet 1 *Kings* 5. 3 † 17. ¶ my foot-stool † the stool of my feet *Isai.* 66. 1.

Et pedes mei ורגלי 42
 and my feet *Psal.* 22. 16.

Pedibus meis ברגלי 43
 on my feet *Numb.* 20. 19.

Pedibus meis ברגלי 44
 on my feet *Deut.* 2. 28. ¶ follow me † are at my feet *Judg.* 8. 5. 1 *Kings* 20. 10.

Pedibus meis לרגלי 45
 for my feet *Jer.* 18. 22.

Pedibus meis לרגלי 46
 for my feet *Lam.* 1. 13.

Pedes nostri רגלינו רגלינו 47
 our feet *Psal.* 47. 3. —66. 9. —122. 2.

Pedes tui [defect. רגליך 48
vide supra in singulari]
 thy feet *Exod.* 3. 5. 2 *Sam.* 11. 8. *Ezek.* 2. 1.

Pedes tui רגליך 49
 thy feet 1 *Kings* 14. 12. *Isai.* 49. 23. —60. 14. *Ezek.* 16. 25.

Et pedes tui ורגליך 50
 nor thy feet 2 *Sam.* 3. 34.

Pedibus tuis ברגליך 51
 follow thee † is at thy feet *Exod.* 11. 8. ¶ upon, with thy feet *Ezek.* 24. 17. —32. 2.

Pedum tuorum לרגליך 52
 thy foot-stool † a stool for thy feet *Psal.* 110. 1.

Pedes vestri רגליכם 53
 your feet *Gen.* 18. 4. —19. 2. *Josb.* 10. 24. *Jer.* 13. 16. *Ezek.* 34. 19, 19. *Mal.* 4. 3. † 3. 21.

Pedibus vestris ברגליכם 54
 on, upon, with your feet *Exod.* 12. 11. *Ezek.* 24. 23. —34. 18, 18.

Pedes ejus, sui רגליו 55
 his feet *Gen.* 24. 32. —49. 10,

33. *Exod.* 24. 10. feet thereof —25. 26. —37. 13. *Judg.* 3. 24. 1 *Sam.* 14. 13. —24. 3. —25. 24. 2 *Sam.* 9. 13. —19. 24. —22. 10. 1 *Kings* 15. 23. 2 *Kings* 4. 37. —13. 21. *Esth.* 8. 3. *Psal.* 8. 6. —18. 9. *Isai.* 6. 2. *Lam.* 3. 34. *Nab.* 1. 3. *Zech.* 14. 4, their feet 12. ¶ went on his journey † lift up his feet *Gen.* 29. 1. ¶ his foot *Lev.* 13. 12. ¶ his legs 1 *Sam.* 17. 6. ¶ on every foot six toes † the toes of his feet six 2 *Sam.* 21. 20. ¶ the, his footstool † the stool of his feet 1 *Chron.* 28. 2. *Psal.* 99. 5. —132. 7. *Lam.* 2. 1.

Ac pedum ejus ורגליו 56
 and his great toes † thumbs of his feet *Judg.* 1. 6. ¶ and his feet *Prov.* 6. 28.

Pedibus suis ברגליו 57
 at, on, in, with his feet *Judg.* 4. 10, 15, 17. 1 *Kings* 2. 5. by the feet 2 *Kings* 4. 27. 2 *Chr.* 16. 12. by his own feet *Job* 18. 8. *Prov.* 6. 13. *Isai.* 41. 3. ¶ on, of foot *Judg.* 5. 15. 2 *Sam.* 2. 18. *Amos* 2. 15. ¶ after him † at his feet 2 *Sam.* 15. 17.

Ad pedes ejus לרגליו 58
 at, to his feet *Exod.* 4. 25. their feet *Lev.* 11. 21. *Job* 18. 11. *Hab.* 3. 5.

Pedes ejus רגליה 59
 her feet *Deut.* 28. 57. *Judg.* 5. 27, 27. 1 *Kin.* 14. 6. *Prov.* 5. 5. —7. 11. her own feet *Isai.* 23. 7.

Pedes ipsorum רגליהם 60
 their feet *Gen.* 43. 24. *Exod.* 30. 19. —40. 31. *Judg.* 19. 21. 2 *Sam.* 4. 12. 2 *Chron.* 3. 13. feet have they *Psal.* 115. 7. *Prov.* 1. 16. *Isai.* 59. 7. *Jer.* 14. 10. *Ezek.* 1. 7. —37. 10. ¶ their own piss † the water of their feet 2 *Kings* 18. 27. *Isai.* 36. 12.

Et pedes ipsorum ורגליהם 61
sui
 and their feet *Exod.* 30. 21. *Neb.* 9. 21. and—their feet *Ezek.* 1. 7. ¶ and their great toes † and the thumbs of their feet *Judg.* 1. 7.

Ad pedes ipsorum ברגליהם 62
forum
 in their possession † at their feet *Deut.* 11. 6. ¶ upon their feet *Josb.* 9. 5. ¶ that followed them 2 *Kings* 3. 9.

Et pedibus suis וברגליהם 63
 and—with their feet *Isai.* 3. 16.

Pedes, pedites רגלי 64
 on foot *Exod.* 12. 37. ¶ footmen *Numb.* 11. 21. *Judg.* 20. 2. 1 *Sam.* 4. 10. —15. 4. 2 *Sam.* 8. 4. —10. 6. 1 *Kings* 20. 29. 2 *Kings* 13. 7. 1 *Chron.* 18. 4. —19. 18.

Pedites רגלים 65
 footmen *Jer.* 12. 5.

Pedalia, stragulae pedales, pedes ejus * מרגלותיו 66
 his feet *Ruth* 3. 4, 7, 8, 14.

Et pedes ejus ומרגלותיו 67
 and his feet *Dan.* 10. 6.

III. *Vices temporum, tempora certa.* Footings, Turns or Times.

Vices רגלים * 68
 times *Exod.* 23. 14. *Numb.* 22. 28, 32, 33.

IV. *Fullo.* *En-rogel*, the Well of the Fuller. Antiently they washed and fulled Clothes by treading upon them in the Water with their Feet. *Odyf.* VI. *lin.* 92.

Fullo רגל * 69
En-rogel 2 *Sam.* 17. 17. 1 *Kin.* 1. 9.

Lapidare, lapidib. obruere. To hurl Stones. Hence, I. A Hurler, or Sling in which Stones are hurled, N° 10. II. To Stone, a capital Punishment among the *Israelites*, N° 1, &c. III. Stoning, considered as a Mark of supreme Authority, *Psal.* 68. 27. [*the princes of Judah* with their stoning, or supreme Authority; which is here signified by *stoning*, in the same manner as it was represented among the *Romans* by the *Fasces* and *Securis*, the Instruments of Punishment, carried before the Consuls.]

Et lapidabunt ורגמו 1
 and let—stone him *Lev.* 24. 14. and they shall stone *Ezek.* 16. 40. And—shall stone —23. 47.

Et lapidabunt eum ורגמוהו 2
 And—shall stone him *Deut.* 21. 21.

Lapi-

Lapidando רגם 3
 shall certainly stone him † in
 stoning *shall stone bim* Lev. 24.
 16. ¶ shall stone Num. 15. 35.
Ad lapidandum לרגם 4
 bade stone —14. 10.
Lapidabunt ירגמו 5
 they shall stone Lev. 20. 27.
 shall—stone —24. 16,
Et lapidarunt וירגמו 6
 and stoned Num. 23. and stoned Num.
 15. 36. And—stoned Josh. 7.
 25. 1 Kings 12. 18. 2 Chron.
 10. 18.
Lapidabunt eum ירגמיהו 7
 shall stone him Lev. 20. 2.
Et lapidarunt eum וירגמיהו 8
 and stoned him 2 Chr. 24. 21.
Coetus ipsorum רגמתם * 9
 their counsel Psal. 68. 27.
In balista במרגמה * 10
 in a sling Prov. 26. 8.

רגן 1746 *

Murmurare. To be ran-
 cid, rank or rusty as bad Butter
 or Bacon. Hence, it is applied
 to a Mind rankled or exulcerated
 with Discontent, Envy or Male-
 volence; and which uttereth it
 self in Words suitable to such
 bad Dispositions. Thus *Schul-*
tens (upon Prov. 18. 8.) from
 the Arabic, giveth the Sense of
 this Word.

Et murmurantes, ורגנים 1
sufurrones
 and they that murmured Isai. 29.
 24.
 NIPH. *Sufurro* נרגן 2
 tale-bearer Prov. 18. 8. —26.
 20, 22.
Et sufurro ונרגן 3
 and a whisperer —16. 28.
Et musstastis ותרנגו 4
 and ye murmured Deut. 1. 27.
Et murmurarunt וירגנו 5
 But murmured Psal. 106. 25.

רגע 1747

Hath three Significations.

I. *Momentum.* To shake
 to and fro very quickly; to
 brandish, to be moved or agi-
 tated with great Violence and
 Velocity; [Signif. III.] applied
 (1.) to the violent Agitation or

Tossing of the Sea, Job 26. 12.
 [be divideth, agitateth, tosseth,
 the sea.] N° 21. (2.) to the
 beating or throbbing of a Bile,
 or painful Ulcers, Job 7. 5.
 [my skin is broken, throbbeth.]
 Hence, I. One single Stroke of
 the quickest Motion; the twink-
 ling of an Eye, a Moment,
 [Signif. I.] II. A single Stroke
 of the quickest Motion, and no
 more; Rest *Minimum motus est*
quasi quies. Cocceius. [Signif. II.]

Momentum רגע רגע * 1
 in, for a moment Exod. 33. 5.
 a moment Job 20. 5. —34.
 20. Psal. 30. 5. Isai. 26. 20.
 —47. 9. —54. 8. Jer. 4. 20.
 Lam. 4. 6. ¶ a—space Ezra
 9. 8. ¶ suddenly Psal. 6. 10.
 ¶ instant Jer. 18. 7.

Et momento ורגע 2
 And at what instant 9.
In momento ברגע 3
 For a—moment Isai. 54. 7.
Et in momento וברגע 4
 and in a moment Job 21. 13.
Quasi momento כרגע 5
 in a moment Numb. 16. 21,
 as in a moment 45. † 17. 10.
 Psal. 73. 19.

Ad momenta, mo- לרגעים * 6
mentis
 every moment Job 7. 18. Isai.
 27. 3. at every moment Ezek.
 26. 16. —32. 10.
 HIPH. *Momentum* ארגיע 7
agam
 I will make—to rest Isai. 51. 4.
Idem ארגיעה * 8
 a moment Prov. 12. 19. ¶ I
 will suddenly make Jer. 49.
 19. I will make—suddenly —
 50. 44.

II. *Quiescere; quietum*
reddere. See Signif. I.

HIPH. *Quiescit* הרגיעה 9
 shall rest Isai. 34. 14.
Quietam reddere הרגיע 10
 he may give rest to Jer. 50. 34.
Ad quiescere fa- להרגיעו * 11
ciendum eum
 to cause him to rest —31. 2.
Quiesce הרגיעי 12
 rest —47. 6.
Quiescam ארגיע 13
 I will make—to rest Isai. 51. 4.
Quievero parum ארגיעה * 14
 a moment Prov. 12. 19. ¶ sud-
 denly Jer. 49. 19. —50. 44.
Quiesces תרגיע 15
 shalt thou find—ease Deut. 28.
 65.

Quieta רגע * 16
 is broken Job 7. 5.
Quieta רגיע * 17
 quiet Psal. 35. 20.
Requies מרגוע * 18
 rest Jer. 6. 16.
Requies המרגועה * 19
 the refreshing Isai. 28. 12.

III. *Rumpi, findi: rum-*
pere. See Signif. I.

Rupit se רגע 20
 is broken Job 7. 5. ¶ He di-
 videth —26. 12.
Findens רגע 21
 that divided Isai. 51. 15. which
 divideth Jer. 31. 35.
 HIPH. *Findam* ארגיעה * 22
 a moment Prov. 12. 19.
Fissuræ רגיע * 23
 quiet Psal. 35. 20.

רגש 1748

Tumultuari. See Root
 2523. To join in doing a Thing
 by mutual Consent, I. In a
 friendly Manner, N° 2. II. In
 a hostile Manner, to conspire,
 N° 1, 3.

Tumultuantur רגשו 1
 do—rage Psal. 2. 1.
In turma ברגש * 2
 in company —55. 14.
A tumultuatione מרגשת * 3
 from the insurrection —64. 2.

רעד 1749

Hath two Significations.

I. *Extendere, expandere.*
 To straw, to spread.

Expandens הרדר 1
 who subdueth [subjecteth, spread-
 eth] Psal. 144. 2.
Ad expandendum לדר 2
 to subdue Isai. 45. 1.
Et extendit ידר 3
 and spread 1 Kings 6. 32.

II. *Carbasus, peplum.*
 A loose Garment spread over
 the Body.

Peplum meum רדי * 4
 my vail Cant. 5. 7.

Et

Et carbasa וקרדיים 5
and the vails *Isai.* 3. 23.

קדק 1750

Hath two Significations.

I. *Dominari.* To hold in a low State, or in Subjection; [See Root 795.] to rule, to have dominion over. To take down, or come down into the Hand, [Signif. II.] *Judg.* 5. 13. [he took thereof in his hands † he took it down into his Hands, viz. the Honey and the Comb together, out of the Carcase of the Lion; which probably he had hung upon some Tree, &c. as he had slain it.]

- 1 *Et dominabuntur* וקרדי 1 shall reign *Lev.* 26. 17. ¶ and they shall rule *Isai.* 14. 2.
- 2 *Dominamini* קרדיים 2 have ye ruled *Ezek.* 34. 4.
- 3 *Dominans erat* קדק 3 he had dominion 1 *Kings* 4. 24. † 5. 4. ¶ he that ruled *Isai.* 14. 6.
- 4 *Dominator eorum* קדם 4 their ruler *Psal.* 68. 27.
- 5 *Dominantes* קרדים 5 which ruled 1 *Kin.* 5. 16 † 30. ¶ which, that bare rule —9. 23. 2 *Chron.* 8. 10.
- 6 *Dominari* קדות 6 they shall—rule *Ezek.* 29. 15.
- 7 *Dominari eam* קדמה 7 it be subdued *Deut.* 20. 20. [See Root 795: 43.]
- 8 *Dominare* קדה 8 rule thou *Psal.* 110. 2.
- 9 *Et dominamini* וקרדי 9 and have dominion *Gen.* 1. 28.
- 10 *Dominaberis* קדמה 10 Thou shalt—rule *Lev.* 25. 43, ¶ ye shall—rule 46.
- 11 *Et dominabitur* וקרדי 11 that shall have dominion *Numb.* 24. 19. He shall have dominion also *Psal.* 72. 8.
- 12 *Dominabitur in eum* וקרני 12 shall—rule—over him *Lev.* 25. 53.
- 13 *Et dominatur ei* וקרנה 13 and it prevaieth against them *Lam.* 1. 13.
- 14 *Dominentur* וקרני 14 bear rule *Jer.* 5. 31.
- 15 *Et dominantur* וקרני 15 and let them have dominion *Gen.* 1. 26.

Vol. II.

- 16 *Et dominati sunt* וקרדי 16 fo that they had the dominion *Neb.* 9. 28. and—shall have dominion *Psal.* 49. 14.
- 17 *PiH. Dominatus est* ירד 17 made—have dominion *Judg.* 5. 13, 13.
- 18 *HiPH. Dominari faciet* ירד 18 made—rule *Isai.* 41. 2.

II. *Capere, accipere.*
See Signif. I.

- 19 *Acceptit* קדה 19 he had taken *Judg.* 14. 9,
- 20 *Et sumsit illud* וקרדה 20 And he took thereof 9.
- 21 *Acceperunt* וקרדי 21 bear rule. *Jer.* 5. 31.

קדם 1751

Somnosopiri, sopore obrui.
A deep Sleep. A State of spiritual Insensibility, *Isai.* 29. 10.

- 1 *NIPH. Sopore* נקדמתי 1 *obrutus*
I was in a deep sleep *Dan.* 8. 18.
- 2 *Somno sopitus* נקדם 2 was fast asleep *Judg.* 4. 21. ¶ cast into a deep sleep *Psal.* 76. 6. ¶ that sleepeth *Prov.* 10. 5. ¶ in a deep sleep *Dan.* 10. 9. ¶ O sleeper *Jon.* 1. 6,
- 3 *Et somno sopitus erat* וקרדם 3 and was fast asleep 5.
- 4 *Sopor* תקרמה * 4 a, deep sleep *Gen.* 2. 21. *Job* 4. 13. —33. 15. *Prov.* 19. 15. *Isai.* 29. 10.
- 5 *Et sopor* ותקרמה 5 And—a deep sleep *Gen.* 15. 12.
- 6 *Sopor* תקרמת 6 a deep sleep 1 *Sam.* 26. 12.

קרדף 1752

Persequi. To follow after a General or Leader, *Judg.* 3. 28. To follow in succession, *Eccles.* 3. 15. [God requireth; procureth, provideth, that which is past † that which is followed, i. e. which is in an orderly, proper Succession, and will be succeeded in the like Manner.] To follow after in order to overtake, 2 *Kings* 5. 21. To pursue, to persecute. To infest, to stick

4 B

to, to accompany where-ever one goeth, *Deut.* 28. 22, 45. To keep Company with, *Prov.* 12. 11. To follow, to apply the Mind to, to be addicted to, to practice, to endeavour to procure, *Isai.* 1. 23. —5. 11. —51. 1. N° 18, 32, 38, 56. *Psal.* 119. 150. To pursue with Words, to be instant, pressing, *Prov.* 19. 7.

- 1 *Persecutus est, persequitur* קדף 1 pursued *Judg.* 4. 16. 2 *Sam.* 20. 10. ¶ hath persecuted *Psal.* 143. 3.
- 2 *Et persequetur* וקרדף 2 that he shall follow *Exod.* 14. 4. ¶ shall chase *Lev.* 26. 36.
- 3 *Et persequar* וקרדפתי 3 And I will persecute *Jer.* 29. 18.
- 4 *Persecuti sunt* קרדפו 4 they did—pursue *Gen.* 35. 5. ¶ pursued *Job.* 2. 7.
- 5 *Persecuti sunt* קרדפו 5 they persecute *Psal.* 69. 26.
- 6 *Et persequentur* וקרדפו 6 And—shall chase *Lev.* 26. 8.
- 7 *Persecuti sunt me* קרדפוני 7 they persecute me *Psal.* 119. 86, ¶ have persecuted me 161.
- 8 *Persecuti sunt te* קרדפוך 8 persecuted thee *Deut.* 30. 7.
- 9 *Et persequentur te* וקרדפוך 9 and they shall pursue thee —28. 22, 45.
- 10 *Persecuti sunt eos* קרדפום 10 they chased them *Job.* 8. 24.
- 11 *Et persequemini* וקרדפתם 11 And ye shall chase *Lev.* 26. 7,
- 12 *Persequens est* קרדף 12 pursueth —17, 36. pursued *Jud.* 4. 22. pursuing —8. 5. doth—pursue 1 *Sam.* 24. 14 † 15. doth—pursue —26. 18. *Prov.* 28. 1. ¶ He that followeth after —21. 21. ¶ the pursuer *Lam.* 1. 6.
- 13 *Et persequens* וקרדף 13 when—pursueth *Lev.* 26. 37. † and followeth after *Isai.* 1. 23. *Hof.* 12. 1.
- 14 *Persequens* קרדף 14 the pursuers *Job.* 8. 20.
- 15 *Persequens eos* קרדפם 15 chase them *Psal.* 35. 5.
- 16 *Et persequentes* וקרדפים 16 yet pursuing *Judg.* 8. 4.
- 17 *Persequentes* קרדפים 17 they which pursued *Job.* 2. 7, ¶ the pursuers 16, 16, 22, 22.
- 18 *Persequentes* קרדפי 18 that follow after *Psal.* 119. 150. *Isai.* 51. 1.
- 19 *Persequentes me* קרדפי 19 that persecute me *Psal.* 7. 1. *Jer.*

Jer. 17. 18. ¶ my persecutors
 Psal. 119. 157. Jer. 20. 11.
 Idem רדפי 20
 that persecute me Psal. 35. 3.
 In persequentes me ברדפי 21
 on them that persecute me —
 119. 84.
 A persequentib. me מרדפי 22
 from my persecutors —142. 6.
 Idem מרדפי 23
 of my persecutors Jer. 15. 15.
 Et a persequentib. ומרדפי 24
 me
 and from them that persecute
 me Psal. 51. 15.
 Persequentes nos רדפינו 25
 Our persecutors Lam. 4. 19.
 Persequentes te רדפק 26
 pursue thee 2 Sam. 24. 13.
 Persecutores ves- רדפיכם 27
 tri
 that pursue you Isai. 30. 16.
 Persequentes eam רדפיה 28
 her persecutors Lam. 1. 3.
 Persequent. eos רדפיהם 29
 their persecutors Neb. 9. 11.
 Ad persequendum לרדף 30
 to pursue Josh. 8. 16. 2 Sam.
 20. 7, 13.
 A persequendo מרדף 31
 from pursuing 1 Sam. 23. 28.
 2 Sam. 18. 16.
 Persequi me רדפי 32
 I follow Psal. 38. 20.
 Ad persequendum te לרדפק 33
 to pursue thee 1 Sam. 25. 29.
 Persequi eum רדפו 34
 he did pursue Amos 1. 11.
 In persequi eos ברדפם 35
 as they pursued Deut. 11. 4.
 Persequere רדף 36
 follow Gen. 44. 4. ¶ Pursue
 1 Sam. 30. 8.
 Et persequere ורדף 37
 and pursue 2 Sam. 20. 6.
 Et persequitor eum ורדפהו 38
 and pursue it Psal. 34. 14.
 Persequimini רדפו 39
 pursue Josh. 2. 5. —10. 19. ¶
 follow Judg. 3. 28. ¶ perse-
 cute Psal. 71. 11.
 Persequar ארדף ארדוף 40
 I will pursue Exod. 15. 9. shall
 I pursue 1 Sam. 30. 8. ¶ I
 have pursued Psal. 18. 37.
 Persequar ארדפה 41
 I have pursued 2 Sam. 22. 38.
 Et persequar וארדפה 42
 and pursue 2 Sam. 17. 1.
 Persequeris תרדף 43
 shalt thou follow Deut. 16. 20.
 ¶ wilt thou pursue Job 13. 25.
 ¶ Persecute Lam. 3. 66,
 Et persecutus es nos ותרדפנו 44
 and persecuted us 43.
 Persequeris eos תרדפם 45
 persecute them Psal. 83. 15.

Persequetur ירדוף ירדף 46
 pursue Deut. 19. 6. Josh. 20. 5.
 ¶ should—chase Deut. 32. 30.
 ¶ doth hunt 1 Sam. 26. 20.
 Idem ירדף 47
 shall chase Josh. 23. 10.
 Et persecutus fuit וירדף 48
 and pursued Gen. 14. 14. —31.
 23. Exod. 14. 8. And—he pur-
 sued Judg. 8. 12. 1 Sam. 23.
 25. But—pursued —30. 10.
 2 Sam. 2. 19. 2 Chron. 13. 19.
 ¶ So—followed 2 Kings 5. 21.
 and—followed —9. 27. ¶ but
 persecuted Psal. 109. 16.
 Persequetur te ירדפק 49
 shall pursue thee Ezek. 35. 6, 6.
 Persequetur eum ירדפו 50
 shall pursue him Hof. 8. 3.
 Et persecut. est וירדפיהו 51
 eum
 And—chased him Judg. 9. 40.
 Persequetur eos ירדפם 52
 He pursued them Isai. 41. 3.
 Et persecutus est וירדפם 53
 eos
 and pursued them Gen. 14. 15.
 and pursued them 1 Kings 20.
 20. 2 Chron. 14. 13 † 12. ¶
 and chased them Josh. 10. 10.
 Persequitur תרדף 54
 they pursue Job 30. 15.
 Persequemur נרדף 55
 persecute we —19. 28.
 Persequemur נרדפה 56
 we follow on Hof. 6. 3.
 Persequimini me תרדפני 57
 do ye persecute me Job 19.
 22.
 Persequentur ירדפו 58
 pursued 2 Sam. 2. 22.
 Persequentur ירדפו 59
 shall put—to flight † pursue
 Lev. 26. 8. ¶ they may follow
 Isai. 5. 11.
 Et persecuti sunt וירדפו 60
 But—, And—pursued Exod.
 14. 9, 23. and they pursued
 Josh. 8. 16, and pursued 17.
 —24. 6. Judg. 1. 6. —7. 23,
 25. 1 Sam. 7. 11. —17. 52.
 2 Sam. 2. 24. 2 Kings 25. 5.
 Jer. 39. 5. —52. 8. ¶ and
 chased Deut. 1. 44.
 Persequentur me ירדפוני 61
 shall follow me Psal. 23. 6.
 Et persecuti sunt וירדפום 62
 eos
 for they chased them Josh. 7. 5.
 and chased them —11. 8.
 NIPH. Persecu- נרדפנו 63
 tionem patimur
 Our necks are under persecution
 † on our necks we are persecuted
 Lam. 5. 5.
 Se consequens נרדף 64
 that which is past Eccles. 3. 15.

PIH. Et seſtabitur ורדסה 65
 And she shall follow after Hof.
 2. 7 † 9.
 Persequens מרדף 66
 he pursueth Prov. 19. 7.
 Et persequens ומרדף 67
 so he that pursueth —11. 19.
 ¶ but he that followeth, after
 —12. 11. —28. 19. that fol-
 low after —15. 9.
 Persequetur ירדף 68
 Let—persecute Psal. 7. 5.
 Persequeretur ירדף 69
 shall pursue Nab. 1. 8.
 Persequetur תרדף 70
 pursueth Prov. 13. 21.
 PYH. Et agitatur ורדף 71
 and shall be chased Isai. 17. 13.
 HIPH. Perse- ורדפיהו 72
 quendum cura-
 runt
 chased them Judg. 20. 43.
 HOPH. Persecu- מרדף 73
 tionem patitur
 is persecuted Isai. 14. 6.

1753 רהה

Timere, expavescere. Per-
 haps to be distrustful.

Timeatis תרדו
 be afraid Isai. 44. 8.

1754 רהב

Corrobare, ri, roborare se.
 To be high spirited, fierce, full
 of Courage, Prov. 6. 3. [make
 sure, spirit, excite, thy friends
 to assist thee.] Egypt as being
 fierce, high-spirited, is called
 Rabab, N^o. 6. Which is ele-
 gantly alluded to and derided
 Isai. 30. 7. [Therefore have I
 cried concerning this, Their strength
 is to sit still † therefore have I
 called, or named her, Fierce-
 ness-in-their-sitting-still: or in
 doing nothing, i. e. They are
 couragious in talking, Cowards
 in Acting.]

Et corrobabitur ורהב 1
 and be enlarged [high-spirited
 See Root 1769: 2.] Isai. 60. 5.
 Et corrobora ורהב 2
 and make sure Prov. 6. 3.
 Roborabunt se ירהבו 3
 shall behave himself proudly
 Isai. 3. 5.

Corro-

HIPH. Corroborant me הִרְהַבְנִי 4
 they have overcome me [violently excite me] Cant. 6. 5.
 Roborabis me תְּרַהַבֵנִי 5
 strengthenedst me Psal. 138. 3.
 Superbia, potentia: Aegyptus * רָהַב * 6
 superba
 Rahab —87. 4. Isai. 51. 9. ¶ strength —30. 7.
 Idem רָהַב 7
 proud [courageous] helpers † helpers of pride Job 9. 13. ¶ the proud —26. 12. ¶ Rahab Psal. 89. 10.
 Superbi * רָהַבִּים * 8
 the proud —40. 4.
 Et robur eorum * וְרָהַבָם * 9
 yet —their strength [Spirit, Courage] —90. 10. [Perhaps it should be read וְרָהַבָם yet is their Enlargement labour and sorrow, See Root 1769.

1755 רָהַט

Ambulacrum: canalis.
 Galleries joining to the Sides of great Houses as a common Passage to the Rooms thereof. See Dr. Shaw's Travels p. 273. Canals or Troughs for watering Cattle.

Ambulacra * רָהִיטָנוּ * 1
 nostra
 our rafters † galleries Cant. 1. 17.
 Canales * הַרְהִיטִים * 2
 the troughs Exod. 2. 16.
 In canalib. * בְּרָהִיטִים * 3
 in the gutters Gen. 30. 38, 41. ¶ in the galleries Cant. 7. 5.

1756 רוֹב

Litigare, contendere, causam agere. To strive, to contend, to quarrel, to wrangle, to debate. To contend, strive or stand up for a Person, as a Patron, Job 13. 8. To contend or act against a Person as an Adversary; to chide, to rebuke, to oppose vigorously. To contend by Judgments inflicted, Amos 7. 4. To strive in War, to fight, 1 Sam. 15. 5. To strive in a forensic Sense, either as Plaintiff or Defendant; to plead, to argue Pro or Con. A Controversy, Action or Suit.

Contendit רוֹב 1
 did he —strive Judg. 11. 25. ¶ hath pleaded 1 Sam. 25. 39.
 Litigasti רָבַתְּ 2
 thou hast pleaded Lam. 3. 58.
 Contenderunt רָבוּ 3
 they, strove Gen. 26. 22. Num. 20. 13.
 Litigans est, ero רוֹב 4
 that striveth Isai. 45. 9. ¶ I will plead Jer. 51. 36.
 An contendendo רָבַבְתִּי 5
 did he ever strive † in striving did he strive Judg. 11. 25. ¶ Shall he that contendeth Job 40. 2.
 HIPH. Litigasti רִיבוֹתְּ 6
 dost thou strive —33. 13.
 Sicut contententes * כְּמִרְיָבֵי * 7
 as they that strive Hof. 4. 4.
 Contententes cum eo * מִרְיָבוֹ * 8
 The adversaries 1 Sam. 2. 10.
 Litigando רוֹב 9
 he shall thoroughly plead † in pleading he shall plead Jer. 50. 34.
 Ad contendendum, litigandum * לְרִיב לְרִיב * 10
 to complain Judg. 21. 22. ¶ contend Job 9. 3. to contend Amos 7. 4. ¶ to strive Prov. 25. 8. ¶ to plead Isai. 3. 13.
 Litiga רוֹב 11
 Debate Prov. 25. 9. ¶ contend thou Mic. 6. 1.
 Litiga רוֹבָה 12
 Plead Psal. 35. 1. —74. 22. —119. 154.
 Et litiga וְרִיבָה 13
 and plead —43. 1.
 Causam agite רוֹבוּ 14
 plead Isai. 1. 17. Hof. 2. 2, 2 † 4.
 Contendam אֶרִיב 15
 I will contend Isai. 49. 25. I will—contend —57. 16. ¶ will I plead [contend] Jer. 2. 9, 9. I plead —12. 1.
 Et contendi וְאֶרִיב 16
 And I contended Neb. 13. 25.
 Idem וְאֶרִיבָה 17
 and I rebuked —5. 7. ¶ Then I contended —13. 11, 17.
 Contendito תִּרְיַב 18
 strive Prov. 3. 30.
 Contendes mecum תִּרְיַבְנִי 19
 thou contendest with me Job 10. 2.
 Contendisti cum eo תִּרְיַבְהוּ 20
 with whom thou didst strive Deut. 33. 8.
 Contendes cum ea תִּרְיַבְנָהּ 21
 thou wilt debate with it Isai. 27. 8.
 Contendet יִרְיַב 22
 will plead Judg. 6. 31. Job 13. 19. Will he plead —23. 6. Prov. 22. 23. he shall plead

—23. 11. he shall—plead Jer. 50. 34. he plead Mic. 7. 9. ¶ He will—chide Psal. 103. 9. ¶ will contend Isai. 50. 8. ¶ pleadeth —51. 22.
 Contendat, Jaref n. pr. יִרְיַב 23
 let—strive Hof. 4. 4. ¶ Jareb —5. 13. —10. 6.
 Contendet יִרְבֵּה 24
 let him plead Judg. 6. 31, Let —plead 32.
 Et litiget וְיִרְבֵּה 25
 and plead 1 Sam. 24. 15 † 16.
 Et contendit וְיִרְבֵּה 26
 and chode Gen. 31. 36. And —chode Numb. 20. 3. ¶ did chide Exod. 17. 2. ¶ and laid wait † contended, fought 1 Sam. 15. 5.
 Contendetis תִּרְיַבוּ 27
 will ye plead Jer. 2. 29.
 Contenditis תִּרְיַבוּן 28
 chide you Exod. 17. 2. ¶ Will ye plead Judg. 6. 31. ¶ will ye contend Job 13. 8.
 Et contenderunt וְיִרְיַבוּ 29
 And—did strive Gen. 26. 20, and strove 21.
 Contenderint יִרְיַבוּ 30
 strive Exod. 21. 18.
 Et contenderunt וְיִרְיַבוּ 31
 and they did chide Judg. 8. 1.
 Lis, causa, controversia * רוֹב * 32
 a, strife Gen. 13. 7. Judg. 12. 2. appeaseth strife Prov. 15. 18. —17. 1. —26. 17; 21. —30. 33. Jer. 15. 10. Hab. 1. 3. ¶ the chiding Exod. 17. 7. ¶ a, the, cause —23. 2. 1 Sam. 25. 39. 2 Chr. 29. 10. ¶ controversy Deut. 21. 5. —25. 1. 2 Sam. 15. 2. Jer. 25. 31. Ezek. 44. 24. Hof. 4. 1. Mic. 6. 2, 2. ¶ suit 2 Sam. 15. 4.
 Et litem וְרוֹב 33
 and the cause Job 29. 16.
 Et contentio, causa וְרוֹב 34
 and strife Psal. 55. 9. ¶ neither—the cause Isai. 1. 23. ¶ also a controversy Hof. 12. 2.
 Causa, contentio תִּרְיַב 35
 the controversy Deut. 19. 17. ¶ contention Prov. 17. 14.
 In contentionem בְּרִיב 36
 into contention —18. 6.
 Ob causam, ad contentionem לְרִיב 37
 for the controversy Isai. 34. 8. ¶ for strife —58. 4.
 Et ad litem וְלִרְיַב 38
 and for controversies 2 Chron. 19. 8.
 A contentione מִרְיַב 39
 from the strife Psal. 31. 20. Prov. 20. 3.

Causa

Causa mea רִיבִי 40
 my cause I Sam. 24. 15 † 16.
Psal. 43. 1. —119. 154. *Jer.*
 11. 20. —20. 12. *Mic.* 7. 9.
 ¶ mine adversary † the man of
 my strife *Job* 31. 35.
Ad contentionem לְרִיבִי 41
meam
 unto my cause *Psal.* 35. 23.
Listua רִיבֵךְ בְּךָ 42
 thy cause *Prov.* 25. 9. thine
 own cause *Psal.* 74. 22. *Jer.*
 51. 36. ¶ they that strive with
 thee † the men of thy strife
Isai. 41. 11,
Causam vestram רִיבְכֶם 43
 your cause 21.
Et lites vestras וְרִיבְכֶם 44
 and your strife *Deut.* 1. 12.
In lite ejus, sua בְּרִיבוֹ 45
 in his cause *Exod.* 23. 3, 6. in
 his own cause *Prov.* 18. 17.
Lam. 3. 36.
Litem, causam ipsor. רִיבָם 46
 their cause *Prov.* 22. 23. —23.
 11. *Jer.* 50. 34.
In lite ipsorum בְּרִיבָם 47
 when they contended *Job* 31. 13.
Lites רִיבֵי 48
 the causes *Lam.* 3. 58.
A contententibus מְרִיבֵי 49
 from the strivings 2 *Sam* 22.
 44. *Psal.* 18. 43.
Controversiarum רִיבֹת * 50
 of controverſie *Deut.* 17. 8.
Et contentiones וְרִיבֹת * 51
 and—to the pleadings *Job* 13. 6.
Litigantes mecum יְרִיבֵי * 52
 them that strive with me *Psal.*
 35. 1.
Litigantium mecum יְרִיבֵי 53
 them that contend with me *Jer.*
 18. 19.
Litigantes tecum יְרִיבֶךָ 54
 that contendeth with the *Isai.*
 49. 25.
Contentio מְרִיבָה * 55
 strife *Gen* 13. 8. *Psal.* 106. 32.
 ¶ Meribah *Numb.* 20. 13, 24.
Deut. 33. 8. *Psal.* 81. 7.
Et contentio וּמְרִיבָה 56
 and Meribah *Exod.* 17. 7.
Sicut (ad aquas) כְּמְרִיבָה 57
contentionis
 as in the provocation *Psal.* 95. 8.
Contentionis מְרִיבֹת * 58
 Meribah *Numb.* 27. 14. *Deut.*
 32. 51.
In contentione בְּמְרִיבֹת * 59
 in the strife *Num.* 27. 14.
Contentiones מְרִיבֹת בָּת * 60
 strife *Ezek.* 47. 19. —48. 28.

Hath two Significations.

I. Dominari. To be firmly
 resolved, to be inflexible, to
 persevere steadily, to persist in
 a thing, *Hof.* 11. 12. [but *Ju-*
dab yet ruleth, persevereth stea-
dily, with God.] Psal, 55. 2. [*I*
mourn, persist, am constant, in-
cessant, in my complaint.] Coc-
cejus.

Dominabitur רָד 1
 ruleth *Hof.* 11. 12. † 12. 1.
Dominamur רָדְנוּ 2
 We are lords [we are firmly
 resolved] *Jer.* 2. 31.

II. Plangere. See Sig. I.

HIPH. *Plango* אָרִיד 3
 I mourn *Psal.* 55. 2.
Planxeris תָּרִיד 4
 thou shalt have the dominion
 [shalt be firmly resolved] *Gen.*
 27. 40.

Et planxit וַתֵּרֵד 5
 therefore she came down *Lam.*
 1. 9. [See Root 795: 65.]
Et fac ut plan- וְהוֹרְדֶהוּ * 6
gat ipse
 and cast them down *Ezek.* 32.
 18. [See Root 795: 91.]

Plangens erit יָרַד 7
 weeping abundantly [incessantly]
 † lamenting [persisting] in weep-
 ing *Isai.* 15. 3.

Et planctuum וּמְרוּרָה * 8
ejus
 and of her miseries *Lam.* 1. 7.
 [See Root 1067: 21.]

Inebriari, irrigari. To
 be thoroughly wet, moistened
 or soaked, as the Earth with
 plentiful Rain, N° 7, 10. *Fi-*
guratively, to be satiated, fully
 satisfied in the Mind or Appe-
 tite. The particular Applica-
 tions are easily understood.

Et inebriabitur וְרוּחָה * 1
 and made drunk *Jer.* 46. 10.
Inebriemur נְרוּחָה * 2
 let us take our fill *Prov.* 7. 18.
Inebriabuntur יְרוּחוּ * 3
 They shall be abundantly satis-
 fied *Psal.* 36. 8.

PIH. *Inebriatus est* רוּחָה * 4
 shall be bathed *Isai.* 34. 5,

Et inebriabitur וְרוּחָה * 5
 and—shall be soked 7.

Et inebriavi וְרוּחִיתִי * 6
 And I will satiate *Jer.* 31. 14.

Inebria, irriga רוּחָה * 7
 Thou waterest — abundantly
Psal. 65. 10.

Irrigo te אֶרְיֶךָ * 8
 I will water thee *Isai.* 16. 9.

Inebrient te יְרוּחֶךָ * 9
 let—satisfie thee *Prov.* 5. 19.

HIPH. *Inebriat* הִרְוָה * 10
 watereth *Isai.* 55. 10.

Inebriat me הִרְוִינִי * 11
 he hath made me drunken
Lam. 3. 15.

Irrigas me הִרְוִיתָנִי * 12
 hast thou filled me *Isai.* 43. 24.

Inebriavi, satiavi הִרְוִיתִי * 13
 I have satiated *Jer.* 31. 25.

Et irrigans וּמְרוּחָה * 14
 and he that watereth *Prov.* 11.
 25.

Irriguus רוּחָה * 15
 watered *Isai.* 58. 11. *Jer.* 31.
 12.

Ebria הִרְוָה * 16
 drunkenness *Deut.* 29. 19 † 18.

Exuberans est רוּחָה * 17
 runneth over [is plentifully sup-
 plied with Liquor] *Psal.* 23. 5.

In irriguam terram לְרוּחָה * 18
 into a wealthy [well-watered,
 fruitful] place —66. 12.

In irrigationem בְּרִי * 19
 by watering *Job* 37. 11.

Hath four Significations.

I. Spatiosum, latum. I.
 Properly, the Wind, Air, Breath
 N° 8. B. *Job* 12. 10. —41. 16.
Eccles. 3. 19. Hence, (1.) A
 spacious, airy Place: a Space,
 or airy Opening, [Signif. I.]
 (2.) An Instrument to winnow
 Corn, by exposing it to the
 Wind, [Signif. II.] (3.) A
 Breathing, Respite, Refresh-
 ment from Suffering and Trou-
 ble, N° 1, 2, 4, 6. (4.) A
 rough Wind is put for the Se-
 verity of God's Judgments, *Isai.*
 27. 8. II. From the Subtlety
 and Invisibilty of the Air, as in
 Greek and Latin, so in Hebrew,
 the Air or Spirit is used to signi-
 fy that invifible Substance in
 Man, which is the Seat of Un-
 derstanding, and of the Passions
 and Affections, *Job* 32. 8.
 Hence, (1.) Spiritual Substance
 as

as opposed to Flesh, *Isai.* 31. 3. (2.) The Mind, the Principle of Thought, *2 Cbr.* 36. 22. [*stirred up, excited, the spirit, the Mind, of Cyrus.*] *Psal.* 77. 6. *Isai.* 26. 9. (3.) Any Temper, Disposition, Quality of the Mind, good or bad; as the *spirit of heaviness, jealousy, wisdom, Prudence, Skill: a sorrowful, lying, faithful; right; haughty, humble Spirit, &c.* *Numb.* 14. 24. [*Caleb had another spirit, Disposition.*] *Jud.* 9. 23. [*an evil spirit of Variance.*] *1 Sam.* 16. 14, 15. [*an evil spirit of Melancholy, and of a disturbed Mind.*] *2 Kings* 2. 15. [*the spirit, the Endowments of Elijah.*] *Psal.* 32. 2. [*in whose spirit, Temper, Dispositions.*] *Zech.* 12. 10. [*a spirit of grace and supplication, i. e. a supplicating Temper to obtain my Favour.*] *Mal.* 2. 15. (4.) In particular, the Spirit is put for Vigour, Liveliness, or Courage of Mind, *Gen.* 45. 27. *Josh.* 5. 1. *1 Kings* 10. 5. *Job* 6. 4. —32. 18. [*the spirit within me, the Ardor, Earnestness, Zeal of my Mind.*] *Psal.* 142. 3. *Prov.* 18. 14. —for Anger, Resentment, Indignation, *Judg.* 8. 3. *Prov.* 14. 29. [*hasty, short, of spirit, quickly fired.*] —16. 32. *Eccles.* 10. 4. III. The Spirit, or Principle of Affections and Passions in Brutes, *Eccles.* 3. 21. IV. The Spirit of God: which must signify some secret Influences or Impressions upon the Mind or Body; either immediately by the Power of God, or by the blessed Agent, which Christians commonly understand by the *spirit of God.* *Psal.* 139. 7. [*from thy spirit, the Exertions and Influences of thy Power.*] *2 Kings* 2. 16. *Isai.* 40. 7, 13. The Spirit of God is represented (1.) as a creating, forming, animating, Life-giving Spirit in a natural Sense, *Gen.* 1. 2. *Psal.* 104. 30. *Mal.* 2. 15. [*the residue of the spirit, creating, life-giving Influence.*] (2.) as influencing the Minds of Men; either in an ordinary Way, by enabling them to attain, or to preserve the Purity and Holiness of their Minds, *Psal.* 51. 11. —143. 10. Or in an extraordinary Manner, by communicating eminent Gifts and Abilities, *Exod.* 31. 3. *Num.* 27. 18. *Judg.* 3. 10. Especi-

VOL. II.

ally, by enabling the Prophets to reveal the Will of God and to instruct the People in it, *2 Sam.* 23. 2. *1 Chron.* 12. 18. *Neb.* 9. 20, 30. It may be understood either of ordinary Influences, or of prophetick Instruction by *Noah* in *Gen.* 6. 3. V. Any Spirit or Ghost, *Job* 4. 15.

Et dilatatio erat רוּחַ 1
so—was refreshed *1 Sam.* 16. 23.

Et dilatatio fit רוּחַ 2
that I may be refreshed † that refreshment may be to me *Job* 32. 20.

PIH. Spatiofa מְרוּחִים 3
large [airy] *Jer.* 22. 14.

Dilatatio רוּחַ * 4
enlargement *Esth.* 4. 14.

Et spatium רוּחַ 5
and—a space *Gen.* 32. 16 † 17.

Dilatatio הַרְרוּחָ * 6
respice *Exod.* 8. 15 † 11.

Ad dilatationem לְרוּחָתִי 7
meam
at my breathing [sighing] *Lam.* 3. 56.

II. Spiritus, ventus.

Spiritus, ventus, רוּחַ * 8
aër, flatus

the breath *Gen.* 6. 17. —7. 15, 22. *2 Sam.* 22. 16. *Psal.* 18. 15. —135. 17. *Jer.* 10. 14. —51. 17. *Lam.* 4. 20. *Ezek.* 37. 5, 6. *Hab.* 2. 19. ¶ the, spirit *Gen.* A 41. 38. —45. 27. *Exod.* 6. 9. —28. 3. —31. 3. —35. 31. *Numb.* 5. 14, 14, 30. —14. 24. —24. 2. —27. 18. *Deut.* 34. 9. *Josh.* 5. 1. *Judg.* 3. 10. —9. 23. —11. 29. —13. 25. —14. 6, 19. —15. 14. *1 Sam.* 1. 15. —10. 6, 10. —11. 6. —16. 13, 14, 15, 16, 23, 23. —18. 10. —19. 9, 20, 23. *2 Sam.* 23. 2. *1 Kings* 10. 5. —22. 22, 23, 24. *2 Kings* 2. 15, 16. *1 Chron.* 5. 26, 26. *2 Chron.* 9. 4. —15. 1. —18. 22, 23. —20. 14. —21. 16. —36. 22. *Ezra* 1. 1. *Job* 32. 8, 18. —33. 4. *Psal.* 34. 18. —51. 17. —76. 12. *Prov.* 11. 13. —14. 29. —15. 13. —16. 18, 19. —17. 27. —18. 14. —29. 23. *Eccles.* 1. 14, 17. —2. 11, 17, 26. the spirit of man —3. 21. —4. 4, 6, 16. —6. 9. in spirit —7. 8, 8. —10. 4. *Isai.* 11. 2, 2, 2. —19. 3. —29. 10, 24. —31. 3. —32. 15. —40. 7, 13. —54. 6. —57. 15, 15, 16. —59. 19. —61. 1, 3, —

4 C

63. 10, 11, 14. —65. 14. —66. 2. *Jer.* 51. 11. for the spirit *Ezek.* 1. 20, 21. —2. 2. —3. 12, 24. —8. 3. —10. 17. —11. 1, 5. —21. 7 † 12. —43. 5. *Hof.* 4. 12. —5. 4. *Mic.* 2. 7, 11. —3. 8. *Hag.* 1. 14, 14, 14. *Zech.* 12. 1, 10. —13. 2. *Mal.* 2. 15. ¶ a, the wind *Gen.* 8. 1. B an—wind *Exod.* 10. 13, 19. *2 Sam.* 22. 11. *2 Kings* 3. 17. *Job* 1. 19. —7. 7. —15. 2. —21. 18. —30. 22. *Psal.* 1. 4. —18. 10, 42. —35. 5. —78. 39. —83. 13. —103. 16. —104. 3. —107. 25. —135. 7. —148. 8. *Prov.* 11. 29. —25. 23. —27. 16. —30. 4. *Eccles.* 11. 4. *Isai.* 7. 2. —17. 13. —26. 18. —32. 2. —41. 29. —57. 13. *Jer.* 2. 24. —4. 11, 12. —10. 13. —14. 6. —22. 22. —51. 1, 16. whirlwind *Ezek.* 1. 4. —12. 14. —17. 10. —27. 26. *Hof.* 4. 19. sown the wind —8. 7. feedeth on wind —12. 1. the wind of the Lord —13. 15. *Amos* 4. 13. *Jon.* 1. 4. —4. 8. ¶ a grief of mind † bitterness of spirit *Gen.* 26. 35. ¶ courage *Josh.* 2. 11. ¶ a, the blast *2 Kings* 19. 7. *Isai.* 25. 4. —37. 7. ¶ vain words † words of wind *Job* 16. 3. ¶ winds *Jer.* 49. 32. *Ezek.* 5. 10, 12. —17. 21. ¶ East—, north—, south—, west—side † wind —42. 16, 17, 18, 19. ¶ mind *Hab.* 1. 11.

Et spiritus רוּחַ 9
and, But, that, Then, So the spirit *Gen.* 1. 2. *Judg.* 6. 34. *1 Sam.* 16. 14. *1 Kings* 18. 12. *1 Chron.* 12. 18. *2 Chron.* 24. 20. Then a spirit *Job* 4. 15. —20. 3. —27. 3. *Psal.* 51. 10, 11, 12. *Prov.* 17. 22. —18. 14. *Eccles.* 3. 21. *Isai.* 42. 5. *Ezek.* 3. 14. —11. 19, Afterwards the spirit 24. —18. 31. —36. 26. ¶ when—the—wind *Exod.* A 10. 13. And—a wind *Numb.* 11. 31. and wind *1 Kings* 18. 45. —19. 11. *Job* 8. 2. but the wind —37. 21. *Prov.* 25. 14. *Isai.* 41. 16. *Ezek.* 13. 11. —19. 12. *Zech.* 5. 9. ¶ and the breath *Job* 12. 10. yea, breath *Eccles.* 3. 19. but—breath *Ezek.* 37. 8. ¶ that—air *Job* 41. 16 † 8. ¶ and an—tempest *Psal.* 11. 6.

Spiritus, ventus רוּחַ 10
the spirit *Numb.* 11. 17, 25, 25, 26. a spirit *1 Kings* 22. 21. *2 Chron.* 18. 20. to retain the spirit *Eccles.* 8. 8. —11. 5. *Ezek.* 1. 12,

1. 12, *Whithersoever* the spirit
20. ¶ *after* the wind 1 *Kings*
19. 11. the wind *Eccles.* 1. 6, 6.
Ezek. 37. 9, 9, ¶ O breath 9,
the breath 10. ¶ the spiritual
man † *man* of the spirit *Hof.*
9. 7.
- Et spiritus* וְרוּחַ 11
and the spirit *Eccl.* 12. 7.
- In vento, spiritu* בְּרוּחַ 12
by, with a—with *Exod.* 14. 21.
in the wind 1 *Kin.* 19. 11. *Psal.*
48. 7. *Jer.* 18. 17. ¶ by the
breath *Job* 15. 30. ¶ in, by the
spirit *Prov.* 15. 4. *Isai.* 4. 4.
Ezek. 11. 24. —37. 1.
- Idem: in spiritum* בְּרוּחַ 13
in the wind 1 *Kings* 19. 11. ¶
by, over the spirit 1 *Ckron.* 28.
12. *Eccles.* 8. 8.
- Et spiritu* וּבְרוּחַ 14
And with the blast *Exod.* 15. 8.
¶ and—by the breath *Psal.* 33.
6. and with the breath *Isai.* 11.
4. ¶ and by the spirit —4. 4.
- Quasi ventus* כְּרוּחַ 15
as, like the wind *Job* 30. 15.
Isai. 64. 6 † 5.
- Ad, in ventum,* לְרוּחַ 16
spiritum
in the cool † in the air *Gen.* 3. 8.
¶ *be a*—spirit 2 *Ckron.* 18. 21.
¶ *become* wind *Jer.* 5. 13. by
the wind —13. 24.
- Aeri, vento* לְרוּחַ 17
for the winds *Job* 28. 25. for,
in the wind *Eccles.* 5. 16 † 15.
Ezek. 5. 2.
- Et vento* וּלְרוּחַ 18
which *are* as wind *Job* 6. 26.
¶ And for a spirit *Isai.* 28. 6.
- A vento* מִבְּרוּחַ 19
from the windy storm † from
the wind of storm *Psal.* 55. 8.
- Et a spiritu* וּמִבְּרוּחַ 20
and by the breath *Job* 4. 9.
- Spiritus meus* רוּחִי 21
My spirit *Gen.* 6. 3. *Job* 6. 4.
—7. 11. —10. 12. —21. 4.
Psal. 31. 5. —77. 3, 6. —142.
3. —143. 4, 7. *Prov.* 1. 23.
Isai. 26. 9. —30. 1. —38. 16.
—42. 1. —44. 3. —59. 21.
Ezek. 3. 14. —36. 27. —37.
14. —39. 29. *Dan.* 2. 3. *Joel*
2. 28, 29. † 3. 1, 2. *Zech.* 6. 8.
¶ my breath *Job* 9. 18. —17. 1.
—19. 17.
- Et spiritus meus* וְרוּחִי 22
so my spirit *Hag.* 2. 5.
- Spiritu meo* בְּרוּחִי 23
by my spirit *Zech.* 4. 6.
- Spiritus tuus* רוּחְךָ 24
thy spirit 1 *Kings* 21. 5. *Psal.*
104. 30. —143. 10.
- Spiritus tuum* רוּחְךָ 25
thy spirit *Job* 15. 13.

- Et spiritum tuum* וְרוּחְךָ 26
also thy—spirit *Neb.* 9. 20.
- Vento, spiritu tuo* בְּרוּחְךָ 27
with thy wind *Exod.* 15. 10. ¶
of, by, in thy spirit 2 *Kings* 2.
9. *Neb.* 9. 30. *Eccles.* 7. 9.
- A spiritu tuo* מִבְּרוּחְךָ 28
from thy spirit *Psal.* 139. 7.
- Spiritus vester* רוּחְכֶם 29
your breath *Isai.* 33. 11. ¶ your
mind *Ezek.* 11. 5. —20. 32.
- In spiritu vestro* בְּרוּחְכֶם 30
to your spirit *Mal.* 2. 15, 16.
- Spiritus ejus, suus* רוּחוֹ 31
his spirit *Gen.* 41. 8. *Exod.* 35.
21. *Numb.* 11. 29. *Deut.* 2. 30.
Judg. 15. 19. 1 *Sam.* 30. 12.
whose spirit *Ezra* 1. 5. *Job* 34.
14. *Psal.* 78. 8. 106. 33. *Dan.*
2. 1. ¶ His breath *Psal.* 146. 4.
¶ his wind —147. 18. his—
wind *Isai.* 11. 15. ¶ his mind
Prov. 29. 11.
- Et spiritus ejus* וְרוּחוֹ 32
And his breath *Isai.* 30. 28. ¶
and his spirit —34. 26. —48. 16.
- Spiritu suo, in spi-* בְּרוּחוֹ 33
ritu ejus
By his spirit *Job* 26. 13. in whose
spirit *Psal.* 32. 2. *ruleth* his spi-
rit *Prov.* 16. 32. in his spirit
Zech. 7. 12. ¶ *stayeth* his—wind
Isai. 27. 8.
- In spiritum suum* לְרוּחוֹ 34
over his own spirit *Prov.* 25. 28.
- Spiritus ipsorum* רוּחֵם 35
suus
their anger *Judg.* 8. 3. ¶ their
breath *Psal.* 104. 29. ¶ their
own spirit *Ezek.* 13. 3.
- Ad ventum, pla-* * רוּחָה 36
gam quamque
on a side † wind *Jer.* 52. 23.
- Venti, spiritus* רוּחוֹת 37
quarters † winds 1 *Chron.* 9. 24.
¶ spirits *Psal.* 104. 4. the spi-
rits *Prov.* 16. 2. *Zech.* 6. 5. ¶
the—winds *Ezek.* 37. 9. *Jer.*
49. 36. *Dan.* 8. 8. —11. 4.
Zech. 2. 6 † 10. ¶ the—sides
† winds *Ezek.* 42. 20.
- Spirituum* הַרוּחוֹת 38
the spirits *Numb.* 16. 22. —27.
16.
- Spiritus* הַרוּחוֹת 39
those winds *Jer.* 49. 36.
- III. *Vannus.* See Sign. I.
- * *Vanno* בְּרִחַת 40
with the shovel *Isai.* 30. 24.
- IV. *Naves.*
- * *Navibus* בְּרִיחִים 41
their nobles *Isai.* 43. 14. See
Root 227: 46.

Hath two Significations.

I. *Altum, elatum, ex-*
celsum esse: Elevare, ef-
ferre se, &c. I. To lift or
raise up, *Gen.* 7. 17. *Exod.* 14.
16. *Isai.* 10. 15. *Ezek.* 10. 16.
II. To raise up, to rear up a
Stone, a Standard, a Building, a
Highway, *Gen.* 31. 45. *Ezra*
9. 9. *Psal.* 107. 25. *Isai.* 49.
11. —62. 10. *Ezek.* 32. 5.
[with thy height, i. e. the
Height which thy dead Carcases
shall supply.] (1.) What is
raised in Height, tall or high,
as Mountains, Men, Trees,
Deut. 1. 28. —12. 2. *Isai.* 2.
13. —10. 33. (2.) What is
on a lofty Situation, on high
upon Earth, connoting Safety,
Isai. 33. 16. *Obad.* 3. *Hab.* 2.
9. Or in Heaven, No. 103,
105. *Job* 22. 12. *Psal.* 93. 4.
[the Lord on high, in Heaven,
connoting his supreme Domi-
nion.] 2 *Sam.* 22. 17. [from
above, from on high, from Hea-
ven.] *Psal.* 68. 18. *Isai.* 32. 15.
Lam. 1. 13. *Psal.* 7. 7. [return
on high, i. e. to thy elevated
Judgment Seat.] III. To raise
up, or heave a Heave-offering,
Num. 18. 30, 32. To raise up,
give or offer any Offering, Gift,
Oblation to God; probably, un-
der the Notion of an Heave-of-
fering, *Exod.* 35. 24. *Num.* 15.
19, 20. —31. 28, 52. 2 *Chr.*
30. 24. *Ezek.* 45. 1. —48.
20. Hence, Oblations or Gifts
to a Prince, *Prov.* 29. 4. IV.
To raise up, to lift up, to take
up a Thing, *Lev.* 2. 9. —6.
10, 15. 2 *Kin.* 6. 7. To raise,
to lift up in order to take off,
or away, *Lev.* 4. 8. *Ezek.* 21.
26. —45. 9. *Dan.* 8. 11. *Hof.*
11. 4. V. *Figuratively,* To
raise up to open View, to pub-
lish, to expose, *Prov.* 14. 29.
[exalteth folly, exposeth it to
public View.] VI. To raise,
to rear up Children, *Isai.* 1. 2.
—23. 4. VII. To be raised
above the reach of a Person's
Capacity or Understanding, *Prov.*
24. 7. VIII. To lift up, to
raise in Dignity, Wealth, Pow-
er, Authority, Esteem; to pro-
mote, *Numb.* 24. 7. 1 *Sam.* 2.
7. 1 *Kings* 16. 2. *Job* 17. 4.
[shalt

[*shalt thou not exalt, honour, them, by chusing them to vindicate thy Providence.*] *Psal.* 12. 8. —13. 2. —18. 48. —75. 6. *Prov.* 4. 8. —11. 11. *Ezek.* 20. 40. [*in the mountain of the height of Israel, i. e. which is the highest Honour of Israel.*] Thus God's *exalting the horn* of a Person or People is to be understood, *Psal.* 89. 17. 24. But Persons *lift up the horn* themselves, when they boast or make Ostentation of their Power, *Psal.* 75. 4. Hence, the High and exalted in Power, Dignity, *Job* 21. 22. *Eccles.* 10. 6. [*folly is set in great Heights, i. e. in high dignity.*] (1.) God is high in Dominion and Power, *Psal.* 99. 2. —113. 4. —138. 6. (2.) God is exalted, extolled or raised up by our Praises and high Thoughts of him, *Psal.* 18. 46. —99. 5. *Isai.* 30. 18. [*he will be exalted in your Sense of his great Power, displayed in the Judgments inflicted upon you.*] IX. To lift up one's self to Action, *Isai.* 33. 3. *Hof.* 11. 7. [*none at all would exalt, i. e. lift up or exert himself in Obedience.*] X. Raised, lifted up in Mind or Heart, lofty, arrogant, haughty, *Deut.* 8. 14. 2 *Sam.* 22. 28. *Isai.* 2. 12. *Jer.* 48. 29. *Ezek.* 31. 10. XI. To raise up the Head in Honour and Power, *Psal.* 27. 6. —110. 7. XII. The Eyes are lifted up, lofty, looking above others with Pride and Disdain, *Psal.* 18. 27. —131. 1. *Prov.* 21. 4. —30. 13. XIII. The Voice is lifted up in speaking loud, *Gen.* 39. 15. *Isai.* 40. 9. or arrogantly, 2 *Kin.* 19. 22. XIV. To lift up the Hand (1.) in Rebellion, 1 *Kin.* 11. 26. (2.) in Swearing, *Gen.* 14. 22. *Dan.* 12. 7. (3.) in inflicting divine Judgments, *Isai.* 26. 11. (4.) A high, raised Hand or Arm is superior, prevailing, triumphant Power, *Exod.* 14. 8. *Deut.* 32. 27. *Job* 38. 15. *Psal.* 89. 42. —118. 16. [*the right hand of the Lord is exalted, raised in Power and Victory.*] *Numb.* 15. 30. [*doth ought presumptuously † with a high Hand, refusing to be controuled or restrained.*] XV. To lift up the Feet, is to move with Expedition, *Psal.* 74. 3.

Et efferat se, et altus est, extollet, &c. 1
Then—be lifted up *Deut.* 8. 14. and—is lifted up *Ezek.* 31. 10. And—shall be lifted up *Dan.* 11. 12. ¶ and he is high *Psal.* 99. 2.
Excelsa, um רָמָה 2
high *Deut.* 32. 27. ¶ exalted 1 *Sam.* 2. 1. ¶ is lifted *Isai.* 26. 11.
Et exaltata וְרָאָהָה 3
and it shall be lifted up *Zecb.* 14. 10.
Excelsi, elati sunt רָמוּ 4
high they are *Job* 22. 12. ¶ lofty *Psal.* 131. 1. lofty are *Prov.* 30. 13.
Excelsus, a, um רָם 5
loud *Deut.* 27. 14. ¶ high *Psal.* 113. 4. —138. 6. *Isai.* 6. 1. —57. 15.
Et excelsus וְרָם 6
and taller *Deut.* 1. 28. ¶ and tall —2. 10, 21. —9. 2. ¶ and lofty *Isai.* 2. 12.
Excelsi וְרָמִים 7
the haughty 2 *Sam.* 22. 28. ¶ those that are high *Job* 21. 22. ¶ high *Psal.* 78. 69.
Excelsi הָרָמִים 8
high *Deut.* 12. 2. *Isai.* 2. 13, 14.
Et excelsi וְרָמֵי 9
and the high ones *Isai.* 10. 33.
Excelsa, um רָמָה 10
high *Exod.* 14. 8. *Numb.* 33. 3. *Job* 38. 15. *Ezek.* 6. 13. —20. 28. —34. 6. ¶ presumptuously † with an high hand *Numb.* 15. 30. ¶ an high place *Ezek.* 16. 24.
Excelsa הָרָמָה 11
high cedar —17. 22.
Excelsi רָמוֹת 12
high *Psal.* 18. 27. ¶ proud *Prov.* 6. 17.
Excelsi רָאֲמוֹת 13
too high —24. 7.
Efferri רוּם 14
be—lifted up *Deut.* 17. 20.
Juxta extolli כְּרָם 15
when—are exalted *Psal.* 12. 8.
Ad efferendum se לְרוּם 16
to mount up *Ezek.* 10. 16,
Et in extolli ipsos וּבְרוּם 17
and when they were lifted up 17.
Exaltare רוּמָה 18
Be thou exalted *Psal.* 21. 13. —57. 5; 11. —108. 5.
Exaltabor אָרוּם 19
I will be exalted —46. 10.
Extollet se יָרוּם 20
shall—, will he be exalted —13. 2. *Isai.* 30. 18. —52. 13. ¶ shall be lifted up *Psal.* 27. 6. ¶ that is his higher —61. 2.

Et exaltetur וְיָרוּם 21
and exalted be 2 *Sam.* 22. 47.
Et exaltetur וְיָרוּם 22
and let—be exalted *Psal.* 18. 46.
Et exaltabitur, attollet se וְיָרוּם 23
and—shall be higher *Num.* 24. 7.
Et extulit se וַיָּרוּם 24
Then—went up *Ezek.* 10. 4. ¶ and—was exalted *Hof.* 13. 6.
Efferet se תָּרוּם 25
high is *Psal.* 89. 13. ¶ shall be exalted 17, shall—be exalted 24. —112. 9. is exalted *Prov.* 11. 11.
Exaltabitur תָּרוּם 26
shall he lift up *Mic.* 5. 9 † 8.
Et elevata fuit וַתָּרוּם 27
and it was lift up *Gen.* 7. 17.
Efferantur, attolant se יָרוּמוּ 28
let—exalt themselves *Psal.* 66. 7. they exalt themselves —140. 8. ¶ shall they be exalted —89. 16.
Attolentur יִרְמוּן 29
shall be exalted *Isai.* 49. 11.
PIH. *Extulit* רָמַתְהוּ 30
eum
set him up on high *Ezek.* 31. 4.
Extollo רוּמַתִּי 31
do I—bring up *Isai.* 23. 4.
Extuli וְרוּמַתִּי 32
and [I have] brought up —1. 2.
Extollens est מְרוּם 33
lifteth up 1 *Sam.* 2. 7.
Exaltans me מְרוּמָנִי 34
that liftest me up *Psal.* 9. 13.
Ad extollendum לְרוּם 35
to set up *Ezra* 9. 9.
Exaltate רוּמוּ 36
Exalt ye *Psal.* 99. 5, Exalt 9.
Extollam te אָרוּמָךְ 37
I will extol thee —30. 1. —145. 1. ¶ I will exalt thee *Isai.* 25. 1.
Exaltabo te אָרוּמָךְ 38
I will exalt thee *Psal.* 118. 28.
Exaltabo eum וְאָרוּמְנֹהוּ 39
and I will exalt him *Exod.* 15. 2.
Exaltabis תָּרָמִים 40
shalt thou—exalt *Job* 17. 4.
Exaltasti me תְּרוּמַנִּי 41
thou hast—lifted me up on high 2 *Sam.* 22. 49. ¶ thou liftest me up *Psal.* 18. 48.
Exaltat יְרוּם 42
would exalt *Hof.* 11. 7.
Attollet me יְרוּמָנִי 43
he shall set me up *Psal.* 27. 5.
Et extollet te וְיָרוּמָךְ 44
and he shall exalt thee —37. 34.
Exaltabit תְּרוּמִים 45
exalteth *Prov.* 14. 34.
Et exaltat וַתָּרוּם 46
which liftest up *Psal.* 107. 25.
Et

Et exaltabit te ותרוםמך 47 and she shall promote thee Prov. 4. 8.

Et extollamus ונרוםמא 48 and let us exalt Psal. 34. 3.

Et extollent eum וירוםמוהו 49 Let them exalt him also —107: 32.

PYH. Et elatus ורוםם 50 fuit and he was extolled —66. 17.

Et exaltatus ופרוםם 51 which is exalted Neb. 9. 5.

Exaltentur תרוםמנה 52 shall be exalted Psal. 75. 10.

HIPH. Extulit, &c. הרים 53 he lift up 1 Kings 11. 27. ¶ did give 2 Chron. 30. 24.

Et tollet ויהרים 54 And—shall take Lev. 2. 9. and take up —6. 10 + 3, And he shall take 15 + 8.

Extulisti הרימות 55 hast thou exalted 2 Kings 19. 22. ¶ thou hast set up Psal. 89. 42.

Idem הרימותה 56 hast thou exalted Isai. 37. 23.

Et tolles ותרמת 57 And levy Numb. 31. 28.

Et extuli הרימתי מותי 58 I have lift up Gen. 14. 22. I lifted up —39. 15. ¶ I have exalted Psal. 89. 19.

Extuli te הרימתיהך 59 I exalted thee 1 Kings 14. 7. —16. 2.

Obtulerunt הרימו 60 they offered up Numb. 31. 52. ¶ gave 2 Chron. 30. 24. —35. 8, 9.

Quam obtulerunt הרימו 61 which—had offered Ezra 8. 25.

Et offeretis והרמתם 62 then ye shall offer up Numb. 18. 26.

Offerens, tollens מרים 63 that did offer Exod. 35. 24. ¶ shall be the promotion of fools + exalteth fools Prov. 3. 35. ¶ exalteth —14. 29.

Et extollens ומרים 64 and the lifter up Psal. 3. 3.

Sicut levantes כהרימי 65 as they that take off Hof. 11. 4.

Tollentes eam קרימי 66 them that lift it up Isai. 10. 15.

Extollere הרים 67 promotion Psal. 75. 6.

Juxta exaltare כהרים 68 as if—should lift up Isai. 10. 15.

Et juxta attollere וכהרים 69 and when they lift 2 Chr. 5. 13.

Extollendo, ad extollendum להרים 70 by lifting up 1 Chron. 15. 16.

¶ to lift up —25. 5. Ezra 9. 6. Ezek 21. 22 + 27. ¶ shouted aloud for joy + in shouting for joy by lifting up the voice Ezra 3. 12.

Juxta attollere me כהרימי 71 as I lift up Gen. 39. 18.

In tollere vos כהרימכם 72 When ye have heaved Numb. 18. 30, 32.

Attolle הרם 73 lift—up Exod. 14. 16. lift up Isai. 58. 1.

Idem הרם 74 Take—up 2 Kings 6. 7.

Attolle הרימה 75 Lift up Psal. 74. 3.

Et tolle ויהרים 76 and take off Ezek 21. 26 + 31.

Attolle הרימי 77 lift up Isai. 40. 9, lift—up 9.

Attollite, tollite הרימו 78 exalt —13. 2. ¶ take up —57. 14. lift up —62. 10. ¶ take away Ezek. 45. 9.

Et tollite ויהרימו 79 and take ye up Josh. 4. 5.

Exaltabo ארים 80 I will exalt Isai. 14. 13. ¶ set up —49. 22.

Num attolles התרים 81 Canst thou lift up Job 38. 34.

Et extulisti ותרים 82 But—shalt thou exalt Psal. 92. 10.

Attollet ירים 83 shall—lift up Gen. 41. 44. Psal. 110. 7. ¶ held up Exod. 17. 11. ¶ he shall take off Lev. 4. 8, 19. ¶ lifteth up 1 Sam. 2. 8. ¶ Doth—make—on high Job 39. 27. ¶ setteth up Psal. 75. 7. ¶ lifteth —113. 7.

Et attollat וירם 84 that he take up Numb. 17. 37 + 2. ¶ and exalt 1 Sam. 2. 10.

Et sustulit וירם 85 and he lift up Exod. 7. 20. And—lift up Numb. 20. 11. even he lift up 1 Kings 11. 26. ¶ And—took up 1 Sam. 9. 24. He took up also 2 Kings 2. 13. ¶ And—gave 2 Chron. 35. 7. ¶ He also exalteth Psal. 148. 14. ¶ when he held up Dan. 12. 7.

Et erigeret eam וירימה 86 and set it up Gen. 31. 45.

Offeretis, attollatis תרימו 87 ye shall offer up Numb. 15. 19, 20, ¶ shall ye heave 20. ¶ you, ye shall offer —18. 28, 29. Ezek. 45. 1, 13. —48. 8, 9, 20. ¶ Lift—up Psal. 75. 4, 5.

Offerent ירימו 88 they offer Lev. 22. 15. offer Numb. 18. 19, 24.

HOPH. Elevatum, הורם 89 sublatum est is heaved up Exod. 29. 27. ¶ was taken away Dan. 8. 11.

Tolletur יורם 90 it was taken off Lev. 4. 10.

Elatio, altitudo רום * 91 an high look + highness of eyes Prov. 21. 4. ¶ high looks + highness of eyes Isai. 10. 12. ¶ the haughtiness —2. 11, 17.

Altitudo רום * 92 on high Hab. 3. 10.

Et elationem ורם * 93 and the haughtiness Jer. 48. 29.

Ad altitudinem לרום 94 for heighth Prov. 25. 3.

Elatio רומה * 95 haughtily Mic. 2. 3.

Excelsum tuum רמתך * 96 thy high place Ezek. 16. 25,

Et excelsum tuum ורמתך 97 and—thine high place 31,

Excelsa tua רמתך 98 thy high places 39.

Altitudo tua רמותך * 99 with thy heighth —32. 5.

Excelsa est רוממה * 100 is exalted Psal. 118. 16.

Exaltationes רוממות 101 the high praises —149. 6.

Ab exaltatione מרמתך * 102 tua at the lifting up of thyself Isai. 33. 3.

Altum, altitudo : מרום * 103 excelsum, celsitudo on high 2 Kings 19. 22. high Psal. 71. 19. —92. 8. Isai. 22. 16. —26. 5. —33. 5. —37. 23. —40. 26. in the high —57. 15. Jer. 17. 12. Mic. 6. 6. far above Psal. 10. 5. ¶ O thou most high —56. 2. ¶ haughty Isai. 24. 4,

Excelsi המרום 104 of the high ones 21.

In altum, excelsum במרום 105 on high Job 39. 18. Psal. 93. 4. Isai. 24. 21. —58. 4. Hab. 2. 9.

In altum למרום 106 on high Job 5. 11.

In altum למרום 107 on high Psal. 7. 7. —68. 18. ¶ upward Isai. 38. 14.

Ab, de excelso ממום 108 from above 2 Sam. 22. 17. Psal. 18. 16. —144. 7. Lam. 1. 13. ¶ loftily Psal. 73. 8. ¶ from the height —102. 19. ¶ from on high Isai. 24. 18. —32. 15. Jer. 25. 30.

Altitudo מרום 109 the height 2 Kings 19. 23. Isai. 37. 24, 24. Jer. 49. 16. —51. 53. Ezek. 17. 23. —20.

20. 40. ¶ high — 34. 14. *Obad.* 3.
In excelsis בְּמָרוֹם 110
in the height *Jer.* 31. 12.
Excelsa מְרוֹמִים מְרוֹמִים 111
high places *Prov.* 8. 2. ¶ on
high *Isai.* 33. 16.
In excelsis בְּמָרוֹמִים 112
in the heights [in the high
places] *Psal.* 148. 1. ¶ on high
Job 16. 19. ¶ in—dignity *Eccl.*
10. 6.
De excelsis מְרוֹמִים 113
from on high *Job.* 31. 2.
Excelsa מְרוֹמֵי 114
the high places *Judg.* 5. 18.
the high—places *Prov.* 9. 3, 14.
In excelsis suis בְּמָרוֹמָיו 115
in his high places *Job* 25. 2.
Oblatio elevata, תְּרוּמָה * 116
separata aut
voluntaria
an, the offering *Deut.* 25. 2.
—30. 13. —35. 5. *Numb.* 5. 9.
¶ it is an heave-offering *Exod.*
29. 28. an heave offering *Lev.*
7. 14, 32. *Numb.* 15. 19, 20,
21. ¶ oblation *Isai.* 40. 20.
an oblation *Ezek.* 45. 1. the
other of the—oblation —48. 21.
Et oblatio וְתְרוּמָה 117
and—an heave-offering *Exod.*
29. 28.
Oblatio הַתְּרוּמָה 118
the offering —25. 3. —36. 3.
Numb. 31. 52. *Ezek.* 48. 8.
¶ the heave offering *Ezek.* 29.
27. ¶ heave-shoulder † shoulder
of heave-offering *Lev.* 7. 34.
—10. 14, 15. *Numb.* 6. 20.
¶ the offerings 2 *Chron.* 31. 10,
12. ¶ the, oblation *Ezek.* 45.
13, 16. —48. 9, 20.
Et oblatio וְהַתְּרוּמָה 119
and offerings *Mal.* 3. 8.
Oblatio תְּרוּמָת 120
an, offering *Exod.* 30. 14, 15.
—35. 5, 21, 24, 24. the of-
fering *Ezra* 8. 25. *Neb.* 10.
39 † 40. ¶ heave-offering *Num.*
18. 11, 26, 28, 28, 29. —31.
29, 41. ¶ heave-offerings *Deut.*
12. 6. ¶ the oblations 2 *Chron.*
31. 14. ¶ every oblation *Ezek.*
44. 30. the oblation —45. 6,
before the oblation 7. —48. 10,
18, *boly oyl* 20, 21.
Et oblatio וְתְרוּמָת 121
and the heave-offering *Deut.*
12, 11,
Idem וְתְרוּמָת 122
or heave-offering 17. ¶ and the
offerings *Neb.* 13. 5.
De oblatione בְּתְרוּמָת 123
of an offering *Lev.* 22. 12.
Sicut oblatio כְּתְרוּמָת 124
as—the heave-offering *Numb.*
15. 20.

Vol. II.

Ad oblationem לְתְרוּמָת 125
for the offering *Exod.* 36. 6.
¶ of the oblation *Ezek.* 45. 7.
of the *boly* oblation —48. 21,
De oblatione מְתְרוּמָת 126
of—that is offered 12.
Oblatio mea תְּרוּמָתִי 127
my offering *Exod.* 25. 2.
Oblatio vestra תְּרוּמָתְכֶם 128
your heave-offering *Numb.* 18.
27.
Oblatio eorum תְּרוּמָתָם 129
their heave-offering *Exod.* 29.
28.
Idem תְּרוּמָת מוֹת 130
the heave-offerings *Numb.* 18.
19. ¶ offerings 2 *Sam.* 1. 12.
¶ gifts *Prov.* 29. 4.
Ad oblationes לְתְרוּמוֹת 131
for the offerings *Nab.* 12. 44.
Oblationum mea-
rum תְּרוּמָתֵי 132
mine heave-offerings *Numb.*
18. 8.
Et oblationes וְתְרוּמָתֵינוּ 133
nostrae
and our offerings *Neb.* 10. 37
† 38.
Oblationes ves-
trae תְּרוּמָתֵיכֶם 134
your offerings *Ezek.* 20. 40.
¶ your oblations —44. 30.
Collativa תְּרוּמָתָה * 135
oblation —48. 12.

II. *Lapidis pretiosi no-*
men.

Sandastri * רְאֵמוֹת 136
coral *Job* 28. 18.
Et sandastri וְרְאֵמוֹת 137
and coral *Ezek.* 27. 16.

רוע 1761

Hath three Significations.

I. *Malefacere.* The pro-
per Sense of רוע is under Signif.
II. which see. But the I. and III.
Significations, which are here
placed under this Root come
from רעע (*Coccejus*) and from
ירע [Root 800.] I. To break,
shake, shatter all to Pieces;
to make good for nothing,
[Signif. III.] To be reduced to
a weak and wretched Condition;
to be ruined, *Prov.* 18. 24.
[*A man of friends*, i. e. one
who hath many Companions or
Intimates, *will ruin himself:*
but there is a friend, &c.] II.
In *Hiphil* it signifieth to act in

4 D

a Manner that is breaking, shat-
tering, i. e. injurious, mischiev-
ous, pernicious to others; or
which brings Suffering and
Distress upon them, either justly
or unjustly; to do evil or mis-
chief; to be wicked; to hurt,
to maltreat; to afflict, to distress,
to be in Distress. An *evil eye*
(*Prov.* 23. 6.) is an invidious, or
sordidly avaricious Disposition.
It is also applied (1.) to any
thing that is bad, naughty,
good for nothing, *Prov.* 20.
14. *Jer.* 24. 2, 3. (2.) To
a Mind broken or shattered
with Grief or Vexation; *Prov.*
25. 20. N^o 138, 139. See also
Root 1800: 64, &c.

HIPH. *Malefecit* הָרַע 1
he hath done evil *Exod.* 5. 23.
¶ hath afflicted [hath shattered
Signif. III.] *Ruth* 1. 21. ¶ hath
done wickedly 2 *Kings* 21. 11.
Psal. 74. 3. [hath ruined all in
the Sanctuary.]
Et malefecit וְהָרַע 2
and do you hurt *Josh.* 24. 20.
Malefecisti הָרַעְתָּ וְתָ 3
hast thou afflicted *Numb.* 11.
11. ¶ hast thou—brought evil
1 *Kings* 17. 20.
Malefecisti הָרַעְתָּה 4
hast thou—evil intreated *Exod.*
5. 22.
Malefeci הָרַעְתִּי עוֹתֵי 5
have I hurt *Numb.* 16. 15. ¶
done evil 1 *Chron.* 21. 17. ¶
I have afflicted *Mic.* 4. 6.
Malefecerunt הָרַעוּ 6
they did worse *Jer.* 7. 26. ¶
have done evil —38. 9. ¶ they
have behaved themselves ill
Mic. 3. 4.
Malefecistis הָרַעְתֶּם 7
dealt ye—ill *Gen.* 43. 6. ¶ ye
have done evil —44. 5. ¶ have
done worse *Jer.* 16. 12.
Malefaciens, maleficus מָרַע 8
a wicked doer *Prov.* 17. 4.
Et maleficus וּמָרַע 9
and an evil doer *Isai.* 9. 17 †
16.
Malefici מְרַעִים 10
the evil doers *Job* 8. 20. *Psal.*
26. 5. —37. 9. —94. 16. —
119. 115. *Isai.* 1. 4. —14. 20.
—31. 2. *Jer.* 20. 13. —23.
14. ¶ the wicked *Psal.* 22.
16. —27. 2. —64. 2. —92. 11.
In maleficos בְּמָרַעִים 11
because of evil doers *Psal.* 37.
1. ¶ because of evil *Prov.* 24.
19.
Malefaciendo הָרַע 12
ye shall still do wickedly † in
doing

doing wickedly ye shall do wickedly I Sam. 12. 25. ¶ to do evil Isai. 1. 16. Jer. 13. 23.

Et malefaciendo וְהָרַע 13 and done evil indeed † and in doing evil have done evil I Chr. 21. 17.

Ad malefaciendum לְהָרַע 14 to do evil Psal. 37. 8. Prov. 24. 8.

Ad malefaciendum לְהָרַע 15 to hurt Gen. 31. 7. to his own hurt Psal. 15. 4. ¶ to do evil Lev. 5. 4. Jer. 4. 22. ¶ to bring evil —25. 29. ¶ to punish [to bring evil upon] Zech. 8. 14.

Et ad malefaciend. וְלְהָרַע 16 and to afflict Jer. 31. 28.

A malefaciendo מִהָרַע 17 from hurting I Sam. 25. 34.

Malefaciam אֶרַע 18 I will—do—harm —26. 21. I will do—hurt Jer. 25. 6.

Malo affecisti תָּרַע 19 thou didst afflict Psal. 44. 2.

Et malefecisti וְתָרַע 20 But hast done evil I Kin. 14. 9.

Malefaciet יַרַע 21 will he do evil Zeph 1. 12.

Et malefecit וַיַּרַע 22 and did worse I Kings 16. 25.

Malefaciemus נָרַע 23 will we deal worse Gen. 19. 9.

Malefacietis תָּרַעוּ 24 do—wickedly 7. Jud. 19. 23.

ye shall—do wickedly I Sam. 12. 25. ¶ do—harm I Chron. 16. 22. Psal. 105. 15.

Et malefacietis וְהָרַעוּ 25 or do evil Isai. 41. 43.

Malefecerint יָרַעוּ 26 they have done mischief Prov. 4. 16. ¶ They shall—hurt Isai. 11. 9. —65. 25. ¶ they can—do evil Jer. 10. 5.

Et malefecerunt וַיָּרַעוּ 27 and—vexed Numb. 20. 15. ¶ and—evil intreated Deut. 26. 6.

Malus: malum, malitia 28 evil Gen. 6. 5. —8. 21. Josh. 24. 15. I Chr. 2. 3. Psal. 41. 5. Prov. 23. 6. —28. 22. Jer. 2. 19. Hab. 2. 9. Zeph. 3. 15. ¶ bad Gen. 24. 50. or a bad Lev. 27. 10. ¶ wicked Gen. 38. 7. ¶ ill-favoured —41. 21. ill Jer. 40. 4. ¶ it displeased, displease † it was, is evil in the eyes of Numb. 11. 1. —22. 34. ¶ sad Neb. 2. 1. ¶ the wickedness Psal. 7. 9. ¶ wicked —101. 4. ¶ naught Prov. 20. 14. 14. ¶ grievous Eccles. 2. 17.

bad Gen. 31. 24, 29. Lev. 27. 12, 14. ¶ evil Gen. 48. 16. Deut. 17. 1. —22. 14, 19. I Kings 5. 4 † 18. —22. 8, 18. Neb. 6. 13. —9. 28. Job 5. 19. —30. 26. —31. 29. Psal. 5. 4. —7. 4. —23. 4. —34. 16. —36. 4. —49. 5. —52. 3. —64. 5. —97. 10. —109. 20. —119. 101. —121. 7. —140. 1, 11. —141. 4.

Prov. 2. 12, 14. —5. 14. —6. 24. —8. 13, 13. —12. 20, 21. —14. 22. —17. 11. —19. 23. —20. 8, 22. —21. 10. —28. 5, 10. —29. 6. —31. 12. Eccles. 5. 1. † 4. 17. —5. 14 † 13. —6. 2. —8. 3, 5, 11, 12. —9. 3, 3. —12. 14. good evil Isai. 5. 20. —31. 2. —45. 7. —56. 2. Jer. 42. 6. Amos 5. 14, 15. —6. 3. Mic. 1. 12. —2. 1. —3. 2. Hab. 1. 13. —2. 9. Mal. 1. 8, 8. —2. 17.

¶ hurt Gen. 31. 29. ¶ displeased, A displease † evil in the eyes of Numb. 11. 10. I Sam. 29. 7. ¶ ill Deut. 15. 21. Isai. 3. 11. ¶ wicked Deut. 23. 9 † 10. I Sam. 30. 22. Job 21. 30. Prov. 2. 14. —11. 21. —12. 13. —15. 26. —26. 23. Jer. 5. 28. Ezek. 11. 2. ¶ fore B Deut. 28. 35. Job 2. 7. Eccles. 1. 13. —4. 8. ¶ harm † evil thing 2 Kin. 4. 41. harm Jer. 39. 12. ¶ worse 2 Chron. 33. 9. ¶ adversity Psal. 94. 13. ¶ mischief Prov. 6. 14. Hof. 7. 15. ¶ grievous Prov. 15. 10. ¶ heavy —25. 20.

Et malum וְרַע 30 and evil I Sam. 25. 3. ¶ and it displease him † and it be evil in his eyes Prov. 24. 18.

Et malum וְרַע 31 and evil Gen. 2. 9, 17. —3. 5, 22. Deut. 1. 39. and—evil Psal. 10. 15. Malum הָרַע הָרַע 32 evil Exod. 33. 4. Numb. 20. 5. —32. 13. Deut. 1. 35. —4. 25. the evil —13. 5. —17. 7, 12. —19. 19, 20. —21. 21. —22. 21, 22, 24. —24. 7. —30. 15. do evil —31. 29. Josh. 23. 15. Judg. 2. 11. —3. 7, 12, 12. —4. 1. —6. 1. —10. 6. —13. 1. I Sam. 15. 19. 2 Sam. 3. 39. —12. 9. I Kings 11. 6. —14. 22. —15. 26, 34. —16. 19, 25, 30. —21. 20. —22. 52. 2 Kings 3. 2. —8. 18, 27. —13. 2, 11. —14. 24. —15. 9, 18, 24, 28. —17. 2, 17. —21. 2, 9, 15, 16, 20. —23. 32, 37. —24. 9, 19.

Idem רַע 29 2 Chron. 12. 14 —21. 6. —22. 4. —29. 6. —33. 2, 6. —36. 5, 9, 12. Neb. 13. 17. Job 2. 10. Psal. 54. 5. Eccles. 4. 3. Isai. 65. 12. —66. 4. Jer. 3. 17. —7. 24, 30. —11. 8. —13. 10. —16. 12. —18. 10, 12. evil way —23. 22. —32. 30. —52. 2. Mic. 7. 3. ¶ wickedly Deut. A 9. 18. ¶ wickedness † wicked thing —13. 11 † 12. ¶ wickedness —17. 2. I Kings 21. 25. 2 Kings 21. 6. ¶ wicked Deut. 17. 5. Esth. 7. 6. Ezek. 13. 22.

Et malum וְהָרַע 33 and—evil Psal. 51. 4.

Et malum וְהָרַע 34 and bad 2 Sam. 14. 17.

In malo בְּרַע 35 in evil Exod. 5. 19. away evil Prov. 20. 30. seeing evil Isai. 33. 15. ¶ on, into mischief Exod. 32. 22. Prov. 13. 17. ¶ for a bad Lev. 27. 10. ¶ in adversity Psal. 10. 6. ¶ wickedly —73. 8.

In malo בְּרַע 36 see the evil Gen. 44. 34. refuse the evil Isai. 7. 15, 16.

In, ad malum לְרַע 37 to—hurt Eccles. 8. 9. Jer. 7. 6. —25. 7.

Malum לְרַע 38 evil 2 Sam. 19. 35 † 36. 2 Chr. 18. 17. ¶ bad I Kings 3. 9.

Malum, ad malum לְרַע 39 bad Lev. 27. 33. ¶ to evil Prov. 1. 16. Isai. 59. 7. call evil —5. 20.

Ad malum לְרַע 40 for evil Psal. 56. 5. to the evil Prov. 24. 20. ¶ for—wickedness —21. 12.

A malo מִרַע 41 from evil Job 28. 28. Psal. 34. 14. —37. 27.

A malo מִרַע 42 eschewed evil Job 1. 1, 8. —2. 3. from evil Psal. 34. 14. Prov. 3. 7. —4. 27. —13. 19. —14. 16. —16. 6, 17. Isai. 59. 15.

A malo לְמַרַע 43 neither good nor bad † not from bad and to good 2 Sam. 13. 22.

In malum לְמַרַע 44 to do mischief Dan. 11. 27.

Mali רָעִים 45 wicked Gen. 13. 13. 2 Kings 17. 11. Jer. 15. 21. Ezek. 30. 12. ¶ sadly Gen. 40. 7. ¶ fore Deut. 28. 59. 2 Chron. 21. 19. ¶ evil I Sam. 2. 23. Psal. 78. 49. The evil Prov. 14. 19. —15. 3, 15. Isai. 32. 7. ¶ naught 2 Kings 2. 19. ¶ sad Neb. 2. 2. ¶ evil men Job 35. 12. Prov. 4. 14. —12. 12.

Et Et

Et mali וְרָעִים 46
and evil *Gen.* 47. 9. ¶ and fore
Deut. 6. 22. ¶ for the wicked
Jer. 6. 29.

Mali הָרָעִים 47
evil *Deut.* 7. 15. 2 *Kings* 17. 13.
Ezra 9. 13. *Jer.* 12. 14. *Ezek.*
5. 16. —33. 11. —36. 31. *Zech.*
1. 4, 4. ¶ wicked 2 *Chron.* 7.
14. *Neb.* 9. 35. *Ezek.* 20. 44.
¶ fore —14. 21.

Mali רָעִי 48
the worst —7. 24.

Mala, malum רָעָה 49
hurt *Gen.* 26. 29. *Psal.* 41. 7.
¶ evil *Gen.* 37. 2, 20, 33. —44.
4. —50. 17, 20. *Exod.* 10. 10.
Lev. 26. 6. *Numb.* 14. 37. *Jud.*
9. 23. —20. 13. 1 *Sam.* 12. 19.
—16. 14, 15, 16. —18. 10. —
19. 9. —24. 11 † 12. —25.
21, 26. —26. 18. —29. 6.
2 *Sam.* 12. 11. 1 *Kings* 14. 10.
—21. 21. —22. 23. the evil
2 *Kings* 8. 12. —21. 12. —22.
16. 2 *Chron.* 18. 22. —20. 9.
—34. 24. *Psal.* 15. 3. —21.
11. —34. 21. —35. 12. —37.
19. —38. 20. —90. 15. —91.
10. —109. 5. —112. 7. *Prov.*
1. 33. —3. 29. —11. 19. —
13. 21. —16. 4, 27, 30. —17.
13, 13. —22. 3. —24. 1. —27.
12. *Eccles.* 5. 13, 16 † 12, 15.
an evil —6. 1. —9. 12, 12. —
10. 5. —11. 2, 10. *Isai.* 3. 9.
—7. 5. —13. 11. —47. 11.
Jer. 2. 3. —4. 6. —5. 12. —
6. 1, 19. to evil —9. 3 † 2. —
11. 11, 17, 23. —17. 17, 18.
frame evil —18. 11, 20. —19.
3. —23. 10, 12, 17. —25. 32.
—26. 19. —44. 7. —45. 5. —
—48. 2. —49. 23, 37. *Ezek.*
5. 17. —7. 5, 5. —34. 25. —
38. 10. *Dan.* 9. 12. *Amos* 3. 6.
—5. 13. *Mic.* 2. 3, 3. —3. 11.
Nab. 1. 11. ¶ please not † be A
evil in the eyes of *Exod.* 21. 8.
¶ bad *Numb.* 13. 19. —24. 13.
¶ wrong *Judg.* 11. 27. ¶ a dif-
pleasure —15. 3. ¶ vex † do
hurt to 2 *Sam.* 12. 18. ¶ wick-
edness 1 *Kings* 1. 52. *Job* 20.
12. ¶ mischief 1 *Kings* 20. 7.
Neb. 6. 2. *Prov.* 11. 27. ¶ ex-
ceedingly † with great grief
Neb. 2. 10. *Jon.* 4. 1. ¶ trouble B
Psal. 27. 5. —41. 1. *Jer.* 51. 2.
¶ affliction *Psal.* 107. 39. *Jer.*
15. 11. ¶ hurtful *Psal.* 144. 10.
¶ harm *Prov.* 3. 30. ¶ adverfi-
ty *Eccles.* 7. 14. ¶ mischievous
—10. 13. ¶ noisom *Ezek.* 14.
15, 21.

Et malus, a, um וְרָעָה 50
and—evil *Deut.* 15. 9. and evil

1 *Sam.* 25. 28. *Eccles.* 2. 21.
Jer. 44. 17. ¶ and — worfe
2 *Sam.* 19. 7 † 8. ¶ but mis-
chief *Psal.* 28. 3.

Malus, a, um הָרָעָה 51
some evil *Gen.* 19. 19. the, an
evil —50. 15. this evil *Exod.*
32. 12, 14. *Numb.* 14. 27, 35.
and evil *Deut.* 31. 29. evil *Jud.*
20. 34, 41. 1 *Sam.* 6. 9. —16.
23. —20. 7, 9, 13. —24. 17
† 18. —25. 17. 2 *Sam.* 13. 16.
—15. 14. —17. 14. —19. 7 †
8. —24. 16. 1 *Kings* 9. 9. —
13. 33. —16. 7. —21. 29, 29.
2 *Kings* 6. 33. —22. 20. 1 *Chr.*
21. 15. 2 *Chron.* 7. 22. —34.
28. *Neb.* 13. 18, 27. *Esth.* 7. 7.
Job 2. 11. —42. 11. *Eccles.* 8.
11. —12. 1. *Isai.* 57. 1. *Jer.* 1.
14. —8. 3. —16. 10. —18. 8,
11. —19. 15. —25. 5. —26. 3,
3, 13, 19. —32. 23, 42. —35.
15. —36. 7, 31. —40. 2. —
41. 11. —42. 10, 17. —44. 2,
23. —51. 60, 64. *Ezek.* 6. 10.
—14. 22. *Dan.* 9. 13, 14. *Joel*
2. 13. *Amos* 9. 10. *Jon.* 1. 7,
8. —3. 8, 10, 10. —4. 2. ¶ this, A
the wickedness *Gen.* 39. 9. *Jud.*
20. 3, 12. 1 *Sam.* 12. 20. 1 *Kin.*
2. 44. ¶ the evils *Deut.* 31. 18.
¶ mischief 1 *Sam.* 23. 9. 1 *Kin.*
11. 25. ¶ the distress *Neb.* 2. 17.

In malum, malo בְּרָעָה 52
with sorrow *Gen.* 44. 29. ¶ for,
in, into mischief *Exod.* 32. 12.
Psal. 52. 1. *Prov.* 17. 20. —
24. 16. —28. 14. ¶ to—hurt
2 *Kings* 14. 10. 2 *Chron.* 25. 19.
¶ it went evil 1 *Chron.* 7. 23.
to evil *Psal.* 50. 19. ¶ in—af-
fliction *Neb.* 1. 3. ¶ because of
trouble *Psal.* 107. 26.

Idem בְּרָעָה 53
of the evil *Neb.* 13. 7. see the
evil *Esth.* 8. 6.

In malum לְרָעָה 54
for harm *Gen.* 31. 52. ¶ unto,
for, of evil *Deut.* 29. 21 † 20.
Judg. 2. 15. evil 2 *Chron.* 18. 7.
Jer. 21. 10. —29. 11. —39. 16.
—44. 11, 27, 29. *Amos* 9. 4.
¶ to do—hurt 2 *Sam.* 18. 32.
for—hurt *Jer.* 24. 9. the hurt
—38. 4. ¶ the affliction *Zech.*
1. 15.

Ad malum לְרָעָה 55
to mischief *Prov.* 6. 18.

Et in malum וּלְרָעָה 56
and of evil *Jer.* 28. 8.

A malo מֵרָעָה 57
from evil 1 *Sam.* 25. 39. 1 *Chr.*
4. 10. *Jer.* 9. 3 † 2. ¶ from
wickedness —4. 14.

Malum, malitia רָעָה 58
the wickedness *Gen.* 6. 5. *Judg.*

9. 56. 1 *Sam.* 25. 39. *Jer.* 7.
12. your great wickedness † the
wickedness of your wickedness
Hof. 10. 15. ¶ the, evil *Judg.*
9. 56. for the evil *Jer.* 11. 17. —
32. 32. *Zech.* 8. 17. ¶ the mis-
chief *Esth.* 8. 3. ¶ the misery
Eccles. 8. 6.

Et malum וְרָעָה 59
and—evil *Zech.* 7. 10.

A malo מֵרָעָה 60
for the wickedness *Psal.* 107.
34. *Jer.* 12. 4.

Malum meum רָעָתִי 61
my hurt *Psal.* 35. 4, 26. —38.
12. —70. 2. —71. 13, 24. ¶
me evil —40. 14. ¶ my trou-
ble *Lam.* 1. 21.

Malum meum בְּרָעָתִי 62
my wretchedness *Num.* 11. 15.

Malum tuum רָעָתְךָ 63
thy hurt 1 *Sam.* 24. 9 † 10.
¶ thy wickedness 1 *Kings* 2.
44. *Job* 22. 5. *Nab.* 3. 19. ¶
thy trouble *Jer.* 2. 28.

In malo tuo בְּרָעָתְךָ 64
in thy mischief 2 *Sam.* 16. 8.

Malitia tua רָעָתְךָ 65
Thine own wickedness *Jer.* 2.
19. thy wickedness —4. 18.
—22. 22. *Ezek.* 16. 23, 57.

Malum tuum רָעָתְכִי 66
thou dost evil *Jer.* 11. 15.

In malitia tua בְּרָעָתְךָ 67
in thy wickedness *Isai.* 47. 10.

Et in malitia tua וּבְרָעָתְךָ 68
and with thy wickedness *Jer.*
3. 2.

Malum vestrum רָעָתְכֶם 69
your wickedness 1 *Sam.* 12. 17.
your—wickedness *Hof.* 10. 15.

Malum, malitia ejus רָעָתוֹ 70
sua
his harm *Numb.* 35. 23. ¶ his
wickedness *Prov.* 26. 26. *Jer.*
8. 6.

Et malum ejus וְרָעָתוֹ 71
and his affliction *Jer.* 48. 16.

In malum suum בְּרָעָתוֹ 72
in his wickedness *Prov.* 14. 32.
Eccles. 7. 15. ¶ on their afflic-
tion *Obad.* 13.

Juxta malum ejus כְּרָעָתוֹ 73
according to his wickedness
2 *Sam.* 3. 39.

In malum ejus לְרָעָתוֹ 74
to their hurt *Eccl.* 5. 13 † 12.

A malo suo, ejus מֵרָעָתוֹ 75
from their evil *Jer.* 18. 8. ¶
from his wickedness —23. 14.
¶ from his grief *Jon.* 4. 6.

Malitiam suam רָעָתָהּ 76
her wickedness *Jer.* 6. 7.

Malum, malitiam רָעָתָם 77
suam, ipsorum
their hurt *Esth.* 9. 2. ¶ their
wickedness *Jer.* 1. 16. —14.
16.

16. —23. 11. whose wickedness —33. 5. —44. 3. *Lam.* 1. 22. *Hof.* 7. 2. —9. 15. *Joel* 3 + 4. 13. *Jon.* 1. 2. ¶ their trouble *Jer.* 2. 27. —11. 12, 14. ¶ their evil —51. 24.

Malitiā suā בְּרָעָתָם 78 with their wickedness *Hof.* 7. 3.

Et propter malum וּבְרָעָתָם 79 *ipforum* and—in their own wickedness *Psal.* 94. 23.

A malitia sua מְרָעָתָם 80 from their wickedness *Jer.* 44. 5.

Mali, ae, a רָעוּת 81 pleased not + were evil in the eyes of *Gen.* 28. 8. ¶ ill —41. 3, 4. ¶ evil *Deut.* 31. 17, 21. *Psal.* 40. 12. ¶ mischiefs *Deut.* 32. 23. *Psal.* 140. 2. ¶ the afflictions —34. 19. ¶ wickedness —55. 15. the wickedness *Jer.* 44. 9, 9, 9, 9. ¶ evil things *Prov.* 15. 28. ¶ naughty *Jer.* 24. 2, ¶ very evil 3. evil *Ezek.* 6. 11.

Et malae, malitiae וְרָעוּת 82 and—ill— *Gen.* 41. 19. ¶ and fore *Psal.* 71. 20. ¶ and the wickedness *Hof.* 7. 1.

Malae, a malitiae הָרָעוּת 83 these evils *Deut.* 31. 17. ¶ the wicked ones *Jer.* 2. 33. ¶ evil things —3. 5. ¶ the evil figs —24. 8. evil *Lam.* 3. 38. ¶ the evils *Ezek.* 6. 9. ¶ wicked —8. 9.

Et malae וְהָרָעוּת 84 and the ill— *Gen.* 41. 20, and ill 27. ¶ and the evil *Jer.* 24. 3.

Malis בְּרָעוּת 85 of troubles *Psal.* 88. 3.

Ad mala לְרָעָת 86 to—evil *Exod.* 23. 2.

Malis vestris רָעוּתְכֶם 87 your adversities 1 *Sam.* 10. 19. ¶ your own wickedness *Jer.* 44. 9. ¶ your evils *Ezek.* 20. 43.

In malis ipfor. בְּרָעוּתֵיהֶם 88 in their calamities *Psal.* 141. 5.

Malitia רָע * 89 the wickedness *Deut.* 28. 20. *Hof.* 9. 15. ¶ the naughtiness 1 *Sam.* 17. 28. ¶ sorrow *Neb.* 2. 2. ¶ the evil *Isai.* 1. 16. *Jer.* 4. 4. —21. 12. —23. 2. —26. 3. —44. 22.

Malo, tristitiā בְּרָע 90 by the sadness *Eccles.* 7. 3.

Et secundum mali- וּבְרָע 91 *tiam* and according to the wickedness *Psal.* 28. 4.

Malitia, deformitate לְרָע 92 for badness *Gen.* 41. 19.

Prae pravitate, ma- מְרָע 93 *litia*

they were so bad *Jer.* 24. 2, ¶ they are so evil 3, 8. —29. 17.

Et à malignitate וּמְרָעוּת 94 and from the evil *Jer.* 23. 22. —25. 5.

II. *Clangere, vociferari.*

To shout or found an Alarm before an Engagement; to shout for Victory or by way of Triumph; to shout for Joy. Hence, Joy or Exultation, *Psal.* 27. 6. Blowing of Trumpets on solemn Occasions, *Lev.* 23. 24. Shouting as at Vineyard-work, *Isai.* 16. 10. —as after a Thief, *Job* 30. 5.

HIPH. Vociferati הִרְיעוּ 95 *sunt*

shouted *Jud.* 15. 14. *Ezra* 3. 11.

Et vociferati sunt וְהִרְיעוּ 96 and shouted 1 *Sam.* 17. 20.

Et clangetis וְהִרְעִיתֶם 97 then ye shall blow an alarm *Numb.* 10. 9.

Et vociferabi- וְהִרְעִיתֶם 98 *mini*

then shall ye shout *Josb.* 6. 10.

Vociferantes מְרִיעִים 99 shouted *Ezra* 3. 13.

Vociferando רָע 100 dost thou cry out aloud + in crying dost thou cry *Mic.* 4. 9.

In vociferari ipsum בְּרָעָה 101 as they shouted *Exod.* 32. 17.

In clangendo בְּהִרְיעַ 102 as—shouted 2 *Chron.* 13. 15,

Ad clangendum לְהִרְיעַ 103 to cry alarm 12.

Clange הִרְיעִי 104 shout *Zech.* 9. 9.

Vociferamini, clan- הִרְיעוּ 105 *gite*

bid you, shout *Josb.* 6. 10, Shout 16. *Psal.* 47. 1. *Isai.* 44.

23. *Jer.* 50. 15. *Zeph.* 3. 14. ¶ Make a joyful noise *Psal.* 66.

1. —81. 1. —98. 4, 6. —100. 1. ¶ cry aloud *Hof.* 5. 8.

Et vociferamini וְהִרְיעוּ 106 and found an alarm *Joel* 2. 1.

Vociferaris תִּרְיעִי 107 dost thou cry out *Mic.* 4. 9.

Clanget יִרְיעַ 108 doth—triumph *Psal.* 41. 11.

¶ he shall cry *Isai.* 42. 13.

Et vociferatus est וַיִּרַע 109 So—shouted *Josb.* 6. 20.

Clangamus נְרִיעַ 110 and make a joyful noise *Psal.* 95. 2,

Clangamus נְרִיעָה 111 let us make a joyful noise 1.

Clangetis תִּרְיעוּ 112 you shall—found an alarm *Num.* 10. 7. ¶ Ye shall—shout *Josb.* 6. 10,

Vociferabuntur יִרְיעוּ 113 shall shout 5. ¶ they cried *Job* 30. 5. ¶ shall cry out *Isai.* 15. 4.

Et vociferati וַיִּרְיעוּ 114 *sunt*

and—shouted *Josb.* 6. 20. 1 *Sam.* 4. 5. —10. 24. and shout —17. 52. *Job* 38. 7. ¶ and cried *Judg.* 7. 21. ¶ Then—gave a shout 2 *Chron.* 13. 15.

Pyh. Vociferatio יִרְעַע 115 *audietur*

shall there be shouting *Isai.* 16. 10.

Hith. Clangen- הִתְרוֹעְעִי 116 *tem te praebe*

triumph thou *Psal.* 60. 8.

Clangorem edam אֶתְרוֹעַע 117 will I triumph —108. 9.

Clamorem edunt יִתְרוֹעְעוּ 118 they shout for joy —65. 13.

Clangor, vocife- תְּרוֹעָה * 119 *ratio*

blowing of trumpets *Lev.* 23. 24. *Numb.* 29. 1. ¶ the jubile *Lev.* 25. 9. ¶ an alarm *Num.* 10. 5, 6, 7. ¶ a—shout *Josb.* 6. 5, 20. 1 *Sam.* 4. 5. *Ezra* 3. 11, 13. ¶ rejoicing *Job* 8. 21.

¶ joy *Psal.* 27. 6. ¶ the joyful Sound —89. 15. ¶ high sounding —150. 5.

Et vociferatio, וְתְרוֹעָה 120 *clangor*

and the shouting *Job* 39. 25. *Jer.* 20. 16. ¶ and alarm *Zeph.* 1. 16.

Clangor, vociferatio הִתְרוֹעָה 121 to blow *Numb.* 31. 6. ¶ the, this—shout 1 *Sam.* 4. 6, 6. ¶

founding 2 *Chron.* 13. 12.

Cum clangore בְּתְרוֹעָה 122 with shouting 2 *Sam.* 6. 15. 1 *Chron.* 15. 28. *Ezek.* 21. 22

+ 27. *Amos* 1. 14. —2. 2. ¶ shouted aloud *Ezra* 3. 12. ¶ with joy *Job* 33. 26. ¶ with a loud noise *Psal.* 33. 3. ¶ with a shout —47. 5.

Et clangore וּבְתְרוֹעָה 123 and with shouting 2 *Chron.* 15. 14.

Vociferatio תְּרוֹעַת 124 of the shout *Ezra* 3. 13. ¶ the, an alarm *Jer.* 4. 19. —49. 2.

Et clangor וְתְרוֹעַת 125 and the shout *Numb.* 23. 21.

III. *Confringere, gi:* *conterere, ri.* See Sign. I.

Et confringent וַיִּרְעוּ 126 and—are broken *Jer.* 11. 16.

¶ and

¶ and they shall waste *Mic.* 5. 6 † 5.

Confringendo רע 127 shall smart † in breaking shall be broken [ruined] *Prov.* 11. 15.

Confringendo רעה 128 is utterly broken down † in breaking down is broken down *Isai.* 24. 19. ¶ broken *Prov.* 25. 19.

Confringimini רעו 129 Associate yourselves *Isai.* 8. 9. [See Root 1800: 68.]

Confregisti הרע 130 thou did afflict [break in pieces] *Psal.* 44. 2.

Confringes eos הרעם 131 Thou shalt break them —2. 9.

Conterit ירע 132 He shall break in pieces *Job* 34. 24.

Num franget הרע 133 shall—break *Jer.* 15. 12.

Frangent tibi ירעוך 134 have broken—thy —2. 16.

NIPH. *Confrin-* ירוע 135 I shall smart † in breaking shall be broken [shall be quite ruined] *Prov.* 11. 15. ¶ shall be destroyed —13. 20.

HITH. *Con-* הרועעה 136 is—broken down [shattered all to pieces] *Isai.* 24. 19.

Ad conterendum, להתרועע 137 *conteretur tandem* must shew himself friendly *Prov.* 18. 24.

Et contritio ורעות * 138 and vexation *Eccles.* 1. 14. — 2. 11, 17, 26. —4. 4, 6. — 6. 9.

Confractio רעיון * 139 vexation *Eccles.* 1. 17.

רוף רוף 1762

Concutere, quassare. The primary Notion of this may consist in a tremulous Motion; which might give a Name to any Grain pounded, by repeated Concussions, in a Mortar.

PIH. *Concuti-* ירופפו 1 tremble *Job* 26. 11.

Contusa הרפפות * 2 wheat *Prov.* 27. 22.

Idem הרפפות 3 ground corn 2 *Sam.* 17. 19.

Sanationi, cu- לתרופה * 4 *rationi*

for medicine *Ezek.* 47. 12. [Here it taketh it's Force from רפא 1807: 56.]

רוע רוע 1763

Currere, &c. To run; to walk, move, ride with Expedition, 2 *Kings* 4. 22. *Psal.* 147. 15. 1 *Sam.* 17. 17. To attack with Violence *Job* 16. 14. To do any Thing with readiness and expedition, *Psal.* 68. 31. — 119. 32. [I will run, will act with Alacrity in, the way of thy commandments.] A Course of Action, N° 45, 46.

Cucurristi רצתה 1 thou hast run *Jer.* 12. 5.

Cucurri רצתי 2 I will run 2 *Kings* 5. 20.

Cucurrerunt רצו 3 they ran *Jer.* 23. 21.

Et current ורצו 4 and—shall run 1 *Sam.* 8. 11.

Currens, cursor רץ 5 ran *Gen.* 18. 7. ¶ wilt—run 2 *Sam.* 18. 22, ¶ running 24, 26. 2 *Kings* 5. 21. ¶ a post *Job* 9. 25. ¶ One post shall run to meet another † post shall run to meet post *Jer.* 51. 31, 31.

Currentes רצים 6 to run 2 *Sam.* 15. 1. 1 *Kings* 1. 5. ye run *Hag.* 1. 9.

Cursores הרצים 7 the guard † runners 1 *Kings* 14. 27, 28, 28. and the guard 2 *Kin.* 10. 25. —11. 6, 11, 19, 19. 2 *Chron.* 12. 10, 11, 11. ¶ running —23. 12. ¶ the posts † runners —30. 6, 10. *Ezsb.* 3. 13, 15. —8. 14.

Cursorum הרצין 8 of the guard † runners 2 *Kings* 11. 13.

Cursoribus לרצים 9 unto the footmen 1 *Sam.* 22. 17. ¶ to the guard 2 *Kings* 10. 25.

Et cursoribus ולרצים 10 and the guard —11. 4.

Currendo רצוא 11 ran *Ezek.* 1. 14.

Ad currendum לרוע 12 that he might run 1 *Sam.* 20. 6. to run *Psal.* 19. 5. ¶ in running *Prov.* 6. 18.

Curre רץ 13 Run 1 *Sam.* 20. 36. *Zech.* 2. 4 † 8.

Curre רוע 14 Run 2 *Sam.* 18. 23. 2 *Kings* 4. 26.

Curram ארוץ 15 let me run 2 *Sam.* 18. 23. I have run through —22. 30. I will run *Psal.* 119. 32.

Curram ארץ 16 I have run through —18. 29.

Curram ארוצה 17 Let me—run 2 *Sam.* 18. 19,

Curram ארצה 18 let me—run 22.

Et curram וארוצה 19 that I may run 2 *Kings* 4. 22.

Curres תרוץ 20 thou runnest *Prov.* 4. 12.

Curret ירוץ 21 He runneth *Job* 15. 26. runneth *Psal.* 147. 15. *Prov.* 18. 10. ¶ shall, may run *Jer.* 51. 31. *Hab.* 2. 2.

Curret ירץ 22 he runneth *Job* 16. 14.

Et cucurrit וירץ 23 and ran 2 *Sam.* 18. 21.

Et cucurrit וירץ 24 and—he ran *Gen.* 18. 2. —24. 17, 29. that he ran. —29. 13. —33. 4. *Num.* 11. 27. and ran —16. 47. † 17. 12. *Judg.* 7. 21. 1 *Sam.* 3. 5. —4. 12. —

17. 22, 48, Therefore ran 51. Then—ran 2 *Sam.* 18. 23. 1 *Kin.* 18. 46. —19. 20. *Dan.* 8. 6. ¶ and brake them down † and ran 2 *Kings* 23. 12.

Et cucurrit ותרץ 25 and ran *Gen.* 24. 20, And—ran 28. and she ran —29. 12. *Jud.* 13. 10. ¶ or—be broken † and —shall run, i. e. leak *Eccles.* 12. 6. [but see Root 1814: 10.]

Curremus נרוצה 26 we will run *Cant.* 1. 4.

Current ירוצו 27 run *Prov.* 1. 16. shall run *Isai.* 55. 5. —59. 7.

Current ירצו 28 they shall run *Isai.* 40. 31.

Et cucurrerunt וירוצו 29 and they ran *Josh.* 8. 19.

Idem וירצו 30 and they ran —7. 22. 1 *Sam.* 10. 23.

Current ירוצו 31 shall they run *Joel* 2. 4, 7.

Current ירצו 32 They run *Psal.* 59. 4. They shall run *Joel* 2. 9.

An current הירצו 33 shall—run *Amos* 6. 12.

PIH. *Discurrunt* ירצו 34 they shall run *Nab.* 2. 4 † 5.

HIPH. *Et currere* ויקרו 35 *fac, deportato.* and run 1 *Sam.* 17. 17.

Currere faciam, ארצנו 36
fugabo eum.
 I will—make him run away *Jer.*
 49. 19.
Fugabo eos ארצם 37
 I will make them—run away
 —50. 44.
Geleriter extendit תרין 38
 shall soon stretch out *Psal.* 68. 31.
Et festinato transf- וירצוהו 39
miserunt.
 and divided—speedily † made
 them run 2 *Chron.* 35. 13.
Et festinato edux. וירצוהו 40
eum.
 and they brought him hastily †
 made him run *Gen.* 41. 14.
*Cursus, המרוץ ** 41
 the race *Eccles.* 9. 11.
Constitutio המרוצה 42
 violence. *Jer.* 22. 17. [See Root,
 1814: 22.]
Cursus מרוצת 43
 the running 2 *Sam.* 18. 27,
Sicut cursus במרצת 44
 like the running 27.
Cursus eorum מרוצתם 45
 their course *Jer.* 23. 10. [See
 1816: 61.]
In cursu eorum במרצתם 46
 to his course —8. 6.

רוש 1764

Pauperari, re. See Root 802: 55.

Pauperantur רשו 1
 do lack *Psal.* 34. 10.
 РИН. *Depauper- רשש* 2
rabit.
 they shall impoverish. *Jer.* 5. 17.
 РУН. *Depauper- רששו* 3
rati sumus.
 We are impoverished *Mal.* 1. 4.
 НИТН. *Pauper- מתרשש* 4
rem se fingens
 that maketh himself poor *Prov.*
 13. 7.
*Pauper רש ** 5
 a poor man 1 *Sam.* 18. 23. ¶
 The poor *Prov.* 14. 20. —18.
 23. —19. 1, 7, poor. 22. a poor
 man —28. 3, 6. —29. 13. *Eccl.*
 4. 14. —5. 8 † 7.
*Pauper ראש ** 6
 poor 2 *Sam.* 12. 1. *Prov.* 10. 4.
Pauper הראש 7
 the poor 2 *Sam.* 12. 4.
Et pauper ורש 8
 but the poor *Prov.* 13. 8.
Et pauper ורש 9
 and needy *Psal.* 82. 3. ¶ and
 poor *Prov.* 22. 2.

Pauperi לרש 10
 the poor *Prov.* 17. 5. unto the
 poor —28. 27.
Et pauperi ורש 11
 But the poor 2 *Sam.* 12. 3.
Pauperum ראשים 12
 of the poor *Prov.* 13. 23.
In pauperes ברשים 13
 over the poor —22. 7.
*Paupertas ריש ** 14
 poverty —28. 19.
*Paupertas ריש ** 15
 poverty —13. 18.
*Idem ראש ** 16
 poverty —30. 8.
Paupertas רישק 17
 thy poverty —24. 34.
Idem. ראשק 18
 thy poverty —6. 11.
Paupertatis sua רישו 19
 his poverty —31. 7.
Paupertas eorum רישם 20
 their poverty —10. 15.

רוה 1765

Emaciare.

Emaciavit רוה 1
 he will famish *Zeph.* 2. 11.
 NIPH. *Emaciabitur ירוה* 2
 shall wax lean *Isai.* 17. 4.
*Macilentia רוה ** 3
 lean *Numb.* 13. 20. *Ezek.* 34.
 20.
*Macies רוי ** 4
 leanness *Isai.* 24. 16, 16.
*Macies רוון ** 5
 leanness *Psal.* 106. 15. *Isai.* 10.
 16. ¶ the prince || *Prov.* 14. 28.
 ¶ the scant measure † the mea-
 sure of leanness *Mic.* 6. 10.

רוה 1766

Lugens. A Banquet, particularly, an Entertainment made for Friends, who came to comfort such as had lost a dear Relation. See Root 836. Signif. I.

*Lugentis מרוח ** 1
 of mourning [of the funeral-
 banquet]. *Jer.* 16. 5.
*Luctus מרוח ** 2
 the banquet *Amos.* 6. 7.

|| This belongs rather to the Root רוין

רום 1767

Annuere, innuere.

Innuant ירומון
 do—wink at *Job.* 15. 12. [and
 why are thine eyes fowre and
 cloudy. *Schultens.*]

רוין 1768

Dominator. Weighers of Counsel, who deliberate upon weighty and important Affairs; Princes. *Schultens.*

*Dominatores רונים ** 1
 O ye princes *Judg.* 5. 3. the
 princes *Isai.* 40. 23.
Et dominatores ורונים 2
 and the rulers *Psal.* 2. 2. ¶ and
 princes *Prov.* 8. 15; *Hab.* 1.
 10.
Et dominatorum ולרונים 3
 nor for princes *Prov.* 31. 4.

רהב 1769

Hath two Significations.

I. *Latum, dilatari.* To be large, wide, spacious, extensive. I. The Heart is enlarged in Joy, N° 2. —in Trouble, N° 11. —in Desire, *Hab.* 2. 5. —in Pride, N° 22, 23. —in Wisdom, 1 *Kings* 4. 29. II. The Mouth is enlarged, when one can answer copiously and sufficiently unkind Reflections, N° 1. To open the Mouth wide in petitioning, N° 14. —in reviling and slandering, N° 20. —in scorn and mockery, N° 19. III. Being enlarged is oppos'd to being in straits, N° 8. In the same sense the Foot is set in a large Place, *Psal.* 31. 8. —118. 5.

Dilatatur רהב 1
 is enlarged 1 *Sam.* 2. 1.
Et dilatabitur ורהב 2
 and be enlarged *Isai.* 60. 5. [See
 Root 1754: 1.]
Et dilatabatur ורהבה 3
 And there was an enlarging
Ezek. 41. 7.
 NIPH. *Latum נרהב* 4
 large *Isai.* 30. 23.

HIPH.

HIPH. *Dilatavit* הרחִיב 5
hath made room *Gen.* 26. 22.
¶ enlargeth *Hab.* 2. 5.
Latum fecit הרחב 6
he hath made—large *Isai.* 30.
33.
Dilatata הרחיבה 7
hath enlarged —5. 14.
Latum fecisti הרחבת 8
thou hast enlarged *Psal.* 4. 1.
Dilatasti הרחבת 9
thou hast enlarged *Isai.* 57. 8.
Et dilatabo והרחבתי 10
and enlarge *Exod.* 34. 24.
Latum faciunt הרחיבו 11
are enlarged *Psal.* 25. 17.
Dilatans מרחיב 12
he that enlargeth *Deut.* 33. 20.
Dilatare הרחב 13
they might enlarge *Amos* 1. 13.
Dilatata הרחב 14
open—wide *Psal.* 81. 10.
Dilatata הרחיב 15
Enlarge *Isai.* 54. 2.
Dilatata הרחיב 16
enlarge *Mic.* 1. 16.
Dilatabis תרחיב 17
Thou hast enlarged 2 *Sam.* 22.
37. *Psal.* 18. 36. ¶ thou shalt
enlarge —119. 32.
Dilatabit ורחיב 18
shall enlarge *Deut.* 12. 20. en-
large —19. 8. ¶ maketh room
† enlargeth *Prov.* 18. 16.
Dilatatis תרחיבו 19
make ye—wide *Isai.* 57. 4.
Et dilataverunt ורחיבו 20
yea; they opened—wide *Psal.*
35. 21.
Latus, amplus רחב 21
wide *Job* 30. 14.
Amplus רחב 22
proud *Prov.* 28. 25.
Et latus ורחב 23
and—proud *Psal.* 101. 5. *Prov.*
21. 4. ¶ and wide *Psal.* 104.
25.
Lati רחבי 24
broad † broad of *bands or sides*
Isai. 33. 21.
Latum רחבה 25
broad [extensive in Excellence]
Psal. 119. 96.
Et lata ורחבה 26
and—large *Exod.* 3. 8. *Neb.*
4. 19. ¶ and broader *Job* 11. 9.
Lata הרחבה 27
the broad *Neb.* 3. 8. —12. 38.
Jer. 51. 58. ¶ the large *Neb.*
9. 35.
Et lata והרחבה 28
and large *Ezek.* 23. 32.
In lata terra ברחבה 29
at liberty † at large *Psal.* 119.
43.
Lata רחבת 30
large *Gen.* 34. 21. large † large

of *bands or sides* *Judg.* 18. 10.
Neb. 7. 4. *Isai.* 22. 18. ¶ wide
† large of *bands* 1 *Chr.* 4. 40.
Latitudo רחב * 31
a broad place *Job* 36. 16.
Latitudines רחבי 32
the breadth —38. 18.
Rechobh nom. pr. רחב * 33
Rehob *Numb.* 13. 21.
Latitudo רחב * 34
the breadth *Exod.* 26. 16. —
36. 15, 21. the breadth of *the*
house 1 *Kings* 6. 3, in breadth
20. 2 *Chron.* 3. 4, 8. *Isai.* 8. 8.
Ezek. 40. 5, 11, 13, 19. —41.
1, 7. —42. 4. —43. 13. —
45. 5. in breadth —48. 8, 10.
¶ broad *Exod.* 27. 1. *Ezek.* 40.
6, 6, 7. —41. 1, 1, 12. —43.
16, 17. —45. 6. —46. 22.
¶ the thickness —41. 9, ¶ the
width 10.
Et latitudo ורחב 35
and the breadth *Exod.* 26. 2, 8.
And—the breadth —27. 12,
13, 18. —36. 9. 2 *Chron.* 3.
3. *Job* 37. 10. *Ezek.* 40. 21,
25, 36, 48, 49. —41. 2, 2, 3,
4, 5, 11, Also the breadth 14.
—43. 14, 14. —45. 1, 3. and
—in breadth —48. 9, 13. ¶
and largeness 1 *Kings* 4. 29. †
5. 9. ¶ and—broad *Ezek.* 40.
29, 30, 33, 42, 47. —42. 20,
Et latitudo והרחב 36
and the breadth 2.
In latitudine ברחב 37
in the breadth *Exod.* 38. 18.
¶ in the thickness *Ezek.* 42. 10.
In latitudine ברחב 38
in the breadth —48. 15.
Latitudo ejus רחבו 39
the breadth thereof, of it *Exod.*
25. 10, 23. —28. 16. —30. 2.
—37. 1, 10, 25. —38. 1. —
39. 9. 1 *Kings* 6. 2, 3. —7.
2, 6. 2 *Chron.* 4. 1. ¶ broad
—6. 13.
Et latitudo ejus ורחבו 40
and the breadth thereof —3. 8.
Ezek. 40. 20.
Latitudo ejus רחבה 41
the breadth of it, thereof *Gen.*
6. 15. *Exod.* 25. 17. —37. 6.
Deut. 3. 11. 1 *Kings* 7. 27.
Zech. 2. 2 † 6. ¶ broad 1 *Kin.*
6. 6, 6, 6.
Et latitudo ejus ורחבה 42
and the breadth thereof *Zech.*
5. 2.
Et in latitudinem ולרחבה 43
ipsum
and in the breadth of it *Gen.*
13. 17.
Latitudo ipsarum רחבן 44
as long as they and as broad as
they † as the length of them, so

the breadth of them *Ezek.* 42.
11.
In latitudine במרחב * 45
in a large room *Psal.* 31. 8. ¶
in a large place —118. 5. *Hof.*
4. 16.
In latum למרחב 46
into a large place 2 *Sam.* 22.
20. *Psal.* 18. 19.
Per latitudines למרחבי 47
through the breadth *Hab.* 1. 6.
II. *Platea.* A Street, a
broad Way.
Platea רחוב * 48
the street 2 *Chron.* 32. 6. *Esth.*
4. 6. street *Ezek.* 16. 24, 31.
Dan. 9. 25.
Platea הרחוב 49
the street *Neb.* 8. 1, 3.
In platea ברחוב 50
in the street *Gen.* 19. 2. *Judg.*
19. 20. *Job* 29. 7. *Isai.* 59. 14.
In platea ברחוב חב 51
in a, the street *Judg.* 19. 15,
17. *Ezra* 10. 9. through the
street *Esth.* 6. 9, 11.
Et in platea וברחוב 52
and in the street *Neb.* 8. 16, 16.
In plateam לרחוב 53
into the—street 2 *Chr.* 29. 4.
E platea מרחוב 54
from the street 2 *Sam.* 21. 12.
Plateae ejus רחבה 55
of the street thereof *Deut.* 13.
16 † 17.
A platea ejus מרחבה 56
from her streets *Psal.* 55. 11.
Plateae רחבות 57
the, streets *Prov.* 22. 13. *Amos*
5. 16.
Et plateae ורחבות 58
And the streets *Zech.* 8. 5.
Plateas הרחבות 59
the streets *Prov.* 26. 13.
In plateis ברחבות 60
in the streets *Prov.* 1. 20. —5.
16. —7. 12. *Nab.* 2. 4 † 5.
In plateis ברחבות 61
in the streets *Lam.* 2. 11, 12.
Zech. 8. 4.
Et in plateis וברחבות 62
and in the broad ways *Cant.*
3. 2.
E plateis מרחבות 63
from the streets *Jer.* 9. 21 †
20.
In plateis nos- ברחבותינו 64
tris
in our streets *Psal.* 144. 14.
Lam. 4. 18.
In plateis ejus ברחבותיה 65
in the broad places thereof *Jer.*
5. 1. ¶ in her streets —46. 26.
—50. 30. in the streets thereof
Zech. 8. 5.
Et

Et in plateis וּבְרַחֲבֹתֶיהָ 66
ejus
 and in their streets *Ifai.* 15. 3.
 and in the streets thereof *Jer.*
 48. 38.

רחל 1770

Ovis. A Sheep. *Boch.*

Et sicut ovis וּכְרֹחֵל *
 and as a Sheep *Ifai.* 53. 7.
Oves רֹחֵלִים
 ewes *Gen* 32. 14 † 15.
Ovium הַרְחֵלִים
 of sheep *Cant.* 6. 6.
Oves tuae רֹחֵלֶיךָ
 thy ewes *Gen.* 31. 38.

רחם 1771

Hath three Significations.

I. *Diligere, misereri.*
 The Womb, the Bowels, the
 Seat or Origin of the tenderest
 Feelings and Affections, [Signif.
 II.] Hence, tenderest Love,
 Affection, Pity, Compassion.
 [Signif. I.]

Diligam te אֲרַחֲמֶךָ 1
 I will love thee *Psal* 18. 1.

Pit. *Miseretur* רָחַם 2
 pitieth —103. 13.

Et miserebitur וְרָחַם 3
 that he may have mercy *Jer.*
 42. 12. ¶ yet will he have com-
 passion *Lam.* 3. 32.

Et misereatur tui וְרָחַמְךָ 4
 and have compassion upon thee
Deut. 13. 17 † 18.

Idem וְרָחַמְךָ 5
 and have compassion upon thee
 —30. 3.

Et miserebor וְרָחַמְתִּי 6
 and will shew mercy *Exod.* 33.
 19. and have mercy *Ezek.* 39.
 25. *Hof.* 2. 23 † 25.

Misertus sum tui רָחַמְתִּיךָ 7
 will I have mercy on thee *Ifai.*
 54. 8. have I had mercy on thee
 —60. 10.

*Misertus sum ip-
 sorum* רָחַמְתִּים 8
 I have mercy upon them *Zech.*
 10. 6.

Et miserebor וְרָחַמְתִּים 9
eorum
 and have compassion on them
Jer. 12. 15. ¶ and have mercy
 on them —33. 26.

Et misereantur וְרָחֲמוּם 10
eorum
 that they may have compassion
 on them 1 *Kings* 8. 50.

Miserans, misericors מְרַחֵם 11
 merciful *Psal.* 116. 5.

Miserator tuus מְרַחֲמֶךָ 12
 that hath mercy on thee *Ifai.*
 54. 10.

Miserator eorum מְרַחֲמֵם 13
 he that hath mercy on them —
 49. 10.

Miserendo רָחַם 14
 I will surely have mercy † in
 having mercy *I will have mercy*
Jer. 31. 20. ¶ mercy *Hab.*
 3. 2.

Juxta misereri כְּרָחַם 15
 as—pitieth *Psal.* 103. 13.

Ad miserendum לְרָחֲמֶם 16
vestri
 that he may have mercy upon
 you *Ifai.* 30. 18.

A miserendo מְרַחֵם 17
 that she should not have com-
 passion —49. 15.

Miserebor אֲרַחֵם 18
 I will shew mercy *Exod.* 33. 19.
 I will—have mercy *Jer.* 13. 14.
 —30. 18. *Hof.* 1. 6. —2. 4
 † 6.

Miserebor ejus אֲרַחֲמֵנוּ 19
 I will—have mercy upon him
Jer. 31. 20.

Misereberis תִּרְחַם 20
 Thou shalt—have mercy *Psal.*
 102. 13. wilt thou—have mer-
 cy *Zech.* 1. 12.

Miserebitur יִרְחַם 21
 shall, will have mercy *Ifai.* 9.
 17 † 16. —14. 1. —49. 13.
 he shall—have mercy *Jer.*
 21. 7.

Miserebitur nostri יִרְחַמְנוּ 22
 he will have compassion upon
 us *Mic.* 7. 19.

Et miserebitur וְיִרְחַמְהוּ 23
ejus
 and he will have mercy upon
 him *Ifai.* 55. 7.

Et misertus est וְיִרְחַמֵם 24
eorum
 and had compassion on them
 1 *Kings* 13. 23.

Miserebitur ejus יִרְחַמְנוּ 25
 will—have mercy on them
Ifai. 27. 11.

Miserebuntur יִרְחֲמוּ 26
 they shall have—pity *Ifai.* 13.
 18. ¶ have—mercy *Jer.* 6. 23.
 will—shew mercy —50. 42.

Pit. *Ruchama,* רַחֲמָה 27
 i.e. *misericiordiam*
consecuta
ruhamah Hof. 1. 6, 8. —2. 1
 † 3, ¶ her that obtained mer-
 cy 23 † 25.

*Misericordiâ affi-
 cietur* יִרְחַם 28
 findeth mercy —14. 3 † 4.

Idem יִרְחַם 29
 shall have mercy *Prov.* 28. 13.

Misericors רַחוּם * 30
 merciful *Exod.* 34. 6. *Deut.* 4.
 31. *Psal.* 103. 8. ¶ full of
 compassion —78. 38. —86. 15.

Et misericors וְרַחוּם 31
 and merciful 2 *Cbron.* 30. 9.
Neb. 9. 17, 31. *Joel.* 2. 13.
Jon. 4. 2. ¶ and full of com-
 passion *Psal.* 111. 4. — 112. 4.
 —145. 8.

Misericordiae רַחֲמִים 32
 mercy *Gen.* 43. 14. *Deut.* 13.
 17. *Ifai.* 47. 6. *Jer.* 42. 12.

Et misericordiis וְרַחֲמִים 33
 and tender mercies *Psal.* 103.
 4. ¶ and compassions *Zech.* 7. 9.

Misericordias הַרְחָמִים 34
 mercies *Jer.* 16. 5. *Dan.* 9. 9.

Cum misericordiis הַרְחָמִים 35
 with mercies *Zech.* 1. 16.

*Et cum miseri-
 cord.* וּבְרַחֲמִים 36

but with—mercies *Ifai.* 54. 7.
 and in mercies *Hof.* 2. 19 † 21.

In misericord. לְרַחֲמִים 37
 give them compassion 1 *Kings*
 8. 50. find compassion 2 *Cbron.*
 30. 9. ¶ mercy *Neb.* 1. 11. ¶
 to be pitied *Psal.* 106. 46.

Et in misericord. וּלְרַחֲמִים 38
 and tender love *Dan.* 1. 9.

Et misericord. וְרַחֲמֵי 39
 but the tender mercies *Prov.*
 12. 10.

Misericordiae tuae רַחֲמֶיךָ 40
 thy tender mercies *Psal.* 25. 6.
 —40. 11. —51. 1. —69. 16.
 —79. 8. —119. 77, 156. ¶
 thy—mercies *Dan.* 9. 18.

Et misericordiae וְרַחֲמֶיךָ 41
tuae
 and of thy mercies *Ifai.* 63.
 15.

*Juxta misericor-
 dias tuas* כְּרַחֲמֶיךָ 42

in thy—mercies *Neb.* 9. 19,
Et pro misericord. וּכְרַחֲמֶיךָ 43
tuis

and according to thy—mercies
 27, Nevertheless, for thy—mer-
 cies sake 31,

*Juxta misericor-
 dias tuas* כְּרַחֲמֶיךָ 44

according to thy mercies 28.

Misericord. ejus רַחֲמוֹ 45
 his bowels *Gen.* 43. 30. ¶ his
 mercies 2 *Sam.* 24. 14. 1 *Cbron.*
 21. 13. ¶ his tender mercies
Psal. 77. 9. ¶ his compassions
Lam. 3. 22. ¶ did cast off all
 pity † corrupt his compassions
Amos 1. 11.

Et

Et misericord. ejus ורחמי 46
and his tender mercies *Pfal.*
145. 9.
Juxta misericord. ejus כרחמי 47
according to his mercies *Ifai.*
63. 7.
Misericord. ejus רחמיה 48
her bowels 1 *Kings* 3. 26.
Misericordes רחמינות * 49
pitiful *Lam.* 4. 10.

II. *Uterus; puella.* See
Signif. I.

Uterus רחם * 50
the womb *Ifai.* 46. 3. *Ezek.*
20. 26. the—womb *Prov.* 30.
16.
Et uteri ורחם 51
and of the womb *Gen.* 49. 25.
Uterus רחם * 52
the wombs —20. 18. ¶ the
womb *Exod.* 13. 2. *Numb.* 8.
16. *Job* 24. 20. *Hof.* 9. 14. ¶
the matrix,—trice *Exod.* 13.
12, 15. —34. 19. *Numb.* 3.
12. —18. 15.
In utero ברחם 53
in the womb *Job* 31. 15.
A, ab, ex utero מרחם 54
out of—, from the, womb
Numb. 12. 12. *Job* 3. 11. —
10. 18. —38. 8. *Pfal.* 110. 3.
Jer. 1. 5. —20. 18.
Ab utero מרחם 55
from the womb *Pfal.* 22. 10.
—58. 3. *Jer.* 20. 17.
Uterum ejus רחמה 56
her womb *Gen.* 29. 31. —30.
22. 1 *Sam.* 1. 5, 6.
(*sine Mappik*) ורחמה 57
Et uterus ejus
and her womb *Jer.* 20. 17.
Puella רחם 58
Puella duae רחמיים
a damsel or two *Judg.* 5. 30.

III. *Nomen avis cu-
jusdam.* A *Species* of the
Vulture, Bochart. By the *Nat-
uralists* 'tis called *Percnopterus*
or *Oripelargus*; by the *Turks*
Ach-bobba, or *White Father.*
There are several *Flocks* near
Kairo, which feed upon the
Carrion and *Nastiness* that is
thrown without the *City.* 'Tis
as big as a large *Capon*, but
very harmless and inoffensive.
Shaw's Travels, p. 388.

*Merops avis, a pie-
tate in parentes
dicta* הרחם 59
the gier-eagle *Lev.* 11. 18.
VOL. II.

Meropem הרחמה 60
the gier-eagle *Deut.* 14. 17.

רחף 1772

Commoveri, commovere
se. It importeth a violent
tremulous Motion; to flutter
over, to agitate, in order to ex-
cite what is sluggish and unac-
tive.

Commota sunt רחפו 1
shake *Jer.* 23. 9.
PIH. Movebat se מרחפת 2
moved *Gen.* 1. 2.
Movet se ירחף 3
fluttereth *Deut.* 32. 11.

רחץ 1773

Lavare, lavare se. To
wash. 'Tis applied to moral
Washing, or Purity of Heart,
and Life.

Lavit, laverit רחץ 1
he washed *Lev.* 8. 21. shall
have washed *Ifai.* 4. 4. ¶ he
wash *Lev.* 22. 6.
Et lavabit ורחץ 2
and wash himself —14. 8, al-
so he shall wash 9. And—shall
wash —15. 5, 6, 7, then he
shall wash 8, 10, 11, and wash
13, 16, 21, 22, 27. therefore
shall he wash —16. 4, 24, 26,
28. ¶ and bathe himself —
17. 15. and he shall bathe
Numb. 19. 7, 19.
Et lavabis ורחצת 3
and shalt wash *Exod.* 29. 4, and
wash 17. —40. 12. 2 *Kings* 5.
10.

Lavisti te רחצת 4
thou didst wash thyself *Ezek.*
23. 40.

Et lavabis te ורחצת 5
Wash thyself therefore *Ruth* 3. 3.

Lavi רחצתי 6
I have washed *Cant.* 5. 3.

Laverunt רחצו 7
they washed 1 *Kings* 22. 38.

Et lavabunt ורחצו 8
For—shall wash *Exod.* 30. 19,
So they shall wash 21. And—
washed —40. 31. ¶ they shall
—bathe *Lev.* 15. 18.

Lavantem se רחצת 9
washing herself 2 *Sam.* 11. 2.

Lavantes se רחצות 10
washed *Cant.* 5. 12.

In lavando ברחץ 11
When I washed *Job* 29. 6.

Ad lavandum לרחץ 12
to wash *Gen.* 24. 32. *Exod.* 2.
5. 1 *Sam.* 25. 41.

Ad lavandum לרחצה 13
to wash *Exod.* 30. 18. —40.
30. 2 *Cbron.* 4. 6, 6.

Lava te רחץ 14
Wash 2 *Kings* 5. 13.

Et lava ורחץ 15
and wash 2 *Sam.* 11. 8.

Lavate vos רחצו 16
Wash ye *Ifai.* 1. 16.

Et lavate ורחצו 17
and wash *Gen.* 18. 4. —19. 2.

Lavabo me ארחץ 18
may I—wash 2 *Kings* 5. 12.
I will wash *Pfal.* 26. 6.

Et lavi וארחץ 19
and washed —73. 13.

Et lavi te וארחצך 20
Then I washed thee *Ezek.*
16. 9.

Lavabit ירחץ 21
shall he wash *Lev.* 1. 9, 13.
Deut. 23. 11. *Pfal.* 58. 10.

Lavabit ירחץ 22
bathe *Lev.* 17. 16.

Et lavit וירחץ 23
And he washed *Gen.* 43. 31.
and washed *Lev.* 8. 6. 2 *Sam.*
12. 20. And he did wash *Lev.*
9. 14.

Lavabunt ירחצו 24
they shall wash *Exod.* 30. 20.
Deut. 21. 6.

Lavabunt ירחצו 25
they washed *Exod.* 40. 32.

Et lavarunt וירחצו 26
and they washed *Gen.* 43. 24.
Judg. 19. 21.

PIH. Ablata fuit רחץ 27
is—washed *Prov.* 30. 12.

Lota fuisti רחצת 28
wast thou washed *Ezek.* 16. 4.

HITH. Laverio התרחצתי 29
me
I wash *Job* 9. 30.

Lotionis meae רחצתי * 30
my wash pot † the pot of my
washing *Pfal.* 60. 8. —108. 9.

Lavacro הרחצה * 31
the washing *Cant.* 4. 2. —6. 6.

רחף 1774

*Longe, longinquum esse
vel abesse, longe recedere,
distare, elongare se.* To
be far off, or at a great Distance.
To stand off, to be afar, with re-
spect to Succour or Assistance,
is not to assist or succour at all.
To

To be far off, or at a great Distance, in Time, either past or to come, 2 Sam. 7. 19. 2 Kings 19. 25. To be far from God, is to be regardless of him, or disaffected to him. One Thing is far off above another in Value, Prov. 31. 10. What is difficult to come at is far off, Deut. 30. 11. Mic. 7. 11. [shall the decree be removed out of the Way, so as to be no Obstacle to the Building.] Psal. 138. 6. [he knoweth afar off, he regardeth with Disgust and Aversion, as we do those whom we care not to come near to.] The Gentiles were afar off, as they did not enjoy the Privileges of the Israelites, God's peculiar People, Isai. 33. 13. —57. 19. See Explication of Root 1707.

- 1 *Procul abest* רחק 1 is—far Isai. 59. 9. is far Lam. 1. 16.
- 2 *Longe abest* רחקה 2 is far Job 21. 16. —22. 18. is far off Isai. 59. 11.
- 3 *Longe recedunt* רחקו 3 they flee far Job 30. 10. ¶ do —go far Prov. 19. 7. ¶ they are gone far Jer. 2. 5. ¶ are gone away far Ezek. 44. 10.
- 4 *Longe recedunt* רחקו 4 they are far Psal. 119. 150.
- 5 *Et procul recesserunt* ורחקו 5 and—shall be far away Isai. 49. 19.
- 6 *Juxta longe abesse* כרחק 6 As far as—is Psal. 103. 12.
- 7 *Longe recedendi* לרחק 7 to refrain † to be far Eccles. 3. 5.
- 8 *Ad longe recedendum* לרחקה 8 that I should go far off Ezek. 8. 6.
- 9 *Procul esto* רחקי 9 thou shalt be far Isai. 54. 14.
- 10 *Longe abeste* רחקו 10 Get ye far of Ezek. 11. 15.
- 11 *Longe absis* תרחק 11 Be—far Psal. 22. 11. —35. 22. —38. 21. —71. 12.
- 12 *Procul abesto* תרחק 12 Keep thee far Exod. 23. 7. ¶ be—thou far Psal. 22. 19.
- 13 *Procul aberit* ירחק 13 be too far Deut. 12. 21. —14. 24. shall be far Prov. 22. 5. shall —be far removed 7. 11.
- 14 *Longinqua est* תרחק 14 it shall —be far off Isai. 46. 13.
- 15 *Et procul fuit* ותרחק 15 so let it be far Psal. 109. 17.

- 16 *Procul absunt* ירחקו 16 are far Job 5. 4.
- 17 *PIH. Procul amovit* רחק 17 have removed—far Isai. 29. 13.
- 18 *Et procul amovebit* ורחק 18 And—have removed—far away —6. 12.
- 19 *Procul amovisti* רחקת 19 thou hadst removed—far —26. 15.
- 20 *Longe amovebunt* ירחקו 20 let them put away—far Ezek. 43. 9.
- 21 *HIPH. Procul amovit, abegit: elongavit, prolong.* הרחק 21 He hath put—far Job 19. 13. ¶ far hath he removed Psal. 103. 12. ¶ to remove—far Jer. 27. 10.
- 22 *Procul amovisti* הרחקת 22 Thou hast put away—far Psal. 88. 8, hast thou put far 18.
- 23 *Procul abegi eos* הרחקתים 23 I have cast them far off Ezek. 11. 16.
- 24 *Longe abscesserunt* הרחקו 24 far off Gen. 44. 4. ¶ when they were a good way Judg. 18. 22.
- 25 *Procul abscedendo* הרחק 25 a good way off Gen. 21. 16. afar off Exod. 53. 7. far Job. 3. 16. ¶ you shall not go very far away † in going far you shall not go far away Exod. 8. 28 † 24.
- 26 *Longe abigere eos* הרחקם 26 ye might remove them far Joel 3 † 4. 6.
- 27 *Longe remove* הרחק 27 put far Prov. 4. 24. ¶ Remove —far —5. 8. Remove far —30. 8.
- 28 *Idem* תרחק 28 Withdraw—far Job 13. 21.
- 29 *Procul amove eam* תרחיקה 29 put it far away —11. 14.
- 30 *Elongabo* ארחיק 30 would I wander far off † would I go afar off by wandring Psal. 55. 7. ¶ I will remove far off Joel 2. 20.
- 31 *Procul amovebis* תרחיק 31 thou shalt put away Job 22. 23.
- 32 *Procul amovebit eam* ירחיקנה 32 shall drive it far Prov. 22. 15.
- 33 *Longe abeatis* תרחיקו 33 you shall—go—far away Exod. 8. 28. go—very far Job. 8. 4.
- 34 *Longinquus, longinquum: longe, procul* רחוק * 34 a space —3. 4. ¶ far Psal. 22. 1. —119. 155. Prov. 15. 29. far off —27. 10. Eccles. 7. 24.

- Joel 3 † 4. 8. afar off Mic. 4. 3.
- 35 *Et longinquus* ורחק 35 for—far Prov. 31. 10. and far Jer. 12. 2.
- 36 *Longinquus* הרחק 36 He that is far off Ezek. 6. 12.
- 37 *In longinquo* כרחוק 37 afar off Psal. 10. 1.
- 38 *Longinquo* לרחוק 38 to him that is far off Isai. 57. 19.
- 39 *E longinquo* מרחק חוק 39 afar off Gen. 22. 4. —37. 18. Exod. 2. 4. —20. 18, 21. —24. 1. 1 Sam. 26. 13. 2 Kin. 2. 7. Neb. 12. 43. Job 2. 12. —36. 25. Psal. 38. 11. —139. 2. Isai. 23. 7. —59. 14. Jer. 23. 23. —46. 27. —51. 50. ¶ from far Deut. 28. 49. Isai. 5. 26. —22. 3. —43. 6. —49. 1, 12. —60. 4, 9. Jer. 30. 10. Hab. 1. 8. ¶ long † far Prov. 7. 19. ¶ long ago Isai. 22. 11. ¶ of old —25. 1. Jer. 31. 3. ¶ far off † unto afar off Isai. 57. 9.
- 40 *Et è longinquo* ומרחוק 40 and—afar off Job 39. 25.
- 41 *A longinquo* למרחוק 41 for a great while to come 2 Sam. 7. 19. 1 Chron. 17. 17. ¶ long ago 2 Kings 19. 25. Isai. 37. 26. ¶ far abroad † unto afar off 2 Chron. 26. 15. ¶ afar off Ezra 3. 13. Job 39. 29. ¶ from afar —36. 3.
- 42 *Longinqui* רחוקים 42 very far Job. 9. 22. far Neb. 4. 19 † 13. ¶ rechokim Psal. 65. title. ¶ that are afar off —65. 5. Isai. 33. 13.
- 43 *Et longinqui* ורחוקים 43 and they were far Judg. 18. 7. ¶ And they that are far off Zech. 6. 15.
- 44 *Longinqui* הרחקים חוק 44 far off Deut. 13. 7 † 8. that are far Isai. 46. 12. afar off —66. 19.
- 45 *Et longinqui* ורחוקים ורחוקים 45 and far Esth. 9. 20. far and Jer. 25. 26. ¶ and that are far off Dan. 9. 7.
- 46 *Longinqua, um,* רחקה רחוקה * 46 afar off Numb. 9. 10. far off Deut. 30. 11. 2 Chron. 6. 36. ¶ far Deut. 29. 22 † 21. Job. 9. 6, 9. Judg. 18. 28. 1 Kings 8. 41, 46. 2 Kings 20. 14. 2 Chron. 6. 32. Eccles. 7. 23. Isai. 39. 3.
- 47 *Longinqua* רחוקות 47 far off Ezek. 12. 27.

Lon-

Longinuae הרחקת 48 far off Deut. 20. 15. far Jer. 48. 24.

Et longinqua והרחקות 49 and those that be far Ezek. 22. 5.

Longinqui tui רחקיך 50 they that are far from thee Psal. 73. 27.

Longinuitas מרחק 51 far Prov. 25. 25. Isai. 13. 5. —46. 11. Jer. 6. 20.

Longinuitatis המרחק 52 that was far off 2 Sam. 15. 17. ¶ far Jer. 4. 16.

E longinquo מרחק 53 afar off Psal. 138. 6. far off Isai. 17. 13. Jer. 31. 10. ¶ from afar, far Prov. 31. 14. Isai. 10. 3. —30. 27. Jer. 5. 15. Ezek. 23. 40.

Longinqua מרחקים 54 that is very far off Isai. 33. 17. ¶ them that dwell in a far Jer. 8. 19.

Et in longin- ובמרחקים 55 quis and—in far countries Zech. 10. 9.

Longinuitatis מרחקי 56 of far Isai. 8. 9.

רחש 1775

Hath two Significations.

I. Excogitare. A Fry- ing Pan, or some Vessel, in which the Meat-offering was cooked or prepared, [Signif. II.] Hence, figuratively, to cook or dress a Subject in the Thoughts as a Meat-offering to God. [Signif. I.]

Excogitat רחש 1 is inditing [cooking] Psal. 45. 1.

II. Nomen, vasis alicujus.

Cacabus מרחשת * 2 in the frying-pan Lev. 2. 7.

In cacabo במרחשת 3 in the frying-pan 7. 9.

רטט 1776

Tremor, horror. Trem- bling, Horror.

Et horror ורטט * and fear Jer. 49. 24.

רטב 1777

Madere, humidum esse. To be wet or thoroughly soaked with Rain. To be full of Juice or Sap, as young flourishing Trees.

Succosum * רטב 1 green Job 8. 16.

Madent ירטבו 2 they are wet —24. 8.

רטש 1778

Allidere, collidere. To dash, tear or rend in Pieces.

PIH. Allides תרטש 1 wilt dash 2 Kings 8. 12.

Allident תרטשנה 2 shall dash—to pieces Isai. 13. 18.

PYH. Collidetur רטשה 3 was dashed in pieces Hof. 10. 14.

Allidentur ירטשו 4 shall be dashed to pieces Isai. 13. 16. were dashed in pieces Nab. 3. 10.

Idem ירטשו 5 shall be dashed in Pieces Hof. 13. 16. † 14. 1.

ריח 1779

Hath two Significations.

I. Odorari. To smell; to smell with Pleasure; to be pleased with, to accept. A Sa- vour, Smell or Flavor. God smelled a sweet Saviour, when he accepted the Sacrifice or Offer- ing, or rather the sincere Devot- ion of the Offerer, Exod. 5. 21. [made our savour to be ab- borred, made us to stink, to be odious, Gen. 34. 30.]

HIPH. Ad odo- להריח 1 randum to smell Exod. 30. 38.

Et odorari ejus והריחו 2 And shall make him of quick understanding Isai. 11. 3.

In odorari eum בהריחו 3 when it toucheth † smelleth Judg. 16. 9.

Odorabor אריח 4 I will—smell Lev. 26. 31. Amos 5. 21.

Odorabitur יריח 5 he smelleth Job 39. 25.

Odoretur ירח 6 let him accept † smell 1 Sam. 26. 19.

Et odoratus est וירח 7 And—smelled Gen. 8, 21. — 27. 27.

Odorantur יריחו 8 smell Deut. 4. 28.

Odorantur יריחו 9 they smell Psal. 115. 6.

Odor, odoratus ריח * 10 a—favour Gen. 8. 21. Exod. 29. 18. Lev. 1. 9, 13, 17. —2. 2, 9. —3. 5. —6. 15, 21 † 8, 14. —23. 13; favour 18. Num. 15. 3, 7, 10, 13, 14. —28. 2, 8, 13, 24. —29. 8, 13, 36. Ezek. 6. 13. —20. 28. ¶ the, a smell Gen. 27. 27, 27. Cant. 2. 13. —7. 13 † 14.

Et odor וריח 11 and the smell —4. 10, 11. — 7. 8 † 9. and—smell Hof. 14. 6 † 7. nor the smell Dan. 3. 27.

In odorem קריח 12 the favour Lev. 26. 31. favour Ezek. 20. 41.

Sicut odor קריח 13 as, like the smell Gen. 27. 27. Cant. 4. 11.

In odorem לריח 14 for a—favour Exod. 29, 25, 41. Lev. 2. 12. —3. 16. —4. 31. —8. 21, 28. —17. 6. Numb. 15. 24. —18. 17. —28. 6, 27. —29. 2, 6. Because of the favour Cant. 1. 3. Ezek. 16. 19.

Ab odore קריח 15 through the scent † smell, [i. e. the soft and gentle Touch, or Approach. See N^o. 3.] Job 14. 9.

Odorem nostrum ריחנו 16 our favour Exod. 5. 21.

Odorem suum ריחו 17 the smell thereof Cant. 1. 12.

Et odor ejus וריחו 18 and his scent Jer. 48. 11.

II. Molae. Millstones. Anciently every Family did grind its own Corn, having two Stones for that Purpose; the uppermost of which was turned round by a small Handle, [or Crank, fixed in the Centre of the Stone.] This was the Women's Work; and when the Stone was large, or Expedition required, two Women were employed, fitting opposite to each other with the Millstones betwixt them. Shaw's Travels, p. 296. The Connec- tion with the Root is uncertain.

Molae

Molae * רחים 19
 nether-millstone *Deut.* 24. 6.
 ¶ the millstones *Isai.* 47. 2.
Jer. 25. 10.
Molae הרחים 20
 the mill *Exod.* 11. 5.
In molis גרחים 21
 in mills *Numb.* 11. 8.

ריק 1780

Hath three Significations:

I. Evacuare. To empty; to be emptied; Hence, (1.) To be poor, *Gen.* 31. 42. *Jud.* 9. 4. —11. 3. *Ruth* 1. 21. Not having some Present, *Exod.* 23. 15. *Ruth* 3. 17. Empty of Flesh, lean, *Gen.* 41. 19. To be emptied, quite stripped of all his Possessions, *Neb.* 5. 13. (2.) Vain, idle Men, without Business, *Prov.* 12. 11. (3.) To be empty, vain, insignificant, to no Purpose, *Deut.* 32. 47. *Psal.* 2. 1. —73. 13. 2 *Sam.* 1. 22. [*the sword of Saul returned not empty, without doing Execution. So Isai.* 55. 11.] (4.) To be causeless, or without any Reason, *Psal.* 7. 4. (5.) Vain, sorry Fellows, empty of all good Qualities, 2 *Sam.* 6. 20. (6.) To evacuate, to draw out a Sword or Spear, *Lev.* 26. 33. *Psal.* 35. 3. To draw out Men, *Gen.* 14. 14. [*he armed, emptied, drew out all, his trained servants.*] To cast out, *Psal.* 18. 42. [Signif. II.] To pour out plentifully, to empty out, *Cant.* 1. 3. *Mal.* 3. 10.

HIPH. *Et evacuabo, evaginabo* והריקתי 1
 and will draw out *Lev.* 26. 33.
 ¶ and pour—out *Mal.* 3. 10.
Et exferent והריקו 2
 and they shall draw *Ezek.* 28. 7. —30. 11.
Evacuantes erant מריקים 3
 as they emptied *Gen.* 42. 35.
Idem המריקים 4
 which—empty *Zech.* 4. 12.
Evacuando להריק 5
 to make empty *Isai.* 32. 6.
Et exfere והריק 6
 Draw out also *Psal.* 35. 3.
Exferam אריק 7
 I will draw, out *Exod.* 15. 9.
Ezek. 5. 2, 12. —12. 14.
Evacuabit יריק 8
 shall they empty *Hab.* 1. 17.

Evacuabunt יריקו 9
 they empty *Eccles.* 11. 3. shall empty *Jer.* 48. 12,
 HOPH. *Evacuatum* הורק 10
 est
 hath—been emptied 11.
Evacuatur תורק 11
 poured forth *Cant.* 1. 3.
Vacuus רק * 12
 empty *Gen.* 37. 24. ¶ vain *Deut.* 32. 47.
Inanitas, inane, frustra ריק * 13
 a vain thing *Psal.* 2. 1. ¶ vanity —4. 2. *Hab.* 2. 13. ¶ in vain *Psal.* 73. 13. ¶ empty *Jer.* 51. 34, ¶ vain 58.
Et vacuus ורק 14
 and emptied *Neb.* 5. 13.
Et inaniter וריק 15
 and to no purpose *Isai.* 30. 7.
Frustra לריק 16
 in vain *Lev.* 26. 16, 20. *Isai.* 65. 23.
Frustra לריק 17
 in vain *Job* 39. 16. *Isai.* 49. 4.
Vacui, inanes ריקים 18
 רקים
 empty *Judg.* 7. 16. 2 *Kings* 4. 3. ¶ vain *Judg.* 9. 4. —11. 3. 2 *Chron.* 13. 7. *Prov.* 12. 11. —28. 19.
Inanium, vanissimorum הרקים 19
 of the vain fellows 2 *Sam.* 6. 20.
Vacuum רקה * 20
 empty *Ezek.* 24. 11.
Et vacua וריקה 21
 and—empty *Isai.* 29. 8.
Et vacuae ורקות * 22
 and lean—*Gen.* 41. 19,
Vacuae הרקות 23
 the lean 20,
Vacuae הרקות 24
 thin 27, empty 27.
Immerito, inaniter, vacue ריקים * 25
 empty *Gen.* 31. 42. *Exod.* 3. 21. —23. 15. —34. 20. *Deut.* 15. 13. —16. 16. *Ruth* 3. 17. 1 *Sam.* 6. 3. 2 *Sam.* 1. 22. *Job* 22. 9. *Jer.* 14. 3. ¶ without cause *Psal.* 7. 4. —25. 3. ¶ void *Isai.* 55. 11. ¶ in vain *Jer.* 50. 9.
Et vacue וריקים 26
 and—empty *Ruth* 1. 21.

II. Evaginare, exferere.

Et exferam והריקתי 27
 and will draw out *Lev.* 26. 23.
Et exferent והריקו 28
 and they shall draw *Ezek.* 28. 7. —30. 11.
Et exfere יתרק 29
 Draw out also *Psal.* 35. 3.

Exferam אריק 30
 I will draw *Exod.* 15. 9. *Ezek.* 5. 2, 12. —12. 14.
Et evaginare fecit, armavit וירק 31
 armavit
 And—he armed † drew out *Gen.* 14. 14.

III. Sordidum habere. See Signif. I.

HIPH. *Sordidos* אריקם 32
 babebo eos
 I did cast them out *Psal.* 18. 42.

ריר 1781

Salivare. To trickle down as Matter from a Sore, or as Slaver from the Mouth. Slaver. *Job* 6. 6. [*is there any taste in the white of an egg? † is there any taste, or good Sense, in the slaver, insipid Talk, of dreaming, i. e. of dreaming, unthinking Persons. See Root 589: 32.*]

Salivarit רר 1
 run *Lev.* 15. 3.
In saliva, albumine בריר * 2
 in the white *Job* 6. 6.
Salivam suam רירו 3
 his spittle 1 *Sam.* 21. 13 † 14.

רכך 1782

Molliri, mollescere, molle esse. To be tender and soft, not able to bear or resist rough or violent Usage. The Heart is tender, when the Spirits and Courage fail: Tender, or the Object of the tenderest Care, *Prov.* 4. 3. What is very soft, smooth, gentle, *Prov.* 15. 1. —25. 15.

Mollitus est רך 1
 was tender 2 *Kin.* 22. 19. 2 *Cbr.* 34. 27.
Mollia sunt רכו 2
 were softer *Psal.* 55. 21.
Mollefcit ירך 3
 let—faint † tender *Deut.* 20. 3. be faint *Isai.* 7. 4. faint *Jer.* 51. 46.
 PYN. *Emollitur* רכה 4
 mollified *Isai.* 1. 6.
 HIPH. *Emollit* הרך 5
 maketh—soft *Job* 23. 16.

Mollis

Mollis, tener רך * 6
tender *Gen.* 18: 7. *Prov.* 4. 3.
¶ weak † tender 2 *Sam.* 3. 39.
¶ soft *Prov.* 15. 1. ¶ a tender
one *Ezek.* 17. 22.
Et tener ורך 7
and tender 1 *Chron.* 22. 5. —
29. 1.
Et mollis ורך 8
and faint— *Deut.* 20. 8. ¶ and
tender— 2 *Chron.* 13. 7.
Mollis הרך 9
tender *Deut.* 28. 54.
Teneri רכים 10
tender [effeminate] *Gen.* 33. 13.
Mollis, tenera רכה 11
soft *Prov.* 25. 15. ¶ tender *Isai.*
47. 1.
Mollis הרכה 12
tender *Deut.* 28. 56.
Teneri, mollia רכות 13
tender-eyed *Gen.* 29. 17. ¶ soft
Job 41. 3. † 40. 27.
Et prae mollitie ומרר * 14
and [for] tenderness *Deut.* 28. 56.
Mollities מרר * 15
a faintness *Lev.* 26. 36.

רכב 1783

Equitare. To ride on Horseback, or in a Chariot, *Jer.* 22. 4. The upper Part of a Thing in Motion is considered as riding. Hence, the *Upper-milstone*, or Rider, N^o 42 A, 45. —the Covering or Tilting of a Chariot, *Cant.* 3. 10. To ride is a Mark of Power and Dignity, *Hof.* 10. 11. *Psal.* 45. 4. [*ride, exercise thy Dominion and Power, prosperously.*] God made the *Israelites to ride on the high Places of the earth*, when he brought them in a triumphant Manner to possess a noble Country, where they lived in high Life, and in great Honour, *Deut.* 32. 13. But God caused Men to ride upon their heads, when they were reduced to a State of vile Servitude, *Psal.* 66. 12. To ride upon the Wind (*Job* 30. 22.) is to be tossed about in it like a Straw; meaning, that he was violently shaken with his Afflictions. God rideth in supreme Majesty upon the Clouds, upon a *Cherub*, the most perfect and powerful of superior Beings: his Chariots are thousands of Angels, *Psal.* 68. 17, on which he rode for the Salvation of his People, *Hab.* 3. 8. He rideth, sitteth as

supreme Sovereign, on the heavens: but upon Earth, his Chariot was the *Cherubim* in the Temple, 1 *Chron.* 28. 18.

Equitavit רכב 1
rideth *Esth.* 6. 8.
Equitasti רכבת 2
thou hast ridden *Numb.* 22. 30.
Equitarunt רכבו 3
rode 1 *Sam.* 30. 17.
Equitans erat est רכב 4
riding *Numb.* 22. 22. *Zech.* 1. 8.
rideth *Deut.* 33. 26. *Isai.* 19. 1.
rode 2 *Sam.* 18. 9. *Neb.* 2. 12.
¶ on horse-back † riding on a horse 2 *Kings* 9. 18, 19.
Et equitans ורכב 5
neither—he that rideth *Amos* 2. 15. ¶ and riding *Zech.* 9. 9.
Equitanti לרכב 6
him that rideth *Psal.* 68. 4, To him that rideth 33.
Eques ejus רכבו 7
his rider *Gen.* 49. 17.
Et eques ejus ורכבו 8
and his rider *Exod.* 15. 1, 21. *Zech.* 12. 4.
Et ad equitem ejus ולרכבו 9
and his rider *Job* 39. 18.
Equitans erat, infidebat רכבת 10
she rode 1 *Sam.* 25. 20.
Equitantes רכבים 11
that rode *Judg.* 10. 4. —12. 14.
rode 2 *Kings* 9. 25. ¶ riders — 18. 23. *Isai.* 36. 8. ¶ riding *Jer.* 17. 25. —22. 4.
Equitantes רכבי 12
that ride *Judg.* 5. 10. ¶ riders *Esth.* 8. 10. *Zech.* 10. 5. ¶ that rode *Esth.* 8. 14. ¶ riding *Ezek.* 23. 6, 12, 23. —38. 15.
Et sessores ejus ורכביה 13
and those that ride in them *Hag.* 2. 22,
Et equites ורכביהם 14
and their riders 22.
Ad equitandum לרכב 15
to ride on 2 *Sam.* 16. 2. ¶ riding 2 *Kings* 4. 24.
Equita רכב 16
ride *Psal.* 45. 4.
Et infidebo וארכב 17
that I may ride 2 *Sam.* 19. 26 † 27.
Equitabis תרכב 18
thou didst ride *Hab.* 3. 8.
Infidebit ירכב 19
he rideth *Lev.* 15. 9.
Et equitavit, infedit וירכב 20
And he rode 2 *Sam.* 22. 11. 1 *Kings* 13. 13. And—rode — 18. 45. So—rode 2 *Kings* 9. 16. *Psal.* 18. 10.

Et infedit ותרכב 21
and rode 1 *Sam.* 25. 42.
Equitabimus נרכב 22
we will ride *Isai.* 30. 16. we will—ride *Hof.* 14. 3 † 4.
Equitabunt ירכבו 23
they ride *Jer.* 6. 23. they shall ride —50. 42.
Et infidebant וירכבו 24
and—gat him up † rode 2 *Sam.* 13. 30.
Et infederunt ותרכבנה 25
and they rode *Gen.* 24. 61.
Hiph. *Fecisti ut* תרכבת 26
equitaret
Thou hast caused—to ride *Psal.* 66. 12.
Et faciam ut ותרכבתיה 27
equites
and I will cause thee to ride *Isai.* 58. 14.
Et facient ut ותרכיבהו 28
equitet.
and bring him † cause him to ride *Esth.* 6. 9.
Et facite ut infideat ותרכבתם 29
and cause—to ride 1 *Kings* 1. 33.
Fac ut infideat, תרכב 30
imponere.
Put † make to ride 2 *Kings* 13. 16.
Faciam equitare ארכיב 31
I will make—to ride *Hof.* 10. 11.
Facies ut equitem תרכיבני 32
thou causest me to ride *Job* 30. 22.
Et fecit infidere וירכב 33
And he made him to ride *Gen.* 41. 43. ¶ and he put † made his hand to ride 2 *Kings* 13. 16.
Fecit equitare eum ירכיבהו 34
He made him ride *Deut.* 32. 13.
Et fecit equitare eum וירכיבהו 35
and brought him on horseback *Esth.* 6. 11.
Et fecit ut infiderent וירכבם 36
and set them † made them ride *Exod.* 4. 20.
Et fecerunt equitare, imposuerunt וירכבו 37
And they set † made to ride 2 *Sam.* 6. 3. ¶ and caused—to ride 1 *Kings* 1. 38, and they have caused—to ride 44. So they made—ride 2 *Kings* 10. 16. ¶ And—carried † made him ride —9. 28. and they carried 1 *Chron.* 13. 7.

Et imposuerunt eum וְרִכְבּוּהוּ קִיב 38
 And—carried him † made him ride 2 *Kin.* 23. 30. ¶ and put him † made him ride 2 *Chr.* 35. 24.
Eques רָכַב * 39
 an horsemen 2 *Kings* 9. 17.
Aurigae לְרִכְבּ 40
 to his chariot-man 2 *Chron.* 18. 33.
Aurigae suo לְרִכְבוֹ 41
 unto the driver of his chariot 1 *Kings* 22. 34.
Currus רָכַב 42
 chariots *Gen.* 50. 9. *Exod.* 14. 7. 7. *Josh.* 17. 18. *Judg.* 1. 19. —4. 3, 13. 1 *Sam.* 13. 5. 2 *Sam.* 8. 4. —10. 18. 1 *Kings* 1. 5. —10. 26, 26. 2 *Kings* 7. 6. —13. 7. 1 *Chron.* 18. 4, 4. —19. 6, 7, 18. 2 *Chr.* 1. 14, 14. —12. 3. The chariots *Psal.* 68. 17. *Isai.* 22. 7. —31. 1. *Ezek.* 23. 24. ¶ a millstone *Judg.* 9. 53. 2 *Sam.* 11. 21. ¶ a, the chariot 2 *Kings* 2. 11, 12. chariot —7. 14. —13. 14. second chariot 2 *Chron.* 35. 24. *Isai.* 21. 7, 7, 7, 9. —43. 17. *Jer.* 51. 21. *Zech.* 9. 10.
Et currus וְרִכְבּ 43
 and—chariots *Josh.* 17. 16. and chariots 2 *Kings* 6. 15, 17. ¶ and chariot 1 *Kin.* 20. 25. both the chariot *Psal.* 76. 6.
Et currus וְרִכְבּ 44
 and chariots *Deut.* 20. 1. *Josh.* 11. 4.
Et catillus וְרִכְבּ 45
 or the upper millstone *Deut.* 24. 6.
Et currus וְרִכְבּ 46
 and chariots 1 *Kings* 20. 1. 2 *Kings* 6. 17. and of the chariots *Ezek.* 26. 10. —39. 20.
Currus הָרִכְבּ 47
 the, chariots *Exod.* 14. 28. *Judg.* 4. 15, 16. 2 *Sam.* 1. 6. for his chariots † of chariots 1 *Kings* 9. 19. —10. 26. —16. 9. —20. 21. —22. 31, 32, 33. 2 *Kings* 8. 21, 21. —10. 2. 2 *Chron.* 18. 30, 31, 32. —21. 9, 9. *Jer.* 46. 9. *Nab.* 2. 3, 4 † 4, 5. ¶ the chariot-borjes, cities 2 *Sam.* 8. 4. 1 *Chr.* 18. 4. 2 *Chron.* 1. 14. —8. 6. —9. 25. ¶ of the chariot 1 *Kin.* 22. 35, the chariot 38.
Cum curribus בְּרִכְבּ 48
 with chariots *Josh.* 24. 6. *Isai.* 22. 6. *Dan.* 11. 40.
Idem בְּרִכְבּ 49
 in chariots *Psal.* 20. 7. *Jer.* 17. 25. —22. 4.
Et cum curribus וּבְרִכְבּ 50
 and with chariots *Ezek.* 26. 7.

Et cum curribus וּבְרִכְבּ 51
 and in chariots *Isai.* 66. 20.
Sicut currus כְּרִכְבּ 52
 for chariot 1 *Kings* 20. 25.
Propter currus לְרִכְבּ 53
 for chariots 2 *Kings* 18. 24. with—chariots 2 *Chron.* 16. 8. *Isai.* 36. 9.
Curruum meorum רִכְבֵּי 54
 my chariots —27. 24.
Currus ejus רִכְבוֹ 55
 his chariot *Exod.* 14. 6. 2 *Kin.* 9. 21. ¶ his chariots *Exod.* 14. 23. *Judg.* 4. 7, 13. —5. 28. 1 *Sam.* 8. 12. 1 *Kings* 9. 22. 2 *Chron.* 8. 9. their chariots *Exod.* 14. 26. *Jer.* 50. 37.
Et currus ejus וְרִכְבוֹ 56
 and his rider —51. 21, 21.
In curribus ejus בְּרִכְבוֹ 57
 upon, with his chariots *Exod.* 14. 17, 18. —15. 19. ¶ in his chariot 2 *Kings* 9. 21, 24. —10. 16.
Et in curribus ejus וּבְרִכְבוֹ 58
 and with his chariot 2 *Kings* 5. 9.
Curruum ejus לְרִכְבוֹ 59
 of his chariots *Jer.* 47. 3.
Et curribus ejus וּלְרִכְבוֹ 60
 and to their chariots *Deut.* 11. 4.
Currum ejus רִכְבָּהּ 61
 her chariots *Nab.* 2. 13 † 14.
Curribus suis לְרִכְבָּהּ 62
 for chariots *Ezek.* 27. 20.
Cum curribus בְּרִכְבֵּי 63
 in—chariots *Cant.* 1. 9.
Vehiculum ejus רִכּוּבוֹ * 64
 his chariot *Psal.* 104. 3.
Sella, sedile הַמְרָכָב * 65
 faddle *Lev.* 15. 9.
Stragula ejus מְרָכְבוֹ 66
 the covering of it *Cant.* 3. 10.
Ad equitatum ejus לְמְרָכְבוֹ 67
 for his chariots 1 *Kings* 4. 26. † 5. 6.
Currus מְרָכְבָּהּ * 68
 chariots 2 *Sam.* 15. 1. the chariots *Hag.* 2. 22. ¶ a chariot 1 *Kin.* 10. 29. 1 *Chr.* 1. 17.
Et currus וּמְרָכְבָּהּ 69
 and of the—chariots *Nab.* 3. 2.
Currus הַמְרָכְבָּהּ 70
 chariot *Judg.* 4. 15. 1 *Kings* 7. 33. —20. 33. 2 *Kings* 5. 21. —9. 27. —10. 15. 1 *Chr.* 28. 18. that chariot 2 *Chron.* 35. 24. *Mic.* 1. 13.
In curru בְּמְרָכְבָּהּ 71
 to, in his chariot 1 *Kings* 12. 18. —22. 35. 2 *Chron.* 10. 18. —18. 34. In the first chariot *Zech.* 6. 2.
Et in curru וּבְמְרָכְבָּהּ 72
 and in the—chariot. 2, 3, 3.
In curru בְּמְרָכְבָּתָּהּ 73
 in the—chariot *Gen.* 41. 43.

Currum suum מְרָכְבָּתוֹ 74
 his chariot *Gen.* 46. 29. 2 *Kin.* 5. 26. ¶ before his chariots 1 *Sam.* 8. 11,
In curribus suis בְּמְרָכְבָּתוֹ 75
 for his chariots 11.
Currus מְרָכְבוֹת * 76
 chariots *Joel.* 2. 5. *Zech.* 6. 1.
Et currus וּמְרָכְבוֹת 77
 and chariots 2 *Chron.* 9. 25. and—chariots —14. 9 † 8.
Currus מְרָכְבוֹת 78
 Chariots *Exod.* 15. 4. the chariots 2 *Kings* 23. 11. *Cant.* 6. 12. *Isai.* 22. 18.
Currus tui מְרָכְבְּחֵיךָ 79
 thy chariots *Mic.* 5. 10 † 9. *Hab.* 3. 8.
Currus ejus מְרָכְבְּתֵי 80
 their chariot— *Exod.* 14. 25. ¶ his chariots *Judg.* 5. 28. *Isai.* 66. 15. *Jer.* 4. 13.
Curribus ejus לְמְרָכְבְּתֵי 81
 of their chariots *Isai.* 2. 7.
Currus isor. מְרָכְבְּתֵיהֶם 82
 their chariots *Josh.* 11. 6, 9.

רכל 1784

Hath two Significations.

I. *Negotiator*: *aromatarius*. A Trader or Merchant, who buyeth Wares in one Place, and selleth them to Advantage in another.

Aromatarius רָכַל * 1
 the merchant *Cant.* 3. 6.
Aromatariosum רִכְלִים 2
 of merchants *Ezek.* 17. 4.
Idem הָרִכְלִים 3
 of the spice-merchants 1 *Kings* 10. 15. ¶ the merchants *Neb.* 13. 20.
Et aromatariosum וְהָרִכְלִים 4
 and, of, the merchants —3. 31, 32.
Negotiatores רִכְלֵי 5
 the merchants *Ezek.* 27. 23,
Negotiatores tui רִכְלֵיךָ 6
 thy merchants 15, 24. *Nab.* 3. 16.
Idem רִכְלֵיךָ 7
 thy merchants *Ezek.* 27. 13, 17, 22,
Mercatrix רִכְלָתָּה * 8
 a merchant 3,
Mercatrix tua רִכְלָתְךָ 9
 thy merchant 20, thy merchants 23.
Negotiatio tua רִכְלָתְךָ * 10
 thy merchandise *Ezek.* 28. 16, thy traffick 18.

Mercem

Mercem tuam רכלתך 11 thy merchandise —26. 12. In mercatura tua ברכלתך 12 by thy traffick —28. 5. Mercatu tuo במרכלתך * 13 among thy merchandise —27. 24.

II. DetraCTOR, crimi-nator. A Tale-bearer, Slanderer, a Defamer; who picketh up Stories, true or false, and re-tails them out to the Disadvan-tage of others.

DetraCTOR רכיל * 14 a tale-bearer Lev. 19. 16. Prov. 11. 13. —20. 19. ¶ with slan-ders Jer. 6. 28. —9. 4 † 3. ¶ men that carry tales † men of slanders Ezek. 22. 9.

1785 רכס

Attollere. To knot, or to tie fast with a Knot. Hence, Knotty, rugged, knobby Places in a Road, Isai. 40. 4. Rough, proud, untractable, vexatious Tempers or Actions, which are in Life, what rugged Knobs are in a Road.

Et attollent וירכסו 1 And they shall bind Exod. 28. 28.

Et sustulerunt וירכסו 2 And they did bind —39. 21.

Et elata, sa- וירכסו * 3 lebrofa and the rough places Isai. 40. 4.

Ab elatiombus מירכסו * 4 from the pride Psal. 31. 20.

1786 רכש

Hath two Significations.

I. Acquirere, compa-rare.

Comparavit רכש 1 he had gotten in Padan— Gen. 31. 18. he had got —36. 6.

Comparaverat רכש 2 goods which he had gotten —31. 18.

Comparaverant רכשו 3 they had gathered Gen. 12. 5.

Idem רכשו 4 they had gotten —46. 6.

Substantia, facul-tates acquisitae * רכוש 5 the, substance 1 Chron. 28. 1. 2 Chron. 32. 29.

Facultates רכש 6 the goods Gen. 14. 11.

Et facultates ורכוש 7 both, and riches 2 Chron. 20. 25. Dan. 11. 24.

Facultates הרכש 8 the goods Gen. 14. 16.

Facultates הרכוש 9 goods Numb. 16. 32. ¶ the substance 1 Chron. 27. 31. 2 Chron. 21. 17.

Et facultates והרכש 10 and—the goods Gen. 14. 21.

Cum facultatib. ברכש 11 with—substance —15. 14.

Cum facultat. ברכוש 12 with goods Ezra 1. 6. ¶ with —riches Dan. 11. 28.

Et cum facult. וברכוש 13 and with goods Ezra 1. 4. ¶ and with—riches Dan. 11. 13.

De facultatib. מברכוש 14 of the—substance 2 Chr. 35. 7.

Facultatib. nostris רכושינו 15 our substance Ezra 8. 21.

Facultatib. tuis רכושך 16 thy goods 2 Chron. 21. 14.

Facultates ejus רכשו 17 his goods Gen. 14. 12. —31. 18.

Facultatib. suis רכשו 18 his substance 2 Chron. 31. 3. Ezra 10. 8.

Et facultates ejus ורכשו 19 and his goods Gen. 14. 16.

Facultates suas, eorum רכושם 20 their substance —12. 5. —13. 6. ¶ their riches —36. 7. ¶ their goods —46. 6.

Et pro facult. ולרכשם 21 eorum and for their goods Num. 35. 3.

II. Equi species aliqua. A Sort of swift Horses. Boob.

In equis Reches הרכש * 22 on, upon mules Esth. 8. 10, 14.

Equis לרכש 23 to the swift beast Mic. 1. 13.

Et pro equis ולרכש 24 and dromedaries 1 Kings 4. 28. † 5. 8.

1787 רמים

Hath two Significations.

I. Excelsum esse; ex-tollere, efferre se. This

Word taketh it's Sense from רום to raise or lift; or take up. See Root 1760.

Excelsa sunt רמו 1 high they are Job 22. 12.

Attollunt se רמו 2 They are exalted —24. 24.

NIPH. Tollite vos הרמו 3 Get you up † take up your-selves Num. 16. 45. † 17. 10.

Extollam me ארום 4 will I be exalted Isai. 33. 10.

Extulerunt se ירמו 5 lift up Ezek. 10. 17,

Et extulerunt se וירמו 6 And—were lifted up 15, and mounted up 19.

HITH. Extol- ויתמום [7 let se and he shall exalt himself Dan. 11. 30.

II. Verminosum fieri; vermis. To breed Worms: Such Worms as breed in putri-fied Bodies.

Et verminavit וירם 8 and it bred worms Exod. 16. 20.

Vermis רמה * 9 with worms Job 7. 5. ¶ the, a worm —24. 20. —25. 6. Isai. 14. 11.

Et vermis ורמה 10 neither—any worm Exod. 16. 24. ¶ and the worms Job 21. 26.

Vermi לרמה 11 to the worm —17. 14.

1788 רמה

Hath two Significations.

I. Projicere, jaculari.

To hurt in a perfidious, crafty, unexpected Way; as an Arrow woundeth or killeth at a Dis-tance, when the Person it striketh is not aware. [Signif. I.] Hence, it is transferred to any kind of Deceit; [Signif. II.] especially of the Tongue, Jer. 9. 8. [Their tongue is like an arrow shot out, it speaketh deceit.] Psal. 78. 57. [a deceitful, warping, bow, which throweth the Arrow awry, and so deceiveth.] Prov. 10. 4. [a slack, deceitful, band, that deceiveth or defraudeth the Person to whom it belong-eth.] And so a slothful Person may

may be one who deceiveth or defraudeth himself to his own Ruin.

Projectit רמה 1 hath he thrown [insidiously, craftily, unexpectedly,] Exod. 15. 3, 21.

Et jaculantium ורמה 2 and bowmen † and that cast [craftily wound or kill] with the bow Jer. 4. 29.

Jaculantes רומי 3 carrying [that craftily wound or kill with] Psal. 78. 9.

Ramath, projectio רמת * 4 Ramath-lehi Judg. 15. 17. [This Word most probably cometh from רום [1760.] and signifieth the Lifting up of the Jaw-bone.]

II. Fallere, decipere, defraudare.

Pin. Decipit רמה 5 deceiveth Prov. 26. 19.

Decepit me רמני 6 deceived me 2 Sam. 19. 26 † 27.

Decepisti me רמיתני 7 hast thou deceived me 1 Sam. 19. 17.

Decepisti me רמיתני 8 hast thou beguiled me Gen. 29. 25. † hast thou deceived me 1 Sam. 28. 12.

Fefellerunt me רמוני 9 they deceived me Lam. 1. 19.

Decepistis רמיתם 10 have ye beguiled Josh. 9. 22.

Ad decipiendum לרמותני 11 me to betray me 1 Chron. 12. 17.

Falsitas, dolus, fraus רמיה 12 deceitfully Job 13. 7. Psal. 52. 2. Jer. 48. 10. † deceit Job 27. 4. Psal. 101. 7. † guile —32. 2. † deceitful —78. 57. —120. 2. Hof. 7. 16. Mic. 6. 12. † false Psal. 120. 3. † slack Prov. 10. 4. † the slothful —12. 27. † idle —19. 15.

Et doli, scil. manus ורמיה 13 but the slothful Prov. 12. 24.

Idem מרמה * 14 treachery 2 Kings 9. 23. † deceit Job 15. 35. —31. 5. Psal. 50. 19. —109. 2. Prov. 12. 5, 17, 20. —14. 8. —26. 24. Isai. 53. 9. Jer. 5. 27. —9. 6, 8. Hof. 12. 7. Amos 8. 5. † feigned Psal. 17. 1. † guile —34. 13. † deceitful —43. 1. —52. 4. Prov. 14. 25. Mic. 6. 11. † false Prov. 11. 1. —20. 23.

craft Dan. 8. 25. † deceitfully —11. 23.

Et dolus ומרמה 15 and deceitful Psal. 5. 6. —55. 23. † and deceit —36. 3. Zeph. 1. 9. † and guile Psal. 55. 11.

Per dolum במרמה 16 with subtilly Gen. 27. 35. † deceitfully —34. 13. † through deceit Jer. 9. 6 † 5.

Et dolo ובמרמה 17 and—with deceit Hof. 11. 12.

Ad dolum למרמה 18 deceitfully Psal. 24. 4.

Doli מרמות 19 deceitful —35. 20.

Et doli ומרמות 20 and deceit —10. 7. † and de-

ceits —38. 12.

Per dolum בתרמה * 21 privily † craftily Jud. 9. 31.

Dolus תרמת * 22 the deceit Jer. 23. 26.

Dolus תרמית 23 deceitful Zeph. 3. 13.

Et dolus ותרמית 24 and the deceit Jer. 14. 14.

Dolose בתרמית 25 deceit —8. 5.

Dolus eorum תרמתם 26 their deceit Psal. 119. 118.

רמה 1789

Lancea.

Lanceam רמה 1 a javelin Numb. 25. 7. † spear 2 Chron. 25. 5.

Et lanceam ורמה 2 or, and spear Judg. 5. 8.

1 Chron. 12. 24. † and spears 2 Chron. 14. 8 † 7.

Et cum lancea וברמה 3 and the spears Ezek. 39. 9.

Et lanceae ורמחים 4 and spears 2 Chron. 11. 12. —26. 14.

Lanceas הרמחים 5 the spears Jer. 46. 4.

Et lanceas והרמחים 6 both the spears Neb. 4. 16 † 10,

Lanceas ברמחים 7 the spears 21 † 15.

Et lanceis וברמחים 8 and lancets 1 Kings 18. 28.

In lanceas לרמחים 9 into spears Joel 3 † 4. 10.

Lanceis suis רמחיהם 10 with—their spears Neb. 4. 13 † 17.

רמן 1790

Equae: pulli equarum, i. e. muli. A Dromedary.

It differs from the common Camel in having a finer, rounder Shape, and a lesser Bunch upon it's Back. It is prodigiously swift, the Arabs affirming it will travel as far in one Day, as one of their best Horses in nine or ten. 'Tis governed by a Bridle, which is usually fastened to a Ring fixed in it's Nostrils. Shaw's Travels, p. 240. Supl. p. II.

Equarum הרמנים dromedaries Esth. 8. 10.

רמן 1791

Malogranatum. A Pomegranate, both Tree and Fruit. The Tree, or rather Shrub, is but low; the Boughs slender, armed with some longish Prickles; the Leaves like those of the common Myrtle; the Fruit; the Glory of the Land of Canaan, as big as a large Apple, quite round, but compressed a little at top and bottom; the Rind hard, but brittle, of a light Red, at first smooth, afterwards wrinkled; the whole Form so beautiful that it was honoured with a Place among the Bells at the Bottom of the High-Priest's Robe, and was the principal Ornament of the stately Columns of Solomon's Temple. A Section of the Apple gives a fine Resemblance of a beautiful Cheek, Cant. 4. 3. The Inside is full of small Kernels replenished with a generous Liquor. In short, there is scarce any Part of the Pomegranate which doth not wonderfully delight and recreate the Senses. Cels. Hierobot. Part I. p. 272. Raji Hist. Plant. Tom. II. p. 1462.

Malogranatum רמון מן * 1 Rimmon 2 Kin. 5. 18, 18, 18. Neb. 11. 29. † the pomegranate-tree Joel 1. 12.

Et malogranatum ורמון 2 and a pomegranate Exod. 28. 34, 34. —39. 26, 26. † or of, and pomegranates Num. 20. 5. Deut. 8. 8.

Malo-

3 הרמון מן *Malogranatum*
 a pomegranate-tree 1 *Sam.* 14.
 2. ¶ a pomegranate *Cant.* 4.
 3. —6. 7.
 4 והרמון *Et malogran.*
 and the pomegranate *Hag.* 2.
 19.
 5 לרמון n. pr. *Ad Rimmon*
 to Rimmon *Zech.* 10. 14.
 6 רמני *Malogranatorum*
 of my pomegranate *Cant.* 8. 2.
 7 רמנים *Malogran.*
 of pomegranates 1 *Kin.* 7. 42.
 8 רמונים *Idem*
 pomegranates 2 *Chron.* 3. 16.
 of pomegranates —4. 13. *Cant.*
 4. 13.
 9 ורמנים *Et malogran.*
 and pomegranates 2 *Kings* 25.
 17.
 10 ורמונים *Idem*
 and, the, pomegranates *Jer.*
 52. 22, 22.
 11 הרמנים הרמונים *Malogran.*
 the, pomegranates *Exod.* 39.
 25, 25. *Numb.* 13. 23. with
 pomegranates 1 *Kin.* 7. 18, 42.
 hundred pomegranates 2 *Chron.*
 4. 13. *Cant.* 6. 11. —7. 12 †
 13. *Jer.* 52. 23, 23.
 12 והרמונים *Et malogran.*
 and the pomegranates 1 *Kings*
 7. 20.
 13 רמני רמוני *Malogran.*
 pomegranates *Exod.* 28. 33.
 —39. 24.

רמס רמש 1792

Calcere, concul. pro-
cul. repere, reptare. רמס
 differeth in Signification from
 רמש. רמס is to tread, trample,
 stamp upon; as the Potter tread-
 eth Clay; as Beasts trample or
 tread down Grass in the Field,
 &c. *Figuratively*, the Conquer-
 or treads down the Persons or
 Places he subdueth; the Op-
 pressor tramples upon those that
 are obnoxious to his Power, &c.
 רמש is to move with a pro-
 gressive Motion, as Animals,
 Beasts, Fishes, Reptiles move
 upon the Earth, or in the Sea.
 It is used sometimes *generally*
 for every moving Thing, every
 or any Animal, *Gen.* 9. 2, 3.
 Sometimes *pecially* for Reptiles,
Gen. 1. 25. —7. 21. It is
 applied to four-footed Creatures
 only *Psal.* 104. 20.

1 ורמס *Et calcaverit*
 both treadeth down *Mic.* 5. 8
 † 7.
 2 רמס *Calcator, calcans*
 the oppressors † treaders down
Ifai. 16. 4.
 3 רמש רמש *Repens*
 that creepeth *Gen.* 1. 30. —7.
 8. —8. 19. ¶ that moveth
Psal. 69. 34.
 4 הרמש *Repens*
 that creepeth *Gen.* 1. 26. —7.
 14, 21. —8. 17. *Lev.* 11. 44.
 8 ¶ that creep *Ezek.* 38. 20.
 5 הרמשות *Repens*
 that moveth *Gen.* 1. 21, 28.
Lev. 11. 46.
 6 רמס *Conculcare*
 to tread [to trample profanely]
Ifai. 1. 12.
 7 ורמסי *Et calca*
 and tread *Nab.* 3. 14.
 8 וארמסם *Et calcabo eos*
 and trample them *Ifai.* 63. 3.
 9 תרמוס *Conculcabis*
 Thou shalt tread *Psal.* 91. 13.
 10 ירמס *Calcabit*
 shall he tread down *Ezek.* 26.
 11. *Procucabit*
 11 ירמס *Procucabit*
 treadeth *Ifai.* 41. 25.
 12 וירמס *Et conculcat*
 yea, let him tread down *Psal.*
 7. 5.
 13 וירמסוהו *Et conculcavit*
illum
 and stamped upon him *Dan.*
 8. 7.
 14 וירמסנה *Et conculcavit*
eam
 and he trode her 2 *Kin.* 9. 33.
 15 תרמש *Calcet*
 that moveth *Gen.* 9. 2. ¶ that
 creepeth *Lev.* 20. 25. ¶ do
 creep *Psal.* 104. 20.
 16 ותרמס *Et conculcavit*
 and trode down 2 *Kings* 14. 9.
 2 *Chron.* 25. 18.
 17 תרמסנה *Conculcat eam*
 shall tread it down *Ifai.* 26. 6.
 18 ותרמסם *Et conculcavit*
eas
 and stamped upon them *Dan.*
 8. 10.
 19 תרמסו *Conculcatis*
 ye must tread down *Ezek.* 34.
 18.
 20 וירמסו *Et conculcarunt*
 far—trode 2 *Kings* 7. 20,
 21 וירמסוהו *Et conculcarunt*
eum
 and—trode upon him 17.
 22 תרמסנה *NIPH. Concul-*
cabuntur
 shall be trodden *Ifai.* 28. 3.
 23 רמש * *Reptile, reptilia*
 that creepeth *Gen.* 1. 25. *Deut.*

4. 18. ¶ creeping thing *Gen.*
 6. 7, 20. ¶ the, creeping things
 —7. 23. things creeping *Psal.*
 104. 25. —148. 10. *Ezek.* 8.
 10. ¶ moving thing *Gen.* 9. 3.
 24 ורמש *Et reptilibus*
 and—the creeping things *Hof.*
 2. 18 † 20.
 25 ורמש *Et reptile*
 and creeping thing *Gen.* 1. 24.
 26 תרמש *Reptile*
 creeping thing 26. —7. 14. —
 8. 17, 19. ¶ creeping things
 1 *Kings* 4. 33. † 5. 13. *Ezek.*
 38. 20.
 27 כרמש *Ut reptile*
 as the creeping things *Hab.* 1.
 14.
 28 מרמס * *Conculcatio*
 to tread them down † to make
 them a treading down *Ifai.* 10.
 6. ¶ to be troden under foot
Dan. 8. 13.
 29 למרמס *In conculcat.*
 troden down *Ifai.* 5. 5. —28.
 18. *Mic.* 7. 10.
 30 מרמס *Conculcat.*
 that which ye have troden down
Ezek. 34. 19.
 31 ולמרמס *Et in conculcat.*
 and for treading *Ifai.* 7. 25.

רנן 1793

Canere, cantare: cla-
mare, exclamare. To sound
 aloud, to exert the Voice with
 Vehemence either in Joy or
 Sorrow, in speaking earnestly,
 in proclaiming, &c. But most
 commonly it is used in Cases of
 great Joy expressed by shout-
 ing or singing: hence, to re-
 joice or exult. *Figuratively*,
 the Heart and Flesh cry out in
 strong Desire, *Psal.* 84. 2.

1 ברן *In canendo*
 When—sang *Job* 38. 7.
 2 רני *Canta*
 Sing *Ifai.* 54. 1. *Zeph.* 3. 14.
Zech. 2. 10 † 14. ¶ cry out
Lam. 2. 19.
 3 ורני *Et canta*
 and shout *Ifai.* 12. 6.
 4 רנו *Cantate*
 Sing —44. 23. —49. 13. *Jer.*
 31. 7.
 5 ירו *Cantabit*
 doth sing *Prov.* 29. 6.
 6 ותרן *Et cantabit*
 and—shall sing *Ifai.* 35. 6.
 7 ירנו *Cantabunt*
 Let them shout for joy *Psal.*

35. 27. ¶ they shall sing *Ifai.*
 24. 14. let—sing —42. 11.
 shall sing —65. 14. ¶ they
 shall rejoice —61. 7.
Et acclamarunt וִירְנוּ 8
 they shouted *Lev.* 9. 24.
Cantat תִּרְנֶה 9
 crieth *Prov.* 1. 20. ¶ she cri-
 eth —8. 3.
 Pih. *Et canta-* וִירְנוּ 10
bunt
 and sing *Jer.* 31. 12. Then—
 shall sing —51. 48.
Cantando רִנְנוּ 11
 shall shout aloud for joy † in
 shouting *shall shout for joy Psal.*
 132. 16.
Et cantare וִירְנוּ 12
 and finging *Ifai.* 35. 2.
Cantate רִנְנוּ 13
 Rejoice *Psal.* 33. 1. ¶ sing
Ifai. 52. 9.
Et cantate וִירְנוּ 14
 and rejoice *Psal.* 98. 4. ¶ and
 sing *Ifai.* 26. 19.
Cantabo אֶרְנֶה 15
 will I rejoice *Psal.* 63. 7. ¶ I
 will triumph —92. 4.
Et cantabo וְאֶרְנֶה 16
 yea, I will sing aloud —59. 16.
Cantabit תִּרְנֶה 17
 shall sing aloud —51. 14.
Cantabimus נִרְנְנֶה 18
 We will rejoice —20. 5. ¶ let
 us sing —95. 1.
Et cantabimus וְנִרְנְנֶה 19
 that we may rejoice —90. 14.
Cantabunt יִרְנְנוּ 20
 shall—sing out 1 *Chron.* 16. 33.
 ¶ crieth out *Psal.* 84. 2. ¶
 shall—rejoice —96. 12. ¶ let
 them sing aloud —149. 5.
Cantabunt יִרְנְנוּ 21
 let them—shout for joy —5.
 11. let—shout for joy —132.
 9, shall shout—for joy 16. ¶
 shall rejoice —89. 12. ¶ shall
 sing —145. 7. ¶ shall they
 sing *Ifai.* 52. 8.
Et cantabunt וִירְנְנוּ 22
 and sing for joy *Psal.* 67. 4.
Cantabunt תִּרְנְנֶה 23
 shall greatly rejoice —71. 23.
 Pih. *Contabitur* יִרְנֶה 24
 there shall be—singing *Ifai.* 16.
 10.
 Hiph. *Cantate* הִרְנִינוּ 25
 Rejoice *Deut.* 32. 43. ¶ Sing
 aloud *Psal.* 81. 1.
Et cantate וְהִרְנִינוּ 26
 and shout for joy —32. 11.
Cantare faciebam אֶרְנֶה 27
 I caused—to sing for joy *Job*
 29. 13.
Facis ut content תִּרְנֶה 28
 thou makest—to rejoice *Psal.*
 65. 8.

HITH. *Cantans* מִתְרַנֵּן 29
 that shouteth —78. 65.
Cantantes * רִנְנִים 30
 [The Ostrich. See 771: 6.]
 goodly *Job.* 39. 13. [† *The*
Wing of the Ostrich hath an ex-
ulting Agitation.]
Cantus * רִנְנָה 31
 joyful voice —3. 7.
Cum cantu בְּרִנְנָה 32
 with finging *Psal.* 100. 2.
Cantus רִנְנָת 33
 the triumphing *Job.* 20. 5.
Cantiones רִנְנוֹת 34
 joyful *Psal.* 63. 5.
Cantiones רִנְיִ 35
 songs —32. 7.
Cantus, cantio: * רִנְיָה 36
clamor
 joy —30. 5. —42. 4. ¶ tri-
 umph —47. 1. ¶ rejoicing —
 118. 15. ¶ finging —126. 2.
Ifai. 14. 7. —44. 23. —48.
 20. —49. 13. —54. 1. —55.
 12. ¶ shouting *Prov.* 11. 10.
 ¶ a, cry *Jer.* 7. 16. —11.
 14.
Clamor הִרְנָה 37
 the cry 1 *Kings* 8. 28. 2 *Chr.*
 6. 19. ¶ a proclamation 1 *Kin.*
 22. 36.
Cum clamore, cantu בְּרִנְנָה 38
 to sing 2 *Chr.* 20. 22. ¶ with
 gladness *Psal.* 105. 43. ¶ with
 rejoicing —107. 22. —126.
 6, ¶ in, with joy 5. *Zeph.* 3.
 17. ¶ with songs *Ifai.* 35. 10.
 ¶ with finging —51. 11.
Clamor meus רִנְיָתִי 39
 my cry *Psal.* 17. 1. —61. 1.
 —119. 169. —142. 6.
Ad clamorem meum לְרִנְיָתִי 40
 unto my cry —88. 2.
Clamor, cantus רִנְיָתָם 41
ipforum
 their cry —106. 44. whose
 cry *Ifai.* 43. 14. *Jer.* 14. 12.

רנב 1794

Lepus. The Hare. *Boch.*
Leporem * הָאֲרֵנֶבֶת *
 the hare *Lev.* 11. 6. *Deut.* 14. 7.

רנה 1795

Sonat תִּרְנֶה
 rattleth *Job.* 39. 23.

רסס 1796

Hath two Significations.

I. *Conspergere.* To moist-
 en with Water, or with any Li-
 quid.

Ad conspergendum לָרֹם 1
 to temper † moisten *Ezek.* 46.
 14.

Asperfusionibus רִסְיִם 2
 with the drops † the Moisture
Cant. 5. 2.

II. Fragmenta.

Rimis רִסְיִים 3
 with breaches [which let in
 Water] *Amos* 6. 11.

רסן 1797

Et fraenum * וְרָסָן * 1
 also—the bridle *Job.* 30. 11.
 and—a bridle *Ifai.* 30. 28.

Et fraeno וְרָסָן 2
 and bridle *Psal.* 32. 9.

Fraenum ejus רָסָנוֹ 3
 his—bridle *Job.* 41. 13 † 1.

רעב

See in רוע 1761.

רעב 1798

Efurire. To be hungry;
 to be poor, destitute of the Ne-
 cessaries of Life, 1 *Sam.* 2. 5.
Psal. 107. 5.

Efuriant וְרָעְבוּ 1
 and suffer hunger *Psal.* 34. 10.

Efuriam אֶרְעֵב 2
 I were hungry —50. 12.

Efuriet יֶרְעֵב 3
 they shall be hungry *Ifai.* 8. 21.

Efuriet יֶרְעֵב 4
 he is hungry *Prov.* 6. 30.

Efuriet תִּרְעֵב 5
 shall suffer hunger —19. 15.

Fame aborar. וְתִרְעֵב 6
 And—was famished *Gen.* 41. 55.

Efuriamus נִרְעֵב 7
 we shall—have hunger *Jer.* 42.
 14.

Efu-

Esurietis תרעבו 8 of famine *Ezek.* 5. 16. ¶ of dearth *Gen.* 41. 54. ¶ hunger *Jer.* 38. 9.

They shall be hungry *Isai.* 65. 13. *Esurient* ירעבו 9

They shall—hunger —49. 10. *HIPH.* *Esurire* ירעיב 10

fnct will—suffer—to famish *Prov.* 10. 3.

Et fecit esurire te וירעבך 11 and suffered thee to hunger *Deut.* 8. 3.

Esurians, famelicus רעב * 12 hungry *2 Sam.* 17. 29. the hungry *Job* 5. 5. *Prov.* 25. 21. *Isai.* 32. 6. —44. 12. ¶ hunger-bitten *Job* 18. 12.

Et famelicus ורעב 13 and hungry *Isai.* 8. 21. and be hungry —9. 20 † 19.

Famelicus הרעב 14 hungry —29. 8.

Esurienti לרעב 15 to the hungry *Ezek.* 18. 7, 16.

Esurienti לרעב 16 to the hungry *Isai.* 58. 7, 10.

Et a famelico ומרעב 17 and—from the hungry *Job* 22. 7.

Famelica רעבה 18 hungry *Psal.* 107. 9. *Prov.* 27. 7.

Famelici רעבים 19 hungry *2 Kings* 7. 12. *Psal.* 107. 5, 36.

Et famelici ורעבים 20 and—hungry *1 Sam.* 2. 5. *Job* 24. 10.

Famelicis לרעבים 21 to the hungry *Psal.* 146. 7.

Fames רעב * 22 a, the, famine *Gen.* 12. 10. was a famine —26. 1. —41. 27, 30. —45. 11. *Ruth* 1. 1. *2 Sam.* 21. 1. —24. 13. *1 Kings* 8. 37. *2 Kings* 6. 25. *1 Chron.* 21. 12. *Psal.* 105. 16. *Jer.* 14. 18. *Lam.* 5. 10. *Ezek.* 5. 17. —7. 15. —14. 13. —36. 29, 30. *Amos* 8. 11, 11. ¶ and the dearth *Gen.* 41. 54. dearth *2 Chron.* 6. 28. ¶ hunger *Deut.* 32. 24. *Lam.* 4. 9. *Ezek.* 34. 29. ¶ men are famished † are men of famine *Isai.* 5. 13.

Et fames ורעב 23 or, nor, and famine *2 Chron.* 20. 9. *Jer.* 5. 12. neither—famine —14. 13, 15. and—the famine *Ezek.* 5. 16. —14. 21.

Fames הרעב 24 the famine *Gen.* 12. 10. the—famine —26. 1. —41. 30, that famine 31, of famine 36, 50, the famine waxed 56, 57. —42. 5. —45. 6. —47. 4, 13, 13, 20. *2 Kings* 25. 3. *Jer.* 14. 16. —21. 7. —24. 10. —29. 17. —34. 17. —52. 6.

Et fames ורעב 25 And, then the famine *Gen.* 41. 56. —43. 1. and —famine *1 Kings* 18. 2. *2 Kings* 7. 4. *Isai.* 51. 19. *Jer.* 32. 24. —42. 16. *Ezek.* 7. 15. ¶ and—a dearth *2 Kings* 4. 38.

In fame ברעב 26 in, for hunger *Deut.* 28. 48. *Lam.* 2. 19. ¶ by, In, famine *2 Chron.* 32. 11. *Job* 5. 20.

Fame, in fame ברעב 27 through, by the, in, with, by famine *Gen.* 41. 36. *Psal.* 33. 19. *Isai.* 14. 30. *Jer.* 11. 22. —27. 13. —29. 18. —38. 2. —42. 17, 22. —44. 12, 13. *Ezek.* 6. 11, 12. ¶ with hunger *Exod.* 16. 3. ¶ because of the dearth *Neb.* 5. 3.

Et in fame וברעב 28 and by, with the famine *Jer.* 14. 12, and famine 15. —16. 4. —21. 9. —27. 8. —32. 36. —44. 12, 18, 27. *Ezek.* 5. 12.

Fami, ad famem לרעב 29 for a famine *2 Kings* 8. 1. to the famine *Jer.* 15. 2. —18. 21.

A fame מרעב 30 from the famine *Ezek.* 12. 16.

Ad famem eorum לרעבם 31 for their hunger *Neb.* 9. 15.

Fames רעבון * 32 of famine *Psal.* 37. 19.

Idem רעבון 33 for the famine *Gen.* 42. 19, 33.

רעד 1799

Tremere.

Et tremuit ותרעד 1 and it trembleth *Psal.* 104. 32.

HIPH. *Tremens* מרעיד 2 trembling *Dan.* 10. 11.

Trementes מרעידים 3 trembling *Ezra* 10. 9.

Tremor רעד * 4 trembling *Exod.* 15. 15.

Et tremor ורעד 5 and trembling *Psal.* 55. 5.

Tremor רעדה 6 Fear —48. 6. ¶ fearfulness *Isai.* 33. 14.

Et tremor ורעדה 7 and trembling *Job* 4. 14.

Cum tremore ברעדה 8 with trembling *Psal.* 2. 11.

רעה 1800

Hath three Significations.

I. Pascere, pasci, depascere. To feed, to sustain, *Gen.* 48. 15. *Psal.* 37. 3. *Hof.* 12. 1. To graze or feed as Cattle do, ranging and expatiating from one Place or Part to another, *Ezek.* 34. 18, 19. *Prov.* 15. 14. Hence, to expatiate, wander or walk about, *Numb.* 14. 33. *Cant.* 2. 16. —6. 2. To expatiate, to range about from one Object to another in in the Mind, to think; hence, Thoughts or Agitations of the Mind devising or contriving for the best, [Signif. II.] which may also admit the Notion of Care and Solitude. *Schultens* on *Prov.* 6. 3. Cattle feed together in Herds or Flocks. Hence, (1.) A Herdsman or Shepherd, who attends and guards Cattle while feeding, N^o 6, 19, 20. From Feeding in this Sense, as a Shepherd feedeth his Flock, is derived the Notion of a civil Governor, who ruleth and protecteth his Subjects, *2 Sam.* 7. 7. *1 Chron.* 17. 6. *Psal.* 78. 71. And also of a spiritual Guide or Pastor, who instructeth and guideth the Understanding *Prov.* 10. 21. *Isai.* 56. 11. *Jer.* 3. 15. —17. 16. (2.) A Companion, Friend, or Neighbour; one that is of the same Flock, that associateth or feedeth together with one [Signif. III.] (3.) A Pasture, N^o 49, &c. God's Church or Congregation in this World is his Pasture, where he feedeth and ruleth his People, *Psal.* 74. 1. —95. 7. *Jer.* 23. 1. (4.) It taketh in the Notion of eating up or devouring as Cattle eat up Grass, *Psal.* 49. 14. *Ezek.* 34. 18. Hence, *Coccejus* deriveth the Notion of Anxiety or Vexation; as it is the eating up or devouring of the Heart or Spirit, N^o 64, &c.

Et pascet, depascet ורעה 1 and he shall feed *Jer.* 50. 19. *Ezek.* 34. 23. and feed *Mic.* 5. 4.

Et pascam eos ורעיתים 2 and feed them *Ezek.* 34. 13.

Paverunt רעו 3 they shall feed *Jer.* 6. 3. ¶ and fed not *Ezek.* 34. 8.

Et

Et pascent וְרָעוּ 4
Then, And—shall—feed *Ifai.*
5. 17. —14. 30. and feed —
61. 5. which shall feed *Jer.* 3.
15. ¶ And they shall waste †
eat up *Hab.* 5. 6 † 5.
Et pascent eos וְרָעוּם 5
which shall feed them *Jer.*
23. 4.
Pascens, pastor רָעָה 6
fed *Gen.* 30. 36. ¶ the, a, shep-
herd, —49. 24. *Numb.* 27. 17.
1 *Kin.* 22. 17. 2 *Chron.* 18. 16.
O shepherd *Psal.* 80. 1. *Jer.* 49.
19. —50. 44. —51. 23. *Ezek.*
34. 5, 8, 12, 23. *Zech.* 10. 2.
—11. 15, 16. ¶ feeding *Gen.*
37. 2. ¶ kept *Exod.* 3. 1.
1 *Sam.* 17. 34. ¶ he keepeth
—16. 11. ¶ he evil intreateth †
Job 24. 21. ¶ He, feedeth *Ifai.*
44. 20. *Hof.* 12. 1.
Et pascens וְרָעָה 7
but a companion *Prov.* 13. 20.
but he that is a companion —
28. 7. ¶ but he that keepeth
company with —29. 3. ¶ and
—shepherd *Ezek.* 37. 24.
Pascens, qui pascit, הָרָעָה 8
pastor
which fed *Gen.* 48. 15. ¶ he
feedeth [walketh about] *Cant.*
2. 16. —6. 3. ¶ a, the shep-
herd *Jer.* 43. 12. *Amos* 3.
12. *Zech.* 13. 7.
Velut pastor כְּרָעָה 9
like, as a shepherd *Ifai.* 40. 11.
Jer. 31. 10.
In pastorem לְרָעָה 10
be their shepherd *Ezek.* 34. 23.
A pastore מִרָעָה 11
from—shepherd *Ecclef.* 12. 11.
¶ from being a pastor *Jer.* 17.
16.
Pastor רָעָה 12
a keeper *Gen.* 4. 2. ¶ shepherd,
—rds † feeders of *cattle* —46.
34. —47. 3. ¶ the shepherd
Ifai. 63. 11.
Pastor meus רָעִי 13
my shepherd *Psal.* 23. 1. *Ifai.*
44. 28. *Zech.* 13. 7. ¶ shep-
herd's *Ifai.* 38. 12. shepherd
Zech. 11. 17.
Pastores, pascentes רָעִים 14
feed *Gen.* 37. 13, 16. ¶ shep-
herds *Ifai.* 31. 4. —56. 11.
The shepherds *Jer.* 6. 3. —23.
4. —33. 12. *Ezek.* 34. 7. *Mic.*
5. 5 † 4. *Zeph.* 2. 6. ¶ wander
† feed, or range up down, as
Shepherds and their Flocks in
Deserts, *Numb.* 14. 33. ¶ keep-
ing 1 *Sam.* 25. 16. ¶ paf-

tors *Jer.* 3. 15. —12, 10. —
23. 1.
Et pastores וְרָעִים 15
neither—the shepherds *Ifai.* 13.
20.
Pastores, pascentes הָרָעִים 16
the shepherds *Exod.* 2. 17, 19.
1 *Sam.* 17. 40. —25. 7. *Cant.*
1. 8. *Jer.* 25. 34, 35, 36.
should not the shepherds *Ezek.*
34. 2, 8, O ye shepherds 9,
10, 10. *Zech.* 10. 3. —11. 3,
8. ¶ the herd-men 1 *Sam.* 21.
7 † 8. ¶ shearing-house †
house of shepherds *binding sheep*
2 *Kings* 10. 12. ¶ that fed
1 *Chron.* 27. 29. which feed
Cant. 4. 5. ¶ the pastors *Jer.*
10. 21. —23. 2.
Et pastores וְהָרָעִים 17
the pastors also *Jer.* 2. 8.
Pastoribus לְרָעִים 18
unto the shepherds *Ezek.* 34. 2.
Pastores רָעִי 19
the herdmen *Gen.* 13. 7, 7.
—26. 20, 20. ¶ shepherds †
feeders of *cattle* —46. 32. ¶
against the shepherds *Ezek.* 34.
2, to the shepherds 2.
Pastores mei רָעִי 20
my herdmen *Gen.* 13. 8. ¶
my shepherds *Ezek.* 34. 8.
Pastores tui רָעִיךָ 21
thy herdmen *Gen.* 13. 8. ¶ Thy
shepherds *Nab.* 3. 18.
Pastores tuos רָעִיךָ 22
thy pastors *Jer.* 22. 22.
Pastores ipsor. רָעִיהֶם 23
their shepherds —50. 6.
Et pastores ipsor. וְרָעִיהֶם 24
and their own shepherds *Zech.*
11. 5.
Pascens erat רָעָה 25
she kept *Gen.* 29. 9.
Pascentes רָעוּת 26
feeding *Job* 1. 14.
Ad pascendum לְרָעוּת 27
to feed *Gen.* 37. 12. 1 *Sam.*
17. 15. 2 *Sam.* 7. 7. 1 *Chron.*
17. 6. *Psal.* 78. 71. *Cant.* 6.
2. [to feed, to expatiate, to
walk about.]
A pascendo מִרָעוּת 28
from feeding *Ezek.* 34. 10.
In pascere eum בְּרָעוּתוֹ 29
as he fed *Gen.* 36. 24.
Pasce רָעָה 30
Feed *Mic.* 7. 14. *Zech.* 11. 4.
Et pascere וְרָעָה 31
and—thou shalt be fed *Psal.*
37. 3.
Et pasce eos וְרָעִם 32
feed them also —28. 9.
Et pasce וְרָעִי 33
and feed *Cant.* 1. 8.
Pascite רָעוּ 34
feed *Gen.* 29. 7.

Pascam אֲרָעָה 35
I will—feed —30. 31. *Ezek.*
34. 14, 15. *Zech.* 11. 9,
Et pavi וְאָרָעָה 36
And I will feed 7, and I fed 7.
Pascam eam אֲרָעֶנָּה 37
I will feed them *Ezek.* 34. 16.
Pasces תִּרְעָה 38
Thou shalt feed 2 *Sam.* 5. 2.
1 *Chron.* 11. 2. ¶ thou feedest
Cant. 1. 7.
Pascet יִרְעָה 39
feedeth *Prov.* 15. 14. ¶ shall
—feed *Ifai.* 27. 10. —30. 23.
He shall feed —40. 11. *Ezek.*
34. 23.
Pascet, depascet eos יִרְעִם 40
shall feed on them *Psal.* 49. 14.
will feed them *Hof.* 4. 16. shall
—feed them —9. 2.
Depascet תִּרְעָה 41
shall eat up *Jer.* 22. 22.
Pascetis תִּרְעוּ 42
ye feed *Ezek.* 34. 3, ¶ to have
eaten up 18.
Pascent יִרְעוּ 43
let—feed *Exod.* 34. 3. feed
Prov. 10. 21. they shall feed
Ifai. 49. 9. shall feed —65.
25. should—feed *Ezek.* 34. 2,
shall—feed 10. *Jon.* 3. 7. *Mic.*
7. 14. *Zeph.* 3. 13.
Et paverunt וַיִּרְעוּ 44
and feed *Job* 24. 2. ¶ but—
fed *Ezek.* 34. 8.
Pascent יִרְעוּן 45
they shall feed *Zeph.* 2. 7.
Pascent תִּרְעֶינָה 46
shall feed *Ifai.* 11. 7. shall they
feed *Ezek.* 34. 14, ¶ they eat
19.
Et pascebant וַתִּרְעֶינָה 47
and they fed *Gen.* 41. 2, 18.
HIPH. *Et pavit eos* וַיִּרְעִם 48
So fed them *Psal.* 78. 72.
Pascuum * רָעִי 49
out of the pastures 1 *Kings* 4.
23. † 5. 8.
Pascuum * מְרָעָה 50
pasture *Gen.* 47. 4. 1 *Chron.* 4.
39, 40, 41. *Lam.* 1. 6.
Joel 1. 18.
Et pascuum וּמְרָעָה 51
and—a—pasture *Ezek.* 34. 14.
¶ and the feeding-place *Nab.*
2. 11 † 12.
Pascuum הַמְרָעָה 52
the—pasture *Ezek.* 34. 18,
In pascuo בְּמְרָעָה 53
in a pasture 14.
Pascuum מְרָעָה 54
a pasture *Ifai.* 32. 14.
Pascuum ejus מְרָעָהוּ 55
his pasture *Job* 39. 8.
Pascuum vestrum מְרָעֵיכֶם 56
your pastures *Ezek.* 34. 18.

Pascuum

† From the Chaldee רָעָה [Root 2537.] See Dr. Patrick's Paraphrase upon the Place.

- Pascuum meum* מַרְעִיתִי * 57
my pasture *Jer.* 23. 1. *Ezek.*
34. 31.
Pascuum tuum מַרְעִיתְךָ 58
thy pasture *Psal.* 74. 1. —79.
13.
Pascui ejus מַרְעִיתוֹ 59
his pasture —95. 7. —100. 3.
Pascuum ipsorum מַרְעִיתָם 60
their pastures *Isai.* 49. 9. ¶ their
flocks *Jer.* 10. 21. ¶ their
pasture —25. 36.
Juxta pascuum ipsorum כְּמַרְעִיתָם 61
According to their pasture *Hof.*
13. 6.

II. Cogitatio. See Sig. I.

- Cogitationem meam* לְרַעִי * 62
my thought *Psal.* 139. 2,
Cogitationes tuas רַעֲיָךְ 63
thy thoughts 17.
Et cogitatio וְרַעוּת * 64
[See Root 1761.] and vexation
Eccles. 1. 14. —2. 11, 17, 26.
—4. 4, 6. —6. 9.
Cogitatio רַעֲיוֹן * 65
vexation *Eccles.* 1. 17.
Et cogitatio וְרַעֲיוֹן 66
and vexation —4. 16.
Et in cogitatione וּבְרַעֲיוֹן 67
and of the vexation —2. 22.

III. *Confociare, se.* To feed, to associate together. See Signif. I. Here should come in *יריעה* a Curtain, which is to be understood relatively to another Curtain, to which it is associated or joined. The Places where *יריעה* is found see under *ירע* [800.] Signif. II.

- Et confocians se* וְרַעָה 68
but a companion *Prov.* 13. 20.
but he that is a companion —
28. 7. but he that keepeth
company —29. 3.
РІН. *Associaverat* רַעָה 69
he had used as his friend *Judg.*
14. 20.
НІТН. *Socium te* תַּרְרַע 70
praebeas
make—friendship with *Prov.*
22. 24.
Socius, amicus רַע * 71
a friend 2 *Sam.* 13. 3. *Hof.* 3.
1. ¶ companion 1 *Chron.* 27.
33. ¶ every neighbour *Jer.* 9.
4 + 3.
Et socius וְרַע 72
and a companion *Job* 30. 29.
Idem וְרַעָה 73
and—friend *Prov.* 27. 10.

Vol. II.

- Et socius* וְרַע 74
and friend *Psal.* 88. 18.
Amicus חָרֵץ 75
a friend *Prov.* 17. 17. —19. 6.
Amico בְּרַע 76
in a friend *Mic.* 7. 5.
Quasi amicus כְּרַע 77
as though he had been—friend
Psal. 35. 14.
Amico לְהָרַע 78
to his own hurt —15. 4. [See
Root 1761: 15.]
Amicus רַעָה * 79
friend 2 *Sam.* 15. 37. —16. 16.
1 *Kings* 4. 5.
Amicus meus רַעִי 80
my neighbours *Job* 31. 5. ¶
my friend *Cant.* 5. 16.
Amicus, socius, proximus tuus רַעֲךָ רַעֲךָ 81
thy fellow *Exod.* 2. 13. ¶ thy
neighbour's house, wife —20.
17, 17. —22. 26 + 25. *Lev.*
19. 13, 16. neighbour's wife,
house *Deut.* 5. 21, 21 + 18.
—19. 14. —23. 24, 25, 25 +
25, 26. *Prov.* 3. 29. —25. 8,
9, 17. ¶ thy friend *Deut.* 13.
6. 2 *Sam.* 16. 17, 17. of thy
friend *Prov.* 6. 3. Thine own
friend —27. 10.
Proximum tuum רַעֲיָךְ 82
make sure thy friend —6. 3.
Contra prox. tuum בְּרַעֲךָ 83
against thy neighbour *Exod.* 20.
16. *Deut.* 5. 20 + 17. ¶ thy
brother —24. 10.
Contra prox. tuum בְּרַעֲךָ 84
against thy neighbour *Prov.* 24.
28.
Proximo tuo, prox. tuum לְרַעֲךָ עָךְ 85
that is thy neighbour's *Exod.*
20. 17. thy neighbour *Lev.* 19.
18. thy neighbour's *Deut.* 5.
21. to a neighbour of thine
1 *Sam.* 15. 28. to, unto thy
neighbour —28. 17. *Prov.* 3.
28. ¶ for thy friend —6. 1.
Amicum vestrum רַעֲיָכֶם 86
your friend *Job* 6. 27.
Socius ejus רַעוֹ 87
The noise thereof —36. 33.
[See Root 1761: 95.]
Et amicus ejus וְרַעוֹ 88
and his friend *Jer.* 6. 21.
Amicus ejus, suus, &c. רַעָהוּ 89
his friend *Gen.* 38. 12, 20. *Exod.*
33. 11. *Prov.* 17. 18. —22.
11. a man's friend —27. 9, 14,
17. *Jer.* 19. 9. ¶ his neighbour
Exod. 11. 2. —21. 14. —22.
7, 8, 10, 11, 14 + 6, 7, 9, 10,
13. —32. 27. *Lev.* 20. 10.
Deut. 4. 42. —15. 2. —19.
4, 5, 5. —22. 24, 26. —27.

4 I

- 17, 24. *Job.* 20. 5. 1 *Kings*
20. 35. *Psal.* 12. 2. —101. 5.
Prov. 6. 29. —11. 9. —16.
29. —18. 17. —21. 10. —26.
19. —29. 5. *Jer.* 5. 8. —7.
5. —9. 8 + 7. —22. 8. —23.
30, 35. —31. 34. *Ezek.* 18.
6, 11. —22. 11. —33. 26.
Hab. 2. 15. *Zech.* 8. 16, 17. —
11. 6. —14. 13, 13. ¶ an- A
other, another's + his neigh-
bour *Gen.* 11. 3, 7. —15. 10.
—43. 33. *Exod.* 18. 16. —21.
18, 35. *Judg.* 6. 29. —10.
18. *Ruth* 3. 14. 1 *Sam.* 10.
11. —20. 41, 41. 2 *Kings* 3.
23. —7. 3, 9. *Isai.* 13. 8. *Jer.*
46. 16. *Mal.* 3. 16. ¶ his fel- B
low *Judg.* 7. 14. 2 *Sam.* 2.
16, 16. *Isai.* 34. 14. *Jon.* 1. 7.
¶ his friends *Job* 42. 10. ¶
other + his neighbour *Jer.*
36. 16.
Et amicos ejus וְרַעָהוּ 90
nor of his friends 1 *Kings* 16.
11.
In amicum, proximum suum בְּרַעֲךָ 91
against his fellow *Judg.* 7. 22.
1 *Sam.* 14. 20. ¶ to destroy
another + against his neighbour
for destruction 2 *Chron.* 20. 23.
¶ against, by his neighbour
Prov. 25. 18. *Isai.* 3. 5. his
neighbour *Jer.* 9. 5 + 4. —
22. 13. *Zech.* 8. 10.
Amico, proximo suo לְרַעָהוּ 92
unto, to, against, of, for his
neighbour *Exod.* 22. 9. his
neighbour *Deut.* 19. 11. *Ruth*
4. 7. 1 *Kings* 8. 31. 2 *Chron.*
6. 22. *Job* 12. 4. —16. 21.
to his neighbour *Psal.* 15. 3.
Prov. 11. 12. of his own neigh-
bour —14. 20, 21. *Jer.* 23.
27. —34. 15, 17. *Zech.* 3.
10. ¶ other *Exod.* 18. 7. ¶
unto his fellow *Judg.* 7. 13.
¶ to his friends 1 *Sam.* 30.
26. ¶ to another *Esth.* 9. 19,
22.
A socio suo מַרְעָהוּ 93
from another *Gen.* 31. 49. ¶
¶ than, from, of his neighbour
Prov. 12. 26. [See Root 2069.]
—19. 4. *Eccles.* 4. 4. *Jer.* 9.
4 + 3.
Ab amico suo מִרְעָה 94
from her husband + companion,
friend *Jer.* 3. 20.
Amici, socii רַעִים 95
friends *Job* 17. 5. *Prov.* 18.
24. —19. 4. O friends *Cant.*
5. 1. ¶ lovers *Jer.* 3. 1.
Amici רַעִי 96
friends *Job* 2. 11.
Amici

Amici mei רְעִי 97
My friends —16. 20. —19. 21.
Et amici mei וְרַעֲי 98
and my friends *Psal.* 38. 11.
Et amici mei וְרַעֲי 99
and companions —122. 8.
Amici tui רְעִיךָ 100
and thy companions *Job* 35.
4. ¶ and—thy—friends —42. 7.
Proximos tuos רְעֵיךָ 101
thy neighbours *Ezek.* 22. 12.
Et amici tui וְרַעֲיךָ 102
and thy fellows *Zech.* 3. 8.
Proximo tuo לְרַעֲיִךָ 103
unto thy neighbour 2 *Sam.* 12.
11.
Amicos suos רְעֵיו 104
his—friends *Job* 32. 3.
Amici ejus רְעֵיהָ 105
her friends *Lam.* 1. 2.
Proximis suis; amicorum suorum רְעֵיהֶם 106
their neighbours *Psal.* 28. 3. *Jer.*
29. 23.
Amica, socia mea רְעִיתִי * 107
O, my love *Cant.* 1. 9, 15. —
2. 2, 10, 13. —4. 1, 7. —5.
2. —6. 4.
Amica, socia sua רְעוּתָה * 108
her neighbour *Exod.* 11. 2.
Jer. 9. 20 † 19. ¶ her mate
Isai. 34. 15, 16. ¶ of another
Zech. 11. 9.
Proximae ejus לְרְעוּתָהּ 109
unto another *Esth.* 1. 19.
Et sociae meae וְרַעוּתֵי * 110
and my fellows *Jud.* 11. 37.
Amicae ejus רְעוּתֶיהָ 111
her companions *Psal.* 45. 14.
Et amicae ejus וְרַעוּתֶיהָ 112
with her companions *Judg.* 11.
38.
Sodali tuo לְמַרְעָה * 113
to thy companion —15. 2.
Amicus, socius, sodalis ejus, suus מַרְעָהוּ 114
one of his friends *Gen.* 26. 26.
his friends 2 *Sam.* 3. 8. from his
friend *Job* 6. 14. *Prov.* 19. 7.
Socio suo לְמַרְעָהוּ 115
to his companion. *Judg.* 14. 20.
—15. 6.
Sodales מַרְעִים 116
companions —14. 11.

רעל 1801

Hath two Significations.

I. Horrere, tremere.
To be violently shaken; to be
giddy, to reel, to stagger as a
Drunkard. *A Cup of trembling,*
is such a Dispensation of Pro-

vidence as occasioneth Horror,
Trembling, Giddiness, &c.
HOPH. *Horridè* הִרְעֵלוּ 1
agitantur
shall be terribly shaken *Nab.*
2. 3 † 4.
Horror רַעַל * 2
trembling *Zech.* 12. 2.
Horror תַּרְעֵלָה * 3
astonishment *Psal.* 60. 3.
Horroris תַּרְעֵלָה 4
of trembling *Isai.* 51. 17, 22.

II. Braeteolae tremulae.
Some unknown Ornament.
Et braeteolae וְהִרְעֵלוֹת * 5
and the mufflers *Isai.* 3. 19.

רעם 1802

Hath two Significations.

I. Indignari. A Com-
motion that is attended with a
Noise or roaring of any Kind.
It is applied to (1.) The roar-
ing of the Sea, *Psal.* 96. 11.
(2.) To Thunder, N^o 6. (3.)
To the violent Motions, Bustle,
and loud Voices of Captains,
Job 39. 25. (4.) To the bold
Motions of the Neck of the
War-horse, attended with loud
Neighing and Roaring, *Job* 39.
19. (5.) To such Commotions
of the Face and Sounds of the
Voice as attend Horror, N^o 1.
(6.) To the inward Commotion,
or disturbed State of the Mind,
attended with Moans and Com-
plaints, N^o 2.

Indignati sunt רַעְמוּ 1
they shall be troubled *Ezek.*
27. 35.
HIPH. *Ad indignationem provocaverat eam* הִרְעִמָהּ 2
for to make her fret 1 *Sam.* 1. 6.

II. Tonare, intonare:
*fremere, perstrepere: com-
moveri, percelli.* See Sig. I.

Percelluntur רַעְמוּ 3
they shall be troubled *Ezek.*
27. 35.
Perstrepet יִרְעַם 4
Let the sea roar 1 *Chr.* 16.
32. *Psal.* 96. 11. —98. 7.

HIPH. *Intonat* הִרְעִים 5
thundreth —29. 3.
Intonabis תִּרְעַם 6
canst thou thunder *Job* 40. 9.
Intonabit יִרְעַם 7
shall he thunder 1 *Sam.* 2.
10. thundred 2 *Sam.* 22. 14.
he, thundreth *Job* 37. 4, 5.
Et intonuit וַיִּרְעַם 8
but—thundred 1 *Sam.* 7. 10.
also thundred *Psal.* 18. 13.
Tonitru רַעַם * 9
the, thunder *Job.* 39. 25. *Psal.*
81. 7.
Et tonitru וְרַעַם 10
but the thunder *Job* 26. 14.
Cum tonitru בְּרַעַם 11
with thunder *Isai.* 29. 6.
Tonitru tui רַעְמָךָ 12
of thy thunder *Psal.* 77. 18.
—104. 7.
Tonitru רַעְמָה * 13
with thunder *Job* 39. 19.

רען 1803

Virens, virescens. To
bein a verdant, growing, thriving,
flourishing Condition. *Properly,*
applied to Trees; but *figura-*
tively, to prosperous Circum-
stances, N^o 2, 3. *Psal.* 92. 10.
[*fresh oil,* which giveth a fresh,
verdant, blooming Air or State.]
Cant. 1. 16. [*our bed is green,*
flourishing, fruitful.]

Virens רַעֲנָן * 1
green *Deut.* 12. 2. 2 *Kings* 16.
4. —17. 10. 2 *Chron.* 28. 4.
Psal. 37. 35. —52. 8. *Isai.*
57. 5. *Jer.* 2. 20. —3. 6, 13.
—11. 16. —17. 2, 8. *Ezek.* 6.
13. *Hof.* 14. 8 † 9. ¶ *fresh*
Psal. 92. 10.
Et virens וְרַעֲנָן 2
and flourishing *Dan.* 4. 4 † 10.
Et virentes וְרַעֲנָנִים 3
and flourishing *Psal.* 92. 14.
Virens erit רַעֲנָנָה 4
shall—be green *Job* 15. 32. is
green *Cant.* 1. 16.

רעף 1804

Stillare, distillare.

Stillabunt יִרְעַפוּ 1
distil *Job* 36. 28. ¶ They drop
Psal. 65. 12. drop *Prov.* 3. 20.
Stillabunt יִרְעַפּוּן 2
drop *Psal.* 65. 11.

HIPH.

HIPH. Destillate הרעיפו 3
Drop down Isai. 45. 8.

רעץ 1805

Confringere. To break to pieces, or ruin the Power of a Nation.

Confringit הרעץ 1
hath dashed in pieces Exod. 15. 6.

Et confregerunt וירעצו 2
And—they vexed † broke to pieces the power of Jud. 10. 8.

רעש 1806

Moveri, commovere se, concuti, contremiscere. To shake, to quake violently, to be in a very great Commotion; to move with Quickness and Rapidity, as the Wheels of a Chariot upon full Speed, Jer. 47. 3. Nab. 3. 2. —as the Shaking or quick Vibration of a Spear, Job 41. 29. —as the quick, sprightly Motions of the Locust or Grasshopper, Job 39. 20. [Canst thou make him afraid as a grasshopper, † Hast thou given him sprightly Motion as a Grasshopper?] —as in the Commotion or Hurry of a Battle, Isai. 9. 5. —as the violent Motions of a Horse eagerly pressing forward to Battle, Job 39. 24. [He swalloweth up the ground with fierceness and rage † he eagerly attacketh the Ground, or eagerly advanceth forward, with violent Motions and Rage.] But it is most commonly applied to the Concussion or violent Shaking of the Earth, the Heavens, the Sea, the Mountains, Nations, Kingdoms; and sometimes, at least, signifieth such a shaking as produceth an Alteration, and putteth Things into a new State, Jer. 10. 22. Ezek. 37. 7. — 38. 19. Hag. 2. 6, 7. [I will shake the heavens, and the earth &c. i. e. so as to make a great Alteration in the State of Things, and introduce a new Dispensation into the World.]

Commota est הרעשה 1
trembled Judg. 5. 4. Jer. 8.

16. ¶ shook Psal. 68. 8. ¶ is moved Jer. 49. 21.

Commoventur הרעשו 2
shall tremble Joel 2. 10. ¶ quake Nab. 1. 5.

Et commov. וירעשו 3
So that—, and—shall shake Ezek. 38. 20. Joel 3 † 4. 16.

Contremiscent הרעשם 4
they trembled Jer. 4. 24.

Commovetur הרעש 5
shall shake Psal. 72. 16.

Et commovebitur ותרעש 7
and shall remove Isai. 13. 13.

Et movetur ותרעש 8
and trembled 2 Sam. 22. 8.

Psal. 18. 7. ¶ and shook —77. 18. And—shall tremble Jer. 51. 29.

Commovebuntur וירעשו 9
shake Psal. 46. 3. shall—shake Ezek. 26. 15. —27. 28.

Et commota sunt וירעשו 10
and—do shake Isai. 24. 18.

Et commovebuntur וירעשו 11
that—may shake Amos 9. 1.

Commovebuntur ותרעשנה 12
shall shake Ezek. 26. 10.

NIPH. Commota הרעשה 13
est
is moved Jer. 50. 46.

HIPH. Com- הרעשתה 14
movisti
Thou hast made — to tremble Psal. 60. 2.

Commovi הרעשתי 15
I made — to shake Ezek. 31. 16.

Et commovebo ותרעשתי 16
And I will shake Hag. 2. 7.

Commovens מרעיש 17
that did shake Isai. 14. 16. I will shake Hag. 2. 6, 21.

An tremefacies ותרעישני 18
eum
Canst thou make him afraid Job 39. 20.

Commotio, motus רעש * 19
an earthquake 1 Kings 19. 11.

¶ rushing † shaking Ezek. 3. 12, 13. ¶ a shaking —37. 7. a—shaking —38. 19. ¶ the rattling Nab. 3. 2.

Et commotio ורעש 20
and a—commotion Jer. 10. 22.

Commotionem הרעש 21
the earthquake 1 Kings 19. 12. Zech. 14. 5.

Idem הרעש 22
the earthquake Amos 1. 1.

Cum, in commotione ברעש 23
with fierceness Job 39. 24. ¶ with confused noise † commotion, shaking Isai. 9. 5 † 4. ¶ with quaking Ezek. 12. 18.

In commotione ברעש 24
in the earthquake 1 Kings 19. 11.

Et cum motu וברעש 25
and with earthquake Isai. 29. 6.

Commotionem לרעש 26
at the shaking Job 41. 29 † 21.

A commotione מרעש 27
at the rushing Jer. 47. 3.

רפא 1807

Hath three Significations.

I. Curare, sanare. To heal Diseases of any Kind, (Psal. 103. 3.) particularly Wounds, by outward Applications and binding up, 2 Kings 20. 5, 7. Jer. 8. 22. Ezek. 30. 21. Figuratively, to make whole a broken Vessel, Jer. 19. 11. To repair an Altar broken down, 1 Kings 18. 30. To mend bad Ground, Ezek. 47. 11. To make bad Waters sweet and good, 2 Kings 2. 21, 22. To heal a weak distressed Nation or Person, by restoring them to prosperous Circumstances, Psal. 60. 2. Isai. 19. 22. Lam. 2. 13. Hof. 5. 13. To heal in a moral Sense, to cure the Mind, Isai. 53. 5. —57. 19. Jer. 3. 22. —Ecclef. 10. 4. [yielding, healing, mild, submissive Behaviour, pacifeth great offences. But see Root 1809: 31.]

Et sanitas obveniat ורפא 1
and be healed † and healing be to them Isai. 6. 10.

Et sanabit eos ורפאם 2
and shall heal them —19. 22.

Et curabo eum ורפאתיו 3
and I will heal him —57. 19.

Curavi eos רפאתים 4
I healed them Hof. 11. 3.

Et curabo eos ורפאתם 5
and I will cure them Jer. 33. 6.

Sanans, medicus רפא 6
I will heal 2 Kings 20. 5. ¶ physician Jer. 8. 22.

Sanans הרפא 7
who, He healeth Psal. 103. 3. —147. 3.

Curator tuus רפאך 8
that healeth thee Exod. 15. 26.

Medici הרפאים 9
the physicians Gen. 50. 2, 2.

Medicos ברפאים 10
to the physicians 2 Cbr. 16. 12.

Medici רפאי 11
physicians Job 13. 4.

Et

Et sanando וְרָפֵא 12
 smite and heal *Isai.* 19. 22.
Ad sanandum לְרַפּוֹא פֶּא 13
curare
 to heal *Eccles.* 3. 3. could—
 —heal *Hof.* 5. 13.
Juxta curare me כְּרַפְּאִי 14
 When I would have healed —
 7. 1.
Sana רָפֵא 15
 Heal *Numb.* 12. 13.
Cura רָפָה 16
 heal *Psal.* 60. 2.
Sana רַפְּאָה 17
 heal —41. 4.
Sana me רַפְּאֵנִי 18
 heal me —60. 2. *Jer.* 17. 14.
Sanabo אֲרַפֵּא 19
 I heal *Deut.* 32. 39. I will heal
Jer. 3. 22. *Hof.* 14. 4 + 5.
Et sanabo וְאֲרַפֵּא 20
 and will heal 2 *Chron.* 7. 14.
Curabo te אֲרַפְּאֶךָ 21
 I will heal thee *Jer.* 30. 17.
Et curabo eum וְאֲרַפְּאֵהוּ 22
 and will heal him *Isai.* 57.
 18.
Et curasti me וְתִרְפְּאֵנִי 23
 and thou hast healed me *Psal.*
 30. 2.
Sanabit יִרְפֵּא 24
 will heal 2 *Kings* 20. 8. can
 heal *Lam.* 2. 13. ¶ healeth *Isai.*
 30. 26.
Et curavit וַיִּרְפֵּא 25
 and—healed *Gen.* 20. 17. and
 healed 2 *Chron.* 30. 20.
Et sanabit nos וַיִּרְפְּאֵנוּ 26
 and he will heal us *Hof.* 6. 1.
Et curabit ipfos וַיִּרְפֵּאֵם 27
 and healed them *Psal.* 107. 20.
Medicantur תִּרְפְּיֵנָה 28
 make whole *Job* 5. 18.
 NIPH. *Sanatus fuit* נִרְפָּא 29
 is, be healed *Lev.* 13. 37. —
 14. 3, 48. ¶ we are healed †
 it is healed to us *Isai.* 53. 5.
Et sanata fuit וַנִּרְפָּא 30
 and is healed *Lev.* 13. 18.
Curata fuit נִרְפְּתָה 31
 she is—healed *Jer.* 51. 9.
Et curantur וַנִּרְפְּאוּ 32
 shall be healed *Ezek.* 47. 8.
Curari הִרְפָּא 33
 to be healed *Jer.* 15. 18.
Curari לְהִרְפֵּא 34
 canst—, can—be healed *Deut.*
 28. 27, 35.
Curari לְהִרְפֵּה 35
 can—be made whole *Jer.* 19.
 11.
Et sanabor וְאֲרַפֵּא 36
 and I shall be healed —17. 14.
Curabitur תִּרְפָּא 37
 she may be healed —51. 8.
Sanabimini תִּרְפְּאוּ 38
 ye shall be healed 1 *Sam.* 6. 3.

Carabuntur יִרְפְּאוּ 39
 shall—be healed *Ezek.* 47. 11.
Et curatae fuer. וַיִּרְפוּ 40
 So—were healed 2 *Kin.* 2. 22.
Et curantur וַיִּרְפְּאוּ 41
 for they shall be healed *Ezek.*
 47. 9.
 PITH. *Sanavi* רַפְּאֵתִי 42
 I have healed 2 *Kings* 2. 21.
Curatis רַפְּאֵתֶם 43
 have ye healed *Ezek.* 34. 4.
Curavimus רַפְּאֵנוּ 44
 We would have healed *Jer.*
 51. 9.
Et curando וְרַפֵּא 45
 and shall cause him to be
 thoroughly healed † and in heal-
 ing shall cause him to be healed
Exod. 21. 19,
Curabit יִרְפֵּא 46
 shall cause—to be—healed 19.
 ¶ shall—heal *Zech.* 11. 16.
Et curavit וַיִּרְפֵּא 47
 and he repaired 1 *Kin.* 18. 30.
Et curarunt וַיִּרְפְּאוּ 48
 They have healed also *Jer.* 6.
 14.
Et curarunt וַיִּרְפוּ 49
 For they have healed —8. 11.
 HITH. *Ad cu-* לְהִתְרַפֵּא 50
randum se
 to be healed 2 *Kin.* 8. 29. —
 9. 15. 2 *Chron.* 22. 6.
Curationes רַפְּאוֹת * 51
 medicines *Jer.* 30. 13. —46.
 11. ¶ to be healed † to apply
 medicines *Ezek.* 30. 21.
Sanitas רַפְּאוֹת * 52
 health *Prov.* 3. 8.
Medicina; curatio, מְרַפָּא * 53
sanitas
 incurable † unto no curing 2 *Chr.*
 21. 18. ¶ remedy —36. 16.
Prov. 6. 15. —29. 1. ¶ health
 —4. 22. —12. 18. —13. 17.
 ¶ found —14. 30. ¶ wholesome
 —15. 4. ¶ yielding *Eccles.* 10.
 4. ¶ healing *Jer.* 14. 19, 19.
Curationis מְרַפָּה 54
 of health —8. 15.
Et sanitas וּמְרַפָּא 55
 and health *Prov.* 16. 24. ¶ and
 cure *Jer.* 33. 6. ¶ with heal-
 ing *Mal.* 4. 2. † 3. 20.
Curationi לְתַרְוִפָּה * 56
 for medicine *Ezek.* 47. 12.
 II. *Gigas.* A Giant. How
 this Sense should come under
 this Root I cannot tell; unless
 these Giants were called רַפְּאִים
 from their hale, robust, vigo-
 rous Constitutions.
Gigantis cujus- הִרְפָּה * 57
dam
 of the giant 2 *Sam.* 21. 16, 18,

Gigantis לְהִרְפָּה 58
 to the giant 20, 22.
Gigas הִרְפָּא * 59
 the giant 1 *Chron.* 20. 4,
Giganti לְהִרְפָּא 60
 of, unto the giant 6, 8.
Gigantes רַפְּאִים 61
 the Rephaims *Gen.* 14. 5. Re-
 phaim 2 *Sam.* 5. 18, 22. —23.
 13. 1 *Chron.* 11. 15. *Isai.* 17.
 5. ¶ giants *Deut.* 2. 11, 20,
 20. —3. 13. *Job.* 15. 8. —
 18. 16. ¶ the dead *Isai.* 26. 19.
Gigantes הִרְפְּאִים 62
 the Rephaims *Gen.* 15. 20. ¶
 giants *Deut.* 3. 11. *Job.* 12. 4.
 —13. 12. ¶ Dead *Job* 26. 5.
Et gigantes וְהִרְפְּאִים 63
 and of the giants *Job.* 17. 15.

III. *Mortui.* That the
 Word רַפְּאִים *rephaim* signifieth
the Dead, in the following Places,
 is evident. That it is used as a
 general Term to signify any
Dead, even such as would praise
 God, if they were alive and able,
 is also clear from *Psal.* 88. 10.
 In which Place, and in *Isai.*
 26. 14, מְתִים, the common
 Name for dead Persons, and
 רַפְּאִים are synonymous. In
 some places it may signify *dead*
 in the worst Sense, or such as
 are in a State of Perdition, with
 regard to the future World.
 And thus it may particularly be
 spoken of some tyrannical *Lords*,
 and *great ones of the earth* in
 that very elegant and striking
Profopocia, *Isai.* 14. 9. and
 again, *Chap.* 26. 13, 14. But
 what Relation hath this Sense
 to the Root? *Answer.* Medi-
 cating or embalming dead Bo-
 dies, especially of great and
 eminent Persons, is a Custom
 older than *Jacob's Funeral.*
Gen. 50. 2. And great Num-
 bers of such medicated Bodies,
 called *Mummies*, wrapt about
 with Bandages, have been found
 lodged, in subterraneous Ca-
 verns, where for some thousands
 of Years they had remained,
 near *Cairo* in *Egypt*. Now, as
 the Men who embalmed or
 medicated those dead Bodies,
 are called רַפְּאִים *roshëim*, N°
 9, which we translate *Physicians*,
Gen. 50. 2; so the dead Bodies,
 when medicated, might, for
 that Reason, very properly be
 called רַפְּאִים *rephaim*. Which
 Word in Use would naturally be
 extended beyond its original
 Sense,

Sense, and be turned into a general Name for any dead Persons; especially for any that were great and renowned. Further than this I cannot find that we have any good Authority to carry the Sense, except where the Circumstances mentioned or implied in the Text, oblige us to take it in the worst Sense, for Persons in a State of Perdition, with Regard to Life eternal; in the same Manner as the common Words for *Death* and *dead* are sometimes to be understood. *Job* 26. 5. [*dead things are formed from under the waters.* It is literally thus; *The dead*, (perhaps who perished at the Deluge,) *shall be brought forth from under the waters and its inhabitants*; I suppose at the Resurrection. For the Resurrection of such *Rephaim*, or *Dead*, is in *Isai*. 26. 19, represented by an Idea of near Affinity to the bringing forth of Children; namely, by that of an abortive Birth. *And the Earth shall cast out the dead, rephaim*, as Abortives or untimely Births.]

Mortui * רפאים 64
shall the dead arise *Psal.* 88. 10.
the dead *Prov.* 2. 18. —9. 18.
 —21. 16. *Isai.* 14. 9. —26. 19,
 ¶ *deceased* 14.
Mortui הרפאים 65
Dead things *Job* 26. 5.

רפד 1808

Sternere, substernere. To spread under one in order to support or bolster up.

Substernit ירפר 1
he spreadeth *Job* 41. 30.
 PIIH. *Instravi* רפדתי 2
I have made —17. 13.
Substernite mibi, רפדוני 3
sustentate me
comfort me *Cant.* 2. 5.
Stratum ejus רפדתו 4
the bottom thereof —3. 10.

רפה 1809

Remittere, remissum esse, desistere, deficere. To loosen what is bound tight and fast,
 VOL. II.

Job 12. 21. [*weakneth the strength, † looseneth the Girdle, of the mighty.*] To slacken, to abate of Vigor, Strength or Action; to grow languid, to be remiss, *Ezek.* 1. 24. [*let down their wings.*] To slacken one's Hold of a Person or Thing, to let go, *Exod.* 4. 26. *Cant.* 3. 4. *Judg.* 11. 37. [*Let me alone, remit, slacken from me, give me Liberty.*] *Psal.* 37. 8. [*Cease, slacken, from anger.*] I *Sam.* 11. 3. [*Give us respite, slacken from us.*] *Job.* 1. 5. [*I will not fail thee, slacken, loosen thee, or from thee.*] *Psal.* 46. 10. [*Be still, slacken, loosen your turbulent Spirits.*] *Psal.* 138. 8. [*for sake not, be not remiss towards, the work of thy hands.*] *Isai.* 5. 24. [*as flame consumeth, relaxeth, the chaff, stubble.* A bold Metaphor.]

Remissus est רפה 1
draweth † is weak, abated *Jud.* 19. 9.

Remisit se רפתה 2
was abated —8. 3. ¶ *is waxed feeble* *Jer.* 49. 24.

Remissae fuerunt רפו 3
wax feeble —6. 24.

Et remittunt se ורפו 4
and—waxed feeble —50. 43.
and—shall be feeble *Ezek.* 21. 7 † 12.

Debilitatur ירפה 5
consumeth *Isai.* 5. 24.

Et desistit וירף 6
So he let—go *Exod.* 4. 26.

Remittuntur ירפו 7
let—be weak 2 *Chron.* 15. 7.
 ¶ *shall be weakned* *Neb.* 6. 9.
 ¶ *be slack* *Zeph.* 3. 16.

Et remissae sunt וירפו 8
And—were feeble 2 *Sam.* 4. 1.

Remissae erunt תרפינה 9
shall—be faint *Isai.* 13. 7. ¶
 shall be feeble *Ezek.* 7. 17.

NIPH. *Remissi sunt* נרפים 10
idle *Exod.* 5. 8, 17, 17.

PIIH. *Destituit, laxat* רפה 11
weakneth *Job* 12. 21.

Remissas reddit מרפא 12
he weakneth *Jer.* 38. 4.

Debilitabant מרפים 13
weakned *Ezra* 4. 4.

Remittebant תרפינה 14
they, had let down *Ezek.* 1. 24, 25.

HIPH. *Remitte, desiste, sine* הרפה 15

Let—alone *Judg.* 11. 37. 2 *Kin.* 4. 27.

Idem הרף 16
Let—alone *Deut.* 9. 14. ¶ *Give*

—respice I *Sam.* 11. 3. ¶ *Stay*
 —15. 16. 2 *Sam.* 24. 16. 1 *Cbr.* 21. 15. ¶ *Cease* *Psal.* 37. 8.

Desistite הרפו 17
Be still —46. 10.

Desistam a te ארפק 18
I will—fail thee *Job.* 1. 5.

Sinam eum ארפנו 19
would—let him go *Cant.* 3. 4.

Sinam eam ארפה 20
I leave it *Neb.* 6. 3. ¶ *will—let it go* *Job* 27. 6.

Remittas, sinas תרף 21
slack *Job.* 10. 6. ¶ *for sake* *Psal.* 138. 8. ¶ *let—go* *Prov.* 4. 13.

Sines me תרפני 22
let me alone *Job* 7. 19.

Dimittet, descret te ירפה 23
he will—forsake thee *Deut.* 4. 31. ¶ *he will—fail thee* —31. 6, 8. 1 *Chron.* 28. 20.

HITH. *Remisse* התרפיה 24
te geras

thou faint *Prov.* 24. 10.

Remisse se gerens מתרפה 25
He—that is slothful —18. 9.

Remisse agitis מתרפים 26
slack *Job.* 18. 3.

An debilis הרפה * 27
or weak *Numb.* 13. 18.

Remissus ורפה 28
and weak 2 *Sam.* 17. 2.

Remissae רפות 29
the weak *Job* 4. 3. *Isai.* 35. 3.

Prae remissione * מרפיון 30
for feebleness *Jer.* 47. 3.

Remissio, lenitas מרפא 31
sound *Prov.* 14. 30. ¶ *whol-*

some —15. 4. ¶ *yielding* [*relax-*

ing, abating of spirit and animosity.] *Eccles.* 10. 4. [*See Root*

1807: 53.]

רפט 1810

Conculcare, conturbare, perturbare. To trample under foot; to foul Water by trampling in it. *Figuratively*, to trample upon one's self, to submit, to humble one's self.

Et conturbasti ותרפש 1
and fouledst *Ezek.* 32. 2.

Conculcatis תרפשוך 2
ye must foul —34. 18.

NIPH. *Conculcatus* נרפש 3
troubled *Prov.* 25. 26.

HITH. *Conculcatus* מתרפס 4
submit himself *Psal.* 68. 30.

Prosterne, subjice התרפס 5
te ad conculcandum
humble thyself *Prov.* 6. 3.

רפק רצץ

Et conturbatum * ומרפש * 6 and—that which ye have fouled Ezek. 34. 19.

1811 רפק

Associare; oblectare se.

HITH. Associ- מתרפקת ans se leaning Cant. 8. 5.

1812 רפש

Coenum, lutum.

NIPH. Lutofum נרפש 1 troubled Prov. 25. 26. [See Root 1810: 3.]

Coenum רפש * 2 mire Isai. 57. 20.

1813 רפת

Bubile.

In bubilibus * נרפתים * in the stalls Hab. 3. 17.

1814 רצץ

Conquassare, conterere, collidere, confring. To be shattered or bruised as a Reed or Cane, which, for that Reason, cannot support the Hand that leaneth upon it, N° 6. Or as any other hard, firm Body is shattered and broken, N° 11, 14, 19. To be shattered, bruised or crushed in temporal Circumstances, to be oppressed, N° 1, 2. To be weakened, enfeebled, N° 9. Psal. 68. 30. [with pieces of silver, such Pieces, I conceive, as were hastily wrenched, shattered and broken off from such Things as were overlaid with Silver. See 2 Kings 18. 16.]

Attrivisti nos רצונונו 1 oppressed us 1 Sam. 12. 4.

Contriverim רצותי 2 have I oppressed 3.

Conterentes הרצעות 3. which oppres Amos 4. 1.

רצד רצה

Quassatum רצון 4 bruised Isai. 42. 3.

Et quassatus ורצון 5 and crushed Deut. 28. 33.

Quassatus הרצון 6 bruised 2 Kings 18. 21. ¶ broken Isai. 36. 6.

Contritus רצון 7 broken Hof. 5. 11.

Quassati, contriti ורצים 8 the oppressed Isai. 58. 6.

Quassabit ירון 9 He shall—be discouraged Isai. 42. 4.

Et atteritur ותרץ 10 or—be broken Eccles. 12. 6, [see Root 1763: 25.]

NIPH. Confrin- ונרון 11 gitur or the wheel broken 6.

Quassaris תרון 12 thou didst break Ezek. 29. 7.

PIH. Quassavit רצץ 13 he hath oppressed Job 20. 19.

Conquassasti רצעת 14 Thou brakest Psal. 74. 17.

Et quassavit וירצץ 15 And—oppressed 2 Chron. 16. 10.

Atterent ירצו 16 shall seek to please Job 20. 10. [See Root 1816: 37.]

Perrumpent ירצצו 17 they shall run Nab. 2. 4 † 5. [See Root 1763: 34.]

Et conquassaverunt וירצצו 18 and oppressed Judg. 10. 8.

HIPH. Et confre- ותרץ 19 git and all to brake —9. 53.

HITH. Et con- ויתרצצו 20 quassarunt se

And—struggled together † bruised one another Gen. 25. 22.

Cum fragmentis * ברצץ 21 with pieces † shattered-pieces Psal. 68. 30.

Concussio * הרמוצה 22 violence Jer. 22. 17.

1815 רצד

Exilire.

PIH. Exilitis תרצדון leap ye [do ye proudly insult] Psal. 68. 16.

1816 רצה

Velle, acquiescere, &c. I. To esteem grateful, to be

רצה

well pleased with, and kindly affected to a Thing or Person. Hence, by a strong Metaphor, the Land of Israel is said to be pleased with, or to enjoy her sabbatical Years, Lev. 26. 34, 43. II. To desire as grateful and pleasing; hence, the Desire of what is grateful, Psal. 145. 16, 19. [be satisfieth the desire, or Pleasure.] III. To accept, to treat with Favour and Goodwill, N° 34, 35. 2 Chron. 10. 7. [and please them, treat them with Favour.] Isai. 40. 2. [her iniquity is pardoned, treated with Favour.] Hence, (1.) That Favour and Goodwill which kindly accepteth, Psal. 69. 13. [my prayer is to God in an acceptable time, a time of Acceptation or Favour, in which God will shew Favour or Mercy.] So Isai. 61. 2. —60. 7. Mal. 2. 13. Prov. 14. 9. [Fools make a mock of sin; but with the righteous there is favour. Rather thus; Sin maketh fools to mock, deride, one another; but between the righteous there is favour, or mutual Goodwill. See Root 947. in the Explication.] (2.) The Object of, or what conciliateth, Favour and Goodwill, what is acceptable, Prov. 10. 32. IV. To choose, embrace, follow, adhere to with Favour, Pleasure and Goodwill, Psal. 50. 18. [When thou sawest a thief, thou consentedst with him, embraced, adhered to him with a chearful, pleasing Consent.] Job 34. 9. [that he should delight himself with God, that he should follow and adhere to God and Religion with Pleasure.] V. To act with Pleasure and Goodwill, 2 Chron. 15. 15. [sought God with their whole desire, or Goodwill.] VI. To bear with a patient, acquiescing, submissive Mind; in Opposition to Reluctance, Impatience, Discontent or Despair, Lev. 26. 41, 43. [shall accept of, bear with Goodwill, with a favourable, patient, submissive Mind, the punishment of their iniquity.] Job 14. 6. [till he shall accomplish as an hireling, his day † so far as that he may favourably, patiently, acquiesce, as a Labourer, in his Day or Condition. Schultens.] VII. Mere Will, Pleasure or Resolution, Gen. 49. 6. [in their self-will.] Neh. 9. 37. Esth. 1. 8.

Voluit

1 *Voluit* רצה he liked 1 *Chron.* 28. 4. ¶ accepteth *Eccles.* 9. 7.

2 *Voluit eos* רצם doth—accept *Jer.* 14. 10. ¶ accepteth *Hof.* 8. 13.

3 *Acquievit, perfecit* רצתה had enjoyed 2 *Chron.* 36. 21. ¶ delighteth *Isai.* 42. 1.

4 *Benevolus fuisti* רצית thou hast been favourable *Psal.* 85. 1.

5 *Benevolus eras eis* רציתם thou hadst a favour unto them *Psal.* 44. 3.

6 *Et gratificaberis eis* ורציתם and please them 2 *Chron.* 10. 7.

7 *Et acceptos habebo* ורצאתי and I will accept *Ezek.* 43. 27.

8 *Delectantur* רצו take pleasure *Psal.* 102. 14.

9 *Acceptos habet* רוצה taketh pleasure —147. 11. —149. 4.

10 *Accepto ea* רצם will—accept them *Jer.* 14. 12.

11 *Et acceptus* ורצוי and accepted *Esth.* 10. 3.

12 *Acceptus* רצוי acceptable *Deut.* 33. 24.

13 *In acceptando* ברצות When—please *Prov.* 16. 7.

14 *Benevolus esse* לרצות be favourable *Psal.* 77. 7.

15 *In benevole existerem me* ברצותי because I have set my affection 1 *Chron.* 29. 3.

16 *In velle eum* ברצתי that he should delight himself *Job* 34. 9.

17 *Velis; accepta, grata habe* רצה Be pleased *Psal.* 40. 13. ¶ Accept —119. 108.

18 *Acceptos, accepta habebo* ארצה I will accept *Ezek.* 20. 41. I will—accept *Amos* 5. 22. will I accept *Mal.* 1. 10.

19 *Acceptam habebo* וארצה and I will take pleasure *Hag.* 1. 8.

20 *An acceptum habebo* הארצה should I accept *Mal.* 1. 13.

21 *Acceptos habebo eos* ארצם will I accept them *Ezek.* 20. 40.

22 *Acceptum habebis* תרצה accept *Deut.* 33. 11. ¶ hast pleasure 1 *Chr.* 29. 17. ¶ thou delightest *Psal.* 51. 16.

23 *Et acquievisisti* ותרצ then thou consentedst —50. 18.

24 *Benevole acceptasti* ותרצני and thou wast pleased with me *Gen.* 33. 10.

25 *Perfecerit: acceptabit* ירצה he accomplish *Job* 14. 16. ¶ he taketh—pleasure *Psal.* 147. 10. ¶ he delighteth *Prov.* 3. 12.

26 *An accepta habet* תירצה Will—be pleased *Mic.* 6. 7.

27 *Bene velit tibi* ירצה accept thee 2 *Sam.* 24. 23.

28 *An benevole acceptabit te* תירצה will he be pleased with thee *Mal.* 1. 8.

29 *Benevole acceptat eum* וירצה and he will be favourable unto him *Job* 33. 26.

30 *Acquiescet, perficiet* תרצה shall—enjoy *Lev.* 26. 34.

31 *Acquieverit, perfecit* ותרצ and shall enjoy 43.

32 *Acquiescent, acceptum habent* ירצו they—accept 41, shall accept 43. ¶ approve *Psal.* 49. 13. ¶ they delight —62. 4.

33 *NIPH. Benevole habita, remissa* נרצה is pardoned *Isai.* 40. 2.

34 *Benevolum fit* ונרצה and it shall be accepted *Lev.* 1. 4.

35 *Acceptum erit* ירצה it shall—be accepted —7. 18. —19. 7. —22. 23, 27.

36 *Accepta erunt* ירצו they shall—be accepted 25.

37 *PIH. Benevolos reddent* ירצו shall seek to please *Job* 20. 10.

38 *HIPH. Acquiescet, perficiet* והרצת Then shall—enjoy *Lev.* 26. 34.

39 *HITH. Benevolentiam conciliabit tibi* תרצה should he reconcile himself 1 *Sam.* 29. 4.

40 *Voluntas, benevolentia* רצון * with, favour *Deut.* 33. 23. *Psal.* 5. 12. *Prov.* 8. 35. —11. 27. —12. 2. —14. 9. —18. 22. ¶ acceptable † of favour *Psal.* 69. 13. *Isai.* 49. 8. —58. 5. —61. 2. what is acceptable *Prov.* 10. 32. ¶ the desire *Psal.* 145. 16. ¶ acceptance *Isai.* 60. 7. ¶ with good will *Mal.* 2. 13.

41 *In, ad benevolentiam* לרצון that—may be accepted *Exod.* 28. 38. to be accepted *Lev.* 22. 21. shall be accepted *Isai.* 56.

7. ¶ acceptable *Lev.* 22. 20. *Psal.* 19. 14. *Jer.* 6. 20.

42 *Voluntas* רצון the desire *Psal.* 145. 19. ¶ favour *Prov.* 14. 35. ¶ the delight —16. 13.

43 *Et voluntas* ורצון and for the good will *Deut.* 33. 16.

44 *Pro benevolentia* ברצון with the favour *Psal.* 106. 4.

45 *Juxta voluntatem* כרצון according to—pleasure *Esth.* 1. 8.

46 *Et pro benevolentia mea* וברצוני but in my favour *Isai.* 60. 10.

47 *Voluntatem tuam* רצונך thy will [what thou favourest, what pleaseth thee] *Psal.* 40. 8.

48 *Voluntatem tuam* רצונך thy will —143. 10.

49 *Benevolentiam tuam* ברצונך by thy favour *Psal.* 30. 7. ¶ in thy good pleasure —51. 18.

50 *Et pro benevolentia tua* וברצונך and in thy favour —89. 17.

51 *Pro volunt. vestra* לרצונכם at your own will † for your favourable acceptance *Lev.* 19. 5. —22. 19, 29. ¶ to be accepted for you † for your favourable acceptance —23. 11.

52 *Voluntas ejus* רצו his pleasure *Ezra* 10. 11. *Psal.* 103. 21. ¶ his delight *Prov.* 11. 1. —12. 22. —15. 8. ¶ favour —19. 12.

53 *Et voluntas ejus* ורצונו but—his delight —11. 20. ¶ and his favour —16. 15.

54 *In benevol. ejus* ברצונו in his favour *Psal.* 30. 5.

55 *Juxta voluntatem* כרצונו according to his will *Dan.* 8. 4. —11. 3, his own will 16.

56 *Pro voluntate sua* לרצונו of his own voluntary will *Lev.* 1. 3.

57 *Voluntate sua* רצונם their—desire 2 *Chr.* 15. 15.

58 *Et pro volunt. sua* וברצונם in their self-will *Gen.* 49. 6.

59 *Juxta volunt. suam* כרצונם as they would *Neb.* 9. 24. what they would *Esth.* 9. 5. ¶ at their pleasure *Neb.* 9. 37.

60 *Sicut Tirza* כתרצה * as Tirzah *Cant.* 6. 4.

61 *Voluntas ipsorum* מרועתם * their course *Jer.* 23. 10. [See Root 1763 : 45.]

Occidere, interficere.

Et occiderit וְרָצַח 1
and—kill *Numb.* 35. 27.
Et occidat eum וְרָצַחוּ 2
and slayeth him *Deut.* 22. 26.
An occidisti הֲרָצַחְתָּ 3
Hast thou killed 1 *Kings* 21.
19.
Occidens, occisor רָצַח 4
the slayer *Numb.* 35. 11, ¶ a
murderer 16, 17, 18, 21, 31.
Occisor, homicida רֹצֵחַ 5
the, slayer *Deut.* 4. 42. — 19.
3. *Josh.* 20. 3. ¶ The murder-
er *Job* 24. 14.
Occisor, homicida הַרְצֵחַ 6
the man-slayer *Numb.* 35. 6,
12, ¶ the murderer 16, 17, 18,
19, 21, 30, ¶ the slayer 25,
26, 27, 28. *Deut.* 19. 4, 6.
Josh. 20. 5, 6. — 21. 13, 21,
27, 32, 38 † 36.
Occidendo רָצַח 7
Will ye—murder *Jer.* 7. 9.
Et occidendo וְרָצַח 8
and killing *Hof.* 4. 2:
Occides תִּרְצַח 9
Thou shalt not kill [murther]
Exod. 20. 13. *Deut.* 5. 17.
Occidet יִרְצַח 10
shall be put to death *Numb.* 35.
30. ¶ should kill *Deut.* 4. 42.
NIPH. *Occisae* הִנְרָצְחָה 11
that was slain *Judg.* 20. 4.
Occidar אֲרָצַח 12
I shall be slain *Prov.* 22. 13.
PIH. *Occisoris* הַרְצֵחַ 13
of a murderer 2 *Kings* 6. 32.
Homicidae מְרַצְחִים 14
murderers *Ifai.* 1. 21.
Occidunt יִרְצְחוּ 15
murder *Hof.* 6. 9.
Occidunt יִרְצְחוּ 16
murder *Pfal.* 94. 6.
PYH. *Occidemini* תִּרְצְחוּ 17
ye shall be slain — 62. 3.
Cum fica, caede, occisione * בְּרָצַח 18
with a sword — 42. 10. ¶ in
the slaughter *Ezek.* 21. 22 †
27.

Perforare.

Et perforabit וְרָצַע 1
and—shall bore *Exod.* 21. 6.
Subula הַמְרָצֵעַ * 2
an aul *Deut.* 15. 17.

Cum subulá בְּמְרָצֵעַ 3
with an aul *Exod.* 21. 6.

Hath two Significations.

I. *Pruna, carbo.* As
in Tents, and the primitive
Houfes, the Fire-place was the
only Part that was paved, from
this Circumstance this Word
may well be allowed to derive
the double Signification of a
Hearth coal, or burning-Coal
(by a *Metonymy* of the Subject
for the Adjunct; as the *Cup* is
put for the *Wine* it containeth)
and of a *Pavement*. Both which
Senses are elegantly implied
Cant. 3. 10. [*the midst thereof*
being paved, as a *Hearth with*
love.] connoting both the Beau-
ty of a *Pavement*, and the Ar-
dor or Warmth of *Love*.

Ignitum רָצוּף 1
being paved *Cant.* 3. 10.
Carbones * רָצְפִים 2
baken on the coals 1 *Kings*
19. 6.
Pruna * רָצְפָה 3
a live coal *Ifai.* 6. 6.

II. Sternere.

Stratum רָצוּף 4
being paved *Cant.* 3. 10.
Pavimentum * רָצְפַת 5
the pavement *Ezek.* 42. 3.
Et pavement. וְרָצְפָה 6
and a pavement — 40. 17.
Paviment. הַרְצְפָה 7
the pavement 2 *Chron.* 7. 3.
Ezek. 40. 17, the lower pave-
ment 18,
Et pavim. וְהַרְצְפָה 8
And the pavement 18.
Paviment. רָצְפַת 9
a pavement *Esth.* 1. 6.
Paviment. * מְרַצְפַת 10
a pavement 2 *Kings* 16. 17.

[Hath the following Significations.

I. *Tantummodo: saltem.* only 1
Gen. 6. 5. *Deut.* 2. 28. 1 *Sam.*
1. 13. 1 *Kings* 14. 8. 2 *Chron.*

33. 17. *Job* 1. 15. *Ifai.* 4. 1.
Amos 3. 2. &c.
2. *Certe: omnino.* Surely 2
Deut. 4. 6. *Pfal.* 32. 6. only
Josh. 13. 6. doft but *Judg.* 14.
16. even 2 *Chron.* 28. 10. only
Prov. 13. 10. &c.
3. *Forte: fortassis.* Surely 3
Gen. 20. 11.
4. *Inquam.* only *Josh.* 6. 15. 4
5. *Praeter: praeterquam.* only 5
Gen. 14. 24. *Josh.* 11. 22. save
only 1 *Kin.* 15. 5. save 2 *Chron.*
5. 10. but — 18. 15. &c.
6. *Quia: quandoquidem.* only 6
Josh. 1. 17.
7. *Quare.* only *Josh.* 1. 7, 18. 7
8. *Sed: verumtamen.* only 8
Gen. 24. 8. *Exod.* 9. 26. *Deut.*
2. 35. 1 *Kings* 3. 2. *Pfal.* 91.
8. Notwithstanding 2 *Chron.*
6. 9. &c. &c.
9. *Tamen: attamen.* Only 9
Gen. 47. 22. *Exod.* 8. 9 † 5.
Deut. 2. 37. *Josh.* 6. 17. ne-
vertheless 1 *Kings* 15. 14. &c.
10. *Valde: plurimum.* only 10
Deut. 28. 33. in any wife *Josh.*
6. 18,

Et tantummodo וְרָק 11
And—in any wife 18. and—
only *Judg.* 11. 34.
An tantummodo הֲרָק 12
only? *Numb.* 12. 2.]

Hath three Significations.

I. *Attenuare, tenue.* To
be thin, [Signif. I.] as a Wafer,
or thin Cake, N° 2. To be
thin of *Flesh*, N° 5, 6. Hence,
the Temples as a Part bare of
Flesh, [Signif. II.] But in *Cant.*
4. 3. the Sense seems to include
the Cheek also. To be thin as
Spittle, [Signif. III.] Though
in the Word רק *rôk* there may
be an *Onomatopoeia*, alluding to
the Sound of hawking up or
ejecting the *Spittle*.

Extenuabo eos אֲרִיקֵם 1
I did cast them out [disperfed,
spread them thin] *Pfal.* 18. 42.
Laganum, placen- * וְרָקִיק 2
ta tenuis
and—wafer *Exod.* 29. 23. *Lev.*
8. 26. *Numb.* 6. 19.
Et laganum וְרָקִיק 3
and wafers *Exod.* 29. 2. or—
wafers *Lev.* 2. 4. — 7. 12.
Numb. 6. 15.

Et

רקק רקד

Et in lagana וְלִרְקִי 4
and for the—cakes 1 *Chr.* 23. 29.
Et tenues וְרַקוֹת * 5
and lean- *Gen.* 41. 19,
Tenuis הַרְקוֹת 6
the lean 20, the—thin 27.

II. Genae, maxilla: tempora.

Tempora tua רְקִתָּךְ * 7
thy temples *Cant.* 4. 3. —6. 7.
Tempora sua רְקִתּוֹ 8
his temples *Judg.* 5. 26.
In tempora ejus בְּרְקִתּוֹ 9
into, in his temples —4. 21,
22.

III. Spuere, despu. exspu.

Despuerit יִרַק 10
spit *Lev.* 15. 8.
Sputum רַק * 11
spare not to spit in † *withhold*
not spittle from *Job* 30. 10.
Et sputum וְרַק 12
and spitting *Isai.* 50. 6.
Sputum meum רַקִּי 13
my spittle *Job* 7. 19.

רקב 1822

Putridum esse, putrescere. To rot. A Rottenness which rotteth more and more; a putrifying Quality.

Putrescet יִרַב 1
will—rot *Isai.* 40. 20.
Putrescet יִרַב 2
shall rot *Prov.* 10. 7.
Putredo רַב * 3
rottenness *Hab.* 3. 16.
Sicut putredo כְּרַב 4
as a rotten thing *Job* 13. 28.
Et sicut putredo וְכְרַב 5
but—, and—as—rottenness
Prov. 12. 4. *Hos.* 5. 12.
Et putredo וְרַב 6
but—the rottenness *Prov.* 14. 30.
Putredo רַב * 7
rotten *Job* 41. 27

רקד 1823

Subsilire, saltare.

Subsiliunt יִרְקְדוּ 1
skipped *Psal.* 114. 4.
VOL. II.

רקד רקח

Saltandi יִרְקְדוּ 2
to dance *Ecclef.* 3. 4.
Subsiliatis יִרְקְדוּ 3
ye skipped *Psal.* 114. 6.
PIH. *Saltantem* מְרַקְדִים 4
dancing 1 *Chron.* 15. 29.
Subsiliens מְרַקְדֵה 5
jumping *Nab.* 3. 2.
Subsiliens יִרְקְדוּ 6
shall dance *Isai.* 13. 21:
Subsiliens יִרְקְדוּ 7
dance *Job* 21. 11. ¶ shall they
leap *Joel* 2. 5.
HIPH. *Et faciet ut subsilient* וְיִרְקְדוּם 8
He maketh them also to skip
Psal. 29. 6.

רקח 1824

Condire, conficere ungenta. To mix or compound Spices, Perfume or Seasoning. An Apothecary, Confectioner.

Pigmentarius, unguentarius רֹקֵחַ רֹקֵחַ 1
the apothecary *Exod.* 30. 35.
—37. 29. *Ecclef.* 10. 1.
Conficientes ungenta יִרְקְחֵי 2
made ointment 1 *Chron.* 9. 30.
Confecerit unguentum יִרְקַח 3
compoundeth *Exod.* 30. 33.
PIH. *Confecta* מְרַקְחִים 4
arte unguentaria
prepared 2 *Chron.* 16. 14.
HIPH. *Condiendo* וְהִרְקַח 5
and spice [season] it *Ezek.* 24. 10.
Pigmentarii הַרְקָחִים * 6
the apothecaries *Neb.* 3. 8.
Unguentariae לְרַקְחוֹת * 7
to be confectionaries 1 *Sam.* 8. 13.
Conditura הַרְקָחָה * 8
spiced *Cant.* 8. 2.
Unguenta tua רְקִחֶיךָ * 9
thy perfumes *Isai.* 57. 9.
Unguentum, pigmentum רַקְחָה 10
an ointment *Exod.* 30. 25, ¶
a confection 35.
Unguentarii מְרַקְחִים * 11
sweet flowers † flowers of per-
fumes *Cant.* 5. 13.
Conditura הַמְרַקְחָה * 12
spice it well † season it with a
seasoning of spices *Ezek.* 24. 10.
Ut mortarium unguenti כְּמִרְקָחָה 13
like a pot of ointment *Job* 41. 31. † 23.
Unguentum מְרַקְחָה * 14
an ointment compound † an
4 L.

רקח רקם

ointment of ointment *Exod.* 30. 25.
Idem הַמְרַקְחָה 15
the ointment 1 *Chron.* 9. 20.
Unguento בְּמִרְקָחָה 16
by the apothecaries 2 *Chron.* 16. 14.

רקם 1825

Acupingere. To be of various Colours, 1 *Chron.* 29. 2. *Ezek.* 17. 3. To work Cloth with various Colours and Figures, either with the Needle or in the Loom; to embroider, to brocade, *Psal.* 139. 15. [My substance—was curiously wrought. The Forming and Adjusting the several Parts of the human Body in the Womb, is, by a bold and beautiful Metaphor, compared to the working or weaving of a curious Piece of Brocade, or Tapestry.]

Acupictor, Phrygio רַקְמָה * 1
needle-work *Exod.* 26. 36. —
27. 16. —28. 39. —36. 37.
—38. 18. —39. 29.
Et acupictor וְרַקְמָה 2
and of the embroiderer *Exod.*
35. 35. and an embroiderer —
38. 23.
PIH. *Artificiose* רַקְמָתִי 3
confectus sum
I was — curiously wrought †
embroidered *Psal.* 139. 15.
Opus phrygionicum רַקְמָה * 4
cum
of needle-work, of divers *Jud.* 5.
30. ¶ broidered-work *Ezek.* 16. 10.
Et op. phrygion. וְרַקְמָה 5
and of divers colours 1 *Chron.*
29. 2. ¶ and broidered-work
Ezek. 16. 13. —27. 16, 24.
Varietas phrygionica הַרְקָמָה 6
divers colours —17. 3.
Cum phrygiano opere כְּרַקְמָה 7
with broidered work —27. 7.
Operis phrygionici ipsorum רַקְמָתָם 8
their broidered —26. 16.
Opus phryg. duplex רַקְמָתִים * 9
of needle-work on both sides
Judg. 5. 30.
Operis phryg. tui רַקְמָתְךָ 10
thy broidered *Ezek.* 16. 18.
In phrygionicis לְרַקְמוֹת * 11
in raiment of needle-work *Psal.*
45. 14.

Expandere, extendere.
 To beat, to stamp upon, *Ezek.* 6. 11. —25. 6. To spread Dirt abroad by stamping upon it, N° 5. To beat a Mass of Metal into a broad Plate with a Hammer, N° 7. Hence, it is applied (1.) to God's spreading out, or extending far and wide the Surface of the Earth, when he created it, N° 1, 2. (2.) to his spreading out the Skie, N° 10. (3.) to the Firmament, or spacious Extension, which is spread abroad between the Earth and the Clouds, *Gen.* 1. 7, 8. As also to that other Firmament or spacious Extension, which is above the Clouds, where the heavenly Bodies are placed, N° 16.

Extendens רָקַע 1
 he that spread forth *Isai.* 42. 5. ¶ that spreadeth abroad — 44. 24.

Expandentem לְרוֹקַע 2
 To him that stretched out *Psal.* 136. 6.

Et calcare, plaudere te וְרָקַעְךָ 3
 and [thou hast] stamped *Ezek.* 25. 6.

Et plaude וְרָקַע 4
 and stamp —6. 11.

Expando eos אֶרְקַעֵם 5
 I—did spread them abroad [by stamping upon them] 2 *Sam.* 22. 43.

PIH. Expandit וְרָקַעְנוּ 6
illud
 spreadeth it over *Isai.* 40. 19.

Et extenderunt וְרָקַעוּ 7
 And they did beat *Exod.* 39. 3.

Et extenderunt וְרָקַעוּם 8
ea
 and they were made broad plates *Numb.* 16. 39. † 17. 4.

PIH. Extensum מְרָקַע 9
 spread into plates *Jer.* 10. 9.

HIPH. Expandes תִּרְקַע 10
 Hast thou—spread out *Job* 37. 18.

Extensiones רָקַעַי * 11
 broad plates *Numb.* 16. 38.

Expansum, firmamentum רָקַעַת 12
 a, the firmament *Gen.* 1. 6. *Ezek.* 1. 22.

Expansum הִרְקַעַת 13
 the firmament *Gen.* 1. 7. *Psal.* 19. 1. *Ezek.* 1. 23. —10. 1. *Dan.* 12. 3.

Expansum לְרָקַעַת 14
 the firmament *Gen.* 1. 7, 7, 8. *Ezek.* 1. 25, 26.

Expansum רָקַעַת 15
 firmament *Gen.* 1. 20,

In expanso בְּרָקַעַת 16
 in the firmament 14, 15, 17. *Psal.* 150. 1.

Tbarsis. [*Paupertatis significatum vide in* רָשַׁשׁ.]

I. *Tarsish*; the Name of some Country; but learned Men are not able to fix it to any certain Place. Ships at *Eziongeber*, which lay upon the Coast of the Red-sea, were going to *Tarsish*, 2 *Chr.* 20. 36, 37. And the Ship that took in *Jonab* at *Joppa*, which lay upon the Coast of the Mediterranean Sea, was also going to *Tarsish*; but from those two different Ports it is certain they were not going to the same Place, or Country. What *Coccejus* suggesteth may be true, that whoever in those Days took a long Voyage to a remote Country was said to go to *Tarsish*; just as we now call new and far distant Countries, the *Indies*, whether they lie to the East or to the West. II. The Name of a precious Stone; but the particular Sort is not determined.

Tbarsis: Tarsus תַּרְשִׁישׁ * 1
 a beryl *Exod.* 28. 20. —39. 13. *Ezek.* 1. 16. —10. 9. —28. 13. ¶ *Tarsish* 1 *Kings* 22. 48. 2 *Cbron.* 9. 21, 21. —20. 36, 37. *Psal.* 48. 7. —72. 10. *Isai.* 2. 16. —23. 1, 14. —60. 9. *Ezek.* 27. 12, 25. —38. 13. going to *Tarsish* *Jon.* 1. 3.

Tbarsum תַּרְשִׁישָׁה 2
 unto *Tarsish* 3, 3. —4. 2.

Tbarsico lapide בְּתַרְשִׁישׁ 3
 with the beryl *Cant.* 5. 14.

De Tbarsis מִתַּרְשִׁישׁ 4
 from *Tarsish* *Jer.* 10. 9.

Sicut lapis Tarsus כְּתַרְשִׁישׁ 5
 like the beryl *Dan.* 10. 6.

Facultas, licentia.

Juxta facultatem כְּרָשִׁיוֹן *
 according to the grant *Ezra* 3. 7.

Exarare. See R. 2539.

Exaratum הִרְשָׁוּם
 noted *Dan.* 10. 21.

Improbum esse, improbe

agere. To be tossed with a restless Motion; to be in a jumbled, turbid State. Applied I. To the outward Condition, 1 *Sam.* 14. 47. [*Whitbersoever he turned himself, he vexed, he threw them into great Disorder, or spread Terror among them.*] *Job* 34. 29. [*When he giveth quietness, who then can give trouble.*] *Job* 3. 17. [*There the wicked cease from troubling: Schultens rendreth it; There they that have been tossed about cease to be hurried, or are quiet. But I see no Necessity for this. Our Translation is very good Sense.*] II. To the Mind and Actions. To be in a turbid, disordered State with Regard to the Passions and Affections, when they are unruly, and throw all into Confusion. Or rather, to confound all Right and Wrong, Just and Unjust, Truth and Falshood; Good and Evil; or to think and act as if there were no Difference of Persons, Things or Actions. This is to throw the State of human Affairs into the greatest Confusion; this is to be wicked, or to do wrong, *Exod.* 2. 13. *Isai.* 57. 20.

Impius fui, impie רָשַׁעְתִּי 1
egi

I—have—wickedly departed 2 *Sam.* 22. 22. *Psal.* 18. 21. ¶ I be wicked *Job* 10. 15.

Improbe egimus רָשַׁעְנוּ 2
 we have committed wickedness 1 *Kings* 8. 47. ¶ we have done wickedly *Dan.* 9. 15.

Et improbe egi- וְרָשַׁעְנוּ 3
mus
 and have dealt wickedly 2 *Cbr.* 6. 37.

Improbas ero אֶרְשַׁע 4
 I be wicked *Job* 9. 29. I am—wicked —10. 7.

Improbus sis תִּרְשַׁע 5
 Be—wicked *Eccles.* 7. 17.

HIPH.

6 **Ирѣн. Improbè** הַרְשִׁיעַ **egit** did—wickedly 2 *Cbron.* 20. 35.
Et improbum pronunciabunt וְהַרְשִׁיעוּ 7
 and condemn *Deut.* 25. 1. ¶ but —shall do wickedly *Dan.* 12. 10.
Improbe egimus הַרְשִׁיעֵנוּ 8
 we have done wickedly *Neb.* 9. 33. *Psal.* 106. 6.
Et improbe egimus וְהַרְשִׁיעֵנוּ 9
 and have done wickedly *Dan.* 9. 5.
Et improbum pronuncians וּמְרִשִׁיעַ 10
 and he that condemneth *Prov.* 17. 15.
Et improbe agentes וּמְרִשִׁיעֵי 11
 And such as do wickedly *Dan.* 11. 32.
Ad condemnandum לְהַרְשִׁיעַ 12
 condemning 1 *Kings* 8. 32. ¶ to do wickedly 2 *Cbron.* 22. 3.
Condemnabis תַּרְשִׁיעַ 13
 wilt thou condemn *Job* 34. 17.
Condemnabis me תַּרְשִׁיעֵנִי 14
 Do—condemn me —10. 2. wilt thou condemn me —40. 8.
Condemnabis תַּרְשִׁיעֵי 15
 thou shalt condemn *Isai.* 54. 17.
Improbe egit, superravit: condemnabit יַרְשִׁיעַ 16
 he vexed 1 *Sam.* 14. 47 † 49. ¶ will—do wickedly *Job* 34. 12, ¶ can make trouble 29. ¶ will he condemn *Prov.* 12. 2.
Condemnabit me יַרְשִׁיעֵנִי 17
 shall condemn me *Job* 9. 20. *Isai.* 50. 9.
Condemnabit te יַרְשִׁיעֶךָ 18
 condemneth thee *Job* 15. 6.
Condemnabit eum יַרְשִׁיעֵנוּ 19
 will—condemn him *Psal.* 37. 33.
Condemnant יַרְשִׁיעוּ 20
 condemn —94. 21.
Et condemnarunt יַרְשִׁיעוּ 21
 and—had condemned *Job* 32. 3.
Condemnabunt יַרְשִׁיעוּן 22
 shall condemn *Exod.* 22. 9 † 8.
Improbos, impius רָשָׁע * 23
 the, wicked *Gen.* 18. 23, with the wicked 25. *Exod.* 23. 1, 7. 1 *Kings* 8. 32. *Job* 9. 24. —20. 29. —24. 6. —27. 13. —34. 18. —36. 6, 17. *Psal.* 9. 5, 16. —10. 2, 3, 4, 13. —34. 21. —37. 10, 12, 21, 32, 35. —39. 1. —55. 3. —71. 4. —109. 2. —112. 10. —139. 19. —140. 4, the wicked 8. *Prov.* 3. 33. —10. 16, 24, 25. —11. 5, 7, 8, 18, 31. —12. 12. —13. 17. —14. 32. —15. 6, 9. —16. 4. —17. 15, 23. —

18. 3, 5. —21. 10, 12, 18, 29. —24. 15. —25. 5, 26. —28. 1, 4, 15. —29. 2, 7, 27. *Eccl.* 7. 15. *Isai.* 5. 23. —11. 4. —26. 10. —55. 7. to warn the wicked *Ezek.* 3. 18, the same wicked 18, warn the wicked 19. hands of the wicked —13. 22. —18. 20, 23, 27. —21. 25 † 30. —33. 8, 8, 8, 9, that the wicked 11, 15, 19. *Mic.* 6. 10. *Hab.* 1. 4, 13. —3. 13. ¶ guilty *Numb.* 35. 31. ¶ the, a wicked man *Job* 15. 20. *Psal.* 109. 6, ¶ let him be condemned † let him go out wicked 7.
Et improbus וְרָשָׁע 24
 and, but the wicked *Job* 9. 22. *Psal.* 11. 5. *Prov.* 13. 5.
Idem וְרָשָׁע 25
 and the wicked *Ezek.* 21. 3, 4 † 8, 9.
Improbos הַרְשָׁע 26
 the wicked *Deut.* 25. 1, 2. *Psal.* 58. 10. *Prov.* 5. 22. *Eccl.* 3. 17. *Ezek.* 18. 24. death of the wicked —33. 11, 12.
Et improbus וְהַרְשָׁע 27
 But—the wicked —18. 21.
Sicut improbus כַּרְשָׁע 28
 as the wicked *Job* 27. 7.
Idem כַּרְשָׁע 29
 as the wicked *Gen.* 18. 25.
Improbos, improbum לְרָשָׁע 30
 the, wicked 2 *Cbr.* 6. 23. *Prov.* 9. 7. unto the wicked —24. 24. *Isai.* 3. 11. and the wicked *Mal.* 3. 18.
Idem לְרָשָׁע 31
 to him that did the wrong *Exod.* 2. 13. ¶ to, of, for, with, unto the wicked *Psal.* 32. 10. —36. 1. —94. 13. *Eccl.* 8. 13. *Ezek.* 3. 18. —33. 8, 14.
Et improbo וְלִרְשָׁע 32
 But, and unto, to the wicked *Psal.* 50. 16. *Eccl.* 9. 2.
Num improbo הַלְרָשָׁע 33
 the ungodly † the wicked 2 *Cbr.* 19. 2.
Ab improbo מִרְשָׁע 34
 from the wicked *Psal.* 17. 13.
Improbi רָשָׁעִים 35
 wicked 2 *Sam.* 4. 11. the wicked *Job* 3. 17. —8. 22. —10. 3. —11. 20. —16. 11. —18. 5. —20. 5. —21. 7, 16, 17, 28. —22. 18. —38. 13. —40. 12. *Psal.* 7. 9. —9. 17. —11. 5. —12. 8. —17. 9. —26. 5. —28. 3. —31. 17. —36. 11. —37. 14, 16, 17, 20, 28, 34, 38. —58. 3. —68. 2. —73. 3. —75. 10. —82. 2, 4. —91. 8. —92. 7. —94. 3, 3. —97. 10. —106. 18. desire of the wicked —112. 10. —119. 61, 95, 110. —129.

4. —141. 10. —146. 9. —147. 6. *Prov.* 3. 25. —4. 14, 19. —10. 3, 6, 7, 11, 20, 27, 28, 32. —11. 10, 11, 23. —12. 5, 6, 7, 10, 26. —13. 9, 25. —14. 11. —15. 8, 28. —19. 28. —20. 26. —21. 4, 7, 12, 27. —24. 20. —28. 12, 28. —29. 12, 16. *Eccl.* 8. 10, 14. *Isai.* 13. 11. —14. 5. —53. 9. *Jer.* 5. 26. —12. 1. —23. 19. —30. 23. *Ezek.* 21. 29 † 34. *Dan.* 12. 10, 10. *Mal.* 4. 3. † 3. 21. ¶ wicked men *Job* 34. 26. ¶ the ungodly † wicked *Psal.* 1. 1, 5, 6. —3. 7. —73. 12.
Et improbi וְרָשָׁעִים 36
 and, But the wicked 1 *Sam.* 2. 9. and—the wicked *Psal.* 104. 35. *Prov.* 2. 22. —10. 30. —12. 21. —14. 19. —24. 16.
Improbi הַרְשָׁעִים 37
 wicked *Exod.* 9. 27. *Numb.* 16. 26. *Psal.* 11. 2. —145. 20. work of the wicked *Eccl.* 8. 14. that are wicked *Jer.* 25. 31. *Zeph.* 1. 3. ¶ the ungodly † the wicked *Psal.* 1. 4.
Et improbi וְהַרְשָׁעִים 38
 But the wicked *Isai.* 57. 20.
In improbos בְּרָשָׁעִים 39
 at the wicked *Prov.* 24. 19.
Improbis לְרָשָׁעִים 40
 unto, to the wicked *Isai.* 48. 22. —57. 21.
Et improbis וּלְרָשָׁעִים 41
 and to the wicked *Psal.* 75. 4.
Ab improbis מִרְשָׁעִים 42
 from the wicked 1 *Sam.* 24. 13 † 14. *Job* 38. 15. *Psal.* 37. 40. because of the wicked —119. 53, 155. *Prov.* 15. 20.
Improbi רָשָׁעֵי 43
 the wicked *Psal.* 75. 8. all the wicked —101. 8. —119. 119.
Et improbis וְלִרְשָׁעֵי 44
 and to the wicked *Ezek.* 7. 21.
Improba הַרְשָׁעָה * 45
 wicked way —3. 18, 19.
Improbitas רָשָׁע * 46
 Wickedness 1 *Sam.* 24. 13 † 14. *Psal.* 5. 4. —45. 7. —84. 10. *Prov.* 4. 17. —8. 7. —10. 2. —16. 12. *Eccl.* 7. 25. —8. 8. *Isai.* 58. 4, 6. *Ezek.* 7. 11. *Hof.* 10. 13. *Mic.* 6. 10. ¶ wicked men, balances † men, balances of wickedness *Job* 34. 8. *Mic.* 6. 11.
Improbitas הַרְשָׁע 47
 the wicked *Psal.* 125. 3. ¶ wickedness *Eccl.* 3. 16,
Idem רָשָׁע 48
 iniquity 16.
 Per

Per improbitatem, ברשע 49
in improbitate
 wicked works † works in wickedness *Psal.* 141. 4. ¶ by wickedness *Prov.* 12. 3.
Improbitas ברשע 50
 that he should do wickedness *Job* 34. 10.
Improbitatem nostr. רשענו 51
 our wickedness *Jer.* 14. 20.
Improbitas tua רשעתך 52
 Thy wickedness *Job* 35. 8.
Improbitatem ejus רשעו 53
 their wickedness *Deut.* 9. 27.
Propter improb. ברשעו 54
ejus
 for his wickedness *Ezek.* 31. 11.
Ab improb. sua ברשעו 55
 from his wickedness —3. 19.
 —33. 12.
*Improbitas רשעה ** 56
 wickedness *Isai.* 9. 18 † 17.
Mal. 1. 4. —3. 15. ¶ do wickedly † do wickedness —4. 1.
 † 3. 19.
Et improbit. ורשעה 57
 but wickedness *Prov.* 13. 6.
Improbit. הרשעה 58
 wickedness *Zech.* 5. 8.
In improbit. לרשעה 59
 into wickedness *Ezek.* 5. 6.
Et improbitas ורשעת 60
 and the wickedness —18. 20.
 as for the wickedness —33. 12.
Propter improb. ברשעת 61
 for the wickedness *Deut.* 9. 5.
Et propter im- וברשעת 62
prob.
 but for the wickedness 4.
Improbit. ejus רשעתו 63
 his fault *Deut.* 25. 2.
Et in improb. וברשעתו 64
sua
 but—by his own wickedness
Prov. 11. 5.
Ab improb. sua ברשעתו 65
 from his wickedness *Ezek.* 18.
 27. —33. 19.
*Improba המרשעת ** 66
 that wicked woman 2 *Chron.*
 24. 7.

רשף 1830

Pruna, scintilla. A very quick, rapid, brandishing and penetrating Motion: (1.) As that of an Arrow shot from a strong Bow, *Psal.* 76. 3. (2.) As that of the vehement Heat or Flame of raging Fevers and Calentures, *Deut.* 32. 24. (3.) As that of the vehement Efforts or Exertions of Love, *Cant.* 8.

6. See below. (4.) As that of a violent Flame, *Job* 5. 7. [as the sparks † the Sons of the rapid Flame fly upwards. *Schultens's* Interpretation of this and the foregoing Verse seemeth to be forced, inconsistent and unnatural. See *Dr. Patrick.* I should rather paraphrase *Ver.* 7. thus; "Although it be true, " or notwithstanding that it is " true, in general, that Man is " subjected to many Troubles " as naturally as the Sparks are " disposed to fly upwards."] *Cant.* 8. 6. [the coals thereof are coals of fire which bath a most vehement flame; † the violent Motions or Exertions of which are the violent Motions of Fire, which is the Flame of the Lord, i. e. of Lightning. (5.) As that of Lightning, *Psal.* 78. 48. [hot thunderbolts † Lightning; rather the rapid Strokes of Lightning.] *Hab.* 3. 5. [and burning coals † flashes of Lightning, went forth at his feet, or followed him.]

*Lues ardens: pru- רשף ** 1
na: anthrax
 burning heat *Deut.* 32. 24. ¶ the sparks † the sons of burning coal *Job* 5. 7. ¶ burning coals *Hab.* 3. 5.
Prunis לרשפים 2
 to hot thunder bolts *Psal.* 78. 48.
Scintillae רשפי 3
 the arrows —76. 3. ¶ are coals *Cant.* 8. 6,
Scintillae ejus רשפיה 4
 the coals thereof 6.

רשת 1831

Rete.
*Rete רשת ** 1
 net-work *Exod.* 27. 4. —38. 4.
 a net *Psal.* 57. 6. —140. 5.
Prov. 29. 5. *Lam.* 1. 13.
Et rete ורשת 2
 and a net *Hof.* 5. 1.
Rete הרשת 3
 the net *Exod.* 27. 4, 5.
Idem הרשת 4
 the net *Prov.* 1. 17.
In rete ברשת 5
 into a net *Job* 18. 8. in the net
Psal. 9. 15.
E reti מרשת 6
 out of the net —25. 15. —
 31. 4.

Rete meum רשתי 7
 My net *Ezek.* 12. 13. —17. 20.
 —32. 3. *Hof.* 7. 12.
Et rete ipsius ורשתו 8
 and—his net *Psal.* 35. 8.
In rete suum ברשתו 9
 into his net —10. 9.
Rete ipsorum, suum רשתם 10
 their net —35. 7. *Ezek.* 19. 8.

רתת 1832

Tremor. Trembling; or that which causeth trembling.

*Tremor רתת **
 trembling *Hof.* 13. 1.

רתה 1833

Fervefacere.

PIH. Fervefac רתח 1
 make it boil *Ezek.* 24. 5.
PYH. Effervefacta רתחו 2
sunt
 boiled *Job* 30. 27.
HIPH. Fervefacit ירתיה 3
 He maketh to boil *Job* 41. 31
 † 23.
*Fervores ejus רתחיה ** 4
 make it boil well † make it boil
 its boilings *Ezek.* 24. 5.

רתם 1834

Hath two Significations.

I. *Juniperus.* A Species of Broom, whose long, slender, and flexible Twigs serve the Husbandman, on several Occasions, for Bindings. [See Signif. II.] It grows high and thick enough to make a Shade from the Heat of the Sun. *Virg. Georg.* II. 1. 434, 435. And out of the Root grows an Excrecence which may serve for a Representation of the meanest Food. *Schult.* in *Job* 30. 14. *Celf. Hierobot.* P. II. p. 246. And were we better acquainted with the Nature and Use of the burning Coals of this Sort of Broom, which doubtless was used for Fewel, and for heating of Ovens, probably we should find

1835 רתם רתק

find in them a very proper Representation either of the vicious Quality, or severe Punishment of a lying, calumniating Tongue.

Juniperus רתם * 1
a juniper-tree 1 Kings 19. 4, 5.
Juniperi רתמים * 2
Juniper—Job 30.4. Psal. 120.4.

II. *Ligare, jungere.* See Signif. I.

Junge רתם
bind Mic. 1. 13.

רתק 1835

Catena : catenis vinciri.
To bind with Chains. In Eccl. 12. 6, it signifieth (according to the two different Readings in the Text and in the Margin) either to be too much relaxed,

רתק רטפש

or too much bound or contracted; nor is it easy to determine which Sense best suiteth the Place.

- 1 *Catena* הרתוק *
a chain Ezek. 7. 23.
- 2 *Catenis* ברתוקות *
by the chains 1 Kings 6. 21.
- 3 *Et catenas* ורתקות *
and—chains Isai. 40. 19.
- 4 NIPH. *Vinciatur* ירתק
be loosed Eccles. 12. 6.
- 5 PYN. *Vincti fuerunt* רתקו
were bound Nab. 3. 10.

Words of more than three Radicals.

רטפש 1836

Tenerum, molle esse. To be in a fresh, thriving, fat-

רטפש רפסד

1838

tening Condition. From רטב [Root 1777.] and פוש [Root 1463.]

PYN. *Tenera est* רטפש
shall be fresher Job 33. 25.

רענון 1837

See רען

רפסד 1838

Rates. Flotes, or several Pieces of Timber connected together, so as to be drawn after a Vessel sailing in the Sea.

Rates רפסדות *
in flotes 2 Chron. 2. 16.



ש

ש ש ש 1839

[A Prefix, (probably contracted from the Pronoun שׁוּבוּ who, which See Root 128.) which hath the following Significations.

1. Quis, qui, &c. whom— 1 had appointed Ezra 8. 10. who —not Psal. 124. 6. which I Eccles. 2. 18. —[See Judg. 7. 12. —8. 26. 1 Chron. 5. 20. Psal. 122. 3. —129. 6, 7. —133. 2. —135. 2, 8, 10. —136. 23. —144. 15. Eccles. 1. 3, 9, 14. —2. 9, 11, 16, 21, 22. —3. 15. —4. 2. —5. 14. —8. 7, 14. —10. 5, 14. —11. 3. Cant. 1. 6. —4. 1, 2. —6. 5. —8. 8, 12. Lam. 2. 15. —5. 18.]

Ille qui: illud quod. the increase of the vineyards † that which was of the vineyards 1 Chron. 27. 27. he that bath the God Psal. 146. 5. that which shall be Eccles. 1. 9. whom—loveth Cant. 1. 7. —[See Psal. 137. 8, 9. Eccles. 1. 11. —6. 10. Cant. 3. 1, 2, 3, 4.]

2. Donec: usquedum. that I —arose Judg. 5. 7, 7.

5. Nam: quia. Whither † For thither Psal. 122. 4. because I should leave Eccles. 2. 18. for why Cant. 1. 7. for those Lam. 4. 9. —[See Psal. 146. 3. because—was Eccles. 12. 9. Cant. 1. 6. —5. 2.]

4. Quod. because I Cant. 1. 6. that—also Eccles. 1. 17. —[See Judg. 6. 17. Job 19. 29. Eccles. 2. 13, 14, 15. —3. 18. —5. 15. —7. 10. —8. 14. —9. 5. —12. 9. Job 19. 29. Cant. 5. 9.]

5. Quum: quando. when he falleth Eccles. 4. 10. for they Cant. 6. 5.

6. Ut that he should eat Eccl. 2. 24. that—should fear —3. 14. —[see Eccles. 3. 13. —5. 4. —7. 14.]

7. It makes 1. The Genitive case. which is Solomons Cant. 3. 7. —2. the praeterit tense. that I passed —3. 4. who was Psal. 124. 1. —3. The Future. that —be many Eccles. 6. 3. &c.

Quando quidem: quia: † 9 propter

for that Gen. 6. 3. † seeing that which Eccles. 2. 16.

Quum: Sicut: quem- 10 admodum

when —9. 12. —10. 3. † as he came —5. 15 † 14. —12. 7.

Quem ego 11

which —2. 18.

Quod tu 12

that thou Judg. 6. 17.

Quo ille 13

wherein he Eccles. 2. 22.

Quod illi 14

that they —3. 18.

Quando illi 15

for they Cant. 6. 5.

Quod est alicui 16

which is [to] Solomon —3. 7.

Propter 17

because Eccles. 8. 17.

Quae mea 18

mine own Cant. 1. 6.

Propter me 19

for my sake Jon. 1. 12.

Quamvis, quam- 20 tum vis

because though Eccl. 8. 17.

Propter quem 21

for whose cause Jon. 1. 7.

Ex illis qui nostri 22

of us 1 Kings 6. 11.]

ש ש 1840

Linum, byssus, byssinum, xylon, xylinum. A Species of very fine Linen, the Produce of Egypt, used in making the sacerdotal Robes. Cels. Hierob. Also a Sort of Marble, very splendid, called by the Ancients Parian Marble. Hiller. Hieroph.

Byssus: xylinum 1 fine linen Gen. 41. 42. fine— linen Exod. 26. 1. —27. 9, 18. —28. 39, 39. —36. 8. —38. 9, 16. —39. 27, 28, 28, 29. Ezek. 16. 13. —27. 7. † silk Prov. 31. 22. † Marble Cant. 5. 15. pillars of marble Esth. 1. 6.

Et byssus 2

and fine linen Exod. 25. 4. and fine—linen —26. 31, 36. —27. 16. —28. 6, 8, 15. —35. 6, 23. —36. 35, 37. —38. 18. —39. 2, 5, 8.

Idem 3

and blue marble Esth. 1. 6.

Byssus 4

fine linen Exod. 28. 5. —35. 25. —39. 3.

Byssus 5

with fine linen Ezek. 16. 10.

Et byssus 6

and in fine linen Exod. 35. 35. —38. 23.

ש ש 1841

Sex.

Sex 1

fix Gen. 7. 6, 11. Exod. 14. 7. —21. 2. —26. 9. —36. 16. Lev. 24. 6. —25. 3. Numb. 1. 46. —2. 32. —7. 3. —11. 21. —26. 51. —31. 32, 37. —35. 6, 13. Deut. 15. 12, 18. Job. 15. 39, 62. Judg. 3. 31. —12. 7. —18. 11. —20. 47. Ruth 3. 15, 18. 1 Sam. 17. 4, 7. 2 Sam. 15. 18. —21. 20. 1 Kings 6. 6. —10. 14, 16, 19, 20. —16. 23. 2 Kings 11. 3. —13. 19. 1 Chron. 9. 6. —20. 6. —21. 25. 2 Chron. 3. 8. —9. 13, 15, 19. —22. 12. —29. 33. Ezra 2. 10, 11, 13, 26, 60. —8. 26. Neh. 5. 18. —7. 10, 15, 16, 18, 20, 30, 62. Isai. 6. 2. Jer. 34. 14. Ezek. 40. 5, 12. —41. 1, 3, 5, 8. † sixteen † fix ten Gen. 46. 18. Job. 15. 41. —19. 22. 2 Kings 13. 10. —14. 21. —15. 2. 1 Chron. 4. 27. 2 Chron. 26. 1, 3. † sixth 2 Kings 18. 10. † threescore—thousand † fix ten thousands Ezra 2. 69.

Sex 2

fix Prov. 6. 16.

Et sex 3

fix—and Gen. 8. 13. and fix —16. 16. —31. 41. Exod. 23. 10. Lev. 25. 3. fix—and Num. 1. 25, 27. —2. 4, 15, 31. —3. 28. —4. 40. —26. 41. Judg. 18. 16, with—fix 17. 1 Sam. 27. 2. —30. 9. 1 Chr. 7. 2. —12. 26, 35. 2 Chron. 2. 2, 17, 18 † 1, 16, 17. And—fix —9. 18. —26. 12. —35. 8. Ezra 2. 35. Jer. 52. 30. Ezek. 40. 12. —41. 1. † and a —sixteen 2 Kings 15. 33. —16. 2. and sixteen 2 Chron. 13. 21. —27. 1, 8. —28. 1.

Et sex 4

and fix Gen. 46. 26. and—fix 2 Sam. 21. 20. 1 Kings 10. 14. 1 Chron. 20. 6. 2 Chron. 9. 13. fix and —16. 1. † and sixth 1 Kings 16. 8.

Pro

Pro sex בַּשֵּׁשׁ 5
for fix — 10. 29. 2 Chron. 1.
17. in fix Job 5. 19.

Quasi sex בַּשֵּׁשׁ 6
about fix Exod. 12. 37. 1 Sam.
13. 15. —14. 2. —23. 13.

In sex לְשֵׁשׁ 7
for fix Exod. 38. 26.

Sex שֵׁשָׁה * 8
fix Gen. 30. 20. Exod. 26. 22.
—28. 10. —36. 27. Numb. 1.
21. —2. 11. —31. 38, 44.
2 Sam. 6. 13. 2 Kings 15. 8.
These fix 1 Chron. 3. 4, 22. —
8. 38. —9. 44. —25. 3. —
26. 17. to wit, fix Esth. 2. 12.
Ezek. 9. 2. —46. 4. ¶ sixteen
Exod. 26. 25. —36. 30. Num.
26. 22. —31. 40, 46, 52.
1 Chron. 4. 27. —24. 4. ¶ fix-
teenth 1 Chron. 24. 16. 2 Chr.
29. 17.

Et sex וְשֵׁשָׁה 9
And fix Exod. 25. 32. —37.
18. Job. 7. 5. Judg. 20. 15.
2 Sam. 2. 11. 1 Chron. 3. 4.
fix and —7. 4, 40. —9. 9.
Ezra 2. 13, 14, 22, 30, 66. —
8. 35. Neb. 7. 68. Esth. 2. 12.
Jer. 52. 23.

Sex הַשֵּׁשָׁה 10
the other fix Exod. 28. 10.

In sex לְשֵׁשָׁה 11
The sixteenth 1 Chr. 25. 23.

Sex שֵׁשָׁה * 12
fix Exod. 16. 26. —20. 9, 11.
—23. 12. —24. 16. —31. 15,
17. —34. 21. —35. 2. Lev.
23. 3. Numb. 3. 34. Deut. 5.
13. —16. 8. Job. 6. 3, 14.
1 Kings 11. 16. 1 Chron. 12.
24. —23. 4. Ezra 2. 67. Neb.
7. 69. Ezek. 46. 1.

Et sex וְשֵׁשֶׁת 13
and fix Lev. 12. 5. Numb.
2. 9. 1 Sam. 13. 5. 2 Kings
5. 5. Job 42. 12. Ezek.
46. 6.

Sex illis לְשֵׁשֶׁת 14
in the fix Exod. 25. 33, accord-
ing to the fix 35. throughout
the fix —37. 19, 21.

Sextus שֵׁשִׁי * 15
the sixth Gen. 30. 19.

Sextus הַשֵּׁשִׁי 16
the sixth —1. 31. Exod. 16.
5, 22, 29. Numb. 7. 42. —
29. 29. Job. 19. 32. 1 Chron.
2. 15. —3. 3. —12. 11. —
24. 9. —25. 13. —26. 3, 5.
—27. 9. Neb. 3. 30. Hag.
1. 1.

Et sextus וְהַשֵּׁשִׁי 17
And the sixth 2 Sam. 3. 5.

In sexto בַּשֵּׁשִׁי 18
in, of the sixth Ezek. 8. 1.
Hag. 1. 25.

Sexta, sexta pars שֵׁשִׁית * 19
the sixth part Ezek. 4. 11. —
45. 13. —46. 14.

Idem הַשֵּׁשִׁית 20
the sixth Exod. 26. 9. Lev. 25.
21. the sixth year Ezek. 8. 1.

Sexaginta שֵׁשִׁים * 21
threescore Gen. 25. 26. —46.
26. Numb. 26. 27. Deut. 3. 4.
Job. 13. 30. 1 Kings 4. 13.
—6. 2. —10. 14. 1 Chron. 2.
21, 23. —16. 38. —26. 8.
2 Chron. 3. 3. —11. 21. Ezra
2. 64. —8. 13. Neb. 7. 18, 19,
72. —11. 6. Cant. 3. 7.
—6. 8. Isai. 7. 8. Ezek. 40.
14. Dan. 9. 25, 26. ¶ sixty
Lev. 27. 3, 7. Numb. 7. 88,
88, 88. Ezra 2. 13.

Et sexaginta וְשֵׁשִׁים 22
sixty and Gen. 5. 15, 18, 20,
21, 23, 27. ¶ threescore and
Lev. 12. 5. Numb. 1, 39. —
2. 26. and threescore —3. 50.
—26. 25, 43. —31. 34, 29.
2 Sam. 2. 31. 1 Kings 4. 22.
† 5. 22. 2 Kin. 25. 19. 1 Chr.
5. 18. —9. 13. —11. 21. Ezra
2. 9. —8. 10. Neb. 7. 14, 66.
Jer. 52. 25.

Et cum sexaginta וּבְשֵׁשִׁים 23
and [with] threescore 2 Chr. 12. 3.

PIH. Et sex- וְשֵׁשֶׁת־ 24
tawi te
and [I will] leave but a sixth
part of thee Ezek. 39. 2.

Et sextabitis וְשֵׁשִׁיתֶם 25
and ye shall give the sixth part
—45. 13.

Lilium. The Lilly, the
Lilly of the Valley, a sweet
beautiful Flower well known,
which furnished Solomon with
a Variety of charming Images
in his Song and with graceful
Ornaments in the Fabric and
Furniture of the Temple. Up-
on Shushan, or Shoshannim in
the Titles of some Psalms, pro-
bably means no more, than that
the Music of those Psalms was
to be regulated by that of some
Odes which were known by the
Titles Shushan or Shoshannim.

Lilium שֵׁשֶׁן * 1
lilly-work 1 Kings 7. 19. ¶
Shushan Psal. 60. title.

Idem שֵׁשֶׁן 2
lilly-work 1 Kings 7. 22, ¶ of
lillies 26.

Lilii שֵׁשֶׁנָה * 3
of lillies 2 Chron. 4. 5.

Sicut lilium כַּשֵּׁשֶׁנָה 4
as the lilly Hof. 14. 5 † 6.
Cant. 2. 2,

Lilium שֵׁשֶׁנָת 5
the lilly 1.

Lilia שֵׁשֶׁנִים 6
lillies —5. 13. —6. 2.

In liliis בְּשֵׁשֶׁנִים 7
among the lillies —2. 16. —4.
5. —6. 3. with lillies —7. 2
† 3.

Hexacorda שֵׁשֶׁנִים * 8
Shoshannim Psal. 45. title. —
69. title. —89. title.

ש ש 1843

Sinopis, minium.

Sinopide בַּשֵּׁשֶׁר 1
with vermilion Jer. 22. 14.
Ezek. 23. 14.

ש א ב 1844

Haurire.

Et baurietis וְשָׁבַתֶם 1
shall ye draw Isai. 12. 3.

Hauriens שׁוֹבֵט 2
the drawer Deut. 29. 11 † 10.

Et baurientes וְשָׁבְתִי 3
and drawers Job. 9. 21, 23, 27.

Haurientes הַשָּׁבֵט 4
to draw Gen. 24. 11,

Ad hauriendum לְשֹׁבֵט 5
to draw 13, 20, 43. 1 Sam. 9.
11.

Hauri שָׁבַטִי 6
Draw Nab. 3. 14.

Hauriam אֶשְׁבֵּט 7
I will draw Gen. 24. 19, I will
—draw 44.

Et hausit וַתִּשְׁבֵּט 8
and drew 20,

Et hausit וַתִּשְׁבֵּט 9
and drew 45.

Et hauserunt וַיִּשְׁבְּטוּ 10
and drew 1 Sam. 7. 6. 2 Sam.
23. 16. 1 Chron. 11. 18.

Haurient יִשְׁבְּטוּן 11
have drawn Ruth 2. 9.

Haustra מְשָׁבְטִים * 12
in the places of drawing water
Judg. 5. 11.

ש א נ 1845

Rugire. Properly, to roar as a Lion. Figuratively, to roar in Pain, Terror, Wrath, &c.

- Rugit שֹׁאֵן 1
hath roared Amos 3. 8.
- Rugio שֹׁאֵנִי 2
I have roared Psal. 38. 8.
- Rugiunt שֹׁאֵנוּ 3
roar —74. 4.
- Rugiens erat שֹׁאֵן 4
roared Judg. 14. 5. ¶ roaring Ezek. 22. 25.
- Et rugiens שֹׁאֵן 5
and—roaring Psal. 22. 13.
- Rugientes sunt שֹׁאֵנִים 6
roar —104. 21. ¶ roaring Zeph. 3. 3.
- Rugiendo שֹׁאֵן 7
he shall mightily roar † in roaring be shall roar Jer. 25. 30.
- Rugiet שֹׁאֵן 8
roareth Job 37. 5. ¶ they shall roar Isai. 5. 29. ¶ shall roar Jer. 25. 30, he shall—roar 30. Hof. 11. 10, 10.
- Rugiet שֹׁאֵן 9
shall, will roar Joel 3 † 4. 16. Amos 1. 2.
- An rugiet הֲיִשָּׁאֵן 10
Will—roar Amos 3. 4.
- Rugient שֹׁאֵנוּ 11
roared Jer. 2. 15.
- Idem שֹׁאֵנוּ 12
They shall roar Jer. 51. 38.
- Rugitus שֹׁאֵנָה * 13
roaring Isai. 5. 29.
- Rugitus שֹׁאֵנָה 14
The roaring Job 4. 10. Zech. 11. 3.
- Rugitus mei שֹׁאֵנִי 15
my roaring Psal. 22. 1.
- In rugitu meo בְּשֹׁאֵנִי 16
through my roaring —32. 3.
- Rugitus ejus שֹׁאֵנֹו 17
his roaring Ezek. 19. 7.
- Rugitus mei שֹׁאֵנִי 18
my roarings Job 3. 24.

ש א נ 1846

Vastari, tumultuari. To be rent or pulled in Pieces, to be torn asunder, thrown down or broken off with sudden Violence, which occasioneth, or is attended with a great Noise, Crash or Crack. It is applied I. To Cities and Countries laid waste and ruined, by a sudden, noisy, tumultuous Overthrow,

which breaketh or beareth down all before it, Isai. 6. 11. —37. 26. Hence, a rushing, sweeping Storm, Ezek. 38. 9. שֹׁאֵן translated desolate and waste, Job 30. 3. —38. 27. Wastefulness and desolation, Zeph. 1. 15, signifieth the most compleat Desolation or ruined Condition. II. To a Gate that is at once broke down and mashed to Pieces, Isai. 24. 12. III. To the like Destruction of Persons, which rusheth suddenly and tumultuously upon them. Psal. 35. 8, 17. —63. 9. Job 30. 14. IV. Metaphorically, it is applied to great Surprize and Astonishment, when the Mind, with Respect to it's usual calm State, and easy, free Way of thinking, is desolate, and overwhelmed with a Stupor, [in the same Manner שֹׁאֵן Root 1965. signifieth both to be desolate and to be astonished.] Gen. 24. 21. [the man wondring, being astonished, at her.] Psal. 40. 2. [an horrible pit, a Pit of Astonishment, which shocketh the Mind, and filleth it with Horror.] V. It is applied to the rushing, roaring Noise of the Sea and its Waves, Psal. 65. 7. Isai. 17. 12, 13. Jer. 51. 55. —to the rushing of an Inundation, Isai. 25. 5. [Thou shalt bring down the noise of strangers; rather the rushing of the Inundation. See Root 524.] VI. To the Noise and Tumult of numerous Armies invading or ravaging a Country, Psal. 74. 23. Isai. 13. 4. —17. 12, 13. —37. 29. Amos 2. 2. VII. To any great Noise, Tumult, Bustling, Shouting upon any Occasion, Job 36. 29. [the noise, Thunder, of his tabernacle.] Isai. 5. 14. Jer. 46. 17. [Pharaoh is a noise, nothing but a Tumult, boasting and hurrying in his military Preparations, but effecting nothing.] Isai. 24. 8. [the noise, Tumult, shouting, &c. of them that rejoice endeth.] Zech. 4. 7. [shoutings, Acclamations, crying, grace, grace unto it.] Hence, Schultens rendereth Prov. 26. 26, thus, He that covereth hatred with flattering acclamations, his wickedness shall be shewed before the congregation, or Court of Judicature. But surely flattering acclamations alone are not sufficient to bring a Man upon his Trial in a Court. Something further must be

meant; and perhaps, the true Sense of the Word is given under Root 1199, (to which it may belong,) He whose hatred is covered by such deceit as leadeth a person into pernicious error, &c. VIII. To the Crying or Noise of a Driver, who with Words and Blows urgeth forward a Beast of Burthen, Job 39. 7.

- Vastatae sint שֹׁאֵן 1
be wasted Isai. 6. 11,
- NIPH. Vastabitur הִשָּׁאֵן 2
be—desolate 11.
- Tumultuantur שֹׁאֵנוּ 3
make a rushing —17. 12, ¶ shall rush 13.
- HIPH. Ad vaf. לְהִשָּׁאוֹת 4
tandum
to lay waste Isai. 37. 26.
- Stupens הִשָּׁתַּאֲחָה 5
wondring Gen. 24. 21.
- Et vastatio וְשֹׁאֵנָה * 6
and—with destruction Isai. 24. 12.
- Vastatio, vastitas שֹׁאֵנָה * 7
desolate Job 30. 3. —38. 27. ¶ the, desolation —30. 14. Isai. 47. 11. ¶ Let destruction Psal. 35. 8. ¶ wastefulness Zeph. 1. 15.
- Cum vastat בְּשֹׁאֵנָה 8
into—destruction Psal. 35. 8.
- Sicut vastatio כְּשֹׁאֵנָה 9
as desolation Prov. 1. 27.
- Sicut vastatio כְּשֹׁאֵנָה 10
like a storm Ezek. 38. 9.
- Ad vastation. לְשֹׁאֵנָה 11
to destroy Psal. 63. 9.
- Et ad vastat. וּלְשֹׁאֵנָה 12
and in-the desolation Isai. 10. 3.
- Et a vastatione וּמִשֹּׁאֵנָה 13
neither of the desolation Prov. 3. 25.
- A vastationib. מִשֹּׁאֵנֵיהֶם 14
eor.
from their destructions Psal. 35. 17.
- Tumultus, strepitus, tumultuatio שֹׁאֵנוּ * 15
an horrible pit † a pit of shouting Psal. 40. 2. ¶ tumultuous Isai. 13. 4. Jer. 48. 45. ¶ A, noise Isai. 66. 6. Jer. 25. 31. —46. 17. ¶ a tumult Hof. 10. 14.
- In strepitu בְּשֹׁאֵנוּ 16
with tumult Amos 2. 2.
- Strepitum שֹׁאֵנוּ 17
the, a noise Psal. 65. 7, 7. Isai. 24. 8. —25. 5. Jer. 51. 55. ¶ the tumult Psal. 74. 23.
- Et tumultuatio וְשֹׁאֵנוּ 18
and to the rushing Isai. 17. 12,
- Quasi tumultuat. כְּשֹׁאֵנוּ 19
like the rushing 12, 13.

Tumu-

Tumultuatione sua ושאונה 20
 and their pomp —5. 14.
Et tumultuatio ושאנה * 21
tua
 and thy tumult 2 Kings 19.
 28. *Ifai.* 37. 29.
In vastitate ושאנה * 22
 by deceit *Prov.* 26. 26. [See
 Root 1199.]
Vastitas השאת * 23
 desolation *Lam.* 3. 47.
Et vastatio ושאנה * 24
 and waste *Job* 30. 3. —38.
 27. ¶ and desolation *Zeph.* 1.
 15.
In vastitates לשואות 25
 לשואות
 into destruction *Psal.* 73. 18.
 ¶ unto the — desolations —
 74. 3.
Fragores, cla- השאות * 26
mores
 the noise *Job* 36. 29. ¶ the
 crying —39. 7. ¶ stirs *Ifai.*
 22. 2. ¶ shoutings *Zech.* 4. 7.

שאל 1847

Spernere: depopulari, praedari. The Signification of this Word is a Branch of the Sense of שוט [Root 1894.] which is the same with this Root here.

Cum contemptu בשאט * 1
 with a despicable heart,—minds [with a very eager Impulse or Effort of mind.] *Ezek.* 25. 15. —36. 5.
Contemptu tuo שאטך 2
 with—thy despite [with thy most eager Desire, thy Desire upon full Speed, to see the Land of *Israel* destroyed.] — 25. 6.
Depopulantes השטים 3
 rowers —27. 26. [Root 1894. Signif. III.]
Depopulantes השטים 4
 that despised [that lashed them, or that pushed, attacked them with eager Violence, on full Speed. And so the two following Texts are to be understood.] *Ezek.* 28. 24, that despise 26.
Depopulantes השטות 5
 which despise — 16. 57.

שאל 1848

Hath three Significations.

I. *Rogare, interrogare, querere, petere, expet.* &c.
 I. To ask to give, *Exod.* 3. 22. —11. 2. —12. 35. *Josh.* 15. 18. —19. 50. *Judg.* 1. 14. — 5. 25. —8. 26. 1 *Sam.* 1. 17, 27. 1 *Kings* 3. 5, 10, 11, 13. —10. 13. 2 *Kin* 4. 28. 1 *Cbr.* 4. 10. *Psal.* 2. 8. —21. 4. — 78. 18. —105. 40. *Ifai.* 7. 11. *Lam.* 4. 4. *Mic.* 7. 3. To beg, *Psal.* 109. 10. *Prov.* 20. 4. To ask a Favour, to request, *Deut.* 18. 16. 2 *Kings* 2. 10. To petition, 1 *Sam.* 8. 10. 1 *Kings* 2. 16, 20. To ask in Prayer, *Psal.* 122. 6. *Zech.* 10. 1. 1 *Sam.* 1. 28. [be shall be lent to the Lord † he was asked for the Lord, i. e. when I prayed for him, I dedicated him to the Lord, *Ver.* 11.] —2. 20. [for the loan which is lent to the Lord † for the Petition, or the Thing asked, which she asked for the Lord; putting the Masculine שאל for שאלה.] Note (1.) In NIPHAL, to be petitioned, is to be vested in a Petition; or to have a Petition granted, 1 *Sam.* 20. 6, 28. [David earnestly asked leave of me † in being petitioned David was petitioned from me; i. e. by much Intreaty he obtained Leave.] *Neb.* 13. 6. [obtained I leave, † I was petitioned, of, from, the king.] (2.) In HIPHIL, to make to ask seemeth to be the same as to encourage or gratify asking, by freely and readily giving what is asked, *Exod.* 12. 36. [so that they lent, freely and readily gave, them what they asked.] 1 *Sam.* 1. 28. [I have lent, have freely given, him to the Lord.] II. To ask to lend, to borrow, [Signif. II.] III. To ask Advice, Counsel, to consult, 1 *Sam.* 14. 37. IV. To ask Information, to enquire, *Gen.* 43. 7. *Judg.* 4. 20. V. To desire, *Deut.* 14. 26. VI. To wish, *Job* 31. 30. *Jon.* 4. 8. VII. To demand, N° 41, 42.

Percunclatus est, &c. שאל 1
 asked *Gen.* 43. 7. —44. 19. *Judg.* 5. 25. had asked 1 *Kings* 3. 10. *Psal.* 21. 4. —105. 40.
 4 N

¶ is lent 1 *Sam.* 2. 20. ¶ he consulted *Ezek.* 21. 21 † 26.
Petiit שאל 2
 he asked *Josh.* 19. 50. ¶ he requested *Judg.* 8. 26. 1 *Chron.* 4. 10.
Et consulet, petet ושאול 3
 who shall ask *Numb.* 27. 21. ¶ therefore shall he beg *Prov.* 20. 4.
Et interrogave- ושאולך 4
rit te
 and asketh thee *Gen.* 32. 17 † 18.
Et interroget te ושאולך 5
 and enquire of thee *Judg.* 4. 20.
Petivit שאלה 6
 she asked 1 *Kings* 10. 13. 2 *Cbr.* 9. 12.
Et petet ושאלה 7
 But—shall borrow *Exod.* 3. 22.
Petiisti שאלת 8
 thou desiredst *Deut.* 18. 16. ¶ hast asked 1 *Kings* 3. 11, 11, 11, 11, 13. 2 *Chron.* 1. 11, 11. ¶ thou didst—desire *Psal.* 40. 6. ¶ thou dost—enquire *Eccles.* 7. 10.
Et percunclatus fueris ושאלת 9
 and [shalt] ask *Deut.* 13. 14 † 15. but hast asked 1 *Kings* 3. 11.
Petiisti שאלת 10
 thou hast asked 1 *Sam.* 1. 17,
Petii שאלתי 11
 I asked 27. ¶ have I desired *Psal.* 27. 4. ¶ have I required [asked, requested] *Prov.* 30. 7.
An petii השאלתי 12
 Did I desire 2 *Kings* 4. 28.
Expetivi eum שאלתיו 13
 I have asked him 1 *Sam.* 1. 20.
Interrogavi eum שאלתיהו 14
 I asked him *Judg.* 13. 6.
Petiverunt שאלו 15
 desired *Eccles.* 2. 10. ¶ they asked *Jer.* 36. 17. ¶ ask *Lam.* 4. 4.
Interrogarunt שאלו 16
 asked *Josh.* 9. 14. have—asked *Ifai.* 30. 2. —65. 1.
Et interrogabunt ושאלו 17
 they will salute thee † will ask thee of peace 1 *Sam.* 10. 4.
Interrogate me שאלוני 18
 Ask me *Ifai.* 45. 11.
Petiverunt a nobis שאלוננו 19
 required of us *Psal.* 137. 3.
Petiistis שאלתם 20
 ye have desired 1 *Sam.* 12. 13. ¶ Have ye—asked *Job* 21. 29.
Et interrogabitis ושאלתם 21
 and greet † and ask him of peace 1 *Sam.* 25. 5.
Petens est, &c. שואל שאל 22
 doth—require *Deut.* 10. 12. 1 require 2 *Sam.* 3. 13. ¶ I shall ask —14. 18. I ask 1 *Kings* 2. 16.

16. I will ask *Jer.* 38. 14. ¶
asketh *Mic.* 7. 3.
Et interrogans וְשָׁאַל 23
or a consulter *Deut.* 18. 11.
Petentes הַשְּׁאֵלִים 24
that asked 1 *Sam.* 8. 10.
Petens sum, &c. שְׁאֵלָה 25
I desire 1 *Kings* 2. 20, ¶ doſt
—ask 22.
Rogatus precario וְשָׁאַל 26
ſhall be lent 1 *Sam.* 1. 28.
Interrogando וְשָׁאַל 27
asked—ſtraitly † in asking *asked*
Gen. 43. 7. ¶ They ſhall ſure-
ly ask † in asking *they ſhall ask*
2 *Sam.* 20. 18.
Et interrogando וְשָׁאַל 28
and haſt enquired 1 *Sam.* 22. 13.
Petendo שְׁאֵלָה 29
ask it *Iſai.* 7. 11.
Petere, ad לְשָׁאוֹל לְשָׁאוֹל 30
petendum,
&c.
to ask *Jofb.* 15. 18. *Judg.* 1. 14.
1 *Sam.* 12. 19. *Jer.* 15. 5. ¶ in
asking 1 *Sam.* 12. 17. ¶ to en-
quire —22. 15. ¶ enquired—
again † added to enquire —23.
4. ¶ haſt asked a hard thing †
haſt done hard in asking 2 *Kings*
2. 10. ¶ for asking 1 *Chron.* 10.
13. ¶ to require [requeſt] *Ezra*
8. 22. ¶ by wiſhing *Job* 31. 30.
Idem לְשָׁאוֹל 31
to ſalute him † to ask *him of peace*
2 *Sam.* 8. 10. ¶ to enquire
1 *Chron.* 18. 10. ¶ by asking
Pſal. 78. 18.
Interroga, pete, &c. שָׁאַל 32
ask *Deut.* 4. 32. —32. 7. 1 *Sam.*
25. 8. 1 *Kings* 3. 5. 2 *Kings* 2.
9. 2 *Chron.* 1. 7. *Job* 12. 7. *Pſal.*
2. 8. *Iſai.* 7. 11. *Hag.* 2. 11. ¶
Ask counſel *Judg.* 18. 5. ¶ En-
quire 1 *Sam.* 17. 56. *Job* 8. 8.
Pete שְׁאֵלִי 33
Ask on 1 *Kings* 2. 20. ¶ bor-
row 2 *Kings* 4. 3. ¶ ask *Jer.*
48. 19.
Etiam pete וְשָׁאַלִי 34
ask—alſo 1 *Kings* 2. 22.
Interrogate, petite שְׁאֵלוּ 35
Pray *Pſal.* 122. 6. ¶ Ask ye
Jer. 18. 13. —30. 6. *Zech.* 10. 1.
Et interrogate וְשָׁאַלוּ 36
and ask *Jer.* 6. 16.
Petite a me שְׁאֵלוּנִי 37
Aſk me *Iſai.* 45. 11.
Petam אֶשְׁאַל 38
I will—ask —7. 12.
Et rogavi וְאֶשְׁאַל 39
And I asked *Gen.* 24. 47.
Petam אֶשְׁאַלָה 40
I would deſire *Judg.* 8. 24.
Interrogabo te וְאֶשְׁאַלְךָ 41
I will demand of thee *Job* 40.
7. —42. 4.

Et interrogabo te וְאֶשְׁאַלְךָ 42
for I will demand of thee —
38. 3.
Et interrogabo eos וְאֶשְׁאַלֵם 43
when I asked *Iſai.* 41. 28.
Et interrogavi וְאֶשְׁאַלְתִּים 44
eos
and I asked them *Neb.* 1. 2.
Rogabis תִּשְׁאַל 45
thou doſt ask *Gen.* 32. 29 †
30. akeſt thou *Judg.* 13. 18.
Et petiſti וְהִשְׁאַלְתָּ 46
but haſt asked 2 *Chron.* 1. 11.
Interrogas me תִּשְׁאַלְנִי 47
doſt thou ask of me 1 *Sam.*
28. 16.
Interrogabit יִשְׁאַל 48
had enquired 2 *Sam.* 16. 23.
Idem יִשְׁאַל 49
ask *Hof.* 4. 12.
Et rogavit, inter- וְיִשְׁאַל 50
rogavit, &c.
And—asked *Gen.* 32. 29 † 30.
Then, And he asked —38. 21.
—40. 7. —43. 27. 1 *Sam.* 19.
22. And, when—asked 2 *Kin.*
8. 6. ¶ and—asked counſel
1 *Sam.* 14. 37. ¶ and ſaluted †
and asked—*of peace* —17. 22.—
30. 21. ¶ And he enquired —
22. 10. Therefore—enquired —
23. 2. And when—enquired —
28. 6. —30. 8. that—enquired
2 *Sam.* 2. 1. —5. 19, 23. 1 *Chr.*
14. 10, 14. ¶ And—demanded
2 *Sam.* 11. 7. ¶ when he re-
quired —12. 20. ¶ and he re-
queſted 1 *Kings* 19. 4. ¶ and
he deſired 2 *Chron.* 11. 23. ¶
and wiſhed *Jon.* 4. 8.
Interrogabit te יִשְׁאַלְךָ 51
asketh thee *Exod.* 13. 14. *Deut.*
6. 20. ¶ ſhall ask thee *Jer.*
23. 33.
Et interrogavit וְיִשְׁאַלְהוּ 52
eum
asked him *Gen.* 37. 15. *Jer.*
37. 17. ¶ and enquired of him
Judg. 8. 14.
Rogaverit te תִּשְׁאַלְךָ 53
deſireth † asketh of thee *Deut.*
14. 26.
Et interrogabi- וְנִשְׁאַלְהוּ 54
mus
and enquire *Gen.* 24. 57.
Interrogabunt יִשְׁאַלוּ 55
They ſhall ask *Jer.* 50. 5.
Et rogarunt, in- וְיִשְׁאַלוּ 56
terrog.
And—asked *Gen.* 26. 7. and
they asked *Exod.* 18. 7. that—
asked *Judg.* 1. 1. *Jer.* 38. 27.
¶ and ſaluted † and asked *him*
of peace *Judg.* 18. 15. ¶ and
asked counſel —20. 18, 23, ¶
And—, therefore they, en-
quired 27. 1 *Sam.* 10. 22.

Interrogabunt יִשְׁאַלוּ 57
ask *Jofb.* 4. 6, ſhall ask 21.
Interrogarunt me יִשְׁאַלוּנִי 58
they laid to my charge † they
asked me *Pſal.* 35. 11. ¶ they
ask of me *Iſai.* 58. 2.
NIPH. *Petito do-* נִשְׁאַל 59
natus fuit
asked [obtained] 1 *Sam.* 20. 6,
28.
Petito donatus נִשְׁאַלְתִּי 60
ſum
obtained I leave *Neb.* 13. 6.
Petendo נִשְׁאַל 61
earnestly asked † in asking
[obtaining] *asked* [obtained]
1 *Sam.* 20. 6, 28.
PIH. *Et petent* וְיִשְׁאַלוּ 62
and beg *Pſal.* 109. 10.
Rogabunt יִשְׁאַלוּ 63
They ſhall—ask 2 *Sam.* 20.
18.
HIPH. *Mutuo* הַשְּׁאֵלְתִּיהוּ 64
eum dedi
I have lent him 1 *Sam.* 1. 28.
Petitio שְׁאֵלָה * 65
a requeſt *Judg.* 8. 24. ¶ pe-
tition 1 *Kings* 2. 16, 20.
Petitio הַשְּׁאֵלָה 66
the loan 1 *Sam.* 2. 20.
Petitio mea שְׁאֵלְתִּי 67
My petition —1. 27. *Eſth.* 5.
7, 8.
Petitio mea שְׁאֵלְתִּי 68
my requeſt *Job* 6. 8.
Pro petitione mea בְּשְׁאֵלְתִּי 69
at my petition *Eſth.* 7. 3.
Petitio tua שְׁאֵלְתְּךָ 70
thy petition —5. 6. —7. 2.
—9. 12.
Petition. tuam שְׁלַחְךָ 71
thy petition 1 *Sam.* 1. 17.
Petit. eorum שְׁאֵלְתָם 72
their requeſt *Pſal.* 106. 15.
Petitiones מִשְׁאֵלָה * 73
the deſires —37. 4.
Petita tua מִשְׁאֵלוֹתֶיךָ 74
thy petitions —20. 5.

II. *Mutuari, mutuo*
vel commodato accipere. To
ask to lend, to borrow.

Et mutuabitur וְשָׁאַלָה 75
ſhall borrow [ſhall ask to give]
Exod. 3. 22.
Mutuatus שָׁאוֹל 76
ſhall be lent 1 *Sam.* 1. 28. ¶
was borrowed 2 *Kings* 6. 5.
Commodato acceperit וְשָׁאַל 77
borrow *Exod.* 22. 14 † 13.
Et commodato ac- וְיִשְׁאַלוּ 78
cipiant
and let—borrow [ask to give]
—11. 2.

Et

Et commodato ac- וַיִּשְׁאַלְוּ 79
ceperunt
 and they borrowed [asked to
 give] —12. 35.
 HIPH. *Mutuo* הִשְׁאַלְתִּיהוּ 80
dedi eum
 I have lent him 1 Sam. 1. 28.
Et commodave- וַיִּשְׁאַלוּ 81
runt eis
 so that they lent [readily gave]
Exod. 12. 36.

III. *Sepulchrum.* The under-ground Parts of the Earth; otherwise called *the nether* or *lower parts of the earth* † the Earth beneath, in Opposition to the *Earth above*, where Men and other Animals live. In *Sheol* are the Foundations of the Mountains, *Deut. 32. 22.* Into *Sheol* Men penetrate by digging into the Earth, *Amos 9. 2.* Into *Sheol* the Roots of Trees do strike down; which are said to have been comforted, or revived, [as with Manure] when God cast down the *Affyrians* to Hell, or *Sheol*, *Ezek. 31. 16.* Into *Sheol* *Korah*, *Dathan* and *Abiram* went down alive, when the Earth opened and swallowed them up, *Numb. 16. 30, 33.* *Jonah* was in the *Belly*, or *Midst*, of *Sheol*, not as he was in the *Belly* of the *Whale*; but as he was carried by the *Whale* into the *Midst* or *Depths* of the *Sea*, *Jon. 2. 2, 3.* In *Sheol* the *Body* is corrupted, and consumed by *Worms*, *Job 17. 13, 14.* *Psal. 16. 10.* —49. 14. *Isai. 14. 11.* They that rest together in the *Dust*, are said to go down to the bars, or strong Gates, of *Sheol*, *Job 17. 16.* In *Sheol* there is no *Knowledge*, nor can any praise *God* or give him *Thanks* there, *Psal. 6. 5. Eccl. 9. 10. Isai. 38. 10, 11.* *Sheol* and the *Pit*, *Death*, *Corruption* are synonymous, *Psal. 16. 10.* —89. 48. *Prov. 1. 12.* —7. 27. *Isai. 14. 15.* —28. 15, 18. *Ezek. 31. 16. Hof. 13. 14.* A *Grave* is one particular *Cavity*, purposely digged for the *Interment* of a dead *Person*: *Sheol* is a collective *Name* for all the *Graves*, and all the *Parts* and *Receptacles* of the *Earth* and *Sea*, which are below the *Surface* of the one, or at the *Bottom* of the other. He that is in a *Grave* is in *Sheol*; but he that is in *Sheol* may not be in a

Grave, but in any *Pit*, or in the *Sea*. In short, it is the *Region* of the *Dead*; which is *figuratively* considered as a *City* or large *Habitation*, with *Gates* and *Bars*, in which there are many *Chambers*, *Prov. 7. 27.* And they who are there are represented as the *Inhabitants*: who, by a very bold, but beautiful and striking *Prosopoeia*, are introduced as greatly surprised, when the great *King* of *Babylon* was dead, and came amongst them, *Isai. 14. 9, 10, 11.* שְׁאוֹל תַּחְתִּיהָ *Psal. 86. 13.* [the lowest bell † *Sheol* beneath] may signify no more than *Sheol* from beneath, *Isai. 14. 9.* In the same *Manner* as אֶרֶץ תַּחְתִּיהָ *Ezek. 31. 16.* [the nether parts of the earth.] Sometimes it signifieth a *State* of absolute *Perdition* or *Destruction*, *Psal. 9. 17. Prov. 15. 24.* Which is sometimes the *Sense* of *Death* also. The *Pains* or *Sorrows* of *Hell*, [*Sheol*] are deadly *Pains*, which have a *Tendency* to bring a *Man* to *Sheol*, *2 Sam. 22. 6.* *Sheol* may be so called from the *Infatigability* of of the *Grave*, which is never full, but is, as it were, always asking or craving more, *Prov. 27. 20. Hab. 2. 5.*

Sepulchrum שְׁאוֹל * 82
 hell *Deut. 32. 22. 2 Sam. 22. 6. Job 26. 6. Psal. 18. 5. —55. 15. —116. 3. —139. 8. Prov. 5. 5. —7. 27. —9. 18. —15. 11. —27. 20. Isai. 5. 14. —14. 9, 15. —28. 15, 18. —57. 9. Ezek. 32. 21, 27. Jon. 2. 2 † 3. ¶ the grave 1 Sam. 2. 6. 1 Kings 2. 9. Job 7. 9. —17. 13. —21. 13. —24. 19. Psal. 30. 3. consume in the grave —49. 14. —89. 48. —141. 7. Prov. 30. 16. Isai. 14. 11. —38. 10, 18. Hof. 13. 14. O grave 14.*

Sepulchrum שְׁאוֹל 83
 the grave 1 Kings 2. 6. *Psal. 49. 15.* ¶ the pit *Job 17: 16.*

In sepulchro בְּשְׁאוֹל 84
 in the grave —14. 13. *Psal. 6. 5. Eccles. 9. 10.* ¶ into hell *Amos 9. 2.*

Sicut sepulchrum כְּשְׁאוֹל 85
 as the grave *Prov. 1. 12. Cant. 8. 6.* ¶ as hell *Hab. 2. 5.*

In sepulchro לְשְׁאוֹל 86
 in hell *Psal. 16. 10.* ¶ in, unto the grave —31. 17. —49. 14. —88. 3.

Prae, e sepulchro מִשְׁאוֹל 87.
 than hell *Job 11. 8.* from—hell
Psal. 86. 13. from hell *Prov. 15. 24. —23. 14.*
In sepul- לְשְׁאוֹל 88
chrum
 into, to the grave *Gen. 37. 35. —42. 38. —44. 29, 31. Ezek. 31. 15. ¶ into the pit Numb. 16. 30, 33. ¶ to, into hell Ezek. 31. 15, 16, 17.*
In sepulch. לְשְׁאוֹל 89
 into hell *Psal. 9. 17.*

Tranquillum esse: tranquillus. To be in profound *Tranquility*, at *Ease*, undisturbed. As a *State* of perfect *Ease* is commonly attended with careless *Security*, and with *Insolence*, those *Ideas* are taken into the *Sense* of this *Word*, *2 Kin. 19. 28.* [and thy tumult, thy *Insolence*.] *Psal. 123. 4. Zech. 1. 15. Isai. 32. 9.* [See *Root* 1953: 16.]

PIH. *Tranquillus est* שָׁאֵן 1
 hath been at ease *Jer. 48. 11.*

Et tranquillus sit וְשָׁאֵן 2
 and [shall be] quiet —30. 10. ¶ and at ease —46. 27. ¶ and shall be quiet *Prov. 1. 33.*

Tranquille agent שָׁאֵנָה 3
 rest *Job 3. 18.*

Tranquillus שָׁאֵן * 4
 him that is at ease *Job 12. 5.* ¶ quiet *Isai. 33. 20.*

Tranquilliss. שְׁלֵאֵן * 5
 being—at ease *Job 21. 23.*

Et tranquillitas וְשָׁאֵנָה 6
tua: vel tumultuatio tua
 and thy tumult † *insolence*
2 Kings 19. 28. Isai. 37. 29.

Tranquilli הַשְׁאֵנִים 7
 those, them that are at ease *Psal. 123. 4. Amos 6. 1. that are at ease Zech. 1. 15.*

Tranquillae שְׁאֵנוֹת 8
 that are at ease *Isai. 32. 9, 11,*
 ¶ quiet 18.

Haurire, anbelare, aspirare. To draw or snuff in the *Air*, N° 2. To puff and blow in eager *Endeavours* to perform
 or

or obtain a Thing, N° 5. To pant after, to desire earnestly, N° 10, 11, 12. To breathe, or hunt after in order to destroy, *Psal.* 56. 1, 2. [man would swallow me up; rather, man breatheth, hunteth after me.] To destroy, to devour, N° 8, 9.

- Et exhaurit* וְשָׁאֵף 1
and—swalloweth up *Job* 5. 5.
Haurit שָׁאֵף 2
snuffeth up *Jer.* 2. 24.
Anbelat contra me וְשָׁאֵף 3
would swallow me up *Psal.* 56. 1.
Anbelant: hauriunt וְשָׁאֵף 4
would—swallow—up 2. ¶ they
snuffed up *Jer.* 14. 6.
Aspirans est שָׁאֵף 5
hasteth *Eccles.* 1. 5.
Anbelans contra me וְשָׁאֵף 6
him that would swallow me up
Psal. 57. 3.
Qui anbelant וְשָׁאֵף 7
That pant *Amos* 2. 7. ¶ O ye
that swallow up —8. 4.
Et exhauriendo וְשָׁאֵף 8
and swallowed—up *Ezek.* 36. 3.
Et exhauriam וְשָׁאֵף 9
and devour *Isai.* 42. 14.
Et anbelo וְשָׁאֵף 10
and panted *Psal.* 119. 131.
Aspires וְשָׁאֵף 11
desire *Job* 36. 20.
Anbelat וְשָׁאֵף 12
earnestly desireth —7. 2.

שאר 1851

Hath three Significations.

Reliquum, residuum esse, superesse. To remain, or to be left after the other Part of the Whole is gone away, taken away, used, &c. In this general Sense it is easily understood, though variously applied: Particularly, to the leaving a Piece of Dough, or Paste in the Tub where it is kneaded. Which Piece of Dough so left will grow fower, and contract a fermenting Quality: and being mixed with the next new Mass of Dough, will ferment or leaven the Whole, be it ever so large. As therefore our Word leaven seemeth to come from leaving; so שאר leaven [Root 1852.] may come from this Root שאר to leave. And the Tubs or Troughs, in which the Piece of Dough is left, and in which the whole

Mass is leavened, might naturally take a Name from this Circumstance, and be called *Leaven-tubs*, or *troughs*. [Signif. III.] From the general Sense it plainly appeareth, that שאר is a relative Term, naturally and always expressing the Relation of two Parts of a whole to each other. And therefore not only signifieth a Remnant, or Part that is left, or remaineth; but I. Any Part or Division of the same Thing, as distinguished from the other Part, or Parts, 1 *Cbr.* 11. 8. [*Joab repaired the rest, the other Part, of the city.*] *Esth.* 9. 16. [*the other Jews that were in the kings provinces, as distinguished from the Jews that were at Shushan, Ver. 15.*] 2 *Chron.* 9. 29. *Ezra* 4. 3, 7. *Neb.* 11. 1. *Esth.* 9. 12. II. A Part that is reserved or set apart for some particular Purpose. (1.) That Part of an Animal which is reserved for Food, as distinguished from the Skin, Bones, Garbage, &c. Flesh, [Signif. II.] *Mic.* 3. 2. *Fleshmeat, Psal.* 78. 20, 27. Hence, the Flesh, properly so called, of the human Body, *Psal.* 73. 26. (2.) A Portion of Meat reserved or set apart for a particular Person *Exod.* 21. 10. [*her food + her reserved Part, i. e. the Share of Food that should be reserved for her, N° 62.*] 1 *Sam.* 9. 24. [*Behold, that which is left + reserved, i. e. set apart for thee.*] (3.) The reserved, or remnant of the Jewish Nation is generally to be understood of a Part reserved for the Purposes of Divine Providence, *Isai.* 10. 20, 21, 22. *Jer.* 50. 20. (4.) In a Family, the Remainder, or Reserved is to be understood of Posterity, *Gen.* 45. 7. 2 *Sam.* 14. 7. [*shall not leave to my husband, neither name, nor remainder + Posterity upon the Earth.*] III. A Part of the Flesh, or a Relation by Consanguinity, [Signif. II.] *Lev.* 18. 6. [*that is near of kin to him + that is Part of his Flesh.*] —25. 49. And where שאר standeth alone, I presume בשר is understood; as in *Lev.* 18. 12, 13. —20. 19. and perhaps in *Prov.* 5. 11. [*when thy flesh and thy body, ושאר and the Part, Partners, of thee, of thy Flesh, i. e. thy Family, are consumed.*] *Jer.* 51. 35. [*the violence done to me, and to my*

flesh, to Part of my Flesh, i. e. to my Children, *be upon Babylon, shall the inhabitants of Sion say.*]

- Reliquus est* וְשָׂרָא 1
There remaineth 1 *Sam.* 16. 11.
NIPH. Relictus, וְשָׂרָא 2
residuus, reliquus
factus fuit
there is—left *Gen.* 47. 18. there
was—left *Job.* 8. 17. *Judg.* 4.
16. was left 1 *Sam.* 5. 4.
2 *Kings* 10. 21. —17. 18.
2 *Chron.* 21. 17. is left *Isai.* 24.
12. *Dan.* 10. 8. ¶ there re-
mained *Exod.* 8. 31 + 27. —
10. 19. —14. 28. remained
Deut. 3. 11. *Job.* 13. 12. 1 *Kin.*
22. 46. 2 *Kin.* 24. 14. ¶ there
remain *Lev.* 25. 52. ¶ there
remaineth *Job* 21. 34.
Reliquus est וְשָׂרָא 3
is left *Gen.* 42. 38.
Et relinquetur וְשָׂרָא 4
Yet—shall be left *Isai.* 17. 6.
and—left —24. 6. ¶ but he
that remaineth *Zech.* 9. 7.
Et reliquus fui וְשָׂרָא 5
and I was left *Ezek.* 9. 8.
Relicta est וְשָׂרָא 6
there remaineth *Job.* 13. 1. ¶
is there—left *Dan.* 10. 17.
Idem וְשָׂרָא 7
is left 2 *Sam.* 14. 7.
Relictus, a, fui וְשָׂרָא 8
I was left *Isai.* 49. 21. *Dan.*
10. 8.
Residui fuerunt וְשָׂרָא 9
were—left 1 *Sam.* 11. 11. are
left 2 *Kings* 7. 13, 13. *Neb.* 1.
2, 3. *Jer.* 34. 7. —38. 22.
Superfuerunt וְשָׂרָא 10
was—left *Job.* 11. 22. ¶ there
remained *Judg.* 7. 3.
Et reliqui fuerunt וְשָׂרָא 11
and there remained *Jer.* 37. 10.
Reliqui fietis וְשָׂרָא 12
and ye shall be left *Deut.* 4. 27.
—28. 62.
Residui facti sumus וְשָׂרָא 13
we remain *Ezra* 9. 15. ¶ we
are left *Jer.* 42. 2.
Reliquus, residuus, וְשָׂרָא 14
a, um, &c.
which is left *Gen.* 32. 8 + 9.
1 *Sam.* 9. 24. is left *Hag.* 2.
3. ¶ that remained 2 *Kings* 25.
22. ¶ remaineth *Ezra* 1. 4.
that remaineth *Isai.* 4. 3.
Et reliquus, um וְשָׂרָא 15
and the rest *Lev.* 5. 9. ¶ and
he that remaineth *Ezek.* 6. 12.
Reliqui, residui וְשָׂרָא 16
that, which remain *Job.* 23. 4,
7, 12. 2 *Kings* 7. 13. *Jer.* 8. 3,
3. —24. 8. —38. 4. ¶ that
were, are left *Deut.* 7. 20.
2 *Kings*

2 Kings 25. 11. 1 Chron. 13. 2. Jer. 21. 7. —40. 6. ¶ which, that remained 1 Sam. 11. 11. 2 Kings 10. 11, 17. Jer. 39. 9, 9. —41. 10. —52. 15.
Et residui והנשארים 17 and they that remained Gen. 14. 10. ¶ And upon them that are left Lev. 26. 36, And they that are left 39. ¶ And those which remain Deut. 19. 20. and they that remain Ezek. 17. 21.
Residuum הנשארה 18 the remnant 2 Kings 19. 30. Isai. 37. 31.
Residuum הנשארת 19 which remaineth Exod. 10. 5.
Relicta הנשארת 20 that yet remaineth Job. 13. 2.
Reliquae הנשארות 21 that remain Zech. 12. 4.
Et reliquae והנשארות 22 and let the rest —11. 9.
Reliquus erit ישאר 23 shall be left Isai. 11. 11, 16.
Et relictus est וישאר 24 and—remained Gen. 7. 23.
Relinquetur תשאיר 25 there shall—be left Exod. 10. 26.
Et superstes relictæ est ותשאיר 26 and she was left Ruth 1. 3, and was left 5.
Reliquae factæ fuer. ישארו 27 that are left Ezek. 36. 36.
Et remanserunt וישארו 28 But there remained Numb. 11. 26.
Relinquentur תשאירנה 29 they may, shall remain Exod. 8. 9, 11 + 5, 7.
 HIPH. *Reliquit,* השאיר 30
Reliquum, residuum fecit
 had left Exod. 10. 15. was—left Num. 21. 35. was left Deut. 3. 3. hath—left —28. 55. he had left Job. 10. 33, he left 37, 39, 40. they left —11. 8. 1 Kings 15. 29. —16. 11. left they 2 Kings 3. 25. —10. 11, left he 14. left —25. 12, 22. Jer. 39. 10. —52. 16. ¶ remain Job. 8. 22. he let—remain —10. 28, 30. ¶ did he leave 2 Kings 13. 7.
Et relinquet והשאיר 31 and leave Joel 2. 14.
Et reliquos feci, faciam והשארתיו 32
 Yet I have left 1 Kings 19. 18. ¶ I will also leave Zeph. 3. 12.
Reliquam fecerunt השאירו 33 left they Job. 11. 14.
Reliquum fecimus השארנו 34 we left Deut. 2. 34.
 VOL. II.

Relinquendo להשאיר 35 to leave Ezra 9. 8.
Reliquum faciam אשאיר 36 I leave 1 Sam. 25. 22. ¶ I reserve Jer. 50. 20.
Reliquum faciet ישאיר 37 shall—leave Deut. 28. 51.
Reliquos faciet תשאיר 38 shall leave Amos 5. 3, 3.
Reliquum faciemus נשאיר 39 let us—leave 1 Sam. 14. 36.
Relinquent ישאירו 40 They shall leave Numb. 9. 12. would they—leave Jer. 49. 9. Obad. 5. ¶ left Judg. 6. 4.
Reliquus, residuus, reliquum, reliquiae שאר * 41 the rest 1 Chron. 11. 8. 2 Chron. 24. 14. ¶ the, a remnant Isai. 10. 20, 21, 22. —11. 11. Zeph. 1. 4.
Et reliqui ושאיר 42 and, Now the rest 1 Chron. 16. 41. 2 Chron. 9. 29. Ezra 4. 3, 7. Neh. 10. 28 + 29. the rest—also —11. 1. Isai. 10. 19. ¶ and the remnant Ezra 3. 8. Isai. 14. 22. —17. 3. ¶ But the other Esth. 9. 16. ¶ and Shear —Isai. 7. 3. ¶ And the residue Neh. 11. 20. Isai. 21. 17. yet—the [whole] residue Mal. 2. 15.
In reliquis בשאר 43 in the rest Esth. 9. 12.
Reliquo לשאר 44 for the remnant Isai. 11. 16. ¶ unto the residue —28. 5.
Residuum, reliquiae שארית * 45 a posterity Gen. 45. 7. ¶ a, the, remnant 2 Kings 19. 31. —21. 14. Ezra 9. 14. Isai. 37. 32. —46. 3. Jer. 6. 9. —23. 3. —25. 20. —31. 7. —40. 11, 15. —41. 16. —42. 15, 19. —43. 5. —44. 12, 28. —47. 4, 5. Ezek. 11. 13. —25. 16. Amos 1. 8. —5. 15. —9. 12. Mic. 2. 12. —5. 7, 8 + 6, 7. Zeph. 2. 9. —3. 13. Hag. 1. 12, 14. Zech. 8. 6. ¶ the rest 1 Chron. 4. 43. Neh. 7. 72. ¶ the remainder Psal. 76. 10. ¶ the residue Jer. 24. 8. —39. 3. —41. 10. Ezek. 9. 8. —36. 5. Hag. 2. 2. ¶ none to remain + no remnant Jer. 44. 7. ¶ let nothing of her be left + let no remnant be to her —50. 26.
Residuum שרית 46 the rest 1 Chron. 12. 38.
Et superstes ושארת 47 nor remainder 2 Sam. 14. 7. ¶ And—remnant Jer. 11. 25.
Residuum השארית 48 the remnant 2 Kings 19. 4. Isai.

37. 4. this remnant Jer. 42. 2. ¶ the residue —8. 3.
Riliquis לשארית 49 of, for the remnant —44. 14. a remnant Mic. 4. 7. —7. 18. Zeph. 2. 7. ¶ unto, to the residue Ezek. 36. 3, 4. Zech. 8. 11.
Et residuo ולשארת 50 and upon the remnant Isai. 15. 9.
Reliquias tuas שאריתך 51 the—remnant of thee Ezek. 5. 10.
Et residuum tuum ושארתך 52 and—thy remnant Isai. 14. 30.
Et residuum ejus ושארתו 53 And the residue thereof —44. 17.
Et residuum istorum ושארתם 54 and the residue of them Jer. 15. 9.

II. *Caro, corpus: propinquus, a: proximus.* See Signif. I.

Propinquus שאר * 55 near of kin + a Part of his flesh Lev. 18. 6, ¶ near kinswoman 12, 13. ¶ the, flesh Psal. 78. 20, 27. Mic. 3. 3.
E propinquis משאר 56 that is nigh of kin + of his flesh Lev. 25. 49.
Caro mea שארי 57 My flesh Psal. 73. 26.
Et caro mea ושארי 58 and to my flesh Jer. 51. 35.
Et corpus tuum ושארך 59 and thy body Prov. 5. 11.
Propinquum suum: Carnem suam שארו 60 his near kin Lev. 20. 19. ¶ his own flesh Prov. 11. 17.
Pro proximo suo לשארו 61 for his kin Lev. 21. 2. ¶ unto his kinsman Numb. 27. 11.
Carnem, i. e. alimentum ejus שארה 62 her food Exod. 21. 10.
Et carnem eorum ושארים 63 and their flesh Mic. 3. 2.
Propinquitas שארה * 64 near kinswomen Lev. 18. 17.
 NIPH. *Propinqua facta est. Vide et in principio radicis.* See N° 2. there remaineth Job 21. 34.

III. *Mastra, in qua desunt massam farinae.* See Signif. I.

Et mastra tua ומשארתך * 66 and thy store Deut. 28. 5, 17.

Et in mastra וּבְמִשְׁאֲרוֹתֶיךָ 67
tua
 and into thy kneading troughs
Exod. 8. 3. + 7. 28.
Mastras suas מִשְׁאֲרוֹתָם 68
 their kneading troughs —12.
 34.

שאר 1852

Fermentum. This Word
 belongeth to the preceding Root.
 See the Explication of Root
 1851.

Fermentum שאר *
 leaven *Exod.* 12. 15, 19. —13.
 7. no leaven *Lev.* 2. 11. ¶
 leavened bread *Deut.* 16. 4.

שאת 1853

Vide rad. נשא.

שבב 1854

Fragmentum, frangere:
rebellis: scintilla. A very
 bright and violent Flame [Root
 2542.] *Job* 18. 5. [*the spark,*
the bright Flame, of his fire
shall not shine.] *Hof.* 8. 6. [*the*
calf of Samaria shall be broken
in pieces + shall become violent
Flames, namely, the Flames of
God's Wrath, (Ver. 5.) to con-
sume the Idolaters. We find the
same Image, exprest after the
same grammatical Manner, in
Isai. 1. 31. [*and his idolatrous*
work shall become a blaze. See
 Root 1133. Signif. II.] The
 Words under this Root from N^o.
 3 to the End belong to שוב Root
 1888.

- 1 *Scintilla* שְׂבִיב *
 the spark *Job* 18. 5.
- 2 *Fragmenta* שְׂבִיבִים *
 in pieces *Hof.* 8. 6.
- 3 *Aversus, prae-* שׁוּבְבָה
fractus
 flidden back *Jer.* 8. 5. [Root
 1888: 246.]
- 4 *Fractio tua, fre-* שׁוּבְבָתְךָ
git te
 hath perverted thee *Isai.* 47. 10.
 [Root 1888: 247.]

- 5 *PIH. Et con-* וְשׁוּבְבָתְךָ
fringam te
 [haec et sequentia potius
 sunt a שׁוּב, *avertere.*]
 And I will turn thee back
Ezek. 38. 4. —39. 2. [Root
 1888: 102.]
- 6 *Frugerunt eos* שׁוּבְבוּם
 they have turned them away
Jer. 50. 6. [Root 1888: 102.*]
- 7 *PIH. Fracta* מְשׁוּבְבָה
 brought back *Ezek.* 38. 8.
 [Root 1888: 106.]
- 8 *HIPH. Ad fran-* לְהָשִׁיב
gendum
 to render *Isai.* 66. 15. [Root
 1888: 142 B.]
- 9 *Rebellis, averfus* שׁוּבְב *
 frowardly—57. 17. [Root 1888:
 248.]
- 10 *Rebelle* שׁוּבְבִים
 backsliding *Jer.* 3. 14, 22.
 [Root 1888: 249.]
- 11 *Rebellis* הַשׁוּבְבָה *
 backsliding *Jer.* 31. 22. —49.
 4. [Root 1888: 250.]
- 12 *Rebellio* מְשׁוּבְבָה *
 the turning away *Prov.* 1. 32.
 [Root 1888: 253.]

שבה 1855

Hath two Significations.

I. *Captivum capere, du-*
cere, vel abducere aut te-
nere, captivum deportare.
 Though this Word commonly is
 applied to a proper Captivity,
 when a People are carried out
 of their own, into a foreign
 Country; yet it seemeth from
Job 42. 10, [*the Lord turned the*
captivity of Job.] that it may
 signify no more than ruined For-
 tunes; and the turning of such
 Captivity is the repairing such
 Fortunes. Thus it may be un-
 derstood, where no proper Cap-
 tivity can be found, to which
 the Word can be applied.

- 1 *Captivum abduxit* שָׁבָה
 had carried away captive *Jer.*
 41. 14.
- 2 *Et captivos abducit* וְשָׁבָם
 and carry them away captives
 —43. 12.
- 3 *Captivos cepisti,* שָׁבִית
duxisti
 thou haft taken captive 2 *Kin.*
 6. 22. ¶—haft led—captive
Psal. 68. 18.

- 4 *Et captivos ceperis* וְשָׁבִית
 and thou haft taken—captive
Deut. 21. 10.
- 5 *Captiv. abduxerunt* שָׁבוּ
 took they captive *Gen.* 34. 29.
 led—away captive 1 *Kings* 8.
 48. have carried — captives
 2 *Chron.* 6. 38. did carry away
 captive —25. 12.
- 6 *Et captivos abdu-* וְשָׁבוּם
xerunt eos
 So that, and they carry—away
 captives 1 *Kings* 8. 46. 2 *Cbr.*
 6. 36.
- 7 *Captivos abdu-* שָׁבִיתָם
xistis
 ye have taken captive —28. 11.
- 8 *Captivos abducentes* שָׁבִים
 they shall take—captives *Isai.*
 14. 2.
- 9 *Captivos abducentes* שָׁבִינוּ
nos
 they that carried us away cap-
 tive *Psal.* 137. 3.
- 10 *Captivos abducen-* שָׁבִיהֶם
tes eos
 carry them away captives + *car-*
ry them away captives carrying
 them away captives 1 *Kings* 8.
 46, of them that carried them
 captives 47, who carried them
 captive 50. ¶ that took them
 captives *Jer.* 50. 33.
- 11 *Idem* שׁוּבִיהֶם
 they carry them away captives
 + they that take them captives
carry them away 2 *Chron.* 6.
 36. ¶ them that led them cap-
 tive —30. 9. ¶ those that car-
 ried them captives *Psal.* 106.
 46.
- 12 *Idem* לְשָׁבִיהֶם
 them,—whose captives they
 were *Isai.* 14. 2.
- 13 *In captivitatem* לְשָׁבוּם
abduētis
 to the captives —61. 1.
- 14 *Quasi captivos* כְּשָׁבִיוֹת
 as captives *Gen.* 31. 26.
- 15 *Captivos abducere* שָׁבוֹת
 carried away captive *Obad.* 11.
- 16 *Et captivam duc* וְשָׁבָה
 and lead—captive *Judg.* 5. 12.
- 17 *Et captivam fecit* וַיִּשָׁב
 and took *Numb.* 21. 1. ¶ Then
 —carried away captive *Jer.* 41.
 10.
- 18 *Captivum tenebit te* הַשָּׁבָה
 shall carry thee away captive
Numb. 24. 22.
- 19 *Et captivos ceperunt* וַיִּשְׁבוּ
 took—captives —31. 9. And
 had taken—captives 1 *Sam.* 30.
 2. and had brought away cap-
 tive 2 *Kings* 5. 2. and carried
 away captives 2 *Chron.* 28. 17.
 ¶ And they took away 1 *Cbr.*
 25. 1.

5. 21. ¶ and carried away 2 *Cbr.*
 14. 15 † 14. —21. 17. —28.
 5, ¶ and—carried away cap-
 tive 8.
 NIPH. *Captivus cap-* נִשְׁבָּה 20
tus, abductus
 was taken captive *Gen.* 14. 14.
 ¶ be—driven away *Exod.* 22.
 10 † 9. ¶ is carried away cap-
 tive *Jer.* 13. 17.
Captivi capti fuerunt נִשְׁבּוּ 21
 were taken captives 1 *Sam.* 30.
 3, 5. ¶ they were, are, shall be
 carried captives 1 *Kings* 8. 47.
 2 *Cbron.* 6. 37. *Ezek.* 6. 9.
Captiva שְׁבִיָּה * 22
 captive *Isai.* 52. 2.
Captivas, captiva שְׁבִי * 23
turba
 prisoners —20. 4. ¶ captive
 —49. 24, ¶ captives 25. ¶ in-
 to captivity *Lam.* 1. 5. ¶ and
 have taken away † with the
 captivity of *Amos* 4. 10.
Idem שְׁבִי 24
 prisoners *Numb.* 21. 1. ¶ cap-
 tives 2 *Cbron.* 28. 17. ¶ capti-
 vity *Psal.* 68. 18. *Hab.* 1. 9.
Idem הַשְׁבִּי 25
 the captive *Exod.* 12. 29. ¶ the
 captives *Numb.* 31. 12, ¶ that
 was taken 26. ¶ the captivity
Neb. 1. 3. —8. 17.
Idem הַשְׁבִּי 26
 the captivity —1. 2.
E captivitate מִהַשְׁבִּי 27
 out of the captivity *Ezra* 3. 8.
 —8. 35.
In captivitate, tem בַּשְׁבִּי 28
 in, to, into, by captivity 2 *Cbr.*
 29. 9. *Ezra* 9. 7. *Isai.* 46. 2.
Jer. 22. 22. —30. 16 *Ezek.*
 12. 11. —30. 17, 18. *Dan.* 11.
 33. *Amos* 9. 4. ¶ shall—carry
 captives † shall bring into cap-
 tivity *Dan.* 11. 8.
Idem בַּשְׁבִּי 29
 into captivity *Deut.* 28. 41.
Jer. 20. 6. *Lam.* 1. 18. *Nab.*
 3. 10. ¶ captives *Jer.* 48. 46.
Captivitati, in cap- לַשְׁבִּי 30
tiviti.
 into, for captivity *Psal.* 78. 61.
Jer. 15. 2. —43. 11.
Idem לַשְׁבִּי 31
 to captivity —15. 2. —43. 11.
E captivitate מִשְׁבִּי 32
 out of the captivity *Ezra* 2. 1.
Neb. 7. 6.
Captivam turbam ejus שְׁבִיּוֹ 33
 them captive *Deut.* 21. 10,
Captivitatis suae שְׁבִיָּה 34
 of her captivity 13.
Captiv. tuam שְׁבִיָּה 35
 thy captivity *Judg.* 5. 12.
Et captivi vestri וְשְׁבִיָּכֶם 36
 and your captives *Numb.* 31. 19.

Captivitatis suae שְׁבִיָּם 37
 of their captivity 2 *Cbron.* 6.
 37, 38. *Jer.* 30. 10. —46. 27.
Captiva turba: cap- שְׁבִיָּה 38
tivitas
 a—multitude—captives 2 *Cbr.*
 28. 5. ¶ captivity *Neb.* 4. 4. †
 3. 36.
Et captivitatis, וְשְׁבִיָּה 39
captivorum
 and of the captives *Deut.* 32.
 42.
Captivitas הַשְׁבִּיָּה 40
 the captives 2 *Cbron.* 28. 11,
 13, 14.
In captivitate, cap- בַּשְׁבִּיָּה 41
tivitas
 among the captives *Deut.* 21.
 11. the captives 2 *Cbron.* 28.
 15. daughters captives *Jer.* 48.
 46.
Captivitas שְׁבִיָּת * 42
 the captivity *Psal.* 85. 1.
In captivitatem בַּשְׁבִּיָּת 43
 into captivity *Numb.* 21. 29 †
 30.
Captivitatem nos- שְׁבִיָּתֵנוּ 44
tram
 our captivity *Psal.* 126. 4.
Captiv. tuorum שְׁבִיָּתֶיךָ 45
 of thy captives *Ezek.* 16. 53.
Captiv. ipsorum שְׁבִיָּתָם 46
 their captivity *Zeph.* 2. 7.
Captiv. ipsarum שְׁבִיָּתָהֶן 47
 their captivity *Ezek.* 16. 53.
Captivitas שְׁבִיָּוֹת * 48
 the captivity *Job* 42. 10. *Psal.*
 14. 7. —53. 6. *Jer.* 30. 3, 18.
 —33. 7, 7, 11. —48. 47. —
 49. 6, 39. the captivity of *So-*
dom *Ezek.* 16. 53, the captivi-
 ty of *Samaria* 53. —29. 14.
 —39. 25. *Hof.* 6. 11. *Amos* 9.
 14.
Et captivitatem וְשְׁבִיָּוֹת 49
 then—the captivity *Ezek.* 16.
 53.
Captivit. tuam שְׁבִיָּוֹתְךָ 50
 thy captivity *Deut.* 30. 3.
Captiv. tuam שְׁבִיָּוֹתְךָ 51
 thy captivity *Lam.* 2. 14.
Captivit. vestr. שְׁבִיָּוֹתֵכֶם 52
 your captivity *Jer.* 29. 14.
Zeph. 3. 20.
Captivit. eor. שְׁבִיָּוֹתָם 53
 their captivity *Jer.* 31. 23. —
 32. 44. —33. 26.
Captivitatem שְׁבִיָּת * 54
 the captivity *Psal.* 126. 1.
 II. *Lapidis pretiosi no-*
men.
Achates שְׁבוּ 55
 an agate *Exod.* 28. 19. —39. 12.

Laudare: compescere.
 To sooth gently. In *HITHP.*
 to sooth, or solace ones self, N°
 9, 10. Hence *figuratively*, (1.)
 to appease, to calm: applied to
 the raging Sea, N° 4, 8. To
 Anger or Resentment, *Prov.*
 29. 11. [*keepeth it* [his Resent-
 ment] *in till afterwards.* Ra-
 ther, sootheth his Resentment
 backwards, *i. e.* represseth,
 keepeth it back, holdeth it in.]
 (2.) To praise, to applaud in a
 soothing, pleasing Manner. But
 the Figure is much stronger,
 when applied to *Mirth*, N° 1.
 and to *the dead*, N°. 11. *Schul-*
tens.
 PIH. *Et laudavi* וְשִׁבַּחְתִּי 1
 Then I commended *Eccles.* 8.
 15.
Lauda שְׁבַחְתִּי 2
 Praise the Lord *Psal.* 147. 12.
Laudate eum שְׁבַחוּהוּ 3
 praise him —117. 1.
Compesces eos הַשְׁבַּחְתֶּם 4
 stillest them —89. 9.
Laudabit יִשְׁבַּח 5
 shall praise —145. 4.
Reprimit eam יִשְׁבַּחְתָּהּ 6
 keepeth it in *Prov.* 29. 11.
Laudabunt te יִשְׁבַּחוּנִי 7
 shall praise thee *Psal.* 63. 3.
 HIPH. *Compescens* מִשְׁבִּיָּח 8
 Which stilleth *Psal.* 65. 7.
 HITH. *Ad glo-* לְהַשְׁתַּבַּח 9
riandum
 to triumph [to sooth, solace our-
 selves] —106. 47.
Et ad gloriand. וְלְהַשְׁתַּבַּח 10
 and glory [sooth, solace our-
 selves] 1 *Cbron.* 16. 35.
Et laudans וְשִׁבַּח * 11
 Wherefore I praised *Eccles.* 4. 2.

Virga, baculus, scap-
trum: tribus: stylus. A
 Rod. I. A Rod for Correction,
 or Punishment, *Job* 21. 9. *Psal.*
 125. 3. *Prov.* 22. 8, 15. *Isai.* 10.
 5. —11. 4. [*the rod of his mouth,*
 his Word, denouncing and in-
 flicting Judgments.] —14. 29.
 Correction, Judgment, *Job* 9. 34.
 —37. 13. II. A Shepherd's
 Crook, with which he count-
 eth, manageth, directeth and
 guideth

guideth his Sheep, *Mic.* 7. 14. *Lev.* 27. 32. [whatever cattle passeth under the rod, or is counted. The careful Shepherd, counted his Flock (*Jer.* 33. 13.) Morning and Evening, to make sure that none were missing; (See *Dr. Patrick* on *Lev.* 27. 32.) and he so counted them with his Crook, that they were said to pass under it. This expressed his Care and Regard to every Individual in his Flock.] *Ezek.* 20. 37. [I will cause you to pass under the rod, I will take an Account, or Care of every one of you.] *Psal.* 23. 4. [thy careful, directing rod, and thy supporting Staff they comfort me.] III. A Rod as a Token of governing Power and Authority, a Sceptre, *Gen.* 49. 10. *Ezek.* 21. 10. IV. A measuring Rod, used in dividing or laying out Estates, *Psal.* 74. 2. [the rod of thine inheritance, which thou hast measured for thyself.] *Jer.* 10. 16. V. A Tribe, a Branch of a Family, which with others, is descended from one common Parent, as Rods shoot out from one Tree or Stock. It is usually applied to the twelve Tribes descended from *Jacob* or *Israel*: but it seemeth sometimes to be applied to the several Branches of a single Tribe, as *Judg.* 20. 12. [through all the tribe + tribes of Benjamin.] *1 Sam.* 9. 21. VI. The Shaft of a Dart, a Dart, *2 Sam.* 18. 14. VII. The Style or Pen of a Writer; which might be a small Rod, properly pointed, *Judg.* 5. 14.

Sceptrum, &c. שֵׁבֶט *
The, a sceptre *Gen.* 49. 10. *Numb.* 24. 17. *Psal.* 45. 6, 6. *Isai.* 14. 5. *Ezek.* 19. 14. *Amos* 1. 5, 8. ¶ tribes *Exod.* 28. 21. —39. 14. ¶ the, tribe *Numb.* 4. 18. the tribe of thy father —18. 2. —32. 33. *Deut.* 3. 13. —10. 8. —18. 1. —29. 8, 18 + 7, 17. *Josh.* 1. 12. —4. 12. —7. 16. —12. 6. —13. 29. —18. 7. —22. 1, 7, 9, 10, 11, 13, 15, 21. *Judg.* 18. 1. —21. 3, 6, 17. *1 Sam.* 10. 20, 21. *1 Kings* 11. 13, 36. —12. 20, 21. *2 Kings* 17. 18. *1 Chron.* 5. 18, 23, 26. —12. 37. —23. 14. —26. 32. —27. 20. *Psal.* 78. 68. ¶ the rod *Job* 21. 9. *Psal.* 74. 2. —125. 3. *Prov.* 22. 15. —29. 15. *Isai.* 10. 5, 15. —14. 29.

Jer. 10. 16. *Ezek.* 21. 10, 13 + 15, 18.
Et virga: tribus, וְשֵׁבֶט 2
Sceptrum
but, and a rod *Prov.* 10. 13. and the rod —22. 8. —26. 3. and—the rod *Jer.* 51. 19. ¶ and the sceptre *Zech.* 10. 11.
Tribus הַשְּׁבֵט 3
the tribe *Josh.* 7. 14. the—tribe —13. 7.
Virga הַשְּׁבֵט 4
the rod *Lev.* 27. 32. *Ezek.* 20. 37.
Et tribus וְהַשְּׁבֵט 5
But—tribe *1 Kings* 11. 32.
Stylo: virga בַּשְּׁבֵט 6
the pen *Judg.* 5. 14. ¶ with, by the, a rod *2 Sam.* 7. 14. *Psal.* 2. 9. —89. 32. *Isai.* 11. 4. *Lam.* 3. 1.
Virga בַּשְּׁבֵט 7
with a, the rod *Exod.* 21. 20. *Prov.* 23. 13, 14. *Isai.* 10. 24. —30. 31. *Mic.* 5. 1. + 4. 14. ¶ in—tribe *Ezek.* 47. 23.
Baculo, virga בַּשְּׁבֵט 8
with a staff *2 Sam.* 23. 21. *1 Chron.* 11. 23. ¶ with a rod *Isai.* 28. 27.
Et tribum וּבְשֵׁבֶט 9
and—the tribe *Psal.* 78. 67.
Tribui לְשֵׁבֶט 10
unto, to the, a tribe *Josh.* 13. 14. *Judg.* 18. 19, 30. ¶ for correction *Job* 37. 13.
Ad baculum, virgam, tribui לְשֵׁבֶט 11
of a tribe *Deut.* 1. 23. of—tribe *Josh.* 3. 12. for—tribe —18. 4.
Et tribui וּלְשֵׁבֶט 12
But unto the tribe —13. 33.
E tribu מִשְּׁבֵט 13
out of—tribe *Josh.* 4. 2, 4.
Virga tua שֵׁבֶטְךָ 14
thy rod *Psal.* 23. 4.
Baculo tuo בַּשְּׁבֵטְךָ 15
with thy rod *Mic.* 7. 14.
Virga sua שֵׁבֶטוֹ 16
his rod *Job* 9. 34. *Prov.* 13. 24.
Tribui suae לְשֵׁבֶטוֹ 17
to his tribe *Judg.* 21. 24.
Tribus שְׁבֵטִים 18
tribes *Josh.* 18. 2. Whither the tribes *Psal.* 122. 4. ¶ darts *2 Sam.* 18. 14.
Tribus הַשְּׁבֵטִים 19
tribes *Josh.* 13. 7. —21. 16. *1 Kin.* 11. 35. the tribes *1 Chr.* 28. 1. *Ezek.* 48. 1, 23.
Tribus שְׁבֵטֵי 20
the, tribes *Gen.* 49. 16, 28. *Exod.* 24. 4. *Num.* 36. 3. *Deut.* 29. 21 + 20. —33. 5. *Josh.* 4. 5, 8. —24. 1. *Judg.* 18. 1. —20. 2, 10, 12. —21. 8. *1 Sam.*

2. 28. —9. 21. —10. 20. —15. 17. *2 Sam.* 5. 1. —7. 7. —15. 2, 10. —19. 9 + 10. —20. 14. —24. 2. *1 Kings* 8. 16. —14. 21. —18. 31. *2 Kin.* 21. 7. *1 Chron.* 27. 16, 22. —29. 6. *2 Chron.* 6. 5. —11. 16. —12. 13. —33. 7. *Psal.* 78. 55. —122. 4. *Isai.* 49. 6. —63. 17. *Ezek.* 47. 13, 22. —48. 19, 31. *Zech.* 9. 1. ¶ the tribe *Judg.* 20. 12. *1 Sam.* 9. 21. ¶ the sceptres *Ezek.* 19. 11.
Et tribus וְשֵׁבֵטֵי 21
and the tribes —37. 19.
In tribubus בְּשֵׁבֵטֵי 22
in, among the tribes *Judg.* 21. 15. *Hof.* 5. 9.
Tribubus לְשֵׁבֵטֵי 23
unto, according to the tribes *Josh.* 12. 7. *Ezek.* 47. 21. —48. 29.
E tribubus מִשְּׁבֵטֵי 24
out of the tribes *Josh.* 3. 12. of the tribes *Judg.* 21. 8.
Tribus tuae שְׁבֵטֵיךָ 25
thy tribes *Deut.* 12. 14. —18. 5.
Per tribus tuas לְשֵׁבֵטֵיךָ 26
throughout thy tribes *Deut.* 16. 18.
Tribus vestrae שְׁבֵטֵיכֶם 27
your tribes —1. 15. —5. 23 + 20. —12. 5. —29. 10 + 9. —31. 28.
Per tribus vestras לְשֵׁבֵטֵיכֶם 28
among, according to, for, by your tribes —1. 13, 15. *Josh.* 7. 14. —23. 4. *1 Sam.* 10. 19.
In tribubus ejus בְּשֵׁבֵטָיו 29
among their tribes *Psal.* 105. 37.
Per tribus suas לְשֵׁבֵטָיו 30
according to, by their tribes *Numb.* 24. 2. *Josh.* 7. 16.
Tribuum ejus שְׁבֵטֵיהֶם 31
of the tribes thereof *Isai.* 19. 13.
Per tribus ipsorum לְשֵׁבֵטֵיהֶם 32
by their tribes *Josh.* 11. 23. according to their tribes *Ezek.* 45. 8.
Januarius mensis שֵׁבֶט * 33
A Month falling somewhere about *January* or *February*.] *Sebat Zech.* 1. 7.

Implexum, perplexum in modum crucis in fenestris, i. e. cancellorum.
To

To be perplexed or intangled, as the thick, bushy Boughs of a Tree, N° 1. [See Root 1229.] To be interwoven as a Net; Net- or Checker-work; or as a Lattice; hence, a Lattice, such as sometimes encompassed the Top or Roof of a House, See Root 249. Probably Azaxiab was leaning over such a Lattels, 2 Kings 1. 2. and, the Lattels breaking, fell from thence into the Court.

- Perplexitas שוכך * 1 the thick boughs 2 Sam. 18. 9. Implexa, per- שוככים * 2 plexitates nets 1 Kings 7. 17, Opus implexum שוככה * 3 reticulum checker-work 17. Et implexum opus, ושוככה reticulum 4 and the wreathen-work 2 Kings 25. 17. ¶ with net-work Jer. 52. 22. Reticulum, cla- השוככה 5 ibrus the—net-work 1 Kings 7. 18; the net-work 20. Jer. 52. 23. ¶ a lattels 2 Kings 1. 2. ¶ with wreathen-work 2 Kin. 25. 17. Reticulo לשוככה 6 for—net-work 1 Kings 7. 42. ¶ on—wreath 2 Chron. 4. 13. Reticula השוככות 7 net-works 1 Kings 7. 42. ¶ wreaths 2 Chron. 4. 13. Et reticula והשוככות 8 and the—net-works 1 Kings 7. 41. ¶ and the—wreaths 2 Chr. 4. 12.

Hath three Significations.

I. Crus: semita, via.

The original Notion seemeth to be, a stretching on forward, or in Length. Hence, I. A Strong Stream, or stretching on of Water, when it overfloweth, Psal. 69. 2, 15. II. A Path or Road, which stretcheth on, or is continued still forward, N° 2, 3. III. The long Part of the Hair, which hung or stretched down upon the Back, Isai. 47. 2. [uncover thy locks, lay aside the Vall, which covered that Part of the Hair, which is about the Face, make bare the leg, ra-

ther, open, unloose, the stretching on hair, or the plaited Hair, which hung down upon the Back, [see Root 590.] i. e. Put yourself into the Condition of a Slave.] IV. An Ear of Corn, which is the stretching on of the Stalk, N° 7. V. The Branch, or stretching on of an Olive-tree, N° 10.

- Crus שבל * 1 the leg Isai. 47. 2. Et semita tua ושבילך 2 and thy path Psal. 77. 19. Semitae שבילי 3 ancient paths Jer. 18. 15.

II. Spica, fluxus, fluentum.

- Spica: fluxus שבלת * 4 Shibboleth Judg. 12. 6. ¶ the ears of corn Job 24. 24. ¶ the —flood Psal. 69. 15, Et fluentum ושבלת 5 where the floods 2. A fluxu משבלת 6 from the channel Isai. 27. 12. Spicae שבלים 7 ears of corn Gen. 41. 5, ¶ ears 6, 22, 23. Isai. 17. 5, 5. Spicae השבליים 8 the—ears Gen. 41. 7, 7, 24, 24, 26, 27. Spicas בשבליים 9 ears of corn Ruth 2. 2. Spicae שבלי 10 —branches Zech. 4. 12.

III. Limax.

- Limax שבול * 11 a snail Psal. 58. 8.

Nomen ornamenti cujusdam mulieris.

- Et vittas והשבטים * and—cauls Isai. 3. 18.

Hath two Significations.

I. Nomen numerale.

Seven; which Number in Scripture sometimes implieth Fulness or Sufficiency. To do a Thing seven Times, or Seven-fold is to

do it sufficiently or abundantly; Gen. 4. 15. —33. 3. Lev. 4. 6. —26. 18. 1 Kings 18. 43. 2 Kings 5. 10. Psal. 12. 6. —119. 164. To flee seven ways, is to flee many Ways, or all Manner of Ways, Deut. 28. 7. To bear seven Children, (1 Sam. 2. 5.) is to bear a full Number; or enough; &c. This intimateth as if this Word was derived from שבע to be full or satisfied, [Root 1862.] though the first Letter be differently pronounced.

Septem שבע * 1

- seven Gen. 5. 7, 25, 31. —11. 21. —21. 28, 29, 30. —29. 18, 20, 27, 30. —33. 3. —41. 2, 3, 4, 5, 6; 7; 18, 19, 20, 22, 23, 24, 26, 26, 27, 27, 29, 30, 48, 53, 54. —47. 28. Exod. 2. 16. —6. 16, 20. Lev. 4. 6, 17. —8. 11. —14. 7, 16, 27, 51. —16. 14, 19. —23. 15. —25. 8, 8, 8, 8. —26. 18, 21, 24, 28. Numb. 13. 22. —19. 4. Deut. 15. 1. —31. 10. Josh. 6. 4, 15, 15. Jud. 6. 1, 25. —12. 9. —16. 13, 19. 2 Sam. 2. 11. —5. 5. —24. 13. 1 Kings 2. 11. —6. 6, 38. —18. 43. 2 Kings 4. 35. —5. 10, 14. —8. 1, 2, 3. —11. 21. † 12. 1. 1 Chron. 3. 4. —29. 27. 2 Chron. 24. 1. Esth. 1. 1. —2. 9. —8. 9. —9. 30. Psal. 119. 164. Prov. 24. 16. —25. 25. Isai. 4. 1. Jer. 34. 14. Ezek. 39. 9. —40. 22. —41. 3. ¶ seventh 2 Kings 12. 1 † 2. Ezra 7. 7. Esth. 2. 16. Jer. 52. 28.

Septem שבע 2

- Seventeen † seven ten Gen. 37. 2. —47. 28. 2 Kings 13. 1. ¶ seven Numb. 4. 36. —26. 51. —31. 52. Judg. 20. 15, 16. 2 Sam. 10. 18. 1 Kings 11. 3. 2 Kings 3. 26. 2 Chron. 15. 11. Ezra 2. 5, 9, 25, 33, 65, 67. Neh. 7. 14, 29, 37, 68, 69. Jer. 52. 30. ¶ seventeenth 1 Kings 22. 51. 2 Kin. 16. 1.

Et septem ושבע 3

- seven—and Gen. 5. 26; 31: and seven Exod. 38. 24, and—seven 25, 28. Numb. 1. 39. —2. 26. —26. 7, 34. Judg. 8. 26. 2 Sam. 8. 4. 1 Chron. 5. 18. —9. 13. —12. 27. —26. 30; 32. 2 Chron. 17. 11, 11. ¶ and —seventeen 1 Kings 14. 21. 2 Chron. 12. 13.

Et septem ושבע 4

- and seven Gen. 23. 1. —25. 17.

17. and—seven —41. 26, 27,
27. yea, seven *Prov.* 6. 16.
Idem וְשִׁבְעַת 5
and seventh 1 *Kings* 16. 10, 15.
2 *Kings* 13. 10. —15. 1. seven
and —25. 27. *Jer.* 52. 31.
Ezek. 29. 17.
Septem הַשְּׁבַע 6
seventh *Deut.* 15. 9.
Pro septem בְּשִׁבְעַת 7
in—seven *Gen.* 41. 34, 47.
Et in septem וּבְשִׁבְעַת 8
yea, in seven *Job* 5. 19.
Pro septem לְשִׁבְעַת 9
against the seven *Gen.* 41. 36.
Septem שְׁבַע * 10
seven —7. 4. —46. 25. *Exod.*
25. 37. —37. 23. *Numb.* 1.
31. —2. 8, 31. —23. 1, 1, 14,
29, 29. —28. 11, 27. —29.
2, 8, 32, 36. *Deut.* 7. 1. —16.
9, 9. *Josh.* 6. 4, seven trumpets
6, 8, 13. —18. 2, 6. *Judg.* 16.
8. 1 *Sam.* 2. 5. —6. 1. 1 *Kin.*
7. 17. 1 *Chron.* 3. 24. —5. 13.
—15. 26. 2 *Chron.* 13. 9. —
29. 21, 21, 21, 21. *Job* 1. 2.
—42. 8. *Prov.* 9. 1. *Ezek.* 39.
12, 14. *Dan.* 9. 25. *Mic.* 5. 5
† 4. *Zech.* 3. 9. —4. 2, 10. ¶
by sevens † seven, seven *Gen.*
7. 2, 2, 3, 3, ¶ seventeen
1 *Chr.* 7. 11. *Neb.* 7. 42. *Jer.* 32.
9. ¶ seventeenth 1 *Chr.* 24. 15.
Septem שְׁבַעַת 11
seven *Job* 42. 13.
Et septem וְשִׁבְעַת 12
and seven-fold *Gen.* 4. 24. ¶
and seven *Numb.* 23. 1, 29. —
28. 19. *Josh.* 6. 4, and—seven
6, that—seven 8, 13. 2 *Sam.*
23. 39. 1 *Kings* 7. 17. —20.
30. on the seven and 2 *Kings*
25. 27. 1 *Chron.* 7. 5. —12.
34. —15. 26. *Ezra* 2. 38,
65. *Neb.* 7. 18, 19, 41, 67, 72.
Job 42. 8. *Jer.* 52. 25. *Zech.*
4. 2, 2. ¶ and seventeen *Judg.*
8. 14. *Ezra* 2. 39.
Septem הַשְּׁבַעַת 13
seven *Jer.* 15. 9.
In septem בְּשִׁבְעַת 14
in—seventeenth *Gen.* 7. 11. on
—seventeenth —8. 4, ¶ on—
seven 14. with seven *Jud.* 16.
7. ¶ on—seventh 2 *Kings* 25.
8. the seventh *Ezek.* 45. 20.
Et per septem וּבְשִׁבְעַת 15
and—seven *Deut.* 28. 7, 25.
In septem לְשִׁבְעַת 16
into, to seven *Job* 18. 5, 9. *Eccl.*
11. 2. in—seven *Isai.* 11. 15. ¶
the seventeenth 1 *Chr.* 25. 24.
Prae septem מִשְׁבַּעַת 17
than seven *Ruth* 4. 15. *Prov.* 26. 16.
Septem שְׁבַעַת 18
seven *Gen.* 8. 10, 12. —31. 23.

—50. 10. *Exod.* 7. 25. —
12. 15, 19. —13. 6, 7. —22.
30 † 29. —23. 15. —29. 30,
35, 37. —34. 18. *Lev.* 8. 33,
35. —12. 2. —13. 4, 5, 21,
26, 31, 33, 50, 54. —14. 8,
38. —15. 13, 19, 24, 28. —22.
27. —23. 6, 8, 18, 34, 36, 39,
40, 41, 42. *Numb.* 3. 22. —8.
2. —12. 14, 14, 15. —19. 11,
14, 16. —23. 4. —28. 17, 24.
—29. 12. —31. 19, 43. *Deut.*
16. 3, 4, 11, 15. *Jud.* 14. 12,
17. 1 *Sam.* 10. 8. —11. 3. —
13. 8. —16. 10. —31. 13.
2 *Sam.* 21. 6. 1 *Kings* 8. 65. —
16. 15. —19. 18. —20. 15, 29.
2 *Kin.* 3. 9. —24. 16. 1 *Chr.* 10.
12. —12. 25. —19. 18. 2 *Chr.*
7. 8, 9, 9. —15. 11. —17.
11, seven hundred he-goats 11.
—30. 21, 22, 23, 23. —35.
17. *Ezra* 2. 65. —6. 22. *Neb.*
7. 67. —8. 18. *Esth.* 1. 5, 10,
14. *Job* 1. 3. —2. 13. seven
days *Isai.* 30. 26. *Ezek.* 3. 15,
16. —43. 25, 26. —44. 26.
seven bullocks,—seven days —
45. 23, 23, 25.
Et septem וְשִׁבְעַת 19
and seven *Numb.* 31. 36. 1 *Kin.*
8. 65. 1 *Chron.* 18. 4. —29. 4.
2 *Chron.* 26. 13. —30. 24.
Job 2. 13. *Ezek.* 45. 23, 23.
Ad septem לְשִׁבְעַת 20
after seven *Gen.* 7. 10. 1 *Chron.*
9. 25. throughout—seven *Numb.*
28. 21, 29. —29. 4.
Septem illi שְׁבַעַתָּם 21
seven 2 *Sam.* 21. 9.
Bis septem, sep- * שְׁבַעַתָּים 22
tuplo שְׁבַעַתָּים
seven-fold *Gen.* 4. 15, avenged
seven-fold 24. *Psal.* 79. 12.
6. 31. *Isai.* 30. 26. ¶ seven
times *Psal.* 12. 6.
Septuaginta * שְׁבַעִים 23
seventy *Gen.* 4. 24. —5. 12.
—11. 26. *Exod.* 1. 5. —38.
29. *Numb.* 7. 13, 19, 25, 31,
37, 43, 49, 55, 61, 67, 73, 79.
—11. 16, 24, 25. *Judg.* 9. 56.
2 *Sam.* 24. 15. 2 *Kings* 10. 1,
6, 7. 1 *Chron.* 21. 14. *Ezra* 2.
3, 4, 36, 40. —8. 7, 14, 35.
Neb. 7. 9, 39, 43. —11. 19.
Isai. 23. 15, 15, 17. *Jer.* 25. 11,
12. —29. 10. *Ezek.* 41. 12.
Dan. 9. 2, 24. *Zech.* 7. 5. ¶
three score and ten *Gen.* 46. 27.
—50. 3. *Judg.* 1. 7. —8. 30.
—9. 2, 4, 5, 18, 24. —12. 14.
1 *Sam.* 6. 19. 1 *Kings* 5. 15
† 29. 2 *Chron.* 2. 2, 18 † 1,
17. —29. 32. —36. 21. *Psal.*
90. 10. *Nab.* 1. 12. ¶ three score
and seventeen *Judg.* 8. 14.

Et septuaginta וְשִׁבְעִים 24
seventy and *Gen.* 5. 31. —12.
4. and seventy *Exod.* 24. 1, 9.
—38. 28. seventy *Num.* 7. 85.
—31. 32. *Ezra* 2. 5. *Neb.* 7.
8. *Esth.* 9. 16. And—seven *Ezek.*
8. 11. ¶ and, three score and ff-
teen, fourteen, thirteen, sixteen
Gen. 25. 7. *Exod.* 38. 25; *Num.*
1. 27. —2. 4. —3. 43. —26.
22. —31. 37. ¶ and three score
and ten *Exod.* 15. 27. *Numb.*
33. 9. 1 *Chron.* 21. 5. ¶ And
three score and twelve † two and
seventy *Numb.* 31. 33, 38.
Et septuaginta וְשִׁבְעִים 25
and three score and thirteen —
3. 46.
Cum septuaginta בְּשִׁבְעִים 26
with three score and ten *Deut.*
10. 22.
Septimus * הַשְּׁבִיעִי הַשְּׁבַעִי 27
seventh *Gen.* 2. 2, 2, 2, 3. —
8. 4. *Exod.* 12. 15, 16. —13. 6.
—16. 26, 27, 29, 30. —20.
10, 11. —23. 12. —24. 16.
—31. 15, 17. —34. 22. —
35. 2. *Lev.* 13. 5, 6, 27, 32,
34, 51. —14. 9, 39. —16.
29. —23. 3, 8, 24, 27, 34,
39, 41. —25. 9. *Numb.* 6. 9.
—7. 48. —19. 12, 12, 19, 19.
—28. 25. —29. 1, 7, 12, 32.
—31. 19, 24. *Deut.* 5. 14. —
16. 8. *Josh.* 6. 4, 15. —19.
40. *Judg.* 14. 15, 17, 18. 2 *Sam.*
12. 18. 1 *Kin.* 8. 2. —20. 29.
2 *Kings* 25. 25. 1 *Chron.* 2. 15.
—12. 11. —24. 10. —25. 14.
—26. 3, 5. —27. 10. 2 *Chron.*
5. 3. —7. 10. —31. 7. *Ezra*
3. 1, 6. *Neb.* 7. 73. —8. 2,
14. *Esth.* 1. 10. *Jer.* 28. 17.
—41. 1. *Zech.* 8. 19.
In septimo בְּשִׁבְעִי 28
In the seventh *Ezek.* 45. 25.
Hag. 2. 1.
Et in septimo וּבְשִׁבְעִי 29
and seventh *Zech.* 7. 5.
Septima הַשְּׁבִיעִת 30
the seventh *Lev.* 23. 16. —25.
4, 20. *Deut.* 15. 12.
Septima הַשְּׁבִיעִת 31
the seventh *Josh.* 6. 16. 2 *Kin.*
11. 4. —18. 9. 2 *Chron.* 23.
1. *Ezra* 7. 8. *Neb.* 10. 31.
Septimo הַשְּׁבִיעִית 32
in—seventh *Ezek.* 20. 1.
Et septimum וְהַשְּׁבִיעִת 33
But the seventh *Exod.* 23. 11.
In septimo בְּשִׁבְעִית 34
at the seventh time 1 *Kings* 18.
44.
Et in septimo וּבְשִׁבְעִת 35
and in the seventh *Exod.* 21. 2.
Septimana * שְׁבִיעַת 36
for one week *Dan.* 9. 27.
Septi-

Septimana שבוע 37
 week *Gen.* 29. 27, 28.
Idem השבוע 38
 of the week *Dan.* 9. 27.
Septimanae duas שבועים 39
 two weeks *Lev.* 12. 5.
Septimanae שבועים 40
 week *Dan.* 9. 24, seven weeks
 25. —10. 2, 3.
Et septimanae ושבועים 41
 and—weeks —9. 25,
Septimanae השבועים 42
 weeks 26.
Septimanae שבועות 43
 of weeks *Exod.* 34. 22. *Deut.*
 16. 9, 9, 10.
Septimanae שבועות 44
 weeks *Jer.* 5. 24.
Septimanae שבועות 45
 Seven *Ezek.* 45. 21.
Septimanarum השבועות 46
 of weeks *Deut.* 16. 16. 2*Chr.* 8. 13.
In septimanis בשבועותיכם 47
vestris
 your weeks *Numb.* 28. 26.

II. *Jurare.* To give the most full and sufficient Assurance, to swear, or rather, to be sworn: for this Verb when applied to the Person swearing, signifieth *to be sworn*, or to admit a solemn Adjuration, being used only in the passive Conjugation NIPHAL from N° 48 to 78. Thus it importeth to take an Oath which another layeth upon a Person; to take upon ones self an Obligation of the most solemn Kind, to speak or perform a Thing truly. The Oath or Adjuration imposed seemeth to be of two Kinds, (1.) When a Person was adjured, or made to swear (as we translate it) *by the Lord.* 1 *Kin.* 2. 42. this was an *oath of the Lord* (2.) When a Curse was pronounced upon such as acted contrary to what was enjoined, 1 *Sam.* 14. 24, 26. *Josh.* 6. 26. This was an *Oath of cursing*, *Numb.* 5. 19, 21. In HIPHIL, this Verb relates to the Person who imposes an Oath, or bringeth another under the Obligation of it; and signifieth to make to swear, to adjure, to charge in a very strict and solemn Manner.

NIPH. *Juravit* נשבע 48
 swear *Gen.* 24. 7. he sware —
 50. 24. *Exod.* 13. 5, 11. *Num.*
 14. 16. *Deut.* 1. 8. —2. 14.
 —4. 31. —6. 10, 18, 23. —7.
 12, 13. —8. 1, 18. —9. 5. —

11. 9, 21. —26. 3. —28. 11.
 —30. 20. *Josh.* 5. 6, 6. —21.
 43, 44 † 41, 42. *Psal.* 132. 2:
 ¶ he had, hath sworn *Deut.* 7.
 8. —13. 17 † 18. —19. 8.
 —28. 9. —29. 13 † 12. —
 31. 7. *Judg.* 2. 15. —21. 1:
 2 *Sam.* 3. 9. sworn *Psal.* 24:
 4. —110. 4. —132. 11. *Isai.*
 14. 24. —62. 8. *Jer.* 51. 14.
Amos 4. 2. —6. 8. —8. 7. ¶
 sweareth *Psal.* 15. 4.
Et juraverit ונשבע 49
 and sweareth *Lev.* 6. 3. † 5.
 22.
Jurasti נשבעת 50
 thou swarest *Exod.* 32. 13.
Numb. 11. 12. *Deut.* 26. 15:
 1 *Kings* 1. 17. *Psal.* 89. 49.
 ¶ Dist—thou—swear 1 *Kings*
 1. 13. thou didst swear *Jer.* 32:
 22. ¶ thou hast sworn *Mic.* 7.
 20.
Et jurabis ונשבעת 51
 And thou shalt swear *Jer.* 4. 2.
Juravi נשבעתי 52
 have I sworn *Gen.* 22. 16. I
 have sworn 1 *Sam.* 3. 14. *Psal.*
 89. 3, 35. —119. 106. *Isai.*
 45. 23. —54. 9, 9. *Jer.* 11:
 5. —44. 26. —49. 13. ¶ I
 sware *Gen.* 26. 3. *Exod.* 33. 1:
Numb. 14. 23. —32. 11. *Deut.*
 1. 35. —10. 11. —31. 20, 21,
 23. —34. 4. *Josh.* 1. 6. *Judg.*
 2. 1. 1 *Kings* 1. 30. *Psal.* 95.
 11. ¶ I swear 2 *Sam.* 19. 7 †
 8. *Jer.* 22. 5.
Jurarunt נשבעו 53
 they sware *Gen.* 21. 31. sware
 2 *Sam.* 21. 17. ¶ had, have
 sworn *Josh.* 9. 18. *Judg.* 21. 18.
 2 *Sam.* 21. 2.
Jurarunt נשבעו 54
 they had sworn 2 *Chron.* 15. 15.
 are sworn *Psal.* 102. 8.
Jurastis נשבעתם 55
 ye sware *Josh.* 6. 22.
Juravimus נשבענו 56
 We have sworn —4. 19. *Judg.*
 21. 7. 1 *Sam.* 20. 42. ¶ we
 sware *Josh.* 9. 20.
Jurans הנשבע 57
 that sweareth *Psal.* 63. 11. *Eccl.*
 9. 2. *Zech.* 5. 3, 4.
Et jurans והנשבע 58
 and he that sweareth *Isai.* 65.
 16.
Jurantes הנשבעים 59
 which swear *Isai.* 48. 1. They
 that swear *Amos* 8. 14. that swear
Zeph. 1. 5,
Et jurantes והנשבעים 60
 and that swear 5.
Et contra ju- ובנשבעים 61
rantes
 and against—swearers *Mal.* 3. 5.

Et jurantes ונשבעות 62
 and swear *Isai.* 19. 18.
Jurando והשבוע 63
 swear *Numb.* 30. 2 † 3.
Et jurare והשבוע 64
 and swear *Jer.* 7. 9.
Jurare להשבוע 65
 to swear —12. 16, 16.
Jura השבעה 66
 swear *Gen.* 21. 23. —25. 33.
 —47. 31. 1 *Sam.* 24. 21 †
 22.
Jurate השבעו 67
 swear *Josh.* 2. 12. *Judg.* 15. 12.
Jurabo אשבוע 68
 I will swear *Gen.* 21. 24.
Et juravi ואשבוע 69
 and I sware 1 *Kings* 2. 8. yea,
 I sware *Ezek.* 16. 8.
Jurabis תשבוע 70
 shalt swear *Deut.* 6. 13. shalt
 —swear —10. 20.
Jurabit ישבע 71
 he hath sworn *Lev.* 6. 5. † 5.
 24. ¶ Let—swear 1 *Kings* 1.
 51, shall swear *Isai.* 65. 16.
Et juravit וישבע 72
 and sware *Gen.* 24. 9. and he
 sware —25. 33: And—sware
 —31. 53. —47. 31. *Numb.*
 32. 10. *Deut.* 1. 34. —4. 21:
Josh. 14. 9. 1 *Sam.* 19. 6. —
 20. 3. —24. 22 † 23. —28.
 10. 2 *Sam.* 3. 35. —19. 23
 † 24. 1 *Kings* 1. 29. Then—
 sware —2. 23. 2 *Kings* 25. 24.
 So—sware *Jer.* 38. 16. —40.
 9. *Dan.* 12. 7.
Jurabit תשבוע 73
 swear *Lev.* 5. 4. shall swear
Isai. 45. 23.
Jurabit תשבועו 74
 ye shall—swear *Lev.* 19. 12.
 swear *Hof.* 4. 15.
Jurabunt ישבעו 75
 they swear *Jer.* 5. 2.
Et jurarunt וישבעו 76
 and sware *Gen.* 26. 31. and—
 sware *Josh.* 9. 15. And they
 sware 2 *Chron.* 15. 14. ¶ and
 sworn *Jer.* 5. 7.
Et jurarunt וישבעו 77
 And they sware *Ezra* 10. 5.
 HIPH. *Adjuravit*, והשביע 78
adjurare fecit
 he had—sworn *Exod.* 13. 19.
 ¶ charged—with an oath 1 *Sam.*
 14. 28.
Et adjurabit והשביע 79
 shall charge—by, with an oath
Numb. 5. 19, 21. ¶ and—he
 took an oath 1 *Kings* 18. 10.
Adjuravit me השביעני 80
 made me swear *Gen.* 50. 5,
Adjuravit te השביעך 81
 he made thee swear 6.

Adju-

Adjuravit ipsum הַשְּׁבִיעוּ 82
had made him swear 2 Chron. 36. 13.

Adjurasti nos הַשְּׁבַעְתָּנוּ 83
thou hast made us, to, swear *Josb.* 2. 17, 20. ¶ thou dost—charge us *Cant.* 5. 9.

Adjuravi הַשְּׁבַעְתִּי 84
I charge —2. 7. —3. 5. —5. 8. —8. 4.

Adjuravi te הַשְּׁבַעְתִּיךָ 85
Did I—make thee to swear 1 Kings 2. 42.

Adjurans te מְשַׁבְּעֶיךָ 86
shall I adjure thee —22. 16. 2 Chron. 18. 15.

Adjurando הַשְּׁבַע 87
he had straitly sworn † in swearing *he had sworn* Exod. 13. 19. ¶ straitly charged—with an oath † in swearing *hath sworn* 1 Sam. 14. 28,

In adjurando בְּהַשְּׁבִיעַ 88
when—charged—with the oath 27.

Adjurare לְהַשְּׁבִיעַ 89
to swear —20. 17.

Et adjurabo וְהַשְּׁבַע 90
when I had fed—to the full *Jer.* 5. 7. [See the next Root N° 51.]

Et adjurabo te וְהַשְּׁבִיעֶיךָ 91
And I will make thee swear *Gen.* 24. 3.

Et adjuravi eos וְהַשְּׁבִיעִים 92
and took an oath of them *Neb.* 5. 12.

Et adjuravit וַיִּשְׁבַּע 93
And—took an oath *Gen.* 50. 25. and took an oath 2 Kings 11. 4. ¶ And—adjured *Josb.* 6. 26. ¶ and made—to swear *Ezra* 10. 5.

Et adjuravit me וַיִּשְׁבַּעְנִי 94
And—made me swear *Gen.* 24. 37.

Adjurabitis תִּשְׁבַּעוּ 95
cause to swear *Josb.* 23. 7.

Juramenta שְׁבָעִי * 96
that have sworn *Ezek.* 21. 23 † 28.

Juramentum, adjuratio שְׁבָעָה * 97
an oath *Numb.* 30. 2 † 3.

Juramentum, execratio שְׁבוּעָה 98
sworn † were oath-masters *Neh.* 6. 18. ¶ an oath *Eccles.* 9. 2.

Idem הַשְּׁבָעָה בּוֹעָה 99
the oath *Gen.* 26. 3. *Deut.* 7. 8. *Josb.* 9. 20. a—oath *Judg.* 21. 5. 1 Sam. 14. 26. 2 Chron. 15. 15. *Jer.* 11. 5.

Et adjuratio וְהַשְּׁבָעָה 100
and the oath *Dan.* 9. 11.

Juramento בְּשִׁבוּעָה בָּעָה 101
with an oath *Lev.* 5. 4. *Numb.* 30. 10 † 11.

Exsecrationi לְשִׁבוּעָה 102
for a curse *Isai.* 65. 15.

Et exsecrationi וּלְשִׁבוּעָה 103
and an oath *Numb.* 5. 21.

Juramentum שְׁבָעַת שְׁבוּעַת 104
an oath *Exod.* 22. 11 † 10. oath *Numb.* 30. 13 † 14. the —oath 2 Sam. 21. 7. 1 Kin. 2. 43. *Eccles.* 8. 2.

Et juramentum וְשִׁבְעַת 105
and—oath *Zech.* 8. 17.

Exsecratione בְּשִׁבְעַת 106
with an oath *Numb.* 5. 21.

Ajuremento meo מִשְׁבָּעֹתִי 107
from—my oath *Gen.* 24. 8.

A juramento tuo מִשְׁבָּעֹתֶיךָ 108
of—thine oath *Josb.* 2. 17, 20.

Et juramenti sui וּשְׁבוּעֹתוֹ 109
and of his oath 1 Chr. 16. 16. and his oath *Psal.* 105. 9.

Juramenta שְׁבָעַת 110
weeks *Jer.* 5. 24. [See N° 44.]

Juramenta שְׁבוּעוֹת 111
oaths *Ezek.* 21. 23 † 28. the oaths *Hab.* 3. 9.

שבע 1862

Satiari, saturari, saturum esse. To be filled to one's Content, to be satisfied, to have enough. To have more than enough, to be fated, *Psal.* 123. 3. *Prov.* 25. 16, 17. *Isai.* 1. 11. To be full of Affliction; so as to be able to bear or suffer no more, N° 2.

Et saturabitur : satur fuit וְשִׁבַּע 1
and filled themselves *Deut.* 31. 20. ¶ and full 1 Chron. 23. 1.

Saturata est, saturatur שְׁבָעָה 2
is full *Psal.* 88. 3. ¶ is—filled —123. 4. *Prov.* 30. 16.

Et Saturabitur וְשִׁבְעָה 3
and it shall be fatiate *Jer.* 46. 10.

Saturatus es שְׁבַעְתָּ 4
Thou art filled *Hab.* 2. 16.

Et saturatus fueris וְשִׁבַּעְתָּ 5
and be, art full *Deut.* 6. 11. — 8. 10, 12. —11. 15.

Saturata fuisti שְׁבַעְתָּ 6
couldst—be satisfied *Ezek.* 16. 28, thou wast—satisfied 29.

Saturatus fui שְׁבַעְתִּי 7
I am full *Isai.* 1. 11.

Et satior וְשִׁבַּעְתִּי 8
and I am full *Job* 7. 4.

Saturati fuerunt שְׁבָעוּ 9
they were filled *Hof.* 13. 6.

Saturati fuerunt שְׁבָעוּ 10
they shall—be satisfied *Isai.* 9. 20 † 19.

Et saturabuntur וְשִׁבְעוּ 11
and be satisfied *Deut.* 14. 29. ¶ and be filled —26. 12.

Et saturemini וְשִׁבַּעְתֶּם 12
and be satisfied *Isai.* 66. 11. and ye shall be satisfied *Joel* 2. 19. ¶ Thus ye shall be filled *Ezek.* 39. 20.

Saturati sumus שְׁבַעְנוּ 13
we are—filled *Psal.* 123. 3.

Et saturando וְשִׁבוּעַ 14
we have had enough 2 Chron. 31. 10. ¶ and be satisfied *Joel* 2. 26.

Ad saturandum לְשִׁבַּע 15
to the full *Exod.* 16. 8. ¶ to be satisfied *Lam.* 5. 6.

Satiare שִׁבַּע 16
thou shalt be satisfied *Prov.* 20. 13.

Satur fiam אֶשְׁבַּע 17
I be full —30. 9.

Satiabor אֶשְׁבָּעָה 18
I shall be satisfied *Psal.* 17. 15.

Satiaberis תִּשְׁבַּע 19
shalt—be satisfied *Mic.* 6. 14.

Satieris illo תִּשְׁבַּעְנִי 20
thou be filled therewith *Prov.* 25. 16.

Saturabitur יִשְׁבַּע 21
shall be satisfied —12. 11, 14. shall—be satisfied *Eccles.* 5. 10 † 9. ¶ shall be filled *Prov.* 14. 14. is filled —30. 22. ¶ shall have plenty —28. 19, ¶ shall have—enough 19. ¶ he is filled full *Lam.* 3. 20.

Satiabitur יִשְׁבַּע 22
shall he be filled *Prov.* 18. 20. ¶ shall, cannot be satisfied *Isai.* 53. 11. *Hab.* 2. 5.

Et satiabitur וְיִשְׁבַּע 23
and is satisfied *Isai.* 44. 16.

Et satur factus וַיִּשְׁבַּע 24
and was full 2 Chron. 24. 15.

Saturatus tui יִשְׁבָּעֶךָ 25
he be weary of thee † full of thee *Prov.* 25. 17.

Saturabitur תִּשְׁבַּע 26
shall be satisfied *Psal.* 63. 5. is satisfied —104. 13. *Prov.* 18. 20. is—satisfied *Eccles.* 1. 8. —4. 8. *Jer.* 50. 19. ¶ be—filled *Eccles.* 6. 3.

Et satiata fuit וַתִּשְׁבַּע 27
and was sufficed *Ruth* 2. 14.

Saturabimur נִשְׁבַּע 28
we can—be satisfied *Job* 31. 31.

Et satiati fuimus וַנִּשְׁבַּע 29
for—had we plenty *Jer.* 44. 17.

Et saturati sumus וַנִּשְׁבָּעָה 30
we shall be satisfied *Psal.* 65. 4.

Satu-

Saturabimini תִּשְׂבְּעוּ 31
ye shall be filled *Exod.* 16. 12.
Idem תִּשְׂבְּעוּ 32
ye shall—be satisfied *Lev.* 26.
26. are—satisfied *Job* 19. 22.
Saturabuntur יִשְׂבְּעוּ 33
shall—be satisfied —27. 14.
they be—satisfied *Psal.* 59. 15.
¶ they, are full —17. 14. —
104. 16. ¶ be filled *Prov.* 5.
10.
Idem יִשְׂבְּעוּ 34
they, shall be satisfied *Psal.* 37.
19. *Jer.* 31. 14. —50. 10. they
were—satisfied *Amos* 4. 8. ¶
shall they—be filled *Prov.* 1.
31. ¶ they shall—have enough
Hof. 4. 10.
Et saturabuntur וַיִּשְׂבְּעוּ 35
and be satisfied *Psal.* 22. 26.
Et saturati fuerunt וַיִּשְׂבְּעוּ 36
and were filled *Neb.* 9. 25. and
were—filled *Psal.* 78. 29.
Idem וַיִּשְׂבְּעוּ 37
so were they filled *Hof.* 13. 6.
Saturabuntur יִשְׂבְּעוּ 38
they are filled *Psal.* 104. 28.
Satiantur תִּשְׂבְּעוּ 39
are—full *Prov.* 27. 20, ¶ are
—satisfied 20. —30. 15.
PIH. *Satura nos* שְׂבַעְנוּ 40
O satisfy us *Psal.* 90. 14.
Saturabunt יִשְׂבְּעוּ 41
they shall—satisfy *Ezek.* 7. 19.
HIPH. *Satiat* הִשְׂבִּיעַ 42
he satisfieth *Psal.* 107. 9.
Et exsatiabit וְהִשְׂבִּיעַ 43
and satisfy *Isai.* 58. 11.
Saturavit me הִשְׂבִּיעַנִי 44
He hath filled me *Lam.* 3. 15.
Satiasti הִשְׂבַּעְתָּ 45
thou filledst *Ezek.* 27. 33.
Et saturabo וְהִשְׂבַּעְתִּי 46
and I will fill —32. 4.
Et satians וְהִשְׂבִּיעַ 47
and satisfiest *Psal.* 145. 16.
Satians הַמִּשְׂבִּיעַ 48
Who satisfieth —103. 5.
Ad satiandum לְהִשְׂבִּיעַ 49
To satisfy *Job* 38. 27.
Saturabo אֲשַׂבֵּעַ 50
I will satisfy *Psal.* 132. 15.
Et satiavi וְאֲשַׂבַּע 51
when I had fed them to the
full *Jer.* 5. 7.
Satiabo te אֲשַׂבֵּעַךָ 52
should I have satisfied thee *Psal.*
81. 16.
Saturabo illum אֲשַׂבֵּיעֵהוּ 53
will I satisfy him —91. 16.
Saturabis תִּשְׂבִּיעַ 54
and satisfy *Isai.* 58. 10.
Satiabit me יִשְׂבְּעֵנִי 55
fillet me *Job* 9. 18.
Saturabit te יִשְׂבִּיעַךָ 56
fillet thee *Psal.* 147. 14.
VOL. II.

Saturabit illos יִשְׂבִּיעֵם 57
satisfied them —105. 40.
Et satur וְשָׂבַע * 58
and full *Gen.* 25. 8. ¶ and—
—satisfied *Prov.* 19. 23.
Satur שָׂבַע 59
satisfied *Deut.* 33. 23. ¶ full
1 Chron. 29. 8. *Job* 10. 15.
Et satur וְשָׂבַע 60
and full *Gen.* 35. 29. *Job* 14.
1. —42. 17.
Saturi שְׂבִיעִים 61
full *1 Sam.* 2. 5.
Satura שְׂבַעָה * 62
full *Prov.* 27. 7.
Saturitas שְׂבַע * 63
plenty *Gen.* 41. 29. *Prov.* 3.
10.
Saturitas הַשְּׂבַע 64
the plenty *Gen.* 41. 30, 31, ¶
plenteous 34, 47, ¶ plenteous-
ness 53.
Et saturitas וְהַשְּׂבַע 65
but the abundance *Eccl.* 5. 12
† 11.
Saturitas שְׂבַעַת * 66
fulness *Ezek.* 16. 49.
Saturitas שְׂבַע * 67
fulness *Psal.* 16. 11.
Ad saturitatem לְשָׂבַע 68
to the full *Exod.* 16. 3. *Lev.*
26. 5. *Psal.* 78. 25. ¶ your
fill *Lev.* 25. 19.
Idem לְשָׂבַע 69
to the satisfying *Prov.* 13. 25.
Saturitas tua שְׂבַעָה 70
thy fill *Deut.* 23. 24 † 25.
Saturitatem שְׂבַעָה * 71
can never have enough † know
not enough *Isai.* 56. 11.
Saturitatem לְשְׂבַעָה * 72
sufficiently —23. 18. ¶ satis-
fieth —55. 2. ¶ till ye be full
Ezek. 39. 19. ¶ ye have—
enough *Hag.* 1. 6.
A saturitate מִשְׂבַּעָה 73
after she was sufficed *Ruth* 2.
18.
Saturitas tua שְׂבַעַתךָ 74
because thou wast insatiable †
without thy being satisfied *Ezek.*
16. 28.

two Shoulder pieces of the High-
Priest's: *Ephod*, *Exod.* 28. 11.
To embroider Cloth all over
with uniform Figures resembling
the Ouches, in which those
Stones were fixed, *Exod.* 28. 4,
39. To be pent up with great
Distress, as when a Man is set
fast between Life and Death,
and can neither live nor die,
[Signif. II.]

PIH. *Et ocellatam* וְשִׂבְצָתָא 1
facies
And thou shalt embroider *Exod.*
28. 39,
PYH. *Ocellata* מִשְׂבְּצִים 2
they shall be set 20.
Tunica ocellata הַשְּׂבַץ * 3
anguish *1 Sam.* 1. 9.
Fundae, palae מִשְׂבְּצוֹת * 4
annuli
in ouches *Exod.* 28. 11, ouches
13. —39. 6, 13, 16.
Idem הַמִּשְׂבְּצוֹת 5
the ouches —28. 14, the—
ouches 25.
Ex ocellatis מִמִּשְׂבְּצוֹת 6
of wrought *Psal.* 45. 13.
Ocellatio תִּשְׂבַּץ * 7
broidered *Exod.* 28. 4.

II. Tremor.

Tremor הִשְׂבַּץ 8
anguish 2 *Sam.* 1. 9.

שבר 1864

Hath two Significations.

I. *Frangere, confr. diffrr.*
effr. refr. conterere. To
To break as a Bow, *Jer.* 49.
35, a Bone, *Exod.* 12. 46, an
earthen Vessel, *Lev.* 6. 28, a
Ship in a Storm, *Jon.* 1. 4, are
broken. Hunger and Thirst
are broken when satisfied, *Psal.*
104. 11. A Nation is broken,
when it's Power is weakened, or
ruined. The Limbs of an Ani-
mal are broken when disabled,
Exod. 22. 12. *Lev.* 21. 19.
Zech. 11. 16. *Ezek.* 21. 6. [with
the breaking of thy loins, i. e.
walking as if thy Loins were
broken, or disabled.] Pride is
broken when humbled. *Broken*
in heart, are the humble and
and truly Penitent, *Psal.* 147.
3. The Heart is also broken
when grieved, quite dispirited
and discouraged, *Psal.* 69. 20.
In

שבץ 1863

Hath two Significations.

I. *Ocellatum, tessellatum*
opus facere. To be pent up,
or straitly inclosed. Ouches, or
Pieces of Gold made with a
proper Cavity to receive, and
firmly inclose the two Onyx-
stones, which were upon the

In this Sense it is applied, speaking after the Manner of Men, to the great God, *Ezek.* 6. 9. [*I am broken* † I have been broken, quite tired out *with their whorish heart*, and despairing as it were of their Amendment, have sent them into Captivity.] But the Word hath a different Force in *Prov.* 15. 4. [*A healing tongue*, which gives wholesome Instruction, *is a tree of life*; but a loose, slippery tongue, which hath no Regard to Truth, or good Principles, *is breaking by a storm*, which doth much Mischief in the World. [See *Dr. Patrick and Schultens.*] It is also applied to Waves, which rise very high, and which are dashed and broken by their own violence, or with great Force dash against Rocks and Ships *N^o 103, 104.* —to the Interpretation or breaking open of a dark and difficult Matter, *N^o 94.* —to the Birth of a Child, which is considered as a violent Breaking or forcing open of the Womb, 2 *Kings* 19. 3. *Hof.* 13. 13. *Isai.* 66. 9. [*shall I bring to the birth*, &c. Rather, *shall I cause to break forth*, or cause Children to be born, and shall I not beget other Children, who also shall be born; *i. e.* shall I not go on to increase and multiply Sion?] It also signifieth *Corn* or *Food*, and the buying and selling of *Corn* and *Food*, [Signif. II.] But how this falleth in with the general Sense of the Word I am not able to determine.

- Fregit* שָׁבַר 1
torn † broken 1 *Kings* 13. 23.
¶ hath broken *Isai.* 14. 5.
- Fregit* שָׁבַר 2
he brake *Psal.* 105. 16.
- Confregit te* שָׁבַר 3
hath broken thee *Ezek.* 27. 26.
- Et franget eam* וְשָׁבַרָהּ 4
And he shall break it *Isai.* 30. 14.
- Frangit* שָׁבַרָהּ 5
hath broken *Psal.* 69. 20.
- Fregisti* שָׁבַרְתָּ 6
Thou hast broken *Jer.* 28. 13.
- Et franges* וְשָׁבַרְתָּ 7
Then shalt thou break — 19. 10.
- Fregi* שָׁבַרְתִּי 8
I have broken — 2. 20. — 28. 2. — 48. 38. *Ezek.* 30. 21.
- Et confringam* וְשָׁבַרְתִּי 9
And, but, that I will break *Lev.* 26. 19. *Ezek.* 5. 16. —

- 14. 13. — 30. 22, 24. *Hof.*
- 1. 5. I will break also *Amos* 1. 5.
- Fregerunt* שָׁבְרוּ 10
have—broken *Jer.* 5. 5.
- Frangens est*, &c. שָׁבַר 11
breaketh *Psal.* 29. 5. I will break *Jer.* 49. 35. *Ezek.* 4. 16.
- Fraetum* שָׁבוּר 12
broken *Lev.* 22. 22.
- Fraetos* לְשָׁבוּרֵי 13
the broken *Psal.* 147. 3.
- Frangere* שָׁבוּר 14
had broken *Jer.* 28. 12.
- Frangere* לְשָׁבַר 15
to break *Gen.* 19. 9. ¶ That I will break *Isai.* 14. 25. ¶ to crush *Lam.* 1. 15.
- In frangere me* בְּשָׁבְרִי 16
when I have broken *Lev.* 26. 26. when I shall break *Ezek.* 30. 18. — 34. 27.
- Frangere* שָׁבַר 17
Break thou *Psal.* 10. 15.
- Frangere eos* שָׁבְרוּם 18
destroy them † break them *Jer.* 17. 18.
- Frangam* אֶשְׁבַּר 19
will I break — 19. 11. — 28. 4, 11. — 30. 8. *Hof.* 2. 18 † 20. *Nab.* 1. 13.
- Et fregi* וְאֶשְׁבַּר 20
and I have I broken *Lev.* 26. 13. ¶ And brake up *Job* 38. 10.
- Franget* יִשְׁבַּר 21
shall he—break *Isai.* 42. 3. ¶ breaketh *Jer.* 19. 11.
- Et difregit eum* וַיִּשְׁבְּרֵהוּ 22
which hath torn him † broken him 1 *Kings* 13. 26. ¶ and brake it *Jer.* 28. 10.
- Perfringit* תִּשְׁבְּרֵהוּ 23
breaketh *Prov.* 25. 15.
- Frangetis* תִּשְׁבְּרוּ 24
shall ye break *Exod.* 12. 46.
- Idem* תִּשְׁבְּרוּ 25
ye shall break *Lev.* 11. 33.
- Frangent* יִשְׁבְּרוּ 26
They shall—break *Numb.* 9. 12. ¶ quench † break *Psal.* 104. 11.
- Et fregerunt* וַיִּשְׁבְּרוּ 27
and brake *Judg.* 7. 20.
- Frangent eum* יִשְׁבְּרוּהוּ 28
shall destroy him † break him *Dan.* 11. 26.
- NIPH. Fraetus*, נִשְׁבַּר 29
um fuit
be hurt *Exod.* 22. 10 † 9. ¶ is broken *Isai.* 14. 29. *Jer.* 23. 9. is—broken — 48. 17.
- Idem* נִשְׁבַּר 30
is broken *Psal.* 124. 7.
- Et fractum fuerit* וְנִשְׁבַּר 31
and it be hurt *Exod.* 22. 14 † 13.

- Fraetum* נִשְׁבְּרָהּ 32
is broken down *Isai.* 24. 10. ¶ is broken *Jer.* 14. 17. *Ezek.* 26. 2. was broken *Dan.* 8. 8. ¶ is destroyed *Jer.* 48. 4.
- Idem* נִשְׁבְּרָהּ 33
is broken *Psal.* 34. 20. *Jer.* 48. 25.
- Fraetus fui* נִשְׁבַּרְתִּי 34
I am broken *Ezek.* 6. 9.
- Fraeti sunt* נִשְׁבְּרוּ 35
they were destroyed 2 *Cbron.* 14. 13 † 12. are destroyed *Jer.* 22. 20. ¶ are broken — 51. 30.
- Fraetae sunt* נִשְׁבְּרָהּ 36
were broken 1 *Kings* 22. 48.
- Et confringentur* וְנִשְׁבְּרוּ 37
and—shall be broken *Ezek.* 6. 4, may be broken 6. ¶ and—shall be destroyed — 30. 8.
- Et confringentur* וְנִשְׁבְּרוּ 38
and be broken *Isai.* 8. 15. — 28. 13.
- Fraetum* נִשְׁבַּר 39
broken and *Psal.* 51. 17.
- Fraetae* נִשְׁבְּרִים 40
broken *Jer.* 2. 13.
- Fractis*, *tos* לְנִשְׁבְּרֵי 41
to them that are—broken *Psal.* 34. 18. the broken *Isai.* 61. 1.
- Fraetus* נִשְׁבְּרָהּ 42
broken *spirit* *Psal.* 51. 17.
- Fraeta* נִשְׁבַּרְתָּ 43
thou shalt be broken *Ezek.* 27. 34.
- Fraetam* הַנִּשְׁבַּרְתָּ 44
broken — 30. 22.
- Et fraetam* וְהַנִּשְׁבַּרְתָּ 45
Now that being broken *Dan.* 8. 22. nor—broken *Zech.* 11. 16.
- Et fractum* וְלִנִּשְׁבַּרְתָּ 46
neither—, and—broken *Ezek.* 34. 4, 16.
- Frangi* לְהִשְׁבַּר 47
to be broken *Jon.* 1. 4.
- Frangeris* תִּשְׁבַּר 48
thou brakest *Ezek.* 29. 7.
- Idem* תִּשְׁבַּר 49
thou shalt be broken — 32. 28.
- Frangetur* יִשְׁבַּר 50
shall be broken *Lev.* 6. 28 † 21. — 15. 12. *Prov.* 6. 15. *Dan.* 8. 25.
- Et confractus est* וַיִּשְׁבַּר 51
and broken *Jer.* 50. 23.
- Frangetur* תִּשְׁבַּר 52
let—be broken *Job* 31. 22. shall be broken *Dan.* 11. 4.
- Et frangatur* וְתִשְׁבַּר 53
or the pitcher be broken *Ecclef.* 12. 6.
- Et fracta fuit* וְתִשְׁבַּר 54
and—brake 1 *Sam.* 4. 18. ¶ and—shall be broken *Job* 24. 20. ¶ and destroyed *Jer.* 51. 8.

Et

Et frangetur וְשָׁבַר 55
and shall be broken *Dan.* 11.
22.
Et confractae sunt וְשָׁבְרוּ 56
And—were broken 2 *Chron.* 20.
37.
Confringentur תִּשְׁבְּרָנָה 57
shall be broken *Psal.* 37. 15, 17.
they shall be broken off *Isai.* 27.
11.
Et fracti sunt וְתִשְׁבְּרָנָה 58
and—are broken *Ezek.* 31. 12.
PIH. *Effregit* שָׁבַר 59
brake *Exod.* 9. 25.
Perfregit שָׁבַר 60
he brake in pieces 2 *Chr.* 34. 4.
¶ brake he *Psal.* 76. 3. ¶ he
hath broken —107. 16. *Isai.*
21. 9. *Lam.* 3. 4.
Et confregit וְשָׁבַר 61
and brake *the images* 2 *Kin.* 18.
4. ¶ And he brake in pieces
2 *Kings* 23. 14. ¶ He shall
break also *Jer.* 43. 13. ¶ and
broken *Lam.* 2. 9.
Fregisti שָׁבַרְתָּ 62
thou brakest *Exod.* 34. 1. *Deut.*
10. 2. *Psal.* 74. 13. ¶ thou hast
broken —3. 7.
Confregerunt שָׁבְרוּ 63
brake they in pieces 2 *Kings* 11.
18. ¶ did—break in pieces —
25. 13. ¶ brake *Jer.* 52. 17.
Idem שָׁבְרוּ 64
brake—in pieces 2 *Chr.* 23. 17.
Et confringetis וְשָׁבַרְתֶּם 65
and break *Deut.* 12. 3.
Et confringens וּמִשְׁבֵּר 66
and brake in pieces 1 *Kings* 19.
11.
Et confringendo וְשָׁבַר 67
and quite break down † and in
breaking down *shalt break down*
Exod. 23. 24.
Confringam אֲשַׁבֵּר 68
I will break in pieces *Isai.* 45. 2.
Et presfregi וְאֲשַׁבְּרָה 69
And I brake *Job* 29. 17.
Et confregi eas וְאֲשַׁבְּרֵם 70
and brake them *Deut.* 9. 17.
Confringes תִּשְׁבֵּר 71
break down *Exod.* 23. 24. ¶
Thou brakest *Psal.* 48. 7.
Confringet יִשְׁבֵּר 72
he breaketh —46. 9. ¶ will he
break *Isai.* 38. 13.
Et confregit וְיִשְׁבֵּר 73
and brake *Exod.* 32. 19. *Psal.*
105. 33. *Dan.* 8. 7. ¶ and brake
down 2 *Chron.* 14. 3 † 2. ¶ yea;
—breaketh *Psal.* 29. 5.
Confringetis תִּשְׁבְּרוּ 74
break down *Deut.* 7. 5.
Idem תִּשְׁבְּרוּן 75
break *Exod.* 34. 13.
Et confregerunt וְיִשְׁבְּרוּ 76
and brake 2 *Chron.* 31. 1.

HIPH. *Perfringerem* אֲשַׁבִּיר 77
Shall I bring to the birth *Isai.*
66. 9.
HOPH. *Confractus sum* הִשְׁבַּרְתִּי 78
am I hurt *Jer.* 8. 21.
Confractionem שָׁבַר * 79
the affliction *Amos* 6. 6.
Quasi fractura כְּשִׁבְרָה 80
as the breaking *Isai.* 30. 14.
Et prae confractio וּמִשְׁבֵּר 81
for vexation † breaking —65.
14.
Fractura, fractio, contritio שָׁבַר * 82
broken— *Lev.* 21. 19, 19. ¶ a,
the, breach —24. 20, 20. *Prov.*
15. 4. *Isai.* 30. 26. a—breach
Jer. 14. 17. ¶ the, destruction
Prov. 16. 18. —18. 12. *Isai.*
15. 5. *Jer.* 4. 20, 20. *Lam.* 2.
11. —3. 48. ¶ the hurt *Jer.*
6. 14. —8. 11, 21.
Idem שָׁבַר 83
destruction *Prov.* 17. 19.
Et confr. contritio וְשָׁבַר 84
And the destruction *Isai.* 1. 28.
and a—destruction *Jer.* 4. 6.
and—destruction —6. 1. —48.
3. —50. 22. —51. 54. ¶ and
—crashing *Zeph.* 1. 10.
Idem וְשָׁבַר 85
and destruction *Isai.* 59. 7. nor
destruction —60. 18.
Et contritio וְהִשְׁבֵּר 86
and destruction *Isai.* 51. 19.
Idem וְהִשְׁבֵּר 87
and destruction *Lam.* 3. 47.
In contritione בְּשִׁבְרִי 88
in the destruction —4. 10.
Contritionem meam שָׁבְרִי 89
my hurt *Jer.* 10. 19.
Confractio tua שָׁבַרְתָּ 90
thy destruction *Ezek.* 32. 9.
Confract. tua שָׁבַרְתָּ 91
thine affliction *Jer.* 30. 15. ¶
thy breach *Lam.* 2. 13.
Fracturae tuae לְשִׁבְרֶךָ 92
of thy bruise *Nab.* 3. 19.
Fractura tua לְשִׁבְרֶךָ 93
Thy bruise *Jer.* 30. 12.
Fracturum ejus שָׁבְרוֹ 94
the interpretation [† the break-
ing] thereof *Judg.* 7. 15.
Fractura ejus שָׁבַרְתָּ 95
whose breaking *Isai.* 30. 13.
Shevarim n. p. הַשְּׁבָרִים 96
Shebarim *Josh.* 7. 5.
A confractionibus כִּשְׁבָרִים 97
by reason of breakings *Job* 41.
25 † 17.
Fracturas ejus שְׁבָרֶיהָ 98
the breaches thereof *Psal.* 60. 2.
Fractio, contritio שָׁבַר * 99
destruction *Jer.* 17. 18.

Cum fractione בְּשִׁבְרוֹן 100
with the breaking *Ezek.* 21. 6.
† 11.
Os matricis, matrix * מִשְׁבֵּר 101
the birth 2 *Kings* 19. 3. *Isai.*
37. 3.
In matrice בְּמִשְׁבֵּר * 102
In the place of the breaking
forth *Hof.* 13. 13.
Fluctus מִשְׁבָּרֵי 103
the waves † the breakers 2 *Sam.*
22. 5. the—waves *Psal.* 93. 4.
Fluctus tui מִשְׁבָּרֶיךָ 104
thy waves —42. 7. —88. 7. *Jon.*
2. 3.
II. Emere, comparare: vendere.
Comparantes שָׁבְרוּם 105
they bought *Gen.* 47. 14.
Ad emendum לְשָׁבַר 106
for to buy —41. 57. to buy —
42. 3, 5.
Idem לְשָׁבַר 107
to buy 7, 10. —43. 20, 22,
Compare, emite שָׁבְרוּ 108
buy 2. *Isai.* 55. 1, 1.
Et compare וְשָׁבְרוּ 109
and buy *Gen.* 42. 2.
Et vendidit וַיִּשְׁבֵּר 110
and sold —41. 56.
Et comparabimus וְנִשְׁבְּרָה 111
and [we will] buy —43. 4.
Comparabitis תִּשְׁבְּרוּ 112
Ye shall buy *Deut.* 2. 6.
HIPH. *Venundans* מִשְׁבִּיר 113
dans
of him that selleth *Prov.* 11.
26.
Vendens, vendi הַמִּשְׁבִּיר 114
curans
he—that sold *Gen.* 42. 6.
Vendes mibi תִּשְׁבְּרֵנִי 115
Thou shalt sell me *Deut.* 2. 28.
Vendemus נִשְׁבִּיר 116
and fell *Amos* 8. 6,
Et vendemus וְנִשְׁבְּרָה 117
that we may sell 5.
Annona שָׁבַר * 118
corn *Gen.* 42. 1, 2, 19. *Amos*
8. 5. ¶ victuals *Neb.* 10. 31 †
32.
Idem הַשְּׁבָר 119
the corn *Gen.* 43. 2.
Pro annona בְּשָׁבַר 120
for the corn —47. 14.
Annonae ejus שָׁבְרוֹ 121
his corn —44. 2.
Annonam suam שָׁבַרְתָּ 122
the corn —42. 26.

1865 שבר

Hath two Significations.

I. Sperare, expectare.

To look attentively either in Expectation, [Signif. I.] or in viewing, considering, contemplating, [Signif. II.]

PIH. Expectavi שברתי I have hoped Psal. 119. 166.

Sperarunt שברו hoped Esth. 9. 1.

Sperabunt שברו can—hope Isai. 38. 18.

Sperant שברו wait Psal. 145. 15.

Sperant שברו wait —104. 27.

Expectabitis תשברנה Would ye tarry Ruth. 1. 13.

Ab expectatione mea משברי of my hope Psal. 119. 116.

Expectatio ejus שברו whose hope —146. 5.

II. Considerare. See Signif. I.

Considerans שבר viewed Neb. 2. 13, 15.

1866 שבת

Quiescere, cessare. To cease to act, or, to be; to rest from acting or working. It differeth from חדרל [Root 548.] thus: חדרל is negative of Action or Existence, whether it be or be not before begun; שבת always supposeth Action or Existence to be before begun, and for some Time continued.

Quievit שבת he had rested Gen. 2. 3. he rested Exod. 31. 17. oppres- sor ceased Isai. 14. 4. is ceased Lam. 5. 15. ceaseth Isai. 24. 8, 8. —33. 8.

Quievit שבתה did—rest Lev. 26. 35. city ceased Isai. 14. 4.

Et quiescet ושבתה then shall—keep + rest Lev. 25. 2.

Cessant שבתו have ceased Lam. 5. 14.

Quiesces תשבת thou shalt rest Exod. 23. 12. —34. 21, 21.

Cessat ושבת 6 who ceaseth Hof. 7. 4.

Et quievit וישבת 7 and he rested Gen. 2. 2. ceased Job. 5. 12.

Et cessabit וישבת 8 yea;—shall cease Prov. 22. 10.

Quiescet תשבת 9 shall—rest Lev. 26. 34, shall rest 35. should—cease Neb. 6. 3.

Quiescetis תשבתו 10 shall ye celebrate + rest Lev. 23. 32.

Cessabunt ושבתו 11 shall cease Jer. 31. 36.

Idem ושבתו 12 shall—cease Gen. 8. 22.

Et quieverunt, cessarunt, וישבתו 13 So—rested Exod. 16. 30. So —ceased Job 32. 1.

NIPH. Et cessabit ונשבת 14 shall cease Isai. 17. 3. Ezek. 30. 18. —33. 28.

Et cessabunt ונשבתו 15 and cease —6. 6.

HIPH. Cessare תשבת 16 hath—left thee + caused to cease unto thee Ruth 4. 14.

Et cessare fecit, abolevit ויהשבת 17

And he put down + caused to cease 2 Kin. 23. 5. and shall cause to cease Jer. 36. 29. but —shall cause—to cease Dan. 11. 18.

Fecisti cessare תשבת 18 Thou hast made—to cease Psal. 89. 44. Thou puttest away + caused to cease —119. 119.

Feci ut cesset תשבת 19 I have made—to cease Isai. 16. 10. —21. 2. I will make—to cease Ezek. 12. 23. I have caused—to fail Jer. 48. 33.

Et faciam ut cesset ויהשבת 20 and I will rid + cause to cease Lev. 26. 6. and I will cause —to cease Isai. 13. 11. Then,

Moreover will I cause to cease Jer. 7. 34. —48. 35. I will also make—to cease Ezek. 7. 24. Thus will I make—to cease —23. 27, 48. —26. 13. —30. 10, 13. —34. 25. Hof. 1. 4. —2. 11 + 13.

Faciam cessare te ויהשבתך 21 and I will cause thee to cease Ezek. 16. 41.

Faciam ut cessent ipsi ויהשבתים 22 and cause them to cease Ezek. 34. 10.

Et facient cessare ויהשבתו 23 So shall—make—cease Job. 22. 25.

Et facietis ut cessent ויהשבתם 24 and you make them rest Exod. 5. 5.

Et cessare faciamus ויהשבתנו 25 and cause—to cease Neb. 4. 11 + 5.

Cessare faciens משבית 26 He maketh—to cease Psal. 46. 9. I will cause to cease Jer. 16. 9.

Ad cessare facendum להשבית 27 that thou mightest still + cause to cease Psal. 8. 2.

Et ad cessare faciendum ולישבית 28 even to make—to fail + to cease Amos 8. 4.

Facite ut cesset השביתו 29 cause—to cease Isai. 30. 11.

Faciam ut cesset אשביתה 30 I would make—to cease Deut. 32. 26.

Cessare fines תשבית 31 shalt thou suffer—to be lacking + to cease, to be disused Lev. 2. 13.

Cessare faciet ישבית 32 causeth—to cease Prov. 18. 18.

shall cause—to cease Dan. 9. 27.

Et cessare fecit וישבת 33 And he took away + caused to cease 2 Kings 23. 11. and let —cease 2 Chron. 16. 5.

Cessare facietis, amovebitis תשבתו 34 ye shall put away + cause to cease, forbear to use Exod. 12. 15.

Sabbatum, cessatio, quies * שבת 35 a, the sabbath Exod. 16. 25, 26. —20. 10. Lev. 23. 3. —25. 2. Deut. 5. 14. 2 Kings 4. 23. 1 Chron. 9. 32. Isai. 56. 2, 6. —66. 23.

Et sabbatum ושבת 36 and sabbaths Isai. 1. 13. Lam. 2. 6.

Sabbatum תשבת 37 the sabbath Exod. 16. 29. —20. 8, 11. —31. 14, 15, 16, 16. —35. 3. Lev. 23. 11, 15, 16. Numb. 15. 32. —28. 9. Deut. 5. 12, 15. 2 Kings 11. 5, 7, 9. —16. 18. 2 Chron. 23. 4, 8. Neb. 10. 31 + 32. —13. 15, 17, 18, 19, 19, 19, 22. Psal. 92. title. Jer. 17. 21, 22, 22, 24, 24, 27, 27. Ezek. 46. 1, 4, 12. Every sabbath + on the sabbath-day Lev. 24. 8, 8.

Et sabbatum ויהשבת 38 and the sabbath Amos 8. 5.

In sabbatho בַּשַּׁבָּת 39
of them on the sabbath *Neb.* 10.
31 † 32. —13. 15, 16, 21.
Sabbatum לַשַּׁבָּת 40
call the sabbath *Isai.* 58. 13,
A sabbatho מִשַּׁבָּת 41
from the sabbath 13.
Sabbatum שַׁבָּת 42
the—sabbath *Exod.* 16. 23. —
31. 15. a sabbath —35. 2. *Lev.*
16. 31. —23. 3, 32. a sabbath
of rest —25. 4, 6. *Numb.* 28.
10. *Neb.* 9. 14. ¶ every sabbath
† the sabbath *the sabbath* 1 Chr.
9. 32.
Sabbatum ves- שַׁבְּתוֹתָם 43
trum
your sabbath *Lev.* 23. 32.
In sabbatho suo בַּשַּׁבְּתוֹ 44
of every sabbath † of the sabbath
in its sabbath *Numb.* 28. 10.
¶ from one sabbath to another
† from the time of a sabbath
unto his sabbath *Isai.* 66. 23.
Et sabbatum ejus וְשַׁבְּתוֹתָהּ 45
and her sabbaths *Hof.* 2. 11 †
13.
Sabbatha שַׁבְּתוֹת 46
sabbaths *Lev.* 23. 15.
Sabbatha הַשַּׁבְּתוֹת 47
the sabbaths *Neb.* 10. 33 † 34.
In sabbathis בַּשַּׁבְּתוֹת 48
in the sabbaths *Ezek.* 46. 3.
Et in sabbathis וְבַשַּׁבְּתוֹת 49
and in the sabbaths —43. 17.
In sabbatha לַשַּׁבְּתוֹת 50
in, on, for the sabbaths 1 *Cbron.*
23. 31. 2 *Cbron.* 2. 4 † 3. —
8. 13. —31. 3.
Sabbatha שַׁבְּתוֹתָהּ 51
the sabbaths *Lev.* 23. 38. —
25. 8, 8.
Sabbatha mea שַׁבְּתוֹתַי 52
my sabbaths *Exod.* 31. 13. *Lev.*
19. 3, 30. —26. 2. *Isai.* 56.
4. *Ezek.* 20. 12, 16, 20, 21, 24.
—22. 8. —23. 38. —44. 24.
Et a sabbathis וּמִשַּׁבְּתוֹתַי 53
meis
and—from my sabbaths —22.
26.
In sabbathis בַּשַּׁבְּתוֹתַי 54
ves.
in your sabbaths *Lev.* 26. 35,
Sabbatha ejus שַׁבְּתוֹתֶיהָ 55
her sabbaths 34, 34, 43. 2 *Cbr.*
36. 21.
Quies, requies, שְׁבִיתוֹן * 56
cessatio
the rest *Exod.* 16. 23. of rest
—31. 15. —35. 2. *Lev.* 16.
31. —23. 3, 32. —25. 4, 5. ¶
a sabbath —23. 24, 39, 39.
Cessatio שְׁבִיתָ * 57
to fit up † to cease, to have done
working *Psal.* 127. 2. ¶ to
cease *Prov.* 20. 3.

Idem שַׁבָּת 58
to sit still † to cease, to do no-
thing *Isai.* 30. 7.
Cum cessatione pe- בַּשַּׁבָּת 59
nitus
in the same place [so as to exist
no more] 2 *Sam.* 23. 7.
Quies mea sit שְׁבִיתִי 60
that I may dwell [that may I
rest after my Troubles and
Wandrings. But see under
ישב Root 804: 66.] *Psal.*
27. 4.
Cessationem ejus שְׁבִיתוֹ 61
the loss of his time † his ceasing
to work *Exod.* 21. 19.
Cessationes ejus מִשַּׁבְּתָהּ * 62
at her sabbaths *Lam.* 1. 7.

שגג 1867

Errare. This Root and
שגג [Root 1870.] are in Sense
the same. To wander as Sheep,
or as the Blind wander out of
the Way, *Ezek.* 34. 6. *Deut.*
27. 18. [Root 1870: 11, 12.]
To err, to do what is wrong,
through Ignorance, Mistake,
bad Advice or Persuasion; or
through the Violence of some
strong Passion or Affection.
Hence, to be transported, or
carried away with such an Af-
fection, to be ravished, [1870:
8.]

Erravit שָׁגַג 1
he erred *Lev.* 5. 18.
Errans שָׁגֵג 2
the deceived *Job* 12. 16. ¶ I
went astray *Psal.* 119. 67.
Errans הַשָּׁגֵג 3
that sinneth ignorantly *Numb.*
15. 28,
Error שְׁגָגָה * 4
ignorance 25. ¶ an error *Eccl.*
5. 6 † 5.
Per errorem בַּשָּׁגָה 5
through, in, by ignorance *Lev.*
4. 2, 22, 27. —5. 15. *Num.* 15.
26, 27, 28, 29. ¶ unwittingly
Lev. 22. 14. *Josh.* 20. 3. ¶ at,
unawares *Numb.* 35. 11, 15.
Josh. 20. 9.
Sicut error כַּשָּׁגָה 6
as an error *Eccles.* 10. 5.
Per errorem לְשָׁגָה 7
by ignorance *Numb.* 15. 24.
Errorem ejus שְׁגָגָתוֹ 8
his ignorance *Lev.* 5. 18.
Errorem ipsor. שְׁגָגָתָם 9
their ignorance *Numb.* 15. 25.
Error meus מִשְׁגָּגִי * 10
mine error *Job* 19. 4.

שגב 1868

Crescere, augeri, mul-
tiplicari.

Augebitur, crescet יִשְׁגָּב 1
should—increase *Job* 8. 7, ¶
can—grow up 11. he shall
grow *Psal.* 92. 12.
PIH. Facies ut הִשְׁגִּיב 2
crescat
shalt thou make—to grow *Isai.*
17. 11.
HIPIH. Augent הִשְׁגִּיבוּ 3
they increase *Psal.* 73. 12.
Augens מִשְׁגִּיב 4
He increaseth *Job* 12. 23.
Augebis תִּשְׁגִּיב 5
thou magnify —36. 24,
Multus, amplius שְׁגִיבָה * 6
great 26. ¶ excellent —37.
23.

שגב 1869

Extolli, exaltari. To
be raised high, as an inaccessible,
impregnable Fortrefs, *Prov.* 18.
11. *Isai.* 26. 5. —as a Person
that is lodged in such a Place of
Defence, *Job* 5. 11. *Prov.* 18.
10. Hence, in *PIHEL*, to set
on high, or out of the Reach of
Danger, N° 8, &c. A Refuge,
Defence; a high, impregnable
Fort, or Tower, N° 14, &c.
—as a Point of Knowledge,
which is above the Reach of
human Understanding, N° 5.
—as God in Power and Excel-
lency is raised above all hu-
man Attainment, N° 3, 6.

Superior fuit שְׁגִיבָה 1
too strong *Deut.* 2. 36.
Extollantur שְׁגִיבוּ 2
may be exalted *Job* 5. 11.
NIPH. Et elatus וְנִשְׁגַּב 3
erit
and—shall be exalted *Isai.* 2.
11, 17.
Et exaltabitur וְנִשְׁגַּב 4
and is safe *Prov.* 18. 10.
Sublimis est נִשְׁגִּיבָה 5
it is high *Psal.* 139. 6.
Exaltatus, um est נִשְׁגִּיב 6
is excellent —148. 13. ¶ is
exalted *Isai.* 12. 4. —33. 5.
Elevatus, a נִשְׁגִּיבָה 7
high *Prov.* 18. 11. *Isai.* 30.
13. ¶ lofty —26. 5.

PIH. *Exaltabo* אֲשַׁבְּהוּ 8
cum
 I will set him on high *Psal.*
 91. 14.
Extolles me תִּשְׁבְּבֵנִי 9
 defend me *Psal.* 59. 1. ¶ fet
 me up on high —69. 29.
Et elevat וַיִּשְׁבֵּב 10
 Yet setteth he—on high —107.
 41. ¶ Therefore—shall fet up
Isai. 9. 11 † 10.
Extollet te יִשְׁבְּבֶךָ 11
 defend thee *Psal.* 20. 1.
 PYH. *Extolletur* יִשְׁבֵּב 12
 shall be safe *Prov.* 29. 25.
 HIPH. *Extollit* יִשְׁבִּיב 13
 exalteth *Job* 36. 22.
Exaltatio, locus מִשְׁבֵּב * 14
sublimis et tutus
 a, refuge *Psal.* 9. 9, 9. —46.
 7, 11. ¶ defence —59. 16.
Locus excelsus הַמִּשְׁבֵּב 15
 Misgab *Jer.* 48. 1.
In arcem sublimem לְמִשְׁבֵּב 16
 for a refuge *Psal.* 48. 3. refuge
 —94. 22.
Elationem מִשְׁבֵּב 17
 the high fort *Isai.* 25. 12.
Locus editus meus מִשְׁבְּבִי 18
arx sublimis mea
 my high tower 2 *Sam.* 22. 3.
Psal. 18. 2. —144. 2. ¶ my
 defence —59. 9, 17. —62. 2, 6.
Locus sublimis ejus מִשְׁבְּבוֹ 19
 his place of defence *Isai.* 33.
 16.

שגה 1870

Errare. See שגג Root 1867.

Erravi שָׁגַיְתִי 1
 I have erred *Job* 6. 24. —19. 4.
Errarunt שָׁגוּ 2
 have erred *Isai.* 28. 7, 7, they
 err 7.
Errans est שָׁגָה 3
 is deceived *Prov.* 20. 1. ¶ that
 erreth *Ezek.* 45. 20.
Errantes שָׁגִים 4
 them that err *Psal.* 119. 118,
Errantes הַשָּׁגִים 5
 which do err 21.
Aberrare לְשָׁגוֹת 6
 to err *Prov.* 19. 27.
Et erravi וְאֲשַׁבְּהוּ 7
 and have erred 1 *Sam.* 26. 21.
Errabis תִּשְׁבְּהָ 8
 be thou ravish'd *Prov.* 5. 19,
 wilt thou be ravish'd 20,
Errabit יִשְׁגָה 9
 he shall go astray 23.
Errabitis תִּשְׁגוּ 10
 ye have erred *Numb.* 15. 22.

Errabunt יִשְׁגוּ 11
 sin through ignorance *Lev.* 4.
 13. ¶ wandred *Ezek.* 34. 6.
 HIPH. *Errare fa-* מִשְׁגָּה 12
ciens
 he that maketh—to wander
Deut. 27. 18. ¶ caufeth—to go
 astray *Prov.* 28. 10.
Et errare faciens וּמִשְׁגָּה 13
 and the deceiver *Job* 12. 16.
Errare facias me תִּשְׁגֵּנִי 14
 O let me not wander *Psal.* 119.
 10.
Errores שְׁגִיאוֹת * 15
 errors —19. 12.
Cantio erratica שְׁגִיּוֹן * 16
 Shiggaion —7. title.
Odae erraticae, שְׁגִיּוֹנוֹת * 17
mixtae
 Sigioneth *Hab.* 3. 1.
Error מִשְׁגָּה * 18
 an oversight *Gen.* 43. 12.

שגה 1871

Vide rad. שגא

שגה 1872

Prospicere, respicere. To look wistly, or with particular Observation.

HIPH. *Prospicit* תִּשְׁגִּיחַ 1
 he looketh *Psal.* 33. 14.
Prospiciens מִשְׁגִּיחַ 2
 he looketh *Cant.* 2. 9.
Respicent יִשְׁגִּיחוּ 3
 shall narrowly look *Isai.* 14. 16.

שגל 1873

Vitiare, violare mulierem.

Vitiabit eam יִשְׁגַּלְנָהּ 1
 shall lie with her *Deut.* 28. 30.
 NIPH. *Vitiabun-* תִּשְׁגַּלְנָהּ 2
tur
 shall be—ravished *Isai.* 13. 16.
Zeck. 14. 2.
 PIH. *Vitiata fuisti* שְׁגַלְתְּ 3
 thou hast—been lien with *Jer.*
 3. 2.
Conjux שְׁגַל * 4
 the queen *Psal.* 45. 9. [So it is
 used in the *Chaldee*, Root 2549.]
Et conjux וְהַשְּׁגַל 5
 the queen also *Neb.* 2. 6.

שגע 1874

Amens, demens. To be mad, or distracted.

PYH. *Amens* מִשְׁגָּע 1
 mad *Deut.* 28. 34. *Jer.* 29.
 26. *Hof.* 9. 7.
Amens הַמִּשְׁגָּע 2
 this mad 2 *Kings* 9. 11.
Amentes מִשְׁגָּעִים 3
 mad-men 1 *Sam.* 21. 15 † 16,
 HITH. *Amentem* מִשְׁתַּגֵּעַ 4
se fingens
 is mad 14 † 15,
Ad insaniendum לְהִשְׁתַּגֵּעַ 5
 to play the madman 15 † 16.
Amentia בְּשִׁגְעוֹן * 6
 with madness *Deut.* 28. 28. ¶
 furiously 2 *Kings* 9. 20.
Idem בְּשִׁגְעוֹן 7
 with madness *Zeck.* 12. 4.

שגד 1875

Emissum, emissio foetus.

Emissum, i. e. foe- שָׁגַר *
tus emissus
 that cometh *Exod.* 13. 12. ¶
 the increase *Deut.* 7. 13. —28.
 4, 18, 51.

שד 1876

Hath two Significations.

I. *Mamma, uber.* A Woman's Breasts, Mr. *Lowth* readeth *Isai.* 32. 11, 12, 13. thus; *Gird sackcloth upon your loins, upon your mourning breasts. Upon the pleasant fields, upon the fruitful vine, upon the land of my people shall come up thorns, &c.* It may also signify Nourishment or comfortable Sustentation of any Kind, as *Isai.* 60. 16. —66. 11. [See Root 1877: 41, 42.]

Mammam שֵׁד * 1
 the breast *Lam.* 4. 3.
Mammae שְׁדִים 2
 the, breasts *Gen.* 49. 25. *Job*
 3. 12. *Ezek.* 16. 7. ¶ the teats
Isai. 32. 12.
Idem שְׁדִים 3
 the breasts *Joel* 2. 16.

Et

Et mammae וְשָׁדִים 4
and—breasts *Cant.* 8. 8. *Hof.*
9. 14.
A mammis מִשָּׁדִים 5
from the breasts *Isai.* 28. 9.
Ubera שָׁדֵי 6
breasts *Psal.* 22. 9. the breasts
Cant. 8. 1. ¶ the paps *Ezek.*
23. 21.
Ubera mea שָׁדֵי 7
my breasts *Cant.* 1. 13.
Et ubera mea וְשָׁדֵי 8
and my breasts —8. 10.
Ubera tua שָׁדֶיךָ 9
Thy—breasts —4. 5. —7. 3
† 4, thy breasts 8 † 9,
Et ubera tua וְשָׁדֶיךָ 10
and thy breasts 7 † 8. and—
thine own breasts *Ezek.* 23. 34.
Uberum suorum שָׁדֵיהֶם 11
her breasts *Hof.* 2. 2 † 4.
Ubera ipsarum שָׁדֵיהֶן 12
their breasts *Ezek.* 23. 3.

II. Daemon, spiritus malignus.

Daemonibus לְשָׁדִים * 13
unto devils *Deut.* 32. 17. *Psal.*
106. 37. [This Word rather
belongs to the following Root,
and may signify *Destroyer*, mean-
ing malignant Spirits, or such
Idol-Gods as, instead of doing
them good, would prove their
Ruin.]

שדד 1877

Hath four Significations.

I. Vastari, devastari.
To lay waste, to spoil, destroy.

Et vastabunt וְשָׁדְדוּ 1.
and they shall spoil *Ezek.* 32.
12.
Vastarunt me שָׁדְדוּנִי 2.
oppress me *Psal.* 17. 9.
Vastans est, es, שָׁדְדָה 3
erit, *vastator*
the destroyer *Job* 15. 21. ¶ of
the spoiler *Isai.* 16. 4. the, a
spoiler *Jer.* 15. 8. —48. 8, 18,
32. —51. 56. ¶ spoileth *Isai.*
21. 2. ¶ spoilest —33. 1, ¶ to
spoil † spoiling 1. will spoil
Jer. 47. 4. ¶ hath spoiled —
25. 36. —51. 55.
Vastator הַשָּׁדְדָה 4
the spoiler —6. 26.
Et vastator וְהַשָּׁדְדָה 5
and the spoiler *Isai.* 21. 2.

Vastatores שָׁדְדִים 6
The, spoilers *Jer.* 12. 12. —
51. 53.
Vastatores הַשָּׁדְדִים 7
the spoilers 48.
Vastatoribus לְשָׁדְדִים 8
of robbers *Job* 12. 6.
Vastatores שָׁדְדֵי 9
robbers *Obad.* 5.
Vastatus שָׁדְדָה 10
dead *Judg.* 5. 27. ¶ spoiled
Isai. 33. 1. *Jer.* 4. 30.
Vastata הַשָּׁדְדָה 11
who art to be destroyed *Psal.*
137. 8.
Vastando שָׁדְדָה 12
We be utterly destroyed † in
destroying *we be destroyed* *Mic.*
2. 4.
Ad vastandum לְשָׁדְדָה 13
to spoil *Jer.* 47. 4.
Et vastate וְשָׁדְדוּ 14
and spoil —49. 28.
Vastabit יִשָּׁדְד 15
wasteth *Psal.* 91. 6.
Vastabit eos יִשָּׁדְדֵם 16
shall destroy them *Prov.* 11. 3.
NIPH. *Vastati* נִשְׁדְּדוּ 17
sumus.
We be—spoiled *Mic.* 2. 4.
Vastans מְשָׁדְדָה 18
He that wasteth *Prov.* 19. 26.
Vastabis תִּשָּׁדְד 19
spoil —24. 15.
Vastabit יִשָּׁדְד 20
he shall spoil *Hof.* 10. 2.
Vastabit eos יִשָּׁדְדֵם 21
shall spoil them *Jer.* 5. 6.
PYH. *Vastatus, a* שָׁדְדָה 22
ruit
is laid waste *Isai.* 15. 1, 1. —
23. 1, 14. ¶ is spoiled *Jer.* 48.
15, 20. —49. 10. *Jordan* is
spoiled *Zech.* 11. 3. ¶ is wasted
Joel 1. 10, 10.
Idem שָׁדְדָה 23
is spoiled *Jer.* 10. 20.
Vastata est שָׁדְדָה 24
is spoiled —4. 20. —49. 3.
Zech. 11. 3.
Vastata est שָׁדְדָה 25
is laid waste. *Nab.* 3. 7.
Idem שָׁדְדָה 26
it is spoiled *Jer.* 48. 1.
Vastati sunt שָׁדְדוּ 27
are—spoiled —4. 20.
Idem שָׁדְדוּ 28
are spoiled *Zech.* 11. 2.
Vastati sumus שָׁדְדָנוּ 29
we are spoiled *Jer.* 4. 13. —9.
19 † 18.
HOPH. *Vastabitur* יִשָּׁדְד 30
shall be spoiled *Hof.* 10. 14.
Vastaberis תִּשָּׁדְד 31
thou shalt be spoiled *Isai.* 33. 1.
Vastator: vastitas שָׁד * 32
the robbery *Prov.* 21. 7. ¶ de-

struction —24. 2. *Hof.* 7. 13.
¶ the spoiler *ceaseth* *Isai.* 16. 4.
¶ the, spoiling —22. 4. *Jer.*
48. 3. ¶ wasting *Isai.* 59. 7.
—60. 18. ¶ *strengtheneth* the
spoiled *Amos* 5. 9,
Et vastatio וְשָׁד 33
so that the spoiled 9. ¶ for spoil-
ing *Hab.* 1. 3. ¶ and the spoil
—2. 17.
Idem וְשָׁד 34
and spoil *Jer.* 6. 7. —20. 8.
Ezek. 45. 9. ¶ and desolation
Hof. 12. 1. ¶ and robbery *Amos*
3. 10.
Vastatio הַשָּׁד 35
desolation *Isai.* 51. 19.
Sicut vastatio כְּשָׁד 36
as a destruction —13. 6. ¶ as
—spoiled *Hof.* 10. 14.
Et sicut vastatio וְכְשָׁד 37
and as a destruction *Joel* 1. 15.
Ad vastationem לְשָׁד 38
At destruction *Job* 5. 22,
A vastatione מִשָּׁד 39
of destruction 21. because of
destruction *Hof.* 9. 6. ¶ from
the breast *Job* 24. 9. [See Root
1876.] ¶ For the oppression
Psal. 12. 5.

II. Humidum, pingue.

Pinguedo שָׁד * 40
the spoiler *Isai.* 16. 4.
Et pinguedinem וְשָׁד 41
and—the breast —6. 16. [See
Root 1876.]
A, de pinguedine מִשָּׁד 42
from the breast *Job* 24. 9. ¶
with the breasts *Isai.* 66. 11.
[See Root 1876.]

III. Symphonia musica, aut instrumentum aliquod musicum. The Sense here is very uncertain.

Symphonias שָׁדָה וְשָׁדוֹת 43
musical instruments, and that of
all sorts *Eccles.* 2. 8.

IV. Praepotens, omnipotens. This Title of the divine Majesty cannot surely be taken from this Root. The most probable Derivation of שָׁדִי is from שָׁד put for אֲשֶׁר *who is*, יָדִי, *sufficiency, enough*, [Root 377.] denoting his infinite Sufficiency for himself, and for all other Beings.

Omnipotens deus שָׁדִי 44
Almighty *Gen.* 17. 1. —28. 3.
—35.

—35. 11. —43. 14. —48. 3.
 the Almighty —49. 25. *Exod.*
 6. 3. *Numb.* 24. 4; 16. *Ruth* 1.
 20. *Job* 5. 17. —6. 4, 14. —
 8. 3, 5. —11. 7. —13. 3. —
 15. 25. —21. 15, 20. —22.
 17, 23, 25, 26. —27. 10, 11.
 —29. 5. —31. 2, 35. —32.
 8. —33. 4. —37. 23. —40.
 2. *Psal.* 68. 14. —91. 1. *Ezek.*
 1. 24. —10. 5.

Et omnipotens וְשֵׁרִי 45
 and the Almighty *Ruth* 1. 21.
Job 23. 16. —27. 2. —34. 10,
 neither—the Almighty 12. —
 35. 13.

Omnipotent לְשֵׁרִי 46
 to the Almighty —22. 3.

Ab omnipot. מִשֵּׁרִי 47
 from, of the Almighty —24.
 1. —27. 13. *Isai.* 13. 6. *Joel* 1.
 15.

שדד 1878

Occare.

PIH. *Occabit* יִשְׁדֵּד 1
 will he harrow *Job* 39. 10. ¶
 shall break—clouds *Hof.* 10. 11.

Et occabit וְיִשְׁדֵּד 2
 and break the clouds *Isai.* 28.
 24.

Siddim, nom. הַשְּׂדִים * 3
vallis
 Siddim *Gen.* 14. 3, 8, 10.

שדה 1879

Ager, campus. A Field.
 The Country, in Contradistinc-
 tion to a Town or City. An
 Estate in Land. Land that is
 ploughed for Corn in Contra-
 distinction to Vineyards or Gar-
 dens. A Country, as the Coun-
 try of *Moab*, &c.

Ager שְׂדֵה * 1
 the, a field *Gen.* 25. 27. *Exod.*
 22. 5 † 4. *Lev.* 27. 4. *Job.*
 15. 18. *Jud.* 5. 18. 2 *Kin.* 19.
 26. 2 *Chron.* 31. 5. *Prov.* 27.
 26. —31. 16. *Isai.* 5. 8. —37.
 27. *Jer.* 26. 18. *Joel* 1. 10, 11,
 20. *Mic.* 3. 12. ¶ fields *Num.*
 16. 14. ¶ land 1 *Sam.* 14. 14. ¶
 wild † of the field 2 *Kin.* 4. 39,
 39. ¶ soil † field *Ezek.* 17. 8.

Et ager וְשָׂדֵה 2
 neither—any land *Neb.* 5. 16.
 ¶ nor field *Jer.* 35. 9.

Ager הַשְּׂדֵה 3
 the field *Gen.* 2. 5, 5, 19; 20.
 —3. 1, 14, 18. —23. 11, 13,
 the field and 17, 20. —25. 10.
 —30. 16. —31. 4. a field —
 33. 19. —34. 7. —37. 7. —
 47. 24. —49. 30, 32. —50.
 13. *Exod.* 9. 22, 25, 25. —10.
 5, 15. —22. 6 † 5. —23. 11,
 out of the field 16, 29. *Lev.* 14.
 7. —17. 5. —25. 12. —26.
 4. —27. 19, 20, 20, 21. *Num.*
 22. 4. *Deut.* 7. 22. —14. 22.
 —20. 19. —28. 38. a field
Judg. 1. 14. —9. 42. —19. 16.
Ruth 2. 2, 3. —4. 5. 1 *Sam.*
 11. 5. —17. 44. —20. 11, 11,
 35. 2 *Sam.* 11. 23. —18. 6.
 —20. 12. —21. 10. 2 *Kings* 4.
 39. —8. 6. —9. 37. *Job* 5.
 23, 23. —40. 20. *Psal.* 103.
 15. *Cant.* 2. 7. —3. 5. —7. 11
 † 12. *Isai.* 40. 6. —43. 20.
 —55. 12. *Jer.* 6. 25. —7. 20.
 —9. 22 † 21. —12. 4, 9. —
 14. 18. —27. 6. —28. 14. —
 32. 9, 25. *Ezek.* 16. 5, 7. —
 17. 24. —20. 46. † 21. 2. —
 31. 4, 6, 13, 15. —32. 4 —
 33. 27. —34. 5, 8, 27. —36.
 30. —38. 20. —39. 4, 5, 10,
 17. *Hof.* 2. 12, 18 † 14, 20.
 —4. 3. *Joel* 1. 12, 19. *Mic.* 1.
 16. ¶ fields *Lev.* 14. 53. A
Numb. 19. 16. the fields *Judg.*
 9. 27. 2 *Sam.* 11. 11. 1 *Chr.* 16.
 32. *Jer.* 32. 43. *Ezek.* 29. 5.
 ¶ wild beasts, beaft † beasts of
 the field *Lev.* 26. 22. 2 *Kin.* 14.
 9. 2 *Chron.* 25. 18. *Job* 39. 15.
Hof. 13. 8. ¶ of ground *Job.*
 24. 32. the ground 1 *Sam.* 14.
 25. 2 *Sam.* 23. 11. 1 *Chron.* 11.
 13. —27. 26. ¶ land *Ruth* 4.
 3. the land 2 *Sam.* 19. 29 †
 30. ¶ the country 1 *Sam.* 27. 5.

Et in agro וּבַשְּׂדֵה 6
 and in the field *Gen.* 39. 5.

Agro לְשָׂדֵה 7
 by the field *Ecclef.* 5. 9 † 8.

Ager שְׂדֵה 8
 the country *Gen.* 14. 7. —32.
 3 † 4. *Judg.* 20. 6. *Hof.* 12. 12.
 ¶ And the field *Gen.* 23. 17,
 the field 19. —25. 9. —41.
 48. *Numb.* 23. 14. 1 *Sam.* 6.
 14. 2 *Kings* 9. 25. —18. 17.
Psal. 78. 12. *Prov.* 24. 30. *Isai.*
 7. 3. —36. 2. ¶ the fields *Lev.*
 25. 31. —27. 22. *Job.* 21. 12.
 1 *Chron.* 6. 56 † 41. *Obad.* 19,
 19. ¶ the land 2 *Sam.* 9. 7.

Et ager וְשָׂדֵה 9
 But the field *Lev.* 25. 34.

In agro בַּשְּׂדֵה 10
 in the field *Gen.* 36. 35. —49.
 29, 30. in—field *Exod.* 22. 5.
 † 4. 1 *Sam.* 6. 18. 1 *Chron.* 1.
 46. 2 *Chron.* 26. 23. *Psal.* 78.
 43. ¶ in the country *Numb.*
 21. 20. *Ruth* 1. 6. 1 *Sam.* 6. 1.
 —27. 7, 11. 1 *Chron.* 8. 8. ¶
 in a—soil † field *Ezek.* 17. 8.

Sicut ager כְּשָׂדֵה 11
 as a field *Lev.* 27. 21,

De agro מִשְׂדֵה 12
 of a field 16. out of the field
Judg. 5. 4. ¶ of the fields
Lev. 27. 22. ¶ from, out of the
 country *Ruth* 1. 6. —4. 3.

Et de agro וּמִשְׂדֵה 13
 and of the field *Lev.* 27. 28.

Ager meus שְׂדֵי 14
 my field *Jer.* 32. 7, 8.

Ager tuus שְׂדֵךְ 15
 thy field *Lev.* 19. 9, 19. —23.
 22. —25. 4,

Ager tuus שְׂדֵךְ 16
 thy field 3.

In agro tuo בְּשָׂדֵךְ 17
 in thy fields *Deut.* 11. 15.

In agro tuo בְּשָׂדֵךְ 18
 in thy field —24. 19.

Ager ejus, suus שְׂדֵהוּ 19
 his field *Gen.* 23. 9. —47. 20.
 his own field *Exod.* 22. 5 †
 4. *Lev.* 27. 17, 18. *Deut.* 5.
 21.

In agrum suum לְשָׂדֵהוּ 20
 to his field *Neb.* 13. 10.

Agro suo שְׂדֵהָ 21
 her land 2 *Kings* 8. 3, 5.

Agri

—21. 24. 2 *Kings* 7. 12. 1 *Chr.*
 19. 9. *Job* 24. 6. *Prov.* 24. 27.
Jer. 14. 5. —17. 3. —41. 8.
Ezek. 7. 15. —26. 6, 8. *Mic.*
 4. 10. *Zech.* 10. 1. *Mal.* 3. 11.
 ¶ in the fields *Judg.* 9. 44.
 1 *Sam.* 25. 15. 1 *Kings* 16. 4.
 1 *Chron.* 27. 25. *Jer.* 13. 27.
 —40. 7, 13. ¶ as a wild roe †
 as one of the roes in the field
 2 *Sam.* 2. 18.

Et in agro וּבַשְּׂדֵה 6
 and in the field *Gen.* 39. 5.

Agro לְשָׂדֵה 7
 by the field *Ecclef.* 5. 9 † 8.

Ager שְׂדֵה 8
 the country *Gen.* 14. 7. —32.
 3 † 4. *Judg.* 20. 6. *Hof.* 12. 12.
 ¶ And the field *Gen.* 23. 17,
 the field 19. —25. 9. —41.
 48. *Numb.* 23. 14. 1 *Sam.* 6.
 14. 2 *Kings* 9. 25. —18. 17.
Psal. 78. 12. *Prov.* 24. 30. *Isai.*
 7. 3. —36. 2. ¶ the fields *Lev.*
 25. 31. —27. 22. *Job.* 21. 12.
 1 *Chron.* 6. 56 † 41. *Obad.* 19,
 19. ¶ the land 2 *Sam.* 9. 7.

Et ager וְשָׂדֵה 9
 But the field *Lev.* 25. 34.

In agro בַּשְּׂדֵה 10
 in the field *Gen.* 36. 35. —49.
 29, 30. in—field *Exod.* 22. 5.
 † 4. 1 *Sam.* 6. 18. 1 *Chron.* 1.
 46. 2 *Chron.* 26. 23. *Psal.* 78.
 43. ¶ in the country *Numb.*
 21. 20. *Ruth* 1. 6. 1 *Sam.* 6. 1.
 —27. 7, 11. 1 *Chron.* 8. 8. ¶
 in a—soil † field *Ezek.* 17. 8.

Sicut ager כְּשָׂדֵה 11
 as a field *Lev.* 27. 21,

De agro מִשְׂדֵה 12
 of a field 16. out of the field
Judg. 5. 4. ¶ of the fields
Lev. 27. 22. ¶ from, out of the
 country *Ruth* 1. 6. —4. 3.

Et de agro וּמִשְׂדֵה 13
 and of the field *Lev.* 27. 28.

Ager meus שְׂדֵי 14
 my field *Jer.* 32. 7, 8.

Ager tuus שְׂדֵךְ 15
 thy field *Lev.* 19. 9, 19. —23.
 22. —25. 4,

Ager tuus שְׂדֵךְ 16
 thy field 3.

In agro tuo בְּשָׂדֵךְ 17
 in thy fields *Deut.* 11. 15.

In agro tuo בְּשָׂדֵךְ 18
 in thy field —24. 19.

Ager ejus, suus שְׂדֵהוּ 19
 his field *Gen.* 23. 9. —47. 20.
 his own field *Exod.* 22. 5 †
 4. *Lev.* 27. 17, 18. *Deut.* 5.
 21.

In agrum suum לְשָׂדֵהוּ 20
 to his field *Neb.* 13. 10.

Agro suo שְׂדֵהָ 21
 her land 2 *Kings* 8. 3, 5.

Agri

Agri שְׂדֵי 22
 fields *Ifai.* 32. 12. ¶ into the
 country *Ruth* 1. 2.
Et agri וְשָׂדֵי 23
 nor fields 2 *Sam.* 1. 21.
In agris בְּשָׂדֵי 24
 in the country *Ruth* 1. 1. ¶ in
 the fields 2 *Chron.* 31. 19. *Psal.*
 132. 6.
Et in agris וּבְשָׂדֵי 25
 into the fields *Prov.* 23. 10.
Ex agris לְשָׂדֵי 26
 out of the fields *Nab.* 12. 44.
De agris מִשָּׂדֵי 27
 out of the country *Ruth* 1. 22.
 —2. 6.
Agri שְׂדֵי שְׂדֵי 28
 the fields *Deut.* 32. 13. *Hof.*
 12. 11. ¶ the field *Psal.* 8. 7.
 —50. 11. —80. 13. —96. 12.
 —104. 11. *Ifai.* 56. 9. a field
Jer. 4. 17. —18. 14. *Lam.* 4.
 9. *Hof.* 10. 4. *Joel* 2. 22.
Agri nostri שְׂדֵינוּ 29
 our fields *Mic.* 2. 4.
Agri tui שְׂדֵיךָ 30
 thine own fields 1 *Kin* 2. 26.
Agri שְׂדוֹת 31
 fields 1 *Sam.* 22. 7. the fields
Psal. 107. 37. *Jer.* 6. 12. —
 32. 44. *Mic.* 2. 2.
Et agri וְשְׂדוֹת 32
 and fields *Jer.* 32. 15.
Agri הַשְּׂדוֹת 33
 the fields *Exod.* 8. 13 + 9.
Et ex agris וּמִשְׂדוֹת 34
 and out of the fields *Neb.* 12. 29.
Agri nostri שְׂדֵתֵינוּ 35
 our lands —5. 3, 4,
Et agri nostri וְשְׂדֵתֵינוּ 36
 for—our lands 5.
Agri vestri שְׂדֵתֵיכֶם 37
 your fields 1 *Sam.* 8. 14.
Et agri ejus וְשְׂדֵתֵיהֶן 38
 and the fields thereof *Neb.* 11.
 30.
Agri ipsorum שְׂדֵתֵיהֶם 39
 their lands —5. 11. ¶ their
 fields *Jer.* 8. 10.
In agris ipsorum בְּשְׂדֵתֵיהֶם 40
 with their fields *Neb.* 11. 25.

שדמ 1880

Hath two Significations.

I. *Arva, vites, agri.*

Et arva, agri וְשָׂדְמוֹת * 1
 and the fields *Hab.* 3. 17.
Agri הַשְּׂדְמוֹת 2
 the fields *Jer.* 31. 40.
Vites שְׂדְמוֹת 3
 the fields *Ifai.* 16. 8.
 Vol. II.

In agris בְּשְׂדְמוֹת 4
 in the fields 2 *Kings* 23. 4.
Et prae vitibus וּמִשְׂדְמוֹת 5
 and of the fields *Deut.* 32. 32.
 II. *Uredo.*
Et uredo וְשְׂדְמוֹה * 6
 and as corn blasted *Ifai.* 37. 27.
 [This Place may be thus ren-
 dred, and as fields before corn is
 sowed in them [See Root 1658 :
 131.] *Coccejus.* Otherwise שְׂדְמוֹה
 here must be put for שְׂדְפוֹה ;
 see the following Root.

שדף 1881

Adustum, uredine tactum.

Adustae שְׂדְפוֹת * 1
 blasted *Gen.* 41. 23, 27,
Et adustae וְשְׂדְפוֹת 2
 and blasted 6.
Et arvum adus- וְשְׂדְפוֹה * 3
tum and—blasted 2 *Kings* 19. 26.
Uredo שְׂדְפוֹן * 4
 blasting 1 *Kings* 8. 37. 2 *Chron.*
 6. 28.
Uredine בְּשְׂדְפוֹן 5
 with blasting *Amos* 4. 9. *Hag.*
 2. 17.
Et uredine וּבְשְׂדְפוֹן 6
 and with blasting *Deut.* 28. 22.

שדר 1882

Ordines, ordinationes.
See Root 1236.

Et ordinationibus וְשְׂדְרוֹת 1
 and boards 1 *Kings* 6. 9. [and
 covered the house with beams and
 boards of cedar + and covered
 the House, the Vaultings [Root
 273. Signif. II.] and the Piazzas,
 or Cloisters, with Cedar.]
Ordines הַשְּׂדְרוֹת 2
 the ranges 2 *Kings* 11. 8. 2 *Chr.*
 23. 14.
Ad ordines לְשְׂדְרוֹת 3
 the ranges 2 *Kin.* 11. 15.

שה 1883

Pecus parva, ut ovis agnus, boedus. A Sheep, or Goat. *Bochart.*

4 S

Pecus, &c. שֶׁה * 1
 cattle *Gen.* 30. 32, 32. lesser
 cattle *Ifai.* 7. 25. between cattle
Ezek. 34. 17, 20, 20, 22. ¶ a,
 lamb *Exod.* 12. 3, 3, 5. *Lev.* 5.
 7. —12. 8. 1 *Sam.* 17. 34. ¶ a,
 sheep *Exod.* 22. 1. + 21. 37. —
 22. 4, 9, 10 + 3, 8, 9. *Lev.* 27.
 26. *Deut.* 18. 3. 1 *Sam.* 15. 3.
Jer. 50. 17. ¶ ew *Lev.* 22. 28.
Et pecus וְשֶׁה 2
 neither, and sheep *Judg.* 6. 4.
 1 *Sam.* 22. 19. ¶ And—lamb
Ezek. 45. 15.
Et pecus וְשֶׁה 3
 or, and sheep *Exod.* 34. 19. *Deut.*
 17. 1. *Josh.* 6. 21. ¶ or a lamb
Lev. 22. 23.
Pecus הַשֶּׁה 4
 the, a lamb *Gen.* 22. 7, 8. count
 for the lamb *Exod.* 12. 4. *Ifai.*
 66. 3. ¶ for a sheep *Exod.* 22.
 1. + 21. 37.
Pecude בְּשֶׁה 5
 with a lamb —13. 13. —34.
 20.
Sicut pecus כְּשֶׁה 6
 like a—sheep *Psal.* 119. 176.
Sicut pecus כְּשֶׁה 7
 as a lamb *Ifai.* 53. 7.
Pecudi לְשֶׁה 8
 for a lamb *Numb.* 15. 11.
Et pecus לְשֶׁה 9
 and cattle *Ezek.* 34. 17, 22.
A pecude מִשֶּׁה 10
 for the lamb *Exod.* 12. 4.
Pecus שֶׁה 11
 the sheep + the lamb of *Sheep*
Deut. 14. 4. ¶ the small cattle
Ifai. 43. 23.
Et pecus וְשֶׁה 12
 and the goat + and the kid of
 goats *Deut.* 14. 4.
Pecus ejus שֵׁיו 13
 his sheep —22. 1.
Pecudem suam שֵׁיהוּ 14
 his sheep *Sam.* 14. 34.

שהר 1884

Testis, testifactor. An
 Eye-witness, *Schultens.* See R.
 2551.
Et testis meus וְשֵׁהרִי 3
 and my record *Job* 16. 19.

שהם 1885

Lapis pretiosus quidam.

Onyx, sardonix שְׁהִם 1
 Onyx— *Exod.* 25. 7. —28. 9.
 —35.

—35. 9. —39. 13. 1 Chron. 29. 2. Ezek. 28. 13.

Et onyx וְשָׁהַר 2 and an onyx Exod. 28. 20.

Onyx הַשָּׁהַר 3 the, onyx— Gen. 2. 12. Exod. 35. 27. —39. 6.

Sardoniche בְּשָׁהַר 4 with the—onyx Job 28. 16.

שָׁהַר 1886

Lunulae, ornamenti species. A Head-dress; perhaps the same that Dr. Shaw describes (Trav. p. 294.) to be of nearly a triangular [or femilunar] Form, made of thin, flexible Plates of Gold or Silver, cut through and ingrav'd in Imitation of Lace. 'Tis call'd in Barbary a Sarmab. Some Ornaments of the same Form might be hung upon the Necks of Camels, and fall down before upon their Breasts.

Lunulae הַשָּׁהַרִּים * 1 the ornaments Judg. 8. 21, 26.

Et lunulae וְהַשָּׁהַרִּים 2 and—round tires like the moon Isai. 3. 18.

שׁוֹב 1887

Vide rad. שׁוֹב

שׁוֹב 1888

Hath three Significations.

I. Reverti, redire; restituere, reducere. To return to the Place from whence one came; to turn another Way; to turn back; to go again; to come again. In PIHEL and HI-PHIL it is, to cause to return,—to go again; to come again; to bring again, 2 Sam. 11. 15. [retire, ye, turn back from him.] To turn back before a superior Power, Psal. 9. 3, 17. [the wicked shall turn back into hell.] Prov. 30. 30. It is variously applied, I. To Things natural or civil. (1) To turn the Body in order to look another Way, Ezek. 8. 6, 13, 15. Zech. 5. 1. or through Shame, Lam. 1. 8. (2.) A Border or the Edge of a Country, turneth into a different Line

or Direction, Job. 19. 12 (3.) To be turned, changed, altered the natural State, Condition or Constitution, Exod. 4. 7. Lev. 13. 16. 1 Kings 13. 6. 2 Kings 5. 10. Job 33. 25. Isai. 29. 17. Particularly, to make the Life, the Soul or Spirit to return, is to restore the Life or Spirit; to refresh, to revive, Ruth 4. 15. Prov. 25. 13. Lam. 1. 16. Job 9. 18. [He will not suffer me to take my breath, or to make my Spirit return, i. e. he will not suffer me to refresh, or recruit my Spirits.] (4.) To turn Captivity, to bring an exiled People to their own Country; to reverse a State of Calamity and Suffering, Deut 30. 3. Job 42. 10. Psal. 126. 1. Amos 1. 3. [I will not turn away the punishment † I will not turn it, him or them, away from Punishment.] (5.) To turn back upon, to recoil, 1 Kings 2. 33. Esth. 9. 25. Prov. 26. 27. (6.) To return as an Estate to the first Proprietor, Lev. 27. 24. 1 Kings 12. 26. A Thing turneth again to one, when it is restored, Deut. 28. 31. To make to return, to recover a lost Country, 2 Sam. 8. 3. (7.) To make to turn, to alter, reverse, revoke what is spoken, written, decreed, Numb. 23. 20. Judg. 11. 35. Esth. 8. 5, 8. Isai. 45. 23. (8.) To return Answer; to answer, to bring Word, to report what a Messenger hath seen or heard, 2 Sam. 3. 11. Prov. 18. 23. —24. 26. —26. 16. [that can render a reason † that can answer judiciously.] Ezek. 9. 11. (9.) To make to turn, to render or pay Tribute, 2 Kings 3. 4. —17. 3. Psal. 72. 10. II. To Things of a moral or spiritual Nature. (1.) To make to return into the Heart and Mind, Psal. 35. 13. [my prayer returned upon my bosom, i. e. I prayed often and fervently.] Hence, seriously to reflect, recollect or bethink one's self, Deut. 4. 39. —30. 1. [call them to mind.] 1 Kings 8. 47. Isai. 46. 8. [bring it again to mind † make it return upon your Heart, i. e. Consider it seriously.] (2.) To turn the Purpose or Temper of one's Mind, to alter one's Sentiments, Measures, Conduct, Job. 24. 20. Job 6. 29. [Return, alter your Sentiments and Conduct.] —17. 10. Joel 2. 14.

Psal. 94. 15. [Judgment shall turn, change, into righteousness.] To turn from a Thing as being disinclined or averse to it, Mic. 2. 8. To return from an evil Way, to repent, reform, 1 Kin. 8. 47. —13. 33. Psal. 78. 34. Isai. 6. 10. Ezek. 3. 19. (3.) To return in Affection and Goodwill to a Person, Judg. 11. 8. To return unto God, 2 Kings 23. 25. Amos 4. 6, 8, &c. (4.) To turn from God, Numb. 14. 43. 1 Sam. 15. 11. Hence, the Notion of Backsliding from God and Righteousness, [Signif. III.] (5.) God turneth from his Anger, or his Anger turneth back or away, is withdrawn, remitted, when he ceaseth to punish, Job 9. 13. —14. 13. Jer. 4. 8. —23. 20. (6.) To make Returns of Gratitude, Retribution or Retaliation, 2 Chron. 32. 25. Psal. 94. 2. —116. 12. Prov. 17. 13. —24. 29. Nab. 2. 2. [For the Lord will retaliate, revenge, the arrogance, of the Assyrian, against Jacob, the Kingdom of Judah, as well as the arrogance against Israel, the ten Tribes. The Genitive Case of the latter of two Substantives is rightly translated with [against] before it, Joel 3. 19. for the violence of [against] the children of Judah. Obad. 10. For thy violence of [against] thy brother Jacob. Lowth on Nab. 2. 2.] III. It is a peculiar Hebraism to express the repeating of an Action, or the doing it again, by returning and doing it; thus, 1 Sam. 3. 5, 6. [return, lie down i. e. lie down again.] Gen. 30. 31. [I will return, I will feed, i. e. I will again feed.] Isai. 6. 13. [and it shall return and be eaten, i. e. though it be again eaten.] Deut. 24. 4. Job. 5. 2. Psal. 71. 20. —85. 6. Jer. 36. 28. See N° 76. A. These are the principal Instances in which the Force of the Word is exerted; and from these all the Rest will be easily understood.

Reversus fuit שׁוֹב I returned Gen. 18. 33. was returned 1 Sam. 24. 1 † 2. —26. 25. 2 Sam. 1. 1. —2. 30. —20. 22. 1 Kings 13. 10, 33. 2 Kings 2. 25. Esth. 7. 8. ¶ turned again A Judg. 3. 19. ¶ he is turned back 1 Sam. 15. 11. turned back Jer. 4. 8. ¶ was come again † returned 1 Kings 12. 20. ¶ came again

again † returned 2 Kings 4. 38.
 ¶ he cometh—again —9. 18,
 20. ¶ turned —23. 25, 26. B
 2 Chron. 12. 12. Job 42. 10.
 Jer. 8. 6. ¶ dog returneth.
 Prov. 26. 11. ¶ returneth again
 Eccles. 1. 6. ¶ turn—again —
 3. 20. ¶ turned away Isai. 3.
 25. —9. 12, 17, 21 † 11, 16,
 20. —10. 4 † 5. Hof. 14. 4.
 hath turned away Nab. 2. 2 †
 3. ¶ turneth Isai. 9. 13 † 12. C
 ¶ shall turn Jer. 2. 35. he turn
 Ezek. 3. 19. he do—turn —
 33. 9. ¶ shall return Jer. 37. 7.

Quae rediit הָשִׁיב 2
 that was returned Gen. 43. 18.
Et rediit, redibit וְשָׁב 3
revertetur

And he turned again Exod. 33.
 11. ¶ And—shall come again.
 Lev. 14. 39. ¶ that he may re-
 turn —25. 27, and he shall re-
 turn 28, 41. and will return
 Deut. 30. 3. 2 Kings 19. 7. and
 return Isai. 37. 7. ¶ and turn
 away Deut. 23. 14 † 15. ¶ That A
 then—will turn —30. 3. then
 he will turn Josh. 24. 20. ¶
 And turned —19. 12, ¶ And
 turneth 27, And—turneth 29,
 29, 34. ¶ then shall—turn again
 1 Kings 12. 26. ¶ And—shall B
 be turned Isai. 29. 17. ¶ so he
 made it again † and he turned
 and made it Jer. 18. 4, ¶ If—
 turn 8. Ezek. 33. 14. ¶ and, C
 Then shall return Jer. 30. 10.
 —46. 27. Dan. 11. 9, For—,
 But—shall return 13, 28, and
 return 30, he shall even return
 30. Hof. 9. 3. ¶ and turn away
 Jon. 3. 9. Zeph. 2. 7.

Rediit שָׁבָה 4
 it was turned again Exod. 4. 7.
 ¶ is gone back † returned Ruth
 1. 15. ¶ she returned Esth. 2. 14.
 Jer. 3. 7, ¶ hath—turned 10.
Et revertatur וְשָׁבָה 5
 and is returned Lev. 22. 13. ¶
 and it shall return Isai. 6. 13.
 and she shall turn —23. 17.

Et revertetur וְשָׁבָת 6
 after, it shall return Ezek. 46. 17.
Quae reversa fuit הָשִׁיבָה 7
 which returned Ruth 1. 22. ¶
 that came back —2. 6. ¶ that
 is come again —4. 3.

Reduxisti שָׁבַת 8
 thou hast brought back Psal. 85. 1.
Et reversus fueris, וְשָׁבַת 9
reverteris

if thou turn Deut. 4. 30. ¶ and
 shalt turn back —23. 13 † 14.
 ¶ And shalt return —30. 2.

Reversus sum שָׁבַתִּי 10
 I returned Eccles. 9. 11. I am

returned Zech. 1. 16. —8. 3, ¶
 So again 15:

Et reversus sum, וְשָׁבַתִּי 11
ero

So that I come again Gen. 28.
 21. ¶ and I will dwell ¶ Psal.
 23. 6. ¶ So, Then I returned
 Eccles. 4. 1, 7. ¶ that I will
 bring again Jer. 30. 3. Yet will
 I bring again —48. 47. When
 I shall bring again Ezek. 16. 53.
 —29. 14. Amos 9. 14.

Reversi sunt שָׁבוּ 12
 were returned Josh. 2. 22. they
 returned Jer. 14. 3. —43. 5.
 ¶ turned again Judg. 20. 48.
 ¶ turned they Neb. 9. 35. Jon.
 3. 10. ¶ return Job 39. 4. they
 return Jer. 15. 7. doth return —
 23. 14. Hof. 7. 10. ¶ they are
 turned back Jer. 11. 10.

Et revertantur, re- וְשָׁבוּ 13
vertentur

and they return Exod. 13. 17.
 shall therefore return 1 Kings 2.
 33. And—return —8. 48. and
 shall—return 2 Chron. 6. 24, If
 they return 38. nor return Eccl.
 12. 2. Isai. 19. 22. ¶ and shall
 turn again 1 Kings 8. 33, ¶ and
 repent 47. ¶ and go again —
 12. 27. ¶ and turn 2 Chron. 6.
 37. ¶ and they returned Psal.
 78. 34. ¶ and they, that—, And
 —shall come again Jer. 31. 16,
 17. —37. 8.

Idem וְשָׁבוּ 14
 and turn again Zech. 10. 9.

Reversi estis שָׁבַתֶּם 15
 ye are turned away Numb. 14.
 43. ¶ are ye—turned back 2 Kin.
 1. 5. ¶ have ye—returned Amos
 4. 6, 8, 9, 10, 11.

Et revertimini וְשָׁבַתֶּם 16
 unto you and ye shall return Lev.
 25. 10. and—shall ye return
 Deut. 3. 20. then ye shall return
 Josh. 1. 15. and—return 2 Sam.
 10. 5. 1 Chron. 19. 5. Mal. 3.
 18. ¶ and come ye again 1 Sam.
 23. 23. ¶ and retire ye † turn
 back 2 Sam. 11. 15. ¶ But—ye
 turn Neb. 1. 9.

Reversi sumus שָׁבַנוּ 17
 we had returned Gen. 43. 10. ¶
 we turn again Judg. 11. 8.

Revertens sum שָׁב 18
 I will bring again Jer. 30. 18.

Et revertens, erat, &c. וְשָׁב 19
 and returned 1 Sam. 17. 15. and
 convert Isai. 6. 10. ¶ and him
 that returneth Ezek. 35. 7.

Et a redeunte וּמִשָּׁב 20
 nor returned Zech. 7. 14. ¶ and

¶ In this Sense it is from שָׁב *habitavit*
 [Root. 804.] See *Bythn. Lyra prophet.* in
 Psal. 23. 5.

because of him that returneth
 —9. 8.

Revertentes estis, וְשָׁבִיתֶם 21
 &c.

ye do return 1 Sam. 7. 3. ¶ they
 return Eccles. 1. 7.

Revertentes הָשִׁיבִים 22
 which, that were come again
 Ezra 6. 21. Neb. 8. 17.

Et revertentibus וְלֹשְׁבֵי 23
 and unto them that turn Isai.
 59. 20.

Et conversi ejus וְשָׁבֵיהָ 24
 and her converts —1. 27.

Reversi שָׁבוּ 25
 as men averse Mic. 2. 8.

Reverti, rever- שָׁב שָׁב 26
tendo

which returned not again † add-
 ed not to return Gen. 8. 12. ¶ I
 will certainly return † in return-
 ing I will return —18. 10. ¶ turn
 away —27. 45. ¶ to return Num.
 14. 3. ¶ ye do in any wise go
 back † in going back *ye do go back*
 Josh. 23. 12. ¶ you shall at all
 turn † in turning *you shall turn*
 1 Kings 9. 6. ¶ thou certainly
 return, thou return at all † in
 returning *thou return* 1 Kings 22.
 28. 2 Chron. 18. 27. ¶ be past
 † return Job 14. 13. ¶ that he
 shall, should—, return Job 15.
 22. Ezek. 13. 22. ¶ ye will still 27
 abide † in abiding *ye will abide*
 Jer. 42. 10. [See ישב 804:
 57.]

Et revertendo וְשָׁב 28
 continually † in going and re-
 turning Gen. 8. 3, ¶ to and fro
 † in going forth and returning 7.
 ¶ and returned Ezek. 1. 14.

In revertendo, con- וְשָׁב 29
vertendo
 when—was returned 1 Sam. 18.
 6. ¶ When—are turned back
 Psal. 9. 3. ¶ when—bringeth
 back —14. 7. —53. 6. ¶ When
 —turned again —126. 1. ¶
 when—shall bring again Isai.
 52. 8. ¶ When—turneth away
 Ezek. 18. 26. ¶ that—turn —
 33. 11, ¶ When —turneth
 18.

Et in revertendo וּבְשָׁב 30
 Again, when—doth turn Ezek.
 3. 20. ¶ But, Again, when—
 turneth away —18. 24, 27. ¶
 But—turn 33. 19.

Juxta reverti כְּשָׁב 31
 as if all returned 2 Sam. 17. 3.

Et juxta reverti וּכְשָׁב 32
 And as—returned 1 Sam. 17. 57.

Ad revertendum, לְשָׁב 33
reverti

to return Exod. 4. 21. Deut. 17.
 16. Ruth 1. 7, 16. 1 Sam. 29.
 11.

11. return 2 Sam. 2. 26. 1 Kin. 13. 16. *Neb.* 9. 17. *Jer.* 5. 3. —8. 5. —22. 27. —44. 14. *Hof.* 11. 5. ¶ that he should come again *Num.* 35. 32. ¶ may not take her again † may not return to take her *Deut.* 24. 4. ¶ to turn away *Josb.* 22. 16, ¶ to turn 23. *Jer.* 44. 5. *Ezek.* 33. 9. that we might turn *Dan.* 9. 13. *Hof.* 5. 4. ¶ go back *Judg.* 11. 35. ¶ to go again 2 *Chron.* 20. 27.

Et reverti וְלָשׁוּב 34 and turn *Josb.* 22. 29. ¶ so that they shall come again 2 *Chron.* 30. 9. ¶ that they should return *Jer.* 44. 14.

A revertendo מִשׁוּב 35 from turning 2 *Chron.* 36. 13.

Reverti me שׁוּבִי 36 I return —18. 26. ¶ I was turned *Jer.* 31. 19.

In reverti me בְּשׁוּבִי 37 When I come again *Judg.* 8. 9. ¶ when I return —11. 31. ¶ when I shall bring again *Jer.* 31. 23. ¶ when I returned *Hof.* 6. 11. ¶ when I turn back *Zeph.* 3. 20.

In reverti me בְּשׁוּבִי 38 Now when I had returned *Ezek.* 47. 7.

Reverti te שׁוּבֶךָ 39 till thou return *Gen.* 3. 19.

Reverti te שׁוּבֶךָ 40 until thou come again *Judg.* 6. 18.

In reverti vos בְּשׁוּבְכֶם 41 if ye turn again 2 *Chron.* 30. 9.

Reverti ipsum שׁוּבוֹ 42 his return *Gen.* 14. 17. ¶ that he turneth *Ezek.* 33. 12.

In reverti ipsum בְּשׁוּבוֹ 43 when he returned 2 *Sam.* 8. 13.

In reverti ipsum בְּשׁוּבוֹ 44 that he should return *Ezek.* 18. 23.

Revertere שׁוּב 45 Return *Gen.* 31. 3. —32. 9 † 10. *Numb.* 23. 5. 1 *Sam.* 26. 21. —29. 7. 2 *Sam.* 3. 16. —15. 19, 20. —19. 14 † 15. 1 *Kings* 19. 15. 2 *Kings* 18. 14. *Psal.* 80. 14. *Isai.* 63. 17. ¶ Turn *Exod.* 32. 12. ¶ Go again *Numb.* 23. 16. ¶ lie down again † return, lie down 1 *Sam.* 3. 5, 6. ¶ Go back again † Go, return 1 *Kings* 19. 20. ¶ Turn again 2 *Kings* 20. 5. ¶ Take thee again † return, take thee *Jer.* 36. 28.

Revertere שׁב 46 return *Exod.* 4. 19. ¶ Go again 1 *Kings* 18. 43.

Et revertere וְשׁוּב 47 and return *Gen.* 31. 13. ¶ and circumcise again † and return, circumcise *Josb.* 5. 2. ¶ and turn again 1 *Sam.* 15. 25, 30. ¶ yet return again *Jer.* 3. 1.

Et revertere וְשׁוּב 48 and come again *Prov.* 3. 28.

Revertere שׁוּבָה 49 Return *Numb.* 10. 36. *Psal.* 6. 4. —7. 7. —90. 13. *Isai.* 44. 22. *Jer.* 3. 12. *Hof.* 14. 1 † 2. ¶ Turn again *Psal.* 126. 4. [See N° 209.]

Revertere שָׁבָה 50 return 2 *Sam.* 15. 27.

Et revertere וְשׁוּבָה 51 Go back also *Jer.* 40. 5.

Converte nos שׁוּבֵינוּ 52 Turn us *Psal.* 85. 4.

Revertere שׁוּבִי 53 Return *Gen.* 16. 9. return thou *Ruth* 1. 15. *Psal.* 116. 7. *Cant.* 6. 13, 13, 13, 13. † 7. 1. ¶ turn again *Jer.* 31. 21,

Revertere שָׁבִי 54 turn again to these 21. ¶ fit down † return *Isai.* 52. 2.

Revertimini, שׁוּבוּ שׁוּבוּ 55 redite

Go again *Gen.* 43. 2, 13. —44. 25. ¶ Get you—again *Deut.* 5. 30 † 27. ¶ Return *Josb.* 22. 8. 1 *Kings* 12. 24. 2 *Chron.* 11. 4. *Josb.* 6. 29. *Psal.* 90. 3. *Isai.* 21. 12. *Jer.* 3. 22. return ye —18. 11. —35. 15. *Mal.* 3. 7. ¶ Come—again 1 *Kings* 12. 12. Come again 2 *Chron.* 10. 12. ¶ turn again 2 *Kings* 1. 6. 2 *Chr.* 30. 6. ¶ Turn ye 2 *Kings* 17. 13. *Isai.* 31. 6. Turn *Jer.* 3. 14. *Ezek.* 33. 11, 11. *Joel* 2. 12. *Zech.* 1. 3, 4. —9. 12. ¶ Turn ye again *Jer.* 25. 5. ¶ Repent *Ezek.* 14. 6. —18. 30.

Et redite וְשׁוּבוּ 56 go in and out † pass and return *Exod.* 32. 27.

Idem וְשׁוּבוּ 57 and, then come again *Josb.* 18. 8. 1 *Kings* 12. 5. Come again 2 *Chron.* 10. 5. ¶ and turn *Hof.* 14. 2 † 3. *Joel* 2. 13.

Idem וְשׁוּבוּ 58 yea return *Josb.* 6. 29.

Revertimini שׁוּבָה 59 return *Ruth* 1. 8, ¶ Turn again 11, 12.

Revertar אָשׁוּב 60 I will—return *Gen.* 18. 10, will I return 14. 1 *Sam.* 15. 26. shall I return *Josb.* 1. 21. —10. 21. —16. 22. *Jer.* 12. 15. *Dan.* 10. 20. *Hof.* 2. 9 † 11. —11. 9. ¶ I—turned 2 *Sam.* 22. 38. ¶ did I turn again *Psal.*

18. 37. ¶ will I turn back *Jer.* 4. 28. I will—turn away —32. 40.

Et revertar וְאָשׁוּב 61 and I will turn *Zech.* 1. 3.

Et reversus sum וְאָשׁוּב 62 and turned back *Neb.* 2. 15, ¶ and returned 15. ¶ Then I turned *Zech.* 5. 1.

Idem וְאָשׁוּב 63 And I turned —6. 1.

Revertar אָשׁוּבָה 64 I will again feed † I will return I will feed *Gen.* 30. 31. ¶ I will get—back again *Num.* 22. 34. ¶ I will—return *Hof.* 5. 15.

Et revertar וְאָשׁוּבָה 65 and I will come again *Gen.* 50. 5. and come again 2 *Kings* 4. 22. ¶ and return *Exod.* 4. 18. *Hof.* 2. 7 † 9, and I will return *Mal.* 3. 7. ¶ and I shall be turned *Jer.* 31. 18.

Reverteris תָּשׁוּב 66 shalt, wilt thou return *Gen.* 3. 19. *Deut.* 30. 8. thou return 2 *Sam.* 15. 34. 1 *Kings* 22. 28. thou—return 2 *Chron.* 18. 27. *Neb.* 2. 6. *Josb.* 22. 23. *Jer.* 4. 1, return 1. —15. 19, return—thou 19. ¶ thou shalt—go again *Deut.* 24. 19. ¶ thou turn —30. 10. turn thou *Hof.* 12. 6. ¶ turn again 1 *Kings* 13. 9, 17. ¶ shalt quicken me again † shalt return shalt quicken me *Psal.* 71. 20, ¶ shalt bring me up again † shalt return shalt bring me up 20. ¶ wilt thou not revive us again † wilt thou not return wilt thou revive us *Psal.* 85. 6. ¶ turn thee *Ezek.* 8. 6, 13, 15.

Et reverteris וְתָשׁוּב 67 and again thou shewest † and thou returnest thou shewest *Job* 10. 16.

Et reversus es וְתָשׁוּב 68 But camest back 1 *Kings* 13. 22.

Reverteris תָּשׁוּבוּ 69 shalt—turn away *Jer.* 3. 19.

Revertetur יָשׁוּב 70 let him return *Judg.* 7. 3. let—return *Psal.* 74. 21. ¶ shall bring me again indeed † in bringing shall bring me 2 *Sam.* 15. 8. ¶ is turned away *Isai.* 12. 1.

Revertatur יָשׁוּב 71 Let—turn back again 2 *Sam.* 19. 37 † 38. ¶ let—be turned away *Dan.* 9. 16.

Revertetur יָשׁוּב 72 turn again *Lev.* 13. 16. He will turn again *Mic.* 7. 19. ¶ shall return *Lev.* 25. 41. —27. 24. *Numb.*

Numb. 35. 28. shall—return
 Josb. 20. 6. 2 Sam. 12. 23.
 2 Kings 19. 33. let—return
 2 Kings 20. 10. should return
 Esth. 9. 25. Job 7. 10. —33.
 25. Psal. 7. 16. return —73. A
 10. —94. 15. shall he return
 Ecclef. 5. 15 † 14. Isai. 10. 22.
 —37. 34. —45. 23. —55. 11.
 Jer. 8. 4. —22. 10, 11. —23.
 20. —30. 24. —50. 9. Ezek.
 7. 13, 13. —46. 9. Dan. 11.
 29. Hof. 11. 5. will return Joel
 2. 14. Obad. 15. ¶ come again B
 Lev. 14. 43. ¶ they shall cease
 †—return from Numb. 8. 25.
 ¶ may, shall, will turn Deut.
 13. 17 † 18. he turn Psal. 7.
 12. he will—turn —132. 11.
 Ezek. 18. 21. Jon. 3. 9. ¶
 shall turn again Job 34. 15.
 ¶ shall—be restored Deut. 28. c
 31. ¶ will again rejoice † will
 return to rejoice —30. 9. ¶
 shall—go back 2 Kings 20. 9.
 ¶ turneth he back Job 39. 22.
 ¶ cometh—again Psal. 78. 39. D
 ¶ he, returneth —146. 4. Isai.
 55. 10. ¶ turneth—away Prov.
 30. 30. ¶ —jashub Isai. 7. 3.
 ¶ he was—gone back Jer. 40.
 5. ¶ is he turned Lam. 3. 3.

An revertetur וישב 73
 shall he return Jer. 3. 1.

Et revertetur וישב 74
 that—may be turned away Num.
 25. 4. ¶ and return Deut. 20. 5,
 6, 7, 8. and he will return
 2 Chron. 30. 6. Then shall—re-
 turn Ecclef. 12. 7. and let him
 return Isai. 55. 7. Dan. 11. 10,
 28. ¶ and let it go again 1 Sam.
 5. 11. that he may go again
 —29. 4. ¶ and—shall come a-
 gain 2 Kings 5. 10. ¶ that—
 may turn away 2 Chron. 29. 10.
 —30. 8.

Et reversus fuit וישב 75
 And he returned 2 Sam. 3. 16.
 ¶ and was come again 1 Kings
 2. 41.

Et reversus fuit וישב 76
 So, and, So—, And—returned
 Gen. 22. 19. —31. 55. † 32.
 1. —33. 16. —37. 29, 30. —
 38. 22. —42. 24. —50. 14.
 Exod. 4. 18, 20. —5. 22. —
 14. 27. —32. 31. Numb. 16.
 50. † 17. 15. —23. 6. —24.
 25. Josb. 10. 38, 43. —22. 32.
 Jud. 7. 3, 15. —8. 13. —14.
 8. Wherefore—return 1 Sam.
 23. 28. —27. 9. when—was
 returned 2 Sam. 3. 27. Then—
 returned —6. 20. —10. 14. —
 12. 31. —18. 16. —19. 15,
 39 † 16, 40. 2 Kings 4. 35. —

5. 15. But—was returned. —9.
 15. —14. 14. —19. 8, 36. —
 23. 20. 1 Chron. 20. 3. that—
 returned 2 Chron. 10. 2. —19.
 1. —22. 6. —25. 24. —32.
 21. —34. 7. Psal. 60. title.
 Isai. 37. 8, 37. ¶ And—digged A
 again; therefore he lodged—
 again; But made again; and
 laid him down again; Again
 also he sent; And he sent again;
 And—took again; he sent—a-
 gain; For he built, up, again;
 and he went out again † and he
 returned and digged,—lodged,—
 made,—laid down,—sent,—took
 —built,—went out Gen. 26. 18.
 Judg. 19. 7. 1 Kin. 13. 33. —
 19. 6. 2 Kings 1. 11, 13. —13.
 25. —19. 9. —21. 3. 2 Chr.
 19. 4. —33. 3. ¶ and, So— B
 turned Numb. 33. 7. Josb. 7.
 26. then he turned 2 Kings 24.
 1. ¶ And—so—turned back
 Josb. 11. 10. 2 Kings 15. 20.
 1 Chron. 21. 20. ¶ and, so he
 went back Jud. 18. 26. 1 Kin.
 13. 19. 2 Kings 2. 13. And—
 went back —8. 29. ¶ And— c
 came again Jud. 21. 14. 1 Kin.
 19. 7. 2 Kings 5. 14. Esth. 6.
 12. Zech. 4. 1. ¶ so—turned
 again 1 Sam. 15. 31. ¶ there-
 fore—carried—again 2 Sam. 15.
 29. ¶ And he returned back
 1 Kings 19. 21. ¶ Wherefore
 he went again 2 Kings 4. 31.
 ¶ when—did turn 2 Chron. 15.
 4. ¶ And turneth away Ezek.
 18. 28.

Revertetur וישב 77

turn away Gen. 27. 44. turn—
 away Prov. 25. 10. ¶ returned
 2 Sam. 1. 22. Psal. 35. 13. ¶
 shall—return 1 Kings 12. 26.
 it will return Prov. 26. 27.
 Ecclef. 12. 7. Ezek. 21. 5 †
 10. ¶ shall no more see † shall
 not return to see Job 7. 7. ¶
 Turn thou Jer. 3. 7. ¶ shall
 be built again † shall return and
 be built Dan. 9. 25.

Revertatur וישב 78
 let—come—again 1 Kings 17.
 21.

Et redeat וישב 79
 that—may be restored—again
 1 Kings 13. 6.

Et rediit וישב 80
 and, that she returned Gen. 8.
 9. Judg. 11. 39. So—returned
 Ruth 1. 22. 2 Sam. 11. 4. that
 —returned 2 Kin. 8. 3. Isai. 38.
 8. ¶ and—came again Judg. 15.
 19. 1 Sam. 30. 12. and—came
 —again 1 Kings 17. 22. ¶ that
 she might return Ruth 1. 6. ¶

—was restored— again 1 Kin.
 13. 6. ¶ and turneth Lam. 1. 8.

Revertetur וישב 81
 we come again Exod. 24. 14.
 ¶ We will—return Numb. 32.
 18. Ruth 1. 10. shall we return
 Mal. 3. 7.

An revertetur וישב 82
 Should we again break † shall
 we return to break Ezra 9. 14.

Et revertetur וישב 83
 but we will return Mal. 1. 4.

Et reversi sumus וישב 84
 that we returned Neb. 4. 15
 † 9.

Et revertetur וישב 85
 and, come again Gen. 22. 5. ¶
 and let us return Numb. 14. 4.
 1 Sam. 9. 5. Hof. 6. 1. ¶ and
 [let us] turn again Lam. 3. 40.
 ¶ and we shall be turned —5.
 21.

Idem וישב 86
 and let us go again Jer. 46. 16.

Revertimini וישבו 87
 ye shall return Lev. 25. 10, 13.
 Numb. 32. 22. ¶ ye must turn
 away Josb. 22. 18. ¶ Turn you
 Prov. 1. 23.

Revertimini וישבו 88
 ye do—go back Josb. 23. 12.
 ¶ ye return 2 Chron. 30. 9. ye
 shall return Neb. 4. 12 † 6. do
 you return Job 17. 10.

Et reversi fuistis וישבו 89
 And ye returned Deut. 1. 45.
 ¶ And ye were—turned Jer.
 34. 15, But ye turned 16.

Revertimini וישבו 90
 ye turn away Numb. 32. 15.

Idem וישבו 91
 you shall—turn 1 Kings 9. 6.

Idem וישבו 92
 ye turn away 2 Chron. 7. 19.

Revertentur וישבו 93
 they shall come—again Gen.
 15. 16. ¶ they, returned Jud.
 2. 19. 2 Sam. 23. 10. ¶ let
 them return 1 Kings 22. 17.
 2 Chron. 18. 16. Psal. 6. 10.
 They return —59. 6. Jer. 15.
 19. shall they—return —22.
 27. —24. 7. —31. 8. they may
 return —36. 3. shall return —
 44. 14. shall—return Hof. 3. 5.
 They return —7. 16. —8. 13.
 —14. 7 † 8. Mic. 1. 7. ¶ they A
 did evil again † they returned
 to do evil Neh. 9. 28. ¶ shall be
 turned Psal. 9. 17. ¶ shall be
 converted —51. 13. ¶ shall—
 turn —56. 9. let those—turn
 —119. 79. ¶ Let them be
 turned back —70. 3. ¶ let
 them—turn again —85. 8.

Et revertentur וישבו 94
 that they turn Exod. 14. 2. and
 turn

and turn 2 Chron. 7. 14. Psal. 22. 27. Jer. 26. 3. yea, let them turn Jon. 3. 8. ¶ that—may come again Exod. 14. 26. ¶ And—let them return Psal. 59. 14. and will return Jer. 36. 7.

Et reversae sunt, וְיָשׁוּבוּ

Et reversi sunt וְיָשׁוּבוּ

95 And—returned Gen. 8. 3. And they returned —14. 7. —21. 32. —32 6 † 7. and returned —44. 13. Exod. 14. 28. —34. 31. Numb. 13. 25. who returned —14. 36. So—returned Josh. 2. 23. that—returned —4. 18. —6. 14. —7. 3. —8. 24. —10. 21. —22. 9. Judg. 21. 23. 1 Sam. 1. 19. —6. 16. —17. 53. 2 Sam. 17. 20. 1 Kings 12. 24. 2 Kings 3. 27. —7. 15. 2 Chron. 11. 4. —14. 15 † 14. when they returned —19. 8. Then they returned —20. 27. —25. 10. —28. 15. —31. 1. —34. 9. yet when they returned Neb. 9. 28. Even —returned Jer. 40. 12. —41. 14. and have returned Ezek. 8. 17. Zech. 1. 6. ¶ and—wept A again † and returned and wept Numb. 11. 4. ¶ then they turned again Josh. 8. 21. that—turned again Judg. 8. 33. ¶ and went again 1 Sam. 25. 12. ¶ And—come again 1 Kings 20. 5. And when they came again 2 Kings 2. 18. and came again —7. 8. Wherefore they came again —9. 36. Ezra 2. 1. Neb. 7. 6. ¶ that they B turned back 1 Kings 22. 33. And when—turned back 2 Kin. 1. 5. yea, they turned back Psal. 78. 41. ¶ they turned back again 2 Chron. 18. 32. ¶ But—they turned Jer. 34. 11.

Revertentur וְיָשׁוּבוּ

96 turn 1 Kings 8. 35. 2 Chron. 6. 26. ¶ they return Job 36. 10. return Psal. 104. 29. shall return Isai. 35. 10. —51. 11. Jer. 44. 28. Mic. 5. 3 † 2. ¶ they turn—again Psal. 104. 9. ¶ return again Prov. 2. 19.

Revertentur תָּשׁוּבוּ

97 shall return Ezek. 16. 55, 55.

Revertentur תָּשׁוּבוּנָה

98 shall—return —35. 9.

Revertentur תָּשׁוּבוּנָה

99 shall return to your —16. 55.

Et reversae sunt וְתָשׁוּבוּנָה

100 And—were restored 1 Sam. 7. 14.

PIH. Et redire וְשָׁבְתִי

faciam

101 And I will bring—again Jer. 50. 19.

Et reducam te וְשׁוּבְתִיךָ 102

And I will turn thee back Ezek. 38. 4. —39. 2.

Averterunt eos שׁוּבְבוּם 102*

they have turned them away Jer. 50. 6.

Restituens מְשׁוּבֵב 103

95 the restorer Isai. 58. 12.

Ad reducendum לְשׁוּבֵב 104

to bring—again —49. 5. ¶ turning away Mic. 2. 4.

In reducendo me בְּשׁוּבְבִי 105

When I have brought them again Ezek. 39. 27.

РУН. Redux מְשׁוּבְבָת 106

brought back Ezek. 38. 8.

PIPH. Redire, re- הָשִׁיב 107

vertificet, respondit

brought again Gen. 14. 16. he had brought again Jer. 41. 16.

¶ He restored Gen. 41. 13.

2 Kings 14. 25. ¶ hath turned —away Numb. 25. 11. ¶ drew —back Josh. 8. 26. ¶ did—render Judg. 9. 57. ¶ hath returned 1 Sam. 25. 39. 2 Sam. 16. 8.

¶ recovered 1 Sam. 30. 19. 2 Kin. A 14. 28. —16. 6. he had received Jer. 41. 16. ¶ sent back 2 Cbr. 25. 13. ¶ rendered—again —32. 25. ¶ he hath drawn Lam. 2. 3, ¶ he hath withdrawn 8. ¶ hath taken off Ezek. 18. 17. ¶ did turn—away Mal. 2. 6.

Et reducet; redux- וְהָשִׁיב 108

it, restituit, &c.

and bring you again Gen. 48. 21.

¶ and—put—again Exod. 34. 35. ¶ that he shall restore Lev. 6. 4. † 5. 23. and restore —25. 27. ¶ and he shall recom- pense Numb. 5. 7. ¶ Moreover, he will bring Deut. 28. 60. ¶ and—will requite 2 Sam. 16. 12.

¶ And—, therefore—shall re- turn 1 Kings 2. 32, 44. ¶ and rendered 2 Kings 3. 4. ¶ and shall—he render Prov. 24. 12, ¶ and he turn away 18. ¶ and cause—to return Jer. 42. 12. ¶ And he shall turn Mal. 4. 6. † 3. 24.

Reducit me הָשִׁיבֵנִי 109

hath brought me home again Ruth 1. 21. ¶ he hath turned me Lam. 1. 13.

Et reducet me וְהָשִׁיבֵנִי 110

98 he will bring me again 2 Sam. 15. 25.

Et restituet te וְהָשִׁיבֶךָ 111

and restore thee Gen. 40. 13. ¶ And—shall bring thee—again Deut. 28. 68.

Reduxerat eum הָשִׁיבוּ 112

brought him back 1 Kings 13. 20, 26, he had brought back 23.

Avertisti הַשִּׁיבוֹת 113

thou hast turned Psal. 85. 3.

Et reduces וְהָשִׁבוֹת 114

and confider † cause to return to Deut. 4. 39. ¶ and thou shalt call † cause to return —to mind —30. 1.

Et restitues eum וְהָשִׁבוֹתוּ 115

and thou shalt restore it —22. 2.

Et reduces eos וְהָשִׁיבוֹתָם 116

and bring them again 2 Cbron. 6. 25.

Idem וְהָשִׁבוֹתָם 117

and bring them again 1 Kings 8. 34.

Et convertam וְהָשִׁיבוֹתִי 118

and I will turn Amos 1. 8.

Et reducam וְהָשִׁיבוֹתִי 119

and will bring them again Jer. 23. 3.

Et respondebo, red- וְהָשִׁבוֹתִי 120

dam, reducam,

&c.

and I will bring—again Numb. 22. 8. Ezek. 29. 14. ¶ and will restore 2 Sam. 9. 7. ¶ And I will cause—to return Jer. 33. 7.

¶ Nevertheless, I withdrew Ezek. 20. 22. ¶ and will return Joel 3 † 4. 7. ¶ and I will turn Zech. 13. 7.

Et reducam te וְהָשִׁבוֹתִיךָ 121

and will bring thee again Gen. 28. 15. ¶ and I will turn thee back 2 Kings 19. 28. Isai. 37. 29.

Et reducam eos וְהָשִׁבוֹתִים 122

וְהָשִׁבוֹתִים

and will bring them again Jer. 12. 15. —16. 15. —24. 6. —32. 37. Zech. 10. 10. ¶ and re- store them Jer. 27. 22. ¶ and I will cause them to return —30. 3. —34. 22.

Et convertam וְהָשִׁבוֹתִים 123

eos

and I will bring them again to place them Zech. 10. 6.

Reddiderunt הָשִׁיבוּ 124

returned 1 Sam. 6. 17, ¶ have brought again 21. ¶ did—pay † make to return 2 Cbr. 27. 5. ¶ they brought Ezek. 27. 15.

Et reposuerunt וְהָשִׁיבוּ 125

and put—again Gen. 29. 3. ¶ and they shall deliver—again Lev. 26. 26. ¶ and—shall re- store Numb. 35. 25. ¶ if they shall bethink 1 Kings 8. 47. Yet —they bethink 2 Cbron. 6. 37.

Reduxerunt ea וְהָשִׁיבוּם 126

and brought them back 1 Kings 14. 28.

Et retuler. eos וְהָשִׁבוּם 127

and brought them again 2 Cbr. 12. 11.

Reddi-

Reddidistis הַשְׁבַּתֶּם 128 ye return 1 Sam. 6. 8. ¶ have ye brought again Ezek. 34. 4.
Et reducite וְהַשִּׁיבֶתֶם 129 and bring 1 Sam. 6. 7.
Retulimus הַשִּׁיבֵנוּ 130 we brought again Gen. 44. 8.
Reddens, &c. מְשִׁיב 131 thou restore —20. 7. shall be restore Job 20. 18. ¶ Whofo rewardeth Prov. 17. 13. ¶ He that answereth † returneth —18. 13. ¶ that giveth a—answer —24. 26. ¶ I will bring again Isai. 38. 8. Jer. 28. 3, 4. ¶ that turneth Isai. 44. 25. ¶ that should relieve † bring back Lam. 1. 16. ¶ reported Ezek. 9. 11.
Sicut reducens כְּמֹשִׁיב 132 as he drew back Gen. 38. 29.
Restituens לְמֹשִׁיב 133 a restorer Ruth 4. 15.
Reducentes מְשִׁיבִים 134 ye bring me home again Judg. 11. 9.
Idem מְשִׁיבֵי 135 that can render Prov. 26. 16. ¶ them that turn Isai. 28. 6.
Restituens מְשִׁיבֵת 136 converting Psal. 19. 7.
Reducendo, restituendo הַשֵּׁב 137 thou shalt surely bring it back —again † in bringing back *thou shalt bring it back* Exod. 23. 4. ¶ thou shalt in any case bring them again † in bringing again *thou shalt bring them again* Deut. 22. 1. ¶ In any case thou shalt deliver—again † in delivering *thou shalt &c.* —24. 13. ¶ in any wise return † in returning return 1 Sam. 6. 3.
Restituere, revocare הַשִּׁיב 138 to restore Lev. 25. 28. ¶ doth—fetch home again 2 Sam. 14. 13.
Reducendo הַשֵּׁב 139 Shall I cause it to return Ezek. 21. 30 † 35.
Et restituendo וְהַשִּׁיב 140 and will certainly requite † and in requiting *will requite* Gen. 50. 15.
An reduciendo הַהֲשִׁיב 141 must I needs bring—again † in bringing again *must I bring again* —24. 5.
Ad restituendum, לְהַשִּׁיב 142 *restituere* to recompence Numb. 5. 8. ¶ could—answer 2 Sam. 3. 11. to answer Esth. 4. 13. that thou mightest answer Prov. 22. 21. ¶ to recover 2 Sam. 8. 3. ¶ of, in bringing—back —19. 10, 43 † 11, 44. ¶ to bring—back 11, 12 † 12, 13. Job 33. 30. ¶ may answer

† may return word 1 Kings 12. 6, ¶ to bring—again 21. Jer. 28. 6. ¶ by requiting 2 Chron. 6. 23. ¶ to return —10. 6. re- A turn Esth. 4. 15. ¶ that he might bring —again 2 Chron. 11. 1. ¶ be turned Ezra 10. 14. ¶ to reverse Esth. 8. 5, may —reverse 8. ¶ turned he—away Psal. 78. 38. ¶ to turn away —106. 23. Jer. 18. 20. Lam. 2. 14. ¶ to restore Isai. 49. 6. Dan. 9. 25. ¶ to render Isai. B 66. 15. ¶ in causing—to return Jer. 29. 10. ¶ to relieve Lam. 1. 11. ¶ to turn Ezek. 38. 12. ¶ to bring † to make to return Jon. 1. 13.
Et restituendo וְלְהַשִּׁיב 143 and to restore Gen. 42. 25.
Respondere mihi: הַשִּׁיבֵנִי 144 *facere redire me* canst answer me Job 33. 5. ¶ he would—cause me to return Jer. 38. 26.
Ad reducendum לְהַשִּׁיבוּ 145 *eum* to deliver him—again Gen. 37. 22. ¶ bring him back again 2 Sam. 12. 23.
Ad reducendum לְהַשִּׁיבָהּ 146 *eam* to bring her again Judg. 19. 3. ¶ pull it in again 1 Kings 13. 4. ¶ to bring it again Prov. 26. 15.
Ad reducendum לְהַשִּׁיבֶם 147 *eos* to bring them again 2 Chron. 24. 19. ¶ to turn them Neb. 9. 26, ¶ that thou mightest bring them again 29.
Restitue, reduc, redde הַשֵּׁב 148 restore Gen. 20. 7. 2 Kings 8. 6. ¶ Put—again Exod. 4. 7. ¶ Bring—again Numb. 17. 10 † 25. 2 Sam. 14. 21. ¶ Make—return 1 Sam. 29. 4. ¶ Carry back 2 Sam. 15. 25. ¶ render Psal. 28. 4. —94. 2. ¶ turn back Jer. 6. 9.
Restitue הַשֵּׁב 149 Restore Isai. 42. 22.
Et reduc, redde וְהַשִּׁיב 150 and take back 2 Sam. 15. 20. ¶ and turn Neb. 4. 4. † 3. 36. ¶ And render Psal. 79. 12.
Restitue הַשִּׁיבָהּ 151 restore Judg. 11. 13. Psal. 51. 12. ¶ rescue Psal. 35. 17.
Responde mihi הַשִּׁיבֵנִי 152 answer me Job 33. 32.
Converte me הַשִּׁיבֵנִי 153 turn thou me Jer. 31. 18.
Et refer ad me, וְהַשִּׁיבֵנִי 154 *responde mihi* and bring me—again Gen. 37.

14. ¶ and answer thou me Job 13. 22.
Restitue, converte הַשִּׁיבֵנוּ 155 *nos* Turn us again Psal. 80. 3, 7, 19. Turn thou us Lam. 5. 21.
Reduc eum הַשְׁבֵהוּ 156 Bring him back 1 Kin. 13. 18.
Et reduc eum וְהַשִּׁיבֵהוּ and carry him back —22. 25. 157
Restituite, reducite הַשִּׁיבוּ Restore Neb. 5. 11. ¶ bring—158 again Isai. 46. 8. ¶ turn away Ezek. 14. 6.
Et restituite, converte vos וְהַשִּׁיבוּ 159 and deliver—again 2 Chron. 28. 11. ¶ and turn yourselves Ezek. 14. 6. —18. 30, wherefore turn 32.
Et reducite eum וְהַשִּׁיבֵהוּ and carry him back 2 Chr. 18. 160 25.
Reducam, reddam, אֲשִׁיב 161 *respondebo* must I—bring—again Gen. 24. 5. I shall, will bring again 1 Chron. 21. 12. Psal. 68. 22, 22. Jer. 49. 6, 39. Ezek. 34. 16. —39. 25. Joel 3 † 4. 1. ¶ I will render Deut. 32. 41. Prov. 24. 29. Zech. 9. 12. ¶ I shall return 2 Sam. 24. 13. will I return Joel 3 † 4. 4. ¶ I will not say thee nay † I will not turn away thy face 1 Kings 2. 20. ¶ I will restore —20. 34. ¶ I restored Psal. 69. 4. ¶ I will cause—to return Jer. 32. 44. —33. 11. ¶ I recall Lam. 3. 21. ¶ I will —reward Hof. 4. 9. ¶ I shall answer Hab. 2. 1. ¶ should—have—turned Psal. 81. 15. ¶ shall I render —116. 12.
Et reddam וְאֲשִׁיב 161* and I will restore 1 Sam. 12. 3.
Et respondi וְאֲשִׁיב 162 Then answered I † then I returned word Neh. 2. 20. ¶ and I answered —6. 4.
Et respondi וְאֲשִׁיב 163 and brought—again Job 14. 7.
Et reducam, respondebo וְאֲשִׁיבָהּ 164 And I will bring back 2 Sam. 17. 3. ¶ that I may answer † that I may return word Prov. 27. 11. ¶ And I will turn Isai. 1. 25, ¶ And I will restore 26.
Et retuli, reduxi וְאֲשִׁיבָהּ 165 and—brought I again Neb. 13. 9. ¶ and turned Psal. 119. 59.
Respondebo tibi אֲשִׁיבָהּ 166 shall I answer thee Job 40. 4.
Respondebo tibi אֲשִׁיבָהּ 167 I will answer thee —35. 4.
 Et

- Et convertam te* וְאַשִׁיבָהּ 168 then will I bring thee again *Jer.* 15. 19.
- Reducam eum; restituum: respondebo ei* אֲשִׁיבֵנּוּ 169 I will bring him—again *Gen.* 42. 37. ¶ I will restore it *Jud.* 17. 3. ¶ shall I answer him *Job* 31. 14. will I answer him — 32. 14. ¶ I will—turn away *Amos* 1. 3, 6, 9, 11, 13. —2. 1, 4, 6.
- Revocabo illud* אֲשִׁיבֶנָּה 170 I can—reverse it *Num.* 23. 20.
- Reduces, restitues* תָּשִׁיב 171 thou bring—again *Gen.* 24. 6. ¶ thou shalt deliver—again *Deut.* 24. 13. ¶ wilt thou turn away 2 *Kin.* 18. 24. *Isai.* 36. 9. thou turn away —58. 13. ¶ thou turnest *Job* 15. 13. ¶ withdrawest thou *Psal.* 74. 11. ¶ Thou hast—turned —89. 43. ¶ Render *Lam.* 3. 64.
- Reduces, avertas* תָּשֵׁב 172 bring—again *Gen.* 24. 8. ¶ turn —away 2 *Chron.* 6. 42. *Psal.* 132. 10. ¶ Thou turnest *Psal.* 90. 3.
- Avertas* תָּשֵׁב 173 say me not nay † turn not away my face 1 *Kings* 2. 20.
- Reduces me* תְּשִׁיבֵנִי תְּשִׁיבֵנִי 174 wilt thou bring me—again *Job* 10. 9. ¶ thou wilt bring me —30. 23. ¶ thou cause me—to return *Jer.* 37. 20.
- Reverti facis nos* תְּשִׁיבֵנוּ 175 Thou makest us to turn *Psal.* 44. 10.
- Restitues eam* תְּשִׁיבֵנָּה 176 thou shalt deliver it *Exod.* 22. 26 † 25. ¶ thou shalt—bring it back —23. 4.
- Reduces eos* תְּשִׁיבֵם 177 thou shalt—bring them again *Deut.* 22. 1.
- Reverti facias* תְּשִׁיבֵי 178 deny me not † turn not away my face 1 *Kings* 2. 16.
- Referet, reddet, re- pendet, reducet, &c.* יָשִׁיב 179 will—requite *Gen.* 50. 15. ¶ shall—give *Exod.* 21. 34. ¶ he shall give again *Lev.* 25. 51, shall he give—again 52. ¶ cause —to return *Deut.* 17. 16. ¶ will render —32. 43. render 1 *Sam.* 26. 23. ¶ hath he recompensed 2 *Sam.* 22. 21. *Psal.* 18. 20. ¶ he will not say thee nay † he will not turn away thy face 1 *Kin.* 2. 17. ¶ will—withdraw *Job* 9. 13. ¶ he will bring home — 39. 12. ¶ He shall reward *Psal.* 54. 5. ¶ shall be rendred *Prov.* 12. 14. ¶ turneth away —15. 1. ¶ he refresheth —25. 13. ¶ considereth *Isai.* 44. 19. ¶ hath restored *Ezek.* 18. 7, 12, ¶ hath withdrawn 8. ¶ restore —33. 15. ¶ he shall cause—to turn *Dan.* 11. 18. ¶ will he recompense *Hof.* 12. 2, ¶ shall— 14.
- Et convertet* וְיָשִׁיב 180 After this shall he turn *Dan.* 11. 18; Then he shall turn 19.
- Et reduxit, redire fecit, restituit, retulit, &c.* וְיָשִׁיב 181 And he brought back *Gen.* 14. 16. ¶ and restored —20. 14. —40. 21. And when he had restored *Judg.* 17. 3, Yet he restored 4. and he put—again *Exod.* 4. 7. ¶ and—brought again —15. 19. ¶ And—returned —19. 8. ¶ Thus—rendred *Judg.* 9. 56. ¶ and put † returned 1 *Sam.* 14. 27. ¶ and he hath requited —25. 21. ¶ Therefore—hath recompensed 2 *Sam.* 22. 25. *Psal.* 18. 24. ¶ and—brought—again 1 *Kin.* 2. 30. 2 *Kings* 22. 9. ¶ and recovered —13. 25. ¶ and gave —17. 3. ¶ and he brought — 20. 11. ¶ and he put up—again 1 *Chron.* 21. 27. ¶ and brought —word back again 2 *Chron.* 34. 16. ¶ for he will render *Job* 33. 26. ¶ And he shall bring *Psal.* 94. 23. ¶ and bringeth *Prov.* 20. 26. ¶ Then he brought—back *Ezek.* 44. 1.
- Reduxerit me* יִשְׁבֵּנִי 182 shall bring me again 2 *Sam.* 15. 8.
- Et reduxit me* וְיָשִׁיבֵנִי 183 Afterward he brought me again *Ezek.* 47. 1, ¶ and caused me to return 6.
- Faciet restituere eum, avertet, reducet eum* יִשְׁבֵּנוּ 184 can hinder him † cause him to return *Job* 9. 12. —11. 10. ¶ can turn him —23. 13.
- Et reduxit illud* וְיָשִׁיבֶהוּ 185 and brought it back 1 *Kings* 13. 29. ¶ and brought him again 2 *Chron.* 33. 13.
- Et restituit eam* וְיָשִׁיבֶהָ 186 and restored it 2 *Kings* 14. 22. 2 *Chron.* 26. 2.
- Reducet eam* יִשְׁבֵּנָּה 187 will—bring it—again *Prov.* 19. 24. ¶ shall turn it back *Isai.* 14. 27. ¶ shall let it † turn it back —43. 13.
- Et reduxit eos* וְיָשִׁיבֵם 188 and brought them back 2 *Chr.* 19. 4.
- Referebat* תָּשִׁיב 189 she returned *Jud.* 5. 29.
- Reddemus* נָשִׁיב 190 we shall return 1 *Sam.* 6. 4. ¶ We will restore *Neb.* 5. 12.
- Et referemus* וְנָשִׁיב 191 that we may answer †—return word 1 *Kings* 12. 9. 2 *Chron.* 10. 9.
- Et retulimus* וְנָשִׁיב 192 and we have brought—again *Gen.* 43. 21,
- Referetis* תְּשִׁיבוּ 193 carry — again 12. ¶ return 1 *Sam.* 6. 3.
- Et reduxistis* וְתָשִׁיבוּ 194 and caused—to return *Jer.* 34. 16.
- Restituent, avertent* יִשְׁיבוּ 195 they shall render *Numb.* 18. 9. ¶ shall—restore 2 *Sam.* 16. 3. ¶ shall bring *Psal.* 72. 10. ¶ turn away *Prov.* 29. 8.
- Et referent* וְיָשִׁיבוּ 196 and bring—word again *Deut.* 1. 22. ¶ that—could answer *Isai.* 41. 28.
- Et restituerent, referent* וְיָשִׁיבוּ 197 to relieve *Lam.* 1. 19.
- Et retulerunt, restituerent* וְיָשִׁיבוּ 198 and brought—word again *Deut.* 1. 25. *Job.* 22. 32. which brought—again 2 *Sam.* 3. 26. 2 *Kin.* 22. 20. So they brought —again 2 *Chr.* 34. 28. ¶ and brought back *Numb.* 13. 26. ¶ and set—again 1 *Sam.* 5. 3: ¶ So—answered †—returned word 1 *Kings* 12. 16. ¶ And—answered 2 *Chron.* 10. 16. ¶ and caused—to return *Jer.* 34. 11.
- Faciunt respondere me* יִשְׁיבוּנִי 199 cause me to answer *Job* 20. 2.
- Et restituerunt, retulerunt eam* וְיָשִׁיבֶהָ 200 and carried it—again 2 *Chron.* 24. 11.
- Idem* וְיָשִׁיבֶהוּ 201 and—answered—again †—returned word 1 *Sam.* 17. 30. ¶ and brought—again 1 *Kings* 20. 9.
- Et reduxer. eos* וְיָשִׁיבוּם 202 then they should have turned them *Jer.* 23. 22.
- Restituent* תְּשִׁיבֶנָּה 203 shall restore *Job* 20. 10.
- Hoph. Restituta est* הוּשַׁב 204 is restored *Gen.* 42. 28.
- Restituta, tum* הוּשַׁב 205 that was brought again —43. 12. ¶ let — be recompensed *Numb.* 5. 8.

Reducta מושבים 206 shall-be brought again Jer. 27. 16.

Restituetur תושב 207 Thou shalt be inhabited Isai. 44. 26. [See Root 804: 155.]

Et reductus est וישב 208 And-were brought again Exod. 10. 8.

[Conversio שובה * 209 Turn again Psal. 126. 4. [Rather thus; The turning, O Lord, of our captivity is as delightful and reviving as Streams or Pools of Water, in the dry and thirsty South. See Root 1099. The Particle את ferveth here to the Genitive Case. Root 129. Signif. II. and also N° 43.]

In conversione בשובה 210 In returning Isai. 30. 15.]

Reditus שיבת * 211 the captivity Psal. 126. 1. [See Root 1855: 54.]

Reversio תשובת * 212 after the year was expired † at the time of the return of the year 1 Chron. 20. 1.

Ad reditum לתשובת 213 after the year was expired † at the return of the year 2 Sam. 11. 1. ¶ at the return 1 Kin. 20. 22, 26.

Et ad rever- ולתשובת 214 son. And when the year was expired † and at the return of the year 2 Chron. 36. 10.

Et regressio ejus ותשובתו 215 And his return 1 Sam. 7. 17.

Responfa תשבת 216 answers Job 34. 36.

Et reponfa ותשובתיכם 217 vestra seeing in your answers — 21. 34.

II. Quietum esse, requiescere. [Quaedam tamen melius ex prima significatione explicaveris.] This Sense hath no Relation to the Root, otherwise than consequentially; as the turning away Captivity, &c. is usually followed with Rest and Tranquility.

Et reducet, quiescat ושב 218 That then-will turn Deut. 30. 3. ¶ and-shall return Jer. 30. 10. —46. 27. ¶ and turn away Zeph. 2. 7.

Tranquillasti, re- שבת 219 duxisti thou hast brought back Psal. 85. 1.

VOL. II.

Et quietus ero, et ושבתי 220 reducam

and I will dwell Psal. 23. 6. [See N° 11. in the Note.] ¶ Yet will I bring again Jer. 48. 47.

Tranquillo, reduco שב 221 I will bring again —30. 18.

Reversi שובי 222 as men averse Mic. 2. 8.

In tranquillando: בשוב 223 reducendo

when-bringeth back Psal. 14. 7. —53. 6. ¶ When-turned again —126. 1. ¶ when-shall bring again Isai. 52. 8.

In tranquillando, בשובי 224 reducendo me

when I shall bring again Jer. 31. 23. ¶ when I returned Hof. 6. 11. ¶ when I turn back Zeph. 3. 20.

Tranquilla: reduc שובה 225 Return Numb. 10. 36. ¶ Turn again Psal. 126. 4. [See N° 209.]

Tranquilla nos: שובינו 226 reduc

Turn us Psal. 85. 4.

Quiesces תשוב 227 return unto Jer. 4. 1.

Tranquillaverit ישוב 228 shall bring—again 2 Sam. 15. 8.

PIH. Et quietum ושבתי 229 reddam

And I will bring—again Jer. 50. 19.

Ad quietum red- לשוב 230 dend.

to bring—again Isai. 49. 5.

Quietem concedas תשובב 231 O turn thyself — again Psal. 60. 1.

Quietam reddat ישובב 232 He restoreth —23. 3.

HIPH. Et quietum והשיב 233 reddet

And he shall turn Mal. 4. 6. † 3. 24.

Et tranquillabit והשיבני 234 me

he will bring me again 2 Sam. 15. 25.

Quietem concessisti השיבות 235 thou hast turned Psal. 85. 3.

Et tranquillam והשבתי 236 reddidi

And I will cause—to return Jer. 33. 7.

Tranquillans למשיב 237 a restorer Ruth 4. 15.

Tranquillans קשיבת 238 converting Psal. 19. 7.

Tranquillare השב 239 to take † to make to return Job 9. 18.

Tranquillam redde השיבה 240 rescue Psal. 35. 17.

4 U

Tranquillos redde השיבנו 241 nos

Turn us again Psal. 80. 3, 7, 19.

Tranquillam reddam אשיב 242 I will cease—to return Jer. 32. 44. —33. 26. ¶ I will bring again —49. 6, 39.

Tranquillam red- אשיבנו 243 dam eum

I will—turn away Amos 1. 3, 6, 9, 11, 13. —2. 1, 4, 6.

Tranquillum reddi- ישבני 244 derit me

shall bring me again 2 Sam. 15. 8.

In tranquillitate בשובה * 245

In returning Isai. 30. 15. [See N° 210.]

III. Aversus, rebellis.

See Signif. I.

PIH. Rebellis est שובבה 246 flidden back Jer. 8. 5.

Rebellare fecit te שובבתך 247 it hath perverted thee Isai. 47. 10.

Aversus, rebel. שובב * 248 frowardly —57. 17.

Aversi, rebelles שובבים 249 backsliding Jer. 3. 14, 22.

Aversa השובבה 250 backsliding —31. 22. —49. 4.

Aversa, rebellis משבה * 251 backsliding —3. 6, 8, 11, 12.

Aversio משבה 252 a—backsliding —8. 5.

Aversio משובת 253 the turning away Prov. 1. 32.

Aversioni a me למשובתי 254 to backsliding from me Hof. 11. 7.

Aversionem ip- משובתם 255 forum

their backsliding —14. 4 † 5.

Aversiones nos- משובתינו 256 trae

our backslidings Jer. 14. 7.

Et aversiones ומשובתך 257 tuae

and thy backslidings —2. 19.

Aversion. משובתיכם 258 vestr.

your backslidings —3. 22.

Aversion. ip- משובתיכם 259 forum

their backslidings —5. 6.

Canescere. To be hoary, or gray-headed.

Et

Et incanui וְשִׁבְתִּי 1
and [I am] gray-headed 1 Sam. 12. 2.

Canus שֵׁב * 2
the gray-headed Job 15. 10.

Prae canitie, senio ejus מְשִׁיבוֹ * 3
by reason of his age 1 Kings 14. 4.

Canities שִׁיבָה * 4
the hoary-head Lev. 19. 32. ¶
of, gray-hairs Deut. 32. 25. Hof. 7. 9. ¶ hoar hairs Isai. 46. 4.

Et canities וְשִׁיבָה 5
and gray-headed Psal. 71. 18.

In canitie בְּשִׁיבָה 6
in a—old age Gen. 15. 15. —
25. 8. Judg. 8. 32. 1 Chron. 29. 28. in old age Psal. 92. 14.

Ad canitiem לְשִׁיבָה 7
to be hoary Job 41. 42. † 24.

Canities שִׁיבַת 8
the gray-hairs Gen. 44. 31.

Canitiem meam שִׁיבַתִּי 9
my gray hairs Gen. 42. 38. —
44. 29.

Canitiem tuam שִׁבְתְּךָ 10
thine old age Ruth 4. 15.

Caniciem ejus שִׁיבְתוֹ 11
his hoar head 1 Kings 2. 6, 9.

שוד 1890

See the Root שוד

שוד 1891

Linere, oblinere. Lime; Plaster made of Lime; to plaster.

Et lines וְשָׂרַת 1
and plaster Deut. 27. 2, and thou shalt plaster 4.

Calx שֵׁיר * 2
of lime Isai. 33. 12.

Calce בְּשִׁיר 3
with plaster Deut. 27. 2, 4.

In calcem לְשִׁיר 4
into lime Amos 2. 1.

שוה 1892

Hath four Significations.

I. Aequari, adaequari.
To be level and even as a plain Surface, N° 4. Hence (1.) To be even or equal in Comparison, when one Thing is like to, match-

eth. or is as good as another, [Signif. I.] (2.) To be even or equal as an Equivalent, [Signif. II.] *Esth.* 3. 8. [it is not for the king's profit to suffer them † an Equivalent is not to the King for suffering them.] Job 33. 27. [and it profited me not † I have not received an Equivalent; it hath not answered Expectation.] (3.) To set in an even, level, direct Position, so as to be all in the full View of the Eye, [Signif. III.] *Psal.* 16. 8. [I have set the Lord directly and fully before me.] —119. 30. (4.) To even, smoothe, compose the Mind by Moderation, Humility and Patience, *Psal.* 131. 2. [surely I have behaved, evened, i. e. cleared from all the Roughness of Impatience and Discontent, my soul as a child.] Isai. 38. 13. [I reckoned I smoothed, composed myself, until the morning, in Hopes of having my Pains mitigated: but as a lion he breaketh all my bones.] (5.) To lay in an even, solid, stable, firm Position, in Opposition to one that is declining and tottering, *Psal.* 21. 5. —89. 19. —*Hof.* 10. 1. [be layeth up fruit for himself. This, I conceive, is a beautiful Allusion to the Way of storing up dry Grapes, or Bunches of Raisins, by laying them in a Vessel one Course above another in an even, orderly Manner, and pressing them down, so as to make at every Course an even Surface. Thus Grapes, I suppose, were stored up. But *Ephraim* is compared to a Vine, which casteth it's Grapes, and storcth them up, (using the common technical Term) at her own Roots, not to feed her Owner, but to manure herself.]

Et aequalis ero וְאִשְׁוָה 1
or shall I be equal *Isai.* 40. 25.

Adaequeris תִּשְׁוָה 2
thou—be like *Prov.* 26. 4.

Aequabantur יִשְׁווּ 3
are—compared —3. 15. —8. 11.

PIH. *Aequavit* שָׁוָה 4
he hath made plain *Isai.* 28. 25.

HIPH. *Aequabo* אִשְׁוֶה 5
shall I liken *Lam.* 2. 13.

Et aequabitur וְתִשְׁוֶה 6
and make—equal *Isai.* 46. 5.

HITH. *Aequatur* נִשְׁתָּוָה 7
are alike *Prov.* 27. 15.

Aequitati בְּשֵׁן * 8
in vanity Job 15. 31. [See N° 18.]

II. Utile esse, prodesse, conveniens esse, expedire.
See Signif. I.

Profuit שָׁוָה 9
it profited Job 33. 27.

Utile שִׁוָּה 10
for the—profit *Esth.* 3. 8. ¶ a-
vailleth —5. 13. ¶ could—coun-
tervail —7. 4.

III. Ponere, compon. dispon. See Signif. I.

PIH. *Proposui* שָׁוִיתִי 11
I have set *Psal.* 16. 8. ¶ I have laid —89. 19. —119. 30. ¶ I have behaved —131. 2. ¶ I reckoned *Isai.* 38. 13.

Disponens מְשִׁוֶּה 12
He maketh—like 2 Sam. 22. 34. *Psal.* 18. 33.

Pones תִּשְׁוָה 13
hast thou laid —21. 5.

Reponit [vide et fig. sequen.] יִשְׁוֶה 14
he bringeth forth *Hof.* 10. 1.

IV. Vanitas, vanum: falsitas: in vanum. What is false and deceitful, vain, insignificant, that hath no Meaning, that answereth no good End or a very bad one; that is quite void of Truth, Goodness, Happiness. *Vain Persons* are idle, loose, good for nothing Persons, *Isai.* 30. 28. [the sieve of vanity, is the Sieve through which all passeth, and is reduced to the State of vile Dust.] I cannot see any Connection it hath with this Root. And therefore I apprehend it maketh a distinct Root by itself.

Frustra שָׁוָה * 15
false *Exod.* 23. 1. *Deut.* 5. 20. *Lam.* 2. 14. *Ezek.* 21. 23 † 28. ¶ vanity Job 7. 3. —15. 31. —31. 5. —35. 13. *Psal.* 12. 2. —41. 6. —119. 37. —144. 8, 11. *Prov.* 30. 8. *Isai.* 30. 28. *Ezek.* 13. 6, 8, 9, 23. —21. 29 † 34. —22. 28. *Hof.* 12. 11. ¶ vain Job 11. 11. *Psal.* 26. 4. —127. 2. *Isai.* 1. 13. *Lam.* 2. 14. *Ezek.* 12. 24. —13. 7. *Mal.* 3. 14. ¶ lying *Psal.* 31. 6. *Jon.* 2. 8 † 9. ¶ in vain *Psal.* 89. 47. —127. 1, 1. ¶ lies

lies *Ifai.* 59. 4. ¶ fallly *Hof.* 10. 4.
Et vanitas וְשׁוּא 16
 for vain *Pfal.* 60. 11. —108. 12.
Vanitatis הַשְּׂוֹא 17
 of vanity *Ifai* 5. 18. *Zech.* 10. 2.
Vanitati בְּשׁוּן 18
 in vanity *Job* 15. 31.
In vanum לְשׁוּא 19
 in vain *Exod.* 20. 7, 7. *Deut.* 5. 11, 11. *Pfal.* 139. 20. *Jer.* 2. 30. —4. 30. —6. 29. —46. 11. ¶ unto vanity *Pfal.* 24. 4. to vanity *Jer.* 18. 15.
 PITH. *Mentietur* יִשְׂרָה 20
 [Vide et fig. 3.]
 he bringeth forth *Hof.* 10. 1.

שוה 1893

Fovea, fossa. To settle, to sink down gradually so as to be smothered in a Slough, or deep Clay-pit. A Slough, or Clay-pit. The Perishing or being lost in such a Pit.

Subfidit quasi in שְׁחָה 1
foveam
 inclineth *Prov.* 2. 18. [See also Root 1909: 2.]
Fovea שְׁחָה * 2
 a—pit *Prov.* 22. 14. —23. 27.
 a pit *Jer.* 18. 20, 22.
Et fovea וְשְׁחָה 3
 and of pits —2. 6.
Fovea שְׁחָה * 4
 a pit *Pfal.* 57. 6.
Foveae שְׁחָה 5
 pits —119. 85.
Fovea שְׁחָה 6
 the pit *Job* 33. 18, 24, 30. *Pfal.* 30. 10. a pit —35. 7. —94. 13. ¶ corruption —16. 10. ¶ destruction —55. 23.
Foveam הַשְּׁחָה 7
 corruption *Pfal.* 89. 9.
In foveam בְּשְׁחָה 8
 into the ditch —7. 15. ¶ in the pit —9. 15.
In fovea בְּשְׁחָה 9
 in the ditch *Job* 9. 31.
Idem בְּשְׁחָה 10
 into the pit —33. 28.
Idem לְשְׁחָה 11
 to corruption *Job* 17. 14. ¶ unto the grave —33. 22. ¶ in, to the pit *Ifai.* 51. 14. —28. 8.
A fovea מִשְׁחָה 12
 from destruction *Pfal.* 103. 4. ¶ from corruption *Jon.* 2. 6
 † 7.

De foveis מְשַׁחֲתוֹתָם * 13
ipforum
 from their destructions *Pfal.* 107. 20.

שוה 1894

Hath four Significations.

I. Scutica, flagellum.
Schultens from the *Arabic*, giveth the primary Notion, to burn, to scorch. I. Hence, (as *flagellum* from *flagro*) a Whip or Scourge, which produceth a painful Sensation like Burning. [Signif. I.] *Figuratively*, severe Judgments inflicted upon a Nation, N° 1. The Lashes of a slandering Tongue, which goeth about whipping and scorching those that are affected by it, N° 2. II. Hence again, to move or go about full Speed, (*flagellato, concitato cursu*) as we say with Whip and Spur, with Activity and Diligence, connoting Circumspection or Attention to some Purpose or Design good or bad, [Sign. II.] III. Hence also, to row, to whip a Vessel with Oars along the Water full speed, [Sig. III.] IV. It is applied to the Mind, and signifieth an eager Appetite or Desire, and which is, as it were, upon full Speed to run upon, or assault those we hate, or to see others do so. [See Root 1847.] *Schultens* upon *Job* 1. 7.

Flagellum שׁוּט * 1
 the, a scourge *Job* 9. 23. *Ifai.* 10. 26. the—scourge —28. 15, 18. ¶ A whip *Prov.* 26. 3. *Nab.* 3. 2.
In flagello בְּשׁוּט 2
 from the scourge *Job* 5. 21.
Scuticis בְּשׁוּטִים 3
 with whips 1 *Kings* 12. 11, 14. 2 *Chron.* 10. 11, 14.
Et in flagellum וּלְשׁוּט * 4
 and scourges *Josh.* 23. 13.

II. Circuire, peragrare, percur. discur. See Sig. I.

Circuibant נָשְׂטוּ 5
 went about *Numb.* 11. 8.
A peragrando מְשׁוּט 6
 From going to and fro *Job* 1. 7. —2. 2.
Discurre שׁוּט 7
 Go—through 2 *Sam.* 24. 2,

Et discurrerunt וַיִּשְׂטוּ 8
 So when they had gone 8.
 PITH. *Pera-* מְשׁוּטִים 9
grantes
 which run to and fro *Zech.* 4. 10.
Discurrunt מְשׁוּטוֹת 10
 run to and fro 2 *Chron.* 16. 9.
Percurrite שׁוּטוּ 11
 Run ye to and fro *Jer.* 5. 1.
Percurrent יִשְׂטוּ 12
 shall run to and fro *Dan.* 12. 4. *Amos* 8. 12.
 HITH. *Et* וְהָיָה שׁוּטֵנָה 13
curfitate
 and run to and fro *Jer.* 49. 3.
Impetus שׁוּט * 14
 the—scourge *Ifai.* 28. 15, 18.
 ¶ a whip *Nab.* 3. 2.
Impetus שׁוּט * 15
 with oars *Ifai.* 33. 21.

III. Remiges: remi. See Signif. I.

Remiges שְׁטִים * 16
 mariners *Ezek.* 27. 8,
Idem הַשְּׁטִים 17
 rowers 26.
Remus שֵׁט * 18
 with oars *Ifai.* 33. 21.
Remus מְשׁוּט * 19
 the oar *Ezek.* 27. 29,
Remi tui מְשׁוּטֶיךָ 20
 thine oars 6.

IV. Cedri. The *Acacia* Tree, or *Spina Egyptiaca.* A Thorn which grows to the Bigness of a Tree in *Egypt*, and the Deserts of *Arabia*, particularly near Mount *Sinai.* It's Thorns are set on the Branches like those of the *Barberry* Tree; it's Flowers make a Fine Show. The Body will be so large as to supply Timber for Houses and Ships. The Wood is of a sweet Scent, light, beautiful and durable. From this Tree *Gum-arabic* is extracted. *Cels. Hierob.* Part I. p. 498. *Raji Hist. Plant.* Tom. I. p. 976. The Connection with the Root is uncertain.

Cedrus שְׁטָה * 21
 the shittah-tree *Ifai.* 41. 19.
Cedri, cedri fittim שְׁטִים 22
 shittim *Exod.* 65. 5, 10, 13, 23, 28. —26. 15, 26, 32, 37. —27. 1, 6. —30. 1, 5. —35. 7, 24. —36. 20, 31, 36. —37. 1, 4, 10, 15, 25, 28. —38. 1, 6. *Deut.* 10. 3.

שׁוּט 1895

Vide rad. שׁטח

שׁוּךְ 1896

Hath two Significations.

I. Sepire, obsep. Vepres, spinae, &c. A Thorn; a Thorn-Bush, [Sig. II.] a Thorn-hedge; Figuratively, barbed Irons.

Obsepivisti שׁבַח 1 Haft—thou made an hedge Job 1. 10.

Sepiens sum שׁך 2 I will hedge up Hof. 2. 6 † 8. In spinas לְשָׁבִים * 3 pricks Numb. 33. 55.

Spinis בְּשָׁבֹת * 4 with barbed Irons Job 41. 7. † 40. 31.

Prae sepimento מְמַסְכָּה * 5 than a thorn-hedge Mic. 7. 4.

Sicut sepimentum כְּמִשְׁכַּח * 6 as an hedge Prov. 15. 19.

Sepem ejus מְשֹׁכְתוֹ * 7 the hedge thereof Isai. 5. 5.

II. Ramus. See Sign. I.

Ramos, ramum שׁוֹכַח * 8 a bough Judg. 9. 48,

Ramos suos שׁוֹכַח * 9 his bough 49.

שׁוּל 1897

Fimbria. The lower Part or Skirts of a Garment. Isai. 6. 1. [his train, may signify the Rays of Glory, issuing from his lofty Throne.] Lam. 1. 9. [her filthiness is in her skirts, she's a mere Daggie-tail, whose Dirt and Filth is seen by every Body.]

Fimbriae שׁוּלִי * 1 the hem Exod. 28. 34. —39. 25, 26, ¶ the hems 24.

Fimbriae tuae שׁוּלְיךָ * 2 thy skirts Jer. 13. 22, 26. Nab. 3. 5.

Fimbriae ejus שׁוּלְיוֹ * 3 the hem of it, thereof Exod. 28. 33, 33.

Et fimbriae ejus וְשׁוּלְיוֹ * 4 and his train Isai. 6. 1.

In fimbriis ejus בְּשׁוּלְיָהּ 5 in her skirts Lam. 1. 9.

שׁוּם 1898

Hath three Significations.

Note, These three Significations seem to be quite different, and independent. As for the first, it plainly belongeth to the next Root.

I. Discernere, dijudicare.

Et discernendo וְשׁוּם 1 and gave Neb. 8. 8. [Root 1899: 45.]

II. Allium. Garlick, an Herb very plenteous, and much esteemed in Egypt. Cels.

Allia הַשְׁמוּם * 2 the garlick Numb. 11. 5.

III. Coeli. The Heaven, the Air, or that Expansion which is between the Earth and the Clouds, Gen. 1. 6, 7, 8. The heaven of heavens is the vast and boundless Expansion above the Clouds, where the Dwelling-place, or peculiar Residence of God is supposed to be, 1 Kings 8. 30. The End or Side of Heaven, is the Horizon, or those distant Limits, where the Earth and Sky seem to meet, Deut. 4. 32. Isai. 13. 5. As in Arabic שָׁמַיָא signifieth to be high, or above, most probably from thence may come שָׁמַיִם. See Schultens on Job 1. 1.

Coeli שָׁמַיִם שְׁמַיִם * 3 Heaven Gen. 1. 8. —14. 19, 22. —49. 25. Deut. 32. 40. —33. 13, 26. Jud. 5. 20. 2 Sam. 22. 14. 1 Kings 8. 35. Job 11. 8. —20. 27. —22. 12, 14. —26. 11. —38. 29, 33, 37. Psal. 69. 34. —78. 23, 24. —89. 29. —103. 11. —105. 40. —107. 26. —115. 15, 16. —121. 2. —124. 8. —134. 3. —139. 8. —146. 6. —147. 8. Prov. 25. 3. —30. 4. Jer. 31. 37. —33. 25. —51. 15, 48. Lam. 4. 19. Ezek. 32. 7. Hag. 1. 10. ¶ the heavens Judg. 5. A 4. 2 Sam. 22. 10. 1 Chron. 16. 26. Job 9. 8. —14. 12. —26. 13. —35. 5. Psal. 18. 9. —33.

6. —50. 6. —57. 10, 11. —89. 2, 5, 11. —96. 5. —102. 25. —104. 2. —108. 4, 5. Prov. 3. 19. —8. 27. O heavens Isai. 1. 2. —13. 13. —40. 22. O ye heavens —44. 23, 24. ye heavens —45. 8, 12. —48. 13. O heavens —49. 13. —50. 3. for the heavens —51. 6, 13, 16. —55. 9. —64. 1. † 63. 19. —65. 17. O ye heavens Jer. 2. 12. —10. 12. Joel 2. 10. —3 † 4. 16. Hab. 3. 3. Zech. 12. 1. ¶ the air Psal. 8. B 8. ¶ the astrologers † the viewers of the heavens Isai. 47. 13.

Et coeli וְשָׁמַיִם וְשָׁמַיִם 4 and the heavens Gen. 2. 4. yea, the heavens Job 15. 15. ¶ and heaven Psal. 148. 13. ¶ and— heaven Isai. 40. 12.

Coeli הַשְׁמַיִם הַשְׁמַיִם 5 the, heaven Gen. 1. 1, 9, 14, 15, 17, 20 —6. 17. —7. 11, 19, 23. —8. 2, 2. —19. 24. —21. 17. —22. 11, 15, 17. —24. 3, 7. —26. 4. —27. 28, 39. —28. 17. Exod. 9. 22, 23. —10. 21, 22. —16. 4. —17. 14. —20. 11, 22. —24. 10. —31. 17. —32. 13. Deut. 1. 10. —2. 25. —4. 11, 19, 19, 26, 36. —9. 14. —10. 22. Behold, the heaven —11. 11, 17, 21. —17. 3. —25. 19. —26. 15. —28. 12, 24. —29. 20 † 19. —30. 4, 19. —31. 28. Josh. 10. 11, 13. 1 Sam. 5. 12. 2 Sam. 18. 9. —21. 10. —22. 8. 1 Kings 8. 22, behold, the heaven 27, 30, in heaven 32, 34, 36, 39, 43, 45, 49, 54. —22. 19. 2 Kings 1. 10, 10, 12, 14. into heaven —2. 11. —14. 27. —17. 16. —19. 15. —21. 3, 5. —23. 4, 5. 1 Chron. 21. 16, 26. the heaven 2 Chron. 2. 6, 12 † 5, 11. behold heaven —6. 18, 21, 23, 26, 27, 30. —7. 13, 14. —18. 18. —32. 20. —33. 3, 5. —36. 23. Ezra 1. 2. Neb. 1. 4, 5, 9. —2. 4, 20. made heaven —9. 6, the hosts of heaven 6, 23. Job 1. 16. —28. 24. —35. 11. —37. 3. —41. 11 † 3. Psal. 19. 6. —79. 2. —104. 12. —136. 26. Eccles. 1. 13. —2. 3. —3. 1. Isai. 13. 5, 10. —14. 13. —34. 4. —37. 16. —55. 10. —66. 1. Jer. 7. 18, 33. —8. 2. —15. 3. —16. 4. —19. 7, 13. —23. 24. —32. 17. —33. 22. —34. 20. —44. 17, 18, 19, 25. —49. 36. —51. 9, 53. Ezek. 8. 3. —29. 5. —31. 6, 13. —32. 4. —38. 20. Dan. 8. 8, 10. —9. 12. —11.

11. 4. —12. 7. *Hof.* 2. 18 †
 20. —4. 3. —7. 12. *Amos* 9.
 2. *Jon.* 1. 9. *Nab.* 3. 16. *Zeph.*
 1. 3, 5. *Zech.* 2. 6 † 10. —5.
 9. *Mal.* 3. 10. ¶ the air *Gen.* A
 1. 26, 28, 30. —2. 19, 20. —
 6. 7. —7. 3. —9. 2. *Deut.*
 28. 26. 1 *Sam.* 17. 44, 46.
 2 *Sam.* 21. 10. 1 *Kings* 14. 11.
 —16. 4. —21. 24. *Job* 12. 7.
 —28. 21. *Eccles.* 10. 20. ¶ B
 the, heavens *Gen.* 2. 1, 4. *Deut.*
 10. 14. O ye heavens —32. 1.
 1 *Kings* 8. 27. 1 *Chron.* 16. 31.
 —27. 23. 2 *Chron.* 2. 6 † 5.
 —6. 18, 25, 33, 35, 39. *Neb.*
 9. 6. *Psal.* 8. 1. —19. 1. —50.
 4. —57. 5. —96. 11. —97. 6.
 —113. 4. —148. 1, of hea-
 vens 4, above the heavens 4.
Ifai. 34. 4. —42. 5. —45. 18.
 —66. 22. *Jer.* 4. 23, 25, 28.
 —9. 10 † 9. —10. 12. —14.
 22. *Ezek.* 1. 1. *Hof.* 2. 21 †
 23. *Hag.* 2. 6, 21. *Zech.* 6. 5.
 ¶ from one side of heaven unto C
 the other † from the side of hea-
 ven unto the side of heaven *Deut.*
 4. 32, 32.

Et coeli וְהַשָּׁמַיִם 6
 that the heaven 1 *Kings* 18. 45.
 ¶ and the heavens *Zech.* 8. 12.

In coelis בְּהַשָּׁמַיִם 7
 in the heavens *Psal.* 36. 5.

De coelis מִהַשָּׁמַיִם 8
 from heaven 2 *Chron.* 7. 1.

In coelis בְּשָׁמַיִם מִיָּם 9
 unto, in, up to, out of heaven
Gen. 11. 4. *Exod.* 20. 4. *Deut.*
 1. 28. —3. 24. —4. 39. —5.
 8. —9. 1. —30. 12. *Josh.* 2.
 11. 1 *Sam.* 2. 10. 1 *Kings* 8.
 23. 2 *Kings* 7. 2, 19. in the
 heaven 1 *Chron.* 29. 11. 2 *Chr.*
 6. 14. —20. 6. *Job* 16. 19.
Psal. 11. 4. —73. 25. —78.
 26. —113. 6. —119. 89. —
 135. 6. towards heaven *Prov.*
 23. 5. *Eccles.* 5. 2 † 1. *Ifai.*
 34. 5. *Jer.* 8. 7. of heaven
Ezek. 32. 8. *Amos* 9. 6. ¶ in A
 the air *Deut.* 4. 17. *Prov.* 30.
 19. ¶ in, against the heavens
Psal. 2. 4. —18. 13. —73. 9.
 —103. 19. —115. 3. —123. 1.
Jer. 10. 13. —51. 16. *Lam.* 3.
 41. *Joel* 2. 30. † 3. 3.

In, ad coelos לְשָׁמַיִם מִיָּם 10
 unto heaven 2 *Chr.* 28. 9. —
 30. 27. ¶ unto, to the heavens
Ezra 9. 6. *Job* 20. 6. *Ifai.*
 51. 6.

E coelis מִשָּׁמַיִם מִיָּם 11
 from heaven *Neb.* 9. 13, 15,
 27, 28. *Psal.* 14. 2. —33. 13.
 —53. 2. —76. 8. —80. 14.
 —85. 11. —102. 19. *Ifai.* 14.

12. —63. 15. *Lam.* 2. 1. —3.
 50.

In, versus coelum דְּשָׁמַיְמָה 12
 toward, to, unto heaven *Gen.* 15.
 5. —28. 12. towards the hea-
 ven *Exod.* 9. 8, 10. *Deut.* 4.
 19. to heaven —30. 12. *Josh.*
 8. 20. *Judg.* 13. 20. —20. 40.
 2 *Chron.* 6. 13. *Job* 2. 12.

Coeli שָׁמַי 13
 the heaven *Neb.* 9. 6. ¶ of
 heavens *Psal.* 68. 33. ye heavens
 —148. 4. the heavens *Lam.* 3. 36.

Et coeli וְשָׁמַי 14
 and the heaven *Deut.* 10. 14.
 and heaven 1 *Kings* 8. 27.
 2 *Chron.* 2. 6 † 5. —6. 18.

In coelis בְּשָׁמַי 15
 upon the heavens *Psal.* 68. 33.

E coelis מִשָּׁמַי 16
 from—heaven —20. 6.

Coeli tui שָׁמַיְךָ 17
 thy heaven *Deut.* 28. 23. ¶ thy
 heavens *Psal.* 8. 3. —144. 5.

Coeli vestri שָׁמַיְכֶם 18
 your heaven *Lev.* 26. 19.

Coeli ejus שָׁמַי 19
 his heavens *Deut.* 33. 28.

שׁוֹם 1899

Ponere, apponere, &c.
 To put or set with Design, Care,
 Exactness. I. To put or set in
 a Place, *Gen.* 28. 11. *Exod.*
 40. 29. [*he put, placed, the al-*
tar.] *Hag.* 2. 15. [*a stone was*
laid, placed.] Hence, (1.) To
 set, display, exhibit Signs, or
 wonderful Works in a Country,
Exod. 10. 2. *Psal.* 78. 43. —
 105. 27. (2.) To set or plant,
Ifai. 41. 19. *Ezek.* 17. 4. (3.)
 To set a Boundary or Limit, *Job*
 28. 3. *Psal.* 104. 9. (4.) To
 place, adjust, put on any Garment,
Ruth 3. 3. *Jer.* 13. 1. (5.) To
 set upon the Heart, to lay to heart,
 seriously to regard, *Deut.* 11. 18.
Job 4. 20. *Ifai.* 47. 7. —57. 1.
 —*Exod.* 17. 14. [*rehearse [place,*
put] in the ears] *Deut.* 31. 19.
 [*put the Song in their mouths ;*
teach them to say it by Heart.]
 2 *Sam.* 14. 19. (6.) To set, to
 apply the Heart to an Object,
 to regard, *Exod.* 9. 21. *Deut.*
 32. 46. *Ezek.* 40. 4. *Psal.* 54.
 3. [*they have not set God before*
them.] (7.) To set, put, give
 a Name, 2 *Kings* 17. 34. *Neb.*
 9. 7. (8.) To give, put, place
 Glory to God, *Josh.* 7. 19. (9.)
Job 17. 3. [*Lay down, set, put,*
 give a Pledge, now.] *Lev.* 6. 2.

[*in fellowship † in putting, giv-*
ing, the hand, by Way of En-
gagement, as a Pledge.] (10.)
 To put, to place, to lay, to
 charge Blood, Folly, Reproach
 upon a Person, *Deut.* 22. 17.
 [*he hath given † put, i. e. put*
 upon her, charged her with such
 Things as are occasions of speech.]
Judg. 9. 24. 1 *Sam.* 11. 2. *Job*
 4. 18. —34. 23. (11.) *Ifai.* 5.
 20. [*that put, place, darkness,*
for light.] II. To put or set in
 a proper Order, *Gen.* 33. 2.
 Hence, a military Term, 1 *Kin.*
 20. 12. [*Set, i. e. draw up the*
 Men in Battle array.] 1 *Sam.* 11.
 11. —15. 2. [*he laid wait † he set*
for him, i. e. drew up his Forces
against him in the way.] *Mic.* 5. 1.
 [*he hath laid siege † set, i. e. hath*
 drawn up his forces against us.]
 III. To set, to settle, to order, to e-
 stablish, *Gen.* 45. 7. [*to preserve you*
a posterity † to set, settle for you
a Remnant in the earth.] *Exod.*
 15. 25. [*he made, established,*
a statute.] 2 *Sam.* 23. 5. 1 *Kin.*
 20. 34. *Job* 38. 5. *Psal.* 78.
 5. Hence, (1.) To set, to set
 in order, to frame and fit for
 some special Use, to dispose,
Exod. 4. 11. [*who hath made*
man's mouth.] 1 *Kings* 8. 21. [*I*
have set, fitted, thee a place.]
Job 34. 13. *Cant.* 6. 12. [*my*
soul made me, disposed me to
be, like the chariots.] *Zech.* 7.
 12. (2.) To settle, to resolve,
 to determine, to purpose, 2 *Sam.*
 13. 32. *Dan.* 1. 8. *Exod.* 8. 12.
 [*because of the frogs which he had*
brought upon Pharaoh † con-
cerning the Affair of the Frogs,
which he had settled to, or with,
Pharaoh. *Ver.* 9, 10.] (3.) To
 lay up, settle, fix in the Heart,
Job 22. 22. —36. 13. [*the hy-*
pocrites in heart heap up, lay
up, settle, fix in their minds,
wrath, Resentment, Indignation
against God.] (4.) To give,
 settle, the sense of Scripture,
Neb. 8. 8. IV. To set in a Post
 or Station, 2 *Sam.* 17. 25. [*Ab-*
salom made † set Amasa captain.]
 V. To set in a certain State or Con-
 dition, *Exod.* 4. 11. [*who maketh*
dumb] *Deut.* 10. 22. *Ifai.* 14. 17.
 [*that made, set, the world as a wil-*
derness.] *Lam.* 3. 11. [*that made,*
 set, me desolate.] Hence, to turn
 or change the State or Condition
 of a Thing, *Joel* 1. 7. [*He hath*
laid my vine waste, † he hath
set, turned, my Vine to Waste-
ness.] *Ifai.* 21. 4. [*my pleasure*
 hath

batb he turned + put, set, into fear.] — 23. 13. [he brought, set, turned, it to ruin] Jer. 13. 16. VI. To constitute, to appoint, ordain, Hab. 1. 12. Isai. 61. 3. —47. 6. [thou didst shew them no mercy + thou didst not set, order, appoint mercy for them.] VII. To constitute, choose as an Object of Dependance and Safety, Psal. 40. 4. —52. 7. —91. 9. Jer. 17. 5. But I cannot bring, the having of children (Ezra 10. 44.) within the Force of this Word. It would make better Sense to render the Place thus; and the wives were [separated] from them, but the children were placed, settled, or ordered to continue where they were. See Dr. Patrick's Comment upon the Place.

Posuit שׁוּב 1 putting Gen. 21. 14. ¶ he had put —28. 18. ¶ put —43. 22. he put Exod. 40. 29. Judg. 6. 19, 19. 1 Sam. 17. 54. Edom put he 2 Sam. 8. 14. —14. 19. ¶ hath made Exod. 4. 11. he, made —15. 25. 2 Sam. 17. 25. —23. 5. 1 Kings 20. 34. Psal. 46. 8. Isai. 14. 17. ¶ he had brought Exod. 8. 12 + 8. ¶ regarded not + set not his heart to —9. 21. ¶ set Deut. 4. 44. hath he set Psal. 19. 4. ¶ he hath given Deut. 22. 17. ¶ he laid 1 Sam. 15. 2. hath laid Job 38. 5. Joel 1. 7. Mic. 5. 1. + 4. 14. ¶ appointed 2 Kings 10. 24. Psal. 78. 5. ¶ whom he named Israel + whose name he put Israel 2 Kings 17. 34. ¶ he setteth Job 28. 3. ¶ hath disposed —34. 13. ¶ that maketh Psal. 40. 4. ¶ he had wrought —78. 43. ¶ hath he turned Isai. 21. 4. ¶ layeth —57. 1. Jer. 12. 11.

Et posuit שׁוּב 2 that—laid Gen. 30. 41. ¶ And give Deut. 22. 14. ¶ and putteth —27. 15. ¶ and appoint 1 Sam. 8. 11. ¶ that ordereth Psal. 50. 23. ¶ and cast in Isai. 28. 25. ¶ and maketh Jer. 17. 5. ¶ and hath made Zech. 10. 3.

Posuit me שׁוּב 3 hath made me Gen. 45. 9. Lam. 3. 11.

Posuit te שׁוּב 4 made thee Exod. 2. 14. hath made thee Deut. 10. 22.

Posuit eum שׁוּב 5 This he ordained Psal. 81. 5. ¶ He made him —105. 21. he set it Ezek. 17. 4, set it 5.

Et posuit eum שׁוּב 6 and he shall put them Lev. 6. 10 + 3.

Posuit illum שׁוּב 7 he set it Ezek. 7. 20.

Posuit illam שׁוּב 8 he brought it Isai. 23. 13. ¶ they have made it Jer. 12. 11.

Et ponat eam שׁוּב 9 he turn it —13. 16.

Posuit שׁוּב 10 put 1 Sam. 19. 13.

Quod posuit שׁוּב 11 that hath made Isai. 51. 10.

Posuit me שׁוּב 12 made me Cant. 6. 12.

Posuit eum שׁוּב 13 made him Ezek. 19. 5. ¶ she set it —24. 7.

Posuisti שׁוּב 14 thou laidst Psal. 66. 11. ¶ thou hast brought —89. 40. ¶ thou hast made —91. 9. Isai. 25. 2. ¶ Thou hast set Psal. 104. 9. hast set Jer. 32. 20.

Num posuisti, pones שׁוּב 15 Hast thou considered + Hast thou set thine heart upon Job 1. 8. —2. 3.

Et posuisti, pones שׁוּב 16 and put Exod. 4. 15. And thou shalt put —28. 12, 26, 37. —29. 6, 24. —40. 3. Lev. 2. 15. Deut. 16. 2. Prov. 23. 2. ¶ and place Exod. 18. 21. ¶ And thou shalt set —26. 35. —40. 5. Lev. 24. 6. and set Zech. 6. 11. ¶ And thou shalt set up Exod. 40. 8. ¶ and lay 2 Kings 4. 29. Ezek. 4. 4. and gavest Neb. 9. 7. ¶ and mark well + and set thine heart to Ezek. 44. 5.

Posuisti me שׁוּב 17 hast thou set me Job 7. 20.

Posuisti eum שׁוּב 18 thou hast ordained them Hab. 1. 12.

Et pones illud שׁוּב 19 and put it Jer. 13. 1.

Et constituas eos שׁוּב 20 then make them Gen. 47. 6. ¶ and thou shalt put them Deut. 10. 2.

Posuisti שׁוּב 21 thou didst shew Isai. 47. 6, ¶ thou didst—lay 7. ¶ hast thou set —57. 7, hast thou set up 8, ¶ hast—laid 11. ¶ thou hast set Ezek. 23. 41.

Et impones שׁוּב 22 and put Ruth 3. 3.

Posui שׁוּב 23 I have set Gen. 28. 22. Isai. 50. 7. Jer. 21. 10. ¶ I have put Exod. 4. 21. Isai. 59. 21. I had put Ezek. 16. 14. ¶ I have done Exod. 10. 2. ¶ I have brought

—15. 26. ¶ I have made Job 31. 24. —39. 6. ¶ I will lay —40. 4. ¶ have placed Jer. 5. 22. ¶ I have laid Ezek. 39. 21.

Posui שׁוּב 24 I have—appointed Jer. 33. 25.

Et ponam שׁוּב 25 And I will make Gen. 13. 16. and make —32. 12 + 13. also will I make Psal. 89. 29. Isai. 42. 15. —49. 11. —54. 12. —60. 17. Jer. 19. 8. —25. 12. Therefore I will make Mic. 1. 6. —4. 7. ¶ And I will put Exod. 8. 23 + 19. and will put Numb. 11. 17. therefore I will put 2 Kings 19. 28. Isai. 37. 29. ¶ then, Moreover I will appoint Exod. 21. 13. 2 Sam. 7. 10. ¶ Then, And, For I will set Lev. 20. 5. I will set—also Psal. 89. 25. Isai. 66. 19. Jer. 24. 6. —43. 10. —49. 38. Amos 9. 4. ¶ Also I will ordain 1 Chron. 17. 9. ¶ also will I lay Isai. 28. 17.

Et ponam te שׁוּב 26 that I will put thee Exod. 33. 22. ¶ and will make thee Hag. 2. 23.

Posui te שׁוּב 27 I will make thee Isai. 41. 15.

Et ponam te שׁוּב 28 I will make thee —60. 15. ¶ and will set thee Nab. 3. 6. ¶ and made thee Zech. 9. 13.

Posui eum שׁוּב 29 I have made him Gen. 27. 37.

Et ponam illud, illam שׁוּב 30 and lay it 1 Sam. 11. 2. ¶ I will also make it Isai. 14. 23. ¶ But I will put it —51. 23. ¶ and make her Hof. 2. 3 + 5. ¶ and I will make it Amos 8. 10.

Et disponam eos, eas שׁוּב 31 and make them Jer. 25. 9. and I will make them Hof. 2. 12 + 14. ¶ and I will get them Zeph. 3. 19.

Posuerunt שׁוּב 32 they should, have put Gen. 40. 15. Job. 7. 11. ¶ had, have set Exod. 5. 14. Judg. 20. 36. set 1 Kings 2. 15. have—set Psal. 54. 3. Jer. 7. 30. —42. 17. —44. 12. ¶ made out Job 1. 17. ¶ they set up Psal. 74. 4. ¶ they have laid —79. 1. ¶ They shewed —105. 27. ¶ they made Zech. 7. 12.

Et ponent שׁוּב 33 and shall put in, to Numb. 4. 6, 8, 11, and put to 14. And they shall put —6. 27. ¶ and appoint

point —4. 19. *Hof.* 1. 11. †
2. 2.
Posuerunt me שָׁמְנִי 34
they made me *Cant.* 1. 6.
Posuerunt te שָׁמְרָה 35
have—set thee *Psal.* 86. 14.
Posuistis שָׁמַתֶּם 36
ye—made *Jer.* 2. 7. ¶ have ye
set up —11. 13. ¶ ye have laid
Ezek. 11. 7.
Et ponetis וְשָׁמַתֶּם 37
and ye shall put *Exod.* 3. 22.
and put *Deut.* 31. 26. ¶ There-
fore shall ye lay up —11. 18.
¶ and make *Josb.* 6. 18. ¶ and
set 2 *Kings* 10. 3.
Posuimus שָׁמְנָנוּ 38
we have made *Isai.* 28. 15.
Ponens sum שָׁמַנְתִּי 39
I will set *Jer.* 44. 11. ¶ I will
make *Zech.* 12. 2.
Ponens הַשָּׂמַנְתִּי 40
Which holdeth *Psal.* 66. 9. ¶
who, He maketh —104. 3. —
147. 14. ¶ he that put *Isai.* 63.
11.
Ponentes שָׁמְנִים 41
that put —5. 20, 20. ¶ ye will
—lay *Mal.* 2. 2.
Positum שׁוּמָה 42
determined 2 *Sam.* 13. 32.
Ponendo, ponere שׁוֹם 43
Thou shalt in any wise set † in
setting *thou shalt set* *Deut.* 17.
15. ¶ ye wholly set † in setting
yet set *Jer.* 42. 15.
Idem שׁוֹם 44
was laid *Hag.* 2. 15.
Et apponendo וְשׁוֹם 45
and gave *Neb.* 8. 8.
In ponendo בְּשׁוֹם 46
when—disposed *Josb.* 37. 15.
Ponere, ponendo, ad לְשׁוֹם 47
ponendum
to preserve *Gen.* 45. 7. ¶ that
thou layest *Numb.* 11. 11. ¶ to
put *Deut.* 12. 5, 21. 1 *Sam.* 21.
6 † 7. 1 *Kings* 9. 3. —11. 36.
—14. 21. that thou wouldst put
2 *Chron.* 6. 20. —12. 13. *Ezek.*
30. 21. ¶ to set *Deut.* 14. 24.
that he may set *Hab.* 2. 9. ¶
might—be laid *Judg.* 9. 24.
¶ that—should take 2 *Sam.* 19.
19. ¶ to make 1 *Chron.* 17. 21.
Jer. 4. 7. —10. 22. —18. 16.
—51. 29. ¶ To set up *Josb.* 5.
11. ¶ to lay *Isai.* 13. 9. ¶ to
appoint —61. 3. *Ezek.* 21. 22,
22 † 27.
Et ad ponendum וְלְשׁוֹם 48
And he will appoint 1 *Sam.* 8.
12. ¶ and to make 2 *Sam.* 7.
23.
In ponere me בְּשׁוֹמִי 49
When I made *Josb.* 38. 9. ¶ when
I set *Ezek.* 15. 7.

A ponere me מְשׁוֹמִי 50
since I appointed *Isai.* 44. 7.
In ponere eum בְּשׁוֹמוֹ 51
when he appointed *Prov.* 8. 29.
¶ when he maketh *Isai.* 27. 9.
Et ad ponere eum וְלְשׁוֹמוֹ 52
and to tread them down † and
to make them a treading down
—10. 6.
A ponere eum מְשׁוֹמוֹ 53
when—doth this *Numb.* 24. 23.
Ponet וְשׁוֹם 54
maketh *Exod.* 4. 11.
HIPH. *Ponens* מְשׁוֹמֵם 55
any regarding *Josb.* 4. 20.
Ponere, ponendo שִׁים 56
shall not leave 2 *Sam.* 14. 7. ¶
was placed *Josb.* 20. 4.
Pone שִׁים 57
Put *Gen.* 24. 2. —47. 29. —
48. 18. *Jer.* 38. 12. ¶ set *Gen.*
31. 37. 1 *Sam.* 9. 23, set it be-
fore thee 24. 2 *Kings* 6. 22.
Ezek. 6. 2. —13. 17. —20. 46.
† 21. 2. —21. 2 † 7. —25. 2.
—28. 21. —29. 2. —35. 2. —
38. 2. *Obad.* 4. ¶ give *Josb.* 7.
19. ¶ lay *Josb.* 8. 2. *Judg.* 18.
19. *Josb.* 41. 8. † 40. 32. ¶
look well to † set *thine eyes upon*
Jer. 39. 12. ¶ appoint *Ezek.*
21. 19 † 24. ¶ mark well †
set *thine heart* —44. 5.
Et pone וְשִׁים 58
and put *Gen.* 44. 1. *Numb.* 21.
9. 1 *Kings* 20. 24. ¶ and re-
hearfe *Exod.* 17. 14. ¶ and put
on *Numb.* 16. 46. † 17. 11. ¶
and thou puttest —24. 21. ¶
and lay up *Josb.* 22. 22. ¶ and
set *Ezek.* 4. 2. —40. 4.
Pone שִׁימָה 59
make 1 *Sam.* 8. 5. ¶ Lay *Josb.*
17. 3. ¶ put thou *Psal.* 56. 8.
Pone me שִׁימְנִי 60
set me *Cant.* 8. 6.
Pone illud שִׁימָה 61
put it *Deut.* 31. 19.
Pone הַשִּׁימְנִי 62
or on the left † set thy self, *take*
the left-hand *Ezek.* 21. 16 †
21.
Pone שִׁמְנִי 63
Set—up *Jer.* 31. 21.
Ponite, disponite שִׁימוּ 64
set on *Gen.* 43. 31. ¶ set *Deut.*
32. 46. 1 *Kings* 20. 12. ¶ Put
Exod. 32. 27. *Josb.* 10. 24.
1 *Kings* 22. 27. 2 *Chron.* 18. 26.
¶ consider of it † put *to your-*
selves upon it *Judg.* 19. 30. ¶
Lay ye 2 *Kings* 10. 8. ¶ make
Psal. 66. 2. ¶ Consider † set
your heart on *Hag.* 1. 5, 7. —
2. 15, 18, 18.
Et ponite וְשִׁימוּ 65
and put *incense* *Num.* 16. 7. and

put 2 *Kings* 2. 20. ¶ and lay
Josb. 21. 5.
Idem וְשִׁמוּ 66
and put *Jer.* 40. 10.
Ponam אֲשִׁים 67
and put 1 *Kings* 18. 23. will I
put 2 *Kings* 21. 4, 7. 2 *Chron.*
33. 7. *Josb.* 13. 14. ¶ I make
1 *Kings* 19. 2. I will make *Isai.*
41. 18. —42. 16. ¶ I will—
make —43. 19. —50. 2, 3.
Mic. 4. 13, 13. *Nab.* 1. 14.
Zech. 12. 3, 6. ¶ would I com-
mit *Josb.* 5. 8. ¶ I will set *Isai.*
41. 19. ¶ I will lay *Ezek.* 35.
4. *Mic.* 1. 7.
Et ponam וְאֲשִׁים 68
and I will look well unto † and
I will set *my eye upon* *Jer.* 40. 4.
Et posui וְאֲשִׁים 69
and I have put 1 *Sam.* 28. 21.
And—have I put 2 *Chron.* 6.
11. ¶ and set *Josb.* 38. 10. ¶
and laid *Mal.* 1. 3.
Et posui וְאֲשִׁים 70
and I put *Gen.* 24. 47. and put
Deut. 10. 5. And I have put
Isai. 51. 16. *Jer.* 13. 2. ¶ And
I have set 1 *Kings* 8. 21.
Ponam אֲשִׁימָה 71
I will set *Deut.* 17. 14.
Et ponam וְאֲשִׁמָּה 72
that I may set *Gen.* 44. 21. and
let me set 1 *Sam.* 28. 22.
Et posui וְאֲשִׁימָה 73
And—I put *Judg.* 12. 3. ¶ and
I told them what they should
say † and I put *words in their*
mouth *Ezra* 8. 17.
Ponam te אֲשִׁימְךָ 74
I will make—of thee *Gen.* 46.
3. will I make thee 1 *Sam.* 28.
2. shall I set thee *Hof.* 11. 8.
Ponam te אֲשִׁימְךָ 75
I make thee *Jer.* 6. 8.
Ponam illum אֲשִׁימְנוּ 76
will I make *Gen.* 21. 13, I will
make him 18. ¶ I will put
them *Mic.* 2. 12.
Ponam eam אֲשִׁימְנָהּ 77
I will—overturn it † *perverted*
—will I make it *Ezek.* 21. 27
† 32.
Disponam ea אֲשִׁימָם 78
I will convey them 1 *Kin* 5. 9.
Et constituam eos וְאֲשִׁמָּם 79
and I will make them *Deut.* 1.
13.
Pones תְּשִׁים 80
shalt thou set *Gen.* 6. 16. *Exod.*
21. 1. Thou shalt—set *Deut.* 17.
15, 15. set a king 1 *Sam.* 10.
19. canst thou set *Josb.* 38. 33.
¶ put *Gen.* 44. 2. ¶ thou bring
Deut. 22. 8. ¶ thou, shalt make
1 *Kings* 20. 34. *Isai.* 41. 15.
—53. 10. ¶ thou fettest *Josb.*
7. 12.

7. 12. ¶ Appoint *Ezek.* 21. 20
 † 25. ¶ put on —24. 17.
Pones תָּשִׁימוּ 81
 set *not thy mind* 1 *Sam.* 9. 20.
Et posuisti וְתָשִׁימוּ 82
 and thou hast laid *Ifai.* 51. 23.
An pones הֲתָשִׁימוּ 83
 Canst thou put *Job* 41. 2. † 40.
 26.
Et pones וְתָשִׁימוּ 84
 Thou puttest—also —13. 27.
Pones me תָּשִׁימוּנִי 85
 thou hast made me *Psal.* 18.
 43. ¶ make me —39. 8.
Pones nos תָּשִׁימוּנוּ 86
 Thou makest us —44. 13, 14.
 —80. 6. Thou hast made us
Lam. 3. 45.
Ponet יָשִׁים 87
 he put—in *Gen.* 30. 42. ¶ he
 shall put *Lev.* 5. 11. hath put
Numb. 23. 12. ¶ putteth —22.
 38. *Ezek.* 14. 4, 7. ¶ he, make
 1 *Sam.* 22. 7. *Ifai.* 62. 7. ¶ Let
 —regard † *Let lay to his heart*
 1 *Sam.* 25. 25. ¶ he charged
Job 4. 18. ¶ he hath set —19.
 8. he set —34. 14. he have set
Ifai. 42. 4. ¶ he layeth *Job*
 24. 12. *Jer.* 9. 8 † 7. ¶ dif-
 guiseth his face † setteth *his face*
in secret *Job* 24. 15. ¶ he will
 —lay —34. 23. ¶ he maketh
 —41. 31 † 23. ¶ made *not God*
Psal. 52. 7. ¶ he laid *Ifai.* 42.
 25.
Ponet יָשִׁים 88
 would put *Job* 23. 6.
Ponet יָשִׁים 89
 give 1 *Sam.* 2. 20. ¶ let—im-
 pute —22. 15. ¶ let—take
 2 *Sam.* 13. 33. ¶ He putteth
Job 33. 11. ¶ He turneth *Psal.*
 107. 33, 35.
Et ponet וְיָשִׁים 90
 and give *Numb.* 6. 26. ¶ and
 make *Job* 24. 25. ¶ and shall
 set *Psal.* 85. 13. ¶ and will
 make *Zeph.* 2. 13. ¶ He shall
 also set *Dan.* 11. 17, ¶ After this
 shall he turn 18.
Et posuit וַיִּשְׁמֶה 91
 and—he put *Gen.* 2. 8. And—
 put —24. 9. and put —28.
 11. —33. 2. —37. 34. —41.
 42. *Exod.* 24. 6. —39. 7. —
 40. 19, 24, 26. *Lev.* 8. 8, 9,
 9, 27. *Numb.* 23. 5, 16. *Job.*
 24. 7. that they put *Judg.* 1.
 28. —15. 4. —16. 3. that—
 put 1 *Sam.* 11. 11. —17. 40.
 For he did put —19. 5. Then
 —put 2 *Sam.* 8. 6, 14. —12.
 31. So—put —14. 3. 1 *Kings*
 2. 5. —18. 42. —21. 27.
 2 *Kings* 4. 34. —13. 16. 1 *Chr.*
 18. 6, 13. 2 *Chron.* 33. 14.

¶ And—set *Gen.* 4. 15. And A
 he set —30. 36. and set —31.
 21. —48. 20. *Exod.* 40. 20,
 30. *Job.* 8. 12. —24. 25.
Judg. 7. 22. —20. 29. 1 *Sam.*
 7. 12. —9. 24. 2 *Sam.* 18. 1.
 1 *Kings* 12. 29. 2 *Kin.* 12. 17
 † 18. —21. 7. 2 *Chron.* 33. 7.
 So that he set *Esth.* 2. 17. —
 3. 1. ¶ and laid *Gen.* 22. 6, B
 9. *Exod.* 19. 7. *Judg.* 9. 48.
 1 *Kings* 18. 33. 2 *Kings* 4. 31.
 And—laid *Esth.* 10. 1. ¶ And
 —made *Gen.* 47. 26. and made
Exod. 14. 21. that he made
 1 *Sam.* 8. 1. And he hath made
Ifai. 49. 2. ¶ And—appointed C
Exod. 9. 5. 2 *Kings* 11. 18. —
 18. 14. Also—appointed 2 *Chr.*
 23. 18. ¶ and set up *Exod.* 40.
 18, 21, 28. ¶ he called *Judg.*
 8. 31. ¶ And—laid up 1 *Sam.*
 21. 12 † 13. ¶ and caused—
 to be set 1 *Kings* 2. 19. ¶ sted-
 fastly † and set *it* 2 *Kings* 8.
 11. ¶ and maketh *Psal.* 107. D
 41. ¶ and he will make *Ifai.*
 51. 3. *Hab.* 3. 19. ¶ gave *Dan.*
 1. 7, for he gave 7, ¶ But—
 purposed 8.
Ponet me יִשְׁמֶנִי 92
 O that I were made judge †
Who will make me judge 2 *Sam.*
 15. 4.
Et posuit me וַיִּשְׁמֶנִי 93
 and he hath made me *Gen.* 45.
 8. and made me *Ifai.* 49. 2.
Ponet te יִשְׁמֶךָ 94
 make thee *Gen.* 48. 20. *Jer.* 29.
 22.
Et posuit te וַיִּשְׁמֶךָ 95
 therefore made he thee 1 *Kin.*
 10. 9.
Et posuit וַיִּשְׁמֶהוּ וַיִּשְׁמֶהוּ 96
ipsum
 and put it *Num.* 21. 9. ¶ and
 —set him 1 *Sam.* 18. 5. 2 *Sam.*
 23. 23. 1 *Chron.* 11. 25. ¶ and
 made him 1 *Sam.* 18. 13. and
 made it 2 *Kings* 10. 27. yet—
 made 1 *Chron.* 26. 10.
Et posuit וַיִּשְׁמֶה וַיִּשְׁמֶה 97
eam
 and made it *Job.* 8. 28. that
 he made it 1 *Sam.* 30. 25.
Ponet eos יִשְׁמֶם 98
 will put *Deut.* 7. 15.
Et posuit eos וַיִּשְׁמֶם 99
 and had made them 2 *Kin.* 13. 7.
Et posuit וַיִּשְׁמֶם 100
 and put *Exod.* 2. 3, ¶ and she
 laid 3. and laid 1 *Sam.* 19. 13.
 —25. 18. 2 *Sam.* 13. 19. ¶
 and took *Judg.* 4. 21. ¶ and
 painted her face † and she put
her eyes in painting 2 *Kings* 9.
 30. ¶ And—set *Esth.* 8. 2.

Et posuit eas וַתִּשְׁמֶם 101
 and put them *Gen.* 31. 34.
Et ponemus וְנִשְׁמֶם 102
 and let us set 2 *Kings* 4. 10.
Ponemus נִשְׁמֶה 103
 let us—put 1 *Kin.* 10. 31.
Et ponemus וְנִשְׁמֶה 104
 that we may consider †—set
our heart *Ifai.* 41. 22.
Ponetis תִּשְׁמֶוּ 105
 put *Gen.* 32. 16. 1 *Sam.* 6. 8.
 1 *Kings* 18. 25. ¶ you shall lay
Exod. 5. 8. ye will lay *Mat.* 2.
 2. ¶ nor make *Deut.* 14. 1.
Ponetis תִּשְׁמֶוּ תִשְׁמֶוּ 106
 shalt thou lay *Exod.* 22. 25 † 24.
 ¶ you make *Job* 18. 2. ¶ ye
 —set *Jer.* 42. 15.
Et posuistis וְתָשִׁימוּ 107
 but ye have set *Ezek.* 44. 8.
Ponatis me תִּשְׁמֶנִי 108
 make me *Ifai.* 3. 7.
Ponent יִשְׁמֶוּ 109
 they shall put *Deut.* 33. 10.
 let them—put 1 *Kings* 18. 23.
 —20. 6. ¶ they will not care
 † they will *not set heart on us*
 2 *Sam.* 18. 3, 3. ¶ They change
Job 17. 12. ¶ laid —29. 9.
 have laid *Obad.* 7. ¶ heap up
Job 36. 13. ¶ Let them give
Ifai. 42. 12. ¶ shall set *Ezek.*
 23. 24. Let them set *Zech.* 3. 5.
 ¶ they shall lay *Ezek.* 26. 12.
 15. 4.
Et ponent וְיִשְׁמֶוּ 110
 pieces, and lay 1 *Kings* 18. 23.
 ¶ That they might set *Psal.* 78.
 7. ¶ and consider *Ifai.* 41. 20.
Et posuerunt וַיִּשְׁמֶוּ וַיִּשְׁמֶוּ 111
 and laid *Gen.* 9. 23. *Numb.* 16.
 18. *Job.* 10. 27. And they
 laid 1 *Sam.* 6. 11. 2 *Kings* 11.
 16. —20. 7. So, for they laid
 2 *Chron.* 23. 15. *Zech.* 7. 14.
 ¶ and they set on *Gen.* 43. 32.
 ¶ Therefore they did set *Exod.*
 1. 11. And when they had set
Job. 8. 13. And—set *Judg.* 9.
 25. and—they set 2 *Sam.* 12.
 20. 1 *Kin.* 20. 12. But they set
Jer. 32. 34. so they set *Zech.*
 3. 5. ¶ and put *Exod.* 17. 12. A
 —39. 19. And they put *Lev.*
 9. 20. and put *incense* —10. 1.
Job. 10. 24. *Judg.* 9. 49. —
 18. 21. 1 *Sam.* 6. 15. —31. 10.
 2 *Kin.* 9. 13. —10. 7. 1 *Chr.*
 10. 10. ¶ and made *Judg.* 8.
 33. and—made —11. 11. also
 they made *Ezek.* 20. 28. ¶
 And they set—up *Jud.* 18. 31.
 ¶ by whom they had *Ezra* 10.
 44. ¶ And they have rewarded
 † put or laid *upon me* *Psal.* 109.
 5. ¶ yet make they *Prov.* 30.
 26.

שׁוֹם שׁוֹע

HOPH. *Et appo-* וַיִּשָּׂם 112
fitum fuit
 And there was set *Gen.* 24. 33.
Et positus fuit וַיִּשָּׂם 113
 and he was put —50. 26.
Positione, depo- בְּתַשְׁמַת * 114
sito
 in fellowship † in putting the
band Lev. 6. 2. † 5. 21.

שׁוֹע 1900

Hath two Significations.

I. *Vociferari.* To cry for Help in Distress.

KAL. *Et vocife-* וַיִּשָּׂע 1
ramini
 and cry *Isai.* 29. 9.
 PIIH. *Vociferatus* שׁוֹעַתִּי 2
sum, vociferor
 I cried *Psal.* 30. 2. have I cried
 —88. 13. *Jon.* 2. 2 † 3. ¶
 shall I cry *Hab.* 1. 2.
Vociferantem מִשׁוֹעַ 3
 that cried *Job* 29. 12. ¶ when
 he crieth *Psal.* 72. 12.
In vociferari me בְּשׁוֹעִי 4
 when I cry —28. 2. when I
 cried —31. 22.
Et in vociferari וּבְשׁוֹעוֹ 5
eum
 but when he cried —22. 24.
Vociferabor, ror אֲשׁוֹעַ 6
 I cry aloud *Job* 19. 7. ¶ I cry
 —30. 20, I cried 28. cried
Psal. 18. 6.
Et vociferor וְאֲשׁוֹעַ 7
 and shout *Lam.* 3. 8.
Et vociferatus sum וְאֲשׁוֹעָה 8
 and cried *Psal.* 119. 147.
Vociferaberis תִּשְׁוֹעַ 9
 thou shalt cry *Isai.* 58. 9.
Vociferabitur תִּשְׁוֹעַ 10
 crieth out *Job* 24. 12.
Vociferabuntur יִשְׁוֹעוּ 11
 they cry out —35. 9. they cry
 —36. 13. They cried *Psal.* 18.
 41.
Vociferantur יִשְׁוֹעוּ 12
 cry *Job* 38. 41.
Vociferatio שׁוֹעַ * 13
 they cry † crying is to them —
 30. 24.
Vociferat. tuam שׁוֹעֶךָ 14
 thy riches —36. 19. [N^o 23.]
Et vocifer. וַיִּשָּׂע 15
 and of crying *Isai.* 22. 5. ¶ and
 Shoa *Ezek.* 23. 23.
Clamoris mei שׁוֹעִי * 16
 of my cry *Psal.* 5. 2.
Vociferatio שׁוֹעַת * 17
 the cry I *Sam.* 5. 12. *Jer.* 8. 19.

VOL. II.

שׁוֹף שׁוֹק

Vociferat. mea שׁוֹעַתִּי 18
 my cry *Psal.* 40. 1.
Et vocifer. mea וַיִּשָּׂעַתִּי 19
 and my cry 2 *Sam.* 22. 7. *Psal.*
 18. 6. and—my cry —39. 12.
 —102. 1.
Ad vocifer. meam לְשׁוֹעַתִּי 20
 at my cry *Lam.* 3. 56.
Vocifer. ipforum שׁוֹעַתָּם 21
 their cry *Exod.* 2. 23. *Psal.* 34.
 15. —145. 19.

II. *Liberalis.* This Sense seemeth rather to belong to שׁוֹעַ [Root 810.] as that Verb signifieth to *relieve*, and to be in prosperous Circumstances:

Liberalis שׁוֹעַ * 22
 the rich *Job* 34. 19. ¶ boun-
 tiful *Isai.* 32. 5.
Liberalitat. tuam שׁוֹעֶךָ 23
 thy riches —36. 19.

שׁוֹף 1901

Conterere. According to the concurring Judgment of Commentators this Root is rightly translated: but some common Notion is wanting to connect the Senses.

Conteres ei תִּשְׁוֹפְנוּ 1
 thou shalt bruise his *Gen.* 3.
 15.
Conteret me יִשְׁוֹפְנִי 2
 breaketh me *Job* 9. 17. ¶ shall
 cover me *Psal.* 139. 11.
Conteret tibi יִשְׁוֹפְךָ 3
 shall bruise thy *Gen.* 3. 15.

שׁוֹק 1902

Hath four Significations.

I. *Desiderare, concu-*
piscere, appetere. The Derivatives of this Root and of שׁוֹק [Root 2011.] are intermixed; and the Sense seemeth to be the same. To run about, or to move to and fro with a quick, busy Motion, Root 2011: 1, 3. *Nab.* 2. 4. (N^o 16. *they shall juggle, &c.* Rather; they shall run to and fro, one one Way, another another. Hence, I. To rove about in attending upon a Person, or in taking Care of Things, *Psal.* 65. 9.

4 Y

שׁוֹק

[Thou visitest the earth and wastest it † and runnest to and fro in taking Care of it.] *Gen.* 3. 16. [thy desire, thy running to and fro, thy Attendance, shall be to, or upon, thy husband; denoting Subjection.] —4. 7. [to thee shall be his desire, Attendance, i. e. he shall in temporal Things be thine Inferior.] —15. 2. [the steward, he that moveth about, and attends upon my house. See Root 1078. This seems to be more just than the Sense given Root 206: 101.] II. It is applied to the overflowing and running about of a Liquid, [Signif. II.] III. *Figuratively*, it is applied to the beating of the Heart, or it's quick Motions to and fro in eager Desire, longing or panting after, N^o 1. *Prov.* 28. 15. [Root 2011: 1. a ranging bear, a longing, hungry Bear, running about in eager Quest of Prey.] IV. A Street, where People are continually moving to and fro. [Signif. III.] V. The Parts of the Body which move about to and fro. [Signif. IV.]

PIIH. *Quae appetit* שׁוֹקָה 1
 שׁוֹקָה
 longing *Psal.* 107. 9. ¶ hath
 appetite *Isai.* 29. 8.
Et appetis eam וְתִשְׁוֹקָה 2
 and waterest it *Psal.* 65. 9.
Appetitus tuus תִּשְׁוֹקְךָ * 3
 thy desire *Gen.* 3. 16.
Appetitus ejus תִּשְׁוֹקוֹ 4
 his desire —4. 7. *Cant.* 7. 10 †
 11.

II. *Exundare, redun-*
dare.

HIPH. *Redunda-* הִשְׁיִקוּ 5
bunt
 overflow *Joel* 3 † 4. 13.
Et redundabunt וְהִשְׁיִקוּ 6
 and—shall overflow —2. 23.

III. *Platea, vicus, forum.*

In platea, per vicum בְּשׁוֹק * 7
 through the street *Prov.* 7. 8.
 ¶ in, about the streets *Ecclef.*
 12. 4, 5.
Per vicos בְּשׁוֹקִים 8
 in the streets *Cant.* 3. 2.

IV. *Armus, crus.*

Armus, crus שׁוֹק * 9
 the—shoulder *Exod.* 29. 22, 27.
 Lev.

Lev. 7. 32, 33, 34. —8. 25, 26. —9. 21. —10. 14, 15. Numb. 6. 20. ¶ hip Judg. 15. 8. ¶ the thigh *Isai.* 47. 2.
Armum הַשׁוֹק 10 the shoulder 1 *Sam.* 9. 24.
Et scut armus וְכַשׁוֹק 11 and as the—shoulder *Numb.* 18. 18.
Crura שְׁקִים 12 The legs *Prov.* 26. 7.
Crura הַשְּׁקִים 13 the legs *Deut.* 28. 35.
In cruribus בְּשִׁנְקָי 14 in the legs *Psal.* 147. 10.
Crura ejus שׁוֹקָיו 15 His legs *Cant.* 5. 15.
HITH. *Crura* יִשְׁתַּקְּשְׁקוּ 16 *elevabunt, dif-*
current
they shall juggle one against another *Nab.* 2. 4 † 5.

שור 1903

Hath five Significations.

I. Canere, cantare.

Cecinit שָׁר 1 he sang *Psal.* 7. title.
Et canens וְשָׁר 2 so is he that singeth *Prov.* 25. 20.
Cantores שָׂרִים 3 singing-men 2 *Sam.* 19. 35 † 36. ¶ The fingers *Psal.* 68. 25. *Ezek.* 40. 44. ¶ men-fingers *Ecclef.* 2. 8.
Et cantores וְשָׂרִים 4 As well the fingers *Psal.* 87. 7.
Cantores הַשָּׂרִים 5 the singing men 2 *Chron.* 35. 25.
Cantoribus לְשָׂרִים 6 for fingers —9. 11.
Et cantatrices וְשָׂרוֹת 7 and singing-women 2 *Sam.* 19. 35 † 36. ¶ women-fingers *Ecclef.* 2. 8.
Et cantatrices וְהַשָּׂרוֹת 8 and the singing-women 2 *Chr.* 35. 25.
Et cecinit וְתָשָׁר 9 Then sang *Judg.* 5. 1.
PIH. *Canens erat* מְשׁוֹרֵר 10 sang 2 *Chron.* 29. 28.
Cantor הַמְשׁוֹרֵר 11 a singer 1 *Chron.* 6. 33 † 18.
Cantores מְשָׂרִים 12 fingers 2 *Chron.* 20. 21. ¶ sing- ing-men *Ezra* 2. 65. *Neb.* 7. 67.
Cantores הַמְשָׂרִים 13 the fingers 1 *Chron.* 9. 33. —15.

16, 27. 2 *Chron.* 5. 12. *Ezra* 2. 41. —10. 24. *Neb.* 7. 44. — 11. 22, 23. —12. 28, 29, 42, 46, 47. —13. 10.
Et cantores וְהַמְשָׂרִים 14 So, And, also the fingers 1 *Chr.* 15. 19, 27. 2 *Chron.* 23. 13. — 35. 15. *Ezra* 2. 70. —7. 7. *Neb.* 7. 1, 73. —10. 39 † 40. And both the fingers —12. 45. —13. 5.
Et cantoribus וְלְמְשָׂרִים 15 and fingers 2 *Chron.* 5. 13.
Et cantatrices וּמְשָׂרוֹת 16 and fingering women *Neb.* 7. 67.
Cantabit יִשְׁוֹר 17 shall sing *Zeph.* 2. 14.
HIPH. *Ad can-* לְשִׁיר 18 *tandum*
fingering 1 *Sam.* 18. 6.
Cantate שִׁירוּ 19 sing ye *Exod.* 15. 21. sing 1 *Chr.* 16. 9, 23. *Psal.* 33. 3. —68. 4, 32. —96. 1, 1, 2. —98. 1. — 105. 2. —137. 3. —149. 1. *Isai.* 42. 10. *Jer.* 20. 13.
Canam אֶשָּׂר 20 will I sing *Psal.* 59. 17.
Cantabo אֶשְׂרֶה 21 I will sing *Exod.* 15. 1. *Judg.* 5. 3. *Psal.* 13. 6. —27. 6. — 57. 7. —89. 1. —101. 1. I will sing unto —104. 33. —108. 1. —144. 9. *Isai.* 5. 1.
Cecinit יִשָּׂר 22 sang *Exod.* 15. 1. *Numb.* 21. 17.
Canemus נִשָּׂר 23 shall we sing *Psal.* 137. 4.
Cantemus נִשְׂרֶה 24 will we sing —21. 13.
Cantabunt יִשְׂרוּ 25 they—sing —65. 13. ¶ they sang —106. 12.
Et canent וְיִשְׂרוּ 26 Yea, they shall sing —138. 5.
HOPH. *Cantabitur* יִשָּׂר 27 shall be sung *Isai.* 26. 1.
Canticum שִׁיר * 28 a, the, song *Judg.* 5. 12. 1 *Chr.* 6. 13 † 16. 2 *Chron.* 29. 27. *Psal.* 30. title. a—song —33. 3. —40. 3. —45. title; and in the titles of the following *Psalms.* 46. 48. 65. 66. 67. 68. 75. 76. 83. 87. 88. 92. 108. 120. 121. 122. 123. 124. 125. 126. 127. 128. 129. 130. 131. 132. 133. 134. *Psal.* 96. 1. —98. 1. —149. 1. —137. 3, 4. —144. 9. *Ecclef.* 7. 5. *Cant.* 1. 1. *Isai.* 42. 10. ¶ musical instruments. † *instru-* ments of song 1 *Chron.* 16. 42. *Neb.* 12. 36. ¶ in the songs 1 *Chron.* 25. 7. songs *Isai.* 23. 16. ¶ of musick 2 *Chron.* 7. 6. —34. 12. *Amos* 6. 5.

Idem הַשִּׁיר 29 of musick 2 *Chron.* 5. 13. *Ecl.* 12. 4. ¶ this song *Isai.* 26. 1. a song —30. 29.
Et canticum, cantor וְהַשִּׁיר 30 and the fingers 2 *Chron.* 29. 28.
Cantico בְּשִׁיר 31 with a song *Psal.* 69. 30.
Cum cantico בְּשִׁיר 32 with fingering 1 *Chron.* 6. 32. ¶ for song —25. 6. with a song *Isai.* 24. 9.
Et cum cantico וּבְשִׁיר 33 and with fingering 2 *Chron.* 23. 18. *Neb.* 12. 27.
Sicut canticum כְּשִׁיר 34 as a—song *Ezek.* 33. 32.
De canticis מִשִּׁיר 35 of the songs *Psal.* 137. 3.
Et cantico meo וּמִשִּׁירִי 36 and with my song —28. 7.
Canticum, cantica שִׁירוֹ 37 *ejus*
his songs 1 *Kings* 4. 32 † 12.
Canticum ejus שִׁירָה 38 his song *Psal.* 42. 8.
Cantica הַשִּׁירִים 39 of songs *Cant.* 1. 1.
Canticis בְּשִׁירִים 40 songs *Prov.* 25. 20.
Et canticis וּבְשִׁירִים 41 and with songs *Gen.* 31. 27.
Et canticis וּבְשִׁירִים 42 and with fingering 1 *Chron.* 13. 8.
Canticorum tuorum שִׁירֶיךָ 43 of thy songs *Ezek.* 26. 13.
Cantica tua שִׁירֶיךָ 44 thy songs *Amos* 5. 23.
Cantica vestra שִׁירֵיכֶם 45 your songs —8. 10.
Canticum הַשִּׁירָה * 46 this song *Exod.* 15. 1. *Num.* 21. 17. *Deut.* 31. 19, 19, 21, 22, 30. —32. 44. 2 *Sam.* 22. 1. *Psal.* 18. title.
Canticum שִׁירָה 47 a song *Isai.* 5. 1.
Sicut canticum כְּשִׁירָה 48 shall Tyre sing as an harlot † it shall be unto Tyre as the song of an harlot —23. 15.
Cantica שִׁירוֹת 49 the songs *Amos* 8. 3.

II. Contemplari, intueri.

To look with Attention and Earnestness; to survey with Accuracy; to look Abroad from a raised Situation; to discover, *Job* 24. 15. To see with Pleasure or Reverence, *Job* 35. 14. *Isai.* 57. 9. [thou wentest to, thou didst see, look at, appear before the king with ointment as a Present.] Hence, the Present made by one who is admitted to see a Person

Person of Eminence, N^o 72. *Coccejus.*] To observe, to take good Notice; to look out for Prey, to watch an Opportunity to seize and destroy. Hence, an Enemy.

- Et intuerē* וְשׁוּר 50 and behold *Job* 35. 5.
- Contemplabor* אֲשׁוּר 51 will I observe *Hof.* 13. 7.
- Contemplor illum* אֲשׁוּרְנוּ 52 I behold him *Numb.* 23. 9. I shall behold him —24. 17.
- Et contemplabor eum* וְאֲשׁוּרְנוּ 53 and observed him *Hof.* 14. 8 + 9.
- Contemplaberis istud* תִּשְׁוּרְנוּ 54 thou shalt—see him *Job* 35. 14.
- Contemplaberis* תִּשְׁוּרִי 55 look *Cant.* 4. 8.
- Et contemplaris mittens* וְתִשְׁוּרִי 56 And thou wentest *Isai.* 57. 9. [See Root 128. Signif. III.]
- Contemplatur* יִשְׁר 57 He looketh *Job* 33. 27.
- Contemplabitur* יִשְׁוּר 58 they lay wait *Jer.* 5. 26.
- Contemplabitur illum* יִשְׁוּרְנוּ 59 can behold him *Job* 34. 29.
- Intuebitur illud* יִשְׁוּרְנָה 60 shall see it —17. 15. ¶ perceiveth it —33. 14. ¶ will—regard it —35. 13.
- Intuebitur me* תִּשְׁוּרְנִי 61 shall see me —7. 8. —24. 15.
- Intuebitur eum* תִּשְׁוּרְנוּ 62 shall—behold him —20. 9.
- PIH. Contemplati sunt* שְׁוּרוּ 63 behold —36. 24.
- Inimici, observatores mei* שְׁוּרֵי 64 mine enemies *Psal.* 5. 8. —27. 11. —56. 2.
- Observatores meos* בְּשְׁוּרֵי 65 upon mine enemies —59. 10.
- Observatoribus meis* לְשְׁוּרֵי 66 unto mine enemies —54. 5.
- In observat. meos* בְּשְׁוּרֵי 67 on mine enemies —92. 11.
- Contemplatio, speculatio* שְׁוּרוֹת * 68 the imagination [of the heart, i. e. what the heart earnestly looketh at, or is set upon.] *Jer.* 3. 17. —9. 14 + 13. —16. 12. —18. 12.
- In contemplatione* בְּשְׁוּרֵי 69 in the imagination *Deut.* 29. 19 + 18. *Jer.* 7. 24. —11. 8. —13. 10. after the imagination —23. 17. ¶ unto—lust *Psal.* 81. 12.

III. *Munus, donum.*

- Munera defers* וְתִשְׁוּרִי 70 And thou wentest *Isai.* 57. 9. [See N^o 56.]
- Principes tuae* שְׁוּרֹתֶיךָ 71 did sing of thee *Ezek.* 27. 25. [See Root 1904. in the Explanation; see also Root 1904: 46 —50.]
- Et donarium* וְתִשְׁוּרָה 72 and—a present 1 *Sam.* 9. 7. [See Signif. II.]

IV. *Murus.* The Walls of a Town; so called, perhaps, from the *Prospect* they give into the adjacent Country.

- Murus* שׁוּר * 73 a, the wall *Gen.* 49. 6, [See Root 1406.] 22. 2 *Sam.* 22. 30. *Psal.* 18. 29.
- Muros ipsorum* שׁוּרֹתָם 74 their walls *Job* 24. 11.
- In muros ejus* בְּשׁוּרֹתֶיהָ 75 upon her walls *Jer.* 5. 10.

V. *Bos.* An Ox, Bull or Cow of any Age. *Lev.* 22. 27. *Bockart.*

- Bos* שׁוּר * 76 oxen *Gen.* 31. 5 + 6. 2 *Sam.* 6. 13. 1 *Kings* 1. 19, 25. *Isai.* 7. 25. ¶ an ox *Exod.* 21. 28, the ox 29, 33, ox hurt 35; another's + his neighbour's ox 35, the ox 36, pay ox 36. —22. 1. + 21: 37. ox —22. 9, 10 + 8, 9. —23. 4. —34. 19. *Lev.* 7. 23. —27. 3. —27. 26. *Deut.* 14. 4. —22. 1. —25. 4. *Job.* 6. 21. 1 *Sam.* 12. 3. *Neb.* 5. 18. *Job* 6. 5. —24. 3. *Psal.* 106. 20. *Prov.* 14. 4. *Isai.* 1. 3. *Ezek.* 1. 10. ¶ a, bullock *Lev.* 22. A 27. *Deut.* 17. 1. —18. 3. ¶ a cow *Numb.* 18. 17.
- Et bos* וְשׁוּר 77 Also, Either a bullock *Lev.* 9. 4. —22. 23, ¶ And—cow 28. ¶ and—an ox *Numb.* 7. 3. ¶ and oxen 1 *Sam.* 22. 19.
- Et bovem* וְשׁוּר 78 nor ox *Judg.* 6. 4.
- Bos* הַשׁוּר 79 the ox *Exod.* 21. 28, 28, 29; If the ox 32; the live ox 35, for ox 36. for an ox —22. 1. + 21. 37. *Numb.* 22. 4. *Isai.* 32. 20. —66. 3. ¶ the bullock *Lev.* 9. 18, 19. young bullock + steer-ox *Judg.* 6. 25.
- Et bos* וְהַשׁוּר 80 and—the ox *Exod.* 21. 32.

- Cum bove* בְּשׁוּר 81 with an ox *Deut.* 22. 10.
- Sicut bos* כְּשׁוּר 82 as an ox *Prov.* 7. 22:
- Bovi* לְשׁוּר 83 for—bullock *Numb.* 15. 11.
- A bove* מִשׁוּר 84 whether it be ox or ass + from ox to ass *Exod.* 22. 4 + 3. ¶ ox and sheep + from ox to sheep 1 *Sam.* 15. 3. ¶ than an ox *Psal.* 69. 31: than a—ox *Prov.* 15. 17. ¶ from the bullock *Lev.* 4. 10.
- Bos tuus* שׁוּרְךָ 85 thine ox *Exod.* 23. 12: *Deut.* 28. 31.
- Bos tuus* שׁוּרְךָ 86 thy bullock —15. 19.
- Et bos tuus* וְשׁוּרְךָ 87 nor thine ox —5. 14.
- Bovi tuo* לְשׁוּרְךָ 88 with thine oxen *Exod.* 22. 30 + 29.
- Bos ejus* שׁוּרוֹ 89 his ox *Deut.* 5. 21 + 18. —22. 4. 1 *Sam.* 14. 34; 34. ¶ his bullock *Deut.* 33. 17. ¶ his oxen *Job.* 7. 24. ¶ Their bull *Job* 21. 10.
- Et bovem ejus* וְשׁוּרוֹ 90 nor his ox *Exod.* 20. 17.
- Boves* שׁוּרִים 91 bullocks *Hof.* 12. 11.

שׁוּר 1904

Hath two Significations.

I. *Principatum gerere, Principem esse vel agere.*

To reign, to have Power; a Prince, Captain, Chief, &c. The principal, chief, best of any Thing, N^o 49. *Ezek.* 27. 25. [Root 1903: 71.] *The Ships of Tarshish did sing of thee in thy market* + the Ships of Tarshish were thy Ladies of Trade, i. e. thy principal Traders.

- Principatum obtinet* סָר 1 is sower *Hof.* 4. 18. [See Root 1244: 1, and in the Explanation of the Root.]
- Principes* סָרִי 2 revolters *Jer.* 6. 28. [See Root 1244, and 1290.]
- Principatum tenebat* יָסַר 3 he instructed [or was chief] 1 *Chron.* 15. 22. [See Root 766.]
- Et principatum tenuit* וַיִּשְׁר 4 When—had reigned *Judg.* 9. 22.

22. ¶ Yea, he had power *Hof.* 12. 3.
Principatum gerunt יִשְׂרוּ 5
 rule *Prov.* 8. 16. shall rule *Isai.* 32. 1.
 HIPH. *Principes* הַשִּׁירוּ 6
constituunt
 they have made princes *Hof.* 8. 4.
Princeps שׁוּר * 7
 the chief captain *Gen.* 21, 22, 32. —26. 26. ¶ captain —37. 36. —39. 1. —40. 3, 4. —41. 10. *Josb.* 5. 14, the captain 15. *Judg.* 4. 7. 1 *Sam.* 12. 9. —14. 50. —17. 55. —18. 13. —26. 5. 2 *Sam.* 2. 8. —10. 16, 18. —19. 13 † 14. —24. 2. 1 *Kin.* 1. 19. —2. 32, 32. —11. 15, 21, 24. —16. 9, 16. a captain 2 *Kings* 1. 9, 10, 11, 13, 13. —4. 13. —5. 1. 1 *Chron.* 19. 16, 18. —27. 5. *Isai.* 3. 3. ¶ keeper A *Gen.* 39. 21, 22, 23. ¶ chief —40. 2, 2, 9, 16, 20, 20, 21, 22, 23. —41. 9, 10. 1 *Chron.* 15. 22. ¶ a, the prince *Exod.* 2. 14. 2 *Sam.* 3. 38. *Isai.* 9. 6 † 5. *Dan.* 1. 7, 9, 11, 18. —8. 11, 25. —10. 20, 20. ¶ the B ruler *Judg.* 9. 30. *Neb.* 3. 9, 12, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19. —7. 2. ¶ the governor 1 *Kings* 22. 26. 2 *Kings* 23. 8. 2 *Chron.* 18. 25. —34. 8. ¶ principal 2 *Kings* 25. 19. *Jer.* 52. 25.
Princeps שׁוּר 8
 a prince *Hof.* 3. 4.
Et princeps וְשׁוּר 9
 the captain *Judg.* 4. 2. ¶ and the general 1 *Chron.* 27. 34. ¶ But the prince *Dan.* 10. 13.
Et princeps וְשׁוּר 10
 and captains 2 *Chron.* 32. 21.
Princeps הַשִּׁיר 11
 O captain 2 *Kings* 9. 5, 5. the captain 2 *Chron.* 17. 15. ¶ the chief 1 *Chron.* 15. 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10. 2 *Chron.* 17. 14.
Princeps הַשִּׁיר 12
 the master 1 *Chron.* 15. 27. ¶ the—captain —27. 8. ¶ the—prince *Dan.* 12. 1. *Mic.* 7. 3.
Principi לְשׁוּר 13
 to, unto the captain *Gen.* 41. 12. 1 *Sam.* 17. 18.
In principem לְשׁוּר 14
 a, captain —22. 2. 2 *Sam.* 23. 19. 1 *Chron.* 11. 21,
Et in principem וּלְשׁוּר 15
 and captain 6.
A princepe מִשׁוּר 16
 of the prince *Dan.* 1. 8.
Princeps vester שׁוּרְכֶם 17
 your prince —10. 21.
Principes שׁוּרִים 18
 The, princes *Numb.* 21. 18. —22. 15. 2 *Sam.* 19. 6 † 7. *Job*

3. 15. —29. 9. —34. 19. *Psal.* 119. 23, 161. —148. 11. *Prov.* 8. 16. *Isai.* 23. 8. —49. 7. *Lam.* 5. 12. *Dan.* 8. 25. *Hof.* 7. 3, 5. —8. 10. ¶ captains 1 *Chron.* 12. 21, 28, 34. *Job* 39. 25.
Et principes וְשׁוּרִים 19
 and princes *Ecclef.* 10. 7. and the princes *Jer.* 17. 25. —49. 38. *Hof.* 13. 10.
Principes הַשִּׁירִים 20
 the captains 2 *Sam.* 18. 5. ¶ the princes 1 *Kings* 4. 2. 2 *Kin.* 24. 14. 1 *Chron.* 29. 24. 2 *Chron.* 24. 10. —28. 14. *Ezra* 9. 1, 2. —10. 8. all the princes *Esth.* 1. 16. —3. 1. —5. 11. *Psal.* 82. 7. ye princes *Isai.* 21. 5. *Jer.* 4. 9. —26. 11, 12, 16, 21. —34. 10. —35. 4. —36. 12, 12, 14, 19, 21. —37. 14, 15. 38. 4, 25, 27. *Dan.* 10. 13. *Zeph.* 1. 8.
Et principes וְהַשִּׁירִים 21
 and, also the princes 2 *Kin.* 11. 14. 1 *Chron.* 24. 6. —28. 21. 2 *Chron.* 23. 13. —28. 21. —29. 30. —30. 12, 24. —31. 8. *Ezra* 8. 20. *Esth.* 1. 11, 16, 21. ¶ and the rulers *Neb.* 4. 16 † 10.
In principes בְּשׁוּרִים 22
 over princes *Prov.* 19. 10.
In principes לְשׁוּרִים 23
 make princes *Psal.* 45. 16.
Et ad principes וּלְשׁוּרִים 24
 and to the princes *Numb.* 22. 40. and princes *Isai.* 32. 1.
Principes שׁוּרֵי 25
 The, princes *Gen.* 12. 15. *Numb.* 22. 8, 13, 14, 21, 35. —23. 6. *Judg.* 7. 25. —8. 3, 6, 14. —10. 18. 1 *Sam.* 18. 30. —29. 3, 3, 4, 4, 9. 2 *Sam.* 10. 3. 1 *Kin.* 20. 14, 15, 17, 19. 1 *Chron.* 19. 3. —22. 17. —23. 2. —27. 22. —28. 1, 1. 2 *Chron.* 12. 6. —22. 8. —24. 17, 23. —32. 31. *Ezra* 7. 28. *Neb.* 12. 31, 32. *Esth.* 1. 14, 18. *Psal.* 68. 27, 27. *Isai.* 19. 11, 13, 13. —43. 28. *Jer.* 24. 1. —26. 10. —29. 2. —34. 19. —38. 17, 18, 22. —39. 3, 3. —52. 10. *Ezek.* 11. 1. *Hof.* 5. 10. ¶ the A captains *Numb.* 31. 14, 48, 52, 52, 54. captains *Deut.* 1. 15. —20. 9. *him* captains 1 *Sam.* 8. 12. —22. 7. 2 *Sam.* 4. 2. —18. 1. —24. 4. 1 *Kings* 2. 5. —15. 20. —22. 31, 32, 33. 2 *Kings* 1. 14. —8. 21. —9. 5. —11. 9, 15. —25. 23. 1 *Cbr.* 13. 1. —27. 3. 2 *Chron.* 16. 4. —17. 14. —18. 30, 31, 32. —21. 9. —23. 1, 14, 20. —32. 6. —33. 11, 14. *Neb.* 2. 9.

Jer. 40. 7, 13. —42. 1, 8. —43. 5. ¶ the rulers *Gen.* 47. 6. B. *Exod.* 18. 21, 21, 21, 25, 25, 25. 2 *Kings* 10. 1. —11. 4, 19. 1 *Cbr.* 21. 2. —27. 31. 2 *Cbr.* 29. 20. *Neb.* 11. 1. *Esth.* 3. 12. —9. 3. ¶ —masters *Exod.* 1. C 11. ¶ the, chief 1 *Kings* 9. 23. —14. 27. 1 *Chron.* 29. 6. 2 *Cbr.* 8. 10. —12. 10. —35. 9. —36. 14. *Ezra* 8. 29. —10. 5. ¶ the governors 1 *Chron.* 24. 5.
Et principes וְשׁוּרֵי 26
 and rulers *Exod.* 18. 21, 25. 1 *Kings* 9. 22. *Esth.* 8. 9. ¶ and the princes *Numb.* 23. 17. *Jud.* 5. 15. 1 *Chron.* 29. 6. 2 *Chron.* 12. 5. *Esth.* 1. 3. *Jer.* 34. 19. ¶ and captains *Num.* 31. 14, 48. *Deut.* 1. 15, 15, 15. 1 *Sam.* 8. 12. —22. 7. 2 *Sam.* 18. 1. and the captains —24. 4. 2 *Kings* 25. 26. 1 *Chron.* 15. 25. —25. 1. —26. 26. —27. 1. —28. 1, 1, 1. —29. 6. 2 *Cbr.* 8. 9. ¶ and governors 1 *Chron.* 24. 5. A ¶ and the stewards —28. 1. ¶ and chief 2 *Cbr.* 8. 9. *Ezra* 8. 29.
Principibus לְשׁוּרֵי 27
 to the captains 2 *Kings* 11. 10. the captains over 1 *Chron.* 26. 26. 2 *Cbr.* 1. 2. —23. 9. cap-tains over —25. 5. ¶ to the chief 1 *Chron.* 15. 16.
Et principib. וְלְשׁוּרֵי 28
 and the captains 1 *Kings* 1. 25. 1 *Chron.* 29. 6. and captains 2 *Chron.* 25. 5.
E principibus מִשְׁוּרֵי 29
 Besides the chief 1 *Kings* 5. 16 † 30. of the chief *Ezra* 8. 24. ¶ of the princes 2 *Chron.* 21. 4. of the—princes *Esth.* 6. 9. ¶ of the—captains 2 *Chron.* 26. 11.
Principes mei שׁוּרֵי 30
 my princes *Isai.* 10. 8.
Principes nostri שׁוּרֵינוּ 31
 our rulers *Ezra* 10. 14. ¶ our princes *Neb.* 9. 34, 38. † 10. 1. *Dan.* 9. 6.
Et principes nostri וְשׁוּרֵינוּ 32
 and our princes *Jer.* 44. 17.
Principib. nostris לְשׁוּרֵינוּ 33
 on, to our princes *Neb.* 9. 32. *Dan.* 9. 8.
Principes tui שׁוּרֶיךָ 34
 Thy princes *Isai.* 1. 23.
Et principes tui וְשׁוּרֶיךָ 35
 and thy princes *Ecclef.* 10. 16, 17.
Et principes vestri וְשׁוּרֵיכֶם 36
 and your princes *Jer.* 44. 21.
Principes ejus, sui שׁוּרָיו 37
 his princes 2 *Chron.* 21. 9. —32. 3. *Esth.* 1. 3. —2. 18. *Psal.* 105. 22. *Isai.* 30. 4. —31. 9. *Jer.*

Jer. 8. 1. —24. 8. —25. 19. —34. 21. Dan. 11. 5.
Et principes ejus וְשָׂרָיו 38
 and his princes 1 Kings 9. 22. 2 Kings 24. 12. 2 Chron. 30. 2, 6. —35. 8. —36. 18. and the princes thereof *Isai.* 3. 14. Jer. 48. 7. —49. 3. Amos 1. 15. ¶ and his lords *Exra* 8. 25.
Ad principes suos לְשָׂרָיו 39
 to his princes 2 Chron. 17. 7.
Principes ejus שָׂרֵיהֶם 40
 the princes thereof *Prov.* 28. 2. her princes *Isai.* 34. 12. Jer. 25. 18. —50. 35. —51. 57. Lam. 1. 6. Ezek. 17. 12. —22. 27. Amos 2. 3. Zeph. 3. 3.
Et principes ejus וְשָׂרֵיהֶם 41
 and—Seraiah Jer. 51. 59. ¶ and the princes thereof Lam. 2. 2, and her princes 9.
Principib. ejus לְשָׂרֵיהֶם 42
 against the princes thereof Jer. 1. 18.
Principes ipsor. שָׂרֵיהֶם 43
 their princes *Isai.* 3. 4. Jer. 2. 26. —32. 32. Hof. 7. 16. —9. 15.
Et principes eorum וְשָׂרֵיהֶם 44
 and their princes Jer. 17. 25.
Principes foem. שָׂרָתַי * 45
 princesses Lam. 1. 1.
Principes שָׂרוֹת 46
 princesses 1 Kings 11. 3. ¶ the ladies *Esth.* 1. 18.
Principes ejus שָׂרוֹתֶיהָ 47
 Her—ladies *Judg.* 5. 29.
Et principes ipsorum וְשָׂרוֹתֵיהֶם 48
 and their queens *Isai.* 49. 23.
Principale שׂוֹרָה * 49
 principal —28. 25.
Principatus הַמְּשָׂרָה * 50
 the government —9. 6 † 5, government —7 † 6.

H. Mensura. A certain Quantity of Liquids prescribed by a Superior or Governor. *Coccejus.*

Mensura מְשׂוּרָה * 51
 measure 1 Chron. 23. 29.
In mensura בְּמְשׂוּרָה 52
 by measure Ezek. 4. 11, 16.
Et in mensura וּבְמְשׂוּרָה 53
 or in measure Lev. 19. 35.

שוש 1905

Gaudere, laetari.

Laetatus fuit שָׂשׂ 1
 rejoiced Deut. 28. 63. —30. 9.

VOL. II.

Et gaudebit וְשָׂשׂ 2
 And—shall rejoice *Isai.* 66. 14.
Gavisus sum שָׂשִׂיתִי 3
 I have rejoiced *Psal.* 119. 14.
Et gaudebo וְשָׂשִׂיתִי 4
 and joy *Isai.* 65. 19. ¶ Yea, I will rejoice Jer. 32. 41.
Gavisus sunt שָׂשׂוּ 5
 they are glad Lam. 1. 21.
Gaudens sum, &c. שָׂשׂ 6
 I rejoice *Psal.* 119. 162. ¶ him that rejoiceth *Isai.* 64. 5 † 4.
Gaudendo שָׂשׂ 7
 I will greatly rejoice † in rejoicing I will rejoice —61. 10.
Gaudendo לְשָׂשׂ 8
 will again rejoice † will return to rejoice Deut. 30. 9.
Et laetabuntur de illis וְיִשְׂשׂוּם 9
 shall be glad for them *Isai.* 35. 1.
 HIPH. *Gaude* שָׂשִׂי 10
 Rejoice Lam. 4. 21.
Gaudete שָׂשׂוּ 11
 be you glad *Isai.* 65. 18. ¶ Rejoice ye —66. 10.
Gaudebo אֲשָׂשִׂי 12
 I will—rejoice —61. 10.
Gaudebit יִשְׂשִׂי 13
 will rejoice Deut. 28. 63. shall —rejoice *Isai.* 62. 5. Zeph. 3. 17. ¶ rejoiceth *Psal.* 19. 5.
Et laetatur וְיִשְׂשִׂי 14
 and rejoiceth *Job* 39. 21.
Gaudet תִּשְׂשִׂי 15
 it shall rejoice *Psal.* 35. 9.
Gaudebimus נִשְׂשִׂי 16
 should we—make mirth Ezek. 21. 10 † 15.
Gaudebunt יִשְׂשִׂוּ 17
 are glad *Job* 3. 22. ¶ Let—rejoice *Psal.* 40. 16. —70. 4.
Et gaudebunt וְיִשְׂשִׂוּ 18
 yea, let them—rejoice *Psal.* 68. 3.
Gaudium שְׂשׂוֹן * 19
 gladness *Psal.* 45. 7. *Isai.* 51. 11. ¶ Mirth Jer. 7. 34. —16. 9. —25. 10. ¶ joy *Psal.* 51. 8. *Isai.* 22. 13. —35. 10. —51. 3. —61. 3. Jer. 33. 9, 11. Joel 1. 12.
Et gaudium וְשְׂשׂוֹן 20
 and joy *Esth.* 8. 16,
Et gaudium וְשְׂשׂוֹן 21
 and gladness 17.
Cum gaudio בְּשְׂשׂוֹן 22
 with joy *Psal.* 105. 43. *Isai.* 12. 3.
In, ad gaudium לְשְׂשׂוֹן 23
 the joy Jer. 15. 16. into joy —31. 13. joy Zech. 8. 19.
Gaudium שְׂשׂוֹן 24
 the joy *Psal.* 51. 12. the rejoicing —119. 111.
Gaudium מְשׂוּשׂ * 25
 joy *Isai.* 32. 13. a joy —65. 18. for joy —66. 10. the joy Lam. 2. 15.

4 Z

Gaudium מְשׂוּשׂ 26
 the joy *Job* 8. 19. *Psal.* 48. 2. *Isai.* 24. 8. a joy —32. 14. —60. 15. Lam. 5. 15. Ezek. 24. 25. ¶ The mirth *Isai.* 24. 8, 11.
Et gaudium וּמְשׂוּשׂ 27
 and rejoice —8. 6. and—rejoiceth *Isai.* 62. 5.
Gaudium meum מְשׂוּשִׁי 28
 of my joy Jer. 49. 25.
Gaudium ejus מְשׂוּשָׁהּ 29
 her mirth Hof. 2. 11 † 13.

שות 1906

Hath four Significations.

I. Ponere, appon. dispon. repon. I find but little Difference between the Sense of this Root and of שׂוּם [1899.] therefore the Explication of that will sufficiently explain the Senses of this. To set, or draw up, in a hostile Manner against a Person or Place, *Psal.* 3. 6. *Isai.* 22. 7. *Job* 10. 20. [let me alone, † set from me, i. e. remove thy hostile Attacks from me.] To set the Heart to an Object, to regard, *Job* 7. 17. [that thou shouldst set thine heart upon him; regard him, concern thyself about him.] To put, lay a Fine upon a Person, *Exod.* 21. 22. From putting on cometh a Name given to a Garment, or Attire, [Signif. II. N° 48.] From placing a Foundation, or from setting the Superstructure upon it cometh the Name given to a Foundation, [Signif. IV.] And the Buttocks take their Name from setting or placing the Body upon them in sitting, N° 50, 51.

Posuit, appof. reprof. שָׂת 1
 hath appointed Gen. 4. 25. ¶ did he set *Exod.* 7. 23: he hath set Hof. 6. 11. ¶ hath put *Job* 38. 36.

Apposuit שָׂתָה 2
 did she regard † did she set her heart 1 Sam. 4. 20. ¶ she may lay [put, place] *Psal.* 84. 4.

Posuit eas שָׂתָם 3
 put them Gen. 30. 40.

Posuisti שָׂתָהּ 4
 thou hast put *Psal.* 8. 6. ¶ Thou hast set —90. 8.

Posuisti me שָׂתַנִּי 5
 Thou hast laid me —88. 6, ¶ thou hast made me 8.

Posui

Pofui שָׁתִי 6
I have put [placed] —73. 28.

Et ponam וְשָׁתִי 7
And I will fet *Exod.* 23. 31.

Et ponam eam וְשָׁתִיהָ 8
and fet her like *Hof.* 2. 3 + 5:

Pofuerunt שָׁתוּ 9
did put on *Exod.* 33. 4. ¶ they, have fet *Pfal.* 3. 6. —140. 5. shall fet *Ifai.* 22. 7.

Pofuerunt שָׁתוּ 10
they are laid *Pfal.* 49. 14. ¶ They fet —73. 9.

Ponendo שָׁת 11
shall fet themselves in aray † in fetting shall fet themselves *Ifai.* 22. 7.

HIPH. *Et ponendo* וְשָׁתִית 12
Then shalt thou lay up *Job* 22. 24. ¶ and make *Fer.* 13. 16.

Ad ponendum לְשִׁית 13
to have fet *Job* 30. 1.

Ponere me שָׁתִי 14
I might shew *Exod.* 10. 1.

Appone שִׁית 15
look well † fet thy heart *Prov.* 27. 23.

Appone שִׁיתָה 16
Put *Pfal.* 9. 20. ¶ Set —141. 3.

Dispone שִׁיתִי 17
make *Ifai.* 16. 3.

Pone שָׁתִי 18
fet thine *Jer.* 31. 21.

Pone eos שִׁיתָמוּ 19
make *Pfal.* 83. 11, ¶ make them 13.

Apponite שִׁיתוּ 20
Mark ye well † fet your heart to —48. 13.

Ponam אֲשִׁית 21
I will put *Gen.* 3. 15. ¶ I will fet *Pfal.* 12. 5. —101. 3. —132. 11. ¶ shall I take [fet, put] —13. 2. ¶ I considered it well † I fet my heart *Prov.* 24. 32. ¶ I make *Pfal.* 110. 1. I will make [order, dispose] *Fer.* 51. 39. ¶ I will bring [put] *Ifai.* 15. 9.

Ponam te אֲשִׁיתָךְ 22
I will make thee *Fer.* 22. 6.

Ponam te אֲשִׁיתָךְ 23
shall I put thee *Fer.* 3. 19.

Et ponam eam וְאֲשִׁיתָהּ 24
And I will lay it *Ifai.* 5. 6.

Constituam eum אֲשִׁתָּנוּ 25
I will make him 1 *Kings* 11. 34.

Appones תִּשְׁתִּית 26
thou shouldst, didst fet *Job* 7. 17. *Pfal.* 73. 18. ¶ thou wouldst appoint *Job* 14. 13. ¶ thou fettest *Pfal.* 21. 3. ¶ apply *Prov.* 22. 17.

Ponas תִּשְׁתֶּ \ תִּשְׁתֶּ 27
lay *Numb.* 12. 11.

Ponas תִּשְׁתֶּ 28
put *Exod.* 23. 1. ¶ Thou makest *Pfal.* 104. 20.

Et pofuisti וְתִשְׁתֶּ 29
yet didst thou fet 2 *Sam.* 19. 28. ¶ and laid *Pfal.* 139. 5.

Pofuisti illum תִּשְׁתִּהוּ 30
thou haft made him —21. 6,

Dispones eos תִּשְׁתָּמוּ 31
Thou shalt make them 9, 12. thou mayst make —45. 16.

Apponas תִּשְׁתִּי 32
regard not † fet not thy heart upon 2 *Sam.* 13. 20.

Ponet יִשְׁתִּית 33
shall put *Gen.* 46. 4. ¶ laid —48. 17. ¶ will lay *Exod.* 21. 22. ¶ shall—be stayed [put, fet] *Job* 38. 11. ¶ layeth up *Prov.* 26. 24. ¶ will—appoint *Ifai.* 26. 1. ¶ shall make *Fer.* 50. 3.

Ponet יִשְׁתֶּ 34
might lay *Job* 9. 33.

Idem יִשְׁתֶּ 35
He made *Pfal.* 18. 11.

Et pofuit וַיִּשְׁתֶּ 36
and he put *Gen.* 30. 40. ¶ and laid —48. 14. *Ruth.* 3. 15. ¶ but he fet *Numb.* 24. 1. and he hath fet 1 *Sam.* 2. 8. ¶ And he made 2 *Sam.* 22. 12.

Et confituaat eum וַיִּשְׁתִּהוּ 37
and fet him *Gen.* 41. 33.

Et appofuit eum וַתִּשְׁתִּהוּ 38
and laid it *Ruth* 4. 16.

Apponatis תִּשְׁתִּתוּ 39
fet *Pfal.* 62. 10.

Apponunt יִשְׁתוּ 40
they have fet —17. 11.

Et pofuerunt וַיִּשְׁתוּ 41
and they made *Fer.* 2. 15.

Constituunt eum יִשְׁתוּהוּ 42
make it *Pfal.* 84. 6.

HOPH. *Impositum* יוֹשֶׁת 43
fuert
there be laid *Exod.* 21. 30, is laid 30.

II. *Disponere castra vel retia.* See Signif. I.

Disposuerunt שָׁתוּ 44
have fet *Pfal.* 3. 6. shall fet *Ifai.* 22. 7,

Disponendo שָׁת 45
shall fet themselves in aray † in fetting shall fet 7.

HIPH. *Disponet* יִשְׁתִּית 46
will—appoint *Ifai.* 26. 1.

Dispositiones תִּשְׁתוּת 47
the foundations *Pfal.* 11. 3.

Appofitio veftis, שִׁית * 48
ornatus
a garment —73. 6. ¶ the attire *Prov.* 7. 10.

III. *Dismissio, intermissio.* See Signif. I.

HIPH. *Et inter-* וְשִׁית 49
mitte
let me alone *Job* 10. 20.

Positiones eorum, שְׁתוּתֵיהֶם 50
i. e. nates
their buttocks 2 *Sam.* 10. 4.

IV. *Fundamentum.* See Signif. I.

Fundamento, natibus שֶׁת * 51
buttocks *Ifai.* 20. 4.

Fundamenta תִּשְׁתוּת 52
the foundations *Pfal.* 11. 3.

Fundamenta ejus שְׁתוּתֵיהָ 53
in the purposes thereof † foundations thereof *Ifai.* 19. 10.

שׁוֹת 1907

Conspicere. To glance at, to look at as one goeth along. *Coccejus.*

Conspexerit eum שִׁוְפָתוֹ 1
faw him *Job* 20. 9. ¶ which—hath—seen —28. 7.

Quod confpexit me שִׁוְפָתַי 2
because—hath looked upon me *Cant.* 1. 6.

שׁוֹת 1908

Contortum. Twined, twisted.

Contortum מְשׁוֹר *
twined *Exod.* 26. 1, 31, 36. —27. 9, 18. —28. 6, 8, 15. —36. 8, 35, 37. —38. 9, 16, 18. —39. 2, 5, 8, 24, 28, 29.

שׁחַח 1909

Curvare, incurvare se, deprimi. To be bowed down, to be depressed, to be brought low, to sink down, to couch as a Lion. Applied to a low Voice, N° 13, 14. —to the sinking of the Heart in sorrow, N° 16, 17, 18. —to Humility, N° 9.

Et deprimetur וְשָׁח 1
and—shall be bowed down *Ifai.* 2. 11, 17.

Depressa

Depressa שחה 2
is bowed down *Psal.* 44. 25. ¶
inclineth *Prov.* 2. 18. [See R.
1893: 1.]

Curvavi me שחתי 3
I bowed down *Psal.* 35. 14. I
am bowed down —38. 6.

Incurvantur שחחו 4
do stoop *Job* 9. 13.

Incurvant se שחו 5
bow *Prov.* 14. 19. did bow
Hab. 3. 6.

Demittendo se שחח 6
bending *Isai.* 60. 14.

Deprime te שחי 7
Bow down *Isai.* 51. 23.

Incurvat se שח 8
humbleth himself *Psal.* 10. 10.

Et humiliat se וחסו 9
and is humbled *Lam.* 3. 20.

Deprimunt se ישחו 10
they couch *Job* 38. 40.

Et incurvantur וישחו 11
and brought low *Psal.* 107. 39.

NIPH. *Et depri-* וישח 12
mit se

And—boweth down *Isai.* 2. 9.
¶ And—shall be brought down
—5. 15.

Humiliter proferat se תשח 13
shall be low —29. 4.

Et deprimuntur וישחו 14
and—shall be brought low *Eccl.*
12. 4.

HIPH. *Deprimet* תשח 15
shall he bring down *Isai.* 25. 12.
¶ he bringeth down —26. 5.

Deprimit illam ישחנה 16
maketh it stoop *Prov.* 12. 25.

HITH. *Depri-* תשתחחי 17
mis te

art thou cast down *Psal.* 42. 5,
11. —43. 5.

Deprimit se תשתוחח 18
is cast down —42. 6.

Et humilis, demissus וישח * 19
and—the humble person † —
the humble of eyes *Job* 22. 29.

שחר 1910

Munerare, munus ex-
bibere. To make a Present
to conciliate Favour, to bribe,
or to influence a Judge by a
Gift or Reward.

Munera date שחר 1
give a reward *Job* 6. 22.

Et munerasti ותשחתי 2
and hirest *Ezek.* 16. 33.

Munus שחר * 3
reward *Deut.* 10. 17. —27. 25.
¶ take a gift —16. 19. a gift

Prov. 17. 23. ¶ bribes 1 *Sam.*
8. 3. *Psal.* 26. 10. ¶ a present
1 *Kings* 15. 19. 2 *Kings* 16. 8.
¶ gifts 2 *Chron.* 19. 7. *Prov.* 6.
35. *Isai.* 1. 23. *Ezek.* 22. 12.
¶ bribery *Job* 15. 34. ¶ for re-
ward † for reward of a gift *Isai.*
5. 23.

Et munus וישחר 4
And—gift *Exod.* 23. 8. ¶ nor
—reward *Psal.* 15. 5. and a re-
ward *Prov.* 21. 14.

Munus השחר 5
the, a gift *Exod.* 23. 8. *Deut.*
16. 19. *Prov.* 17. 8.

In munere בשחר 6
of bribes *Isai.* 33. 15.

Pro munere בשחר 7
for—reward —45. 13. for re-
ward *Mic.* 3. 11.

שחה 1911

Abjicere, prosternere, de-
primere, incurvare se ho-
noris causa, praecipue in
Hithp. To bow the Head
or Body in Token of Reverence,
Gen. 24. 26. —47. 31. 1 *Kings*
1. 47. —2. 19. Sometimes this
Action was performed by Pro-
stration, or by bowing down the
Body to the Earth, I suppose,
after the same Manner as is now
practised in the East, by first
falling upon the Knees, and then
bowing the Head so low as to
touch the Ground, *Gen.* 24. 52.
2 *Sam.* 14. 4, 33. —18. 28.
This Action was used either as
a Mark of *civil* Respect and Re-
verence to Men, N° 27; or as
an Act of *religious* Worship paid
to God or Idols, or presumptu-
ously assumed by haughty Ty-
rants. Of this last Sort was the
Worship paid to the *Persian* Mo-
narchs; which, therefore, it is
well known, no Man of Honour
among the *Grecians* would com-
ply with. See 2, *Curt.* Lib.
VIII. cap. 5. And King *Aba-*
suerus having commanded, not
any usual Mark of Honour,
(there was no need of an extra-
ordinary Command for that) but
the same Divine Worship by
Prostration to be given to his
Favourite *Haman*, as was usual-
ly given to himself [*Dan.* 2. 46.]
Mordecai, the Jew, could not
in Conscience be brought to
practise, what he regarded as a

Species of Idolatry, or as per-
forming that Worship to a
Mortal, which was due to God
alone, *Esth.* 3. 1, 2, &c. For,
upon any Jewish Principles, he
could not refuse paying *civil* Ho-
nour to a Person, who was his
Superior. Note, Bowing down,
or Prostration, the Sign, is con-
sidered as distinct from the Ho-
nour and Worship thereby sig-
nified, *Josh.* 5. 14. 2 *Sam.* 9. 6.
Psal. 95. 6. *Isai.* 44. 17. And
therefore, bowing down, when
used alone, must imply Worship,
or the Thing signified by it.

Incurva te שחי 1
Bow down *Isai.* 51. 23. [See
Root 1909: 7.]

HITH. *Et in-* ושתחנה 2
curvaverit se
and he shall worship *Ezek.* 46. 2.

Et incurvabis te ושתחית 3
shouldst be driven to worship †
and shouldst be driven and shouldst
worship *Deut.* 4. 19. ¶ and wor-
ship —8. 19. —26. 10. —30.
17.

Incurvo me השתחית 4
supplex
I humbly beseech thee † I do
obeisance 2 *Sam.* 16. 4.

Et incurvabo ושתחיתי 5
me
that I may worship 1 *Sam.* 15.
30. ¶ and I bow myself 2 *Kin.*
5. 18.

Incurvant se השתחוו 6
they have worshipped *Jer.* 8. 2.

Et incurvabunt se ושתחוו 7
and bow down themselves *Exod.*
11. 8. ¶ and worshipped —33.
10. ¶ and shall worship *Isai.*
27. 13. Likewise—shall worship
Ezek. 46. 3. ¶ and shall bow
themselves down *Isai.* 60. 14.

Et incurva- ושתחיתם 8
bitis vos
and worship ye *Exod.* 24. 1. and
worship *Deut.* 11. 16. 1 *Kings*
9. 6. 2 *Chr.* 7. 19. ¶ and bowed
yourselves *Josh.* 23. 16.

Incurvans se משתחווה 9
worshipping 2 *Kings* 19. 37.
Isai. 37. 38.

Et incurvans se ומשתחווה 10
nor did—reverence *Esth.* 3. 5.

Incurvantes se משתחויים 11
erant
made obeisance *Gen.* 37. 9. ¶
worshipped 2 *Chron.* 29. 28. ¶
worshippeth *Neb.* 9. 6.

Et incurvan- ומשתחויים 12
tes se
and worshipped —9. 3. ¶ and
reverenced *Esth.* 3. 2.

Incur-

Incurvantes se הִשְׁתַּחֲוּיִם 13
and them that worship *Zeph.* 1.
5, 5.
Incurvantes se מִשְׁתַּחֲוִיָּתָם 14
they worshipped *Ezek.* 8. 16.
Ad incurvan- לְהִשְׁתַּחֲוֹת 15
dum se
to bow down ourselves *Gen.* 37.
10. ¶ to bow down *Lev.* 26.1.
¶ crouch *1 Sam.* 2. 36. ¶ to do
—obeisance *2 Sam.* 15. 5. ¶ to
worship *1 Sam.* 1-3. *2 Kings* 5.
18. *Ifai.* 2. 20. —66. 23. *Fer.*
7. 2. —26. 2. *Ezek.* 46. 9.
Zech. 14. 16, 17. ¶ worship-
ing *2 Chron.* 20. 18.
Et ad incur- וְלִהְשַׁתַּחֲוֹת 16
vandum se
and to bow down *Judg.* 2. 19.
¶ and to worship *Fer.* 13. 10.
—25. 6.
In incurvando בְּהִשְׁתַּחֲוִיָּתִי 17
me
when I bow down myself *2 Kin.*
5. 18.
Et incurva te וְהִשְׁתַּחֲוִי 18
and worship thou *Psal.* 45. 11.
Incurvate vos הִשְׁתַּחֲוּוּ 19
worship *1 Chron.* 16. 29. *Psal.*
29. 2. O worship —96. 9. —
97. 7.
Et incurvate vos וְהִשְׁתַּחֲוּוּ 20
and worship —99. 5, 9.
Incurvabo me אֲשַׁתַּחֲוֶה 21
will I worship —5. 7. —138. 2.
Et incurvabo וְאֲשַׁתַּחֲוֶה 22
me
that I may worship *1 Sam.* 15.
25.
Et incurvavi וְאֲשַׁתַּחֲוֶה 23
me
and worshipped *Gen.* 24. 48.
Incurvabis te תִּשְׁתַּחֲוֶה 24
Thou shalt—bow down, thyself
Exod. 20. 5. —23. 24. *Deut.* 5.
9. ¶ thou shalt worship *Exod.*
34. 14. *Psal.* 81. 9. thou shalt
—worship *Mic.* 5. 13 † 12.
Incurvabit se יִשְׁתַּחֲוֶה 25
he worshipped *2 Sam.* 15. 32.
¶ bowed down himself *2 Chron.*
25. 14. ¶ did—reverence *Esth.*
3. 2.
Et incurvavit se וַיִּשְׁתַּחֲוֶה 26
and worshipped *1 Kings* 22. 53.
Et incurvavit se וַיִּשְׁתַּחֲוֶה 27
and bowed himself *Gen.* 18. 2.
—19. 1. —23. 7. And—bow-
ed down himself —23. 12. —
33. 3. —47. 31. —48. 12.
1 Sam. 20. 41. *2 Sam.* 9. 8. —
14. 33. —18. 21. —24. 20.
And—he bowed himself *1 Kin.*
1. 23, 47, 53. —2. 19. *1 Cbr.*
21. 21. ¶ and worshipped *Gen.* A
24. 26, he worshipped 52. that
he worshipped *Judg.* 7. 15.

1 Sam. 1. 28. and—worshipped
—15. 31. *1 Kin.* 16. 31. *2 Kin.*
21. 3, 21. *2 Chron.* 33. 3. ¶ and
did obeisance *Exod.* 18. 7. ¶
and he bowed down *Numb.* 22.
31. ¶ And he fell down *2 Sam.*
18. 28. ¶ and worshippeth *Ifai.*
44. 17.
Et incurvavit se וַיִּשְׁתַּחֲוֶה 28
and worshipped *Exod.* 34. 8. and
did worship *Josh.* 5. 14. *2 Sam.*
12. 20. *Job* 1. 20. ¶ and bowed
himself *1 Sam.* 24. 8 † 9. —
28. 14. *2 Sam.* 14. 22. ¶ and
did obeisance —1. 2. ¶ and did
reverence —9. 6. ¶ and wor-
shippeth *Ifai.* 44. 15.
Et incurvavit se וַתִּשְׁתַּחֲוֶה 29
and bowed herself *Ruth* 2. 10.
1 Sam. 25. 23, 41. *2 Kings* 4.
37. ¶ and did obeisance *1 Kin.*
1. 16, ¶ and did reverence
31.
Et incurvavit se וַתִּשְׁתַּחֲוֶה 30
and did obeisance *2 Sam.* 14. 4.
Incurvabimus nos נִשְׁתַּחֲוֶה 31
let us worship *Psal.* 95. 6. we
will worship —132. 7.
Et incurvabimus וְנִשְׁתַּחֲוֶה 32
nos
and worship *Gen.* 22. 5.
Incurvabitis vos תִּשְׁתַּחֲוּוּ 33
bow yourselves *Josh.* 23. 7.
2 Kings 17. 35, ¶ shall ye wor-
ship 36. —18. 22. *2 Chron.* 32.
12. *Ifai.* 36. 7.
Incurvabunt se יִשְׁתַּחֲוּוּ 34
shall bow down *Gen.* 49. 8. *Ifai.*
49. 23. ¶ shall worship *Psal.*
66. 4. they worship *Ifai.* 2. 8.
—46. 6. ¶ they shall fall down
—45. 14.
Et incur- וַיִּשְׁתַּחֲוּוּ וַיִּשְׁתַּחֲוּוּ 35
vabunt se
and—bow down *Gen.* 27. 29, 29.
¶ and—shall worship *Psal.* 22.
27. and worship —86. 9. also
shall worship *Ifai.* 49. 7. *Zeph.*
2. 11. ¶ Yea, shall fall down
Psal. 72. 11.
Et incurvarunt se וַיִּשְׁתַּחֲוּוּ 36
and, they, bowed themselves
Gen. 33. 7, 7. and bowed down
themselves —42. 6. —43. 26.
Judg. 2. 12, 17. *2 Kings* 2. 15.
¶ and worshipped *Exod.* 4. 31.
—12. 27. and have worshipped
—32. 8. *Deut.* 17. 3. —29. 26
† 25. *1 Sam.* 1. 19. *1 Kings* 9.
9. —11. 33. *2 Kin.* 17. 16. *1 Cbr.*
29. 20. *2 Chron.* 7. 3, 22. —29.
29, 30. *Neb.* 8. 6. *Psal.* 106.
19. *Fer.* 1. 16. —16. 11. —22.
9. ¶ and bowed down *Numb.*
25. 2. ¶ and made obeisance
2 Chron. 24. 17. ¶ and wor-
ship *Psal.* 22. 29.

Et incurva- וַתִּשְׁתַּחֲוּוּ 37
runt se
and they bowed themselves *Gen.*
33. 6. ¶ and made obeisance
—37. 7.

שחה 1912

Natare.

Natans הִשְׁחָה 1
he that swimmeth *Ifai.* 25. 11,
Ad natandum לְשָׁחֹת 2
to swim 11.
HIPH. *Natare* אֲשַׁחֶה 3
facio
make I—to swim *Psal.* 6. 6.
Natatio שָׁחָה * 4
to swim in *Ezek.* 47. 5.

שחט 1913

Maclare, jugulare. To
stick, or slay a Beast in sacri-
ficing; to butcher. It is put
for the whole Act of Sacrificing,
N° 18. *Fer.* 9. 8, N° 10. [*their*
tongue is an arrow shot out, ra-
ther, their tongue is a murdering
(שוחט as it is in the Text) *Ar-*
row.] The other Places, under
N° 10, belong rather to the next
Root.

Jugulavit שָׁחַט 1
slew *Fer.* 39. 6. he slew —52.
10.
Et jugulavit וַשַּׁחַט 2
And he shall kill *Lev.* 1. 5, 11.
and kill —3. 8, 13. —4. 4, 24.
—14. 25, 50. —16. 11, Then
shall he kill 15. ¶ and slay —
4. 29, 33. And he shall slay
—14. 13. *Numb.* 19. 3. ¶ that
—be killed *Lev.* 14. 5.
Et maclabit eam וַשַּׁחַטָהּ 3
and kill it —3. 2.
Et jugulabis וַשַּׁחַטָהּ 4
And thou shalt kill *Exod.* 29.
11, Then shalt thou kill 20, ¶
And thou shalt slay 16.
Jugularunt שָׁחַטוּ 5
they slew *2 Kings* 25. 7.
Et jugulabunt וַשַּׁחַטוּ 6
and—shall kill *Exod.* 12. 6.
Et maclate וַשַּׁחַטְתֶּם 7
and slay *1 Sam.* 14. 34.
Maclans שָׁחַט 8
He that killeth *Ifai.* 66. 3.
Jugulantes שָׁחַטִי 9
slaying —57. 5.

Ductum,

שחט

שחט שחן

שחם שהץ

Ductum, tractum שחוט 10
 beaten [that might be crush'd,
 or beat out with a hammer]
 2 Chron. 9. 15, 15, 16. [See Root
 1914.] ¶ shot out Jer. 9. 8
 † 7.

Jugulata השחטה 11
 killed Lev. 14. 6,

Jugulata השחטה 12
 slain 51.

Et jugulando ושחט 13
 and killing Isai. 22. 13.

Ad jugulandum לשחט 14
 to slay Gen. 22. 10. Ezek. 40. 39.

Et ad jugulandum ושחטה 15
 to make slaughter Hof. 5. 2.

Et in jugulare ובשחטם 16
eos
 For when they had slain Ezek.
 23. 39.

Et mactate ושחטו 17
 and kill Exod. 12. 21. So kill
 2 Chron. 35. 6.

Jugulabis תשחט 18
 Thou shalt—offer Exod. 34. 25.

Et jugulasti ותשחטי 19
 That thou hast slain Ezek. 16.
 21.

Jugulabit ישחט 20
 they kill Lev. 4. 33. he shall
 kill —14. 13, 19. ¶ that kill-
 eth —17. 3, 3.

Et jugulavit וישחט 21
 and slew —9. 8, And he slew
 12, He slew also 18. Then—
 slew Jer. 39. 6. And—slew —
 52. 10.

Et jugulavit וישחט 22
 And he slew Lev. 8. 15, 23, ¶
 And he killed 19.

Et jugulavit eum וישחטו 23
 and slew it Lev. 9. 15.

Et jugulavit eos וישחטם 24
 therefore he hath slain them
 Numb. 14. 16. ¶ and slew them
 1 Kin. 18. 40. that—slew them
 Jer. 41. 7.

Jugulabitis תשחטו 25
 ye shall—kill Lev. 22. 28.

Jugulabunt ישחטו 26
 they kill Lev. 7. 2, shall they
 kill 2. ¶ they slew Ezek. 40. 42.
 ¶ they shall slay —44. 11.

Jugulabunt ישחטו 27
 they slew —40. 41.

Et jugularunt וישחטו 28
 and killed Gen. 37. 31. so they
 killed 2 Chron. 29. 22, likewise
 when they had killed 22, they
 killed also 22. and, Then they
 killed —30. 15. —35. 1, 11.
 Ezra 6. 20. ¶ And they slew
 1 Sam. 1. 25. and slew —14.
 32, 34. 2 Kings 10. 7.

Et jugularunt וישחטוהו 29
eum
 and slew him Judg. 12. 6.

VOL. II.

Et jugularunt eos וישחטו 30
 and slew them 2 Kings 10. 14.
 ¶ And—killed them 2 Chron.
 29. 24.

NIPH. *Jugulabitur* ישחט 31
 shall—be slain Numb. 11. 22.

Jugulabitur תשחט 32
 is killed Lev. 6. 25 † 18, shall
 —be killed —25 † 18.

Jugulatio שחיתה * 33
 the killing 2 Chron. 30. 17.

שחם 1914

Exprimere. To crush.
 Applied to the crushing and
 squeezing of Grapes, Gen. 40.
 11. —to the crushing, or beat-
 ing flat, malleable Metal, 2 Cbr.
 9. 15. See Root 1913: 10.

Et expressi וישחט 11
 and pressed Gen. 40. 11.

שחל 1915

Hath two Significations.

I. *Leo ferox.* A black
 Lion; from שחר to be black,
 putting ל for ר. It also signifi-
 eth a kind of black Serpent Psal.
 91. 13. Bochart.

Leo ferox שחל * 1
 the, a lion Psal. 91. 13. Prov.
 26. 13.

Leo ferox שחל 2
 the fierce lion Job 4. 10. —28.
 8. ¶ a lion Hof. 13. 7.

Sicut leo ferox כשחל 3
 as a fierce lion Job 10. 16. as ¶
 a lion Hof. 5. 14.

II. *Unguis sive onyx
 aromaticus.* The black Ba-
 bylonian Onyx, an odoriferous
 Shell. Bochart.

Et onychem וישחלת * 4
 and onycha Exod. 30. 34.

שחן 1916

Ulcus.

Ulcus שחין * 1
 a boil Exod. 9. 10. ¶ a bile Lev.
 13. 18.

5 A

Ulcus השחין 2
 the boil Exod. 9. 11, 11. 2 Kin.
 20. 7. Isai. 38. 21. ¶ the bile
 Lev. 13. 19.

Ulcere בשחין 3
 with the botch Deut. 28. 27,
 with a—botch 35. ¶ with—
 boils Job 2. 7.

Ulcere בשחין 4
 out of the bile Lev. 13. 20.

In ulcus לשחין 5
 a boil Exod. 9. 9.

שחם 1917

Sponte-nascens.

Sponte-nascens שחים *
 that which springeth of the same
 Isai. 37. 30. [It is the same as
 שחיש 2 Kings 19. 29. See Root
 1250.]

שהף 1918

Hath two Significations.

I. *Tabes.*

Tabes השחפת * 1
 consumption Lev. 26. 16.

Tabes בשחפת 2
 with a consumption Deut. 28. 22.

II. *Larus avis.* *Larus,*
Cephus; a Sea-mew, or Gull.
 Bochart. Dr. Shaw, while liv-
 ing, gave it as his Opinion, that
 it might, agreeably to the Scrip-
 ture Name, probably be the
Saf-saf, described in his *Travels,*
 p. 252.

Larus השחף * 3
 the cuckow Lev. 11. 16. Deut.
 14. 15.

שהץ 1919

Tectum, opertum.

Tectorium שהץ *
 cieled with wood Ezek. 41. 16.

שהץ 1920

Superbia. Any great, un-
 daunted, fierce wild Creature.
 Bochart.

Super-

שחק שחק

Superbia שחן *
lion's *Job* 28. 8. ¶ of pride —
41. 34 † 26.

ש ח ק 1921

Hath two Significations.

I. *Contundere, comminuerere.* Small Duft. To beat or wear into small Duft.

Et contundes וְשַׁחַקְתָּ 1
And thou shalt beat *Exod.* 30. 36.

Comminuunt וְשַׁחֲקוּ 2
wear *Job* 14. 19.

Et contundam eos וְאֶשְׁחַקְתִּי 3
Then did I beat them 2 *Sam.* 22. 43. *Psal.* 18. 42.

Et sicut pulvis וְכַשְׁחָק 4
and—as the small dust *Ifai.* 40. 15.

II. *Coeli.* The Sky or Clouds.

In coelo בְּשַׁחַק * 5
in the heaven *Psal.* 89. 6, 37.

Coeli שַׁחֲקִים 6
on the sky *Deut.* 33. 26. ¶ the skies 2 *Sam.* 22. 12. *Psal.* 18. 11. —77. 17. *Jer.* 51. 9. ¶ the clouds *Job* 35. 5. —36. 28. —38. 37. *Psal.* 36. 5. —57. 10. —78. 23. —108. 4. *Prov.* 8. 28,

Et coeli וְשַׁחֲקִים 7
and the clouds —3. 20. ¶ and —the skies *Ifai.* 45. 8.

In coelis בְּשַׁחֲקִים 8
in the clouds *Job* 37. 21. *Psal.* 68. 34.

Coelos לְשַׁחֲקִים 9
the sky *Job* 37. 18.

ש ח ק 1922

Ludere, ridere. To laugh, sport, make merry, &c.

Aut rideat וְשַׁחַק 1
or laugh *Prov.* 29. 9.

Rident וְשַׁחֲקוּ 2
have—in derision *Job* 30. 1. ¶ did mock *Lam.* 1. 7.

In ludendo בְּשַׁחֲוֹק 3
while—made sport *Judg.* 16. 27.

Ad ludendum לְשַׁחֲוֹק 4
to laugh *Eccles.* 3. 4.

Ridebo אֶשְׁחַק 5
I laughed *Job* 29. 24.

שחק

Ridebo אֶשְׁחַק 6
I—will laugh *Prov.* 1. 26.

Ridebis תִּשְׁחַק 7
shalt laugh *Psal.* 59. 8.

Ridebis תִּשְׁחַק 8
thou shalt laugh *Job* 5. 22.

Ridebit, deridebit יִשְׁחַק 9
he scorneth —39. 7, ¶ He mocketh 22. ¶ shall laugh *Psal.* 37. 13.

Ridebit יִשְׁחַק 10
shall laugh —2. 4. ¶ they shall deride *Hab.* 1. 10.

Et ridebit וְיִשְׁחַק 11
he laugheth *Job* 41. 29 † 21.

Deridet תִּשְׁחַק 12
she scorneth —39. 18.

Et ridebit וְתִשְׁחַק 13
and she shall rejoice *Prov.* 31. 25.

Ridebunt יִשְׁחֲקוּ 14
shall laugh *Psal.* 52. 6.

PIH. *Et ludam* וְיִשְׁחַקְתִּי 15
therefore will I play 2 *Sam.* 6. 21.

Ridens בְּשַׁחֲוֹק 16
in sport *Prov.* 26. 19.

Et ludentem וּבְשַׁחֲוֹק 17
and playing 1 *Chron.* 15. 29.

Ridentes, ludentes בְּשַׁחֲוֹקִים 18
erant, &c.

played 2 *Sam.* 6. 5. 1 *Chron.* 13. 8. ¶ the mockers *Jer.* 15. 17.

¶ them that make merry —30. 19. —31. 4. ¶ playing *Zech.* 8. 5.

Ludens בְּשַׁחֲוֹקָתָא 19
rejoicing *Prov.* 8. 30, 31.

Ludentes הַבְּשַׁחֲוֹקוֹת 20
as they played 1 *Sam.* 18. 7.

Ad ludendum לְשַׁחֲוֹקָא 21
to play *Psal.* 104. 26.

An ludes הַתִּשְׁחַקְתָּ 22
Wilt thou play *Job* 41. 5. † 40. 29.

Et ludat וְיִשְׁחַק 23
that he may make us sport *Jud.* 16. 25.

Ludent יִשְׁחֲקוּ 24
play *Job* 40. 20.

Et ludent וְיִשְׁחֲקוּ 25
and play 2 *Sam.* 2. 14.

PIH. *Deridentes* בְּשַׁחֲוֹקִים 26
erant

they laughed—to scorn 2 *Chron.* 30. 10.

Rifus, lufus חֲוֹק חָק * 27
with laughing *Job* 8. 21. ¶

mocked —12. 4, ¶ laughed to scorn 4. ¶ with laughter *Psal.* 126. 2. the laughter *Eccles.* 7. 6. ¶ a derision *Lam.* 3. 14.

Rifus חֲוֹק חָק 28
a derision *Jer.* 48. 27.

In rifu בְּשַׁחֲוֹק 29
in laughter *Prov.* 14. 13.

Rifui לְשַׁחֲוֹק חָק 30
of, for laughter [mirth] *Eccles.*

שחק שחר

2. 2. —10. 19. ¶ in derision *Jer.* 20. 7. —48. 26, a derision 39.

Sicut rifus בְּשַׁחֲוֹק 31
as a sport *Prov.* 10. 23.

Prae rifu מִשַׁחֲוֹק 32
than laughter *Eccles.* 7. 3.

Rifus מִשַׁחֲוֹק * 33
a scorn *Hab.* 1. 10.

ש ח ר 1923

Hath two Significations.

I. *Nigrum esse: aurora.*

To be of a black, dark, dun, swarthy, dusky Colour, N° 1, 10—17. As we say, *the Dusk of the Evening*, the Hebrews applied the Idea to the Morning; as if they had said, *the Dusk of the Morning*; meaning, the Day-spring or break of Day, N° 2, &c. Hence, *figuratively*, I. The Dawn or Day-break of Understanding in the Mind, *Ifai.* 8. 20. [there is no light, Dawn of Knowledge, in them. But it may be rendered, there is no diligent searching in them. See N° 29.]

II. Dawn or Day-break of Life, Youth, N° 18. III. To do a Thing by Dawn or Day-break, to be at it early; a Sign of great Diligence. Hence, to act or seek diligently, [Signif. II.]

Denigrata est שַׁחַר 1
is black *Job* 30. 30.

Aurora שַׁחַר * 2
the day-spring —38. 12. ¶ the morning *Amos* 4. 13.

Aurora שַׁחַר 3
the dawning of the day † the eyelids of the morning *Job* 3. 9.

¶ the morning —41. 18 † 10. *Psal.* 139. 9. *Cant.* 6. 10. *Ifai.* 14. 12. ¶ early *Psal.* 57. 8. —

108. 2. ¶ light † day-break *Ifai.* 8. 20.

Aurora שַׁחַר 4
the morning *Gen.* 19. 15. *Neb.* 4. 21 † 15. *Jon.* 4. 7. ¶ the dawning of the day, the spring of the day † the rising of the morning *Josh.* 6. 15. 1 *Sam.* 9. 26. ¶ *Shahar* *Psal.* 22. title.

Aurora שַׁחַר 5
the breaking of day † the rising of the morning *Gen.* 32. 24 † 25, ¶ the day breaketh † the morning *rifeth* 26 † 27. ¶ the day † day-break *Judg.* 19. 25.

In

<i>In aurora</i> בְּשַׁחַר 6	in a morning <i>Hof.</i> 10. 15.
<i>Sicut aurora</i> כְּשַׁחַר 7	as the morning —6. 3. <i>Joel</i> 2. 2.
<i>Sicut aurora</i> כְּשַׁחַר 8	as the morning <i>Isai.</i> 58. 8.
<i>Ortum ejus</i> שְׁחָרָה 9	from whence it ariseth † the dawning of it <i>Isai.</i> 47. 11.
<i>Niger, nigrum</i> שָׁחַר * 10	black <i>Lev.</i> 13. 31, 37.
<i>Nigri</i> שְׁחָרִים 11	black <i>Zech.</i> 6. 2,
<i>Idem</i> הַשְּׁחָרִים 12	black 6.
<i>Nigra</i> שְׁחֹרָה 13	black <i>Cant.</i> 1. 5.
<i>Nigrae</i> שְׁחֹרוֹת 14	black —5. 11.
<i>Nigredo</i> מְשַׁחֹר * 15	than a coal † than blackness <i>Lam.</i> 4. 8.
<i>Subnigra</i> שְׁחֹרְחֹרֶת * 16	black <i>Cant.</i> 1. 6.
<i>Aurora</i> מְשַׁחֹר * 17	of the morning <i>Psal.</i> 110. 3.
<i>Et juventa</i> וְהַשְּׁחָרוֹת 18	and youth <i>Ecclef.</i> 11. 10.

II. *Quaerere, pervestigare.*

<i>Quaerens</i> שָׁחַר 19	He that diligently seeketh <i>Prov.</i> 11. 27.
<i>PIH. Quaerit ei</i> שָׁחַרוּ 20	chastneth him betimes † seeketh for him <i>chastning</i> betimes <i>Prov.</i> 13. 24.
<i>Requisivisti me</i> וְשָׁחַרְתָּנִי 21	and thou shalt seek me in the morning <i>Job</i> 7. 21.
<i>Et requirebant</i> וְשָׁחַרוּ 22	and enquired early <i>Psal.</i> 78. 34.
<i>Pervestigantes</i> מְשַׁחֲרֵי 23	rifing betimes <i>Job</i> 24. 5.
<i>Et quaerentes me</i> וּמְשַׁחֲרֵי 24	and those that seek me early <i>Prov.</i> 8. 17.
<i>Quaerendo</i> לְשַׁחַר 25	diligently to seek —7. 15.
<i>Requiro te</i> אֲשַׁחֲרֶךָ 26	early will I seek thee <i>Psal.</i> 63. 1. <i>Isai.</i> 26. 9.
<i>Quaesveris</i> תִּשְׁחַר 27	thou wouldst seek—betimes <i>Job</i> 8. 5.
<i>Requirent me</i> יִשְׁחַרְגֵּנִי 28	they shall, will seek me early <i>Prov.</i> 1. 28. <i>Hof.</i> 5. 15.
<i>Pervestigatio</i> שָׁחַר * 29	light <i>Isai.</i> 8. 20.

Hath two Significations.

I. *Corrumpere, perdere.*

To corrupt, to destroy, to mar, to spoil, to make good for nothing, any Thing or in any way. To be corrupt or marred in a moral Sense, *Gen.* 6. 12. *Hof.* 9. 9. To corrupt, mar Wisdom; to pervert it to the Purposes of Craft and Deceit, *Ezek.* 28. 17. —*Prov.* 23. 8. [*and lose, mar, thy sweet Words, all the Compliments you bestow'd upon him, by the Reflections you shall afterwards make upon his mean, sordid Spirit.*] A Destroyer is an invading Enemy that layeth all waste; or a Robber that plundereth a House, *Prov.* 28. 24. *Jer.* 49. 9.

PIH. Perdite egit, שְׁחַת 1

perdidit
have corrupted *Exod.* 32. 7. *Deut.* 9. 12. —32. 5. ¶ he shall destroy *Jer.* 48. 18. ¶ he hath destroyed *Lam.* 2. 5, 6.

Et corruptit וְשָׁחַת 2
that he spilled *Gen.* 38. 9. ¶ and did cast off all pity † and corrupted *bis compassions* *Amos* 1. 11.

Perdidit te שְׁחַתְךָ 3
thou hast destroyed thyself *Hof.* 13. 9.

Et corruperit eum וְשָׁחַתָּה 4
that it perish *Exod.* 21. 26.

Corrupisti שָׁחַתָּה 5
thou hast destroyed *Isai.* 14. 20. ¶ thou hast corrupted *Ezek.* 28. 17.

Et corrumpes וְשָׁחַתָּה 6
and [shalt] lose *Prov.* 23. 8.

Perdiderunt שָׁחַתוּ 7
have destroyed 2 *Kings* 19. 12. *Jer.* 12. 10.

Corruperunt שָׁחַתוּ 8
They have—corrupted *Hof.* 9. 9. ¶ have—marred *Nab.* 2. 2 † 3.

Et perdent וְשָׁחַתוּ 9
And they shall destroy *Ezek.* 26. 4.

Corrupistis שָׁחַתְתֶּם 10
ye have corrupted *Mal.* 2. 8.

Et perdetis וְשָׁחַתְתֶּם 11
and ye shall destroy *Numb.* 32. 15.

Perdere שָׁחַת 12
destroyed *Gen.* 13. 10.

In perdere בְּשָׁחַת 13
when—destroyed —19. 29.

Ad perdendum לְשָׁחַת 14
to destroy—6. 17. —9. 11, 15.

Job. 22. 33. 1 *Sam.* 23. 10. 2 *Sam.* 1. 14. —14. 11. *Ezek.* 30. 11. —43. 3. *Hof.* 11. 9.

Ad perdendum לְשָׁחַתְכֶם 15
vos

to destroy you *Ezek.* 5. 16.

Perdere eam שְׁחַתְתָּה 16

should—destroy it —22. 30.

Ad perdend. eam לְשָׁחַתְתָּה 17
to destroy it *Gen.* 19. 13. *Judg.* 6. 5. 2 *Sam.* 24. 16.

A perdere eos מְשַׁחַתְתֶּם 18
from destroying them *Ezek.* 20. 17.

Et perditte וְשָׁחַתוּ 19
and destroy *Jer.* 5. 10.

NIPH. Corruptum נְשַׁחַתָּה 20
erat

was marred —13. 7.

Et perditum est וְנִשְׁחַתָּה 21
And—was marred —18. 4.

Corrupta erat נְשַׁחַתְתָּה 22
it was corrupt *Gen.* 6. 12.

Corruptas הַנְּשַׁחַתוֹת 23
corrupt *Ezek.* 20. 44.

Perdetur תִּשְׁחַת 24
was corrupted *Exod.* 8. 24 † 20.

Et corrupta fuit וַתִּשְׁחַת 25
also was corrupt *Gen.* 6. 11.

HIPH. Corrum- הִשְׁחַתָּה 26
peret

had corrupted *Gen.* 6. 12.

Et perdet וְהִשְׁחַתָּה 27
and destroy *Jer.* 36. 29. and he shall destroy *Dan.* 8. 24.

Et disperdam וְהִשְׁחַתִּי 28
and—will I destroy *Jer.* 51. 20.

Perdiderunt הִשְׁחַתוּ 29
had, have destroyed 2 *Chron.* 34. 11. *Isai.* 37. 12. ¶ they are corrupt *Psal.* 14. 1. —53. 1. ¶ they will destroy *Jer.* 49. 9.

¶ corrupted *Zeph.* 3. 7.

Et corrupte וְהִשְׁחַתִּי 30
egerunt

and corrupted *Judg.* 2. 19.

Et corrupte ege- וְהִשְׁחַתְתֶּם 31
geritis

and shall corrupt *Deut.* 4. 25.

Perdens erit, &c. מְשַׁחֵת 32
will destroy *Gen.* 19. 14. ¶ destroying 1 *Chron.* 21. 12. *Jer.* 2. 30. —51. 1. ¶ destroyeth *Prov.* 6. 32. ¶ the, waster —18. 9. *Isai.* 54. 16. ¶ a destroyer † a destroying man *Prov.* 28. 24. ¶ a trap [something that destroyeth] *Jer.* 5. 26. ¶ to destroy *Ezek.* 21. 31 † 36.

Et perdens וּמְשַׁחֵת 33
and the destroyer *Jer.* 4. 7.

An perdes הַמְשַׁחֵת 34
wilt thou destroy *Ezek.* 9. 8.

Perdens, vastator הַמְשַׁחֵת 35
the destroyer *Exod.* 12. 23. ¶ the spoilers 1 *Sam.* 13. 17. ¶ that destroyed 2 *Sam.* 24. 16.

1 *Chron.*

1 Chron. 21. 15. ¶ of corruption
 2 Kings 23. 13. ¶ destroying
 Jer. 51. 25, ¶ which destroyest
 25.
Et vastator וְהַמְשַׁחֵת 36
 and the spoilers 1 Sam. 14. 15.
In perdentem לְמִשְׁחֵית 37
 to destroy Exod. 12. 13. 2 Chr.
 20. 23. Ezek. 25. 15. ¶ to—
 for—destruction 2 Chron. 22. 4.
 Ezek. 5. 16. ¶ utterly † to de-
 struction Ezek. 9. 6. ¶ into cor-
 ruption Dan. 10. 8.
Perdo eos מִשְׁחֵיתֶם 38
 I will destroy them Gen. 6. 13.
Perdentes, cor- מִשְׁחֵיתִים 39
rumpentes e-
rant
 they destroyed Judg. 20. 42. ¶
 did—corruptly 2 Chron. 27. 2.
 ¶ that are corrupters Isai. 1. 4.
Idem מִשְׁחֵיתִים 40
 we will destroy Gen. 19. 13. ¶
 destroyers Jer. 22. 7.
Idem מִשְׁחֵיתֶם 41
 battered † marred 2 Sam. 20. 15.
 ¶ corrupters Jer. 6. 28.
Perdentes הַמְשַׁחֵתִם 42
 that mar 1 Sam. 6. 5.
Perdere הַשְׁחִית 43
 may—destroy Isai. 65. 8.
Perdendo הַשְׁחַת 44
 ye will utterly corrupt † in cor-
 rupting ye will corrupt Deut. 31.
 29.
Et juxta per- וְכַהֲשַׁחֵת 45
dere
 and as he was destroying 1 Chr.
 21. 15.
Ad perdendum לְהַשְׁחִית 46
 to destroy 1 Sam. 26. 15. destroy
 2 Kings 8. 19. 2 Chron. 12. 12.
 —21. 7. Isai. 51. 13. Lam. 2.
 8. ¶ to—destruction 2 Chron.
 26. 16. ¶ destroyed —36. 19.
Et ad perdend. וּלְהַשְׁחִית 47
 and destroy Jer. 15. 3.
A perdendo מִהַשְׁחִית 48
 lest he should destroy them Psal.
 106. 23.
Perdere te הַשְׁחִיתֶךָ 49
 destroy thee Deut. 10. 10.
Perdere te לְהַשְׁחִיתֶךָ 50
 to destroy thee 2 Chron. 25. 16.
Ad perdend. eum לְהַשְׁחִיתוֹ 51
 to destroy it 2 Kings 18. 25,
Ad perdend. eam וְהַשְׁחִיתָהּ 52
 and destroy it 25. Isai. 36. 10.
Et ad perdend. לְהַשְׁחִיתָהּ 53
eam
 to destroy it 1 Chron. 21. 15.
 Isai. 36. 10. Jer. 51. 11. ¶ cor-
 rupting her Dan. 11. 17.
Perdere eos הַשְׁחִיתֶם 54
 destroy them 2 Kings 13. 23.
Aperdere eos מִהַשְׁחִיתֶם 55
 but destroy them Jer. 13. 14.

Perdam אֶשְׁחִית 56
 I will—destroy Gen. 18. 28, 31,
 32. destroy 2 Sam. 20. 20. ¶ I
 mar Ruth 4. 6: will I mar Jer.
 13. 9.
Et perdam te וְאֶשְׁחִיתֶךָ 57
 and destroy thee —15. 6.
Perdam eos אֶשְׁחִיתֶם 58
 I will—destroy them 2 Chron.
 12. 7.
Corruptes, perdes תִּשְׁחִית 59
 shalt thou mar Lev. 19. 27. ¶
 thou shalt—destroy Deut. 20.
 19, 20.
Perdes תִּשְׁחַת 60
 destroy —9. 26. ¶ —taichith
 Psal. 57, 58, 59, 75, in the
 titles.
An perdes תַּחֲשַׁחֵת 61
 wilt thou destroy Gen. 18. 28.
Et perditte egisti וְתִשְׁחַתֵּנִי 62
 thou wast corrupted Ezek. 16. 47.
Perdes eum תִּשְׁחִיתֵהוּ 63
 Destroy him, it 1 Sam. 26. 9.
 Isai. 65. 8.
Et perdidisti eas וְתִשְׁחִיתֶם 64
 which destroyed them Psal. 78.
 45,
Perdet יִשְׁחִית 65
 destroyed 38. he, shall destroy
 Dan. 8. 24, 25. —9. 26.
Corruptet יִשְׁחַת 66
 destroyeth Prov. 11. 9. ¶ he
 shall—destroy Mal. 3. 11.
Et perdidit וַיִּשְׁחַת 67
 and destroyed 1 Chron. 20. 1.
Perdet te יִשְׁחִיתֶךָ 68
 destroy thee Deut. 4. 31. 2 Chr.
 35. 21.
Et corruptius egit וְתִשְׁחַת 69
 And—she was—corrupt Ezek.
 23. 11.
Perdamus בְּשַׁחֲתָהּ 70
 Let us destroy Jer. 11. 29.
Et perdemus וְנִשְׁחִיתָהּ 71
 and let us destroy —6. 5.
Perdent יִשְׁחִיתוּ 72
 destroy Isai. 11. 9. —65. 25.
Et perdide- וַיִּשְׁחִיתוּהָ 73
runt
 and destroyed Judg. 6. 4. —
 20. 21, 25, and—destroyed
 35. 2 Sam. 11. 1. 2 Chron. 24.
 23.
Corruptè agais תִּשְׁחַתּוּן 74
 the corrupt Deut. 4. 16. ye will
 —corrupt —31. 29.
 HOPH. *Corruptus* מִשְׁחַת 75
 corrupt Prov. 25. 26. ¶ a cor-
 rupt thing Mal. 1. 14.
Corruptio eorum מִשְׁחַתָּם * 76
 their corruption Lev. 22. 25.
Corruptio מִשְׁחַת * 77
 marred Isai. 52. 14.
Perditionis suae מִשְׁחַתּוֹ * 78
 his destroying Ezek. 9. 1.

II. *Rete, fovea.* See
 Root 1893.

Rete שְׁחַת * 79
 the pit Psal. 94. 13.
Foveam שְׁחַת 80
 a pit Prov. 26. 27.
In reti eorum בְּשַׁחְתָּם 81
 in their pit Ezek. 19. 4, 8.
In foveam suam בְּשַׁחְתּוֹ * 82
 into his own pit Prov. 28. 10.
In foveis ip- בְּשַׁחְתּוֹתָם * 83
forum
 in their pits Lam. 4. 20.
De retibus, fo- מִשְׁחִיתוֹתָם 84
veis ipforum
 from their destructions Psal. 107.
 20.
Foveae שִׁיחֹת * 85
 Pits Psal. 119. 85.

ש ח ה 1925

Declinare. To turn out
 of the Way of Truth, Virtue
 or Duty.

Declinasti שָׁטִית 1
 thou hast—gone aside Numb. 5.
 19, 20.
Declina שָׁטָה 2
 turn Prov. 4. 15.
Declinat יִשָּׁט 3
 Let—decline —7. 25.
Declinaverit תִּשָּׁתָה 4
 go aside Numb. 5. 12, goeth aside
 29.
Declinantes מְשִׁימִים * 5
 them that turn aside Psal. 101. 3.
Declinantes שָׁטִימִים 6
 the revolvers Hof. 5. 2.
Et declinantes וְיִשָּׁטוּ * 7
 nor such as turn aside Psal. 40. 4.

ש ח ה 1926

Expandere.

Et expandent ea וַיִּשְׁטְחוּם 1
 And they shall spread them Jer.
 8. 2.
Expandens שָׁטַח 2
 he enlargeth † spreadeth out
 Job 12. 23.
Expandendo שָׁטַח 3
 they spread—all abroad † in
 spreading they spread Numb. 11.
 32.
Et expandit וַתִּשְׁטַח 4
 and spread ground 2 Sam. 17. 19.
Et expanderunt וַיִּשְׁטְחוּ 5
 and they spread Numb. 11. 32.
 P.H.

PIH. *Expandi* שטחתי * 6
I have stretched out † spread
out *Psal.* 88. 9.
Expansio משטח * 7
the spreading *Ezek.* 26. 5, ¶ to
spread—upon 14.
Expansio משטוח * 8
a place to spread forth *Ezek.* 47.
10.

ש ט ש 1927

Odiffe, odio prosequi.
To bear deep and implacable
Malice.

Et odio prosecutus וישטם * 1
est
And—hated *Gen.* 27. 41.
Odio me תשטמני * 2
thou opposedst thyself against me
Job 30. 21.
Et odio prosequutus est me וישטמני * 3
who hateth me —16. 9.
Odio prosequetur ישטמנו * 4
nos
will—hate us *Gen.* 50. 15.
Odio prosequentur me ישטמוני * 5
they hate me *Psal.* 55. 3.
Et oderunt eum וישטמרו * 6
and hated him *Gen.* 49. 23.
Odium משטמה * 7
hatred *Hof.* 9. 7, 8.

ש ט ש 1928

Adversari, odio habere.
An Adversary, who endeavour-
eth by Calumny, or otherwise,
to oppose and hinder the Peace,
Happiness, or well-doing of o-
thers, 2 *Sam.* 19. 22. 1 *Kings*
11. 14. *Zech.* 3. 1. Such an
Adversary may be either a wick-
ed Man, or a malignant Spirit,
or a good Angel, *Numb.* 22. 22.

Adversantes שטני * 1
adversaries *Psal.* 71. 13.
Adversarii mei שטני * 2
mine adversaries —109. 20, 29.
Ad adversandum ei לשטנו * 3
to resist him *Zech.* 3. 1.
Adversantur mihi ישטנוני * 4
are mine adversaries *Psal.* 38. 20.
—109. 4.
Satan, adversarius שטן * 5
adversary 1 *Kings* 5. 4 † 18. an
adversary —11. 14, 23, 25. ¶
Satan 1 *Chron.* 21. 1.

Et Satan ישטן * 6
and—Satan *Psal.* 109. 6.
Satan השטן * 7
Satan *Job* 1. 6, 7, 7, 8, 9, 12,
12. —2. 1, 2, 2, 3, 4, 6, 7.
Zech. 3. 2, O Satan 2.
Et Satan והשטן * 8
and Satan —3. 1.
In adversarium לשטן * 9
for an adversary *Numb.* 22. 22.
an adversary 1 *Sam.* 29. 4. ¶ to
withstand thee *Num.* 22. 32. ¶
adversaries 2 *Sam.* 19. 22 † 23.
Accusatio שטנה * 10
an accusation *Ezra* 4. 6.

ש ט ש 1929

Inundare, immergere.
To overflow with a violent
Stream as an Inundation. Ap-
plied to the Inroads of an In-
vader; to heavy Loads of Af-
fliction; to the Rushing of a
Horse into the Battle. To fouse
or overwhelm in Water; or to
overflow with Water in order to
rinse or wash.

Immerfit שטף * 1
hath—rinsed *Lev.* 15. 11. ¶ he
shall overflow *Isai.* 8. 8.
Et exundabit ישטף * 2
and, shall, overflow *Dan.* 11. 10,
40.
Inundavit me שטפתני * 3
overflow me *Psal.* 69. 2.
Inundarunt nos שטפנונו * 4
had overwhelmed us —124. 4.
Exundans, in- שוטף שטף * 5
undans erit, &c.
shall overflow *Isai.* 10. 22. ¶
overflowing —28. 15, 18. —
30. 28. *Jer.* 47. 2. *Ezek.* 13.
11, 13. —38. 22. ¶ flowing
Isai. 66. 12. ¶ rusheth *Jer.* 8. 6.
Inundans השוטף * 6
that ran † overflowed 2 *Chron.*
32. 4.
Inundantes שטפים * 7
overflowing *Isai.* 28. 2.
Et inundando ablui ואשטף * 8
yea, I thoroughly washed away
Ezek. 16. 9.
Inundabis תשטף * 9
thou wafhest away *Job* 14. 19.
Inundabit ישטוף * 10
shall overflow *Dan.* 11. 26.
Et immerfit וישטף * 11
And—washed 1 *Kings* 22. 38.
Inundet me תשטפני * 12
Let—overflow me *Psal.* 69. 15.
Exundarunt ישטפו * 13
overflowed —78. 20. shall over-
flow *Isai.* 28. 17.

Et inundent וישטפו * 14
and shall overflow *Jer.* 47. 2.
Inudent te ישטפוך * 15
they shall—overflow thee *Isai.*
43. 2.
Inundabunt eam ישטפוה * 16
can—drown it *Cant.* 8. 7.
NIPH. *Immergetur* ישטף * 17
shall be rinsed *Lev.* 15. 12.
Inundabuntur ישטפו * 18
shall they be overflowed *Dan.* 11.
22.
PYH. *Et immer-* ישטף * 19
getur
and [shall be] rinsed *Lev.* 6. 28
† 21.
Et inundatio ישטף * 20
and—outrageous *Prov.* 27. 4.
Inundationis השטף * 21
of a flood *Dan.* 11. 22.
In inundatione בשטף * 22
with a flood —9. 26.
Et in inundat. ובשטף * 23
But with an—flood *Nab.* 1. 8.
Ad inundation. לשטף * 24
in the floods *Psal.* 32. 6.
Idem לשטף * 25
for the overflowing of waters
Job 38. 25.

ש ט ש 1930

Moderator.

Moderator שטר * 1
overseer *Prov.* 6. 7.
Idem השוטר * 2
the ruler [overseer, inspector]
2 *Chron.* 26. 11.
Et moderatores ושטרים * 3
and officers *Deut.* 1. 15. —16.
18. *Job.* 8. 33. and—officers
1 *Chron.* 23. 4. also—officers
2 *Chron.* 19. 11. —34. 13.
Moderatores השטרים * 4
the officers *Deut.* 20. 5, 8, 9.
Job. 3. 2.
Moderatoribus לשוטרים * 5
for officers 1 *Chron.* 26. 29.
Moderatores שטרי * 6
the officers *Exod.* 5. 14, 15, 19.
Job. 1. 10.
Et moderatores ושטריכם * 7
vestri
and your officers *Deut.* 29. 10
† 9. —31. 28.
Moderatorib. ejus שוטריו * 8
and their officers *Exod.* 5. 6,
Et moderatores ejus ושוטריו * 9
and their officers 10. and offi-
cers over them *Numb.* 11. 16.
Et moderatoribus ולשטריו * 10
ejus
and for their officers *Job.* 23. 2.
—24. 1.

Et moderat. eorum וְשֹׁטְרֵיהֶם 11
and their officers 1 *Chron.* 27. 1.
Dominatus ejus מְשָׁטְרוֹ * 12
the dominion thereof *Job* 38.33.

ש י 1931

Munus.

Munus ש י * 1
presents *Psal.* 76. 11. the present *Isai.* 18. 7.
Munus ש י 2
presents *Psal.* 68. 29.

ש י ג 1932

Insestatio. *Coccejus* deriveth this from סוּג, and translatheth it, he is gone backward, retired; or is in his private Retirement.

Insestatio ש י ג *
is pursuing † *batb* a pursuit 1 *Kings* 18. 27.

ש י ה 1933

Hath two Significations.

I. *Stirps, frutex, arbuscum.* *Schultens* upon *Prov.* 6. 22. seemeth, from the *Arabic*, to have given the true original Force of this Word; to walk this or that Way, as when a Man taketh an Evening or Morning's Walk for Recreation, or the Benefit of the Air, to expatiate freely. It is applied, I. To the taking of a Walk abroad for Recreation, *Gen.* 24. 63. [*Isaac went out to take a Walk in the fields.*] 1 *Kings* 18. 27. [*he is talking; rather, he is taking a walk abroad.*] II. To Shrubs, which, or whose Roots, spread or expatiate upon the Surface of the Earth, [Signif. I.] III. To the enlarging or expatiating freely upon a Subject in Discourse, *Psal.* 69. 12. [*They that sit in the gate, the magistrates, speak against me; freely expatiate or reflect upon me.*] *Judg.* 5. 10. [*Speak, expatiate upon the Goodness and Praises of God, ye that ride, &c.*] *Psal.* 105. 2. [*talk ye of, inlarge, expatiate upon,*

all his wondrous works.] —143. 5. —145. 5. *Isai.* 53. 8. [*who shall declare, fully expatiate upon the Account of, his generation.*] *Prov.* 23. 29. [*who hath babbling, a rambling, rattling Way of talking.*] 2 *Kings* 9. 11. [*and his communication, his rambling, extravagant Conversation; his Vagaries.*] IV. To expatiate in Prayer, *Psal.* 55.17. V. To expatiate in complaining, to indulge to Complaints. VI. To expatiate in Thinking, to meditate. *Job* 12. 8. [*Speak to, expatiate through, the earth.*] *Prov.* 6. 22. [*when thou awakest (or risest up, see Deut. 6. 7.) it shall talk, expatiate, with thee; alluding, perhaps, to the Morning's Walk, which of all others is the most pleafant.*

Ad quaerendum לְשׁוֹחַ 1
herbas
to meditate *Gen.* 24. 63.
Stirps ש י * 2
plant —2. 5. ¶ speak *Job* 12. 8. ¶ the bushes —30. 4,
Stirpes ש י ח 3
the bushes 7.
Arbusta הַשִּׁיחִים 4
the shrubs *Gen.* 21. 15.

II. *Loqui meditari.*

Ad loquendum, i. e. לְשׁוֹחַ 5
orandum
to meditate *Gen.* 24. 63.
Ad meditandum לְשׁוֹחַ 6
that I might meditate *Psal.* 119. 148.
Colloquere ש י ח 7
speak *Job* 12. 8.
Colloquimini ש י ח 8
speak *Judg.* 5. 10. ¶ talk ye 1 *Chron.* 16. 9. *Psal.* 105. 2.
Meditabor אֲשִׁיחַ 9
I will meditate —119. 78.
Loquar אֲשִׁיחַ 10
I will complain *Job* 7. 11. ¶ will I pray *Psal.* 55. 17. ¶ I complained —77. 3. ¶ I commune 6, ¶ I will meditate 12. —119. 15. ¶ I will speak —145. 5.
Et loquar וְאֲשִׁיחָה 11
so shall I talk —119. 27, ¶ and I will meditate 48,
Meditatur יִשְׁחַח 12
did meditate 23.
Colloquio mitigabit יִשְׁחַחְנָה 13
eam
maketh it stoop *Prov.* 12. 25. [See Root 1909: 16.]
Colloquetur tecum תִּשְׁחַחְךָ 14
shall talk with thee —6. 22.

Loquuntur יְשִׁיחוּ 15
speak *Psal.* 69. 12.
PIH. Colloquor, אֲשִׁיחָה 16
meditor
I muse —143. 5.
Eloquetur יִשְׁחַח 17
shall declare *Isai.* 53. 8.
Meditatio, collo- ש י ח * 18
quium
talking 1 *Kings* 18. 27. ¶ babbling *Prov.* 23. 29.
Meditatio, confabu- ש י ח 19
latio mea
my complaint 1 *Sam.* 1. 16. *Job* 9. 27. —10. 1. —21. 4. *Psal.* 142. 2. ¶ My meditation —104. 34.
Eloquium meum שְׁחִי 20
my complaint *Job* 23. 2.
In sermone meo בְּשִׁיחִי 21
my complaint —7. 13. in my complaint *Psal.* 55. 2. ¶ in my prayer —64. 1.
Sermo, eloquium ejus שִׁיחוּ 22
his communication 2 *Kin.* 9. 11. ¶ his complaint *Psal.* 102. title.
Meditatio ejus שְׁחוּ * 23
his thought *Amos* 4. 13.
Colloquium שִׁיחָה * 24
prayer *Job* 15. 4. ¶ meditation *Psal.* 119. 99,
Meditatio mea שִׁיחָתִי 25
my meditation 97.

ש י ל 1934

Schilo שִׁילָה
[The original of this Word is uncertain. But it appeareth very clearly, from the Circumstances mentioned in the Text, that the Messiah is intended. See Dr. *Patrick* upon the Place.]
Shiloh Gen. 49. 10

ש י נ 1935

Urina.

Urinam suam שִׁינֵיהֶם
their own pifs 2 *Kings* 18. 27. *Isai.* 36. 12.

ש י ר 1936

Catenulae.

Et catenulae וְהַשְּׂרוֹת
and the bracelets *Isai.* 3. 19.

ש י ש

שיש 1937

Marmor.

Marmor שיש *
marble 1 Chron. 29. 2.
Marmor שיש
pillars of marble Esth. 1. 6,
Et marmoris שיש
and blue-marble 6.

שית 1938

Vepres, vepretum.

Vepres שית *
thorns Isai. 27. 4.
Et vepres ושית ושית
and thorns —5. 6. —7. 24, 25.
—9. 18 + 17.
Et in vepres ולשית
and [for] thorns —7. 23.
Vepres ejus שיתו
his thorns —10. 17.

שכך 1939

Sedari, quiescere. To sink down, to subside, Jer. 5. 26. [they lay wait as he that setteth snares; rather, as Fowlers stoop or cower down.] It is applied to the settling of Water, and the subsiding of Anger, or Discontent.

Sedatus est שככה
was—pacified Esth. 7. 10.
Juxta sedari, quiescere כשך
when—was appeased —2. 1.
Secundum expositionem כשך
as he that setteth Jer. 5. 26.
Et sedatae fuerunt ושבו
and—affwaged Gen. 8. 1.
HIPH. Et quiescere feci והשכתי
and I will make to cease Numb. 17. 5 + 20.

שכב 1940

Facere, cubare, accumbere. To lie down. To lie down upon a Bed; to lie still, or to be at rest, Job 3. 13. —

38. 37. [who can stay + make to lie still. But Schultens translates it, who can make the Bottles of Heaven to be poured out and to lie down upon the earth, viz. in the Water which proceedeth from the Clouds.] To lie with a Woman. To lie down in Death, or the Grave, Job 14. 12. —20. 11. Isai. 14. 8. Hence, Beds for Graves —57. 2. To lie, to be situate in Life, Psal. 57. 4. —68. 13. Note, To sleep doth not enter into the Force of this Word; only as it is the Design or Consequence of lying down.

Concubuit שכב
might—have lien Gen. 26. 10. have lien Numb. 5. 19. ¶ he lay down —24. 9. ¶ lay Deut. 22. 25. lay, and 1 Sam. 26. 5. ¶ slept + lay 1 Kings 11. 21. ¶ lieth down Job 14. 12. ¶ he lieth Psal. 41. 8. ¶ taketh—rest + lieth still Ecclef. 2. 23.
Cubavit שכב
he lay down Judg. 5. 27.

Et cubabit ושכב
and lie Exod. 22. 16 + 15. And —lie Numb. 5. 13. Deut. 22. 23, 25, 28. and he shall lie 2 Sam. 12. 11. ¶ that he may sleep + lie Deut. 24. 13. ¶ and lay 2 Sam. 12. 16.

Incubisset שכבה
she overlaid it + she laid upon it 1 Kings 3. 19.

Et cubet ושכבה
and let her lie —1. 2.

Occubisseti שכבת
thou art laid down Isai. 14. 8.

Et occubueris ושכבת
and thou shalt sleep + lie down 2 Sam. 7. 12. ¶ yea, thou lie down Prov. 3. 24. ¶ And—lie Ezek. 4. 6.

Et cubes ושכבת
and lay thee down Ruth 3. 4.

Cubavi שכבתי
I lay Gen. 19. 34. ¶ should I have lien still Job 3. 13. ¶ I lie down —7. 4. ¶ I laid me down Psal. 3. 5.

Et occumbam ושכבתי
But I will lie Gen. 47. 30.

Occubuerunt, concub. jacuerunt שכבו
lie Isai. 14. 18. they lie —51. 20. Lam. 2. 21. Ezek. 32. 21. ¶ they lay —23. 8.

Et cubabitis ושכבתם
and ye shall lie down Lev. 26. 6.

Cubans, incumbens שוכב
thou shalt lie Ezek. 4. 9.

Idem שכב
thou liest Gen. 28. 13. that, lieth

Exod. 22. 19 + 18. Deut. 27. 20, 21, 22, 23. ¶ lying —22. 22. ¶ shalt sleep + lie down —31. 16. ¶ laid down 1 Sam. 3. 2, 3. 2 Sam. 13. 8. ¶ lay in the 1 Sam. 26. 5, lay sleeping 7. 2 Sam. 4. 5, 7. 2 Kings 9. 16.

Cubans השכב 15
that lay Deut. 22. 22, 29.

Et cubans והשכב 16
And he that lieth Lev. 14. 47.

Sicut jacens כשכב 17
as he that lieth down Prov. 23. 34.

Et sicut cubans וכשכב 18
or as he that lieth 34.

Cubantes שכבים 19
lay round 1 Sam. 26. 7. ¶ lying down Isai. 56. 10.

Cubantes השכבים 20
That lie Amos 6. 4.

Jacentes שכבי 21
that lie Psal. 88. 5.

Jacens erat שכבת 22
lay Ruth 3. 8.

A cubante משכבת 23
from her that lieth Mic. 7. 5.

Concumbendo שכב 24
lie—at all + in lying lie Lev. 15. 24.

Cubare שכב 25
slept + laid 2 Kin. 14. 22. 2 Chr. 26. 2.

Juxta accumbere כשכב 26
when—shall sleep + lie 1 Kings 1. 21.

Ad concumbendum לשכב 27
in lying Gen. 34. 7. ¶ to lie —39. 10, 14. 2 Sam. 11. 13. ¶ to lie down Ruth 3. 7.

Cubando לשכב 28
to sleep + lying down Prov. 6. 10. —24. 33.

Et ad concumbendum ולשכב 29
and to lie 2 Sam. 11. 11.

In cubare te בשכבה 30
when thou sleepest + liest down Prov. 6. 22.

Et in cubare te ובשכבה 31
and, when thou liest down Deut. 6. 7. —11. 19.

In cubare eum בשכבו 32
when he lieth down Ruth 3. 4.

In cubare eam בשכבה 33
when she lay down Gen. 19. 33, 35.

Cuba שכב 34
Lay thee down 2 Sam. 13. 5. ¶ Lie thou Ezek. 4. 4.

Cuba שכב 35
lie down 1 Sam. 3. 5, 6, 9.

Concumbe שכבה 36
Lie Gen. 39. 7, 12.

Cuba, concumbe שכבי 37
lie —19. 34. lie down Ruth 3. 13. lie 2 Sam. 13. 11.

Decum-

Decum-

Decum-

Decum-

Decum-

Decum-

Decum-

Decum-

Decum-

Decum-

Decum-

Decum-

Decum-

Decumbam אִשְׁכַּב 38 shall I sleep + lie down *Job* 7. 21.

Cubabo אִשְׁכַּבְהָ 39 I will—lay me down *Psal.* 4. 8. ¶ I lie —57. 4.

Cubabis תִּשְׁכַּב 40 Thou shalt—lie *Lev.* 18. 22. *Ezek.* 4. 4. —31. 18. ¶ thou shalt sleep + lie down *Deut.* 24. 12. ¶ thou liest down *Prov.* 3. 24.

Cubabis תִּשְׁכַּב 41 thou shalt take thy rest + lie down *Job* 11. 18. ¶ wilt thou sleep + lie down *Prov.* 6. 9.

Et jacebis וְהִשְׁכַּבְתָּ 42 and shalt lie *Ezek.* 32. 28.

Cubabit, concumbet, ישָׁכַב 43 &c. he, shall lie *Gen.* 30. 15. *Lev.* 15. 18, lie 24. —20. 12, 13, 18, 20. *Ruth* 3. 4. ¶ he lieth *Lev.* 15. 4, 24, lieth 33. —19. 20. —20. 11. ¶ he, shall—lie down *Numb.* 23. 24. *Job* 27. 19.

Cubabit יִשְׁכַּב 44 shall he sleep + lie down *Exod.* 22. 27 + 26. ¶ He lieth *Job* 40. 21.

Et cubavit, concubuit, occubuit, &c. וַיִּשְׁכַּב 45 and lay down *Gen.* 28. 11. *1 Sam.* 3. 9. So—lay down *2 Sam.* 13. 6. ¶ But—slept + lay down —11. 9. ¶ and he laid him down *1 Kings* 21. 4. ¶ and he lay *Gen.* 30. 16. and lay —34. 2. —35. 22. And—lay *Judg.* 16. 3. *1 Sam.* 3. 15. *2 Sam.* 11. 4. —12. 24. —13. 14, 31. and as he lay *1 Kings* 19. 5. —21. 27. *2 Kings* 4. 11, 34. *Jon.* 1. 5. ¶ So—, And—slept + lay down *1 Kings* 2. 10. —11. 43. and he slept —14. 20, 31. —15. 8, 24. —16. 6, 28. —22. 40, 50. *2 Kings* 8. 24. —10. 35. —13. 9, 13. —14. 16, 29. —15. 7, 22, 38. —16. 20. —20. 21. —21. 18. —24. 6. *2 Chron.* 9. 31. —12. 16. —14. 1. + 13. 23. —16. 13. Now—slept —21. 1. —26. 23. —27. 9. —28. 27. —32. 33. —33. 20.

Cubavit, recubuit וַיִּשְׁכַּב 46 and lay down *1 Sam.* 3. 5. ¶ laid him down *1 Kings* 19. 6.

Cubabit תִּשְׁכַּב 47 she lieth *Lev.* 15. 20, 26.

Cubabit, jacebit תִּשְׁכַּב 48 lay *2 Sam.* 12. 3. ¶ shall lie down *Job* 20. 11.

Et cubavit וְהִשְׁכַּב 49 and lay *Gen.* 19. 33, 35. And she lay *Ruth* 3. 14,

Et cubavit וְהִשְׁכַּב 50 and laid her down 7.

Facemus נִשְׁכַּבְהָ 51 We lie down [on the ground, in the dust] *Jer.* 3. 25.

Et cubemus וְנִשְׁכַּבְהָ 52 and we will lie *Gen.* 19. 32.

Facueritis תִּשְׁכַּבוּן 53 ye have lien *Psal.* 68. 13.

Facebitis תִּשְׁכַּבוּן 54 ye shall lie down *Isai.* 50. 11.

Cubabunt, jacebunt יִשְׁכַּבוּ 55 lie *Ecclef.* 4. 11. ¶ they shall lie down *Isai.* 43. 17. ¶ they shall—lie *Ezek.* 32. 27.

Idem יִשְׁכַּבוּ 56 they lay down *Gen.* 19. 4. ¶ They shall lie down *Job* 21. 26. ¶ They shall lie *Ezek.* 32. 29.

Et cubaverunt וַיִּשְׁכַּבוּ 57 and lodged + lay *Josb.* 2. 1. ¶ and they lie *Ezek.* 32. 30.

Cubabunt יִשְׁכַּבוּן 58 they were laid down *Josb.* 2. 8. ¶ take—rest + lie still *Job* 30. 17.

Concumbent יִשְׁכַּבוּ 59 they lay *1 Sam.* 2. 22.

Cubabit cum ea יִשְׁכַּבְנָהּ 60 shall lie with her *Deut.* 28. 30.

NIPH. Concubitu תִּשְׁכַּבְנָהּ 61 *violabuntur* shall be—ravished + lien with *Zech.* 14. 2.

PyH. Concubitu שְׁכַבְתָּ 62 *violata fuisti* thou hast—been lien with *Jer.* 3. 2.

HIPH. Cubare הִשְׁכִּיבָהּ 63 *fecit, collocavit* and laid her *1 Kings* 3. 20.

Et faciam cu- וְהִשְׁכַּבְתִּים 64 *bare eos* and will make them to lie down [as a Flock in a Fold] *Hof.* 2. 18 + 20.

Faciendo jacere הִשְׁכַּב 65 casting—down + making them to lie down on *2 Sam.* 8. 2.

Facit ut jaceant, de- יִשְׁכִּיב 66 *mittit, dejicit* can stay + cause to lie down *Job* 38. 37.

Et decumbere וַיִּשְׁכַּבְהוּ 67 *fecit eum* and laid him *1 Kings* 17. 19.

Et fecit, jussit וְהִשְׁכַּבְהוּ 68 *cubare eum* and laid it, him —3. 20. *2 Kin.* 4. 21.

Et decumb. fecer. וַיִּשְׁכִּיבְהוּ 69 *eum* and laid him *2 Chron.* 16. 14.

HOPH. Et pro- וְהִשְׁכַּב 70 *stratus fuit* and he shall be laid *Ezek.* 32. 32.

Collocatus מִשְׁכַּב 71 laid *2 Kings* 4. 32.

Et prosternaris וְהִשְׁכַּבְתָּ 72 and be thou laid *Ezek.* 32. 19.

*Stratum, cubitus, שְׁכַבְתָּ * cubatio* 73 the dew lay + the lying of the dew was *Exod.* 16. 13, ¶ the dew that lay + the lying of the dew 14. ¶ copulation + lying *Lev.* 15. 16, 17, 18, ¶ feed + seed of copulation 32. —22. 4. ¶ carnally + with the lying of seed —19. 20. *Numb.* 5. 13.

Concubit. tuum שְׁכַבְתָּ * 74 thou shalt not lie carnally + thou shalt not give thy copulation, or lying for seed *Lev.* 18. 20, ¶ shalt thou lie + shalt thou give thy copulation, or lying 23.

Concubitum suum שְׁכַבְתוּ 75 lie + give his copulation —20. 15. ¶ hath lien + bath had his copulation *Numb.* 5. 20.

Cubatus: concubitus: cubile * מִשְׁכַּב 76 beds *2 Sam.* 17. 28. ¶ the, a bed *Job* 33. 15. *Ezek.* 32. 25.

Cubile הַמִּשְׁכַּב 77 bed *Lev.* 15. 4, 23, 24, 26. *1 Kings* 1. 47.

In cubili בַּמִּשְׁכַּב 78 in the bed *2 Chron.* 16. 14.

In lectum לַמִּשְׁכַּב 79 bed *Exod.* 21. 18.

Concubitus, cubiculum * מִשְׁכַּב 80 known a man by lying with him + known the lying with a man *Numb.* 31. 18, 35. ¶ hath lien by man + knoweth the lying with man *Jud.* 21. 11. ¶ a bed *2 Sam.* 4. 5.

Sicut cubile כַּמִּשְׁכַּב 81 as the bed *Lev.* 15. 26.

Concubitus לַמִּשְׁכַּב 82 by lying *Numb.* 31. 17. *Judg.* 21. 12. ¶ into the bed *Ezek.* 23. 17.

Cubile meum מִשְׁכַּבִּי 83 My bed *Job* 7. 13. *Prov.* 7. 17. *Cant.* 3. 1.

Cubile tuum מִשְׁכַּבְךָ 84 thy bed— *Exod.* 8. 3. + 7. 28. *2 Sam.* 13. 5. *Prov.* 22. 27. *Ecclef.* 10. 20.

Idem מִשְׁכַּבְךָ 85 thy bed- *2 Kings* 6. 12.

Cubile tuum מִשְׁכַּבְךָ 86 thy bed *Isai.* 57. 7, 8.

In cubili vestro מִשְׁכַּבְכֶם 87 upon your bed *Psal.* 4. 4.

Leto suo, cubatum מִשְׁכַּבו 88 *ejus* his bed- *2 Sam.* 4. 7, 11. —11. 2. *Job* 33. 19. *Psal.* 36. 4. —41. 3.

In

In cubile suo, cubile ejus בְּמִשְׁכְּבוֹ 89
 on his bed 2 Sam. 11. 13. his bed Lev. 15. 5,
Cubile ejus בְּמִשְׁכְּבָהּ 90
 her bed 21.
Concubitum ipsorum מִשְׁכְּבָם 91
 their bed *Isai.* 57. 8.
Cubilia מִשְׁכְּבֵי 92
 bed *Gen.* 49. 4. ¶ as with womankind † like, the lying, with a woman Lev. 18. 22. ¶ as he lieth with a woman † like the lying with a woman —20. 13.
In cubilib. suis מִשְׁכְּבוֹתָם 93
 their beds *Psal.* 149. 5. *Isai.* 57. 2. *Hof.* 7. 14. *Mic.* 2. 1.

שנה 1941

Hath two Significations.

I. *Imaginatio, effictio.*

With respect to outward Objects this Word seemeth to signify, *Works curiously figured*: With respect to the Mind, *the Imagination*, or the Faculty which conceiveth, and figureth Things, or the State of Things, in the Thoughts.

Imagines שְׂבִיּוֹת * 1
 pictures *Isai.* 2. 16.
Effigies מִשְׁבִּית * 2
 image of stone Lev. 26. 1.
Picturae suae מִשְׁבִּיתוֹ 3
 of his imagery *Ezek.* 8. 12.
In imaginatione ejus בְּמִשְׁכְּבוֹ 4
 in his own conceit *Prov.* 18. 11.
Effigiem ipsorum מִשְׁבִּיתָם 5
 their pictures *Numb.* 33. 52.
Imaginationes מִשְׁבִּיּוֹת 6
 they have more than heart could wish † they pass the thoughts of the heart *Psal.* 73. 7.
Cum figuris בְּמִשְׁבִּיּוֹת 7
 in pictures [figured works] *Prov.* 25. 11.

II. *Cor.*

Cordi, menti לְשִׁבְּרִי * 8
 to the heart [or the conception] *Job* 38. 36.

שנה 1942

Oblivisci. To forget, neglect, disregard.
 Vol. II.

Obliviscitur שָׁכַח 1
 he forgetteth *Psal.* 9. 12. ¶ hath forgotten —10. 11.
An oblitus est הֲשָׁכַח 2
 Hath—forgotten? —77. 9.
Et obliviscatur וְשָׁכַח 3
 and he forget *Gen.* 27. 45.
Oblitus est mei שָׁכַחְנִי 4
 hath forgotten me *Isai.* 49. 14.
Oblita est שָׁכַחָהּ 5
 forgot *Hof.* 2. 13 † 15.
Oblita est שָׁכַחָהּ 6
 forgetteth *Prov.* 2. 17.
Et obliviscaris וְשָׁכַחְתָּ 7
 and thou forget *Deut.* 8. 14. ¶ and hast forgot —24. 19.
Oblita es שָׁכַחְתְּ 8
 thou hast forgotten *Isai.* 17. 10. *Jer.* 13. 25. *Ezek.* 22. 12. —23. 35.
Oblitus es mei שָׁכַחְתָּנִי 9
 hast thou forgotten me *Psal.* 42. 9.
Oblitus sum שָׁכַחְתִּי 10
 I forget *Psal.* 102. 4.
Oblitus sum שָׁכַחְתִּי 11
 have I forgotten *Deut.* 26. 13. ¶ do I—forget *Psal.* 119. 83, 109, 141, 153, 176.
Obliti sunt שָׁכַחוּ 12
 They —forgot —106. 13, 21. ¶ they, have forgotten *Psal.* 119. 139. *Jer.* 3. 21. —23. 27. —50. 6.
Obliti sunt mei שָׁכַחוּנִי 13
 have forgotten me *Job* 19. 14. *Jer.* 2. 32. *Hof.* 13. 6.
Idem שָׁכַחְנִי 14
 hath forgotten me *Jer.* 18. 15.
Obliti sunt tui שָׁכַחוּךָ 15
 have forgotten thee —30. 14.
An oblitus estis הֲשָׁכַחְתֶּם 16
 Have ye forgotten —44. 9.
Obliti sumus שָׁכַחְנוּ 17
 we have forgotten *Psal.* 44. 20,
Obliti sumus tui שָׁכַחְנוּךָ 18
 have we—forgotten thee 17.
Obliviscentes שָׁכַחְתִּי 19
 that forget *Job* 8. 13. ye that forget *Psal.* 50. 22.
Obliviscendo שָׁכַח 20
 thou do at all forget † in forgetting *thou do forget* *Deut.* 8. 19.
Et obliviscere וְשָׁכַחְתִּי 21
 forget also *Psal.* 45. 10.
Obliviscar אֲשָׁכַח 22
 I will—forget —119. 16, 93. *Hof.* 4. 6. *Amos* 8. 7.
Obliviscar אֲשָׁכַחָהּ 23
 I will forget *Job* 9. 27.
Obliviscar tui אֲשָׁכַחְךָ 24
 I forget thee *Psal.* 137. 5. will I—forget thee *Isai.* 49. 15.
Oblivisceris תִּשְׁכַּח 25
 thou forget *Deut.* 4. 9. —6. 12. —8. 11, thou do—forget —19. forget —9. 7. I *Sam.* 1. 11. *Psal.* 10. 12. —74. 19, 23.

Prov. 4. 5. ¶ forgettest *Psal.* 44. 24.
Obliviscaris תִּשְׁכַּח 26
 thou shalt—forget *Deut.* 25. 19. *Job* 11. 16. forget *Prov.* 3. 1.
Et oblitus es וְחָשַׁכְתָּ 27
 and hast forgotten *Deut.* 32. 18. seeing thou hast forgotten *Hof.* 4. 6. ¶ And' forgettest *Isai.* 51. 13.
Obliviscaris תִּשְׁכַּחְתִּי 28
 forget *Psal.* 103. 2.
Idem תִּשְׁכַּחְתִּי 29
 thou shalt forget *Isai.* 54. 4.
Oblivisceris mei תִּשְׁכַּחְנִי 30
 wilt thou forget me *Psal.* 13. 1.
Oblivisceris nostri תִּשְׁכַּחְנוּ 31
 dost thou forget us *Lam.* 5. 20.
Obliviscetur יִשְׁכַּח 32
 he will—forget *Deut.* 4. 31.
Et obliviscatur וְיִשְׁכַּח 33
 and forget *Prov.* 31. 5, 7.
Et oblitus est וְיִשְׁכַּח 34
 For—hath forgotten *Hof.* 8. 14.
Obliviscetur ejus יִשְׁכַּחְהוּ 35
 shall forget him *Job* 24. 20.
Et oblitus est ejus וְיִשְׁכַּחְהוּ 36
 but forgot him *Gen.* 40. 23.
Obliviscetur תִּשְׁכַּח 37
 let—forget *Psal.* 137. 5.
An obliviscetur הֲתִשְׁכַּח 38
 Can—forget *Isai.* 49. 15. *Jer.* 2. 32.
Et oblita fuit וְחָשַׁכְתָּ 39
 And forgetteth *Job* 39. 15.
Obliviscamini תִּשְׁכַּחוּ 40
 ye forget *Deut.* 4. 23.
Idem תִּשְׁכַּחוּ 41
 Ye shall—forget 2 *Kings* 17. 38.
Obliviscetur יִשְׁכַּחוּ 42
 forget *Psal.* 59. 11. —78. 7.
Et oblitus est וְיִשְׁכַּחוּ 43
 and forgot *Judg.* 3. 7. And when they forgot 1 *Sam.* 12. 9. *Psal.* 78. 11.
Obliviscantur תִּשְׁכַּחְנָהּ 44
 they may forget *Isai.* 49. 15.
 NIPH. *Oblivioni* נִשְׁכַּח 45
tradita
 is forgotten *Ecclef.* 9. 5.
Oblivioni traditum נִשְׁכַּח 46
 shall—be forgotten —2. 16.
Et oblivioni tradetur וְנִשְׁכַּח 47
 and—shall be forgotten *Gen.* 41. 30.
Et oblivioni traditus sum וְנִשְׁכַּחְתִּי 48
 I am forgotten *Psal.* 31. 12.
Oblivioni traditae sunt נִשְׁכַּחוּ 49
 are forgotten *Isai.* 65. 16.
Oblivioni tradita תִּשְׁכַּחְתִּים 50
 forgotten *Job* 28. 4.
Oblivioni tradita נִשְׁכַּחָהּ 51
 that hast been forgotten *Isai.* 23. 16,
 Et

Et oblivioni tradita וְנִשְׁכַּחַת 52
shall be forgotten 15.
Oblivioni tradetur יִשְׁכַּח 53
shall—be forgotten *Psal.* 9. 18.
Oblivioni tradetur תִּשְׁכַּח תִּשְׁכַּח 54
shall—be forgotten *Deut.* 31. 21. *Jer.* 20. 11. —23. 40. —50. 5.
PIH. *Prorsus obliviscitur* שָׁכַח 55
hath caused—to be forgotten *Lam.* 2. 6.
HIPH. *Ad facere oblivisci* לְהִשְׁכַּח 56
to cause—to forget *Jer.* 23. 27.
HITH. *Et oblivioni tradentur* וַיִּשְׁכַּחוּ 57
and they were forgotten *Ecclef.* 8. 10.
Obliti הִשְׁכַּחִים * 58
that forget *Isai.* 65. 11.
Obliti שָׁכַחִי 59
that forget *Psal.* 9. 17.

ש כ ל 1943

Hath two Significations.

I. *Orbari, re, abortire.*
To be bereaved of Children, to be childless. The Force of the Word extendeth also to Abortion, Miscarrying, and Barrenness; to a Tree that casteth its Fruit before it is ripe; to a Land that is barren, or that disappointeth the Labour of the Husbandman; to a Country bereaved of its Inhabitants, N^o 7, 11, 16, 17, 18, *Deut.* 32. 25. to bereaving of the Soul, or taking away the Life, *Psal.* 35. 12.

Orbatus fuero שְׁכַלְתִּי שְׁכַלְתִּי 1
I be, am bereaved *Gen.* 43. 14. 14.
Orba שְׁכֹלָה 2
I have lost my children *Isai.* 49. 21.
Orbabor אֶשְׁכַּל 3
should I be deprived *Gen.* 27. 45.
Orbabitur תִּשְׁכַּל 4
shall—be childless 1 *Sam.* 15. 33.
PIH. *Orbavit* שְׁכַלָה 5
hath made—childless 1 *Sam.* 15. 33. ¶ bereaveth *Lam.* 1. 20.
Et orbabit וְשַׁכַּלָה 6
which shall rob you of your children *Lev.* 26. 22.
Et orbaverit eam וְשַׁכַּלְתָּהּ 7
and they spoil it *Ezek.* 14. 15.

Orbavi שְׁכַלְתִּי 8
I will bereave—of children *Jer.* 15. 7.
Et orbabo eos וְשַׁכַּלְתִּים 9
yet will I bereave them *Hof.* 9. 12.
Orbarunt שְׁכַלוּ 10
have—cast their young *Gen.* 31. 38.
Et orbabunt te וְשַׁכַּלְךָ 11
and they shall bereave thee *Ezek.* 5. 17.
Orbastis שְׁכַלְתֶּם 12
have ye bereaved *Gen.* 42. 36.
Abortiens, orbans מִשְׁכַּלָה 13
cast their young *Exod.* 23. 26.
Abortum facit מִשְׁכַּלָת 14
barren 2 *Kings* 2. 19,
Et abortiens וּמִשְׁכַּלָת 15
or barren 21.
Et orbantem וּמִשְׁכַּלָת 16
and hast bereaved *Ezek.* 36. 13,
Orbare eos לְשַׁכַּלֵם 17
bereave them 12,
Orbabis תִּשְׁכַּלִי 18
bereave 14.
Orbabit, abortiet תִּשְׁכַּל 19
shall destroy *Deut.* 32. 25. ¶ casteth—her calf *Job* 21. 10. ¶ shall—cast her fruit before the time *Mal.* 3. 11.
HIPH. *Orbans* מִשְׁכַּבִּיל 20
expert [bereaving, destroying] *Jer.* 50. 9. ¶ miscarrying *Hof.* 9. 14.
Orbatus שְׁכֹול * 21
robbed of her whelps 2 *Sam.* 17. 8. *Prov.* 17. 12. ¶ bereaved *Hof.* 13. 8.
Et orba וְשַׁכַּלָה 22
and—barren *Cant.* 4. 2. —6. 6.
Orbae שְׁכַלוֹת 23
bereaved of their children *Jer.* 18. 21.
Orbitas שְׁכֹול * 24
the spoiling *Psal.* 35. 12. ¶ the loss of children *Isai.* 47. 8, 9.
Orbitates tuas שְׁכַלְיֶךָ 25
which thou shalt have, after thou hast lost the other —49. 20.

II. *Botrus, bacca.* A Bunch of ripe Grapes; of which the Vine was, or soon should be, bereaved. A Cluster of other Flowers or Fruits.

Botrus: bacca אֶשְׁכֹול בֵּיל 26
Eshcol Numb. 13. 23, 24. —32. 9. *Deut.* 1. 24. ¶ a, cluster *Cant.* 1. 14. *Mic.* 7. 1.
Et botrus וְאֶשְׁכֹול 27
with—cluster *Numb.* 13. 23,
Botrum הָאֶשְׁכֹול 28
the cluster of grapes 24.
In botro בְּאֶשְׁכֹול 29
in the cluster *Isai.* 65. 8.

Botri אֶשְׁכַּלֹת 30
clusters *Deut.* 32. 32.
Sicut botri כְּאֶשְׁכַּלוֹת 31
as clusters *Cant.* 7. 8 + 9.
Botris לְאֶשְׁכַּלוֹת 32
to clusters —7. 7 + 8.
Botri ejus אֶשְׁכַּלְתֶּיהָ 33
the clusters thereof *Gen.* 40. 10.

ש כ ל 1944

Intelligenter, prudenter agere vel se gerere, adeoque secundari, prosperari.
Schultens upon *Prov.* 1. 2. from the *Arabic* giveth the primary Notion of this Word to be, to be ripe, or brought to perfect maturity. Which, I think, suiteth very well. It is applied, I. To the Mind, and signifieth Maturity of Understanding or Judgment, *Gen.* 48. 14. [guiding his hands wittingly + with solid Judgment.] *Dan.* 9. 22. [to give thee skill and understanding + to give thee Maturity of Understanding.] *Psal.* 41. 1. [that thoroughly, effectually considereth the poor.] *Neb.* 8. 8. [the clear sense.] II. To the Success of Affairs. As we say, Things are ripe for Action; the Hebrews, with as much Propriety, said, an Action, or a Person's Conduct, was ripe when it succeeded, prospered, or had its perfect Effect, N^o 4, 28.

Secundatus fuit שְׁכַל 1
behaved himself—wisely 1 *Sam.* 18. 30.
PIH. *Prudenter* שָׁכַל 2
direxit
guiding—wittingly *Gen.* 48. 14.
HIPH. *Intelligere* הִשְׁכִּיל 3
fecit, instruxit
made me understand 1 *Chron.* 28. 19.
Et prudens erit, וְהִשְׁכִּיל 4
secundabitur
and prosper *Jer.* 23. 5.
Intelligens הִשְׁכִּילְתִּי 5
I have—understanding *Psal.* 119. 99.
Intellexerunt, animadverterunt הִשְׁכִּילוּ 6
would—consider + thoroughly understand *Job* 34. 27. ¶ they shall wisely consider *Psal.* 64. 9. ¶ understood —106. 7. ¶ they shall—prosper *Jer.* 10. 21. —20. 11.

Pruden-

Prudenter agens, intelligens, prosper, secundus 7
 behaved himself wisely 1 Sam. 18. 14, behaved himself—wisely 15. ¶ he that is wife Job 22. 2. wife Prov. 10. 5, 19. —14. 35. —17. 2. ¶ that did understand Psal. 14. 2. —53. 2. ¶ Maschil [in the title of] Psal. 32. 42. 44. 45. 47. 52. 53. 54. 55. 74. 78. 88. 89. 142. ¶ considereth Psal. 41. 1. ¶ with understanding —47. 7. ¶ wisely Prov. 16. 20. ¶ wisely considereth —21. 12.

Intelligens 8
 the prudent Amos 5. 13.

Intelligenti 9
 to the wife Prov. 15. 24.

Et intelligentes 10
 and skilful Dan. 1. 4.

Erudientes 11
 them of understanding —11. 35. ¶ that taught [or thoroughly understood] 2 Chron. 30. 22.

Et erudientes 12
 And they that be wife Dan. 12. 3, but the wife 10.

Et erudientes 13
 And they that understand Dan. 11. 33.

Intelligens 14
 prudent Prov. 19. 14.

Intelligere, intelligentia 15
 the instruction [the full understanding] —1. 3. ¶ understanding —21. 16. ¶ that he understandeth Jer. 9. 24 † 23.

Et intelligere, intelligentia 16
 and understanding —3. 15.

Idem 17
 and skill Dan. 1. 17.

Cum intelligentia 18
 with—wisdom Job 34. 35.

Et in erudiendo 19
 and when—is instructed Prov. 21. 11.

Ad intelligendum 20
 to make—wife Gen. 3. 6. ¶ to be wife Psal. 36. 3.

Et ad intelligendum 21
 even to understand Neb. 8. 13. and understand Dan. 9. 13.

Ut faciam intelligere te 22
 to give thee skill and understanding † to make thee skilful of understanding 22.

Ad intelligentiam conferendam eis 23
 to instruct them Neb. 9. 20.

Ab intelligendo 24
 that they cannot understand Isai. 44. 18.

Intelligite 25
 Be wife Psal. 2. 10.

Intelligam 26
 I will behave myself wisely Psal. 101. 2.

Erudiam te 27
 I will instruct thee —32. 8.

Prosperaberis 28
 thou mayst prosper Job. 1. 7. 1 Kings 2. 3. ¶ thou shalt have good success Job. 1. 8.

Et intelligito 29
 and understand Dan. 9. 25.

Secundabitur, intelligens reddit 30
 behaved himself wisely [or prospered.] 1 Sam. 18. 5. ¶ teacheth Prov. 16. 23. ¶ it prospereth —17. 8. ¶ thall deal prudently † thall prosper Isai. 52. 13.

Intelligentes eritis 31
 ye may prosper Deut. 29. 9 † 8. ¶ will ye be wife Psal. 94. 8.

Intelligunt 32
 they understood Deut. 32. 29.

Et intelligent 33
 and understand Isai. 41. 20.

Intellectus, intelligentia, prudentia 34
 understanding 1 Sam. 25. 3. Ezra 8. 18. ¶ the sense Neb. 8. 8.

Intellectus 35
 Folly Eccles. 10. 6. [See Root 1255: 11.]

Cum intellectu 36
 wife † in wisdom 1 Chron. 26. 14.

Ab intellectu 37
 from understanding Job 17. 4.

Idem 38
 wisdom 1 Chron. 22. 12. ¶ prudence 2 Chron. 2. 12 † 11. ¶ knowledge —30. 22. ¶ Understanding Psal. 111. 10. Prov. 13. 15. —16. 22. ¶ The discretion —19. 11.

Et intellectum 39
 and—understanding —3. 4.

Intelligentiam 40
 the wisdom —23. 9.

Intellectus sui 41
 his wisdom —12. 8. ¶ his policy Dan. 8. 25.

Et prudentia 42
 and folly Eccles. 1. 17. [See Root 1255: 17.]

Hath two Significations.

I. *Mane-surgere, surgere.* To rise up early. As rising early is a Sign that a Person is very intent upon an Affair, hence, to do a Thing rising up early denoteth the doing it with Diligence, Affiduity and Constancy, N^o 6, 7, 8, 9. Jer. 5. 8. [They were as fed horses in the morning † Like fed Horses they have been early, or have risen up early, i.e. have been eager and affiduous in their lewd Practices.]

HIPH. *Et matutinus fuit, mane surrexit* 1
 And—rose up early 2 Sam. 15. 2. Job 1. 5.

Mane surrexer. 2
 they rose early Zeph. 3. 7.

Et diluculo surgentis 3
 and ye shall rise up early Gen. 19. 2. ¶ and—get you early Judg. 19. 9. ¶ and as soon as ye be up early 1 Sam. 29. 10.

Mane surgens, matutinus 4
 in the morning Jer. 5. 8. ¶ early Hof. 6. 4. —13. 3.

Mane-properantes, surgentes 5
 early Psal. 127. 2. ¶ that rise up early Isai. 5. 11.

Mane surgere, surgendo 6
 morning 1 Sam. 17. 16. ¶ rising up betimes 2 Chr. 36. 15. rising up early Jer. 7. 13, 25. rising early —11. 7. —25. 4. —29. 19. —32. 33. —35. 14, 15.

Mane surgendo 7
 rising early Prov. 27. 14. Jer. 44. 4.

Mane surgendo 8
 rising early Jer. 25. 3.

Et mane surgendo 9
 both rising up early —26. 5.

Mature surge 10
 Rise up early Exod. 8. 20 † 16. —9. 13. 1 Sam. 29. 10.

Surges 11
 thou shalt rise early Judg. 9. 33.

Surget 12
 rose early Job. 3. 1. rose up early —7. 16. —8. 10.

Et surrexit 13
 And—gat up early Gen. 19. 27. Therefore—rose early —20. 8. And rose up early —21. 14. —22. 3.

22. 3. —28. 18. And early—
rose up —31. 55. —32. 1. and
rose up early *Exod.* 24. 4. —34.
4. for he rose up early *Judg.* 6.
38. Then—rose up early —7.
1. —19. 8. And when—rose
early *1 Sam.* 15. 12. —17. 20.
So—rose up early —29. 11.
2 Chron. 29. 20. ¶ And when
—was—early *2 Kings* 6. 15.

Mane properemus וַיִּשְׁכְּמוּ 14
Let us get up early *Cant.* 7. 12 †
13.

Et surrexerunt וַיִּשְׁכְּמוּ 15
And they rose up betimes, early
Gen. 26. 31. *Exod.* 32. 6. and
rose up early *Josh.* 8. 14. ¶ And
when—arose early *Judg.* 6. 28.
when they arose early —19. 5.
that—rose early —21. 4. And
they rose up—early *1 Sam.* 1.
19. —5. 3, 4. *2 Kings* 3. 22.
—19. 35. *2 Chron.* 20. 20. *Isai.*
37. 36.

Et surrexerunt וַיִּשְׁכְּמוּ 16
And they rose up early *Numb.* 14.
40. that they rose early *Josh.* 6.
15. And they arose early *1 Sam.*
9. 26.

II. *Pars, portio: hume-
rus, latus.* The Shoulders;
so called from their rising above
the other Limbs of the Body.
A rising Piece of Ground, or a
Butt to shoot at, *Psal.* 21. 12.
[*thou shalt make them turn their
back † thou shalt set them for a
Butt.*] *Gen.* 48. 22. [*I have given
to thee one chief portion, or one
rising Spot of Land.*] Note, To
rise above, or to stand out above
others, may be the primary No-
tion of this Root.

Humerus; pars שְׁכָם * 17
shoulders *Gen.* 9. 23. ¶ portion
—48. 22. ¶ consent † shoulder
Zeph. 3. 9.

Ad latus שְׁכָם * 18
their back *Psal.* 21. 12.

Sichemam versus שְׁכָמָה * 19
by consent *Hof.* 6. 9.

Humero meo שְׁכָמִי 20
my shoulder *Job* 31. 36.

Humero tuo שְׁכָמֶךָ 21
thy shoulder *Isai.* 10. 27.

Humerus ejus, suos שְׁכָמוֹ 22
his shoulder *Gen.* 49. 15. *Josh.*
4. 5. *Judg.* 9. 48. *Psal.* 81.
6. *Isai.* 9. 4, 6 † 3, 5. —
22. 22. ¶ their shoulders —
14. 25.

Ab humero ejus מִשְׁכָּמוֹ 23
from his shoulders *1 Sam.* 9. 2.
—10. 23.

Humero ejus שְׁכָמָה 24
on, upon her shoulder *Gen.* 21.
14. —24. 15.

[*sine Mappik*] *Ab* מִשְׁכָּמָה 25
humero suo
from my shoulder-blade *Job* 31.
22.

Humero suo שְׁכָמָם 26
upon their shoulders *Exod.* 12.
34.

ש כ נ 1946

Habitare, inhabitare.

To inhabit, to dwell, to reside,
to live, to be settled in a Place;
to be situated, *Josh.* 22. 19. To
remain, to continue where one
is, *Prov.* 7. 11. To rest after
Motion, *Numb.* 9. 17. To rest,
to be at ease, to be happy, *Psal.*
37. 3, 27. —55. 6. (N° 32.)
To rest or remain in a State of
Inactivity, *Judg.* 5. 17. (N° 2.)
Nab. 3. 18. [*thy nobles shall dwell
in the Dust; rather, shall rest
in slothful Inactivity.*] A Per-
son that dwelleth with, or near
one, a Neighbour, N° 55, 57,
&c. A Dwelling-place, a Ta-
bernacle, N° 70, &c.

Habitabat שָׁכַן 1
abode *Exod.* 40. 35. ¶ dwelleth
Josh. 22. 19.

Habitat שָׁכַן 2
he shall dwell *Deut.* 33. 12, ¶
he dwelleth 20. ¶ Gilead abode
Judg. 5. 17.

Et habitabit וַיִּשְׁכְּנוּ 3
that they may dwell *2 Sam.* 7.
10. and they shall dwell *1 Cbr.*
17. 9. Then—shall dwell *Isai.*
32. 16. ¶ but shall inhabit *Jer.*
17. 6.

Habitavit שָׁכַן 4
had—, hath—dwelt *Psal.* 94.
17. —120. 6.

Habitasti שָׁכַנְתָּ 5
thou hast dwelt —74. 2.

Habitas שָׁכַנְתִּי 6
O thou that dwellest *Jer.* 51. 13.

Et habitabis וַיִּשְׁכְּנֶנָּה 7
and thou shalt dwell *Mic.* 4. 10.

Habitavi שָׁכַנְתִּי 8
I dwell *Psal.* 120. 5. I—dwell
Prov. 8. 12.

Et habitabo וַיִּשְׁכְּנֶנָּה 9
that I may dwell *Exod.* 25. 8.
And I will dwell —29. 45.
1 Kin. 6. 13. *Ezek.* 43. 9. *Zech.*
2. 10 † 14. —8. 3.

Habitarent וַיִּשְׁכְּנוּ 10
dwell *Psal.* 68. 6.

Et habitabunt וַיִּשְׁכְּנוּ 11
and—shall dwell *Isai.* 13. 21.
Ezek. 17. 23. and they shall
dwell *Zech.* 8. 8.

Habitans erat, &c. שָׁכַן 12
he dwelt *Gen.* 14. 13. ¶ I dwell
Numb. 5. 3. —35. 34. ¶ abiding
—24. 2. ¶ dwelleth *Psal.* 135.
21. *Isai.* 33. 5. *Joel* 3 † 4. 21.
¶ that inhabiteth *Isai.* 57. 15.
¶ dwelling *Joel* 3 † 4. 17.

Habitans שָׁכַנִּי 13
that dwelt *Deut.* 33. 16. ¶ O,
thou that dwellest *Jer.* 49. 16.
Obad. 3. ¶ which dwell *Mic.* 7.
14.

Habitans הַשְּׁכֵן הַשּׁוֹכֵן 14
that remaineth *Lev.* 16. 16. ¶
which dwelleth *Isai.* 8. 18.

Habitantes הַשְּׁכֵנִים 15
that dwell *Jer.* 25. 24.

Habitantes שְׁכֵנֵי 16
them that dwell *Job* 4. 19. ye
that dwell *Isai.* 26. 19.

Et habitantes וַיִּשְׁכְּנוּ 17
and dwellers —18. 3.

Et habitatores וַיִּשְׁכְּנֵיהֶם 18
earum

and the inhabitants thereof *Job*
26. 5.

Degentes הַשְּׁכֵנֵי 19
them that dwelt *Judg.* 8. 11.

In habitando בְּשִׁכּוֹן 20
when—dwelt *Gen.* 35. 22.

Ad habitandum, לְשִׁכּוֹן 21
habitare

remaining *Numb.* 9. 22. ¶ that
he will, would dwell *1 Kings* 8.
12. *2 Chron.* 6. 1. To dwell
Job 30. 6. that—might, may
dwell *Psal.* 68. 18. —85. 9.

Ad habitare me לְשִׁכְּנִי 22
that I may dwell *Exod.* 29. 46.

Ad habitare eum לְשִׁכְּנוֹ 23
unto his habitation *Deut.* 12. 5.

Habita שָׁכַן 24
dwell *Gen.* 26. 2.

Inhabita שָׁכַן 25
shalt thou dwell *Psal.* 37. 3.

Et habita וַיִּשְׁכְּנוּ 26
and dwell 27.

Et habitate וַיִּשְׁכְּנוּ 27
and dwell *Jer.* 48. 28.

Habitabo אֶשְׁכֵּן 28
I dwell *Isai.* 57. 15.

Habitabo אֶשְׁכֵּן 29
I will dwell *Ezek.* 43. 7.

Et habitabo וַאֲשִׁכּוֹן 30
and dwelt *Job* 29. 25.

Habitabo אֶשְׁכְּנָה 31
dwell *Psal.* 139. 9.

Et habitabo וַאֲשִׁכְנָה 32
and be at rest —55. 6.

Habitabis תִּשְׁכּוֹן 33
shall it be dwelt in *Isai.* 13. 20.

Habitabit יִשְׁכּוֹן 34
he, shall dwell *Gen.* 16. 12. —

49. 13. *Numb.* 23. 9. *Deut.* 33. 12. *Psal.* 15. 1. he may dwell —65. 4. will dwell —68. 16. *Isai.* 33. 16. *Jer.* 23. 6. ¶ abode *Numb.* 9. 18. and abode —5. 17. ¶ shall rest † dwell *Psal.* 16. 9. ¶ shall—have their habitation —104. 12.

Idem יִשְׁכּוּן 35 dwelleth *Job* 38. 19. ¶ abode *Numb.* 9. 17. ¶ shall dwell *Prov.* 1. 33.

Et habitabit וַיִּשְׁכּוּן 36 and he shall dwell *Gen.* 9. 27.

Et habitavit וַיִּשְׁכַּן 37 And—abode *Exod.* 24. 16. ¶ and—rested *Numb.* 10. 12. ¶ then shall dwell *Deut.* 33. 28. that they may dwell 1 *Chron.* 23. 25. ¶ And he dwelleth *Job* 15. 28.

Habitabit תִּשְׁכּוּן תִּשְׁכּוּן 38 It, shall dwell —18. 15. *Jer.* 33. 16. ¶ and remain *Job* 37. 8. ¶ it shall be inhabited *Jer.* 46. 26. ¶ shall it be dwelt in —50. 39.

Habitabit תִּשְׁכּוּן 39 let—dwell *Job* 3. 5.

Habitabunt יִשְׁכּוּנוּ 40 shall dwell *Psal.* 69. 36. *Prov.* 2. 21. *Isai.* 34. 11, shall they dwell 17. —65. 9. *Nab.* 3. 18. ¶ abide *Prov.* 7. 11. ¶ shall—inhabit —10. 30. ¶ shall—remain *Ezek.* 31. 13.

Habitabunt יִשְׁכּוּנוּ 41 shall continue *Psal.* 102. 28. ¶ dwell *Jer.* 49. 31.

Et habitabunt וַיִּשְׁכּוּנוּ 42 and dwell *Psal.* 37. 29.

Et habitarunt וַיִּשְׁכּוּנוּ 43 And they dwelt *Gen.* 25. 18.

Habitabunt תִּשְׁכּוּנָהּ 44 shall they dwell *Ezek.* 17. 23.

PIH. *Habitare fecit* שָׁכַן 45 he placed *Psal.* 78. 60.

Habitare feci שָׁכַנְתִּי 46 I set *Jer.* 7. 12,

Et faciam ut habitetis וַיִּשְׁכְּנֵנִי 47 Then will I cause you to dwell 7.

Ad habitare faciedum לְשָׁכְנָא 48 to make—dwell *Numb.* 14. 30. ¶ to cause—to dwell *Deut.* 12. 11. ¶ to place —14. 23. —16. 6, 11. —26. 2. ¶ to set *Neb.* 1. 9.

Et habitare faciam וְאִשְׁכְּנֶנָּה 49 and I will cause—to dwell *Jer.* 7. 3.

HIPH. *Et habitare faciam* וְהִשְׁכַּנְתִּי 50 and will cause—to remain *Ezek.* 32. 4.

Habitare facias תִּשְׁכּוּן 51 let—dwell *Job* 11. 14.

Habitare faciet יִשְׁכּוּן 52 and lay † make to dwell *Psal.* 7. 5.

Et habitare fecit וַיִּשְׁכּוּן 53 and he placed *Gen.* 3. 24. ¶ and made—to dwell *Psal.* 78. 55.

Et manere fecerunt וַיִּשְׁכְּנוּ 54 and set up *Josh.* 18. 1.

Habitator, inhabitator, vicinus שָׁכֵן * 55 a, the neighbour *Prov.* 27. 10. *Jer.* 6. 21. ¶ the inhabitant *Isai.* 33. 24.

Habitator שָׁכֵן 56 The inhabitants *Hof.* 10. 5.

Et vicinus ejus וְשָׁכְנוֹ 57 and his neighbour *Exod.* 12. 4.

Vicinis meis שָׁכְנֵי 58 mine—neighbours *Jer.* 12. 14.

Et vicinis meis וְלִשְׁכְּנֵי 59 but—among my neighbours *Psal.* 31. 11.

Vicinis nostris לְשָׁכְנֵינוּ 60 to, unto our neighbours *Psal.* 44. 13. —79. 4, 12. —80. 6.

Vicini tui שָׁכְנֵיךָ 61 thy neighbours *Ezek.* 16. 26.

Vicinis tuis שָׁכְנֵיכֵי 62 thy neighbours 2 *Kings* 4. 3.

Vicina ejus שָׁכְנֵי 63 the places nigh thereunto *Deut.* 1. 7.

Et vicini ejus וְשָׁכְנֵי 64 and his neighbours *Jer.* 49. 10.

Vicinis ejus לְשָׁכְנֵי 65 to his neighbours *Psal.* 89. 41.

Vicinos ejus שָׁכְנֵיהֶם 66 the neighbour cities thereof *Jer.* 50. 40.

Et vicini ejus וְשָׁכְנֵיהֶם 67 and the neighbour cities thereof —49. 18.

A vicina sua מִשְׁכְּנֵתָהּ * 68 of her neighbour *Exod.* 3. 22.

Vicinae הַשְּׁכֵנֹת 69 neighbours *Ruth* 4. 17.

Habitaculum מִשְׁכָּן * 70 an habitation *Isai.* 22. 16.

Tabernaculum הַמִּשְׁכָּן 71 the, tabernacle *Exod.* 25. 9. —26. 1, 6, 7, 12, 13, 17, 20, 22, 23, 27, 27, 30, 35. —27. 9, 19. —35. 11, 15, 18. —36. 8, 13, 14, 22, 25, 27, 28, 31, 32, 32. —38. 21, 31. —39. 33, 40. —40. 9, 17, 18, 19, 21, 22, 24, 34, 35, 36, 38. *Lev.* 8. 10. bear the tabernacle *Num.* 1. 50, 51, 51. service of the tabernacle —3. 7, 8, 23, shall be the tabernacle 25, 26, 29, 35, 36, 38. —4. 16, 25, 26, 31. —5. 17. —7. 1, 3. —9. 15, 15,

15, 18, 19, 20, 22. —10. 17, 17, 21. 1 *Chron.* 23. 36.

Et cum tabernaculo וּבְמִשְׁכָּן 72 and in a tabernacle 2 *Sam.* 7. 6.

Tabernaculo לְמִשְׁכָּן 73 for, of, to the tabernacle *Exod.* 26. 15, 18. —36. 20, 23. —38. 20. —40. 5, 28, the tabernacle 33. about the tabernacle *Numb.* 1. 50.

Et de tabernaculo וּמִמִּשְׁכָּן 74 and from—tabernacle 1 *Chron.* 17. 5.

Tabernaculum מִשְׁכָּן 75 even of the tabernacle *Exod.* 38. 21. the tabernacle —39. 32. —40. 2, 6, 29. before the tabernacle *Lev.* 17. 4. over the tabernacle *Numb.* 1. 50, charge of the tabernacle 53. —10. 11. —16. 9, 27. —17. 13 † 28. —19. 13. —31. 30, 47. *Josh.* 22. 19. 1 *Chron.* 6. 32, 48 † 17, 33. —16. 39. 2 *Chron.* 1. 5. *Psal.* 78. 60. ¶ where thine honour dwelleth † of the tabernacle of thy honour —26. 8. ¶ the dwelling place —74. 7.

Et tabernaculum וּמִשְׁכָּן 76 For the tabernacle 1 *Chron.* 21. 29.

Tabernaculum לְמִשְׁכָּן 77 about the tabernacle *Numb.* 1. 53. —16. 24.

A tabernaculo מִמִּשְׁכָּן 78 from the habitation 2 *Chr.* 29. 6.

Tabern. meum מִשְׁכְּנִי 79 my tabernacle *Lev.* 15. 31. —26. 11. *Ezek.* 37. 27.

Tabernac. ejus מִשְׁכְּנוֹ 80 his tabernacle *Josh.* 22. 29.

Tabernacula מִשְׁכְּנֵי 81 the tabernacles *Psal.* 46. 4.

Tabernac. ipforum מִשְׁכְּנֵיהֶם 82 their dwellings *Ezek.* 25. 4.

Tabernacula מִשְׁכְּנוֹת 83 an habitation *Psal.* 132. 5. ¶ the dwelling-places *Hab.* 1. 6.

Tabernacula מִשְׁכְּנוֹת 84 the dwellings *Job* 18. 21. *Psal.* 87. 2. ¶ the dwelling-places † the tent of the tabernacles *Job* 21. 28. ¶ the—tents *Cant.* 1. 8.

Et in tabernaculis וּבְמִשְׁכְּנוֹת 85 and in—dwellings *Isai.* 32. 18.

Tabernac. nostra מִשְׁכְּנֵינוּ 86 our dwellings *Jer.* 9. 19 † 18.

Tabernacula tua מִשְׁכְּנֵיךָ 87 thy tabernacles *Num.* 24. 5. *Psal.* 43. 3. —84. 1.

Tabernac. tuorum מִשְׁכְּנוֹתֶיךָ 88 thine habitations *Isai.* 54. 2.

Et tabernac. ejus וּמִשְׁכְּנֹתָיו 89
and—his dwellings *Job* 39. 6.
¶ his dwelling-places *Jer.* 30. 18.
Tabernacula sua, ejus לְמִשְׁכְּנֹתָיו 90
their habitations *Psal.* 78. 28.
¶ into his tabernacles —132. 7.
Tabernac. ejus מִשְׁכְּנֹתֶיהָ 91
her dwelling-places *Jer.* 51. 30.
Habitacula sua מִשְׁכְּנֹתָם 92
their dwelling-places *Psal.* 49. 11.

ש כ נ 1947

Spina.

NIPH. *Spinas* יִסְכְּן 1
experietur
shall be endangered *Eccles.* 10. 9. [See Root 1256: 12.]
Spina; culter שֶׁבִין * 2
a knife *Prov.* 23. 2. [This Word here, I conceive, comes from סכן Root 1256;] and signifieth a Person that stinteth the Consumption of Provisions: thus; *And set a Stinter over thy Throat, one that shall look after you, and appoint what and how much you are to eat, if thou art a Man given to Appetite, and canst not govern thyself.*

ש כ ר 1948

Hath two Significations.

I. Inebriari. To drink plentifully; to have the Spirits raised with Drink; to be drunken. *Figuratively,* To be drunken with blood is to shed much Blood. A Nation is drunken, when it is infatuated, bereft of Judgment, (N° 9.) in a staggering Condition, unable to guide or support itself. The strongest Sort of Wine, *Numb.* 28. 7, or any other strong Liquor, N° 24, &c.

Inebriantur שָׁכְרוּ 1
they are drunken *Isai.* 29. 9.
Et ebria וְשָׁכְרָה 2
and drunken —51. 21.
Ad inebriandum לְשָׁכְרָה 3
are—filled with drink *Hag.* 1.6.
Et inebriamini וְשָׁכְרוּ 4
yea, drink abundantly, *Cant.* 5.1.
¶ and be drunken *Jer.* 25. 27.

Inebriabis te תִּשְׁכְּרִי 5
thou shalt be drunken *Lam.* 4. 21. shalt be drunken *Nab.* 3. 11.
Et inebriatus fuit וַיִּשְׁכַּר 6
and was drunken *Gen.* 9. 21.
Et inebriati sunt וַיִּשְׁכְּרוּ 7
and were merry —43. 34.
Inebriabuntur יִשְׁכְּרוּן 8
they shall be drunken *Isai.* 49. 26.
PIH. *Inebrians* מִשְׁכְּרָת 9
that made—drunken *Jer.* 51. 7.
Inebriando שָׁכַר 10
makest—drunken *Hab.* 2. 15.
Et inebriabo eos וְאֶשְׁכַּרְם 11
and make them drunk *Isai.* 63. 6.
Et inebriavit eum וַיִּשְׁכְּרֵהוּ 12
and he made him drunk 2 *Sam.* 11. 13.
Et inebriabo וְהִשְׁכַּרְתִּי 13
And I will make him drunk *Jer.* 51. 57.
Et inebriabo eos וְהִשְׁכַּרְתִּים 14
and I will make them drunken 39.
Inebriate eum הִשְׁכִּירְהוּ 15
Make ye him drunken *Jer.* 48. 26.
Inebriabo אֶשְׁכִּיר 16
I will make—drunk *Deut.* 32. 42.
HITH. *Inebriata eris* תִּשְׁתַּכְּרִין 17
wilt thou be drunken 1 *Sam.* 1. 14.
Ebrius שֶׁכַר * 18
drunken —25. 36.
Idem שָׁכּוּר 19
drunk 1 *Kings* 16. 9. —20. 16.
¶ a drunkard *Prov.* 26. 9. ¶
drunken *Isai.* 19. 14. *Jer.* 23. 9.
Sicut ebrius כְּשָׁכּוּר 20
like a drunken man *Job* 12. 25.
Psal. 107. 27. ¶ like a drunkard *Isai.* 24. 20.
Ebrii שֶׁכָּוִדִים 21
ye drunkards *Joel* 1. 5.
Ebrii שְׁכָרֵי שֶׁכָּוִדֵי 22
the drunkards *Isai.* 28. 1, 3.
Pro ebria לְשָׁכְרָה * 23
she had been drunken 1 *Sam.* 1. 13.
Potus inebrians, Sechar, Sicera שֶׁכַר * 24
of strong drink *Numb.* 6. 3.
strong drink *Prov.* 20. 1. —
31. 4, 6. *Isai.* 5. 11, 22. —24. 9. —29. 9. —56. 12. ¶ the strong wine *Numb.* 28. 7. ¶
drunkards † *drinkers* of strong drink *Psal.* 69. 12.
Et siceram וְשֶׁכַר 25
nor, and, or strong drink *Lev.* 10. 9. *Numb.* 6. 3. *Deut.* 29. 6 † 5. *Jud.* 13. 4, 7, 14. 1 *Sam.* 1. 15.

Sicera הַשְּׁכָר 26
strong drink, they err *Isai.* 28. 7,
In sicera בַּשְּׁכָר 27
erred through strong drink 7.
Et in sicera וּבַשְּׁכָר 28
or for strong drink *Deut.* 14. 26.
¶ and through strong drink *Isai.* 28. 7.
Et pro sicera וְלִשְׁכָר 29
and of strong drink *Mic.* 2. 11.
Ebrietas שְׁכָרוֹן * 30
with drunkenness *Ezek.* 23. 33.
Ad ebrietatem לְשָׁכְרוֹן 31
till ye be drunken —39. 19.

II. Donum, munus. This Word may possibly belong to the next Root, [N° 25.] and signify a Present or Premium for Favours received, or expected. The Pointing of the ש, I reckon, is not worth regarding.

Dona אֶשְׁכַּר * 32
gifts *Psal.* 72. 10.
In munus tibi אֶשְׁכַּרְךָ 33
thee for a present *Ezek.* 27. 15.

ש כ ר 1949

Hath two Significations.

I. Mercede conducere, mercede dare. To hire for Pay; to reward, to punish, N° 39. Gain, Profit or Advantage arising from Labour, &c. N° 35, 38. *Zech.* 8. 19.

Mercede conduxit שָׁכַר 1
they hired *Deut.* 23. 4 † 5. hath hired 2 *Kings* 7. 6.
Mercede conduxit eum שָׁכְרוּ 2
had hired him *Neb.* 6. 12.
Mercede conduxi te שְׁכַרְתִּיךָ 3
I have hired thee *Gen.* 30. 16.
Et mercedem dans וְשָׁכַר 4
both, and rewardeth *Prov.* 26. 10, 10.
Mercede conductes שְׁכָרִים 5
and hired † and were hiring 2 *Chron.* 24. 12.
Et mercede conductes erant וְשָׁכְרִים 6
And hired *Ezra* 4. 5.
Conductus שָׁכּוּר 7
hired *Neb.* 6. 13.
Mercede conducendo שָׁכַר 8
surely I have hired † in hiring I have hired *Gen.* 30. 16.

Ad

Ad mercede conduc. לְשָׂכָר 9
to hire 1 *Chron.* 19. 6.
Et mercede וַיִּשְׂכַּר לָוִי 10
conduxit
where with — hired *Judg.* 9. 4.
He hired also 2 *Chron.* 25. 6. but
hired *Neb.* 13. 2.
Et mercede con- וַיִּשְׂכַּרְנִי 11
duxit me
and hath hired me *Judg.* 18. 4.
Mercede conducant יִשְׂכְּרוּ 12
hire *Isai.* 46. 6.
Et mercede conduc. וַיִּשְׂכְּרוּ 13
and hired 2 *Sam.* 10. 6. So they
hired 1 *Chron.* 19. 7.
NIPH. *Conducti* נִשְׂכְּרוּ 14
have hired out themselves 1 *Sam.*
2. 5.
HITH. *Mercede* מִשְׂכָּר 15
locans se
earneth wages *Hag.* 1. 6,
Et mercede lo- וְהִמְשִׁכָּר 16
cans se
and he that earneth wages 6.
Mercenarius שָׂכִיר * 17
an hired thing *Exod.* 22. 15 †
14. him that is hired *Lev.* 19.
13. ¶ an hired servant — 25. 50.
Deut. 15. 18. — 24. 14. ¶ an,
the hireling *Job* 7. 1. *Isai.* 16.
14. — 21. 16. *Mal.* 3. 5.
Et mercenarius וְשָׂכִיר 18
and, or an hired servant *Exod.*
12. 45. *Lev.* 22. 10.
Sicut mercenarius כְּשָׂכִיר 19
as an hired servant — 25. 40. ¶
as an hireling *Job* 14. 6.
Et sicut mercena- וְכַשְׂכִּיר 20
rius
and as an hireling — 7. 2.
Tanquam mercena- כַּשְׂכִּיר 21
rius
as a—hired servant *Lev.* 25. 53,
Et mercenario tuo וְלִשְׂכִירְךָ 22
and for thy hired servant 6.
Mercenarii ejus שְׂכָרֵיהֶם 23
her hired men *Jer.* 46. 21.
Mercenaria הַשְׂכִּירָה * 24
that is hired *Isai.* 7. 20.
Merces שָׂכָר * 25
reward *Numb.* 18. 31. *Psal.* 127.
3. *Eccles.* 4. 9. — 9. 5. ¶ your,
thy work shall be rewarded † a
reward *shall be to your, thy work*
2 *Chron.* 15. 7. *Jer.* 31. 16. ¶
the wages *Ezek.* 29. 19,
Et merces וְשָׂכָר 26
yet—wages 18.
Merces שָׂכָר 27
for he hath been worth a double
hired servant † *for the double of*
the hire of an hired servant *Deut.*
15. 14. ¶ hire *Zech.* 8. 10. ¶
wages *Mal.* 3. 5.
Et merces וְשָׂכָר 28
and—hire 1 *Kings* 5. 6 † 20.
nor any hire *Zech.* 8. 10.

Merces mea שְׂכָרִי 29
mine, my hire *Gen.* 30. 18, 32,
33. ¶ my price † wages *Zech.*
11. 12, 12.
Merces tua שְׂכָרְךָ 30
thy—reward *Gen.* 15. 1. ¶ thy
wages — 30. 28. — 31. 8, ¶ thy
hire 8.
Idem שְׂכָרְךָ 31
thy wages *Exod.* 2. 9.
Merces ejus שְׂכָרוֹ 32
his hire *Deut.* 24. 15. ¶ his re-
ward *Isai.* 40. 10. — 62. 11.
Pro mercede sua בְּשָׂכָרוֹ 33
for his hire *Exod.* 22. 15.
Mercedem ejus שְׂכָרָה 34
the fare thereof *Jon.* 1. 3.
Merces שָׂכָר 35
a—reward *Prov.* 11. 18.
Mercedem מִשְׂכָּרְתִּי * 36
meam
my wages *Gen.* 31. 7, 41.
Merces tua מִשְׂכָּרְתְּךָ 37
thy wages *Gen.* 29. 15.
Merces tua מִשְׂכָּרְתְּךָ 38
a full reward be given thee †
let thy reward be full *Ruth* 2. 12.

II. *Explicatio ejus, sicut quod scriptum cum litera Samech.*

Et clausura, exci- וְשָׂכָר * 39
pulus
both, and rewardeth *Prov.* 26.
10, 10.
Clausuras שְׂכָר * 40
fluices † gain, wages *Isai.* 19.
10. [all that make a gain of Ponds
for fish.]

ל ל ש 1950

Spoliare, praedari. To
strip, as when a Man's Clothes
are stripped off, *Mic.* 1. 8. To
be stript of Wisdom, *Job* 12.
17. To spoil, to plunder. Spoil,
taken in War, by which Men
enriched themselves. Hence,
Wealth, Plenty of all Things,
Prov. 1. 13. — 31. 11. [be shall
have no need, no Want, Defici-
ency, of spoil, of Wealth, Fur-
niture, Provision.]

Et spoliat וְשָׁלַל 1
and take † and spoil *Ezek.* 29. 19.
Spoliasti שָׁלַלְתָּ 2
thou hast spoiled *Hab.* 2. 8.
Et praedabuntur וְשָׁלְלוּ 3
And they shall make a spoil
Ezek. 26. 12. ¶ and they shall
spoil — 39. 10.

Depraedantes הַשְׁלִלִים 4
which spoiled *Zech.* 2. 8 † 12.
Praedatores ejus שְׁלִיָּהּ 5
that spoil her *Jer.* 50. 10.
Praedatores suos שְׁלִיָּיהֶם 6
those that spoil them *Ezek.* 39.
10.
Ad praedandum לְשָׁלֵל 7
to take † to spoil *Isai.* 10. 6.
Ezek. 38. 12, to take a great
13,
Num ad praedan- הַלְשִׁיל 8
dum
to take a spoil † to spoil a spoil
13.
Praedam dimittendo שָׁל 9
let fall † in spoiling spoil *Ruth*
2. 16,
Praedam dimittetis תִּשְׁלֹוּ 10
let fall † in spoiling spoil — 16.
Spoliabunt te יִשְׁלֹוּךָ 11
shall spoil thee *Hab.* 2. 8.
NIPH. *Praedae ex-* יִשָּׁל 12
posita erit. See R.
1205: 3.
shall cast *Deut.* 28. 40.
HITH. *In prae-* אִשְׁתַּחֲלִלוּ 13
dam dedide-
runt se
are spoiled *Psal.* 76. 5.
Praedae se expo- כִּישְׁתַּחֲלִל 14
nens
maketh himself a prey *Isai.* 59.
15.
Spoliatus, spoliium שָׁלָל * 15
spoiled *Job* 12. 17, 19. ¶ stript
Mic. 1. 8.
Praeda, spoliium שָׁלָל * 16
the, a, spoil *Gen.* 49. 27. *Exod.*
15. 9. *Judg.* 5. 30. 2 *Chron.* 14.
13 † 12. much spoil — 28. 8.
Psal. 68. 12. — 119. 162. *Prov.*
1. 13. — 16. 19. *Isai.* 8. 4. —
9. 3 † 2. — 10. 6. — 33. 23.
— 53. 12. *Ezek.* 38. 12, 13, 13.
Zech. 2. 9 † 13. ¶ the prey
Judg. 5. 30. ¶ — Shalal — *Isai.*
8. 1.
Et spoliium וְשָׁלָל 17
and—spoil 2 *Sam.* 3. 22. so that
—spoil *Prov.* 31. 11. and spoil
Dan. 11. 24.
Spolium, praeda הַשְׁלָל 18
the spoil *Num.* 31. 11, 12. 1 *Sam.*
14. 32. — 15. 19. the—spoil
— 30. 16. 2 *Chron.* 15. 11. of
the spoil — 20. 25. brought the
spoil — 28. 8, 15. ¶ the spoils
1 *Chron.* 26. 27.
De praeda מִהַשְׁלָל 19
of the spoil 1 *Sam.* 15. 21. —
30. 22, 26.
In praeda בְּשָׁלָל 20
among the spoils *Josh.* 7. 21.
In praedam לְשָׁלֵל 21
for a prey *Jer.* 21. 9. — 38. 2.
— 39. 18. — 45. 5. *Ezek.* 7. 21.
¶ cattle

¶ *cattle* [be] a spoil *Jer.* 49.32. —50. 10.
Ad praedam לַשָּׁלַל 22
to the spoil 2 *Kings* 3. 23.
Et de praeda וּמִשָּׁלַל 23
neither spoil 1 *Sam.* 30. 19.
Praeda שָׁלַל 24
eat the spoil *Deut.* 20. 14. the
spoil *Josh.* 11. 14. —22. 8.
spoil 1 *Sam.* 30. 20. *Ifai.* 8. 4.
¶ a prey *Judg.* 5. 30, 30.
Et praeda וּשְׁלַל 25
and the spoil *Deut.* 2. 35. —3.
7. *Josh.* 8. 27. and—the spoil
2 *Sam.* 12. 30. 1 *Chron.* 20. 2.
De praeda מִשָּׁלַל 26
of the spoil 1 *Sam.* 14. 30. —
30. 26.
Et de praeda וּמִשָּׁלַל 27
and of the spoil 2 *Sam.* 8. 12.
Spolium tuum שְׁלָלְךָ 28
thy spoil *Zech.* 14. 1.
Spolium vestrum שְׁלָלְכֶם 29
your spoil *Ifai.* 33. 4.
Praeda ejus שְׁלָלָהּ 30
the spoil of it, thereof *Deut.* 13.
16, 16 † 17. —20. 14. *Josh.* 8.
2. her spoil *Ezek.* 29. 19.
Praeda eorum שְׁלָלָם 31
the spoil of them 2 *Chron.* 20.
25. —24. 23. ¶ their prey *Ifai.*
10. 2.
Et praeda eorum וּשְׁלָלָם 32
and—the spoil of them *Ejtb.* 3.
13. —8. 11.

ש ל ב 1951

Gradus, scalae.

Scalatae, ad for- מִשְׁלַבֵּת 1
mam scalae
fet in order *Exod.* 26. 17. ¶ e-
qually distant —36. 22.
Gradus הַשְּׁלֵבִים * 2
the ledges 1 *Kings* 7. 28, 29, 29.

ש ל ג 1952

Nix.

Nix שֶׁלֶג * 1
snow- *Job* 24. 19. *Psal.* 147.
16. —148. 8. *Prov.* 25. 13. the
snow *Jer.* 18. 14.
Idem שֶׁלֶג 2
the snow *Job* 6. 16. snow- —
9. 30. —38. 22.
Nix הַשְּׁלֵג 3
snow 2 *Sam.* 23. 20. ¶ a snowy
day † in a day of snow 1 *Chr.*
11. 22.

Et nix וְהַשְּׁלֵג 4
and the snow *Ifai.* 55. 10.
Sicut nix כְּשֶׁלֶג 5
As snow *Prov.* 26. 1. *Ifai.* 1. 18.
Sicut nix כְּשֶׁלֶג 6
as snow *Exod.* 4. 6. *Numb.* 12.
10. 2 *Kings* 5. 27.
Nivi לַשְּׁלֵג 7
to the snow *Job* 37. 6.
Prae nive מִשְׁלֵג 8
than snow *Lam.* 4. 7.
A nive מִשְׁלֵג 9
of the snow *Prov.* 31. 21.
Et prae nive וּמִשְׁלֵג 10
and—than snow *Psal.* 51. 7.
HIPH. *Albesces* הַשְּׁלֵג 11
ut nix
it was—as snow *Psal.* 68. 14.

ש ל ה 1953

Hath three Significations.

I. *Tranquillum esse, quie-*
scere. To be fined from Dregs
and Dross. *Schultens.* *Figur-*
atively, To be perfectly easy,
secure and happy. To be in
profound Peace and Quietness.

Tranquillus fui שְׁלוֹנִיתִי 1
I was—in safety *Job* 3. 26.
Tranquilli sunt שְׁלוּ 2
are they—happy *Jer.* 12. 1. ¶
prosper *Lam.* 1. 5.
In tranquillum esse בְּשֶׁלְוִי 3
me
in my prosperity *Psal.* 30. 6.
Tranquilla sunt יִשְׁלְוּ 4
prosper *Job* 12. 6. ¶ they shall
prosper *Psal.* 122. 6.
Tranquillus שְׁלוּ * 5
I was at ease *Job* 16. 12. being
at ease *Ezek.* 23. 42. ¶ quiet-
ness *Job* 20. 20.
Tranquillus שְׁלִי * 6
wealthy *Jer.* 49. 31.
Et tranquillus וּשְׁלִי 7
and quiet *Job* 21. 23.
Et tranquilli וּשְׁלִי * 8
who prosper *Psal.* 73. 12.
Et tranquilla וּשְׁלוֹנָה * 9
and peaceable 1 *Chron.* 4. 40. ¶
and in prosperity *Zech.* 7. 7.
Tranquillitas שְׁלוֹנָה * 10
prosperity *Psal.* 122. 7.
Et tranquillitas וּשְׁלוֹנָה 11
and quietness *Prov.* 17. 1.
In tranquillit. בְּשֶׁלְוָה 12
peaceably *Dan.* 11. 21, 24.
Et in tranquillit. וּבְשֶׁלְוָה 13
and by peace —8. 25.
Et tranquillitas וּשְׁלוֹת 14
and the prosperity *Prov.* 1. 32.

¶ and abundance, profound tran-
quility *Ezek.* 16. 49.
In tranquillita- בְּשֶׁלוֹתֶיךָ 15
tibus tuis
in thy prosperity *Jer.* 22. 21.
Tranquillissimus שְׁלֵאֲנָן 16
being—at ease *Job* 21. 23. [See
Root 1849 : 5.] *Schultens* faith,
it is compounded of שלה *to be*
fined from Dregs and Dross,
and the Arabic Verb שָׁאֲנָן *to pour*
out. And addeth, that שָׁאֲנָן
[Root 1849 : 1, &c.] is a Con-
traction of שְׁלֵאֲנָן.

II. Errare : oblivisci.

Obliviscetur : errare יִשָּׁל 17
fecerit, scil. è corp.
taketh away *Job* 27. 8. [From
Root 1205.]
NIPH. *Erretis* תִּשְׁלוּ 18
be—negligent † do not fall into
error; or be not deceitful; do
not disappoint *me* 2 *Chron.* 29.
11. [See Root 2565 : 3.]
HIPH. *Errare fa-* תִּשְׁלָה 19
cias, fallas
Do—deceive [do not lead *me*
into an error, do not disappoint
me] 2 *Kings* 4. 28.
Per errorem, im- הִשָּׁל * 20
prudenciam
error 2 *Sam.* 6. 7.
Per errorem בְּשֶׁלִי * 21
quietly —3. 27. [See Sign. I.]

III. Secundina, secundae.

Et in secundas וּבְשֶׁלִיֶּתָהּ 22
ejus
her young one [new-born babe.
Dr. Patrick.] *Deut.* 28. 57.
Upon what authority some ren-
der this word by [After-birth] I
cannot find.
HIPH. *Secundines,* תִּשְׁלָה 23
in secundina ponas
Do—deceive 2 *Kings* 4. 28. [See
N° 18.]

ש ל ו 1954

Coturnix. A Quail, a Bird
in which *Egypt,* and the neigh-
bouring Countries abound, and
which in the Spring-time fly in
great Flocks from the South to-
ward the North. *Bochart.* But
Bishop *Patrick* is of Opinion,
that *Job Ludolph* hath shewn,
with great probability, that the
Word signifies a kind of Locusts
used

used for Food. Which Interpretation he thinks suits the Account *Moses* gives much better. *Patr. Comment.* Numb. 11. 31.

Coturnix	שָׁלוּ *	1
quails	<i>Psal.</i> 105. 40.	
Coturnix	חֲשִׁלוּ	2
the quails	<i>Exod.</i> 16. 13. <i>Numb.</i> 11. 32,	
Coturnices	שָׁלוֹם	3
quails	31.	

ש ל ח 1955

Hath four Significations.

I. *Mittere, dimittere, immit.* &c. To throw, cast or send a Thing forth, or at a Distance from one, *Eccles.* 11. 1. *Jer.* 38. 11. [*and let them down, cast them, into the dungeon.*] It divergeth into various Significations, thus, I. To throw or stretch out, to put forth the Hand, *i. e.* to exert it in Action, *Exod.* 22. 8. *Deut.* 12. 7. 2 *Sam.* 15. 5. 1 *Chron.* 13. 10. *Psal.* 125. 3. *Ezek.* 2. 9.—*Job.* 20. 23. [*shall cast, exert, the fury of his wrath upon him.*] *Psal.* 104. 30. [*thou sendest forth, exertest, thy spirit.*] To throw, to stretch out, or put in the Sickle in reaping Corn, *Joel* 3. 13. II. To stretch out the Hand to, is to lay thievish Hands upon a Thing, and violent Hands upon a Person or Nation, *Exod.* 24. 11. 1 *Sam.* 26. 9. *Neb.* 13. 21. *Esth.* 2. 21.—3. 6. III. To throw out, to send out, to shoot an Arrow, 1 *Sam.* 20. 20. *Psal.* 144. 6. Hence, a missil Weapon, a Dart, or Sword which is thrown or stretched to wound or slay, N^o 217. [Signif. III.] IV. To throw out, or shoot out Branches, or Roots, *Psal.* 80. 11. *Jer.* 17. 8. *Ezek.* 17. 6, 7.—31. 5. Hence, Branches, N^o 205. It is also thus applied to Hair, when it groweth long, *Ezek.* 44. 20. V. To send out, to propagate, to breed Young, *Job* 21. 11. [*they send forth, breed, increase, their little ones like a flock.*]—39. 3. [*they cast out their sorrows, their Calves in Parturition.*] Hence, Children, [Plants,] a Brood of young Persons, N^o 218. VI. To throw out, to breed, to spread Discord, VOL. II.

Prov. 6. 14, 19. *Zech.* 8. 10. [*I set, cast, threw, every man against his neighbour.*] VII. To send, to send away, to send out, in the common Sense of our English Word, *Gen.* 32. 3, &c. &c. Hence Presents, so called from their being sent, N^o 202, 203. *Isai.* 16. 1. VIII. To send as a Prophet; to commission, authorize to speak or act in the Name of God, *Num.* 16. 29. 1 *Kings* 14. 6. *Isai.* 48. 16. *Jer.* 25. 17.—43. 2. IX. To send a Word or Order, 1 *Kings* 5. 9. [*unto the place that thou shalt appoint me † which thou shalt send unto me, i. e. send me the Name of.*] *Psal.* 107. 20.—147. 18. X. To send for, *Job* 1. 5. *Jer.* 16. 16. XI. To send away in a courteous Manner, to conduct, to bring on the Way, to go part of the Way with, *Gen.* 18. 16. 2 *Sam.* 19. 31. *Obad.* 7. [*the men of thy confederacy have brought, conducted thee as Friends, to the border, but no further; there they deserted thee.*] XII. To send away, to let go, to dismiss, to release, to discharge, *Exod.* 5. 1.—8. 32. 1 *Sam.* 9. 19. 2 *Sam.* 13. 27. *Eccles.* 8. 8. [*no discharge, Dismission, in that war.*] *Isai.* 58. 6. XIII. To turn or put out, to cast out in Displeasure and Indignation, *Lev.* 18. 24. 2 *Sam.* 13. 17. 1 *Kings* 9. 7. *Jer.* 15. 1.—28. 16.—*Job* 8. 4. [*he hath cast them away for their transgression † he hath cast, thrown them into the Hand of their Transgression, to be ruined by it.*] *Isai.* 27. 10. [*and the habitation forsaken, cast away.*] XIV. To send away, to put away, to divorce, *Deut.* 22. 19, 29. *Isai.* 50. 1. *Jer.* 3. 8. XV. To send or push away the Feet, is to strike up the Heels, *Job* 30. 12. XVI. To send out, to let loose as Cattle turned out to range at large, *Gen.* 49. 21. *Isai.* 7. 25.—32. 20.—*Job* 12. 15. [*also he sendeth them [the Waters] out, letteth them loose in large, profuse Showers.*]—30. 11. [*they have let loose the bridle before me † they have loosened the Bridle, which bridled them, or kept them in awe, from my countenance.* *Schultens.*] *Isai.* 27. 8. [*when it shooteth forth, is let loose.*] XVII. To let loose, to leave or abandon to Licentiousness, *Psal.* 50. 19.

[*thou givest, letteth loose, thy mouth to evil.*]—81. 12. [*So I gave up, abandoned them, to their own hearts lust*] *Prov.* 29. 15. [*a child left, let loose, to himself.*] XVIII. To set a City, &c. on Fire; is in Hebrew, to put or cast a City, &c. into the Fire, *Judg.* 1. 8.—20. 48. 2 *Kings* 8. 12. *Psal.* 74. 7.

Misit, dimisit, &c. שָׁלַח 1
sent *Gen.* 42. 4. he sent —45. 23. had sent —46. 5, 28. *Num.* 13. 16.—14. 36. hath sent —22. 10. *Josb.* 6. 25. *Judg.* 6. 35, 35.—7. 24.—11. 17, 28. 1 *Sam.* 15. 1.—25. 14. 2 *Sam.* 19. 3, 3.—19. 11 † 12. 1 *Kin.* 18. 10.—20. 7. 2 *Kings* 1. 6.—6. 32.—11. 4.—14. 8, 9.—16. 11.—17. 4.—20. 12.—22. 3, 15. 1 *Chron.* 19. 3. 2 *Chron.* 17. 7.—25. 18.—34. 8, 23.—36. 10. *Neb.* 6. 19. *Psal.* 78. 25.—105. 17, 20, 26, 28.—111. 9.—135. 9. *Isai.* 9. 8 † 7.—37. 17.—39. 1. *Jer.* 29. 1, 3, 28.—40. 14. *Lam.* 1. 13. *Zech.* 1. 10.—7. 12. ¶ he have put *Exod.* 22. 8 † 7, he hath—put —11 † 10. he put 1 *Chron.* 13. 10. ¶ he laid *Exod.* 24. 11. *Esth.* 8. 7. ¶ can stretch forth 1 *Sam.* 26. 9. ¶ which he put forth 1 *Kings* 13. 4. he hath put forth *Psal.* 55. 20. ¶ did—send 2 *Chron.* 28. 16.—32. 9. ¶ He putteth forth *Job* 28. 9. ¶ put in *Cant.* 5. 4.

Et emisit, extendit וְשָׁלַח 2
he put forth 2 *Sam.* 15. 5. ¶ And —hath sent 25. 4.

Misit me שָׁלַחַנִי הִנֵּי 3
did send me *Gen.* 45. 5. ¶ hath sent me *Exod.* 3. 13, 14, 15.—7. 16. *Numb.* 16. 28, hath—sent me 29. sent me 1 *Sam.* 15. 20. 2 *Kings* 2. 2, 4, 6.—5. 22.—8. 9.—18. 27. *Isai.* 36. 12.—48. 16.—61. 1. *Jer.* 25. 17.—26. 12, 15.—42. 21. *Zech.* 2. 8, 9, 11. † 12, 13, 15.—4. 9.—6. 15.

Misit nos שָׁלַחֵנוּ 4
sent us 1 *Sam.* 25. 40.

Misit te שָׁלַחְךָ 5
hath—sent thee *Jer.* 28. 15.—43. 2.

Misit te שָׁלַחְךָ 6
sent thee 1 *Sam.* 25. 32.

Misit eum שָׁלַחֵוּ 7
had sent him *Exod.* 4. 28. sent him *Deut.* 34. 11. 2 *Sam.* 11. 22. whom—hath sent 2 *Kings* 19. 4, 16. had—sent him *Neb.* 6. 12.

6. 12. *Isai.* 37. 4. *Jer.* 19. 14. hath—sent him —28. 9. —43. 1. *Hag.* 1. 12.
Misit eos שְׁלַחֵם 8
 hath—sent them *Ezek.* 13. 6.
Misit שְׁלַחָהּ 9
 she sent *Gen.* 38. 25. had sent 1 *Kings* 21. 11, 11: she hath sent *Prov.* 9. 3.
Et emittat וְשִׁלְחָהּ 10
 and putteth forth *Deut.* 25. 11.
Misisti שְׁלַחְתָּ 11
 thou sentest *Numb.* 24. 12. 1 *Kings* 5. 8 † 22. ¶ thou didst send *Judg.* 13. 8. 1 *Kings* 20. 9. ¶ thou hast sent 2 *Kin.* 1. 16. *Jer.* 29. 25. ¶ Thou givest *Psal.* 50. 19.
Misisti שְׁלַחְתָּ 12
 thou didst send 1 *Sam.* 25. 25.
Misisti me שְׁלַחְתָּנִי 13
 thou hast sent me *Exod.* 5. 22.
Misisti nos שְׁלַחְתָּנוּ 14
 thou sentest us *Numb.* 13. 27.
Misi שְׁלַחְתִּי 15
 I sent *Gen.* 38. 23. 2 *Sam.* 14. 32. I have sent 1 *Kings* 15. 19. —20. 5. I have—sent 2 *Kings* 5. 6. —17. 13. 2 *Chr.* 2. 13 † 12. —16. 3. *Jer.* 23. 21. —29. 19. ¶ I will stretch out *Exod.* 9. 15. ¶ Did I—send *Numb.* 22. 37.
Et mittam, ex- וְשִׁלְחָתִי 16
tendam
 then will I send *Gen.* 27. 45. And I will send *Exod.* 23. 28. —33. 2. ¶ And I will stretch out —3. 20,
Misi te שְׁלַחְתִּיךָ 17
 I have sent thee 12. *Judg.* 6. 14. had I seen thee *Ezek.* 3. 6.
Misi eum שְׁלַחְתִּיו 18
 I sent it, him *Isai.* 55. 11. *Jer.* 29. 31.
Misi eos שְׁלַחְתִּים 19
 I sent them —14. 14, 15. —23. 32. I have—sent them —27. 15. —29. 9.
Miserunt שְׁלַחוּ 20
 laid they *Esth.* 9. 10, 15, 16. ¶ have sent *Jer.* 14. 3.
Et mittent, miserunt וְשִׁלְחוּ 21
 Then—shall send *Deut.* 19. 12. ¶ and sent *Job* 1. 4.
Misistis שְׁלַחְתֶּם 22
 sent *Gen.* 45. 8. ye sent *Jer.* 42. 9, 20.
Et mittetis וְשִׁלַּחְתֶּם 23
 and—ye shall send 2 *Sam.* 15. 36.
Misimus שְׁלַחְנוּ 24
 we sent *Josb.* 6. 17.
Mittens sum, שְׁלַחַם שׁוֹלֵם 25
 &c.
 I will—send *Exod.* 9. 14. I send —23. 20. doth send 2 *Kings*

5. 7. I will send *Jer.* 16. 16. —25. 9, 15, 16, 27. —43. 10. *Ezek.* 2. 3, I do send 4. *Joel* 2. 19. *Mal.* 3. 1. —4. 5. † 3. 23. ¶ He that sendeth *Prov.* 26. 6. ¶ I sent *Jer.* 26. 5. ¶ thou sendest 2 *Kings* 1. 6.
Et mittens וְשִׁלַּחַם 26
 and sendeth *Job* 5. 10.
Mittens הַשְׁלַחַם 27
 which, who sent 2 *Kings* 22. 18. 2 *Chron.* 34. 26. He, That sendeth *Psal.* 147. 15. *Isai.* 18. 2.
Mittenti me שְׁלַחֵי 28
 to him that sent me 2 *Sam.* 24. 13. 1 *Chron.* 21. 12.
Mittens te שְׁלַחְךָ 29
 I send thee 1 *Sam.* 21. 2 † 3.
Mittentes sumus, שְׁלַחֵים 30
 &c.
 we send *Jer.* 42. 6. ¶ they put *Ezek.* 8. 17.
Mittentib. te לְשִׁלְחָךָ 31
 to them that send unto thee *Prov.* 22. 21.
Mittentib. ipsum לְשִׁלְחוֹ 32
 to them that send him —10. 26. —25. 13.
Missus שְׁלוּחַ 33
 sent 1 *Kings* 14. 6. *Jer.* 49. 14. *Ezek.* 3. 5. was sent —23. 40.
Missum שְׁלוּחָהּ 34
 sent *Gen.* 32. 18 † 19. *Ezek.* 2. 9.
Emissa שְׁלַחָהּ 35
 let loose *Gen.* 49. 21.
Mittendo שְׁלַחַם 36
 Did I not earnestly send † in sending *did I not send* *Numb.* 22. 37.
Et mittendo וְשִׁלּוּחַם לֵם 37
 and sending 2 *Chron.* 36. 15. *Jer.* 7. 25. —25. 4. —26. 5. —29. 19. —35. 15. —44. 4.
Mittere שְׁלַחַם 38
 sent—again † added to send *Numb.* 22. 15. ¶ that—sent *Josb.* 14. 11.
Emittere שְׁלַחַם 39
 the putting forth *Isai.* 58. 9.
In mittendo בְּשִׁלְחַם 40
 when—sent *Josb.* 14. 7. *Psal.* 59. title. *Isai.* 20. 1. *Jer.* 21. 1.
Et in mittendo וּבְשִׁלְחַם 41
 Likewise when—sent *Deut.* 9. 23.
Mittere, mittendo, לְשִׁלְחַם 42
ad mittend.
 put forth 1 *Sam.* 22. 17. ¶ to stretch forth —24. 6 † 7. stretch forth —26. 23. 2 *Sam.* 1. 14. ¶ to have sent —14. 29. When —sent —18. 29. ¶ to lay *Esth.* 2. 21. —3. 6. —6. 2. —9. 2. ¶ in sending *Ezek.* 17. 15.

A mittendo מִשְׁלַחַם 43
 that I should stretch forth 1 *Sam.* 26. 11.
In mittere me בְּשִׁלְחוֹי 44
 when I sent *Numb.* 32. 8.
Mittere te שְׁלַחְךָ 45
 thou send *Gen.* 38. 17.
Mitte שְׁלַח 46
 Put forth *Exod.* 4. 4. *Job* 1. 11. —2. 5. ¶ send *Exod.* 4. 13. —9. 19. *Numb.* 13. 2. 1 *Sam.* 20. 31. 2 *Sam.* 11. 6. 1 *Kings* 18. 19. 2 *Chron.* 2. 7 † 6. *Psal.* 144. 7. *Jer.* 29. 31. ¶ O send out *Psal.* 43. 3. ¶ shoot out —144. 6.
Et mitte וְשִׁלַּח 47
 and send 2 *Kings* 9. 17. Send —also 2 *Chron.* 2. 8 † 7.
Mitte שְׁלַחָהּ 48
 Send *Gen.* 43. 8. 1 *Sam.* 16. 11, 19. 2 *Kings* 4. 22.
Mitte me שְׁלַחְנִי 49
 send me *Isai.* 6. 8.
Mittite שְׁלַחוּ 50
 Send *Gen.* 42. 16. 2 *Sam.* 17. 16. Send ye *Isai.* 16. 1. *Jer.* 2. 10. —9. 17 † 16. ¶ Put—out 2 *Sam.* 13. 17. ¶ Put ye in *Joel* 3 † 4. 13.
Mittite שְׁלַחוּ 51
 Send 2 *Kings* 2. 17.
Et mittite וְשִׁלְחוּ 52
 and send *Neb.* 8. 10.
Mittam אֶשְׁלַח 53
 I will send 1 *Sam.* 9. 16. I—send —20. 12, 21. 1 *Kings* 20. 6. shall I send *Isai.* 6. 8. *Jer.* 16. 16. ¶ I will, would—put forth 1 *Sam.* 24. 11. 2 *Sam.* 18. 12. ¶ I will lay *Neb.* 13. 21.
Mittam אֶשְׁלַח 54
 I sent *Isai.* 42. 19.
Et mittam וְאֶשְׁלַח 55
 that I may send 2 *Kings* 6. 13.
Et misi וְאֶשְׁלַח 56
 And I sent *Deut.* 2. 26. I sent —also *Josb.* 24. 5, 12. I have even sent *Jer.* 7. 25. and I have sent —23. 38. I have sent also —35. 15. Howbeit, I sent —44. 4. and I sent *Mic.* 6. 4.
Et mittam וְאֶשְׁלַחָהּ 57
 that I may send 2 *Sam.* 14. 32. and I will send 2 *Kings* 5. 5.
Et misi וְאֶשְׁלַחְתָּהּ 58
 and I have sent *Gen.* 32. 5. Then sent I *Exra* 8. 16. And, Then I sent *Neb.* 6. 3, 8.
Mittam te אֶשְׁלַחְךָ 59
 I will, shall send thee 1 *Sam.* 16. 1. *Jer.* 1. 7.
Et mittam וְאֶשְׁלַחְךָ 60
 and I will send thee *Gen.* 37. 13. *Exod.* 3. 10.
 Et

Et mittam eos וְשִׁלַּחְתִּים 61
and I will send them *Josb.* 18. 4.
Mittes תִּשְׁלַח 62
Lay *Gen.* 22. 12. ¶ thou wilt
send *Exod.* 33. 12. ¶ thou shalt
appoint 1 *Kings* 5. 9. ¶ put—
forth *Job* 1. 12. ¶ thou shalt
stretch forth *Psal.* 138. 7.
Mittes תִּשְׁלַח 63
thou wilt [† shouldst] send
Exod. 4. 13.
Num mittes תִּשְׁלַחְתָּ 64
Canst thou send *Job* 38. 35.
Et misisti וְשִׁלַּחְתָּ 65
and didst send 2 *Chr.* 2. 3 † 2.
Mittas me תִּשְׁלַחְנִי 66
thou wouldst send me *Neb.* 2. 5.
Mittes nos תִּשְׁלַחְנוּ 67
thou sendest us *Josb.* 1. 16.
Mittes eos תִּשְׁלַחְתֶּם 68
thou shalt send them 1 *Kings* 8.
44. 2 *Cbron.* 6. 34.
Mittet יִשְׁלַח 69
he put forth *Gen.* 3. 22. ¶ he
shall send —24. 7, will send
40. let him send 2 *Cbron.* 2. 15
† 14. Send *Psal.* 20. 2. —57.
3, 3. —110. 2. ¶ He sent
2 *Sam.* 22. 17. *Psal.* 18. 16. —
107. 20. ¶ he will—stretch out
Job 30. 24. ¶ He sendeth out
Psal. 147. 18.
Et mittet וְיִשְׁלַח 70
and he shall send *Isai.* 19. 20.
¶ He shall stretch forth *Dan.*
11. 42.
Et misit וְיִשְׁלַח 71
Then, And, wherefore he put
forth *Gen.* 8. 9. *Exod.* 4. 4.
Judg. 3. 21. —6. 21. —15.
15. 1 *Sam.* 14. 27. 2 *Sam.* 6. 6.
that he put forth 1 *Kings* 13.
4. *Jer.* 1. 9. *Ezek.* 8. 3. ¶ and
—sent *Gen.* 20. 2. —31. 4. —
32. 3 † 4. —38. 20. and he
sent —41. 8, Then—sent 14.
Exod. 9. 7, 27. —24. 5. *Num.*
13. 3, 17. —16. 12. —20. 14,
16. —21. 6, 21, 32. He sent
—therefore —22. 5. —31. 6.
Josb. 2. 1, 3. —7. 2, So—sent
22. Wherefore—sent —10. 3.
that he sent —11. 1. —24. 9.
That—sent *Judg.* 6. 8. —9.
23, 31. —11. 12, 14, 17, 19,
38. 1 *Sam.* 4. 4. And they sent
—6. 21. —12. 8, 11. —16.
12, 19, and sent 20, 22. also
sent —19. 11, 14, 15, 20, 21,
21. —22. 11. —25. 5, 39.
therefore sent —26. 4. 2 *Sam.*
2. 5. —3. 12, 14, 15, 26. —
5. 11. —8. 10. —9. 5. —10.
2, he sent 5, 7, 16. —11. 1,
3, 4, 6, 6, 14, 18, 27. —12.
1, 25, 27. —13. 7. —14. 2,
29, 29. But—sent —15. 10,

12. —22. 15. And—hath sent
1 *Kings* 1. 44, 53. —2. 25, 29,
36, 42. —5. 1, 2, 8 † 15, 16,
22. —7. 13. —9. 14, 27. —
12. 18. —15. 20. —18. 20.
—20. 2, 10. 2 *Kings* 1. 2, 9,
11, 13. —3. 7. —5. 8, 10. —
6. 9, 10, Therefore sent he 14,
32. —7. 14. —9. 19. —10.
1, 5, 21. —12. 18 † 19. —
14. 9. —16. 7, 8, 10. —18.
14, 17. —19. 2, he sent—again
9, 20. —23. 1, 16. Now—sent
1 *Cbron.* 14. 1. —18. 10. —
19. 2, 5, 6, 8. —21. 15.
2 *Cbron.* 2. 3 † 2. which he
sent 11 † 10. —8. 18. —10.
18. —16. 2, 4. Yet he sent
—24. 19. —25. 15, 17, 18.
—30. 1. —32. 21. —34. 29.
—35. 21. —36. 15. Now—
had sent *Neb.* 2. 9. —6. 2, 5.
For he sent *Esth.* 1. 22. —5. 10.
—9. 20, 30. *Job* 1. 5. Yea, he
sent out *Psal.* 18. 14. *Isai.* 36.
2. —37. 2, 9, 21. *Jer.* 26. 22.
—36. 21. —37. 17. —38. 14.
—39. 13, Even they sent 14.
Hof. 5. 13. When they had sent
Zech. 7. 2. *Amos* 7. 10. ¶ and A
—stretched forth, out *Gen.* 22.
10. —48. 14. 2 *Sam.* 24. 16.
Ezek. 10. 7. ¶ And—sent away
Gen. 28. 5. ¶ And—put 1 *Sam.*
17. 49. ¶ that he let—go 2 *Sam.*
13. 27. ¶ and—sent out 1 *Kin.*
20. 17. ¶ And he put—out
2 *King.* 6. 7. ¶ And—put forth
1 *Cbron.* 13. 9.
Et misit me וְיִשְׁלַחְנִי 72
And—sent me *Gen.* 45. 7. ¶ to
send me *Neb.* 2. 6.
Mittet te יִשְׁלַחְתִּי 73
shall send thee *Jer.* 42. 5.
Et misit te וְיִשְׁלַחְתִּי 74
And—sent thee 1 *Sam.* 15. 18.
Et misit eum וְיִשְׁלַחְתֹּהוּ 75
So he sent him *Gen.* 37. 14.
Mittet eum יִשְׁלַחְתֶּם 76
sent him 1 *Sam.* 18. 5.
Et misit, emisit וְיִשְׁלַחְתֶּם
eum 77
and sent them *Josb.* 8. 3, ¶
therefore sent them forth 9. ¶
and he sent them 1 *Kin.* 5. 14
† 28. and—sent them —15.
18.
Et emisit וְשִׁלַּחְתָּ 78
And she sent *Gen.* 27. 42. and
—she sent *Exod.* 2. 5. *Judg.*
4. 6. —16. 18. and sent 2 *Sam.*
11. 5. Then—sent 1 *Kings* 19.
2. —21. 8. *Esth.* 4. 4. *Ezek.*
23. 16.
Mittamus נִשְׁלַחְתָּ 79
We will send *Deut.* 1. 22. let
us send 1 *Cbron.* 13. 2.

Et mitemus וְנִשְׁלַחְתָּ 80
that we may send 1 *Sam.* 11: 3.
and let us send 2 *Kings* 7. 13.
Mittetis תִּשְׁלַחוּ 81
lay *Gen.* 37. 22. ¶ shall ye send
Numb. 31. 4.
Mittetis תִּשְׁלַחוּ 82
shall ye send —13. 2. Ye shall
—send 2 *Kings* 2. 16.
Mittent יִשְׁלַחוּ 83
put forth *Psal.* 125. 3.
Et miserunt וַיִּשְׁלַחוּ 84
But—put forth *Gen.* 19. 10. ¶
And—sent *Josb.* 10. 6. —22.
13. *Judg.* 3. 15. —18. 2. —
20. 12. —21. 10, 13. They sent
therefore 1 *Sam.* 5. 8, So they
sent 11. 2 *Sam.* 10. 6. So that
they sent —19. 14 † 15.
That they sent 1 *Kings* 12. 3,
20. Then they sent —21. 14.
2 *Kings* 2. 17. and sent —10.
7. but they sent —14. 19.
1 *Cbron.* 19. 16. 2 *Cbron.* 10. 3.
—25. 27. Yet they sent *Neb.*
6. 4. *Jer.* 36. 14.
Miserunt, emit- תִּשְׁלַחְתֶּנּוּ 85
tent se
she put *Judg.* 5. 26. ¶ ye have
sent *Ezek.* 23. 40. ¶ have laid
Obad. 13.
NIPH. *Et mit-* וְנִשְׁלַחוּ 86
tendo
And—were sent *Esth.* 3. 13.
PIH. *Dimisit, eje-* שְׁלַח 87
cit, expulit
would he let—go *Exod.* 8. 32
† 28. he did—let—go —9. 7.
he would—let—go —10. 20.
—11. 10. ¶ he sent *Judg.* 7.
8. —12. 9. 1 *Sam.* 13. 2. ¶
he sent—away 1 *Kings* 8. 66.
2 *Cbron.* 7. 10. ¶ hath sent out
Job 39. 5.
Et dimisit, et dimit- וְשִׁלַּח 88
tat
and sent him away *Gen.* 28. 6.
¶ that he may send away —
43. 14. and shall send—away
Lev. 16. 21. ¶ that he send
Exod. 7. 2. ¶ and shall put in
—22. 5 † 4. ¶ and shall let—
loose *Lev.* 14. 7, ¶ But, and he
shall let go 53. —16. 22.
Dimisit te שְׁלַחְתָּ 89
hath sent thee away 1 *Sam.* 20.
22.
Dimisit eum שְׁלַחְתָּ 90
he had sent him away 2 *Sam.*
3. 22. ¶ he had sent—away
1 *Cbron.* 8. 8.
Et dimittet eum וְשִׁלַּחְתָּ 91
will he let him go—away 1 *Sam.*
24. 19 † 20.
Dimisit eam שְׁלַחְתָּ 92
sent her away *Deut.* 24. 4.

- Et dimiserit eam* ושלחה 93 and send her 1, ¶ and sendeth her 3.
- Dimisit eos* שלחם 94 sent them away *Josk.* 22. 7.
- Mittit* שלחה 95 She layeth *Prov.* 31. 19, ¶ she reacheth forth 20.
- Emisit* שלחה 96 shot forth *Ezek.* 17. 7. ¶ sent out —31. 4.
- Dimisisti* שלחת 97 thou hast let go 1 *Kings* 20. 42. ¶ Thou hast sent—away *Job* 22. 9.
- Dimisisti me* שלחתי 98 thou hadst sent me away *Gen.* 31. 42.
- Et dimittes me* ושלחתיני 99 but let me go 1 *Sam.* 20. 5.
- Dimisisti eum* שלחתו 100 thou hast sent him away 2 *Sam.* 3. 24.
- Et dimittes eum* ושלחתו 101 and—thou shalt let him go *Jer.* 34. 14.
- Et dimittes eam* ושלחתה 102 then thou shalt let her go *Deut.* 21. 14.
- Et mittes ea* ושלחתם 103 And send them *Jer.* 27. 3.
- Misi* שלחתי 104 I have sent *Isai.* 43. 14. *Jer.* 24. 5. —29. 20. I sent *Joel* 2. 25. *Amos* 4. 10. *Mal.* 2. 4. ¶ I send *Ezek.* 14. 21. ¶ I have sent forth *Zech.* 9. 11.
- Et mittam, im-* ושלחתי 105 *mittam* and—that, For, but will send *Lev.* 26. 25. *Isai.* 66. 19. *Jer.* 9. 16 + 15. —24. 10. —48. 12. —49. 37. —51. 2. So will I send *Ezek.* 5. 17. —7. 3. —28. 23. —39. 6. *Hof.* 8. 14. *Amos* 1. 4, 7, 10, 12. —2. 2, 5. I will even send *Mal.* 2. 2. ¶ and will let—go *Ezek.* 13. 20.
- Et dimittam te* ושלחתיך 106 and—I will let thee go 1 *Sam.* 9. 19. ¶ and send thee —20. 13.
- Dimisi eam* שלחתי 107 I have put away *Isai.* 50. 1. I had put her way *Jer.* 3. 8.
- Miserunt* שלחו 108 and fet *Jud.* 1. 8. also they fet —20. 48. ¶ and sent 2 *Chron.* 24. 23. ¶ they had let go *Jer.* 34. 11.
- Idem* שלחו 109 They have cast *Psal.* 74. 7.
- Idem* שלחו 110 they let go *Judg.* 1. 25. ¶ they have—let loose *Job* 30. 11, ¶ they push away 12.
- Dimiserunt te* שלחוך 111 have brought thee *Obad.* 7.
- Dimiser. eum* שלחוהו 112 send him away 1 *Chr.* 12. 19.
- Dimisistis* שלחתם 113 he [+ ye] had fet *Jer.* 34. 16.
- Et dimittetis* ושלחתם 114 and send—away 1 *Sam.* 6. 8.
- Dimisimus* שלחנו 115 we have let—go *Exod.* 14. 5.
- Mittens, dimittens* בשלח 116 thou wilt send *Gen.* 43. 4, thou wilt—send 5. I will send *Jer.* 8. 17. —29. 17. ¶ thou wilt —let—go *Exod.* 8. 21 + 17. ¶ I cast out *Lev.* 18. 24. —20. 23.
- Et immittens* ומשלח 117 and him that soweth *Prov.* 6. 19.
- Emittens* המשלח 118 He sendeth *Psal.* 104. 10.
- Et dimittens* והמשלח 119 And he that let go *Lev.* 16. 26.
- Mitto te* משלחך 120 I will cast thee *Jer.* 28. 16.
- Remittentes estis* משלחים 121 ye send away 1 *Sam.* 6. 3.
- Qui miserant* המשלחים 122 who sent 2 *Chron.* 32. 31.
- Mittentes* משלחי 123 that send forth *Isai.* 32. 20.
- Dimittendo* שלח 124 thou shalt in any wise let—go + in letting go *thou shalt let go Deut.* 22. 7. ¶ let me go in any wise + in letting go *let me go 1 Kings* 11. 22.
- Emittere, dimittere* שלח 125 again he sent forth + *be added to send forth Gen.* 8. 10. ¶ in—letting—go *Exod.* 8. 29. ¶ had let—go *Jer.* 40. 1.
- Et dimittere* ושלח 126 and to let—go *Isai.* 58. 6.
- In dimittendo* בשלח 127 when—had let—go *Exod.* 13. 17.
- Dimittere* לשלח 128 to let—go —8. 2. + 7. 27. —9. 2. —10. 4.
- Idem* לשלח 129 to let—go *Exod.* 5. 2. —7. 14. *Lev.* 16. 10. ¶ as though I shot 1 *Sam.* 20. 20. ¶ should let—go *Jer.* 34. 9, 10.
- Et ad mittend.* ולשלח 130 and to send *Neb.* 8. 12.
- In mittendo me* בשלחי 131 When I shall send *Ezek.* 5. 16.
- Ad emittendum me* לשלחני 132 in sending me away 2 *Sam.* 13. 16.
- Dimittere nos* לשלחנו 133 let us go *Exod.* 13. 15.
- In dimittere te* בשלחך 134 when thou sendest him away *Deut.* 15. 18.
- In emittere eum* בשלחו 135 when he shot forth *Ezek.* 31. 5.
- In dimittere eum* בשלחו 136 when he shall let—go *Exod.* 11. 1.
- Dimittere eum* לשלחו 137 to let him go —4. 23. ¶ to conduct him 2 *Sam.* 19. 31.
- Dimittere eam* שלחה 138 put her away *Deut.* 22. 29.
- In emittere eam* בשלחה 139 when it shooteth forth *Isai.* 27. 8.
- Dimittere eam* לשלחה 140 put her away *Deut.* 22. 19.
- Dimittere eos* שלחם 141 thou wilt—let them go *Exod.* 9. 17. ¶ to let them go *Jer.* 50. 33.
- Ad dimittend. eos* לשלחם 142 to bring them on the way *Gen.* 18. 16. ¶ let them go *Exod.* 10. 27. ¶ that they might send them —12. 33.
- Dimitte* שלח 143 Let—go *Exod.* 4. 23. —5. 1. —7. 16. —8. 1. + 7. 26. —8. 20 + 6. —9. 1, 13. —10. 3, 7. ¶ Cast *Eccles.* 11. 1. ¶ cast—out *Jer.* 15. 1. ¶ putting away *Mal.* 2. 16.
- Mitte me* שלחני 144 Send me away *Gen.* 30. 25. ¶ Let me go —32. 26 + 27. 1 *Sam.* 20. 29. ¶ Let me depart 1 *Kings* 11. 21.
- Dimitte me* שלחני 145 Let me go 1 *Sam.* 19. 17.
- Dimittite* שלחו 146 Send away —5. 11.
- Dimittite me* שלחני 147 Send me away *Gen.* 24. 54.
- Idem* שלחוני 148 send me away 56.
- Dimittam* אשלח 149 will I let—go *Exod.* 5. 2.
- Mittam, dimittam* אשלח 150 I will send *Gen.* 38. 17. *Exod.* 23. 27. I will—send *Deut.* 32. 24. I send 2 *Chron.* 7. 13. I will send *Ezek.* 5. 16. —14. 19. ¶ I will let—go *Exod.* 8. 28 + 24. —10. 10. ¶ will I cast out 1 *Kings* 9. 7.
- Et committam* ואשלח 151 for I fet *Zech.* 8. 10.
- Et dimittam* ואשלחה 152 and I will let—go *Exod.* 8. 8 + 4. —9. 28.
- Dimittam te* אשלחך 153 I will—let thee go *Gen.* 32. 26 + 27.
- Dimittam te* אשלחך 154 I will let thee depart 2 *Sam.* 11. 12. ¶ I will send thee away 1 *Kings* 20. 34.

Et dimittam te וַאֲשַׁלְחֶךָ 155
that I might have sent thee away
Gen. 31. 27.
Et dimittam te וַאֲשַׁלְחֶךָ 156
that I may send thee away
1 Sam. 9. 26.
Et dimittam eum וַאֲשַׁלְחֶהוּ 157
So I gave them up *Psal.* 81. 12.
Immittam ipsum אֲשַׁלְחֶנּוּ 158
I will send him *Isai.* 10. 6.
Et misit eam וַאֲשַׁלְחָהּ 159
and sent her *Judg.* 20. 6.
Mittes, immittes, תִּשְׁלַח 160
dimittes
thou sentest forth *Exod.* 15. 7.
¶ thou shalt—let—go *Deut.*
22. 7. ¶ wilt thou set *2 Kings*
8. 12. ¶ Thou sendest forth
Psal. 104. 30.
Dimittes me תִּשְׁלַחֵנִי 161
let me go *1 Kings* 11. 22.
Et dimittis eum וַתִּשְׁלַחְהוּ 162
and sendest him away *Job* 14. 20.
Dimittes eum תִּשְׁלַחְהוּ 163
thou shalt let him go *Deut.* 15.
12, ¶ thou sendest him out 13,
¶ Thou shalt—let him go away
13.
Et emisisti eos וַתִּשְׁלַחֵם 164
and cast them out *Psal.* 44. 2.
Et dimisisti וַתִּשְׁלַחֵם 165
and sent away *1 Sam.* 19. 17.
¶ and didst send *Isai.* 57. 9.
Dimittet, immitet יִשְׁלַח 166
he shall let go —45. 13. ¶ he
soweth *Prov.* 6. 14.
Dimittet, emittet, יִשְׁלַח 167
&c.
he will let—go *Exod.* 3. 20. he
shall—let—go —4. 21. —11.
1. ¶ will, shall send *Deut.* 7.
20. —28. 20. shall—send *Isai.*
10. 16. ¶ shall cast + send forth
Job 20. 23. He cast *Psal.* 78.
49, ¶ He sent 45. ¶ soweth
Prov. 16. 28. ¶ put away *Jer.*
3. 1. ¶ spreadeth —17. 8.
Et dimittat וַיִּשְׁלַח 168
that he let—go *Exod.* 6. 11.
Et emisit, dimisit, וַיִּשְׁלַח 169
immisit
And, also he sent forth *Gen.* 8.
7, 8, 12. And—sent forth
2 Sam. 18. 2. ¶ and sent—out
Gen. 19. 29. ¶ So, And—he
sent—away *Gen.* 45. 24. *Judg.*
3. 18. *1 Sam.* 10. 25. *2 Sam.*
3. 21. ¶ And—, So—let—de-
part *Exod.* 18. 27. *Josb.* 24.
28. ¶ and sent *Numb.* 22. 40.
1 Sam. 11. 7. And—he sent —
30. 26. therefore—sent *2 Kin.*
17. 25, therefore he hath sent
26. —24. 2. but sent *Psal.* 106.
15. ¶ And when—had let—go
Judg. 2. 6. and—he let—go
—15. 5. *2 Kings* 5. 24.

VOL. II.

Et misit nos וַיִּשְׁלַחֵנוּ 170
and—hath sent us *Gen.* 19. 13.
Et emisit, dimi- וַיִּשְׁלַחְהוּ 171
sit eum
Therefore—sent him forth *Gen.*
3. 23. ¶ and he hath sent him
away *2 Sam.* 3. 23. and sent
him away *1 Kings* 20. 34. ¶
and let him go *Jer.* 40. 5.
Dimittet eum יִשְׁלַחְהוּ 172
he shall let him go *Exod.* 21.
26, 27. ¶ which—shall send
Deut. 28. 48.
Et dimisit eam וַיִּשְׁלַחָהּ 173
and sent her away *Gen.* 21.
14. ¶ and sent her *Judg.* 19.
29.
Dimittet eos יִשְׁלַחֵם 174
shall he let them go *Exod.* 6. 1.
Et emittet eas וַיִּשְׁלַחֵם 175
also he sendeth them out *Job*
12. 15.
Ac dimisit eos וַיִּשְׁלַחֵם 176
and sent them away *Gen.* 25.
6. and—sent them away —26.
31. *Josb.* 22. 6. *2 Sam.* 10. 4.
2 Kings 6. 23. *1 Chron.* 19. 4.
¶ and sent them *2 Kings* 24. 2.
¶ and he have cast them away
Job 8. 4. ¶ and let them down
Jer. 38. 11.
Emittit תִּשְׁלַח 177
she lent out *Psal.* 80. 11.
Et emisit וַתִּשְׁלַח 178
and shot forth *Ezek.* 17. 6.
Et dimisit eos וַתִּשְׁלַחֵם 179
And she sent them away *Josb.*
2. 21.
Et dimisimus te וַנִּשְׁלַחֶךָ 180
and have sent thee away *Gen.*
26. 29.
Dimitemus eum נִשְׁלַחְהוּ 181
we shall send it *1 Sam.* 6. 2.
Emittetis תִּשְׁלַחְהוּ 182
shall ye put out *Numb.* 5. 3. ¶
send it not *1 Sam.* 6. 3. ¶ let
ye go *Jer.* 34. 14.
Et dimisistis me וַתִּשְׁלַחֵנִי 183
and have sent me away *Gen.*
26. 27.
Emittetis eos תִּשְׁלַחֵם 184
shall ye put them *Numb.* 5. 3.
Emittunt יִשְׁלַחוּ 185
They send forth *Job* 21. 11.
Emittunt יִשְׁלַחוּ 186
suffer—to grow long *Ezek.* 44.
20.
Et emiserunt, di- וַיִּשְׁלַחוּ 187
miserunt
and they sent—away *Gen.* 12.
20. And they sent—away —
24. 59. ¶ And therefore they
sent —37. 32. *1 Sam.* 5. 10.
and sent —31. 9. *1 Chron.* 10.
9. ¶ that they put out *Numb.*
5. 2, and put—out 4. ¶ and
they let down *Jer.* 38. 6.

5 F

Et dimiserunt וַיִּשְׁלַחוּ 188
and let—go —34. 10.
Et dimiserunt וַיִּשְׁלַחוּ 189
eam
and—they let her go *Judg.* 19.
25.
Et dimiserunt eos וַיִּשְׁלַחוּם 190
did they—let the people go *1 Sam.*
6. 6.
Emittunt תִּשְׁלַחְהוּ 191
they cast out *Job* 39. 3.
PYH. *Missus est* שְׁלַח 192
he was sent *Judg.* 5. 15. ¶ he
is cast *Job* 18. 18.
Missus שְׁלַח 193
is sent *Obad.* 1.
Dimittitur שְׁלַחָהּ 194
is—put away *Isai.* 50. 1.
Missus sum שְׁלַחְתִּי 195
am I—sent *Dan.* 10. 11.
Dimissi sunt שְׁלַחוּ 196
were sent away *Gen.* 44. 3.
Dimissus, sibi per- מִשְׁלָּחָהּ 197
missus
left *Prov.* 29. 15. ¶ cast out
Isai. 16. 2. ¶ forsaken —27. 10.
Mittetur יִשְׁלַח 198
shall be sent *Prov.* 17. 11.
HIPH. *Et* וְהִשְׁלַחְתִּי 199
immittam
I will also send *Lev.* 26. 22.
and will send *Ezek.* 14. 13. that
I will send *Amos* 8. 11.
Immissurus sum מִשְׁלִיחַ 200
I will send *Exod.* 8. 21 + 17.
Mittere לְהִשְׁלִיחַ 201
to send *2 Kings* 15. 37.
Munera מְשֻׁלְּחִים * 202
presents *Mic.* 1. 14.
Munera שְׁלֻחִים 203
a present *1 Kings* 9. 16.
Dimissiones ejus מְשֻׁלְּחֶיהָ * 204
he had sent her back *Exod.*
18. 2.
Propagines ejus שְׁלַחְתֶּיהָ * 205
her branches *Isai.* 16. 8.
Missus, missio מִשְׁלָּח * 206
in all that ye put your + in all
putting of your *Deut.* 12. 7. in
all that thou puttest, settest thine
+ in all putting of thy —15. 10.
—23. 20 + 21. —28. 8, 20.
Ad emissionem לְמִשְׁלָּחָהּ 207
for the sending forth *Isai.* 7. 25.
Immissio מִשְׁלָּחָהּ * 208
they shall lay —11. 14.
Et emissio וּמִשְׁלָּחָהּ 209
and of sending *Esth.* 9. 19, 22.
Missio, missile מִשְׁלָּחָהּ * 210
by sending *Psal.* 78. 49. ¶ dif-
charge *Ecclef.* 8. 8.

II. Pomarium: propa-
gines, propagare.PIH. *Propagavit* שְׁלַחָהּ 211
shot forth *Ezek.* 17. 7.

In

In propagare eum בְּשִׁלְחוֹ 212
when he shot forth —31. 5.
In propagare eam בְּשִׁלְחָהּ 213
when it shooteth forth *Isai.* 27. 8.
Propagabat הִשְׁלַח 214
she sent out *Psal.* 80. 11.
Et propagavit וַתִּשְׁלַח 215
and shot forth *Ezek.* 17. 6.
Pomarium: Sela- הַשְּׁלַח 216
lach nom. pr.
Siloah *Neb.* 3. 15.
Missile הַשְּׁלַח * 217
a weapon —4. 17.
Propagines tuae שְׁלַחְתֶּיךָ * 218
Thy plants *Cant.* 4. 13.
Propagines ejus שְׁלַחְתֶּיהָ * 219
her branches *Isai.* 16. 8.

III. *Gladius.* See Sig. I.

Gladio sciderunt שִׁלְחוּ 220
they push away *Job* 30. 12.
In digladiando eam בְּשִׁלְחָהּ 221
when it shooteth forth *Isai.*
27. 8.
Et gladio discider. וַיִּשְׁלְחוּ 222
And they sent *Gen.* 37. 32.
Gladios שֵׁלַח * 223
darts *2 Chron.* 32. 5.
In gladios הַשְּׁלַח 224
the sword *Joel* 2. 8.
Per enses בְּשֵׁלַח 225
by the sword *Job* 36. 12.
Per enses בְּשֵׁלַח 226
by the sword —33. 18.
Gladius ejus שִׁלְחוֹ 227
his weapon *2 Chron.* 23. 10. ¶
put them off *Neb.* 4. 23 † 17.
Gladius מְשִׁלְחָה * 228
by sending *Psal.* 78. 49. ¶ dif-
charge *Eccles.* 8. 8.

II. *Mensa.*

Mensa שִׁלְחוֹ * 229
a, table *Exod.* 25. 23. *Psal.* 23.
5. —78. 19. *Isai.* 65. 11. *Dan.*
11. 27.
Et mensa וַיִּשְׁלְחוּ 230
for every table † for table and
table *1 Chron.* 28. 16. ¶ and a
table *Ezek.* 23. 41.
Mensa הַשְּׁלַח 231
the table *Exod.* 25. 27, 28, 30.
—26. 35, 35. —30. 27. —31.
8. —35. 13. —37. 10, 14, 15,
16. —39. 36. —40. 4, 22, 24.
Lev. 24. 6. *1 Sam.* 20. 34.
1 Kings 7. 48. —13. 20. *2 Cbr.*
13. 11. *Isai.* 21. 5. *Ezek.* 41.
22.
Et mensa וַהֲשִׁלְחוּ 232
And—the table *Exod.* 26. 35.
and the table *Numb.* 3. 31.
Mensae לְשִׁלְחוֹ 233
for every table *1 Chron.* 28. 16.

Mensa שִׁלְחוֹ 234
the, table *Numb.* 4. 7. the—ta-
ble *1 Sam.* 20. 29. *2 Sam.* 9.
13. *1 Kings* 4. 27. —18. 19.
2 Chron. 29. 18. *Mal.* 1. 7, 12.
Mensa mea שִׁלְחָנִי 235
my table *Judg.* 1. 7. *2 Sam.* 9.
7, 10, 11. *Neb.* 5. 17. *Ezek.* 39.
20. —44. 16.
Mensa tua שִׁלְחָנְךָ 236
thy table *Job* 36. 16.
Mensa tua שִׁלְחָנְךָ 237
thine own table *2 Sam.* 19. 28
† 29. thy table *1 Kings* 2. 7.
Mensae tuae לְשִׁלְחָנְךָ 238
about thy table *Psal.* 128. 3.
Mensae ejus שִׁלְחָנּוֹ 239
his table *1 Kings* 10. 5. *2 Cbr.*
9. 4.
Mensam suam שִׁלְחָנָהּ 240
her table *Prov.* 9. 2.
Mensa ipsorum שִׁלְחָנָם 241
their table *Psal.* 69. 22.
Mensae שִׁלְחָנוֹת 242
tables *2 Chron.* 4. 8. *Isai.* 28.
8. *Ezek.* 40. 39, 39, 40, 40,
41, 41, 41, 42.
Mensae הַשְּׁלְחוֹת 243
the tables *2 Chron.* 4. 19. *Ezek.*
40. 43.
Mensis לְשִׁלְחָנוֹת 244
for the tables *1 Cbr.* 28. 16, 16.

ש ל ט 1956

Hath two Significations.

I. *Dominari.* To have
despotic, arbitrary Power, in a
civil or moral Sense, N° 7.

Dominatur שִׁלַּט 1
ruleth *Eccles.* 8. 9.
Dominati sunt שִׁלְטוּ 2
bare rule *Neb.* 5. 15.
Ad dominandum לְשִׁלוֹט 3
to have power *Ejtb.* 9. 1.
Et dominabitur וַיִּשְׁלַט 4
yet shall he have rule *Eccles.* 2.
19.
Dominabuntur יִשְׁלְטוּ 5
had rule *Ejtb.* 9. 1.
HIPH. *Domi-* וַהֲשִׁלְטוּ 6
nium, potesta-
tem fecit ei
and hath given him power *Eccl.*
5. 19 † 18.
Dominetur תִּשְׁלַט 7
let—have dominion *Psal.* 119.
133.
Copiam facit ei יִשְׁלִיטֵנוּ 8
giveth him—power *Eccl.* 6. 2.
Dominator שִׁלִּיט * 9
that hath power —8. 8.

Dominator הַשְּׁלִיט 10
the governor *Gen.* 42. 6. ¶ the
ruler *Eccles.* 10. 5.
Dominatores שְׁלִיטִים 11
mighty men —7. 19.
Dominatrix שִׁלְטָת * 12
imperious *Ezek.* 16. 30.
Dominatio שִׁלְטוֹן * 13
power *Eccles.* 8. 4, power in
the day 8.

II. *Scuta.*

Scuta הַשְּׁלִטִים * 14
shields *2 Kings* 11. 10. *2 Chron.*
23. 9. *Jer.* 51. 11.
Scuta שְׁלִטֵי 15
the, shields *2 Sam.* 8. 7. *1 Cbr.*
18. 7. *Cant.* 4. 4.
Scuta sua שְׁלִטֵיהֶם 16
their shields *Ezek.* 27. 11.

ש ל ט 1957

Hath two Significations.

I. *Facere, abjicere, pro-*
ficere, &c. To fling, to
throw, to hurl; to throw out,
to throw down, to throw away.
Figuratively, A Tree casts, or
throws away, its Leaves or
Flowers, *Job* 15. 33. *Isai.* 6.
13.—*Eccles.* 3. 6. [a time to cast
away, to spend.] *Ezek.* 18. 31.
[cast away your transgressions.]
Psal. 50. 17. [castest, throwest,
my words behind thee.] *Josh.* 18.
8, 10. [cast, throw, lots.] *Job*
29. 17. [pluckt, threw, dashed,
the prey out of his teeth.] *Psal.*
55. 22. [cast, throw, devolve,
thy burden, the Supply of thy
Wants, upon the Lord. So *Psal.*
22. 10. I was cast, devolved,
upon thee.] *Psal.* 51. 11. Cast me
not away from thy presence. —
71. 9. Cast me not off—in old age.
To be cast, or thrown out, is to
be in a neglected, abandoned
Condition, *Isai.* 34. 3. *Jer.* 22.
19. *Ezek.* 16. 5.

HIPH. *Projecit* הִשְׁלִיךְ 1
hurl *Numb.* 35. 20, ¶ have,
had cast *Jer.* 41. 9. ¶ cast
down *Josh.* 10. 11. *Lam.* 2. 1.
¶ they shall cast—forth *Amos*
8. 3.
Et projiciet וַהֲשִׁלִּיךְ 2
and cast *Lev.* 1. 16. *Numb.*
19. 6. *2 Kings* 23. 12. *Joel*
1. 7.

Abjecit

Abjecit eum השליכו השליכו 3
he had cast them out 2 Kings 24. 20. *Jer.* 52. 3.
Abjecit eos השליכם 4
cast he them 2 Kings 13. 23. he had cast them out —17. 20.
Projecit השליכה 5
did—cast 2 Sam. 11. 21.
Projecisti השלכת 6
hast cast 1 Kings 14. 9. *Ifai.* 38. 17. ¶ thou threwest *Neb.* 9. 11.
Et projicies והשלכת 7
and cast *Ezek.* 5. 4.
Et projicies eum והשלכתו 8
and cast it *Jer.* 51. 63.
Abjeci השלכתי 9
I have cast out —7. 15.
Et abjiciam, projiciam והשלכתי 10
And I will cast 15. *Nab.* 3. 6.
Ejeci te השלכתך 11
I will cast thee *Ezek.* 28. 17.
Projecerunt, abjecerunt השליכו 12
had cast away 2 Kings 7. 15. ¶ have cast—out *Jer.* 9. 19 † 18. ¶ they have cast —38. 9. they did—cast away *Ezek.* 20. 8.
Et projicient והשליכו 13
and they shall cast *Lev.* 14. 40. and—shall cast *Ezek.* 43. 24.
Et projicientis והשלכתנה 14
and ye shall cast *Amos* 4. 3.
Projiciens est משליך 15
He casteth forth *Psal.* 147. 17. ¶ that shall cast *Mic.* 2. 5.
Projicientes משליכי 16
they that cast *Ifai.* 19. 8.
Et projiciendo והשלך 17
and cast forth *Jer.* 22. 19. ¶ and cast —36. 23.
Ad projiciend. להשלך 18
to cast away *Eccles.* 3. 5, 6.
Projice השלך 19
Cast *Psal.* 55. 22.
Et projice והשלך 20
and cast *Exod.* 7. 9.
Abjice, projice eum השלכהו השליכהו 21
Cast it, him —4. 3. 2 Kings 9. 25, 26. *Zech.* 11. 13.
Et abjice והשליכי 22
and cast—away *Jer.* 7. 29.
Projicite, abjicite השליכו 23
cast *Gen.* 37. 22. ¶ Cast, ye, away *Ezek.* 18. 31. —20. 7.
Projiciam אשליך 24
I may—cast *Josh.* 18. 8. ¶ will I cast out 2 *Chron.* 7. 20. *Psal.* 6. 8. —108. 9. ¶ pluckt *Job* 29. 17.
Et projeci ואשליך 25
and cast *Zech.* 11. 13.
Et projeci ואשליך 26
and I cast *Deut.* 9. 21.

Et projeci ואשליכה 27
therefore I cast forth *Neb.* 13. 8.
Et conjeci illud ואשליכהו 28
Then I cast it *Exod.* 32. 24.
Et abjeci eas ואשליכם 29
and cast them *Deut.* 9. 17.
Et projicies ותשליך 30
and thou wilt cast *Mic.* 7. 19.
Et projecisti ותשליך 31
and castest *Psal.* 50. 17.
Abjicias me תשליכני 32
Cast me—away —51. 11. Cast me—off —71. 9.
Et abjecisti me ותשליכני 33
For thou had cast me *Jon.* 2. 3 † 4. ¶ and cast me down *Psal.* 102. 10.
Et projecisti ותשליכי 34
and cast *Ezek.* 23. 35.
Abjiciet ישליך 35
shall cast *Ifai.* 2. 20.
Et abjiciet, projiciet וישליך 36
and shall cast off *Job* 15. 33. ¶ For—shall cast —27. 22.
Et projecit וישליך 37
and—cast down *Exod.* 7. 10. ¶ when he had cast —15. 25. and he cast —32. 19. And—cast *Josh.* 18. 10. and cast 2 *Sam.* 20. 12. 1 *Kings* 19. 19. 2 *Kin.* 2. 21. —4. 41. —6. 6. —23. 6. 2 *Chron.* 33. 15. *Jer.* 26. 23. *Zech.* 5. 8, 8. ¶ and adventured his life † and cast away *his life* *Judg.* 9. 17. ¶ that he cast away —15. 17.
Et abjecit illum וישליכהו 38
but he cast him down *Dan.* 8. 7.
Idem וישליכהו 39
and he cast it *Exod.* 4. 3. and cast him 2 *Kings* 2. 16.
Et projecit eos וישליכם 40
and cast them *Deut.* 29. 28 † 27.
Et abjiciet ותשליך 41
and it cast down *Dan.* 8. 12.
Et abjecit ותשליך 42
and she cast *Gen.* 21. 15. And —cast *Judg.* 9. 53.
Et projecit illum ותשליכהו 43
and—shall cast him down *Job* 18. 7.
Et abjiciamus ונשליכה 44
and cast away *Psal.* 2. 3.
Et projiciamus eum ונשליכהו 45
and cast him *Gen.* 37. 20.
Abjicietis תשליכו 46
ye shall cast *Exod.* 22. 31 † 30.
Projicietis eum תשליכהו 47
ye shall cast —1. 22.
Projicient ישליכו 48
cast 2 *Kings* 3. 25. They shall cast *Ezek.* 7. 19.
Et projecerunt וישליכו 49
and cast *Gen.* 37. 24. 2 *Sam.* 18. 17. —20. 22. *Neb.* 9. 26.

Jer. 38. 6. ¶ and—cast—out 2 *Kings* 10. 25.
Et projecerunt וישליכו 50
For they cast down *Exod.* 7. 12. ¶ and cast *Josh.* 8. 29. and did cast *Judg.* 8. 25. and they cast 2 *Kings* 13. 21. 2 *Chron.* 24. 10. —30. 14.
Et dejecerunt eos וישליכום 51
and cast them down —25. 12.
Idem וישליכום 52
and cast them *Josh.* 10. 27.
HOPH. Et abjicitum והשלך 53
was cast down *Dan.* 8. 11.
Dejecta est השלכה 54
she was cast down *Ezek.* 19. 12.
Ejectus es השלכת 55
thou art cast *Ifai.* 14. 19.
Projectus sum השלכתי 56
I was cast *Psal.* 22. 10.
Et abjecti והשליכו 57
and are cast *Jer.* 22. 28.
Projectus משלך 58
shall be thrown 2 *Sam.* 20. 21.
Ejecti משליכם 59
cast out *Jer.* 14. 16.
Projectum משלכה 60
cast 1 *Kings* 13. 24, 25, 28. cast *Jer.* 36. 30.
Et projecta והשליכי 61
but thou wast cast *Ezek.* 16. 5.
Abjicientur ישליכו 62
shall be cast out *Ifai.* 34. 3.
Schallechet שלכת * 63
shallecheth 1 *Chron.* 26. 16.
In schallachet בשלכת 64
when they cast *Ifai.* 6. 13.

II. *Nomen avis cujusdam.* A Cormorant, a Sea-Fowl. *Bochart.*

Mergus השלך * 65
the cormorant *Lev.* 11. 17. *Deut.* 14. 17.

שלם 1958

Hath three Significations.

I. *Rependere, retribuere, reddere, presolv.* To be compleat, perfect, entire. Applied I. To *Quantity*, [Sig. II.] *Deut.* 27. 6. [whole, undiminished, stones.] *Josh.* 8. 31. *Jer.* 13. 19. [wholly carried away.] *Amos* 1. 6, 9. [whole captivity.] *Ruth* 2. 12. [a full reward.] *Deut.* 25. 15. [a perfect weight and measure, not in the least defective.]

tive.] *Prov.* 11. 1. *Gen.* 15. 16. [the iniquity of the Amorites is not yet full.] *Isai.* 60. 20. [the days of thy mourning shall be completed, or fully ended. II. To the outward State and Circumstances; to be in a compleat, perfect State; to be in Circumstances quite secure and happy; to be at Peace, [Signif. III.] (1.) Absolutely; to be prosperous, safe, successful in any or in every Respect, *Zech.* 8. 12. [the seed shall be prosperous, in a perfect, thriving Condition.] *Gen.* 37. 14. [whether it be well with thy brethren and with the flocks † and see the Prosperity of thy Brethren, and the Prosperity of the Flocks, i. e. if all be perfectly well and safe.] *Gen.* 29. 6. 2 *Kings* 4. 26. *Lev.* 26. 6. [I will give peace, Prosperity.] *Deut.* 29. 19. 2 *Sam.* 11. 7. [how the war succeeded, prospered.] *Job* 8. 6. —15. 21. *Psal.* 35. 27. —37. 11. —73. 3. —122. 8. *Jer.* 33. 9. —38. 4. *Isai.* 53. 5. [the chastisement of our peace, which procured our Prosperity or Happiness.] To be safe, unhurt, unmolested, *Job.* 10. 21. [the people returned to the camp in peace, in safety, unmolested; or victorious.] 1 *Sam.* 20. 7. 2 *Sam.* 18. 32. *Isai.* 41. 3. To be in Health, *Gen.* 43. 28. 2 *Sam.* 20. 9. To be at ease from Pain, *Psal.* 38. 3. [neither rest, Peace, Ease, in my bones] To be victorious, *Judg.* 8. 9. [when I come again in peace, victorious.] —11. 31. 1 *Kings* 22. 27. Thus Peace, Prosperity or Security is opposed to any Disquietude, Trouble or Calamity, *Isai.* 45. 7. Under this Head cometh the usual Compliment of the Jews,—in saluting, *Exod.* 18. 7. [they asked each other of their Welfare † they wished to each other for Peace, i. e. for all Happiness and Prosperity.] *Judg.* 18. 15. [saluted him, wished him Prosperity.] 1 *Sam.* 10. 4. The Form of wishing is expressed, 1 *Sam.* 25. 5, 6. [and greet him † wish to him for Peace, And—say,—Peace be to thee, &c.] 1 *Chron.* 12. 18. —or in encouraging, *Gen.* 43. 23. *Judg.* 6. 23. —or in civilly dismissing, *Gen.* 44. 17. *Exod.* 4. 18. *Judg.* 18. 6. 1 *Sam.* 1. 17. —*Gen.* 37. 4. [could not speak peaceably to him, i. e. would not give him the

usual Compliment of Peace, or Happiness, Prosperity.] (2.) Relatively; to be perfectly secure, easy and happy with Regard to others, in Opposition to Enmity, Variance, War, 1 *Sam.* 7. 14. *Eccles.* 3. 8. Thus the Word is used even in Cases where one Party is brought into Subjection to the other, *Job.* 10. 1, 4. 2 *Sam.* 10. 19. *Job* 5. 23. *Prov.* 16. 7. A man of my peace, is my familiar Friend, *Psal.* 41. 9. N° 83, 85. *Cant.* 8. 10. [found favour † Peace, Friendship.] III. It is applied to the Mind and Heart, *Isai.* 42. 19. [who is blind as he that is perfect, i. e. who should be perfect in Knowledge and Wisdom.] 1 *Kings* 8. 61. [Let your heart—be perfect, entire, sincere, upright, with the Lord.] —11. 4. N° 51. *Exod.* 18. 23. [this people shall go to their place in peace, fully satisfied and contented with the Administration of Justice.] *Psal.* 4. 8. [I will lay me down in peace, in perfect Composure and Tranquility of Mind.] IV. To the compleatly finishing, or perfecting of a Work; or to the doing any thing in a full and compleat Manner, [Signif. II.] 1 *Kings* 9. 25. *Job* 23. 14. *Isai.* 44. 26, 28. —38. 12, 13. [from day to night, or in one Day, i. e. in a very short Space, wilt thou make an end of me, wilt thou finish, dispatch my whole Life.] V. Particularly, it is applied to paying, making Restitution, restoring, rendring, requiting, rewarding in full, or in an adequate Degree. [Signif. I.] A Peace- or Pay-offering; being a grateful Return for Mercies received, N° 91, &c. To render, repay, requite, i. e. punish as a Magistrate in executing Justice, *Deut.* 7. 10. *Psal.* 41. 10. —62. 12. *Isai.* 59. 18. Rewards, Bribes, *Isai.* 1. 23. *Mic.* 7. 23.

Rependenti mihi שלמי 1
unto him that was at peace with me *Psal.* 7. 4.
PIH. *Rependit* שלם 2
hath requited *Judg.* 1. 7.
Et rependit ושלם 3
he shall even restore *Lev.* 6. 5. † 5. 24. ¶ and so he finished 1 *Kings* 9. 25. ¶ and make—prosperous *Job* 8. 6.
Reddidi, rependam ושלמתי 4
have I paid *Prov.* 7. 14. will recompense *Isai.* 65. 6.

Et rependam ושלמתי 5
I will requite 2 *Kings* 9. 26. ¶ even recompense *Isai.* 65. 6. And —I will recompense *Jer.* 16. 18. —25. 14. ¶ And I will render —51. 24. ¶ And I will restore *Joel* 2. 25.
Et persolvam ושלמו 6
and perform *Isai.* 19. 21.
Rependistis שלמתם 7
have ye rewarded *Gen.* 44. 4.
Rependens משלם 8
that rendreth *Isai.* 66. 6. ¶ he will render *Jer.* 51. 6.
Et rependens est, ומשלם 9
&c.
And repayeth *Deut.* 7. 10. ¶ and—rewardeth *Psal.* 31. 23. ¶ and recompenseth *Jer.* 32. 18.
Rependentes משלמים 10
will ye render *Joel* 3 † 4. 4.
Et rependentes ומשלמי 11
They also that render *Psal.* 38. 20.
Rependendo שלם 12
he shall surely pay; he should make full restitution; shall surely make restitution; he shall surely make it good; shall surely requite † in paying, making restitution, &c. he shall pay, make restitution, &c. *Exod.* 21. 36. —22. 3, 6, 14 † 2, 5, 13. *Jer.* 51. 56.
Ad reddendam לשלם 13
to pay *Prov.* 22. 27.
Rependendo לשלמי 14
that I may—perform *Psal.* 61. 8.
Solvere illud לשלמו 15
to pay it *Deut.* 23. 21 † 22. *Eccles.* 5. 4 † 3.
Persolve שלם 16
pay 4 † 3.
Et persolve ושלם 17
and pay *Psal.* 50. 14.
Persolve שלמי 18
perform *Nab.* 1. 15.
Et persolve ושלמי 19
and pay 2 *Kings* 4. 7.
Rependite שלמו 20
recompense *Jer.* 50. 29.
Et persolvite ושלמו 21
and pay *Psal.* 76. 11.
Rependam, persolvam אשלם 22
I—will reward *Deut.* 32. 41. ¶ I will pay *Psal.* 22. 25. —66. 13. —116. 14, 18. ¶ I will render —56. 12.
Et persolvam, rependam ואשלם 23
and pay 2 *Sam.* 15. 7. ¶ that I should repay *Job* 41. 11 † 3. ¶ and restore *Isai.* 57. 18.
Rependam אשלמה 24
I will recompense *Prov.* 20. 22.

Per-

Perfolvam וְשָׁלַמָּה 25
I will pay *Jon.* 2. 9 + 10.
Et rependam וְשָׁלַמָּה 26
that I may requite *Psal.* 41. 10.
Perfolves תְּשַׁלֵּם 27
thou shalt pay *Job* 22. 27. pay
Eccles. 5. 5 + 4. ¶ thou rendrest
Psal. 62. 12.
Rependet יִשְׁלַם 28
shall make—good *Exod.* 21. 34.
shall—make good —22. 11, 13,
14, 15 + 10, 12, 13, 14. ¶ he
shall—pay —21. 36. let him
pay —22. 7, 9 + 6, 8. ¶ he
shall restore —22. 1. + 21. 37.
—22. 4 + 3. 2 *Sam.* 12. 6.
Prov. 6. 31. ¶ he should make
—restitution *Exod.* 22. 3 + 2,
shall he make restitution 5, 6,
12 + 4, 5, 11. ¶ he shall make
amends *Lev.* 5. 16. ¶ he will
repay *Deut.* 7. 10. *Isai.* 59. 18,
18. ¶ recompense *Ruth* 2. 12.
¶ shall reward 2 *Sam.* 3. 39. ¶
payeth *Psal.* 37. 21. ¶ shall—
requite *Jer.* 51. 56. ¶ give again
Ezek. 33. 15.
Rependet יִשְׁלַם 29
shall repay *Job* 21. 31. ¶ shall
he render —34. 11. ¶ shall be
repaid *Prov.* 13. 21, ¶ will he
pay—again —*Prov.* 19. 17. ¶
shall reward —25. 22.
Qui rependet שְׂוִי־שָׁלַם 30
that rewardeth *Psal.* 137. 8.
Rependet tibi יִשְׁלַמְךָ 31
reward thee 1 *Sam.* 24. 19 + 20.
Rependet illam יִשְׁלַמְנָהּ 32
shall make it good *Lev.* 24. 18,
¶ he shall restore it 21. ¶ he
will recompense it *Job* 34. 33.
Et rependemus וְנִשְׁלַמְנָהּ 33
so will we render *Hof.* 14. 2 + 3.
Rependent mihi יִשְׁלַמְנִי 34
They rewarded me *Psal.* 35. 12.
PyH. Reddetur, יִשְׁלַם 35
rependetur
shall—be performed —65. 1.
Idem יִשְׁלַם 36
shall be recompensed *Prov.* 11,
31. ¶ shall be rewarded —13.
13.
Num rependetur הֲיִשְׁלַם 37
shall—be recompensed *Jer.* 18.
20.
Et retributio וְשָׁלַם * 38
and recompence *Deut.* 32. 35.
Retributio הַשְׁלָמָה * 39
recompence *Hof.* 9. 7.
Pro retributione בְּשָׁלוֹם 40
for a reward *Mic.* 7. 3.
Retributiones שְׁלוֹמִים 41
recompences *Isai.* 34. 8.
Et retributio וְשָׁלַמְתָּ * 42
and—the reward *Psal.* 91. 8.
Retributiones שְׁלוֹמֵי * 43
rewards *Isai.* 1. 23.

Vol. II.

II. *Absolvi, compleri, perfici.* See Sign. I.

Et completi erunt וְשָׁלְמוּ 44
and—shall be ended *Isai.* 60. 20.
Et perfectum fuit וַתִּשְׁלַם 45
So was ended 1 *Kings* 7. 51. ¶
Thus,—So—was finished 2 *Cbr.*
5. 1. *Neb.* 6. 15.
PIH. Et perfecit וַיִּשְׁלַם 46
so he finished 1 *Kings* 9. 25.
PyH. Sicut per- כְּמִשְׁלָם 47
fectus
as he that is perfect *Isai.* 42. 19.
HIPH. Absolvet תִּשְׁלַמְנִי 48
me
wilt thou make an end of me
Isai. 38. 12, 13.
Perficiet יִשְׁלַם 49
he, performeth *Job* 23. 14. *Isai.*
44. 26,
Perficiet יִשְׁלַם 50
shall perform 28.
Completum, inte- שָׁלַם * 51
grum, perfectum
full *Gen.* 15. 16. ¶ Shalem —
33. 18. ¶ perfect 1 *Kings* 8. 61.
—11. 4. —15. 3, 14. 2 *Kings*
20. 3. 1 *Cbron.* 12. 38. —28. 9.
—29. 9, 19. 2 *Cbron.* 15. 17.
—16. 9. —19. 9. —25. 2. *Isai.*
38. 3. ¶ perfected 2 *Cbr.* 8. 16.
In Sebaem, nom. בְּשָׁלַם 52
pr.
In Salem *Psal.* 76. 2.
Integri שְׁלָמִים 53
peaceable *Gen.* 34. 21. ¶ quiet
Nab. 1. 12.
Perfecta שְׁלָמָה 54
perfect *Deut.* 25. 15, 15. ¶
made ready + perfected 1 *Kings*
6. 7. ¶ just *Prov.* 11. 1. ¶ whole
Amos 1. 6, 9. ¶ full *Ruth* 2. 12.
Integri שְׁלָמוֹת 55
whole stones *Deut.* 27. 6. *Josh.*
8. 31.
Pfectiones שְׁלוֹמִים * 56
wholly *Jer.* 13. 9.
Perfecti שְׁלָמִי 57
peaceable 2 *Sam.* 20. 19.

III. *Pacem habere, pace frui.* See Sign. I.

Pacem colenti mecum שְׁלָמִי 58
unto him that was at peace with
me *Psal.* 7. 4.
Et pacem habe וְשָׁלַם 59
and be at peace *Job* 22. 21.
Et pacem habet וַיִּשְׁלַם 60
and hath prospered *Job* 9. 4.
HIPH. Pacem הַשְׁלָמָה 61
fecit
hath, made peace *Josh.* 10. 4.
—11. 19.

Pacem fecerunt הִשְׁלִימוּ 62
had made pace.—10. 1.
Pacatos reddidit יִשְׁלַם 63
he maketh—to be at peace *Prov.*
16. 7.
Et pacem inivit וַיִּשְׁלַם 64
And—made peace 1 *Kings* 22.
44.
Pacem ineat תִּשְׁלַם 65
will make—peace *Deut.* 20. 12.
Et iniverunt pa- וַיִּשְׁלִימוּ 66
cem
And—they made peace 2 *Sam.*
10. 19. 1 *Cbron.* 19. 19.
HOPH. Pacata הַשְׁלָמָה 67
erit
shall be at peace *Job* 5. 23.
Pax, prof- שְׁלוֹם * 68
peritas
Peace *Gen.* 43. 23. *Lev.* 26. 6.
Numb. 6. 26. —25. 12. *Deut.*
2. 26. —20. 11. —19. 19 +
18. *Josh.* 9. 15. *Judg.* 4. 17.
—6. 23. —19. 20. 1 *Sam.* 7.
14. —20. 7, 21. —25. 6, 6, 6.
1 *Kings* 2. 33. —5. 12 + 26.
2 *Kings* 20. 19. 1 *Cbron.* 12. 18,
18. 2 *Cbron.* 15. 5. *Esth.* 9. 30.
—10. 3. *Job* 25. 2. *Psal.* 28.
3. —34. 14. —35. 20. —37.
11, 37. —72. 3, 7. —85. 8.
—119. 165. —120. 6. —122.
7, 8. —125. 5. —128. 6. —
147. 14. *Prov.* 3. 17. —12. 20.
Eccles. 3. 8. *Isai.* 9. 6 + 5. —
26. 3, 12. —27. 5, 5. —32.
17. —33. 7. —39. 8. —45. 7.
—48. 22. —52. 7. —54. 13.
—57. 19, 19, 21. —59. 8, 8.
—60. 17. —66. 12. *Jer.* 4. 10.
—6. 14, 14, 14. —8. 11, 11,
11. —12. 5, 12. —23. 17. —
29. 7, 11. —30. 5. —33. 6.
Ezek. 7. 25. —13. 10, 10, 16,
16. —34. 25. —37. 26. *Dan.*
10. 19. *Mic.* 3. 5. the peace
—5. 5 + 4. *Nab.* 1. 15. + 2. 1.
Hab. 2. 9. *Zech.* 6. 13. —8.
10, 16. —9. 10. ¶ *He is well* A
Gen. 29. 6. well 2 *Kings* 4. 23,
It is well 26. ¶ in good health
Gen. 43. 28. ¶ Shalom *Judg.* 6.
24. ¶ peaceably 1 *Sam.* 16. 4,
5. *be said* peaceably 1 *Kings* 2.
13. *Jer.* 9. 8 + 7. ¶ in peace
2 *Sam.* 17. 3. *Job* 5. 24. into
peace *Isai.* 57. 2. ¶ All is well B
2 *Sam.* 18. 28. 2 *Kings* 5. 22.
¶ Is—Absolom safe + is peace
to Absolom 2 *Sam.* 18. 29. safe
Job 21. 9. ¶ rest *Psal.* 38. 3.
¶ for peace *Psal.* 120. 7. ¶ fa-
vour *Cant.* 8. 10. ¶ peace-
able *Isai.* 32. 18. ¶ safely —
41. 3.
Et pax וְשָׁלוֹם 69
and—peace 1 *Kings* 4. 24. + 5.
4. and

4. and peace 1 Chron. 12. 18. —22. 9. Psal. 85. 10. Prov. 3. 2.

Num pax השלום 70 Is he, your father well † is peace to him, to your father Gen. 29. 6. —43. 27. Is it well 2 Kings 4. 26, 26, 26. Is all well — 5. 21. —9. 11. ¶ Is—Absalom safe † is peace to Absalom 2 Sam. 18. 32. ¶ in health —20. 9. ¶ peaceably 1 Kings 2. 13. ¶ Is it peace 2 Kings 9. 17, 18, 22, Had—peace 31,

Pax השלום 71 What peace 22. ¶ peaceably Jer. 25. 37. ¶ the prosperity —33. 9. ¶ prosperous Zeck. 8. 12.

Et pax השלום 72 and peace —8. 19. Mal. 2. 5.

In pace בשלום לם 73 in peace Gen. 15. 15. —26. 29, 31. —28. 21. Exod. 18. 23. Josh. 10. 21. Judg. 8. 9. —11. 31. 1 Sam. 29. 7. 2 Sam. 3. 21, 22, 23. —15. 9, 27. —19. 24, 30. 1 Kings 2. 5, 6. —22. 17, 27, 28. 1 Kings 22. 20. 2 Chron. 18. 16, 26, 27. —19. 1. —34. 28. Psal. 4. 8. —55. 18. Jer. 34. 5. —43. 12. Mal. 2. 6. ¶ peaceably Judg. 11. 13.

In pace בשלום 74 in prosperity Job 15. 21. ¶ with peace Psal. 29. 11.

Et in pace ובשלום 75 with peace Isai. 55. 12.

Ad pacem, paci לשלום לם 76 peaceably Gen. 37. 4. Jud. 21. 13. 1 Chron. 12. 17. ¶ of—welfare Gen. 43. 27. Exod. 18. 7. 1 Chron. 18. 10. ¶ in peace Gen. 44. 17. Exod. 4. 18. Jud. 18. 6. 1 Sam. 1. 17. —20. 13, 42. —25. 35. 2 Kings 5. 19. for peace 1 Kings 20. 18. Isai. 38. 17. Jer. 8. 15. —14. 19. of peace —28. 9. ¶ peace Deut. 20. 10. ¶ saluted, A salute, greet † asked, ask of peace Judg. 18. 15. 1 Sam. 10. 4. —17. 22. —25. 5. —30. 21. 2 Sam. 8. 10. ¶ look how thy brethren fare † visit thy brethren for peace 1 Sam. 17. 18. ¶ ask how thou dost † ask of peace to thee Jer. 15. 5. ¶ the welfare —38. 4.

Et paci ושלום 77 What hast thou to do with peace † what to thee and to peace 2 Kings 9. 18, 19. ¶ and peace Isai. 9. 7 † 6.

De pace משלום 78 from peace Lam. 3. 17.

Pax שלום 79 fee whether it be well with— and well with † see the peace of—and the peace of Gen. 37. 14, 14. ¶ peace —41. 16. the peace Psal. 122. 6. Jer. 14. 13. —29. 7. ¶ how Esther did † the peace of Esther Esth. 2. 11. ¶ in the prosperity Psal. 35. 27. the prosperity —73. 3.

Ad pacem לשלום 80 how Joab did † of the peace of Joab 2 Sam. 11. 7. ¶ to salute † to the peace of 2 Kin. 10. 13.

Et de pace ושלום 81 and how the people did and how the war prospered † and of the peace of the people and of the peace of the war 2 Sam. 11. 7, 7.

Pax mea שלומי 82 mine own familiar friend † the man of my peace Psal. 41. 9. ¶ my peace Isai. 54. 10. Jer. 16. 5.

Pacis meae שלימי 83 all my familiars † every man of my peace —20. 10.

Pax nostra שלומינו 84 our peace Isai. 53. 5.

Pax tua שלמך 85 Thy friends † men of thy peace Jer. 38. 22.

Pax tua שלמך 86 thy peace Isai. 48. 18. ¶ that were at peace with thee Obad. 7.

In pace ejus בשלומה 87 in the peace thereof Jer. 29. 7.

Pacem eorum שלמם 88 their peace Deut. 23. 6 † 7. Ezra 9. 12.

Et quoad pacem ושלומים 89 and—for—welfare Psal. 69. 22.

In pacificos ejus בשלמי 90 against such as be at peace with him —55. 20.

Et sacrificium pa- ושלם * 91 cificum neither—the peace-offerings Amos 5. 22.

Sacrificia pacifica, שלמים 92 vel eucharistica, aut solida, integra peace offerings Exod. 24. 5. — 32. 6. Lev. 17. 5. —19. 5. — 22. 21. —23. 19. Num. 6. 17. —15. 8. Dent. 27. 7. Josh. 8. 31. —22. 23. 1 Sam. 10. 8. —11. 15. 1 Kin. 3. 15. 2 Cbr. 30. 22. —33. 16. Prov. 7. 14. or peace offerings Ezek. 46. 12. ¶ peace-offering Lev. 3. 1, 6.

Et pacifica ושלמים 93 and peace-offerings Judg. 20. 26. —21. 4. 2 Sam. 6. 17. — 24. 25. 1 Kings 9. 25. 1 Cbr. 16. 1. —21. 26.

Pacifica השלמים 94 the, peace-offerings Lev. 4. 10, 26, 31, 35. —6. 12 † 5. —7. 11, 14, 20, 21, 33, 37. —9. 18. Numb. 6. 18. —7. 17, 23, 29, 35, 41, 47, 53, 59, 65, 71, 77, 83, 88. 1 Kings 8. 63, 64, 64. 2 Kings 16. 13. 2 Chron. 7. 7. —29. 35. Ezek. 45. 17. ¶ the peace offering Lev. 3. 3.

Et pacifica והשלמים 95 and, the, peace offerings —9. 22. 1 Sam. 13. 9. 2 Sam. 6. 18. 1 Chron. 16. 2.

Pro pacificis לשלמים 96 for peace-offerings Lev. 9. 4. Numb. 6. 14.

Et ad pacifica ושלמים 97 and for peace-offerings 2 Chron. 31. 2. Ezek. 45. 15.

Pacifica שלימי 98 peace-offerings Lev. 10. 14.

Et pacificis nos- ובשלמינו 99 tris and with our peace-offerings Josh. 22. 27.

Pacifica tua שלמך 100 and thy peace offerings Exod. 20. 24.

Pacifica vestra שלמיתם 101 your peace-offerings Lev. 7. 32. Numb. 10. 10. Ezek. 43. 27.

Et pacificis ves- ושלמיתם 102 tris and for your peace-offerings Numb. 29. 39.

Pacifica ejus שלמיו 103 his peace-offerings Lev. 7. 13, 15, 18, 29, 29. Ezek. 46. 2, 12.

Pacificorum suo- שלמיתם 104 rum their peace-offerings Exod. 29. 28. Lev. 7. 34.

Shulamith, השולמית * 105 pacifica O Shulamite Cant. 6. 13. † 7. 1.

In Shulamith בשולמית 106 in the Shulamite —6. 13. † 7. 1.

שלום 1959

Vestis, vestimentum.

Vestimentum שלמה * 1 raiment Exod. 22. 9. ¶ the garment Mic. 2. 8.

Vestimento בשלמה 2 with a—garment 1 Kin. 11. 29,

Idem בשלמה 3 the—garment 30.

Sicut vestimentum בשלמה 4 as—a garment Psal. 104. 2.

Vesti-

Vestimentum שלמת 5
 raiment *Exod.* 22. 26 † 25.
In vestimento suo בשלמתו 6
 in his own raiment *Deut.* 24.
 13.
Vestimenta ושלמות 7
 and—garments *Josh.* 9. 5. and
 garments 1 *Kin.* 10. 25. ¶ and
 raiment 2 *Chron.* 9. 24.
Et vestimen. ובשלמות 8
 and with—raiment *Josh.* 22. 8.
Vest. mea שלמותי 9
 mine own clothes *Job* 9. 31.
Vestim. nostra שלמותינו 10
 our garments *Josh.* 9. 13.
Vestim. tua שלמתך 11
 thy garments *Cant.* 4. 11.
Vestim. vestra שלמתכם 12
 your clothes *Deut.* 29. 5 † 4.
Vestim. ipsorum שלמתיהם 13
 their clothes *Neb.* 9. 21.

שלף 1960

Extrahere, stringere.
 To draw as one draweth a
 Sword out of the Sheath, or a
 Shoe off the Foot, *Psal.* 129.
 6. [which withereth afore it grow-
 eth up. Or, which afore one
 pulleth it off, is withered. Ains-
 worth. Or, which, before one
 draweth out the Sickle, is wi-
 thered. Coccejus.

Extraxit שלף 1
 he could—draw *Judg.* 3. 22.
 ¶ drew —8. 20. ¶ plucked off
Ruth 4. 7. ¶ It is drawn *Job*
 20. 25. ¶ it groweth up *Psal.*
 129. 6.
Extrahens שלף 2
 that drew *Judg.* 8. 10. —20.
 2, 15, 17, drew 35, 46. 2 *Sam.*
 24. 9. 2 *Kings* 3. 26. 1 *Chron.*
 21. 5, 5.
Stringentes שלפים 3
 drew *Judg.* 20. 25.
Strictus שלופה 4
 drawn *Numb.* 22. 23. *Josh.* 5-
 13. 1 *Chron.* 21. 16.
Strictus שלופה 5
 drawn *Numb.* 22. 31.
Extrabe שלף 6
 Draw *Judg.* 9. 54. 1 *Sam.* 31-
 4. 1 *Chron.* 10. 4.
Et extraxit ושלף 7
 so he drew off *Ruth* 4. 8.
Et extrahit eum ושלפה 8
 and drew it 1 *Sam.* 17. 51.

שלש 1961

Hath three Significations.

I. Tres.

Tres שלוש 1
 three *Gen.* 11. 13, 15. *Exod.* 6. 1
 18. —7. 7. —23. 14, 17. *Lev.*
 19. 23. *Numb.* 22. 28, 32, 33.
 —24. 10. —33. 39. —35. 14,
 14. *Deut.* 4. 41. —14. 28. —
 16. 16. —19. 2, 7, 9. *Josh.* 21.
 32. *Judg.* 9. 22. —16. 15.
 1 *Sam.* 20. 41. 2 *Sam.* 13. 38.
 —21. 1. —24. 12. 1 *Kings* 2.
 39. three ranks —7. 4, 5. —9.
 25. —15. 2. —17. 21. —22.
 1. 2 *Kings* 13. 25. —17. 5.
 —18. 10. —24. 1. —25. 17.
 1 *Chron.* 21. 10, 12. —25. 5.
 2 *Chron.* 6. 13. —8. 13. —11.
 17, 17. —13. 2. —31. 16.
 three years —36. 2. *Prov.* 30.
 15, 21. *Isai.* 20. 3. *Jer.* 25.
 3. —36. 23. —52. 30. *Ezek.*
 40. 48. —41. 6, 22. *Dan.* 1.
 5. *Amos* 4. 8. ¶ thrice † three A
 times *Exod.* 34. 23, 24. 2 *Kin.*
 13. 18, 19. ¶ third 1 *Kin.* 15.
 28, 33. 2 *Kings* 18. 1. 2 *Chron.*
 17. 7. *Esth.* 1. 3. *Dan.* 1. 1. —
 8. 1. —10. 1. ¶ often-times †
 three times *Job* 33. 29.
Et tres ושלש 2
 and three *Gen.* 46. 15. and—
 three *Exod.* 27. 1. —38. 1.
Judg. 10. 2. 2 *Sam.* 5. 5.
 1 *Kings* 2. 11. —7. 27. three
 and 2 *Kings* 12. 6 † 7. —13.
 1. —23. 31. 1 *Chron.* 2. 22.
 —3. 4. —29. 27. *Job* 1. 2. —
 42. 13. *Ezek.* 40. 48.
Tres השלש 3
 these three *Deut.* 19. 9.
In tribus בשלש 4
 within three *Isai.* 16. 14.
Ad tres לשלש 5
 in three 1 *Kings* 10. 22. ¶
 every three † once in three
 2 *Chron.* 9. 21.
Tres שלש 6
 three *Gen.* 5. 22. —6. 15. —
 9. 28. —18. 6. —45. 22.
Numb. 31. 36, 43. *Judg.* 7. 6,
 16, 22. —11. 26. —15. 4.
 1 *Sam.* 2. 13. —11. 8. 2 *Sam.*
 2. 31. —21. 16. against three
 —23. 18. 1 *Kin.* 11. 3. 2 *Kin.*
 18. 14. 1 *Chron.* 11. 11, against
 three 20. 2 *Chron.* 9. 16. —14.
 8, 9 † 7, 8. —17. 14. —25.
 5. —26. 13. —35. 8. *Ezra*
 2. 4, 17, 32, 34, 58, 64, 65.
 —8. 5. *Neb.* 7. 9, 17, 22, 23,
 35, 36, 60, 66, 67. *Esth.* 9.

15. *Jer.* 25. 3. *Ezek.* 4. 5, 9.
Dan. 12. 12. ¶ thirteen † three A
 ten *Gen.* 7. 25. *Josh.* 19. 6. —
 21. 4, 6, 19, 33. 1 *Kings* 7. 1.
 1 *Chron.* 6. 60, 62 † 45, 47.
Ezek. 40. 11.

Tria שלש 7
 three *Exod.* 21. 11.
Et tres ושלש 8
 three—and *Gen.* 5. 23. —14.
 14. and three *Numb.* 1. 23. —
 2. 13. —3. 50. —26. 25. *Jud.*
 8. 4. And—three 1 *Kings* 10.
 17. And three 2 *Chron.* 9. 16.
Dan. 8. 14. ¶ and in the thir-
 teenth † and in three ten *Gen.*
 14. 4.
In tribus בשלש 9
 By the three *Judg.* 7. 7. in the
 thirteenth † in three ten *Jer.*
 1. 2.
Et in tribus ובשלש 10
 and—three *Judg.* 7. 8.
Ad tres לשלש 11
 for three *Lev.* 25. 21.
Et pro tribus ושלש 12
 and for the forks † and for the
 three-grained forks 1 *Sam.* 13. 21.
Tres שלושה 13
 three *Gen.* 6. 10. —9. 19. —18.
 2. —29. 2, 34. —40. 10, 16.
Exod. 2. 2. —25. 32, 33. —27.
 14, 14, 15, 15. —37. 18, 19.
 —38. 14, 14, 15, 15. *Numb.*
 1. 43. —2. 30. —15. 9. —26.
 7, 47, 62. —28. 20, 28. —29.
 3, 9, 14. *Deut.* 17. 6. —19.
 15. *Josh.* 15. 14. —18. 4. *Jud.*
 1. 20. —7. 16. 1 *Sam.* 1. 24.
 —2. 21. —10. 3, 3, 3. —11.
 11. —13. 17. three days —30.
 12, 13. 2 *Sam.* 2. 18. —6. 11.
 —14. 27. —18. 14. three months
 —24. 13. 1 *Kings* 6. 36. three
 rows —7. 4, 12, 25. —12. 5.
 2 *Kings* 2. 17. —9. 32. 1 *Chr.*
 2. 3, 16. —3. 23. —7. 6. —
 11. 15. —12. 39. —13. 14.
 three months —21. 12. —23.
 8, 9, 23. —24. 18. 2 *Chron.* 4.
 4. —20. 25. *Ezra* 8. 15, 32.
Neb. 2. 11. *Job* 1. 17. *Prov.*
 30. 18, 29. *Isai.* 17. 6. were
 three *Ezek.* 40. 10, 21. —48.
 31, 32, 33, 34. *Dan.* 10. 2.
 —11. 2. *Amos* 1. 3, 6, 9, 11,
 13. —2. 1, 4, 6. —4. 7. three
 days *Jon.* 1. 17. † 2. 1. ¶ three- A
 score and thirteen † three and
 seventy *Numb.* 3. 43. ¶ thir-
 teenth † three tenth 1 *Chron.*
 24. 13. *Esth.* 9. 17. ¶ thirteen
 † three ten *Numb.* 29. 13.
 1 *Chron.* 26. 11.
Et tres ושלשה 14
 and three *Exod.* 25. 32, 33. —
 37. 18, 19. *Lev.* 14. 10. *Numb.*
 28.

28. 12. and the three 1 Sam. 17. 14. — 30. 12. 1 Kings 7. 25, 25, 25. 2 Kin. 23. 31. and —three —24. 8. 2 Chron. 4. 4, 4, 4. three and —7. 10. —36. 2, 9. Ezra 2. 11, 17, 19, 21, 25, 28, 36. Neh. 7. 29, 32, 39. Jer. 52. 28. Ezek. 40. 10, 21. Jon. 1. 17. † 2. 1.

Tres השלשה לושה 15
chief among three 2 Sam. 23. 18, three 19, 19, 23. the three 1 Chron. 11. 18, 20, 21, 21, 25. ¶ threescore and thirteen † three and seventy Numb. 3. 46.

Inter tres, in בשלשה 16
tertio בשלושה
of the three 2 Sam. 23. 9, among three 22. 1 Chron. 11. 12, among, on the three 24. Esth. 8. 9. ¶ on, upon the thirteenth † on, upon the three tenth — 3. 12, 13. —8. 12. —9. 1, 18.

Inter tres בשלושה 17
among three 2 Sam. 23. 18. among—three 1 Cbr. 11. 24.

In tres לשלשה 18
of the thirteenth † of the three ten Num. 29. 14. ¶ into three Judg. 9. 43. ¶ The thirteenth † the three tenth 1 Chron. 25. 20, ¶ The three 30.

Tres שלשה * 19
three Gen. 30. 36. —40. 12, 12, 13, 18, 18, 19. —42. 17. Exod. 3. 18. —5. 3. —8. 27 † 23. —10. 22. 23. —15. 22. Lev. 27. 26. Num. 4. 44. —10. 33, 33. —33. 8. Josh. 1. 11. —2. 16, 22. —3. 2. —9. 16. —17. 11. Judg. 7. 20. —14. 14. —15. 11. —19. 4. 1 Sam. 9. 20. —13. 2. —17. 13, 13. —20. 20. —24. 2 † 3. —25. 2. —26. 2. —31. 8. 2 Sam. 20. 4. —23. 16, 17. three days —24. 13. 1 Kings 4. 32. † 5. 12. —5. 16 † 30. —10. 17. 2 Kings 25. 18. 1 Chron. 11. 19. —12. 27, 29. three days —21. 12. —29. 4. 2 Chron. 2. 2 † 1. —4. 5. —10. 5. —25. 13. —29. 33. —35. 7. Ezra 2. 35. Neh. 7. 34. Esth. 4. 16. Job 2. 12. —52. 1, 5. Jer. 52. 24, 28. Dan. 10. 3. Jon. 3. 3. Zech. 11. 8.

Et tres ושלשת 20
and the three Gen. 7. 13. and three Exod. 38. 26. three and Lev. 12. 4. Numb. 1. 46. —2. 32. And—three 1 Sam. 20. 19. —31. 6. 1 Chron. 10. 6. 2 Cbr. 2. 17, 18 † 16, 17. Job 1. 3. Though—three Ezek. 14. 18.

Et in tres ובשלשת 21
Also against—three Job 32. 3.

Quasi tres כשלשת 22
about three Exod. 32. 28. about —three Josh. 7. 3, 4. Judg. 16. 27.

Ad tres לשלשת 23
against—third Exod. 19. 15. ¶ three 2 Kings 3. 10, 13. within three Ezra 10. 8, 9. for—three Job 1. 4. after three Amos 4. 4.

Tres vos שלשתכם 24
ye three Numb. 12. 4.

Tres illi שלשתם 25
they three 4.

Tribus illis לשלשתם 26
they three Ezek. 40. 10. on their three —41. 16.

Triginta שלשים * 27
thirty Gen. 5. 3, 16. —11. 14, 17, 18, 22. —18. 30, 30. —32. 15 † 16. —41. 46. —46. 15. —47. 9. Exod. 12. 40, 41. —21. 32. —26. 8. —36. 15. Lev. 27. 4. Num. 4. 3, 23, 30, 35, 39, 43, 47. —7. 13, 19, 25, 31, 37, 43, 49, 55, 61, 67, 73, 79, 85. —20. 29. —31. 39, 45. Deut. 2. 14. —34. 8. Josh. 8. 3. —12. 24. Judg. 10. 4. —12. 9. —14. 11, 12, 13, 19. 1 Sam. 4. 10. —11. 8. —13. 5. 2 Sam. 5. 4, 5. —6. 1. —23. 13, 39. 1 Kings 2. 11. —4. 22. † 5. 2. —5. 13 † 27. —7. 23. —16. 23, 29. —20. 16. —22. 31, 42. 2 Kings 8. 17. —13. 10. —15. 8. 1 Cbr. 7. 4. —11. 42. —12. 34. —23. 3, 3. —29. 27. 2 Chron. 3. 15. —4. 2. —16. 12. —20. 31. —21. 5, 20. —35. 7. Ezra 1. 9, 20. —2. 42, 65, 66, 67. Neh. 7. 45, 67, 68, 69, 70. Esth. 4. 11. Jer. 38. 10. —52. 29. Ezek. 40. 17. Dan. 12. 12. Zech. 11. 12, 13. ¶ thir- A tieth 2 Kin. 15. 13, 17. 2 Cbr. 15. 19. —16. 1. Neh. 5. 14. —13. 6.

Et triginta ושלשים 28
and thirty Gen. 5. 5. and—thirty —6. 15. —11. 12, 16, 20. —25. 17. Exod. 6. 16, 18, 20. —38. 24. Lev. 12. 4. thirty and Num. 1. 35, 37. —2. 21, 23. —4. 40. —26. 7, 37, 51. —31. 35, 36, 38, 40, 43, 44. Judg. 10. 4. —12. 9, 9, 14. —14. 12, 13. 1 Kings 6. 2. —7. 2, 6. —20. 1, 15. 2 Kings 18. 14. —22. 1. 1 Cbr. 3. 4. —7. 7. —15. 7. —19. 7. 2 Chron. 24. 15. —34. 1. Ezra 2. 35. Neh. 7. 38. Ezek. 41. 6. —46. 22.

Triginta השלשים לושים 29
the thirty 2 Sam. 23. 23. 1 Cbr.

11. 15; 25. —12. 4. —27. 6, 6. ¶ the third 1 Kings 6. 8.

Ex triginta משהלשים 30
of the thirty 2 Sam. 23. 13.

In triginta בשלשים 31
in—thirtieth 2 Kings 25. 27. Jer. 52. 31. Ezek. 1. 1.

Idem בשלשים 32
of, among the thirtieth 2 Sam. 23. 24. 1 Chron. 12. 24.

Quasi triginta כשלשים 33
about thirty Josh. 7. 5. Judg. 20. 31, 39. 1 Sam. 9. 22.

Tertius שלישי * 34
third Gen. 1. 13. Deut. 23. 8 † 9.

Tertius השלישי 35
third Gen. 2. 14. —40. 20. —42. 18. Exod. 19. 1, 15, 16. —28. 19. —39. 12. Lev. 7. 17, 18. —19. 6, 7. Numb. 7. 24. —19. 12, 12, 19. —29. 20. —31. 19. Josh. 9. 17. —19. 10. Judg. 20. 30. 1 Sam. 30. 1. 2 Sam. 1. 2. 1 Kings 3. 18. —12. 12, 12. third captain 2 Kings 1. 13. —20. 5, 8. 1 Chron. 2. 13. —3. 15. —8. 1, 39. —12. 9. —23. 19. —24. 8, 23. —26. 2, 4, 11. —27. 5, 5. 2 Chron. 31. 7. Esth. 5. 1. —8. 9. Jer. 38. 14. Hof. 6. 2 † 3.

Tertius השלישי 36
third Gen. 22. 4. —31. 22. —32. 19 † 20. Exod. 19. 11. 1 Chron. 3. 2. —25. 10. 2 Cbr. 10. 12, 12. —15. 10.

Et tertius והשלישי 37
and the third 1 Sam. 17. 13. Ezek. 10. 14.

Et tertius והשלישי 38
and the third 2 Sam. 3. 3.

In tertio בשלישי 39
in the third Ezek. 31. 1.

Tertiani שלשים 40
again the third time 1 Sam. 19. 21. the third fifty 2 King 1. 13.

Et tertiani, a. ושלשים 41
and third Gen. 6. 16. ¶ and in the third rank Numb. 2. 24.

In tertius בשלשים 42
in three Ezek. 42. 3.

Tertia pars שליש * 43
the third Isai. 19. 24.

Idem שלשיה 44
of three years old Isai. 15. 5. Jer. 48. 34.

Tertia שלישית * 45
the third part Neh. 10. 32 † 33. Ezek. 46. 14.

Tertia pars שלשית 46
the third part Numb. 15. 6, 7. fire a third part Ezek. 5. 2.

Et tertia ושלשית 47
and the third part Numb. 28. 14.

Tertius

Tertius, tertia השלישית 48
 forth a third part 2 Sam. 18. 2.
 2 Kings 11. 5. 2 Chron. 23. 4.
 Zech. 13. 9. ¶ the third 1 Kin.
 18. 1. —22. 2. 2 Kings 19. 29.
 Job 42. 14. Isai. 37. 30. Zech.
 6. 3.

Idem השלישית 49
 third Deut. 26. 12.

Idem השלישית 50
 the third 1 Sam. 20. 5, 12. ¶
 take a third part Ezek. 5. 2.

Et tertia והשלישית 51
 והשלישית
 and a third part 2 Sam. 18. 2, 2.
 and the third 1 Kin. 6. 6. 2 Kin.
 11. 6, 6. 2 Chron. 23. 5, 5. —
 27. 5. Ezek. 5. 2, 12, 12. but
 the third part Zech. 13. 8.

Tertio בשלישית 52
 the third time 1 Sam. 3. 8.

Tertio שלישית * 53
 the third time Ezek. 21. 14 †
 19.

Tertia tui שלשתיך 54
 a third part of thee —5. 12.

Tertian, tertiae שלשים * 55
 generationis
 the third generation Gen. 50.23.
 Exod. 20. 5. —34. 7. Numb. 14.
 18. Deut. 5. 9.

Nudius tertius שלשום * 56
 before, in time past, before-time,
 before that time, in times past
 † yesterday the third day Gen.
 31. 2. Deut. 19. 6. Josh. 20. 5.
 1 Sam. 14. 21. —19. 7. 2 Kin.
 13. 5. 1 Chr. 11. 2. ¶ in time
 past † yesterday and the third day
 2 Sam. 5. 2.

Idem שלשם 57
 before, heretofore, in time past,
 in times past, before-time, these
 three days † yesterday the third
 day Gen. 31. 5. Exod. 5. 7, 8, 14.
 —21. 29, 36. Deut. 4. 42. —
 19. 4. Josh. 3. 4. —4. 18. Ruth
 2. 11. 1 Sam. 4. 7. —10. 11.
 —21. 5 † 6. 2 Sam. 3. 17.

A nudius tertius כמשלש * 58
 heretofore † yesterday nor since
 the third day Exod. 4. 10.

Quasi tertia- כמשלש * 59
tione
 about three Gen. 38. 24.

PIH. Et tri- ושלשת 60
partieris
 and divide—into three parts
 Deut. 19. 3.

Tertio facite שלשו 61
 Do it the third time 1 Kin. 18.
 34.

Et tertio fecerunt וישלשו 62
 And they did it the third time
 34.

PyH. Triennis משלש 63
 ram of three years old Gen. 15. 9.

Triplicatum המשלש 64
 threefold Eccles. 4. 12.

Triennis משלשת * 65
beifer—, she-goat of three years
 old Gen. 15. 9, 9.

Tristegae משלשות 66
 in three stories Ezek. 42. 6.

II. Tribunus, dux: tri-
ental mensura. As *boly, boly,*
boly, or thrice holy, is the same
 as *most holy*; so שלש from שלש
three, is used superlatively to
 signify a Thing that is very large,
 great, important or excellent;
 [N° 81.] or Persons in an emi-
 nent Station, such as Princes,
 Lords, Generals.

Triental שליש * 67
 in great measure Psal. 80. 5.

Tribunus השליש 68
 a, the, that lord 2 Kings 7. 2,
 17, 19.

Trientali בשלש 69
 in a measure Isai. 40. 12.

Tribunus ejus שלישו 70
 his captain 2 Kin. 9. 25. a cap-
 tain of his —15. 25.

Duces שלישים 71
 princes Ezek. 23. 15,

Duces שלישם 72
 great lords 23.

Et duces ושלשם 73
 and captains Exod. 14. 7.

Tribuni השלישים 74
 the captains 1 Chron. 11. 11. —
 12. 18.

Et tribuni והשלישים 75
 and the captains 2 Kings 10.
 25,

Et tribunis ושלשם 76
 and to the captains 25.

Duces ejus שלשיו שלישו 77
 his—captains Exod. 15. 4. his
 captains 2 Chron. 8. 9.

Et tribuni ejus ושלשיו 78
 and his captains 1 Kings 9. 22.

Tribunus השלשי * 79
 among the captains 2 Sam. 23. 8.

Trima, tertia שלשיה שלשיה 80
 of three years old Isai. 15. 5.
 Jer. 48. 34. ¶ the third Isai. 19.
 24. [In that day shall Israel be
 but the third with Egypt, and
 with Assyria, i. e. Egypt and Af-
 syria shall enjoy equal Honours,
 Privileges and Blessings with Is-
 rael, God's peculiar People.]

III. Admiranda. See
 Signif. II.

Praestantissima שלשים 81
 excellent things Prov. 22. 20.

Et panduris, * ובשלשים 82
instrum. mus.
 and with instruments of musick
 † three stringed instruments
 1 Sam. 18. 6.

ש 1962

[A Particle, hath the follow-
 ing Significations. *Schultens* de-
 riveth it from the Arabic שמה
 or שמה to be high or eminent,
 as it pointeth out a Place, which
 standeth up, as it were, to the
 Eyes, or is in open View.

1. *Ibi*, thither Neb. 5. 16. ¶ 1
 there Psal. 133. 3. Prov. 8. 27.
 Ezek. 20. 28, 28. Amos 7. 12,
 12. ¶ where no man Jer. 2. 6.
 —Gen. 2. 8, 12. —11. 2,
 31. —12. 7, 8, 10. Exod. 8.
 22 † 18. —15. 25. Num. 19.
 18. Deut. 10. 6. &c. &c.

'Tis deficient Eccles. 8. 4.
 there is power. Jer. 38. 28. he
 was there. —1 Sam. 10. 8.
 1 Kings 18. 8, 11, 14. 2 Kings
 13. 16. &c.

2. *Hic*, there Numb. 32. 26. 2
 here Isai. 28. 10.

3. *Huc*, there 2 Kings 19. 32. 3
 Isai. 37. 33. thither Jer. 22. 11.

4. *Illuc: eo*, thither Deut. 1. 4
 37. Judg. 18. 3. 1 Sam. 2. 14.
 whither 2 Sam. 17. 18. —
 1 Sam. 9. 6. —10. 5. 2 Sam. 2.
 2. 2 Kings 2. 21. —6. 9. Isai.
 57. 7. &c.

5. *Quare, itaque*, There Job 5
 23. 7. —35. 12. Psal. 14. 5.

6. *Tunc*, There —132. 17. 6
 Eccles. 3. 17. —Judg. 5. 11.
 Prov. 8. 27. Isai. 48. 16.

Et ibi וישם 7
 and there Jer. 22. 26. though
 —there Ezek. 12. 13. and—
 there Amos 7. 12.

1. *Inde* משם 8
 from thence Gen. 2. 10. 1 Sam.
 4. 4. 1 Kings 9. 28. 2 Kings
 23. 12. Hof. 2. 15 † 17. thence
 1 Chron. 13. 6. —Gen. 11. 8,
 9. —12. 8. —18. 16, 22. Lev.
 2. 2. &c. &c.

'Tis deficient Ezek. 10. 7.
 and took thereof.

2. *Ibi*, From thence Job 39. 9
 29. thence Isai. 65. 20. Amos 9. 4.
 3. *Unde*, from thence Judg. 10
 19. 18.

Et inde, sed inde, ומשם 11
ex eo
 and from thence Gen. 2. 10. —
 11. 9. ¶ but—thereof 2 Kings
 7. 2.

Quo, nam eo שש 12
 Whither Psal. 122. 4.
 1. Ibi שש 13
 there Gen. 23. 13. Exod. 29.
 42. Isai. 34. 15. 1 Chron. 4. 41.
 Psal. 122. 5. Jer. 18. 2.
 2. Illuc : eo. thither Gen. 19. 14
 20. Exod. 26. 33. Numb. 35.
 6. Deut. 12. 6. Jud. 18. 17.
 2 Kings 6. 14. &c.
 3. In eo, in ea. therein Exod. 15
 16. 33. —30. 18.
 Et ibi שש 16
 and there Gen. 49. 31. &c.

שש 1963

Nomen. Schultens upon Job 1. 1. deriveth שש, a Name, from the Arabic Verb שמה or שמש, to be high, elevated, eminent. Therefore, according to him, the primary and proper Notion of שש, is, a Mark, or Sign, standing out, raised up, or exposed to open View; a standing Mark or Title of Distinction and Eminence, Gen. 11. 4. [and let us, say the Heads or Leaders, make us a name, a Monument or Token of Superiority and Eminence, I conceive, to denote, and to signify to all succeeding Generations, that they were the true original Governors, to whom all Mankind ought to be in Subjection: lest other Leaders starting up should carry of Parties, and so should break and dissipate the whole Body. It seemeth to have been a Piece of State Policy, to keep all Mankind together, under the Dominion of their present Chiefs, and their Successors.] 2 Sam. 7. 23. [to make him a Name, a Monument of Honour and Eminence.] 1 Kings 5. 3, 5. [build an house unto, for, the Name, Honour, eminent Distinction of the Lord; to denote, that he is the only true God, and King of the Israelites, to whom they ought to pay Subjection and Homage.] —8. 16, 29. 1 Chron. 17. 21. [to make thee a Name, Monument, of greatness and terribleness.] Isai. 18. 7. —55. 13. [it shall be to the Lord for a name, for an everlasting sign that shall not be cut off.] Jer. 33. 9. Zeph. 3. 20. —Ezek. 34. 29. [I will raise up for them a plant for renown.] —39. 13. [it shall be to them a renown † Name.] Hence, the

Name of God is put for that by which God is honoured, or made renowned; as his Ordinances, Worship, Obedience to his Commandments, Deut. 18. 5. [to minister in the name of the Lord; in the Offices of Religion.] Psal. 44. 20. Isai. 56. 6. Mic. 4. 5. The Name of God is profaned by corrupt, false Worship, and by Disobedience, Lev. 20. 3. —22. 2, 31, 32. Ezek. 20. 39. —36. 20. —43. 8. Amos 2. 7. More particularly, it is applied, I. To the Memory, Memorial, or Remembrance of a Person in the World, Exod. 3. 15. Deut. 29. 20. [the Lord shall blot out his name from under heaven.] Job 18. 17. Prov. 10. 7. [the name of the wicked shall rot.] II. To the Character, good or bad, by which Persons are marked, distinguished, or known in the World, Deut. 22. 14. 2 Sam. 7. 9. —8. 13. [gat a name, a Character of Honour and Renown.] 1 Kings 1. 47. [the name, the Renown of Solomon.] Eccles. 7. 1. III. To the Name or Title given to a Person, Place, City, Animal, &c. by which it is marked and distinguished from others. And thus the great God is distinguished and known by several Names and Titles in Scripture, as Jehovah, Jah, Lord God, Lord of Hosts, &c. Exod. 6. 3. [but by my name JEHOVAH, (as giving Being to my Promises in the Execution of them) was I not known, experimentally, to them.] Deut. 28. 58. Psal. 83. 18. Isai. 10. 16. Obf. (1.) The Name is supposed to correspond to the Nature of a Person or Thing; or to express some Qualities or Circumstances relating to them, Gen. 16. 13. —22. 14. —26. 20, 33. —41. 45, 51, 52. &c. Hence, the Name of God sometimes signifieth the Nature and Properties or Attributes of God, as his Power, Wisdom, Goodness, Majesty, Holiness, Justice and Truth, Exod. 34. 5, 6, 7. Deut. 32. 3. Psal. 8. 1. —9. 10. —20. 1, 7. —31. 3. [names, Goodness, sake.] —33. 21. —102. 21. —113. 3. —124. 8. —148. 5, 13. Prov. 18. 10. —30. 4. [his name, Nature, Perfections.] Isai. 30. 27. [the name, Power and Justice, of the Lord cometh from far.] Mic. 6. 9.

Job 1. 21. [blessed be the name, Justice, Providence, of the Lord.] Thus also, to be called by a Name is frequently in Scripture the same as to be what a Person or Thing is called or named, Isai. 1. 26. —9. 6. —62. 4. Mat. 5. 19. Luke 1. 76. 1 John 3. 1. (2.) To be called by the Name of a Person, denoteth the standing in a peculiar Relation to him, or the being his Property, his People, City, House, Gen. 48. 16. Isai. 44. 5. 2 Chron. 7. 14. Jer. 7. 10. —25. 29. Amos 9. 12. (3.) To act in a Person's Name, is to act by his Commission or Authority, real or feigned, Deut. 18. 20. —21. 5. 1 Sam. 17. 45. —25. 9. 1 Kings 21. 8. 2 Kings 2. 24. Esth. 3. 12. Psal. 20. 5. Zech. 13. 3. (4.) To call by name is to single out, and appoint a Person for any Work, as eminently qualified for it, or as the Object of special Favour, Exod. 31. 2. Esth. 2. 14. Isai. 45. 3, 4. So God knew Moses by name, as he was very high in God's Favour, Exod. 33. 12, 17. (5.) To call the heavenly Bodies by names importeth absolute Dominion over them, as having all and every one of them at Command with respect to their Stations and Motions, Isai. 40. 26.

Nomen שש 1

The, a, name Gen. 2. 11. —3. 20. —4. 17, 19. —10. 25. —11. 4, 29. —16. 13. —19. 22. —22. 14. —26. 20, 33. —28. 19, 19. —29. 16. —32. 2, 30 † 3, 31. —33. 17. —35. 15. —41. 45, 51, 52. —48. 6. Exod. 1. 15. —17. 7. —18. 3. —20. 7. Lev. 18. 21. —19. 12. —20. 3. —21. 6. —22. 2, 32. —24. 16, 16. Num. 11. 34. —17. 3 † 18. —21. 3. —27. 4. Deut. 5. 11. —22. 14, 19. —25. 6, 7. —28. 10. —32. 3. Josh. 5. 9. —7. 26. Jud. 1. 17. —2. 5. —18. 29, 29. Ruth 1. 4. —2. 19. —4. 5, 10, 10, 17. 1 Sam. 1. 2. —14. 49. 2 Sam. 4. 2. —5. 20. —6. 2. —7. 9, 23. —8. 13. —14. 7. —23. 18, 22. 1 Kin. 1. 47. —16. 24. 2 Kings 14. 27. 1 Chron. 1. 19. —11. 20, 24. —13. 6. —14. 11. —17. 8, 21. 2 Chr. 3. 17. —20. 26. Neh. 9. 5, 10. Esth. 9. 26. Job 1. 21. —18. 17. —42. 14. Psal. 7. 17. —20. 1. —44. 20.

20. —69. 30. —72. 19. —83. 18. —102. 15, 21. —103. 1. —113. 1, 2, 3. —135. 1. —145. 21. —148. 5, 13. *Prov.* 18. 10. —22. 1. —30. 9. *Eccl.* 7. 1. *Isai.* 14. 22. —18. 7. —24. 15. —30. 27. —56. 5, 6. —59. 19. —62. 2. —63. 12, 14. —65. 15. *Jer.* 32. 20. *Ezek.* 20. 39. —24. 2. —36. 20, 21. —39. 7, 7. —43. 7, 8. *Joel* 2. 26. *Amos* 2. 7. *Mic.* 5. 4 † 3. *Zeph.* 1. 4. ¶ re-
nown *Numb.* 16. 2. *Ezek.* 16. 14. *Dan.* 9. 15. ¶ their names *Numb.* 32. 38. ¶ be famous † proclaim a name *Ruth* 4. 11. ¶ the fame † *Cbron.* 14. 17. ¶ base men † men of no name *Job* 30. 8.

Nomen וְשֵׁם 2

the, name *Gen.* 16. 15. —21. 3. † *Sam.* 8. 2. after the name † *Kings* 16. 24. *Prov.* 30. 4. *Ezek.* 39. 16.

Et nomen וְשֵׁם 3

And, Now the name *Gen.* 2. 13, 14. —4. 19. And—name 21. —10. 25. —11. 29. —29. 16. —36. 32, 35, 39. 39. —48. 16. *Exod.* 1. 15. —18. 4. *Lev.* 24. 11. *Num.* 25. 14, 15. —26. 46, 59. *Job.* 14. 15. —15. 15. *Judg.* 1. 10, 11, 23. *Ruth* 1. 2, 2, 2, 4. † *Sam.* 1. 2. —8. 2. —14. 4, 4, 49, 50, 50. —25. 3, 3. † *Sam.* 4. 2. whose—name † *Kings* 11. 26. —14. 21, 31. —15. 2, 10. —22. 42. † *Kings* 8. 26. —12. 1 † 2. —14. 2. —15. 2, 33. name also —18. 2. —21. 1, 19. —22. 1. —23. 31, 36. —24. 8, 18. † *Cbron.* 1. 19, 43, 46, 50, 50. —2. 29. —4. 3. —7. 15, 15, 16. —8. 29. —9. 35. † *Cbron.* 3. 17. —12. 13. —13. 2. —20. 31. —22. 2. —24. 1. —25. 1. —26. 3. —27. 1. —29. 1. *Job* 42. 14, 14. but the name *Prov.* 10. 7. *Jer.* 52. 1. *Ezek.* 48. 35. ¶ and—the names *Exod.* 23. 13. *Num.* 26. 33. † *Sam.* 14. 49. —17. 13.

Et nomen וְשֵׁם 4

and a name *Isai.* 56. 5.

Nomen וְשֵׁם 5

of renown *Gen.* 6. 4. ¶ the Name *Lev.* 24. 11. this—name *Deut.* 28. 58. ¶ infamous † polluted of name *Ezek.* 22. 5.

In nomine בְּשֵׁם 6

upon, on, in, after, of the name *Gen.* 4. 26. —12. 8. —13. 4. —21. 33. —26. 25. by name *Exod.* 31. 2. —33. 12, 17. the

name 19. —34. 5. —35. 30. *Deut.* 18. 5, 7, 20, 22. —21. 5. *Job.* 21. 9. *Judg.* 18. 29. † *Sam.* 17. 45. —20. 42. —25. 9. † *Sam.* 6. 18. † *Kings* 18. 24, 24, 25, 26, 32. in—name —21. 8. —22. 16. † *Kings* 2. 24. —5. 11. † *Cbr.* 16. 2, 10. —21. 19. † *Cbron.* 18. 15. —33. 18. *Esth.* 2. 14, 22. —3. 12. —8. 8, 8, 10. the name *Psal.* 20. 7. —33. 21. —105. 3. —118. 10, 11, 12, 26. —124. 8. —129. 8. *Isai.* 44. 5. —48. 1, 1. —50. 10. *Jer.* 11. 21. —26. 9, 16, 20. —44. 16. *Joel* 2. 32. † 3. 5. *Amos* 6. 10. *Mic.* 4. 5, 5. *Zeph.* 3. 9, 12. *Zech.* 13. 3. ¶ by names *Isai.* 40. 26.

Et in nomine וּבְשֵׁם 7

neither—of the name *Job.* 23. 7. and in the name *Psal.* 20. 5. Then—, and—upon the name —116. 4, 13, 17. and—by the name of *Israel* *Isai.* 44. 5.

Juxta nomen כְּשֵׁם 8

after, like unto, like the name *Gen.* 4. 17. *Job.* 19. 47. † *Sam.* 7. 9. † *Cbron.* 17. 8.

Nomini לְשֵׁם 9

because of, unto, for, concerning the name *Job.* 9. 9. † *Kin.* 3. 2. —5. 3, 5 † 17, 19. —8. 17, 20. —10. 1. to—name † *Cbron.* 16. 35. —22. 7, 19. name —29. 13. for—name 16. † *Cbron.* 2. 1. † 1. 18. —2. 4 † 3. —6. 7, 16. unto—name *Psal.* 106. 47. —122. 4. for a name *Isai.* 55. 13. —60. 9. *Jer.* 3. 17. a name —33. 9. for—name *Ezek.* 39. 25. a name *Zeph.* 3. 20. ¶ of fame † *Cbr.* 22. 5. ¶ for an—report *Neb.* 6. 13. ¶ of renown *Ezek.* 34. 29. a renown —39. 13. ¶ for—names fake —36. 22.

Et Sem, nom. pr. et ad nomen וְלִשְׁמִי 10

Unto whom *Shem* also *Gen.* 10. 21. ¶ and in name *Deut.* 26. 19. and for a name *Jer.* 13. 11. ¶ and fame *Zeph.* 3. 19.

Nomen meum שְׁמִי 11

my name *Gen.* 48. 16. *Exod.* 3. 15. —9. 16. —20. 24. —23. 21. *Numb.* 6. 27. † *Sam.* 24. 21 † 22. † *Sam.* 12. 28. —18. 18. † *Kings* 8. 16, 29. —9. 3. —11. 36. † *Kings* 21. 4. —23. 27. † *Cbron.* 6. 5, 6. —7. 14, 16. —33. 4, 7. *Neb.* 1. 9. *Psal.* 91. 14. *Isai.* 29. 23. —42. 8. —48. 9. —49. 1. —52. 6. —66. 5. *Jer.* 7. 11, 12, 14, 30. —16. 21. —

23. 27, 27. —25. 29. —32. 34. —34. 15, 16. my—name —44. 26. *Ezek.* 20. 9, 14, 22, 44. —36. 23. *Amos* 9. 12. *Mal.* 1. 6, 11, 11. —2. 5. —4. 2. † 3. 20.

Et nomen meum וְשֵׁמִי 12

but by my name *Exod.* 6. 3. and my name *Mal.* 1. 14.

In nomine בְּשֵׁמִי 13

by, in, upon, on my name *Lev.* 19. 12. *Deut.* 18. 19, 20. † *Sam.* 25. 5. *Isai.* 41. 25. —43. 7. —65. 1. *Jer.* 12. 16. —14. 14, 15. —23. 25. —27. 15. —29. 9, 21, 23. —44. 26. *Zech.* 5. 4. —13. 9.

Et in nomine meo וּבְשֵׁמִי 14

and in my name *Psal.* 89. 24.

Nomini meo; de nomine meo לְשֵׁמִי 15

after, for, unto my name *Gen.* 32. 29 † 30. *Judg.* 13. 18. † *Sam.* 7. 13. † *Kings* 5. 5 † 19. —8. 18, 19. —9. 7. † *Cbr.* 22. 8, 10. —28. 3. † *Cbron.* 6. 8, 9. —7. 20. *Mal.* 1. 11. —2. 2.

Nomen nostrum שְׁמֵנוּ 16

our name *Job.* 7. 9.

Nomen tuum שְׁמֵךָ שְׁמֵךָ 17

thy name *Gen.* 12. 2. —17. 5, 5. —32. 27, 28, 29 † 28, 29, 30. —35. 10, 10, 10. *Jud.* 13. 17. † *Sam.* 7. 26. † *Kings* 8. 33, 35, 41, thy—name 42, 43, 43. —18. 31. † *Cbron.* 17. 24. † *Cbron.* 6. 20, 24, 26, 32, 33, 33. —20. 9. *Neb.* 1. 11. *Psal.* 5. 11. —8. 1, 9. —9. 2, 10. —22. 22. —25. 11. —31. 3. —45. 17. —52. 9. —54. 6. —61. 5, 8. —66. 4. —74. 7, 10, 18, 21. —75. 1. —79. 9, 9. —83. 16, whose name 18. —86. 11, 12. thy—name —99. 3. —109. 21. —119. 55, 132. —135. 13. —138. 2, 2. —142. 7. —143. 11. —145. 1, 2. *Cant.* 1. 3. *Isai.* 4. 1. —25. 1. —26. 13. —63. 16, 19. —64. 2 † 1. *Jer.* 10. 6. —11. 16. —14. 7, 21. —15. 16. —20. 3. *Lam.* 3. 55. *Dan.* 9. 18, 19. *Mic.* 6. 9. *Mal.* 1. 6.

Et nomen tuum וְשֵׁמֵךָ 18

and—thy name *Psal.* 44. 8. *Jer.* 14. 9.

In nomine tuo בְּשֵׁמֵךָ בְּשֵׁמֵךָ 19

in, through, by, upon, on thy name *Exod.* 5. 23. *Psal.* 44. 5. —54. 1. —63. 4. —79. 6. —89. 12, 16. *Isai.* 43. 1. —45. 3, 4. —64. 7 † 6. *Jer.* 10. 25. *Dan.* 9. 6.

In nomine tuo בְּשֵׁמֵךָ 20

in thy name *Jer.* 29. 25.

Et

Et in nomine tuo וּבְשֵׁםֶךָ 21
and in thy name 2 *Cbron.* 14.
11 † 10. and—upon thy name
Psal. 80. 18.

Sicut nomen tuum כְּשֵׁםֶךָ 22
According to thy name —48.
10.

Nomini tuo לְשֵׁמֶךָ לְשֵׁמֶךָ 23
unto thy—name *Josb.* 7. 9. for
unto, to thy name 1 *Kings* 8.
44, 48. 2 *Cbron.* 6. 34, 38. —
20. 8. thy name *Psal.* 86. 9. —
92. 1. —115. 1. —140. 13.
Isai. 26. 8.

Et nomini tuo וּלְשֵׁמֶךָ 24
and—unto thy name 2 *Sam.* 22.
50. *Psal.* 18. 49.

De nomine tuo מִשֵּׁמֶךָ 25
of thy name *Nab.* 1. 14.

Nomen tuum שֵׁמֶךָ 26
thy renown *Ezek.* 16. 15.

Nomen vestrum שְׁמֵכֶם 27
your name *Isai.* 56. 22.

Et nomen vestrum וּשְׁמֵכֶם 28
and your name —66. 22.

Nomen ejus כִּשְׁמוֹ 29
the name thereof *Gen.* 2. 19. his
name —4. 25, 26. —5. 3, 29.
—16. 11. —17. 19. —19. 37,
38. —25. 25, 26, 30. —29,
32, 33, 34, 35. —30. 6, 8, 11,
13, 18, 20, 24. the name of it
—31. 48. —35. 8, 10, 18. —
38. 3, 4, 5, 29, 30. *Exod.* 2.
10, 22. —3. 13. —15. 3. —
16. 31. —17. 15. —20. 7. —
28. 21. whose name —34. 14.
—39. 14. man's name *Numb.*
17. 2 † 17. his own name
Deut. 3. 14. —5. 11. —12.
5, 11, 21. —14. 23, 24. —
16. 2, 6, 11. —25. 6, 10. —
26. 2. —29. 20 † 19. *Judg.*
8. 31. —13. 6, 24. *Ruth* 4.
14, 17. 1 *Sam.* 1. 20. his—
name's sake —12. 22. —18.
30. is his name —25. 25.
2 *Sam.* 12. 24, 25. —18. 18.
1 *Kings* 7. 21, 21. —14. 21.
2 *Kings* 23. 34. —24. 17. 1 *Chr.*
4. 9. —7. 16, 23. —16. 29.
—22. 9. 2 *Cbron.* 12. 13. —
26. 8. 13. —28. 9. —36. 4.
him the name *Neb.* 9. 7. *Job* 1.
1. *Psal.* 23. 3. —29. 2. —34.
3. —41. 5. —66. 2. —68. 4,
4. —69. 36. —72. 17, 17. —
—76. 1. —96. 2, 8. —99. 6.
—100. 4. —106. 8. —111. 9.
—148. 13. —149. 3. *Prov.*
21. 24. —30. 4. *Ecclef.* 6. 4.
Isai. 7. 14. —8. 3. —9. 6 †
5. —12. 4. —47. 4. —48. 2,
19. —54. 5. —57. 15. *Jer.*
10. 16. —23. 6. —31. 35. —
32. 18. —33. 2. —46. 18. —
48. 15, 17. —50. 34. —51.

19, 57. *Dan.* 10. 1. *Hof.* 1. 4,
9. *Amos* 4. 13. —5. 8, 27. —
9. 6. *Zech.* 6. 12. *Mal.* 3. 16.
¶ is—he—named † is his name A
called *Gen.* 27. 36. ¶ named
1 *Sam.* 17. 4, ¶ by name 23.
2 *Sam.* 20. 21. 1 *Kings* 13. 2.
¶ his fame —4. 31. † 5. 11.
¶ he named † he put his name
2 *Kings* 17. 34. ¶ is named †
the name thereof is called *Eccl.*
6. 10.

Et nomen ejus וּשְׁמוֹ 30
and his name *Gen.* 24. 29. whose
name —38. 1, 2. *Judg.* 13. 2.
—17. 1. *Ruth* 2. 1. 1 *Sam.* 1.
1. —9. 1, 2. —17. 12. —21.
7 † 8. 2 *Sam.* 4. 4. —9. 2, 12.
—13. 3. —16. 5. —17. 25.
—20. 1. 1 *Cbron.* 2. 34. *Esth.*
2. 5. that his name *Jer.* 11.
19. —37. 13. *Zech.* 14. 9. ¶
named 1 *Sam.* 22. 20.

Nomine ejus בְּשֵׁמוֹ 31
after his own Name *Numb.* 32.
42. in his name *Deut.* 10. 8.
upon his name 1 *Cbron.* 16. 8.
—23. 13. *Psal.* 105. 1. *Isai.* 12.
4. *Jer.* 20. 9.

Et in nomine ejus וּבְשֵׁמוֹ 32
and—by, in his name *Deut.* 6.
—10. 10. *Zech.* 10. 12.

Juxta nomen ejus כְּשֵׁמוֹ 33
as his name 1 *Sam.* 25. 25.

Nomini ejus לְשֵׁמוֹ 34
unto his name *Psal.* 135. 3.

Nomen ejus שְׁמָהּ 35
the name of it *Gen.* 11. 9. her
name —17. 15, 15. —26. 21,
22. —30. 21. —50. 11. *Exod.*
15. 23. the name thereof *Judg.*
1. 26, 26. —15. 19. 1 *Sam.* 7.
12. 2 *Kings* 14. 7. *Ezek.* 20. 29.
Hof. 1. 6.

Et nomen ejus וּשְׁמָהּ 36
whose name *Gen.* 16. 1. —22.
24. and her name —25. 1. —
38. 6. *Judg.* 16. 4. 2 *Sam.* 3.
7. —13. 1. —14. 27. 1 *Cbron.*
2. 26. ¶ named *Josb.* 2. 1.

Nomen ipsorum שְׁמֵם 37
their name *Gen.* 5. 2. *Deut.* 7.
24. —9. 14. *Ezra* 2. 61. *Neb.*
7. 63. *Psal.* 9. 5. —109. 13.
¶ the names of them *Deut.* 12. 3.

In nomine ipsor. בְּשְׁמֵם 38
by their name *Hof.* 2. 17 † 19.

Nomina שְׁמוֹת 39
the, names *Gen.* 2. 20. —26. 18.
Numb. 1. 2, 18, 20, 22, 24, 26,
28, 30, 32, 34, 36, 38, 40, 42.
—3. 43. —26. 53. 1 *Cbron.* 23.
24. *Psal.* 147. 4. *Dan.* 1. 7 ¶
famous men, famous † men of
names 1 *Chr.* 5. 24. —12. 30.

Cum nominib. בְּשְׁמוֹת 40
by—names *Numb.* 1. 17. 1 *Chr.*

4. 38. —6. 65 † 50. *Ezra* 10.
16. ¶ gave other names unto
† called by names the names of
Numb. 32. 38. ¶ by name
1 *Cbron.* 4. 41. —12. 31. —16.
41. 2 *Cbron.* 28. 15. —31. 19.
Ezra 8. 20.

Et cum nominibus וּבְשְׁמוֹת 41
and by name *Numb.* 4. 32.

Juxta nomina כְּשְׁמוֹת 42
after the names *Gen.* 26. 18.

Nomina שְׁמוֹת 43
the names —25. 13. —36. 10,
40. —46. 8. *Exod.* 1. 1. —6.
16. —28. 9, six names —10,
11, 21, 29. —39. 6, 14. *Numb.*
1. 5. —3. 2, 3, 18. —13. 16.
—34. 17, 19. *Josb.* 17. 3. 2 *Sam.*
5. 14. —23. 8. 1 *Cbron.* 6. 17
† 2. —14. 4. *Ezek.* 48. 1, 31.
Hof. 2. 17 † 19. *Zech.* 13. 2.
¶ gave other names unto † call-
ed by names the names *Numb.* 32.
38.

Pro nominibus לְשְׁמוֹת 44
according to the names —26.
55.

Nomina ipsorum שְׁמֵתָם 45
their names *Gen.* 25. 16. *Exod.*
28. 12, 21. —39. 14. *Numb.* 3.
40. —13. 4. 1 *Kin.* 4. 8. whose
names 1 *Cbron.* 8. 38. —9. 44.
Ezra 8. 13. *Psal.* 16. 4.

Cum nominib. suis בְּשְׁמֵתָם 46
by their names *Gen.* 25. 13. —
36. 40. *Numb.* 3. 17. after their
own names *Psal.* 49. 11.

Et nom. ipsorum וּשְׁמֵתָן 47
And the names of them *Ezek.*
23. 4, thus—their names 4.

שׁוּם 1964

See שׁוּם Root 1899.

שׁוּם 1965

*Defolare, ri: obstupe-
scere.* See also שׁוּם Root 808.
To be blasted with Lightning,
or the scorching East-Wind.
Schultens. Applied, I. To Trees
blasted, or in the State of such
as are blasted, *Hof.* 2. 12. *Joel*
1. 7. II. To Cities or Coun-
tries in a waste, desolate, ruin-
ous Condition, uninhabited,
uncultivated. III. To Per-
sons forlorn, solitary, destitute,
stript of all Comfort and En-
joyment, 2 *Sam.* 13. 20. *Psal.*
40. 15. *Ezra* 9. 3, 4. *Isai.*

54. 1. *Lam.* 1. 13, 16. —4. 5. IV. To the Mind astonished, amazed, affrighted, thunderstruck, N° 2, 4, 17, &c. V. To the Heart when sunk, spiritless, bereft of Comfort, *Psal.* 143. 4.

Obstupuit שָׁמָה 1
it was desolate *Ezek.* 35. 15.

Obstupuerunt שָׁמָו 2
were astonished *Isai.* 52. 14. ¶ shall be astonished *Ezek.* 27. 35. —28. 19.

Defolati sunt שָׁמָה 3
They are laid desolate —35. 12.

Et obstupescant; desolabuntur וְשָׁמָו 4
and—shall be astonished *Lev.* 26. 32. and be astonished *Ezek.* 26. 16. ¶ and—shall be desolate —33. 28.

Desolatus, desolans שׁוּמָם 5
desolate *Lam.* 3. 11. the desolate *Dan.* 9. 27. —12. 11. ¶ of desolation † *that maketh desolate* —8. 13.

Desolatae שׁוּמָיִן 6
desolate *Lam.* 1. 4,

Defolati שׁוּמָמִים 7
desolate 16.

Desolata שָׁמָה 8
the desolate *Isai.* 54. 1.

Idem שׁוּמָה 9
desolate *Lam.* 1. 13.

Et desolata וְשָׁמָה 10
desolate 2 *Sam.* 13. 20.

Desolatae שָׁמָוֹת 11
desolate *Isai.* 49. 8. ¶ desolations *Dan.* 9. 26.

Desolatae הַשָּׁמָוֹת 12
desolate *Ezek.* 36. 4.

Desolata, desolationes שָׁמָוֹת 13
desolations *Isai.* 61. 4, 4.

Desolata nostra שָׁמָוֹתֵינוּ 14
our desolations *Dan.* 9. 18.

Et desolationes tuae וְשָׁמָוֹתֶיךָ 15
and thy desolate places *Isai.* 49. 19.

Desolare שָׁמָו 16
they have made—desolate *Ezek.* 36. 3.

Obstupescite שָׁמוּ 17
Be astonished *Jer.* 2. 12.

Defolabo אָשָׁם 18
I will destroy *Isai.* 42. 14.

Obstupescet יִשָּׁם 19
shall be astonished 1 *Kings* 9. 8. *Jer.* 18. 16. —19. 8. —49. 17. —50. 13. ¶ shall be an astonishment 2 *Chron.* 7. 21.

Obstupescant יִשְׁמוּ 20
shall be astonished *Job* 17. 8. ¶ Let them be desolate *Psal.* 40. 15.

NIPH. *Stupent,* נִשְׁמוּ 21
defolati sunt
shall be astonished *Job* 18. 20. ¶

lie waste *Isai.* 33. 8. ¶ are desolate *Lam.* 4. 5. *Zeph.* 3. 6. ¶ are laid desolate *Joel* 1. 17.

Et desolabuntur וְנִשְׁמוּ 22
and—shall be desolate *Lev.* 26. 22. *Ezek.* 6. 4. —30. 7. *Amos* 7. 9. ¶ and—shall be astonished *Jer.* 4. 9. ¶ and be astonished *Ezek.* 4. 17.

Desolabitur, desolata נִשְׁמָה 23
is made desolate *Jer.* 12. 11. was desolate *Ezek.* 25. 3. *Zech.* 7. 14.

Idem נִשְׁמָה 24
be desolate *Psal.* 69. 25.

Et desolatam וְנִשְׁמָה 25
and—shall be destitute *Ezek.* 32. 15.

Desolata הַנִּשְׁמָה 26
desolate —36. 34, 35, 36.

Desolatae נִשְׁמוֹת 27
desolate *Isai.* 54. 3. are desolate *Ezek.* 30. 7. ¶ waste *Amos* 9. 14.

Desolatae הַנִּשְׁמוֹת 28
desolate *Jer.* 33. 10.

Et desolatae וְהַנִּשְׁמוֹת 29
and desolate *Ezek.* 36. 35.

PIH. *Desolatus, desolans* מְשׁוּמָם מְשָׁמִים 30
astonied *Exra* 9. 3, 4. ¶ he make—desolate *Dan.* 9. 27. ¶ that maketh desolate —11. 31.

HIPH. *Desolasti* הַשָּׁמוֹת 31
thou hast made desolate *Job* 16. 7.

Et desolabo וְהַשָּׁמוֹתֵי פָתִי 32
and bring—into desolation *Lev.* 26. 31, And I will bring into desolation 32. ¶ and I will make—waste *Ezek.* 30. 12, ¶ And I will make—desolate 14. ¶ Yea, I will make—amazed —32. 10. ¶ And I will destroy *Hof.* 2. 12 † 14.

Et stupendum reddam eum וְהַשָּׁמוֹתֵיהוּ 33
and will make him [desolate, forlorn to a sign and a proverb] *Ezek.* 14. 8.

Desolarunt הִשְׁמוּ 34
laid waste *Psal.* 79. 7. ¶ have made—desolate *Jer.* 10. 25.

Stupens מְשָׁמִים 35
astonished *Ezek.* 3. 15.

Defolando הַשָּׁמָם 36
in making—desolate *Mic.* 6. 13.

Desolarem eos אָשָׁמָם 37
I might make them desolate *Ezek.* 20. 26.

Desolabit יִשִּׁים 38
he shall make—desolate *Jer.* 49. 20. —50. 45.

Et desolarvit eam וַיִּשְׁמָהּ 39
[see rather in שׁוּם Root 1899: 97.]
and made it *Job.* 8. 28.

Et desolarvit eos וַיִּשְׁמָם 40
and he destroyed them 1 *Sam.* 5. 6.

Et desolavimus וַנִּשְׁמֵם 41
and we have laid them waste *Numb.* 21. 30.

HOPH. *Desolari* הִשְׁמָה 42
eam
it lieth desolate *Lev.* 26. 34, 35. she lay desolate 2 *Chron.* 36. 21.

In desolari eam בְּהִשְׁמָהּ 43
while she lieth desolate *Lev.* 26. 43.

Et obstupescite וְהִשְׁמוּ 44
and be astonished *Job* 21. 5.

Desolaberis תִּשְׁוִים 45
shouldst thou destroy thyself *Eccles.* 7. 16.

HITH. *Et obstupescam* וְאִשְׁתוּמָם 46
and I wondred *Isai.* 63. 5.

Et obstupui וְאִשְׁתוּמָם 47
and I was astonished *Dan.* 8. 27.

Obstupescet יִשְׁתוּמָם 48
is desolate *Psal.* 143. 4.

Et obstupuit וַיִּשְׁתוּמָם 49
and wondred *Isai.* 59. 16.

Desolatum הַשָּׁמָם * 50
desolate *Dan.* 9. 17.

Qui desolatus est שִׁשְׁוִים 51
which is desolate *Lam.* 5. 18.

Desolata שָׁמָה * 52
being desolate *Jer.* 12. 11.

Desolatio שָׁמָה * 53
desolate *Exod.* 23. 29. *Lev.* 26. 33. country is desolate *Isai.* 1. 7. —6. 11. —62. 4. *Jer.* 4. 27. —6. 8. —9. 11 † 10. —10. 22. —12. 10. —32. 43. —49. 2. —50. 13. land desolate *Ezek.* 6. 14. —12. 20. —14. 15, 16. —15. 8. —29. 10. —32. 15. —35. 4, 14, *shalt be desolate* 15. lay desolate —36. 34. *Joel* 2. 3. —3 † 4. 19. *Mic.* 1. 7. ¶ a, desolation *Josb.* 8. 28. *Isai.* 17. 9. —64. 10 † 9. *Jer.* 34. 22. —49. 33. *Ezek.* 7. 27. ¶ most desolate † desolation and desolation —33. 28, 29. —35. 3. ¶ waste *Mal.* 1. 3.

Et desolatio וְשָׁמָה 54
and—desolate *Isai.* 1. 7. and desolate *Joel* 2. 20. ¶ and desolation *Ezek.* 23. 33. and a—desolation *Zeph.* 2. 9. ¶ most desolate † desolation and desolation *Ezek.* 35. 7.

Ad, in desolationem לְשָׁמָה 55
made it desolate *Jer.* 12. 11. desolate —44. 6. *Ezek.* 29. 9. *Mic.* 7. 13. ¶ a desolation *Joel* 3 † 4. 19. *Zeph.* 1. 13. —2. 4, 13.

Desolationi לְשָׁמָה * 56
most desolate † a desolation and desolation *Ezek.* 35. 7.

Defolationes שְׁמֹמֹת 57
 defolate *Jer.* 51. 26, 62.
Idem שְׁמֹמֹת 58
 defolations *Ezek.* 35. 9.
In defolationes לְשִׁמּוֹת 59
 defolations *Jer.* 25. 12.
Stupor: defolatio שְׁמָה * 60
 defolation *Isai.* 24. 12. ¶ A
 wonderful—thing— *Jer.* 5. 30.
 ¶ an, astonishment — 8. 21.
 —51. 37. *Ezek.* 23. 33.
In stuporem לְשִׁמָּה 61
 an astonishment *Deut.* 28. 37.
 to astonishment 2 *Chron.* 29. 8.
 —30. 7. *Jer.* 25. 9, 11, 18.
 —44. 12. —51. 41. ¶ a defo-
 lation 2 *Kings* 22. 19. into de-
 folation *Psal.* 73. 19. *Jer.* 49.
 13, 17. —50. 23. —51. 29,
 43. *Mic.* 6. 16. *Zeph.* 2. 15.
 ¶ defolate *Isai.* 5. 9. —13. 9.
Jer. 4. 7. —18. 16. —19. 8.
 —25. 38. —48. 9. —50. 3.
Hof. 5. 9. land defolate *Zech.*
 7. 14. ¶ waste *Jer.* 2. 15. —
 46. 19. *Joel* 1. 7.
Et in defolat. וְלִשְׁמָה 62
 and an astonishment *Jer.* 29.
 18. —42. 18. —44. 22.
Defolationes שְׁמֹמֹת 63
 defolations *Psal.* 46. 8.
Cum defolat. בְּשִׁמּוֹן * 64
 with astonishment *Ezek.* 12. 19.
Et cum defolat. וּבְשִׁמּוֹן 65
 and with astonishment —4. 16.
Et stupor, defo- וּמְשִׁמָּה * 66
latio
 and an astonishment —5. 15.
 ¶ yea,—defolate —6. 14. ¶
 most defolate † *defolation* and de-
 folation —33. 28, 29. —35. 3.
Defolationes מְשִׁמּוֹת 67
 defolate *Isai.* 15. 6.
In defolat. לְמְשִׁמּוֹת 68
 defolate *Jer.* 48. 34.

ש מ ם 1966

Araneus, a. A small Sort of Lizzard, from it's Spots called *Stellio*, a very crafty Creature; whose Forefeet are very like the Hands of a Man, with which it takes hold even of flat Cielings, and there goes in Pursuit of it's Prey. *Bocbart.* Such a small Creature may happen to be in Kings Palaces; and so may the Spider too; whose Legs, considering the Use she makes of them, may elegantly be called *Hands.*

Aranea שְׁמִמִּיה *
 The spider *Prov.* 30. 28.

ש מ ד 1967

Perdere, disperdere. To
 destroy, to ruin, to undo.

NIPH. *Et perdetur* וְנִשְׁמַד 1
 and—shall be destroyed *Jer.* 48.
 8, 42. *Ezek.* 32. 12.
Perdita est נִשְׁמַדָּה 2
 are destroyed *Judg.* 21. 16.
Et perdar וְנִשְׁמַדְתִּי 3
 and I shall be destroyed *Gen.* 34.
 30.
Perduntur נִשְׁמַדוּ 4
 shall be destroyed *Psal.* 37. 38.
 ¶ perished —83. 10.
Et perdentur וְנִשְׁמַדוּ 5
 also—shall be destroyed *Hof.*
 10. 8.
Perditi sumus נִשְׁמַדְנוּ 6
 we should be destroyed 2 *Sam.*
 21. 5.
Perdendo הַשְׁמַד 7
 shall utterly be destroyed † in
 destroying *shall be destroyed* *Deut.*
 4. 26.
Perdi te הַשְׁמַדְךָ 8
 thou be destroyed —28. 20,
Idem הַשְׁמַדְךָ 9
 thou be destroyed 24, 45, 51,
 61.
Perdi eos הַשְׁמַדֵם 10
 they be destroyed *Deut.* 7. 23.
 —12. 30.
Ad perdi eos לְהַשְׁמַדֵם 11
 that they shall be destroyed
Psal. 92. 7.
Perdetur יִשְׁמַד 12
 shall be overthrown *Prov.* 14.
 11. ¶ should—have been—de-
 stroyed *Isai.* 48. 19.
Perdemini תִּשְׁמַדוּן 13
 shall—be destroyed *Deut.* 4. 26.
 HIPH. *Perdidit* הִשְׁמִיד 14
 he, destroyed —2. 22. —31.
 4. 2 *King.* 21. 9. 1 *Chr.* 5. 25.
 had destroyed 2 *Chr.* 33. 9.
Et perdat te. וְהִשְׁמִידְךָ 15
 [vide et mox ad
 formam Infinit.]
 and destroy thee *Deut.* 6. 15.
 —7. 4.
Perdidit eum הִשְׁמִידוּ 16
 hath destroyed them —4. 3. he
 had destroyed him 1 *Kings* 15.
 29. 2 *Kings* 10. 17.
Perdidi הִשְׁמִידְתִּי 17
 I destroyed *Amos* 2. 9.
Et perdam וְהִשְׁמִידְתִּי 18
 And, So I will destroy *Lev.* 26.
 30. *Amos* 9. 8. *Mic.* 5, 14 † 13.
Hag. 2. 22.
Et perdam eam וְהִשְׁמִידְתִּי 19
 and I will destroy him *Ezek.*
 14. 9.

Perdiderunt הִשְׁמִידוּ 20
 They did—destroy *Psal.* 106.
 34.
Perdiderunt eos הִשְׁמִידֵם 21
 destroyed them *Deut.* 2. 23.
Idem הִשְׁמִידוּם 22
 destroyed them 2 *Chr.* 20. 10.
Perdere, perditio הַשְׁמִד 23
 of destruction *Isai.* 14. 23.
Perdendo הַשְׁמִיד 24
 I will—utterly destroy † de-
 stroying *I will destroy* *Amos*
 9. 8.
Perdere, ad per- לְהַשְׁמִיד 25
dendum
 to have destroyed *Deut.* 9. 8.
 to destroy 19, he would destroy
 25. 2 *Sam.* 14. 16. *Esth.* 3. 6,
 13. —8. 11. *Isai.* 10. 7. *Dan.*
 11. 44. *Zech.* 12. 9. ¶ to be
 destroyed *Esth.* 7. 4.
Perdere לְשַׁמַּד 26
 to destroy *Isai.* 23. 11.
Perdere, ad per- וְלְהַשְׁמִיד 27
dendum
 and to bring—to nought *Deut.*
 28. 63. ¶ and to destroy *Josb.*
 9. 24. 1 *Kings* 13. 34. and de-
 stroy 2 *Chron.* 20. 23.
Ad perdendum לְהַשְׁמִידְנוּ 28
nos
 to destroy us *Deut.* 1. 27.
Perdere te הַשְׁמִידְךָ 29
 thou have destroyed —7. 24.
Perdere eum הַשְׁמִידוּ 30
 he have destroyed *Josb.* 23. 15.
Perdere eum הַשְׁמִידוּ 31
 he have destroyed *Deut.* 28. 48.
Ad perdendam לְהַשְׁמִידוּ 32
eum
 to have destroyed him —9. 20.
Perdere eos הַשְׁמִידֵם 33
 might destroy them *Josb.* 11.
 20,
Idem הַשְׁמִידֵם 34
 they had destroyed them 14.
Ad perdend. eos לְהַשְׁמִידֵם 35
 to destroy them *Esth.* 4. 8. that
 he would destroy them *Psal.*
 106. 23.
Perde הַשְׁמִיד 36
 Destroy *Deut.* 33. 27.
Perdam אֶשְׁמִיד 37
 I will destroy *Ezek.* 34. 16. I
 will not utterly destroy *Amos*
 9. 8.
Et perdidit וְאֶשְׁמִיד 38
 yet destroyed I his —2. 9.
Perdam te אֶשְׁמִידְךָ 39
 I will destroy thee *Ezek.* 25. 7.
Et perdam eos וְאֶשְׁמִידֵם 40
 that I may destroy them *Deut.*
 9. 14.
Et perdidit eos וְאֶשְׁמִידֵם 41
 and I destroyed them *Josb.* 24.
 8. 2 *Sam.* 22. 38.

Perdes

Perdes תשמיר 42
thou wilt—destroy 1 Sam. 24.
21 + 22.
Et perdes eos ותשמירם 43
and destroy them Lam. 3. 66.
Et perdidisti eos ותשמירם 44
and destroyed them Isai. 26.
14.
Perdet ישמיד 45
he will, shall destroy Deut. 31.
3. Psal. 145. 20. Isai. 13. 9.
Et perdidit וישמיד 46
Thus did—destroy 1 Kings 16.
12. Thus—destroyed 2 Kings
10. 28.
Perdet eos ישמידם 47
he shall destroy them Deut.
9. 3.
Et perdidit eos וישמידם 48
but—destroyed —2. 21.
Et perdemus ונשמירם 49
and we will destroy 2 Sam. 14. 7.
Perdetis תשמירם 50
quite pluck down Numb. 33.
52. ¶ ye destroy Josh. 7. 12.
Perdent ישמידו 51
they destroy 2 Sam. 14. 11.
Et perdiderunt ונשמירום 52
eos
when they had destroyed them
Deut. 2. 12.

שמה 1968

See the Root שום 1899.

שמה 1969

*Laetari, laetum, bi-
larem esse.*

Laetatus fuit שמח 1
also rejoiced 1 Chron. 29. 9.
¶ rejoiceth Psal. 16. 9. ¶ was
glad —105. 38.
Et laetabitur ושמח 2
he will be glad Exod. 4. 14. ¶
and—shall rejoice Zech. 10. 7.
Et laetaberis ושמחת 3
and thou shalt rejoice Deut. 12.
18. —14. 26. —16. 11, 14.
—26. 11. —27. 7.
*Laetatus sum, lae-
tor* שמחתי 4
I rejoice 2 Sam. 2. 1. ¶ I was
glad Psal. 122. 1.
Laetati sunt שמחו 5
they rejoiced —35. 15. ¶ they
joy Isai. 9. 3 + 2. ¶ rejoice —
14. 8.
Laetati sunt שמחו 6
children rejoiced Neb. 12. 43.

Et laetabuntur ושמחו 7
for they shall rejoice Zech. 4.
10.
Et laetabuntur ושמחו 8
and be glad —10. 7.
Et laetabimini ושמחתם 9
and ye shall rejoice Lev. 23.
40. Deut. 12. 7, 12.
Laetus שמח 10
thou shalt—rejoice + *thou shalt
be joyful* —16. 15. ¶ rejoiced
2 Kings 11. 14. 2 Chron. 23.
13. Ecclef. 2. 12. ¶ joyful Esth.
5. 9, ¶ merrily 14. ¶ merry
Prov. 15. 13. —17. 22, ¶ he
that is glad 5.
Et laetus est ושמח 11
and rejoice —29. 6.
Laeta שמחה 12
joyful Psal. 113. 9.
Et laeta ושמחה 13
and was glad Esth. 8. 15.
Laeti שמחים 14
rejoicing 1 Kings 1. 45. ¶ joy-
ful —8. 66. ¶ glad 2 Chron.
7. 10. Psal. 126. 3.
Et laeti ושמחים 15
and rejoiced 1 Kings 1. 40.
¶ and making merry —4. 20.
Laeti השמחים 16
which, who rejoice Job 3. 22.
Prov. 2. 14. Amos 6. 13.
Laeti שמחי 17
that rejoice Psal. 35. 26.
Laeti שמחי 18
merry— Isai. 24. 7.
Juxta laetari בשמחה 19
When—rejoiceth Ezek. 35.
14.
Ad laetandum לשמח 20
that I may rejoice Psal. 106. 5.
to rejoice Ecclef. 3. 12.
Et ad laetand. ולשמח 21
and to be merry —8. 15.
Idem ולשמח 22
and to rejoice —5. 19 + 18.
Laetare שמח 23
Rejoice Deut. 33. 18. Ecclef.
11. 9.
Et laetare ושמח 24
and rejoice Prov. 5. 18.
Laetare שמחי 25
be glad Zeph. 3. 14.
Et laetare ושמחי 26
and rejoice Zech. 2. 10 + 14.
¶ and be glad Lam. 4. 21.
Et laetare ושמחי 27
and rejoice Joel 2. 21.
Laetamini שמחו 28
rejoice ye Judg. 9. 19. Rejoice
Psal. 97. 12. Rejoice ye Isai.
66. 10. ¶ Be glad Psal. 32. 11.
Et laetamini ושמחו 29
and rejoice Joel 2. 23.
Laetabor אשמח 30
I rejoiced Job 31. 25, 29. ¶ I
will be glad Psal. 104. 34.

Laetabor אשמח 31
I will be glad —9. 2.
Et laetabor ואשמחה 32
and rejoice —31. 7.
Laetaberis תשמח 33
Rejoice Hof. 9. 1. ¶ shouldst
thou have rejoiced Obad. 12.
Laetaberis תשמח 34
Rejoice Prov. 24. 17.
Et laetatus fuisti ותשמח 35
and rejoiced Ezek. 25. 6.
Idem ותשמח 36
and didst rejoice 1 Sam. 19. 5.
Laetaberis תשמחי 37
Rejoice Isai. 14. 29. Mic. 7. 8.
Laetabitur ישמח 38
let—rejoice 1 Cbr. 16. 10. shall
rejoice Psal. 33. 21. —48. 11.
—58. 10. —63. 11. —104.
31. —105. 3. —149. 2. Prov.
23. 16. rejoice —29. 2. should
rejoice Eccl. 3. 22. they rejoice
Hab. 1. 15. ¶ shall be glad
Psal. 14. 7. —53. 6. —64. 10.
Prov. 23. 25. ¶ shall joy Psal.
21. 1. hath—joy Prov. 17. 21.
shall have joy —23. 24. shall
have—joy Isai. 9. 17 + 16.
Laetabitur ישמח 39
let—rejoice Psal. 109. 28. re-
joice Ecclef. 11. 8. Ezek. 7. 12.
¶ rejoiceth Prov. 13. 9.
Et laetatus fuit וישמח 40
and let him—rejoice Judg. 9.
19. ¶ and—he rejoiced —19.
3. and—rejoiced 1 Sam. 11. 15.
that he rejoiced 1 Kings 5. 7.
2 Kings 11. 20. 2 Chron. 29.
36. ¶ And—heardkned †
2 Kings 20. 13. ¶ And—was
glad Isai. 39. 2 So—was—glad
Jon. 4. 6.
Laetabitur תשמח 41
shall—rejoice Jer. 31. 13.
Et laetata fuit ותשמח 42
and was glad Psal. 97. 8.
Laetabimur נשמחה 43
did we rejoice —66. 6.
Et laetabimur ונשמחה 44
that we may rejoice —90. 14.
and rejoice Cant. 1. 4. Isai. 25.
9. ¶ and be glad Psal. 118. 24.
Laetabimini תשמחו 45
ye were glad Jer. 50. 11.
Laetabuntur ישמחו 46
Let—be glad 1 Chron. 16. 31.
Psal. 67. 4. —68. 3. —97. 1.
¶ let—rejoice 2 Chron. 6. 41.
Psal. 35. 19, 24. they should
rejoice —38. 16. may rejoice —
85. 6. —96. 11. shall—rejoice
Ecclef. 4. 16.
Laetabuntur ישמחו 47
be glad Psal. 69. 32. shall re-
joyce Isai. 65. 13.

† Instead of וישמח Buxtorf reads וישמח agreeably to the parallel Place Isai. 39. 2.
Et

Et laetabuntur וישמחו 48
and rejoice *Job* 21. 12. But let
—rejoice *Psal.* 5. 11. ¶ and
be glad —35. 27. —40. 16. —
70. 4.

Et laetabuntur וישמחו 49
and are glad *Job* 22. 19. and be
glad *Psal.* 34. 2. will be glad
—119. 74. ¶ and rejoice —
107. 42.

Et laetati sunt וישמחו 50
and, Then—, And—rejoyced
1 *Sam.* 6. 13. 1 *Chron.* 29. 9.
2 *Chron.* 15. 15. —23. 21. —
24. 10. —30. 25. ¶ Then are
they glad *Psal.* 107. 30.

Et laetati sunt וישמחו 51
and then they were glad 1 *Sam.*
11. 9. *Jer.* 41. 13. ¶ and re-
joyced *Neb.* 12. 43.

Laetentur תשמחנה 52
rejoice 2 *Sam.* 1. 20.

PIH. Et exbilara- ושמח 53
bit
and shall cheer up *Deut.* 24. 5.

Laetificavit eum שמחהו 54
making him—glad *Jer.* 20. 15.

Laetitia affecit eos שמחהם 55
had made them to rejoice
2 *Chron.* 20. 27. had made them
rejoice *Neb.* 12. 43. ¶ had made
them joyful *Exra* 6. 22.

Laetitia affecisti שמחתה 56
hast—made—to rejoyce *Psal.*
30. 1.

Laetitia afficis me שמחתני 57
hast made me glad *Psal.* 92. 4.

Et laetificabo ושמחתים 58
eos
and make them joyful *Isai.* 56.
7. ¶ and make them rejoice
Jer. 31. 13.

Laetificant te שמחוהך 59
they have made thee glad *Psal.*
45. 8.

Laetificans המשמח 60
which cheereth *Judg.* 9. 13.

Laetificatio משמחי 61
rejoicing *Psal.* 19. 8.

Laetificando שמח 62
making him very glad † in
making him glad *making him*
glad Jer. 20. 15.

Laetifica שמח 63
Rejoice *Psal.* 86. 4.

Et laetifica ושמח 64
and make—glad *Prov.* 27. 11.

Laetifica nos שמחנו 65
Make us glad *Psal.* 90. 15.

Laetificabit, laeti- ישמח 66
ficat

maketh glad —104. 15. maketh
—glad *Prov.* 10. 1. —15. 20,
¶ rejoiceth 30. —29. 3. ¶ re-
joice —27. 9. ¶ maketh mer-
ry † maketh glad *the life Eccl.*
10. 19.

Et laetificavit וישמח 67
and he hath caused—to rejoyce
Lam. 2. 17.

Laetificat eum ישמחה 68
maketh it glad *Prov.* 12. 25.

Laetificabunt ישמחו 69
shall make glad *Psal.* 46. 4.
They make—glad *Hof.* 7. 3.

HIPH. Laeti- השמחה 70
ficasti

thou hast made — to rejoyce
Psal. 89. 42.

Laetitia שמחה * 71
joy 1 *Kings* 1. 40. 1 *Chron.* 12.
40. —29. 9. 2 *Chron.* 30. 26.
great joy *Neb.* 12. 43. *Esth.* 8.

17. *Prov.* 12. 20. —15. 21,
23. —21. 15. *Eccles.* 2. 10.
Isai. 29. 19. *Jer.* 48. 33. *Joel*
1. 16. ¶ gladness 2 *Chron.* 30.

23. *Neb.* 8. 17. *Psal.* 4. 7. —
30. 11. —97. 11. *Prov.* 10. 28.
Isai. 16. 10. *Jer.* 7. 24. —16.

9. —25. 10. —31. 7. —33.
11. ¶ Mirth *Neb.* 8. 12. *Psal.*
137. 3. *Prov.* 14. 13. *Eccles.*
7. 4. *Isai.* 24. 11. ¶ pleasure

Prov. 21. 17. ¶ was exceeding
glad † rejoyced with great joy
Jon. 4. 6.

Et laetitia ושמחה 72
with, and gladness *Neb.* 12. 27.
Esth. 8. 16. *Psal.* 51. 8. *Isai.*
22. 13. —35. 10. —51. 3.

¶ and joy *Esth.* 9. 22. *Eccles.*
2. 26. *Isai.* 51. 11.

Laetitia השמחה 73
joy *Exra* 3. 13. the joy *Isai.*
9. 3 † 2. ¶ mirth *Eccles.* 8.

15. *In, cum laetitia* בשמחה 74
with mirth *Gen.* 31. 27. *Eccl.*
2. 1. ¶ with joyfulnes *Deut.*
28. 47. ¶ with joy 1 *Sam.* 18.

6. 1 *Chron.* 15. 25. —29.
17. 2 *Chron.* 20. 27. for joy
Exra 3. 12. —6. 22. *Eccles.* 9.

7. *Isai.* 55. 12. *Zeph.* 3. 17.
¶ with gladness 2 *Sam.* 6. 12.
with—gladness 1 *Chron.* 29.

22. 2 *Chron.* 30. 21. *Psal.* 100.
2. ¶ with rejoicing 2 *Chron.*
23. 18. ¶ made—exceeding
glad † gladdened with joy *Psal.*
21. 6. ¶ exceedingly rejoice †

rejoice with gladness —68. 3.
Ad laetitiam לשמחה 75
with, to joy 1 *Chron.* 15. 16.
Esth. 9. 22. ¶ with gladness
2 *Chron.* 29. 30.

Et ad laetitiam ולשמחה 76
and to rejoice *Judg.* 16. 23. ¶
and of mirth *Eccles.* 2. 2. and
gladness *Zech.* 8. 19.

Laetitia שמחה 77
the, joy *Neb.* 12. 43. *Isai.* 61.
7. ¶ Judah rejoiced † the joy of

Judah was Neh. 12. 44. ¶ the
gladness *Cant.* 3. 11. ¶ exceed-
ing joy † the gladness of my
joy *Psal.* 43. 4.

Et laetitia ושמחה 78
and the joy *Job* 20. 5. and—
joy *Isai.* 35. 10. —51. 11. ¶
and gladness —30. 29.

In laetitia בשמחה 79
in the gladness *Psal.* 106. 5. in,
with the joy *Eccl.* 5. 20 † 19.
Ezek. 36. 5.

Juxta laetitiam בשמחה 80
according to the joy *Isai.* 9. 3
† 2.

Et ad laetitiam ולשמחה 81
and rejoicing *Jer.* 15. 16.

Laetitia mea שמחתי 82
my—joy *Psal.* 137. 6.

Juxta laetit. בשמחתך 83
tuam
As thou didst rejoice *Ezek.* 35.
15.

Laetitia vestra שמחתכם 84
your gladness *Numb.* 10. 10.

In laetitia בשמחתכם 85
vestra
to your joy *Isai.* 66. 5.

Et in laetitia ובשמחתו 86
ejus
and—with his joy *Prov.* 14.
10.

Laetitia שמחות 87
of joy *Psal.* 16. 11.
Cum laetitiis בשמחות 88
With gladness —41. 15.

ש ב ט 1970

Intermittere, dimit. de-
mit. The Sense of this Root
is nearly the same with that of
נטש [1154.] To loose, to let
go. To let loose out the Hand,
to let drop down, N° 4, 5. To
loosen, free or release from
a Debt, N° 3, 8, &c. To
leave Land loose and free to
every Body, N° 6. *Jer.* 17. 4.
[*thy self shalt discontinue, thou*
shalt loosen, dismiss thy self,
from thy heritage.] 2 *Sam.* 6. 6.
[the Oxen moved in some man-
ner so loosely that the Ark was
in Danger of being dropt.] *Psal.*
141. 6. [are overthrown; rather,
were released, dismissed. See the
learned Mr. Peters upon *Job.*]

Et intermissionem ושמטתה 89
facies
and thou—shalt discontinue
Jer. 17. 4.

Demi-

Demiserunt שִׁמְטוּ 2
 shook 2 Sam. 6. 6. ¶ stumbled
 1 Chron. 13. 9.
Intermittito שְׁמוֹט 3
 shall release Deut. 15. 2.
Dimitte eam שְׁמֹטָהּ 4
 Throw her down 2 Kin. 9. 33,
Et demiserunt וַיִּשְׁמְטוּהָ 5
eam
 So they threw her down 33.
Intermittito eam תִּשְׁמֹטְנָהּ 6
 thou shalt let it rest Exod. 23.
 11.
 NIPH. *Dimit-* נִשְׁמְטוּ 7
tantur
 are overthrown Psal. 141. 6.
 HIPH. *Intermittes* תִּשְׁמֹט 8
 shall release Deut. 15. 3,
Intermissio שְׁמֹטָה * 9
 a release 1, Lord's release 2,
Intermissio nis הַשְׁמֹטָה 10
 of the release 2, of release 9.
 —31. 10.

1971 ש מ ד

Stragula villosa.

Stragula בְּשִׂמְיָהָ *
 with a mantle Judg. 4. 18.

1972 ש מ ל

Hath two Significations.

I. *Sinistra, manus.* To be covered or clothed; a Garment, [Signif. II.] Hence, the Left-hand, which was commonly wrapt up under the upper Garment; whereas the Right-hand was frequently uncovered, disengaged and exerted in Action.

Sinistram שְׂמָאל שְׂמָאוֹל * 1
 the left Gen. 24. 49. Zech. 12. 6. ¶ left-hand 2 Kings 23. 8. on the left-hand Job 23. 9. the left hand Isai. 9. 20 † 19.
Et fini- וַיִּשְׂמָאוֹל וַיִּשְׂמָאוֹל * 2
stram
 nor, or to the left Numb. 20. 17. —22. 26. Deut. 2. 27. — 5. 32 † 29. —17. 11, 20. — 28. 14. Job. 1. 7. —23. 6. 1 Sam. 6. 12. 2 Kings 22. 2. 2 Chron. 34. 2. Prov. 4. 27. and on the left Isai. 54. 3.
Sinistram הַשְׂמָאוֹל הַשְׂמָאוֹל 3
 the left hand Gen. 13. 9. 1 Cbr. 6. 44 † 29. ¶ the left 2 Sam. 2. 19.

A sinistra מִהַשְׂמָאוֹל 4
 on the left 2 Chron. 3. 17. ¶ on the left side Ezek. 1. 10.
A fini- מִשְׂמָאוֹל מִשְׂמָאוֹל * 5
stra
 on the left hand Gen. 14. 15. towards—left hand —48. 13. Job. 19. 27. ¶ on the left 1 Kings 7. 49. 2 Chron. 4. 6, 7, 8.
Sinistra tua שְׂמָאוֹלְךָ 6
 thy left 2 Sam. 2. 21. Ezek. 39. 3.
Sinistram tuam שְׂמָאוֹלְךָ 7
 thy left hand —16. 46.
Sinistra ejus, sua שְׂמָאוֹלוֹ 8
 his left hand Gen. 48. 14. Judg. 3. 21. Cant. 2. 6. —8. 3.
Et sinistra ejus וַיִּשְׂמָאוֹלוֹ 9
 and—his left 2 Chron. 18. 18. ¶ and his left hand Dan. 12. 7.
Ad sinistram בְּשְׂמָאוֹלוֹ 10
suam
 in his left hand Gen. 48. 13. ¶ with his left Judg. 16. 29.
Idem לְשְׂמָאוֹלוֹ 11
 at his left Ecclef. 10. 2. ¶ and their left hand Jon. 4. 11.
A sinistra ipsius מִשְׂמָאוֹלוֹ 12
 on the left 1 Kings 7. 39.
Et sinistra ejus וּמִשְׂמָאוֹלוֹ 13
 and on his left 2 Sam. 16. 6. 1 Kings 22. 19. ¶ and on his left hand Neb. 8. 4.
Sinistram שְׂמָאוֹלָה שְׂמָאוֹלָה * 14
ipsius
 upon the left—thereof Zech. 4. 3, 11.
In sinistra ejus בְּשְׂמָאוֹלָהּ 15
 in her left hand Prov. 3. 16.
Sinistra ipsorum שְׂמָאוֹלָם 16
 in their left hands Judg. 7. 20.
Et a sinistra וּמִשְׂמָאוֹלָם 17
ipsorum
 and on their left Exod. 14. 22, 29.
Sinister, a, um הַשְּׂמָאֵל * 18
 left 1 Kings 7. 21. that on the left 2 Chron. 3. 17. left Ezek. 4. 4.
Sinistrum הַשְּׂמָאוֹלִית 19
 left hand Lev. 14. 15, 16, 26, 27. ¶ left 2 Kin. 11. 11. 2 Cbr. 23. 10.
 HIPH. *Et fi-* וּמִשְׂמָאוֹלִים * 20
nistrantes
 and [could use] the left 1 Chron. 12. 2.
Et ad sinistran- וְלִהְשִׁימִל 21
dum
 or [can turn] to the left 2 Sam. 14. 19.
Diverte ad fini- הַשְּׂמָאֵלִי * 22
stram
 or on the left † set thyself, take the left hand Ezek. 20. 16 † 21.

Et sinistram וְאֶשְׂמָאוֹלָהּ 23
petam
 then will I go to the left Gen. 13. 9.
Declinabit ad תִּשְׁמָאוֹלוֹ 24
sinistram
 ye turn to the left Isai. 30. 21.

II. *Vestis, vestimentum.*

Vestis שְׂמָלָה * 25
 clothing Isai. 3. 6, 7.
Et vestis וְשְׂמָלָה 26
 and raiment Deut. 10. 18. ¶ and garments Isai. 9. 5 † 4.
Vestis הַשְּׂמָלָה 27
 a garment Gen 9. 23. Judg. 8. 25. ¶ the cloth Deut. 22. 17.
Veste בְּשְׂמָלָה 28
 in a cloth 1 Sam. 21. 9 † 10. ¶ in a garment Prov. 30. 4.
Vestis שְׂמָלָה 29
 the raiment Deut. 21. 13. ¶ garment —22. 5.
Et vestimentum וְשְׂמָלֹתֵנוּ 30
nostrum
 and—our own apparel Isai. 4. 1.
Vestimen. tuum שְׂמָלֹתֶךָ 31
 Thy raiment Deut. 8. 4.
Vest. ejus שְׂמָלֹתוֹ 32
 his raiment Exod. 22. 27 † 26.
Vestim. ejus לְשְׂמָלֹתוֹ 33
 with his raiment Deut. 22. 3.
Vestes שְׂמָלֹת 34
 raiment Gen. 45. 22, 22.
Et vestes וְשְׂמָלֹת 35
 and raiment Exod. 3. 22. — 12. 35.
Vestes vestras שְׂמָלוֹתֵיכֶם 36
 your garments Gen. 35. 2.
Vestes suas שְׂמָלוֹתָיו לְתוֹ 37
 his clothes Gen. 37. 34. Job. 7. 6. ¶ his raiment Gen. 41. 14. ¶ his apparel 2 Sam. 12. 20.
Vestes suas שְׂמָלֹתָם 38
 their clothes Gen 44. 13. Exod. 19. 10, 14.
In vestibus suis בְּשְׂמָלֹתָם 39
 in their clothes —12. 34.

1973 ש מ נ

Hath three Significations.

I. *Pinguem esse vel fieri, impinguari, saginari.* A general Name for Fatness; as that of Oyl, whether simple or compounded in fragrant Ointment; with which, on joyous Occasions, they were wont to anoint the Head: Hence the Oyl or Oint-

Ointment, of Joy, Gladness, *Psal.* 45. 7. *Isai.* 61. 3. The Fatness of the human Body, *Judg.* 3. 29. *Psal.* 109. 24. — of Eatables, *Neb.* 8. 10. *Isai.* 25. 6. — of Cattle, *Ezek.* 34. 16. — of a rich, fruitful Soil, *Numb.* 13. 20. *1 Chron.* 4. 40. *Isai.* 5. 1. — 28. 1.

*Pinguedo, oleum, שמן * 1 unguentum*

oyl *Gen.* 28. 18. *Exod.* 25. 6. — 27. 20. — 29. 7. — 30. 25, 25, 31. — 31. 11. — 35. 14, 15. — 37. 29. — 39. 37, 38. — 40. 9. *Lev.* 2. 1, 15. — 5. 11. — 8. 2, 10. — 10. 7. — 21. 10, 12. — 24. 2. *Numb.* 4. 16. — 5. 15. *Deut.* 8. 8. *1 Sam.* 16. 1. *2 Sam.* 14. 2. *1 Kings* 5. 11 + 25. — 17. 12. the oyl *Psal.* 45. 7. — 141. 5. *Isai.* 61. 3. *Mic.* 6. 15. *Hag.* 2. 12. ¶ oyled bread + bread of oyl *Exod.* 29. 23. *Lev.* 8. 26. ¶ olive-tree + trees of oyl *1 Kings* 6. 32. ¶ fat *1 Chron.* 4. 40. ¶ olive + tree of oyl *Neb.* 8. 15. ¶ ointment *Prov.* 27. 9. *Eccles.* 10. 1. *Cant.* 1. 3.

Oleum, &c. שמן 2

oyl *Gen.* 35. 14. *Lev.* 2. 6. log of oyl — 14. 10, 21. *Num.* 15. 4. *2 Kings* 4. 2. *Job* 29. 6. *Isai.* 41. 19. *Mic.* 6. 7. ¶ olive-tree + trees of oyl *1 Kings* 6. 23, 31, 33. ¶ a very fruitful hill + the horn of the son of oyl *Isai.* 5. 1. ¶ the anointing — 10. 27.

Et oleum שמן 3

and of oyl — *Exod.* 30. 24. And oyl — 35. 8. and—oyl *Numb.* 4. 16. but—with the oyl *Deut.* 28. 40. — 32. 13. *1 Cbr.* 12. 40. *2 Chron.* 2. 10 + 9. — 11. 11. *Jer.* 40. 10. — 41. 8. *Ezek.* 45. 24. — 46. 5, 7, 11, 14. *Hof.* 12. 1. ¶ and the ointment *Prov.* 27. 16. and—ointment *Eccles.* 9. 8.

Et oleum שמן 4

and oyl *Ezra* 3. 7. *Prov.* 21. 17, 20. *Ezek.* 16. 13, 19. — 27. 17.

Oleum שמן 5

and oyl *Exod.* 35. 28. the oyl *Lev.* 14. 16, 16, 17, 26, 27, 28, 29. of oyl *1 Sam.* 10. 1. — 16. 13. *1 Kings* 1. 39. — 17. 14, 16. *2 Kings* 4. 7. — 9. 1, 3, 6. *1 Chron.* 27. 28. *2 Chron.* 2. 15 + 14. *Ezek.* 45. 14, 14. — 46. 15. ¶ ointment *2 Kings* 20. 13. *Isai.* 39. 2.

Oleum השמן 6
oyl *Lev.* 14. 12, 15, 24. *Num.* 11. 8. the oyl *2 Kings* 4. 6.

Et oleum והשמן 7

and the oyl *1 Chron.* 9. 29.

Oleo בשמן 8

with—oyl *Exod.* 29. 40. *Num.* 28. 5. — 35. 25. with oyl *Esth.* 2. 12. *Psal.* 89. 20. — 92. 10.

Oleo בשמן 9

tempered with oyl *Exod.* 29. 2. mingled with oyl *Lev.* 2. 4, with oyl 5, 7. — 6. 21 + 14. — 7. 10, unleavened cakes mingled with oyl 12. — 14. 10, of the oyl 18, with oyl 21. — 23. 13. *Numb.* 6. 15, 15. — 7. 13, 19, 25, 31, 37, 43, 49, 55, 61, 67, 73, 79. — 8. 8. with—oyl — 15. 6, 9. — 28. 9, 12, 13, 20, 28. — 29. 3, 9, 14. in oyl *Deut.* 33. 24. *Psal.* 23. 5. ¶ with ointment *Isai.* 57. 9. ¶ like oyl *Ezek.* 32. 14. [See N° 11.]

Oleo בשמן 10

anointed with oyl *Exod.* 29. 2. *Lev.* 2. 4. with oyl — 7. 12, 12. — 9. 4. *2 Sam.* 1. 21. *Ezek.* 16. 9. with ointment *Isai.* 1. 6.

Sicut unguentum בשמן 11

like the—ointment *Psal.* 133. 2. ¶ like oyl *Ezek.* 32. 14.

Et sicut oleum ובשמן 12

and like oyl *Psal.* 109. 18.

Idem ובשמן 13

and according to the oyl *Ezek.* 45. 25.

Ad oleum לשמן 14

for—oyl *Exod.* 35. 8,

Et ad oleum ולשמן 15

and for—oyl 28.

De oleo, prae oleo משמן 16

of the—oyl *Lev.* 8. 12, 30. than oyl *Psal.* 55. 21. *Prov.* 5. 3. ¶ than—ointment *Eccles.* 7. 1.

Oleo, a pinguedine משמן 17

oyl to make—to shine + to make —to shine with oyl *Psal.* 104. 15. ¶ of fatness — 109. 24.

Et de oleo ומשמן 18

and of the—oyl *Exod.* 29. 21.

Oleum meum משמני 19

mine oyl *Hof.* 2. 5 + 7.

Et oleum meum ומשמני 20

and—mine: oyl *Ezek.* 16. 18. and mine oyl — 23. 41.

Olei ejus שמנה 21

the oyl—thereof *Numb.* 4. 9.

Et ex oleo ejus ומשמנה 22

and of the oyl thereof *Lev.* 2. 2, 16. — 6. 15 + 8.

Pinguis שמנים 23

fat things *Isai.* 25. 6, 6. ¶ fat — 28. 1, 4. ¶ the—ointments *Amos* 6. 6.

Uguentor. tuorum שמנה 24
thy—ointments *Cant.* 1. 3.

Idem שמנה 25

thine ointments — 4. 10.

*Pinguis, e שמן * 26*

lusty *Judg.* 3. 29. ¶ fat *Ezek.* 34. 14. *Hab.* 1. 16.

Et pinguis ושמן 27

and plenteous *Isai.* 30. 23.

*Pinguis שמנה * 28*

fat *Gen.* 49. 20. and a fat *Neh.* 9. 25.

An pinguis השמנה 29

whether—fat *Numb.* 13. 20.

Pinguem השמנה 30

the fat *Ezek.* 34. 16.

Et pingui והשמנה 31

and fat *Neb.* 9. 35.

*Et pinguedo ומשמן * 32*

and the fatness *Isai.* 17. 4.

Pinguedines משמני 33

the fatness *Gen.* 27. 39,

Et pinguedines ומשמני 34

and the fatness 28.

Et in pinguia ובמשמני 35

even upon the fattest places *Dan.* 11. 24.

In pingues ejus במשמניו 36

among his fat ones *Isai.* 10. 16.

In pinguissimis במשמניהם 37

the fattest of them *Psal.* 78. 31.

*Pinguis משמנים * 38*

the fat *Neb.* 8. 10.

KAL. Saginatus es שמנה 39

thou art waxen fat *Deut.* 32. 15.

Pingues sunt שמנו 40

They are waxen fat *Jer.* 5. 28.

Et impinguatus est וישמן 41

But—waxed fat *Deut.* 32. 15.

HIPH. Pingue השמן 42

redde
Make—fat *Isai.* 6. 10.

Et impinguati, וישמנו 43

and became fat *Neb.* 9. 25.

II. Octo.

Octo שמנה שמנה 44

eight *Gen.* 5. 4. *Exod.* 26. 2. — 36. 9. *Judg.* 3. 8. — 12. 14.

2 Sam. 23. 8. — 24. 9. *1 Kin.* 7. 10. *2 Kings* 22. 1. *2 Chron.* 34. 1. — 36. 9. *Ezra* 2. 6.

Neb. 7. 13. — 11. 12. *Jer.* 52. 29. *Ezek.* 40. 9, 31. ¶ eighteen + eight ten *Judg.* 3. 15. — 10.

8. *1 Kings* 7. 15. *2 Kings* 24. 8. — 25. 17. *2 Chron.* 11. 21. *Jer.* 52. 21. ¶ eighteenth + eight tenth *1 Kin.* 15. 1. *2 Kin.* 3. 1. *2 Chron.* 13. 1. — 34. 8.

Jer. 32. 1. — 52. 29. ¶ eighth *2 Kings* 24. 12.

Et octo ושמנה 45

eight—and *Gen.* 5. 10, 13, 16,

17.

17. and eight *Numb.* 35. 7.
Deut. 2. 14. *Josh.* 21. 41 †
 39. 1 *Sam.* 4. 15. 2 *Kings* 8.
 17. —10. 36. 1 *Chron.* 12. 24,
 30. and—eight 2 *Chron.* 21. 5,
 20. *Neb.* 7. 11. *Ezek.* 40. 34,
 37. ¶ and eighth 1 *Kings* 16.
 29. 2 *Kings* 15. 8.

In octo בשמונה 46
 in the eighteenth † in the eight
tenth 2 *Kings* 22. 3. —23. 23.
 2 *Chron.* 35. 19. ¶ with eight
 —13. 3.

Et in octo ובשמונה 47
 For in the eighth —34. 3.

Octo שמונה * 48
 eighteen † eight *ten* *Gen.* 14.
 14. *Judg.* 20. 44. 2 *Sam.* 8.
 13. 1 *Chron.* 12. 31. —18. 12.
 —26. 9. *Ezra* 8. 18. *Neb.* 7.
 11. *Ezek.* 48. 35. ¶ eight *Gen.*
 22. 23. *Exod.* 26. 25. —36.
 30. *Numb.* 29. 29. 1 *Sam.* 17.
 12. 1 *Chron.* 24. 4. 2 *Chron.*
 29. 17. *Ezek.* 40. 41. ¶ eight-
 tenth † eight *tenth* 1 *Chron.*
 24. 15. ¶ eighth 2 *Cbr.* 29. 17.

Et octo ושמונה 49
 and eight 1 *Chron.* 12. 35. —
 16. 38. —23. 3. 2 *Chron.* 11.
 21. *Ezra* 2. 16, 23, 41. —8.
 11. *Neb.* 7. 15, 16, 21, 22, 26,
 27, 44, 45. —11. 6, 8, 14.
Mic. 5. 5 † 4. ¶ and eighteen
 † and eight *ten* *Ezra* 8. 9.

Cum octo בשמונה 50
 with eight *Jer.* 41. 15.

Ad octo לשמונה 51
 The eighteenth 1 *Cbr.* 25. 25.
 ¶ to eight *Eccles.* 11. 2.

Octo שמונת 52
 eight *Gen.* 17. 12. —21. 4.
Numb. 3. 28. —4. 48. —7. 8.
 ¶ eighteen *Judg.* 20. 25.

Et octo ושמונת 53
 and eight *Numb.* 2. 24. ¶ and
 —eighteen 1 *Chron.* 29. 7.

Octoginta שמונים 54
 fourscore *Gen.* 16. 16. *Exod.*
 7. 7. *Judg.* 3. 30. 1 *Sam.* 22.
 18. 2 *Sam.* 19. 32, 35 † 33,
 36. 2 *Kings* 10. 24. —19. 35.
 1 *Chron.* 7. 5. —15. 9. —25.
 7. 2 *Chron.* 26. 17. *Ezra* 8. 8.
Neb. 7. 26. —11. 18. *Eslb.* 1.
 4. *Psal.* 90. 10. *Jer.* 41. 5.

Et octoginta ושמונים 55
 eighty and *Gen.* 5. 25, 26, 28.
 ¶ and fourscore —35. 28.
 fourscore and *Exod.* 7. 7. *Num.*
 2. 9. —4. 48. *Josh.* 14. 10.
 1 *Kin.* 5. 15. —12. 21. 2 *Cbr.*
 2. 2, 18 † 1, 17. —11. 1. —
 14. 8 † 7. —17. 15, 18. *Isai.*
 37. 36.

In octogesimo בשמונים 56
 in—fourscore 1 *Kings* 6. 1.

Pro octoginta בשמונים 57
 for fourscore 2 *Kings* 6. 25.

Octavus השמיני * 58
 eighth *Exod.* 22. 30 † 29. *Lev.*
 9. 1. —12. 3. —14. 10, 23.
 —15. 14, 29. —22. 27. —
 23. 36, 39. *Numb.* 6. 10. —7.
 54. —29. 35. 1 *Kings* 6. 38.
 —8. 66. —12. 32, 33. 1 *Cbr.*
 12. 12. —24. 10. —25. 15.
 —26. 5. —27. 11. 2 *Chron.* 7.
 9. *Neb.* 8. 18. *Ezek.* 43. 27.
Zech. 1. 1.

Octava השמינית * 59
 the, Sheminith 1 *Chron.* 15. 21.
Psal. 12. title.

Octava השמינת 60
 the eighth *Lev.* 25. 22. ¶ She-
 minith *Psal.* 6. title.

III. Sepulchra.

In sepulchris באשמונים * 61
 in desolate places *Isai.* 59. 10.
 [Our Translators derive this
 Word from אשם [Root 126.]
 to make desolate. But it seems
 to make better Sense under this
 Root, thus; *in fat*, or plentiful,
places [Signif. I.] *we are as dead*
men, incapable of injoying the
 Blessings which surround us.

Audire, attendere, auf-
cultare, obtemperare. To
 hear. I. To understand a Lan-
 guage, *Gen.* 11. 7. —42. 23.
Deut. 28. 49. 2 *Kings* 18. 26.
Isai. 33. 19. II. To be atten-
 tive, to hearken, to consider,
 1 *Kings* 5. 8. *Prov.* 18. 13. III.
 To understand, discern, to have
 a right Notion of, *Gen.* 41. 15.
 2 *Sam.* 14. 17. 1 *Kings* 3. 9,
 11. IV. To regard, to obey,
Job 39. 7. —1 *Sam.* 22. 14.
 [goeth at thy bidding † at thy
 hearing, *i. e.* when he heareth
 thy Orders.] 2 *Sam.* 23. 23. [set
 him over his guard † his hear-
 ing, *i. e.* the Body of Men, who
 were within hearing, or always
 at hand to receive his Orders.
 HIPHIL. To make to hear, to
 tell, to proclaim, to publish, to
 found, 1 *Sam.* 15. 4. [And Saul
 gathered the people together †
 made all the People to hear,
i. e. called them together by
 Proclamation.]

Audivit, &c. שמע 1
 hath heard *Gen.* 16. 11. —21.

17. heard —24. 52. —29. 33.
 hath—heard —30. 6 —34. 5.
Exod. 16. 9. *Deut.* 5. 26 † 23.
 1 *Sam.* 14. 27. —23. 10, 11.
 2 *Sam.* 13. 21. —19. 2 † 3.
 had heard 1 *Kings* 5. 1. —11.
 21. 2 *Kings* 19. 4, 8. —20.
 12. *Neb.* 4. 1. † 3. 33. —4. 7
 † 1. *Psal.* 6. 8, 9. —28. 6. —
 66. 19. —78. 21, 59. *Isai.* 37.
 4, 8. —66. 8. *Jer.* 18. 13. —
 50. 43. *Ezek.* 33. 5. ¶ obeyed
Gen. 26. 5. *Jer.* 43. 4. ¶ he, A
 hearkened *Gen.* 39. 10. *Exod.*
 7. 13. —8. 15, 19 † 11, 15.
 —9. 12. *Judg.* 11. 28. 1 *Kin.*
 12. 15, 16. 2 *Chron.* 10. 15. —
 24. 17. —35. 22. *Eslb.* 3. 4.
Jer. 37. 14. ¶ did he hearken B
Exod. 7. 22. would—hearken
Deut. 1. 45. *Judg.* 11. 17.
 2 *Sam.* 12. 18. 2 *Chron.* 10. 16.
Psal. 81. 11. *Jer.* 37. 2. ¶
 would —hear *Deut.* 3. 26.
 2 *Kings* 14. 11. 2 *Chron.* 25.
 20. *Jer.* 36. 25. ¶ heareth
Prov. 13. 1, 8.

An audivit השמע 2
 Did—hear *Deut.* 4. 33.

Et audivit, audiverit ושמע 3
 And—hear *Numb* 30. 4 † 5.
 if—hear 1 *Sam.* 16. 2. and—
 shall hear 2 *Sam.* 16. 21. and
 he shall hear 2 *Kings* 19. 7.
Isai. 37. 7. and let him hear
Jer. 20. 16. ¶ And—heard
Num. 30. 7, 11 † 8, 12. and
 heard 1 *Sam.* 2. 22. ¶ that—
 Then—heareth 2 *Sam.* 17. 9.
Ezek. 33. 4.

Audivit שמעה 4
 hath heard *Josh.* 24. 27. she
 had heard *Ruth* 1. 6. heard
 2 *Kings* 9. 30. 2 *Chron.* 9. 1.
Job 13. 1. —29. 11. *Psal.* 97.
 8. ¶ hath obeyed 1 *Sam.* 28.
 21. she obeyed *Zeph.* 3. 2.

Et audiverit ושמעה 5
 and hear *Lev.* 5. 1.

Audivisti שמעת 6
 thou hast hearkened *Gen.* 3. 17.
 hast—hearkened 2 *Chron.* 25.
 17. ¶ thou hast obeyed *Gen.*
 22. 18. ¶ thou hast—obeyed
 1 *Kings* 20. 36. ¶ thou wouldst
 —hear *Exod.* 7. 16. ¶ thou hast
 heard *Deut.* 4. 33. —9. 2. 2 *Kin.*
 19. 6, 11, Hast thou—heard
 25. *Psal.* 10. 17. —61. 5.
Isai. 37. 6, 11, 26. —40. 28. —
 48. 6. *Lam.* 3. 61. ¶ thou
 heardest *Deut.* 4. 36. *Josh.* 14.
 12. heardest *Neb.* 9. 9. *Psal.*
 31. 22. *Isai.* 48. 8. *Jon.* 2. 2 †
 3. ¶ thou hearknedst *Deut.* 28.

45. ¶ thou wouldst—obey 62. didst thou—obey 1 Sam. 15. 19. thou obeyest —28. 18.
Audivisti שמעתי 7
 thou hast heard 2 Kings 22. 18. 2 Chron. 34. 26. Lam. 3. 56.
Audivisti שמעתי 8
 Hearst thou Ruth 2. 8. Hast thou—heard 1 Kings 1. 11. ¶ thou obeyedst Jer. 22. 21.
Idem שמעתי 9
 thou hast heard —4. 19.
Et auscultaveris, ושמעת audies 10
 and shalt be obedient Deut. 4. 30. ¶ thou shalt therefore obey —27. 10. and shalt obey —30. 2, and obey 8. ¶ Hear therefore —6. 3. and hear —12. 28. And thou shalt hear Judg. 7. 11. and, Then hear thou 1 Kings 8. 30, 45, 49. 2 Chron. 6. 35, 39. therefore hear Ezek. 3. 17. therefore thou shalt hear —33. 7. ¶ And hearken thou 1 Kings 8. 30. Hearken therefore 2 Chron. 6. 21, ¶ and —thou hearest 21.
Et audiveris ושמעת 11
 and thou hast heard Deut. 17. 4.
Audivisti ea שמעתם 12
 thou heardest them Isai. 48. 7.
Audivi שמעתי 13
 I heard Gen. 3. 10. heard I —21. 26. —27. 6. —37. 17. I, have heard —42. 2. Exod. 3. 7. have—heard —6. 5. —16. 12. Deut. 5. 28 † 25. 1 Sam. 25. 7. 1 Kin. 9. 3. I heard —10. 6. 2 Kings 20. 5. —22. 19. 2 Chron. 7. 12. —9. 5. —34. 27. Neb. 5. 6. Job 16. 2. Psal. 31. 13. Isai. 21. 10. —28. 22. —38. 5. Jer. 4. 31. —20. 10. —23. 25. I have—heard —31. 18. —42. 4. —49. 14. Ezek. 35. 12. Dan. 12. 8. Hab. 3. 2, 16. Zeph. 2. 8. ¶ I have heard say Gen. 41. 15. ¶ I have hearkened Deut. 26. 14. 1 Sam. 12. 1. —25. 35. ¶ I have obeyed —15. 20. have—obeyed Prov. 5. 13. ¶ I have considered 1 Kings 5. 8 † 22.
Audivi שמעתי 14
 I have heard Numb. 14. 27. 1 Kings 2. 42. I heard —10. 7. 2 Kings 19. 20. 2 Chron. 9. 6. Psal. 62. 11. Ezek. 35. 13.
Et exaudiam ושמעתי 15
 that I will hear Exod. 22. 27 † 26. ¶ and I will hearken Jer. 29. 12.
Exaudivi te שמעתיך 16
 I have heard thee Gen. 17. 20. I have heard of thee Job 42. 5.
Et exaudiam eum ושמעתי 17
 and I will hear it Deut. 1. 17.

Audiverunt, auscultarunt שמעו 18
 they heard Gen. 43. 25. they, have heard Numb. 14. 14, 15: heard Job. 9. 3. 1 Sam. 13. 4. —14. 22. 2 Sam. 18. 5. had heard 1 Kings 4. 34: † 5: 14. 2 Kings 3. 21. Neb. 4. 15 † 9. —6. 16. Esth. 1. 18. had—heard Isai. 52. 15. —64. 4 † 3. —66. 19. Jer. 40. 11. —46. 12. —49. 23. Lam. 1. 21, 21. ¶ they, hearkened Exod. 6. 9, have hearkened 12. —16. 20. Numb. 14. 22. Jud. 2. 20. 2 Kings 22. 13. Neb. 9. 16, 29. Psal. 106. 25. Jer. 7. 24, 26. —29. 19. —34. 14. hath—heard —35. 16. —44. 5. ¶ shall hear Exod. 15. 14. Num. 14. 13. would—hear 2 Kings 18. 12. they hear Job 3. 18. Psal. 138. 4. can—hear Jer. 9. 10 † 9. ¶ they obeyed Job. 5. 8. 2 Kings 18. 12. have obeyed Jer. 9. 13 † 12. —11. 8. —17. 23. —32. 23. —43. 7. ¶ gave ear Job 29. 21. ¶ were they obedient Isai. 42. 24. ¶ obeyeth Jer. 7. 28. ¶ obey —35. 14. ¶ they did—hearken Hof. 9. 17. Zech. 1. 4.
Auscultarunt שמעו 19
 they would—hearken Judg. 2. 17. they did—hearken 2 Kings 17. 40. ¶ they would—, did—hear 2 Kings 17. 14. Isai. 66. 4. Jer. 13. 11. hear Ezek. 12. 2. Zech. 7. 13. ¶ they, hearkened 2 Kings 21. 9. Neb. 9. 29. Jer. 36. 31. they have—heard —35. 17. have heard —48. 5. Mic. 5. 15 † 14.
Et audient, auscultabunt ושמעו 20
 And they shall hearken Exod. 3. 18. ¶ they shall hear Psal. 141. 6. And—shall—hear Isai. 29. 18. and, for they hear Ezek. 33. 31, 32.
Audivistis, auscultastis שמעתם 21
 ye would—hear Gen. 42. 21. Deut. 1. 43. ye did hear Isai. 65. 12. ¶ hearkened Deut. 9. 23. ye have—hearkened Jer. 25. 3, 4, 7. —26. 5. —29. 19. —34. 17. —35. 14, 15. ¶ ye have heard 1 Kings 1. 45. ye heard Jer. 7. 13. —25. 8. —26. 11, 12. ¶ ye have—obeyed Judg. 2. 2. —6. 10. Jer. 3. 13. ye have obeyed —35. 18. —40. 3. —42. 21. —44. 23.
Et auscultaveritis ושמעתם 22
 and obey 1 Sam. 12. 14. ¶ and [be] obedient Isai. 1. 19.

Audivimus שמענו 23
 we have heard Deut. 5. 24 † 21. Job. 2. 10. —9. 9. 2 Sam. 7. 22. 1 Kings 20. 31. 1 Cbr. 17. 20. Job 28. 22. Psal. 44. 1. —48. 8. —78. 3. Isai. 16. 6. —24. 16. Jer. 6. 24. —48. 29. —51. 51. Obad. 1. Zech. 8: 23. ¶ we hearkened Job. 1. 17. have we hearkened Dan. 9. 6. ¶ we—have—obeyed Jer. 3. 25. have we obeyed Dan. 9. 10, we obeyed 14.
Auscultavimus, audivimus שמענו 24
 we could—hear Gen. 42. 21. ¶ We have heard Jer. 30. 5.
Et auscultabimus ושמענו 25
 and we will hear Deut. 5. 27 † 24.
Audivimus eam שמענוה 26
 we heard of it Psal. 132. 6.
Audient, auscultans שמע שמע 27
 understood Gen. 42. 23. ¶ do I hear Exod. 32. 18. I hear 1 Sam. 2. 23, 24. —15. 14. 2 Sam. 20. 17. would hear Job 31. 35. doth hear Psal. 59. 7. I will—hear Isai. 1. 15. Jer. 7. 16. —11. 14. —14. 12. ¶ which heard Numb. 24. 4, 16. ¶ will—obey Deut. 21. 18, 20. ¶ witness † hearer Judg. 11. 10. ¶ heareth 1 Sam. 3. 9, 10. that heareth Psal. 38. 14. —69. 33. Prov. 8. 34. —21. 28. —25. 10. Isai. 41. 26. ¶ understanding † hearing 1 Kin. 3. 9. ¶ hearken Job 34. 34. ¶ that hearest Psal. 65. 2. ¶ had hearkened —81. 13. ¶ than for a man to hear † than a man that heareth Eccles. 7. 5. ¶ that obeyeth Isai. 50. 10.
Audit, exaud. שמע 28
 he, heard Psal. 22. 24. —34. 6, ¶ heareth 17. ¶ he had Jer. 36. 13.
Et audient ושמעו 29
 but—to hear 2 Sam. 15. 3. ¶ But whofo, but he that hearkeneth Prov. 1. 33. —12. 15. ¶ but he that heareth —15. 32.
Audient illud שמעו 30
 that hear Gen. 21. 6. ¶ whofoever heareth † he that hearing heareth 2 Sam. 17. 9. Ezek. 33. 4. ¶ He that heareth —3. 27.
Audient illud שמעו 31
 that heareth it 1 Sam. 3. 11.
Audient illud שמעו 32
 heareth Jer. 19. 3.
Audientes, auscultantes eratis, &c. שמעו 33
 ye heard Deut. 4. 12. ¶ ye will hearken 2 Kings 10. 6. we, we will—hearken Jer. 44. 16. Ezek. 20.

20. 39. ¶ we understand 2 Kin. 18. 26. *Ifai.* 36. 11. ¶ of them that hear —32. 3. ¶ have—hearkned *Jer.* 32. 33.

Et audientes ושמעו 34 and hear 2 *Chron.* 9. 7.

Audientes השמעו 35 that heard *Lev.* 24. 14. *Jer.* 36. 24. ¶ that hear 1 *Kings* 10. 8. *Zeck.* 8. 9.

Audientes שמעו 36 that hear *Ezek.* 13. 19. *Nab.* 3. 19.

Audientes illud שמעו 37 heareth of it 2 *Kings* 21. 12.

Audiens, auscultans שמעו 38 erat, &c. heard *Gen.* 18. 10. —27. 5. 1 *Kings* 10. 1. ¶ that heareth *Prov.* 15. 31. ¶ hearing —20. 12.

Idem שמעו 39 obedient —25. 12.

Audiendo שמעו שמעו 40 thou wilt, shalt diligently hearken + in hearkning *thou wilt hearken* *Exod.* 15. 26. *Deut.* 28. 1. ¶ will obey—indeed + in obeying *will obey* *Exod.* 19. 5. ¶ I will surely hear + in hearing *I will hear* —22. 23 + 22. ¶ shalt indeed obey + in obeying *shalt obey* —23. 22. ¶ Hear *Deut.* 1. 16. ¶ ye shall hearken diligently + in hearkning *ye shall hearken* —11. 13. ¶ carefully hearken + in hearkning *wilt hearken* —15. 5. ¶ hath certainly heard + in hearing *hath heard* 1 *Sam.* 23. 10. ¶ Hear diligently, attentively + in hearing *hear* *Job* 13. 17. —21. 2. —37. 2. ¶ Hear ye indeed + *hear ye* in hearing *Ifai.* 6. 9. ¶ hearken diligently + in hearkning *hearken* *Ifai.* 55. 2. *Jer.* 17. 24. ¶ I have surely heard + in hearing *I have heard* —31. 18. ¶ will diligently obey + in obeying *will obey* *Zeck.* 6. 15.

Audire שמעו שמעו 41 that he heard *Numb.* 30. 8 + 9. ¶ hearken *Deut.* 17. 12. *Jer.* 16. 12. ¶ to obey 1 *Sam.* 15. 22. that it obey *Jer.* 18. 10. obey —42. 13. that they might —obey *Dan.* 9. 11. ¶ hear *Ifai.* 28. 12. —30. 9. *Jer.* 17. 23. that they might—hear 19. 15.

In audire בשמעו 42 for that—heareth *Exod.* 16. 8.

Audire, ad audien- לשמעו 43 *dum* hearken *Lev.* 26. 21. *Deut.* 23. 5 + 6. *Josh.* 24. 10. *Judg.* 2. 17. —19. 25. —20. 13. 2 *Sam.* 13. 14, 16. to hearken 1 *Kings*

8. 28; that thou mayst hearken 29, 52. 2 *Chron.* 6. 19, 20. *Jer.* 26. 5. —35. 13. *Ezek.* 3. 7, 7. —20. 8. ¶ hear—any more, again + add to hear *Deut.* 5. 25. —18. 16. ¶ to hear —29. 4 + A

3. *Judg.* 5. 16. 1 *Kings* 4. 34. + 5. 14. —10. 24. 2 *Chron.* 9. 23. that thou mayst hear *Neb:* 1. 6. *Psal.* 102. 20. *Prov.* 19. 27. *Eccles.* 5. 1. + 4. 17. —7. 5. *Ifai.* 34. 1. —50. 4. *Jer.* 11. 10. —13. 10. —25. 4. *Ezek.* 12. 2. ¶ that thou mayst obey *Deut.* 30. 20. to obey 1 *Sam.* 8. 19. *Neb.* 9. 17. ¶ that —hearkned *Josh.* 10. 14. ¶ to B

discern + to hear 2 *Sam.* 14. 17. 1 *Kings* 3. 11. ¶ as soon as they hear + at the hearing of the ear 2 *Sam.* 22. 45. ¶ that could hear with understanding + that had understanding to hear *Neb.* 8. 2. ¶ hearkning *Psal.* 103. 20. ¶ of hearing *Amos* 8. 11.

Et auscultare ושמעו 44 and to hearken *Deut.* 26. 17.

Juxta audire בשמעו 45 when—heard *Gen.* 27. 34. —29. 13. —39. 19. *Josh.* 5. 1. —6. 20. —9. 1. when—had heard —10. 1. —11. 1. *Judg.* 7. 15. 1 *Kings* 5. 7 + 21. —12. 2, 20. —13. 4. —14. 6. —15. 21. —19. 13. —20. 12. —21. 15, 16, 27. 2 *King.* 5. 8. —6. 30. —19. 1. —22. 11. 2 *Chron.* 10. 2. —16. 5. —34. 19. *Ifai.* 37. 1. ¶ as in obeying 1 *Sam.* 15. 22.

Et juxta audire ובשמעו 46 And when—heard 2 *Chron.* 15. 8.

Ab audire, audiendo משמעו בשמעו 47 from, with hearing *Prov.* 28. 9. *Eccles.* 1. 8. at the hearing *Ifai.* 21. 3. —33. 15, ¶ than thou canst perceive 19. ¶ that it cannot, that he will not hear —59. 1, 2. that they should not hear *Zeck.* 7. 11, lest they should hear 12.

Juxta audire me בשמעו 48 when I heard *Neb.* 1. 4.

Et juxta audire me ובשמעו 49 And when I heard *Ezra* 9. 3. *Dan.* 10. 9.

In audire te בשמעו 50 when thou heardest 2 *Kings* 22. 19. 2 *Chron.* 34. 27.

Juxta audire te בשמעו 51 when thou hearest 2 *Sam.* 5. 24. when thou shalt hear 1 *Chr.* 14. 15.

In audire vos בשמעכם 52 when ye hear *Josh.* 6. 5.

Juxta audire vos בשמעכם 53 when ye heard *Deut.* 5. 23 + 20. ¶ Asfoon as ye hear 2 *Sam.* 15. 10.

Audire eum שמעו 54 that he heareth *Num.* 30. 5 + 6; ¶ that, he heard 7, 12, 14 + 8, 13, 15, he hath heard 15 + 16.

In audire eum בשמעו 55 for that he heareth *Exod.* 16. 7. when he heareth *Deut.* 29. 19. when he heard *Psal.* 106. 44.

Juxta audire eum בשמעו 56 when he heard *Gen.* 39. 15. 1 *Sam.* 11. 6.

Et juxta audire eum ובשמעו 57 and when he heard *Gen.* 24. 30.

Juxta audire ipsum בשמעו 58 when he shall hear it *Ifai.* 30. 19.

In audire ipsos בשמעם 59 when they had heard 2 *Chron.* 20. 29.

Juxta audire ipsos בשמעם 60 when they heard *Gen.* 34. 7. *Neb.* 8. 9. when they had heard —13. 3. *Jer.* 36. 16.

Audi, auscultate שמעו 61 hearken *Gen.* 21. 12. *Exod.* 18: 19. *Deut.* 4. 1. 1 *Sam.* 8. 7, 9, 22. —15. 1. —28. 22. *Job* 33. 31, 33. *Prov.* 23. 22. *Ifai.* 48. 12. ¶ obey *Gen.* 27. 13. *Jer.* 38. 20. ¶ Hear *Deut.* 5. 1. —6. 4. —9. 1. —20. 3. —33. 7. 1 *Sam.* 22. 12. let—hear —26. 19. 2 *Sam.* 20. 17. 1 *Kings* 22. 19. 2 *Kings* 20. 16. *Neb.* 4. 4. + 3. 36. *Job* 15. 17. —33. 1. —42. 4. *Psal.* 17. 6. —27. 7. —28. 2. —30. 10. —54. 2. —64. 1. —81. 8. —143. 1. *Prov.* 1. 8. —4. 10. —19. 20. —23. 19. *Ifai.* 39. 5. —44. 1. *Jer.* 22. 2. —28. 7, 15. —31. 10. —34. 4. —37. 20. *Ezek.* 2: 8. —20. 47. + 21. 3. *Dan.* 9. 17. *Amos* 7. 16. *Zeck.* 3. 8.

Audi שמעו 62 hear *Ezek.* 3. 10. —40. 4. —44. 5.

Et auscultate ושמעו 63 and obey *Exod.* 23. 21. ¶ and hearken *Deut.* 27. 9. *Jer.* 18: 19. ¶ and hear 1 *Sam.* 25. 24. 2 *Kings* 19. 16. *Psal.* 4: 1. *Prov.* 22. 17. *Ifai.* 37. 17.

Et audi ושמעו 64 and hear *Numb.* 23. 18. *Deut.* 5. 27 + 24. 2 *Kings* 19. 16: O Lord, and hear *Ifai.* 37. 17. *Dan.* 9. 18.

Auscu-

Ausculata, audi, שמעה 65
Exaudi
 hearken *Job* 32. 10. ¶ hear —
 34. 16. *Psal.* 17. 1. —39. 12.
 —50. 7. —61. 1. —84. 8. —
 102. 1. —119. 149. —130. 2.
Audi שמעה 66
 hear *Dan.* 9. 19.
Audi שמעי 67
 Harken *Psal.* 45. 10. ¶ hear
Isai. 47. 8. —51. 21. *Jer.* 6.
 19. —22. 29. *Ezek.* 16. 35.
Audi me שמעני 68
 hear me *Gen.* 23. 11, 13, ¶
 hearken unto me 15,
Audi nos שמענו 69
 Hear us 6.
Audi eam שמענה 70
 hear it *Job* 5. 27.
Audite, auscultate שמעו 71
 Hear *Gen.* 37. 6. *Numb.* 12. 6.
 —16. 8. —20. 10. *Judg.* 5. 3.
 1 *Sam.* 22. 7. 2 *Sam.* 20. 16,
 16. 2 *Kings* 7. 1. —18. 28.
 2 *Chron.* 18. 18. *Job* 13. 6, 17.
 —21. 2. —34. 2. —37. 2.
Psal. 49. 1. —66. 16. *Prov.* 4.
 1. —5. 7. —8. 6, 33. *Isai.* 1.
 2, 10. —6. 9. —7. 13. —28.
 14. —33. 13. —48. 1, 16. —
 —55. 3. —66. 5. *Jer.* 2. 4.
 —5. 21. —6. 18. —7. 2. —
 10. 1. —11. 2, 6. —13. 15.
 —17. 20. —19. 3. —29. 20.
 —42. 15. —44. 24, 26. —49.
 20. —50. 45. *Lam.* 1. 18.
Ezek. 6. 3. —13. 2. —18. 25.
 —25. 3. —34. 7, 9. —36. 1,
 4. —37. 4. *Hos.* 4. 1. —5. 1.
Joel 1. 2. *Amos* 3. 1, 13. —4.
 1. —5. 1. —8. 4. *Mic.* 1. 2.
 —3. 1, 9. —6. 1, 2, 9. ¶
 Harken *Judg.* 9. 7. 1 *Kings*
 22. 28. 2 *Chron.* 18. 27. *Job*
 34. 10. *Psal.* 34. 11. *Prov.* 7.
 24. —8. 32. *Isai.* 46. 3, 12.
 —51. 1, 7. —55. 2. ¶ Listen
Isai. 49. 1. ¶ obey *Jer.* 7. 23.
 —11. 4, 7.
Audite שמעו 72
 Hear *Isai.* 42. 18.
Et audite ושמעו 73
 and hearken *Gen.* 49. 2, ¶ and
 hear 2. *Josh.* 3. 9. *Isai.* 28.
 23, 23. ¶ and obey *Jer.* 26.
 13.
Et audite ושמעו 74
 and hear *Isai.* 48. 14. *Ezek.* 33.
 30.
Audite me שמעוני 75
 hear me *Gen.* 23. 8. 1 *Chron.*
 28. 2. 2 *Chron.* 13. 4. Hear ye
 me —15. 2. —20. 20. —28.
 11. —29. 5.
Audite שמענה 76
 hear *Isai.* 32. 9. *Jer.* 9. 20 †
 19.

Audite שמעו 77
 Hear *Gen.* 4. 23.
Ausculatabo, audiam ושמע 78
 I should obey *Exod.* 5. 2. ¶ I
 will—hear —22. 23 † 22. can
 I hear 2 *Sam.* 19. 35 † 36.
 2 *Chron.* 7. 14. will I—hear
Ezek. 8. 18. ¶ I will—hearken
Jer. 11. 11.
Idem ושמע 79
 I heard *Job* 4. 16. I have heard
 —20. 3. —33. 8. I—heard
Psal. 38. 13. —81. 5. ¶ I will
 hear *Isai.* 65. 24. I will—hear
Jer. 22. 21. *Amos* 5. 23. I
 would—hear *Zech.* 7. 13.
Et auscultavi, au- ושמעו 80
divi
 and obeyed 1 *Sam.* 15. 24. ¶
 and have hearkened —28. 21.
 ¶ Also, and, that I heard *Isai.*
 6. 8. And—I heard *Ezek.* 1.
 24, 28. —2. 2. —3. 12. —43.
 6. *Dan.* 8. 16. yet heard I —
 10. 9. —12. 7.
Et audivi ושמעו 81
 and heard *Jer.* 8. 6.
Audiam ושמעה 82
 I will hear *Psal.* 85. 8. shall I
 —hear *Jer.* 4. 21.
Et audiam ושמעה 83
 and I will hear *Numb.* 9. 8.
Et audivi ושמעה 84
 Then I heard *Dan.* 8. 13.
Audies, auscultabis ושמעו 85
 thou canst, shalt understand
Gen. 41. 15. *Deut.* 28. 49. thou
 canst—understand *Ezek.* 3. 6.
 ¶ thou wilt,—shalt—hearken
Exod. 15. 26. *Deut.* 13. 3, 8 †
 4, 9, thou shalt hearken 18 †
 19. thou hearken —15. 5. —
 28. 1, 2, 13, 15. —30. 10.
 1 *Kin.* 11. 38. Harken —20.
 8. *Psal.* 81. 8. *Jer.* 38. 15. ¶
 thou shalt—obey *Exod.* 23. 22.
 ¶ thou shalt hear *Deut.* 13. 12
 † 13. 2 *Sam.* 15. 35. hear thou
 1 *Kings* 8. 30, 32, 34, 36, 39,
 43. 2 *Chron.* 6. 21, 23, 25, 27,
 30, 33. shalt thou hear *Psal.* 5.
 3. thou hear *Eccles.* 7. 21. ¶
 hearest thou 1 *Sam.* 24. 9 †
 10. ¶ thou heardest *Neb.* 9.
 28. ¶ understandest *Jer.* 5.
 15.
Audies ושמעו 86
 thou wilt—hear *Deut.* 30. 17.
Hab. 1. 2. ¶ thou heardest
Neb. 9. 27. ¶ hast thou heard
Job 15. 8.
Et audies ושמעו 87
 then thou wilt hear 2 *Chron.*
 20. 9.
Audiet ושמע 88
 shall—, will—hearken *Exod.*
 6. 30. —7. 4. —11. 9. *Deut.*

18. 19. —21. 18. *Josh.* 1. 18.
 will hearken 1 *Sam.* 30. 24.
Psal. 58. 5. ¶ may, will, shall
 hear *Exod.* 19. 9. 2 *Sam.* 14.
 16. 2 *Kings* 19. 4. Will—hear
Job 27. 9. —35. 13. *Psal.* 4.
 3. —55. 19. —66. 18. —145.
 19. *Prov.* 1. 5. *Isai.* 37. 4. ¶
 let it—be heard *Exod.* 23. 13.
 he heard *Psal.* 18. 6. he hath
 heard —116. 1. ¶ he heareth
Prov. 29. 24. ¶ obeyeth *Jer.*
 11. 3.
Idem ושמע 89
 he heareth *Job* 34. 28. *Prov.*
 15. 29. —18. 13. *Isai.* 42. 20.
 ¶ regardeth he *Job* 39. 7. ¶
 shall he—bear *Psal.* 94. 9. hear
Isai. 6. 10. let him hear *Ezek.*
 3. 27.
Et audiet ושמע 90
 that—may hearken *Judg.* 9. 7.
 ¶ and hear *Isai.* 42. 23. and
 hear *his* *Jer.* 23. 18.
Et audivit ושמע 91
 And, Now when—heard *Gen.*
 14. 14. And—heard —21. 17.
 And he heard —31. 1. —35.
 22. —37. 21. —45. 2. *Exod.*
 2. 15, 24. When—heard —
 18. 1. —32. 17. —33. 4. *Lev.*
 10. 20. then he heard *Numb.* 7.
 89. —11. 1, Then—heard 10.
 —12. 2. —16. 4. —20. 16.
 heard tell —21. 1. —22. 36.
 —33. 40. *Deut.* 1. 34. —5.
 28 † 25. —26. 7. *Josh.* 22.
 30. *Judg.* 9. 30. 1 *Sam.* 4. 14.
 —8. 21. —17. 11, 23, 28. —
 22. 6. —23. 25. —25. 4, 39.
 2 *Sam.* 3. 28. —4. 1. —5. 17.
 —8. 9. —10. 7. 1 *Kings* 1.
 41, 41. —13. 26. —16. 16.
 —17. 22. 2 *Kings* 19. 9. 1 *Chr.*
 14. 8. —18. 9. —19. 8. 2 *Chr.*
 33. 13. *Neb.* 2. 10, 19. *Psal.*
 40. 1. *Isai.* 37. 9. he had heard
 —39. 1. *Jer.* 20. 1. —26. 21,
 21. When—had heard —36.
 11. —38. 1, 7. —41. 11. ¶
 and—, so—, But—hearkened
Gen. 16. 2. —23. 16. —30.
 17, 22. *Exod.* 18. 24. *Numb.*
 21. 3. *Deut.* 9. 19. —10. 10.
Judg. 13. 9. 1 *Sam.* 19. 6. —
 28. 23. 1 *Kings* 15. 20. —20.
 25. 2 *Kings* 13. 4. —16. 9. —
 20. 13. 2 *Chron.* 16. 4. —30.
 20. ¶ And that—obeyed *Gen.*
 28. 7. Then—obeyed *Hag.* 1.
 12. ¶ and he did, shall hear
 2 *Sam.* 22. 7. *Psal.* 55. 17. ¶
 and he heard say *Isai.* 37. 9. ¶
 So he consented *Dan.* 1. 14.
Et audivit ושמע 92
 and heard it *Jer.* 23. 18. *Mal.*
 3. 16.
Audiet

Audiet me וְשָׁמַעַי 93 shall—hear me *Exod.* 6. 12. will hear me *Mic.* 7. 7.
Et audiet te וְשָׁמַעְךָ 94 and he shall hear thee *Job* 22. 27.
Audiet תִּשְׁמַע 95 let—hear *Isai.* 34. 1.
Et audiet וְהִשְׁמַע 96 and hear *Deut.* 32. 1.
Et audivit וְהִשְׁמַע 97 and when she heard 1 *Sam.* 4. 19. And when—heard 2 *Sam.* 11. 26. 2 *Kings* 11. 13. Now when—heard 2 *Cbr.* 23. 12.
Audiemus נִשְׁמָע 98 will we hearken *Josh.* 1. 7. ¶ when we obey *Jer.* 42. 6.
Idem נִשְׁמָע 99 will we obey *Josh.* 24. 24. we will obey *Jer.* 42. 6, we shall—hear—14.
Et auscultabimus וְנִשְׁמָע 100 and be obedient *Exod.* 24. 7.
Et auscultavimus וְנִשְׁמָע 101 And as soon as we had heard *Josh.* 2. 11. ¶ thus have we obeyed *Jer.* 35. 8, and have obeyed 10.
Et audiemus וְנִשְׁמָעָה 102 and let us hear 2 *Sam.* 17. 5.
Et auscultabimus וְנִשְׁמָעָה 103 and we will hear *Exod.* 20. 19.
Et audiemus illud וְנִשְׁמָעֶנָּה 104 that we may hear it *Judg.* 14. 13.
Auscultabitis תִּשְׁמַעוּ 105 ye will—hearken *Gen.* 34. 17. *Lev.* 26. 14, 18, 27. you shall hearken *Deut.* 11. 13. Harken 2 *Kings* 18. 31, 32. *Jer.* 17. 27. —23. 16. —26. 4. —27. 9, 14, 16, 17. —29. 8. ¶ ye will obey *Exod.* 19. 5. ye obey *Deut.* 11. 27, ye will—obey 28. 1 *Sam.* 12. 15. ¶ ye hear *Neb.* 4. 10 † 14. ye will—hear *Jer.* 22. 5. *Mal.* 2. 2.
Auscultabitis תִּשְׁמַעוּ 106 Ye shall—obey *Deut.* 13. 4 † 5. ¶ ye can, will hear 2 *Sam.* 15. 36. *Psal.* 95. 7. hear ye *Isai.* 18. 3. ¶ have ye—heard—40. 21.
Et audivistis וְהִשְׁמַעוּ 107 and have obeyed *Josh.* 22. 2.
Auscultabitis תִּשְׁמַעוּ 108 you shall hear *Deut.* 1. 17. ¶ ye shall hearken —18. 15.
Idem תִּשְׁמַעוּ 109 ye hearken —7. 12. ye—hearken *Jer.* 17. 24. ¶ ye—be obedient *Deut.* 8. 20. ¶ ye will—obey *Zech.* 6. 15.
Idem תִּשְׁמַעוּ 110 ye will—hear it *Jer.* 13. 17.

Audient, auscultabunt וְשָׁמַעוּ 111 they may understand *Gen.* 11. 7. ¶ they will—hearken *Exod.* 4. 1, 8. *Jer.* 7. 27. they will hearken —26. 3. ¶ may be obedient *Numb.* 27. 20. ¶ shall, will hear *Deut.* 13. 11 † 12. —17. 13. —19. 20. —21. 21. they, may hear —31. 12, 13.
 Let—hear 1 *Sam.* 13. 3. *Psal.* 34. 2. *Jer.* 33. 9. —36. 3. hear —38. 25. *Ezek.* 2. 5, 7. —3. 11. ¶ they hearkened 1 *Sam.* 2. 25. would have hearkened *Ezek.* 3. 6. ¶ they obey *Job* 36. 11, 12.
Audiant וְשָׁמַעוּ 112 hearkened *Deut.* 18. 14. ¶ they hear *Psal.* 115. 6. hear not *Jer.* 5. 21. ¶ they will—obey —12. 17.
An audient וְהִשְׁמַעוּ 113 whether they would hearken *Judg.* 3. 4.
Et audient וְשָׁמַעוּ 114 For—shall hear *Josh.* 7. 9. or let them hear *Isai.* 43. 9.
Et audient וְשָׁמַעוּ 115 that they may hear *Jer.* 6. 10.
Et audiverunt וְשָׁמַעוּ 116 And, that they heard *Gen.* 3. 8. And—heard —45. 2. and when they heard *Exod.* 4. 31. *Josh.* 9. 16. —22. 11, And when—heard 12. *Judg.* 9. 46. Now—heard —20. 3. 1 *Sam.* 4. 6. —7. 7, 7. —13. 3. —22. 1. —31. 11. But when—heard 2 *Sam.* 5. 17. 1 *Kings* 3. 28. 2 *Kings* 25. 23. 1 *Chron.* 10. 11. —14. 8. *Ezra* 4. 1. *Job* 2. 11. So—heard *Jer.* 26. 7, When—heard 10. —34. 10. —37. 5. —40. 7. also heard *Ezek.* 19. 4. ¶ And—hearkened *Gen.* 34. 24. *Deut.* 34. 9. they heard therefore 1 *Kings* 12. 24. ¶ and—were content † hearkened *Gen.* 37. 27. ¶ and—obeyed 1 *Chron.* 29. 23. And, then they obeyed 2 *Chron.* 11. 4. *Jer.* 34. 10.
Audient וְשָׁמַעוּ 117 they will—hearken *Exod.* 4. 9. ¶ they, shall hear *Deut.* 2. 25. —4. 6, hear 28. 1 *Kings* 8. 42.
Audient תִּשְׁמַעֶנָּה 118 shall hear *Psal.* 92. 11. *Isai.* 30. 21.
Et audient וְהִשְׁמַעֶנָּה 119 and let—hear *Mic.* 6. 1.
 NIPH. *Auditus* נִשְׁמָע 120 *fuit* was heard *Gen.* 45. 16. was—heard 1 *Kings* 6. 7. *Ezra* 3.

13. heard *Neb.* 6. 1. is heard *Job* 26. 14. *Cant.* 2. 12. shall be heard *Isai.* 15. 4. *Jer.* 8. 16. —19. 19 † 18. —49. 21. *Ezek.* 10. 5. ¶ was—perceived † heard *Jer.* 38. 27.
Auditus, a, um est נִשְׁמָע 121 It is reported † heard *Neb.* 6. 6. ¶ is—heard *Psal.* 19. 3. was heard *Jer.* 3. 21. —31. 15. —50. 46. ¶ Let us hear † is heard *Eccles.* 12. 13.
Et audietur, audiatur וְנִשְׁמָע 122 and—shall be heard *Exod.* 28. 35. And when—shall be published *Esth.* 1. 20.
An auditum fuit הִנֵּשְׁמָע 123 hath been heard *Deut.* 4. 32. ¶ shall we—hearken *Neb.* 13. 27.
Audita sunt נִשְׁמָעוּ 124 were heard *Dan.* 10. 12.
Audiuntur נִשְׁמָעִים 125 are—heard *Eccles.* 9. 16, are heard 17.
Audita הִנֵּשְׁמַעַת 126 that shall be heard *Jer.* 51. 46.
In audiendo, cum auditum fuit בְּהִשְׁמָע 127 when—was heard *Esth.* 2. 8.
Audietur יִשְׁמָע 128 was—heard 1 *Sam.* 1. 13. is heard *Job* 37. 4. shall—be heard *Isai.* 60. 18. —65. 19. *Jer.* 6. 7. —33. 10. should—be heard *Ezek.* 19. 9. —26. 13. *Nab.* 2. 13 † 14. ¶ it shall be reported, heard *Neb.* 6. 7.
Et exaudita est וְיִשְׁמָע 129 and—was heard 2 *Chron.* 30. 27.
Audietur תִּשְׁמַע 130 Let—be heard *Jer.* 18. 22.
Et audita fuit וְהִשְׁמַעַת 131 so that—was heard *Neb.* 12. 43.
Auscultantes prae- וְשָׁמַעוּ 132 *bent se* they shall be obedient 2 *Sam.* 22. 45. ¶ they shall obey *Psal.* 18. 44.
Et audita fuerunt וְיִשְׁמַעוּ 133 And when—were heard 1 *Sam.* 17. 31.
 PIPH. *Audiendum* וְיִשְׁמָע 134 *propofuit* And—gathered—together 1 *Sam.* 15. 4. ¶ And—called—together —23. 8.
 HIPH. *Audire* הִשְׁמִיעַ 135 *fecit* made a proclamation 1 *Kings* 15. 22. ¶ had made—to hear 2 *Kin.* 7. 6. ¶ hath told *Isai.* 45. 21. ¶ hath proclaimed —62. 11.
Et audiendam dabit וְהִשְׁמִיעַ 136 And—shall cause—to be heard —30. 30.
 Audien-

Audiendam dedit tibi 137 השמיעך והשמיעך
he made thee to hear *Deut.* 4. 36.
Fecit ut audiremus 138 השמיענו והשמיענו
would—have told us *Jud.* 13. 23.
Audire fecisti 139 השמעתה והשמעתה
Thou didst cause—to be heard *Psal.* 76. 8.
Et audire feci 140 והשמעתיה והשמעתיה
and I have shewed *Isai.* 43. 12. ¶ that I will cause—to be heard *Jer.* 49. 2.
Audire feci te 141 השמעתיתך והשמעתיתך
have I—told thee *Isai.* 44. 8. ¶ I shewed—thee—48. 5, I have shewed thee 6.
Audiendum dederunt 142 השמיעו והשמיעו
have caused—to be heard *Jer.* 48. 4.
Et audiri facient 143 והשמיעו והשמיעו
And shall cause—to be heard *Ezek.* 27. 30.
Audire, audiri faciens 144 משמיע ומשמיע
made a sound 1 *Chron.* 16. 5. ¶ that declareth *Isai.* 41. 26. ¶ that publisheth — 52. 7, 7. *Nab.* 1. 15. † 2. 1.
Et faciens audiri 145 ומשמיע ומשמיע
and publisheth *Jer.* 4. 15.
Audiri facientes, resonantes 146 משמיעים ומשמיעים
sounding 1 *Chron.* 15. 16, ¶ making a noise 28.
Pro resonantib. 147 למשמיעים ולמשמיעים
for those that should make a sound —16. 42.
Ad faciendum audiri 148 להשמיע ולהשמיע
to sound —15. 19. ¶ to make—sound 2 *Chron.* 5. 13. ¶ to make—to be heard *Isai.* 58. 4.
Personando 149 לשמע ולשמע
That I may publish *Psal.* 26. 7.
Fac ut audiam 150 השמיעני והשמיעני
Cause me to hear —143. 8.
Idem 151 השמיעני והשמיעני
let me hear *Cant.* 2. 14. cause me to hear —8. 13.
Promulgate, audiendum proponite 152 השמיעו והשמיעו
tell *Isai.* 48. 20. ¶ publish *Jer.* 4. 5, 16. publish ye —31. 7. —50. 2. *Amos* 3. 9. —4. 5. ¶ Call together *Jer.* 50. 29. —51. 27.
Et audiendum date 153 והשמיעו והשמיעו
and make—to be heard *Psal.* 66. 8. ¶ and publish *Jer.* 46. 14, 14. —50. 2.
Facite ut audiamus 154 השמיענו והשמיענו
declare us *Isai.* 41. 22.

Et audiendum proponite 155 והשמיעו והשמיעו
and publish it *Jer.* 5. 20.
Faciam audire 156 אשמיע ואשמיע
I tell *Isai.* 42. 9. ¶ will I cause—to hear *Ezek.* 36. 15.
Faciam audire te 156* אשמיעך והשמיעך
I will cause thee to hear *Jer.* 18. 2.
Et faciam audire te 157 ואשמיעך והשמיעך
that I may shew thee 1 *Sam.* 9. 27.
Et faciam audire eos 158 ואשמיעם והשמיעם
and I will make them hear *Deut.* 4. 10. ¶ and I shewed them *Isai.* 48. 3.
Audiri facias 159 תשמע ותשמע
Let—be heard *Judg.* 18. 25.
Audire facias me 160 תשמיעני והשמיעני
Make me to hear *Psal.* 51. 8.
Audiri faciet 161 ישמיע וישמיע
can shew forth —106. 2. ¶ cause—to be heard *Isai.* 42. 2.
Et faciet audire nos 162 וישמיענו וישמיענו
that we may hear *Deut.* 30. 12, 13.
Audiri facietis 163 תשמיעו ותשמיעו
ye shall—make any noise *Josh.* 6. 10.
Audiri facient 164 ישמיעו וישמיעו
they should publish *Neb.* 8. 15.
Et facient audire 165 וישמיעו וישמיעו
and had caused—to hear *Jer.* 23. 22.
Et fecerunt audire 166 וישמיעו וישמיעו
sang aloud † made to be heard *Neb.* 12. 42.
Audire facient nos 167 ישמיענו וישמיענו
shew us *Isai.* 43. 9.
Auditio, rumor, fama, nuncium, sonus 168 שמע ושמע *
the tidings *Gen.* 29. 13. ¶ the report *Exod.* 23. 1. *Isai.* 23. 5. ¶ the fame 1 *Kin.* 10. 1. 2 *Chr.* 9. 1.
Auditionis, soni 169 שמע ושמע
loud † of hearing, sound *Psal.* 150. 5.
Juxta rumorem 170 בשמע ובשמע
pained at the report *Isai.* 23. 5. ¶ as—hath heard *Hof.* 7. 12.
Ad auditum 171 לשמע ולשמע
by the hearing *Job* 42. 5. ¶ As soon as they hear † at the hearing of the ear *Psal.* 18. 44.
Famam meam 172 שמעי ושמעי
my fame *Isai.* 66. 19.
Famam tuam 173 שמעך ושמעך
the fame of thee *Numb.* 14. 15. ¶ report of thee *Deut.* 2. 25. ¶ the bruit of thee *Nab.* 3. 19. ¶ thy speech † thy report *Hab.* 3. 2.

Fama ejus 174 שמעו ושמעו
his fame *Josh.* 6. 27. the fame of him —9. 9. the fame thereof *Jer.* 6. 24.
Et fama ejus 175 ושמעו ושמעו
and his fame *Esth.* 9. 4.
Famam ejus 176 שמעה ושמעה
the fame thereof *Job* 28. 22.
Famam de illis 177 שמעם ושמעם
tidings of them *Jer.* 37. 5. ¶ the report of them —50. 43.
Fama, rumor 178 שמועה ושמעה *
a rumour 2 *Kings* 19. 7. *Isai.* 37. 7. *Jer.* 49. 14. upon rumour *Ezek.* 7. 26. *Obad.* 1. ¶ a, the report *Prov.* 15. 30. *Isai.* 28. 19. ¶ news *Prov.* 25. 25. ¶ doctrine † that which is heard *Isai.* 28. 9. ¶ the bruit *Jer.* 10. 22. ¶ tidings —49. 23. *Ezek.* 21. 7 † 12.
Et rumor 179 ושמעה ושמעה
and rumour —7. 26.
Fama 180 השמעה והשמעה
report 1 *Sam.* 2: 24.
Famam 181 השמועה והשמעה
the tidings —4. 19. ¶ the fame 1 *Kings* 10. 7. 2 *Chron.* 9. 6. ¶ a rumour *Jer.* 51. 46, 46.
Et fama 182 והשמעה והשמעה
that, Then tidings 2 *Sam.* 13. 30. 1 *Kings* 2. 28.
Propter rumorem 183 בשמועה ובשמעה
for the rumour *Jer.* 51. 46.
In rumorem 184 לשמועה ולשמעה
mentioned † for a hearing or a report *Ezek.* 16. 56.
A rumore 185 משמועה ומשמעה
of—tidings *Psal.* 112. 7.
Rumor 186 שמעת ושמעת
the tidings 2 *Sam.* 4. 4.
Auditioni, praedicationi nostrae 187 לשמעתנו ולשמעתנו
our report *Isai.* 53. 1.
Et rumores 188 ושמעות ושמעות
But tidings *Dan.* 11. 44.
Ad auditum 189 להשמעות *
to cause—to hear *Ezek.* 24. 26.
Idem 190 למשמע *
after the hearing *Isai.* 11. 3.
Auscultationem, obedientiam tuam 191 משמעתך ומשמעתך
at thy bidding 1 *Sam.* 22. 14.
Obedientiam ejus 192 משמעתו ומשמעתו
his guard 2 *Sam.* 23. 23. 1 *Chr.* 11. 25.
Obedient, ipsorum 193 משמעתם ומשמעתם
shall obey them † shall be their obedience *Isai.* 11. 14.

שמר 1975

Hath two Significations.

I. Pauxillum, parum, particula,

Pauxillum שמר * 1 a little Job 4. 12. little —26. 14.

II. Infamia.

Ad infamiam לשמרה 2 unto—shame † unto their being little, contemptible Exod. 32. 25.

שמר 1976

Hath four Significations.

I. Custodire, servare, observare.

I. To watch, to keep, to look after, Gen. 2. 15. —30. 31. Hence, a Watch, an Office or Charge, by which a Person is obliged to look after Things, N° 113, &c. II. To take heed, to take Care, Job. 22. 5. 2 Sam. 18. 12. 2 Chron. 19. 7. Psal. 119. 9. III. To take care not to hurt, Job 2. 6. IV. To keep from doing evil, to keep in, to refrain from hurting or doing amifs, Exod. 21. 29. Psal. 17. 4. Prov. 21. 23. Isai. 56. 2. Mic. 7. 5. V. To keep inviolate a Promise, Covenant, &c. Deut. 23. 23. 1 Kings 8. 24. Neb. 1. 5. Psal. 89. 28. 2 Sam. 23. 5. [ordered in all things and sure, kept, well guarded, inviolable.] VI. To keep or observe God's Commandments. 1 Kings 11. 10, 34. VII. To keep a Day, a Festival, Exod. 12. 17. —31. 16. VIII. To keep carefully in a Way, Job 23. 11. Psal. 18. 21. IX. To keep, to guard, to preserve, Gen. 28. 15. 1 Sam. 25. 21. —26. 15. Job 10. 12. Prov. 3. 26. X. To keep in Store, Gen. 41. 35. To keep, to retain in the Mind, Psal. 89. 28. Prov. 19. 8. —22. 18. Jer. 3. 5. Ezek. 43. 11. Amos 1. 11. XI. To keep carefully for one, to reserve, 1 Sam 9. 24. Jer. 5. 24. XII. To take good notice of a Thing, to observe, 1 Sam. 1. 12. —19. 11.

Vol. II.

Gen. 37. 11. 2 Sam. 11. 16. Ecclef. 5. 8. Jer. 8. 7. Hence, a Spie, Judg. 1. 24. XIII. To mark Iniquity, Faults, Errors, as a Judge in order to punish, to animadvert upon, Job 10. 14. —13. 27. —14. 16. Psal. 130. 3. XIV. To watch or wait for an Advantage, Job 24. 15. Psal. 56. 6. —71. 10. XV. To wait, to attend upon, Num. 3. 10. Psal. 59. 9. Prov. 8. 34. —27. 18. Zech. 11. 11.

Observavit שמר 1 observed Gen. 37. 11. ¶ he kept 1 Kings 11. 10, 34. kept —14. 8. 2 Kings 17. 19. hath kept Ezek. 18. 9, 19. ¶ took—heed 2 Kings 10. 31.

Observavit שמר 2 he kept 1 Chron. 10. 13. Hof. 12. 12.

Et servavit, obser- שמר 3 vabit that—, and shall keep Deut. 7. 12. Prov. 3. 26. and keep Ezek. 18. 21.

Et custodiverit me ושמרני 4 and will keep me Gen. 28. 20.

Et custodiet eum ושמרו 5 and keep him Jer. 31. 10.

Observat שמרה 6 kept Amos 1. 11.

Custodit, conservat שמרה 7 hath preserved Job 10. 12. ¶ waiteth —24. 15. ¶ hath kept Psal. 119. 167.

Servasti, observ. שמרת 8 thou hast—kept 1 Sam. 13. 13, 14. —26. 15. 1 Kings 2. 43. hast kept —8. 24. —11. 11. —13. 21. 2 Chron. 6. 15.

Et observabis ושמרת 9 Thou shalt therefore keep Exod. 13. 10. and keep —15. 26. Deut. 4. 40. —7. 11. —8. 6. —11. 1. —26. 16. 1 Kings 2. 3. —6. 12. ¶ and observe Deut. 6. 3. and thou shalt observe —16. 12. —17. 10.

Et servas me ושמרתני 10 then thou markest me Job 10. 14.

Observavi שמרתי 11 have I kept 1 Sam. 25. 21. 2 Sam. 22. 22. Job 23. 11. Psal. 17. 4. —18. 21. —119. 168,

Observavi שמרתי 12 have I kept 67.

Et custodiam te ושמרתיה 13 and will keep thee Gen. 28. 15.

Observarunt שמרו 14 kept Deut. 33. 9. have—kept 2 Chron. 34. 21. They kept Psal. 78. 10. —99. 7. Ezek.

20. 21. —44. 15. —48. 11. ¶ they keep Psal. 119. 136. ¶ observe Jer. 8. 7.

Observarunt שמרו 15 they kept Numb. 9. 23. kept Psal. 78. 56. —119. 158. have —kept Jer. 16. 11. Amos 2. 4.

Et observabunt, ושמרו 16 observent

and they shall keep Gen. 18. 19. Wherefore— shall keep Exod. 31. 16. They shall therefore keep Lev. 22. 9. and— shall keep Numb. 1. 53. —3. 7, 8. —18. 3. and keep 4. 2 Kings 11. 7. And that they should keep 1 Chron. 23. 32. Ezek. 44. 16. ¶ and they shall wait Num. 3. 10. ¶ then—kept —9. 19. ¶ and observe Deut. 31. 12.

Et servent ושמרו 17 and let them keep Gen. 41. 35.

Observastis שמרתם 18 Ye have kept Job. 22. 2. ye have—kept 1 Sam. 26. 16. Ezek. 44. 8. Mal. 3. 7.

Et observabitis ושמרתם 19 And, therefore ye shall observe Exod. 12. 17, 17, 24. Lev. 19. 37. Deut. 5. 32 † 29. —11. 32. ¶ that, And ye shall keep Exod. 12. 25. and keep —19. 5. —31. 14. Lev. 8. 35. —18. 5, 26, 30. —20. 8, 22. —22. 31. Numb. 18. 5. Keep therefore Deut. 4. 6. —5. 1. —7. 12. —11. 8. —29. 9 † 8. so shall ye keep 2 Kings 11. 6. Neb. 1. 9. ¶ but have kept Job. 22. 3.

Observavimus שמרנו 20 have—kept Neb. 1. 7. we have kept Mal. 3. 14.

Servans, obser- שמר שומר 21 vans est, erat, &c.

which keepeth Deut. 7. 9. that keepeth Neb. 1. 5. He keepeth Psal. 34. 20. he that keepeth —121. 4. Prov. 10. 17. —13. 3. —16. 17. —19. 8, 16. Whofo keepeth —21. 23, keepeth 23. Ecclef. 8. 5. Isai. 26. 2. —56. 2, 6. ¶ marked † observed 1 Sam. 1. 12. ¶ a, the keeper —17. 20, 22. —28. 2. 2 Kings 22. 14. 2 Chron. 34. 22. Neb. 2. 8. —3. 29. Esth. 2. 3, 8, 15. Jer. 35. 4. ¶ who, which keepest 1 Kings 8. 23. 2 Chron. 6. 14. Neb. 9. 32. ¶ had kept † had been keeping, guarding 2 Kings 9. 14. which kept Esth. 2. 14. ¶ he preserveth Psal. 97. 10. —116. 6. —145. 20. —146. 9. ¶ the, watch-

watchman —127. 1. *Ifai.* 21. 11, 11, 12. ¶ he that doth keep *Prov.* 22. 5. ¶ regardeth [ob-
serveth] *Eccles.* 5. 8 + 7. ¶ He
that observeth —11. 4. ¶ keep-
ing *Dan.* 9. 4.
Et servans וְשָׁמַר 22
but he that regardeth, observeth
Prov. 13. 18. —11. 5. ¶ so he
that waiteth —27. 18. ¶ but
he that keepeth —29. 18. and
keepeth *Ifai.* 56. 2.
Num custos הַשָּׁמַר 23
keeper? *Gen.* 4. 9.
Qui servat הַשָּׁמַר 24
which keepeth *Psal.* 146. 6.
Custos tuus שָׁמַרְךָ 25
he that keepeth thee —121. 3,
¶ thy keeper 5.
Custodientes שָׁמְרִים 26
keeping *Numb.* 3. 38. ¶ had
kept 1 *Chron.* 12. 29. ye have
—kept *Mal.* 2. 9. ¶ we keep
2 *Chron.* 13. 11. they should—
keep *Neb.* 13. 22. ¶ I say—
they that watch *Psal.* 130. 6. ¶
watchmen *Ifai.* 62. 6. *Jer.* 51. 12.
An observantes הַשָּׁמְרִים 27
sint
whether they will keep *Judg.*
2. 22.
Qui custodiunt הַשָּׁמְרִים 28
the spies —1. 24. ¶ the watch
Judg. 7. 19. ¶ which, that
kept 1 *Kings* 14. 27. 2 *Chr.* 12.
10. *Neb.* 11. 19. ¶ that regard
+ observe *Psal.* 31. 6. ¶ The
watchmen *Cant.* 3. 3. —5. 7.
¶ that waited *Zech.* 11. 11.
Prae observan- מְשַׁמְרִים 29
tibus
more than they that watch *Psal.*
130. 6.
Custodientes שָׁמְרֵי 30
keeping *Num.* 3. 28, ¶ them,
they that keep 32. which keep
—31. 30. *Psal.* 106. 3. ¶ which,
that kept *Numb.* 31. 47. 2 *Kin.*
12. 9 + 10. 2 *Chron.* 34. 9.
¶ the keepers 2 *Kings* 22. 4.
—23. 4. —25. 18. 1 *Chron.* 9.
19, 19. *Eccles.* 12. 3. *Cant.* 5.
7. *Jer.* 52. 24. *Ezek.* 40. 45,
46. —44. 14. ¶ watched *Jer.*
20. 10.
Et custodientes וְשָׁמְרֵי 31
even-keepers 2 *Kings* 11. 5. ¶
and they that lay wait *Psal.* 71.
10. ¶ but such as keep *Prov.*
28. 4.
Sicut observantes כְּשָׁמְרֵי 32
As keepers *Jer.* 4. 17.
Observantibus לְשָׁמְרֵי 33
To such as keep *Psal.* 103. 18.
¶ keepers *Ezek.* 44. 8.
Et observantibus וְלְשָׁמְרֵי 34
and keep *Exod.* 20. 6. *Deut.* 5.

10. —7. 9. and of, to them that
keep *Psal.* 119. 63. *Dan.* 9. 4.
¶ and observe *Neb.* 1. 5.
Ex custodibus מְשַׁמְרֵי 35
of those which kept *Ezth.* 2. 21.
¶ the keepers —6. 2.
Servatum שָׁמוֹר 36
hath it been kept 1 *Sam.* 9. 24.
kept *Eccles.* 5. 13 + 12.
Et conservatum וְשָׁמְרָה 37
and sure + kept, observed, pre-
served 2 *Sam.* 23. 5.
Observando שָׁמוֹר שָׁמוֹר 38
keep *Deut.* 5. 12. —27. 1. ¶
shall diligently keep + in keep-
ing *shall keep* —6. 17. —11. 22.
¶ Observe —16. 1.
Observare שָׁמוֹר 39
in—keeping —8. 11.
In observando בְּשָׁמוֹר 40
when —observed 2 *Sam.* 11.
16.
Observare, custodire, ad
observandum לְשָׁמוֹר לְשָׁמוֹר 41
to keep *Gen.* 3. 24. *Exod.* 16.
28. —22. 7, 10 + 6, 9. *Numb.*
8. 26. that ye may keep *Deut.*
4. 2. —6. 2. —10. 13. —13.
18 + 19. —17. 19. —28. 45.
—30. 10. *Josh.* 23. 6. 1 *Sam.*
7. 1. 2 *Sam.* 15. 16. —16. 21.
—20. 3. 1 *Kings* 2. 3. —3. 14.
—11. 38. 1 *Chr.* 29. 19. *Psal.*
119. 4, 5, that I would keep
57, 60, that I will keep 106.
Eccles. 3. 6. ¶ to observe *Deut.* A
15. 5. that thou observe —24.
8. —28. 1, 13, 15. —32. 46.
that thou mayst observe *Josh.* 1.
7. ¶ did—wait 2 *Chron.* 5. 11.
¶ by taking heed *Psal.* 119. 9.
¶ that thou mayst regard *Prov.*
5. 2. ¶ waiting —8. 34. ¶ by
keeping *Ezek.* 17. 14. ¶ to take
heed *Hof.* 4. 10.
Et obser- וְלְשָׁמוֹר וְלְשָׁמוֹר 42
vare, ad
observand.
and keep *Deut.* 5. 29 + 26. and
to keep —26. 17, and that thou
shouldst keep 18. —30. 16. *Josh.*
22. 5. 1 *Kin.* 8. 58, 61. 2 *Kin.*
23. 3. that thou mayst keep 1 *Chr.*
22. 12. 2 *Chr.* 34. 31. ¶ and to
observe *Neb.* 10. 29 + 30.
Custodire te לְשָׁמְרֵךָ 43
to keep thee *Exod.* 23. 20. *Psal.*
91. 11. *Prov.* 6. 24. That they
may keep thee —7. 5.
Ad observandum לְשָׁמוֹרוֹ 44
eum
to watch him 1 *Sam.* 19. 11.
Et propter servare וּמִשְׁמוֹרוֹ 45
eum
and because he would keep *Deut.*
7. 8.

Et ad custodien- וְלְשָׁמְרָה 46
dum eam
and to keep it *Gen.* 2. 15.
In observando ea בְּשָׁמְרָם 47
in keeping of them *Psal.* 19. 11.
Ad custodiend. illos לְשָׁמְרָם 48
for to keep them *Josh.* 10. 18.
Observa, custodi שָׁמוֹר 49
Observe *Deut.* 12. 28. ¶ keep
1 *Kings* 8. 25. —20. 39. 2 *Chr.*
6. 16. *Prov.* 4. 4. —7. 1, 2.
Eccles. 5. 1. + 4. 17. to keep
—8. 2. *Hof.* 12. 6. *Mic.* 7. 5.
¶ save *Job* 2. 6.
Idem שָׁמוֹר 50
keep *Eccles.* 12. 13.
Idem שָׁמוֹר 51
Observe *Exod.* 34. 11. ¶ Mark
Psal. 37. 37.
Et custodi, observa וְשָׁמוֹר 52
and keep *Deut.* 4. 9. *Psal.* 37.
34.
Observa שָׁמְרָה 53
keep 1 *Chron.* 29. 18. O keep
Psal. 25. 20. ¶ Preserve —
86. 2.
Serva me שָׁמְרֵנִי 54
Preserve me —16. 1. ¶ Keep
me —17. 8. —140. 4. —141. 9.
Serva ea שָׁמְרָם 55
keep them *Prov.* 4. 21.
Observate, cavete שָׁמְרוּ 56
keep *Josh.* 6. 18. 1 *Chron.* 28.
8. *Ifai.* 56. 1. *Ezek.* 20. 19. ¶
take—heed *Josh.* 22. 5. take
heed 2 *Chron.* 19. 7. ¶ Beware
2 *Sam.* 18. 12.
Et observate וְשָׁמְרוּ 57
and keep 2 *Kings* 17. 13. *Ezra.*
8. 29.
Custodiam, servabo אֲשָׁמַר 58
I will —keep *Gen.* 30. 31. I
will keep *Psal.* 119. 8, that I
might keep 101. ¶ I—take
heed *Numb.* 23. 12.
Idem אֲשָׁמוֹר 59
will I keep *Psal.* 89. 28.
Observabo, custo- אֲשָׁמְרָה 60
diam
I will take heed —39. 1, I will
keep 1.
Observabo אֲשָׁמְרָה 61
will I wait —59. 9.
Et observabo וְאֲשָׁמְרָה 62
and keep *Psal.* 119. 17, So shall,
will I keep 44, 88, 134, 146,
¶ and kept 55,
Et observam eam וְאֲשָׁמְרָנָה 63
I shall observe it 34.
Custodies, observabis תִּשְׁמַר 64
shalt, wilt keep *Gen.* 17. 9.
Exod. 23. 15. *Deut.* 19. 9. —
23. 23 + 24. —28. 9. 1 *Kings*
9. 4. keep *Prov.* 2. 20. *Zech.*
3. 7, shalt—keep 7. ¶ thou
wilt—observe *Deut.* 28. 58. thou
mayest observe *Josh.* 1. 8. shalt
observe

observe 2 Chron. 7. 17. ¶ thou takest heed 1 Chron. 22. 13. ¶ dost thou—watch Job 14. 16. ¶ Hast thou marked —22. 15. ¶ canst thou mark —39. 1. ¶ thou observest Isai. 42. 20. *Idem* תשמר 65 thou — shouldst mark Psal. 130. 3. *An observares* תתשמר 66 whether thou wouldst keep Deut. 8. 2. *Et observabis* ותשמור 67 and lookest narrowly Job 13. 27. *Et observasti* ותשמרת 68 and thou hast kept 1 Kings 3. 6. *Servabis me* תשמרני 69 thou hast kept me 2 Sam. 22. 44. *Con-, observabis* תשמרום 70 *ea* shalt keep them Psal. 12. 7. thou keep them Prov. 22. 18. *Servavit, observ.* ישמר 71 He will keep 1 Sam. 2. 9. will he keep Jer. 3. 5. ¶ he marketh Job 33. 11. ¶ he, shall preserve Psal. 121. 7, 8. ¶ preserveth Prov. 2. 8. *Idem* ישמר 72 keep Psal. 127. 1. ¶ he reserveth Jer. 5. 24. *Et observabit* וישמר 73 and will observe Psal. 107. 43. *Et custodivit* וישמר 74 and kept Gen. 26. 5. but kept 2 Kings 18. 6. ¶ who hath preserved 1 Sam. 30. 23. *Custodiet me* ישמרני 75 preserved me Job 29. 2. *Et observavit nos* וישמרנו 76 and preserved us Job. 24. 17. *Custodiet te* ישמרך 77 shall preserve thee Psal. 121. 7. *Et custodiet te* וישמרך 78 and keep thee Numb. 6. 24. *Custodiet eum* ישמרהו 79 will preserve him Psal. 41. 2. *Custodiverit eum* ישמרנו 80 he hath—kept him in Exod. 21. 29, 36. *Observabit* תשמר 81 let her observe Judg. 13. 14. ¶ it shall keep Prov. 6. 22. *Et custodiet te* ותשמרך 82 and we shall keep thee —4. 6. *Custodiunt ea* תשמורם 83 shall preserve them —14. 3. *Observabimus* נשמר 84 we observe Deut. 6. 25. *Observabitis* תשמרו 85 ye shall keep Gen. 17. 10. keep Lev. 18. 4. —25. 18. —26. 3. shall keep Num. 18. 7. will —keep 1 Kings 9. 6. Ezek.

36. 27. ¶ shall ye observe Num. 28. 2. observe Deut. 12. 32. † 13. 1. —24. 8. *Observabitis* תשמרו ye shall keep Exod. 31. 13. keep Lev. 19. 3, 19, 30. —26. 2. Deut. 13. 4 † 5. ¶ observe Ezek. 20. 18. *Et observastis* ותשמרו and kept Jer. 35. 18. *Observabitis* תשמרו You shall—keep Deut. 6. 17. —11. 22. ¶ shall ye observe —8. 1. —12. 1. 2 Kings 17. 37. *Observabunt* ישמרו take heed 1 Kings 2. 4. —8. 25. 2 Chron. 6. 16. they will take heed —33. 8. ¶ they will observe 2 Kings 21. 8. they might observe Psal. 105. 45. observe Ezek. 37. 24. ¶ will keep Psal. 132. 12. keep Isai. 56. 4. Ezek. 11. 20. should keep Mal. 2. 7. *Observabunt* ישמרו they mark Psal. 56. 6. ¶ keep —89. 31. Prov. 8. 32. they shall keep Ezek. 44. 24. *Et observabunt* וישמרו that they may keep —43. 11. *Et custodiverunt* וישמרו And—kept Neb. 12. 45. ¶ and they watched Psal. 59. title. *NIPH. Custoditus* נשמר *fuit, cavit sibi* took—heed 2 Sam. 20. 10. *Servatus fuit* נשמר was he preserved Hof. 12. 13. *Et caveret sibi* ונשמר and saved himself 2 Kings 6. 10. *Et cavebis tibi* ונשמרת then keep thee Deut. 23. 9 † 10. *Caverint sibi* נשמרו have kept themselves 1 Sam. 21. 4 † 5. *Conservantur* נשמרו they are preserved Psal. 37. 28. *Et cavebitis* ונשמרתם *vobis* 99 take ye—heed unto yourselves therefore Deut. 2. 4. Take ye therefore—heed —4. 15. Job. 23. 11. ¶ therefore take heed Mal. 2. 15, 16. *Cave tibi* תשמר 100 Take heed Isai. 7. 4. *Idem* תשמר 101 Beware Gen. 24. 6. Exod. 23. 21. Deut. 6. 12. —8. 11. —15. 9. 2 Kings 6. 9. ¶ Take heed Gen. 31. 24, 29. Exod. 10. 28. —34. 12. Deut. 4. 9. —12. 13, 19, 30. —24. 8. Job

36. 21. ¶ Take heed to thyself 1 Sam. 19. 2. *Cave tibi* תשמר 102 beware Judg. 13. 4. *Cavete vobis* תשמרו 103 Take heed Exod. 19. 12. Deut. 4. 23. —11. 16. Jer. 17. 21. *Cavete* תשמרו 104 Take ye heed —9. 4 † 3. *Caveat sibi* תשמר 105 let her beware Judg. 13. 13. *Custodietis vos* תשמרו be circumspect Exod. 23. 13. *PIH. Obser-* משמרים 107 *vantes* 89 They that observe Jon. 2. 8 † 9. *HIH. Et caveo* ואשתמר 108 *mibi* and I kept myself Psal. 18. 23. *Et caveo mibi* ואשתמרה 109 and have kept myself 2 Sam. 22. 24. *Et observabitur* וישתמר 110 For—are kept Mic. 6. 16. *Custodiam* שמרה * 111 a watch Psal. 141. 3. *Custodiae, obser-* שמרים 112 *vationes* to be much observed Exod. 12. 91 42, to be observed 42. *Observatio, custo-* משמר * 113 *dia, carcer* 92 ward Gen. 42. 17. ward against ward 1 Chron. 26. 16, 16. Neb. 12. 24, 24, 25. ¶ a watch — 4. 9 † 3. Job 7. 12. ¶ a guard Neb. 4. 22 † 16. ¶ with all diligence † above all keeping Prov. 4. 23. *Idem* חמשמר 114 of the guard Neb. 4. 23 † 17. ¶ the watch Jer. 51. 12. *In custodia* במשמר 115 in ward Gen. 40. 4. *In custodia* במשמר 116 in ward Lev. 24. 12. Numb. 15. 34. *In custodiam* למשמר 117 a guard Ezek. 38. 7. *In custodiam* במשמר 118 in ward Gen. 40. 3, 7. —41. 10. *Custodiae vestrae* משמרכם 119 your prison —42. 19. *In custodia sua* במשמרו 120 in his watch Neb. 7. 3. *Et erga obser-* ובמשמריו 121 *vationes ejus* and for the offices thereof —13. 14. *Observatio, משמרת ** 122 *custodia* the, charge Lev. 8. 35. Numb. 1. 53. —3. 7, 8, 28, 32, 36, 38. —4. 31, 32. —8. 26. —9. 19, 23. —18. 4, 5, 5, 8. —31. 30, 47. Job. 22. 3. 1 Kings 2. 3. 1 Chron. 9. 27. —23. 32, 32. 2 Chron.

2 Chron. 13. 11. Ezek. 40. 45, 46. —44. 8, 14, 15. ¶ in safe-guard 1 Sam. 22. 23. ¶ in ward † a house of ward 2 Sam. 20. 3. ¶ the watch 2 Kings 11. 5, 6, 7. 2 Chron. 23. 6. ¶ the, ward 1 Chron. 12. 29. —25. 8. kept the ward Neb. 12. 45.

Et custodia ומשמרת 123
And the charge Num. 3. 25. — 18. 3. 1 Chron. 23. 32. ¶ and the ward Neb. 12. 45.

In custod. במשמרת 124
in charge Numb. 4. 27.

In custodiam למשמרת 125
And ye shall keep it † and it shall be to you for keeping Exod. 12. 6. ¶ to be kept —16. 23, 32, 33. Numb. 17. 10 † 25. ¶ for the charge —3. 38. ¶ it shall be kept for † it shall be for keeping to —19. 9.

In custodiam למשמרת 126
to be kept Exod. 16. 34.

Custodiam meam משמרת 127
my charge Gen. 26. 5. Ezek. 44. 8, 16. —48. 11. Zech. 3. 7. ¶ mine ordinance Lev. 18. 30. —22. 9. ¶ my ward Isai. 21. 8. ¶ my watch Hab. 2. 1.

Custodiam tuam משמרת 128
thy charge Numb. 18. 3.

Custodiam ejus משמרת 129
his charge —3. 7. Deut. 11. 1. ¶ his ordinance Mal. 3. 14.

*Et custodia ip-
sorum* ומשמרתם 130
And their charge Numb. 3. 31. —4. 28.

*Custodiae, obser-
vat.* משמרות 131
the, wards 1 Chron. 26. 12. Neb. 13. 30.

Per custodias למשמרות 132
by wards 1 Chron. 9. 23. ¶ in the watches Neb. 12. 9.

Custodiae משמרות 133
watches —7. 3.

Custodiis suis משמרותם 134
on their offices 2 Chron. 7. 6. ¶ their charges —8. 14. —35. 2.

*In observa-
tionib. eorum* במשמרותם 135
in their charges 2 Chron. 31. 16,

Idem במשמרותיהם 136
in their charges 17.

In custodiis eor. במשמרתם 137
touching their charge Numb. 8. 26.

Vigilias שמרות * 138
waking † the watches of mine eyes Psal. 77. 4.

Et vigilia ושמורה * 139
and—a watch —90. 4.

Vigilias שמרות 140
night watches—119. 148. Lam. 2. 19.

In vigilis באשמרות 141
in the—night watches Psal. 63. 6.

Vigilia האשמרת * 142
the middle watch Judg. 7. 19.

In vigilia באשמרת 143
in the—watch Exod. 14. 24. 1 Sam. 11. 11.

II. *Faeces.* So called, per-
haps, from their preserving the
Wine.

Confide in faecib. השמר 144
Take heed Isai. 7. 4.

Faeces שמרים * 145
wines on the lees —25. 6, 6.

Faecibus suis שמריו 146
his lees Jer. 48. 11.

Faeces ejus שמריה 147
the dregs thereof Psal. 75. 8.

In faecibus suis שמריהם 148
their lees Zeph. 1. 12.

III. *Sentis, senticetum.*
Perhaps from their being used
in Fences to guard and preserve
Corn, &c.

Sentis שמיר * 149
briars Isai. 5. 6. —7. 24, 25. —9. 18 † 17. —27. 4. —32. 13.

In sentes לשמיר 150
for briars —7. 23.

Et sentes ejus ושמירו 151
and his briars —10. 17.

IV. *Adamas.* A hard
Stone used in engraving and po-
lishing Gems. Bochart.

Adamas שמיר 152
a diamond Jer. 17. 1. ¶ an adamant-stone Zech. 7. 12.

Sicut adamantem בשמיר 153
As an adamant Ezek. 3. 9.

שמש 1977

Sol.

Sol שמש * I
Sun Job. 10. 12. the sun Psal. 50. 1. —72. 17. a sun —84. 11. —104. 19. —113. 3. —148. 3. Eccles. 6. 5. Isai. 41. 25. —45. 6. —59. 19. Jer. 31. 35. Ezek. 32. 7. Joel 2. 10. —3 † 4. 15. Nab. 3. 17. Hab. 3. 11. Mal. 1. 11. —4. 2. † 3. 20. ¶ east side † rising of the sun Judg. 11. 18. ¶ Shemesh Jer. 43. 13.

Sol שמש 2
the sun Deut. 4. 41, 47. —33. 14. Judg. 20. 43. 2 Sam. 23. 4. Job 8. 16. Psal. 58. 8. —72. 5.

Et sol ושמש 3
and the sun —74. 16. nor sun Isai. 49. 10.

Sol השמש 4
the sun Gen. 15. 12, 17. —19. 23. —28. 11. —32. 31 † 32. —37. 9. Exod. 16. 21. —22. 3, 26 † 2, 25. Lev. 22. 7. Deut. 4. 19. —11. 30. —16. 6. —23. 11 † 12. —24. 13, 15. Job. 8. 29. —10. 13, 13, 27. —13. 5. —19. 12, 27. Judg. 5. 31. —9. 33. —19. 14. 2 Sam. 3. 35. this sun —12. 11. 1 Kin. 22. 36. Chariots of the sun 2 Kings 23. 11. Neb. 7. 3. Psal. 104. 22. —121. 6. —136. 8. The sun also Eccles. 1. 5. —8. 15. —9. 11. —12. 2. Isai. 13. 10. —38. 8. —60. 19. Joel 2. 31. † 3. 4. Amos 8. 9. Jon. 4. 8, 8. Mic. 3. 6. ¶ east-side † rising of the sun Judg. 21. 19. ¶ east-ward † toward the rising of the sun 2 Kings 10. 33.

Sol השמש 5
the sun Exod. 17. 12. Numb. 21. 11. —25. 4. Job. 1. 4, 15. —12. 1. —19. 34. 1 Sam. 11. 9. 2 Sam. 12. 12. 2 Chron. 18. 34. Eccles. 1. 3, the sun goeth 5, 9, 14. —2. 11, 17, 18, 19, 20, 22. —3. 16. —4. 1, 3, 7, 15. —5. 13, 18 † 12, 17. —6. 1, 5, 12. —7. 11. —8. 9, 15, 17. —9. 3, 6, 9, 9, 13. —11. 7. Cant. 1. 6. ¶ west-ward † going down of the sun Job. 23. 4. ¶ east-country † country of the going down of the sun Zech. 8. 7.

Et sol והשמש 6
and the sun 2 Sam. 2. 24. 2 Kings 3. 22.

In sole בשמש 7
sun-dial † degrees by the sun Isai. 38. 8.

Sicut sol בשמש 8
as the sun Psal. 89. 36.

Soli לשמש 9
to, for, before the sun 2 Kings 23. 5, 11. Psal. 19. 4. Jer. 8. 2.

Idem לשמש 10
the sun Ezek. 8. 16.

Et soli ולשמש 11
either the sun Deut. 17. 3.

Sol tuus שמשך 12
Thy sun Isai. 60. 20.

Sol ejus שמשיה 13
her sun Jer. 15. 9.

Specu-

Specularia tua שמשותך * 14
thy windows [which introduce
the sun] *Ifai.* 54. 12.

שן 1978

*Dens: scopulus instar
dentis.*

*Dens שן ** 1
tooth *Exod.* 21. 24, 24, 27, 27.
Lev. 24. 20, 20. tooth for
Deut. 19. 21. *Prov.* 25. 19. ¶
was a sharp rock † the tooth
of a rock 1 *Sam.* 14. 4. ¶ ivory
1 *Kings* 10. 18. 2 *Chron.* 9. 17.
Psal. 45. 8. *Cant.* 5. 14. *Ezek.*
27. 6, 15. *Amos* 6. 4. ¶ the
teeth *Lam.* 2. 16.

In scopulo שן 2
the crag † the tooth, the inac-
cessible part of a rock *Job* 39.
28.

Et scopulus וישן 3
and a sharp rock † and the
tooth of a rock 1 *Sam.* 14. 4.

Et dens וישן 4
also—the tooth *Deut.* 32. 24.

Dens השן 5
The fore front † the tooth, the
crag 1 *Sam.* 14. 5. ¶ ivory
1 *Kings* 22. 39. *Cant.* 7. 4 †
5. *Amos* 3. 15.

Pro dente בישן 6
for tooth *Deut.* 19. 21.

Dente ejus שנו 7
his tooth's *Exod.* 21. 27.

Dentes שנים 8
teeth *Gen.* 49. 12. *Amos* 4. 6.

Dentes השנים 9
teeth 1 *Sam.* 2. 13.

Dentibus לשנים 10
to the teeth *Prov.* 10. 26.

Dentes שני 11
the teeth *Psal.* 3. 7. are the
teeth *Joel* 1. 6.

Et dentes וישני 12
and the teeth *Job* 4. 10. and the
—teeth *Jer.* 31. 29. *Ezek.* 18. 2.

Dentes mei שני 13
my teeth *Job* 19. 20. *Lam.* 3.
16.

In dentibus meis בישני 14
in my teeth *Job* 13. 14.

Dentes tui שניך 15
Thy teeth *Cant.* 4. 2. —6. 6.

Dentes ejus שניו 16
his teeth *Job* 41. 14 † 6. *Psal.*
37. 12. —112. 10. whose teeth
Prov. 30. 14. *Jer.* 31. 30. *Joel*
1. 6. *Zech.* 9. 7.

Dentibus suis בישניו 17
with his teeth *Job* 16. 9.

Et e dentibus ejus וישניו 18
and—out of his teeth —29. 17.

Dentes ipsorum שניהם 19
their teeth *Num.* 11. 33. whose
teeth *Psal.* 57. 4.

Dentibus suis בשניהם 20
with their teeth *Mic.* 3. 5.

Dentibus ipso. לשניהם 21
to their teeth *Psal.* 124. 6.

Dentib. suis שניהם 22
with their teeth —35. 16. their
teeth —58. 6.

שן 1979

Acuere.

Acui שנותי 1
I whet *Deut.* 32. 41.

Exacuerunt שנונו 2
Who whet [in severe, cutting
Reflections.] *Psal.* 64. 3. ¶
They have sharpened —140. 3.

Acutas שנון 3
sharp *Prov.* 25. 18.

Acuti, ae שנונים 4
sharp *Psal.* 45. 5. —120. 4.
Ifai. 5. 28.

PIH. Et ex- וישנתם 5
acues ea

And thou shalt teach them dili-
gently † And thou shalt whet,
sharpen them [make them pene-
trate deep into the Minds of thy
children.] *Deut.* 6. 7.

HIH. Exacuo me אשתונן 6
I was pricked *Psal.* 73. 21.

*In diſterium, לשנינה * לשנינה* 7
verbum acutum
[a sharp, keen, cutting reflec-
tion from a sharp, severe
tongue, N° 2.]

a taunt *Jer.* 24. 9.

Et in diſterium ולשנינה 8
and a by-word *Deut.* 28. 37.
1 *Kings* 9. 7. 2 *Chron.* 7. 20.

שנה 1980

*Odiffe; exosum esse, odio
habere.* To hate. Which is
not always to be understood in
the strongest sense; but must
sometimes mean a less Degree of
Love or Regard; to be cold or
indifferent to, to shew less Fa-
vour to, *Gen.* 29. 30, 31, 33.
Lev. 19. 17. *Deut.* 21. 15, 16,
17. *Prov.* 14. 20. *Mal.* 1. 3.
Exod. 18. 21. [hating, not ad-
dicted to, covetousness.] — 20.
5. [them that hate me, that dis-
regard me, and follow after
Idols.]

Odio habet שנה 1
he hateth *Deut.* 12. 31. hateth
—16. 22. *Mal.* 2. 16. ¶ hated
2 *Sam.* 13. 22. ¶ doth—hate
Prov. 6. 16.

Et odio babeat te ושנאתך 2
and—hate thee —25. 17.

Odit eam שנתאה 3
he hated her 2 *Sam.* 13. 15.

Et oderit eam ושנתאה 4
and hate her *Deut.* 22. 13. And
—hate her —24. 3.

Odit שנתאה 5
hateth *Psal.* 11. 5. *Ifai.* 1. 14.

Odisti שנתאת 6
thou hatest *Psal.* 5. 5. —50.
17. ¶ thou hast—hated *Ezek.*
35. 6.

Odisti שנתאת 7
thou hast hated —16. 37. ¶
thou hatest —23. 28.

Odisti me שנתאתני 8
Thou dost—hate me *Judg.* 14.
16.

Odisti eam שנתאתה 9
thou hadst—hated her —15. 2.

Odi שנתאתי 10
I have hated *Psal.* 26. 5. —31.
6. *Prov.* 5. 12. ¶ I hate *Psal.*
101. 3. —119. 104, 113, 128,
163. *Prov.* 8. 13. *Jer.* 44. 4.
Amos 5. 21. hate —6. 8. *Zech.*
8. 17. ¶ I hated *Mal.* 1. 3.

Et odi וישנאתי 11
Therefore, Yea I hated *Ecclef.*
2. 17, 18.

Odi eum שנתאתיו 12
I hate him 1 *Kings* 22. 8.

Odi eum שנתאתיו 13
I hate him 2 *Chron.* 18. 7.

Odi eam שנתאתיה 14
have I hated it *Jer.* 12. 8.

Odi eos שנתאתים 15
I hate them *Psal.* 139. 22. ¶ I
hated them *Hof.* 9. 15.

Oderunt שנאו 16
they hated *Prov.* 1. 29. ¶ They
hate *Amos* 5. 10.

Oderunt me שנאוני 17
they hate me *Psal.* 25. 19.

Oderunt eum שנתאהו 18
do hate him *Prov.* 19. 7.

Odistis שנתאתם 19
ye hate *Gen.* 26. 27. Did ye hate
Judg. 11. 7.

Odio habens, שנה שנה 20
ofor
hated *Deut.* 4. 42. —19. 4, 6.
Job. 20. 5. that hated *Psal.*
106. 10. ¶ hate *Deut.* 19. 11.
I hate *Ifai.* 61. 8. ¶ he that
hateth *Job* 34. 17. *Psal.* 120.
6. hateth *Prov.* 13. 24. —15. 10.
—26. 24. —28. 16. —29. 24.

Et odio habens וישנה 21
and, but he that hateth *Prov.*
11. 15. —12. 1. —15. 27.

Osorem suum לְשִׁנְאוֹ 22
to him that hateth him *Deut.* 7.
10.

Oso tuus שִׁנְאוֹךָ 23
that hateth thee *Exod.* 23. 5. ¶
thine enemy *Prov.* 25. 21.

Osores שִׁנְאֵי 24
hating *Exod.* 18. 21. ¶ that,
Who hate *Psal.* 129. 5. *Mic.*
3. 2.

Et osores וְשִׁנְאֵי 25
and they that hate *Psal.* 34. 21.

Et osores וְלִשְׁנְאֵי 26
and—they that hate 2 *Chron.*
19. 2.

Osores mei שִׁנְאֵי 27
that, which hate me *Psal.* 35.
19. —38. 19. —69. 4. —86.
17.

Osores mei שִׁנְאֵי 28
that hate me —41. 7.

Osores meos בְּשִׁנְאֵי 29
upon them that hate me —
118. 7.

In odio habentes me לְשִׁנְאֵי 30
of them that hate me *Exod.* 20.
5. *Deut.* 5. 9.

Ab osorib. meis מִשְׁנְאֵי 31
of them that hate me *Psal.* 9. 13.

Idem מִשְׁנְאֵי 32
from them that hated, hated me
2 *Sam.* 22. 18. *Psal.* 69. 14.

Et ab osorib. meis וּמִשְׁנְאֵי 33
and from them which hated me
—18. 17.

Osores nostri שִׁנְאֵינוּ 34
our enemies *Exod.* 1. 10.

Osores tui שִׁנְאוֹךָ 35
that hate thee *Deut.* 7. 15. —
30. 7. *Job* 8. 22. *Psal.* 21. 8.
¶ thine enemies 2 *Sam.* 19. 6
† 7. 2 *Chron.* 1. 11.

Osores vestri שִׁנְאוֹכֶם 36
they that hate you *Lev.* 26. 17.
¶ that hated you *Isai.* 66. 5.

Osores ipsor. שִׁנְאוֹהֶם 37
they that hated them *Psal.* 106.
41.

In osores suos בְּשִׁנְאוֹהֶם 38
them, that hated them *Esth.* 9.
1, 5, ¶ of their foes 16.

Osozum suorum שִׁנְאוֹי 39
of those which hate them *Gen.*
24. 60.

Oso rib. suis לְשִׁנְאוֹי 40
them that hate him *Deut.* 7.
10.

Osozum tuorum שִׁנְאוֹתֶיךָ 41
them that hate thee *Ezek.* 16.
27.

Exosi שִׁנְאֵי 42
hated 2 *Sam.* 5. 8.

Exosa שִׁנְאוֹב 43
hated *Gen.* 29. 31, 33. *Deut.*
21. 15. ¶ odious *Prov.* 30. 23.

Et exosa וְשִׁנְאוֹהָ 44
and hated *Isai.* 60. 15.

Exosa הַשִּׁנְאוֹהָ 45
the hated *Deut.* 21. 16, 17,
Et exosa וְהַשִּׁנְאוֹהָ 46
and the hated 15.

Odio habendo שִׁנְאָה 47
hadst utterly hated † in hating
hadst hated *Judg.* 15. 2.

Odiffe שִׁנְאָה 48
hated—the more † added to
hate *Gen.* 37. 5, 8.

Ad odium לְשִׁנְאָה 49
to be hateful *Psal.* 36. 2. ¶ to
hate —105. 25. *Eccles.* 3. 8.

Et odio prosequendo וְלִשְׁנְאָה 50
and hatest 2 *Sam.* 19. 6 † 7.

Odiffe שִׁנְאוֹת 51
to hate *Prov.* 8. 13.

Odio habete שִׁנְאוֹ 52
hate *Psal.* 97. 10. *Amos* 5. 15.

Odio habeo אֲשִׁנְאָה 53
Do—I hate *Psal.* 139. 121.

Odio prosequeris תִּשְׁנְאָה 54
Thou shalt—hate *Lev.* 19. 17.

Et odisti וְתִשְׁנְאָה 55
and hatest *Psal.* 45. 7.

Odio habebit יִשְׁנְאָה 56
hateth *Prov.* 13. 5. —26. 28.

Odio habeat te יִשְׁנְאוֹךָ 57
he hate thee —9. 8.

Et odio habuit eam וַיִּשְׁנְאוֹהָ 58
and he hateth her *Deut.* 22. 16.
¶ Then—hated her 2 *Sam.* 13.
15.

Odio habent יִשְׁנְאוֹ 59
hate *Prov.* 1. 22. —29. 10.

Et odio habuer. וַיִּשְׁנְאוּ 60
And—they hated *Gen.* 37. 4.

NIPH. Odio habetur יִשְׁנָה 61
is hated *Prov.* 14. 17, 20.

PIH. Oso meus מִשְׁנְאוֹי 62
him, he that hated me *Job* 31.
29. *Psal.* 55. 12.

Osores מִשְׁנְאֵי 63
The haters —81. 15.

Osores mei מִשְׁנְאֵי 64
them, they that hate me 2 *Sam.*
22. 41. *Prov.* 8. 36.

Et osores meos וּמִשְׁנְאֵי 65
them that hate me *Psal.* 18.
40.

Et oso rib. meis וְלִמִּשְׁנְאֵי 66
and—they that hate me *Deut.*
32. 41.

Et osores nostros וּמִשְׁנְאֵינוּ 67
and—that hated us *Psal.* 44. 7,
and they which hate us 10.

Osores tui מִשְׁנְאוֹךָ 68
them that hate thee *Numb.* 10.
35. *Psal.* 139. 21.

Et osores tui וּמִשְׁנְאוֹךָ 69
and they that hate thee —83. 2.

Osores ejus מִשְׁנְאוֹי 70
them—that hate him —68. 1.

Et osores ejus וּמִשְׁנְאוֹי 71
and of them that hate him *Deut.*
33. 11. and—they that hate
him *Psal.* 89. 23.

Exosae לְשִׁנְאוֹהָ * 72
hers that was hated *Deut.* 21. 15.

Odium שִׁנְאוֹהָ * 73
the hatred 2 *Sam.* 13. 15. *Psal.*
109. 3. —139. 22. *Prov.* 10.
12, 18. —26. 26. *Eccles.* 9. 1.

Et odium וְשִׁנְאוֹהָ 74
and hatred *Psal.* 109. 5. *Prov.*
15. 17.

Odium הַשִּׁנְאוֹהָ 75
the hatred 2 *Sam.* 13. 15.

Cum odio בְּשִׁנְאוֹהָ 76
of hatred *Numb.* 35. 20. ¶ hate-
fully *Ezek.* 23. 29.

Et odium וְשִׁנְאוֹת 77
and—with—hatred *Psal.* 25. 19.

Propter odium בְּשִׁנְאוֹת 78
Because—hated *Deut.* 1. 27.

Propter odiam מִשְׁנְאוֹתֶיךָ 79
tuum
out of thy hatred *Ezek.* 35. 11.

Et propter odium וּמִשְׁנְאוֹתָיו 80
ejus
and because he hated *Deut.* 9. 28.

Odium ipsorum שִׁנְאוֹתָם 81
their hatred *Eccles.* 9. 6.

ש נ ב 1981

Fenestra. A Window or
Casement, through which one
takes the cool, refreshing Air.
See *Schultens* on *Prov.*

Fenestra הַחֲשֵׁנֹב * 1
a window *Judg.* 5. 28.

Fenestram meam אֲחֲשֵׁנֹבִי 2
my casement *Prov.* 7. 6.

ש נ ה 1982

Hath four Significations.

I. *Mutari, variari.* To
double, to fold. Hence, I. The
numeral *Two*, N° 28, &c. II.
To do a Thing over again, or
twice; to do it in a different
Manner, to alter, to change,
[Signif. I, II.]

Mutor שִׁנְיָתִי 1
I change *Mal.* 3. 6.

Et mutans וַיִּשְׁנֶה 2
but he that repeateth *Prov.* 17. 9.

Varii, a שְׁוִיָּים 3
diverse *Esth.* 1. 7. ¶ them that
are given to change *Prov.* 24.
21.

Diversa שְׁנוֹת 4
diverse *Esth.* 3. 8.

Mutatatur

Mutatur יִשְׁנָא 5
is—changed *Lam.* 4. 1.
PIH. *Et mutavit* וְשָׁנָה 6
And changed *Jer.* 52. 33.
Et mutavit וְשָׁנָה 7
And changed 2 *Kings* 25. 29.
Mutans es מְשַׁנֶּה 8
thou changest *Job* 14. 20.
Mutando לְשַׁנּוֹת 9
to change *Jer.* 2. 36.
Mutare ipsum בְּשַׁנּוֹתוֹ 10
when he changed *Psal.* 34. title.
Mutabo אֶשְׁנֶה 11
will I—alter —89. 34.
Et mutetur וְיִשְׁנָה 12
and pervert † alter *Prov.* 31. 5.
Et mutavit וְיִשְׁנֶה 13
And he changed 1 *Sam.* 21. 13
† 14.
Et mutavit eam וְיִשְׁנָה 14
and he preferred [† changed,
shifted] her *Esth.* 2. 9.
PYH. *Mutabitur* יִשְׁנָא 15
shall be changed *Ecclef.* 8. 1.
HITH. *Et muta* וְהִשְׁתַּנִּיתָ 16
te
and disguise thyself 1 *Kin.* 14.2.

II. *Iterare, secundo facere.* See Signif. I.

Iteravit שָׁנָה 17
struck—again † and doubled *not*
2 *Sam.* 20. 10.
Itero שְׁנִיתִי 18
I change *Mal.* 3. 6.
Iterans שׁוֹנֶה 19
fool returneth to *Prov.* 26. 11.
Et iterans וְשׁוֹנֶה 20
but he that repeateth —17. 9.
Iterata שׁוֹנִים 21
diverse *Esth.* 1. 7. ¶ them that
are given to change *Prov.* 24.
21.
Iterate שָׁנוּ 22
Do it the second time 1 *Kin.*
18. 34.
Iterabo אֶשְׁנֶה 23
I will—smite—the second time
1 *Sam.* 26. 8.
Iterabitis תִּשְׁנֹוּ 24
ye do—again *Neb.* 13. 21.
Iterant יִשְׁנֹוּ 25
they spake—again *Job* 29. 22.
Et iterarunt וַיִּשְׁנֹוּ 26
And they did it the second time
1 *Kings* 18. 34.
NIPH. *Iterari* תִּשְׁנֹוּת 27
was doubled *Gen.* 41. 32.
Duo שְׁנַיִם * 28
two —6. 19, 20. by two —7.
2, 9, 9, 15, 15. —44. 27.
Exod. 25. 18. —29. 1, 38. two
thousand *Numb.* 1. 35, 39. two
thousand —2. 21, 26. —3. 39,
43. —7. 17, 23, 29, 35, 41,

47, 53, 59, 65, 71, 77, 83.
—26. 14, 34, 37. —28. 3, 11.
—31. 35, 40. *Deut.* 17. 6.
Josh. 2. 1. *Judg.* 11. 37, 38,
39. —20. 21. 1 *Sam.* 11. 11.
1 *Kings* 5. 14 † 28. The two
—7. 41. —18. 23. *thirty two*
—20. 15. —21. 10. 2 *Kings* 9.
32. —15. 16. 1 *Chron.* 19. 7.
—24. 17. two and —26. 17,
18. 2 *Chron.* 3. 10, 15. —4. 3,
To wit, the two 12, two rows
13. —21. 19. *Ezra* 8. 27.
Ecclef. 4. 11. *Isai.* 17. 6. *Jer.*
52. 20. *Ezek.* 21. 19 † 24. —
40. 39, 40, 40. *Dan.* 12. 5.
Amos 3. 3. *Zech.* 13. 8. ¶ dou- A
ble *Exod.* 22. 4, 9 † 3, 8.
Deut. 21. 17. 2 *Kings* 2. 9. ¶
threescore and twelve † two and
seventy *Numb.* 31. 33, 38.
Duo שְׁנַיִם 29
two *Gen.* 46. 27. *Lev.* 23. 18.
Numb. 29. 13, 17, 20, 23, 26,
29, 32. 2 *Sam.* 1. 1. and two
1 *Cbr.* 26. 17. ¶ double *Exod.*
22. 7 † 6.
Et duo וְשְׁנַיִם 30
and two *Deut.* 32. 30. *Judg.*
7. 3. —12. 6. 1 *Sam.* 25. 18.
two and 2 *Sam.* 8. 5. 1 *Kings*
8. 63. —10. 19. —20. 1, 16.
—22. 31. 2 *Kings* 10. 14.
1 *Chron.* 7. 2, 7. —18. 5. —
26. 8. 2 *Chron.* 7. 5. —9. 18.
Neb. 6. 15. *Jer.* 3. 14. *Ezek.*
40. 39. and—two —41. 18.
Dan. 9. 25, 26. *Zech.* 4. 3.
Et duo וְשְׁנַיִם 31
and two 1 *Chron.* 12. 28. *Ezra*
2. 3, 4, 10, 12, 24, 27, 29, 37,
58, 60. *Neb.* 7. 8, 9, 10, 17,
28, 33, 40, 60, 62. —11, 12,
13, 19. *Jer.* 52. 29.
Duo הַשְּׁנַיִם 32
Two *Ecclef.* 4. 9, 12.
Duobus בְּשְׁנַיִם 33
with two *Judg.* 15. 13.
Idem בְּשְׁנַיִם 34
between two *Numb.* 13. 23.
Idem בְּשְׁנַיִם 35
than the two 1 *Chron.* 11. 21.
In duo לְשְׁנַיִם 36
in two 2 *Kings* 2. 12. The two
1 *Chron.* 25. 29. two *Ezra* 10.
13. ¶ in twain *Jer.* 34. 18.
In duo לְשְׁנַיִם 37
in two 1 *Kings* 3. 25.
Et duobus וּלְשְׁנַיִם 38
But—unto the two *Josh.* 6. 22.
Duo שְׁנַיִם 39
twelve † two *ten* *Gen.* 17. 20.
—25. 16. —35. 22. —42. 13,
32. —49. 28. *Numb.* 1. 44.
twelve silver —7. 84, 87, 87,
87, 87, —17. 2, 6 † 17, 21.
—31. 5. *Deut.* 1. 23. *Josh.* 4.

2, 4. —8. 25. *Judg.* 21. 10.
2 *Sam.* 2. 15. —10. 6. —17.
1. 1 *Kings* 4. 7. —7. 44. —
11. 30. —19. 19. 1 *Chron.* 25.
9, —31. 2 *Chron.* 4. 4, 15.
Ezra 8. 24, 35, 35. *Neb.* 7.
24. *Esth.* 2. 12. *Psal.* 60. title.
Jer. 52. 20. ¶ *twelfth* *Numb.*
7. 78. 1 *Chron.* 24. 12. *Esth.* 3.
7, 13. —8. 12.
Et duo וְשְׁנַיִם 40
and twelve † and two *ten* 2 *Sam.*
2. 15. 1 *Kings* 4. 26. † 5. 6.
—10. 20, 26. 1 *Chron.* 9. 22.
—15. 10. 2 *Chron.* 1. 14. —9.
19. *Ezra* 2. 6, 18.
Duo הַשְּׁנַיִם 41
The *twelfth † the two tenth*
1 *Chron.* 27. 15.
In duo בְּשְׁנַיִם 42
with, in, on the *twelfth † with*
the two *tenth* 1 *Kings* 19. 19.
2 *Kings* 25. 27. *Ezra* 8. 31.
Jer. 52. 31. *Ezek.* 29. 1.
Et in duo וּבְשְׁנַיִם 43
Now in the *twelfth †—the two*
tenth *Esth.* 9. 1.
Duobus לְשְׁנַיִם 44
according to the twelve †—the
two *ten* *Exod.* 24. 4. —39. 14.
into twelve *Judg.* 19. 29. ¶ for
the *twelfth † for the two tenth*
1 *Chron.* 27. 15.
Duo שְׁנַיִם 45
two *Gen.* 1. 16. —10. 25. —
19. 1. —22. 3. Two —25.
23. —27. 9. —34. 25. —40.
2. —41. 50. —42. 37. —48.
1, 5. *Exod.* 2. 13. —16. 22.
—18. 3. —25. 19, 22, 35, 35,
35. *boards:* two —26. 19, 21,
25. two *edges* —28. 7, two
ends 23, 26. —29. 3. two *sides*
—30. 4. —31. 18. —34. 1, 4,
4. *boards:* two —36. 24, 26.
two *sides* 27. —39. 4, two *ends*
16, 19. *Lev.* 5. 7. —8. 2. —
12. 8. —14. 10, 22. —15. 14,
29. —16. 1, 5, 7, 8. —23.
13, 17, 20. —24. 5. *Numb.* 6.
10. —7. 3, 89. —11. 26. —
15. 6. —28. 9, 28. —29. 3,
9, 14. —34. 15. *Deut.* 3. 8.
—4. 13, 47. —5. 22 † 19.
—9. 10, 11. —10. 1. —19.
15. *Josh.* 2. 4, 23. —14. 3,
4. —21. 16. —24. 12. *Jud.*
3. 16. —7. 25. —8. 12. —
15. 4. —16. 29. *Ruth* 1. 2.
1 *Sam.* 1. 3. —2. 34. —4. 4,
17. —10. 2. 2 *Sam.* 8. 2. —
12. 1. —14. 6. —15. 27, 36.
—18. 24. —21. 8. —23.
20. 1 *Kings* 2. 39. —6. 23,
34. —7. 15, 20, 24, 42.
—8. 9. —9. 10. —12. 28.
—17.

—17. 12. —21. 13. 2 Kings
1. 14. —4. 1. —5. 22, upon
two 23. —7. 14. —10. 4, 8.
—17. 16. 1 Chron. 1. 19. —
11. 22. 2 Chron. 5. 10. Esth. 2.
21. —6. 2. —9. 27. Cant. 4.
5. —7. 3 † 4. Jer. 24. 1.
Ezek. 21. 21 † 26. —35. 10.
Zech. 4. 11, 12, 14. —6. 1.
—11. 7. ¶ both Deut. 19. 17. A
Isai. 7. 16. Ezek. 15. 4. ¶
twelve † two ten Josh. 3. 12.
1 Kin. 7. 25.

Et duo וְשְׁנַיִם 46
and two Gen. 24. 22. —25.
23. and—two Exod. 18. 6. —
26. 19, 21, 23, 25. —32. 15.
with—two —34. 29. —36.
24, 26, 28. Lev. 23. 19. Num.
22. 22. —28. 9, 12, 20. Deut.
9. 15. Judg. 9. 44. Ruth 1. 1,
3. 1 Sam. 4. 11. —28. 8. —
30. 12. 2 Sam. 4. 2. 1 Kings
6. 34. —7. 18. 2 Kings 2.
24. ¶ and twelve † and two
ten Numb. 7. 3.

In duo בְּשְׁנַיִם 47
the two Deut. 9. 17. upon
two 1 Kings 2. 32. in two
2 Kings 5. 23. ¶ in the twelfth
month † in the two tenth Ezek.
32. 1.

Et in duo וּבְשְׁנַיִם 48
and against—two Job 42. 7.
Sicut duo כְּשְׁנַיִם 49
like two 1 Kings 20. 27. Cant.
4. 5 —7. 3 † 4.

Duobus לְשְׁנַיִם 50
two Gen. 9. 22. into two —32.
7 † 8, two 10 † 11. Exod.
4. 9. for the two —26. 24.
or two Lev. 5. 11. of the two
Numb. 29. 14. unto—two Deut.
3. 21. Josh. 2. 10. to—two —
9. 10. 1 Kings 2. 5. two Ezek.
37. 22. ¶ according to the twelve
†—the two ten Exod. 28. 21.
to the twelve † to the two ten
Ezek. 47. 13. ¶ in, to both
Exod. 36. 29. both 1 Kings 6.
25. Isai. 8. 14.

A duobus מִשְׁנַיִם 51
in, on, for the two Exod. 25.
18. —37. 7, 8. of—two Ruth
1. 5. Isai. 7. 4. ¶ on both
Exod. 32. 15.

Duo nos שְׁנַיִנֵנוּ 52
us both Gen. 31. 37. both of
us 1 Sam. 20. 42. Job 9. 33.

Duo vos שְׁנַיִכֶם 53
you both Gen. 27. 45.

Duo ipsi שְׁנֵיהֶם 54
both Gen. 2. 25. them both —
3. 7. —9. 23. both of them
—21. 27, 31. —22. 6, 8. —
40. 5. —48. 13. both parties
Exod. 22. 9, 11 † 8, 10. Lev.

20. 11, 12, 13, 18. Numb. 7.
13, 19, 25, 31, 37, 43, 49,
55, 61, 67, 73, 79. they both
—12. 5. —25. 8. Deut. 22.
22, 24. both these —23. 18 †
19. Jud. 19. 6, 8. Ruth 1. 5.
1 Sam. 2. 34. —9. 26. —14.
11. —20. 11. they two —23.
18. 2 Sam. 14. 6. —17. 18.
1 Kings 5. 12 † 26. 2 Kin. 2.
6, 8, 11. both Esth. 2. 23.
Prov. 17. 15. —20. 10, 12. —
24. 22. —29. 13. Ecclef. 11.
6. Isai. 1. 31. Jer. 46. 12.
Zech. 6. 13. ¶ them twain
2 Kin. 4. 33. both twain Ezek.
21. 19 † 24.

Et ambo isti וְשְׁנֵיהֶם 55
and they two 1 Kin. 11. 29.
2 Kings 2. 7. And both Dan.
11. 27.

Ambobus illis לְשְׁנֵיהֶם 56
for them both Exod. 26. 24.
to both of them —36. 29.

Prae ambobus מִשְׁנֵיהֶם 57
than them both Prov. 27. 3.
than both they Ecclef. 4. 3.

Duae, duo שְׁתַּיִם 58
two Gen. 5. 18, 20, 26, 28.
of two Lev. 23. 17. —24. 6.
Josh. 15. 60. 1 Kin. 3. 16, 18.
two net-works —7. 41, two she-
bears 2 Kin. 2. 24. top of the
two 2 Chron. 4. 12, two wreaths
12. Job 13. 20. Prov. 30. 7.
Isai. 51. 19. Jer. 2. 13. two
wings Ezek. 1. 11, 23, 23. —
23. 2. —40. 9. —41. 3, 22,
24, 24. —43. 14. Amos 4. 8.
Zech. 5. 9. ¶ second 1 Kings
15. 25. 2 Kings 1. 17. —14.
1. —15. 32. Dan. 2. 1. Hag.
1. 1, 15. —2. 10. Zech. 1. 1,
7. ¶ twice Psal. 62. 11.

Duae, duo שְׁתַּיִם 59
two Josh. 21. 25, 27. of the
two 1 Kings 7. 41. ¶ twice
2 Kings 6. 10.

Et duae, duo וְשְׁתַּיִם 60
and two Numb. 35. 6. Josh. 19.
30. and—two 2 Sam. 2. 10.
two and 1 Kin. 14. 20. —16.
29. 2 Kin. 8. 17, 26. —15. 2,
27. —21. 19, 19. 2 Chron. 21.
5, 20. —22. 2. —26. 3. —
33. 21, 21. Neh. 5. 14. —13.
6. Ezek. 1. 11. And—two —
41. 23, And—two 24. ¶ yea,
twice Job 40. 5.

Et duabus וְשְׁתַּיִם 61
or twice Neh. 13. 20.

Per duas, duabus בְּשְׁתַּיִם 62
in the one of the twain 1 Sam.
18. 21. with twain Isai. 6. 2.

Et duabus וּבְשְׁתַּיִם 63
yea, twice Job 33. 14. ¶ and
with twain Isai. 6. 2, 2.

Duae, o שְׁתַּיִם 64
twelve † two ten Gen. 14. 4.
Exod. 15. 27. Israel, twelve —
28. 21. Israel, twelve —39.
14. Lev. 24. 5. twelve chargers
Numb. 7. 84, twelve spoons 84,
86. —33. 9. Josh. 4. 3, 9, 20.
—18. 24. —19. 15. —21. 7,
40 † 38. 1 Kings 7. 15. —16.
23. —18. 31. 2 Kings 3. 1. —
21. 1. 2 Chron. 33. 1. Neh. 5.
14. Jer. 52. 21. twelve cubits
Ezek. 43. 16. ¶ twelfth † two
tenth 2 Kings 8. 25. —17. 1.
twelfth year Esth. 3. 7.

Et duo וְשְׁתַּיִם 65
and twelve † and two ten Exod.
24. 4.

Duo בְּשְׁתַּיִם 66
twelve broad † two ten Ezek.
43. 16.

Et in duodec. וּבְשְׁתַּיִם 67
and in the twelfth † &c. 2 Chr.
34. 3.

Supra duodec. מִשְׁתַּיִם 68
more than sixscore thousand †
—two ten myriads Jon. 4. 11.

Duae, duo שְׁתַּיִם 69
two Gen. 4. 19. —19. 8, 15,
16. —29. 16. —31. 33. —32.
22, 22 † 23. —33. 1. Exod.
12. 7, 22, 23. —26. 17. —27.
7. two shoulder —28. 7, 9, 11,
12, 12, 23, 23, 24, 24, 25, 25,
25, 26, 27, 27. —29. 13, 22.
—30. 4. —36. 22. —37. 27.
—39. 16, 16, 17, 17, 18, 18,
19, 20, 20. Lev. 3. 4, 10, 15.
—4. 9. —5. 7. —7. 4. —8.
16, 25. —12. 8. —14. 4, 49.
—15. 14, 29. Numb. 6. 10 —
7. 7. —10. 2. Deut. 9. 15, 17.
—14. 6. —21. 15. 1 Sam. 1.
2. —6. 10. —10. 4. —14.
49. —30. 18. 2 Sam. 2. 2.
1 Kings 7. 41, 42. —18. 21.
1 Chron. 4. 5. 2 Chron. 4. 12,
13. Neh. 12. 31, 40. Prov. 30.
15. Isai. 47. 9. Jer. 33. 24.
Ezek. 35. 10. Dan. 8. 7. Amos
3. 12. Zech. 4. 12. ¶ both Gen. A
19. 36. Lev. 16. 21. 1 Sam. 3.
11. 2 Sam. 9. 13. 2 Kings 21.
12. ¶ twelve † two ten Josh.
4. 8. ¶ a couple 2 Sam. 13. 6.
¶ twenty thousand † twice ten
thousand Neh. 7. 71, 72.

Et duae וְשְׁתַּיִם 70
and—two Gen. 19. 30, 30. and
two Exod. 25. 12, 12. —28.
14. —30. 4. even two —37.
3, and two 3, 27. —39. 16.
Lev. 14. 22. Ruth 1. 7. 1 Sam.
2. 21. —6. 7. —13. 1. with
—two —27. 3. —30. 5. two
—also 1 Kings 6. 32, 34. —7.
16. 2 Kings 5. 22, with two
23.

23. —11. 7. *Ifai.* 7. 21. *Ezek.* 41. 24. ¶ and both 1 *Sam.* 5. 4.
Pro duabus, in duob. בַּשְּׁתֵּי 71
 for—, in—two *Gen.* 31. 41. 2 *Kings* 21. 5. —23. 12. 2 *Cbr.* 33. 5. ¶ in the twelfth † in the two *tenth* *Ezek.* 32. 1, 17. —33. 21.
Et in duobus וּבַשְּׁתֵּי 72
 and the two *Judg.* 16. 3.
Ad duos, duas, o לְשֵׁתֵי 73
 for—two *Exod.* 26. 19, 19. —36. 24, 24. bring two *Lev.* 5. 11. unto—two *Ruth* 1. 8. for—two 1 *Kings* 7. 42. on the two 2 *Cbron.* 4. 13. into two *Ezek.* 37. 22. in—two *Hof.* 10. 10.
Propter duos בְּשֵׁתֵי 74
 for—two *Judg.* 16. 28.
Ambae istae שְׁתֵּיהֶם 75
 they two *Ruth* 1. 19. *which* two —4. 11.
Ambae istae שְׁתֵּיהֶן 76
 both of them 1 *Sam.* 25. 43.
Ambabus istis לְשֵׁתֵיהֶן 77
 they—both *Ezek.* 23. 13.
Secundus שְׁנִי * 78
 second *Gen.* 1. 8. —30. 7, 12. 2 *Kings* 9. 19. 1 *Cbron.* 3. 1. *Ecclef.* 4. 8. *Esth.* 2. 14. ¶ another *Numb.* 8. 8. *Neb.* 3. 30. *Ecclef.* 4. 10.
Secundus הַשְּׁנִי 79
 the second *Gen.* 2. 13. —7. 11. —8. 14. —32. 19 † 20. —41. 52. *Exod.* 2. 13. —16. 1. —28. 18. —39. 11. *Lev.* 5. 10. second *month* *Numb.* 1. 1, 18. —7. 18. —9. 11. —10. 11. —29. 17. *Josh.* 6. 14. —10. 32. —19. 1. *Judg.* 6. 25, 26, 28. —20. 24, 25. 1 *Sam.* 20. 27, 34. 2 *Kings* 25. 17. 1 *Cbron.* 2. 13. —3. 15. —7. 15. —8. 1, 39. —12. 9. —23. 11, 19, 20. —24. 7, 23. —25. 9. —26. 2, 4, 11. —27. 4. 2 *Cbron.* 3. 2. —30. 2, 13, 15. *Ezra* 3. 8. *Neb.* 8. 13. *Esth.* 7. 2. *Ecclef.* 4. 15. *Jer.* 41. 4. —52. 22. *Ezek.* 10. 14. —43. 22. ¶ the other *Exod.* A 25. 32. —29. 19, 39, 41. —37. 18. *Lev.* 8. 22. *Numb.* 11. 26. —28. 4, 8. 2 *Sam.* 4. 2. 1 *Kings* 6. 1, 25, 26, 27. *Zech.* 11. 14. ¶ either of them † the second *pillar* 1 *Kings* 7. 15.
In secundo בַּשְּׁנִי 80
 in the second 2 *Cbron.* 3. 2.
Secundani שְׁנִיִּים 81
 second *Gen.* 6. 16.
Et secundani וּשְׁנִיִּים 82
 and—in the second rank *Numb.* 2. 16.

*Secunda; Secundo, שְׁנִית * 83*
iterum
 the second time *Gen.* 22. 15. —41. 5. *Lev.* 13. 58. *Numb.* 10. 6. *Josh.* 5. 2. 2 *Sam.* 14. 29. 1 *Kings* 9. 2. —19. 7. 2 *Kings* 10. 6. 1 *Cbron.* 29. 22. *Esth.* 2. 19. *Ifai.* 11. 11. *Jer.* 1. 13. —13. 3. —33. 1. *Jon.* 3. 1. ¶ more *Lev.* 13. 5, 33, 54, ¶ again 6, 7. *Ezek.* 4. 6. *Hag.* 2. 20. *Zech.* 4. 12. *Mal.* 2. 13. ¶ another *Neb.* 3. 19, 21, 24, 27, ¶ other 20.
Secundus, a, um הַשְּׁנִית 84
 the other *Gen.* 4. 19. *Exod.* 1. 15. —25. 12. —26. 27. —27. 15. —28. 10. —36. 25, 32. —37. 3. —38. 15. *Ruth.* 1. 4. the other *wing* 1 *Kings* 6. 24. 34. —7. 16, 17, 18, 20. *Neb.* 3. 11. —12. 38. *Dan.* 8. 3. ¶ the second *Gen.* 47. 18. *Exod.* 26. 4, 5, 10, 20. —36. 11, 12; 17. the second *year* *Num.* 1. 1. —9. 1. —10. 11. 2 *Kings* 19. 29. 2 *Cbron.* 27. 5. *Ezra* 3. 8. *Esth.* 9. 29. *Job* 42. 14. *Ifai.* 37. 30. *Zech.* 6. 2.
Et secundo וְהַשְּׁנִית 85
 And again 2 *Sam.* 16. 19.
Duplum, secun- כּוּשְׁנָה * 86
dum: vicarium:
exemplar duplum, &c.
 double *Gen.* 43. 12. *Ifai.* 61. 7, the double 7. *Zech.* 9. 12. ¶ twice as much *Exod.* 16. 5, 22. ¶ the, second 2 *Kings* 25. 18. *Neb.* 11. 9, 17. ¶ the, next 2 *Cbron.* 31. 12. *Esth.* 10. 3.
Et duplum וּכְוֹשְׁנָה 87
 and—double *Gen.* 43. 15. *Jer.* 17. 18.
Secundanus הַמְּשֻׁנָה 88
 the second *Gen.* 41. 43. 2 *Cbr.* 35. 24. *Jer.* 52. 24. *Zeph.* 1. 10. ¶ the second order 2 *Kin.* 23. 4. ¶ the next 1 *Cbron.* 5. 12.
In secunda parte, בְּמִשְׁנָה 89
fcil. templi, quae
erat mulierum
 in the college † in the second part 2 *Kings* 22. 14. 2 *Cbron.* 34. 22.
In secundum, duplo לְמִשְׁנָה 90
 shall be next 1 *Sam.* 23. 17. ¶ twice as much *Job* 42. 10.
Duplum כּוּשְׁנָה 91
 double *Deut.* 15. 18. *Jer.* 16. 18. ¶ a copy † a duplicate *Deut.* 17. 18. *Josh.* 8. 32. ¶ next 2 *Cbron.* 28. 7.
Secundi ab eo מִשְׁנָהּ 92
 his second 1 *Sam.* 8. 2.
Et secundanus ejus וּמִשְׁנָהּ 93
 and next unto him —17. 13.

1 *Cbron.* 16. 5. ¶ And his fecond 2 *Sam.* 3. 3.
Secundarii מְשֻׁנִים 94
 of a second fort *Ezra* 1. 10.
Secundani הַמְּשֻׁנִים 95
 of the second degree 1 *Cbron.* 15. 18.
Et secundarii וְהַמְּשֻׁנִים 96
 [Two-year-old
 sheep, which, for age, were the choicest. About that time they cast two remarkable teeth.]
 and of the fatlings 1 *Sam.* 15. 9.
 III. *Annus.* The Year, by which are distinguished the Changes, Returns, or Revolutions of Time.
Annus שָׁנָה * 97
 Years *Gen.* 5. 3, 4, 5, 8, 9, 10, 12, 13, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 25, 26, 27, 28, 30, 31, 32. —6. 3. —7. 6. —9. 28, 29. —11. 10, 11, 12, 14, 16, 17, 18, 20, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 32. —12. 4. —14. 4. —15. 13. —16. 16. —17. 1, 17, 17, 24. —21. 5. —25. 7, 17, 20, 26. —26. 34. —31. 38, 41, 41. —35. 28. —37. 2. —41. 46. —47. 9, 28, 28. seven years *Exod.* 6. 16, 18, seven years 20. —7. 7, 7. —12. 40, 41. —16. 35. —30. 14. nine years *Lev.* 25. 8. —27. 3, 3, 5, 7. *Numb.* 1. 3, 18, 20, 22, 24, 26, 28, 30, 32, 34, 36, 38, 40, 42, 45. —4. 3, 3, 23, 30, 35, 39, 39, 43, 43, 47, 47. —8. 24, 25. —14. 29, 33, 34. —26. 2, 4. —32. 11, 13. —33. 39. *Deut.* 2. 7, 14. —8. 2, 4. —29. 5 † 4. —31. 2. —34. 7. *Josh.* 5. 6. —14. 7, 10, 10. —24. 29. *Judg.* 3. 11, 14, 30. —4. 3. —5. 31. —10. 2, 3, 8. —11. 26. —13. 1. —15. 20. —16. 31. 1 *Sam.* 4. 15, 18. —7. 2. forty years 2 *Sam.* 2. 10. —5. 4, 4, three years 5. —15. 7. —19. 32, 35 † 33, 36. forty years 1 *Kings* 2. 11. —7. 1. —9. 10. —11. 42. —14. 20, 21, 21. —15. 19. twelve years —16. 23, 29. —22. 42, 42. eight years 2 *Kings* 8. 17, 17, 26. —10. 36. —12. 1 † 2. —13. 1, 10. —14. 2, 2, 17, 21, 23. —15. 2, 2, 27, 33, 33. —16. 2, 2. —18. 2, 2. —20. 6. —21. 1, 1, 19, 19. —22. 1, 1. —23. 31, 36, 36. —24. 8, 18, 18. 1 *Cbr.* 2. 21. three years —3. 4. —23. 3, 24, 27. —27. 23. forty years —29. 27. 2 *Cbron.* 8. 1. —9. 30. —12. 13, 13. —20. 31, 31.

31. two years — 21. 5, two years
 20. — 22. 2. forty years — 24.
 1, 15. — 25. 1, 1, 5, 25. — 26.
 1, 3, 3. — 27. 1, 1, 8, 8. — 28.
 1, 1. — 29. 1, 1. — 31. 17. —
 33. 1, 1, 21, 21. thirty years
 — 34. 1. — 36. 2, 5, 5, 11, 11,
 21. *Exra* 3. 8. *Neb.* 9. 21. *Job*
 42. 16. years and *Pfal.* 90. 10,
 fourscore years 10. — 95. 10.
Isai. 7. 8. — 23. 15, 15, 17. —
 32. 10. — 38. 5. — 65. 20, 20.
Jer. 25. 11, 12. — 29. 10. —
 52. 1, 1. *Ezek.* 29. 11, 12, 13.
 Seventy years *Dan.* 9. 2. *Amos*
 2. 10. — 5. 25. *Zech.* 1. 12. —
 7. 5. ¶ hundred + hundred years A
Gen. 5. 6, 7, 8, 10, 11, 13, 14,
 16, 17, 18, 20, 23, 25, 26, 27,
 28, 30, 31. — 9. 28, 29. —
 11. 13, 15, 17, 19, 21, 25. —
 23. 1. — 25. 7, 17. — 35. 28.
Exod. 12. 40, 41. 1 *Kings* 6.
 1. ¶ fixty + sixty years *Gen.* 5.
 15. ¶ the — year, year *Gen.* B
 7. 11. — 8. 13. — 14. 4, 5.
Exod. 12. 5. — 29. 38. *Lev.* 9.
 3. — 23. 18, 19. — 25. 10, 11,
 30. *Numb.* 7. 17, 23, 29, 35,
 41, 47, 53, 59, 65, 71, 77, 83,
 87, 88. — 28. 3, 9, 19, 27. —
 29. 2, 8, 13, 17, 20, 23, 26,
 29, 32, 36. *Deut.* 1. 3. end of
 the year — 11. 12. — 14. 22,
 22. year by — 15. 20. — 24.
 5. year by 1 *Sam.* 1. 7. year
 to — 7. 16. — 13. 1. 2 *Sam.*
 21. 1, 1. 1 *Kings* 6. 1. year by
 — 10. 25. — 16. 8, 10, 15, 23,
 29. 2 *Kings* 8. 25. — 12. 6 +
 7. — 13. 1, 10, 20. — 14. 23.
 — 15. 1, 8, 13, 17, 23, 27. —
 16. 1. — 18. 13. — 22. 3. —
 23. 23. — 25. 2, 8, thirtieth
 year 27. year by 2 *Chron.* 9.
 24. year to — 24. 5. twelfth
 year — 34. 3. — 35. 19. year
 by *Neh.* 10. 34, 35 + 35, 36.
Job 3. 6. *Isai.* 21. 16. year to —
 29. 1. — 36. 1. *Jer.* 1. 2, 3.
 — 25. 3, 3. eighteenth year —
 32. 1. — 39. 2. — 52. 5, 12,
 31. *Ezek.* 1. 1. — 26. 1. — 29.
 17. — 30. 20. — 32. 1, 17. —
 33. 21. twentieth year — 40. 1,
 fourteenth year 1. *Mic.* 6. 6. year
 to *Zech.* 14. 16. ¶ yearly + c
 year to year *Lev.* 25. 53. year-
 ly, every year + in every year
 and year *Esth.* 9. 21, 27.

Et annus וְשָׁנָה 98
 and — year 2 *Kin.* 8. 26. 2 *Chr.*
 22. 2. ¶ yearly, every year +
 in every year and year *Esth.* 9.
 21, 27.

Annus הַשָּׁנָה 99
 year *Gen.* 47. 18. the year *Exod.*

12. 2. — 23. 16. — 34. 22.
Lev. 25. 22, 22. *Numb.* 28. 14.
 begining of the year *Deut.* 11. 12.
 2 *Sam.* 11. 1. 1 *Kings* 20. 22,
 26. the seventh year 2 *Kings* 18.
 9. this year — 19. 29. 1 *Chr.*
 20. 1. — 27. 1. 2 *Chron.* 24.
 23. — 36. 10. *Neb.* 10. 31 +
 32. this year *Isai.* 37. 30. the
 first year *Jer.* 25. 1. this year
 — 28. 16. the eighteenth year
 — 32. 1. *Ezek.* 1. 2. of the
 year — 40. 1.

In anno בְּשָׁנָה 100
 in — year *Exod.* 23. 29. by year
Deut. 15. 20. 1 *Sam.* 1. 7. to
 year — 7. 16. by year 1 *Kings*
 5. 11 + 25. — 10. 14, 25.
 2 *Kings* 17. 4. 2 *Chron.* 9. 13,
 24. — 24. 5. *Neb.* 10. 34, 35
 + 35, 36. *Zech.* 14. 16. ¶ yearly
 + year to year *Lev.* 25. 53.

In anno בְּשָׁנָה 101
 in the — year *Gen.* 17. 21. —
 26. 12. for that year — 47. 17,
 the — year 18. in the, a year
Exod. 23. 14, 17. — 30. 10, 10.
 — 34. 23, 24. — 40. 17. 2,
 year *Lev.* 16. 34. — 23. 41.
 — 25. 20, 21. *Numb.* 1. 1. —
 10. 11. *Deut.* 14. 28. — 16.
 16. the third year — 26. 12.
 that year *Josh.* 5. 12. *Judg.* 10.
 8. — 11. 40. 1 *Kings* 4. 7.
 in the fourth year — 6. 1, 37.
 — 9. 25. — 14. 25. — 18. 1.
 — 22. 2. in the fourth year
 2 *Kings* 18. 9. 2 *Chron.* 8. 13.
 — 12. 2. the same year — 27.
 5. — 29. 3. *Jer.* 25. 1. — 28.
 1, 1, 17. in the tenth year —
 32. 1. — 36. 1, 9. — 39. 1.
 — 45. 1. year, in — year — 51.
 46, 46. — 52. 4. *Ezek.* 8. 1.
 — 20. 1. — 24. 1. — 29. 1. ¶
 yearly *Neb.* 10. 32 + 33.

Et in anno וְבַשָּׁנָה 102
 But, And, then, Now in the
 — year *Lev.* 19. 24, 25. — 25.
 4. *Deut.* 15. 12. 1 *Kings* 6. 38.
 2 *Kings* 11. 4. — 19. 29, 29.
 2 *Chr.* 23. 1. both the — year —
 27. 5. *Ezra* 3. 8. *Isai.* 37. 30, 30.

Sicut anno כְּשָׁנָה 103
 as — year 2 *Kings* 17. 4.

In annum לְשָׁנָה 104
 for a year *Numb.* 14. 34. *Ezek.*
 4. 6.

Annus שָׁנָה 105
 the years *Gen.* 41. 50. ¶ a, the
 year *Lam.* 25. 5, 28, a whole
 year 29, 40, unto the year 50,
 52. — 27. 18, 23. *Deut.* 15.
 9, 9. the year — 26. 12. — 31.
 10. the ninth year 2 *Kings* 18.
 10. — 25. 8. 2 *Chron.* 15. 19.
Ezra 7. 8. *Neb.* 1. 1. — 2. 1.

thirtieth year — 5. 14. *Pfal.* 65.
 11. *Isai.* 34. 8. — 61. 2. *Jer.*
 11. 23. — 23. 12. — 48. 44.
 — 52. 12. *Ezek.* 46. 17. *Dan.*
 1. 21. ¶ the fiftieth year + a
 year of fifty years *Lev.* 25. 10,
 11.

Et annus וְשָׁנָה 106
 and the year *Isai.* 63. 4.

In anno בְּשָׁנָה 107
 In the six hundredth year + in
 the year, in the six hundredth year
Gen. 7. 11. ¶ In the year *Lev.*
 25. 13, 54. — 27. 24. in the —
 year *Numb.* 33. 38. 1 *Kings*
 15. 25, 28. — 16. 10. — 22.
 41, the year 51. 2 *Kin.* 1. 17.
 — 3. 1. — 8. 25. — 12. 1 + 2.
 — 14. 1, 23. — 15. 30, 32. —
 17. 1, 6. — 18. 1, in the sixth
 year 10. — 24. 12. — 25. 1, in
 the year 27. 1 *Chron.* 26. 31.
 2 *Chron.* 3. 2. — 13. 1. — 16.
 1, 12, 13. *Exra* 7. 7. *Neb.* 13.
 6. *Esth.* 1. 3. — 2. 16. — 3. 7.
Isai. 6. 1. — 14. 28. — 20. 1.
Jer. 46. 2. — 51. 59. — 52.
 28, 29, 30, in the first year
 31. *Dan.* 1. 1. — 8. 1. — 9. 1,
 2. — 10. 1. — 11. 1. *Hag.* 1.
 1, 15. — 2. 10. *Zech.* 1. 1, 7.
 — 7. 1. ¶ in the twenty and sixth,
 twenty and seventh, thirty and
 one, thirty and eighth, &c. year
 + in the twentieth, thirtieth year
 and sixth, seventh, &c. year 1 *Kin.*
 16. 8, 15, 23, 29. 2 *Kings* 12. 6
 + 7. — 13. 1, 10. — 15. 1, 8,
 13, 17, 27. — 16. 1. ¶ in the
 fiftieth year + in the year, the
 fiftieth year 2 *Kings* 15. 23.

Et in anno וְבַשָּׁנָה 108
 Now, And, Also in the — year
 1 *Kings* 15. 1, 9. 2 *Kings* 8. 16.
 — 9. 29. 2 *Chron.* 17. 7. — 34.
 8. — 36. 22. *Ezra* 1. 1. and
 — in the year *Jer.* 17. 8. *Dan.*
 2. 1.

In anno לְשָׁנָה 109
 in the — year 2 *Chron.* 15. 10.

Ab anno מִשָּׁנָה 110
 from the year *Lev.* 25. 50. —
 27. 17. from the — year *Neb.*
 5. 14.

Anni sui שְׁנָתוֹ 111
 of the first year + a son of his
 year *Lev.* 12. 6. — 23. 12. *Numb.*
 6. 12, 14. — 7. 15, 21, 27, 33,
 39, 45, 51, 57, 63, 69, 75, 81.
Ezek. 46. 13.

Anni sui שְׁנֵתָהּ 112
 of the first year + the daughter
 of her year *Lev.* 14. 10. ew-lamb
 of the first year *Numb.* 6. 14.
 — 15. 27.

Biennium שְׁנֵתִים תַּיִם 113
 two years *Gen.* 11. 10. two —
 years

years —41. 1. —45. 6. 2 Sam. 14. 28. 1 Kings 15. 25. —16. 8. —22. 51. 2 Kings 15. 23. Jer. 28. 3, 11. Amos 1. 1.
Ad biennium לשנתיים 114 after two—years 2 Sam. 13. 23.
Anni שנים 115
Years Gen. 5. 6, 7, 11, 14, 15. —11. 13, 15, 19, 21, 32. —12. 4. —16. 3, 16. —25. 7, 17. —29. 18, 20, 27, 30. *six* years —31. 41. —41. 26, 26, *are seven* years 27, 29, 48. *five* years —45. 6, 11. —47. 28, 28. —50. 22, 26. Exod. 21. 2. —23. 10. Lev. 19. 23. —25. 3, 3, of years *seven* years —8, 8, years after 15, 50. *five* years —27. 5, 6. Numb. 13. 22. Deut. 14. 28. —15. 1, 12. —31. 10. Jud. 2. 8. —3. 8. —6. 1, 25. —9. 22. —12. 7, 9, 11, 14. Ruth 1. 4. 1 Sam. 13. 1. —29. 3. *two* years 2 Sam. 2. 10, 11. —4. 4. *seven* years —5. 5. —13. 38. —21. 1. —24. 13. *seven* years 1 Kings 2. 11, *three* years 11, 39. —6. 38. —10. 22. —15. 2. *six* years —16. 23. —22. 1. 2 Kings 8. 1, 2, 3. —11. 3, 21. † 12. 1. —15. 17. —17. 1, 5. —18. 10. —24. 1. *seven* years 1 Chron. 3. 4. —21. 12. *seven* years —29. 27. 2 Chron. 9. 21. —13. 2. —14. 1. —18. 2. *eight* years —21. 5, *eight* years 20. —22. 12. *seven* years —24. 1. —31. 16. *eight* years —34. 1. —36. 9. Neb. 5. 14. —9. 30. Job 15. 20. —32. 7. Psal. 90. 4. Eccl. 6. 6. —11. 8. —12. 1. Isai. 16. 14. —20. 3. Jer. 34. 14, 14. Ezek. 38. 17. —39. 9. Dan. 1. 5. —11. 6, 8, 13. Hab. 3. 2, 2. Zech. 7. 3. ¶ *nine, seven* † *nine, seven* years Gen. 17. 1. —23. 1. ¶ *eight* year 2 Cbr. 34. 3.
Et anni ושנים 116 and years Gen. 1. 14. and—years Eccles. 6. 3.
Anni השנים 117 those—years Gen. 41. 35. years shall be Lev. 25. 8, years 16, 16, 21. —27. 18. 1 Kings 17. 1. Ezek. 38. 8. of the years Dan. 9. 2. Joel 2. 25.
Annis בשנים 118 years Lev. 25. 51, *few* years 52. in those years 2 Chron. 14. 6 † 5.
Et sicut anni וכשנים 119 and as in—years Mal. 3. 4.
Ad annos לשנים 120 years: for—years 2 Chron. 11. 17, 17.
Anni שני 121 the years Gen. 23. 1. —25. 7,

17. years of —41. 27, 30, 34, 36, 47, 53, 54. the year —47. 9, 9, 9. years of the Lev. 25. 15, 27. Ezek. 4. 5. Joel 2. 2. ¶
 How old art thou? † *How many* are the days of the years of thy life Gen. 47. 8.
Et anni ושני 122 And the years Exod. 6. 16, 18, 20.
Sicut anni כשני 123 as the years Isai. 16. 14. according to the years —21. 16.
Anni nostri שנינו 124 our years Psal. 90. 9.
Annorum ejus שניו 125 his years Lev. 25. 52. Job 36. 26. Eccles. 6. 3.
Et anni ipsor. ושניהם 126 and their years Job 36. 11.
Anni שנות * 127 the years Deut. 32. 7. years Job 16. 22. Psal. 77. 5, 10. —90. 15. Prov. 4. 10. —9. 11.
Et anni ושנות 128 and long life † and years of life —3. 2. but the years —10. 27.
Anni mei שנותי 129 my years Isai. 38. 15,
Annorum meor. שנותי 130 of my years 10.
Et anni mei ושנותי 131 and my years Psal. 31. 10.
Annorum nostr. שנותינו 132 of our years —90. 10.
Anni tui שנותיך 133 thy years Job 10. 5. Psal. 102. 24.
Annos tuos שנותיך 134 thy years Ezek. 22. 4.
Et anni tui ושנותיך 135 and thy years Psal. 102. 27.
Et anni tui ושנותיך 136 and thy years Prov. 5. 9.
Anni ejus שנותיו 137 his years Psal. 61. 6.
Et annos ipsor. ושנותם 138 and their years —78. 33.
IV. Dibaphum coccineum, bis Tinctum. Twice dip'd, double dyed.
Dibaphum שני * 139 a scarlet thread Gen. 30. 28. ¶ scarlet † *tholaath shani* [an unknown colour] twice—dip't Exod. 25. 4. —26. 1, 31, 36. —27. 16. —28. 6, 8, 15, 33. —35. 6, 23. —36. 8, 35, 37. —38. 18. —39. 2, 5, 8, 24, 29. Numb. 4. 8. ¶ scarlet 2 Sam. 1. 24. ¶ crimson Jer. 4. 30.
Dibaphum השני 140 the scarlet thread Gen. 38. 30. ¶ scarlet † *tholaath* twice dipped

Exod. 28. 5. —35. 25, 35. —38. 23. —39. 1, 3. ¶ scarlet Job. 2. 18, 21. Cant. 4. 3.
Dibaphum שני 141 the scarlet † the twice-dipt *tholaath* Levi 14. 6, 51,
Et dibaphum ושני 142 and scarlet † and twice-dipt *tholaath* 4, 49. Numb. 19. 6.
Et dibapho ובשני 143 and with the scarlet † and with the twice-dipt *tholaath* Lev. 14. 52.
Dibaphis שנים 144 with scarlet † or with double garments Prov. 31. 21.
Sicut dibapha כשנים 145 as scarlet Isai. 1. 18.

שנס 1983

Accingere.

PIH. *Et accinxit* וישם and he girded up 2 Kings 18. 46.

שסס 1984

Conculcare : deripere. To plunder, to rifle.

Diripuerunt eum שסס 1 spoil him Psal. 89. 41.
Et diripuerunt וישסו 2 that spoiled Judg. 2. 14. and they spoil 1 Sam. 17. 53.
 NIPH. *Et diripieruntur* וישסו 3 and—rified Zech. 14. 2.
Diripientur ישסו 4 shall be spoiled Isai. 13. 16.
Direptio : conculcatio משסח * 5 for a spoil —42. 22,
In direption. למשסח 6 for a spoil 24. be a spoil Jer. 30. 16. become a booty Zeph. 1. 13.
Et in direption. ולמשסח 7 and a spoil 2 Kings 21. 14.
In conculcationes למשסות 8 for booties Hab. 2. 7.

שסה 1985

Conculcare : diripere. The same as the foregoing Root.

Diri-

Diripiunt שסו 1
 spoil *Psal.* 44. 10.
Diripientis eum שסהו 2
 that spoiled them *1 Sam.* 14.
 48.
Diripientes, direp- שסוים 3
tores
 spoilers *Judg.* 2. 14. 2 *Kings*
 17. 20. ¶ rob † are plundering
1 Sam. 23. 1.
Direptores שסוי 4
 O ye destroyers *Jer.* 50. 11.
Conculcantium nos שסוינו 5
 of them that spoil us *Isai.* 17.
 14.
Conculcantes te שסויך 6
 they that spoil thee *Jer.* 30. 16.
Diripientium eos שסיהם 7
 of those that spoiled them *Jud.*
 2. 16.
Et direptus ושמוי 8
 and spoiled *Isai.* 42. 22.
Diripiet ישקה 9
 he shall spoil *Hof.* 13. 15.
 P.H. *Diripui* שושיתי 10
 have robbed *Isai.* 10. 13.

שסע 1986

Findere, diffind. discind. bifidum, bifidatum esse. To part, cleave or tear asunder, so as that the Parts torn are not totally separated.—*1 Sam.* 24. 7. [*David stayed his servants, parted, tore them from their Purpose, by a warm and resolute Remonstrance.*]

Et findens ושמע 1
 and 'be cloven-footed † and cleaveth the cleft of the hoof *Lev.* 11. 7.
Findens est שמעת 2
 cloven-footed † cleaveth the cleft 26,
Et findens ושמעת 3
 and is cloven-footed † and cleaveth the cleft of the hoofs 3. ¶ and cleaveth *Deut.* 14. 6,
Fissa השסועה 4
 cloven 7.
 P.H. *Et findet* ושמע 5
 And he shall cleave *Lev.* 1. 17.
Juxta discindere כשמע 6
 as he would have rent *Judg.* 14. 6.
Et abscidit ושמע 7
 So—stayed *1 Sam.* 24. 7 † 8.
Et discidit ipsum ושמעהו 8
 and he rent him *Judg.* 14. 6.
Fissura שמע * 9
 is, be cloven footed † cleaveth

the cleft of the hoofs *Lev.* 11. 3, 7. ¶ the cleft *Deut.* 14. 6.
Et fissuram ושמע 10
 and is—cloven-footed † and the cleft cleaveth *Lev.* 11. 26.

שסך 1987

Dissecare.
 P.H. *Et dissecuit* וישקה 1
 And—hewed—in pieces *1 Sam.* 15. 33.

שעה 1988

Hath three Significations.

I. *Respicere: obstupescere, terreri.* To turn the Eyes either to or from an Object; which is to be understood according to the current Sense of the Place. I. To turn the Eyes to an Object, (1.) In order to an accurate View of it, *Isai.* 41. 23. [*that we may be dismayed*; rather that we may turn our Eyes to it.] (2.) In favourable or dutiful Regard to it, N^o 1, 3, 5, 11. (3.) In Expectation of Succour; N^o 6. *Exod.* 5. 9. [*let them not regard, turn their Eyes, or look, to vain things, in Hopes of relief.*] *Isai.* 32. 3. [*And the eyes of them that see, shall not be dim, rather, shall not turn aside to wrong Objects of Dependence.* —41. 10. [*be not dismayed, don't look about for Help, as if at a Loss.*] II. To turn the Eyes from an Object, so as to disregard or neglect it, [Signif. III.] *Isai.* 6. 10. [*shut their eyes; rather, turn their Eyes, from me and my Word.*] To turn the Eyes, to look from a Person in Affliction, is to let alone, to grant Respite, to spare, to favour by removing or intermitting Affliction, [Signif. II.]

Respexit שעה 1
 he had—respect *Gen.* 4. 5.
Respexerunt שעה 2
 they look *Isai.* 31. 1.
Et respiciam ושמעה 3
 and I will have respect *Psal.* 119. 117.
Respiciet ישעה 4
 shall—look *Isai.* 17. 7, 8.

Et respexit וישע 5
 And—had respect *Gen.* 4. 4.
Respicient ישעו 6
 let them—regard *Exod.* 5. 9. ¶
 They looked *2 Sam.* 22. 42.
Respicient תשמעה 7
 shall—be dim *Isai.* 32. 3.
 HITH. *Terrearis* תשתע 8
 be—dismayed —41. 10,
Obstupescamus ונשתעה 9
 that we may be dismayed 23.
Obstupescite השתעשו 10
 cry ye out —29. 9. [Root 2051:
 5. But the Sense may be, Look about for Help to wrong Objects, Idols or Men. See Root 1085: 2.]

Ad aspectum למשעי * 11
meum
 to supple thee † to my aspect, i. e. that I might look upon thee with Favour or Pleasure *Ezek.* 16. 4.

II. Desistere, abstinere.

Desiste שעה 12
 Turn *Job* 14. 6.
Desistite שעה 13
 Look away *Isai.* 22. 4.
Desistes תשמעה 14
 wilt thou—depart *Job* 7. 19.
 HIPH. *Cessa* השע 15
 O spare me † turn from me *Psal.* 39. 13.

III. Claudere.

Claude, obturato השע 16
 shut *Isai.* 6. 10.

שעט 1989

Strepitus, sonitus.

Strepitus שעט *
 the stamping *Jer.* 47. 3.

שעל 1990

Hath three Significations.

I. *Pugnis, pugillus.* To contract in such a Manner as to bring the Thing contracted into a hollow Form. I. The Hand contracted, and made hollow to hold Water, like a Cup, N^o 1. Hence a Handful, or such a Quantity of Dust or Barley-orns as might be contained in the Hand

שעל שער

Hand so contracted, N^o 2, 3.
 II. A Road through a Field walled on each Side; which was considered as a hollow, contracted Space, N^o 5.

- 1 *Pugillo suo* בְּשַׁעְלוֹ *
in the hollow of his hand *Ifai.* 40. 12.
- 2 *Pugillis* לְשַׁעְלִים *
for handfuls *1 Kings* 20. 10.
- 3 *Pro pugillis* בְּשַׁעְלֵי *
for handfuls *Ezek.* 13. 19.

II. Semitae.

- 4 *Semitis* לְשַׁעְלִים *
for handfuls *1 Kings* 20. 10.
- 5 *In semita* בְּמִשְׁעוֹל *
in a path *Numb.* 22. 24.

III. *Vulpes*. A Fox. *Pa-*
lestine so much abounded with Foxes, especially if we take in the *Tboes*, or *Jakales*, [51: 24.] that *Sampson* in three or four Weeks Time, with the Assistance, which he, as Judge, or chief Magistrate in *Israel*, [Jud. 16. 31.] could command, might catch a great Number of them. This Creature will eat either Flesh or Fruits; and is particularly fond of Grapes. *Bochart.* The Connection with the Root is uncertain.

- 6 *Vulpes* שׁוּעַל *
a fox *Neb.* 4. 3. † 3. 35. —
shual —11. 27.
- 7 *Vulpes* שׁוּעַלִים *
foxes *Judg.* 15. 4. *Psal.* 63. 10.
Cant. 2. 15, 15. *Lam.* 5. 18.
- 8 *Sicut vulpes* כְּשַׁעְלִים *
like the foxes *Ezek.* 13. 4.

שער 1991

Niti, inniti, incumbere.
 To lean, rest, stay as upon a Staff or Support; to rely upon, *Gen.* 18. 4. [*rest, stay, support, yourselves, by sitting down.*] An Effusion of Torrents, or a broad Water, lying contiguous to the Border of a Country, is said to lean upon it, *Numb.* 21. 15.

- 1 NIPH. *Innixus fuit* נִשְׁעַן *
leaned *2 Sam.* 1. 6.
- 2 *Nititur* נִשְׁעַן *
he leaneth *2 Kings* 5. 18. leaned
—7. 2, 17.

שער

- 3 *Et innititur* וְנִשְׁעַן *
and lieth *Numb.* 21. 15. ¶ but
shall stay *Ifai.* 10. 20.
- 4 *Innixus es* נִשְׁעַנְתָּ *
not relied *2 Chron.* 16. 7.
- 5 *Innixi sunt* נִשְׁעַנּוּ *
they relied —13. 18.
- 6 *Innitimur* נִשְׁעַנּוּ *
we rest —14. 11 † 10.
- 7 *Inniti* לְהִשְׁעוֹן *
shall no more—stay † shall not
add to stay *Ifai.* 10. 20.
- 8 *In inniti te* בְּהִשְׁעֲנֶךָ *
Because thou hast relied *2 Cbr.*
16. 7,
- 9 *Et inniti te* וּבְהִשְׁעֲנֶךָ *
yet, because thou didst rely 8.
- 10 *Et inniti eos* וּבְהִשְׁעֲנֵם *
and when they leaned *Ezek.*
29. 7.
- 11 *Et innitimini* וְהִשְׁעֲנוּ *
and rest yourselves *Gen.* 18. 4.
- 12 *Et innitar* וְאִשְׁעוֹן *
that I may lean *Judg.* 16. 26.
- 13 *Innitaris* תִּשְׁעוֹן *
lean *Prov.* 3. 5.
- 14 *Innitetur* יִשְׁעוֹן *
He shall lean *Job* 8. 15.
- 15 *Et innitetur* וְיִשְׁעוֹן *
whereon he resteth —24. 23. ¶
and stay *Ifai.* 50. 10.
- 16 *Et innixi estis* וְהִשְׁעֲנוּ *
and stay —30. 12.
- 17 *Innituntur* יִשְׁעוּן *
stay —31. 1. ¶ will they lean
Mic. 3. 11.
- 18 *Scipio, baculus* מִשְׁעוֹן *
the stay and the staff *Ifai.* 3. 1.
- 19 *Idem* מִשְׁעוֹן *
stay *2 Sam.* 22. 19.
- 20 *In scipionem* לְמִשְׁעוֹן *
stay *Psal.* 18. 18.
- 21 *Scipionem* מִשְׁעוֹן *
the—stay *Ifai.* 3. 1, ¶ the—
staff 1.
- 22 *Idem* מִשְׁעֲנָתָ *
the, a staff *2 Kings* 18. 21. *Ifai.*
36. 6. *Ezek.* 29. 6.
- 23 *Scipionis, baculi* הַמִּשְׁעֲנָתָ *
the staff *Judg.* 6. 21. *2 Kings*
4. 31,
- 24 *Scipionem meum* מִשְׁעֲנָתִי *
my staff 29, 29.
- 25 *Et scipio tuus* וּמִשְׁעֲנָתְךָ *
and thy staff *Psal.* 23. 4.
- 26 *Scipione suo* מִשְׁעֲנָתוֹ *
his staff *Exod.* 21. 19. *Zech.*
8. 4.
- 27 *Baculis suis* בְּמִשְׁעֲנָתָם *
with their staves *Num.* 21. 18.

שער שער

שער 1992

- Cogitatio.* See סִפְרָה 1278:
3, 4.
- 1 *In cogitationibus* בְּשִׁעִיפִים *
In thoughts *Job* 4. 13.
- 2 *Cogitationes meae* שִׁעִיפֵי *
my thoughts —20. 2.

שער 1993

Hath three Significations.

I. Aestimare, mensurare.

To be vile, filthy, as rotten, nauseous Figs in natural Things; in moral Things, as the most filthy, odious *Lewdness*; *Hof.* 6. 10. [Signif. I. II.] *Prov.* 23. 7. [*as he thinketh, as he is vile, fordid, in his heart, so is he, in all his Actions.*]

- 1 *Aestimatus* שִׁעֵר *
he thinketh *Prov.* 23. 7.
- 2 *Mensuras* מִשְׁעָרִים *
an hundred fold *Gen.* 26. 12. [See
Signif. III.]

II. Foetidum, sordidum.

See Signif. I.

- 3 *Foetidas* הַשְׁעִירִים *
vile *Jer.* 29. 17.
- 4 *Foeditatem* שְׁעוּרָה *
an horrible thing —23. 14.
- 5 *Et foeditas* וְשְׁעוּרָה *
and horrible thing —5. 30.
- 6 *Foeditatem* שְׁעוּרָה *
an horrible thing *Hof.* 6. 10.
- 7 *Rem foedam* שְׁעוּרָת *
a—horrible thing *Jer.* 18. 13.

III. Porta, janua. I. A

wide, large Entrance into a Palace, Temple, City, &c. A City-gate. *Obf.* (1.) Among the *Israelites*, the Gate of the City was the *Forum*, or Place of public Concourse, *Prov.* 1. 21. There was the Court of Judicature held, for trying all Causes, and deciding all Affairs, *Deut.* 25. 7. *Ruth* 4. 1, 9. *Job* 5. 4. —31. 21. *Psal.* 127. 5. *Prov.* 22. 22. —24. 7. —31. 23. *Amos* 5. 12. There also was the Market where Corn and Provision was sold, *2 Kings* 7. 1, 18. (2.) Gate is put for the Inhabitants of a City, *Ruth* 3. 11. Gates for Cities, N^o 36, &c.

&c. II. I suppose, a wide, large Binne, in which Corn was laid up in a Granary. The Quantity of Corn contained in such a Binne: a Last of Corn, N^o 2. Gen. 26. 12. [Isaac sowed—and received in the same year an hundred fold, perhaps, a hundred Lasts.]

Porta שַׁעַר * 8

the, a gate Gen. 22. 17. —23. 18. —24. 60. —28. 17. —34. 20, 24, 24. Exod. 38. 18, the —gate 31. —40. 8, 33. Num. 4. 26. Deut. 22. 24. Josh. 8. 29. —20. 4. Judg. 9. 35, 44. —16. 3. 1 Kings 22. 10. 2 Kin. 11. 19. the corner-gate —14. 13. —15. 35. —23. 8. —25. 4. 1 Chr. 26. 16. 2 Chr. 18. 9. —23. 15, 20. —25. 23. —26. 9, 9. —27. 3. —32. 6. Neb. 2. 13, 14. —3. 1, 3, 6, 13, 13, 14, 15, 26, 28, 29, 31. —8. 1, 3, 16, 16. —12. 37, 37, 39, 39, 39. Esth. 4. 2, 2, 6. —6. 12. Job 29. 7. Psal. 69. 12. Cant. 7. 4 † 5. O gate Isai. 14. 31. —24. 12. Jer. 19. 2. —26. 10. —31. 38, 40. —36. 10. —52. 7. Ezek. 8. 3, 14. —9. 2. —10. 19. the east-gate —11. 1. —40. 6, to gate 23, 24, to gate 27, 35, the north-gate 44, the east gate 44. even the gate —43. 1, 4. —44. 1, 4. —45. 19. —46. 1, the north-gate 9, 9, the south-gate 9, 9. —47. 2, 2. —48. 31, 31, 31, gate of Benjamin 32, gate of Dan 32, 33, 33, 33, 34, 34, 34. Mic. 1. 9. —2. 13. the first gate Zech. 14. 10, the corner gate 10. ¶ the gates Gen. 23. 10. ¶ the door Exod. 35. 17. ¶ the city Ruth 3. 11.

Et porta שַׁעַר 9

And the gate Ezek. 40. 23, And—a gate 27. and one gate —48. 32.

Et porta שַׁעַר 10

for, at every gate † for at gate and gate 1 Chron. 26. 13. 2 Chr. 8. 14. —35. 15.

Porta שַׁעַר 11

the gate Josh. 2. 5. —7. 5. Judg. 9. 40. —18. 16, 17. Ruth 4. 1. 1 Sam. 4. 18. —9. 18. —21. 13 † 14. 2 Sam. 3. 27. —10. 8. —11. 23. —15. 2. —18. 4, 24, 33. † 19. 1. 2 Kings 7. 3, 17. —10. 8. This gate Psal. 118. 20. Ezek. 11. 1. of the gate —40. 6, 7, 7, 8, the gate was 9, 10, 11, 11, 13, 14, 15, 15, 19, the—gate

21, 22, against the gate 23, measured the—gate 28, 32, 39, 40, 40, 41, 48. —42. 15. to the gate —43. 1. This gate —44. 2, 3. that gate —46. 2, post of the gate 2, threshold of the gate 2, 3, 8, the gate whereby 9, 12, 12, 19.

Et porta שַׁעַר 12

the gate Josh. 2. 7. And the gate Ezek. 40. 20. but the gate —46. 2.

In porta שַׁעַר 13

in, at, from, by, into the gate Gen. 19. 1. Exod. 32. 26. Jud. 16. 2. 2 Kings 7. 1, 18. —11. 6. —14. 13. —23. 8. in the—gate 1 Chron. 9. 18. 2 Chron. 23. 5. —24. 8. at the—gate —33. 14. Neb. 2. 13, 15. —12. 39. Esth. 2. 19, 21. —3. 2, 3. —5. 9, 13. —6. 10. Jer. 7. 2. —17. 19. —20. 2. —37. 13. —38. 7. —39. 3, 4. by the—gate Ezek. 40. 28. Obad. 13.

In porta שַׁעַר שַׁעַר 14

in, by, at the gate Ruth 4. 11. 2 Sam. 19. 8, 8 † 9. —23. 15, 16. 2 Kings 7. 17, 20. —9. 31. —11. 6. 1 Chron. 11. 17, 18. Job 5. 4. —31. 21. Psal. 127. 5. Prov. 22. 22. —24. 7. Isai. 29. 21. Ezek. 40. 3. Amos 5. 10, 12, 15.

Ad portam שַׁעַר 15

of, for, unto, toward, at the —gate Exod. 38. 15, —39. 40. 1 Chron. 26. 13. at—gate 2 Chr. 8. 14. —35. 15. Neb. 3. 32. —12. 31, the gate of Ephraim 39. Ezek. 8. 5. Mic. 1. 12.

Ad portam שַׁעַר 16

within the gate Ezek. 40. 16, without the—gate 44.

Ad januam שַׁעַר 17

porters † for the gate 1 Chron. 16. 42.

Ad portam שַׁעַר 18

to gate Exod. 32. 27.

Et ad portam שַׁעַר 19

And for the gate —27. 16.

A, de porta שַׁעַר 20

from gate —32. 27. from the gate 2 Chron. 25. 23. Lam. 5. 14. Ezek. 40. 23, 27. from the —gate Zeph. 1. 10.

Et a portâ שַׁעַר 21

and from the gate Ruth 4. 10.

A porta שַׁעַר 22

from—gate Zech. 14. 10.

In portam שַׁעַר 23

to the gate Isai. 28. 6.

In portam שַׁעַר 24

in, to, at the gate, Deut. 22. 15. —25. 7. Isai. 22. 7.

Schaaraim שַׁעַרִים 25

Shaaraim 1 Sam. 17. 52.

Portae שַׁעַרִים 26

the gates Judg. 5. 8. O ye gates Psal. 24. 7, 9. Prov. 1. 21. —8. 3. Isai. 26. 2. Ezek. 21. 22 † 27. three gates —48. 31.

Et portae שַׁעַרִים 27

and the gates Isai. 45. 1. and—gates Ezek. 48. 32, 33.

Portae שַׁעַרִים 28

the—gates 2 Sam. 18. 24. 2 Kin. 23. 8. 1 Chron. 9. 23. —22. 3. Neb. 12. 25, 30. I at the gates —13. 19, 22. Ezek. 40. 18, 18, 38.

In portis שַׁעַרִים 29

upon, in, through the gates Neb. 6. 1. the gates —11. 19. Prov. 31. 23, 31. Isai. 62. 10. at—gates Jer. 7. 2. by—gates —17. 20.

Ad portas שַׁעַרִים 30

to the gates Judg. 5. 11.

Portae שַׁעַרִים 31

the gates 1 Sam. 17. 52. 2 Chr. 23. 19. Neb. 2. 8. —7. 3. when the gates —13. 19. Job 38. 17. Psal. 87. 2. —107. 18. —118. 19. Prov. 14. 19. Jer. 1. 15. —17. 19. Ezek. 44. 11, 17. Nah. 2. 6 † 7. —3. 13.

Et portae שַׁעַרִים 32

or—the doors Job 38. 17. ¶ And the gates Ezek. 48. 31.

In portis שַׁעַרִים 33

in, to, by, through, into, at the gates 2 Chron. 31. 2. Psal. 9. 14. Isai. 38. 10. Jer. 15. 7. —17. 21, 24, 25, 27. —22. 4. Lam. 4. 12. Ezek. 44. 17.

Portas שַׁעַרִים 34

the gates Jer. 22. 19.

E portis שַׁעַרִים 35

from the gates Psal. 9. 13.

Portae tuae שַׁעַרֶיךָ 36

thy gates Deut. 12. 15. —15. 7. —16. 5, 18. —17. 2, 5. —18. 6. —23. 16 † 17. —28. 52, 52, 55.

In portis tuis שַׁעַרֶיךָ 37

within, in thy gates Exod. 20. 10. Deut. 5. 14. —12. 17, 18, 21. —14. 21, 27, 28, 29. —15. 22. —16. 11, 14. —17. 8. —24. 14. —26. 12. —28. 57. —31. 12.

Et in portis tuis שַׁעַרֶיךָ 38

and on, upon thy gates Deut. 6. 9. —11. 20.

Portarum tuarum שַׁעַרֶיךָ 39

thy gates Psal. 147. 13.

Portae tuae שַׁעַרֶיךָ 40

thy gates Isai. 60. 11.

Et portae tuae שַׁעַרֶיךָ 41

and thy gates —54. 12. —60. 18.

In portis tuis שַׁעַרֶיךָ 42

within thy gates Psal. 122. 2.

In

In portis tuis בְּשַׁעְרֶיךָ 43 into thy gates Ezek. 26. 10.
In portis vestris בְּשַׁעְרֵיכֶם 44 within, in your gates Deut. 12. 12. Zech. 8. 16.
Portae ejus שַׁעְרָיו 45 their cities 1 Kings 8. 37. the cities of their 2 Chron. 6. 28. ¶ his gates Psal. 100. 4. Obad. 11.
Portae ejus שַׁעְרֵיהָ 46 her gates Lam. 1. 4. —2. 9.
Et portae ejus וּשַׁעְרֵיהָ 47 and the gates thereof Neb. 1. 3. —2. 3, 13. Jer. 14. 2. and her —gates —51. 58.
In portis ejus בְּשַׁעְרֵיהָ 48 in the gates thereof Jer. 17. 27.
Portae ipsorum שַׁעְרֵיהֶם 49 their gates Ezek. 21. 15 † 20. their—gates —48. 34.
Janitor שַׁעַר * 50 the, porter 2 Kings 7. 10. 1 Chr. 9. 21.
Janitor הַשַּׁעַר 51 the porter 2 Chron. 31. 14.
Janitor הַשַּׁעַר 52 the porter 2 Sam. 18. 26.
Janitores שַׁעְרִים 53 door-keepers 1 Chron. 15. 23, 24. ¶ porters —23. 5. Neb. 12. 25.
Et janitores וְשַׁעְרִים 54 and porters 2 Chron. 34. 13.
Janitores הַשַּׁעְרִים 55 the, porters 2 Kings 7. 11. 1 Chron. 9. 18, 24, 26. —15. 18. —26. 12, 19. 2 Chron. 23. 19. Ezra 2. 42. —10. 24. Neb. 7. 1, 45. —10. 28 † 29. —12. 47.
Et janitores וְהַשַּׁעְרִים 56 and the porters 1 Chron. 9. 17. the porters also 2 Chron. 8. 14. —35. 15. Ezra 2. 70. —7. 7. Neb. 7. 73. —10. 39 † 40. Moreover, the porters —11. 19. —12. 45. —13. 5.
Janitoribus לְשַׁעְרִים 57 of the porters 1 Chron. 26. 1.
In janitores לְשַׁעְרִים 58 to be porters —9. 22. —16. 38.
In janitores לְשַׁעְרֵי 59 shall be porters 2 Chr. 23. 4.

[1279.] To be hurled or swept away as with a Whirlwind, *Psal.* 58. 9. *Figuratively*, it is applied to a violent Perturbation, tossing or ruffling of the Mind through great Fear, N^o 1, 2, 3, 4.

Horrescunt שַׁעְרוֹ 1 shall be—afraid Ezek. 27. 35.
Horrerant eos שַׁעְרוֹם 2 whom—feared Deut. 32. 17.
Et horrescite וּשַׁעְרוֹ 3 and be horribly afraid Jer. 2. 12.

Horrescant יִשַׁעְרוּ 4 shall be—afraid Ezek. 32. 10.
Turbine abripiat יִשַׁעְרֵנוּ 5

eum he shall take them away as with a whirlwind *Psal.* 58. 9.

NIPH. Procellosum erit נִשַׁעְרָה 6 it shall be—tempestuous *Psal.* 50. 3.

PIH. Et turbine abripiat eum וַיִּשַׁעְרֵהוּ 7 and as a storm hurleth him *Job* 27. 21.

HITH. Et tempestuose feretur וַיִּשְׁתַּעַר 8 and—shall come—like a whirlwind *Dan.* 11. 40.

Horror שַׁעַר * 9 a—storm *Isai.* 28. 2. ¶ fore, horribly afraid † afraid with horror Ezek. 27. 35. —32. 10.

Idem שַׁעַר 10 were affrighted † laid hold on horror *Job* 18. 20.

In turbine בְּשַׁעְרָה * 11 with a tempest —9. 17.

Et cum turbine וּבְשַׁעְרָה 12 and in the storm *Nab.* 1. 3.

II. Pilus, pilosus, capillus. Hair, hairy. I see no Connection between this and the foregoing Sense.

Pilus שַׁעַר * 13 hairy *Gen.* 25. 25. *Psal.* 68. 21. ¶ hair *Lev.* 13. 10, 25, 26, 30, 32, ¶ hairs 21. ¶ hairy † owner of hair 2 Kings 1. 8. ¶ rough *Zech.* 13. 4.

Et pilus וְשַׁעַר 14 and—the hair *Lev.* 13. 3, 31, 37.

De pilo לְשַׁעַר 15 for—hair 36.

Pilus שַׁעַר 16 the hair *Numb.* 6. 5, 18. *Judg.* 16. 22. 2 *Sam.* 14. 26.

Et pilus וְשַׁעַר 17 and the hair *Isai.* 7. 20.

De pilo כְּשַׁעַר 18 the hair *Ezra* 9. 3.

Pilus tuus שַׁעְרֶךָ 19 thy hair *Cant.* 4. 1.

Et pilus tuus וּשַׁעְרֶךָ 20 and thine hair *Ezek.* 16. 7.

Pilum suum שַׁעְרוֹ 21 his hair *Lev.* 14. 8, 9, 9.

Et pilus ejus (sine Mappik) וּשַׁעְרָה 22

and the hair thereof —13. 4, *Et pilus ejus* וּשַׁעְרָה 23

and the hair thereof 20. *Ad pilum* הַשַּׁעְרָה * 24

at an hair *Judg.* 20. 16. *Pilus* שַׁעְרָת 25

the hair *Job* 4. 15. *De capillis* מִשַּׁעְרָת 26

one hair 1 *Sam.* 14. 45. 2 *Sam.* 14. 11.

E capillis ejus מִשַּׁעְרָתוֹ 27 an hair of him 1 *Kings* 1. 52.

Prae capillis מִשַּׁעְרוֹת 28 than the hairs *Psal.* 40. 12. —69. 4.

Pilosus שַׁעַר * 29 hairy *Gen.* 27. 11,

Pilosae שַׁעְרָת * 30 hairy 23.

III. Daemon sylvestris : *imbres tenues.* A Goat, so called from its rough shaggy Hair. *Bochart.* שַׁעְרִים *Lev.* 17. 7, the hairy Deities worshipped in *Egypt*; such as Oxen, Dogs, Wolves, Monkeys, Goats. *Bochart.* Also small Rain, whose Drops in falling resemble Hairs.

Et daemon, satyrus וְשַׁעִיר 31 and the fatyr *Isai.* 34. 14.

Et daemones satyri וְשַׁעִירִים 32 and fatyrs *Isai.* 13. 21.

Sicut imbres כְּשַׁעִירִים * 33 as the small rain *Deut* 32. 2.

Daemonibus לְשַׁעִירִים 34 unto devils *Lev.* 17. 7.

Et pro daemonibus וְלְשַׁעִירִים 35 and for the devils 2 *Chron.* 11. 15.

IV. Hordeum. Barley, so called from the long, hairy Beard, which groweth upon the Ear.

Hordeum שַׁעְרָה * 36 barley *Job* 31. 40.

Hordeum שַׁעְרָה 37 the barley *Joel* 1. 11.

Et hordeum וּשַׁעְרָה 38 and barley *Deut.* 8. 8. and the —barley *Isai.* 28. 25.

Hordeum הַשַּׁעְרָה 39 for the barley *Exod.* 9. 31,

Et

Hath five Significations.

I. Horrere, horrescere : *procellosum esse.* A Tempest or Whirlwind; the same as שַׁעַר

Et bordeum והשערה 40 and the barley 31.

Hordeum שערים שעורים 41 barley- Lev. 27. 16. Numb. 5. 15. Judg. 7. 13. Ruth 1. 22. barley—2. 17. —3. 15. 2 Sam. 14. 30. —21. 9. 2 Kings 4. 42. —7. 1, 16, 18. 1 Chron. 11. 13. Ezek. 4. 12. —13. 19. Hof. 3. 2, 2.

Et bordeum ושערים 42 and barley 2 Sam. 17. 28. and —barley 2 Chron. 2. 10 + 9. —27. 5. Jer. 41. 8. Ezek. 4. 9.

Hordeum השערים 43 barley- Ruth 2. 23. barley — 3. 2, 17. Ezek. 45. 13.

Et bordeum והשערים 44 Barley also 1 Kings 4. 28. + 5. 8. and the barley 2 Chron. 2. 15 + 14.

V. Hircus.

Hircus השעיר * 45 the goat Lev. 4. 24. —16. 9, 18, 20, 21, 21, 22, 22, 26. Dan. 8. 21.

Et hircus והשעיר 46 But the goat Lev. 16. 10.

Hircus שעיר 47 a, kid Gen. 37. 31. Lev. 4. 23. —9. 3. —23. 19. Numb. 7. 16, 22, 28, 34, 40, 46, 52, 58, 64, 70, 76, 82. —28. 30. —29. 11. Ezek. 43. 22. —45. 23. ¶ the, a goat Lev. 9. 15. —10. 16. —16. 15, 27. Ezek. 43. 25.

Et hircus ושעיר 48 and—kid Numb. 15. 24. —28. 15. —29. 5, 16, 19, 25. ¶ And—goat —28. 22. —29. 22, 28, 31, 34, 38.

Hirci השעירים 49 goats Lev. 16. 7, 8.

Et pro hircis ולשעירים 50 and for the devils 2 Chron. 11. 15.

Hirci שעירי 51 kids Lev. 16. 5.

Et hirci ושעירי 52 and the kids Num. 7. 87.

Capra שערות * 53 a kid Lev. 4. 28. —5. 6.

שפה 1995

Serpentis, species. A Serpent of the Viper-kind, of a sandy Colour, which lurks in Sand, and the Tracks of Wheels in the Road; and which infests with its deadly Bite not only the

unwary Traveller, but Horses and other Beasts. Bochart.

Cerastes שפיפון an adder Gen. 49. 17.

שפה 1996

Hath three Significations.

I. Confractum, contusum. To stand out, or up, as the Bones in a Body that is emaciated, N° 2. An Eminence. An Eminence consecrated to religious Worship. Jer. 3. 2.

Cum confractiōe, שפי * 1 anxietate to an high place Num. 23. 3. 2 Pyh. Et conterentur ושפיר * 2 and—stick out Job 33. 21.

II. Eminens, excelsum: Clivus.

NIPH. Eminen- נשפה * 3 tem high Isai. 13. 2. In eminentiam, שפי * 4 clivum to an high place Numb. 23. 3. In locis eminentibus * 5 שפיים שפנים high places Isai. 41. 18. —49. 9. Jer. 3. 2, 21. —4. 11. —7. 29. —12. 12. —14. 6.

III. Casei. Cheefes, perhaps, of a larger Size, thick and raised like our Cheshire Cheefes.

Et casei ושפות * 6 and cheese 2 Sam. 17. 29.

שפה 1997

Labium, sermo: ora, ripa, littus. A Lip, Speech, Language. The Sea-shore, Gen. 22. 17. The Brink or Bank of a River, —41. 3, 17. The Brim of a Vessel or Cup, 1 Kin. 7. 23, 26. The Edge of a Curtain, Exod. 26. 4. A Binding upon any Edge of a Garment, Exod. 28. 32. The Border or Edge of a District, Jud. 7. 22.

Labium שפה * 1 language + lip Gen. 11. 1. Zeph. 3. 9. ¶ a binding Exod. 28. 32. ¶ a band —39. 23. ¶ the speech Job 12. 20. a—speech Isai. 33. 19. Ezek. 3. 5, 6. ¶ lips Isai. 28. 11.

Et labium ושפה 2 and—language Gen. 11. 6.

Labio בשפה 3 the lip Psal. 22. 7.

Labium, &c. שפת 4 Speech Gen. 11. 7. Prov. 17. 7. ¶ the, a language Gen. 11. 9. Psal. 81. 5. Isai. 19. 18. ¶ shore Gen. 22. 17. the—shore Exod. 14. 30. Job. 11. 4. 1 Sam. 13. 5. 1 Kings 4. 29. + 5. 9. —9. 26. ¶ the brink Gen. 41. 3. Exod. 2. 3. —7. 15. Deut. 2. 36. Ezek. 47. 6. ¶ the bank A Gen. 41. 17. Deut. 4. 48. Job. 12. 2. —13. 9, 16. 2 Kings 2. 13. Ezek. 47. 7. ¶ the edge Exod. 26. 4, 10, 10. —36. 11, 17, 17. ¶ the—side Judg. 7. B 12. 2 Chron. 8. 17. ¶ the border Judg. 7. 22. ¶ like the brim 1 Kings 7. 26. of the brim 2 Chron. 4. 5. ¶ lips Psal. 12. 2. Prov. 17. 4, 7. Ezek. 36. 3. ¶ The lip Prov. 12. 19.

In ora בשפת 5 in the—edge Exod. 26. 4. ¶ in the—side —36. 11.

Ad ripam לשפת 6 of the bank Dan. 12. 5, 5.

A labio משפת 7 from—lips Psal. 120. 2.

Ora ejus שפתו 8 the border thereof, of it Exod. 28. 26. —39. 19. ¶ from one brim to the other, from brim to brim + from his brim to his brim 1 Kings 7. 23. 2 Chron. 4. 2. ¶ the bank thereof Ezek. 47. 12.

Et labium ejus ושפתו 9 and the brim thereof, of it 1 Kings 7. 26. 2 Chron. 4. 5.

Labium ejus לשפתו 10 the brim of it 1 Kings 7. 24.

A labio ejus משפתו 11 from—brim + from his brim 1 Kings 7. 23. 2 Chron. 4. 2.

Labium ejus שפתה 12 the edge thereof Ezek. 43. 13.

Labium ipsorum שפתם 13 their language Gen. 11. 7.

Labium suum שפם 14 lips Ezek. 24. 17, 22.

Labia שפתים 15 vain words + word of the lips 2 Kings 18. 20. Isai. 36. 5. ¶ full of talk + of lips Job 11. 2. ¶ lips Prov. 4. 24. —12. 13. —14. 23. —16. 21. —24. 26. —26.

—26. 23. *Ifai.* 6. 5, 5. ¶ a prating fool + a fool of lips *Prov.* 10. 8, 10.

Idem שפתים 16
lips *Exod.* 6. 12. *Ifai.* 57. 19.

Labiis בשפתים 17
with—lips *Lev.* 5. 4.

Labia שפתי 18
Psal. 12. 3. —17. 1. —31. 18.
Prov. 5. 3. —10. 18, 21, 32.
—12. 22. —14. 7. —15. 7.
—16. 10, 13. —18. 6. —20.
15. *Cant.* 7. 9 + 10. *Lam.* 3.
62. *Mal.* 2. 7.

Et labia ושפתי 19
and—lips *Psal.* 63. 5. but the lips *Prov.* 14. 3.

In labiis בשפתי 20
In the lips —10. 13.

Labia mea שפתי 21
my lips *Job* 13. 6. —16. 5.
—27. 4. —32. 20. —33. 3.
Psal. 40. 9. —51. 15. —63.
3. —71. 23. —89. 34. —119.
171. *Prov.* 8. 6, 7. *Jer.* 17.
16. *Hab.* 3. 16.

Labia mea שפתי 22
my lips *Psal.* 16. 4. —66. 14.
—141. 3. *Dan.* 10. 16.

Labiis meis בשפתי 23
With my lips *Psal.* 119. 13.

Labia nostra שפתינו 24
our lips —12. 4. *Hof.* 14. 2
+ 3.

Labia tua שפתיך 25
thy lips *Deut.* 23. 23 + 24.
Psal. 17. 4. *Prov.* 5. 2. —22.
18. —23. 16. thine own lips
—27. 2. *Ifai.* 6. 7.

Et labia tua ושפתיך 26
and thy lips *Job* 8. 21. yea, thine own lips —15. 6. *Psal.* 34. 13.

In labiis tuis בשפתיך 27
in, with thy lips 2 *Kings* 19.
28. *Prov.* 24. 28. *Ifai.* 37.
29.

Labia ejus, sua שפתי 28
his lips *Job* 11. 5. —23. 12.
Psal. 21. 2. *Prov.* 10. 19. —
13. 3. —16. 23, 27, 30. —
17. 28. —18. 7, 20. —19. 1.
—20. 19. —22. 11. *Ifai.* 11.
4. —30. 27.

Labiis suis בשפתי 29
with, in his lips *Job* 2. 10.
Psal. 106. 33. *Prov.* 26. 24.
Mal. 2. 6.

Et labiis suis ובשפתי 30
and with their lips *Ifai.* 29.
13.

Labia ejus שפתיה 31
her lips *Numb.* 30. 6, 8, 12 +
7, 9, 13. 1 *Sam.* 1. 13. *Prov.*
7. 21.

Labia ipsorum שפתיהם 32
their lips —24. 2.

Laborum suor. שפתימו 33
labiis eorum
their lips *Psal.* 59. 12. —140.
3, their own lips 9.

Et labia ושפתי 34
but the lips *Eccles.* 10. 12.

In labiis tuis בשפתיך 35
into thy lips *Psal.* 45. 2.

Labia tua שפתיך 36
Thy lips *Cant.* 4. 3, 11.

Labia vestra שפתיכם 37
your lips *Ifai.* 59. 3.

Labia ejus שפתי 38
his lips *Cant.* 5. 13.

In labiis ipsorum בשפתייהם 39
in their lips *Psal.* 59. 7.

שפה 1998

Hath two Significations.

I. *Ancilla, famula.* A Maid-Servant or Slave.

Ancilla שפחה * 1
an handmaid *Gen.* 16. 1. —29.
24. ¶ a bond-maid *Lev.* 19.
20. ¶ a maiden *Psal.* 123. 2.

Et ancilla ושפחה 2
and women-servants *Gen.* 32. 5
6. ¶ and an handmaid *Prov.* 30.
23.

Ancilla השפחה 3
the maid-servant *Exod.* 11. 5. ¶
a wench 2 *Sam.* 17. 17.

Sicut ancilla כשפחה 4
as with the maid *Ifai.* 24. 2.

Cum ancilla לשפחה 5
to be—maid *Gen.* 29. 29. ¶ be
a servant 1 *Sam.* 25. 41.

Ancilla שפחת 6
maid *Gen.* 16. 8. —30. 7, 10,
12. ¶ hand-maid —25. 12.
—35. 25, 26.

Ancillam meam שפחתי 7
my maid *Gen.* 16. 2, 5. my
maiden —30. 18.

Ancilla tua שפחתך 8
thine handmaid 1 *Sam.* 1. 18.
—25. 27. —28. 21. 2 *Sam.*
14. 12, 15, 17, 19.

Ancilla tua שפחתך 9
thine handmaid *Ruth* 2. 13.
1 *Sam.* 28. 22. 2 *Sam.* 14. 7.

Ancilla tua שפחתך 10
thy maid *Gen.* 16. 6.

In ancillam tuam בשפחתך 11
unto thine handmaid 2 *Kings*
4. 16,

Ancillae tuae לשפחתך 12
Thine handmaid 2.

Et ancillae tuae ולשפחתך 13
and thy handmaid 2 *Sam.* 14. 6.

Ancilla ejus, sua שפחתו 14
his maid *Gen.* 29. 24, ¶ his
handmaid 29. *Jer.* 34. 16, ¶
his maid-servant 9, 10.

Ancillam suam שפחתה 15
her maid *Gen.* 16. 3. —30. 9,
¶ her handmaid 4.

Et ancillae ושפחות 16
and maid-servants *Gen.* 12. 16.
—24. 35. —30. 43. 2 *Kings*
5. 26. ¶ and women servants
Gen. 20. 14. ¶ and maidens
Eccles. 2. 7.

Ancillae השפחות 17
handmaids *Gen.* 33. 1, 2, hand-
maidens 6. *Jer.* 34. 11. *Joel* 2.
19. + 3. 2.

Et in ancillas ולשפחות 18
and bondwomen *Deut.* 28. 68.
2 *Chron.* 28. 10. *Esth.* 7. 4. ¶
and handmaids *Ifai.* 14. 2. and
for hand maids *Jer.* 34. 11, 16.

Ancillarum tuar. שפחתך 19
thine handmaidens *Ruth* 2. 13.

Ancillas vestras שפחותיכם 20
your maid servants 1 *Sam.* 8.
16.

Ancillas suas שפחותיו 21
his—women-servants *Gen.* 32.
22 + 23.

II. *Familia, genus.* A Family. All the Relations belonging to a Family; Kindred. Families are put for (1.) Nations, as every Nation originally came from one Head, *Gen.* 10. 32. —12. 3. *Jer.* 10. 25. —33. 24. *Amos* 3. 2. (2.) For the several kinds of Creatures, *Gen.* 8. 19. (3.) For several Sorts of Things, *Jer.* 15. 3.

Familia משפחה 22
family *Deut.* 29. 18 + 17.
1 *Sam.* 20. 29. *Esth.* 9. 28,

Et familia ומשפחה 23
every family + family and family 28.

Familia המשפחה 24
the family 1 *Sam.* 20. 6. the—
family 2 *Sam.* 14. 7. this family
Jer. 8. 3. *Amos* 3. 1. *Mic.*
2. 3.

Et familia והמשפחה 25
and the family *Josh.* 7. 14.

Et familiae ולמשפחה 26
and a family *Judg.* 18. 19.

E familia ממשפחה 27
of a family *Jer.* 3. 14.

Familia משפחת 28
the—family *Lev.* 25. 47. the
family *Numb.* 3. 21, was the
family 27, 33. —26. 5, 5, 6,
6, 12, 12, 12, 13, 13, 15, 15,
15, 16, 16, 17, 17, 20, 20,
20, 21, 21, 23, 23, 24, 24,
26,

26, 26, 26, 29, 29, 30, 30, 31, 31, 32, 32, 35, 35, 35, 36, 38, 38, 38, 39, 39, 40, 40, 42, 44, 44, 44, 45, 45, 48, 48, 49, 49, 57, 57, 57, 58, 58, 58, 58, 58. —36. 12. *Josb.* 7. 17, 17, 17. *Judg.* 9. 1. 1 *Sam.* 10. 21. —18. 18. the family *Zech.* 12. 12, 12, 13, 13. —14. 18.
Et familia ומשפחת 29
and the family *Numb.* 3. 21, 27, 27, 27, 33.
Familiae למשפחת 30
fathers of the families *Numb.* 36. 1, to the family 6. of the families 1 *Chron.* 6. 54 † 39, for the family 70 † 55.
E familia משפחת 31
of the family *Numb.* 36. 8. *Jud.* 13. 2. —17. 7. —18. 11. *Ruth* 2. 1. 2 *Sam.* 16. 5. 1 *Chr.* 6. 61 † 46. ¶ of the kindred *Ruth* 2. 3. *Job* 32. 2.
Familia mea משפחתי 32
my kindred *Gen.* 24. 38, 41.
Et familia mea ומשפחתי 33
and my family 1 *Sam.* 9. 21.
E familia mea משפחתי 34
of my kindred *Gen.* 24. 40.
Familia sua משפחתו 35
his family *Lev.* 25. 10, his own family 41. *Numb.* 27. 4. *Jud.* 1. 25.
Et in familiam ובמשפחתו 36
ejus
and against his family *Lev.* 20. 5.
Et ad familiam ולמשפחתו 37
suam
and to his family *Jud.* 21. 24.
Ex familia ejus משפחתו 38
of his family *Lev.* 25. 49. *Num.* 27. 11.
Familia ipsor. משפחתם 39
their family 1 *Chron.* 4. 27.
Ex familia sua משפחתם 40
of their family *Judg.* 18. 2.
Et ex familiis ומשפחתם 41
eorum
and of their families *Lev.* 25. 45.
Familiae משפחות 42
families *Job* 31. 34. *Psal.* 107. 41. ¶ kinds *Jer.* 15. 3. ¶ every family † families families *Zech.* 12. 12, 12, 14, 14.
Et familiae ומשפחות 43
and families *Nab.* 3. 4.
Familiae המשפחות 44
the families *Jer.* 10. 25. The —families —33. 24. *Zech.* 12. 14.
Per familias למשפחות 45
according to the families *Josb.* 7. 14.
Per familias למשפחות 46
after their families *Neb.* 4. 13 † 7.

Familiae משפחות חת 47
the, families *Gen.* 10. 18, 32. —12. 3. —28. 14. *Exod.* 6. 14, 15, 19, 24. the families *Numb.* 3. 20, 21, 23, 27, 29, 33. —4. 18, 24, 28, 33, 37, 41, 42. —26. 7, 14, 18, 22, 25, 27, 34, 37, 42, 43, 47, 50, 58. 1 *Sam.* 9. 21. 1 *Chron.* 4. 2. —6. 19 † 4. —7. 5. *Jer.* 1. 15. —2. 4. —25. 9. —31. 1. *Amos* 3. 2. *Zech.* 14. 17. ¶ ye kindreds 1 *Chron.* 16. 28. the kindreds *Psal.* 22. 27. O ye kindreds —96. 7.
Et familiae ומשפחות 48
And the families 1 *Chron.* 2. 53, 55. —4. 8, 21.
Sicut familiae כמשפחות 49
as the families *Ezek.* 20. 32.
Per familias למשפחות 50
of the families *Numb.* 3. 30, 35. —27. 1. for the families *Josb.* 21. 4, 26,
Et familiis ולמשפחות 51
And the families 20, And unto the families 34.
De familiis משפחת 52
Manasseb, of the families *Num.* 36. 1, into the families 12. out of the families *Josb.* 21. 5, 6, of the families 10, 27, 40. ¶ out of the family 1 *Chron.* 6. 71 † 56,
Et de familiis וממשפחות 53
And—of the families 66 † 51.
Per familias למשפחותיכם 54
vestras
according to your families *Exod.* 12. 21. among your families *Numb.* 33. 54.
Per familias למשפחותי 55
suas
after their families — 2. 34. throughout their families —11. 10. by their families 1 *Sam.* 10. 21. 1 *Chron.* 5. 7.
Familias ejus משפחותיה 56
her kindred *Josb.* 6. 23.
Juxta familias במשפחותיהם 57
miliarum eorum
throughout their families 1 *Chr.* 6. 60 † 45.
Per familias למשפחותיהם 58
eorum
after their kinds *Gen.* 8. 19. ¶ according to their families *Josb.* 18. 21.
Familias suas משפחתם 59
their families *Numb.* 1. 18.
In familiis במשפחותם 60
 suis
in their families 1 *Chron.* 4. 38.
Per familias למשפחותם חותם 61
miliarum suas
after their families *Gen.* 10. 5, 31, 20. according to their fami-

lies —36. 40. *Exod.* 6. 17, 25. *Numb.* 1. 2, 20, 22, 24, 26, 28, 30, 32, 34, 36, 38, 40, 42. by their families —3. 15, 18, 19, 20, throughout their families 39. —4. 2, 22, 29, 34, 36, 38, 40, 42, 44. —26. 12, 15, 20, 23, 26, 28, 35, 37, 38, 41, 42, 42, 44, 48, 50, 57. *Josb.* 13. 15, 23, 24, 28, 29, 31. —15. 1, 12, 20. —16. 5, 8. —17. 2, 2. —18. 11, 20, 28. —19. 1, 8, 10, 16, 17, 23, 24, 31, 32, 39, 40, 48. —21. 7, 33, 40. 1 *Chr.* 6. 62, 63 † 47, 48.

שפה 1999

Scabie afficere. See Root 1284: 10, 11.

PIH. *Et scabie* וישפח afficiet
Therefore—will smite with a scab *Isai.* 3. 17.

שפט 2000

Judicare, judicem agere.
To act by Rule, Form, Order.
I. The Model, Plan or Form of a Building, &c. *Exod.* 26. 30. [according to the fashion, Plan, Model, thereof.] 1 *Kings* 6. 38. *Ezek.* 42. 11. 2 *Chron.* 4. 7. [according to their form, prescribed Pattern.] II. The Model or Form of a Man, 2 *Kings* 1. 7. [What manner of man was he? † What was the Form, Fashion, of the Man?] III. A Plan or Rule, a Manner or Custom of acting or living, in general, *Gen.* 40. 13. [after the former manner, Rule or Order.] *Judg.* 13. 12. [How shall we order, what shall be the Rule of ordering, the child?] —18. 7. 1 *Sam.* 2. 13. —8. 9. —10. 25. —27. 11. 1 *Kin.* 4. 28. [according to his charge, his prescribed Order, Rule.] —18. 28. *Jer.* 49. 12. [they, the Jews, whose judgment, i. e. the general Rule of God's Dealings with them (for upon them he bestowed great Favours and Blessings) was not to drink of the cup of Wrath.] *Numb.* 9. 3. [according to all the ceremonies, prescribed Rules, thereof.] *Psal.* 119. 132. [as thou usest to do, † accord-

according to the Rule of acting towards those that love thy name.] Ezek. 7. 27. [according to their deserts † with their Judgments, i. e. with their own iniquitous, oppressive manner of executing Justice.] —23. 24. [according to, or with, their judgments, their severe Rules or Customs of executing Justice.] IV. A Plan or Rule of Right. Right and just Action; what is right and just, or agreeable to the Rule of Right, Gen. 18. 25. Job 34. 17. Psal. 25. 9. [will be guide in Judgment, in right Action.] Prov. 12. 5. [are right] —16. 11. [a just weight † weight of Judgment.] Isai. 32. 7. Ezek. 18. 5, 19, 21. [that which is lawful, right, just.] Mic. 6. 8. [to do justly.] What is a Person's Right or Property, customary or prescribed due, Deut. 18. 3. —21. 17. Job 36. 6. Ezek. 21. 27. V. A Plan; Rule or Order of Religion; an Ordinance, Institution, Exod. 15. 25. Lev. 24. 22. [one manner of law, one Order, Rule.] Numb. 15. 16. [one manner, Order, Rule.] Josh. 24. 25. 2 Kin. 17. 27. [the manner, the Ordinances.] 1 Chron. 15. 13. [the due order.] —23. 31. Ezra 3. 4. [the custom, the appointed Order.] Neb. 8. 18. Psal. 81. 4. [a law of the God of Jacob.] VI. From both the foregoing Heads we may form an Idea of the Judgment or Judgments of God, as they signify the Plan or Rules of right Action, and true Religion which he hath prescribed, Exod. 21. 1. Deut. 6. 1. —32. 4. Neb. 9. 13. Psal. 119. 20, 30, &c. —147. 19. Isai. 42. 3, 4. —51. 4. Jer. 5. 4. Zeph. 2. 3. VII. To act agreeably to the Plan of what is right and fit: hence, Discretion, Judgment, Psal. 112. 5. Isai. 28. 26. VIII. To reduce Affairs to the Plan of Right; to judge, to administer and execute Justice as a Magistrate or Governor, Exod. 18. 16. 1 Sam. 24. 15. 1 Kings 3. 28. To govern, 2 Chron. 1. 10. a Judge, Governor, Ruler, Gen. 19. 9. Hof. 7. 7. N° 21, &c. Hence, (1.) A judicial Process, a Trial, Isai. 41. 1. A Trial is put for the Cause that is tried, Numb. 27. 5. Deut. 24. 17. 2 Sam. 15. 4. 1 Kings 8. 59. Job 13. 18. Psal. 35. 23. [my judgment,

my cause.] Isai. 50. 8. [who is mine adversary? † my Cause-master, or Cause-mate.] (2.) In NIPHAL, to be trialed, judgmented, is to enter into Judgment, to come to a Trial, to enter into a judicial Process either for or against a Person or Thing, N° 69 to 77. Note, when the Trial is commenced, against the guilty, it connoteth the Consequence of coming to a Trial, viz. the executing of Judgment, N° 72. and in other Places, as Ezek. 17. 20. —20. 35, 36. Psal. 9. 19, &c. To dispute, to enter into a Contest, Prov. 29. 9. To reason, argue, debate, 1 Sam. 12. 7. Isai. 43. 26. [let us plead, debate together.] (3.) Just and impartial Equity, Justice, Judgment, Deut. 16. 19. 1 Sam. 8. 3. 1 Kings 10. 9. Job 29. 14. Isai. 28. 17. Zeph. 3. 5. (4.) The Judgment that is pronounced, the Sentence that is passed after a Trial, 1 Kings 20. 40. Psal. 17. 2. Decision, Determination, Exod. 28. 15. [the breast-plate of judgment, of Decision in doubtful Cases.] Numb. 27. 11. [a statute of judgment, an invariable Rule for judging, and absolutely deciding such Affairs.] Prov. 16. 33. [the whole disposing Determination of the lot.] —29. 26. [every man's judgment, the Determination of his State and Circumstances, cometh from the Lord.] Jer. 12. 1. [let me talk with thee of thy judgments, Determinations, Decisions, Dispositions, Appointments, Dispensations.] —48. 47. [the judgment, Determination, of Moab, i. e. what God hath determined concerning Moab.] Zeph. 3. 8. [my determination is to gather the nations.] (5.) Judgment in the favourable, the acquitting, justifying, vindicating Sense; to defend, vindicate; to favour, to deliver, 1 Sam. 24. 15. [and deliver, † judge, me out of thy hand.] 2 Sam. 18. 19, 31. [the Lord hath avenged † judged, vindicated, delivered, him, out of the Hand, of his enemies.] Psal. 10. 18. [judge, vindicate, defend the fatherless.] —37. 6. thy judgment, the Vindication of thy Character or Cause, as the noon-day.] —82. 3. [Defend the poor.] Isai. 40. 27. [my judgment, Deliverance.] —59. 11. Jer. 10. 24. [correct me, but

with judgment, favourably, reasonably, moderately.] —39. 11. [I will correct thee in measure, favourably, &c.] Ezek. 20. 4. —22. 2. —23. 36. [wilt thou judge, favour, extenuate the Guilt, or plead for.] (6.) Judgment in the condemnatory Sense, to judge, i. e. to condemn, to punish, Deut. 19. 6. [he was not worthy of death † the Judgment or Condemnation of Death was not to him.] 1 Sam. 3. 13. [I will judge, inflict sufferings upon, his house.] 2 Chr. 20. 12. Psal. 51. 4. —109. 31. [that condemn † judge his soul.] Ezek. 7. 27. —11. 10, 11. —16. 38. —24. 14. —34. 16. —35. 11. —36. 19. Hence, Judgment, Judgments, Suffering inflicted by God, Exod. 7. 4. 2 Chron. 20. 9. [the sword, judgment † the Sword of Judgment, Punishment.] Prov. 19. 29. Ezek. 23. 10.

- Judicavit שפט 1
he judged Judg. 16. 31. he had judged 1 Sam. 4. 18. 1 Kin. 3. 28.
- Judicavit שפט 2
he judged 1 Sam. 7. 17,
- Et judicabit שפט 3
and judged 16. ¶ and judge — 24. 15 † 16. And he shall judge Isai. 2. 4. But—shall he judge —11. 4. Mic. 4. 3.
- Et judicet, vindicet nos וישפטנו 4
and—that may judge us 1 Sam. 8. 20.
- Judicavit, vindicavit te ושפטך 5
hath avenged thee 2 Sam. 18. 31,
- Judicavit, vindicavit eum ושפטו 6
hath avenged him 19.
- Et judicabis ושפטת 7
and judge 1 Kings 8. 32. 2 Chr. 6. 23.
- Et judicem ושפתי 8
and I judge Exod. 18. 16. even I will judge Ezek. 34. 20, and I will judge 22.
- Et judicabo te ושפתיך 9
and I will judge thee —7. 3, 8. —16. 38.
- Judicavi eos ושפטתי 10
I judged them —36. 19.
- Judicarunt ושפטו 11
judged 2 Kings 23. 22.
- Judicarunt ושפטו 12
do they—judge Jer. 5. 28.
- Et judicent, judicabunt ושפטו 13
And let them judge Exod. 18. 22. Then—shall judge Numb.

35. 24. and they shall judge
Deut. 16. 18. ¶ And they
 judged *Exod.* 18. 26.
Judicabunt nos שְׁפֹטוּנוּ 14
 judged us *Dan.* 9. 12.
Judicarunt te שְׁפֹטוּךָ 15
 shall they judge thee *Ezek.* 24.
 14.
Et judicent te וְשֹׁפְטוּךָ 16
 and they shall judge thee —23.
 24.
Et judicaverint וְשֹׁפְטוּם 17
eos
 that — may judge them *Deut.*
 25. 1.
Et judicabit וְשֹׁפְטֶתְכֶם 18
 and judge —1. 16.
Judicans, [est, שֹׁפֵט שׁוֹפֵט
 es] *judex* 19
 I will judge *1 Sam.* 3. 13. I
 judge *Ezek.* 34. 17. ¶ the,
 judge *2 Sam.* 15. 4. *Psal.* 50. 6.
 —75. 7. —94. 2. *Isai.* 3. 2.
Amos 2. 3. *Mic.* 5. 1. † 4. 14.
 ¶ judging *2 Kings* 15. 5. *2 Chr.*
 26. 21. *Psal.* 9. 4. *Isai.* 16. 5.
 ¶ judgeth *Psal.* 7. 11. *Prov.*
 29. 14. ¶ judgest *Jer.* 11. 20.
Judicans erat שׁוֹפֵטָה 20
 she judged *Judg.* 4. 4.
Et judex וְשֹׁפֵט 21
 and a judge *Exod.* 2. 14.
An judex הַשֹּׁפֵט 22
 the judge *Gen.* 18. 25.
Judex הַשׁוֹפֵט 23
 the judge *Deut.* 17. 9, 12. —25.
 2. *Judg.* 2. 18, 18, 19. —11.
 27.
Et judex וְהַשֹּׁפֵט 24
 and the judge *Mic.* 7. 3.
A judice meo מִשֹּׁפְטִי 25
 from my judge *Job* 23. 7.
Judex noster שֹׁפְטֵנוּ 26
 our judge *Isai.* 33. 22.
Judices שֹׁפְטִים 27
 Judges *Deut.* 16. 18. *Judg.* 2.
 16, 18. *1 Sam.* 8. 1, 2. *2 Sam.*
 7. 11. *1 Chron.* 17. 10. *2 Chron.*
 19. 5. ¶ that judgeth *Psal.* 58.
 11.
Et judices וְשֹׁפְטִים 28
 and judges *1 Chron.* 23. 4. and
 —judges *Job* 12. 17.
Judices הַשֹּׁפְטִים 29
 the judges *Deut.* 19. 18. *Ruth*
 1. 1. *2 Kings* 23. 22. *2 Chron.*
 19. 6.
Et judices וְהַשֹּׁפְטִים 30
 and the judges *Deut.* 19. 17.
Et judicibus וְלִשְׁפֹטִים 31
 and [for] judges *1 Chron.* 26.
 29.
Idem וְלִשְׁפֹטִים 32
 and to the judges *2 Chron.* 1. 2.
Judices שֹׁפְטֵי 33
 the judges *Numb.* 25. 5. *1 Chr.*
 17. 6. O ye judges *Psal.* 2. 10.

—148. 11. *Prov.* 8. 16. *Isai.*
 40. 23.
A judicibus מִשֹּׁפְטֵי 34
 from those that condemn *Psal.*
 109. 31.
Judices nostri שֹׁפְטֵינוּ 35
 our judges *Dan.* 9. 12.
Judices tui שֹׁפְטֵיךָ 36
 thy judges *Isai.* 1. 26.
Et judices tui וְשֹׁפְטֵיךָ 37
 and thy judges *Deut.* 21. 2. *Hof.*
 13. 10.
Judices vestri שֹׁפְטֵיכֶם 38
 your judges *Deut.* 1. 16.
Et judices ejus וְשֹׁפְטָיו 39
 and their judges *Josh.* 8. 33.
Et judices ejus וְלִשְׁפֹטָיו 40
 and for their judges —23. 2. —
 24. 1.
Judices ejus שֹׁפְטֵיהֶם 41
 the judges thereof *Job* 9. 24.
 her judges *Zeph.* 3. 3.
Et judices ejus וְשֹׁפְטֵיהֶם 42
 and the judges thereof *Ezra* 10.
 14.
Judices ipsor. שֹׁפְטֵיהֶם 43
 their judges *Judg.* 2. 17. *Psal.*
 141. 6. *Hof.* 7. 7.
Judicando שׁוֹפֵט 44
 he will needs be a judge †
 in judging *he will judge Gen.*
 19. 9.
Judicare שֹׁפֵט 45
 ruled *Ruth* 1. 1.
Judicare, ad לְשֹׁפֵט פֹּט 46
judicandum
 to judge *Exod.* 18. 13. *1 Kings*
 3. 9, 9. *1 Chron.* 16. 33. *Psal.*
 10. 18. —96. 13. —98. 9. *Joel*
 3 † 4. 12. *Obad.* 21.
Ad judicandum nos לְשֹׁפְטֵנוּ 47
 to judge us *1 Sam.* 8. 5, 6.
In judicare te בְּשֹׁפְטֶךָ 48
 when thou judgest *Psal.* 51. 4.
Judica שֹׁפֵט 49
 judge *Prov.* 31. 9.
Judica שֹׁפְטָה 50
 judge *Psal.* 82. 8. *Lam.* 3. 59.
Judica me שֹׁפְטֵנִי 51
 judge me *Psal.* 7. 8. —26. 1. —
 35. 24. —43. 1.
Judicate שֹׁפֵטוּ 52
 Defend —82. 3. ¶ judge *Isai.*
 1. 17. —5. 3. ¶ execute *Zech.*
 8. 16.
Judicate שֹׁפֵטוּ 53
 Execute —7. 9.
Judicabo אֶשְׁפֹּט 54
 I will judge *Psal.* 75. 2. *Ezek.*
 11. 10, 11. —18. 30. —21. 30
 † 35. —33. 20.
Judicabo te אֶשְׁפֹּטְךָ 55
 I have judged thee —35. 11.
Judicabo eos אֶשְׁפֹּטֶם 56
 will I judge them —7. 27.
Judicabis תִּשְׁפֹּט פֹּט 57
 shalt thou judge *Lev.* 19. 15.

thou mayest judge *2 Chron.* 1. 11.
Psal. 67. 4.
Judicabis תִּשְׁפֹּט 58
 wilt thou—judge *2 Chron.* 20. 12.
Num judi- הֲתִשְׁפֹּט פֹּט 59
cabis
 Wilt thou judge *Ezek.* 20. 4, 4.
 —22. 2, 2. —23. 36.
Judicabit יִשְׁפֹּט פֹּט 60
 judge *Gen.* 16. 5. be judge *Jud.*
 11. 27. *1 Sam.* 24. 12 † 13.
 can judge *2 Chron.* 1. 10. *Job*
 22. 13. shall judge *Psal.* 9. 8.
 —72. 4. —96. 13. —98. 9.
Eccles. 3. 17. *Isai.* 11. 3. ¶ he
 judgeth *Job* 21. 22. *Psal.* 82. 1.
Judicabit יִשְׁפֹּט 61
 he might judge *1 Kings* 7. 7.
Et judicabit וְיִשְׁפֹּט 62
 and judge *Exod.* 5. 21.
Et judicavit וְיִשְׁפֹּט 63
 and he will—be a judge *Gen.*
 19. 9. ¶ and he judged *Judg.*
 3. 10. —10. 2, 3. —12. 7, 8,
 9, 11, 11, 13, 14. —15. 20.
1 Sam. 7. 6, 15.
Et vindicabit me וְיִשְׁפֹּטֵנִי 64
 and deliver me —24. 15.
Judicabit תִּשְׁפֹּטוּ 65
 ye judge *2 Chron.* 19. 6. *Psal.*
 58. 1. will ye judge 82. 2.
Judicabunt יִשְׁפֹּטוּ 66
 judge *Gen.* 31. 53. they shall
 judge *Exod.* 18. 22. *Ezek.* 23.
 45.
Judicabunt יִשְׁפֹּטוּ פֹּטוּ 67
 matter they judged *Exod.* 18. 26.
 they judge *Isai.* 1. 23. shall judge
 —51. 5. judge *Mic.* 3. 11.
Judicabunt eum וְיִשְׁפֹּטוּהוּ 68
 they shall judge *Ezek.* 44. 24.
 NIPH. *Judicium* נִשְׁפֹּט 69
subiit, disceptavit,
conflictavit iudicio
 contendeth *Prov.* 29. 9. ¶ plead-
 eth *Isai.* 59. 4. ¶ will plead —
 66. 16. *Jer.* 2. 35. —25. 31.
Disceptavi נִשְׁפֹּטֵתִי 70
 I pleaded *Ezek.* 20. 36.
Et disceptabo וְנִשְׁפֹּטֵתִי 71
 and will plead —17. 20. and—
 will I plead —20. 35. —38. 22.
Joel 3 † 4. 2.
In judicando, cum בְּהִשְׁפֹּט 72
iudicium exerce-
retur
 when—was executing judgment
2 Chron. 22. 8.
In judicari ipsum בְּהִשְׁפֹּטוֹ 73
 when he is, shall be judged *Psal.*
 37. 33. —109. 7.
Disceptabo אֶשְׁפֹּט 74
 will I plead *Ezek.* 20. 36.
Et disceptabo וְאֶשְׁפֹּטָה 75
 that I may reason *1 Sam.* 12. 7.
Disceptemus נִשְׁפֹּטָה 76
 let us plead *Isai.* 43. 26.

Judi-

Judicentur יִשְׁפְּטוּ 77
 let—be judged *Psal.* 9. 19.
 Pih. *Judicem* לְמִשְׁפָּטִי 78
meum
 to my judge *Job* 9. 15.
Judicium שְׁפֹט * 79
 judgment 2 *Chron.* 20. 9.
Et judicia וְשֹׁפְטִים * 80
 for—judgment *Ezek.* 23. 10.
Judicia שֹׁפְטִים 81
 Judgment *Exod.* 12. 12. 2 *Chr.*
 24. 24. ¶ judgments *Num.* 33.
 4. *Prov.* 19. 29. *Ezek.* 5. 10,
 15. —11. 9. —16. 41. —25.
 11. —28. 22, 26. —30. 14,
 19.
Cum judiciis בְּשֹׁפְטִים 82
 by—judgments *Exod.* 7. 4.
Et judiciis וּבְשֹׁפְטִים 83
 and with—judgments —6. 6.
Judicia mea שֹׁפְטֵי 84
 my—judgments *Ezek.* 14. 21.
Judicium, jus: ratio, ritus, modus מִשְׁפָּט 85
 right *Gen.* 18. 25. *Job* 34. 17.
Prov. 12. 5. —16. 8. *Isai.*
 32. 7. ¶ —mishpat *Gen.* 14. 7.
 ¶ manner of law *Lev.* 24. 22.
 ¶ cause *Job* 13. 18. —23. 4.
 ¶ a law *Psal.* 81. 4. ¶ judg-
 ment *Exod.* 28. 15. *Numb.* 27.
 11. —35. 29. *Deut.* 16. 19.
 —24. 17. —27. 19. —32. 4.
 1 *Sam.* 8. 3. 2 *Sam.* 8. 15.
 1 *Kings* 3. 11, 28. —10. 9.
 2 *Kings* 25. 6. 1 *Chron.* 18. 14.
 2 *Chron.* 9. 8. —19. 6. *Job* 8.
 3. —19. 7. —32. 9. —34. 4,
 12. *Psal.* 7. 6. —9. 16. —37.
 28, 30. —94. 15. —99. 4, 4.
 —106. 3. —119. 84, 121. —
 146. 7. —149. 9. *Prov.* 2. 8.
 —8. 20. —13. 23. —17. 23.
 —19. 28. —21. 7, 15. —28.
 5. *Ecclef.* 5. 8 † 7. *Isai.* 1. 17,
 21. —4. 4. —16. 5. —28. 6,
 17. —30. 18. —32. 16. —
 33. 5. —40. 14. —42. 1, 3,
 4. —56. 1. —59. 8, 9, 14,
 15. —61. 8. *Jer.* 5. 1. —7.
 5. —9. 24 † 23. —21. 12. —
 22. 3, 15. —23. 5. —33. 15.
Ezek. 23. 24. *Hof.* 5. 11. —
 10. 4. *Amos* 5. 7, 15, 24. —6.
 12. *Mic.* 3. 9. *Hab.* 1. 4, 4. ¶
 just weight † weight of judg-
 ment *Prov.* 16. 11. ¶ by wrong
 wrongfully † by not right *Jer.*
 22. 13. *Ezek.* 22. 29. ¶ that
 which is lawful —18. 5, 19,
 21, 27. —33. 14, 16, 19. ¶
 justly *Mic.* 6. 8.
Et judicium וְיִשְׁפְּטוּ 86
 and judgment *Gen.* 18. 19. and in
 judgment *Job* 37. 23. *Psal.* 33.
 5. —89. 14. —97. 2. —101.
 1. —111. 7. *Prov.* 1. 3. —2.

9. —21. 3. *Ecclef.* 8. 5, 6. *Jer.*
 48. 21. and—judgment *Ezek.*
 45. 9. and of judgment *Mic.*
 3. 8. ¶ and an ordinance *Exod.*
 15. 25. *Josh.* 24. 25. ¶ and
 manner *Numb.* 15. 16. ¶ or
 cause 2 *Sam.* 15. 4. ¶ and judg-
 ments *Ezra* 7. 10. ¶ and justice
Job 36. 17.
Judicium הַמִּשְׁפָּט 87
 judgment *Exod.* 28. 29, 30.
 the judgment *Deut.* 1. 17. —
 17. 9, 11. —25. 1. 1 *Kings* 3.
 28. —7. 7. *Ecclef.* 3. 16. in
 judgment *Isai.* 28. 6. *Mic.* 3.
 1. *Mal.* 2. 17. ¶ right *Ezek.*
 21. 27 † 32.
In judicium, ju- בְּמִשְׁפָּט 88
dicio
 on, into, with, in, by judgment
Deut. 32. 41. *Job* 14. 3. *Psal.*
 72. 2. —143. 2. *Prov.* 16. 10.
 —24. 23. —29. 4. *Ecclef.* 12. 14.
Isai. 1. 27. —3. 14. —9. 7
 † 6. *Jer.* 4. 2. —10. 24.
Ezek. 34. 16. ¶ with discretion
Psal. 112. 5. ¶ by right *Jer.*
 17. 11.
In judicio בְּמִשְׁפָּט 89
 in, into judgment *Lev.* 19. 15,
 35. *Deut.* 1. 17. *Job* 9. 32. —
 22. 4. *Psal.* 1. 5. —25. 9.
Prov. 18. 5. *Ecclef.* 11. 9. *Isai.*
 5. 16.
Et in judicio וּבְמִשְׁפָּט 90
 and in judgment *Hof.* 2. 19 †
 21.
Juxta judicium כְּמִשְׁפָּט 91
 according to the order 1 *Chron.*
 23. 31. ¶ according to the
 custom *Ezra* 3. 4. ¶ as thou
 usest to do *Psal.* 119. 132.
Juxta judicium כְּמִשְׁפָּט 92
 after the—, according to the
 manner *Gen.* 40. 13. *Lev.* 5.
 10. —9. 16. *Num.* 15. 24. —
 29. 18, 21, 24, 27, 30, 37. *Josh.*
 6. 15. as the manner 2 *Kings*
 11. 14. 2 *Chron.* 4. 20. *Neb.* 8.
 18. ¶ according to this judg-
 ment *Exod.* 21. 31. ¶ after the
 due order 1 *Chron.* 15. 13. ¶
 according to the ordinance
 2 *Chron.* 35. 13.
Ad judicium לְמִשְׁפָּט 93
 of, for, in, to judgment *Job* 9.
 19. *Psal.* 122. 5. *Isai.* 5. 7.
 —32. 1. —34. 5. *Ezek.* 44.
 24. *Hab.* 1. 12. ¶ to be right
Job. 35. 2.
Ad judicium לְמִשְׁפָּט 94
 in, for, to judgment *Num.* 35.
 12. *Deut.* 17. 8. *Josh.* 20. 6.
Judg. 4. 5. 2 *Sam.* 15. 2, 6.
Psal. 9. 7. —76. 9. *Isai.* 41.
 1. —54. 17. —59. 11. *Mal.*
 3. 5. ¶ to discretion [right

Action; Management.] *Isai.* 28.
 26. ¶ in measure *Jer.* 30. 11.
 —46. 28.
Et in judicium וְלְמִשְׁפָּט 95
 and an ordinance 1 *Sam.* 30.
 25.
Et a judicio וּמִמִּשְׁפָּט 96
 and from judgment *Isai.* 53. 8.
Judicium מִשְׁפָּט 97
 the judgment *Exod.* 23. 6. —
 28. 30. *Deut.* 10. 18. judgment
 —16. 18. *Prov.* 29. 26. *Jer.*
 5. 4, 5. —8. 7. —48. 47.
Ezek. 18. 8. *Zech.* 7. 9. ¶ due
Deut. 18. 3. ¶ he was not wor-
 thy of death † the judgment
 of death was not to him —19. 6.
 ¶ the right —21. 17. *Psal.*
 140. 12. *Isai.* 10. 2. *Jer.* 32.
 7, 8. *Lam.* 3. 35. ¶ worthy of A
 death † the judgment of death
Deut. 21. 22. ¶ How shall we
 order † What shall be the man-
 ner of Judg. 13. 12. ¶ the,
 manner 1 *Sam.* 8. 9, 11. —10.
 25. 2 *Kin.* 1. 7. —17. 26, 26,
 27. judge them after the manner
Ezek. 23. 45. ¶ the cause 1 *Kin.*
 8. 59. *Job* 31. 13. ¶ judgments
Psal. 119. 160. ¶ this man is
 worthy to die † the judgment
 of death is for this man *Jer.* 26.
 11, 16. ¶ bloody crimes † the
 judgment of bloods *Ezek.* 7. 23.
Et judicium וְיִשְׁפְּטוּ 98
 And the—custom 1 *Sam.* 2. 13.
 ¶ and the cause 1 *Kings* 8. 59.
 ¶ but—right *Job* 36. 6. and the
 right *Jer.* 5. 28. ¶ and—the
 ordinance *Isai.* 58. 2. ¶ and af-
 ter the manner *Ezek.* 23. 45.
 ¶ the judgment of truth and
 peace † truth and the judgment
 of peace *Zech.* 8. 16.
Judicio בְּמִשְׁפָּט 99
 after the judgment *Numb.* 27.
 21.
Juxta judicium כְּמִשְׁפָּט 100
 after the manner *Exod.* 21. 9.
Judg. 18. 7. 2 *Kings* 17. 33. ¶
 according to the order 2 *Chron.*
 8. 14.
Ad judicium לְמִשְׁפָּט 101
 for the judgment —19. 8.
Judicium meum מִשְׁפָּטִי 102
 my judgment *Job* 27. 2. —29.
 14. —34. 5. —40. 8. *Isai.* 40.
 27. —49. 4. *Ezek.* 39. 21. ¶
 my right *Job* 34. 6. *Psal.* 9. 4.
 ¶ my sentence —17. 2. ¶ mine
 adversary † master of my cause
Isai. 50. 8. ¶ my cause *Lam.*
 3. 59. *Mic.* 7. 9. ¶ my deter-
 mination *Zeph.* 3. 8.
Et judic. meum וְיִשְׁפְּטֵי 103
 and—my judgment *Isai.* 51. 4.

Ad judic. meum לְמִשְׁפָּטִי 104
to my judgment *Psal.* 35. 23.
Judicium tuum מִשְׁפָּטְךָ 105
thy judgment *1 Kings* 20. 40.
Et judic. tuum וּמִשְׁפָּטְךָ 106
and thy judgment *Psal.* 37. 6.
¶ and—thy judgments —119.
175.
Secundum judi- כְּמִשְׁפָּטְךָ 107
cium tuum
according to thy judgment *149.*
Judic. tuum לְמִשְׁפָּטְךָ 108
in thy judgments 43.
Judicium ejus, מִשְׁפָּטוֹ 109
suum
his manner *1 Sam.* 27. 11. after
the manner thereof *Jer.* 30. 18.
¶ the—disposing thereof *Prov.*
16. 33. ¶ their, his judgment
Hab. 1. 7. *Zeph.* 2. 3. —3. 5.
Juxta judic. ejus כְּמִשְׁפָּטוֹ 110
according to the fashion thereof
Exod. 26. 30. ¶ according to
his charge *1 Kings* 4. 28 † 8.
Et juxta judici- וּכְמִשְׁפָּטוֹ 111
um ejus
and according to the manner
thereof *Numb.* 9. 14.
Judicium ejus מִשְׁפָּטָהּ 112
her judgment *Jer.* 51. 9.
Judicium ipsorum מִשְׁפָּטָם 113
their cause *1 Kings* 8. 45, 49.
2 Chron. 6. 35, 39. ¶ whose
judgment *Jer.* 49. 12.
Juxta judic. ipsor. כְּמִשְׁפָּטָם 114
according unto their manner
Numb. 29. 6, after the manner
33. after their manner *1 Kings*
18. 28. after their —manner
2 Kings 17. 40. *1 Chron.* 24. 19.
2 Chron. 30. 16. ¶ according to
their order *1 Chron.* 6. 32 † 17.
¶ according to their form *2 Cbr.*
4. 7.
Et secundum ju- וּכְמִשְׁפָּטָם 115
dicium eor.
or after their ordinance *2 Kings*
17. 34.
Judic. earum מִשְׁפָּטָן 116
their cause *Numb.* 27. 5.
Judicia, jura, מִשְׁפָּטִים 117
justa
judgments *Neb.* 9. 13. *Jer.* 12.
1. *Ezek.* 5. 8. ¶ sentence *Jer.*
4. 12. ¶ judgment —39. 5. —
52. 9.
Et judicia וּמִשְׁפָּטִים 118
and judgments *Deut.* 4. 5, 8,
14. and—judgments *Psal.* 147.
19. *Ezek.* 20. 25. *Mal.* 4. 4. †
3. 22. ¶ and judgment *Psal.*
103. 6.
Judicia הַמִּשְׁפָּטִים 119
the judgments *Exod.* 21. 1. —
24. 3. these judgments *Numb.*
35. 24. *Deut.* 4. 1. —5. 1. —

6. 1. —7. 12. —11. 32. —
26. 16. *1 Chron.* 22. 13. *Neb.*
1. 7. ¶ the ordinances *2 Kings*
17. 37.
Et judicia וְהַמִּשְׁפָּטִים 120
and, the judgments *Lev.* 26.
46. *Numb.* 36. 13. *Deut.* 4.
45. —5. 31 † 28. —6. 1, 20.
—12. 1. ¶ and the ordinances
2 Chron. 33. 8.
Sicut judicia בְּמִשְׁפָּטִים 121
after the—manuers *2 Kings* 17.
34.
Et judicia וְלִמְשָׁפְטִים 122
and judgments *2 Cbr.* 19. 10.
Judicia מִשְׁפָּטֵי 123
the, judgments *Psal.* 19. 9. —
119. 7, 13, 62, 106, 164. ¶
the ordinances *Isai.* 58. 2. ¶ as
—are judged *Ezek.* 16. 38.
Et judicia וּמִשְׁפָּטֵי 124
and the judgments *1 Chron.* 16.
12. *Psal.* 105. 5.
Et secundum ju- וּכְמִשְׁפָּטֵי 125
dicia
neither—according to the judg-
ments *Ezek.* 5. 7. ¶ but—af-
ter the manners —11. 12.
Judicia mea מִשְׁפָּטֵי 126
my judgments *Lev.* 18. 4, 5,
26. —16. 37. —20. 22. —
25. 18. —26. 15. *1 Kings* 6.
12. *Jer.* 1. 16. *Ezek.* 5. 6, 7.
—18. 17. —20. 11, 13, 19,
21, 24. ¶ mine ordinances —
11. 20.
Et judicia mea וּמִשְׁפָּטֵי 127
and my judgments *1 Kings* 9.
4. —11. 23. *1 Chron.* 28. 7.
2 Chron. 7. 17. neither—my
judgments *Ezek.* 11. 12. and—
my judgments —18. 9. —36.
27.
Judicia mea בְּמִשְׁפָּטֵי 128
my judgments *Lev.* 26. 43.
Ezek. 5. 6. —20. 16. accord-
ing to my judgments —44.
24.
Et in judiciis וּבְמִשְׁפָּטֵי 129
meis
and—, also—in my judgments
Psal. 89. 30. *Ezek.* 37. 24.
Judicia tua מִשְׁפָּטֵיךָ 130
thy judgments *Deut.* 33. 10.
Psal. 10. 5. —36. 6. —48. 11.
—72. 1. —97. 8. —119. 20,
30, 39, 52, 75, 137. *Isai.* 26.
8, 9.
Judicia tua מִשְׁפָּטֵיךָ 131
thy judgments *Zeph.* 3. 15.
Et judicia tua וּמִשְׁפָּטֵיךָ 132
and—thy judgments *Psal.* 119.
108. *Dan.* 9. 5. *Hof.* 6. 5.
Et in judiciis וּכְמִשְׁפָּטֵיךָ 133
tua
but—against thy judgments
Neb. 9. 29.

Secundum judicia כְּמִשְׁפָּטֵיךָ 134
tua
according to thy judgments *Psal.*
119. 156,
Ad judicia tua לְמִשְׁפָּטֵיךָ 135
according to thy ordinances 91,
A judiciis tuis מִמִּשְׁפָּטֵיךָ 136
from thy judgments 102,
Et à judiciis וּמִמִּשְׁפָּטֵיךָ 137
tuis
and—of thy judgments 120.
Judicia ejus מִשְׁפָּטָיו 138
the ceremonies thereof *Numb.*
9. 3. ¶ his judgments *2 Sam.*
22. 23. *1 Chron.* 16. 14. *Psal.*
18. 22. —105. 7. ¶ the fa-
shion of it *1 Kings* 6. 38.
Et judicia ejus וּמִשְׁפָּטָיו 139
and his judgments *Deut.* 8. 11.
—11. 1. —26. 17. —30. 16.
—33. 21. *1 Kings* 2. 3. —8.
58. *Neb.* 10. 29 † 30. *Psal.*
147. 19.
Judicia eorum מִשְׁפָּטֵיהֶם 140
their judgments *Ezek.* 20. 18.
Judiciis suis בְּמִשְׁפָּטֵיהֶם 141
according to their judgments
—23. 24.
Et in judiciis וּבְמִשְׁפָּטֵיהֶם 142
eorum
and according to their deserts —
7. 27.
Et secundum וּכְמִשְׁפָּטֵיהֶן 143
normas earum
both according to their fashions
Ezek. 42. 11.

שפך 2001

Fundere, effundere. To
slip or glide out, like Blood out
of a Wound, or Water poured
out of a Vessel, or like a Foot
that slideth upon slippery Ground,
Psal. 73. 2. The Stones of a
demolished Building glide down
from it, *Lam.* 4. 1. To pour
out Dust, *Lev.* 14. 41. or Ashes,
1 Kings 13. 3. —particularly in
raising a Mount, *Ezek.* 4. 2. —
26. 8. *Figuratively*, to pour
out the Heart, Soul, Complaint
in Prayer, *1 Sam.* 1. 15. *Psal.*
62. 8. —142. 2. To pour out
the Soul in a lingering, pining
Death, *Psal.* 22. 14. *Lam.* 2.
12. A Person's Soul is poured
out upon himself, when he pineth
away in a *solitary* Condition, and
hath no Friend into whose Bos-
om he may pour out his wasting
Life, *Job* 30. 16. *Psal.* 42. 4.
[I pour out my soul in me † upon
myself.] To pour out Fury,
Anger,

Anger, *Lam.* 2. 4. To pour Contempt upon, is to render very contemptible, *Job* 12. 21. To pour their own Wickedness upon Persons, is to punish them severely in a Manner which is suitable to their own Wickedness, *Jer.* 14. 16. God poureth out his Spirit, by communicating his gracious Influences, *Ezek.* 39. 29. *Zech.* 12. 10.

Fudit שפך 1 shed 1 *Kings* 2. 31. 2 *Kings* 21. 16. ¶ he, hath, poured out *Lam.* 2. 4. —4. 11.

Fudit שפך 2 he, hath, shed *Lev.* 17. 4. 2 *Kin.* 24. 4.

Et effundet וישפך 3 he shall even pour out *Lev.* 17. 13. ¶ and cast *Ezek.* 26. 8.

Effudit eum שפכתהו 4 she poured it —24. 7.

Effudisti שפכת 5 Thou hast shed 1 *Chron.* 22. 8, 8.

Et effundes וישפכת 6 and pour *Exod.* 4. 9. ¶ and cast *Ezek.* 4. 2.

Effudisti שפכת 7 hast thou poured *Isai.* 57. 6. ¶ thou hast shed *Ezek.* 22. 4.

Effudisti שפכת 8 hast shed 1 *Chron.* 28. 3.

Effudi שפכתי 9 have poured out *Ezek.* 22. 22. —39. 29.

Et effundam וישפכתי 10 for, And I will pour *Jer.* 14. 16. and pour out *Ezek.* 14. 19. And I will pour out —21. 31 + 36. —30. 15. *Zech.* 12. 10.

Effuderunt שפכו 11 have they shed *Psal.* 79. 3. they had shed *Ezek.* 36. 18. *Joel* 3 + 4. 19.

Idem שפכה 12 have—shed *Deut.* 21. 7.

Et effudent וישפכו 13 and they shall pour out *Lev.* 14. 41.

Effundens est שפך 14 Whofo sheddeth *Gen.* 9. 6. ¶ He poureth *Job* 12. 21. *Psal.* 107. 40. ¶ a shedder *Ezek.* 18. 10.

Effundentis eum שפכו 15 of him that shed it *Numb.* 35. 33.

Effundentes השפכים 16 that have shed *Lam.* 4. 13.

Effundens est שפכת 17 sheddeth *Ezek.* 22. 3.

Effundentes שפכות 18 that shed *Prov.* 6. 17. *Ezek.* 23. 45.

Et effundentes וישפכות 19 and shed —16. 38.

Effusus השפוך 20 shed *Psal.* 79. 10.

Effusa שפוכה 21 poured out *Ezek.* 20. 33, 34.

Effundere שפך 22 I will pour—out *Jer.* 6. 11.

Effundere שפך 23 gushed out 1 *Kin.* 18. 28. ¶ to shed *Ezek.* 22. 6, 9, 12.

In effundere בשפך 24 by casting up —17. 17.

Effundere, ad effundendum לשפך 25 to shed *Isai.* 59. 7. *Jer.* 22. 17. ¶ I will, would pour out *Ezek.* 20. 8, 13, 21. ¶ to cast —21. 22 + 27. ¶ to pour *Zeph.* 3. 8.

Idem לשפך 26 to shed *Prov.* 1. 16. *Ezek.* 22. 27.

Et effundendo ולשפך 27 either that thou hast shed 1 *Sam.* 25. 31.

In effundere te בשפךך 28 in thy pouring out *Ezek.* 9. 8.

Effunde שפוך שפך 29 pour out *Judg.* 6. 20. *Psal.* 79. 6. *Jer.* 10. 25.

Idem שפך 30 Pour out *Psal.* 69. 24.

Effunde שפכי 31 pour out *Lam.* 2. 19.

Effundite שפכו 32 pour out *Psal.* 62. 8.

Et effundite וישפכו 33 and cast *Jer.* 6. 6.

Effundam אשפוך פוך 34 I poured out *Psal.* 142. 2. will I—pour out *Ezek.* 7. 8. I will pour out *Hof.* 5. 10. *Joel* 2. 28, 29. + 3. 1, 2.

Et effudi וישפך 35 but have poured out 1 *Sam.* 1. 15. Therefore have I poured out *Ezek.* 22. 31. Wherefore I poured —36. 18.

Et effundam ואשפכת 36 I pour out *Psal.* 42. 4.

Effundes תשפך 37 and pour *Exod.* 29. 12.

Et effudisti ותשפכי 38 and pourest out *Ezek.* 16. 15.

Effundes תשפכני 39 ye, thou shall pour it *Deut.* 12. 16, 24. —15. 23.

Effundet ישפך 40 shall pour *Lev.* 4. 7, shall pour out 18, 25, 30, 34. ¶ cast 2 *Kin.* 19. 32. *Isai.* 37. 33. ¶ he, poureth out *Job* 16. 13. *Psal.* 102. title.

Et effudit וישפך 41 and shed out 2 *Sam.* 20. 10. ¶ Therefore he hath poured *Isai.* 42. 25.

Et effundet וישפך 42 and cast up *Dan.* 11. 15.

Et effudit eas וישפכום 43 and poureth them out *Amos* 5. 8. —9. 6.

Effundatis תשפכו 44 Shed *Gen.* 37. 22. *Jer.* 7. 6. —22. 3.

Effunditis תשפכו 45 shed *Ezek.* 33. 25.

Et effuderunt וישפכו 46 and poured—out 1 *Sam.* 7. 6. ¶ and they cast 2 *Sam.* 20. 15. ¶ And shed *Psal.* 106. 38. ¶ and poured *Ezek.* 23. 8.

NIPH. Effusum est נשפך 47 is poured *Lam.* 2. 11.

Et effundetur ונשפך 48 and—shall be poured out 1 *Kin.* 13. 3.

Effundor נשפכתי 49 I am poured out *Psal.* 22. 14.

Profundi השפך 50 was poured out *Ezek.* 16. 36.

Effundetur ישפך 51 shall—be shed *Gen.* 9. 6. be—shed *Deut.* 19. 10. ¶ shall be poured out —12. 27.

Et effusus est וישפך 52 and—poured out 1 *Kings* 13. 5.

PNH. Effusus est שפך 53 is shed *Numb.* 35. 33.

Et effundetur וישפך 54 and—shall be poured out *Zeph.* 1. 17.

Effusi sunt שפכה 55 had—slipt *Psal.* 73. 2.

HITH. Effundit se בושפתך 56 was poured out *Lam.* 2. 12..

Effundit se תשפתך 57 is poured out *Job* 30. 16.

Diffunduntur תשתפכנה 58 are poured *Lam.* 4. 1.

Effusio שפך * 59 the ashes are poured out + pouring out of the ashes *Lev.* 4. 12, 12.

Virilia, testiculi שפכה 60 privy member *Deut.* 23. 1 + 2.

ש פ ל 2002

Humiliari. To be low in Situation, in Mind, in Condition, or in any Respect. It is used singularly, *Eccles.* 10. 18. [*idleness, lowness, remissness, of hands.* A low Hand, which remaineth muffled up under the Garment, is opposed to a high Hand, exerted strenuously and effectually. See Root 1760.]

Humi-

Humiliatus est וְשָׁפַל 1
shall be humbled *Isai.* 2. 11,
Et humiliabitur וְשָׁפַל 2
and he shall be brought low
12, and — shall be made low
17.
Et humiliaberis וְשָׁפַלְתָּ 3
And thou shalt be brought down
—29. 4.
Et humiliatus est וַיִּשְׁפַּל 4
and—humbleth himself — 2.
9. ¶ and—shall be humbled
—5. 15.
Humiliabitur תִּשְׁפַּל 5
shall be low —32. 19.
Humiliabuntur יִשְׁפַּלוּ 6
shall be humbled —10. 33.
¶ shall be made low —40. 4.
Humiliabuntur תִּשְׁפַּלְנָה 7
lofty shall be humbled —5. 15.
HIPH. *Humiliabit* הִשְׁפִּיל 8
shall he—lay low —25. 12,
Et humiliabit וְהִשְׁפִּיל 9
and he shall bring down 11.
Humiliavi הִשְׁפַּלְתִּי 10
have brought down *Ezek.* 17.
24.
Humiliarunt הִשְׁפִּילוּ 11
are cast down *Job* 22. 29.
Humilians est מִשְׁפִּיל 12
bringeth low 1 *Sam.* 2. 7. ¶ he
casteth—down *Psal.* 147. 6.
Humilians הַמְשַׁפִּילִי 13
who humbleth —113. 6.
Humiliando הִשְׁפִּיל 14
abase *Ezek.* 21. 26.
Prae humiliare te מִהִשְׁפִּילְךָ 15
than that thou shouldst be put
lower *Prov.* 25. 7.
Et humiliatum וְהִשְׁפִּילָהוּ 16
and abase him *Job* 40. 11.
Humiliate הִשְׁפִּילוּ 17
Humble yourselves *Jer.* 13.
18.
Humiliabo אֲשַׁפֵּיל 18
will lay low *Isai.* 13. 11.
Humiliabis תִּשְׁפִּיל 19
thou mayst bring—down 2 *Sam.*
22. 28. wilt bring down *Psal.*
18. 27.
Et humiliasti te וַתִּשְׁפַּלְתָּ 20
and didst debase thyself *Isai.*
57. 9.
Humiliabit יִשְׁפִּיל 21
he putteth down *Psal.* 75. 7.
Humiliabit eam יִשְׁפִּילְנָהּ 22
city he layeth it low *Isai.* 26. 5.
Humiliabit eam יִשְׁפִּילָהּ 23
he layeth it low 5.
Humiliabit eum תִּשְׁפִּילֵנּוּ 24
shall bring him low *Prov.* 29.
23.
Humilis, demissus, שָׁפַל 25
submissus
lower *Lev.* 13. 20. —14. 37.
¶ base 2 *Sam.* 6. 22. ¶ low
Ezek. 17. 24.

Et humilem וַיִּשְׁפַּל 26
yet—the lowly *Psal.* 138. 6.
Quod humile est הַשְׁפָּלָה 27
him that is low *Ezek.* 21. 26
† 31.
Humilis שָׁפַל 28
humble *Psal.* 16. 19.
Et humilis וַיִּשְׁפַּל 29
but—the humble —29. 23. and
humble *Isai.* 57. 15.
In humili: humili- בְּשָׁפַל 30
tate
is low *Ecclef.* 12. 4.
Humilia שְׁפָלִים 31
those that be low *Job* 5. 11. ¶
the humble *Isai.* 57. 15.
Et humiles וְשְׁפָלִים 32
and base *Mal.* 2. 9.
Humile שְׁפָלָה 33
base *Ezek.* 17. 14. —29. 14,
¶ basest 15.
Et humilior וַיִּשְׁפַּלְהָ 34
and—lower *Lev.* 13. 21, 26.
Humilis שְׁפָלָת 35
low *Ezek.* 17. 6.
In humilitate בְּשָׁפַל * 36
in low place *Ecclef.* 10. 6.
Qui in humilitate שְׁבַשְׁפַּלְנֵנוּ 37
nostra
Who—in our low estate *Psal.*
136. 23.
Et in humili- וּבְשָׁפָלָה * 38
tate
and—in a low place *Isai.* 32.
19.
Et in demissione וּבְשְׁפָלוֹת 39
and through idleness *Ecclef.* 10.
18.
Planities, bumi- הַשְׁפָּלָה * 40
lis, depressus
locus
Goshen and the valley *Josh.* 11.
16. *Jer.* 32. 44. ¶ the low-
country 2 *Chron.* 28. 18. ¶ the
plain *Jer.* 17. 26. ¶ the vale
—33. 13.
Et planities וְהַשְׁפָּלָה 41
and of the vale *Josh.* 10. 40.
and in the valley *Judg.* 1. 9.
and—the plain *Obad.* 19. *Zech.*
7. 7.
In planitie בְּשָׁפָלָה 42
in the valley *Josh.* 15. 33. in
the vale 1 *Kings* 10. 27. 2 *Cbr.*
1. 15. in the low plains 1 *Cbr.*
27. 28. 2 *Chron.* 9. 27.
Et in planitie וּבְשָׁפָלָה 43
and in the vale *Deut.* 1. 7. and
in the valleys *Josh.* 9. 1. —12.
8. and in the valley —11. 2.
both in the low-country 2 *Cbr.*
26. 10.
Et planitiem ejus וַיִּשְׁפַּלְתֶּנּוּ 44
Israel, and the valley *Josh.* 11.
16.

שפם 2003

Barba, mystax. The
upper Lip; the Beard, or that
Part of the Face where it grow-
eth: the Face, or that Part of
the Face which was covered in
Mourning.

Mystacem שְׁפָם * 1
upper lip *Lev.* 13. 45. ¶ lips
Ezek. 24. 17, 22. *Mic.* 3. 7.
Mystacem suum שְׁפָמוֹ 2
his beard 2 *Sam.* 19. 24. † 25.

שפן 2004

Cuniculus: mus mon-
tanus. A large Kind of Mouse,
which lodges in Mountainous
and rocky Places, and keeps in
Companies, of which one watch-
eth against Dangers for the Rest.
It chews the Cud, and is eaten
by some of the *Arabians*. *Bochart.*
A harmless Creature of the Size
of a Rabbit, but of a browner
Colour, smaller Eyes and a
Head more pointed. 'Tis called
in *Syria* and *Phenicia* *Damon*
Israel. It usually lodges in
the Holes and Clefts of Rocks;
and, as *Dr. Shaw* informed me
a little before his Death, is
common upon Mount *Libanus*,
and other Mountains of *Syria.*
Shaw's Travels p. 376.

Cuniculus הַשְּׁפָן 1
the cony *Lev.* 11. 5. *Deut.* 14. 7.
Cuniculi שְׁפָנִים 2
The conies *Prov.* 30. 26.
Cuniculis לְשְׁפָנִים 3
for the conies *Psal.* 104. 18.

שפע 2005

Affluentia, abundantia.
To be numerous, plentiful or
in a large Quantity.

Affluentiam שְׁפַע * 1
the abundance *Deut.* 33. 19.
Agmen שְׁפַעַת 2
the, a company 2 *Kings* 9. 17,
17. ¶ The multitude *Isai.*
60. 6.
Et affluentia וְשְׁפַעַת 3
and abundance *Job* 22. 11. that
abundance —38. 34.

Prae

Prae agmine משפעת 4
 By reason of the abundance
Ezek. 26. 10.

שפק 2006

Hath two Significations.

I. Sufficere. To suffice, to have enough, to be satisfied, to be pleased.

- 1 *Suffecerit* ישפק shall suffice 1 Kings 20. 10.
- 2 **HIPH.** *Sufficientiam habent* ישפיקו they please themselves *Isai. 2. 6.*
- 3 *Cum sufficientia,* כשפק * *scil. opum* with—stroke *Job 36. 18.* [See Root 1287: 9.]
- 4 *Sufficientia ejus* ספקו his sufficiency —20. 22.

II. Plaudere, complodere. See Signif. I.

- 5 *Complodet* ישפק shall clap *Job 27. 23.* [See R. 1287: 6.]
- 6 *Exploso, percussio* ספקו * *ejus* his sufficiency —20. 22.

שפר 2007

Hath four Significations.

I. Pulchrum, decorum, elegans esse. [See Root 2580.] Beautiful, bright, elegant, pleasing.

- 1 *Pulbra obtigit* שפרה goodly *Psal. 16. 6.*
- 2 **PIH.** *Pulchros effecit* שפרה he hath garnished the heavens *Job 26. 13.* [omitting the *Dagesh* in פ the Sense may be, the heavens are, or have beautiful brightness.]
- 3 *Pulchritudo, elegantia* שפר * goodly *Gen. 49. 21.*
- 4 *Schapher. n. prop.* שפר Shapher *Numb. 33. 23, 24.*

II. Tentorium, Tabernac.

- 5 *Tabernac. suum* שפרירו * his—pavilion † splendor *Jer. 43. 10.*

III. Frustum amplum carnis. A goodly, handsome Piece of Flesh.

- 6 *Et frustum carnis* ויאשפר * and a good piece of flesh 2 *Sam. 6. 19.* 1 *Chron. 16. 3.*

IV. Buccina, tuba. A Trumpet, probably so called from its beautiful Form, or pleasing Sound.

- 7 *Tuba* שפר שופר * the, a trumpet *Exod. 19. 16. Lev. 25. 9. 2 Sam. 6. 15. Job 39. 24. Psal. 47. 5. —81. 3. —150. 3. Isai. 18. 3. Jer. 4. 5, 19, 21. —6. 1, 17. —42. 14. —51. 27. Hof. 8. 1. Joel 2. 1, 15. Amos 2. 2. —3. 6. Zeph. 1. 16. ¶ the, cornet 1 *Chr. 15. 28. Psal. 98. 6. Hof. 5. 8. ¶ the trumpets Job 39. 25.**
- 8 *Tuba* השפר the trumpet *Exod. 19. 19. —20. 18. Josh. 6. 5, 20. 2 Sam. 15. 10. 1 Kings 1. 41. Neb. 4. 20 † 14. Ezek. 33. 4, 5.*
- 9 *Tuba* בשופר the—trumpet *Isai. 27. 13.*
- 10 *Buccina* בשופר a, the trumpet *Judg. 3. 27. —6. 34. with the trumpet —7. 18. 1 Sam. 13. 3. 2 Sam. 2. 28. —18. 16. —20. 1, 22. 1 Kings 1. 34, 39. Neb. 4. 18 † 12. Ezek. 33. 3, 6. Zech. 9. 14. ¶ with trumpets 2 *Kin. 9. 13.**
- 11 *Tanquam buccina* בשופר like a trumpet *Isai. 58. 1.*
- 12 *Buccina* שופר cause the trumpet *Lev. 25. 9.*
- 13 *Buccinas* שופרות a trumpet *Judg. 7. 6.*
- 14 *Buccinae* השופרות the trumpets *Josh. 6. 9. and the trumpets Judg. 7. 20.*
- 15 *Buccinis* בשופרות with the trumpets *Josh. 6. 4, 8, 9, 13, 13, 16, 20. the trumpets Judg. 7. 18, 19, 20.*
- 16 *Et buccinis* ובשופרות and with cornets 2 *Chron. 15. 14.*
- 17 *Buccinae* שופרות seven trumpets *Josh. 6. 4, 6, 8, 13.*
- 18 *Buccinas il-* שופרותיהם *lorum* their trumpets *Judg. 7. 8.*

שפת 2008

Disponere, ordinare. This Word as a Noun, being always in the *dual* Number, seemeth to signify any two Things placed over against each other, in order to keep what is set upon them, or between them, in an even, steady Position. It is applied, I. To two Stones or Andirons set upon a Hearth, to support a Pot in which Meat is boiled, *Psal. 68. 13.* [Though ye have lier among the pots; or rather, Pot-ranges, where the Suttlers or Scullions dressed Victuals for the Camp; and where the strolling Followers of the Camp, who were not provided with Tents, probably, used to lodge, for the Sake of the Warmth; and so, were in a smutty, dirty Condition: which is here used to signify being in a low, contemptible State.] Hence, (1.) To set a Pot upon the Fire-ranges, N^o 1. (2.) *Figuratively*, to set Peace in an even, steady Position, N^o 2. II. Applied to Rails or Bars, placed on each Side, to keep Cattle asunder, and in Order, in a Stable or a Fold, *Gen. 49. 14.* [*Issachar is a strong ass couching, lying down at his Ease*, [Root 1741: 6.] *between two burthens, two Rails confining him on each Side, namely, the Labours of Husbandry, and the extraordinary Taxes they might submit to, to be exempted from the Avocations and Perils of War.* See *Dr. Patrick. Note*, the Image of a loaded Beast, lying down only to rest itself, is unnatural.] *Jud. 5. 16.* [*the sheep-folds, Places where Cattle where railed in and confined.*] III. It is applied to Ledges or Rails about the Edges of the Tables, upon which the butchered Parts of Sacrifices were laid, *Ezek. 40. 43.* [*And on the Tables within were books, Ledges, an hand broad, fastned round about; and on those tables was the flesh of the offering laid.*] Hence, to be laid, or confined in the Dust of Death, or the Grave, *Psal. 22. 15.*

- 1 *Dispone* שפת Set on 2 *Kings 4. 38. Ezek. 24. 3, 3.*

ש צ פ שק

Dispones תשפת 2
 thou wilt ordain *Ifai.* 26. 12.
Collocas me תשפתני 3
 thou hast brought me *Pfal.* 22.
 15.
Lapides focarii שפתים * 4
 the pots —68. 13.
Et lapides fo- ותשפתים 5
carii
 And—hooks *Ezek.* 40. 43.
Sarcinas duas המשפתים * 6
 the sheepfolds *Judg.* 5. 16.
Sarcinae duae המשפתים 7
 two burdens *Gen.* 49. 14.

ש צ פ 2009

Pauculum.

Pauculo בשצף *
 In a little *Ifai.* 54. 8.

ש ק 2010

Saccus, cilicium.

Saccus שק * 1
 sack-cloth *Gen.* 37. 34. 1 *Kin.*
 21. 27. *Esth.* 4. 1, 3. *Job* 16.
 15. *Jon.* 3. 6. *Joel* 1. 8.
Saccus שק 2
 sack *Lev.* 11. 32. ¶ with sack-
 cloth *Esth.* 4. 2. sackcloth *Pfal.*
 35. 13. —69. 11. *Ifai.* 3. 24.
 —15. 3. —22. 12. *Jer.* 6. 26.
 —48. 37. *Amos* 8. 10.
Et saccus שק 3
 and—sackcloth *Ifai.* 50. 3. —
 58. 5. *Dan.* 9. 3.
Saccus שק 4
 sackcloth 2 *Sam.* 21. 10. 2 *Kin.*
 6. 30. the sackcloth *Ifai.* 20. 2.
In sacco בשק 5
 in, with sackcloth 1 *Kings* 21.
 27. 2 *Kings* 19. 1. *Ifai.* 37. 1.
Saccum meum שקי 6
 my sackcloth *Pfal.* 30. 11.
Saccum suum שקו 7
 his sack *Gen.* 42. 25, 27. ¶ his
 sackcloth *Esth.* 4. 4.
In sacco suo בשקו 8
 in his sack *Gen.* 42. 35.
Sacci שקים 9
 sacks *Josh.* 9. 4. ¶ with sack-
 cloth 2 *Sam.* 3. 31. sackcloth
 1 *Kings* 20. 31, 32. *Jer.* 4. 8.
 —49. 3. *Lam.* 2. 10. *Ezek.* 7.
 18. —27. 31. *Jon.* 3. 5, 8.
Saccis בשקים 10
 with, in sackcloth 2 *Kings* 19.
 2. 1 *Chron.* 21. 16. *Ifai.* 37. 2.
Joel 1. 13.

ש ק ק שקד

Et saccis ובשקים 11
 and with sackclothes *Neb.* 9. 1.
Saccos suos שקיהם 12
 their sacks *Gen.* 42. 35.

ש ק ק 2011

Discurrere. See R. 1902.

Discursans שרק 1
 ranging *Prov.* 28. 15. ¶ shall
 he run *Ifai.* 33. 4.
Vaga est שוקקה 2
 hath appetite —29. 8.
Discurrent ישקו 3
 They shall run to and fro *Joel*
 2. 9.
 HITH. *Dif-* ישתקשקון * 4
curfitant
 They shall juggle one against an-
 other *Nab.* 2. 4 + 5.
Discursatio משק * 5
 the steward + the son of running
 to and fro *Gen.* 15. 2.
Sicut discursio כמשק * 6
 as the running to and fro *Ifai.*
 33. 4.

ש ק ד 2012

Hath three Significations.

I. *Vigilare, advigilare, invigilare.* To watch with Diligence and Attention (1.) So as to sieze every Advantage to avoid Danger and preserve Safety, *Pfal.* 10. 7. —127. 1. *Job* 21. 32. [and shall remain in the tomb + and he shall watch over the tomb; i. e. his Tomb, or Monument, instead of being demolished, is watched over (for שקוד may be understood impersonally) or carefully preserved.] (2.) Or so as to lay hold of the very first, and of every Opportunity to execute any Purpose, *Prov.* 8. 34. *Jer.* 31. 28.

Vigilat, sedulus est שקד 1
 waketh *Pfal.* 127. 1.
Vigil, assiduus sum שקדתי 2
 vel fui
 I watch —102. 7. I have watch-
 ed *Jer.* 31. 28.
Invigilans sum שוקד 3
 I will hasten —1. 12. ¶ shall
 watch —5. 6. I will watch —
 44. 27.

ש ק ד שקה

Invigilantes שקדי 4
 that watch *Ifai.* 29. 20.
Advigilando לשקד 5
 watching *Prov.* 8. 34.
Advigilate שקרו 6
 Watch ye *Ezra* 8. 29.
Vigilabo אשקד 7
 will I watch *Jer.* 31. 28.
Assidue advigilat ישקוד 8
 shall remain *Job* 21. 32.
Et vigil, sedulus וישקד 9
 fuit
 therefore hath—watched *Dan.*
 9. 14.

II. *Amygdalae fructus.* See Signif. III.

Amygdalae שקדים * 10
 almonds *Numb.* 17. 8 + 23.
Et amygdalas וישקדים 11
 and almonds *Gen.* 43. 11.
 PYH. *Amyg-* משקדים 12
dalata
 made like, unto, almonds *Exod.*
 25. 33, 33, 34. —37. 19, 20,
 made after the fashion of al-
 monds 19.

III. *Membrum genitale:*
coxa. Another Name for the Almond Tree, [see Root 941.] alluding to its bringing forth Blossoms very early in *January*, as if it were in *haste*, or took the first Opportunity to blossom, before any other Tree. And so is a fit Emblem of the hastning of God's Judgments, and the hasty Advances of old Age.

Amygdalus arbor שקד 13
 an almond tree *Jer.* 1. 11.
Membrum; alias, השקר * 14
amygdalus
 the almond tree *Eccles.* 12. 5.

ש ק ד 2013

Conjunctum, colligatum.

NIPH. *Colligatum,* נשקד
compactum est
 is bound *Lam.* 1. 14.

ש ק ה 2014

Potum praebere, bibendum dare: adaquare, irrigare. To water, to moisten with Water, or any other Li-
 quid;

quid; to give, or to make to drink. *Figuratively*, To make to drink of Pleasures or Afflictions, *Psal.* 36. 8. —80. 5. *Jer.* 8. 14.

- HIPH. *Et bibendum dabit, irrigabit* וְהִשְׁקָה 1 and watered *Gen.* 2. 6. ¶ And he shall cause—to drink *Numb.* 5. 24, And when he hath made—to drink 27. ¶ and shall water *Joel* 3 † 4. 18.
- Potatum dedit* הִשְׁקָתָהּ 2 she made—drink *Gen.* 24. 26.
- Et potatum, bibendum dabis* וְהִשְׁקִיתָ 3 so thou shalt give—drink *Num.* 20. 8. ¶ and wateredst *Deut.* 11. 10. ¶ and give—to drink *Jer.* 35. 2.
- Et bibendum dabis* וְהִשְׁקִיתָ 4 and cause—to drink —25. 15.
- Bibendum dedisti nobis* הִשְׁקִיתָנוּ 5 thou hast made us to drink *Psal.* 60. 3.
- Et irrigabo* וְהִשְׁקִיתִי 6 I will also water *Ezek.* 32. 6.
- Et bibendum dabo eis* וְהִשְׁקִיתִים 7 and give them—to drink *Jer.* 9. 15 † 14.
- Idem* וְהִשְׁקִיתִים 8 and make them drink —23. 15.
- Et adaquabunt* וְהִשְׁקוּ 9 and watered *Gen.* 29. 3,
- Et adaquabimus* וְהִשְׁקִינוּ 10 then we water 8.
- Et potum prae-bendo* וְהִשְׁקוּת 11 And they gave—drink *Esth.* 1. 7.
- Ad irrigandum, adaquandum, potum prae-bendum* לְהִשְׁקוּת 12 to water *Gen.* 2. 10. *Exod.* 2. 16. *Ecclef.* 2. 6. that he might water *Ezek.* 17. 7. ¶ to give drink *Isai.* 43. 20.
- Bibendum dare ei* לְהִשְׁקֵתוֹ 13 giving him drink *Gen.* 24. 19.
- Bibendum dato ei* הִשְׁקָהוּ 14 give him—to drink *Prov.* 25. 21.
- Bibendum dato mibi* הִשְׁקִינִי 15 Give me—to drink *Gen.* 24. 43, Let me drink 45. *Judg.* 4. 19.
- Adaquate* הִשְׁקוּ 16 water ye *Gen.* 29. 7.
- Bibendum dabo* אֶשְׁקָה 17 I will give—drink *Gen.* 24. 14, 46.
- Et bibendum dedi* וְאֶשְׁקָה 18 and made—to drink *Jer.* 25. 17.
- Bibendum dabo tibi* אֶשְׁקָךְ 19 I would cause thee to drink *Cant.* 8. 2.

- Bibendum dabo ei* אֶשְׁקָהּ 20 I will water it *Isai.* 27. 3.
- Bibendum dabis* תִּשְׁקָה 21 Thou hast — given — to drink *Job* 22. 7.
- Bibendum dabis eis* תִּשְׁקֶם 22 thou shalt make them drink *Psal.* 36. 8.
- Et bibendum dedisti eis* וְתִשְׁקֶמוּ 23 and givest them—to drink — 80. 5.
- Bibendum dabit* יִשְׁקָה 24 shall cause—to drink *Numb.* 5. 26.
- Et bibendum dedit, bibere jussit* וַיִּשְׁקֶן 25 and watered *Gen.* 29. 10. *Exod.* 2. 17, 19. ¶ and made—drink —32. 20. and gave—drink *Psal.* 78. 15.
- Bibendam dabit mibi* יִשְׁקֵנִי 26 would give me drink 2 *Sam.* 23. 15. 1 *Chron.* 11. 17.
- Et bibendum dedit nobis* וַיִּשְׁקֵנוּ 27 and given us—to drink *Jer.* 8. 14.
- Et bibendum dedit* וְתִשְׁקֶן 28 and gave—drink *Gen.* 21. 19.
- Et bibendum dedit ei* וְתִשְׁקָהוּ 29 and gave him drink —24. 18. *Judg.* 4. 19.
- Bibendum demus* נִשְׁקָה 30 let us make—drink *Gen.* 19. 32,
- Bibendum demus ei* נִשְׁקֵנוּ 31 let us make him drink 34.
- Et bibendum dedistis* וְתִשְׁקֵנוּ 32 But ye gave—to drink *Amos* 2. 12.
- Adaquabunt, potum praebebunt* יִשְׁקוּ 33 they watered *Gen.* 29. 2. ¶ They give drink *Psal.* 104. 11. shall —give—to drink *Jer.* 16. 7.
- Bibendum dant mibi* יִשְׁקֵנִי 34 they gave me—to drink *Psal.* 69. 21.
- Et bibendam dederit ei* וַיִּשְׁקָהוּ 35 and they made him drink 1 *Sam.* 30. 11.
- Et potum dederunt eis* וַיִּשְׁקֹם 36 and gave them—to drink 2 *Chr.* 28. 15.
- Et bibendum dederunt* וְתִשְׁקִין 37 And they made — drink *Gen.* 19. 33, 35.
- NIPH. *Imbibita immersa.* See שקע 38 Root 2018: 4. and drowned *Amos* 8. 8.
- PYH. *Irrigabitur* יִשְׁקָה 39 are moistened *Job* 21. 24.

- Canalis* הַשְׁקָה * 40 the trough *Gen.* 24. 20.
- In aquariis* בְּשִׁקְתוֹת * 41 in the watering troughs —30. 38.
- Et irrigatio* וַיִּשְׁקֵי * 42 and marrow † watering or moistening *Prov.* 3. 8.
- Et potus meos* וַיִּשְׁקֵי 43 and my drink *Hof.* 2. 5 † 7.
- Potiones meae* וַיִּשְׁקֵי * 44 my drink *Psal.* 102. 9.
- Irrigans, irrigatus: potum praebens, pincerna* מִשְׁקָה * 45 watered *Gen.* 13. 10. ¶ drink *Lev.* 11. 34. ¶ cup-bearer *Neb.* 1. 11. ¶ he watereth *Psal.* 104. 13.
- Et potus* וּבְמִשְׁקָה 46 and—the drink *Isai.* 32. 6.
- Pincerna* הַמִּשְׁקָה 47 the butler *Gen.* 40. 5,
- Pincerna; potus, &c.* מִשְׁקָה 48 the butler 1. ¶ drinking 1 *Kin.* 10. 21. 2 *Chron.* 9. 20. ¶ that giveth—drink *Hab.* 2. 15.
- Ex irriguis* מִבְּמִשְׁקָה 49 out of the fat [† moist] pastures *Ezek.* 45. 15.
- Pincerna ejus* מִשְׁקָהוּ 50 his butler *Gen.* 40. 13, ¶ his butlership 21,
- Pincernae* הַמִּשְׁקִים 51 the butlers 2, ¶ butler 9, 20, 21, 23. —41. 9.
- Et pincernae ejus* וּבְמִשְׁקָיו 52 and his cup-bearers 1 *Kings* 10. 5. 2 *Chron.* 9. 4.

ש ק ט 2015

Quiescere, quietum, tranquillum esse. To rest, to be still as Water or any Liquid that is in a motionless State, N° 8. *Isai.* 57. 20. To be at rest, to be quiet, to be unmolested, free from Wars and Tumults, or any Troubles, N° 7, 13, 18. To be hush, N° 4. To rest in Opposition to being busily employed, N° 12, 16. Hence, Idleness, Inactivity, N° 19. *Figuratively*, to be at rest, or to be quiet with regard to any Commotion of the Mind, N° 6.

- Et quiescat* וַיִּשְׁקֵט 1 and, shall, be in rest *Jer.* 30. 10. —46. 27.
- Quieta fuit* שְׁקֵטָה 2 rested *Job.* 11. 23. ¶ had rest —14.

—14. 15. 2 Chron. 14. 6 + 5,
 ¶ was quiet 1. + 13. 23. ¶ is
 at rest *Isai.* 14. 7.
Idem שקטה 3
 was in quiet 2 Kings 11. 20.
 was quiet 2 Chron. 23. 21.
Et quieta est ושקטה 4
 and was still *Psal.* 76. 8.
Quietus fui שקטתי 5
 was I quiet *Job* 3. 26.
Et quiescam ושקטתי 6
 and I will be quiet *Ezek.* 16.
 42.
Quiescens, quietus שקט 7
 quiet *Judg.* 18. 7, 27.
Et quiescit ושקט 8
 and he hath settled *Jer.* 48.
 II.
Quieti השקטים 9
 them that are at rest *Ezek.* 38.
 II.
Et quieta ושקטה 10
 and quiet 1 Chron. 4. 40.
Idem ושקטה 11
 and is at rest *Zech.* 1. 11.
Quietus ero אשקוט 12
 I will—rest *Isai.* 62. 1.
Et quiescam ואשקוט 13
 and been quiet *Job* 3. 13.
Quiescam אשקוטה 14
 I will take my rest *Isai.* 18. 4.
Quiescas תשקט 15
 be—still *Psal.* 83. 1.
Quiesces תשקטי 16
 thou be quiet *Jer.* 47. 6, can,
 it be quiet 7.
Quiescet ישקוט 17
 will be—in rest *Ruth* 3. 18.
Et quievit והשקט 18
 And—had rest *Judg.* 3. 11, 30.
 —5. 31. ¶ And—was in quiet-
 nefs —8. 28. ¶ and—, fo—
 was quiet 2 Chron. 14. 5 + 4.
 —20. 30.
 HIPH. *Quiescere* השקט 19
 quietness *Isai.* 32. 17. ¶ rest
 —57. 20. ¶ be quiet *Jer.* 49.
 23. ¶ idleness *Ezek.* 16. 49.
In quiescere, in בהשקט 20
quiete
 when he quieteth *Job* 37. 17.
 ¶ in quietness *Isai.* 30. 15.
Ad praestandum להשקט 21
quietem
 That thou mayst give—rest *Psal.*
 94. 13.
Et quiesce והשקט 22
 and be quiet *Isai.* 7. 4.
Quietem praestat ישקט 23
 he giveth quietness *Job* 34. 29.
Quiescere facit, ישקט 24
sedat
 appeaseth *Prov.* 15. 18.
Et quietem ושקט * 25
 and quietness 1 Chron. 22. 9.

Pendere, appendere, pon-
derare, librare. To weigh.
 To weigh Money in receiving
 or paying it. Hence, to esti-
 mate, *Job* 6. 2. —31. 6. Weight
 is put for a due Proportion, De-
 gree or Measure, *Job* 28. 25.
Et ponderabat, li- ושקל 1
bravit
 he weighed 2 Sam. 14. 26. and
 weighed *Isai.* 40. 12.
Appendens, ponderator שקל 2
 I should receive + should weigh
 upon my hand 2 Sam. 18. 12. ¶
 the receiver *Isai.* 33. 18.
Appendendo שקול 3
 thoroughly weighed + in weigh-
 ing weighed *Job* 6. 2.
Pendere לשקול 4
 to pay *Esth.* 4. 7.
Pendam אשקול 5
 I will pay —3. 9.
Et appendi ואשקל 6
 and weighed *Jer.* 32. 10.
Et appendi ואשקולה 7
 And weighed *Ezra* 8. 25.
Idem ואשקלה 8
 I even weighed 26.
Idem ואשקלה 9
 and weighed *Jer.* 32. 9.
Pendes תשקול 10
 thou shalt pay 1 Kin. 20. 39.
Pendet ישקל 11
 he shall pay *Exod.* 22. 17 +
 16.
Et appendit וישקל 12
 and—weighed *Gen.* 23. 16.
Appendat me ישקלני 13
 Let me be weighed *Job* 31. 6.
Appenditis תשקלו 14
 do ye spend + weigh, pay *Isai.*
 55. 2.
Appendatis תשקלו 15
 ye weigh *Ezra* 8. 29.
Appendunt ישקלו 16
 weigh *Isai.* 46. 6.
Et appenderunt וישקלו 17
 so they weighed *Zech.* 11. 12.
 NIPH. *Appensum est* נשקל 18
 was—weighed *Ezra* 8. 33.
Appendetur ישקל 19
 were—weighed *Job* 6. 2. shall
 —be weighed —28. 15.
Siclus, nomen mo- שקל * 20
netae. [A shekel
 weighed two hundred and
 nineteen grains Troy weight,
 and was equal in value to
 two shillings and four pence
 farthing of our money.]
 shekels *Gen.* 23. 15, 16. *Exod.*
 38. 24, 25. *Lev.* 27. 3, 16.

Numb. 7. 13, 19, 25, 31, 37,
 43, 49, 55, 61, 67, 73, 79.
Ezek. 4. 10. fifteen shekels —
 45. 12. ¶ a, the shekels 1 Sam.
 9. 8. *Amos* 8. 5.
Idem שקל 21
 shekels *Exod.* 38. 29. *Lev.* 27.
 4, fifteen shekels 7. *Numb.* 31.
 52.
Idem השקל 22
 half a shekel *Exod.* 30. 13, 13,
 A shekel 13, 15. —38. 26.
Neb. 10, 32 + 33.
Idem השקל 23
 shall be the shekel *Lev.* 27. 25.
 the shekel is *Numb.* 3. 47.
Et siclus והשקל 24
 And the shekel *Ezek.* 45. 12.
In siclo בשקל 25
 after the shekel *Exod.* 30. 13,
 24. —38. 24, 25, 26. *Lev.* 5.
 15. —27. 3, according to the
 shekel 25. *Numb.* 3. 47, 50.
 —7. 13, 19, 25, 31, 37, 43,
 49, 55, 61, 67, 73, 79, 85,
 86. —18. 16. for a shekel
 2 Kin. 7. 1, 1, 16, 16, 18, 18.
Sicli שקלים 26
 shekels *Exod.* 21. 32. *Lev.* 5.
 15. —27. 5, 5, 6, 6, ten she-
 kels 7. *Numb.* 3. 47. —18. 16.
Job. 7. 21, 21. 1 Sam. 17. 5,
 7. 2 Sam. 14. 26. —24. 24.
 2 Kin. 15. 20. *Neb.* 5. 15. *Jer.*
 32. 9. twenty shekels *Ezek.*
 45. 12, 12.
Siclis לשקלים 27
 shekels 2 Chron. 3. 9.
Sicli שקלי 28
 shekels 1 Chron. 21. 5.
Pondus כמשקל * 29
 weight 2 Kings 25. 16. 1 Cbr.
 22. 3, 14. —28. 16. *Job* 28.
 25. *Jer* 52. 20. ¶ to weigh +
 of weighing *Ezek.* 5. 1.
Et pondus ומשקל 30
 Even, And the weight 1 Cbr.
 28. 15. 2 Chron. 3. 9.
Pondus המשקל 31
 the weight *Ezra* 8. 34.
In pondere במשקל 32
 in, by weight *Lev.* 19. 35. —
 26. 26. 1 Chron. 28. 14, 18,
In pondere במשקל 33
 silver, by weight 14, 15, 17, 17.
Ezra 8. 34. *Ezek.* 4. 16.
Pondus משקל 34
 the weight *Jud.* 8. 26. 2 Sam.
 21. 16. 1 Kings 7. 47. —10.
 14. by weight 1 Chron. 21. 25.
 2 Chron. 4. 18. —9. 13. *Ezra*
 8. 30. ¶ to weigh + the weight
 of 1 Chron. 20. 2.
Et pondus ומשקל 35
 and the weight 1 Sam. 17. 5.
 the weight 2 Sam. 21. 16.

Pondere

Pondere בְּמִשְׁקָלוֹ 36
gold, by weight 1 *Cbr.* 28. 15.
Pondus ejus מִשְׁקָלוֹ 37
shekel weight *Gen.* 24. 22. weight
Job. 7. 21.
In pondere suo בְּמִשְׁקָלוֹ 38
in full weight *Gen.* 43. 21.
Pondus ejus מִשְׁקָלָהּ 39
the weight thereof, whereof
Numb. 7. 13, 19, 25, [not translated] 31, 37, of the weight
43, 49, not translated 55, 61,
67, 73, 79.
Et pondus ejus וּמִשְׁקָלָהּ 40
the weight whereof 2 *Sam.* 12.
30.
Pondus eorum מִשְׁקָלָם 41
shekels weight *Gen.* 24. 22.
Pondere בְּמִשְׁקָלוֹ 42
by weight *Ezek.* 4. 10.
Perpendicularum מִשְׁקָלָת * 43
the plummet [a Weight at the
End of a Line] 2 *Kin.* 21. 13.
Ad perpendicularum לְמִשְׁקָלָת * 44
to the plummet *Isai.* 28. 17.

שקם 2017

Species quaedam ficuum, sycomori. Sycamine or sycamore Trees, the common Timber Trees of *Egypt* as well as of the *Holy Land*. The Grain and Texture of it is remarkably coarse and spongy. *Shaw's Trav. Suppl.* p. 96. It bears Fruit of but an insipid Taste.

Sycomori שִׁקְמִים * 1
sycamore-fruit *Amos* 7. 14. ¶
the sycomores *Isai.* 9. 10 † 9.
Et sycomori וְהַשִּׁקְמִים 2
and the sycamore-trees 1 *Chron.*
27. 28.
Sicut sycomori כְּשִׁקְמִים 3
as the sycamore-trees 1 *Kings*
10. 27. 2 *Chron.* 1. 15.
Et sycomoros eorum וְשִׁקְמֹתָם 4
and their sycamore-trees *Psal.*
78. 47.

שקע 2018

Submergi. To sink or settle down in Water, N° 2. To sink, or to be sunk under Water, to be drowned, N° 1, 4. *Figuratively*, Fire extinguished is said to sink, or settle down, N° 3. *HIPH.* To make to sink, to let down into the Water, N° 6.

To make Waters to settle, is to make them clear, or to make the Sediment to settle to the Bottom, *Ezek.* 32. 14. [*will I make their waters deep*; rather, to settle, to be clear.] —34. 18. [*deep waters* † the Settledness of Waters, *i. e.* that Water which is settled, cleared.]
Et submergitur וְשִׁקְעָה 1
and shall be drowned *Amos* 9. 5.
Submergetur תִּשְׁקַע 2
shall—sink *Jer.* 51. 64.
Et submersus est, subfidit וַתִּשְׁקַע 3
and—was quenched † sunk, subsided *Numb.* 11. 2.
NIPH. Et submersa est וַנִּשְׁקַע 4
and drowned *Amos* 8. 8.
HIPH. In profundum dimittam וַאֲשַׁקֵּעַ 5
will I make—deep *Ezek.* 32. 14.
Demerges תִּשְׁקַע 6
thou lettest down *Job* 41. 1. †
40. 25.
Et sedimentum וּמִשְׁקַע 7
and—deep *Ezek.* 34. 18.

שקף 2019

Prospicere, prospectare, respicere. To project over, or jut out, as I suppose, I. The Lintel, being a broad Piece of Timber or Stone, juttet out, like a Water-table, over the Door and the Side-posts, N° 17. II. To project or jut out, as some Part of a Place jutteth out or looketh towards another Place, N° 9, 11. III. To project or put forward the Body towards a Place in traveling, *Gen.* 18. 16. [*and looked, projected, put forward, towards Sodom.*] *Jer.* 6. 1. [*evil appeareth, projecteth, is setting out, putting forward towards us, out the north.*] IV. To project or put forward the upper Part of the Body, especially the Neck, in looking out at a Window, N° 5, 6, 10, 13. *Figuratively*, God looketh down from Heaven, to observe what is done upon Earth, &c. N° 1, 2, 3. Hence, Windows, or such Openings through which one might look out, N° 14, 15, 16. 1 *Kin.* 6. 4. [*of narrow lights, Openings or Prospects; through which Light enough was admitted, being, probably, broad within; but so narrow on the*

outside, that one could not put the Head through to look out in that Manner: and so, in that Respect, they were closed or shut. See Root 48.] V. To project the Sight to a distant Object, *Gen.* 19. 28.

HIPH. Prospexit הִשְׁקִיף 1
looked down *Psal.* 14. 2. —53.
2. he hath looked down —102.
19.
Prospice הִשְׁקִיפָה 2
Look down *Deut.* 26. 15.
Prospiciat יִשְׁקִיף 3
look down *Lam.* 3. 50.
Et prospectavit וַיִּשְׁקֹף 4
And he looked *Gen.* 19. 28.
that—looked out —26. 8. that
—looked *Exod.* 14. 24. And—
looked 2 *Sam.* 24. 20.
Et prospicit וַתִּשְׁקֹף 5
and looked out 2 *Kings* 9. 30,
Et respexerunt וַיִּשְׁקִיפוּ 6
And there looked out 32.
Idem וַיִּשְׁקֹפוּ 7
and looked *Gen.* 18. 16.
NIPH. Prospektat, prospicitur נִשְׁקַף 8
shall look down *Psal.* 85. 11.
Qui respicit הַנִּשְׁקֹף 9
that looketh *Numb.* 23. 28.
1 *Sam* 13. 18.
Perspecta fuit, prospectabat נִשְׁקַפָּה 10
looked *Judg.* 5. 28. 2 *Sam.* 6.
16. ¶ looking 1 *Chron.* 15. 29.
¶ appeareth *Jer.* 6. 1.
Et respicit וַנִּשְׁקַפָּה 11
which looketh *Num.* 21. 20.
Spektata הַנִּשְׁקַפָּה 12
looketh forth *Cant.* 6. 10.
Prospexi נִשְׁקַפְּתִי 13
I looked *Prov.* 7. 6.
Prospectu patentes שִׁקְפִים * 14
narrow lights † open close 1 *Kin.*
6. 4.
Et prospectus וַיִּשְׁקֹפִים 15
And—windows —7. 4.
Aspektus שִׁקְף * 16
with the windows 5.
Superliminare הַמִּשְׁקֹף * 17
the upper door-posts *Exod.* 12.
7, ¶ the lintel 22, 23.

שקץ 2020

Abominari, detestari. To be abominable, filthy, impure, chiefly through Idolatry, or the eating of Things unclean. To detest, abhor, nauseate.

שקץ

PIH. *Abominatur* שקץ 1
 abhorred *Psal.* 22. 24.
Detestando שקץ 2
 thou shalt utterly detest † in
 detesting *thou shalt detest* *Deut.*
 7. 26,
Detestaberis eum תשקצנו 3
 thou shalt—detest it 26.
Abominabimini תשקצו 4
 ye shall have in abomination
Lev. 11. 13, ¶ Ye shall—make
 —abominable 43. —20. 25.
Idem תשקצו 5
 you shall have—in abomination
 —11. 11.
Abominatio, res de- שקץ * 6
testanda
 abominable—thing —7. 21. ¶
 an abomination —11. 10, 12,
 13, 20, 23, 41, 42. ¶ abomi-
 nable *Ezek.* 8. 10.
Et res abominabilis וישקץ 7
 even an abomination *Lev.* 11.
 11.
Et res abom. והשקץ 8
 and the abomination *Ifai.* 66.
 17.
Idem שקץ שקוץ * 9
 the abomination 1 *Kings* 11. 5,
 7, 7. 2 *Kings* 23. 13, 13. *Dan.*
 12. 11.
Detestationem השקוץ 10
 the abomination —11. 31.
Detesta- שקוץים שקצים 11
tiones
 abominations —9. 27. *Hof.* 9.
 10. ¶ abominable filth *Nab.*
 3. 6.
Abomina- השקצים קוץים 12
tiones
 the abominations 2 *Kings* 23.
 24. ¶ the abominable idols
 2 *Chron.* 15. 8.
Abominat. שקוץי 13
 the abominations *Ezek.* 20. 7, 8.
Abominationes שקוץיך 14
tuas
 thine abominations *Jer.* 4. 1.
Abominat. tuis שקוץיך 15
 thine abominations *Ezek.* 5. 11.
Abom. tuas שקוץיך 16
 thine abominations *Jer.* 13. 27
Et abom. ejus וישקציו 17
 and his abominations *Zech.* 9. 7.
Abom. ejus שקוץיה 18
 the abominations thereof *Ezek.*
 11. 18.
Abom. eorum שקוץיהם 19
 their abominations *Deut.* 29.
 17 † 16. *Jer.* 7. 30. —32. 34.
Ezek. 7. 20. —11. 21. —20.
 30. ¶ their detestable—things
Jer. 16. 18.
Et abom. suis ובשקוץיהם 20
 and—in their abominations *Ifai.*
 66. 3. ¶ nor with their detes-
 table things *Ezek.* 37. 33.

שקר

שקר 2021

Mentiri To lie, to de-
 ceive, to deal fasly. To dif-
 appoint, to deceive or disappoint
 Expectation, 1 *Sam.* 25. 21.
 [*in vain*, to Disappointment, to
 the deceiving of my Hope,
have I kept.] *Jer.* 3. 23. —8.
 8. [*in vain*, or for Decèit, *made*
be it.]
Mentiaris תשקר 1
 thou wilt—deal fasly *Gen.* 21.
 23.
 PIH. *Fallaciter* שקרנו 2
egimus
 have we dealt fasly *Psal.* 44.
 17.
Falso agam תשקר 3
 suffer—to fail —89. 33.
Mendaciter ager ישקר 4
 will—lie 1 *Sam.* 15. 29.
Mentimini תשקרו 5
 Ye shall—lie *Lev.* 19. 11.
Mendacitür agent ישקר 6
 will—lie *Ifai.* 63. 8.
Mendacium, falsi- שקר * 7
tas: falso, men-
daciter
 false *Exod.* 23. 7. *Deut.* 19. 18.
 2 *Kings* 9. 12. *Job* 36. 4. *Psal.*
 27. 12. —119. 128. *Jer.* 14.
 14. —23. 32. —37. 14. *Zech.*
 8. 17. ¶ fasly *Deut.* 19. 18.
Jer. 40. 16. —43. 2. ¶ falshood
 2 *Sam.* 18. 13. *Psal.* 119. 118.
Jer. 10. 14. —51. 17. ¶ lying
 1 *Kings* 22. 22, 23. 2 *Chron.*
 18. 21, 22. *Psal.* 52. 3. —119.
 29, 163. —120. 2. *Prov.* 13.
 5. —26. 28. *Ifai.* 32. 7. *Jer.*
 29. 23. ¶ a vain [† deceitful]
 thing *Psal.* 33. 17. ¶ wrong-
 fully —35. 19. —69. 4. —
 119. 86, ¶ a lie 69. *Ifai.* 44.
 20. *Jer.* 27. 10, 14, 16. *Zech.*
 10. 2. ¶ without a cause *Psal.*
 119. 78. ¶ a liar *Prov.* 17. 4.
 ¶ deceitful —31. 30. ¶ lies
Ifai. 9. 15 † 14. —59. 3. *Jer.*
 9. 3, 5 † 2, 4. —14. 14. —
 16. 19. —23. 25. with lies
Ezek. 13. 22. *Zech.* 13. 3. ¶
 is in vain † falshood *Jer.* 8. 8.
Idem שקר 8
 vain † of deceit *Exod.* 5. 9. ¶
 falsly † upon a lie *Lev.* 6. 3. †
 5. 22. ¶ falsly *Jer.* 6. 13. —
 8. 10. ¶ false *Exod.* 20. 16.
Psal. 119. 104. *Prov.* 6. 19. —
 14. 5. —25. 14, 18. ¶ lies
Job 13. 4. *Psal.* 63. 11. *Mic.* 6.
 12. *Hab.* 2. 18. ¶ falshood *Psal.*
 7. 14. —144. 8, 11. *Ifai.* 57.
 4. —59. 13. *Hof.* 7. 1. ¶ lying

שקר שרר

Psal. 31. 18. —109. 2. *Prov.*
 6. 17. —10. 18. —12. 19, 22.
 —17. 7. —21. 6. ¶ wrong-
 fully *Psal.* 38. 19. ¶ deceitful
Prov. 11. 18. ¶ deceit —20.
 17. ¶ lies † *the word* of a lie
 —29. 12. ¶ a lie *Jer.* 28. 15.
 —29. 21, 31.
Et falsitatis וישקר 9
 and falshood *Mic.* 2. 11.
Mendacii השקר 10
 lying *Jer.* 7. 4,
Idem השקר 11
 lying 8. ¶ lies —23. 26.
In falsitate, falso בשקר 12
 feignedly † in falshood —3. 10.
 ¶ falsely —29. 9.
Idem בשקר 13
 falsely —5. 31. ¶ in lies —
 23. 14.
Idem בשקר 14
 in falshood —13. 25. ¶ lies
 —20. 6.
Et in mendacio ובשקר 15
 and under falshood *Ifai.* 28. 15.
Ad mendacium, men- לשקר 16
daciter
 falsely *Lev.* 6. 5. † 5. 24. *Jer.*
 5. 2. —7. 9. ¶ in vain 1 *Sam.*
 25. 21. *Jer.* 3. 23. in vain *made*
 —8. 8.
Idem לשקר 17
 falsly *Lev.* 19. 12. *Zech.* 5. 4.
 ¶ a lie *Jer.* 27. 15. ¶ false
Mal. 3. 5.
Mendacia, falsi- שקרים 18
tates
 lies *Psal.* 101. 7. ¶ false *Prov.*
 12. 17. —19. 5, 9.
Mendacii suis בשקריהם 19
 by their lies *Jer.* 23. 32.

שקר 2022

Nutare, nictare.
Et nutantes ומשקרות
 and wanton *Ifai.* 3. 16.

שקר 2023

Umbilicus.
Umbilicus tuus * שררך 1
 Thy navel *Cant.* 7. 2 † 3.
Idem שררך 2
 thy navel *Ezek.* 16. 4.
Umbilico tuo לשררך 3
 to thy navel *Prov.* 3. 8.
In umbilico nodis בשרירי 4
 in the navel *Job* 40. 16.

שקר

שרר 2024

Principatum tenere. Vide et שרר. See Root 1904.

- PIH. Principatum שרר 1
tenens
shall bear rule *Esb.* 1. 22.
- HITH. Princi- השתרר 2
patum sumendo
thou make thyself altogether a prince † in making thyself a prince *thou make thyself a prince* Numb. 16. 13,
- Principatum sumas השתרר 3
thou make thyself—a prince 13.

שרב 2025

Aestus : torridus locus.

- Aestus שרב * 1
the heat *Isai.* 49. 10.
- Torridus locus השרב 2
the parched [scorched] ground —35. 7.

שרג 2026

Palmites, rami : implicari. To be wrapt or wreathed together. The small Branches of Trees which are perplexed and intangled one with another.

- Palmites שריגים * 1
branches *Gen.* 40. 10,
- Palmites השרגים 2
branches 12.
- Palmites ejus שריגיה 3
the branches thereof *Joel* 1. 7.
- PIH. Implicatur ישרגו 4
are wrapt together *Job* 40. 17.
- HITH. Implican- ישתרגו 5
tur
they are wreathed *Lam.* 1. 14.

שרה 2027

Hath three Significations.

I. Superesse. To escape, remain or be left after a common Slaughter, or any Destruction. Persons who so remain or survive.

Supererant שררו 1
remained *Job.* 10. 20.

Superstes, residuus, שריר * 2
residuum

alive † remaining *Numb.* 21. 35. ¶ him, that remaineth — 24. 19. *Judg.* 5. 13. *Jer.* 47. 4. ¶ to remain *Deut.* 2. 34. remain *Job.* 8. 22. —10. 28, 30. *Jer.* 42. 17. ¶ remaining *Deut.* 3. 3. *Job.* 10. 33, 37, 39, 40. —11. 8. *Job* 18. 19. *Obad.* 18. ¶ that remained 2 *Kings* 10. 11. ¶ left *Job* 20. 21, that is left 26. ¶ remnant *Isai.* 1. 9.

Et residuus ושריר 3
or remain *Jer.* 44. 14. nor remained *Lam.* 2. 22.

Et residui והשרירים 4
that the rest *Job.* 10. 20.

Et in residuis ובשרירים 5
and in the remnant *Joel* 2. 32. † 3. 5.

Residui שרירי 6
left *Jer.* 31. 2.

Residui ejus שריריו 7
those that remain of him *Job* 27. 15. those of his that did remain *Obad.* 14.

II. Instrumentum aliquod pictorum, [potius statuariorum.] An Instrument, perhaps a Gage, which Statuaries used, in shaping a Statue, to determine how much of the Wood or Stone ought to remain, after the superfluous Part was chipped off.

Amusis בשרר * 8
with a line *Isai.* 44. 13.

III. Ministerium. Clothes of Service † of leaving, remaining; that is, perhaps, such Clothes as were always left, or remained in the Sanctuary, being used by the Priests only while they officiated there.

Ministerii שרר * 9
of service *Exod.* 39. 1.

Idem השרר 10
of service —31. 10. —35. 19. —39. 41.

שרה 2028

Hath four Significations.

I. Solvere. To let loose, to discharge, *Jer.* 15. 11. [it

shall be well with thy remnant; rather, I will discharge, loose thee [from the Chaldeans] for good. See *Jer.* 40. 1, 2, 3, 4.] And in *Job* 41. 26. [N^o 11.] it may signify a Dart, or Weapon that is thrown, or discharged out of the Hand. But what the Sense is, or how it standeth related to this Root, in the other Places under Signif. II. I am not able to conjecture.

Dissolvit eam. ישרהו 1
He directeth [dischargeth] it *Job* 37. 3. [See also Root 812: 6.]

Solvi te שריתך * 2
with thy remnant *Jer.* 15. 11. [See Root 1851: 46.]

II. Genus armorum. See Signif. I.

Lorica שריון * 3
with a coat of mail 1 *Sam.* 17. 38,

Et lorica ושריון 4
with a coat of mail 5,

Lorica השריון 5
of the coat 5.

Et loricae והשרינים 6
and the habergeons *Neb.* 4. 16. † 10.

Et loricae ושרינות 7
and habergeons 2 *Cbron.* 26. 14.

Idem השרין * 8
the harness † breast-plate 1 *Kin.* 22. 34. 2 *Cbron.* 18. 33.

Sicut lorica כשרין 9
as a breast-plate *Isai.* 59. 17.

Loricae הסרינות * 10
the brigandines *Jer.* 46. 4.

Et lorica ושריה * 11
nor the habergeon *Job* 41. 26. † 18.

III. Intinctum, maceratum. Liquor discharged from Grapes.

Intinctum כשרת * 12
liquor *Numb.* 6. 3.

IV. Planicies. A Tract of Land so called. *Bochart* thinketh it was a Plain which afforded an extensive Prospect, and deriveth it from שור. See Root 1903. Signif. II.

Scharon : planicies השרון 13
Sharon Cant. 2. 1. *Isai.* 33. 9. —65. 10.

Et planities והשרון 14
and Sharon —35. 2.

In

שרה שרך

In planicie בשרון 15
 in Sharon 1 Chron. 27. 29.
Et Schirjon * ושריון 16
 and Sirion Psal. 29. 6.

שרה 2029

Principem agere. See 1904.

Principem se gessit שרה 1
 he had power † was a prince
 Hof. 12. 3.

Principem te gessisti שרית 2
 as a prince hast thou power Gen.
 32. 28 † 29.

Principatus * המשרה 3
 the, government Isai. 9. 6, 7 †
 5, 6.

שרט 2030

Caedere, incidere, con-
cidere. To cut or tear the
 Flesh.

Caedendo שרט 1
 shall be cut in pieces † in cut-
 ting shall be cut Zech. 12. 3.

Incident ישרטו 2
 shall they—make † cut Lev.
 21. 5.

NIPH. Caeduntur ישרטו 3
 shall be cut Zech. 12: 3.

Et caesura * ושרט 4
 any cuttings Lev. 19. 28.

Caesura, incisio שרטת 5
 any cuttings —21. 5.

שרך 2031

Corrigia calcei: confu-
sum. To draw or turn first
 one Way and then another, or
 cross-wise, as Shoes or Sandals
 were formerly laced to the Feet
 with two Thongs. A Shoe-
 thong or Latchet.

Corrigia שרוך * 1
 a—latchet Gen. 14. 23. the
 latchet Isai. 5. 27.

PIH. Implicans משרכת 2
 traversing [turning to and fro]
 Jer. 2. 23.

שרע שרף

שרע 2032

Redundare. To be re-
 dundant or superfluous.

Redundans שרוע * 1
 any thing superfluous Lev. 21.
 18. —22. 23.

PIH. Redun- מהשתרע 2
dando

than that a man can stretch him-
 self on it [i. e. not having the
 Redundancy of Length which
 is necessary to a Man's stretching
 himself upon it.] Isai. 28. 20.

שרף 2033

Comburare, exurere, in-
cendere.

Combussit שרף 1
 he burned Lev. 4. 21. he burnt
 —8. 17. —9. 11. burnt Josb.
 11. 9, 11, 13. 2 Kings 23. 11.

—25. 9. 2 Chron. 34. 5. hath
 burnt Jer. 36. 28, had burnt
 32. —52. 13. ¶ hath kindled
 † burned Lev. 10. 6. ¶ he

burneth Isai. 44. 16.

Et comburet ושרף 2
 and burn Lev. 4. 12, 21. He
 shall therefore burn —13. 52.

And—shall burn Numb. 19. 5.
 ¶ and burnt 2 Kings 23. 15.

Et comburet eum ושרפו 3
 and he shall burn it Ezek. 43.
 21.

Ut exurat eum ושרפה 4
 and he shall burn it Jer. 21.
 10. —34. 2.

Combussit eas שרפם 5
 burned—them Josb. 11. 13.

Ut exurat illas ושרפם 6
 and he shall burn them Jer.
 43. 12.

Combussit eas שרפתם 7
 shall burn them Isai. 47. 14.

Combussisti שרפת 8
 Thou hast burnt Jer. 36. 29.

Et combures ושרפת 9
 then thou shalt burn Exod. 29.
 34. and shalt burn Deut. 13.
 16 † 17. and burn Ezek. 5. 4.

Exussi שרפתי 10
 I have burnt Isai. 44. 19.

Combusserunt שרפו 11
 they burnt Numb. 31. 10. Josb.
 6. 24. burnt Judg. 18. 27.
 2 Cbr. 36. 19. they have burnt
 up Psal. 74. 8. Jer. 39. 8. —
 51. 32.

שרף

Et comburent ושרפו 12
 and they shall burn Lev. 16.
 27. and burn Jer. 37. 10.
 Ezek. 16. 41.

Et comburent eam ושרפה 13
 and burn it Jer. 32. 29. and
 they shall burn it —38. 18.

Et comburent eam ושרפה 14
 and burn it —34. 22. —37. 8.

Combussimus שרפנו 15
 and we burnt 1 Sam. 30. 14.

Et comburens ושרף 16
 And he that burneth Lev. 16.
 28. Numb. 19. 8.

Comburentes שרפים 17
 burnt 2 Kings 17. 31.

Idem השרפים 18
 they that were burnt Numb. 16,
 39 † 17. 4.

Combusta שרופה 19
 burnt 1 Sam. 30. 3.

Idem שרפה 20
 burnt Psal. 80. 16.

Combustae שרופות 21
 burnt Neb. 4. 2. † 3. 34.

Idem שרפות 22
 burnt Isai. 1. 7.

Comburendo שרף 23
 utterly burnt † in burning burnt
 2 Sam. 23. 7.

Comburare שרף 24
 that he would—burn Jer. 36.
 25, had burnt 27.

Ad comburendum לשרף 25
 to burn —7. 31. —19. 5.

Comburare eum שרפו 26
 he burnt Amos 2. 1.

Ad combur. eum לשרפו 27
 to burn it Judg. 9. 52.

Et combussi ושרף 28
 and burnt Deut. 9. 21.

Combures תשרף 29
 shalt thou burn Exod. 29. 14.
 burn Josb. 11. 6. ¶ thou shalt
 cause—to be burnt † thou shalt
 burn Jer. 38. 23.

Combures eum תשרפנו 30
 thou shalt burn it Lev. 13. 55,
 thou shalt burn that 57.

Comburet ישרף 31
 shall he burn Numb. 19. 5. Jer.
 43. 13. ¶ he burneth Psal.
 46. 9.

Et combussit וישרף 32
 and burnt Exod. 32. 20. And—
 burnt Josb. 8. 28. 1 Kings 15.
 13. —16. 18. 2 Kings 23. 6,
 15, 16, 20. —25. 9. 2 Chron.
 15. 16. Jer. 52. 13.

Et combussit eam וישרפה 33
 and burnt it 1 King 9. 16.

Et combussit eos וישרפם 34
 and he burnt them 2 Kings
 23. 4.

Comburemus נשרף 35
 we will burn Judg. 12. 1. we
 burn —14. 15.

Et

Et comburemus וְנִשְׂרַפָּה 36
and burn *Gen.* 11. 3.
Comburetis תִּשְׂרַפוּ 37
ye shall burn *Exod.* 12. 10. *Lev.*
8. 32.
Comburetis תִּשְׂרַפוּן 38
burn *Deut.* 7. 5, shall ye burn
25. —12. 3.
Comburent יִשְׂרַפוּ 39
they, shall be burnt *Lev.* 20. 14.
they have burnt *Deut.* 12. 31.
1 *Kin.* 13. 2. ¶ shall they burn
Jer. 34. 5.
Comburent יִשְׂרַפוּ 40
burn up *Ezek.* 23. 47.
Et combusserunt וַיִּשְׂרַפוּ 41
and burned *Josh.* 7. 25. and
burnt *Judg.* 15. 6. 1 *Sam.* 30.
1. —31. 12. and they were
burnt 1 *Chron.* 14. 12. And
they burnt 2 *Chron.* 36. 19. ¶
and they made † burnt—16. 14.
Et combusserunt וַיִּשְׂרַפוּהָ 42
eam
and burnt them 2 *Kings* 10. 26.
NIPH. *Comburetur* יִשְׂרַף 43
And he be burnt *Lev.* 4. 12.
shall be burnt —7. 17, 19. —
19. 6. *Josh.* 7. 15.
Comburetur תִּשְׂרַף 44
it, she shall be burnt *Lev.* 6.
30 † 23. —13. 52. —21. 9.
shall—be burnt *Jer.* 38. 17.
Et comburetur וְתִשְׂרַף 45
and let her be burnt *Gen.* 38. 24.
Comburentur יִשְׂרַפוּ 46
they shall be—burnt 2 *Sam.* 23.
7. shall be burnt *Mic.* 1. 7.
Comburentur תִּשְׂרַפְנָה 47
be burnt *Prov.* 6. 27.
PYH. *Exustus fuit* שָׂרַף 48
it was burnt *Lev.* 10. 16.
Prester, serpens ig- * שָׂרַף 49
nitus [Hydrus, aut
Cherydrus. A Serpent which
lives in Lakes and moist
Places: But when those are
dried up in the Heat of
Summer, it becomes a Land
Serpent; and then is very
fierce, and its Bite attended
with a most dreadful Inflam-
mation all over the Body. So
Bochart. Such a Serpent is
described in *Virg. Geor.* III.
l. 425—440. But there was
no Water, no moist Places in
the sandy Wilderness, *Num.*
21. 5. I believe the Species
of the Serpent, mentioned
in the following Places, can-
not be certainly defined.]
a fiery-serpent *Numb.* 21. 8. a
fiery—serpent *Isai.* 14. 29. ¶
fiery *Deut.* 8. 15.
Et prester וְשָׂרַף 50
and fiery—serpent *Isai.* 30. 6.
VOL. II.

Presteres שָׂרָפִים 51
Seraphims [Angels that appeared
like flaming Fire] —6. 2.
Presteres הַשָּׂרָפִים 52
fiery *Numb.* 21. 6. ¶ the Sera-
phims *Isai.* 6. 6.
*Incendium, ustio, ** שָׂרַפָּה 53
combustio
burning *Deut.* 29. 23 † 22.
2 *Chron.* 16. 14. —21. 19. ¶
burnt *Jer.* 51. 25.
Incendium הַשָּׂרַפָּה 54
the burning *Lev.* 10. 6. *Numb.*
10. 37. † 17. 2.
Ad combustionem * לְשָׂרַפָּה 55
burn them throughly † burn
them to a burning *Gen.* 11. 3.
with burning *Isai.* 9. 5 † 4.
Ex incendio מִשָּׂרַפָּה 56
out of the burning *Amos* 4. 11.
Combustio שָׂרַפַת 57
the burning *Numb.* 19. 6, ¶
the burnt heifer 17.
Sicut ustio כְּשָׂרַפַת 58
like the burning 2 *Chron.* 21. 19.
Conflagrationi, in- לְשָׂרַפַת 59
cendio
is burnt up with fire † is for
burning with fire *Isai.* 64. 11
† 10.
Combustiones * מְשָׂרַפּוֹת 60
Misrephoth- *Josh.* 11. 8. —13.
6. ¶ the burnings *Isai.* 33. 12.
Et combustionibus וּמְשָׂרַפּוֹת 61
and with the burnings *Jer.*
34. 5.
Et usfor ejus וּמִקְרָפוֹ 62
and he that burneth *Amos* 6. 10.

שרץ 2034

Repere, et derivata inde.
This Word seemeth to have
nearly the same Sense as *scateo*
in Latin; and I. It certainly sig-
nifieth to *swarm* with Respect
to *Production*, or to breed abun-
dantly. And thus it is applied
to the human Species, as well
as to other Animals, N^o 4, 7,
9, 10. II. It is supposed to have
Relation to the *creeping* Motion
of Animals in the Sea, or on
the Earth. But I can see no
Connection between this and
the foregoing Sense. With
which it would better agree, if
we suppose, that it also signi-
fieth to *swarm* with Respect to
Existence, or to exist in great
Numbers. Which is the Case
of Fishes, Locusts, Beetles,
Grasshoppers, and perhaps of all
the Animals mentioned *Lev.* 11.
10, 21, 22, 29, 30.

Repsit, reptavit שָׂרַץ 1
brought forth—in abundance
Psal. 105. 30.
Et produxit, proge- וְשָׂרַץ 2
nuit abunde more
reptilium
And—shall bring forth—abun-
dantly *Exod.* 8. 3. † 7. 28.
Produxerunt שָׂרְצוּ 3
brought forth abundantly *Gen.*
1. 21.
Et abunde progig- וְשָׂרְצוּ 4
nant
that they may breed abundantly
—8. 17.
Repens הַשָּׂרָץ 5
that creepeth —7. 21. *Lev.* 11.
41, 43, that creep 29, 42,
Quae reptit הַשָּׂרָצָה 6
that creepeth 46,
Abunde progignite שָׂרְצוּ 7
bring forth abundantly *Gen.*
9. 7.
Reptit יִשְׂרָץ 8
moveth *Ezek.* 47. 9.
Abunde progignunto יִשְׂרָצוּ 9
Let—bring forth abundantly
Gen. 1. 20.
Et abunde proge- וַיִּשְׂרָצוּ 10
nuerunt
and increased abundantly *Exod.*
1. 7.
Reptile, reptilia * שָׂרָץ 11
moving creature *Gen.* 1. 20. ¶
creeping things *Lev.* 5. 2. —
11. 23, ¶ that move 10, ¶ that
creep 20, ¶ creeping thing 21.
—22. 5. *Deut.* 14. 19.
Reptile הַשָּׂרָץ 12
creeping thing *Gen.* 7. 21. *Lev.*
11. 41, 43, 44, that creep 31,
¶ creeping things 42,
In reptilibus בְּשָׂרָץ 13
among the creeping things 29.

שרק 2035

Sibilare, exsibilare. This
Word seems to import any in-
articulate Sound expressing great
Astonishment, 1 *Kings* 9. 8.
Jer. 19. 8. Or Contempt and
Indignation, *Lam.* 2. 15, 16.
Or which might be used as a
Signal in calling or encouraging
to come to one, *Isai.* 7. 18.
It is also applied to the bleating
of Flocks or the lowing of Herds,
Judg. 5. 16.

Et sibilabit וְשָׂרַק 1
and will hiss *Isai.* 5. 26.
Idem וְשָׂרַק 2
and shall hiss 1 *Kings* 9. 8.
Sibila-

Sibilarunt שָׂרְקוּ 3 they hiss *Lam.* 2. 15, 16. shall hiss *Ezek.* 27. 36.
Sibilabo אֶשְׂרָקָה 4 I will hiss *Zech.* 10. 8.
Sibilabit יִשְׂרָק 5 shall hiss *Isai.* 7. 18. *Zeph.* 2. 15.
Et sibilabit וַיִּשְׂרָק 6 and shall hiss *Job* 27. 23. and hiss *Jer.* 19. 8. —49. 17. —50. 13.
Et sibilus וַיִּשְׂרָקָה * 7 and an hissing —51. 37.
Ad sibilum לִשְׂרָקָה 8 an hissing —25. 18. *Mic.* 6. 16.
Et sibilu וּלְשִׂרָקָה 9 and to hissing 2 *Chron.* 29. 8. and an hissing *Jer.* 19. 8. —25. 9. —29. 18.
Sibili שְׂרִיקוֹת 10 the bleatings *Judg.* 5. 16. ¶ a —hissing *Jer.* 18. 16.

שרק 2036

Selectum vitis aut lini.
 The choicest Sort of Vines, which produced the most generous Wine, exported beyond Sea and drunk by the Lords of the Nations, *Isai.* 5. 2. —16. 8. [See Root 451. in the Explanation.] The Colour of a Horse resembling, perhaps, the Colour of Grapes produced by such Vines, N^o 5. Choice or very fine Flax, N^o 4.

Selectam vitem שָׂרָק 1 with the choicest vine *Isai.* 5. 2. ¶ a noble Vine *Jer.* 2. 21.
Et ad selectam וּלְשִׂרָקָה 2 *vitem*
 and—unto the choice vine *Gen.* 49. 11.
Selectas vites ejus שְׂרִיקָה * 3 the principal plants thereof *Isai.* 16. 8.
Selecta vel pectinata lina שְׂרִיקוֹת * 4 fine —19. 9.
Varii coloris שְׂרָקִים * 5 speckled *Zech.* 1. 8.

שרש 2037

Radix: radicari: eradicari. The Root of a Tree. Figuratively, I. The Soles of the Feet, N^o 9. II. The Bottoms of the Mountains, *Job* 28. 9. III. The Bottom of the Sea, N^o 10. IV. The Cause, Origin, Ground or Foundation

of any Thing. As (1.) The Origin or Beginning of military Preparations, *Judg.* 5. 14. [Out of Ephraim was there a root of them against Amalek: rather, their Beginning [to raise Men] was in Amalek, a Mountain in the Land of Ephraim, *Judg.* 12. 15. See Dr. Patrick in loc.] (2.) The Origin or Cause of Idolatry, *Deut.* 29. 18. (3.) A Root or Origin with Respect to Procreation, *Isai.* 14. 29. [out of the serpent's root shall come forth a cockatrice.] *Dan.* 11. 7. But in this Sense it sometimes signifieth a Branch growing out of a Root, in the same Manner as *Stirps* in Latin, *Isai.* 11. 10. [a root, a Branch springing out of the Root of Jesse; as it is sufficiently explained, *ver.* 1.] —53. 2. [and as a root, the Branch of a Root, out of a dry ground.] (4.) The Cause or Foundation of temporal Prosperity, N^o 5. *Prov.* 12. 3, 12. *Hof.* 9. 16. (5.) The Cause or Occasion of a Dispute, *Job* 19. 28. [But ye may say, How persecute we him? [See *ver.* 22.] Seeing the Root of the matter, the Cause or Occasion of the Controversy, is in me, for in him, by a Change of the Person. *Schultens.*

Radix שָׂרָשׁ * 1 a, root *Deut.* 29. 18 † 17. 2 *Kings* 19. 30. *Isai.* 11. 10. —37. 31. *Mal.* 4. 1 † 3. 19.
Et radix וַיִּשְׂרָשׁ 2 seeing, but the root *Job* 19. 28. *Prov.* 12. 3, 12. ¶ and—roots *Job* 30. 4.
Et sicut radix וּכְשִׂרָשׁ 3 and as a root *Isai.* 53. 2.
E radice מִשְׂרָשׁ 4 by the roots *Job* 28. 9. ¶ out of the—root *Isai.* 14. 29.
Radix mea שְׂרָשִׁי 5 My root *Job* 29. 19.
Radix tua שְׂרָשֶׁךָ 6 thy root *Isai.* 14. 30.
Radix ejus שְׂרָשׁוֹ 7 the root thereof *Job* 14. 8. his root *Ezek.* 31. 7.
Radix eorum שְׂרָשָׁם 8 a root of them *Judg.* 5. 14. their root *Isai.* 5. 24. *Hof.* 9. 16.
Radices שְׂרָשֵׁי 9 the heels † roots *Job* 13. 27.
Et radices וַיִּשְׂרָשֵׁי 10 and—the bottom † the roots —36. 30.
Radices ejus, suae וּמְשָׂרְשָׁיו 11 His roots —8. 17. —18. 16.

her roots *Jer.* 17. 8. *Hof.* 14. 5 † 6.
Et radices ejus וַיִּשְׂרָשֵׁיו 12 and the roots thereof *Ezek.* 17. 6. and his roots *Amos* 2. 9.
Radices ejus שְׂרָשֵׁיהָ 13 didst cause it to take deep root † didst cause its roots to take root *Psal.* 80. 9. her roots *Ezek.* 17. 7, up the roots there. of 9. ¶ her roots *Dan.* 11. 7.
E radibus suis מִשְׂרָשֵׁיהָ 14 by the roots thereof *Ezek.* 17. 9.
 PIIH. *Radicatur* שָׂרַשׁ 15 shall—take root *Isai.* 40. 24.
Radicantur שָׂרְשׁוּ 16 they have taken root *Jer.* 12. 2.
Et eradicabit te וַיִּשְׂרָשֶׁךָ 17 and root thee *Psal.* 52. 5.
Eradicabit הִשְׂרָשׁ 18 would root out *Job* 31. 12,
 PYH. *Eradica-* יִשְׂרָשׁוּ 19 *buntur*
 let—be rooted out 8.
 HIPH. *Radicant-* מִשְׂרָשֵׁי 20 *tem*
 taking root *Job* 5. 3.
Et fecisti radicare וַתִּשְׂרָשׁ 21 and didst cause it to take root *Psal.* 80. 9.
Radicare faciet יִשְׂרָשׁ 22 He shall cause—to take root *Isai.* 27. 6.

שרת 2038

Ministrare. עָבַר [Root 1311.] importeth a State of Slavery: this Root here signifieth to minister, or to wait upon in an honourable Capacity; as to minister or officiate in public Offices, civil or religious; to wait or attend upon Persons of Distinction.
 PIIH. *Et ministrabit* וַיִּשְׂרַת 1 But shall minister *Num.* 8. 26. Then he shall minister *Deut.* 18. 7.
Et ministrant וַיִּשְׂרְתוּ 2 that they may minister *Num.* 3. 6.
Ministrans, minister מִשְׂרָת 3 the servant *Numb.* 11. 28. 2 *Kin.* 6. 15. ¶ minister *Job.* 1. 1. ¶ did minister 1 *Sam.* 2. 11, ¶ ministred 18. —3. 1.
Ministrans erat מִשְׂרַת 4 ministred 1 *Kings* 1. 15.
Minister ejus מִשְׂרָתוֹ 5 his minister *Exod.* 24. 13. ¶ his servant 2 *Sam.* 13. 17, 18. ¶ his servitor 2 *Kings* 4. 43.
Et minister ejus וּמְשָׂרָתוֹ 6 but his servant *Exod.* 33. 11.
 Mini-

Ministrantes, mi- מְשָׂרְתִים 7
nistri
 they ministred † were ministring
 1 Chron. 6. 32 † 17. ¶ to mi-
 nister —16. 4. which minister
 2 Chron. 13. 10. should mi-
 nister —29. 11. ¶ that mi-
 nistred —22. 8. ¶ ministers
 Ezra 8. 17. Ezek. 44. 11,
Idem מְשָׂרְתִים 8
 they ministred 19,
Et ministrantes וּמְשָׂרְתִים 9
 and ministring 11.
Ministrantes הַמְשָׂרְתִים 10
 that served 1 Chron. 27. 1. Esth.
 1. 10. ¶ that ministred 1 Chr.
 28. 1. ¶ waited on 2 Chron.
 17. 19. ¶ that minister Neb.
 10. 36, 39 † 37, 40.
Et ministrantes וְהַמְשָׂרְתִים 11
 and they that minister 2 Chron.
 23. 6.
Ministri, mini- מְשָׂרְתֵי 12
strantes
 the ministers Isai. 61. 6. Ezek.
 45. 4, 5. —46. 24. Joel 1. 9,
 ye ministers 13, 13. —2. 17. ¶
 that minister Jer. 33. 22,
Ministris meis מְשָׂרְתֵי 13
 my ministers 21.
Ministri ejus, sui מְשָׂרְתָיו 14
 his servants 1 Kings 10. 5.
 2 Chron. 9. 4. Prov. 29. 12. ¶
 that ministred unto him Esth. 2.
 2. —6. 3. ¶ ministers of his
 Psal. 103. 21. his ministers —
 104. 4.
Ad ministrandum לְשָׂרְתָה 15
 to minister Exod. 28. 35, 43.
 —29. 30. —30. 20. —35. 19.
 —39. 26. Deut. 18. 5. 1 Kin.
 8. 11. 1 Chron. 16. 37. —26.
 12. 2 Chron. 5. 14. —31. 2.
 Ezek. 44. 27. —45. 4. ¶ to
 do service Exod. 39. 1, 41. ¶
 to serve Ezek. 20. 32.
Idem לְשָׂרְתָה 16
 to minister Deut. 17. 12.
Et ad ministrandum וּלְשָׂרְתָה 17
 and minister 2 Chron. 8. 14.
Ad ministrandum לְשָׂרְתָנִי 18
mibi
 to minister unto me Ezek. 43.
 19. —44. 15, 16.
Ad ministran- לְשָׂרְתָו 19
dum ei
 to minister unto him Deut. 10.
 8. —21. 5. 1 Chron. 23. 13.
 you should minister unto him
 2 Chron. 29. 11. Ezek. 40. 46.
 ¶ to serve him Isai. 56. 6.
Et ad ministrand. ei וּלְשָׂרְתָו 20
 and to minister unto him 1 Chr.
 15. 2.
In ministrare eos בְּשָׂרְתָם 21
 whiles they minister Ezek. 44.
 17.

Ad ministrand. eis לְשָׂרְתָם 22
 to minister unto them Num. 16.
 9. Ezek. 44. 11.
Et ministret ei וּתְשָׂרְתָהוּ 23
 and ministred unto him 1 Kin.
 1. 4.
Et ministravit וַיִּשְׂרֹת 24
 and he served Gen. 39. 4. —
 40. 4.
Ministrabit mibi יִשְׂרֹתֵנִי 25
 he shall serve me Psal. 101. 6.
Et ministravit ei וַיִּשְׂרֹתָהוּ 26
 and ministred unto him 1 Kin.
 19. 21.
Ministrabunt יִשְׂרֹתוּ 27
 they minister Numb. 3. 31. —
 4. 9, 12, 14. Ezek. 42. 14. ¶
 they ministred 2 Kings 25. 14.
 Jer. 52. 18. Ezek. 44. 12.
Ministrabunt tibi יִשְׂרֹתוּנָךְ 28
 shall minister unto thee Isai. 60.
 7, 10.
Et ministrabunt וַיִּשְׂרֹתוּךָ 29
tibi
 and minister unto thee Numb.
 18. 2.
Ministrabunt ei יִשְׂרֹתָהוּ 30
 shall minister unto it —1. 50.
Ministerium שָׂרְתָה * 31
 to minister 2 Chron. 24. 14.
Ministerii הַשָּׂרְתָה 32
 of ministry Numb. 4. 12.

To drink the Wrath of God, is to
 feel the dreadful Effects of it,
 as if it were infused into the
 Mind, Job 21. 20. — Prov.
 26. 6. [drinketh damage. See
 Explication of Root. 600.]
Bibit שָׂתָה 1
 drink Exod. 34. 28. Ezra 10.
 6. ¶ drunk 1 Sam. 30. 12. ¶
 he drinketh Isai. 44. 12.
Et bibet, bibit וַיִּשְׂתָּה 2
 that—may drink Exod. 17. 6.
 and drink Eccles. 2. 24. —3.
 13. Jer. 22. 15.
Bibisti שָׂתִיתָ 3
 hast drunk Isai. 51. 17, hast
 drunken 17.
Et bibes וַיִּשְׂתֶּה 4
 and drink Ruth 2. 9. Thou
 shalt even drink Ezek. 23. 34.
Bibi שָׂתִיתִי 5
 drink Deut. 9. 9, 18. ¶ I have
 drunk 1 Sam. 1. 15. Cant. 5. 1.
Et bibam, bibi וַיִּשְׂתֶּה 6
 that I may drink Deut. 2. 28.
 ¶ and drunk 2 Kings 19. 24.
 Isai. 37. 25.
Biberunt שָׂתוּ 7
 they drink Jer. 35. 14. ¶ have
 drunken —51. 7.
Et bibent וַיִּשְׂתוּ 8
 And, yea, they shall drink—
 25. 16. and drink Amos 9. 14.
 Obad. 16. Zech. 9. 15.
Bibistis שָׂתִיתֶם 9
 have you, ye have drunk Deut.
 29. 6 † 5. Obad. 16.
Et bibetis וַיִּשְׂתֶּתֶם 10
 that we may drink Deut. 2. 6.
 2 Kings 3. 17. and [may] drink
 Ezek. 39. 17, and [shall] drink
 19.
Bibimus שָׂתִינוּ 11
 We have drunken Lam. 5. 4.
Bibens שָׂתָה 12
 drinking 1 Kings 16. 9. —20.
 12, 16. ¶ which, drinketh Job
 15. 16. Prov. 26. 6. Isai. 29. 8.
Bibens שָׂתָה 13
 drinketh up Job 6. 4.
Et bibentes וַיִּשְׂתֶּה 14
 and drinking 1 Sam. 30. 16.
 and drink 1 Kings 1. 25. —4.
 20. 1 Chr. 12. 39. Job 1. 13, 18.
Bibentes הַשָּׂתִים 15
 That drink Amos 6. 6. ye did
 drink Zech. 7. 6.
Bibentes שָׂתִי שָׂתִי 16
 the drunkards † drinkers of
 strong drink Psal. 69. 12. ¶ that
 drink Ezek. 31. 14, 16. ¶ ye
 drinkers Joel 1. 5.
Bibentes eam לְשָׂתָיו 17
 to them that drink it Isai. 24. 9.
Bibere שָׂתָה 18
 they had drunk 1 Sam. 1. 9.
 drink

שרת 2039

Sartago.

Sartaginem הַמְשָׂרְתָה
 a pan † the pan [in which she
 had baked the Cakes.] 2 Sam.
 13. 9.

שתה 2040

See the Root שות

שתה שתה 2041

Hath two Significations.

I. *Bibere, ebibere, com-
 potare.* To drink, in the
 common Sense. Hence, a Ban-
 quet, a Feast, N° 57, &c. To
 absorb, as the Earth absorbeth
 Rain, Deut. 11. 11. Or as
 Poison absorbeth the Spirit, Job
 6. 4. To drink Iniquity, Scorn-
 ing, is to admit and practise them
 with Delight, as a thirsty Per-
 son swalloweth down agreeable
 Liquor, Job 15. 16. — 34. 7.

drink *Isai.* 21. 5. ¶ shalt surely drink † in drinking *shalt drink* Jer. 49. 12.

Bibere שְׁתוּ 19
to drink *Prov.* 31. 4. ye drink *Hag.* 1. 6. ¶ shall certainly drink † in drinking *shall drink* Jer. 25. 28. ¶ have assuredly drunken † in drinking *have drunken* —49. 12.

Et bibendum וְשָׁתוּ 20
and to drink *Exod.* 32. 6. ¶ and drink *Isai.* 22. 13.

Bibere שְׁתוּת 21
to drink *Jer.* 35. 8, 14.

Et bibere וְשָׁתוּת 22
and drinking *Isai.* 22. 13.

Bibere, ad bibendam לְשָׁתוּת לְשָׁתוּת 23
drinking *Gen.* 24. 19, 22. ¶ to drink —30. 38, 38. *Exod.* 7. 18, drink 21, 24, 24. —15. 23. —17. 1. *Numb.* 20. 5. —33. 14. *Judg.* 7. 5, 6. 2 *Sam.* 16. 2. *Esth.* 3. 15. *Isai.* 5. 22. *Jer.* 2. 18, 18. —25. 28. *Amos* 4. 8. ¶ to banquet † to drink *Esth.* 7. 1.

Et bibere, ad bibendam וְלִשְׁתוּת 24
and drinking *Ruth* 3. 3. ¶ and to drink 2 *Sam.* 11. 11. 1 *Kin.* 18. 42. and drink 2 *Kings* 18. 27. *Neb.* 8. 12. *Job* 1. 4. *Eccl.* 5. 18 † 17. —8. 15. *Isai.* 36. 12. *Jer.* 16. 8.

Bibere eum שְׁתוּתוֹ 25
he had drunk 1 *Kin.* 13. 23.

Bibere eam לְשְׁתוּתָהּ 26
drink it *Isai.* 51. 22.

Bibere eas לְשְׁתוּתָם 27
drink thereof 2 *Sam.* 23. 16, drink it 17. 1 *Chron.* 11. 18, 19.

Bibe שְׁתָּה 28
Drink *Gen.* 24. 14, 18, 44, 46. *Prov.* 5. 15. *Hab* 2. 16.

Et bibe וְשָׁתָה 29
and drink 1 *Kin.* 18. 41. *Prov.* 23. 7. *Ecclef.* 9. 7.

Bibite שְׁתוּ 30
drink *Cant.* 5. 1. Drink ye *Jer.* 25. 27. —35. 5.

Et bibite וְשָׁתוּ 31
and drink ye 2 *Kings* 18. 31. and drink *Neb.* 8. 10. *Prov.* 9. 5. *Isai.* 36. 16.

Bibam אֶשְׁתָּה 32
I drink 2 *Sam.* 19. 35 † 36. will I—drink 1 *Kin.* 13. 8, 16. shall I drink 1 *Chron.* 11. 19. *Psal.* 50. 13.

Et bibam וְאֶשְׁתָּה 33
that I may drink *Gen.* 24. 14. 1 *Kings* 17. 10.

Et bibi וְאַשְׁתָּה 34
So I drank *Gen.* 24. 46.

Bibes תִּשְׁתָּה 35
shalt—drink —28. 39. thou

didst drink —32. 14. drink 1 *Kings* 13. 9, 17. thou shalt drink —17. 4. thou shalt—drink *Jer.* 49. 12. *Ezek.* 4. 11, 11. —12. 18. *Mic.* 6. 15.

Bibes תִּשְׁתָּה 36
Do—drink *Lev.* 10. 9. drink 1 *Kings* 13. 22,

Et bibisti וְתִשְׁתָּה 37
and drink 22.

Bibes תִּשְׁתִּי 38
and drink *Judg.* 13. 4, *now* drink 7. Thou shalt drink *Ezek.* 23. 32.

Bibet יִשְׁתָּה 39
drinketh *Gen.* 44. 5. shall, he, drink *Num.* 6. 3, 3, may drink 20. drink —23. 24. *Job* 21. 20. *Psal.* 110. 7. they drink *Prov.* 31. 5. Let him drink 7. *Jer.* 25. 26. ¶ he drank 1 *Kin.* 17. 6. ¶ drinketh up *Job* 34. 7.

Et bibit וְיִשְׁתָּה 40
and drink 1 *Kings* 19. 8.

Et bibit וְיִשְׁתָּה 41
And he drank *Gen.* 9. 21. —27. 25. 1 *Kings* 13. 19. and drink *Gen.* 25. 34. 2 *Sam.* 11. 13. 1 *Kings* 13. 18. —19. 6. 2 *Kings* 9. 34. ¶ and when he had drunk *Judg.* 15. 19. and drunk *Ruth* 3. 7.

Bibet fem. תִּשְׁתִּי 42
drinketh *Deut.* 11. 11. ¶ drank 2 *Sam.* 12. 3.

Bibat תִּשְׁתִּי 43
let her drink *Judg.* 13. 14.

Et bibit וְתִשְׁתִּי 44
and—drank *Numb.* 20. 11.

Bibemus נִשְׁתָּה 45
shall, will we drink *Exod.* 15. 24. *Numb.* 20. 17, drink 19. we will—drink —21. 22. *Jer.* 35. 6.

Et bibemus וְנִשְׁתָּה 46
that we may drink *Exod.* 17. 2. to drink *Dan.* 1. 12. and let us drink *Amos* 4. 1.

Bibetis תִּשְׁתוּ 47
drink *Esth.* 4. 16. Ye shall—drink *Jer.* 25. 28. —35. 6. *Ezek.* 39. 18. *Amos* 5. 11. ye did drink *Zech.* 7. 6. ¶ to have drunk *Ezek.* 34. 18.

Bibent יִשְׁתוּ 48
drank *Deut.* 32. 38. ¶ drink *Psal.* 75. 8. *Prov.* 4. 17. They shall—drink *Isai.* 24. 9. shall—drink —62. 8. —65. 13. *Ezek.* 4. 16. —12. 19. —25. 4. —44. 21. they drink *Amos* 2. 8. *Obad.* 16. *Jon.* 3. 7. *Zeph.* 1. 13. have—drunken *Jer.* 49. 12.

Et biberunt וְיִשְׁתוּ 49
and drink *Gen.* 24. 54. —26.

30. *Exod.* 24. 11. *Judg.* 9. 27. —19. 4, 6, 21. 2 *Kings* 7. 8. 1 *Chr.* 29. 22. that they might drink *Joel* 3 † 4. 3. ¶ And they drank *Gen.* 43. 34. ¶ and drunk 2 *Kings* 6. 23,

Et bibent וְיִשְׁתוּ 50
and drink 22.

Bibent יִשְׁתוּן 51
that they could —drink *Psal.* 78. 44.

Bibent ipsum יִשְׁתָּהוּ 52
shall drink it *Isai.* 62. 9.

Bibent תִּשְׁתִּינָה 53
they drunk *Ezek.* 34. 19.

NIPH. Bibitur יִשְׁתָּה 54
may be drunk *Lev.* 11. 34.

In compositatione בְּשִׁתִּי * 55
for drunkenness *Ecclef.* 10. 17.

Et potus וְהִשְׁתִּי * 56
And the drinking *Esth.* 1. 8.

Convivium, potio, potus בְּשִׁתָּה 57
a feast *Gen.* 19. 3. a—feast —21. 8. —26. 30. —29. 22. —40. 20. *Judg.* 14. 10. 1 *Sam.* 25. 36. 2 *Sam.* 3. 20. 1 *Kin.* 15. *Esth.* 1. 3, 5. —2. 18. —8. 17. *Prov.* 15. 15. ¶ feasting *Esth.* 9. 17, 18, 22. *Ecclef.* 7. 2. *Jer.* 16. 8. ¶ feasted † made a feast *Job* 1. 4.

Et potum, convivium וּמִשְׁתָּה 58
and drink *Ezra* 3. 7. ¶ and feasting *Esth.* 9. 19.

Convivium הַמִּשְׁתָּה 59
the, feast *Judg.* 4. 12, 17. ¶ the banquet *Esth.* 5. 4, 5, 8, 12, 14. —6. 14. ¶ feasting *Job* 1. 5.

Convivium מִשְׁתָּה 60
a feast *Esth.* 1. 5. *Esthers* feast —2. 18. *Isai.* 25. 6, 6. ¶ the banquet —7. 8.

In convivio בְּמִשְׁתָּה 61
at the banquet *Esth.* 5. 6. —7. 2.

Sicut convivium כְּמִשְׁתָּה 62
like the feast 1 *Sam.* 25. 36.

A convivio מִמִּשְׁתָּה 63
from the banquet *Esth.* 7. 7.

Potus vestros מִשְׁתֵּיכֶם 64
your drink *Dan.* 1. 10,

Potionum ejus מִשְׁתֵּיו 65
which he drank 5, 8.

Convivia ipsorum, Potionum ipsorum מִשְׁתֵּיהֶם 66
their feasts *Isai.* 5. 12. *Jer.* 51. 39. ¶ that they should drink *Dan.* 1. 16.

II. *Filum transiens per longitudinem telae: stamen.*
The Warp in a Loom, which absorbeth, as it were the Woof, or Shoot that is thrown into it with the Shuttle.

2042 שתל שתק

Stamen השתי * 67
warp Lev. 13. 52, 56, 58, 59,
In flamine בשתי 68
in the warp 48,
In flamine בשתי 69
in the warp 49, 51, 53, 57.

ל שתל 2042

Plantare. To plant. Fi-
guratively, To be settled in a
Place or Habitation.

Et plantabo ושתלתי 1
and will plant Ezek. 17. 22.
Plantata שתול 2
planted Psal. 1. 3. Jer. 17. 8.
Plantata שתולה 3
planted Ezek. 17. 18, 10. —
19. 10, 13. Hof. 9. 13.
Plantati שתולים 4
Those that be planted Psal. 92.
13.
Plantabo eum אשתלנו 5
will I plant it Ezek. 17. 23.
Sicut plantulae כשתלי * 6
like—plants Psal. 128. 3.

ם שתם 2043

Aperire, recludere: vel
occludere.

Reclusus, occlusus שתם 1
are open Numb. 24. 3, 15.
Obstruit שתם 2
he shutteth out Lam. 3. 8. [See
Root 1298: 2.]

ן שתן 2044

Mingere.

HIPH. Mingens כשתין *
that pisseth 1 Sam. 25. 22, 34.
1 Kings 14. 10. —16. 11. —
21. 21. 2 Kings 9. 8.

ק שתק 2045

Tacere, filere, conticescere.
To be still or quiet after Disturb-
ance or vehement Tossings.

Silebit ישתק 1
ceaseth Prov. 26. 20.
Et silebit וישתק 2
that—may be calm Jon. 1. 11,
so shall—be calm 12.
Conticescent ישתקו 3
they be quiet Psal. 107. 30.

שגשג שעשע

Words of more than three
Radicals.

שגשג 2046

See the Root שגא

ת שלהבת 2047

See the Root להב

ן שגאן 2048

Reges. The Sense of this
Word is doubtful. Deriving it
from שגא [Root 1982.] it may
signify either, Seconds, i. e. Be-
ings next to the Supreme Being;
or doubled; i. e. thousands doubled,
multiplied. But doubtless An-
gels are understood. See Ains-
worth in loc.

Reges: angeli שגאן *
of angels Psal. 68. 17.

ים שנהבים 2049

Dentes elephanti: ebor.

Ebora שנהבים *
ivory 1 Kings 10. 22. 2 Chron.
9. 21.

ו שעטנו 2050

Heterogeneum, varie
mixtum.

Heterogen. שעטנו *
of linen and woollen Lev. 19.
19. woollen and linen Deut.
22. 11.

ע שעשע 2051

Oblectare. To take Plea-
sure in, to delight ones self.

PIH. Et oblecta- ושעשע 1
bit se
And—shall play Isai. 11. 8.
Oblecto me ושעשעתי 2
I delight Psal. 119. 70.
Oblectant ושעשעו 3
delight —94. 19.
PVIH. Oblecta- ותשעשעו 4
bitis vos
and be dandled Isai. 66. 12.

שעשע שרעף 2055

HITH. Oblec- השתעשעו 5
tant se

cry ye out + take your pleasure
[See Root 1988: 10. and Root
1085: 2.] —29. 9.

Oblecto me אשתעשע 6
I will delight myself Psal. 119. 16,

Et oblectabo me ואשתעשע 7
And I will delight myself 47.

Oblectationes ושעשעים * 8
delight Prov. 8. 30. ¶ plea-
fant Jer. 31. 20.

Oblectationes meae ושעשעי 9
my delight Psal. 119. 24, 77,
174, ¶ my delights 92, 143.

Et oblectationes ושעשעי 10
meae

and my delights Prov. 8. 31.

Oblectationum ejus ושעשעיו 11
his—pleafant Isai. 5. 7.

ות שקערורות 2052

Nigredines.

Subnigrae שקערורות *
with hollow strakes Lev. 14. 37.

ט שרביט 2053

Sceptrum.

Sceptrum שרביט * 1
the—sceptre Esth. 4. 11. —5.
2. —8. 4.

Sceptrum חשרביט 2
top of the Sceptre —5. 2.

ף שרעף 2054

Cogitatio. This Word
seemeth nearly to be of the
same Signification with סעק R.
1278.

Cogitationes meae שרעפי * 1
my thoughts Psal. 94. 19.

Idem שרעפי 2
my thoughts —139. 23.

ות שרשרות 2055

Catena.

Catena שרשרת * 1
chains Exod. 28. 14, 14. —39.
15. 2 Chron. 3. 16. ¶ chain-
work 1 Kings 7. 17.

Idem שרשרת 2
chains Exod. 28. 22.

Et catenae ושרשרת 3
and chains 2 Chron. 3. 5,

In catenas בשרשרות 4
on the chains 16.

ת

ת א 2056

Tbalamus.

Tbalamus תא * 1
the—chamber 1 Kings 14. 28.
2 Chron. 12. 11.
Tbalamus תתא 2
little chamber Ezek. 40. 13,
Et tbalamus ותתא 3
And—little chamber 7, ¶ and
the little chambers 12,
Tbalami תתאים 4
the little chambers 7, 16,
Et tbalami ותתאי 5
And the little chamber 10,
Tbalamos ejus תתאיו 6
The little chambers thereof 36,
Et tbalami ejus ותתאיו 7
And the little chambers thereof
21, 29, 33,
Tbalamos תתאות 8
before the little chambers 12.

ב א 2057

Hath two Significations.

I. *Desiderare.*

Desidero תאבתי 1
I have longed Psal. 119. 40,
174,
Ob desiderium לתאבה * 2
for the longing 20.

II. *Abominor.* In this
Sense, most probably the Word
below cometh from תעב [Root
2094.] by changing the Letter
of the same Organ.

PIH. *Abominans* מתאב 3
fum
I abhor Amos 6. 8.

א א 2058

Bubalus, bos sylvestris.
The Oryx or Buffalo, well known
in Egypt and Asia; as big or
bigger than a common Ox.
Shaw's Suppl. p. 77. A fullen,
malevolent, spiteful Animal,
attacking the unwary Traveller
with great Fierceness. *Bochart.*

ת א 2059

Sicut bubalus כתוא * 1
as a wild bull *Ifai.* 51, 20.
Et bubalus ותוא * 2
and the wild ox *Deut.* 14. 5.

Gemelli.

Gemelli- תאמים תואמים 1
parae
coupled together *beneath* *Exod.*
26. 24. coupled *beneath* —36.
29.
HIPH. *Gemel-* מתאימות 2
lipara
bear twins *Cant.* 4. 2. beareth
twins —6. 6,
Gemelli תאומים * 3
twins *Gen.* 38. 27.
Idem תומם 4
twins —25. 24.
Idem תאומי 5
twins *Cant.* 4. 5.
Idem תאומי * 6
twins —7. 3 † 4.

א א 2060

Ficus, arbor et fructus.
A Fig-tree; a Fig. The first
ripe Figs were the best.

Ficus תאנה * 1
fig- *Gen.* 3. 7. ¶ the fig-tree
Prov. 27. 18. *Joel* 2. 22. *Hab.*
3. 17. *Zech.* 3. 10.
Et ficus ותאנה 2
or of figs *Numb.* 20. 5. ¶ and
fig- trees *Deut.* 8. 8.
Ficus התאנה 3
the fig-tree *Judg.* 9. 11. *Cant.*
2. 13.
Et ficus והתאנה 4
and the fig tree *Joel* 1. 12. *Hag.*
2. 19.
In ficu בתאנה 5
on, in the fig-tree *Jer.* 8. 13.
Hof. 9. 10.
Ficui לתאנה 6
to the fig-tree *Judg.* 9. 10.
De ficu מתאנה 7
from the fig tree *Ifai.* 34. 4.
Et ficus mea ותאנתי 8
my fig-tree *Joel* 1. 7.
Et ficus tua ותאנתך 9
and thy fig-trees *Jer.* 5. 17.
Ficus ejus תאנתו 10
his fig-tree 1 Kings 4. 25. †
5. 5. 2 Kings 18. 31. *Ifai.* 36.
16. *Mic.* 4. 4.
Et ficus ejus ותאנתה 11
and her fig-trees *Hof.* 2. 12 †
14.

ת א 2061

Et ficum ipsor. ותאנתם 12
and their fig-trees *Psal.* 105.
33.
Ficus תאנים 13
figs 2 Kings 20. 7. *Ifai.* 38.
21. *Jer.* 8. 13. —24. 1, 2, 2,
I said, Figs 3. *Nab.* 3. 12.
Et ficus ותאנים 14
and figs *Neb.* 13. 15.
Ficus התאנים 15
the figs *Numb.* 13. 23. the good
figs *Jer.* 24. 3,
Sicut ficus כתאנים 16
Like—figs 5. —29. 17.
Et sicut ficus וכתאנים 17
And as the—figs —24. 8,
Sicut ficus כתאני 18
like the figs 2.
Et ficus vestrae ותאניכם 19
and your fig-trees *Amos* 4. 9.

א א 2061

Defnire, delineare, de-
scribere, formare. To form,
to shape. The Form, Shape or
Appearance of a Person.

Et defniet ותאר 1
And—was drawn, [was formed,
by turning from one Place to
another.] *Josb.* 15. 9, 9, 11. —
18. 14, 17.
PIH. *Delineat* יתארהו 2
ipsum
he marketh it out [shapeth it]
Ifai. 44. 13, 13.
PYH. *Defnitus,* המתאר 3
descriptus
-methoar *Josb.* 19. 13.
Forma, species תאר * 4
beautiful, goodly, well favoured,
fair † fair of form *Gen.* 29.
17. —39. 6. —41. 18. *Deut.*
21. 11. *Estb.* 2. 7. ¶ ill-fa-
voured † ugly of form *Gen.* 49.
19. ¶ a comely person † a man
of form —16. 18. ¶ counte-
nance 1 *Sam.* 25. 3. ¶ goodly
† good of form 1 *Kings* 1. 6.
¶ form *Ifai.* 53. 2. ¶ goodly
Jer. 11. 16.
Sicut forma כתאר 5
resembled † like the form of
Judg. 8. 18.
Forma ejus תארו 6
form is he of 1 *Sam.* 28. 14.
Et forma ejus ותארו 7
and his form *Ifai.* 52. 14.
Forma eorum תארום 8
Their visage *Lam.* 4. 8.

תבה 2062

Arca. An Ark or Chest to swim in. It is only applied to *Noah's Ark*, and to that which the Mother of *Moses* prepared for his Preservation; which probably was made of the thin Skins of the *Papyrus*. See Root 305. Signif. II.

Arca תבה * 1
the ark *Gen.* 6. 14, 15, of the ark 16, 18, 19. —7. 1, 7, 9, 13, 15, 17, 18. —8. 4, 6, 9, 9, 10, 13, 16, 19. —9. 10, 18. *Exod.* 2. 5.

In arca בתבה 2
in the ark *Gen.* 8. 1.

Arcae לתבה 3
to the ark —6. 16,

Arca תבת 4
an ark 14.

Arca תיבת 5
an ark *Exod.* 2. 3.

תבל 2063

Hath two Significations.

I. Orbis habitabilis. *Coccejus*, very judiciously in my Opinion, deduceth this Word for *יבל*, as it signifieth the Produce of the Earth, for the Sustainance of Man and Beast, [See Root 724. Signif. III.] Supposing the *ת* to be servile, and the long Vowel under it to indicate and supply the Defect of *י* *Jod*. Thus *תבל* will signify the World as inhabited, or those Parts of the *Earth*, which are fruitful, and capable of supporting inhabitants. Which will be found to agree perfectly well with several of the following Texts.

Orbis תבל * 1
the world 1 *Sam.* 2. 8. 2 *Sam.* 22. 16. 1 *Chron.* 16. 30. the—world *Job* 34. 13. —37. 12. *Psal.* 9. 8. —18. 15. —19. 4. —24. 1. —33. 8. —50. 12. —77. 18. —89. 11. —93. 1. —96. 10, 13. —97. 4. —98. 7, 9. *Prov.* 8. 26. *Ifai.* 13. 11. —14. 17, 21. —18. 3. —24. 4. —26. 9, 18. —27. 6. —34. 1. *Jer.* 10. 12. —51. 15. *Lam.* 4. 12.

Et orbis ותבל 2
and the world *Psal.* 90. 2. yea, the world *Nab.* 1. 5.

In orbe בתבל 3
in the habitable part *Prov.* 8. 31.

Et ex orbe ומתבל 4
and—out of the world *Job* 18. 18.

II. Flagitium, Scelus.
This Sense belongeth to בלל
Root 189: 8.

Flagitium תבל * 5
confusion *Lev.* 18. 23. —20. 12.

Scelus ipsorum תבליתם * 6
their destruction *Ifai.* 10. 25. [See Root 191: 18.]

תבן 2064

Stramen, palea.

Stramen תבן * 1
straw *Gen.* 24. 25, 32. *Exod.* 5. 7, 7, 10, 11, 16. *Judg.* 19. 19. *Ifai.* 11. 7. —65. 25.

Et stramen ותבן 2
for—straw *Exod.* 5. 18,

Stramen התבן 3
straw 13.

Et stramen והתבן 4
and straw 1 *Kings* 4. 28. † 5. 8.

Sicut palea כתבן 5
as stubble † straw *Job* 21. 18.

Pro stramine לתבן 6
instead of straw *Exod.* 5. 12. ¶ the chaff † straw *Jer.* 23. 28.

Idem לתבן 7
as straw *Job* 41. 27 † 19.

Palea מתבן 8
straw *Ifai.* 25. 10.

תהה 2065

Inanitas, inane: res informis. A vast Defart quite barren and waste; perfect Emptiness, quite void of all good; what answereth no End, good for nothing.

Res informis תהה * 1
without form *Gen.* 1. 2. *Jer.* 4. 23. ¶ are vain 1 *Sam.* 12. 21. in vain *Ifai.* 45. 18, 19. ¶ the empty place *Job* 26. 7. ¶ confusion † emptiness *Ifai.* 24. 10. —34. 11. ¶ vanity —44. 9. —59. 4.

Et inanitas ותהה 2
and vanity *Ifai.* 40. 17. ¶ and confusion † emptiness —41. 29.

Inanitatem תההו 3
after vain 1 *Sam.* 12. 21.

In inanitate בתהו 4
in a wilderness *Job* 12. 24. *Psal.* 107. 40.

In nihilum בתהו 5
to nothing *Job* 6. 18. ¶ for a thing of nought *Ifai.* 29. 21.

Et inanitate ובתהו 6
in—waste *Deut.* 32. 10.

Sicut rem inanem בתהו 7
as vanity *Ifai.* 40. 23.

Ad inanitatem, in- לתהו 8
aniter

for nought —49. 4.

תהם 2066

Abyssus. The deep Parts of the Sea, *Exod.* 15. 5, 8. or of the Earth, *Psal.* 71. 20. The *Chaos*, wherein the Earth and Sea were mixed together, is called by this Name, *Gen.* 1. 2. And so are Lakes or large Collections of deep Waters, by Land, *Deut.* 8. 7. as also the latent Reservoirs of Water in the Earth from whence they spring, *Gen.* 49. 25. *Deut.* 33. 13. *Figuratively*, heavy Afflictions are signified by *Deeps*.

Abyssus תהום * 1
the deep *Gen.* 1. 2. the—deep —7. 11. —8. 2. —49. 25. *Job* 38. 30. —41. 32 † 24. a —deep *Psal.* 36. 6. Deep —42. 7, 7. —104. 6. *Prov.* 8. 28. *Ifai.* 51. 10. *Ezek.* 26. 19. —31. 4, 15. *Amos* 7. 4. *Hab.* 3. 10. ¶ the depth *Job* 28. 14. —38. 16. *Prov.* 8. 27. *Jon.* 2. 5 † 6.

Et ex abysso ומתהום 2
and for the deep *Deut.* 33. 13.

Abyssi תהמות תהמות 3
תהמות

The depths *Exod.* 15. 5, 8. *Psal.* 33. 7. —77. 16. —107. 26. *Prov.* 3. 20. —8. 24. ¶ deep places *Psal.* 135. 6. ¶ deeps —148. 7.

Et abyssi ותהמת 4
and depths *Deut.* 8. 7.

In abyssi בתהמות 5
through the depths *Psal.* 106. 9. ¶ through the deep *Ifai.* 63. 13.

Sicut ex abyssi כתהמות 6
as out of the—depths *Psal.* 78. 15.

Et ex abyssi ומתהמות 7
and— from the depths —71. 20.

Determinare, definire, designare. To mark, to make Marks: to distinguish, or point out the Limits of a Country by Marks or Boundaries.

PIH. Et describat ויָתוּ and scrabbled † made marks 1 Sam. 21. 13.

Describetis תִּתְּאוּ you shall point out † mark out Numb. 34. 7, 8.

HIPH. Et signato וְהִתְּוִיתָ and set † mark Ezek. 9. 4.

Determinarunt הִתְּוּ limited [marked, set Bounds to] Psal. 78. 41.

Et describetis וְהִתְּאוּ And ye shall point out † mark out Numb. 34. 10.

Signum תו * a mark Ezek. 9. 4,

Signum הַתּוּ the mark 6.

Signum meum תוֹי my desire Job 31. 35. [See Root 26: 29.]

Terminus תְּמוֹנָה * the utmost bound Gen. 49. 26. [It may signify, unto the desire or desirable Productions of the ancient hills. Thus it belongeth to אורה Root 26: 23, &c. And thus Moses seemeth to explain this Part of Joseph's Blessing, Deut. 33. 15. See Dr. Patrick on Gen. 49. 26.]

Hath two Significations.

I. Medium, intimum. The Middle; in the Middle, amongst, &c. sometimes in the midst seemeth to be used emphatically, as Ezek. 30. 7. [they shall be desolate in the midst of, perhaps, most signally, above all, the countries that are desolate.] So Ezek. 31. 14, 18. — 32. 20. — Zech. 5. 4. [the curse shall remain in the midst, shall penetrate into every Part, of the house.] — 8. 8. [dwell in the midst of, thoroughly settled in, Jerusalem.] Josh. 17. 9. [among, intermixed with, the cities of Manasseh.] — 21. 41. [within, intermixed with, the possession.]

Medii הַתְּוֹךְ * middle Jud. 16. 29. Jer. 39. 3.

In medio בתוך 2 in the midst Gen. 15. 10. Num. 35. 5. Josh. 8. 22. Judg. 15. 4. Isai. 66. 17.

Medium תוך 3 the midst Exod. 14. 23. Numb. 16. 47. † 17. 12. — 19. 6. Deut. 13. 16 † 17. Josh. 4. 5. 2 Sam. 4. 6. 1 Kings 6. 27. Jer. 21. 4. — 41. 7, 7. — 51. 63. Ezek. 5. 4. — 11. 23. — 22. 19, 20. Zech. 5. 8. ¶ half Deut. 3. 16. ¶ home to † to the midst of — 21. 12. ¶ unto thine own house; within, into the camp; in the gate † unto the midst of thy house, the camp, the gate — 22. 2. — 23. 10, 11 † 11, 12. 2 Sam. 3. 27. ¶ the middle 1 Kings 8. 64. 2 Chron. 7. 7. ¶ within † unto the midst of Neh. 6. 10.

Et medium ותוך 4 and from the middle Josh. 12. 2.

In medio בתוך 5 in, into, through the midst, mids Gen. 1. 6. — 2. 9. — 3. 3. Exod. 11. 4. — 14. 16, 22, 27, 29. — 15. 19. — 24. 18. — 26. 28. Lev. 16. 16. Numb. 2. 17. — 33. 8. Deut. 11. 3. — 32. 51. Josh. 3. 17. — 4. 9, 10. — 7. 21. — 8. 13. — 13. 9, 16. 1 Sam. 11. 11. — 18. 10. 2 Sam. 1. 25. — 6. 17. — 20. 12. — 23. 12, 20. — 24. 5. 1 Kings 3. 8. 2 Kings 6. 20. 1 Chr. 11. 14. — 16. 1. 2 Chr. 6. 13. — 20. 14. — 32. 4. Neh. 9, 11. Psal. 22. 14, 22. Prov. 4. 21. — 5. 14. — 8. 20. Isai. 19. 19. — 24. 13. Jer. 9. 6 † 5. — 12. 16. — 37. 12. — 52. 25. Ezek. 5. 2, 5. — 9. 4. — 10. 10. — 12. 2. — 17. 16. — 20. 8. — 21. 32 † 37. — 22. 18, 22. — 23. 39. — 26. 5, 12. — 27. 32. — 28. 14. — 29. 3, 12. — 30. 7, 7. — 31. 14, 17, 18. — 32. 20, 25, 25, 28, 32. — 37. 1. — 39. 7. — 43. 7. — 48. 22. Mic. 2. 12. — 7. 14. Zech. 5. 4, 7. — 8. 3, 8. ¶ amongst, among Gen. A 3. 8. — 23. 10. — 40. 20. — 42. 5. Exod. 2. 5. — 29. 45. Lev. 22. 32. — 24. 10. — 25. 33. Num. 1. 49. — 2. 33. — 5. 21. — 9. 7. — 17. 6 † 21. among the children — 18. 20, 24. — 26. 62, 62. — 27. 4, 4, 7. — 35. 34. Deut. 32. 51. Josh. 8. 9. — 15. 13. — 16. 9. — 17. 4, 4, 6, 9. Jud. 12. 4, 4. — 18. 1. 1 Sam. 10. 23. 1 Kin. 6. 13. — 11. 20. 2 Kin.

In medio mei בתוכי 8 heart within me Psal. 143. 4.

In medio nostri בתוכנו 9 amongst, among us Gen. 23. 6. Josh. 22. 19, 31. Prov. 1. 14.

Medium tui תוּךָ 10 the midst of thee Ezek. 28. 16.

E medio tui מתוכך 11 from the midst of thee Isai. 58. 9. Ezek. 28. 18.

In medio tui בתוכך 12 in the midst of thee — 5. 8,

4. 13. — 23. 9. Job 2. 8. — 42. 15. Psal. 57. 4. — 68. 25. Prov. 27. 22. Jer. 29. 32. — 37. 4. — 39. 14. — 40. 1, 5, 6. not among — 41. 8. Ezek. 1. 1. — 6. 13. — 18. 18. among young — 19. 2, 6. cities among — 29. 12. — 34. 12. — 44. 9. among the tribes — 47. 22. ¶ within Gen. 9. 21. — 18. 24, B 26. Josh. 19. 1, 9. — 21. 41. Judg. 7. 16. — 9. 51. 2 Sam. 7. 2. 1 Kings 6. 27. Neb. 4. 22 † 16. Job 20. 13. Psal. 40. 8, 10. Ezek. 3. 24. — 12. 24. Mic. 3. 3. ¶ in Gen. 37. 7. C in the blue Exod. 39. 3. not in Numb. 27. 3. 1 Sam. 9. 18. 1 Kings 6. 19. was in — 11. 20. in a pit 1 Chron. 11. 22. Prov. 22. 13. ¶ with Exod. 9. 24. ¶ through — 36. 33. 2 Chr. 23. 20. ¶ between Exod. 39. 25, 25. ¶ come into 1 Sam. 9. 14. ¶ of, in the middle — 25. 29. Ezek. 1. 16. ¶ at midnight † in the middle of the night 1 Kings 3. 20.

Et in medio ובתוך 6 and in Exod. 39. 3, 3; 3. ¶ that, yea—, and—among Numb. 18. 23. Psal. 109. 30. Prov. 17. 2. ¶ and—in the midst Isai. 6. 5. — 41. 18.

E medio מתוך 7 out of, from the midst Gen. 19. 29. Exod. 3. 2, 4. — 24. 16. Deut. 4. 12, 15, 33, 36. — 5. 4, 22, 23, 24, 26 † 19, 20, 21, 23. — 9. 10. — 10. 4. Josh. 4. 3, 8, 18. — 7. 23. 1 Kings 8. 51. Isai. 24. 18. Jer. 51. 6. Ezek. 1. 4. — 14. 8, 9. — 28. 16. — 29. 4. — 32. 21. Amos 6. 4. ¶ from amongst, from among Exod. 12. 31. — 28. 1. Numb. 3. 12. — 4. 2, 18. — 8. 6, 14, 16, 19. — 16. 21, 33, 45. † 17. 10. — 18. 6. — 19. 20. — 25. 7. 1 Sam. 15. 6, 6. 1 Kin. 14. 7. 2 Kings 9. 2. — 11. 2. 2 Chron. 22. 11. Esth. 9. 28. ¶ out of Exod. 33. 11. out of thine own well Prov. 5. 15. Jer. 44. 7.

In medio mei בתוכי 8 heart within me Psal. 143. 4.

In medio nostri בתוכנו 9 amongst, among us Gen. 23. 6. Josh. 22. 19, 31. Prov. 1. 14.

Medium tui תוּךָ 10 the midst of thee Ezek. 28. 16.

E medio tui מתוכך 11 from the midst of thee Isai. 58. 9. Ezek. 28. 18.

In medio tui בתוכך 12 in the midst of thee — 5. 8,

10, 12. — 7. 4, 9. — 22. 7, 9, 13. — 26. 15. — 27. 27, 34. — 28. 22. *Zech.* 2. 10, 11 † 14, 15.
In medio tui בתוּכְךָ 13
 in, into the midst of thee *Psal.* 116. 19. — 135. 9.
In medio בתְּקִימָם 14
vestri
 amongst, among you *Gen.* 23. 9. — 35. 2. *Exod.* 12. 49. *Lev.* 29. — 17. 12. — 18. 26. — 20. 14. — 26. 11, 12, 25. *Numb.* 15. 14. — 32. 30. *Ezek.* 47. 22, 22. *Hag.* 2. 5. ¶ in the midst of you *Ezek.* 6. 7.
E medio vestri מִתּוּכְכֶם 15
 from among you 1 *Sam.* 7. 3.
Medium ejus תּוּכּוֹ 16
 whereinto † into the midst of it *Lev.* 11. 33. ¶ the midst thereof *Cant.* 3. 10.
Et medium ejus וְתוּחוֹ 17
 and the midst of it *Ezek.* 15. 4.
In medio ejus בְּתוּכּוֹ 18
 in the midst thereof *Exod.* 28. 32. in the midst — 39. 23. in the midst of them *Judg.* 20. 42. through the midst of it *Psal.* 136. 14. in the midst thereof *Ezek.* 48. 10, 15, 21. ¶ in it *Lev.* 11. 33.
In medio ejus בְּתוּכָהּ 19
 in the same *Gen.* 41. 48. ¶ in it *Numb.* 13. 32. *Ezek.* 14. 14, 16, 18, 20. — 24. 11. ¶ into the midst whereof *Psal.* 57. 6. in the midst thereof — 137. 2. in the midst of her *Jer.* 50. 37. — 51. 47. *Ezek.* 9. 4. in the midst of it — 11. 7, 11. — 13. 14. — 22. 3, 21, 22, 25, 25. — 24. 7. — 28. 23. — 48. 8. *Amos* 3. 9. *Zeph.* 2. 14. *Zech.* 2. 5 † 9. ¶ wherein *Numb.* 35. 34. ¶ therein *Neb.* 7. 4. *Ezek.* 24. 5. *Zech.* 2. 4 † 8.
E medio ejus מִתּוּכָהּ 20
 out of the midst of her, it, thereof *Isai.* 52. 11. *Jer.* 51. 45. *Ezek.* 11. 7, 9.
Et è medio ejus וּמִתּוּכָהּ 21
 and, Also out the midst thereof *Ezek.* 1. 4, 5.
Medium ipsorum תּוּכָם 22
 in the midst among them *Neb.* 4. 11 † 5.
In medio eorum בְּתוּכָם 23
 amongst, among them *Exod.* 25. 8. — 29. 46. *Lev.* 15. 31. among you — 17. 8, 10, 13. *Numb.* 1. 47. — 15. 26, 29. — 18. 20. — 19. 10. — 25. 11. — 35. 15. *Josh.* 14. 3. — 19. 49. — 20. 9. 1 *Sam.* 10. 10. 1 *Chron.* 21. 6. *Job* 1. 6. — 2.

VOL. II.

1. — 15. 19. *Ezek.* 2. 5. — 3. 15, 25. — 9. 2. among whom — 11. 1. — 12. 10, 12. — 20. 9. — 22. 26. — 33. 33. — 34. 24. ¶ between them *Exod.* 28. 33. ¶ in the midst of them *Ezek.* 8. 11. — 29. 21. — 36. 23. — 37. 26, 28. — 43. 9. — 46. 10.
Et in medio ipso- וּבְתוּכָם 24
rum
 and—among them *Num.* 16. 3.
E medio ipsorum מִתּוּכָם 25
 from among them *Exod.* 7. 5. *Psal.* 136. 11. *Jer.* 12. 14.
In medio illarum בְּתוּכָהֶן 26
 in the midst of them *Ezek.* 16. 53.
Medianum הַתִּיכּוֹן 27
 middle *Ezek.* 26. 28. ¶ -hatticon *Ezek.* 47. 16.
Idem הַתִּיכּוֹנָה * 28
 middle *Judg.* 7. 19.
Idem הַתִּיכּוֹנָה 29
 middle 1 *Kings* 6. 8, 8. 2 *Kin.* 29. 4.
Et medianum וְהַתִּיכּוֹנָה 30
 and the middle 1 *Kings* 6. 6.
Ad medianum לְתִיכּוֹנָה 31
 by the midst *Ezek.* 41. 7.
Et ex medianis וּמִהַתִּיכּוֹנוֹת 32
 and than the middlemost — 42. 5, and the middlemost 6.

II. *Dolus, fraus.* See Root 2075.
Fraus תָּרַג * 33
 deceit *Psal.* 55. 11.
Et fraus וְתָרַג 34
 and fraud — 10. 7.
A dolo מִתּוּךְ 35
 from deceit — 72. 14.

תוּךְ 2069

Hath five Significations.

I. *Explorare, scrutari.*
 To go about in searching; to endeavour to descry or find out. To search out or descry a Country, N° 2, 3. To search out a proper Place, *Numb.* 10. 33. Traffickers that go about to seek and buy Wares, N° 4. A Range, or wide Place, where there is Room to range about in quest of Food, N° 14. To search in the Mind, or in a speculative Way, N° 7, 9. HIPHIL, to make to search, *Prov.* 12. 26. [*the righteous is more excellent than his neighbour*; rather, the righteous, the good Man, will make his Friend to

5 Y

search carefully, to proceed with caution; *i. e.* good Men direct one another with cautious Prudence; *but the way of the wicked causeth them to wander.* יִתַּר may be the future of HIPHIL from this Root; and מֵ in מֵרְעוּחוֹ may not be a Preposition, but *bee-mantic*, as it certainly is in the Texts under Root 1800: 114, &c. *Coccejus. Schultens.*]

Exploravi תִּרְתִּי 1
 I sought *Eccles.* 2. 3. ¶ I had espied *Ezek.* 20. 6.
Exploraverant תָּרוּ 2
 they had searched *Num.* 13. 32.
Explorastis תִּרְתֶּם 3
 ye searched — 14. 34.
Exploratores הַתִּרְתִּים 4
 them that searched 6. ¶ merchant-men 1 *Kings* 10. 15. chapmen 2 *Chron.* 9. 14.
Exploratorum הַתִּרְתִּים 5
 of the spies *Numb.* 21. 1.
Ad explorandum לְתוּךְ 6
 to search out *Numb.* 10. 33. *Deut.* 1. 33. ¶ to spy out *Num.* 13. 16, 17, ¶ to search 32. — 14. 7, 36, 38.
Et ad explorandum וּלְתוּךְ 7
 and search out *Eccles.* 1. 13. and to search — 7. 25.
Ab explorando מִתּוּךְ 8
 from searching *Num.* 13. 25.
Explorabitis תִּתְרוּ 9
 ye seek — 15. 36.
Et explorent וְיִתְרוּ 10
 that they may search — 13. 2,
Et explorarunt וַיִּתְרוּ 11
 and searched 21.
 HIPH. [*Explorare* יִתַּר 12
faciet
 excellent † will make to search *Prov.* 12. 26.
Et curarunt explo- וַיִּתְּרוּ 13
rari
 sent to descry *Judg.* 1. 23.
Exploratio יִתּוּר * 14
 The range *Job* 39. 8.

II. *Turtur.* The Turtle-Dove; a Kind of Wild-pigeon, which either removeth, or is concealed in Winter. *Bochart.* Connection with the Root is uncertain.

Turtur תִּרְ * 15
 a turtle-dove *Lev.* 12. 6.
Et turtur וְתִרְ 16
 and a turtle-dove *Gen.* 15. 9. ¶ and the turtle *Jer.* 8. 7.
Turturis הַתִּיר 17
 of the turtle *Cant.* 2. 12.
Turturis tuae תּוּרְךָ 18
 thy turtle-dove *Psal.* 74. 19.

Tur-

Turtures תרים 19
 turtle-doves Lev. 5. 7, 11. tur-
 tles —12. 8. —14. 22. —15.
 14, 29. Numb. 6. 10.

Turtures התרים 20
 turtle-doves Lev. 1. 14. —14.
 30.

III. *Tempus statum, ter-
 minus temporis.* A Series,
 Turn, Rank or Order.

Terminus תר 21
 turn Esth. 2. 12, the turn 15.

IV. *Dispositio, forma.*

Juxta dispositio- בתור * 22
 nem according to the estate † rank
 1 Chron. 17. 17.

V. *Torques colli.* The
 Order or Disposition of certain
 Ornaments.

Inter torques בתורים * 23
 with rows Cant. 1. 10,

Torques תורי 24
 borders 11.

תזז 2070

Amputare, refecare.

HIPH. Amputat התו
 cut down Isai. 18. 5.

תתה 2071

Sagittae, tela.

Tela תוחה *
 Darts Job 41. 29 † 21.

תהש 2072

*Nomen animantis cu-
 jusdam.* The Badger. Dr.
 Shaw.

Taxus, melis, תחש תחש 1
 melinus badger's Numb. 4. 6, 8, 10, 11,
 12, 14. Ezek. 16. 10.

Idem התחש 2
 the badger's Numb. 4. 25.

Taxi, melis תחשים 3
 badgers Exod. 25. 5. —26. 14.
 —35. 23. —36. 19.

Melium התחשים 4
 of badgers —39. 34.

*Sub, subter, infra; pro,
 loco, in locum: propterea
 quod, eo quod, &c.* [sed
 non adducta sunt omnia
 loca, propter eorum mul-
 titudinem. *Vide Nold.*]

I. Under, beneath, as com-
 monly used in English. Hence,
 an Adjective, signifying low,
 lower; particularly below the
 Surface of the Earth, N° 26,
 &c. II. The Place where a Per-
 son standeth being *under* him,
 hence it taketh the Form of a
 Noun Substantive, and signifieth
 the same as *Place*, *Stead*, *Stand-
 ing*, *Station*; meaning, as I may
 say, the *Under-spot* upon which
 a Person stood, lived or acted.
 Thus it is applied, (1.) Absolu-
 tely, Exod. 10. 23. 1 Sam.
 14. 9. 2 Sam. 2. 23. [*he died
 in the same place, † in his Place,
 viz. where he fell down; the
 Place that was under him.*] Hab.
 3. 16. [*I trembled in myself †
 under me, in what was under
 me, i. e. my Legs, or Seat un-
 der me trembled, or I made
 them to tremble.*] (2.) It is
 applied by Way of Substitution,
 to what is set in the Place of
 another, Gen. 2. 21. —30. 2.
 Lev. 14. 42. Deut. 2. 12. Isai.
 60. 17. [*For, in the Place of,
 brass I will bring gold.*] —61.
 3. Deut. 28. 62. [*ye shall be
 left few in number, whereas you
 were, instead of what you were,
 as the stars.*] Isai. 43. 3. [*I gave
 Ethiopia and Seba for thee, in
 thy Stead, Place; to prevent
 thy Distress or Ruin.*] —60. 15.
 [*Whereas thou hast been forsaken,
 instead of thy being forsaken, I
 will make thee an eternal Excel-
 lency.*] Job 34. 26. [*He striketh
 them as, in the Place of, wicked
 men, i. e. in such a Manner as
 wicked Men are, or should be
 stricken. The Persons spoken
 of are supposed, with regard to
 Punishment, to be set where
 none but wicked Men should
 stand.*] (3.) By Way of Suc-
 cession, 1 Kings 8. 20. [*I am
 risen up in the room of David
 my father.*] (4.) By Way of
 Retaliation or Retribution, Exod.
 21. 23, 24. [*Life for, in the
 Place of, life.*] Ver. 26. [*for his
 eyes sake, in the Place of his*

Eye.] Deut. 4. 37. [*And because,
 † and in return because, be loved
 thy fathers, therefore be chose their
 seed.*] Psal. 38. 20. [*because I
 follow, in return for my follow-
 ing, the thing that is good.*] Jer.
 5. 19. [*Wherefore, † in Return
 for what, doth the Lord all these
 Things unto us?*]

Sub, pro, &c. תחת 1
 instead of Gen. 4. 25. in the
 stead of —22. 13. Numb. 5.
 20. ¶ under Gen. 18. 8. Exod.
 21. 20. —23. 5. —24. 4. Jud.
 6. 11. 1 Sam. 14. 2. 1 Kings
 19. 5. 1 Chron. 17. 1. Job 41.
 11 † 3. Psal. 10. 7. —18. 9. A
 —140. 3. Ecclef. 1. 3. Cant.
 2. 6. Jer. 38. 12. Lam. 3. 34.
 Ezek. 32. 27. ¶ for Exod. 21.
 23, 24, 24, 24, 24, 25, 25, 25.
 Lev. 24. 20, 20, 20. Psal. 38.
 20. —109. 4, 5, 5. For Isai.
 60. 17. —61. 3, 3, 3. Zeph. 2.
 10. ¶ for—sake Exod. 21. 26,
 27. ¶ in the place of Lev. 14.
 42. ¶ in the room of 1 Kings
 8. 20. ¶ because Psal. 38. 20.
 ¶ Whereas Isai. 60. 15. ¶ in
 [† under] affliction Hab. 3. 7.

Inferne תחת 2
 under Gen. 49. 25.
 Et pro sub ותחת 3
 and under Psal. 91. 4. Ezek.
 31. 6. ¶ and for Isai. 60. 17,
 17, 17.

An loco, an propter התחת 4
 in—stead Gen. 30. 2. ¶ in the
 place —50. 19. ¶ for this 2 Sam.
 19. 21 † 22.

De subter מתחת 5
 under Gen. 1. 7. ¶ beneath —
 35. 8. Job 18. 16. ¶ from un-
 der Deut. 9. 14.

Inferne מתחת 6
 from beneath Amos 2. 9.

Et inferne, infra ומתחת 7
 and underneath Deut. 33. 27.
 and beneath 1 Kings 7. 29. ¶
 and from under Ezek. 42. 9.

[Sub למתחת 8
 under 1 Kings 7. 32.

1. Sub אל תחת 9
 under 1 Sam. 21. 4 † 5. 1 Kin.
 8. 6. Jer. 3. 6. Zech. 3. 10.

2. Ad. under Ezek. 10. 2.

3. Pro, in locum. in the place
 of Lev. 14. 42.

4. In locum, qui sub. under
 Jer. 38. 11.

1. Quia, ed תחת אשר 10
 quod because Deut. 21. 14. —28.
 47. 1 Sam. 26. 21. 2 Kings 22.
 17. Isai. 53. 12. &c.

2. Etiamfi,

תחת

2. *Etiamsi, quamvis.* whereas
Deut. 28. 62.
Quia, eò quod תחת כי 11
because—4. 37. For that *Prov.*
1. 29.
Quare: propter תחת מה 12
quid?
Wherefore *Jer.* 5. 19.]
Sub me, loco meo תחתני 13
in my stead 1 *Kings* 1. 30. ¶
under me *Psal.* 18. 36, 39, 47.
when she was mine † under me
Ezek. 23. 5.
Et in loco meo ותחתני 14
and—in myself *Hab.* 3. 16.
Sub me תחתני 15
under me 2 *Sam.* 22. 37, 40,
48.
Pro nobis תחתינו 16
in our place 1 *Sam.* 14. 9.
Pro te, loco tui תחתיה 17
for thee 2 *Sam.* 18. 33. † 19.
1. *Isai.* 43. 3, 4. ¶ in thy room
1 *Kings* 5. 5 † 19. —19. 16.
¶ under thee *Obad.* 7.
Pro vobis תחתיהם 18
for yours † instead of you to
die *Josh.* 2. 14. ¶ under you
Amos 2. 13.
Pro eo, loco תחתיו 19
ejus, &c.
in his place *Exod.* 16. 29. *Isai.*
46. 7. ¶ under him —17. 12.
Job 19. 13. ¶ in the same place
2 *Sam.* 2. 23. ¶ on his behalf
—3. 12. ¶ in a place of their
own 2 *Sam.* 7. 10. ¶ in his
stead —10. 1. 2 *Chron.* 1. 8.
Prov. 11. 8.
De sub se מתחתיו 20
from his place *Exod.* 10. 23.
Et de sub se, de ומתחתיו 21
loco suo
and—out of his place *Zeph.* 6.
12.
Sub ipsa תחתיה 22
under it *Josh.* 7. 21. *Ezek.* 24.
5. ¶ in her own place *Zech.*
12. 6.
Pro ea תחתנה 23
instead thereof *Gen.* 2. 21.
Loco ipsorum תחתם 24
in their stead *Deut.* 2. 12. *Josh.*
5. 7.
Sub illis, pro illis תחתיהם 25
under them *Numb.* 16. 31. ¶
in their steads 1 *Chron.* 5. 22.
¶ instead of which 2 *Chron.*
12. 10.
Infima תחתים * 26
lower *Gen.* 6. 16.
Imum, inferius תחתיה * 27
lowest *Psal.* 86. 13.
Idem תחתית * 28
lowest *Deut.* 32. 22. ¶ nether
† lower *Job* 41. 24. *Ezek.* 31.
14.

תחת תכה

Ad imum בתחתית 29
at the nether *Exod.* 19. 17.
Inferiora תחתיות 30
nether *Josh.* 15. 19. ¶ lowest
Psal. 88. 6. ¶ lower parts
Isai. 44. 23. ¶ low *Lam.* 3. 55.
¶ the low parts *Ezek.* 26. 20.
the nether parts —32. 18, 24.
In ima בתחתיות 31
into the lower parts *Psal.* 63.
9. ¶ in the lowest parts —139.
15.
Inferior תחתון * 32
nether *Josh.* 18. 13.
Infimae [cum He התחתונה 33
paragogico]
lower *Ezek.* 40. 19.
Inferior התחתונה 34
nethermost 1 *Kings* 6. 6. ¶
lower *Isai.* 22. 9. *Ezek.* 40.
18. ¶ lowest —41. 7.
Ab inferioribus מהתחתונות 35
than the lower —42. 5, ¶ than
the lowest 9.

תש 2074

Hircus, aries, caper.

Caper תיש * 1
an he-goat *Prov.* 30. 31.
Et hirci ותישים 2
and he-goats *Gen.* 32. 14 † 15.
2 *Chron.* 17. 11.
Hircos התישים 3
the he-goats *Gen.* 30. 35.

תכך 2075

Dolus, fraus.

Dolorum, dolosus תככים *
deceitful *Prov.* 29. 13. [See other
Places belonging to this Root,
under Root 2068: 33, &c. See
also *Schultens.*]

תכה 2076

Hath two Significations.

I. Fungi.

Pyh. Adjuncti sunt תכו 1
they fat down *Deut.* 33. 3. [See
Root 1745. in the Explication.]

II. Nomen avis cujusdam. Peacocks. Bochart.

Et pa- ותכיים ותוכיים * 2
vones
and peacocks 1 *Kings* 10. 22.
2 *Chron.* 9. 21.

תכל תכו

תכל 2077

Hyacinthus, hyacinthi-
num. Blue or Violet Colour.

Hyacinthus תכלת * 1
blue *Exod.* 26. 4, 31, 36. —
27. 16. —28. 6, 8, 15, 28, 31,
33, 37. —35. 23. —36. 11.
—38. 18. —39. 2, 5, 8, 21,
22, 24, 31. *Numb.* 4. 6, 7, 9,
11, 12. —15. 38. 2 *Chron.* 3.
14. *Eslb.* 8. 15. *Jer.* 10. 9.
Ezek. 23. 6. —27. 7, 24.
Et hyacinthus ותכלת 2
And blue *Exod.* 25. 4. —26.
1. —35. 6. —36. 8. —39.
29. 2 *Chron.* 2. 7 † 8. *Eslb.*
1. 6.
Hyacinth. התכלת 3
blue *Exod.* 28. 5. —35. 25.
—39. 1, 3.
In hyacintho בתכלת 4
in blue —35. 35. —38. 23.
2 *Chron.* 2. 14 † 13.

תכו 2078

Expendere, perpendere.

To weigh, measure or adjust
with Accuracy, *Job* 28. 25. [*he*
weigheth, exactly adjusteth, the
waters in Dimension.] *Psal.* 75.
3. [*I bear up, I have adjusted,*
set firm and sure, the pillars of
it.] *Isai.* 40. 12, 13. [*who hath*
directed, adjusted to an exact
Measure or due Proportion, the
spirit of the Lord.] To weigh,
to estimate Actions, Intentions;
to form an exact Judgment con-
cerning them, or to ballance, and
adjust them exactly, 1 *Sam.* 2.
3. *Prov.* 16. 2. *Ezek.* 18. 25.
[*The way of the Lord is not equal,*
is not exactly weighed, measured
and adjusted.] Hence, a deter-
minate Measure, Number, or
Proportion, *Exod.* 5. 18. *Ezek.*
45. 11. *Exod.* 30. 32. [*after*
the composition, the determined
Parts and Proportions of it.]
2 *Chron.* 24. 13. [*they set the*
house of the Lord in his state, in
all its exact Parts and Propor-
tions.] *Ezek.* 43. 10. [*let them*
measure the pattern, the exact
Adjustments, Parts and Propor-
tions of the House.]

Perpendens, dispo- תכו 1
nens
he that pondreth † weigheth
Prov. 24. 12.

Et

Et perpendens וְתָכַן 2
 but—weigheth —16. 2. ¶ but
 —pondreth † weigheth —
 21. 2.
 NIPH. *Aptantur* נִתְכַּנּוּ 3
disponuntur
 are weighed 1 Sam. 2. 3:
Aequum, conveniens יִתְכַּן 4
est
 is—equal Ezek. 18. 25, 25,
 29. —33. 17, 17, 20.
Aequae sunt יִתְכַּנוּ 5
 are—equal —18. 29,
Aequae sunt יִתְכַּנוּ 6
 are—unequal 25, 29.
 PИH. *Expendit* תָּכַן 7
 weigheth Job 28. 25. ¶ meted
Isai. 40. 12, ¶ hath directed
 13.
Aptavi תִּכְנִיתִי 8
 I bear up Psal. 75. 3.
 PУH. *Dispositum* הִמְתַּכְּנִי 9
 being told † weighed 2 Kings
 12. 11 † 12.
Summa, demensum הִתְכַּן * 10
 measure Ezek. 45. 11.
Et summam וְתָכַן 11
 yet—the tale Exod. 5. 18.
Idem תִּכְנִית * 12
 the sum Ezek. 28. 12. ¶ the
 pattern —43. 10.
Summa מִתְכַּנֶּת * 13
 the tale Exod. 5. 8.
Dispositionem suam מִתְכַּנְּתוּ 14
 his state 2 Chron. 24. 13. ¶ the
 measure thereof Ezek. 45. 11.
Et dispositione וּבְמִתְכַּנְּתוּ 15
ejus
 neither—after the composition
 of Exod. 30. 32,
Secundum dispo- בְּמִתְכַּנְּתָהּ 16
sitionem ejus
 according to the composition
 thereof 37.

תלל 2079

Crispaturae : aggestum,
agger. An Eminence or
 Heap raised by human Labour,
 and which is additional to the
 Ground upon which it lieth, or
 is erected, Applied, I. To a
 Mountain raised higher in Order
 to be made stronger, Ezek. 17.
 22. [a high mountain, and emi-
 nent, raised by Art and Labour.]
 II. To the Buildings of a City,
 considered all together, as erected
 or raised by human Art and In-
 dustry, Job. 11. 13. [the cities
 that stood still in their strength,
 † upon their Ereption, i. e. in
 their erect, raised State, unde-
 molished.] Jer. 30. 18. [upon

her own heap, upon her Ereption,
 in her erect State, i. e. as lofty
 and stately as it was before it
 was demolished.] III. To a
 Heap of Ruins made by the
 Demolishing of a Town, Deut.
 13. 16. IV. Perhaps to the
 Battlements of a Tower, N° 6.
 R. Kimchy compoundeth the
 Word of תל in regimine for
 תל, a raised Eminence, and
 מִפְּיֹת Mouths or Openings; un-
 derstanding thereby the Battle-
 ments raised upon the Tower,
 and niched with Openings. Coc-
 cejus preferreth this Interpreta-
 tion, and rendereth the Place
 thus; *ut turris Davidis collum*
tuum, aedificata in molem pinna-
rum. V. To Hair that is
 curled, or raised up, N° 7.
Et aggestus וְתָלוּל 1
 and eminent Ezek. 17. 22.
Ager, tumulus תֵּל 2
 an heap Deut. 13. 16 † 17.
 Job. 8. 28. ¶ Tel- Ezra 2.
 59, 59. Neb. 7. 61, 61. Ezek.
 3. 15.
In tumulum לְתֵל 3
 a—heap Jer. 49. 2.
Tumulum suum תֵּלָהּ 4
 her own heap —30. 18.
Aggere suo תֵּלָם 5
 in their strength Job. 11. 13.
In armaria לְתֵלֵפוֹת 6
 for an armoury Cant. 4. 4.
Crispaturae * תֵּלְתַלִּים 7
 bushy † curled —5. 11.

תלה 2080

Suspendere. To hang, as
 in English. *Figuratively,* To
 hang in Suspence, N° 11. To
 hang in Inclination, to hang
 after, to be inclined to, N° 12.
 A Quiver, N° 23, so called from
 its being suspended upon the
 Back.

Suspendit תָּלָהּ 1
 he hanged Gen. 40. 22. —41.
 13. Job. 8. 29.
Et suspendet וְתָלָהּ 2
 and shall hang Gen. 40. 19.
Et suspendes וְתָלִית 3
 and thou hang Deut. 21. 22.
Suspenderunt תָּלוּ 4
 they, have, hanged Esth. 8. 7.
 —9. 14,
Et suspenderunt, ap- וְתָלוּ 5
pendent
 and that—should be hanged 25.
 ¶ And they shall hang Isai. 22.
 24.

Suspenderunt eos תָּלוּם 6
 had hanged them 2 Sam. 21.
 12.
Suspendimus תָּלִינוּ 7
 We hanged Psal. 137. 2.
Suspendens est תָּלָהּ 8
 hangeth Job 26. 7.
Suspensus תָּלוּי 9
 he that is hanged Deut. 21. 23.
 hanged 2 Sam. 18. 10. ¶ there
 hang Cant. 4. 4.
Suspensi תָּלוּיִם 10
 hanging Job. 10. 26.
Idem תָּלָאִים 11
 shall hang in doubt Deut. 28.
 66.
Idem תָּלוּאִים 12
 are bent Hof. 11. 6.
Ad suspendendum לְתָלוֹת 13
 to hang Esth. 6. 4. Esth. 15. 3.
Suspendite eum תָּלֵהוּ 14
 Hang him Esth. 7. 9.
Et suspendit eos וְתָלָם 15
 and hanged them Job. 10. 26.
Suspenderunt יִתְלוּ 16
 let—be hanged Esth. 9. 13.
Et suspendent וְיִתְלוּ 17
 that—may be hanged —5. 14.
Et suspenderunt וְיִתְלוּ 18
 and hanged 2 Sam. 4. 12. So
 they hanged Ezek. 7. 10.
 NIPH. *Suspendun-* נִתְלוּ 19
tur
 are hanged up Lam. 5. 12.
Et suspensi fuerunt וְיִתְלוּ 20
 therefore they were—hanged
 Esth. 2. 23.
 PИH. *Suspenderunt* תָּלוּ 21
 they hanged Ezek. 27. 10, 11.
Et suspensores * וְתוֹלְלֵינוּ 22
nostri
 and they that wasted us † laid
 us on heaps Psal. 137. 3. [Thus
 it is derived from the preceding
 Root. But Coccejus deduceth
 this Word from ילל Root 752,
 and rendreth it, our lamentations,
 i. e. the Authors of our Lamen-
 tations.]
Pharetram tuam * תָּלִיקָה 23
 thy quiver Gen. 27. 3.

תלם 2081

Porca, aratio, sulcus.
 That Part of ploughed Land,
 which lieth between two Fur-
 rows, upon which the Corn
 groweth, and which is cut into
 several Lines by the Plough,
 Job 39. 10. [with his band in
 the furrow; in the Furrow of
 his Rope and Line, viz. which
 directeth him to draw the plough
 in a straight Line. Coccejus.]
 In

תלם תלע

In sulco, porca בתלם * 1
 in the furrow Job 39. 10.
Sulcis תלמי 2
 the furrows Hof. 10. 4. —12.
 11.
Sulci ejus תלמיה 3
 the furrows—thereof Job 31.
 38. Psal. 65. 10.

תלע 2082

Hath three Significations.

I. Vermis. A Worm.
 And because a certain small Worm, called by the Arabians Kermes, adhering to some Part of Trees, supplieth the principal Ingredient in dying Scarlet, hence that Colour in Scripture is called by the Name of the Worm, *Tbola*. Bochart.

Vermis, lumbri- תולעת * 1
cus
 which is a worm Job 25. 6. ¶
 the worms Isai. 14. 11.
Vermis תולעת 2
 a, worm Psal. 22. 6. Isai. 41.
 14. Jon. 4. 7.
Vermis התולעת 3
 the worms Deut. 28. 39.
Vermis eorum תולעתם 4
 their worm Isai. 66. 24.
Vermes תולעים 5
 worms Ezek. 16. 20.

II. Coloris species aliqua.
 See the first Signification.

Coccinum תולע * 6
 scarlet Lam. 4. 5.
Sicut coccineum כתולע 7
 as scarlet Isai. 1. 18.
Coccinea תולעת תולעת 8
 Scarlet † tholaath twice dipt
 Exod. 28. 5, 6. —35. 25. —
 38. 23. Lev. 14. 4, 49. Numb.
 4. 8. —19. 6.
Et coccineum ותולעת 9
 and scarlet † tholaath twice dipt
 Exod. 25. 4. —26. 1, 31, 36.
 —27. 16. —28. 8, 15, 33. —
 35. 6, 23. —36. 8, 35, 37.
 —38. 18. —39. 1, 2, 5, 8,
 24, 29.
Coccineum התולעת 10
 the scarlet † the tholaath twice
 dipt Lev. 14. 6, 51, 52.
In coccineo בתולעת 11
 in scarlet † in tholaath &c.
 Exod. 35. 35.
Et in coccineo ובתולעת 12
 and in scarlet &c. —38. 23.
 РУН. *Coccinati* בתלעים 13
 in scarlet Nab. 2. 3 † 4.

תלע תמם

III. Dentes molares.
 This Sense, by a Transposition of Letters, may come from the Root לתע [981.] to break all to Pieces.
Molares dentes מתלעות * 14
 the jaws † jaw-teeth Job 29.
 17.
Et molares ומתלעות 15
 and—the cheek-teeth Joel 1. 6.
Molares ejus מתלעותיו 16
 their jaw-teeth Prov. 30. 14.

תמם 2083

Hath two Significations.

I. Absolvi, compleri, finiri, absumi, deficere. To be finished, to be done and ended. (1.) To be spent, exhausted, Gen. 47. 18. [money is spent.] Lev. 26. 20. [strength shall be spent.] Josh. 3. 16. [waters failed, were exhausted.] Jer. 37. 21. [bread—was spent.] To be consumed, or quite wasted away, N° 4, 6. Jer. 6. 29. (2.) A Period of Time is finished, or fully ended, Lev. 25. 29. [within a whole year, until the Year be fully ended.] Psal. 102. 27. Jer. 1. 3. [until the full end of the eleventh year.] (3.) A Work, Action or Affair is finished, done and ended, Josh. 4. 11. [were clean passed over † had finished to pass over.] —5. 8. [had done circumcising.] 2 Sam. 20. 18. 1 Kings 6. 22. —7. 22. Job 31. 40. Psal. 9. 6. Lam. 4. 22. [the punishment of thine iniquity is accomplished, is come to an End.] Dan. 9. 24. [to make an end of sins.]
II. To be finished, to be perfect and compleat. (1.) To be done in a perfect, compleat Manner, Deut. 32. 4. Psal. 64. 6. [they accomplish, perfect, a diligent search.] (2.) To be compleat, in Substance, Quantity or Parts; to be entire, whole, Lev. 22. 21. Josh. 10. 13. Ezek. 15. 5. (3.) To be perfect in Number or Weight, 1 Sam. 16. 11. [Are here all thy children? † are thy Children perfect in Number?] 2 Kings 22. 4. [that he may sum † perfect, i. e. take a perfect Account of the Weight or Quantity of, the silver.] (4.) To be perfect in Growth, Isai. 18. 5. [when the bud is perfect]

תמם

(5.) To be perfect in Degree, Isai. 47. 9. [they shall come upon thee in Perfection, in the highest Degree.] (6.) To be compleat or perfect in any Quality; for Instance, —in Health, soundness, Psal. 58. 3, 7. Isai. 1. 6. —in Strength, 1 Kings 22. 34. [drew a bow at a venture † to his Perfection [of Strength] i. e. with his full Strength.] Job 21. 23. in his full strength † in the Strength of his Perfection; perhaps; of his Health or Wealth.] —in Knowledge, Job 36. 4. —in the Discovery of Things secret, 1 Sam. 14. 41. [Give a perfect lot supply Perfection, or a perfect Discovery.] Exod. 28. 30. Thummim, Perfections, i. e. perfect Discoveries, Directions.] —in Sincerity, Uprightness, Integrity, N° 28, 30, 31, 32, &c. Gen. 25. 27. [a plain, simple, sincere, man.] 2 Sam. 15. 11. [in their simplicity, Integrity, having no bad Design.] —in Chastity, Cant. 5. 2. [my undefiled † my perfect one, perhaps, in all good and amiable Qualities.] —in Wickedness, Dan. 8. 23. [when the transgressors are come to the full † are perfected, viz. in Wickedness.]

Absumptum, consum. תם 1
 &c.

is spent Gen. 47. 18. ¶ were clean passed over † had finished to pass over Josh. 4. 11. ¶ is consumed Jer. 6. 29. ¶ accomplished Lam. 4. 22.

Et deficiet ותם 2
 And—shall be spent Lev. 26. 20.

Consumpti fuerunt, ab- תמו 3
solverunt, defecerunt,
 &c.

were, are consumed Deut. 2. 16. 2 Kings 7. 13. Psal. 73. 19. Isai. 16. 4. ¶ failed Josh. 3. 16, ¶ were passed clean over † had finished to pass over 17. —4. 1. ¶ they had done —5. 8. ¶ are ended Job 31. 40. ¶ are come to a—end Psal. 9. 6.

Et consumentur ותמו 4
 and they shall—be consumed Jer. 44. 12, 27.

An absolverunt התמו 5
 Are here all 1 Sam. 16. 11.

Absolvemus, con- תמנו תמונו 6
sumimus, con-
sumpti sumus

shall we be consumed Numb. 17. 13 † 28. have been consumed Jer. 44. 18. we are—

consumed *Lam.* 3. 22. they accomplish *Psal.* 64. 6.
Compleri, absolvi, consumi, deficere תמו 7
 within a whole year † until the year be finished *Lev.* 25. 29. ¶ be, were wasted *Numb.* 14. 33. *Deut.* 2. 14. ¶ was, were consumed *Numb.* 32. 13. *Josh.* 5. 6. *Fer.* 36. 23. ¶ was finished *Josh.* 4. 10. he had finished *1 Kin.* 6. 22. ¶ had done *2 Sam.* 15. 24. ¶ the end *Fer.* 1. 3. ¶ were spent —37. 21.
Juxta absolvi כתם 8
 when—is perfect *Isai.* 18. 5.
Consumere me תמי 9
 I have consumed *Fer.* 27. 8.
Consumi illud תמו 10
 it be all gone *1 Kings* 14. 10.
Consumere eos תמו 11
 they were, be consumed *Deut.* 2. 15. *Josh.* 8. 24. —10. 20. *Fer.* 24. 10. ¶ they were finished *Deut.* 31. 24, ¶ they were ended 30.
Integer ero איחם 12
 shall I be upright *Psal.* 19. 6.
Consumitur יחם 13
 shall—be consumed *Ezek.* 47. 12.
Et consumpta fuit יחם 14
 And when—failed *Gen.* 47. 15.
Consumetur תחם 15
 may be consumed *Ezek.* 24. 11.
Et absolutus, um fuit ותחם 16
 When—was ended *Gen.* 47. 18. ¶ so was—finished *1 Kin.* 7. 22.
Consumentur יחמו 17
 they shall be consumed *Numb.* 14. 35. Let—be consumed *Psal.* 104. 35. shall be—consumed *Fer.* 14. 15. —44. 12.
Idem יחמו 18
 shall have—end *Psal.* 102. 27.
Et completi sunt יחמו 19
 so—were ended *Deut.* 34. 8.
 HITH. *Et faciam ut consumatur* ותחמותי 20
 and will consume *Ezek.* 22. 15.
Absolverunt יחמו 21
 they ended *2 Sam.* 20. 18.
Consumendo תחם 22
 consume *Ezek.* 24. 10.
Secundum consummari כהתם 23
 when—are come to the full *Dan.* 8. 23.
Et ad finiendum. וליהתם 24
 [This is the marginal Reading: In the Text it is as in Root 664: 8. The Sense is rather stronger and clearer according to this Reading here.]
 and to make an end *Dan.* 9. 24.

Juxta absolvere te פהתמך 25
 when thou shalt cease *Isai.* 33. 1.
Perfectas feceris תחם 26
 thou makest—perfect *Job* 22. 3.
Et perficiat ויתם 27
 that he may sum *2 Kings* 22. 4.
 HITH. *Integrum* תחמם 28
te exhibes
 thou wilt shew thyself upright *2 Sam.* 22. 26. *Psal.* 18. 25.
Perfectus, integer תחמים * 29
ger: integritas
 perfect *Gen.* 6. 9. —17. 1. *Lev.* 22. 21. *Deut.* 18. 13. —32. 4. *1 Sam.* 14. 41. *2 Sam.* 22. 31, 33. *Psal.* 18. 30, 32. —101. 2, 6. the perfect *Prov.* 11. 5. *Ezek.* 28. 15. ¶ without blemish *Exod.* 12. 5. *Lev.* 1. 3, 10. —3. 1, 6. —4. 3, 23. —5. 15, 18, 25. † 6. 6. —22. 19. —23. 12. *Num.* 6. 14, 14. *Ezek.* 43. 22, 23, 23. —45. 18. —46. 4, 6, 13. ¶ whole day *Josh.* 10. 13. whole *Ezek.* 15. 5. upright *2 Sam.* 22. 24, 26. *Job* 12. 4. *Psal.* 18. 23, 25. ¶ uprightly —15. 2. *Prov.* 28. 18. *Amos* 5. 10. ¶ sound *Psal.* 119. 80.
Perfectus תחמים 30
 he that is perfect *Job* 36. 4. him which is perfect —37. 16.
In integritate בתחמים 31
 in sincerity *Josh.* 24. 14. ¶ uprightly *Psal.* 84. 11.
Et in integritate ובתחמים 32
 and sincerely *Judg.* 9. 16, 19.
Integri, perfecti תחמים תחמים 33
 without blemish *Exod.* 29. 1. *Lev.* 9. 2, 3. lambs without blemish —14. 10. —23. 18. *Num.* 28. 19, 31. —29. 2, 8, 13, 20, 23, 29, 32, 36. *Ezek.* 43. 25. —45. 23. lambs without blemish —46. 4, be without blemish 6. ¶ without spot *Numb.* 28. 3, 9, 11. —29. 17, 26. ¶ the upright *Psal.* 37. 18.
Et integri ותחמים 34
 and whole *Prov.* 1. 12. ¶ and the perfect —2. 21. ¶ but the upright —28. 10.
Integri תחמימי 35
 the undefiled † upright, sincere *Psal.* 119. 1. ¶ but—upright *Prov.* 11. 20.
Integra, perfecta, um תחמימה * 36
 whole *Lev.* 3. 9. ¶ without blemish —4. 28, 32. year, without blemish —14. 10. ew-lamb—without blemish *Numb.* 6. 14. ¶ full *Lev.* 25. 30. ¶ without spot *Numb.* 19. 2. ¶ perfect *Psal.* 19. 7.

Integrae תחמימת 37
 complete *Lev.* 23. 15.
Integer, perfectus תחם * 38
 plain *Gen.* 25. 7. ¶ perfect *Job* 1. 1, 8. —2. 3. —8. 20. —9. 20, 21, 22. *Psal.* 37. 37. —64. 4. ¶ the upright *Prov.* 29. 10.
Perfectae: vel gemellae תחמים * 39
 coupled together *Exod.* 26. 24. —36. 29. [See Root 2059: 1.]
Integra mea תחמימי * 40
 my undefiled *Cant.* 5. 2. —6. 9.
Integritas, integer תחם * 41
 integrity *Psal.* 25. 21. ¶ uprightly *Prov.* 2. 7.
Integrum תחם * 42
 upright —13. 6.
Et integritas ותחם 43
 and the uprightness *Job* 4. 6.
Integritate בתחם 44
 in, the, integrity *Gen.* 20. 5, 6. *1 Kings* 9. 4. ¶ with—perfect *Psal.* 101. 2.
In integritate בתחם 45
 uprightly *Prov.* 10. 9.
Juxta integritatem כתחם 46
 according to the integrity *Psal.* 78. 72.
Integro לתחם 47
 to the upright *Prov.* 10. 29.
In integritate mea בתחמימי 48
 in mine integrity *Psal.* 26. 1, 11. —41. 12.
Et juxta integritatem meam וכתחמימי 49
 and according to mine integrity *Psal.* 7. 8.
Integritate sua תחמו 50
 his full *Job* 21. 23.
In integritate sua בתחמו 51
 in his uprightness *Prov.* 28. 6.
In integritate sua לתחמו 52
 at a venture *1 Kings* 22. 34. *2 Chron.* 18. 33.
Juxta integritatem suam כתחמו 53
 in their perfection *Isai.* 47. 9.
In integritate sua לתחמו 54
 in their simplicity † integrity *2 Sam.* 15. 11.
Integritas תחמת * 55
 The integrity *Prov.* 11. 3.
Integritatem meam תחמימי 56
 my integrity *Job* 27. 5. —31. 6.
In integritate tua בתחמתך 57
 thine integrity —2. 9.
In integritate sua בתחמתו 58
 his integrity 3.
Et tummim ותחמים * 59
 and Thummim *Neb.* 7. 65.
Tummim תחמים 60
 the, Thummin *Exod.* 28. 30. *Lev.* 8. 8.
Et ad tummim ולתחמים 61
 and with Thummim *Ezra* 2. 83.
 Tummim

Tummim tui תמיך 62 thy Thummim Deut. 33. 8.

II. Vir, homo: integritas. This Signification differeth not from the first.

Viros, integritas מתם * 63 as well as the men [According to this Sense, it should be pointed מתם See Root 1080: 1. But it may be rendred from this here Root, wholly, entirely; thus: and smote them from the city, or from every city, entirely, even unto the beast, &c.] Judg. 20. 48. ¶ foundness Psal. 38. 3, 7. Isai. 1. 6.

תמד 2084

Jugis, juge, jugiter. Always, continually. Which, when spoken of Things that are to exist, or to be without any Intermiffion, is to be understood strictly, Lev. 6. 13. But when spoken of Things that are to be done only at stated Times, it is to be understood of doing them constantly at the Return of those Times, Numb. 28. 3, 6. Jer. 52. 33. Ezek. 46. 14.

Jugiter, jugis, e תמיד * 1 alway Exod. 25. 30. always — 27. 20. — 28. 38. Numb. 9. 16. Deut. 11. 12. 2 Sam. 9. 10. Psal. 16. 8. Prov. 5. 19. — 28. 14. Ezek. 38. 8. ¶ continually Exod. 28. 29, 30. — 29. 38. Lev. 24. 2, 4, 8. 2 Sam. 9. 7, 13. 1 Kings 10. 8. 2 Kin. 4. 9. — 25. 29. 1 Chron. 16. 6, 11, 37, 40. — 23. 31. 2 Chr. 9. 7. — 24. 14. Psal. 34. 1. — 35. 27. — 38. 17. — 40. 11, 16. — 50. 8. — 69. 23. — 70. 4. — 71. 3, 6, 14. — 72. 15. — 73. 23. — 74. 23. — 109. 15, 19. — 119. 44, 109, 117. Prov. 6. 21. Isai. 21. 8. — 49. 16. — 51. 13. — 58. 11. — 60. 11. — 65. 3. Jer. 6. 7. — 52. 33. Ezek. 46. 14. Hof. 12. 6. Nab. 3. 19. ¶ continual Exod. 29. 42. Numb. 28. 3, 6. 2 Kings 25. 30. 2 Chron. 2. 4 † 3. Ezra 3. 5. Prov. 15. 15. Jer. 52. 34. Ezek. 46. 15. ¶ continual employment — 39. 14. ¶ perpetual Exod. 30. 8. Lev. 6. 20 † 13. ¶ ever — 6. 13 † 6. Psal. 25. 15. — 51. 3.

¶ evermore — 105. 4. ¶ never † not ever Isai. 62. 6.

Et jugiter ותמיד 2 and—continually — 52. 5. Hab. 1. 17.

Jugis, e התמיד 3 continual Numb. 4. 7. — 28. 10, 15, 23, 24, 31. — 29. 11, 16, 19, 22, 25, 28, 31, 34, 38. Neb. 10. 33 † 34. ¶ daily Numb. 4. 16. — 29. 8. Dan. 8. 11, 12, 13. — 11. 31. — 12. 11.

תמה 2085

Admirari, obstupescere. To wonder with astonishment, to be amazed.

Admirati sunt תמהו 1 they marvelled Psal. 48. 5.

Admiramini תמהו 2 wonder Hab. 1. 5.

Et admiramini ותמהו 3 and wonder Isai. 29. 9.

Mireris תתמה 4 marvel Ecclef. 5. 8 † 7.

Obstupescant ותמהו 5 they shall be amazed Isai. 13. 8. ¶ shall wonder Jer. 4. 9.

Et obstupescant ויתמהו 6 and are astonished Job 26. 11.

Et mirati sunt ויתמהו 7 and—marvelled Gen. 43. 33.

HITH. Et admiramini ותמהו 8 and wonder marvellously Hab. 1. 5.

Stupore בתמהו * 9 with astonishment Zech. 12. 4.

Et stupore ובתמהו 10 and astonishment Deut. 28. 28.

תמו 2086

Nomen idoli cujusdam.

Tammuz תתמוז * Tammuz Ezek. 8. 14.

תמד 2087

Apprehendere, tenere, sustentare. To take fast hold, in order to support, keep steady, or to hold fast from falling or going away, Prov. 5. 5. [her steps take hold on bell, as her Property and Possession. Compare Chap. 11. 16.]

Sustentat תמכה 1 upholdeth Psal. 63. 8.

Sustentasti תמכתה 2 thou upholdest — 41. 12.

Sustento te תמכתיה 3 I will uphold thee Isai. 41. 10.

Sustentarunt תמכו 4 stayed up Exod. 17. 12. ¶ hold Prov. 31. 19.

Sustentans es תומך 5 thou maintainest [sustainest] Psal. 16. 5.

Et tenens ותומך 6 and him that holdeth Amos 1. 5, 8.

Et tenentes eam ותמכה 7 and—that retaineth her [holdeth her fast] Prov. 3. 18.

Sustentando תמוך 8 Hold up Psal. 17. 5.

Ab apprehendendo תתמד 9 from holding Isai. 33. 15.

Sustentabo תתמד 10 I uphold — 42. 1.

Apprehendet ותמד 11 shall uphold Prov. 29. 23.

Apprehendat ותמד 12 Let—retain — 4. 4.

Et continuit ותמד 13 and he held up Gen. 48. 17.

Apprehendet תתמד 14 retaineth Prov. 11. 16,

Apprehendant ותמכו 15 retain 16. ¶ let—stay — 28. 17.

Obtinebunt ותמכו 16 take hold Job 36. 17. Prov. 5. 5,

NIPH. Tenebitur ותמד 17 he shall be holden 22.

תמל 2088

Heri, ante, antea, antebac. Properly it signifieth Yesterday; but in the Hebrew Idiom it signifieth any Time that is past, though at a great Distance, N° 8. Especially when joined with שלשום the third day past [Root 1961: 56, 57, 58.] and is translated, before time, heretofore, in time past.

Heri, antea תמול 1 heretofore, in time past † yesterday the third day Exod. 5. 8.

Ruth 2. 11. ¶ yesterday Exod. 5. 14. 1 Sam. 20. 27. 2 Sam. 15. 20. Job 8. 9. ¶ in times, time past † both yesterday and the third day 2 Sam. 3. 17. 1 Chr. 11. 2.

Sicut heri תמול מל 2 as before, as—before, these three days, as before time † as yesterday the third day Gen. 31. 2, 5. Exod. 5. 7, 14. Josh. 4. 18.

18. 1 Sam. 21. 5 † 6. 2 Kings
13. 5. *Ab beri* מתמול מל 3
heretofore † since yesterday nor
since the third day *Exod.* 4. 10.
¶ in time—es past, before time
† from yesterday *the third day*
—21. 29, 36. *Deut.* 4. 42. —
19. 4, 6. *Josh.* 3. 4. —20. 5.
Heri אתמול * 4
heretofore † yesterday *the third*
day 1 Sam. 4. 7. ¶ in time past
† yesterday *and the third day*
2 Sam. 5. 2. ¶ yesterday † *the*
day of yesterday *Psal.* 90. 4.
Et beri ואתמול 5
Even of late *Mic.* 2. 8.
Sicut beri כאתמול 6
before that time, as in times past
† as yesterday *the third day* 1 Sam.
14. 21. —19. 7.
Ab beri מאתמול 7
before time † from yesterday
the third day —10. 11.
Idem מאתמול 8
of old *Isai.* 30. 33.

תמר 2089

Hath two Significations.

I. *Palma*. The Palm-tree, whose Trunk is large, round, strait and lofty, having no Branches, covered with a rough, thick Bark, rising all the Way with several scaly Knots, by which a Person, with a loose Bandage about both his Body and the Tree, may readily climb to the Top of it, slipping the Bandage still upwards as he ascends, *Cant.* 7. 8. The Top is crowned with a large Tuff of spiring Leaves, about four Feet long, which never fall off, but always continue upon the Tree in the same flourishing Verdure. The whole is, very beautiful. At the Bottom of the Leaves, the Fruit, called Dates, grows in Clusters, like Grapes, sweet and agreeable to the Palate. *Pomet.* p. 136. *Celf. Hierobot.* The Palm-tree, as Dr. *Shaw* [Trav. p. 244.] was inform'd, is in its greatest Vigour about thirty Years after it is planted; and continues in full Vigour seventy Years longer, bearing all this while every Year about three or four hundred Pounds weight of Dates. *Psal.* 92. 12, 13, 14. The Palm-tree yields a Kind of Honey, which cometh under the general Name of רבש. For

this see *Hiller. Microphyt.* Part I. p. 125. *Olav. Celf. Hierobot.* Part. II. p. 463. *Joseph. de Bell. Judaic.* Lib. 5. cap. 3.

Palma תמר * 1
the palm-tree *Joel* 1. 12.
In palmam בתמר 2
to the palm-tree *Cant.* 7. 8 † 9.
Sicut palma כתמר 3
like the palm-tree *Psal.* 92. 12.
In palmam לתמר 4
to a palm-tree *Cant.* 7. 7 † 8.
A palma: Thamare מתמר 5
from Tamar *Ezek.* 47. 19. —
48. 28.
Tanquam palma כתמר * 6
as the palm-tree *Jer.* 10. 5.
Palmae תמרים 7
palm-trees *Exod.* 15. 27. *Lev.*
23. 40. *Numb.* 33. 9. 2 *Chron.*
3. 5. *Ezek.* 40. 16. ¶ palm-
branches *Neh.* 8. 15.
Et palmae ותמרים 8
and—palm-trees *Ezek.* 40. 26,
31, 34. —41. 18, 25, 26.
Palmae התמרים 9
palm-trees *Deut.* 34. 3. *Judg.*
1. 16. —3. 13. 2 *Chron.* 28. 15.
Et palmae והתמרים 10
והתמרים
and palm-trees *Ezek.* 41. 20.
Palma תמר 11
the palm-tree *Judg.* 4. 5.
Palmam התמרה * 12
the palm-tree *Ezek.* 41. 19, 19,
Et palma ותמרה 13
so that a palm-tree 18,
Et palmis ותמרים 14
and palm-trees 18.
Et palmae ותמרות 15
and palm-trees 1 *Kings* 6. 29,
32, 35. —7. 36.
Palmas התמרות 16
upon the palm-trees —6. 32.
Et palma ejus ותמרו ריו 17
and their palm-trees *Ezek.* 40. 22.

II. *Columnae fumi*. Pillars of Smoke, rising strait up like Palm-trees.
Sicut columnae כתימרות * 18
like pillars *Cant.* 3. 6.
Et columnae ותמרות 19
and pillars *Joel* 2. 30. † 3. 3.
Columnae altae תמורות 20
[High Columns,
or Pyramids; or rather Poles
tall and lofty like Palm-trees,
and, possibly made of the
tallest Palm-trees, erected
upon Eminences in desert
Places, to be seen at a great
Distance by Travellers, to
prevent their wandring out
of the Road.]
high heaps *Jer.* 31. 21.

תנן 2090

Draco, cetus, balaena,
serpens. *Jakales* or *Tboes*;
[described *Root* 51: 24.] a Dragon,
Serpent, Whale. Note; *Tbanninim,*
Tbannim, Tbannin and *Tbannoth*
are plural, and signify *Jakales*
or *Tboes*; as in *Job* 30. 29.
Psal. 44. 19. *Isai.* 13. 22.
—34. 13. —35. 7. —43. 20.
Jer. 9. 11 † 10. —10. 22.
—49. 33. —51. 37. *Lam.*
4. 3. *Mic.* 1. 8. *Mal.* 1. 3. But
Tbannin and *Tbannim* are also
singular, and signify a *Dragon,*
Serpent, Whale; as in *Exod.* 7.
9, 10. *Job* 7. 12. *Psal.* 91. 13.
Isai. 27. 1. —51. 9. *Jer.* 51.
34. *Ezek.* 29. 3. —32. 2. And
Tbanninim in the Plural signifies
not only *Jakales*, as above, but
also *Dragons, Serpents, Whales,*
and such like Monsters by Sea
or Land, *Gen.* 1. 21. *Exod.* 7.
12. *Deut.* 32. 33. *Psal.* 74. 13.
—148. 7. *Pocock* on *Mic.* 1. 8.

Cete: balaena: Ser- תנין * 1
pentes
a whale *Job* 7. 12. the dragon
Isai. 51. 9. ¶ the sea-monsters
Lam. 4. 3.
Et draconem ותנין 2
and the dragon *Psal.* 91. 13.
Serpens, draco, balaena התנין 3
dragon— *Neb.* 2. 13. the dragon
Isai. 27. 1.
Ut draco כתנין 4
like a dragon *Jer.* 51. 34.
In serpentem לתנין 5
become a serpent *Exod.* 7. 9, 10.
Draconum תנינים גים 6
dragons *Deut.* 32. 33. *Psal.* 74.
13. —148. 7.
Cetos התנינים 7
whales *Gen.* 1. 21.
In serpentes לתנינים 8
serpents *Exod.* 7. 12.
Ceti, dracones תנינים 9
dragons *Psal.* 44. 19. *Isai.* 34.
13. —35. 7. —43. 20. *Jer.* 9.
11 † 10. —10. 22. —49. 33.
—51. 37.
Et serpens ותנינים 10
and dragons *Isai.* 13. 22.
Draco התנינים 11
the—dragon *Ezek.* 29. 3.
Ut dracones, balae- כתנינים 12
nae
like dragons *Jer.* 14. 6. *Mic.*
1. 8. ¶ as a whale *Ezek.* 32. 2.
Draconibus לתנינים 13
to dragons *Job* 30. 29.

Dra-

Draconibus לתנות 14
for the dragons Mal. 1. 3.

תנה 2091

Hath two Significations.

I. *Certa conditione, mercede conducere.* To give a Premium, as lewd Persons do to gratify their Lusts. A Premium or Hire so given or taken. It is also applied to spiritual Adultery.

Mercede conducent, יתנו 1
conduxerint
they have hired Hof. 8. 10.
HIPH. Mercede התנו 2
conduxer.
hath hired 9.
Merces אתנה * 3
rewards —2. 12 † 14.
Merces אתנו * 4
hire Ezek. 16. 31, ¶ a reward
34. Hof. 9. 1.

Idem אתנו 5
the, hire Deut. 23. 18 † 19.
Ezek. 16. 41. to the hire Mic.
1. 7.

Et merces ואתנו 6
and—reward Ezek. 16. 34.

Ex mercede מאתנו 7
of the hire Mic. 1. 7.

Et merces ejus ואתנה 8
and her hire Isai. 23. 18,

Ad mercedem suam לאתנה 9
to her hire 17.

Mercedes ejus אתניה 10
the hires thereof Mic. 1. 7.

II. *Confabulari.* To rehearse in Conversation, to talk about, and, probably, to talk with. Connection with the Root is uncertain.

PIH. Ad confabulandum לתנות 11
to lament † to talk with Judg.
11. 40.

Confabulentur יתנו 12
shall they rehearse —5. 11.

תנד 2092

Tenerum, inum auris.

Tenerum, infimum auris *
the tip Exod. 29. 20, 20. Lev.
8. 23, 24. —14. 14, 17, 25, 28.

תנר 2093

Furnus, fornax. A Furnace. Where baking of Bread, &c. is mentioned or implied, it is rightly translated, an Oven; in other Places it would be better rendred, a Furnace.

Furnus, fornax * תנור 1
a—furnace Gen. 15. 17. ¶ the,
an, oven Lev. 2. 4. —11. 35.
Hof. 7. 4.

Et furnus ותנור 2
and—furnace Isai. 31. 9.

In furno בתנור 3
in the oven Lev. 7. 9. in—oven
—26. 26.

Sicut furnus כתנור 4
as a—oven Psal. 21. 9. like an
oven Lam. 5. 10.

Sicut fornax כתנור 5
like, as an oven Hof. 7. 6, 7.
Mal. 4. 1. † 3. 19.

Furnorum התנורים 6
of the furnaces Neb. 3. 11. —
12. 38.

Et in furnos tuos ובתנוריה 7
and into thine ovens Exod. 8. 3.
† 7. 28.

תעב 2094

Abominari.

PIH. Abominatur me תעבני 1
abhorred me Job 19. 19. ¶
They abhor me —30. 10.

Et abominabuntur me ותעבוני 2
and shall abhor me —9. 31.

Ad abominatum למתעב 3
to him whom—abhorreth Isai.
49. 7.

Qui abominantur המתעבים 4
that abhor Mic. 3. 9.

Et abominando ותעב 5
shalt utterly abhor † in abhor-
ing shalt abhor Deut. 7. 26.

Et abominatus sum ואתעבה 6
and abhor Psal. 119. 163.

Abominaberis תתעב 7
thou shalt—abhor Deut. 23. 7,
7 † 8.

Abominaberis eum תתעבנו 8
thou shalt—abhor it —7. 26.

Et abominaberis ותתעבי 9
and hast made—to be abhorred
Ezek. 16. 25.

Abominabitur יתעב 10
will abhor Psal. 5. 6.

Et abominatus est ויתעב 11
inasmuch that he abhorred —
106. 40.

Abominatur תתעב 12
abhorreth —107. 18.

Abominantur יתעבו 13
they abhor Amos 5. 10.

NIPH. *Abominandum* נתעב 14
was abominable 1 Chron. 21. 6.

Abominabilis נתעב 15
abominable Job 15. 16. Isai. 14.
19.

HIPH. *Abominabilis egisti* התעבת 16
thou hast committed more abo-
minable Ezek. 16. 52.

Abominabile perpetrant התעיבו 17
they have done abominable Psal.
14. 1.

Et abominabiliter agunt והתעיבו 18
and have done abominable —
53. 1.

Et abominabiliter egit ויתעב 19
And he did—abominably 1 Kin.
21. 26.

Abominatio * תועבה 20
an, abomination Gen. 43. 32.
Lev. 18. 22. —20. 13. Deut.
7. 26. —24. 4. Prov. 21. 27.
—28. 9. Isai. 1. 13. —41. 24.
Jer. 6. 15. —8. 12. Ezek. 16.
50. —18. 12. —22. 11. —33.
26. ¶ abominable thing Deut.
14. 3.

Et abominatio ותועבה 21
and an abomination Mal. 2. 11.

Abominatio התועבה 22
the
abomination Deut. 13. 14 † 15.
—17. 4. Jer. 32. 35. ¶ abo-
minable thing —44. 4.

In abominationem לתועבה 23
an abomination Isai. 44. 19. Jer.
2. 7.

Abominatio תועבת 24
an abomination Gen. 46. 34. the,
abomination Exod. 8. 26. 26 †
22. Deut. 7. 25. —12. 31. —
17. 1. —18. 12. —22. 5. —
—23. 18 † 19. —25. 16. —27.
15. Milcom the abomination
2 Kings 23. 13. Prov. 3. 32. —
6. 16. —11. 1, 20. —12. 22.
—15. 8, 9, 26. —16. 5, 12. —
17. 15. —20. 10, 23. —29. 27.

Abominatio ותועבת 25
and — an abomination —8. 7.
but—abomination —13. 19. —
24. 9. —29. 27.

Abominatioes תועבות 26
an abomination Psal. 88. 8. abo-
minations Prov. 26. 25. Ezek.
6. 11. —8. 6, 6, 13, 15.

Abominatioes התועבות בת התעבות 27
abominations Lev. 18. 26, 27,
29.

29. *Deut.* 18. 12. 2 *Kings* 21.
 11. 2 *Chron.* 34. 33. *Ezra* 9.
 14. *Jer.* 7. 10. —44. 22. *Ezek.*
 8. 9, 17. —9. 4. —18. 13, 24.
 ¶ abominable customs *Lev.* 18.
 30.
Abominationibus בתועבתם 28
 with abominations *Deut.* 32. 16.
Abominaciones תועבות בות 29
 the abominations 2 *Cbr.* 36. 14.
Ezek. 20. 4.
Abominaciones התועבתה 30
 the abominations 1 *Kin.* 14. 24.
Juxta abominaciones כהועבתה בות 31
 after, according to, like unto the
 abominations *Deut.* 18. 9. 2 *Kin.*
 16. 3. —21. 2. 2 *Chron.* 28. 3.
 —33. 2.
Abominaciones תועבתך 32
tuas
 thine abominations *Ezek.* 16. 22,
 36, 51, 51, 58.
Abom. tuas תועבתך 33
 thine abominations —5. 9, 11.
 —7. 3, 8. —16. 43.
Et abom. tuas ותועבותך 34
 and thine abominations —7. 4, 9.
Abom. vestrae תועבותיכם 35
 your abominations —14. 6. —
 36. 31. —44. 6, 7.
Et abom. ejus ותועבותיו 36
 and his abominations 2 *Chron.*
 36. 8.
Abom. ejus תועבותיה 37
 the abominations thereof *Ezek.*
 11. 18. her abominations —16.
 2. —22. 2.
Abom. eorum תועבותיהם 38
suae תועבותיהם
 their abominations —6. 9. —12.
 16.
Et abom. eorum, suae ותועבותיהם 39
 and abominable things *Jer.* 16.
 18. ¶ and their abominations
Ezek. 11. 21.
Abom. eorum בתועבותיהם 40
 with their abominations *Ezra* 9,
 11,
Secundum abom. eorum כהועבותיהם 41
 according to their abominati-
 ons 1.
Abom. earum תועבותיהן 42
 their abominations *Ezek.* 23. 36.
Et juxta abom. earum וכהועבותיהן 43
 after their abominations —16.
 47.
Abom. suae תועבתם 44
 their abominations *Deut.* 20. 18.
Ezek. 7. 20. —33. 29.
Et abom. suas ותועבותם 45
 and their abominations —44. 13.
Abom. suis בתועבותם 46
 by their abominations —43. 8.

תעה 2095

Errare, oberrare. To
 go astray, to wander like a lost
 Sheep, *Psal.* 119. 176. Or as
 Persons wander, that know not
 which way to go, *Psal.* 107. 4.
 It is also applied to the Stag-
 gering, or irregular Motions of a
 Man that is drunk, N° 13. —
 to the Fluttering, or irregular
 Motions of the Heart in great
 Fear, N° 1. To err, to wan-
 der in Understanding, Morals
 or Religion, *Psal.* 58. 3. *Prov.*
 21. 16. To wander from Sin-
 cerity by Diffimulation, N° 18.
 To wander from the intended
 Purpose, *Neb.* 4. 8. [*to hinder*
it † to make an Error or Wan-
 dring to it, i. e. to divert the
 Building of it.]
Errat תעה 1
 panted *Isai.* 21. 4.
Erravi תעיתי 2
 I erred *Psal.* 119. 110, ¶ I have
 gone astray 176.
Errarant תעו 3
 they go astray —58. 3. which
 went astray *Ezek.* 44. 10. went
 astray —48. 11. ¶ they wan-
 dred *Psal.* 107. 4. *Isai.* 16. 8.
 ¶ are out of the way —28. 7,
 ¶ have erred 7. ¶ they shall
 wander —47. 15.
Erravimus תעינו 4
 have gone astray *Isai.* 53. 6.
Errans תעה 5
 wandering *Gen.* 37. 15. ¶ going
 astray *Exod.* 23. 4. ¶ that wan-
 dreth *Prov.* 21. 16.
Errantes תעי 6
 that do err *Psal.* 95. 10. ¶ They
 —that erred *Isai.* 29. 24.
In errando בתעות 7
 when—went astray *Ezek.* 44. 10,
 15. —48. 11.
Erres תתע 8
 go—astray *Prov.* 7. 25.
Et oberrabat ותתע 9
 and wandred *Gen.* 21. 14.
Errant יתעו 10
 they wander *Job* 38. 41. Do
 they —err *Prov.* 14. 22. shall
 —err *Isai.* 35. 8. ¶ may go—
 astray *Ezek.* 14. 11.
 NIPH. *Errare fac-* תעה 11
tus, seductus
 that is deceived *Job* 15. 31.
Seducti sunt נתעו 12
 are broken *Job* 4. 10. [See R.
 981.]
Juxta seduci כהתעות 13
 as—staggereth *Isai.* 19. 14.
 HIPH. *Seducit* התעה 14
 hath caused—to err *Hof.* 4. 12.

Errare fecerunt התעו 15
 caused me to wander *Gen.* 20.
 13.
Et seducent והתעו 16
 they have also seduced *Isai.* 19.
 13, ¶ and they have caused—to
 err 14.
Seduxerunt eos התעום 17
 have caused them to go astray
Jer. 50. 6.
Seduxistis התעיתם 18
 ye dissembled —42. 20.
Seducens est מתעה 19
 erreth † causeth to err *Prov.* 10.
 17. ¶ causing—to err *Isai.* 30.
 28.
Seducentes מתעים 20
 cause—to err —3. 12. —9. 16.
Idem יהמתעים 21
 that make—err *Mic.* 3. 5.
Errare finis nos נתענו 22
 hast thou made us to err *Isai.*
 63. 17.
Et errare fecit יתע 23
 So—made—to err 2 *Cbr.* 33. 9.
Et seduxit eos ונתעם 24
 and—seduced them 2 *Kings* 21.
 9. ¶ and causeth them to wan-
 der *Job* 12. 24. *Psal.* 107. 40.
 ¶ and he maketh them to stag-
 ger *Job.* 12. 25.
Seducit eos התעם 25
 seduceth them *Prov.* 12. 26.
Et seduxerunt ונתעו 26
 and caused—, cause—to err *Jer.*
 23. 13, 32.
Et seduxerunt eos ונתעום 27
 and—caused them to err *Amos.*
 2. 4.
Error תועה * 28
 to hinder it † to make an error
 to it *Neh.* 4. 8 † 2. ¶ error
Isai. 32. 6.

תער 2096

Hath two Significations.

I. *Novacula.* A sharp
 Instrument.
Novacula תער * 1
 razor *Numb.* 6. 5. *Ezek.* 5. 1. ¶
 shave † cause a razor to pass
Numb. 8. 7.
Novacula בתער 2
 with a razor *Isai.* 7. 20. ¶ with
 the penknife † with the knife of
 a writer *Jer.* 36. 23.
Sicut novacula כהתער * 3
 like a—razor *Psal.* 52. 2.

II. *Vagina.* The Sheath, in which a sharp Instrument is lodged.

Vaginam

Vaginam tuam תַּעֲרָךְ * 4
thy scabbard Jer. 47. 6.
Vaginam suam תַּעֲרָה 5
his sheath Ezek. 21. 30. † 35.
In vagina sua בְּתַעֲרָה 6
in the sheath thereof 2 Sam. 20. 8.
E vagina sua מִתַּעֲרָה 7
out of the sheath thereof 1 Sam.
17. 51. out of his sheath Ezek.
21. 3, 4, 5 † 8, 9, 10.

ת פ פ 2097

Instrumentum ad saltandum in choreis. An Instrument of Joy. It is agreed to have been a Kind of Drum; which as in *English*, so in *Hebrew*, might take it's Name from the Sound. It is used very elegantly, *Nab.* 2. 7. [*tabring upon their breasts*, i. e. beating their Breasts for Sorrow, instead of beating the Tabor or Drum, as formerly, for Joy and Mirth.]

Tympanum תַּף * 1
the timbrel *Psal.* 81. 2. ¶ the
tabret *Isai.* 5. 12.
Et tympanum וְתַף 2
and a tabret 1 Sam. 10. 5.
Tympanum תַּף 3
a timbrel *Exod.* 15. 20.
In tympano בְּתַף 4
with tabret *Gen.* 31. 27. ¶ the
timbrel *Job* 21. 12. with the
timbrel *Psal.* 149. 3. — 150. 4.
Tympana תַּפִּים 5
timbrets *Isai.* 24. 8.
Tympanis בְּתַפִּים 6
with timbrels *Exod.* 15. 20. *Jud.*
11. 34. ¶ with tabrets 1 Sam.
18. 6. *Isai.* 30. 32.
Et tympanis וּבְתַפִּים 7
and on, with timbrels 2 Sam.
6. 5. 1 *Chron.* 13. 8.
Tympanorum tuorum תַּפִּיךָ 8
of thy tabrets *Ezek.* 28. 13.
Tympana tua תַּפִּיךָ 9
thy tabrets *Jer.* 31. 4.
Et tympanizatio וְתַפְּתָ * 10
and—as a tabret *Job* 17. 6.
Tympana pul- תַּפְּפוֹת * 11
santes
playing with timbrels *Psal.* 68.
25.
Idem מִתַּפְּפוֹת 12
tabring *Nab.* 2. 7.

ת פ ה 2098

Pomum. An Apple-tree: Apples, some of which are known to be very pleasant to the

Sight, Smell and Taste. But *Celsius* (*Hierobot.* Part I. p. 255.) contends, that the Apples celebrated in Scripture, were *Mala Cydonia*, or Quinces; which, from various ancient Authors he shews, were golden Apples: in Colour, delicious in Taste, of a fragrant and refreshing Smell, far beyond our Quinces in *England*: and particularly, that they are the *Apples of Gold* in *Prov.* 25. 11. See also *Ray's Hist. of Plants*, Tom. II. Chap. III. p. 1453.

Et pomum וְתַפּוּחַ 1
and the apple-tree *Joel* 1. 12.
Pomum תַּפּוּחַ 2
the apple tree *Cant.* 8. 5.
Sicut pomum כְּתַפּוּחַ 3
As the apple-tree — 2. 3.
Pomis בְּתַפּוּחִים 4
with apples 5.
Sicut poma כְּתַפּוּחִים 5
like apples — 7. 8 † 9.
Poma תַּפּוּחֵי 6
apples *Prov.* 25. 11.

ת פ ל 2099

Insulsum, insipidum. Mortar not duely mixed, wanting what should give it Strength and Coherence; and therefore of no Significancy for supporting a Wall, being soon washed away with Rain, *Ezek.* 13. 10, 11. Such were the pretended Visions and Predictions of the false Prophets, N° 2. Victuals insipid and distasteful, for want of proper Seasoning, *Job* 6. 6. — 24. 12. [*yet God layeth not folly to them*; rather, Yet God doth not appoint what is distasteful to them, i. e. to those cruel Oppressors, but they abound with temporal Enjoyments.] — 1. 22. [*nor charged God foolishly* † and did not give that which was unseasoned [distasteful] to God; i. e. did not ascribe to God any thing that was not well considered and seasoned with Wisdom, and dutiful Submission.]

Insulsum תַּפְּל * 1
that which is unfavoury *Job* 6.
6. ¶ untempered *Ezek.* 13. 10,
11, 14, 15. — 22. 28.
Et insulsum וְתַפְּל 2
and foolish things *Lam.* 2. 14.
Insulstatem תַּפְּלָה * 3
foolishly *Job* 1. 22. ¶ folly —
24. 12. *Jer.* 23. 13.

ת פ ר 2100

Consuere.

Consui תַּפְּרֵתִי 1
I have sewed *Job* 16. 15.
Consuendi לְתַפְּרֵת 2
to sew *Eccl.* 3. 7.
Et consuerunt וַיַּתְּפְרוּ 3
and they sewed *Gen.* 3. 7.
PIH. Consuon- לְמַתְּפְרוֹת 4
tibus
to the women that sew *Ezek.* 13.
18.

ת פ ש 2101

Prebendere, appreh. capere. To take, or catch hold of a Thing with the Hand. To take hold of an Instrument, is to handle, use or exercise it, N° 7, 8. So, to handle the Law, is to study and interpret it, N° 11. *Num.* 31. 27. [*them that took the war upon them*; that handled, ingaged in the War.] By a *Catachresis*, a Statue of Wood overlaid with Gold and Silver, is said to be laid hold of by the Gold and Silver, i. e. inclosed in them, *Hab.* 2. 19. But commonly it signifieth to lay violent hold of a Person or Thing; to sieze in a hostile Manner, right or wrong, N° 1, 2, 3, &c. *Prov.* 30. 9. [*take the name of my God in vain* † take hold of the Name of my God; take hold of it violently, right or wrong; i. e. swear audaciously and presumptuously.]

Prebendit תַּפְּשָׁה 1
took 2 *Kings* 14. 13. 2 *Chron.*
25. 23.
Et cepit וְתַפְּשָׁה 2
and took 2 *Kings* 14. 7.
Et prebendat eam וְתַפְּשָׁה 3
and lay hold on her *Deut.* 22. 28.
Et capiam וְתַפְּשֵׁתִי 4
and take *Prov.* 30. 9.
Ceperunt תַּפְּשׂוּ 5
they took *Josh.* 8. 23.
Cepistis תַּפְּשֵׁתֶם 6
ye have taken *Jer.* 40. 10.
Prebendens תַּפְּשָׁה 7
as handle *Gen.* 4. 21.
Et prebendens וְתַפְּשָׁה 8
and him that handleth *Jer.* 50.
16. neither—that handleth *Amos*
2. 15.
Apprehendens תַּפְּשֵׁי 9
that holdest [seizest] *Jer.* 49. 16.
Preben-

Prebendentes תפש 10
 them that took *Numb.* 31. 27.
 ¶ that handle *Jer.* 46. 9, 9. *Ezek.*
 27. 29. ¶ handling —38. 4.
 Et prebendentes ותפש 11
 and they that handle *Jer.* 2. 8.
 Comprebensus est תפוש 12
 laid over *Hab.* 2. 19.
 Prebendendo תפש 13
 surely be taken † in taking *be*
taken Jer. 34. 3.
 Capere תפוש 14
 I may take *Ezek.* 14. 5.
 Ad capiendum לתפש 15
 that it may be handled † to hold
in the hand —21. 11. ¶ to hold
 —30. 21.
 Juxta capere כתפשכם 16
 vos
 when ye have taken *Josh.* 8. 8.
 Ad capiend. eam לתפשה 17
 to take it *Deut.* 20. 19.
 In prebendere illos בתפשם 18
 When they took hold *Ezek.* 29. 7.
 Ad capiend. illos לתפשם 19
 to take them 1 *Sam.* 23. 26.
 Prebendite תפשו 20
 Take 1 *Kings* 18. 40.
 Prebendite eum תפשורו 21
 Lay hold on him —13. 4.
 Et prebendite eum ותפשורו 22
 and take him *Psal.* 71. 11.
 Prebendite eos תפשום 23
 take them 1 *Kings* 20. 18, 18.
 2 *Kings* 10. 14.
 Et prebendi ותפוש 24
 And I took *Deut.* 9. 17.
 Et prebendit eum ותתפשורו 25
 And she caught him *Gen.* 39. 12.
 Prebendat יתפש 26
 shall take hold of *Isai.* 3. 6.
 Et prebendit ויתפש 27
 And—caught 1 *Kings* 11. 30.
 ¶ and he took *Jer.* 37. 13, 10
 —take 14.
 Et cepit eam ויתפששה 28
 and took it 2 *Kings* 16. 9.
 Et cepit eas ויתפששם 29
 and took it —18. 13. *Isai.* 36. 1.
 Et capiamus eos ונתפששם 30
 we shall catch them 2 *Kin.* 7. 12.
 Et prebenderunt ויתפששו 31
 So, Then they took —25. 6.
 and—took *Jer.* 26. 8. —52. 9.
 Et prebender. eos ויתפששום 32
 and they took them 1 *Kings* 18.
 40. 2 *Kin.* 10. 14.
 NIPH. Captus est נתפש 33
 he was taken *Ezek.* 19. 4, 8.
 Et capietur ונתפש 34
 and he shall be taken —12. 13.
 —17. 20.
 Capta est נתפששה 35
 of the taking *Jer.* 50. 46.
 Deprehsa est נתפששה 36
 be taken *Num.* 5. 13. ¶ are sur-
 prized *Jer.* 48. 41.

Capieris נתפשתי 37
 and—caught —50. 24.
 Capti sunt נתפשו 38
 are stopped † taken —51. 32.
 Ad capiendum לתפש 39
 that they may be taken *Ezek.* 21.
 32 † 28.
 Capieris נתפש 40
 shalt—be taken *Jer.* 34. 3. —
 38. 23.
 Et prehsa ותתפש 41
 and—surprized —51. 41.
 Capiemini נתפש 42
 ye shall be taken *Ezek.* 21. 24
 † 29.
 Capientur יתפשו 43
 let them be taken *Psal.* 10. 2.
 PIIH. Prebendit נתפש 44
 taketh hold *Prov.* 30. 28.

תפת 2102

Tophet, locus destinatus mortuis. Tophet is commonly derived from תף a drum [R. 2097.] because they beat Drums to drown the Cries of Children, that were burnt to Death, for Sacrifices. But this idolatrous Rite is commonly exprest by causing Children to pass through the fire; which doth not convey the Notion of burning them to Death in it. *Abaz* caused his Son and Successor *Hezekiab* to pass through the Fire, 2 *Kings* 16. 3, 20. *Manassab* made his Son and Successor, (—21. 6.) and his other children (2 *Chron.* 33. 6.) pass through the fire. It seemeth to have been common for a Man to make his Son or Daughter pass through the Fire to *Molech*, (2 *Kings* 23. 10.) even all that opened the womb, *Ezek.* 20. 26. But can we suppose that all these were barbarously burnt to Death? That Reflection, (*Jer.* 7. 31. —32. 35.) Which I commanded not, neither came it into my mind, seemeth too soft for such an Instance of horrid Cruelty. *Tophet* was a Place consecrated to idolatrous Worship, in the valley of *Hinnom*, near *Jerusalem*; and might be so named from the *Tabors* or Drums which were used for Mirth and Joy in idolatrous Solemnities. One of which was to offer or consecrate Children, under the Notion of a Burnt-offering, to *Baal* [the Lord] or *Molech* [the King] by causing them to pass through the

fire, which *Jeremiab* alone, in Detestation of the abominable Practice, expresth by burning them in the fire, *Jer.* 7. 31. *Ezek.* 16. 20, 21. [Thou hast slain [offered as Sacrifices, see Root 1913: 18, and *Ezek.* 20. 31.] my children, and delivered them to cause them to pass through the fire for them, to be theirs, to be dedicated to those Idols. Thus God's Children, born unto him, were alienated from him, and, in Effect, murdered. And thus God's People shamefully polluted themselves, and became detestable. In *Tophet* the Strength and Glory of the *Assyrian King*, *Sennacherib*, was in one Night totally ruined; which is poetically described, *Isai.* 30. 31, 33. King *Josiab* polluted *Tophet*, 2 *Kings* 23. 10. The Children of *Judab* restored it. But by the just Judgment of God it was turned to them into a Scene of the most dreadful Slaughter, when the *Chaldeans* took *Jerusalem*, *Jer.* 7. 31, 32. —19. 4, 5, 6. Afterwards it became very execrable, being, as we are told, the common Receptacle of dead Carcases, Garbage and all Manner of Filth. For the consuming of which a continual Fire was kept burning. Hence the Jews used גיהנום *γεεννα*, the valley of *Hinnom*, for the Place of the final Destruction of wicked Men in the future World.

Et tophet ותפת * 1
 as a tabret *Job* 17. 6. [See Root 2097.]
 Tophet התפת 2
 Topheth phet 2 *Kings* 23. 10.
Jer. 7. 31, 32. —19. 6, 13.
 A Tophet מהתפת 3
 from Tophet 14.
 In Tophet בתופת 4
 in Tophet —7. 32.
 Et in Tophet ובתפת 5
 and—in Tophet —19. 11,
 Sicut Tophet כתפת 6
 as Tophet 12.
 Tophetb תפתה * 7
 Tophet *Isai.* 30. 33.

תקן 2103

Dirigi, corrigi, ordinari.

Corrigi לתקן 1
 be made straight *Eccles.* 1. 15.
 PIIH. Ordinavit תקן 2
 fet in order —12. 9.

Dirigere

תקע

Dirigere לתקו 3
make—straight *Eccles.* 7. 13.

תקע 2104

Figere, clangere. To force one Thing against or into another; as a Nail, or with a Nail, N° 4; as a Dagger is thrust into the Body, N° 21, 22; or as a Tent is fastened in the Ground, *Jer.* 6. 3. To force the Breath into a Trumpet, to blow a Trumpet, N° 3, 6, &c. *Exod.* 10. 19. [*cast, forced, them, the Locusts, into the Red-sea.*] To drive, or clap the Hands one against another for Joy, N° 17; or by Way of Insult, *Nab.* 3. 19. To strike Hands by Way of Sponson or Suretiship, N° 2, 8, &c. *Job* 17. 3. [*who is He that will strike hands with me? i. e. Where is the Person of Weight, that will try my Cause with me, and give Security, that it shall be decided fairly and impartially; implying his Confidence, that he should then be acquitted.*]

Fixit: claxit תקע 1
had, pitched *Gen.* 31. 25, 25. ¶ blew 1 *Sam.* 13. 3. ¶ blow *Ezek.* 33. 3, 6.

Fixisti תקעתי 2
thou hast stricken *Prov.* 6. 1.

Et clangam ותקעתי 3
When I blow *Judg.* 7. 18.

Et figam eum ותקעתי 4
And I will fasten him *Isai.* 22. 23.

Clanxerunt: fixerunt תקעו 5
blew *Josh.* 6. 16. ¶ fastned 1 *Sam.* 31. 10. 1 *Chr.* 10. 10. ¶ They have blown *Ezek.* 7. 14. ¶ shall clap *Nab.* 3. 19. ¶ they shall pitch *Jer.* 6. 3.

Et clangent ותקעו 6
And when they shall blow *Num.* 10. 3. ¶ and blew *Josh.* 6. 8, 13.

Et clangetis ותקעם 7
When ye blow *Numb.* 10. 5, 6, ye shall blow 10. then, and blow ye *Judg.* 7. 18. 1 *Kings* 1. 34.

Figens ותקע 8
strieth *Prov.* 17. 18.

Et clangens ותקע ותקע 9
and blew 2 *Kings* 11. 14. ¶ and founded 2 *Chron.* 23. 13.

Et clangens ותקע ותקע 10
and he that founded *Neb.* 4. 18 † 12.

Figentes ותקעים 11
suretiship † those that strike *Prov.* 11. 15.

תקע תקף

Inter figentes בתקעי 12
of them that strike —22. 26.

Infixus התקועה 13
fastned *Isai.* 22. 25.

Et clangendo ותקוע 14
and blowing *Josh.* 6. 13.

Et juxta clangere ותקע 15
and when he bloweth *Isai.* 18. 3.

Ad clangendum לתקוע 16
to blow *Judg.* 7. 20.

Plaudite, clangite, תקעו 17
figite

O clap *Psal.* 47. 1. ¶ Blow — 81. 3. *Jer.* 4. 5. —6. 1. —51. 27. *Hof.* 5. 8. *Joel* 2. 1, 15.

Clanget ותקע 18
shall blow *Zech.* 9. 14.

Et claxit ותקע 19
that, and he blew *Judg.* 3. 27. —6. 34. So—, And—blew 2 *Sam.* 2. 28. —18. 16. —20. 1, 22.

Et defixit eas ויתקעהו 20
and cast them *Exod.* 10. 19.

Et infixit eum ויתקעה 21
and thrust it *Judg.* 3. 21.

Et infixit ea ויתקעם 22
and thrust them 2 *Sam.* 18. 14.

Et infixit ותתקע 23
and smote, drove *Judg.* 4. 21. ¶ and she fastned —16. 14.

Clangetis ותקעו 24
you shall blow *Numb.* 10. 7.

Clangent ותקעו 25
they, shall blow —6, 8,

Clangent ותקעו 26
they blow 4. shall blow *Josh.* 6. 4.

Et clanxerunt ויתקעו 27
when—, And—blew 20. and they blew *Judg.* 7. 19, 20, 22. 1 *Kings* 1. 39. 2 *Kings* 9. 13.

NIPH. Figatur ותקע 28
will strike *Job* 17. 3.

Clangetur ותקע 29
shall be blown *Isai.* 27. 13. *Amos* 3. 6.

In tuba בתקוע * 30
the trumpet *Ezek.* 7. 14.

Cum Clangore בתקע * 31
with the sound *Psal.* 150. 3.

תקף 2105

Fortis, robustus. To have superior, overbearing Strength, or Authority; to overpower.

Fortior es, est illo, התקפהו 1
praeuales, -et ei

Thou prevailest—against him *Job* 14. 20. ¶ they shall prevail —15. 24.

Fortior sit illo ותקפו 2
prevail against him *Eccles.* 4. 12.

תרו תרף

Quod fortior est שתקוף * 3
that is mightier —6. 10.

Robur תרף * 4
authority *Ejsh.* 9. 29.

In, cum robore בתרף 5
with the strength *Dan.* 11. 17.

Roboris ejus תקפו 6
of his power *Ejsh.* 10. 2.

תרו 2106

Arboris infrugiferae nomen. The *Ilex*, a Species of the Oak-tree. *Cels.* It is called in *English* the *Holm-Oak*. *Raii Hist. Plant. Tom. II. p. 1391.*

Ilicem תרוה *
the cypress *Isai.* 44. 14.

תרן 2107

Arbor navis, malus. The Mast of a Ship; a long Pole, erected upon a Hill, which serveth for a Beacon.

Malum navis תרן * 1
masts *Ezek.* 27. 5.

Sicut malus navis כתרן 2
as a beacon *Isai.* 30. 17.

Malum suum תרנם 3
their mast —33. 23.

תרע 2108

Janitores.

Janitores: Tirathites תרעתיים *
ratbaei, nomen familiae
the Tirathites 1 *Chron.* 2. 55.

תרף 2109

Idola, imagines quae futura indicant. From 1 *Sam.* 19. 13, 16, it appeareth (1.) That *Teraphim* was either a Statue or Busto of a Man. For when *Michal* had laid, and properly adjusted a *Teraphim* in *David's* Bed, a Stranger, at first Sight, would have thought, a Man was lying in the Bed. (2.) That *Teraphim*, though of a plural Termination, yet in Sense may be singular, as in this Place. (3.) That as to it's Use, it might be of an indifferent Nature; for we cannot suppose *David* would keep the Instruments

ments of Idolatry in his House. But from other Parts of Scripture it appeareth to have been applied to superstitious and idolatrous Purposes; and particularly, that it was consulted (in a Manner unknown to us) as an Oracle in dubious Cafes.

Et imagines וְתַרְפִּים * 1
and teraphim *Judg.* 17. 5. — 18. 14. *Hof.* 3. 4. ¶ and idolatry *1 Sam.* 15. 23.

Imagines הַתַּרְפִּים 2
the images *Gen.* 31. 19, 34, 35. *2 Kings* 23. 24. ¶ the teraphim *Judg.* 18. 17, 18, 20. ¶ an image *1 Sam.* 19. 13, 16. ¶ the idols *Zech.* 10. 2.

Imagines בְּתַרְפִּים 3
with images *Ezek.* 21. 21 † 26.

תרש 2110

See the Root רשש

תשע 2111

Novem, nonaginta.

Novem תשע * 1
and nine *Gen.* 5. 27. — 11. 19, 24. *Exod.* 38. 24. *Lev.* 25. 8. *Deut.* 3. 11. *Josb.* 15. 44, 54. *2 Kings* 17. 1. ¶ ninth — 18. 10.

Et novem וְתִשְׁעַ 2
and nine *Gen.* 17. 1. *Neb.* 11. 1.

Et novem וְתִשְׁעַ 3
and nine *Gen.* 17. 24. *Josb.* 15. 32. *2 Kings* 14. 2. nine and — 15. 13, 17. — 18. 2. *2 Chron.* 25. 1. — 29. 1. ¶ and ninth — 16. 12.

Novem תשע 4
nine *Gen.* 5. 5. — 9. 29. *Josb.* 21. 16. *Judg.* 4. 3, 13. *1 Chron.* 9. 9. *Ezra* 2. 8, 36. *Neb.* 7. 38,

39. — 11. 8. ¶ nineteen *Gen.* 11. 25. *Josb.* 19. 38. ¶ nineteenth *2 Kin.* 25. 8. *Jer.* 52. 12.

Et novem וְתִשְׁעַ 5
nine—and *Gen.* 5. 8, 11, 14, 20, 27.

Novem תִּשְׁעָ * 6
nine *Numb.* 1. 23. — 29. 26. *2 Sam.* 24. 8. *1 Chron.* 3. 8. *Ezra* 1. 9. ¶ nineteen *2 Sam.* 2. 30. ¶ nineteenth *1 Chr.* 24. 16.

Et novem וְתִשְׁעַ 7
and nine *Ezra* 2. 42.

In nona בְּתִשְׁעָ 8
in, on the ninth *Lev.* 23. 32. *2 Kings* 25. 3. the ninth *Jer.* 39. 2. — 52. 6.

In nona לְתִשְׁעָ 9
The nineteenth *1 Chron.* 25. 26.

Ipsis novem לְתִשְׁעַ 10
unto, for the nine *Num.* 34. 13. *Josb.* 13. 7. — 14. 2.

Nonaginta תִּשְׁעִים * 11
ninety *Gen.* 5. 9. — 17. 1, 17, 24. *1 Sam.* 4. 15. *Ezra* 2. 16, 20, 58. — 8. 35. *Neb.* 7. 21, 25, 60. *Jer.* 52. 23. *Ezek.* 41. 12.

Et nonaginta וְתִשְׁעִים 12
ninety and *Gen.* 5. 17, 30. and ninety *1 Chron.* 9. 6. *Ezek.* 4. 5.

Nonus הַתִּשְׁעִי הַתִּשְׁעִי * 13
ninth *Numb.* 7. 60. *1 Chron.* 12. 12. — 24. 11. — 25. 16. — 27. 12. *Ezra* 10. 9. *Jer.* 36. 9, 22. *Zech.* 7. 1.

In nono mense לְתִשְׁעֵי 14
of the ninth month *Hag.* 2. 10, 18.

Nona הַתִּשְׁעִית הַתִּשְׁעִית 15
the ninth *Lev.* 25. 22. *2 Kings* 17. 6. — 25. 1. *Jer.* 39. 1. — 52. 4. *Ezek.* 24. 1.

Words of more than three Radicals.

תלתלים 2112

See the Root תלל

תעתע 2113

Errores: errare. By Reduplication for the greater Emphasis, from תעה Root 2095.

PIH. *Sicut errare faciens, impostor* 1

as a deceiver *Gen.* 27. 12. *Et errare facientes, seducentes* 2

and misused [made to wander from the End and Purpose of their Ministry, *i. e.* rendered ineffectual all their good Endeavours.] *2 Chron.* 36. 16.

Aberrationes, seductiones * 3
errors *Jer.* 10. 15. — 51. 18.

תחרה 2114

Lorica. To close or compass about. See the following Root, N° 1.

Loricae תַּחְרָה *
an habergeon *Exod.* 28. 32. — 39. 23.

תחרה 2115

Miscere.

PIH. *Miscens te* תַּחְרָה 1
clovest thyself *Jer.* 22. 15.

Idem תַּחְרָה 2
canst thou contend — 12. 5. [canst thou make thyself warm, or eagerly contend. The future Tense of *Hithpabel*, from חרה Root 637. *Coccejus.*]

CONCORDANCE

OF THOSE

CHAPTERS in *EZRA* and *DANIEL* (including *Gen.* 31. 47. *Jer.* 10. 11.) which are in the *CHALDEAN* Language.

אבר אנר

א

אבר 2116

Perire, perdere.

Peribunt יאברו 1 shall perish *Jer.* 10. 11.

NIPH. Ad perdendum להוֹבֵדָה 2 to destroy *Dan.* 2. 12, 24.

Et ad perdendum ולהוֹבֵדָה 3 and to destroy —7. 26.

Perdas תהוֹבֵד 4 Destroy —2. 24,

Perdant יהוֹבֵדוּן 5 should—perish 18.

HOPH. Et perditum fuit והוֹבֵד 6 destroyed *Dan.* 7. 11.

אבה 2117

Pater.

Pater meus אָבִי * 1 my father *Dan.* 5. 13,

Pater tuus אָבוֹךְ 2 thy father 11, 11, 18,

Pater ejus אָבוֹהִי 3 his father 2.

Patrum meorum אָבֹתַי 4 my fathers *Dan.* 2. 23.

Patres nostri אָבֹתֵינוּ 5 our fathers *Ezra* 5. 12.

Patrum tuorum אָבֹתֶיךָ 6 thy fathers —4. 15.

אבן 2118

Lapis.

Lapis אָבֵן * 1 stones *Ezra* 5. 8. —6. 4. ¶ a, the stone *Dan.* 2. 34, 45. —6. 17.

Et lapis וְאָבֵן 2 and the stone —2. 35. and of stone —5. 4, and stone 23.

אנר 2119

Epistola.

Epistola אִנְרָא * 1 a letter *Ezra* 4. 8,

אדן אונא

Epistolae אִנְרָא * 2 of the letter 11.

Idem אִנְרָא 3 of the letter —5. 6.

אדן 2120

Tunc: adverbium temporis.

Tunc אָרְנָן * 1 Then *Ezra* 4. 9. —5. 4, 9, 16. —6. 13. *Dan.* 2. 15, 17, 19, 19, 25, 48. —3. 24. —4. 19 † 16. —5. 6, 8, 9. —6. 3, 4, 5, 6, 11, 14, 18, 21 † 4, 5, &c. —7. 19. ¶ Now *Ezra* 4. 23. ¶ that time —5. 16.

Et tunc וְאָרְנָן 2 and then *Ezra* 5. 5.

In tunc בְּאָרְנָן 3 Then —4. 24. —5. 2. —6. 1. *Dan.* 3. 2, 13, 13, 19, 21, 26, 26, 30. —4. 7 † 4. —5. 3, 13, 17, 24, 29. —6. 12, 13, 15, 16, 19, 23, 25 † 13, &c. —7. 1, 11.

אדר 2121

Hath two Significations.

I. *Adar mensis, Februario nostro respondens.*

Adar אָדָר * 1 Adar *Ezra* 6. 15.

II. *Area.*

Areis אָרְרִי * 2 threshing-floors *Dan.* 2. 35.

אדרג 2122

Senatores, judices אָדְרָגְרִיא 1 the judges *Dan.* 3. 2, 3.

אדרו 2123

Sedulo, diligenter.

Sedulo, diligenter אָדְרוּ 2 diligently *Ezra* 7. 23.

אזא 2124

Accendi, succendi.

Accensa אָזָא 1 hot *Dan.* 3. 22,

אוד אחר

Ad accendendum לְמִזָּא 2 that they should heat 19,

Ad accendend. eam לְמִזְיָה 3 to be heat 19.

אוד 2125

Abiit, exiit.

Abiit אָוִי 1 is gone *Dan.* 2. 5, 8.

אזל 2126

Abire, digredi, proficisci.

Abiit אָוִל 1 he, went *Dan.* 2. 17, 24. —6. 18, 19 † 19, 20.

Profecti sunt אָוִלוּ 2 they went up *Ezra* 4. 23.

Profecti sumus אָוִלְנָא 3 we went —5. 8,

Abi אָוִל 4 go 15.

אזן 2127

Lances.

In lancibus בְּמִאֲזָנִיא * in the balances *Dan.* 5. 27.

אח 2128

Frater.

Fratribus tuis אָחֵיךְ * thy brethren *Ezra* 7. 18.

אחם 2129

Arca, scrinium.

In scrinio בְּאֲחֻמֶּתָא * at Achmetha *Ezra* 6. 2.

אחר 2130

Post, postea.

Post אַחֲרַי * 1 hereafter † after *this* *Dan.* 2. 29, 45.

Post eos אַחֲרֵיהֶן 2 after them *Dan.* 7. 24.

Postremo, tandem אַחֲרָי * 3 the last —4. 8 † 5.

Alius, a, ud אַחֲרֵי * 4 another —2. 39, 39. —7. 5, 6, 8, *Et*

אחש אכל

Et ultimum וְאַחֲרֵי 5
and—the other 20.
Alius אַחֲרֵי * 6
other *Dan.* 2. 44. —3. 29.
Et alius וְאַחֲרֵי 7
and—other —2. 11. ¶ and an-
other —7. 24.
Alii לְאַחֲרֵי 8
to another —5. 17.
In extremo בְּאַחֲרֵית * 9
in the latter —2. 28.

אחש 2131

Satrapae.

Satrapae אַחְשָׁרְפָּנִי * 1
the princes *Dan.* 3. 3, 27. —6.
2 † 3.
Et satrapae וְאַחְשָׁרְפָּנִי 2
and princes —6. 3, 6, 7 † 4,
&c.
Satrapis לְאַחְשָׁרְפָּנִי 3
the, princes —3. 2. —6. 1 † 2.

איים 2132

Terribilis.

Et terribilis וְאַמְתָּנִי *
and terrible *Dan.* 7. 7.

אית 2133

Est, sunt.

Est, sunt אֵיתִי 1
is *Dan.* 2. 10, 11, 28. —3. 17,
29. There is —5. 11. ¶ 1, they
have † is to me, to them —2.
30. —3. 25. ¶ are —3. 12. ¶
and none † and there is none —
4. 35 † 32. ¶ thou shalt have
† shall be to thee *Ezra* 4. 16.
¶ it be —5. 17.
Sumus nos אֵיתָנָא 2
we will not serve † we are not
serving *Dan.* 3. 18.
Nunquid es tu הֲאֵיתִיךָ 3
Art thou —2. 26.
Estis vos אֵיתִיכוֹן 4
do not ye serve † are ye not
serving —3. 14, ¶ ye be 15.
Est ipsa אֵיתוּהִי 5
is not —2. 11.

אכל 2134

Hath two Significations.

I. Edere, comedere.

Comedens erat אָכְלָה 1
it, devoured *Dan.* 7. 7, 19,
Comede אָכְלִי 2
devour 5.
Comedet יֵאָכֵל 3
did eat —4. 33 † 30.
Et consumet וְתֵאָכֵל 4
and shall devour —7. 23.

אל אלה

II. Proclamare.

Proclamaverunt אָכְלוּ 5
had accused *Dan.* 6. 24 † 25.
Et proclamaverunt וְאָכְלוּ 6
and accused —3. 8.

ל 2135

Ne.

Ne אֵל 5
not *Dan.* 2. 24. —4. 19 † 16.
—5. 10, nor 10.

לה 2136

Deus.

Deus אֱלֹהִים * 1
the, God *Ezra* 5. 1, 11. —6.
14. —7. 12, 19, 21, 23, 23.
Dan. 2. 18, O thou God 23, a
God 28, 37, 44, 45, 47. —3.
15, 28, 29. —6. 7, 12 † 8, 13.
Deo לְאֱלֹהִים 2
of, unto the God *Ezra* 6. 9, 10.
—7. 15. the God. *Dan.* 2. 19.
Deus אֱלֹהֵא 3
God *Ezra* 4. 24. house of God
—5. 2, 8, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17.
—6. 3, 5, 5, 7, 7, 8, 12, 16, 17,
18. —7. 24. *Dan.* 2. 20. —3.
26. —4. 2. † 3. 32. —5. 3,
18, 21, 26. —6. 20, 26 † 21,
27.

Et Deus וְאֱלֹהֵא 4
And the God *Ezra* 6. 12.

Et Deo וְלְאֱלֹהֵא 5
and the God *Dan.* 5. 23.

Deus meus אֱלֹהֵי 6
My God —6. 22 † 23.

Deus noster אֱלֹהֵינוּ 7
our God *Dan.* 3. 17.

Deus tuus אֱלֹהֶיךָ 8
Thy God —6. 16, 20 † 17, 21.
Ezra 7. 14, 19, 25, 26,

Deus vester אֱלֹהֵיכֶם 9
your God —17, 18.

Deus vester אֱלֹהֵיכֶון 10
your God *Dan.* 2. 47.

Deus ejus אֱלֹהֵהָ 11
his God —6. 5, 10, 11 † 6, 11,
12, the God of Daniel † his

God *who is Daniel's* 26 † 27.

In Deum suum בְּאֱלֹהֵהָ 12
in his God *Dan.* 6. 23 † 24.

Dei ipsorum אֱלֹהֵיהֶם 13
of their God *Ezra* 5. 5. —7. 16.

Deus ipsorum אֱלֹהֵיהוֹן 14
their own God *Dan.* 3. 28, the
God 29,

Deum suum לְאֱלֹהֵיהוֹן 15
the God 28.

Dii אֱלֹהִין 16
the gods *Dan.* 2. 11, of gods 47.

—5. 11, 14. God —3. 25.

Dii אֱלֹהֵינָא 17
The Gods *Jer.* 10. 11.

Deos לְאֱלֹהֵי 18
the gods *Dan.* 5. 4,

אלה אלהים

Et Deos וְלְאֱלֹהֵי 19
and—the gods 23.

לה 2137

Illi, isti.

Isti אֵלֶּה * 1
they *Jer.* 10. 11.

Haec אֵלֶּה * 2
these *Ezra* 5. 15.

לו 2138

En, ecce.

Et ecce וְאֵלוּ
and behold *Dan.* 2. 31. —4. 10,
13 † 7, 10. —7. 8, 8.

לך 2139

Illi, isti.

Isti אֵלֶיךָ *
these *Dan.* 3. 12, 13, 21, those
22, 23, 27. —6. 5, 11, 15, 24
† 6, 12, &c. *Ezra* 4. 21. —5.
9. —6. 8, 8.

לן 2140

Hath two Significations.

I. Illi, ae, isti, ae.

Isti, ae, a אֵלֵינוּ 1
these *Dan.* 2. 44. —6. 6 † 7.
—7. 17. the princes —6. 2 † 3.

II. Arbor.

Arbor אֵילָן * 2
a tree —4. 10 † 7,

Arbor אֵילָנָא 3
the tree —14, 20, 26 † 11, 17,
23,

Arbor אֵילָנָה 4
The tree —11 † 8.

לף 2141

Mille.

Mille אֶלְפָּא * 1
a, the thousand *Dan.* 5. 1, 1.

Millies mille אֶלְפֵי אֶלְפִים 2
thousand thousands —7. 10, 10.

למ 2142

Hath two Significations.

I. Natio.

Natio אֶמְהָ 1
nation *Dan.* 3. 29,

Nationes אֶמְיָא 2
nations 4, the nations 7. —4. 1.
† 3. 31. —5. 19. —6. 25 † 26.
—7. 14. *Ezra* 4. 10.

II. Cubitus.

Cubiti אַמְמִין * 3
cubits *Ezra* 6. 3, 3. *Dan.* 3. 1.

אמן 2143

Crederet; firmum, fidum esse.

HIPH. Credidit הימן 1 he believed Dan. 6. 23 + 24.
Fidus, fidelis מהימן * 2 faithful —4 + 5.
Et fidelis ומימן 3 and—sure Dan. 2. 45.

אמר 2144

Hath two Significations.

I. Dicere.

Dixit אמר 1 said Dan. 2. 24, 25. —7. 23.
¶ commanded —2. 46. —3. 13, 20. —5. 2, 29. —6. 16, 24 + 17, 25. ¶ told —7. 1.
Et dixit ואמר 2 And said Ezra 5. 15. and commanded Dan. 2. 12. —6. 24 + 25. ¶ so he told —7. 16.
Et dixit illa ואמרת 3 and said —5. 10.
Dixi אמרת 4 I told —4. 8 + 5.
Dixerunt אמרו 5 And—they commanded —26 + 23.
Diximus אמרנא 6 said we Ezra 5. 4.
Dicens אמר 7 I told Dan. 4. 7 + 4.
Et dicens ואמר 8 and said —2. 5, 8, 15, 20, 26, 27, 47. —3. 14, 24, 25, 26, 28. —6. 12 + 13.
Dicentes אמרין 9 it is commanded Dan. 3. 4. ¶ it is spoken —4. 31 + 28. ¶ said —6. 5 + 6. Ezra 5. 3.
Et dicentes ואמרין 10 and said Dan. 2. 7, 10. —3. 9, 16, 24. —6. 15 + 16, ¶ and spake 12 + 13.
Dicendo למאמר 11 to speak —2. 9.
Dicendo לממר 12 saying Ezra 5. 11.
Dic אמר 13 tell Dan. 2. 4. —4. 9 + 6, ¶ declare —18 + 15.
Dicite אמרו 14 tell —2. 9.
Dicat אמר 15 Let—tell 7. Speak —3. 29.
Et dicet ויאמר 16 or say —4. 35 + 32.
Dicemus נאמר 17 we will tell —2. 36.
Dicetis תאמרו 18 shall ye say Jer. 10. 11.
Et ex sermone ובמאמר 19 and—by the word Dan. 4. 17 + 14.

Secundum edictum קטאמר 20 according to the appointment Ezra 6. 9.

II. Agnus.

Agni אמרין * 21 lambs Ezra 6. 17. —7. 17.
Et agni ואמרין 22 and lambs —6. 9.

אנה 2145

Ego: nos.

Ego אנה 1 I Darius Ezra 6. 12. I Artaxerxes —7. 21. I Dan. 2. 8,
Ego אנה 2 I 23. —3. 25. —4. 4, 7, 9, 18, 30, 34, 37 + 1, 4, 6, &c. —7. 15, 28.
Et ego ואנה 3 But as for me —2. 30. ¶ And I —5. 16.
Nos אנחנא 4 we —3. 16, 17.
Nos אנחנה 5 We Ezra 4. 16. —5. 11.

אנה 2146

Fructus.

Fructus ejus אנה * the fruit thereof Dan. 4. 12, 21 + 9, 18, his fruit 14 + 11.

אנה 2147

Illi, isti.

Illi, &c. אנון 1 these Dan. 2. 44. them —6. 24 + 25. ¶ the names Ezra 5. 4.
Illae אנה 2 which [they] are four Dan. 7. 17.

אנה 2148

Premere.

Premens אנה troubleth Dan. 4. 9 + 6.

אנה 2149

Facies.

Faciem suam אנה * his face Dan. 2. 46. ¶ his visage —3. 19.

אנה 2150

Homo.

Homo אנה * 1 man Dan. 3. 10. man's —5. 5. —6. 12 + 13. man's —7. 4, 13. ¶ whosoever + every man Ezra 6. 11. Dan. 5. 7. ¶ the men Ezra 4. 11.
Homo, quisquam אנה 2 a man Dan. 2. 10.

Et homine ואנה 3 or man —6. 7, 12 + 8, 13.
Sicut homo באנה 4 as a man —7. 4.
Homo אנה 5 man's —4. 16. + 13. —7. 8. ¶ men —4. 32 + 29. sons of men —5. 21.
Idem אנה 6 men —2. 38, 43. —4. 17, 25, 33 + 14, 22, 30.
Homines אנשים 7 basest of men —4. 17 + 14.

אנה 2151

Tu.

Tu אנה 1 thee Dan. 2. 29, Thou 31, 37, 38. —3. 10. —5. 13, 18. —6. 16, 21 + 17, 20.
Et tu ואנה 2 now, but, And thou —4. 18, 18 + 15. —5. 22, 23.
Vos אנתון 3 ye Dan. 2. 8.

אנה 2152

I. Vinculum.

Et cum vinculo ובאסור * 1 even with a band Dan. 4. 15, 23 + 12, 20.
Et ad vincula ולאסורין 2 or to imprisonment Ezra 7. 26.

II. Interdictum.

Interdictum אנה * 3 decree Dan. 6. 7, 13, 15 + 8, 14, 16.
Idem אנה 4 the decree —8, 13 + 9, 14.
Et interdictum ואנה 5 and the decree —9 + 10.

אנה 2153

Lignum.

Lignum אנה * 1 timber Ezra 6. 4, 11.
Et lignum ואנה 2 and timber —5. 8.
Lignum אנה 3 wood Dan. 5. 4, 23.

אנה 2154

Etiam.

Etiamque ואנה also Ezra 5. 10. And also —6. 5. Dan. 6. 22 + 23.

אנה 2155

Thesaurus.

Et thesauro ואפת * and—the revenue Ezra 4. 13.

אָרֶג אָרֶק

אָרֶג 2156

Purpura.

Purpura אָרֶגוֹנָה *
with scarlet *Dan.* 5. 7, 16, 29.

אָרֶה 2157

Leo.

Sicut leo כְּאֶרֶיָה * 1
like a lion —7. 4.
Leones אֶרֶיָה 2
lions —6. 7, 12, 16, 19, 20, 22,
24, 24, 27 † 8, 13, 17, &c.

אָרֶו 2158

En, ecce.

Et ecce וְאֶרֶו *
and behold *Dan.* 7. 2, 5, and lo
—6, 7, 13.

אָרֶה 2159

Via.

Viae tuae אָרֶהְתָּךְ * 1
thy ways —5. 23.
Et viae ejus וְאָרֶהְתָּה 2
and his ways —4. 37 † 34.

אָרֶךְ 2160

Hath two Significations.

I. *Decens, conveniens.*

Decens, conveniens אָרֶךְ * 1
meet *Ezra* 4. 14,

II. *Prorogatio.*

Prorogatio אָרֶכָה * 2
a lengthning *Dan.* 4. 27 † 24.

אָרֶם 2161

Aramea.

Aramicè אָרַמִית *
in Syriack *Dan.* 2. 4. ¶ in the
Syrian tongue *Ezra* 4. 7, 7.

אָרֶע 2162

Terra.

Terra אָרֶעָא * 1
the—earth *Dan.* 2. 35, 39. —
4. 1. † 3. 31 —4. 11, 15, 20,
22, 35 † 8, 12, &c. —6. 25 †
26. —7. 4, 17, 23.

Et terra וְאָרֶעָא 2
and earth *Ezra* 5. 11.

In terra בְּאָרֶעָא 3
in the earth *Dan.* 4. 15, 23 † 12,
20. upon earth —7. 23.

Et in terra וּבְאָרֶעָא 4
and in earth —6. 27 † 28.

De terra מֵאָרֶעָא 5
from the earth *Jer.* 10. 11.

אָרֶק 2163

Terra.

Et terra וְאָרֶקָא *
and the earth *Jer.* 10. 11.

אָש אָתָת

אָש 2164

Ignis.

Ignis אָשָא *
flame *Dan.* 7. 11.

אָשָף 2165

Astrologus.

Et astrologus וְאָשָף * 1
or astrologer *Dan.* 2. 10,

Astrologi אָשָפִין 2
the, astrologers 27. —5. 11.

Astrologi אָשָפִיא 3
the astrologers —4. 7 † 4. —5.
15.

Astrologos לְאָשָפִיא 4
the astrologers —5. 7.

אָשָש 2166

Fundamentum.

Fundamenta אָשָשָא 1
the foundation *Ezra* 5. 16.

Et fundamenta וְאָשָשָא 2
and—the foundations —4. 12.

Et fundamenta ejus וְאָשָשָהי 3
and—the foundations thereof —
6. 3.

אָת 2167

Signum.

Signa אָתִין * 1
Signs *Dan.* 6. 27 † 28.

Signa אָתִיא 2
the signs —4. 2. † 3. 32,

Signa ejus אָתִיהי 3
his signs 3. † 3. 33.

אָתָה 2168

Venire.

Venit אָתָה 1
came *Ezra* 5. 3, 16. *Dan.* 7. 22.

Venerunt אָתוּ 2
came *Ezra* 4. 12.

Veniens אָתָה 3
came *Dan.* 7. 13.

Ad veniendum לְמָתָא 4
to come —3. 2,

Et venite וְאָתוּ 5
and come 26.

HIPH. *Adduxit* הִיָתִי 6
my father brought —5. 13.

Adduxerunt הִיָתוּ 7
they brought 3, they have brought
23.

Et adduxerunt וְהִיָתִי 8
and they brought *Dan.* 6. 16,
24 † 17, 15.

Ad adducendum לְהִיָתִיה 9
to bring —3. 13. —5. 2.

HOPH. *Et adduc-* וְהִיָתִית 10
tus est

And—was brought —6. 17 †
18.

Adducti sunt הִיָתוּ 11
they brought —3. 13.

אָתָן בָהֶל

אָתָן 2169

Fornax.

Fornax אָתָן * 1
a—, the—furnace *Dan.* 3. 6, 11,
15, 17, 21, 23, 26,

In fornacem לְאָתָן 2
into the—furnace 20,

Et fornax וְאָתָנָא 3
and the furnace 22,

Fornacem לְאָתָנָא 4
the furnace 19.

אָתָר 2170

Locus.

Locus אָתָר * 1
the, place *Ezra* 6. 3. *Dan.* 2.
35.

Loco suo אָתָרָה 2
his place *Ezra* 5. 15. —6. 7,

In locum suum לְאָתָרָה 3
to his place 5.

ב

בָאָש 2171

Malum esse, displicere.

Malum fuit, displicuit בָאָש 1
was—displeased *Dan.* 6. 14 † 15.

Et maligna וּבָאָשָתָא * 2
and—bad *Ezra* 4. 12.

בָדָר 2172

Spargere.

PAH. *Et spargite* וּבְדָרוּ
and scatter *Dan.* 4. 14 † 11.

בָהֶל 2173

Perturbare, conturbare.

PAH. *Perturbet te* יְבַהֶלְךָ 1
let—trouble thee *Dan.* 4. 19 †
16,

Conturbabunt me יְבַהֶלְנִי 2
troubled me —5 † 2. —7. 15, 28.

Conturbent te יְבַהֶלְוּךָ 3
let—trouble thee —5. 10.

Conturbassent eum יְבַהֶלְנָה 4
troubled him —4. 19 † 16. —
5. 6,

ITHP. *Contur-* מְבַהֶלְתָּ 5
batus
troubled 9.

Cum celeritate, בְּבַהֶילוּ * 6
celeriter

in haste *Ezra* 4. 23.

Idem בְּהַתְבַּהֶלָה * 7
in haste *Dan.* 2. 25. —3. 24.

Et cum cele- וּבְהַתְבַּהֶלָה 8
ritate
and—in haste —6. 19 † 20.

בון 2174

Intelligere.

Intelligentia בִּינָה *
knowledge Dan. 2. 21.

בוה 2175

Honorarium.

Honorarium וְנִבְזָבָה 1
and rewards Dan. 2. 6.
Et honoraria tua וְנִבְזָבָתְךָ 2
and—thy rewards —5. 17.

בטל 2176

Cessare, intermittere, ti, impediri.

Impeditum fuit בָּטַלְתָּ 1
ceased Ezra 4. 24,

Impeditum mansit בָּטַלָא 2
ceased 24.

РАИ. *Impediverunt* בָּטְלוּ 3
could—cause—to cease —5. 5.

Et cessare fecerunt, וְבָטְלוּ 4
impediverunt

and made—to cease —4. 23,

Ad impediendum לְבָטְלָא 5
to cause—to cease 21. ¶ be—
hindred —6. 8.

בין 2177

Inter.

Inter בֵּין *
between Dan. 7. 5,
Inter ea בֵּינֵיהֶן
among them 8.

ביר 2178

Palatium, regia.

In regia בְּבִירְתָא *
in the palace Ezra 6. 2.

בית 2179

Domus.

Domus בֵּיתָא * 1
the, house Ezra 5. 3, 9, 11. Let
the house —6. 3,

Idem בֵּיתָה 2
house 15.

Et domum hanc וּבֵיתָה 3
who—this house —5. 12.

Domus בֵּית 4
the, house Ezra 4. 24. —5. 2,
13, 14, 16, this house 17. —6.
3, 4, 5, 7, 7, 8, 12, 16, 17. —7.
17, 19, 20, 20, 24. Dan. 5. 3.

Et domus וּבֵית 5
and—the house Ezra 5. 15.

In domo בְּבֵית 6
in the—house Ezra 5. 17. —6.
1, 5.

In domum לְבֵית 7
to, of, for the house —5. 8. —
7. 17, 23. Dan. 4. 30 † 27. in—
to the—house —5. 10.

In domo mea בְּבֵיתִי 8
in mine house —4. 4 † 1.

Domus ejus בֵּיתָה 9
his house Ezra 6. 11. Dan. 5.
23.

Et domus ejus וּבֵיתָה 10
and—his house Ezra 6. 11. ¶
and their houses Dan. 3. 29.

In domum suam לְבֵיתָה 11
into his house —6. 10 † 11.

Et domus vestrae וּבֵיתֵיכֶן 12
and your houses Dan. 2. 5.

בית 2180

Pernoctare.

Et pernoctavit וּבָתָה 1
and passed the night Dan. 6. 18
† 19.

בל 2181

Cor.

Cor, animus בָּל 2
heart Dan. 6. 14 † 15.

בלא 2182

Deterere.

РАИ. *Deteret* יִבְלֵא 3
shall wear out Dan. 7. 25.

בלו 2183

Tributum provinciale.

Tributum בְּלוּ *
tribute Ezra 4. 13, 20. —7. 24.

בנה 2184

Hath two Significations.

I. *Aedificare.*

Aedificavit eam בָּנָהּ 1
built Ezra 5. 11.

Aedificavi eam בָּנִיתִיהָ 2
that I have built Dan. 4. 30 †
27.

Et aedificarunt וּבָנוּ 3
and they build Ezra 6. 14.

Aedificantes בָּנִינִי 4
building —4. 12. ¶ that make
—5. 4. ¶ build —6. 14.

Et aedificantes וּבָנִינִי 5
and build —5. 11,

Aedificata בָּנָהּ 6
was build 11,

Ad aedificandum לְמִבְנָא 7
to build 2, 17. ¶ for the build—
ing —6. 8.

Aedificandi לְמִבְנֵיהָ 8
to build —5. 9,

Aedificandi לְבָנָהּ 9
to build 3, 13.

Aedificabunt יִבְנוּן 10
let—build —6. 7.

ИТНР. *Aedificatur* מִתְבְּנָא 11
is build —5. 8, ¶ hath it been
in building 16,

Aedificetur יִתְבְּנָא 12
let—be build 15. —6. 3.

Aedificetur תִּתְבְּנָא 13
be build Ezra 4. 13, 21.

Aedificium בְּנִינָא * 14
building —5. 4.

II. *Filius.*

Fili בְּנֵי * 15
captives † children of the capti—
vity Dan. 2. 25. ¶ the children

—2. 38. —5. 13. —6. 13 † 14.

Ezra 6. 16, 16. ¶ the sons Dan.
5. 21.

Et filii וּבְנֵי 16
both young Ezra 6. 9,

Et filiorum ejus וּבְנוֹהֵי 17
and of his sons 10. —7. 23.

Filii eorum בְּנֵיהֶוּן 18
their children Dan. 6. 24 † 25.

בנס 2185

Irasci, indignari.

Indignatus fuit בָּנַס
was angry Dan. 2. 12.

בעה 2186

Peterz, quaerere, orare, rogare.

Petiit בָּעָא 1
requested Dan. 2. 49,

Et petiit וּבָעָה 2
and desired 16,

Et quaerebant וּבָעוּ 3
and they fought 13,

Quaerebamus בָּעֵינָא 4
we desire 23.

Orans בָּעָה 5
praying —6. 11 † 12,

Petit בָּעָא 6
maketh 13 † 14,

Quaerentes erant בָּעִין 7
fought 4 † 5.

Ad petendum לְמִבְעָא 8
That they would desire —2. 18.

Quaesiivi אֲבָעָא 9
asked —7. 16.

Petierit יִבְעָא 10
shall ask —6. 7 † 8.

РАИ. *Requisiverunt* יִבְעוּן 11
fought —4. 36 † 33.

Petitionem בָּעוּ * 12
a petition —6. 7 † 8,

Petitionem suam בְּעוּתָהּ 13
his petition —13 † 14.

בעל 2187

Dominus.

Dominus, praefes בְּעַל *
the chancellor † master of de—
crees Ezra 4. 8, 9, 17.

בקר ברם

2188 בקע

Vallis, convallis.

In convalle בִּבְקַעַת *
in the plain *Dan.* 3. 1.

2189 בקר

Quaerere, inquir. disquir.

PAH. *Et inquisi-* וּבְקֵרוּ *
verunt

and search has been made *Ezra*
4. 19. and search was made —
6. 1.

Ad inquirendum לְבַקְרָה 2
to enquire —7. 14.

Inquirat יִבְקֹר 3
search may be made —4. 15.

ITHP. *Perqui-* יִתְבַּקֵּר *
ratur 4
let there be search made —5. 17.

2190 בר

Filius.

Filius בֵּר * 1
the son *Ezra* 5. 1, 2, 2. —6. 14.

Quasi filius כְּבֵר 2
about † as the son of *Dan.* 5. 31.
† 6. 1. like the son —7. 13.

Filio לְבֵר 3
the son —3. 25.

Filius ejus בְּרָה 4
his son —5. 22.

2191 ברא

Ager.

Ager בְּרָא *
the field *Dan.* 2. 38. —4. 21,
23, 25, 32 † 18, 20, &c.

2192 ברך

Hath two Significations.

I. *Genua flectere.*

Procumbens in genua בָּרַךְ 1
kneeled *Dan.* 6. 10 † 11,

Genua sua בְּרִכּוֹתָי * 2
his knees —10 † 11.

II. *Benedicere.*

Benedictus בָּרַךְ 3
Blessed —3. 28.

PAH. *Benedixit* בָּרַךְ 4
blessed —2. 19.

Benedixi בָּרַכְתִּי 5
I blessed —4. 34 † 31.

Benedictum בְּבָרַךְ 6
Blessed —2. 20.

2193 ברם

Sed, verum, veruntamen.

Sed, verum בְּרָם
But *Ezra* 5. 13. *Dan.* 2. 28. ¶
Nevertheless —4. 15 † 12. ¶
yet —23 † 20. —5. 17.

בשר גבר

2194 בשר

Caro.

Carnem בֶּשֶׂר * 1
flesh *Dan.* 7. 5.

Caro בִּשְׂרָא * 2
flesh —2. 11. —4. 12 † 9.

2195 בת

Bathus, mensura liqui-
dorum.

Bathi בַּתִּין *
baths *Ezra* 7. 22, 22.

2196 בתר

Post, postea.

Posthaec, postea אַחֲרַי * 1
After *Dan.* 7. 6, 7.

Et post te וּבְתֵרְךָ * 2
And after thee —2. 39.

ג

2197 גאה

Superbia.

In superbia בְּגֹה *
in pride *Dan.* 4. 37 † 34.

2198 גבב

Hath two Significations.

I. *Dorsum.*

Dorso ejus גְּבִיה * 1
the back of it *Dan.* 7. 6.

II. *Fossa, fovea.*

In foveam לְגֹב * 2
into the den —6. 7, 12 † 8, 13,

Et in foveam וּלְגֹב * 3
and—into the den —24 † 25,

Fovea גְּבֵא * 4
the den 17, 23, 24 † 18, 24, 25,

In foveam לְגֵבָא * 5
into the den 16 † 17, unto, to
the den 19, 20 † 20, 21.

2199 גבר

Vir, &c.

Vir גֵּבֵר * 1
a man *Dan.* 2. 25.

Vir גֵּבֵר * 2
a man —5. 11.

Viri גֵּבֵרִין * 3
certain —3. 8, 12, ¶ men 24,
25,

Et viris וּלְגֵבֵרִין * 4
and—men 20,

Viri גֵּבֵרִיא * 5
men 12, 13, 21, 22. —6. 5,
11, 15, 24 † 6, &c. *Ezra* 4.

21. —5. 4, 10.
Et viri וּגֵבֵרִיא * 6
and—men *Dan.* 3. 23.

גדבר גזר

Viros לְגֵבֵרִיא 7

men 27.

Potentibus * גֵּבֵרֵי 8

mighty 20.

Et potentia * וּגְבוּרָתָא 9

and might *Dan.* 2. 20, 23.

2200 גדבר

Quaestor, thesaurarius.

Thesaurarios * גְּדִבְרֵיא *
the treasurers *Dan.* 3. 2, 3.

2201 גדר

Excidere, succidere.

Succidite גָּדְרוּ

Hew down *Dan.* 4. 14, 23 †
11, 20.

2202 גוא

Medium.

Medium גּוּא * 1

the midst *Dan.* 3. 26,

In medio בְּגוּ 2

in the midst 25. —7. 15.

In medio בְּגוּא 3

in the midst —4. 10 † 7.

In medium לְגוּא 4

into the midst —3. 6, 11, 15, 21,
23, 24.

In medio ejus בְּגֹה 5

wherein *Ezra* 5. 7.

In medio ejus בְּגֹה 6

within the same —4. 15. ¶
therein —6. 2.

2203 גוה

Prodire, erumpere.

APH. *Erumpebant* מְנִיחוּן *
strove *Dan.* 7. 2.

2204 גזבר

Quaestor.

Quaestores גְּזִבְרֵיא *
the treasurers *Ezra* 7. 21.

2205 גזר

Hath two Significations.

I. *Excindere: decretum.*

ITHP. *Excisus est* אֶתְגִּזְרָתָא * 1
was cut out *Dan.* 2. 45,

Idem הִתְגִּזְרָתָא * 2
was cut out 34.

Et decretum * וּגְזִרָתָא * 3
and the decree —4. 24 † 21,

Ex decreto בְּגִזְרָתָא * 4
by the decree —17 † 14.

II. *Haruspices.*

Haruspices * גִּזְרִין * 5

the soothsayers —2. 27. —5. 11.

Et haruspices * וּגְזִרֵיא * 6
and the soothsayers —4. 7 † 4.
—5. 7.

גיר

גִּיר גָּנוּ

גִּיר 2206

Calx.

*Calx גִּירָא **
the plaister *Dan.* 5. 5.

גָּלָא 2207

Hath two Significations.

I. Revelare.

- 1 *Revelans גָּלָא* revealeth *Dan.* 2. 22,
- 2 *Et revelans וְגָלָא* and he that revealeth 29,
- 3 *Revelans גָּלָה* that revealeth 28,
- 4 *Et revelans וְגָלָה* and a revealer 47,
- 5 *Revelatum est גָּלִי* revealed 19,
- 6 *Revelatum est גָּלִי* is—revealed 30,
- 7 *Revelare לְמַגִּילָא* reveal 47.

II. Deportare, captivum abducere: deportatio.

- 8 *APH. Abduxit, de- הִגִּילִי* portavit brought over *Ezra* 4. 10. ¶ carried—away —5. 12.
- 9 *Deportatio גְּלוּתָא ** captives † children of the captivity *Dan.* 2. 25. ¶ the captivity—5. 13. —6. 13 † 14. *Ezra* 6. 16.

גָּלָל 2208

Hath three Significations.

I. Nomen lapidis: marmor.

- 1 *Devolutio: al. mar- גָּלָל ** mor great stones *Ezra* 5. 8. —6. 4.

II. Rota.

- 2 *Rotae ejus גְּלִילוֹהִי* his wheels *Dan.* 7. 9.

III. Volumen.

- 3 *Volumen מְגִילָה ** a roll *Ezra* 6. 2.

גָּמֵר 2209

Perfectus, consummatus.

- Perfectus, consum- גָּמֵר ** matus perfect *Ezra* 7. 12.

גָּזָא 2210

Theauri: gazae.

- 1 *Theauri, gazae גָּזָא ** treasure— *Ezra* 5. 17. ¶ the treasures —6. 1.
- 2 *Theaurorum גָּזָא* treasure —7. 20.

Vol. II.

גַּף דָּבַק

גַּף 2211

Alae.

- 1 *Alae גַּפִּין ** wings *Dan.* 7. 6,
- 2 *Et alae וְגַפִּין* and—wings 4,
- 3 *Alae ejus גַּפֵּיה* the wings thereof 4.

גָּרָם 2212

Os, ossis.

- Ossa eorum גַּרְמֵיהוֹן ** their bones *Dan.* 6. 24 † 25.

גָּשָׁם 2213

Corpus.

- 1 *Corpus ejus גִּשְׁמָה ** his body *Dan.* 4. 33 † 30. —5. 21.
- 2 *Corpas ejus גִּשְׁמָה* his body —7. 11.
- 3 *Corpus eorum גִּשְׁמָהוֹן* their bodies —3. 28,
- 4 *In corpus eorum בְּגִשְׁמָהוֹן* upon whose bodies 27.

דָּ

דָּא 2214

Haec, ista, hoc, illud.

- 1 *Haec: hoc דָּא ** this *Dan.* 4. 30 † 27. —7. 8. ¶ one —5. 6. —7. 3, ¶ another 3.
- 2 *Ad illud לְדָא* against another —5. 6.

דָּבַח 2215

Sacrificare; altare.

- 1 *Sacrificabant sa- דָּבַחִין * דְּבַחִין* crificia they offered sacrifices *Ezra* 6. 3.
- 2 *Altare מְדָבַחָה* the altar —7. 17.

דָּבַךְ 2216

Paries, ordo, series.

- 1 *Et paries וְדָבַךְ ** and a row *Ezra* 6. 4,
- 2 *Ordines דְּבַכִּין* rows 4.

דָּבַק 2217

Cohaerere, adhaerere.

- 1 *Cohaerentes דָּבַקִּין* they shall—cleave *Dan.* 2. 43.

דָּבַר דָּוִן

דָּבַר 2218

Propter, propterea.

- 1 *Propter, prop- עַל-דִּבְרָתָה* terea 1
- 2 for their sakes *Dan.* 2. 30.
- 3 *Propterea עַד-דִּבְרָתָה* to the intent —4. 17 † 14.

דָּהַב 2219

Aurum.

- 1 *Aurum דָּהַב ** gold *Dan.* 2. 32. —3. 1.
- 2 *Et aurum וְדָהַב* and gold *Ezra* 7. 15, 16.
- 3 *Aurum, auri דָּהַבָא* gold *Dan.* 2. 38. —5. 4, 7, 16, 29. ¶ golden —3. 5, 7, 10, 12, 14, 18. —5. 2, 3.
- 4 *Aurum דָּהַבָה* gold *Ezra* 5. 14. ¶ golden —6. 5.
- 5 *Et auri וְדָהַבָא* and gold *Dan.* 5. 23.
- 6 *Et auro וְדָהַבָה* and gold *Ezra* 7. 18.

דָּוִב 2220

Ursus.

- Ursus לְדָב* like to a bear *Dan.* 7. 5.

דָּוִן 2221

Hath two Significations.

I. Judicare, iudicium.

- 1 *Causam cognoscentes דָּאֲנִין* may judge *Ezra* 7. 25,
- 2 *Causidici, causarum * וְדָיִנִּין ** cognitores and judges 25.
- 3 *Judicium דָּוִן ** judgment *Dan.* 4. 37 † 34.
- 4 *Judicium דִּינָא* the judgment —7. 10.
- 5 *Judicium דִּינָה* judgment *Ezra* 7. 26.
- 6 *Et iudicium וְדִינָא* and judgment *Dan.* 7. 22, But the judgment 26.

II. Provincia.

- 7 *Provincia מְדִינָתָא ** the province *Ezra* 5. 8. —6. 2.
- 8 *Provincia מְדִינָתָה* the province *Dan.* 2. 48, 49. —3. 12. *Ezra* 7. 16.
- 9 *In provincia בְּמְדִינָתָה* in the province *Dan.* 3. 1, 30.
- 10 *Et provincias וּמְדִינִין* and provinces *Ezra* 4. 15.
- 11 *Provinciarum מְדִינָתָא* of the provinces *Dan.* 3. 2, 3.

Hath two Significations.

I. *Habitare.*

Habitant דורין 1 dwell Dan. 2. 38. —4. 1. † 3. 31. —6. 25 † 26.

Habitantes דורי 2 the inhabitants —4. 35 † 32,

Et habitatores ודורי 3 and—the inhabitants 35 † 32,

Habitabat תדור 4 dwelt 21 † 18,

Habitabant ידורו 5 dwelt 12 † 9,

Habitatio tua מדורך * 6 thy dwelling 25, 32 † 22, 29.

Habitatio ejus מדורה 7 his dwelling —5. 21.

Habitatio eorum מדרהון 8 whose dwelling —2. 11.

II. *Generatio, aetas.*

Generazione et generatione דור ודור * 9 from generation to generation Dan. 4. 3. † 3. 33. —4. 34 † 31.

Triturare.

Et triturabit, conteret eam ותרושנה 23. and shall tread it down Dan. 7. 23.

Cantiones; instrumenta musica.

Et cantiones, instrumenta musica ונהנו * neither—instruments of musick Dan. 6. 18 † 19.

Timere.

Et timentes ודחלין 1 and feared Dan. 5. 19.

PAH. Et exterruit me וירחלני 2 which made me afraid —4. 5.

Terribilis דחיל * 3 terrible —2. 31.

Timenda דחילה 4 dreadful —7. 7.

Hath three Significations.

I. *Pronomen relativum, idem quod* אשר

Qui, quae, quod די 1 that Dan. 2. 10, 11, 11, 25, 30, that smote 35, 40. —3. 3, 5, 7, 10, 15, 20, 22, 28, 29. —

4. 1, 2. † 3. 31, 32. —4. 9, 20, 22, 26, 30 † 6, 17, &c.

—5. 3, 5, 19, 25. —6. 2, 12, 13, 25 † 3, 13, &c. —7. 7,

20. *Ezra* 4. 11, 17. —5. 1, 4, 6, 10, 11, 14, 15. —6. 2, 12,

12. —7. 16, 19, 25, 25. ¶ whose Dan. 2. 11, 26. —3.

27. —4. 8, 19, 34, 37 † 5, 16, 31, 34. —5. 23. *Ezra* 7.

15. ¶ which Dan. 2. 14, 26, 27, 39, 44. —3. 2, 12, 14,

15, 18, 29. —4. 20, 24 † 17, 21. —5. 2, 2, 3, 13, 23. —6.

1, 8, 12, 13, 24, 26 † 2, 9, &c. —7. 11, 14, 14, 17, 19,

20, 23. *Ezra* 4. 12, 18, 24. —5. 2, 6, 14, 16, 17. —6. 5,

5, 5, 6, 9, 12, 13, 18. —7. 14, 15, 16, 17, 20, 21, 25. ¶ what Dan. 2. 23, 28, 29, 45.

—3. 5, 15. ¶ whom —2. 24. —3. 12, 17. in whom —5. 11,

12, 13, 19. —6. 2, 16, 20 † 3, 17, 21. *Ezra* 4. 10. —5.

14. ¶ without hands † which was not in bands Dan. 2. 34,

45. ¶ wherefoever † in all that 38. ¶ whose —3. 6, 11, ¶ who 28. —6. 27 † 28, ¶ whom-

soever —4. 17, 25 † 14. 22. —5. 21. ¶ none can † none that can —4. 35 † 32. ¶ Who-

soever —5. 7. —6. 7 † 8. *Ezra* 6. 11. —7. 26. ¶ where —6. 1, 3, ¶ what 8, ¶ even 8.

whatsoever —7. 18, 21, 23, ¶ without prescribing † which not written 22.

Et qui, quae, quod, &c. ודי 2 and in whom Dan. 4. 8 † 5, and those 37 † 34. and whom —5. 19, 19, 19. and —that *Ezra* 7. 25.

Sicut, perinde ac, quum כרי 3 even as Dan. 2. 43. ¶ when —3. 7. —7. 10, 14 † 11, 15.

Et quum וכרי 4 But when —5. 20.

Vide in radice עדידי 5

Vide in radice בל-קבלדי 6

Vide in radice קבל 7

II. *Quod, ut.*

Quod, ut די 7 that Dan. 2. 8, 9, 16, 18, 34, 45, 47. —3. 10, 15, 18, 19, 28, 29. —4. 6, 9, 17, 17, 25, 26, 32 † 3, 6, &c. —5. 14, 15, 16, 21, 29. —6. 7, 8, 10, 12, 13, 15, 15, 17, 23, 26 † 8, 9, &c. *Ezra* 4. 13, 15, 15, 16, 19.

—5. 5, 10, 17. —6. 10, 11. —7. 13, 21, 24. ¶ because Dan. 2. 8. —3. 22. —4. 9 † 6. ¶ But —2. 9, ¶ for 20,

23, 37. —4. 18 † 15. *Ezra* 7. 23. ¶ who Dan. 2. 23, ¶ I have † that I have 25, ¶ seeing 47. ¶ We shall † that we shall —6. 5 † 6. ¶ without fail † that no delay *Ezra* 6. 9.

Et quod ודי 8 And whereas Dan. 2. 41, 43. —4. 23, 26 † 20, 23.

III. *Nota genitivi casus.*

Nota genitivi casus די 9

Ezra 4. 10, 12, 15. —5. 2, 11, 13, 14, 14, 14, 14, 16, 17. —6. 4, 4, 5, 8, 12, 17, 21, 26, 26.

Dan. 2. 2, 14, 15, 19, 20, 25, 32, 32, 32, 33, 33, 33, 38, 39, 41, 41, 44, 49. —3. 1, 8, 22, 25, 26, 28, 29. —4. 15, 15, 23, 23, 26, 29 † 12, 20, 23, 26.

—5. 3, 5, 5, 5, 7, 13, 16, 23, 24, 29. —6. 13, 15, 16, 19, 26 † 14, 16, 17, 20, 26. —7. 4, 6, 7, 9, 10, 19, 19, 27.

Hic, is, iste: ista, haec.

Hic, iste די * 1 the same *Ezra* 5. 16, ¶ this 17. —6. 7, 7, 8, 12.

Haec, ista די 2 this —4. 13, 15, 16, 19, 21. —5. 8.

Ista, istud די * 3 this Dan. 2. 31. that —7. 20, the same 21.

Hath two Significations.

I. *Memoriale, res memorabiles.*

Memoriale דכרונה * 1 a record *Ezra* 6. 2.

Res memorabiles דכרניא * 2 the records —4. 15.

II. *Aries.*

Arietes דכרין * 3 rams —6. 17. —7. 17.

Et arietes ודכרין 4 and rams —6. 9.

Ardere.

Ardens דלק burning Dan. 7. 9.

Similem esse.

Similis m. דמה 1 like Dan. 3. 25.

Similis f. דמיה 2 like —7. 5.

דנה דרע

דנה 2231

Ille, iste: illa, ista, istud.

Ille, &c. דנה 1
this Dan. 2. 18, 30, 36, 47. —
4. 18 † 15. —5. 7, 15, 22, 24,
26. —6. 3, 5, 28 † 4, 6, 29.
Ezra 4. 11. —5. 3, 3, 4, 4, 9,
12, 13. —6. 11, 15, 16, 17. —
7. 17, 24. ¶ these Dan. 2. 28.
Ezra 5. 9. ¶ one to another †
this with this —2. 43.

Et haec דנה 2
And this Dan. 5. 25.
Posthaec, postbac דנה 3
hereafter —2. 29, 45.

Idem דנה 4
After this —7. 6, 7.
De hoc: propter דנה 5
hoc, id circo

in this —3. 16. this Ezra 4. 22.
concerning this —5. 5. for this
—6. 11. ¶ therefore —4. 14,
¶ for which cause 15. ¶ con-
cerning this matter —5. 17.

Propterea, Ed דנה 6
quod, quando-
quidem, quamvis

For this cause Dan. 2. 12, There-
fore 24. —3. 7, Wherefore 8,
22. —6. 9 † 10. That Ezra 7.
17.

Antebac דנה 7
aforetime Dan. 6. 10 † 11.

Secundum hoc, sic, דנה 8
hujus modi

such —2. 10. after this fort —
3. 29. Thus Jer. 10. 11.

Et sic דנה 9
thus Ezra 5. 7.

דקק 2232

Comminuere.

Comminuta sunt דקו 1
was—broken to pieces Dan. 2.
35.

APH. Et comminuit דנה 2
and brake—to, in pieces 34, 45.

Comminuerunt דקו 3
brake—in pieces —6. 24 † 25.

Comminuens דנה 4
breaketh in pieces —2. 40.

Comminuens דנה 5
brake in pieces —7. 19,

Et comminuens דנה 6
and brake in pieces 7.

Comminuet דק 7
shall it break in pieces —2. 40,

44. Et comminuet eam דנה 8
and break it in pieces —7. 23.

רע 2233

Brachium.

Brachia ejus דנה 1
and his arms Dan. 2. 32.

דת הדם

Cum brachio דנה 2

by force Ezra 4. 23.

דת 2234

Lex, edictum, sententia,
jus.

Jus דת * 1
the law Dan. 6. 15 † 16.

Et jus דת 2
and laws —7. 25.

De lege דנה 3
concerning the law —6. 5 † 6.
according to the law Ezra 7. 14,

Secundum jus, legem דנה 4
according to the law 14. Dan.
6. 8, 12 † 9, 13.

Sententia ista דנה 5
the law Ezra 7. 12, 21, 26. ¶
the decree Dan. 2. 15.

Et sententia, et legem דנה 6
and the law Ezra 7. 26. And
the decree Dan. 2. 13,

Sententia vestra דנה 7
decree for you 9.

Leges דתי 8
the laws Ezra 7. 25.

דתא 2235

Herba, idem quod דשא

Herba דנה *
in the tender grafs Dan. 4. 15,
23 † 12, 20.

דתב 2236

Legisperiti.

Legisperiti דנה *
the counsellors Dan. 3. 2, 3.

ה

הא 2237

En, ecce הא * 1
even Dan. 2. 43.

Idem הא * 2
Lo —3. 25.

הדרב 2238

Gubernatores.

Gubernatores דנה * 1
the counsellors Dan. 6. 7 † 8.

Et gubernatores דנה 2
and the—counsellors —3. 27.

Gubernatores mei דנה 3
my counsellors —4. 36 † 33.

Gubernatoribus דנה 4
unto his counsellors —3. 24.

הדם 2239

Membrum, frustum.

Frusta דנה *
pieces Dan. 2. 5. —3. 29.

הדר הרה

הדר 2240

Honore afficere, glorifi-
care.

PAH. Glorificasti דנה 1
hast thou—glorified Dan. 5. 23.

Et glorificavi דנה 2
and honoured —4. 34 † 31,

Et glorifico דנה 3
and honour 37 † 34.

הוא 2241

Ille, ipse.

Ille, ipse הוא * 1
He Dan. 2. 22. 6. 4 † 5, he
kneeled —10, 16 † 11, 17. ¶

these —2. 28, ¶ This —32, 38,

¶ is † he is 47. ¶ It —4. 22

† 19. ¶ that —5. 13.

Et ipse דנה 2
And he —2. 21. —7. 24. ¶
which Ezra 5. 8.

Illos, ipsos דנה 3
and set † and set them —4 10,

¶ them 23. —5. 5, 12, 14, 15.

—7. 17. ¶ We † nos ipsi —5.

11, ¶ those 14.

Idem דנה 4
them Dan. 2. 34, 35. those —
3. 22.

Illa, ipsa דנה * 5
one † una ipsa —2. 9, ¶ are his

† quae ei ipsa 20. ¶ this 4. 24 †

21, ¶ this † haec ipsa —30 † 27.

¶ which † qui ipse Ezra 6. 15.

Et ipsum דנה 6
and it Dan. 2. 44. and it was
—7. 7.

הוה 2242

Esse.

Fuit דנה 1
was Dan. 6. 3, 10 † 4, 11.

Ezra 5. 11. came † was coming
Dan. 7. 13.

Idem דנה 2
walked † was walking Dan. 4.

29 † 26. he would he flew,

&c. † he was willing he was

slaying, &c. —5. 19 [eight times.]

laboured † was labouring —6.

14 † 15.

Erat דנה 3
became —2. 35.

Erat דנה 4
was —7. 19. Ezra 5. 5.

Et erat דנה 5
so it ceased † and it was inter-

mitted Ezra 4. 24.

Fuisti דנה 6
sawest † wast seeing Dan. 2. 31,

34.

Fui דנה 7
I—was —4. 4 † 1, ¶ I saw, I

beheld † I was seeing —10, 13

† 7, 10. —7. 2, 4, 6, 7, 9, 11,

13,

הוֹךְ הַכֵּל

13, 21, ¶ considered † was *con-*
sidering 8.
 Fuerunt הוֹךְ 8
 trembled † were *trembling* Dan.
 5. 19. ¶ There have been *Ezra*
 4. 20.
 Fuerunt הוֹךְ 9
 fought † were *seeking* Dan. 6.
 4 † 5.
 Et fuerunt וְהוֹךְ 10
 and became *Dan.* 2. 35,
 Ad essendum, esse לְהוֹנָה 11
 be 20, shall be 28, there shall
 be 41. Be it —3. 18. *Ezra* 4.
 12. —5. 8. let it be —6. 9.
 there be —7. 23, let—be 26.
 ¶ should have *Dan.* 6. 2 † 3.
 ¶ will not do † will not be *doing*
Ezra 7. 26.
 Ad essendum, futura לְהוֹנָה 12
est
 shall be *Dan.* 4. 25 † 22.
 Ad existendum, ut sint לְהוֹנָה 13
 with the feed † to be *in the feed*
 —2. 43. ¶ should be —6. 1 †
 2, ¶ might give † should be
 giving 2 † 3, ¶ tremble † be
 trembling 26 † 27. ¶ they may
 offer † may be *offering* *Ezra* 6.
 10. ¶ may judge † may be
 judging —7. 25.
 Ad existendum לְהוֹנָה 14
 Let—be *Dan.* 5. 17.
 Estote הוֹךְ 15
 Take heed † be *cautious* *Ezra*
 4. 22.
 Erit, sit תְּהוּא 16
 shall be *Dan.* 7. 23. be *given*
Ezra 6. 8.
 Idem תְּהוּא 17
 shall be *Dan.* 2. 40, 41, 42. may
 be—4. 27 † 24.

הוֹךְ 2243

Proficisci, ire, pervenire.

Ad proficiscendum לְמַהֲרָה 1
 to go up *Ezra* 7. 13.
 Perveniret, proficif- וְיָהֵר 2
catur
 came —5. 5. ¶ go —7. 13.
 Et perveniat וְיָהֵר 3
 and brought again —6. 5.

הַכֵּל 2244

Palatium: templum.

Palatium: tem- הַיְכָלָא * 1
plum
 palace *Ezra* 4. 14. *Dan.* 5. 5.
 ¶ the temple *Ezra* 5. 14, 14.
 —6. 5. *Dan.* 5. 2, 3.
 In templum בְּהַיְכָלָא 2
 into the temple *Ezra* 5. 15,
 In templum לְהַיְכָלָא 3
 into, to the temple 14. —6. 5.
 Palatio הַיְכָל 4
 the palace *Dan.* 4. 29 † 26,

הַלֵּךְ זוֹן

In palatio meo בְּהַיְכָלִי 5
 in my palace 4 † 1.
 In palatium suum לְהַיְכָלָא 6
 to his palace —6. 18 † 19.
 הַלֵּךְ 2245
 Hath two Significations.
 I. *Ire, obambulare.*
 PAH. Obambulans מְהַלֵּךְ 1
 walked *Dan.* 4. 29 † 26.
 APH. Ambulantes מְהַלְכִין 2
 walking —3. 25. that walk —
 4. 37 † 34.
 II. *Vestigal.*
 Et vestigal וְהֵלֵךְ * 3
 and, or custom *Ezra* 4. 13, 20.
 —7. 24.

זֶן 2246

Si.

Si הֵן * 1
 if *Dan.* 2. 5. —3. 15, 17. —4.
 27 † 24. —5. 16. *Ezra* 5. 17,
 whether 17. —7. 26, ¶ or —
 26, 26.
 Et si וְהֵן 2
 But if *Dan.* 2. 6. —3. 15, 18.
 Quod si וְהֵן 3
 But if —2. 9. that if *Ezra* 4.
 13, 16.

הַרְהַר 2247

Cogitationes.

Et cogitationes וְהַרְהַרִין *
 and the thoughts *Dan.* 4. 5 † 2.

ז

זִבְנָן 2248

Emere, redimere.

Redimentes זִבְנָנִין 1
 would gain *Dan.* 2. 8.

זִהַר 2249

Monere, admonere.

Et moniti, cauti וְזִהַרִין *
 Take heed now *Ezra* 4. 22.

זוֹר 2250

Superbire, superbe agere.

APH. Ad superbe לְהַזְרָה *
agendum
 in pride *Dan.* 5. 20.

זוֹן 2251

Alere, sustentare: cibus.

ITHPE. Aletur יִתּוֹן 1
 was fed *Dan.* 4. 12 † 9,
 Et cibus וּמִזּוֹן 2
 and—meat —12, 21 † 9, 18.

זוֹעַ זוֹן

2252
 Tremere.
 Trementes זִיעִין *
 trembled *Dan.* 5. 19. men trem-
 ble —6. 26 † 27.

זִי 2253

Splendor.

Et splendor meus זִי * 1
 and brightness *Dan.* 4. 36 † 33.
 Et splendor ejus זִי * 2
 whose brightness —2. 31.
 Et splendores mei זִי * 3
 and my countenance —7. 28.
 Et splendores tui זִי * 4
 nor—thy countenance —5. 10,
 Splendores ejus זִי * 5
 king's countenance 6,
 Et splendores ejus זִי * 6
 and his countenance 9.

זָכוּה 2254

Puritas.

Puritas זָכוּ *
 innocency *Dan.* 6. 22 † 23.

זָמַן 2255

Hath two Significations.

I. *Parare, praeparare.*

ITHPA. Prae- הוֹרְמַנְתוּן * 1
paratis vos
 ye have prepared *Dan.* 2. 9,

II. *Tempus.*

Tempus זָמַן * 2
 time 16.
 Tempus זָמַן 3
 a season —7. 12.
 Tempore זָמַנָא 4
 time —3. 7, 8. —4. 36 † 33.
Ezra 5. 3.
 Et tempus זָמַנָא 5
 and the time *Dan.* 7. 22,
 Tempora זָמַנִין 6
 times 25.
 Et tempora זָמַנִין 7
 times —6. 10 † 11, but—times
 13 † 14.
 Et tempora זָמַנִין * 8
 and the seasons —2. 21.

זָמַר 2256

Canere.

Musicae זָמְרָא * 1
 of musick *Dan.* 3. 5, 7, 10, 15.
 Cantores זָמְרִיא * 2
 fingers *Ezra* 7. 24.

זִין 2257

Species.

Species זִי *
 kinds *Dan.* 3. 5, 7, 10, 15.

זעק חד

זעק 2258

Clamare.

Clamavit זעק
he cried *Dan.* 6. 25 † 21.

זער 2259

Parvum.

Parvum זערה *
little *Dan.* 7. 8.

זקף 2260

Erigere.

Et erigetur זקוף
and being set up *Ezra* 6. 11.

זרע 2261

Semen.

Semine זרע *
with the feed *Dan.* 2. 43.

ח

חבל 2262

Corrumpere, perdere.

PAH. Perdiderunt, חבלוני 1
laeserunt me
they have—hurt me *Dan.* 6. 22 † 23.

Ad destruendum לחבלה 2
to destroy *Ezra* 6. 12.

Et perdit eam וחבלוהי 3
and destroy it *Dan.* 4. 23 † 20.

ITHPA. Destru- תחבל 4
tur, perdetur
shall—be destroyed —2. 44. —
6. 26 † 27. —7. 14.

Et corruptio וחבל * 5
and—hurt —3. 25.

Perditio, ruina חבלא * 6
damage *Ezra* 4. 22.

Perditum, cor- חבולה * 7
ruptum, corruptela
hurt *Dan.* 6. 23 † 24.

חבר 2263

Sociari: socius, sodalis.

Et socii ejus וזבירוהי * 1
and his fellows *Dan.* 2. 13, and
his companions 17, 18.

Prae sociis suis חברתה 2
his fellows —7. 20.

חד 2264

Unus, idem quod אשר.

Unus, a חד * 1
a *Dan.* 2. 31. ¶ first —6. 2 †
3. ¶ one 7. 5, 16.

Una חדא * 2
one —4. 19 † 16. ¶ a —6. 17
† 18. *Ezra* 4. 8.

VOL. II.

חדה חור

חדה 3

Una חדה *
one *Dan.* 2. 9. ¶ first —7. 1.
Ezra 5. 13. —6. 3.

Simul, una, pariter כחדה * 4
together *Dan.* 2. 35.

חדה 2265

Hath two Significations.

I. *Laetitia, gaudium.*

Cum gaudio בחדוה 1
with joy *Ezra* 6. 16.

II. *Pectus.*

Pectus ejus חדוהי * 2
his breast *Dan.* 2. 32.

חדת 2266

Novus.

Novum חדת *
new *Ezra* 6. 4.

חור 2267

Aenigmata.

Aenigmata אחורן *
hard sentences *Dan.* 5. 12.

חיה 2268

Indicare.

PAH. Indicabo אחניא 1
I will shew *Dan.* 2. 24.

Indicaverit mibi יחונני 2
shall—shew me —5. 7.

Indicabit eam יחונה 3
can shew it —2. 11,

Indicabimus נחניא 4
we will shew 4,

APH. Ad indican- להחניה 5
dum, indicare
shew 10, 16, 27. —5. 15.

Indicate mibi חחוני 6
shew me —2. 6.

Indicabit יחחנה 7
he will shew —5. 12.

Indicabimus נחחנה 8
we will shew —2. 7,

Indicabitis תחחון 9
ye shew 6,

Indicabitis mibi תחחונני 10
ye can shew me 9.

Et indicatio וזחחית * 11
and shewing —5. 12.

חוט 2269

Consuere, conjungere, com-
ponere.

APH. Componunt יחוטו
joined *Ezra* 4. 12.

חור 2270

Albus, candidus.

Album חור *
white *Dan.* 7. 9.

6 E

חזא חיה

חזא 2271

Videre, aspicere, respicere.

Vidit חזא 1
saw *Dan.* 4. 23 † 20.

Vidit חזוה 2
had † saw —7. 1.

Vidisti חזיתח 3
thou sawest —2. 41, 41,

Vidisti חזית 4
thou sawest 43, 45. —4. 20 †
17.

Vidi חזית חזית 5
I have seen —2. 26. —4. 9, 18

† 6, 15. ¶ I saw —4. 5 † 2.

Videtis חזיתון 6
ye see —2. 8,

Videns חזוה 7
sawest † wast seeing 31, 34. I

see † &c. —3. 25. I have seen,

&c. —4. 9, 10 † 6, 7. —5. 5.

—7. 2, I beheld, &c. 4, 6, 7,

9, 11, 13, 21.

Aspicientes, vident חזון 8
saw *Dan.* 3. 27. see —5. 23.

Visum fuit חזוה 9
it was wont —3. 19.

Videre לחזוא 10
to see *Ezra* 4. 14.

In visione בחזוה 11
in a—vision *Dan.* 2. 19.

In visione mea בחזוני 12
in my vision —7. 2,

Et aspectus, species וזחונה 13
ejus
whose look 20.

Visiones חזוני 14
the visions —4. 9 † 6.

Et visiones וזחוני 15
and the visions *Dan.* 2. 28. —
4. 5 † 2, Thus—the visions —
10 † 7. —7. 1, 15.

In visionibus בחזוני 16
in the visions —4. 13 † 10. —
7. 13.

Et species, aspec- וזחורתה * 17
tus ejus
and the fight thereof —4. 11,
20 † 8, 17.

חטא 2272

Peccatum: Sacrificium
pro peccato.

In sacrificium לחטאה * 1
pro peccato
for a sin-offering *Ezra* 6. 17.

Et peccata tua וזחטיך * 2
and thy sins *Dan.* 4. 27.

חיה 2273

Hath two Significations.

I. *Vivere.*

Vive חי 1
live *Dan.* 2. 4. —3. 9. —5. 10.
—6. 6, 21 † 7, 22.

APH.

חיה חכם

APH. *Vivificans* מַחַיֵּה 2
 he kept alive —5. 19.
Et viventem וְלֹחֵי * 3
 and—that liveth —4. 34 † 31.
Viventis חַיָּה 4
 living —6. 20, 26 † 21, 27.
In vita בְּחַיִּין 5
 lives † in life —7. 12.
Viventes חַיִּים 6
 the, living —2. 30. —4. 17 †
 14.

Pro vita לְחַיֵּי 7
 for the life *Ezra* 6. 10.

II. Bestia, animal.

Bestia חַיָּוָה * 8
 beast's *Dan.* 4. 16 † 13.
Bestia חַיָּוָה 9
 beast —7. 5, 7.
Bestia חַיָּוָה 10
 the beasts —4. 14, 15 † 11, 12.
 —5. 21. ¶ the beast —7. 11,
 19, 23,
Bestiae isti לְחַיָּוָה 11
 the beast 6.
Bestia חַיָּוָה 12
 the beasts —2. 38. —4. 12, 21,
 23, 25, 32 † 9, 18, &c.
Bestiae חַיָּוָה 13
 beasts —7. 3.
Bestiae חַיָּוָה 14
 the beasts 12, 17.

חיל 2274

Robur, vires : exercitus, copiae.

Robore חַיִל * 1
 most mighty † mighty of strength
Dan. 3. 20.
Et robere וְחִיל 2
 and power *Ezra* 4. 23.
Cum robore, בְּחַיִל בְּחַיִל 3
strenue
 aloud *Dan.* 3. 4. —4. 14 † 11.
 —5. 7.
In exercitu בְּחַיִל 4
 in the army —4. 35 † 32.
In copiis ipsius בְּחַיִלָּה 5
 in his army —3. 20.

חכם 2275

Sapiens, sapientia.

Sapientes חַכְמַיִם * 1
 the wife-men *Dan.* 2. 27,
Sapientibus לְחַכְמַיִם 2
 unto the wife 21.
Sapientes חַכְמַיִם 3
 the wife-men —5. 15.
Et sapientes וְחַכְמַיִם 4
 that the wife-men —2. 13.
Sapientes חַכְמַיִם 5
 the wife-men —12, 18, 48. —
 4. 6, 18 † 3, 15. —5. 8.
Sapientes לְחַכְמַיִם 6
 the wife-men —2. 14, 24, 24. to
 the wife —5. 7.

חלום חכם

Et sapientia וְחִכְמָה 7
 and wisdom —11, 14.
Per sapientiam בְּחִכְמָה 8
 for—wisdom —2. 30,
Sapientia חִכְמָה 9
 wisdom —20, 21, 23.
Sicut sapientia כְּחִכְמָה 10
 like, after the wisdom —5. 11.
Ezra 7. 25.

חלום 2276

Somniare.

Somnium חִלְמוֹ * 1
 a dream *Dan.* 4. 5 † 2. —7. 1.
Somnium חִלְמוֹ 2
 the dream —2. 4, 5, 6, 7, 9, 26,
 36, 45. —4. 6, 18, 19, 19 † 3,
 16. —7. 1.
Somnium חִלְמוֹ 3
 dream —4. 18 † 15,
Et somnium וְחִלְמוֹ 4
 and—the dream —7, 8 † 4, 5.
Somni mei חִלְמוֹי 5
 of my dream —9 † 6.
Somnium tuum חִלְמוֹךָ 6
 Thy dream —2. 28.
Somnia חִלְמוֹתַי 7
 dreams —5. 12.

חלף 2277

Praeterire.

Praeteribunt יַחְלִפוּן 1
 let—pass *Dan.* 4. 16 † 13, pass
 23 † 20, shall pass 25 † 22.

חלק 2278

Pars, portio.

Portio חֶלֶק * 1
 portion *Ezra* 4. 16.
Pars ejus חֶלְקָה 2
 his portion *Dan.* 4. 15, 23 † 12, 20.
In distributi- בְּמַחְלְקֵיהֶון 3
onibus suis
 in their courses *Ezra* 6. 18.

חמר 2279

Vinum.

Vinum חֶמֶר * 1
 wine *Ezra* 6. 9. —7. 22.
Vinum חֶמֶר 2
 wine *Dan.* 5. 1, 2, 4, 23.

חנך 2280

Initiare, dedicare.

Dedicationem חֲנֻכָּה * 1
 the dedication *Ezra* 6. 16.
Ad dedicationem לְחֲנֻכָּה 2
 to, at the dedication *Dan.* 3. 2,
 3. *Ezra* 6. 17.

חנט 2281

Triticum.

Tritica חֲנֻטִין * 1
 wheat *Ezra* 6. 9. —7. 22.

חנן חרט

חנן 2282

Gratosum esse, misereri.

Gratiam faciendo בְּמַחֵן 1
 by shewing mercy *Dan.* 4. 27 †
 24.
 ITHPA. *Et depre-* וּמַחֲתִינָן 2
cantem
 and making supplication —6. 11
 † 12.

חסן 2283

Hath two Significations.

I. Possidere.

APH. *Possiderunt* הִחְסְנוּ 1
 possessed *Dan.* 7. 22,
Et possidebunt וַיִּחְסְנוּ 2
 and possess 18.

II. Robur, potentia.

Robur, potentia חֲסָנָה * 3
 power *Dan.* 2. 37.
Potentiae meae חֲסָנֵי 4
 of my power —4. 30 † 27.

חסף 2284

Lutum, argilla, testa argillacea.

Lutum חֲסָף * 1
 clay *Dan.* 2. 32, 41, 42,
Cum luto בְּחֲסָף 2
 with—clay —41, 43,
Lutum חֲסָפָה 3
 the clay —35, 43, 45,
Et ex luto וּחֲסָפָה 4
 and clay 34.

חסר 2285

Deesse, deficere.

Deficiens חָסֵר * 1
 wanting *Dan.* 5. 27.

חצר 2286

Ursit, acceleravit.

APH. *Accelerans* מְהַחֲצֵפֶה 1
erat
 was urgent *Dan.* 3. 22.
Accelerabat מְהַחֲצֵפֶה 2
 hasty —2. 15.

חרב 2287

Vastari, devastari.

HOPH. *Devasta-* חֲחַרְבָּה 1
ta est
 was—destroyed *Ezra* 4. 15.

חרט 2288

Genethliaci, magi.

Mago חֲרָטִים * 1
 magician *Dan.* 2. 10,
Magi חֲרָטַיִם 2
 the magicians 27. —5. 11.
 Magi

Magi חרטימא
the magicians —4. 7, 9 † 4, 6.

חרך 2289

Adurere, aduri.

ITH. Aduſtus החחרך
fuit
was—finged Dan. 3. 27.

חרץ 2290

Lumbi.

Lumborum ejus חרצה
of his loins Dan. 5. 6.

חשב 2291

Reputari.

Reputantur חשיבין
are reputed Dan. 4. 35 † 32.

חשה 2292

Opus, necesse habere.

Necesse חשחין *
careful Dan. 3. 16.

Opus sunt חשחון
they have need of Ezra 6. 9.

Necessarium חשחות *
shall be needful —7. 20.

חש 2293

Tenebrae.

In tenebris בחשוקא *
in the darkness Dan. 2. 22.

חשל 2294

Debilitare.

Et debilitans וחשל
and subdueth Dan. 2. 40.

חתם 2295

Signare, obſignare.

Et obſignavit וחתימה
and—sealed Dan. 6. 17 † 18.

ט

טאב 2296

Bonum eſſe.

Bonus fuit טאב
was—glad Dan. 6. 23 † 24.

Bonum, optimum טב *
fine —2. 32. ¶ good Ezra 5. 17.

טבה 2297

Sattellites.

Satellitum טבחיא *
the—guard Dan. 2. 14.

טור 2298

Mons.

In montem לטור * 1
became a—mountain Dan. 2. 35,
De monte מטורה 2
out of the mountain 45.

טות 2299

Jejunus, incoenatus.

Incoenatus טות *
fasting Dan. 6. 18 † 19.

טין 2300

Coenum, lutum.

Coeni טינא *
miry Dan. 2. 41, 43.

טלל 2301

Hath two Significations.

I. Obumbrare, umbram
facere.

Umbram facit חטלל 1
had shadow Dan. 4. 12 † 9,

II. Ros.

Et rore ורטל * 2
with the dew 15, 23 † 12, 20,

Et de rore ורטל 3
and—with the dew 25, 33 †
22, 30. —5. 21.

טעם 2302

Gustare: ratio, conſilium,
judicium. ſententia.

PAH. Guſtandum יטעמון 1
dabunt
they ſhall make—to eat Dan. 4.
25 † 22.

Guſtandum dede- יטעמונה 2
runt ei
they fed him —5. 21.

Conſilium, judicium טעם * 3
chancellor † maſter of decrees
Ezra 4. 8, 9, 17, ¶ command-
ed † made a decree 19. —5. 3,
9. ¶ commandment —4. 21.
¶ a decree —5. 13, 17. —6. 1,
3, 8, 11, 12. —7. 13, 21. Dan.
3. 10, 29. —4. 6 † 3. —6. 13,
26 † 14, 27. ¶ have not re-
garded thee † have ſet no regard
upon thee Dan. 3. 12. regardeth
not † ſetteth no regard —6. 13
† 14.

Idem טעם 4
the commandment Ezra 6. 14.
¶ is commanded † is of the de-
cree —7. 23.

Et cauſam וטעם 5
and wiſdom Dan. 2. 14.

Pro guſtu בטעם 6
whiles he taſted —5. 2.

Et de ſententia ומטעם 7
and according to the command-
ment Ezra 6. 14.

Rationem, cauſa טעמא 8
the matter Ezra 5. 5. ¶ accounts
Dan. 6. 2.

טפר 2303

Unguis.

Et unguis ejus וטפריה 1
and his nails Dan. 7. 19.

Et unguis ejus וטפריה 2
and his nails —4. 33 † 30.

טרד 2304

Ejicere, expellere, de-
pellere.

Depellent טרדין 1
they ſhall drive Dan. 4. 25, 32
† 22, 29,

Depulſus eſt טריד 2
he was driven —33 † 30. —5.
21.

יבל 2305

Afferre, apportare, ad-
ducere, abducere.

APH. Et deporta- ויהיבל 1
verat
and brought Ezra 5. 14.

Et ad deferendum ולהיבלה 2
And to carry —7. 15.

יבש 2306

Arida.

Arida יבשתא 2
the earth Dan. 2. 10.

יגר 2307

Cumulus, acervus.

Cumulus יגר *
Jegar— Gen. 31. 47.

יד 2308

Manus.

Manus יד 1
a—hand Dan. 5. 5. ¶ the power
—6. 27 † 28.

In manum ביד 2
into the hand Ezra 5. 12.

Manus ידה 3
the hand Dan. 5. 5, 24.

Manu tua ידך 4
thine hand —3. 17.

In manum tuam, בידך 5
manu tua
into thine hand —2. 38. in thine
hand Ezra 7. 14, 25.

Manum

Manum suam ידה 6
their hand —6. 12.
Manum ejus, per, in בידה 7
manum ejus
his hand *Dan.* 4. 35 † 32. in
whose hand —5. 23. into his
hand —7. 25.
In manib. eorum בידהם 8
in their hands *Ezra* 5. 8.
Manibus בידיו 9
without hands † not in hands
Dan. 2. 34, 45.
Manibus meis ידי 10
my hands —3. 15.

ידה 2309

Confiteri, gratias agere.

APH. *Gratias* מהודא 1
ago
I thank *Dan.* 2. 23.
Et confitebatur ומודא 2
and gave thanks —6. 10 † 11.

ידע 2310

Scivit, novit, Agnov. cognov.

Cognovisset ידע 1
he, knew *Dan.* 5. 21. —6. 10
† 11.
Cognosceres ידעת 2
thou knowest *Dan.* 5. 22.
Novi ידעת 3
I know —4. 9 † 6.
Sciens, cognoscens ego, ידע 4
&c.
I know —2. 8, he knoweth 22.
that know *Ezra* 7. 25.
Cognoscunt ידעו 5
know *Dan.* 5. 23.
Scientibus ידעי 6
such as know *Ezra* 7. 25.
Scientibus לידעי 7
to them that know *Dan.* 2. 21.
Notum ידע 8
known —3. 18. *Ezra* 4. 12, 13.
—5. 8.

Scito ידע 9
Know *Dan.* 6. 15 † 16.
Et cognoscam ואנדע 10
and I shall know —2. 9,
Cognosces תנדע 11
thou mightest know 30. thou
know —4. 25, 32 † 22, 29,
¶ thou shalt have known 26
† 23.
Et cognosces ותנדע 12
and know *Ezra* 4. 15.
Cognoscant ינדעו 13
may know *Dan.* 4. 17 † 14.
APH. *Notum fecit* הודע 14
made—known —2. 15, 17, 45.
Et notum facit והודע 15
and maketh known 28,
Ostendit tibi הודיעך 16
maketh known unto thee 29,

Notum fecisti mihi הודעתני 17
hast made known unto me 23,
Not. fecisti nobis הודעתנא 18
thou hast made known unto us
23.
Et not. fecimus והודענא 19
and certified *Ezra* 4. 14.
Notum facientes מהודיעו 20
did—make known *Dan.* 4. 7 †
4. ¶ We certify *Ezra* 4. 16. —
7. 24.
Notum facere להודיעך 21
make known *Dan.* 5. 8.
Ut notum להודיעתני עותני 22
facias mihi
to, make known unto me —2.
26. —4. 18 † 15. —5. 15, 16.
Ut nota facere- להודיעותך 23
mus tibi
to certify thee *Ezra* 5. 10.
Notam faciam ei אהודיענה 24
I will —make known to him
Dan. 5. 17.
Notum faciet יהודיע 25
will make known —2. 25.
Notam fecit mihi יהודיענני 26
and made me know —7. 16.
Docetote תהודיעונו 27
teach ye *Ezra* 7. 25.
Notum feceritis תהודיעונוני 28
mibi
ye will—make known unto me
Dan. 2. 5,
Idem תהודיענני 29
ye will—make known unto me 9,
Notam facient יהודיעונו 30
shall make known 30.
Notam facerunt יהודיענוני 31
mibi
they might make known unto
me —4. 6 † 3.
Et cognitio ומנדע * 32
and knowledge —5. 12.
Et scientiam ומנדעת 33
and knowledge —2. 21.
Mens mea מנדעי 34
my reason —4. 36 † 33,
Et intellectus meus ומנדעי 35
and mine understanding —34 †
31.

יהב 2311

Dare, tradere, reddere.

Dedit, tradidit יהב 1
he gave *Ezra* 5. 12. *Dan.* 2.
48. —5. 18, 19. ¶ laid *Ezra*
5. 16. ¶ hath given *Dan.* 2. 37,
38.
Dedisti יהבת 2
hast given —2. 23.
Et tradiderunt ויהבו 3
and yielded —3. 28.
Dat יהב 4
he giveth —2. 21.
Dantes essent יהבין 5
might give —6. 2 † 3.

Da הב 6
give —5. 17.
PEHIL. *Datum est* יהיב 7
was given —7. 4, 6,
Idem יהב 8
was given —14, 22,
Data fuerat יהיבת 9
their lives were prolonged † a
prolonging in life was given them
12, ¶ shall be given 27.
Et traditum est ויהיבת 10
and given —5. 28. —7. 11.
Et tradita fuerunt ויהיבו 11
and they were delivered *Ezra* 5.
14.
ITHP. *Dabatur* מתיהב 12
was paid —4. 20. ¶ let it be
given —6. 9,
Datus מתיהבא 13
be given 8.
Traduntur מתיהבין 14
are given —7. 19.
Detur יתיהב 15
let—be given *Dan.* 4. 16 † 13.
Detur תתיהב 16
let—be given *Ezra* 6. 4.
Et tradantur ויתיהבונו 17
and they shall be given *Dan.* 7. 25.

יהד 2312

Judaea, Judaeus.

Judaea יהוד * 1
Judah *Ezra* 7. 14. *Dan.* 2. 25.
—5. 13. —6. 13 † 14. ¶ Jewry
—5. 13.
In Judaea ביהוד 2
in Judah *Ezra* 5. 1,
In Judaeam ליהוד 3
of Judea 8.
Judaei יהודאין * 5
Jews *Dan.* 3. 12,
Judaei יהודיא 6
the Jews 8. *Ezra* 4. 12, 23. —
5. 1, 5. —6. 7, 7, 14.

יום 2313

Dies: tempus.

Dies יום * 1
day *Ezra* 6. 9, 15.
Die in diem, יום ביום 2
quotidie
day by day —6. 9.
In die ביומא 3
a day *Dan.* 6. 10 † 11,
Dies יומין 4
days 7, 12 † 8, 13. —7. 9.
Dierum יומיא 5
days —2. 28. —4. 34 † 31.
—7. 13, 22.
Et in diebus וביומי 6
and in the days —5. 11.
Et in diebus וביומי 7
And in the days *Ezra* 4. 7.
Et in diebus eorum וביומיהונו 8
And in the days of these *Dan.* 2.
44.

Diebus

יחם יעט

Diebus יומת 9
time Ezra 4. 15, 19.

יחם 2314

Excandescencia.

Excandescencia חמא * 1
fury Dan. 3. 19,
Et excandescenciam וְחָמָא 2
and fury 13.

יטב 2315

Bonum videri.

Bonum videbitur ייטב
shall seem good Ezra 7. 18.

יכל 2316

Posse, praevalere.

Num potuit חִיבֵל 1
is—able? Dan. 6. 20 † 21.
Potuisti יִכְלֶה 2
thou couldst —2. 47.
Potens est יִכֵּל 3
is able —3. 17.
Idem יִכֵּל 4
he is able —4. 37 † 34.
Et praevaluit וַיִּכְלֶה 5
and prevailed —7. 21.
Possunt יִכְלִין 6
can not —2. 27. ¶ are—able —
4. 18 † 15. ¶ they could —6.
4 † 5.
Possis תִּכָּל 7
thou canst —5. 16, 16.
Possit יִכָּל 8
can —3. 29.
Possit יִכָּל 9
can —2. 10.

ים 2317

Mare.

Mare יָמָא * 1
the Sea Dan. 7. 3,
In mare לַיָּמָא 2
upon the sea 2.

יסף 2318

Addere, di.

HOPH. Addita fuit הוּסַפַּת
was added Dan. 4. 36 † 33.

יעט 2319

Confilium inire, vel dare,
consulere.

ITHP. Confilium אֶתְיַעְטוּ 1
inierunt
have consulted together Dan. 6.
7 † 8.
Confilium עָטָא * 2
with counsel —2. 14.
Confiliarii ejus יַעֲטָהּ * 3
his—counsellors Ezra 7. 14, 15.

יצב ית

יצב 2320

Veritas: certitudo.

De vero, vere יִצִיב * 1
certainty Dan. 2. 8,
Et verum est וַיִּצִיב 2
and—certain 45.
Verum est יִצִיבָא 3
True —3. 24. —6. 12 † 13.
Et veritatem וַיִּצִיבָא 4
and—the truth —7. 16,
Veritatem לַיִצִיבָא 5
the truth 19.

יקד 2321

Ardere, comburere.

In combustionem לִיקְרָה * 1
to the burning Dan. 7. 11.
Ardens, accensa יִקְרָהָא 2
burning —3. 6, 11, 15, 17, 21,
Idem יִקְרָהָא 3
burning 20, 23, 26.

יקר 2322

Gloria, honor.

Et gloriam וַיִּקְר * 1
and—honour Dan. 2. 6. ¶ and
glory —7. 14.
Et ad gloriam וַלִּיקְר 2
and for the honour —4. 30 † 27,
Idem וַלִּיקְר 3
and for the glory —36 † 33.
Et gloriam וַיִּקְרָא 4
and glory —2. 37. —5. 18,
Idem וַיִּקְרָא 5
and—glory 20.
Pretiosus יִקְרָהָא * 6
rare —2. 11.
Et pretiosus וַיִּקְרָא 7
and noble Ezra 4. 10.

ירח 2323

Mensis.

the month Ezra 6. 15.
Menses יִרְחִין
months Dan. 4. 29 † 26.

ירך 2324

Latus, femur.

Et latus, vel fe- וַיִּרְכְּתָה *
mur ejus
and his thighs Dan. 2. 32.

ישן 2325

Somnus.

Et somnus ejus וַיִּשְׁנָתָה *
and his sleep Dan. 6. 18 † 19.

ית 2326

Articulus accus. casus.

Eos יִתְהוּן *
whom Dan. 3. 12.
6 F

יתב כהן

יתב 2327

Sedere, habitare.

Sedit יִתִּיב 1
did sit Dan. 7. 9,
Idem יִתֵּב 2
was set 10.
Habitabant יִתְבִּין 3
dwell Ezra 4. 17.
Confidebit יִתִּיב 4
shall sit Dan. 7. 26.
APH. Et habitare וְהוּתֵּב 5
fecit
and set Ezra 4. 10.

יתר 2328

Excellere: excellens.

Excellens יִתִּיר * 1
excellent Dan. 2. 31.
Excellens יִתִּירָא 2
excellent —5. 12.
Excellens, -lentior: יִתִּירָה 3
excellenter
exceeding —3. 22. —7. 19. ¶
excellent —4. 36 † 33. —5. 14.
—6. 3 † 4. ¶ exceedingly —
7. 7.

כ

כדב 2329

Mentiri, mendacium.

Mendacium, men- כְּדָבָה *
dax
lying Dan. 2. 9.

כה 2330

Sic, ita.

Huc usque עַד־כֵּהָ *
Hitherto Dan. 7. 28.

כהל 2331

Posse.

Potens כִּהֵל 1
able Dan. 2. 26. art able —4.
18 † 15.
Poterant כִּהֵלִין 2
they could —5. 8, 15.

כהן 2332

Sacerdotem agere: Sa-
cerdos.

Sacerdos כֹּהֵנָא * 1
the priest Ezra 7. 12, 21.
Sacerdotes כֹּהֲנֵיָא 2
the priests —6. 9, 16, 18. —7. 24,
Et sacerdotes וְכֹהֲנֵיָא 3
and of the priests 16,
Et sacerdotibus וְכֹהֲנֹהוּי * 4
ejus
and—his priests 13.

כּוּא כּלל

כּוּא 2333

Fenestrae.

Et fenestrae וְכוּי *
and—windows *Dan.* 6. 10 + 11.

כּוּן 2334

Sic, ita.

Sic כּוּ * 1
Thus *Dan.* 7. 23.
Et sic וְכוּ 2
and—thus —2. 25. —4. 14 +
11. —6. 6 + 7. *Ezra* 5. 3. —
6. 2.

כּוּר 2335

*Corus, mensura arido-
rum.*

Cori כּוּרין *
measures *Ezra* 7. 22.

כּכּר 2336

Talentum.

Talenta כּכּרין *
talents *Ezra* 7. 22.

כּלל 2337

*Omnis, -ne, totum: om-
nes, omnia.*

Omnis, omnia כּלל * 1
all *Ezra* 5. 7. *Dan.* 2. 40. —
4. 28 + 25,

Pro omnibus לְכּלל * 2
for all 12, 21 + 9, 18.

Omnes כּל * 3
all —5. 8, 19. —6. 7 + 8.

Et omnes וְכּל * 4
And all *Ezra* 7. 16. *Dan.* 3. 2,
3, 5, 7, 10, 15. that all —7.
14, 27.

In tota כּלל * 5
over all *Ezra* 4. 20. in all —
7. 16,

Omnibus לְכּלל * 6
to all 21. all *Dan.* 2. 12. —4.
6 + 3.

Omnis כּל- * 7
whosoever (+ every man), all,
whatsoever, any, no (+ not any,)
whole, every *Ezra* 6. 11, 12,
17. —7. 13, 21, 23, 24. *Dan.*
2. 10, 30, 35, 40, 44, 48, 48.
—3. 7, 7, 10, 29. —4. 11, 12,
18, 37 + 8, 9, &c. —5. 22.
—6. 3, 5, 7, 7, 12, 12, 15 +
4, 6, &c. —7. 7, 16, 23, 23,
27.

Et omnis וְכּל- * 8
And whosoever *Ezra* 7. 26.
that, and no + that, and *not* any
Dan. 2. 35. —4. 9 + 6, And
all —35 + 32. and—all —5.
23. but—none + but *not* any
—6. 4 + 5, neither—any —4

כּלל כּסּף

+ 5, and no manner + and *not*
any —23, 24 + 24, 25.

In tota כּכּל- * 9
over, in all *Dan.* 2. 39. —4. 1.
+ 3. 31. over the whole —6. 1,
25 + 2, 26. in every —26 + 27.

Et in omni וּבְכּל- * 10
And wherefoever + and in all
which —2. 38,

Omnem; omnes לְכּלל- * 11
at any 10. any —3. 28. unto,
to all —4. 1. + 3. 31. —4. 20
+ 17. —6. 25 + 26. all *Ezra*
7. 25, 25.

כּל-קבּל דּנה
כּל-קבּל די
See under the Root קבּל
In omnibus illis בְּכּל־הוּן * 12
over them all *Dan.* 2. 38.
Omnibus illis כּל־הוּן * 13
all the others —7. 19.

כּנה 2338

Collegium, societas.

Et collegium ejus וּבְנוֹתָהּ * 1
and his companions *Ezra* 5. 6.

Collegii ipsorum בְּנוֹתָהוּן * 2
their companions —4. 9, 17,

*Et collegium ip-
sorum* וּבְנוֹתָהוּן * 3
and their companions 23. —5.

3. your companions —6. 6, 13.

Societatum ejus בְּנוֹתָהוּן * 4
of their companions —4. 7.

כּנס 2339

*Hujusmodi, hunc in mo-
dum, hanc in sententiam.*

Hujusmodi כּנְסָא * 1
in this fort *Ezra* 4. 8. ¶ after
this manner —5. 4,

Et hujusmodi וּבְנְסָא * 2
And thus 11.

כּנש 2340

Congregare.

Ad congregandum לְכַבְּנֵשׁ * 1
to gather together *Dan.* 3. 2,

ITHP. *Congre-
gant se* כְּתַבְּנֵשׁוּן * 2
were gathered together 3,

*Et congrega-
bant se* וּמְתַבְּנֵשׁוּן * 3
And—being gathered together
27.

כּסּף 2341

Argentum.

Argentum כּסּף * 1
silver *Dan.* 2. 32. *Ezra* 7. 15,
16, 22,

Argentum כּסּפָא * 2
the, silver 18. *Dan.* 2. 25, 45.
—5. 23,

כּען כּשד

Et argentum וּכְסָפָא * 3
and silver —2, 4. *Ezra* 5. 14.
—6. 5.

Pro pecunia בְּכַסּפָא * 4
with—money —7. 17.

כּען 2342

Nunc.

Nunc כּען * 1
now *Ezra* 4. 13, 14, 21. —5.
16. —6. 6. *Dan.* 3. 15. —4.
37 + 34. —5. 12, 16. —6. 8
+ 9.

Et nunc וְכּען * 2
and—now —2. 23. —5. 15.
Now therefore *Ezra* 5. 17.

כּפת 2343

Vincire, ligare.

Vinxerunt כּפּי־תוּ * 1
were bound *Dan.* 3. 21,

PAH. *Ligati* מְכַפְּתוּן * 2
bound —23, 24,

Ad ligandum לְכַפְּתָהּ * 3
to bind 20.

כּרב 2344

Paludamentum.

*Et paluda-
mentis suis* וּבְרַבְּלָתָהוּן *
and their hats *Dan.* 3. 21.

כּרה 2345

Infirmari: transfigi.

*Transfixus, infir-
matus est* אֶתְכַרִּית *
was grieved *Dan.* 7. 15.

כּרו 2346

Proclamare.

APH. *Et procla-
marunt* וְהִכְרוּן * 1
and made a proclamation *Dan.*
5. 29.

Et praeco וְכַרְזָא * 2
Then a herald —3. 4.

כּרס 2347

Solium, thronus.

Thronus כּרְסָא * 1
throne *Dan.* 5. 20.

Solium ejus כּרְסִיָּה * 2
his throne —7. 9,

Solia כּרְסוּן * 3
the thrones 9.

כּשד 2348

Chaldaeus: divinus.

Aut Chaldaeo וּבְשַׁדִּי * 1
or Chaldean *Dan.* 2. 10.

Chaldaeus

כתב לא

Chaldaeus כְּשַׁדְיָא 2 of the Chaldeans —5. 30. ¶ the Chaldean *Ezra* 5. 12.
Chaldaei כְּשַׁדְיָאִין 3 Chaldeans *Dan.* 3. 8. —5. 11.
Chaldaei כְּשַׁדְיָא 4 The Chaldeans —2. 10. —4. 7 † 4. —5. 7.
Chaldaeis לְכַשְׁדִּיָּא 5 to the Chaldeans —2. 5.

כתב 2349

Scribere, conscribere.

Scriptit כָּתַב 1 wrote *Dan.* 6. 25 † 26. —7. 1.
Scripserunt כָּתְבוּ 2 wrote *Ezra* 4. 8.
Scribens erat כָּתְבָה 3 wrote *Dan.* 5. 5,
Et scribentes erant וְכָתְבוּ 4 and wrote 5.
Scriptum כָּתִיב 5 written *Ezra* 5. 7. —6. 2.
Scriberemus נִכְתַּב 6 we might write —5. 10.
Scriptum, scriptura, praescriptum כָּתַב * 7 prescribing —7. 22.
Secundum praescriptum כְּכָתַב 8 as it is written —6. 18.
Idem כָּתְבָה 9 the writing *Dan.* 5. 8, 16, 17, 25. —6. 8, 9, 10 † 9, 10, 11.
Idem כָּתְבָה 10 writing —5. 7, 15,
Et scriptura וְכָתְבָה 11 and writing 24.

כתל 2350

Paries.

Parietis כָּתַל * 1 of the wall *Dan.* 5. 5.
In parietibus בְּכָתְלָיָא * 2 in the walls *Ezra* 5. 8.

ל

לא 2351

Non.

Non לא 1 not *Dan.* 2. 5, 9, 10, no 10, none 11, 11, 18, cannot 27, 30, without hands † not in hands —34, 35, 43, never † not ever —44, 44, 45. —3. 6, 11, 12, 12, nor † and—not 12, 14, 14, 15, 16, 18, 18, 18, 25, 27, 27, neither † and—not 27, 27, 28, 29. —4. 7, 9, 18 † 4, 6, 15. —5. 22, 23, 23. —6. 2, 4, 4, 5, 8, 8, 12, 12, 13, 17, 18, 22, 23, 26 † 3, 5, 6, &c. —7. 14, 14. *Ezra* 4. 13, 14, 16,

לאך להן

21. —6. 8, without † so that not 9. —7. 22, 24, 25.

Annon הֲלֵא 2

Did not *Dan.* 3. 24. *Hast*—not —6. 12 † 13.

Idem הֲלֵא 3

Is not —4. 30 † 27.

Et non וְלֵא 4

but—, that—and not —2. 43. —3. 28. and none —4. 35 † 32. —5. 8, 15, 23. —6. 22 † 23, or ever —24 † 25. *Ezra* 5. 5, 16.

Sicut not, ut nibili כִּלְה 5

as nothing *Dan.* 4. 35 † 32.

לאך 2352

Angelus.

Angelum suum מְלַאכְהָ * 1

his angel *Dan.* 3. 28. —6. 22 † 23.

לבב 2358

Cor, animus.

Et cor וְלֵב * 1

and—a—heart *Dan.* 4. 16 † 13. —7. 4.

Cordis tui לְבַבְךָ 2

of thy heart —2. 30. thine heart 5. 22.

Cor, animus ejus לְבָבָה 3

his heart —4. 16 † 13 —5. 20,

Et animus ejus וְלֵבָבָה 4

and his heart 21.

In animo meo בְּלִבִּי * 5

in my heart —7. 28.

לבש 2354

Vestire se, induere.

Induēris תִּלְבַּשׁ 1

thou shalt be clothed *Dan.* 5. 16,

Induetur יִלְבַּשׁ 2

shall be clothed 7,

APH. Et induerunt וְהִלְבִּישׁוּ 3

and they clothed 29.

Vestimentum ejus לְבוּשָׁה * 4

whose garment —7. 9.

Et vestimentis suis וְלְבוּשֵׁיהֶוֹן 5

and their—garments —3. 21.

להן 2356

Quamobrem, itaque.

Quamobrem, itaq; לְהֵן * 1

therefore *Dan.* 2. 6, 9, except 11, but 30. —3. 28. Wherefore —4. 27 † 24. —6. 5 † 6, save 7, 12 † 8, 13. But *Ezra* 5. 12.

לוה מאן

לוה 2356

Levitae.

Et Levitae וְלֵוִיָּאִין and the Levites *Ezra* 6. 16, 18. —7. 13, 24.

לות 2357

Ad, apud.

Apud te לְיָחֵךְ *

from thee † from with thee *Ezra* 4. 12.

לחם 2358

Convivium.

Convivium לְחֵם *

a—feast *Dan.* 5. 1.

לחן 2359

Concubina, pellex.

Et concubinae tuae וְלְחֵנְתָךְ * 1

and thy concubines *Dan.* 5. 23,

Et concub. ejus וְלְחֵנְתָהּ 2

and his concubines 2, 3.

ליל 2360

Nox.

Noctis לַיְלִיָּא * 1

night *Dan.* 2. 19. —7. 2, 7, 13.

In nocte בְּלַיְלִיָּא 2

In—night —5. 30.

לשן 2361

Lingua.

Et lingua וְלִשָּׁן 1

and language *Dan.* 3. 29,

Et linguae וְלִשְׁנָיָא 2

and languages 4, 7. —4. 1. † 3. 31. —5. 19. —6. 25 † 26. —7. 14.

מ

מאה 2362

Centum.

Centum מֵאָה * 1

an hundred *Dan.* 6. 1 † 2. *Ezra* 6. 17. —7. 22, 22, 22, 22.

Ducentes מֵאָתַיִן * 2

two hundred —6. 17.

מאן 2363

Vas.

Vasa מֵאֲנִיָּא * 1

the vessels *Ezra* 5. 14.

Et vasa וּמֵאֲנִיָּא 2

The vessels also —7. 19.

Et vasa וְלִמְאֲנִיָּא 3

and—the vessels *Dan.* 5. 23,

Vasa

מגד מטה

Vasa מְאֵנִי 4
vessels 3,
Vasa לְמֵאנֵי 5
vessels 2.

מגד 2364

Detrudere, dejicere.

Dejiciet יִמְגֵר
destroy *Exra* 6. 12.

מגד 2365

Tributum.

Et tributum וּמְדָה * 1
and toll *Exra* 4. 20.
Tributum מְדָת 2
the tribute —6. 8.
Idem מְדָה * 3
toll —4. 13. —7. 24.

מה 2366

Quid.

Quid, quod מָה 1
what *Dan.* 2. 22, 28, 29, 29, 45.
—4. 35 † 32.
Propter quid, quare עַל מָה 2
Why —2. 15.
Et quae, et quod וּמָה 3
and that which *Exra* 6. 9. And
whatsoever —7. 18.
Quam כְּמָה 4
How *Dan.* 4. 3, 3. † 3. 33.
Quid? לְמָה 5
why *Exra* 4. 22. —7. 23.
De eo quod לְמָה רִי 6
what —6. 8.

מוש 2367

Mors.

Ad mortem לְמוֹת
unto death *Exra* 7. 26.

מהה 2368

Percutere, delere.

Percussit מָחָה 1
smote *Dan.* 2. 35,
Et percussit וּמָחָה 2
which smote 34.
Percutiens מָחָה 3
he kept alive —5. 19. [from the
Root ח'יה 2273.]
РАН. *Percutiat* יִמְחָה 4
can stay —4. 35 † 32.
ИТНР. *Deleatur* יִתְמָחָה 5
let him be hanged † destroyed
Exra 6. 11.

מטה 2369

Ad-, per-, supervenire.

Pervenit מָטָה 1
came *Dan.* 4. 28 † 25. —7. 13,
22.
Superventurum est מָטָה 2
is come —4. 24 † 21,

מלל מלה

Et pervenit וּמָטָה 3
and reacheth 22 † 19.
Pervenerant מָטוּ 4
they came —6. 24 † 25.
Pertinget יִמָּטָה 5
reached —4. 11, 20 † 8, 17.

מלל 2370

Loqui.

Locutus est מָלַל 1
said *Dan.* 6. 21 † 22.
Loquens מְמַלֵּל 2
speaking —7. 8,
Idem מְמַלֵּל 3
that spake 20,
Loquens מְמַלֵּלָה 4
spake 11,
Loquetur יִמְלַל 5
he shall speak 25.
Et verbum וּמְלָה * 6
and—words —2. 9,
Verbum מְלָתָה 7
The thing 5,
Verbum מְלָתָה 8
the thing 8, 15, 17. —4. 33 †
30. —5. 15, 26. —6. 12 † 13.
¶ the word —4. 31 † 28. ¶
words —6. 14 † 15. the matter
—7. 28.
Et verbum וּמְלָתָה 9
And—thing —2. 11. ¶ but—
the matter —7. 28.
Verbum מְלָתָה 10
matter —2. 10, 23. ¶ com-
mandment —3. 22,
Et verbum וּמְלָתָה 11
and—word 28.
Verborum מְלָיוֹן 12
of the matters —7. 1,
Et verba וּמְלָיוֹן 13
And—words 25,
Sermonum מְלֵיָהּ 14
words 11, the things 16.
Verba מְלֵי 15
the words —5. 10.

מלא 2371

Plenum esse, com-im-pleri.

Et implevit וּמָלְאָה 1
and filled *Dan.* 2. 35.
ИТНР. *Repletus* הִתְמַלֵּי 2
fuit
full —3. 19.

מלה 2372

Sal, salire.

Sal מְלָה * 1
have maintenance † are salted
with salt *Exra* 4. 14. ¶ salt —
6. 9.
Et sal וּמְלָה 2
and salt —7. 22.
Salivimus מְלָחָה 3
have maintenance † are salted
with salt —4. 14.

מלך

מלך 2373

Hath two Significations.

I. *Rex, regnum.*

Rex, regnum מֶלֶךְ * 1
the king *Exra* 4. 24. —5. 12.
—6. 14. —7. 12. no king *Dan.*
2. 10, king of 37. —7. 1. ¶
kings *Exra* 6. 12.
Et rex וּמֶלֶךְ 2
which a—king —5. 11.
Regem לְמֶלֶךְ 3
the king *Dan.* 4. 37 † 34.
Rex מְלִכָּה מְלִכָּה 4
O king *Dan.* 2. 4, The king
5, 7, 8, 10, 11, 11, 12, 15, 15, 16,
23, 24, 24, 25, 26, 27, 27, 29,
31, 36, 37, 46, 47, 48, 49, 49.
—3. 1, 2, 2, 3, 5, 7, 9, 9, 10,
12, 13, 17, 18, 22, 24, 24, 27,
28, 30. —4. 1. † 3. 31. —4.
18, 19, 22, 23, 24, 27, 28, 30,
31 † 15, 16, &c. —5. 1, 2, 3,
5, 6, 7, 7, 8, 9, 10, 10, 11, 12,
13, 13, 13, 17, 18, 30. —6. 6, 6,
7, 8, 9, 12, 12, 12, 12, 13, 13,
14, 15, 15; 15, 16, 16, 17, 18;
19, 21, 21, 23, 24, 25 † 7, 8,
&c. *Exra* 4. 8, 11, 14, 17, 23.
—5. 6, 7, 13, 13, 14, 17. —6.
1, 3, 3, 4, 8, 13, 15. —7. 14,
15, 20, 21, 23, 26. ¶ royal *Dan.*
6. 7 † 8.
Et rex וּמְלִכָּה 5
and, whom the king *Dan.* 5. 5,
11. —6. 2, 3 † 3, 4.
Regi לְמִלְכָּה 6
the king —2. 16, unto, to the
king 24, 25, 27, 28, 30, 45. —
3. 16, 24. —5. 8, 17. —6. 5
† 16. *Exra* 4. 12, 13, the king
14, 16. —5. 8.
Reges מְלִכִּים בֵּין 7
the, kings —4. 13, 15, 19, 22.
Dan. 2. 21, 47. —7. 17, 24, 24.
Et reges וּמְלִכִּין 8
kings also *Exra* 4. 20.
Reges מְלִכֵיָהּ 9
of, kings *Dan.* 2. 37, 44. *Exra*
7. 12.
Regina. מְלִכְתָּה * 10
the queen *Dan.* 5. 10, 10.
Regnum מְלָכוּת * 11
kingdom —4. 3. † 3. 33. ¶ the
realm *Exra* 7. 23.
Regnum מְלָכוּ 12
another kingdom *Dan.* 2. 39, 41,
44. —4. 30 † 27. —7. 23.
Et regnum וּמְלָכוּ 13
and—kingdom —2. 39. and a
kingdom 7. 14.
Regnum מְלָכוּתָה 14
a, the kingdom —2. 37, 42. —
4. 29, 31 † 26, 28. —5. 31.
—6. 1, 1, 4, 7 † 2, 5, 8. —7.
18, 18, 24. the—realm —6. 3
† 4.

Et

מלך מן

Et regnum ומלכותא 15
that—the kingdom —7. 22,
And the kingdom 27.
In regno במלכותא 16
in the kingdom —5. 7, 16, 29.
In regno במלכות 17
in the kingdom —4. 17, 25, 32
† 14, 22, 29. —5. 21. ¶ in the
reign —6. 28 † 29,
Et in regno ובמלכות 18
and in the reign 28 † 29.
Regni למלכות 19
of the reign *Exra* 4. 24. —6.
15.
Regni mei מלכותי 20
of my kingdom *Dan.* 4. 18, 36,
36 † 15, 33. —6. 26 † 27.
In regno meo במלכותי 21
in my realm *Exra* 7. 13.
Regnum tuum מלכותך 22
thy kingdom *Dan.* 4. 26 † 23.
—5. 26, 28,
In regno tuo במלכותך 23
in thy kingdom 11.
Regnum ejus מלכותה 24
his kingdom —4. 3. † 3. 33.
whose kingdom —7. 27. ¶ his
kingly —5. 20.
Et regnum ejus ומלכותה 25
and his kingdom —4. 34 † 31.
—6. 26 † 27. —7. 14.
Et regnum ejus ומלכותה 26
and the kingdom —2. 44,
Regna מלכותא 27
kingdoms 44. —7. 23,
Regna מלכות 28
the kingdom under 27.
II. Consilium inire.
Consilium meum * מלכי 29
my counfel *Dan.* 4. 27 † 24.

מן 2374

Hath two Significations.

I. *A, ab, abs, de, e, ex, prae.*

A מן 1
of *Dan.* 2. 16, for ever —20,
25, more than —30, 35, 42,
47, 49. out of —3. 15, from
17, forth 26. —4. 13, 14, 14,
16, 23, 25, 31 † 10, 13, &c.
—5. 2, 3, 13, 13, before him
† from before him 19, 20. —6.
7, 12, 13, 20, 23, 23, 27 † 8,
13, &c. —7. 3, 3, 4, 7, 8, 8,
because of —11, 16, 17, 19,
more—than 20, 23, 24. *Exra*
4. 12, 15, 19. —5. 14, 14, 17.
—6. 4, 5, 6, 11, according to
14. —7. 13, 20, by 23.
Et à ומן 2
but—of *Dan.* 2. 41. and—out
of —3. 17. And—from —4.
32, 33 † 29, 30. And for —
5. 19, 21. And since *Exra* 5. 16.

VOL. II.

מן מנא

Ex quo, propterea מן־די 3
quod
when —4. 23. after that —5.
12. because *Dan.* 3. 22. —4.
26 † 23.
Ex firmo, vere. מן־יציב 4
of certainty —2. 8.
See *קדם קדם* מן־קדם 5
A me מני
from me —2. 5, 8. *Exra* 4. 21.
I —7. 13.
Et à me ומני 6
And I —4. 19. Moreover I —
6. 8, Also I 11. —7. 21, There-
fore I *Dan.* 3. 29. Therefore—
I —4. 6 † 3.
A te, prae te מןך 7
to thee —2. 39. from thee —
4. 31 † 28. of thee —6. 7 † 8.
Ab eo מנה 8
from him *Dan.* 5. 20. him —
7. 16. upon him *Exra* 7. 26.
Et ex ea ומנה 9
and—of it *Dan.* 4. 12 † 9.
Ex illo מנה 10
out of this —7. 24.
Et ex eo ומנה 11
and partly —2. 42.
Ex illis מנהון 12
over these —6. 2 † 3, of whom
2 † 3.
Ex illis מנהון הין 13
part —2. 33, 41, 42,
Et ex illis ומנהון 14
and part —33, 41, 42.
II. Quis, qui.
Quis, quae pl. מן 15
Who *Exra* 5. 3, What 4, 9.
Et quisquis ומן 16
And whofo *Dan.* 3. 6, 11, and
who 15.
Et cuicumque ולמן 17
and—to whomsoever —4. 17,
25, 32 † 14, 22, 29. —5. 21.

מנא 2375

Hath two Significations:

I. *Numerare.*

Numeravit מנה 1
hath numbred *Dan.* 5. 26,
Mene מנא 2
MENE 25, 25, 26.
Pro numero למנין * 3
according to the number *Exra*
6. 17.

II. *Praeficere, constituere.*

PAH. *Constituit* מני 4
had ordained *Dan.* 2. 24,
Et constituit ומני 5
and he set 49.
Praefecisti מנית 6
thou hast set —3. 12.
Constituere מני 7
set *Exra* 7. 25.

6 G

מנה נבא

מנה 2376

Munus: oblatio.

Et munus ומנחה * 1
and—an oblation *Dan.* 2. 46.
Et munus eor. ומנחתהון 2
with their meat-offerings *Exra*
7. 17.

מןך 2377

Torques.

Et torques והקוניכה *
and—a chain *Dan.* 5. 7, 16, 29.

מעה 2378

Viscera, venter.

Venter ejus * מעוהי *
his belly *Dan.* 2. 32.

מרא 2379

Dominus.

Dominum * מרא * 1
the LORD *Dan.* 5. 23.
Et dominus ומרא 2
and a lord —2. 47.
Domine mi מראי 3
My lord —4. 19, 24 † 16, 21.

תרה 2380

Rebellare.

Et rebellio * ומרה * 1
and—rebellion *Exra* 4. 19,
Rebellis * מרה * 2
rebellious 15,
Rebellem מרהתא 3
rebellious 12.

מרט 2381

Depilare, glabrare.

Evulsae, depilatae מריתו
were pluckt *Dan.* 7. 4.

משה 2382

Oleum.

Oleum * משה * 1
oil *Exra* 7. 22.
Et oleum ומשה 2
and oil —6. 9.

נ

נבא 2383

Prophetare, vaticinari.

ITH. *Et prophe-* והתנבא 1
tavit
Then—prophefied *Exra* 5. 1,
Propheta נביאה 2
the prophet 1. —6. 14.
Prophetae נביאיא 3
the prophets —5. 1, 2.

In

נבו נהר

In prophetia *בנבואה through the prophesying—6.14.

נבו 2384

Vide בזה

נבר 2385

Lychnuchus, lucerna.

Lychnuchus *נברשתא the candlestick Dan. 5. 5.

נגר 2386

Hath two Significations.

I. Eregione, ex adverso.

Ex adverso *נגר toward Dan. 6. 10.

II. Trabere se, manare.

Trabens se, manans *נגר issued —7. 10.

נהה 2387

Lux, splendor.

Cum luce *בנהא in the morning Dan. 6. 19 + 20.

נדב 2388

Sponte offerre.

ITH. Sponte of- *התנדבו ferunt

have freely offered Ezra 7. 15, Sponte offerens se *התנדב which are minded of their own free will 13.

Sponte offerentes *התנדבין offering willingly 16,

Spontanea ob- *התנדבות latio the free-will-offering 16.

נדר 2389

Profugere, recedere.

Profugit, recessit *נרת went from him Dan. 6.18 + 19.

נדן 2390

Vagina.

Vaginam *נדנה body Dan. 7. 15.

נהר 2391

Hath two Significations.

I. Flumen, fluvius.

Flumen, fluvius *נהר A—stream Dan. 7. 10.

Idem *נהרה the river Ezra 4. 10, 16, 17, 20. —5. 3. 6. —6. 6, 8, 13. —7. 21, 25.

נוד נהש

II. Lux splendor.

Et lux *ונהורא and the light Dan. 2. 22.

Lux *נהירו light —5. 11,

Et lux *ונהירו and—light 14.

נוד 2392

Vagari.

Vagetur *תגר let—get away Dan. 4. 14 + 11.

נוה 2393

Quies, gratum, resgrata.

Odoris grati *ניהוחין of sweet favours Ezra 6. 10.

Et odoribus gratis *ניהוחין and sweet odours Dan. 2. 46.

נול 2394

Sterquilinium.

Sterquilinium *נולי a dunghil Dan. 2. 5. —3. 29.

Idem *נול a dunghil Ezra 6. 11.

נור 2395

Ignis.

Ignis *נור of fire Dan. 3. 27. —7. 9, ¶ fiery + of fire —9, 10.

Ignis *נור fiery —3. 6, 11, 15, 17, 20, 21, 23, 26, ¶ the fire 22, 24, 25, 26, 27.

נוק 2396

Nocere, laedere, damno afficere.

Damno affectus *נוק should have—damage Dan. 6. 2 + 3.

APH. Et damnum *ונהנזקת affers and hurtful Ezra 4. 15,

Ad nocendum *להנזקת to the hurt 22,

Damnum attuleris *תהנזק thou shalt endamage 13.

נהש 2397

Aes.

Aes *נהש brafs Dan. 2. 32. —7. 19.

Et aes *נהש and brafs —4. 23 + 20.

Aes *נהשא the brafs —2. 45. —5. 4, 23.

נהת נסק

נהת 2398

Descendere.

Descendens *נהת came down Dan. 4. 13 + 10,

Descendentem *נהית coming down 23 + 20.

APH. Reponebant, *מהחתייו vel repositae erant laid up Ezra 6. 1.

Descendere fac *אחת carry 5. 15.

Et repones *וחתח and place —6. 5.

HOPH. Descendere *הנחת factus he was deposed Dan. 5. 20.

נטל 2399

Levavit, sustulit.

Levavi *נטלת lift up Dan. 4. 34 + 31.

Et efferebatur *ונטילת and it was lifted up —7. 4.

נטר 2400

Custodire, servare.

Servavi *נטרת I kept Dan. 7. 28.

נכס 2401

Opes, facultates.

Facultatem *נכסין goods Ezra 7. 26.

Et de facultatibus *ומנכסי that of the—goods —6. 8.

נמר 2402

Pardus.

Sic pardus *כנמר like a leopard Dan. 7. 6.

נסח 2403

Evellere.

ITHP. Evellatur *יתנסח let—be pulled down Ezra 6. 11.

נסך 2404

Libare.

PAH. Ad libandum *לנסכה that they should offer Dan. 2.46.

Et libaminibus *ונסכיהון eorum and their drink-offerings Ezra 7. 17.

נסק 2405

Ascendere.

APH. Ascendere *נסיקי fecerant took up Dan. 3. 22.

Educere *להנסקה that they should take—up —6. 23 + 24,

HOPH.

נפל נצל

HOPH. *Et eductus est* וְהוּסַק 3
to—was taken up—23 + 24.

נפל 2406

Cadere.

Procidit נָפַל 1
fell *Dan.* 2. 46. —4. 31 + 28.

Ceciderunt נָפְלוּ 2
fell down—3. 23.

Et ceciderunt וְנָפְלוּ 3
and—fell—7. 20.

Procidentes נָפְלִין 4
fell down—3. 7,

Prociderat יָפַל 5
falleth—down 6, shall fall down
10, 11.

Acciderit יָפַל 6
have occasion *Ezra* 7. 20.

Prociditote תִּפְלוּ 7
ye fall down *Dan.* 3. 5, 15.

נפק 2407

Egredi, progredi.

Egressus erat נָפַק 1
was gone forth *Dan.* 2. 14,

Egressa erat נָפְקָה 2
went forth 13.

Egressi sunt נָפְקוּ 3
came forth—5. 5.

Et prodiens erat וְנָפַק 4
and came forth—7. 10.

Egrediebantur נָפְקִין 5
came forth—3. 26,

Egredimini פָּקוּ 6
came forth 26.

APH. *Egredi fecit, exportavit* הִנְפִיק פָּק 7
had taken out *Dan.* 5. 2. took
out *Ezra* 5. 14, take out 14.

took forth—6. 5.

Exportaverant הִנְפִיקוּ 8
were taken *Dan.* 5. 3.

Sumptus נִפְקָה * 9
expences *Ezra* 6. 8,

Sumptus, expensae וְנִפְקָה * 10
and—the expences 4.

נצב 2408

Firmitas, stabilitas.

Firmitate נִצְבָּה *
the strength *Dan.* 2. 41.

נצה 2409

Vincere, superare.

ITH. *Superans erat* מִתְנַצֵּחַ
praefectus existebat
preferred *Dan.* 6. 3 + 4.

נצל 2410

Eripere, liberare.

APH. *Et eripiens* וּמַצִּיל 1
and rescueth *Dan.* 6. 27 + 28.

Eripere לְהַצִּילָה 2
deliver—3. 29.

נקא נתן

Eripere eum לְהַצִּילוֹתָהּ 3
to deliver him—6. 14 + 15.

נקא 2411

Mundus, purus.

Munda נָקָה *
pure *Dan.* 7. 9.

נקש 2412

Colligere.

Collidentes erant נִקְשָׁן
smote *Dan.* 5. 6.

נשא 2413

Ferre, portare, tollere,

&c. *Et abstulit* זָנְשָׂה 1
and—carried—away *Dan.* 2. 35.

Sumito שָׂא 2
Take *Ezra* 5. 15.

ITHP. *Extollens* מִתְנַשֵּׂא
erat 3
hath made insurrection—4. 19.

נשם 2414

Anima.

Anima tua נְשַׁמְתְּךָ
thy breath *Dan.* 5. 23.

נשר 2415

Aquila.

Aquilae נֶשֶׁר 1
eagle's *Dan.* 7. 4.

Sicut aquilae כַּנְּשָׂרִים 2
like eagles—4. 33 + 30,

נשת 2416

Diploma, decretum.

Diplomatis הַקְּשָׁתוֹ * 1
of the letter *Ezra* 4. 7,

Decretum, epistola נְשִׁתוֹנָה * 2
The, letter—18, 23. by letter

—5. 5.

נתן 2417

Dare, tradere.

Ad tradendum לְמִתְּנוֹתָ 1
to bestow *Ezra* 7. 20,

bestow 20. *Trades* תִּתֵּן 2

Daret יִתֵּן 3
he would give *Dan.* 2. 16.

Tradet illud יִתְּנָה 4
giveth it—4. 17, 25, 32 + 14,
&c.

Dabunt יִתְּנוּן 5
will they—pay *Ezra* 4. 13.

Dona מִתְּנוֹתָ * 6
gifts *Dan.* 2. 6,

Et dona וּמִתְּנוֹתָ 7
and—gifts 48.

Dona tua מִתְּנוֹתֶיךָ 8
thy gifts—5. 17.

נתר סגן

Netbinaei נְתִינִים * 9
Nethinims *Ezra* 7. 24.

נתר 2418

Dejicere.

APH. *Dejicite* אֶחָרוּ
shake off *Dan.* 4. 14 + 11.

ס

סבך 2419

Sambuca, instrum. musicum.

Sambuca סַבְכָּה
sackbut *Dan.* 3. 5, 7, 10, 15.

סבל 2420

Portare, bajulare.

PYH. *Onusta* מְסֻבְּלִין
strongly laid *Ezra* 6. 3.

סבר 2421

Cogitare, putare, existimare.

Et cogitabit וַיִּסְבֵּר
and think *Dan.* 7. 25.

סגא 2422

Vide in שָׂגָה

סגד 2423

Procumbere, adorandi, vel honorandi causa.

Adoravit סָגַד 1
worshipped *Dan.* 2. 46.

Adorantes erant, &c. סָגְדוּן 2
worshipped—3. 7, worship 12,

14, *Et adorabit* וַיִּסְגֵּד 3
and worshippeth 6, and worship,

10, 11; *Adorabimus* נִסְגֵּד 4
we will worship 18;

Adoretis תִּסְגְּדוּן 5
if ye worship 15,

Et adorabitis וְתִסְגְּדוּן 6
and worship 5, 15,

Adorabunt יִסְגְּדוּן 7
might—worship 28.

סגן 2424

Antistes.

Antistitem סִגְנִין * 1
of the governors *Dan.* 2. 48.

Antistites סִגְנִיָּה * 2
the governors—3. 2, 3, 27.

¶ the presidents—6. 4 + 5.

סגר ספר

ס ג ר 2425

Claudere, occludere.

Et occlusit וסגר and hath shut Dan. 6. 22 + 23.

ס ו פ 2426

Deficere, consumi, finire.

Completum fuit ספת 1 was—fulfilled Dan. 4. 33 + 30. APH. Et consumet ותסוף 2 and consume —2. 44.

Ad finem לסוף * 3 to the end —4. 11, 22 + 8, 19.

Finis סופא 4 the end —6. 26 + 27. —7. 26, 28.

ס ל ק 2427

Ascendere.

Ascendebat, succre- סלקת 1 scbat there came up Dan. 7. 8, came up 20. Idem סלקת 2

Ascenderunt סליקו 3 came —2. 29. came up Ezra 4. 12.

Ascendebant סלקו 4 came up Dan. 7. 3.

ס מ פ 2428

Symphonia.

Symphonia / סומפניה 1 dulcimer Dan. 3. 5. Et symphonia וסומפניה 2 and dulcimer 15, Idem וסומפניה 3 and dulcimer 10.

ס ע ד 2429

Fulcire, sustentare.

PAH. Suffulcien- מסעדון 1 tes, juvantes helping Ezra 5. 2.

ס פ ר 2430

Scriba, liber.

Scriba ספרא * 1 scribe Ezra 4. 8, 9, 17, 23. Peritus ספר 2 a scribe —7. 12, 21.

Liber ספר * 3 in the book —6. 18.

In libro בספר 4 in the book —4. 15, 15.

Et libri וספרין 5 and the books Dan. 7. 10.

Librorum ספרין 6 of the rolls Ezra 6. 1.

Statim, festinanter אספרנא 7 fast —5. 8. ¶ forthwith —6. 8,

סרב עבר

¶ with speed 12, ¶ speedily 13. —7. 17, 21, 26.

ס ר ב 2431

Cblamydes, pallia.

Et cblamydes וסרבליהון 1 eorum neither—their coats Dan. 3. 27, Cum cblamydi- בסרבליהון 2 bus suis in their coats 21.

ס ר כ 2432

Eparchi, exarchi.

Eparchi, exarchi סרבין * 1 presidents Dan. 6. 2 + 3, Idem סרבין 2 the presidents —3, 4, 6 + 4, 5, 7, Idem סרבין 3 the presidents —7 + 8.

ס ת ר 2433

Destruere, demoliri: abscondere.

Destruxit eam סתרה 1 destroyed Ezra 5. 12. Et abscondita ומסתרתא 2 and secret things Dan. 2. 22.

ע

ע ב ר 2434

Facere, operari.

Fecit עבר 1 made Dan. 3. 1. —5. 1. ¶ hath wrought —4. 2. + 3. 32.

Facis עברת 2 dost thou —35. + 32.

Feci עברת 3 I have made Dan. 3. 15. ¶ have I done —6. 22 + 23.

Fecerunt עברו 4 have—made Jer. 10. 11. ¶ they did Ezra 6. 13,

Et fecerunt ועברו 5 And—kept 16.

Faciens est, fecit עבר 6 he doth Dan. 4. 35 + 32. he did + he was doing —6. 10 + 11. will not do + will not be doing Ezra 7. 26.

Et faciens est ועבר 7 and he worketh Dan. 6. 27 + 28.

Faciebat, faciens עברא 8 erat made —7. 21.

Facientes עברין 9 they have moved Ezra 4. 15,

Facere לעבר 10 to do 22. —7. 18.

Facturi estis תעברון 11 ye shall do —6. 8. that do —7. 18.

עבר ער

ITHP. Fit, factus מהעבר 12 have been made —4. 19.

Fiat, factus מהעבר 13 executed —7. 26.

Fit מהעברא 14 goeth—on —5. 8.

Fiat יתעבר 15 let—be made —6. 11, ¶ let it be done 12. it be done —7. 21, let it be —done 23. ¶ shall be cut Dan. 3. 29.

Fietis תתעברון 16 ye shall be cut —2. 5,

Opus עבדתא * 17 the affairs 49.

Et opus ועבדתא 18 and—work Ezra 5. 8.

Opus עבירת 19 the work —4. 24. ¶ the service —6. 18. ¶ the affairs Dan. 3. 12.

Opus לעבירת 20 the work Ezra 6. 7.

Serve עבר * 21 servant Dan. 6. 20 + 21.

Servi tui עברך 22 Thy servants Ezra 4. 11.

Servis tuis לעברך 23 thy servants Dan. 2. 4.

Servi עבדוהי 24 ye servants —3. 26. the servants Ezra 5. 11.

Servos suos לעבדוהי 25 his servants Dan. 2. 7. —3. 28.

Facta ejus מעבדוהי * 26 whose works —4. 37 + 34.

ע ב ר 2435

Transire, trans.

Trans עבר * 1 on this side Ezra 4. 10, 11. —5. 3, 6. —6. 13. ¶ beyond —4. 20. —6. 8.

In trans בעבר 2 on this side —4. 16. ¶ beyond —6. 6. —7. 21, 25.

ע ד 2436

Usque, usque ad, donec, dum.

Usque ad ער 1 unto Ezra 4. 24. —7. 22. Dan. 6. 26 + 27. ¶ till Ezra 5. 5. ¶ on —6. 15. ¶ for Dan. 6. 7 + 8. —7. 12, kingdom for 18. ¶ within —6. 12 + 13. ¶ until —7. 25.

Usque dum ערדי 2 till —2. 9. —4. 23, 25, 33 + 20, 22, 30. —5. 21. —7. 4, 9, 11. ¶ till that —2. 34. ¶ until —4. 32 + 29. —7. 22. ¶ had the mastery of them, —or ever they came at the bottom + nor did they come to the bottom before the

the lions had the mastery of them —6. 24 + 25.

Hucusque עד־כֹּה 3 Hitherto Dan. 7. 28.

Donec a me עד־מִנִּי 4 until—from me Ezra 4. 21.

Et usque ועד 5 even until —5. 16. ¶ and to —7. 22, 22, 22. and—to Dan. 7. 13. ¶ and [for] ever —2. 20. ¶ But at —4. 8 + 5. ¶ and—till —6. 14 + 15. ¶ even for —7. 18.

עדה 2437

Transire, discedere, praeterire.

Transit עָרַת 1 had passed Dan. 3. 27. ¶ is departed —4. 31 + 28.

Praeterit יָעָרָה 2 shall—pass away —7. 14.

Transit, intercidit תִּעָרָה 3 altereth —6. 8, 12 + 9, 13.

HIPH. Amoverunt הִעָרִי 4 they took —5. 20.

Transferens est מִהִעָרָה 5 he removeth —2. 21.

Transferent יִהִעָרוּן 6 they shall take away —7. 26.

עדין 2438

Tempus.

Tempus עֵדֵן * 1 a time Dan. 7. 25,

Et tempus ועֵדֵן 2 and time 12.

Tempus עֵדָנָא 3 the time —2. 8, 9.

In tempore בְּעֵדָנָא 4 at—time —3. 5, 15.

Tempora עֵדָנִין 5 times —4. 16, 23, 25, 32 + 13, 20, &c.

Et tempora ועֵדָנִין 6 and times —7. 25.

Tempora עֵדָנִיא 7 the times —2. 21.

עוד 2439

Adbuc.

Adbuc עוד 1 While Dan. 4. 31 + 28.

עוה 2440

Perversitas, iniquitas.

Et iniquitates tuas ועוֹתֶיךָ * 1 and thine iniquities Dan. 4. 27 + 24.

עוף 2441

Volucris.

Volucris עוֹף * 1 a fowl Dan. 7. 6. VOL. II.

Et volucres ועוֹף 2 and the fowls —2. 38.

עור 2442

Gluma.

Sicut gluma כְּעוֹר * 1 like the chaff Dan. 2. 35.

Inimicis tuis לְעֵרִיךָ 2 to thine enemies —4. 19 + 16.

עזו 2443

Capra.

Caprae עֵזִין * 1 he-goats + goats of she-goats Ezra 6. 17.

עוק 2444

Annulus signatorius.

Et annulo ובְּעוֹקָתָא 1 and with the signet Dan. 6. 17 + 18.

Annulo suo בְּעוֹקָתָהּ 2 with his own signet —17 + 18.

עין 2445

Oculus.

Et oculus ועֵין * 1 But the eye Ezra 5. 5.

Oculi עֵינִין 2 were eyes Dan. 7. 8,

Et oculi ועֵינִין 3 that had eyes + and eyes were to it 20,

Velut oculi כְּעֵינֵי 4 like the eyes 8.

Oculos meos עֵינַי 5 mine eyes —4. 34 + 31.

עיר 2446

Vigilare, vigil.

Vigil עִיר * 1 a watcher Dan. 4. 13, 23 + 10, 20,

Vigiles עִירִין 2 the watchers —17 + 14.

על 2447

Super, supra: contra, adversus: propter: apud, juxta, in, &c.

Super, &c. על 1 upon Dan. 2. 10, 28, 29, 34, 46. —4. 5, 13, 24 + 2, 10, 21. —5. 5. —6. 10, 17 + 11, 18. —7. 1, 6. Ezra 5. 5. —7. 17. ¶ concerning Dan. 2. 18. —6. 12 + 13. Ezra 7. 14. ¶ unto Dan. 2. 24. unto the king —6. 15 + 16. —7. 16. unto Artaxerxes Ezra 4. 11, 17, 23. —5. 1, 6. ¶ over Dan. 2. 48, 48, 6 H

49. —3. 12. set over 6. 1, 3 + 2, 4. Ezra 4. 20. ¶ more Dan. 3. 19, ¶ against 19, 29. Ezra 4. 8, 19. —7. 23. ¶ in Dan. 4. 10, 29 + 7, 26. in bis Ezra 5. 15. —6. 7. ¶ about Dan. 5. 7, 16, 29. ¶ above —6. 3 + 4; ¶ to 6. to the king Ezra 5. 17. ¶ of all this Dan. 7. 16, of the fourth 19. for all Ezra 6. 17, for 18.

Et supra ועל * 2 And over Dan. 6. 2.

Et in, contra, super ועל 3 and—in —4. 36 + 33. ¶ But —against —5. 23. ¶ nor [upon] the decree —6. 13 + 14, ¶ and —on —14 + 15. ¶ and—upon —7. 4; And of 20. and to Ezra 7. 18.

Vide in על כֹּה 1

Vide in על דְּבַרְתָּ 2

Ad me, in me עלי 4 unto me Dan. 4. 34, 36, 36 + 31, 33. in me —7. 28.

Ad nos עלינא 5 to, unto us Ezra 4. 12, 18. —5. 17.

Super te, ad te עלך 6 regarded [upon] thee Dan. 3. 12.

¶ over thee —4. 25, 32 + 22, 29. ¶ of thee —5. 14, 16. ¶ not [upon] thee —6. 13 + 14. ¶ to thee Ezra 7. 18.

Super eum עלוהי 7 over, in, concerning, against, from Dan. 4. 16, 23 + 13, 20. —5. 9, 29. —6. 4, 5, 18 + 5, 6, 19, ¶ with himself 14 + 15, ¶ for him 23 + 24. unto him Ezra 4. 11. —5. 7. ¶ thereon —6. 11.

In illo עליה 8 over it Dan. 4. 17 + 14. —5. 21.

Super eos עליהם 9 upon them Ezra 7. 24.

Eis, ad eos עליהון 10 unto them —5. 1, 3.

עלה 2448

Hath two Significations.

I. Ascendere, &c.

In holocausta לעלו * 1 for the burnt-offerings Ezra 6. 9.

Excelsi עלינין * 2 the most High Dan. 7. 18, 22, 25, 27.

Excelsus עלי * 3 the most high —3. 26. —4. 17, 24, 25, 32 + 14; 21, 22, 29. —5. 18, 21. —7. 25. ¶ the high —4. 2. + 3. 32.

Et

עלל עלע

Et excelso וְלַעֲלִיָּם 4
and—the most High —4. 34 †
31.

II. Coenaculum superius.

In coenaculo suo בְּעֵלְיָתָהּ * 5
in his chamber Dan. 6. 10 † 11.

ל ל ע 2449

Hath two Significations.

I. Intrare, ingredi.

Ingressus est על 1
went in Dan. 2. 16.

Accessit, ingressa est עללת 2
came —5. 10.

Ingredientes עלין 3
came in —4. 7 † 4.

Idem עללין 4
came in —5. 8.

APH. Introducit הַנְּעִיל 5
brought in —2. 25. brought —
6. 18 † 19.

Introduc me הַעֲלִנִי 6
bring me in Dan. 2. 24.

Ad introducendum לְהַעֲלֶה 7
to bring in —5. 7.

Adducere לְהַנְּעִיל 8
to bring in —4. 6 † 3.

HOPH. Adductus, הָעֵל 9
introduc-tus est
was—brought in —5. 13.

Introduci sunt הָעֵלוּ 10
have been brought in 15.

Ingressus est מְעַלִּי * 11
the going down —6. 14 † 15.

II. Causa, occasio.

Causam, occasionem עֲלָה * 12
occasion Dan. 6. 4, 5 † 5, 6.

ע ל ם 2450

Seculum.

Seculum עֲלָם * 1
everlasting Dan. 4. 3. † 3. 33.
—4. 34 † 31. —7. 27, ¶ ever
and ever † age of ages 18.

Seculum עֲלָמָא 2
for ever † from age —2. 20.
unto age —7. 18. ¶ for ever —
4. 34 † 31. ¶ of old time †
from the days of age Ezra 4. 15.

In secula לְעֲלָמִין 3
for ever Dan. 2. 4. —3. 9. —
5. 10. —6. 6, 21, 27 † 7, &c.
¶ never † not for ever —2. 44.

Seculum עֲלָמִיא 4
for ever and ever † to age of
ages —7. 18.

In secula לְעֲלָמִיא 5
for ever 2. 44.

ע ל ע 2451

Costae.

Costae עֲלָעִין 1
ribs Dan. 7. 5.

ע ם ענה

ע ם 2452

Cum.

Cum ע ם 1
with Dan. 2. 11, 18, 43, 43. —
7. 13, 21. Ezra 7. 16. ¶ from

Dan. 4. 3. † 3. 33. —4. 31 †
28. ¶ like —5. 21. ¶ unto —
6. 21 † 22. ¶ by night —7. 2.
¶ to the elders Ezra 6. 8.

Et cum וְעִם 2
and—with Dan. 4. 15, 23, 25,
32 † 12, 23, &c. —5. 21.

Mecum עִמִּי 3
toward me —4. 2. † 3. 32.

Tecum עִמָּךְ 4
with thee Ezra 7. 13.

Cum eo עִמָּה 5
with him Dan. 2. 22.

Et cum eis וְעִמָּהוֹן 6
and with them Ezra 5. 2.

ע ם ם 2453

Populus.

Populus ע ם 1
people Dan. 3. 29.

Et populus וְעַם 2
and people Ezra 6. 12.

Populo לְעַם 3
to—people Dan. 2. 44. to the
people —7. 27.

Populus עַמָּא 4
the people Ezra 7. 16, 25,

Populus עַמָּה 5
the people 13.

Et populum וְעַמָּה 6
and—the people —5. 12.

Populi עַמְמַיָּא 7
O people Dan. 3. 4, the, people
7, 7. —4. 1 † 3. 33. —5. 19.
—6. 26. —7. 14.

ע ם ן 2453

Profundum.

Profunda עַמְמִיקְתָּא *
the deep—things Dan. 2. 22.

ע ם ר 2454

Lana.

Sicut lana כְּעֵמֶר *
like the—wooll —7. 9.

ע נ ה 2455

Respondere.

Respondit עֲנָת 1
spake Dan. 5. 10.

Responderunt עֲנוּ 2
They, answered —2. 7, 10. —
3. 16. —6. 13 † 14. ¶ They
spake —3. 9.

Respondens erat עֲנָה 3
answered —2. 5, 8, 15, 20, 26,
27, 47. —3. 25. —4. 19 † 16.
—5. 17. —6. 12 † 13. ¶ spake

ע נ ן ערב

—3. 14, 19, 24, 26, 28. —4.
19, 30 † 16, 27. —5. 7, 13.
—6. 16, 20. —7. 2.

Respondentes erant עֲנִי 4
They answered —3. 24.

Afflicti עֲנִי * 5
the poor Dan. 4. 27 † 24.

ע נ ן 2456

Nubes.

Nubes עֲנִי *
the clouds Dan. 7. 13.

ע נ ך 2457

Ramus.

Ramos ejus עֲנַפּוֹתָי * 1
his branches Dan. 4. 14, 14 † 11.

Et in ramis ejus וּבְעֲנַפּוֹתָי 2
and—in the boughs thereof 12 †
9, ¶ and upon whose branches
21 † 18.

ע נ ש 2458

Mulcta.

Ad mulctam לְעֵנֶשׁ
to confiscation Ezra 7. 26.

ע נ ת 2459

Et juxta tempus וּבְעֵנֶת * 1
and at such a time Ezra 4. 10,
11. —7. 12.

Idem וּבְעֵת 2
and at such a time —4. 17.

ע פ ה 2460

Ramus.

Ramos ejus עֲפֵיָה * 1
The leaves thereof Dan. 4. 12 †
9, his leaves 14 † 11,

Et rami ejus וְעַפְיָה 2
Whose leaves 21 † 18.

ע צ ב 2461

Dolere.

Dolens, tristis עֲצִיב *
lamentable Dan. 6. 20 † 21.

ע ק ר 2462

Eradicare; rad.

Stirps, radix עֲקָר * 1
the stump Dan. 4. 15, 23, 26 †
12, 20, 23.

ITHP. Eradi- אִיהֶעֱקְרוּ 2
cata fuerunt
were—pluckt up by the roots
—7. 8.

ע ר ב 2463

Miscere, commiscere.

PAH. Mixtum מְעָרַב 1
mixt Dan. 2. 43,

ITHP.

ИТРР. Commixtum מחערב 2
is—mixed 43,
Commixta מחערבין 3
mingle themselves 43.

ערד 2464

Onager.

Onagris ערדיא *
the wild asses Dan. 5. 21.

ערה 2465

Nudari: nudatio.

Et nudationem, וערות *
probrum
and—the—dishonour Ezra 4. 14.

עשב 2466

Herba.

In herba בעשב * 1
in the—grafs Dan. 4. 15 † 12,
Herba עשבא 2
grafs 32 † 29. —5. 21.
Et herbam ועשבא * 3
and—grafs—4. 25, 33 † 22, 30.

עשר 2467

Decem: viginti.

Decem עשר * 1
twelve † two ten Dan. 4. 29.
Ezra 6. 17. ¶ ten Dan. 7. 7,
20, 24,
Decem עשרה 2
are ten 24.
Et viginti ועשרין * 3
and twenty —6. 1 † 2.

עשת 2468

Cogitare.

Cogitabat עשית
thought Dan. 6. 3 † 4.

עתד 2469

Parare.

Parati estis עתידין *
be ready Dan. 3. 15.

עתיק 2470

Antiquus. See Root 1433.

Antiquus עתיק * 1
the Ancient Dan. 7. 13, 22,
Et antiquus ועתיק * 2
and the Ancient 9.

פ

פום 2471

Os, oris.

Os פום * 1
the mouth Dan. 6. 17 † 18, the
the mouths —22 † 23.

Et os ופם 2
and a mouth —7. 8, 20.
In ore בפום 3
in the mouth —4. 31 † 28.
In ore suo בפמה 4
in the mouth of it —7. 5.

פחה 2472

Dux, princeps.

Princeps פחה * 1
governor Ezra 5. 14;
Idem פחת * 2
governor 3. —6. 7.
Et duces ופחותא * 3
and the captains Dan. 3. 2, 3,
27. —6. 7 † 8.

פחר 2473

Figulus.

Figuli פחר *
potter's Dan. 2. 41.

פטש 2474

Subligacula, femoralia.

Subligaculis פטישיהון *
suis
their hosen Dan. 3. 21.

פלג 2475

Dividere.

Divisum, diver- פליגה * 1
sum
divided Dan. 2. 41.
Et dimidium ופלג * 2
and the dividing —7. 25.
In partitiones בפלגתהון * 3
suas
in their divisions Ezra 6. 18.

פלה 2476

Servire, colere.

Colens פלה 1
servest Dan. 6. 16, 20 † 17, 21.
Colentes, colunt פלהין 2
serve —3. 12, 14, 17, 18.
Et servientibus, mi- ופלהי 3
nistris
or ministers Ezra 7. 24.

Colent יפלהון 4
they might—serve Dan. 3. 28.
should serve —7. 14, shall serve
27.

Ad ministerium לפלהון * 5
for the service Ezra 7. 19.

פסן 2477

Psalteria.

Psalteria פסנתרין * 1
Psaltery Dan. 3. 7,
Idem פסנתרין * 2
Psaltery 5, 10, 15.

פסס 2478

Pars, particula.

Pars פס * 1
the part Dan. 5. 5,
Pars פסא 2
the part 24.

פרזל 2479

Ferrum.

Ferrum פרזל * 1
iron Dan. 2. 33, 33, 41, 42. —
4. 23 † 20. —7. 7, 19.
Ferrum פרזלא 2
iron —2. 34, 35, 40, 41, 41, 43,
45. —5. 4, 23.
Sicut ferum כפרזלא 3
as iron —2. 40,
Et sicut ferrum וכפרזלא 4
and as iron 40.

פרס 2480

Dividere.

Divisit פרס 1
PERES Dan. 5. 28,
Et dividunt ופרסין 2
UPHARSIN 25;
Divisum est פריסת 3
is divided 28.

פרק 2481

Rumpere, abrumpere.

Abrumpe פרק
break off Dan. 4. 27 † 24.

פרש 2482

Exponere, explanare.

Explicatè מפרש
plainly Ezra 4. 18.

פרשג 2483

Exemplar, exemplum.

Exemplar פרשגן * 1
the copy Ezra 4. 11, 23. —5.
6. —7. 11.

פשר 2484

Interpretari.

Interpretari למפשר 1
make interpretations Dan. 5. 16,
PAH. Interpretans מפשר 2
interpreting 12.
Interpretationem פשרא * 3
the interpretation —2. 25, 30.
—4. 18, 24 † 15, 21:
Et interpret. ופשרא 4
and—the interpretation —2. 4,
16, 24. —5. 17.
Idem ופשרה 5
and—the interpretation —2. 7.
—5. 12.
Interpretat. פשר 6
the interpretation —4. 6 † 3.
—5. 15, 26.

Et

Et interpretat. וּפְשָׁר 7
and—the interpretation —7.16.
Interpretat. ejus פְּשָׁרָא 8
the interpretation thereof —4.
18 + 15,
Et interpretat. ejus וּפְשָׁרָא 9
or the interpretation thereof —
19 + 16. —5. 8.
Interpret. ejus פְּשָׁרָא 10
the interpretation thereof *Dan.* 2.
9, 45.
Et interpretat. ejus וּפְשָׁרָא 11
with, and, or the interpretation
thereof —2. 5, 6, 6, 26, 36. —
4. 7, 19, 19 + 4, 16. —5. 7, 15,
16,
Interpretationes פְּשָׁרִין 12
interpretations 16.

פֶּתָגָם 2485

Verbum, sermo, res, negotium.
Negotio פְּתָגָם * 1
matter *Dan.* 3. 16.
Verbum, negotium פְּתָגָמָא 2
This matter —4. 17 + 14. ¶
an, answer *Ezra* 4. 17. —5. 11,
¶ a letter 7. ¶ word —6. 11.

פֶּתָה 2486

Latitudo.
Latitudo ejus פְּתִיחָא *
the breadth thereof *Ezra* 6. 3.
Dan. 3. 1.

פֶּתַח 2487

Aperire.
Aperti sunt פְּתִיחוּ 1
were opened *Dan.* 7. 10.
Apertae פְּתִיחוֹ 2
being open —6. 10 + 11.

צ

צְבֵא 2488

Velle, optare, cupere.
Volui צְבִיתָא 1
I would *Dan.* 7. 19.
Volens צְבֵא 2
he would + he was willing —5.
19, 19, 19, 19.
Et secundum velle וּכְמִצְבִיחָא 3
suum
and—according to his will —4.
35 + 32.
Voluerit יִצְבֵא 4
he will —4. 17, 25, 32 + 14,
&c. —5. 21.
Voluntas צְבוּ * 5
the purpose —6. 17 + 18.

צִבְעָא 2489

Hath two Significations.
I. *Tingere, intingere.*
PAH. Tingunt, in- מְצַבְעִין * 1
tingunt
they shall wet *Dan.* 4. 25 + 22.
ITHP. Tingatur יִצְטַבַּע 2
let it be wet —4. 15, 23, was wet
33 + 12, 20, 30. —5. 21.
II. *Digitus.*
Digiti אֶצְבָּעוֹ * 3
fingers —5. 5.
Et digitos וְאֶצְבָּעוֹתָא 4
and toes —2. 41,
Et digiti וְאֶצְבָּעוֹת 5
And—the toes 42.

צִדָּד 2490

Latus.
Ad latus, adversus, לְצַד * 1
contra
against *Dan.* 7. 25.
A latere, ratione, מִצַּד 2
propter
concerning —6. 4 + 5.

צִדָּא 2491

Verumne? verene? הֲצִדָּא *
Is it true *Dan.* 3. 14.

צִדְקָא 2492

Iustitia: elemosyna.
Iustitiā בְּצִדְקָא *
by righteousness *Dan.* 4. 27 + 24.

צִוָּר 2493

Collum.
Collo tuo צִוָּרָא * 1
thy neck *Dan.* 5. 16,
Collum ejus צִוָּרָה 2
his neck 7, 29.

צִלָּא 2494

Orare.
PAH. Et orans וּמְצִלָּא 1
and prayed *Dan.* 6. 10 + 11.
Et orantes וּמְצִלָּין 2
and pray *Ezra* 6. 10.

צִלָּה 2495

Prosperari, secundari.
APH. Prosperos הֲצִלָּה 1
effecit: prospere egit
promoted *Dan.* 3. 30. ¶ prof-
pered —6. 28 + 29.
Et prosperatur וּמְצִלָּח 2
and prospereth *Ezra* 5. 8.
Et prosperabantur וּמְצִלָּחוּ 3
and they prospered —6. 14.

צִלָּם 2496

Imago, statua.
Statua צִלָּם * 1
a—image *Dan.* 2. 32. —3. 1,

Et imago וְצִלָּם 2

and the form 19,
Statuae לְצִלָּם 3
the—image 5, 7, 10,
Et statuae וְלְצִלָּם 4
nor—the—image —12, 14, 18.
Statua צִלָּמָא 5
great image —2. 31, image's
32. the image —3. 2, 3, 3.
Imaginem לְצִלָּמָא 6
the image *Dan.* 2. 34, 35. —3. 15.

צִפְרָא 2497

Hath two Significations.

I. *Avis.*

Sicut avium כְּצִפְרִין * 1
like birds *Dan.* 4. 33 + 30,
Et aves וְצִפְרִיא 2
and the fowls 14 + 11,
Aves צִפְרִי 3
the fowls 12, 21 + 9, 18.

II. *Hircus.*

Et hircos וְצִפְרִי * 4
and—he-goats + and goats of
she-goats *Ezra* 6. 17.

ק

קַבְלָא 2498

Hath two Significations.

I. *Accipere, recip. suscip.*

Accepit קַבְלָא 1
took *Dan.* 5. 31. + 6. 1.
Recipietis תִּקְבְּלוּן 2
ye shall receive —2. 6.
Et suscipient וּיקְבְּלוּן 3
But—shall take —7. 18.

II. *Coram, ex adverso: propter.*

*Coram: לקבל לקבל * 4*
propter
before *Dan.* 3. 3. ¶ over against
—5. 5, ¶ by reason of 10. ¶
according to *Ezra* 6. 13.
Propter hoc לְקַבְלָא דְנָה 5
propterea
by this means —4. 16.
Et coram וּלְקַבְלָא 6
and—before *Dan.* 5. 1.
Propter, prop- כְּלִי-קַבְלָא דְנָה 7
terea quod,
quandoquidem
For this cause —2. 12, ¶ There-
fore 24. —3. 7, Wherefore 8,
22. —6. 9 + 10. ¶ That *Ezra*
7. 17.
Idem כְּלִי-קַבְלָא דְנָה 8
because —4. 14. *Dan.* 2. 8. —
3. 29. —6. 3 + 4. ¶ For as much
as *Ezra* 7. 14. *Dan.* 2. 40, 41,
45. —4. 18 + 15. —5. 12. —
6. 4, 22 + 5, 23. ¶ therefore
Dan.

קבל קדם

Dan. 2. 10. ¶ though —5. 22.
 ¶ as he did —6. 10 † 11.
Ex adverso tui לקבלך 9
 before thee Dan. 2. 31.

קדם 2499

Primus, prius, ante, coram, &c.

Coram קדם * 1
 before Dan. 2. 10, 11, 24, 25, 36.
 —3. 13. —5. 13, 17. ¶ in the presence of —2. 27. ¶ It pleased Darius † it was beautiful before Darius —6. 1 † 2.

Idem קדם 2
 before —6. 10, 11, 12, 13 † 11, &c. Ezra 4. 23. —7. 19.

A coram מן קדם 3
 from Dan. 2. 15. ¶ before —6. 26 † 27. ¶ of the king Ezra 7. 14.

Coram me קדמי קדמי 4
 before me Dan. 2. 9. —4. 6, 8 † 3, 5. —5. 15. Ezra 4. 18. ¶ I thought it good † it was beautiful before me Dan. 4. 2. † 3. 32.

A coram me, a me מן קדמי 5
 of me —2. 6. ¶ I make † before me is made —6. 26 † 27.

Coram te קדמך 6
 before thee —5. 23.
Idem קדמיד 7
 before thee —6. 22 † 23.

Coram eo קדמוהי 8
 before him Dan. 4. 8 † 5. —6. 18, 22 † 19, 23. —7. 10.

A coram eo, a conspectu ejus מן קדמוהי 9
 before him —5. 19, ¶ from him 24. ¶ from before him —7. 10,

Et ante eum וקדמוהי 10
 and—before him 13.
Ante eam קדמיה 11
 before it —7. 7.

A conspectu ejus מן קדמיה 12
 before whom 8, 20.
Coram eis קדמיהו 13
 before them Dan. 4. 7 † 4.

Ab ante, ante-loc מן קדמת * 14
 aforetime † from before this. —6. 10 † 11.

Idem מקדמת 15
 ago † before this Ezra 5. 11.
Priores קדמיא * 16
 the first Dan. 7. 24,

Prima, prior, antecedens קדמיא * 17
 The first 4,
Priora קדמיא 18
 first 8.

קדש קום

קדש 2500

Sanctum esse: Sanctus.

Et sanctus * וקדש 1
 and an holy one Dan. 4. 13, 23 † 10, 20,

Sancti קדושי 2
 holy 8, 9, 17, 18 † 5, 6, &c. —5. 11. ¶ the faints —7. 21, 22,

Sanctorum קדושי 3
 the faints 18, 27,
Sanctis לקדושי 4
 to the faints 22,

Et sanctos ולקדושי 5
 and—the faints 25.

קול 2501

Vox, sonus.

Vox, sonus קל קל * 1
 the sound Dan. 3. 5, 7, 10, 15. ¶ a, the voice —4. 31 † 28. —7. 11.

Voce בקל 2
 with a—voice —6. 20 † 21.

קום 2502

Surrexit.

Et surrexit וקם 1
 and rose up Dan. 3. 24.

Surrexerunt קמו 2
 rose up Ezra 5. 2.

Stans erat קאם 3
 stood Dan. 2. 31.

Et stantes וקאמי 4
 and they stood —3. 3.

Astantibus קאמיא 5
 them that stood by —7. 16,

Surge קומי 6
 Arise 5.

Surget יקום 7
 arose —6. 19 † 20. shall rise —7. 24.

Surget: stabit תקום 8
 shall arise —2. 39, ¶ shall stand 44.

Consurgent יקומון 9
 stood —7. 10, ¶ shall arise 17,

Exsurgent יקמו 10
 shall arise 24.

PAH. Ad statuendum לקומה 11
 to establish —6. 7 † 8.

APH. Erexerat הקים 12
 had set up Dan. 3. 2, 3, hath set up 5, 7.

Et praeslituit והקים 13
 to set —6. 1 † 2.

Erexit eam אקמה 14
 he set it up —3. 1.

Constituit eum הקמה 15
 whom—made —5. 11.

Erexit הקמת 16
 raised up itself —7. 5.

Erexisti הקמת 17
 thou hast set up —3. 18,

Erexi הקמת 18
 I have set up 14.

קטל קנא

Et statuerunt והקימו 19
 And they set Ezra 6. 18.

Et constituens ומהקים 20
 and setteth up Dan. 2. 21.

Ad constituendum, seu praeficiendum eum להקמתה 21
 to set him —6. 3 † 4,

Statuito תקים 22
 establish 8 † 9.

Suscitabit, constituit יקים 23
 shall—set up —2. 44. setteth up —4. 17 † 14.

Constituat, statuerit יהקים 24
 he appointeth —5. 21.

HOPH. Stare facta est הקימת 25
 made stand —7. 4.

Statutum קים * 26
 a—decree —6. 7 † 8,

Et statutum וקים 27
 nor statute 15 † 16,

Et stabilis וקים * 28
 and steadfast 26 † 27.

Stabile קימה 29
 sure —4. 26 † 23.

קטל 2503

Occidere, interficere.

Occidens קטיל 1
 he slew † he was slaying Dan. 5. 19,

Interfectus קטיל 2
 slain 30.

Interfecta esset קטילת 3
 was slain —7. 11.

PAH. Interfecit קטיל 4
 slew —3. 22.

Ad interficiendum לקטלה 5
 to slay —2. 14,

ITHP. Interficerentur מתקטליו 6
 should be slain 13,

ITHPE. Ad interficiendum להתקטלה 7
 to be slain 13.

קטר 2504

Nodi, vincula.

Nodi קטרין * 1
 doubts Dan. 5. 12,

Et cingula וקטרין 2
 and—doubts 16,

Idem וקטרי 3
 so that the joints 6.

קיש 2505

Aestas.

Aestatis קיש *
 of the summer Dan. 2. 35.

קנא 2506

Emere, comparare.

Emes תקנא
 thou mayst buy Ezra 7. 17.

קצה קרב

קצה 2507

Pars: finis.

Ex parte קצה * 1
 be partly Dan. 2. 42.
Ad, post finem לקצה? 2
 At the end —4. 29 + 26,
Et post finem ולקצה 3
 And at the end 34 + 31.

קצב 2508

Effervescere ira.

Et efferbuit וקצף 1
 and [was] —furious Dan. 2. 12.
Ira קצף * 2
 wrath Ezra 7. 23.

קצץ 2509

Amputare.

PAH. *Et amputate* וקצצו 1
 and cut off Dan. 4. 14 + 11.

קרא 2510

Vocare: clamare, proclamare: legere.

Proclamavit קרא 1
 cried Dan. 3. 4. —4. 14 + 11.
 —5. 7.
Leeta est קרי 2
 hath been—read Ezra 4. 18, was
 read 23.
Ad legendum, legere למקרא 3
 read Dan. 5. 8, 16,
Legam אקרא 4
 I will read 17,
Legerit יקרה 5
 shall read 7,
Legerent יקרו 6
 should read 15,
 ITHP. *Vocetur* יתקרי 7
 let—be called 12.

קרב 2511

Hath two Significations.

I. *Appropinquare, accedere.*

Accessit קרב 1
 came near Dan. 3. 26.
Accessi קרבת 2
 I came near —7. 16.
Accesserunt קרבו 3
 came near —3. 8. —6. 12 + 13,
Et secundum ap- וקמקרבה 4
propinquare eum
 And when he came 20 + 21.
 PAH. *Et offeres* ותקרב 5
 and offer Ezra 7. 17.
 APH. *Et obtulerunt* ותקרבו 6
 And offered —6. 17.
Accedere jusserunt חקרבוהי 7
eum
 they brought him near Dan. 7.
 13.

קרה קתרס

Offerentes מקרביז 8
 may offer + may be offering Ezra
 6. 10.

II. *Bellum.*

Bellum קרב 9
 war Dan. 7. 21:

קרה 2512

Urbs, civitas.

Civitas קריא * 1
 a rebellious city Ezra 4. 15,
In urbe בקריה 2
 in the cities 10,
Civitas קריהא 3
 the—city 12, this city 13, 15,
 16, 19.

קרן 2513

Cornu.

Cornu קרו * 1
 little horn Dan. 7. 8.
Cornu קרנא 2
 the cornet —3. 5, 7, 10, 15. ¶
 the horn —7. 11,
Et cornu וקרנא 3
 even—horn 20. and the—horn
 21,
In cornu בקרנא 4
 in this horn 8.
Et cornua וקרנא 5
 and—horns —7. 7,
Cornua קרנא 6
 the horn 8, 20,
Et cornua וקרנא 7
 And the—horns 24,
Ad cornua בקרנא 8
 the horns 8.

קריץ 2514

Accusatio, criminatio.

Criminationes ejus קריצוהי * 1
 had accused + had accused his
 accusations Dan. 6. 24 + 25.
Criminationes קריצוהון 2
eorum
 and accused + and accused their
 accusations —3. 8.

קשט 2515

Veritas.

Veritas קשוט * 1
 truth Dan. 4. 37 + 34.
Ex veritate, vere מוקשט 2
 Of a truth —2. 47.

קתרס 2516

Cithara.

Cithara קיתרס * 1
 harp Dan. 3. 5, 7, 10, 15.

ראש רבב

ר

ראש 2517

Caput.

Caput, summa ראש * 1
 the sum Dan. 7. 1.
Caput ראשה 2
 this head —2. 38.
Capitis mei ראשי 3
 my head —4. 5, 10, 13 + 2, 7,
 10: —7. 15.
Capitis tui ראשך 4
 thy head —2. 28,
Caput ejus ראשה 5
 image's head 32. his head —7.
 1, 9.
Capitis eorum ראשהון 6
 their head —3. 27.
In capite ejus בראשה 7
 in his head —7. 20,
Capita ראשין 8
 heads 6.
In capitibus בראשהם 9
eorum
 the chief of them Ezra 5. 10.

רבב 2518

Multus, magnus, &c.

Magnus; princeps, רב * 1
Magister
 lord Dan. 2. 10, ¶ captain 14,
 ¶ this great 31, great 35, 45.
 —5. 1. Ezra 5. 11. ¶ master
 Dan. 4. 9 + 6. —5. 11. ¶ stout
 —7. 20.
Et praefectum ורב 2
 and chief —2. 48.
Magnum, us רבא 3
 great —7. 2. Ezra 4. 10. great
 God —5. 8.
Magna רבתא 4
 great Dan. 4. 30 + 27,
Magna רברבין * 5
 great 3. + 3. 33.
Magna, grandia רברבון 6
 many great —2. 48. —7. 3, 7,
 ¶ great things 8, ¶ very great
 things 20,
Idem רברבתא 7
 great 11, 17.
Et magnates mei ורברבני 8
 and my lords —4. 36 + 33.
Et magnates tui ורברבניך 9
 and thy lords Dan. 5. 23.
Procerum suorum רברבנוהי 10
 of his lords —6. 17 + 18.
Et proceres ejus ורברבנוהי 11
 and his princes —5. 2, 3, his
 lords 9, 10.
Proceribus suis לרברבנוהי 12
 to—his lords —5. 1.
Et myrias * ורבו 13
 and ten thousand times —7. 10,
Myriadum רבון 14
 ten thousand 10.

רבה

רבה רגש

רבה 2519

Crevit.

Crevit רָבָה 1
grew *Dan.* 4. 11 + 8,
Crevit רָבָה 2
is grown 22 + 19,
Crevisti רָבִית 3
art grown 22 + 19.
PAH. *Magnificavit* רָבִי 4
made—a great man —2. 48.
Et amplitudo, mag- וְרָבו *
nificentia
and—majesty —4. 36 + 33.
Et amplitudo וְרָבוּתָא 6
and majesty —5. 18. ¶ and the
greatness —7. 27.
Et amplitudo tua וְרָבוּתְךָ 7
for thy greatness —4. 22 + 19.

רבע 2520

Quatuor, quartus.

Quatuor אַרְבַּע * 1
four *Dan.* 7. 2, four wings 6,
which are four 17. *Ezra* 6. 17.
Et quatuor וְאַרְבַּע 2
And four *Dan.* 7. 3.
Quatuor אַרְבַּעָה 3
four —3. 25. four kings —7. 17,
Et quatuor וְאַרְבַּעָה 4
also four 6.
Quartus, tum רְבִיעִיה 5
fourth *Dan.* 2. 40. —3. 25. —
7. 23,
Quarta רְבִיעִיָּה 6
fourth 7,
Quarta רְבִיעִיתָא 7
fourth 19, 23.

רגז 2521

Ad iram provocare.

APH. *Provocarunt* הִרְגִּזוּ 1
had provoked *Ezra* 5. 12.
Per iram בְּרִגְזו * 2
in—rage *Dan.* 3. 13.

רגל 2522

Pes, pedes.

Pedes רַגְלָיו * 1
the feet *Dan.* 7. 4.
Pedes רַגְלָיָא 2
the feet —2. 41, 42,
Pedes ejus רַגְלוֹהִי 3
his feet 33, 34.
Pedibus suis בְּרַגְלָיָהּ 4
with the feet of it —7. 7.

רגש 2523

Convenire.

APH. *Convenerunt* הִרְגִּישוּ
assembled together *Dan.* 6. 6,
assembled 11, 15 + 7, 12, 16.

רוא רהץ

רוא 2524

Aspectus, forma.

Et forma ejus וְרוּהָ *
and the form thereof *Dan.* 2. 31.
and the form —3. 25.

רוח 2525

Spiritus: ventus.

Spiritus רוּחַ * 1
the spirit *Dan.* 4. 8, 9, 18 + 5,
6, 15. —5. 11, an—spirit 12,
14. —6. 3 + 4.
Ventus רוּחָא 2
the wind —2. 35.
Spiritus meus רוּחִי 3
my spirit —7. 15.
Et spiritus ejus וְרוּחָהּ 4
and his mind —5. 20.
Venti רוּחֵי 5
the—winds —7. 2.

רום 2526

Efferri, exaltari.

Elatu רָם 1
was lifted up *Dan.* 5. 20.
PAH. *Et extollo* וּמְרוּמָם 2
and extol —4. 37 + 34.
APH. *Extollens* מְרִים 3
he set up —5. 19.
ITHP. *Extulisti* הִתְרוּמַמְתָּ 4
ti te
hast lifted up thyself *Dan.* 5. 23.
Altitudo ejus רֹמְהָ * 5
whose height —3. 1. the height
thereof *Ezra* 6. 3.
Et altitudo ejus וְרוּמָהּ 6
whose height —4. 20 + 17.

רו 2527

Secretum, arcanum.

Arcanum רו * 1
Secret *Dan.* 4. 9 + 6.
Secretum, arcanum רוּא 2
the, secret —2. 19, 27, 30, 47,
Idem רוּהָ 3
secret 18,
Arcana רוּיָו 4
secrets 47,
Idem רוּיָא 5
secrets 29.

רחם 2528

Misericordia.

Et misericordias וְרַחֲמִין * 1
That—mercies *Dan.* 2. 18.
Rechum, nom. prop. רַחוּם 2
Rehum *Ezra* 4. 8, 9, 17, 23.

רהץ 2529

Confidit, confisus est.

ITHP. *Confisi sunt* הִתְרַחְצוּ
trusted *Dan.* 3. 28.

רחק רען

רחק 2530

Remotum esse.

Remoti רַחֲקִין *
far *Ezra* 6. 6.

ריח 2531

Odor.

Et odor וְרִיחַ *
nor the smell *Dan.* 3. 27.

רכב 2532

Genua.

Et genua ejus וְאַרְבְּתָהּ *
and his knees *Dan.* 5. 6.

רמה 2533

Facere, projicere, dejic.

Et projecerunt וְרָמוּ 1
and cast *Dan.* 6. 16 + 17.
Abjecerunt רָמוּ 2
were cast down —7. 9.
Et projecerunt וְרָמוּ 3
and were cast —3. 21,
Projecimus רָמִינָא 4
Did—we cast 24,
Ad projiciendum לְמַרְמָא 5
to cast 20. ¶ to impose *Ezra* 7.
24.
Projicitur יִתְרָמָא 6
shall be cast *Dan.* 3. 6,
Projiciemini תִּתְרָמוּן 7
ye shall be cast 15.

רע 2534

Infra, infimum.

Infra אַרְעָא * 1
inferior *Dan.* 2. 39.
Ad imum לְאַרְעִיתָא 2
at the bottom —6. 24.

רעה 2535

Voluntas: cogitatio.

Et voluntatem וְרַעוּתָא * 1
and—pleasure *Ezra* 5. 17.
Juxta voluntatem בְּרַעוּתָא 2
after the will —7. 18.
Et cogitationes וְרַעֲיוֹנֵי * 3
and that—the thoughts *Dan.* 2.
30.
Cogitationes meae רַעֲיוֹנֵי 4
my cogitations —7. 28.
Cogitationes tuae רַעֲיוֹנֵיךָ 5
thy thoughts —2. 29. —5. 10.
Et cogitationes ejus וְרַעֲיוֹנָהּ 6
and his thoughts —4. 19 + 16.
—5. 6.

רען 2536

Virens, viridis.

Et virens וְרַעְנָו *
and flourishing *Dan.* 4. 4 + 1.

רעע

2537 רעע

Confringere, conterere.

Et confringet ותרע 1 and bruise Dan. 2. 40, PAH. Confringit מרעע 2 that breaketh 40.

2538 רפס

Conculcare.

Conculcabat רפסא 1 stamped Dan. 7. 7.

2539 רשם

Exarare, consignare.

Consignavit רשם 1 signed Dan. 6. 9 + 10, Exarasti רשמא 2 Haft thou—signed 12, thou hast signed 13 + 13, 14. Exaratum רשים 3 was written —5. 24, 25. ¶ was signed —6. 10 + 11, Et consignabis ותרשם 4 and sign 8 + 9.

ש

2540 שאל

Petere, rogare, interrog. postulare.

Petiit שאל 1 asked Dan. 2. 10. Interrogavimus שאלנא 2 asked we Ezra 5. 9, 10. Petit שאל 3 requireth Dan. 2. 11, ¶ hath demanded 27. Postulaverit a ישאלנכון 4 vobis shall require of you Ezra 7. 21. Petitio, postula- שאלת * 5 tum the demand Dan. 4. 17 + 14.

2541 שאר

Reliquum esse, superesse.

Reliquis שאר * 1 with the rest Dan. 2. 18. Et reliqui ושאר 2 and the rest Ezra 4. 7, 9, 10, 10, 17. —6. 16. ¶ And whatsoever more —7. 20. Cum reliquo בשאר 3 with the rest Ezra 7. 18. Et residuum ושאר 4 and—the residue Dan. 7. 7, 19.

2542 שבב

Scintilla.

Scintilla שבבא * 1 the flame Dan. 3. 22.

2543 שבבא Scintillae

the—the flame —7. 9.

2543 שבה

Laudare, laudibus, celebrare.

Laudasti שבחתי 1 thou hast praised Dan. 5. 23. Laudavi שבחתי 2 I praised —4. 34 + 31. Et laudabant ושבחו 3 and praised —5. 4. Laudans sum משבח 4 I—praise —4. 37 + 34. Et laudans sum ומשבח 5 and praise —2. 23.

2544 שבת

Tribus.

Tribuum שבטי 1 of the tribes Ezra 6. 17.

2545 שבע

Septem.

Septem שבעה * 1 seven times Dan. 3. 19. —4. 23 + 20, Et septem ושבעה 2 and—seven times 16, 25, 32 + 13, &c. Et septem ושבעת 3 and—seven Ezra 7. 14.

2546 שבק

Sinere, relinquere.

Ad relinquendum למשבק 1 to leave Dan. 4. 26 + 23, Sinite שבקו 2 leave 15, 23 + 12, 20. ITHP. Relinquetur תשתבק 3 shall—be left —2. 44.

2547 שש

Perplexum, attonitum reddi.

Attoniti משתבשין 1 were astonished Dan. 5. 9.

2548 שגא

Crescere, multiplicari, augeri.

Crescet, multiplicetur ישגא 1 be multiplied Dan. 4. 1. + 3. 31. —6. 25 + 26. ¶ should grow Ezra 4. 22.

Multus, amplus: שגיא * 2 multum, vehementer great Dan. 2. 6, a great image 31. —4. 10 + 7. ¶ very —2. 12. ¶ much —4. 12, 21 + 9, 18. —7. 5, 28. ¶ greatly —5. 9. ¶ fore —6. 14, ¶ exceeding 23 + 15, 24.

2549 שגל Ampla

many Dan. 2. 48. Ezra 5. 11.

2549 שגל

Conjux, uxor.

Uxores ejus שגלחה * 1 his wives Dan. 5. 2, 3, Uxores tuae שגלתך 2 thy wives 23.

2550 שדר

Hath two Significations.

I. Conari, satagere.

ITHP. Satagens משתדר 1 laboured Dan. 6. 14 + 15.

II. Conspiratio, rebellio.

Et conspirationem ושאשתדור * 2 and—sedition Ezra 4. 15, 19.

2551 שהר

Testimonium. See R. 1884.

Testimonium שהדותא * 1 —Sahadutha Gen. 31. 47.

2552 שוב

Senex.

Senex, seniores לשבניא 1 elders Ezra 5. 9, Senes שבי 2 the elders 5. —6. 8, Et senes ושבי 3 And the elders 14, Et seniores ולשבי 4 and the elders 7.

2553 שוה

Ponere.

PAH. Posuit שוי 1 was made like Dan. 5. 21. ITHP. Ponatur ישתוה 2 shall be made 3. 29.

2554 שום

Ponere, apponere: Statuere, constituere, &c.

Ponit שם 1 named + put his name Dan. 5. 12. ¶ regardeth not thee + hath fet no regard upon thee —6. 13, ¶ fet 14 + 14, 15. ¶ commanded + made a decree Ezra 5. 3, 9, ¶ made 13. made a decree —6. 1, 3. Constituerat eum שמא 2 he had made —5. 14. Proposuisti שמת 3 hast made Dan. 3. 10. Constitui שמת 4 I—have made Ezra 6. 12.

Posue-

Posuerunt שמו 5
have not regarded thee † have
set no regard upon thee Dan. 3. 12.
Proponitur שים 6
I make, made I † is made by
me Dan. 3. 29. —4. 6 † 3. —
6. 27 † 28. *Ezra* 6. 8, 11. —
7. 13, 21. ¶ I commanded † a
decree is made by me *Ezra* 4. 19.
¶ was made —5. 17.
Proponite שימו 7
Give ye —4. 21.
ITHP. Apponitur מתשם 8
is laid —5. 8.
Constitutum fit יתשם 9
shall be given —4. 21.
Ponentur יתשמו 10
shall be made Dan. 2. 5.
Positus est ושמת 11
and laid —6. 17 † 18.

שוק 2555

Crus.
Crura ejus שקויה *
His legs Dan. 2. 33.

שור 2556

Murus.
Et muri ושריאי 1
and—the walls *Ezra* 4. 12, 13,
Idem. ושריאי 2
and the walls 16.

שוב 2557

Eripere, liberare.
Eripuit שזיב 1
hath delivered Dan. 6. 27 † 28.
Et eripuit ושיזיב 2
and delivered Dan. 3. 28.
Liberans est משיזיב 3
He delivereth —6. 27 † 28.
Liberare nos לשזיבותנא 4
to deliver us —3. 17.
Eripere te לשזיבוךךךך 5
to deliver thee —6. 20 † 21,
Ad eripiendum לשזיבוךךךך 6
eum
to deliver him —14 † 15.
Eripiet ושיזיב 7
he will deliver Dan. 3. 17.
Eripiat te ושיזיבךךךך 8
he will deliver thee —6. 16 †
17.
Eripiet vos ושיזיבנכו 9
shall deliver you —3. 15.

שחת 2558

Corruptum.
Et corruptum ושחיתיה *
and corrupt Dan. 2. 9. ¶ or fault
—6. 4 † 5.

שטר 2559
Dominatus.
Et dominatum ולשטר *
and—on one side Dan. 7. 5.

שכב 2560

Cubile, cubatus, stratum.
Cubili meo משכבי * 1
my bed Dan. 4. 5, 10, 13 † 2,
7, 10.
Cubili tuo משכבךךךך 2
thy bed —2. 28, 29.
Cubili suo משכבה 3
his bed —7. 1.

שכה 2561

Invenire.
ITHP. Inventum השתכח 1
est
was found Dan. 2. 35. —6. 23
† 24.
Et inventum est והשתכח 2
And there was found *Ezra* 6. 2.
Invenitur השתכחת 3
was, were, is found Dan. 5. 11;
12, 14. was—found —6. 4, 22
† 5, 23.
Et inventus es והשתכחת 4
and art found —5. 27.
APH. Inveni השכחת 5
I have found Dan. 2. 25.
Et invenerunt והשכחו 6
and found —6. 11 † 12. and
—found *Ezra* 4. 19.
Inveniamus השכחנא 7
we find Dan. 6. 5 † 6,
Invenire להשכחה 8
to find 4, find —4 † 5.
Et invenies ותהשכח 9
so shalt thou find *Ezra* 4. 15.
Invenimus נהשכח 10
We shall—find Dan. 6. 5 † 6.

שכל 2562

Intelligere, animadvertere.
Animadvertens, משתכל 1
considerans
considered † was considering
Dan. 7. 8.
Et intelligentia ושכלתנו 2
and understanding —5. 11, 12,
14.

שכלל 2563

Perfolvere, absolvere.
Et perfecerat ושכללה 1
and set up *Ezra* 5. 11.
Perficiunt ושכללו 2
have set up —4. 12.
Et perfecerunt ושכללו 3
and finished —6. 14.

Ad perficiendum לשכללה 4
to make up —5. 3, 9.
Perficiantur וישתכללו 5
set up —4. 13, 16.

שכן 2564

Habitare, commorari.
Habitabant ישכנו 1
had their habitation Dan. 4. 21
† 18.
PAH. Habitare fecit שכנו 2
hath caused—to dwell *Ezra* 6.
12.
Habitaculum ejus משכנה * 3
whose habitation —7. 15.

שלה 2565

Hath two Significations.
I. *Tranquillum esse, qui-escere.*
Tranquillus שלה * 1
at rest Dan. 4. 4 † 1,
Tranquillitate לשלוךךךךך 2
tuae
of thy tranquility 27 † 24.
II. *Error.*
Error שלו * 3
error —6. 4 † 5. ¶ that ye fail
not to do this † to do error about
this *Ezra* 4. 22. ¶ fail —6. 9.
Idem שלה - 4
any thing amiss Dan. 3. 29.

שלה 2566

Mittere, emittere.
Misit שלח 1
sent Dan. 3. 2, hath sent 28.
—6. 22 † 23. *Ezra* 4. 17. —
5. 6. had sent —6. 13.
Miserunt שלחו 2
they sent —4. 11. —5. 7.
Misistis שלחתון 3
ye sent —4. 18,
Misimus שלחנא 4
have we sent 14.
Misus, a שלח 5
sent Dan. 5. 24. *Ezra* 7. 14.
Extendet ישלח 6
let—send —5. 17. shall put —
6. 12.

שלט 2567

Dominari, dominium exercere.
Dominatus est שלט 1
had—power Dan. 3. 27.
Dominati sunt שלטו 2
had the mastery —6. 24 † 25.
Dominaberis תשלט 3
shalt be the—ruler —5. 16,
Dominabitur ישלט 4
shall be the—ruler 7.

שלט שלם

Dominabitur תִּשְׁלַט 5 shall bear rule—2. 39.
 APH. *Et dominatore* וְהִשְׁלִטְךָ 6 *naturem constitu-*
tuet te
 and hath made thee ruler *Dan.*
 2. 38,
Et dominatorem וְהִשְׁלִטָה 7
constituit eum
 and made him ruler 48,
Dominator שְׁלִיט * 8
 ruleth 4, 17, 25, 32 † 14, 22,
 29. ruled—5. 21, ¶ ruler 29.
 ¶ it shall—be lawful *Ezra* 7.24.
Et dominator וְשְׁלִיט 9
 nor ruler *Dan.* 2. 10,
Dominatori שְׁלִיטָא 10
 the—captain 15.
Dominatores sunt שְׁלִיטִין 11
 do rule—4. 26 † 23.
Et dominatores וְשְׁלִיטִין 12
 which have ruled *Ezra* 4. 20.
Dominatores שְׁלִיטוֹנֵי * 13
 the rulers *Dan.* 3. 2, 3.
Dominatus שְׁלִטוֹן * 14
 dominion—6. 26 † 27—7. 14,
Et dominatus וְשְׁלִטוֹן 15
 and dominion 6.
Dominatus שְׁלִטוֹן 16
 dominion—7. 14,
Et dominatus וְשְׁלִיטָנָא 17
 and dominion 27.
Et dominum tuum וְשְׁלִיטְךָ 18
 and thy dominion—4. 22 † 19.
Dominatus ejus שְׁלִיטָנָה 19
 his dominion—7. 14.
Et dominat. ejus וְשְׁלִיטָנָה 20
 and his dominion—4. 3. † 3.
 33.—6. 26 † 27. and—his do-
 minion—7. 26,
Dominatum eorum שְׁלִיטָנָהוֹן 21
 their dominion 12.
Dominatus, do- שְׁלִיטָנָא 22
minatores
 all dominions—7. 27.

שלם 2568

Hath three Significations.

I. Compleri, perfici.

Perfecta, absoluta שְׁלֵם 1
 finished *Ezra* 5. 16.
 APH. *Et perficit* וְהִשְׁלֵמָה 2
illud
 and finished it *Dan.* 5. 26.

II. Reddere, retribuere.

APH. *Redde* הַשְׁלֵם 3
 deliver thou *Ezra* 7. 19.

III. Pax.

Pax שְׁלָם * 4
 Peace—4. 17.
Pax שְׁלָמָא 5
 peace—5. 7.
Pax vestra שְׁלָמְכוֹן 6
 Peace—unto you *Dan.* 4. 1. †
 3. 31.—6. 25 † 26.

שם שמע

שם 2569

Nomen.
Nomen שֵׁם 1
 the names *Ezra* 5. 10.
In nomine בְּשֵׁם * 2
 in the name—5. 1.
Secundum nomen כַּשֵׁם 3
 according to the name *Dan.* 4.
 9 † 5.
Nomen ejus שְׁמֵהּ 4
 the name—2. 20, whose name
 26.—4. 8 † 5. ¶ named †
 put his name—5. 12.
Nomina שְׁמֵהָת 5
 the names *Ezra* 5. 4,
Nomina eorum שְׁמֵהָתָהֶם 6
 their names 10.

שום 2570

Obstupefcere.

Obstupuit. אֶשְׁתוּמָם
 was astonished *Dan.* 4. 19 † 16.

שמד 2571

Perdere, disperdere.

APH. *Disper-* לְהַשְׁמִדָה
dendo
 to consume *Dan.* 7. 26.

שמים 2572

Ceolum.

Ceolum, coeli שָׁמַיָא * 1
 heaven *Dan.* 2. 18, 37, 38, 44.
 —4. 13, 23, 23, 25, 31, 33, 35,
 37 † 10, 20, &c.—5. 23.—
 7. 2, 13, 27. *Ezra* 5. 11.—6.
 9, 10.—7. 12, 21, 23, 23. ¶
 heavens *Dan.* 4. 26. *Jer.* 10.
 11, 11.
In coelis בְּשָׁמַיָא 2
 in heaven *Dan.* 6. 27 † 28.
Ad coelos לְשָׁמַיָא 3
 unto heaven—4. 11, 20, 22,
 34 † 8, &c.

שמע 2573

Audire.

Audivit שָׁמַע 1
 he heard *Dan.* 6. 14 † 15.
Audivi שָׁמַעְתִּי 2
 I have heard—5. 16,
Et audiui וְשָׁמַעְתִּי 3
 I have even heard 14.
Audientes sunt שָׁמַעִין 4
 heard—3. 7. ¶ hear—5. 23.
Audiet יִשְׁמַע 5
 shall hear—3. 10,
Audietis תִּשְׁמַעוּן 6
 ye hear—5. 15.
 ITHP. *Et auscul-* וְיִשְׁתַּמְעוּן
tabunt
 and obey—7. 27.

שנא שעה

שנא 2574

Odisse, odio persequi.

Odio habentibus te לְשִׂנְאֶיךָ
 to them that hate thee *Dan.* 4.
 19 † 16.

שנא 2575

Hath two Significations.

I. Mutari, immutari.

Mutatae fuerunt שִׁנּוּ 1
 were—changed *Dan.* 3. 27.
Immutati fuerunt ipsi שִׁנּוּהֵי 2
 was changed—5. 6.
Diversa שִׁנְיָא 3
 diverse—7. 19.
Mutati erant שִׁנּוּן 4
 was changed—5. 9.
Diversae שִׁנּוּן 5
 diverse—7. 3,
Diversus erit יִשְׁנָא 6
 shall be diverse 24.
Mutaretur תִּשְׁנָא 7
 might—be changed—6. 17 †
 18. ¶ shall be diverse—7. 23.
 PAH. *Mutarunt* שִׁנּוּ 8
 have changed—3. 28.
Diversa מִשְׁנְיָה 9
 diverse—7. 7.
Mutent יִשְׁנּוּן 10
 Let—be changed *Dan.* 4. 16 †
 13.
 ITHP. *Immutatus* אֶשְׁתַּנִּי 11
fuisset
 was changed—3. 19.
Mutabitur יִשְׁתַּנָּא 12
 be changed—2. 9.
Mutati fuissent יִשְׁתַּנּוּן 13
 changed—7. 28.
 APH. *Mutans* מְשַׁנֵּא 14
 changeth—2. 21.
Ad mutandum לְהַשְׁנִיָה 15
 it be changed—6. 8, may be
 changed—15 † 9, 16. ¶ to
 change—7. 25.
Idem לְהַשְׁנִיָה 16
 to alter *Ezra* 6. 12.
Mutaturus est יִהְיֶה שִׁנָּא 17
 shall alter—6. 11.

II. Annus.

Annum שָׁנָה * 18
 year *Ezra* 4. 24.
In anno בְּשָׁנָה 19
 In the—year *Dan.* 7. 1. *Ezra*
 5. 13.
Anni שָׁנִין 20
 years *Dan.* 5. 31. † 6. 1. *Ezra*
 5. 11.

שעה 2576

Hora.

Hora שַׁעְתָּא *
 hour *Dan.* 3. 6, 15.—4. 33 †
 30.—5. 5.

שער שרא

שער 2577

Capillus.

Et capillus * וְשַׁעַר *
nor—an hair Dan. 3. 27. and
the hair —7. 9.

שפט 2578

Judex.

Judices * שְׁפָטִין *
magistrates Ezra 7. 25.

שפל 2579

Humiliare, deprimere.

APH. *Depressisti* הַשְׁפַּלְתָּ *
hast—humbled Dan. 5. 22,
Deprimebat מְשַׁפֵּיל *
he put down 19.

Humiliare, de- לְהַשְׁפִּיל *
primere

to abase —4. 37 † 34.
Deprimet יְהַשְׁפִּיל *
he shall subdue —7. 24.

Et abjectissimum * וְשַׁפֵּל *
and—the basest —4. 17 † 14.

שפר 2580

Hath two Significations.

I. *Elegans, pulchrum esse.*

Pulchrum est שֵׁפֵר *
I thought it good † it was beau-
tiful to me Dan. 4. 2. † 3. 32. It
pleased † it was beautiful to —
6. 1 † 2.

Placeat יִשְׁפֵר *
let—be acceptable Dan. 4. 27
† 24.

Elegans, pulcher * שֵׁפִיר *
fair —12. 21 † 9, 18.

II. *Aurora.*

Aurora בְּשַׁפְרָא *
in the morning Dan. 6. 19 † 20.

שיציא 2581

Perfici, consummari.

Et perfecta vel וְשִׁיְצִיא *
fnita est
And—was finished Ezra 6. 15.

שרא 2582

Hath three Significations.

I. *Habitare, manere.*

Habitat שָׂרָא *
dwelleth Dan. 2. 22.

II. *Solvere, dissolvere.*

Solutos שָׂרִין *
loose Dan. 3. 25.

Solvere לְמַשֵּׂרָא *
dissolve —5. 16,

PAH. *Et solvens* וּמַשֵּׂרָא *
and dissolving 12,

שדק תדר

ITHP. *Dissoluta* מְשַׁתְּרִין *
loosed 6.

III. *Coepit, incepit.*

Et ceperunt וַיִּשְׁרִי *
and began Ezra 5. 2.

שרק 2583

Fistula.

Fistula מְשַׁרְקִיָּתָא *
flute Dan. 3. 5, 7, 10, 15.

שרש 2584

Radix: eradicatio.

Radicum ejus * שְׁרִשׁוּהִי *
of his roots Dan. 4. 15, the
roots thereof 23, of the—roots
—26 † 12, 20, 23.

Ad eradicati- * לְשַׁרְשׁוֹ *
onem
to banishment Ezra 7. 26.

שת 2585

Sex.

Sex שֵׁשׁ *
six Dan. 3. 1.

Sex שֵׁשׁ *
sixth Ezra 6. 15.

Sexaginta שֵׁשִׁין *
threescore Dan. 3. 1. —5. 31. †
6. 1. Ezra 6. 3.

שתה 2586

Bibere, combibere, com-
potare.

Biberunt אִשְׁתִּין *
They drunk Dan. 5. 4.

Et biberunt וְאִשְׁתִּין *
and—drank 3,

Bibens שָׁתָה *
drank 1,

Bibentes שָׁתִין *
have drunk 23,

Ut biberent וַיִּשְׁתִּין *
that—might drink 2,

Convivium * מִשְׁתֵּיא *
banquet 10.

ת

תבר 2587

Frangere.

Fraetum, fragile חֲבִירָה *
broken Dan. 2. 42.

תדר 2588

Jugiter, continuo.

Jugiter בְּתִרְיָא *
continually Dan. 6. 16, 20 † 17,
21.

תוב תלת

תוב 2589

Reverti, redire.

Reversus est יָחֹב *
returned Dan. 4. 34, 36, 36 †
31, 33.

APH. *Retulit* הִתִּיב *
answered —2. 14.

Respondebunt הִתִּיבוּנָא *
they returned Ezra 5. 11.

Ad respondendum לְהִתְּבוֹתָךְ *
tibi

to answer thee Dan. 3. 16.

Responderunt יָחִיבוּ *
they returned answer Ezra 5. 5.

Restituantur יִהְיִיבוּ *
let—be restored —6. 5.

תוה 2590

Expavit, trepidavit.

Trepidavit תָּוָה *
was astonied Dan. 3. 24.

תור 2591

Bos.

Boves * תֹּרִין *
bullocks Ezra 6. 9, 17. —7. 17.

Sicut boves כְּתֹרִין *
as, like oxen Dan. 4. 25, 32, 33
† 22, 29, 30. —5. 21.

תחת 2592

Sub, subter, infra, &c.

Sub תַּחַת *
under Dan. 7. 27. Jer. 10. 11.

Sub ea תַּחַתְּהִי *
under it —4. 14 † 11,

Sub ea תַּחַתְּהִי *
under it 12, under which 21 †
9, 19.

תלג 2593

Nix.

Ut nix * כְּתֵלֵג *
as snow Dan. 7. 9.

תלת 2594

Tres, tria.

Tria * תְּלָתָא *
three Dan. 7. 20,

Et tres וְתְלָתָא *
and—three 5, three 8.

Tres תְּלָתָא *
three —3. 24. —6. 2, 10, 13 †
3, 11, 14. ¶ third Ezra 6. 15,

Tres תְּלָתָא *
three 4.

Et tres וְתְלָתָא *
and—three Dan. 7. 24:

Tres illi תְּלָתְהוֹן *
these three —3. 23.

Triginta * תְּלִיתִין *
thirty —6. 7, 12 † 8, 13.

Tertius

Tertius *תלתא* 8
 third *Dan.* 5. 29,
Et tertius ותלתא 9
 and—third 16;
Et tertius *תלתאי* 10
 and—third 7.
Tertius *תליתאה* 11
 third —2. 39.

2595 תמה
Mirari, admirari.

Et mirabilia *ותמחין* 1
 and wonders *Dan.* 6. 27 + 28.
Et miracula ותמחיה 2
 and wonders —4. 2. + 3. 32,
Et miracula ejus ותמחוהי 3
 and—his wonders 3. + 3. 33.

2596 תמה
Illic, ibi.

Illic, ibi *תמה*
 is there *Ezra* 5. 17. there —
 6. 12, ¶ where 1, ¶ thence 6.

2597 תנה
Secundus; secundo.

Secundum *תנינה* 1
 second *Dan.* 7. 5.
Secundo *תנינות* 2
 again —2. 7.

2598 תפת

Exactores.
Exactores *תפתיא*
 the sheriffs *Dan.* 3. 2, 3.

2599 תקל

Ponderavit, appendit.
Ponderavit תקל 1
 TEKEL *Dan.* 5. 25.
Appensus es תקל תקילת 2
 TEKEL, thou art weighed —
 5. 27.

2600 תקן

Dirigi, confirmari.
Directus, confir- התקנת
matus sui
 I was established *Dan.* 4. 36 +
 33.

2601 תקף

Praevalere, roborari.
Et roboratus fuit ותקיף 1
 and was strong *Dan.* 4. 11 + 8.
Obduratus esset תקפת 2
 was—hardened —5. 20.
Et roboratus es ותקפת 3
 and become strong —4. 22 + 19.
 PAH. *Et ad fir-* ולתקפה 4
mandum
 and to make—firm *Dan.* 6. 7
 + 8.

Et robur *ותקפא* 5
 and strength —2. 37.
Robore בתקף 6
 by the might —4. 30 + 27.
Forte, durum *תקיפה* 7
 strong —2. 40,
Forte תקיפא 8
 strong 42.
Fortia תקיפין 9
 mighty —4. 3. + 3. 33.

2602 תרנם

Exponere, interpretari.
Et expositum וקתרגם
 and interpreted *Ezra* 4. 7.

2603 תרי

Duo, duae.
Duo *תרי* 1
 twelve + two *ten Dan.* 4. 29 +
 26. *Ezra* 6. 17.
Idem תרתי 2
 second —4. 24.
Et duo ותרתין 3
 and two *Dan.* 5. 31. + 6. 1.

2604 תרע

Porta, janua.
In porta *בתרע* 1
 in the gate *Dan.* 2. 49.
Ad portam לתרע 2
 to the mouth —3. 26.
Janitores *תרעיא* 3
 porters *Ezra* 7. 24.

F I N I S.

A N
I N D E X

T O T H E
Hebrew-English CONCORDANCE,

D I R E C T I N G T O

The Hebrew Root, and Branch, under which any principal English Word in the Old Testament is to be found.

D I R E C T I O N S for the proper Use of this INDEX.

OBERVE I. The Words in the English Bible, which are printed in *the Italic Letter*, are not in the Hebrew Text; but are put in by the Translators to supply the Sense. As, *Isai. 28. 8. so that there is no place clean*] The Words [*so that there is—clean*] are not in the original Hebrew. And therefore such Words are not to be found either in this *Concordance*, or this *Index*.

II. The Numbers in the Margin of each Column in the *Concordance* are set on the right Side of the several Hebrew Words to which they belong.

III. The first Number after the English Word in the *Index* is the Number of the Root in the *Concordance*: the next Number separated from it by a *Colon*, is the Number of the Branch derived from that Root. As ABHOR 316: 6. 316 is the Number of the Root, and 6 is the Number of the Branch where *abhor* may be found. If the same English Word stands under several Branches of the same Root in the *Concordance*, the Numbers of those Branches are distinguished by *Commas*. As DEVICE 504: 8, 18, 22. Sometimes the Numbers of the Branches are expressed by a Line drawn between two Numbers; thus BALANCE 37: 46,—51. The Meaning is, that the Word *Balance* is found in all, or many, of the Places from Number 46 to 51. If the Texts and Translations under any Branches are uncommonly numerous, such Texts and Translations are in the *Concordance* divided into several Parts, and distinguished by capital Letters, A, B, C, &c. and then the Reference in the *Index* stands thus; *Appointed* 80: 11, 66, B. That is, you must look in the *Concordance* for the Word *Appointed* under (1) in the first Branch of the Root 80; as also under (B) in the 66th Branch of the same Root. When a Reference in the *Index* is set thus, *everlasting* 1369: 36, c, with a Comma between the Number and the Letter, you will find the Word twice; once under the first Part of the Branch 36, and again under the Subdivision of 36 marked (c).

IV. You must look in the *Concordance* for the English Word you want till you find the Book, Chapter and Verse in which it stands in the Bible: otherwise you cannot be sure you have the true Hebrew Root, and Branch to which it belongs.

V. If an English Word is used but under one Root, how often so ever it is repeated, in the *Index* I refer only to the Root, without specifying the particular Branches. As COVENANT. 232.

VI. When a Word cannot be found in *the Concordance* under its proper Division in the *Index*, look for it under the general Head. For Example; if you cannot find *from everlasting* Mic. 5. 2, under that Head in the *Concordance*, look for it under *everlasting* in the *Index*, and there you will be directed to it in the *Concordance*.

VII. When any Word in the *Concordance* hath a *Comma* both before and after it, as [*in, the, battle*], that Word may either be taken in, or left out, as [*in battle, or in the battle.*]

VIII. The Accusative Case is often in English inserted between the two Words, which give the Sense of the Hebrew Word, as [*lifted himself up, carried them up*] In this case look for *lifted—up, carried—up*.

IX. Some Words in English are only Modifications of the Sense of the Hebrew Verb, or Noun: as *cause* it to rain, *causest* to ride, *certainly* make, *made* great, *made* naked, *make* fruitful; blossom *abundantly, utterly* melt, *wax* poor; *surely* shew, *exceeding* glad, &c. In such Cases look for the Verb or Noun in the *Index*, as *to rain, to ride, make, great, naked, fruitful, blossom, melt, poor, shew, glad, &c.* And in the *Concordance* you will find the modifying Word along with it.

X. When you cannot find the Adjective, look for the Substantive to which it belongs.

XI. Should there be any Mistake in the Title of any Book, or in the Figures of Chapter or Verse in the *Concordance*, it may readily be corrected by looking the English Word, to which the Quotation belongs, in a good English Concordance.

XII. A double Stroke before the Number of a Root signifies, that the Place is in the *Chaldean Concordance*. As, Added 765: 1, 2, 7, 12, 15. || 2318.

ABA

ABI

ABL

ABO

ABR

ACC

A

A אחר 41: I B, L, 3 C, 22 A.
 ¶ as a 41: 14.
Abana 78: 64.
Abarim,—*abarim* 1314: 141.
ABASE ענה 1387: 94. שפל 2002: 14, 16. ¶ שפל 2579.
ABATED נוס 1130: I. ¶ shall be a. גרע 331: 10. ¶ was a. רפה 1809: 2. ¶ were a. חסר 617: 11. קלל 1672: 41, 43.
Abel אבל 6: 18, 36. הבל 420: 3.
ABHOR געל 316: 6. נאץ 1090: 4. ¶ and a. תעב 2094: 6. ¶ I a. 316: 3. מאס 987: 22. תאב 2057. ¶ shall a. 316: 2. זעם 513: 9. 2094: 2. ¶ shalt—a. 2094: 7, 8. ¶ that a. 2094: 4. ¶ they a. 2094: 1, 13. ¶ to a. באש 143: 8, 11. ¶ utterly a. 2094: 5. ¶ will a. 2094: 10.
Abhorred בחל 171. געל 316: 1. 987: 29. נאץ 1090: 11. שקץ 2020: 1. ¶ a. me 2094: 1. ¶ and a. מאס 987: 26, 29. ¶ art a. באש 143: 6. ¶ hath a. נאר 1092. ¶ he a. 1090: 7. קוע 1661: 26. 2094: 11. ¶ I a. 1661: 24. ¶ is a. זעם 513: 5. ¶ to be a. 143: 10. 2094: 9.
Abhorrest 1661: 23.
Abhorreth זהו 482. נאץ 1090: 9. 2094: 3, 12. ¶ he a. מאס 987: 28.
Abhorring 403.
Abib I: 3, 4.
ABIDE חנה 607: 16. ישב 804: 3, 14, 32, 85, 86, 98, 101, 110. 945: 18. שכן 1946: 40. ¶ a.—fast דבק 351: 15. ¶ a. in 804: 74. ¶ able to a. 834: 6, 30. ¶ and a. 804: 7, 84. ¶ can a. כול 834: 31. קום 1658: 56 D. ¶ I a. 804: 92. ¶ Let—a. 804: 103. ¶ may a. בוא 158: 101. c. כול 834: 12. ¶ shall a. גור 282: 19. חול 559: 41. 804: 3, 17, 101, 110. לוח 940: 13. 945: 18, 29. עמר 1377: 52 A, 63. ¶ shall—a. 945: 14. ¶ shalt a. 804: 100. ¶ still a. 804: 57. שוב 1888: 27. ¶ they a. 804: 22 c. ¶ to a. 804: 74, 153. כול 834: 6, 30. ¶ will a. גור 282: 17. 804: 108. 945: 22. ¶ ye a. 804: 33, 108.
Abideth בוא 158: 101 c. ישב 804: 101 c. 945: 18, 20. עמר 1377: 24. ¶ and a. 945: 30. ¶ he a. 804: 22 E. ¶ it a. 1377: 58. ¶ that a. 804: 23, 25 c.
Abiding ישב 804: 22 D. ספח 1284: 5. קוה 1655: 27. 1946: 12.
ABJECTS 1158: 144.
Abiezrite, *Abiezrites* 3: 40.

ABILITY רי 377: 9. יר 731: 9 B. כוח 833: 2, 22. נשג 1201: 26.
Able רי 377: 6. חיל 575: 1 c. 1198: 29. ¶ כהל 2316 ¶ כהל 2331: ¶ a. to get יר 731: 46. ¶ am—a. כול 751: 4, 13. ¶ any ways a. 751: 10. ¶ are a. are not a. 751: 26, 30. כוח 833: 2. ¶ art a. 751: 17. ¶ be a. be not a. רי 377: 6, 9. יר 731: 53. 751: 17, 21, 22, 26. כוח 833: 2. כול 834: 6, 30. 953: 64 A. מצא 1056: 2, 7, 72. נגע 1105: 46. נשג 1201: 4, 5, 26. 1401: 19. 1745: 16, 17. ¶ is a. 731: 46. 751: 21. כוח 833: 2. נשג 1201: 26. נתן 1216: 197, 203. עזר 1401: 15. ¶ 2316: 3, 4. ¶ shall be a. 731: 46. 751: 1, 6, 13, 29. ¶ shalt be a. 751: 3, 20. ¶ should be a. 751: 21. 1401: 19. ¶ very a. 575: 1 c. ¶ was a. 751: 1, 12, 21. ¶ was I a. 751: 4. ¶ well a. 751: 9. ¶ were a. 545: 5. 751: 6, 29. עזר 1401: 6.
ABODE V. ישב 804: 14, 22 E, 32, 58. שכן 1946: 1, 2, 34, 35. ¶ a. behind עמר 1377: 66 a. חנה 607: 19. ¶ And—a. 804: 113 B. 1946: 37. ¶ But—a. 804: 104. ¶ had a. 804: 102 B. ¶ he a. 804: 102 B. ¶ I a. 804: 67, 94. ¶ So—a. 804: 102 B, 104. ¶ they a. 607: 21. 804: 113 B. ¶ we a. 804: 106. ¶ ye a. 804: 18, 109.
Abode N. 804: 72.
Abodest 804: 6.
ABOLISH 500: 97.
Abolished התת 600: 18. מחה 1015: 22.
ABOMINABLE זעם 513: 6. פגל 1446. שקץ 2020: 4, 6. תעב 2094: 15. ¶ a. customs 2094: 27. ¶ a. filth 2020: 11. ¶ a. idols 2020: 12. ¶ a. thing 2094: 20, 22. ¶ a. things 1446. 2094: 39. ¶ done a. 2094: 17, 18. ¶ more a. 2094: 16. ¶ was a. 2094: 14.
Abominably 2094: 19.
Abomination באש 143: 5. 1446. 2020: 4, —10. 2094: 20, —26.
Abominations 2020: 11, —20. 2094: 26, —46.
ABOVE ב 141: 36, &c. מ 982: 33, 44. מן 1037: 4. עלה 1366: 228, —232, A, —235, 238, 239, 262, 289, &c. ¶ 2447: 1, ¶ far a. רום 1760: 103. ¶ for—a. כי 844: 46. ¶ from a. 1366: 284, 291. 1760: 108.
ABOUND 1736: 5 D.
Aboundeth 1736: 5 D.
Abounding 819: 79.
ABOUT אלה 68: 6, &c. יר 731:

15. כ 816: 3, 5. ל 920: 6, &c. נגד 1100: 58. סבב 1227: 12, 13, 15, 79 A, 81, —87, 92, 93, 94, 99, 100, 104, 110, 111. עד 1322: 27, 34, 37, 38, 39, 41. עלה 1366: 265, 316. ¶ 2447: 1. ¶ a. the time of ל 920: 32, &c.
ABROAD הלך 450: 74, 96. חוץ 562: 1, —12. יצא 779: 2 A, 73. פוץ 1460: 34. שטח 1926: 3.
ABSENT 1299: 21.
ABUNDANCE המן 457: 4, 5. עצם 1400: 69. רבב 1736: 43 A. רבה 1738: 77 A. שבע 1862: 65. ושלח 1953: 14. ¶ and a. 1736: 33. שפע 2005. ¶ for a. 1736: 43 A, 44. ¶ in, the, a. ספר 57: 14. כבר 824: 8. 1288: 33. 1736: 6 B, 36, 43 A. שרץ 2034: 1. ¶ that a. 2005. ¶ the a. יתר 815: 52. עתר 1434: 15. 1736: 31. שפע 2005. ¶ with the a. זין 496.
Abundant יתר 815: 41. 1736: 7, 26.
Abundantly ברך 228: 36. ירד 795: 17. מאד 983: 4. 1519: 9. 1736: 6 B, 14 A, 43 B. 1738: 67. רוד 1757: 7. רוח 1758: 3, 7. שכר 1948: 4. שרע 2034: 2, 3, 4, 7, 9, 10.
ABUSE 1364: 23.
Abused 1364: 25.
ACCEPT רשן 410: 19. נשא 1198: 241, 246, 247. רצה 1816: 2, 10, 17, 22, 32. ¶ a. thee 1816: 27. ¶ I a. 1198: 241. 1816: 18, 20, 21. ¶ let him a. ריח 1779: 6. ¶ shall a. לקח 972: 3. ¶ to a. 1198: 240. ¶ will a. 1198: 244. 1816: 7, 18. ¶ ye a. 1198: 247.
Acceptable בחר 173: 32. חפץ 622: 23. 1816: 12, 40, 41. ¶ שפר 2580.
Acceptance 1816: 40.
Accepted 1494: 45 N. ¶ also a. נשא 1198: 245. ¶ and a. 1816: 11. ¶ be a. נפל 1180: 50. 1198: 266. ¶ been a. יטב 748: 2. ¶ have a. נשא 1198: 236, 242. ¶ may be a. 1816: 41. ¶ shall be a. 1816: 34, 35, 36, 41. ¶ to be a. 1816: 41, 51. ¶ was a. יטב 748: 4.
Accepteth נשא 1198: 235. 1816: 1, 2.
ACCOMPLISH קום 1658: 123. ¶ and a. כלה 857: 33. ¶ I a. כלה 857: 33. ¶ he a. רצה 1816: 25. ¶ shall a. עשה 1423: 1 G. ¶ shalt a. 1423: 121 E. ¶ surely a. 1658: 96. ¶ they a. חמם 2083: 6. ¶ to a. 857: 51. פלא 1480: 42. ¶ would a. מלא 1031: 67.
Accomplished היה 441: 94. מלא 1031:

ACC

ADA

ADA

AFF

AFF

AFR

1031: 30. תמם 2083: 1. ¶ are a.
 1031: 8, 26. ¶ be a. כלה 857:
 1, 2, 13. 1031: 23, 39. ¶ haft
 a. 857: 30. ¶ hath a. 857: 24.
 ¶ have a. 857: 50, 53. ¶ is a.
 1031: 3.
ACCORD פה 1454: 13. ¶ own a.
 1284: 15.
ACCORDING as אשר 128: 35, &c.
 פה 1454: 3. ¶ a. to אלה 68:
 20, &c. די 377: 9. כ 816: 3,
 4, 13, 36. ל 920: 14, &c. מ
 982: 40. מן 1037: 17. 1366:
 270, 280, 333, 345, 360. עם
 1375: 28. 1454: 2, —5, 25 A.
 פנה 1494: 45 L. ¶ 2374.
 2498: 4. ¶ a. unto 816: 7.
 1366: 277. 1454: 3, 6.
Accordingly 1366: 270, 280.
ACCOUNT ענה 1387: 52 A. ¶ in
 the a. ספר 1288: 41. ¶ makest
 a. חשב 651: 53. ¶ the a. חשב
 651: 62. ¶ their a. פקר 1510:
 141.
Accounts ¶ טעם 2302: 8.
Accounted חשב 651: 36, 42, 44,
 47. ספר 1288: 104.
ACCURSED חרם 642: 28, 33, 35,
 37. קלל 1672: 27, 35. ¶ a.
 thing 642: 33, 36.
ACCUSATION 1928: 10.
Accuse 978: 37.
Accused ¶ אכל 2134. קרץ 2514.
ACCUSTOMED 962: 60.
Achmetha 2129.
Achor 1363: 12.
ACKNOWLEDGE ידע 734: 82.
 נכר 1162: 8, 21, 23, 29. ¶ a.
 him 734: 79. ¶ and a. 734:
 81. ¶ I a. 734: 85. 1162: 18.
 ¶ they a. אשם 126: 12. ¶ we
 a. 734: 40.
Acknowledged נכר 1162: 22. ¶
 I a. ידע 734: 183.
ACQUAINT סכן 1256: 5.
Acquainted ידע 734: 64. סכן 1256:
 3. ¶ and a. 734: 229.
Acquaintance ידע 734: 57. ¶ his
 a. 734: 61. נכר 1162: 51. ¶
 mine a. 734: 144, 145, 147.
 ¶ your a. 1162: 52.
Acquainting 1118: 3.
ACQUIT 1190: 15, 18, 20.
ACRE 1387: 190.
Acres 1598: 15.
ACT עבר 1311: 164. פעל 1501: 22.
Acts דבר 352: 137 B, 138. עשה
 1423: 200. 1501: 40. ¶ his a.
 352: 158. עלל 1364: 34. 1423:
 213. ¶ mighty a. נבר 259: 81,
 83, 85, 86. ¶ righteous a. צדק
 1568: 88. ¶ terrible a. ירא 794:
 73. ¶ thy a. 352: 147.
Actions 1364: 28.
Activity 575: 1.
Adam 19: 39 A, 41 A, 42, 47, 48, &c.
ADAMANT, stone שמר 1976: 152,
 153.

Adar אדר 21: 25. ¶ אדר 2121.
ADD יסף 765: 29, 36, 43. נתן
 1216: 90. ¶ a. thou 765: 31.
 ¶ a. ye ספה 1283: 15. ¶ mayst
 a. 765: 29. ¶ shall a. 765: 3,
 34. 1216: 157. ¶ they a. 765:
 46. thou a. 765: 7. ¶ to a.
 765: 24. ספה 1283: 13. ¶ will
 a. 765: 13, 22, 25.
Added יסף 765: 1, 2, 12, 15. ¶
 2318.
Addeth 765: 33.
ADDER פתן 1542. צפן 1620. שפף
 1995.
Adders 1438.
ADDITION 940: 21.
Additions 940: 21, 22.
AJURE שבע 1861: 86.
Adjured אלה 68: 77. 1861: 93.
ADMONISHED זחר 483: 12, 13.
 עור 1331: 49.
Adoni 20: 7 A.
ADORNED 1324: 4.
Adorneth 1324: 6.
ADVANCED גדל 264: 20. נשא
 1198: 171, 174. עשה 1423:
 I F.
ADVANTAGE 1256: 2.
ADVENTURE 1169: 4.
Adventured 1957: 37.
ADVERSARY איש 59: I FF. בעל
 210: 13 D. צור 1581: 49, 66,
 67, 95. רוב 1756: 40. שטן
 1928: 5, 9. שפט 2000: 102.
Adversaries 1581: 72, 73, 77, 78,
 79, 81, —85, 88, —93. צרה 1624:
 9, 10. 1756: 8. 1928: 2, 4, 9.
Adversity 1581: 67, 96, 102, 109.
 צלע 1595: 14. רוע 1761: 29 B,
 35, 49 B.
Adversities 1581: 119. 1761: 87.
ADVERTISE און 37: 17. גלה 299:
 63. יעץ 773: 25.
ADVICE דבר 352: 98 F, 117. חבל
 537: 63. טעם 705: 14. יעץ
 773: 23, 29, 30, 43.
Advise ידע 734: 77. יעץ 773: 29.
 ראה 1733: 86 A.
Well advised 773: 29.
Advisement 773: 38.
ADULTERER נאף 1089: 1, 2, 12.
Adulterers 1089: 13, 14.
Adulterers איש 59: 44. נאף 1089:
 2, 16.
Adulteresses 1089: 3.
Adultery 1089: 1, 4, —11, 17, 18,
 19.
Adulteries 1089: 20, &c.
Adulterous 1089: 15.
AFAR רחק 1774: 41, 53. ¶ a. off
 נגר 1100: 61. 1774: 25, 34,
 37, 39, 40, 41, 42, 44, 46, 53.
AFFAIRS דבר 352: III. ¶ עבר
 2434: 17, 19. ¶ his a. 352: 158.
AFFECTETH 1364: 15.
AFFECTION 1816: 15.
AFFINITY. join, joined in a. 665:
 4, 8. ¶ made a. 665: 8.

AFFLICT ענה 1387: 84, 100, 108,
 118, 120, 125, 129, 133, 134.
 ¶ and a. 1387: 64, 124. ¶ didst
 a. רוע 1761: 19, 130. ¶ dost
 a. 1387: 93. ¶ grievously a. כבר
 819: 14. ¶ might a. 1387: 142.
 ¶ shall a. לחץ 954: 3. 1387:
 108, 109, 132. ¶ shalt a. 1387:
 122. ¶ that a. ינח 728: 3. 1387:
 111. צרר 1624: 8. ¶ they a.
 1624: 8. ¶ thou a. 1387: 112,
 122. ¶ to a. 1387: 113, 114,
 116, 117, 118. 1761: 16. ¶
 will a. 1387: 121.
Afflicted 1387: 90, 98, 145 A,
 159. ¶ am a. 1387: 96. ¶ and
 a. 1387: 126, 130, 135, 137,
 146. ¶ are a. דכה 381: 9. ינה
 728: 6. ¶ be a. 1387: 139. ¶
 been a. 1387: 136, 141. ¶ haft
 a. 1387: 101, 102, 103. ¶ hath
 a. ינה 728: 1, 2. 1761: 1. ¶
 have a. 1387: 106. 1761: 5. ¶
 his a. 1387: 158. ¶ is a. מסס
 1043: 16. ¶ lightly a. קלל 1672:
 55. ¶ that a. 1387: 111. ¶ the
 a. בנה 206: 136 K. 1387: 149,
 151, 166. ¶ they a. 1387: 134.
 צרר 1624: 3. ¶ thou a. 1387:
 159. 1761: 3. ¶ was a. 1387:
 34, 92, 97, 140. צור 1581: 97.
 ¶ we a. 1387: 110.
Afflictest 1387: 51.
Affliction און 30: I A. להץ 954:
 17, 18. עין 1359. 1387: 166.
 צור 1581: 99, 102, 110. 1761:
 49 B. ¶ from a. 1387: 170.
 ¶ her a. 1387: 176. ¶ his a.
 1387: 175. 1761: 71. ¶ in a.
 1581: 64, 99. 1761: 52. ¶ my,
 mine a. עין 1357: 11. 1387:
 171, 172. ¶ our a. 1387: 173.
 1581: 121. ¶ than a. 1387:
 170. ¶ the a. 1387: 85, 167,
 168, 169, 179. 1581: 69. 1761:
 54. שבר 1864: 79. ¶ their a.
 1387: 177. 1581: 115. 1761:
 72. ¶ thy, thine a. 1387: 174.
 שבר 1864: 91.
Afflictions 1387: 138. 1761:
 81.
AFFORDING 1461: 5.
AFRAID ירא 794: 13. ¶ am a. בהל
 153: 4. יגר 730. 345: 3. ¶ and
 794: 7, 34. פחד 1467: 9. ¶
 a. חרר 636: 18. ¶ are a. גור 282:
 56. 794: 20, 52, 61. 1467: 5.
 ¶ art a. 730. 794: 16. ¶ be a.
 282: 53, 55. הרג 635*. חרר
 636: 1, 10. חתת 660: 17. 794:
 9, 20, 34, 37, 40, 42, 53, 58,
 59. ערץ 1418: 5, 8, 13. 1467:
 8, 10, 11, 13. רגז 1744: 17.
 רהה 1753. ¶ be—a. 794: 37,
 38, 39. 49. ערץ 1418: 3. ¶
 be ye a. גור 282: 50. חתת 660:
 18. ¶ been a. 345: 2. ¶ horri-
 a. שער 1994: 3, 9. ¶ is a. 636:
 2. ¶

AFR

AFT

AGA

ALI

ALI

ALS

2. ¶ made a. 660: 27. || דחל 2225. ¶ made—a. בעת 212: 9. חתת 660: 28. 794: 77, 78. ¶ make—a. 153: 21. בעת 212: 3, 5, 6, 8, 10. חרר 636: 14, 15, 16. רעש 1806: 18. ¶ more a. 794: 28. ¶ shall be a. 153: 6. חרר 636: 1. 545: 22. חתת 660: 3. ¶ shall be—a. שער 1994: 1, 4. ¶ fore a. 1994: 9. ¶ was a. בעת 212: 11, 12. 282: 54. חתת 494: 1. חרר 636: 8. חתת 660: 11. יגר 730. 794: 1, 4, 7, 35, 43. ¶ was—a. גור 282: 54. ¶ wast a. 730. יגר 794: 5. ¶ were a. 345: 4. חול 559: 27. 636: 10, 12. 794: 8, 61, 62. 1467: 5, 6. ¶ were—a. 794: 48, 61. 1467: 5, 6.

AFFRIGHT 794: 80.

Affrighted אחז 43: 10. בהל 153: 5. בעת 212: 1. חתת 660: 17. ערץ 1418: 3. שער 1994: 10.

AFORE לא 921: 13. פנה 1494: 50 D, 107. קדם 1648: 23. ¶ a, time פנה 1494: 105. קדם 1648: 19. ראש 1735: 76. || 2231: 7. 2499: 14.

AFTER אחר 45: 1. 4, 5, A, 6, 7, 9 A, 56, 61, 63. אלה 68: 41. ב 141: 21. רי 377: 10. ו 473: 41. כ 816: 13. ל 920: 19, &c. מ 982: 31, 32, 40. מן 1037: 10, 11. עוד 1331: 6. עלה 1366: 251, 270. עתת 1430: 13. קצץ 1697: 12, 14, 15. 1706: 105. || אחר 2130. בחר 2196. 2374. ¶ a. her 45: 24, 25. ¶ a. him, her 45: 20, 21, 22 A, 23. 1745: 28, 31, 57. ¶ a. it 45: 21 A, 22, B. ¶ after me 45: 10. ¶ a. that 45: 1 A, 2 A, 4 A, 5, 6, 7, 22, A. 1697: 15. ¶ a. thee 45: 14, 15, 17, 18. ¶ a. them 45: 21 A, B, 22 B, 24, 27, 28, 29, 30. 1366: 315. ¶ a. this 45: 7. || 2231: 4. ¶ a. us 45: 13. a. which 45: 27 A. ¶ a. whom 45: 27 A. ¶ a. you 45: 19, 20. ¶ and a. 45: 2, A, 5, A, 25, 28. ¶ but a. 45: 5. ¶ from a. 45: 23, 29. ¶ now a. 45: 2 A, 5. ¶ that a. פה 1454: 4. ¶ then a. 45: 5. ¶ though a. 45: 5.

Afternoon 1149: 16.

Afterward אחר 45: 1 B, 4 D, 7, 9 A, 14. ¶ and a. 45: 2, A, 5, 55. 158: 238. ¶ then a. 45: 2 A. 158: 238. ¶ till a. 45: 44.

Afterwards 45: 4 D, 7, 10, 14, 61. ¶ and a. 45: 2, 5. ¶ but a. 45: 2 A. ¶ till a. 45: 45.

AGAIN 45: 14. 304: 19. 473: 34. יסף 765: 1, 3, 4, 5, 20, 25, —29, 33, 38, 40, 42, 43, 48. שוב 1331: 3, 4, 7, 10, 21. עור 1888: 10, 33, 45, 47, 64, 66, 67, 70, 72, 76 A, 77, 82, 93 A,

95 A. שנה 1982: 24, 25, 83, 85. || תנה 2597. ¶ yet a. 765: 5. 1331: 10.

AGAINST אלה 68: 7, &c. את 129: 24, &c. ב 141: 9, &c. ה 417: 6. ו 473: 34, &c. ל 920: 7, &c. מ 982: 9, 10. מול 1004: 4. מן 1037: 23. נגר 1100: 58, 60, 61, 63. נכח 1159: 1. עלה 1366: 239, 247, 272, 278, 280, 305, 326, 352. עם 1375: 5, 34. עמד 1377: 106 A. עמת 1382: 7. 1413: 30. פנה 1494: 45 0, 50 C, 88 A. קרא 1706: 100, 102, 103, 105, —109. || על 2447: 1. צרר 2490. ¶ over a. מול 1004: 1, —6. 1100: 58, 59, 60, 69, 71, 75, 76. 1159: 1, 4. 1314: 133. 1322: 71. 1382: 7, —11. פנה 1494: 45 K. || 2498: 4. ¶ right a. 1100: 58.

AGATE כרכר 909. שבה 1855: 55. Agates 909.

AGE חלד 585: 1. ¶ for a. זקן 519: 37. 803. ¶ for very a. יום 737: 27 F. 1736: 44 A. ¶ from the a. בנה 206: 107. ¶ full a. כלה 858. ¶ his a. שוב 1889: 3. ¶ in a. 737: 36. ¶ mine a. דור 371: 2. 585: 3. ¶ of the—a. דור 371: 13. ¶ of their a. אנש 89: 11 B. ¶ old a. זקן 519: 49. כלה 858. ¶ whole a. חיה 574: 118. יום 737: 45 A.

Aged זקן 519: 1, 8, 14, 15. ישש 803.

AGO 787: 4 C. || 2499: 15. ¶ long a. 1774: 41.

Agone 737: 4 C.

AGREED 767: 6.

Agreement הוון 556. הוזה 566: 9, 49. ישר 812: 46.

AGUE 1647: 5.

Agur 17: 3.

AH אח 40: 1, 2. אנה 84: 22. הה 418. ארי 436: 2.

Aha אח 40: 2.

Abio אחה 42: 23.

Abuzzath אחוז 43: 59.

AIDED חזק 567: 31. 731: 82.

Aijeletb 55: 50.

AILED 920: 55.

Aileth 920: 55.

Ain 1357: 83.

AIR רוח 1759: 9 A. שום 1898: 3 B, 4 A, 9 A.

Alamoth 1369: 23.

ALARM 1761: 97, 103, 106, 112, 119, 120, 124.

ALAS ארי 28: 1. אח 40: 1. הה 418. הו 432. הוי 436.

Albeit ו 473: 45.

Algum, almug לגם 931. 1395: 25 A.

ALIAANT 1162: 38, 39.

Alien גור 282: 25. 1162: 33, 42.

Aliens 1162: 46.

Alienate 1314: 110.

Alienated 789: 2, 3.

ALIKE אחר 41: 7. ברר 147: 4. שוה 1892: 7. יחר 743: 11, 15.

ALIVE חיה 574: 102, 139, 142. שרר 2027: 2. ¶ keep a. 574: 42, 81, 85. ¶ keep—a. 574: 49, 54, 66. ¶ kept a. 574: 44, 75. || חיה 2273: 2. 2368. ¶ left a. 574: 62. ¶ make a. 574: 58, 82. ¶ maketh a. 574: 48. ¶ preserve a. 574: 57. ¶ save a. 574: 50, 59, 62, 69, 79, 81. ¶ save—a. 574: 68, 70, 72, 73. ¶ saved a. 574: 45, 62. ¶ saved—a. 574: 46, 74, 75, 76, 78. ¶ were a. 574: 94. ¶ yet a. 574: 129 C.

ALL איש 59: 1 D. כלל 854: 1, —34, 37. רבב 1736: 33. חמם 2083: 5. || כלל 2337. ¶ all manner 854: 2. ¶ all of thee 854: 18. ¶ all of them 854: 28, 30. ¶ all other כלל 854: 15. ¶ all over 854: 20. ¶ all points 854: 34. all the days 1288: 39. ¶ all the things 854: 14, 33. among all 854: 16. ¶ and all מלא 1031: 95, 96. || 2337: 4, 8. ¶ at all יחר 743: 11. 854: 31. ¶ before all 854: 16. ¶ for all || 2337: 2. ¶ for all that 94: 13. ¶ from all 854: 17. מלא 1031: 97. ¶ in all 854: 14, 16. || 2337: 5, 9. ¶ of all 854: 16, 17. ¶ over all 854: 10. || 2337: 5, 9. ¶ that all || 2337: 4. ¶ them all 854: 20; 25, 26, 29. ¶ to all 854: 6, 16. || 2337: 6. ¶ unto all 854: 14, 16.

ALLIED 1707: 89.

ALLOWANCE 113: 27, 28.

ALLURE 1539: 11.

ALMIGHTY שרר 1877: 44, —47.

ALMONDS 2012: 10, 11, 12.

Almond-tree 2012: 13, 14.

ALMOST כמעט 1049: 24. 1331: 42.

Almug trees 1395: 25 A.

ALOES 23: 47, &c.

ALONE אחר 41: 1 G, K, 3 G. ברר 147: 1, —3, 9, —12, 15. ¶ let—a. חרל 548: 8.

ALONG אהר 41: 22 F. ררר 406: 54. הלך 450: 27 G, 46 C, E, 57. 1076: 24. 1260: 10. ¶ all a. מלא 1931: 91. קום 1658: 145 A.

ALOOF 1100: 61.

ALOUND גדל 264: 59 B. גרה 325: 13. נתן 1216: 137 D. קול 1657: 1 D, 6 A, 29 A. רוע 1760: 70. רום 100, 105, 122. || חיל 2274.

ALREADY 824: 1. 2.

ALSO או 24*: 4. או 61: 4. אם 75: 23. אף 94: 1, &c. גם 304: 1, &c. היא 440: 4. ו 473: 18, &c. כה 830: 4. || 2154.

ALTAR

ALT ANC

ALTAR ארה III: 9, 10, 13. זבח
477: 88—104. || דבח 2215.
Altars זבח 477: 105,—113. קטר
1669: 57.
ALTER חלה 590: 17. שנה 1982:
II. || שנה 2575.
Altered 1314: 58.
Altereth || 2437.
ALTHOUGH 844: 14.
ALTOGETHER אחר 41: 28. היה
441: 25. יחד 743: 12, 15. כלה
857: 87, 89. 1190: 1, 15.
2024.
ALWAY יום 737: 29 C. עלם 1369:
39 A. חמר 2084: 1.
Always 737: 29 C, 71. נצח 1186:
10 A. 1369: 36 F, 39 A. עתת
1430: 1 B. 2084: 1.
AM. I am 441: 51.
Amalakite 29: 12 F.
Amana 78: 64.
AMAZED בהל 153: 5, 13. חתת
660: 2. שנים 1965: 32. חמה
2085: 5.
AMBASSADOR 1581: 131.
Ambassadors לאך 924: 12, 16, 21,
22. צור 1581: 129,
132.
AMBER 678.
AMBUSH 109: 5, 7, 8, 10, 27.
Ambushes 109: 12.
Ambushment—ments 109: 24, 27,
28.
AMEN 78: 84, 85.
AMEND 748: 31, 47. || and a.
748: 32. || throughly a. 748: 22.
Amends 1958: 28.
AMERCE 1390: 1.
AMETHYST 589: 28.
AMIABLE 732: 6.
AMISS עוה 1332: 10. || שלה 2565.
Ammab 75: 102.
Ammi 1376: 23.
Ammonites 206: 136 E, 139, 141 E.
AMONG אלה 68: 15, &c. אח 129:
31, &c. ב 141: 9, &c. בר 146:
11. 178: 1, &c. גו 272: 1.
ל 920: 13, &c. זרח 523: 28. ל 920:
4, &c. מ 982: 6, 25. מן 1037:
8. 1094: 54. עלה 1366: 251,
319. 1707: 124 A, 128, 129,
130, 133, 134, 137, 138, 143.
הך 2068: 5 A, 6, 7, 9, 14, 15,
22—25. || בין 2177. || from a.
272: 1. 1037: 5. 1707: 126,
132, 134, 139, 145.
Amongst ב 141: 10, &c. בין 178:
16, &c. זרח 523: 27. קוב 1707:
128, 129, 137. 2068: 5 A, 7,
9, 14, 23. || from a. 1707:
126, 134.
AN אחר 41: 1 B.
Anak, Anakims 1389: 6.
ANCESTORS 1735: 69.
ANCIENT זקן 519: 8, 9, 11, 16.
יש 803. עלם 1369: 36 E, 42,
45. עתק 1433: 6. קדם 1648:
17, 20, 21, 28. || עתק 2470.
VOL. II.

ANC ANO

Ancients זקן 519: 19, 20, 24, 25,
32. 1648: 29.
ANCLES 101: 11.
AND אף 94: 3, &c. אשר 128: 5.
גם 304: 4. ל 920: 13, &c.
ל 473: 1, &c. || and as for 473:
54, &c.
ANGEL לאך 924: 1—11. || 2352.
Angels אבר 10: 5. אלה 69: 17.
924: 14, 16. שנאן 2048. || his
a. 924: 21, 23.
ANGER אנה 87: 9, 11. כעם 880:
30. פנה 1494: 45 O. רוח 1759:
35. || from a. 87: 16. || fierce
a. 637: 13, 15, 16, 18. || great
a. 637: 13. || his a. 87: 28,
30, 31. יחם 745: 31. עבר 1314:
177. || in a. 87: 13, 15, 36.
|| my, mine a. 87: 17—21. פנה
1494: 57 B. || slow to a. 87:
35. || their a. 87: 33, 34. ||
thy, thine a. 87: 22—25. זעם
513: 17. 880: 39. 1494: 67
A. || to a. 880: 7—29. עבר
1314: 165. || with a. 87: 14.
ANGLE 579: 11, 12.
Angred 1703: 16.
Angry בעל 210: 13 C. זעם 513:
4, 10. כעם 880: 34. מרר 1064:
32. 1182: 1 F. || a. man אנה
87: 9 A. בעל 210: 13 C. || art
a. אנה 87: 22. || be a. 87: 4,
5, 6. חרה 637: 1, 7. כעם 880:
3. קצה 1703: 9. עשו 1424: 2.
|| be—a. חרה 637: 1. 880: 4.
|| soon a. 87: 35 A. קצר 1704:
12. || very a. 637: 8. || was a.
87: 7, 8. 1703: 10. || בנס 2185:
|| was—a. 637: 8. || waft a.
87: 3. || were a. חרר 634: 8.
נחר 1146: 1.
ANGUISH חול 559: 4. צוק 1580:
14, 15, 17, 19. צור 1581: 98,
102, 111. קצר 1704: 15. שבץ
1863: 3, 8.
ANOINT משח 1075: 2, 5—7, 16
—25, 29. סוך 1241: 1—6.
Anointed בלל 189: 2. משח 1075:
1, 3, 4, 8—20, 26,—44, 50.
סוך 1241: 4, 7, 8. סכך 1254:
16. || a. ones בנה 206: 136 M.
צחר 1571: 10. || his a. 1075:
42, 43. || mine a. 1075: 39,
40, 44. || thine a. 1075: 41.
Anointedst 1075: 5.
Anointest 410: 10.
Anointing 1075: 18, 45—48.
שמן 1973: 2.
ANOTHER אחר 41: 1 D, H, 3 D, 11
A, 22 C. אחה 42: 66. אחר 45:
31, 31, 32, 38, 39. 480: 3,
&c. זור 492: 14. 1100: 14.
1763: 5. רעה 1800: 89 A, 91.
שנה 1982: 78, 83. || אחר 2130.
אח 2214. || against an. אחה
42: 22 A. 59: 12 F, 31 C. 2214.
1902: 16. || and a. 41: 2 B,
24. איש 59: 2 K. 2130: 7. ||
6 M

ANO ANS

another man's 59: 12 C. || as a.
41: 14. || as much, as well as
a. אחה 42: 26. || by a. 59: 9.
|| from a. 42: 29. 492: 19.
1800: 93. || of a. 1800:
108. || one a. 857: 120.
ראה 870: 1. עמת 1382: 4, 5. אשה
1733: 213, 215. || one—a. איש
59: 1 A. זור 480: 3. || one a-
gainst a. 42: 66, 86. 59: 31 C.
|| one from a. 42: 22 A. || one
of a. 42: 86. 59: 31 C. || one
over a. אחר 42: 24. צלע 1595:
3. || one to a. 42: 22 A. 59: 31
C, 86. עמת 1382: 5. || one to-
wards a. 42: 86. 59: 31 C. ||
one upon a. אחה 42: 24. ראה
1733: 214. || one with a. 42:
23. || over a. אדם 19: 43. ||
to a. 41: 5. אחה 42: 27, 31.
אחר 45: 34. 371: 13 B. 551:
27. 2130: 8. 1800: 92. || דנה
2231: 1. || toward a. איש 59:
31 C. || unto a. 45: 34. 1800:
109.
Others 1800: 89 A.
ANSWER V. דבר 352: 98 G. ענה
1387: 9, 18, 29, 34, 46, 50, 52,
58, 61, 62, 71, 74, 86. שוב
1888: 142. || and a. 1387: 13,
36. 1888: 154. || a. me 1387:
30, 31. 1888: 152. || a. thou
ירע 734: 176. || canst a. 1888:
144. || could a. 1888: 196. ||
did a. 1387: 19. || may
a. 1888: 142, 164., 191. ||
mightest a. 1888: 142. || not a.
1387: 26. || shall a. אמר 80:
3 A, 14 B, 16 A. 1387: 9, 17,
52, 62. 1888: 161. || shall I a.
1387: 42. 1888: 166, 169.
|| shalt a. אמר 80: 8 D. || should
a. 1387: 42. || thou a. 80: 8 D,
61 C. 1387: 49. || to a. 1387:
19, 26, 28, 36, 55. 1888:
124, 199. || טוב 2589: 4.
|| will a. מלל 1030: 13. 1387:
5, 22, 34, 35, 38, 40, 41, 54
A, 77, 78. 1888: 167. || will I
a. 1888: 169. || wilt a. 1387:
47. || would a. אמר 80: 3 A.
1387: 55.
Answerable עמת 1382: 7.
Answered אמר 80: 69 H, 76 A.
דבר 352: 78 C, 98 G. 765: 38.
1387: 1, 3, 5, 16, 19, 26, 53,
54, 60, 61, 63, 65, 68, 73, 75,
76. 1888: 162, 198, 201. ||
ענה 2455. טוב 2589. || and
a. 352: 79 C. || a. I אמר 80:
57. || be a. 80: 14 B. 1387: 80.
|| had a. 1387: 6, 16, 56. || he
a. 80: 68 A, 69 D. 1387: 6, 7,
54. || I a. 80: 56 B. 1387: 37,
39. 1888: 162. || she a. 80:
76 A. 1387: 8. || that a. 1387:
23. || then a. 1387: 37, 68.
1888: 162. || they a. 80: 88 A.
1387:

ANS APP

APP

APP ARG

1387: 73, 76. || 2455: ¶ who
a. 80: 76 A. 1387: 21. ¶ yea.
1387: 70. ¶ you a. 1387:
18.
Answeredst 1387: 12, 48.
Answerest 1387: 45.
Answereth 1387: 3, 52, 60, 86.
1888: 131.
Answer N. אמר 80: 115. דבר
352: 98 F, G. 1387: 87. || פתגם
2485. ¶ an a. 2485. ¶ by the a.
1387: 88. ¶ gave—a. 1387:
3, 52. ¶ give—a. 1387: 52. ¶
given—a. 1387: 24. ¶ giveth a.
giveth—a. 1387: 52. 1888: 131.
¶ make—a. 1387: 69. ¶ returned
a. תוב 2589: 5. ¶ right a. 352:
129. ¶ the a. 1387: 87.
Answers 1888: 216, 217.
ANT, ants 1165.
ANTIQUITY 1648: 25.
ANVIL 1502: 12.
ANY אחר 41: 11 A, 22 C, 26, 32.
איש 59: 1 G, 2 D. כלל 854: 4.
מי 1022: 3. || כלל 2337: 7, 8,
11. ¶ against a. 41: 32. 59 12
D. 854: 3. ¶ a. man 59: 1 G,
K, 2 D, 6, 9. מי 1022: 3. ¶ a.
one 41: 22 C. נפש 1182: 1 D.
¶ a. other 854: 14. ¶ a. thing
41: 22 C. דבר 352: 98. נשה
1202: 24. ¶ at a. 2337: 11. ¶
from a. 41: 18. ¶ if a. 59: 6
C. ¶ into a. 41: 26 A. ¶ nor a.
אין 57: 10 G, 29. אפס 101: 4.
¶ nor a. thing אין 57: 9 N. ¶ not
a. אפס 101: 4. 2337: 8. ¶ or a.
854: 3. ¶ stealing a. 1182: 1
F. ¶ to a. 41: 8, 16. ¶ unto a.
59: 12 D. ¶ when a. 1182: 2.
¶ within a. 41: 13.
APACE 450: 46 C.
APART ברד 147: 5. 1112: 4, 8,
10.
APES 1660.
APIECE אחר 41: 3 G. ככר 853:
6. כפר 881: 10. נטה 1149: 76.
עמר 1377: 110.
APOTHECARY 1824: 1.
Apothecaries 1824: 6, 16.
APPARENTLY 1733: 223.
APPAREL בגד 145: 45, 48. לבש
930: 58, 61, 73. ¶ and a. 145:
45. ¶ his a. 930: 67. שמל
1972: 37. ¶ rich a. ברם 229.
¶ suit of a. 145: 44. ¶ suits of
a. 591: 40. ¶ their a. 930: 36,
77. ¶ thine a. 930: 64. ¶ this
a. 930: 60. ¶ our own a. 1972:
30. ¶ your a. 930: 69.
Apparelled 930: 35.
APPEAR אסף 657: 11. 765: 1.
פתח 1540: 49. ראה 1733: 146,
151, 163, 168. ¶ and a. 1733:
161. ¶ do a. 1733: 155. ¶ I a.
גלה 299: 70. ¶ it a. 1733: 167.
¶ may a. 1733: 148. ¶ no more
a. 1733: 153. ¶ plainly a. 299:

75. ¶ shall a. 1733: 130, 146,
163, 165, 169. ¶ that a. גלש
303. ¶ to a. 1733: 156. ¶ will
a. 1733: 146, 160.
Appearance ¶ and the a. 1733:
229. ¶ as the a. 1733: 226,
230. ¶ from the a. 1733: 233,
234. ¶ like the a. 1733: 230.
¶ outward a. עין 1357: 27. ¶
the a. 1733: 224, 228, 230, 236.
¶ their a. 1733: 244, 245, 246,
¶ to the a. 1733: 231. ¶ whose
a. 1733: 236.
Appearances 1733: 244, 245.
Appeared גלה 299: 71. יצא
779: 38. פנה 1494: 14. 1733:
146, 166, 170. ¶ a. again 1733:
153. ¶ had a. 1733: 146, 147.
¶ I a. 1733: 162. ¶ that a.
1733: 152. ¶ who a. 1733:
152. ¶ which a. 1733: 147.
Appeareth גלה 299; 54. 1733:
154, 163; 230. שקף 2019: 10.
¶ when he a. 1733: 158.
APPEASE כפר 886: 17. 1494:
84 A.
Appeased שכך 1939: 2.
Appeaseth שקט 2015: 24.
APPERTAIN 722: 1.
APPETITE נפש 1182: 1 G. ¶ the
a. חיה 574: 90. 1182: 3. ¶
hath a. שוק 1902: 1. שיקק
2011: 2. ¶ given to a. בעל 210:
13 C.
APPLE [of the eye] איש 59: 62.
בבת 141 *. בנה 206: 186
A, B.
APPLE-tree 2098.
Apples 2098.
APPLY בוא 158: 203, 244. נטה
1149: 55. שות 1906: 26.
Applied לבב 926: 53. נתן 1216:
25 C, 64. סבב 1227: 3.
APPOINT נתקב 1188*: 21. נתן 1216:
97 A. פקר 1510: 97. שום 1899:
57, 80. שות 1906: 33, 46. ¶
and a. עמר 1377: 83. 1899: 2,
33, 47. ¶ even a. 1510: 108.
¶ let—a. 1510: 114. ¶ may a.
1510: 20. ¶ shall a. בחר 173:
26. 1216: 157. 1510: 93. קרה
1708: 17. ¶ shalt a. אמר 80:
62. 1216: 20 A. 1510: 73.
שלה 1955: 62. ¶ to a. 1377:
84. צוה 1574: 34. 1899: 47.
¶ will a. יער 767: 14. 1331:
65. 1510: 91. 1899: 25 A, 48.
¶ wouldst a. 1906: 26.
Appointed אמר 80: 1 I. 66 B, 103.
זמן 505: 4, 5. חגר 545: 6, 7, 8.
מנה 767: 34 A, 38, 66. בנה
1039: 16, 33. נתן 1216: 59,
137 F, 164 C. סמן 1273. פקר
1510: 104. 1899: 1 A, 24, 50,
51, 91 C. ¶ and a. עמר 1377:
90, 103. ¶ a. feasts 767: 62.
¶ a. place פקר 1510: 151. ¶ a.
feason 767: 43. ¶ a. sign 767:

36. ¶ a. time 767: 35, 38, 39.
צבא 1560: 9, 19, 35, 37. ¶ a.
times 767: 59, 60. ¶ a. to die
בנה 206: 136 H. 1010: 180. ¶
are a. בנה 206: 136. H, K. הלף
590: 22. מנה 1039: 14. ¶ day
a. כסא 873: 21. ¶ had a. דבר
352: 15 D. יסר 763: 15. יער
767: 1. עמד 1377: 71. צוה
1574: 1 D. ¶ haft a. יכח 750:
4. עשה 1423: 14 C. 1510: 106.
¶ haft—a. 1377: 75. ¶ hath a.
יכח 750: 1. 1039: 32. 1906:
1. ¶ have a. ידע 734: 142.
1216: 33, 40 C. 1377: 78. צוה
1574: 8, 20. ¶ he a. חקק 631:
8. יקר 767: 2. 1377: 94. ¶ I
a. 642: 39. ¶ is a. חקק 631: 25.
¶ so—a. 1377: 103. ¶ the a.
חקק 631: 56. ¶ they a. קיש
1650: 67. ¶ time a. יער 767:
38, 39. כסא 873: 22. צבא 1560:
10, 36. ¶ was a. צוה 1574: 1 D.
¶ were a. 1510: 102.
Appointeth עשה 1423: 1 G. ¶
קום 2502: 24.
Appointment יער 767: 12. 1366:
346. פה 1454: 20 C. || אמר
2144.
APPROACH קרב 1707: 9, 31. ¶
him—a. 1707: 28. ¶ shall a.
נש 1108: 25. 1707: 10, 38. ¶
shall—a. 1707: 29. ¶ shalt—a.
1707: 26, 27. ¶ that a. 1707:
97. ¶ they a. 1108: 6, ¶ to a.
1108: 2, 42. 1707: 51. ¶ which
a. 1707: 98. will a. 1707: 34.
¶ you a. 1707: 13.
Approached נגש 1108: 29. 1707:
30.
Approaching 1707: 120.
APRONS 545: 32.
APPROVE 1816: 32.
Approveth 1733: 1.
APT 1423: 64.
Arabab 1409: 80, 86.
Arabia 1409: 21, 74, 75.
Arabian 1409: 76, 77.
ARAY לבש 930: 43. עטה 1347.
¶ in a. ערך 1413: 6, 7, 10, 11,
16, 18, 24, 27, 29, 30. 1906:
11, 45. ¶ fet in a. אסר 93:
23.
Arayed 930: 36, 52, 57.
ARCHER ררך 406: 10. קשת 1725:
27. רבה 1738: 87.
Archers אנש 89: 11 B. בעל 210:
24. ררך 406: 14. חצץ 626: 1,
12. קשת 796: 5, 6, 16, 17. קשת
1725: 1 A, 5, 8. רבב 1736:
14 C, 71, 72.
ARCHES 71: 51, —55.
Arcturus עיש 1339. עיש
עשש 1421.
ARE היה 441: 19. 450: 54. ¶ a.
there ישה 805: 7, 8.
ARGUING 750: 10.
ARGUMENTS 750: 47.

ARI

ARM

ARM

ASK

ASK

ASS

Arieh III: 22.

Ariel III: 8, 11, 12.

ARIGHT ישר 812: 48. כון 835: 67, 110: ¶ useth—a. יטב 748: 45. —arim 774: 16.

ARISE נשא 1198: 118. עלה 1366: 60. עמד 1377: 53. קום 1658: 40, 43, 45, 46, 48, 56 B. ¶ קום 2502: 6. ¶ and a. 1658: 8, 15, 42, 48. ¶ a. up 1366: 32. 1658: 13, 85. ¶ could—a. 1658: 71. ¶ did a. זרח 523: 7. ¶ I a. 1658: 50. ¶ let—a. 1658: 57, 64, 67, 68. ¶ shall a. זרח 523: 8. 1658: 3, 10, 14. ¶ 2502: 8, 9, 10. ¶ shall—a. זרח 523: 5. 1658: 67. ¶ should a. 1658: 68. ¶ there a. 1480: 19. ¶ they a. 1658: 13. ¶ thou a. 1658: 8, 55. ¶ will a. 1658: 2, 53, 54, 63, 64.

Arifeth זרח 523: 1, 3, 4, 10. 1366: 23. 1658: 37. שחר 1923: 9.

Arising 1658: 1.

ARK ארן 116. חבה 2062.

ARM N. 259: 61. זרע 525: 79, —96, 109, 110. כתרף 906: 12.

Arm-holes אצל 105: 18, 20. יר 731: 71, 76.

Arms זרע 525: 83, 97, —108. חצץ 629. ¶ זרע 2233.

Arm V. 591: 13.

Armed חלץ 591: 4, 7, 8, 9. חמש 604: 40. לבש 930: 11, 52. נשק 1208: 24. ¶ a. man גנן 312: 4. ¶ a. men 591: 5, 6. 604: 42. 1208: 24, 26. ¶ a. soldiers 591: 10. ¶ go a. 591: 15. ¶ go—a. 591: 14. ¶ he a. ריק 1780: 31. ¶ is a. 591: 6. ¶ ready a. 591: 5, 9.

Army חיל 575: 1 B, 2, 3, 5, 13, 16, 21. ערד 1413: 35. צבא 1560: 9, 15. ¶ an a. 575: 1 B, 3. ¶ and the a. 575: 4, 17. ¶ because of the a. 1560: 14. ¶ his a. 575: 28, 29, 31. 1560: 22. 2247: 5. ¶ in the a. גרד 262: 12. ¶ דויל 2274. ¶ like the a. 575: 6. ¶ of the a. 1413: 37. ¶ out of the a. 1413: 37. ¶ the a. גרד 262: 9, 10. חלץ 591: 5. 1413: 36. 1560: 11. ¶ thine, thy a. 575: 22, 24, 26. 1560: 20, 21. ¶ to the a. 262: 13. ¶ unto the a. 575: 20.

Armies 1560: 27. ¶ his a. גרד 262: 18. ¶ mine a. 1560: 30. ¶ our a. 1560: 31. ¶ out of the a. 1413: 42. ¶ the a. חיל 575: 38. 1413: 41. 1560: 27. ¶ their a. חנה 607: 45. 1560: 25, 33, 34. ¶ two a. חנה 607: 39. ¶ your a. 1560: 32.

Armour זון 490: 5. חגר 545: 2. בשק 857: 115, 121: B. תליץ 1208: 25, 27, 29. ¶ his a. 591: 32. 857: 133. מר 993:

3, 5. ¶ put on a. 545: 5. ¶ the a. 1208: 25.

Armory ¶ for an a. אלהי 73: 40. תלל 2079: 6. ¶ his a. אצר 106: 10. ¶ the a. נשק 1208: 28.

Aroer 1338: 37. 1440.

AROSE עלה 1366: 1 A, 29, 375. קום 1658: 1, 5, 12, 13, 31, 62, 70 A. ¶ 2502: 7. ¶ a. early שכב 1945: 15, 16. ¶ a. up 1658: 60 D. ¶ he a. זרח 523: 6. 1658: 60 C, D. ¶ I a. 1658: 9, 51, 52, 53. ¶ she a. 1658: 38, 39, 62. ¶ there a. 1377: 58. 1658: 60 D, 70 A. ¶ they a. 1658: 70 A.

ARROGANCY גאה 250: 14, 16. עתק 1433: 3.

ARROW בנה 206: 96, R. חצץ 626: 3, —11. קשת 1725: 1 A.

ARROWS בנה 206: 136 Q. חצץ 626: 3, 8, 11, —24, 28. רשף 1830: 3.

ART V. 441: 13.

ART N. 1423: 184, 187.

Artificer 647: 50, 63.

Artificers 647: 56, 58.

ARTILLERY 857: 133.

As אשר 128: 33, 40. 129: 79. ב 141: 33. די 377: 9. 473: 47, &c. כ 816: 1, 3, 4, 6, 8, 9, 10, 12, 16, 18, 19, 21, 24, —27, 30, 31, 34, 37, 38, 40, —42.

ל 920: 34, &c. עלה 1366: 264. עם 1375: 8, 17. ¶ 2498: 8. ¶ as for 473: 54. ¶ as for her 440: 1 B. ¶ as it is 805: 12. ¶ as if אשר 128: 39, &c. ¶ as it were 816: 3, 10, 24. ¶ as soon. אחר 45: 4 F. ¶ as though אשר 128: 33, &c. ¶ as soon as כי 844: 40.

ASCEND בסק 1173. עלה 1366: 7, 12, 46, 51 B, 105, 106, 144, 145 A.

Ascended 1366: 1 A, 6, 58 A, 72 A. ¶ a. up 1366: 1 A, 2.

Ascending 1366: 21.

Ascent 1366: 179, 199, 212, 213, 367.

ASCRIBE יהב 735: 4. נתן 1216: 97, 99 A.

Ascribed 1216: 40 A.

ASH 116: 1.

ASHAMED בוש 166: 1, 4, —7, 9, —12, 14, —22, 24, —28, 30, 33, 35, 36, 38, 44. חפר 623: 17, —26. כלם 859: 1, 5, —10, 14, 17, 30.

Ashdath 122: 2, 3.

ASHES אפר 104: 1, 3. דשן 410: 15, 17. עפר 1394: 22. פוח 1456: 23. ¶ and a, 104: 2. ¶ and the a. 410: 16. ¶ his a. 410: 18. ¶ in a. 104: 5. ¶ like a. 104: 6. ¶ of the a. 1394: 17. ¶ to a. 104: 7. ¶ with a. 104: 2, 4, 5.

Ashoreth, Asharoeth, Asheroth 1442.

Ashurites 128: 71.

ASIDE 1172: 30.

ASK שאל 1848: 15, 22, 25, 29,

32, 33, 34, 38, 49, 57, 63. ¶ and a. 1848: 9, 36. ¶ a. counsel 1848: 32. ¶ a. me רבה 1738: 59. 1848: 18, 37. ¶ a. on 1848: 33. ¶ a. ye 1848: 35. ¶ dost a. 1848: 45. ¶ shall a. 1848: 3, 22, 51, 55, 57. ¶ בעה 2186: ¶ surely a. 1448: 27. ¶ they a. 1848: 58. ¶ thou a. 1848: 47. ¶ to a. בקש 221: 25. רש 408: 29. 1848: 30.

Asked בקש 221: 57. 1848: 1, 2, 6, 8, —16, 20, 24, 27, 30, 39, 43, 44, 46, 50, 52, 56, 59, 61. ¶ 2186. 2540. ¶ a. counsel 1848. 50.

Askest 1848: 45.

Asketh 1848: 4, 22, 51.

Asking 1848: 30, 31.

ASLEEP ישן 809: 5. ¶ fast a. רדם 1751: 2, 3.

ASP, asps 1542.

ASSAULT 1581: 50.

ASSAY 1169: 2.

Assayed יאל 719: 9. נסה 1169: 2.

Ass אתו 131. חמר 603: 27, —39. ¶ wild—a. 1411.

Asses אתו 131. חמר 603: 27, 30, 36, 39, —50. ¶ she—a. 131: 5, 6. ¶ wild—a. ¶ ערד 2464. ¶ young a. עיר 1360: 67, 69.

ASSEMBLE אסף 92: 23. ועק 515: 31. קבץ 1644: 7. ¶ a. yourselves 92: 54. עוש 1339. 1644: 28. ¶ I a. 92: 26. ¶ may a. 1644: 5. ¶ shall a. 92: 2, 10. 767: 7. ¶ surely a. 92: 15. ¶ they a. themselves נור 282: 72. ¶ to a. ועק 515: 30. ¶ will a. 92: 8.

Assembled אסף 92: 31. צבא 1560: 1, 4. קהל 1652: 18, 19. ¶ רנש 2523. ¶ and a. 92: 64. ¶ are a. 1652: 4. ¶ a. themselves 92: 64. גרד 262: 5. ועק 515: 29. 1652: 3, 9. ¶ a. together 1652: 3, 9. ¶ 2523. ¶ be a. 92: 65. ¶ he a. 1652: 21. ¶ there a. 92: 64. 1644: 20. ¶ they a. 1652: 12. ¶ were a. 92: 44, 61. ערד 767: 5, 8.

Assembling 1560: 4.

Assembly קהל 1652: 25, 32, 43. ¶ an a. ערד 767: 34 B. עצר 1401: 32, 37. ¶ and a. 767: 18. ¶ in the a. ישב 804: 160. 1652: 34. ¶ of the a. 767: 42. ¶ solemn a. 767: 40. 1401: 31, 32, 33. ¶ the a. 767: 19, 22. סרד 1239: 1, 3. ¶ their a. 1652: 42. ¶ with an a. 1652: 35. ¶ your a. 1652: 40.

Assemblies אסף 92: 83. ¶ and the ערד 767: 23. ¶ her a. קרא 1706: 101. ¶ mine a. 767: 56. ¶ of a. 1706: 95. ¶ solemn a. 1401: 34.

ASSENT 1454: 13.

ASSIGNED

ASS

AVE

AVE

BAC

BAC

BAN

ASSIGNED 1216: 40 A, 137 F.
 ASSOCIATE 1761: 129.
 ASSOON as אחר 45: 4 F, 7. אשר
 128: 34. 1149: 17. ראה 1733:
 232. שבם 1945: 3. 1974: 171.
 ASSURANCE אמן 78: 30. בטח 175:
 42.
 Assured אמן 78: 70 A. קום 1658: 2.
 Assuredly אמן 78: 75. 734: 66.
 2041: 19.
 ASSWAGE 654: 14.
 Asswaged אשר 654: 15. שכר 1939: 4.
 Assyrians 206: 136 F.
 ASTONIED הם 360. שבם 1965:
 2, 29, 21, 30. || שבש 2547.
 2570. תוה 2590.
 Astonished 1965: 2, 4, 17, 19, 22,
 35, 44, 47. תמה 2085: 6.
 Astonishment 1801: 3. 1965: 19,
 60,—66. 2085: 9, 10.
 ASTRAY ¶ go a. 1113: 12. שנה
 1870: 9, 12. תעה 2095: 3, 8,
 10, 17. ¶ going a. 2095: 5. ¶
 gone a. 2095: 2, 4. ¶ went a.
 1867: 2. 2095: 3, 7.
 ASTROLOGER || אשה 2165.
 Astrologers אשה 127: 1, 2. הבר
 422. 1898: 3 B. || 2165.
 ASUNDER בקע 219: 18, 21. גדה
 265: 4, 6. נתר 1220: 4, 8. פור
 1462: 30.
 Asuppim 92: 80, 81.
 AS WELL 2083: 63.
 AT אלה 68: 5, &c. אצל 105: 6,
 7. 141: 3, &c. כ 816: 6.
 ל 920: 2, &c. מ 982: 7, 10,
 26, 30, 38. 1322: 29. 1382: 9.
 1494: 54 G. ¶ at him עמת 1382:
 9. ¶ at his feet עלה 1366: 244.
 1494: 50 D. ¶ at all 1190: 15.
 ¶ at thee אחר 45: 14. ¶ at the
 gates יר 731: 15.
 Atad 47.
 ATE 62: 23, 139.
 ATHIRST 1597: 2, 5.
 ATONEMENT 886: 5, 8, 9, 12, 15,
 —22, 25, 34, 35.
 Atonements 886: 35.
 ATTAIN נשג 1201: 26. קנח 1686:
 28. ¶ I cannot a. יכל 751: 13.
 ¶ they a. 751: 29.
 Attained בוא 158: 1 L. נשג 1201: 7.
 ATTEND עמד 1377: 71. קשב. 1718:
 11, 12, 15.
 Attended ב"ן 178: 85. 1718: 2.
 Attendance 1377: 136.
 ATTENT 1718: 22.
 Attentive 1718: 21, 22.
 Attentively 1974: 40.
 ATTIRE טבל 681: 5. שות 1906:
 48.
 Attired 1607: 2.
 AVAILETH 1892: 10.
 AUDIENCE און 37: 25, 26, 35.
 Aven 30: 1 C.
 AVENGE נקם 1191: 1, 4, 8,—10,
 14, 17, 20, 30. נתן 1216: 68 A.
 פקר 1510: 5. ¶ a. him 1191: 14.

Avenged ישע 810: 80. נקם 1191:
 10,—14, 17, 21, 24, 27, 36. נתן
 1216: 137 F, שפט 2000: 5, 6.
 ¶ a. him, thee of 731: 16.
 AVENGETH נקם 1191: 36. נתן 1216:
 51.
 Avenging ישע 810: 54. פרע 1524:
 17, 19.
 AVENGER נאל 251: 12. נקם 1191:
 23.
 AVERSE 1888: 25, 222.
 AUGMENT 1283: 14.
 AUL. See AWL.
 AUNT 364: 11.
 AVOUCHED 80: 98, 99, 134, 135.
 AVOID 1524: 2.
 AVOIDED 1227: 46.
 AUTHORITY רבה 1738: 7. תקף
 2105: 4.
 AWAKE יקץ 791. עור 1338: 1,—
 3, 15, 20, 31, 32. קוץ 1661: 5,
 7,—11.
 Awaked יקץ 791. 1661: 1, 4.
 Awakest 1338: 27. עיר 1360: 9 A.
 Awaketh 1661: 2, 6.
 AWARE 734: 16. ¶ I was a. 734:
 18.
 AWAY from 45: 3, 9.
 AWE ¶ stand in a. גור 282: 56.
 רגז 1744: 5. ¶ standeth in a.
 פחד 1467: 1.
 AWL 1818.
 AWOKE 791.
 AX גרז 326. עצד 1397. קרדם 1729.
 ¶ ax-head 248: 5.
 AXES גור 288: 18. חרב 322.
 635: 99. כשל 898: 35. 1729.
 AXLE-trees 731: 100, 103.

B

Baal 210: 13, 15, &c.
 Baali 210: 20. Baalim 210: 22,
 23.
 Baal-zebul 475.
 BABE 1177: 1.
 Babes 1364: 5, 12, 13.
 BABBLER בעל 210: 18. לישו 978: 3.
 Babbling 1933: 18.
 Babylonians 206: 136 F.
 Baca 182.
 BACK אחר 45: 43, 46. הלא 448:
 1. ערף 1417: 1. ¶ b. again 45:
 64. ¶ b. of it || גבב 2198. ¶
 for the b. גו 272: 2. ¶ held b.
 חשך 654: 1. ¶ keep b. 654: 9.
 ¶ keepeth b. 654: 14. ¶ my b.
 גב 252: 3. 272: 3. ¶ flidden b.
 1854: 3. ¶ slideth b. סרר 1290.
 ¶ their b. שבם 1945: 18. ¶ thy
 b. 272: 4, 7, 8. ¶ turned b. 45:
 21 B.
 Back-bone 1398.
 Back-parts 45: 50.
 Backs 1417: 1. ¶ their b. 45: 51.
 גב 252: 9. גו 272: 9.
 BACKBITETH 1745: 1.
 Backbiting 1299: 57.
 Backside 45: 1 A, 49.
 Backslider 1228: 2.
 Backsliding סרר 1290, 5. שבב
 1854: 10, 11. שוב 1888: 249,
 —252, 254, 255.
 Backslidings 1888: 256, &c.
 Backward 45: 43, 44, 46, 64.
 Bacuth 183: 54.
 BAD רוע 1761: 28, 29, 34, 35, 38,
 39, 43, 49 A, 93. || באש 2171.
 Badness 1761: 92.
 BAD [from bid] אמר 80: 1 D, 3
 A, 69 I, 76 C, 88 D. דבר 352:
 15 E. צוה 1534: 1 C, 4, 11.
 Baddest 352: 19 B.
 BADGERS 2072.
 BAG כים 848. כלה 857: 108, 109.
 צרר 1624: 21, 22.
 Bags חרט 639. צור 1581: 11.
 Bajith 181: 3 A.
 BAKE אפה 98: 12. ¶ and b. 98:
 3. ¶ did b. 98: 1, 13. בשל 233:
 14. ¶ shall b. 98: 5, 15. ¶ shalt
 b. 1330: 1. ¶ will b. 98:
 14.
 Baked בשל 233: 7. ¶ have b. אפה
 98: 4. ¶ they b. 98: 16.
 Bake-meats אפה 98: 6. עשה 1423:
 187.
 Baken אפה 98: 16, &c. רבר 1739.
 רצה 1819: 2. ¶ b. pieces 98: 20.
 Baker—s 98: 6,—10.
 Baketh 98: 2.
 BALANCE און 37: 46,—51. 1686:
 80.
 Balances און 37: 47,—51. || און
 2127.
 Balancings 1490.
 BALD גבח 255. קרח 1709: 1, 3,
 —7. ¶ b. forehead 255. ¶ b. head
 1709: 6, 10, 11. ¶ b. locust
 סלסל 1303.
 Baldness 1709: 2, 7, 8, 9.
 BALL 828.
 BALM 1626.
 Bamab, Bamoth 204: 1, 7, 8, 14.
 BAND [a girt] עבת 1316: 5. שפה
 1997: 1. || אסר 2152.
 Bands אסר 93: 9. חבל 537: 25,
 26, 33, 59, 60. חנה 607: 47.
 מוט 766: 48. חקצב
 1602: 24. חשך 1076: 11. 1316:
 6. ¶ by b. חצץ 626: 27. ¶ from
 the b. יסר 766: 44. ¶ his b. 93:
 42. ¶ in b. 93: 24. ¶ their b.
 יסר 766: 51, 52. ¶ thy b. 766:
 49. ¶ with b. 1316: 12. ¶ your
 b. יסר 766: 46.
 Band [company] נדר 262: 8, 9.
 חיל 575: 1 C, 3.
 Bands חנה 607: 47. 1735: 40.
 ¶ and the b. נדר 262: 16. ¶ by
 b. 262: 13. 626: 27. ¶ his b.
 אנה 16. אסר 93: 42. ¶ in b.
 אסר 93: 24. ¶ of b. 262: 14.
 ¶ the b. 262: 15. 537: 33.
 ראש 1735: 40, 44 B. ¶ thy b.
 אנה 16.

BANISHED

BAN

BAS

BAS

BEA

BEA

BANISHED III3: 8, 10.
 Banishment נדה III3: 41. || שרש 2584.
 BANK סלל 1260: 23. שפה 1997: 4, 6, 8.
 Banks 263: 8.
 BANNER דגל 355: 3. II67.
 Banners 355: 6, 7.
 BANQUET N. כרה 890: 9, 19. רוח 1766. שחה 2041: 59, 60, 61, 63. || שחה 2586.
 Banquet V. 2041: 23.
 Banquet-house || 2586.
 Banqueting-house 749: 6.
 BAR V 43: II.
 Bar N. ברה 227: 30, 32, 33. מוט 1002: 19.
 Bars בר 146: 15. ברה 227: 30, —44. מטל 1020.
 BARBED 1896: 4.
 BARBERS 297.
 —barab 223: I.
 BARE נשא 1198: I, 3, 79. || b. rule רדה 1750: 5. || b. the lofs חטא 569: 44. || b. up 1198: 74. || he b. נטל 1150: 4. || I b. 569: 44. 1198: 12, 51. || that b. 1198: 21, 26,—29. || they b. 1198: 74 A, 78. || which b. 1198: 27, 29.
 Bareft 1198: 8.
 BARE [a child] ילד 753: I, 8, 10, 11, 46, 47. || again b. 765: 42. || and b. 753: 59. || I b. 753: 48. || she b. הרה 467: 8. 753: 7, 8, 51, 59. || that b. הול 559: 53. 753: 36,—40, 61. || they b. 753: 22, 24, 64. || which b. 753: 59.
 BARE [naked] פריע 1524: II. קרה 1709: II. || and b. ערה 1412: 17. || made clean b. 657: 6. || made b. חטא 600: 6. חשה 657: I, 2, 3, 6. || make b. 657: 9. || make—b. עור 1338: 46. 1412: 7.
 Barefoot 746.
 BARK 1095:
 Barked 1703: 30.
 BARLEY 1994: 36,—44.
 BARN גור 282: 73. גרו 329: 9. || b. floor גרן 329: 2.
 Barns דם 90. גור 282: 74.
 BARREL 827: 2, 3.
 Barrels 827: 8.
 BARREN עזר 1401: 26. עקר 1406: 7,—10. ציה 1586: 6. שכל 1943: 14, 15, 22. || b. land מלח 1032: 13. || b. woman 1406: 10.
 Barreness 1032: 14.
 BASE [bottom] 835: 110, 119,—122, 129.
 Bases 835: 120, 123,—125.
 Base [low, mean] בלי 187: I. קלה 1673: 4. שם 1963: I A. שפל 2002: 25, 32, 33.
 Basest 2002: 33. || שפל 2579.

BASKET דוד 364: 17, 18. טנא 702. סל 856: 13. סל 1259.
 Baskets דוד 364: 22, 24. סל 1259.
 BASON כפר 886: 41, 42. ספף 1280: 2.
 Bafons אגן 15. זרק 526: 22,—27. ספף 1280: 43, 44, 45. ספף 1280: 3, 5.
 BASTARD 1014.
 Bath — 206: 186 B, 192.
 BATH—s בת 237. || 2195.
 Bathe 1773: 2, 8, 22.
 Bathed 1758: 4.
 BAT—s 1435.
 BATTLE לחם 953: 81 A, 83, 88, 90, 92. סאן 1226. ערך 1413: 27. 1494: 45 M. קרב 1707: 149. || and the b. 953: 82, 84. || b. ax נפץ 1181: 15. || b. bow 953: 81 A. || but the b. 953: 84. || by b. 953: 87. || for the b. 953: 86. || from the b. צבא 1560: 18. 1707: 153. || in, the, b. 953: 85, 86. 1560: 13. || into b. 953: 86. || of b. נשק 1208: 26. || thy b. 953: 94. || to, the, b. חנה 607: 29. כדר 828. 953: 86, 90. 1560: 9, 13. 1707: 151. || unto b. 953: 90.
 Battles 953: 101, 102, 104, 105.
 BATTERED 1924: 41.
 BATTLEMENT 1404.
 Battlements 1154: 28.
 BAY [colour] 79: 28, 29.
 Bay. [*sinus maris*] 978: 3, 7, 12.
 Bay-tree 523: 34.
 —baz 167: 2.
 BDELLIUM 241.
 BE הוה 435: I,—4. היה 441: I, &c. || and be 441: II. || be thou 441: 46, &c. || be ye 441: 50. || he be ישה 805: 13. || it be ישה 805: I, 5, 13. || let—be 441: 18, 63, 75, 76, 83. || may be 441: 2. || 2242: 17. || mayest be 435: I. || might be 441: 33. || not be 441: 43, &c. || shall be היא 440: I B. 441: 2, 7, &c. ישה 805: 4. || 2242: 16, 17. || shalt be 441: 9, 11, &c. || should be ישה 805: I. 441: 42, &c. || shouldst be 441: 44. || there be ישה 805: I, 2, 7. || to be 441: 29, &c. || will be אי 51: 9. 441: 16, &c.
 BEACON 2107.
 BEAM ארג 110: 10. כפס 885. 1042. 1312: 3. קרה 1708: 5, 6.
 Beams גוב 273: 7. כרה 895: 17, 18. צלע 1595: 19. 1708: I,—9.
 BEANS 1458.
 BEAR [carry, endure] 59: I BB. ילד 754: 95. נטל 1150: II. נשא 1198: 17, 37, 40, 46, 50, 58, 70, 72. 1387: 45. || and b.

1198: 17, 47, 74 A. || b grudge 1153: 7. || b.—out יצא 779: 129. || b. the blame חטא 569: 7. || b. thou 1198: 46. || b. tidings איש 59: I BB. בשר 236: 2, 11, 12. || b. up תכן 2078: 8. || b. witness עור 1331: 67. ענה 1387: 45. || can b. 1198: 64, 265. || did b. 1198: 12. || do b. 1198: 42. || doth—b. doth b. 1198: I, 58. || he b. 1198: 58. || may b. 1198: 2. || mayst b. 1198: 57. || might b. 1198: 41. 1423: 92 K. || must b. 1198: 54. || not b. 59: I BB. || shall b. 1198: 2, 17, 58, 65, 70,—73, 76, 81. סבל 1230: 5. || shalt b. 1198: 55, 258, 269. 1387: 45. || should b. 1198: 73. || that b. 1150: 11. 1198: 29. || they b. 1198: 40, 72, 77. || thou b. 1198: 55, 57. || to b. כול 834: 29. 1198: I, 29, 36,—40, 89. סבל 1230: 3, 9. || will b. 1198: 50. || ye 8. 1198: 70.
 Bear [a child] ילד 753: 7, 8, 15, 18, 19, 32, 33, 34, 57, 58, 63. || b. a child 753: 53. || b. [fruit] עשה 1423: 2 B, 92 K, 158.
 Bearest 753: 13.
 Beareth ילד 753: 57. נשא 1198: I, 23, 24, 58, 61. || b. witness ענה 1387: 19, 52 A. || b. twins 2059.
 Bearing זרע 525: 7. ילד 753: 48. נשא 1198: 21, 22, 26, 29. פרה 1517: 5.
 Bearer 1198: 21, 22, 25. || tale-b. 1746*.
 Bearers סבל 1230: 9, 10, 11.
 Bear-rule 1750: 14. 2024.
 Bear-witness 1331: 67. 1387: 45.
 BEAR [wild beast] דוב 362. || 2220.
 Bears 362. she-b. 362: 6.
 BEARD זקן 519: 38,—48. שפם 2003.
 Beards 519: 38, 45, 48.
 BEAST בהם 154. בער 211: 48. חיה 574: 143,—162. נבל 1097: 32. נפש 1182: I D. || חיה 2273. || swift b. רכש 1786: 23. || wild b. זין 496. 1879: 3 A.
 Beasts בהם 154. בער 211: 47, &c. חיה 574: 143,—162. כרכר 916. || 2273. || fat b. כרה 1065: 5. fed b. 1065: 3. || her b. טבח 680: 20. || wild b. אי 51: 24. זין 496. 1879: 3 A.
 BEAT דוד 367. דפך 398. כחת 901: 4. || and b. נכה 1158: 55, 92. || b. down הרס 468: 21. 901: I. 1218: I, 2, 11. b. him נכה 1158: 7, 55, 77. || b. in pieces דקק 399: 6. || b. off חבט 536. || b. out 536. || b. small 399: 3. || b.—to pieces דכה

BEA

BEC

BEC

BEF

BEG

BEH

BEA 380: 9. ¶ did b. רקע 1826: 7. ¶ I b. שחק 1921: 3. ¶ shall b. 901: 8. ¶ shalt b. 1158: 77. 1921: 1.
 Beaten גרש 334. כחת 901: 14. נכה 1158: 112. קשה 1719: 30. שחט 1913: 10. ¶ b. down חתת 660: 17. 901: 13. ¶ b. infunder נפץ 1181: 13. ¶ b. out חבט 536. 1719: 30. ¶ b. to pieces 901: 13. ¶ b. work 1719: 30. ¶ had b. 901: 6. ¶ have b. הלם 451: 3. ¶ of b. 1158: 43. ¶ to be b. 206: 87. 1158: 8, 45. ¶ was b. נגף 1106: 26. ¶ were b. נגע 1105: 51. 1158: 116.
 Beateft חבט 536: 2. נכה 1187: 77.
 Beating down 451: 5.
 BEAUTY יפה 775: 22, 23. פאר 1444: 11. ראה 1733: 222. ¶ and b. הרר 431: 3. 1444: 18. ¶ and the b. 431: 6. ¶ her b. 431: 13. 775: 29. ¶ for b. 1444: 21, 22. ¶ for the b. צבה 1561: 5. ¶ his b. הוד 434: 8. חמר 596: 14. 775: 8, 27, 28. ¶ in b. נעם 1175: 3. ¶ in the b. 431: 17. ¶ of b. 1444: 16. ¶ the b. 431: 18. 775: 21. נעם 1175: 14, 15. 1444: 17. צבה 1561: 6. ¶ their b. צור 1581: 35. ¶ thine own b. 775: 26. ¶ thy b. 775: 24, 25, 26. ¶ according to the b. 1444: 20.
 Beauties 431: 15.
 Beautify 1444: 2, 5.
 Beautiful טוב 685: 48. יפה 775: 2, 3, 8, 9, 11, 13, 14. 1444: 16, 17. צבה 1561: 10. ראה 1733: 222. חאר 2061: 4. ¶ and b. 685: 49. ¶ b. countenance 1357: 23 A. ¶ b. house 1444: 24. ¶ how b. אזה 26: 31. ¶ thy b. 1444: 27.
 BECAME גדל 264: 1, 40. היה 441: 27, 55. חוק 567: 102. הטא 569: 92, 97. 2242: 3, 10. ¶ b. great 264: 40. ¶ b. Jews 733: 66.
 Becameft 441: 8, 70.
 BECAUSE אור 25: 1. אלה 68: 19, &c. אשר 128: 13, &c. 129: 77. ב 141: 29, &c. דבר 352: 110 C. יען 771*. 844: 1, 8, 9, 12, 20, 21, 32, 37, 47. ל 920: 27, &c. מ 982: 3, 38, 49. עבר 1314: 154. עלה 1366: 266, 269, 317, 337. עקב 1402: 11. פנה 1494: 54 C. ש 1839: 4, 5, 17, 20. תחת 2073: 1 A, 10, 11. ¶ 2226: 7. 2374: 3. 2498: 8.
 Because of אור 25: 1. אלה 68: 17, &c. ב 141: 27. גלל 296: 54, 55, 57. דבר 352: 110 A. דרר 406: 54. י 731: 12 C. מ 982: 3, 11, 38. מען 1037: 15. 1052: 1. 1094: 55. 1366: 320, 329. 1494: 52 B, 54 A, 55, 66, 76, 83. 1736: 44. 1839: 4, 5, 19. ¶ 2374.

BECOME היה 441: 25. 1360: 9 A. ¶ b. great גדל 264: 6, 13. ¶ b. one אחד 41: 20. ¶ b. fin 569: 147. ¶ b. weak 586: 4, 23. ¶ art b. 441: 90. חפר 463: 42. ¶ should b. עשה 1423: 176 A. ¶ surely b. 441: 25, 56. ¶ to b. 1431: 2.
 Becometh 26: 30, 33.
 BED יצע 782: 1, 5, 6, 9. נטה 1149: 67, —73. ערג 1410. ערש 1420: 1, —4. שכב 1940: 76, —92. ¶ שכב 2560.
 Bed-chamber 1149: 75.
 Beds נטה 1149: 74. 1410. 1940: 76, 93.
 Bedstead 1420: 1, 5.
 BEE 352: 214.
 Bees 352: 215, —217.
 BEEN היה 441: 6, &c. ¶ haft b. 441: 14, 30. ¶ hath b. 441: 3, 6. ¶ have b. 441: 19. 1311: 16.
 Beer 142: 12.
 Beersheba 142: 4, 8, 11.
 BEETLE 673.
 BEEVES בקר 220: 22, 23 B, 24, 25.
 BEFAL אנה 83*: 6. מצא 1056: 30. קרא 1706: 111, 112, 115, 116. קרה 1708: 20, 21, 22.
 Befalleth 1708: 38, 39.
 Befallen מצא 1056: 9, 10, 88. 1706: 118. 1708: 19, 38.
 Befel מצא 1056: 46. 1708: 35.
 BEFORE אלה 68: 8, 54. אנה 87: 37. את 129: 84, &c. ב 141: 10. בלא 186: 2. טרם 714: 1, &c. ל 920: 8, &c. לא 921: 26. נגר מ 982: 4, 9. מול 1004: 1. נכה 1159: 1, 2. עין 1357: 34 A, 39 A. עלה 1366: 244, 314, 350, 351, 353, 355, 358. עם 1375: 6, 24. פנה 1494: 38 B, 44, 45 B, C, D, 47, —52 A, B, 54 C, 55, —57, 60 A, 61, 62, 65, 66, 70 A, 75, 105, 107, 108. קבל 1642: 10. קדם 1648: 1, 18, 35. 1707: 137. ראש 1735: 70, 76, 78, שלש 1961: 56, 57. ¶ 2374. 2498: 4, 6. 2499: 1, 2, 3. ¶ as b. 2088: 2. ¶ b. her 1100: 73. ¶ b. him 1100: 69. 1494: 73, 84 C, 88, 89, 90, 91, 115, 116. ¶ 2499: 8, 9, 10. ¶ b. it 1100: 69. 1159: 4. 1494: 88, 91, 95, 115, 118. ¶ 2499: 11. ¶ b. me 1100: 63, 64. 1494: 57 B, 60, 61, 62, 109. ¶ 2499: 4. ¶ b. thee אנה 87: 24. 1100: 66, 67. 1494: 67 A, 69, 70, 72, 76, 112, 113. ¶ 2498: 9. 2499: 6, 7. ¶ b. them 1100: 74, 76. 1494: 88, 97, 99, 100, 101, 102, 115, 117. ¶ 2499: 13. ¶ b. that time 1961: 56. ¶ b. time 1494: 105, 106. 1735: 76. 1961: 56, 57. 2088: 3, 7. ¶ b. us 1494: 65, 66, 74, 110,

111. ¶ b. whom 1494: 88. ¶ 2499: 12. ¶ b. you 1494: 70, 80, —83, 114. ¶ from b. 1100: 61. 1494: 52 A, 54 E.
 BEG 1848: 3, 62.
 Beggar 3: 18.
 Begging 221: 14.
 BEGAN חלל 582: 22, 23, 26, 29, 35, 37, 39, 40, 41, 99. יאל 719: 1. יטר 763: 35. 1591: 39. ¶ שרא 2582: 6.
 BEGAT 753: 1, 4, 5, 28, 29, 94, 95, 98, 100, 102, 107.
 Beget 753: 94, 95, 98, 103, 105, 106.
 Begettest 753: 97.
 Begetteth 753: 27, 95.
 BEGIN חלל 582: 25, —34, 38, 42.
 Beginning 582: 45. עלם 1369: 43. ראש 1735: 1 A, 85, 86, 92, 93. ¶ at the b. 582: 43, 46. 1735: 62 A, 76. ¶ from the b. א 34: 16. 582: 47. 1735: 13, 68, 89, 90. ¶ in the b. 582: 46. 1735: 1 A, 8 A, 12, 85, 87.
 Beginnings 1735: 47, 96.
 Beginnest 582: 29.
 BEGOTTEN ילד 753: 1, 20, 21, 23, 79, 94, 102, 147. יצא 779: 29.
 BEGUILED נכל 1160: 2. נשא 1199: 3. רמה 1788: 8, 10.
 BEGUN 582: 22, 25, 26, 35.
 BEHALF. ¶ on his b. תחת 2073: 19. ¶ on the b. of את 129: 45.
 BEHAVE חוק 567: 105. נכר 1162: 3. שכל 1944: 26.
 Behaved הלך 450: 77. 1761: 6. שוה 1892: 11. 1944: 1, 7, 30.
 Behaviour 705: 15.
 BEHEADED טור 1244: 75. ערף 1417: 15. ראש 1735: 29.
 BEHELD נבט 1096: 2, 3. ראה 1733: 1, 18 B, 19, 43, 87 A, 93, 95, 96, 97, 115 A, 138. ¶ הוא 2271: 7.
 Behemoth 154: 33.
 BEHIND אחר 45: 1 A, 2 A, 4 E, 9 A, 23, 43, 47. אלה 68: 41. 815: 29. עור 1331: 16. ¶ and b. 45: 44, 48. ¶ b. her 45: 24. ¶ b. him 45: 21 A, 23. ¶ b. it 45: 24, 26. ¶ b. me 45: 10. ¶ b. thee 45: 14, 18. ¶ b. them 45: 21 A, 22 B, 27 A, 29. ¶ b. us 45: 13.
 BEHOLD [Interj.] הן 419. הן 460: 1, &c. 480: 40. 1733: 85 A. ¶ אלו 2138. ארו 2158.
 BEHOLD V. חוה 566: 20, 29. נבט 1096: 19, 21, 32. צפה 1617: 15. שור 1903: 63. ¶ and b. 1733: 86 A, 87 A, 89, 91, 92, 114, 130. 1903: 50. ¶ can b. 1903: 59. ¶ did —b. 1096: 2. ¶ do b. 1733: 55. ¶ doth b. 566: 29. ¶ he b. 1096:

BEH

BEN

BER

BET

BET

BIN

1096: 29. 1733: 110 A. ¶ I
 b. 566: 23. 1903: 52. ¶ let
 —b. 566: 32. ¶ may b. 1096:
 25, 29. 1733: 85, 255. ¶ shall
 b. 1096: 23. 1733: 24 B, 93,
 136, 144. 1903: 52. ¶ shall—
 b. 1903: 62. ¶ that b. 1733:
 49. ¶ thou b. 1096: 27. 1733:
 103 A. ¶ to b. 566: 18. 1096:
 27. 1733: 68 B, 70. ¶ will b.
 566: 21. 1733: 110 A.
 Beholdest 1096: 27.
 Beholdeth פנה 1494: 22. 1733:
 1, 110 A, 256.
 Beholding 1617: 11. 1733: 70, 219.
 BEING 1331: 27.
 Bekah 219: 1.
 BELCH 1098: 5.
 Belial 188.
 BELIED 843: 5.
 BELIEVE אמן 78: 23, 27, 28, 29,
 31, 35, 37. ¶ and b. 78: 36.
 ¶ may b. 78: 37. ¶ will b. 78:
 24, 35. ¶ will not b. 78: 37. ¶
 wilt thou b. 78: 32.
 Believed אמן 78: 20, 21, 22, 23,
 25, 34, 37, 38. || 2143.
 Believeth אמן 78: 26, 33.
 BELL 1502: 4.
 Bells 1502: 15, 16, 17.
 BELLOW 1570: 6.
 BELLOWS 1178: 12.
 BELLY בטן 177: 2, &c. נחן 290.
 כרש 894. מעה 1048: 1, 2, 12.
 קרב 1641: 10. || מעה 2378.
 BELONG 69: 15 A.
 Belonged מנה 1039: 30.
 Belongest מי 1022: 10.
 Belongeth 1366: 275, 306.
 BELOVED דוד 364: 2. חמר 596:
 17, 28. ירד 732: 1. ¶ dearly b.
 732: 7. ¶ her b. 364: 10. ¶ his
 b. 732: 3. ¶ my b. 364: 3, 5, 6.
 ¶ O b. 364: 13. ¶ one b. אהב
 22: 44. ¶ the b. 22: 45. ¶
 thy b. 364: 8. 732: 4. ¶ was
 b. 22: 43. ¶ well-b. 364: 3.
 732: 2.
 BEMOAN 1125: 2,—5, 13.
 Bemoaned 1125: 6.
 Bemoaning 1125: 7.
 Ben — 206: 96 D, 101 B.
 BENCHES 1715: 5.
 BEND דרך 406: 6, 14, 21, 25, 38.
 כפן 884.
 Bendeth 406: 21.
 Bending 1909: 6.
 Bene 206: 138, 141 B.
 BENEATH מנט 1019: 1, 2, 4. תחת
 2073: 5, 6, 7.
 BENEFIT V. would b. 784: 24.
 Benefit N. 308: 53.
 Benefits 308: 59, 62.
 Ben-hail בנה 206: 103 A. חיל 575:
 1 C.
 Benjamin 758: 1.
 Benjamite איש 59: 1 E. בנה 206:
 96 L. ימן 758: 1, 33, 34.

Benjamites בנה 206: 136 E. ימן
 758: 33.
 Beno 206: 120 A.
 Benoni 30: 20.
 BENT-V. דרך 406: 1, 5, 7. חלל
 2080: 12.
 Bent Adj. דרך 406: 16, 17.
 Berachab 228: 92.
 BEREAVE חסר 617: 13. 765: 29.
 כשל 898: 24. שכל 1943: 8, 9,
 11, 17, 18.
 Bereaved 1943: 1, 12, 16, 21, 23.
 Bereaveth 1943: 5.
 Berith 231: 1 A.
 BERRIES 342.
 BERYL 1827: 1, 3, 5.
 BESEECH חלה 586: 62. 1494:
 450. שחה 1911: 4. ¶ I b. thee
 אנה 83. ¶ we b. thee 83.
 BESET כתר 907: 2. סבב 1227:
 13, 34, 41. צור 1581: 2.
 BESIDE אחר 45: 1 B. אלה 68: 5,
 &c. אצל 105: 6. 129: 35, &c.
 בדר 147: 5, 7. בלערי 196: 3,
 &c. יר 731: 9 A, 15. מ 982: 6.
 עלה 1366: 256, 270, 282, 324,
 331. צדר 1566: 3. ¶ and b.
 147: 6, 8. ¶ b. him 105: 11.
 יר 731: 46 C. ¶ b. me 105: 10.
 198: 3. 503: 2. ¶ b. thee 198:
 11. 489: 4. b. them 105: 15.
 יר 731: 91. ¶ from b. 105: 10,
 15. 1366: 282.
 Besides אחר 45: 1 B. אעל 105: 6.
 147: 5, 7, 13. בלערי 196: 1.
 198: 5. 707: 7. ל 920: 25, &c.
 עור 1331: 3. 1366: 288. עם
 1375: 13. 1382: 10. ¶ b. me
 אפס 101: 10. 196: 5, 6, 7. זול
 489: 2. 503: 2. ¶ b. thee 489:
 3. 503: 3, 4. ¶ from b. 1366:
 288. ¶ none b. 101: 3.
 BESIEGE צור 1581: 1, 4,—8, 55,
 60.
 Besieged בוא 158: 111 A. נצר 1187:
 10, 41. סבב 1227: 2. 1581: 4,
 5, 9, 11, 12, 38, 41, 128.
 BESOM 716.
 Besor 136: 16.
 BESOUGHT בקש 221: 47, 51. חלה
 586: 55, 63. חנן 606: 41, 44,
 46, 48.
 BEST חלב 584: 11. טוב 685: 8,
 11, 15, 24. ¶ and b. 685: 5. ¶
 b. fruits זמר 506: 27. ¶ b. of
 them 685: 19. ¶ b. place 685:
 14. ¶ b. state 780: 6. ¶ b. there-
 of 584: 17. ¶ in the b. טוב 748:
 51. ¶ of the b. 748: 49, 50, ¶
 seemeth—b. 748: 1, ¶ the b.
 748: 49.
 BESTEAD 1719: 5.
 BESTIR 645: 2.
 BESTOW נתן 1216: 20 A, 69.
 עשה 1423: 32 C. || נתן 2417.
 Bestowed גמל 308: 32, 34. ינה 761:
 30. נחה 1142: 19. נתן 1216: 68
 C, 137: G. פקר 1510: 100.

Beth 181: 15 H, 17 A, 18 B, 19,
 22 E, 24 C, D.
 Bethaven 30: 1 C.
 Bethel 55: 7 B.
 Bethel 240.
 Bethlebemite 953: 107.
 Beth-phelet 1485: 21.
 BETHINK לבב 926: 36, 75. שוב
 1888: 125.
 BETIMES שחר 1923: 20, 23, 27.
 1945: 6, 15.
 BETRAY 1788: 11.
 BETROTH 119.
 Betrothed ארש 119. חרף 644: 6.
 יער 767: 2, 3.
 BETTER טוב 685: 1,—8, 21,—24,
 40, 43. יתר 815: 54. ¶ art thou
 b. טוב 748: 38. ¶ do b. 685:
 3. ¶ made b. 748: 1. make—
 b. 748: 41. ¶ please—b. 748: 6.
 BETWEEN אלה 68: 45. בין 178:
 1, &c. ל 920: 18, &c. תוך 2068:
 5 C. 23. || בין 2177.
 Betwixt 178: 5, &c.
 Beulah 210: 8.
 BEWAIL 183: 2, 21, 22, 35.
 Bewailed 183: 32.
 Bewaileth 776: 3.
 BEWARE ערם 1415: 2. שמר 1976:
 56, 101, 102, 105.
 BEWRAY 299: 103.
 Bewrayeth נגר 1100: 37. קרא 1706:
 56 A.
 Bezek 169.
 BEYOND בלא 186: 8. הלא 448: 2,
 3. מ 982: 47. עבר 1314: 102,
 133, 136, 138 A, 143. || עבר
 2435. ¶ from b. 1314: 138 A.
 BIBBERS סבא 1228: 3.
 BID אמר 80: 8. C, 49 A, 61 C.
 דבר 352: 1. ¶ hath b. קדש 1650:
 165. ¶ I b. 80: 11 C, 41. ¶ shalt
 b. 80: 61 C.
 Bidden אמר 80: 1 H. קרא 1706: 28.
 Bidding 1974: 191.
 BIER 1149: 68.
 BILE 1916: 1, 2, 4.
 Biles 1916: 3.
 BILL 1288: 56 A.
 BILLOWS 296: 24.
 BIND אסר 93: 21. חבש 540: 10.
 צור 1624: 19. רתם 1834: 3.
 || כפת 2343. ¶ and b. 93: 3.
 || ענר 1386. קשר 1724: 5, 21.
 ¶ b. fast 93: 15. ¶ b, them
 1386. 1724: 2, 5, 9, 21. ¶ b.
 up 540: 8, 12, 18. נצר 1187:
 15. צור 1581: 1. ¶ did b. רכס
 1785. ¶ may b. 93: 6. ¶ shall
 b. 93: 4, 19. רכס 1785. ¶ shalt
 b. 1724: 2, 10, 13. ¶ they b.
 93: 27. ¶ thou b. 1724: 11, 12,
 20. ¶ to b. 93: 16, 17, 18. 540:
 9. ¶ will b. 93: 26. 540: 18.
 Bindeth ¶ b. up חבש 540: 7, 17,
 23. צור 1624: 1. ¶ he b. אסר 93:
 1. 540: 22. ¶ it b. אור 39: 11. ¶
 that b. עמר 1381: 13. 1624: 17.
 Binding

BIN

Binding אלהם 71: 1. אסר 93: 7, 43.
שפה 1997: 1.
BIRD בעל 210: 13 c. בנה 870: 1.
עוף 1335: 19, 28, 29. עיש 1355:
2, 4. צפר 1621: 6, 8, 9, —12.
Birds 1335: 19, —23. 1355: 4.
1621: 6, 8, 14, 16, 17. || צפר
2497.
BIRTH ילד 753: 73, 143, 164.
כור 837: 8. מכר 1029: 63.
שבר 1180: 105, —107. נפל
1864: 77, 101.
Birth-day 753: 108.
Birth-right 184: 12, —19.
BIT 1079.
BIT [*from bite*] 1204: 2, 12.
BITE 1204: 3, 5, 6, 9, 10, 11.
Biteth 1204: 4, 8.
Bitten 1204: 1, 7.
Bitter מרר 1064: 2, 4, 12, 13, 15,
18, 23, —34, 36, 39. מרה 1068:
10, 26. || b. things 1064:
15.
Bitterly ארר 108: 11. 183: 46.
מרר 1064: 3, 6, 23, 24, 37.
BITTERN 1694.
Bitterness מיר 1027: 1. מרר 1064:
7, 8, 14, 20, 21, 24, 27, 36, —
42.
BLACK איש 59: 60. כמר 865: 2.
שחר 1649: 2, 3, 5, 12. שחר
1923: 1, 10, —16. || b. marble
סחר 1249: 22.
Blacker 653: 1.
Blackish 1649: 8.
Blackness כמר 865: 3. מרר 1064:
קדר 1444: 33. פאר 1514: 19.
1649: 14.
BLADE להב 933: 3. || shoulder-b.
1945: 25.
BLAINS 204.
BLAME 569: 7.
Blameless 1190: 7, 27.
BLASPHEME ברך 228: 12, 20.
נאץ 1090: 10, 17, 18.
Blasphemed גרף 266: 1, 2. חרף
644: 11. נאץ 1090: 11, 20. נקב
1188*: 25.
Blasphemeth גרף 266: 4. 1188:
17, 20.
Blasphemy 1090: 21.
Blasphemies 1090: 23.
BLAST משך 1076: 12. נשם 1206:
6. רוח 1759: 8 c, 14.
Blasted שדם 1880: 6. שרף 1881.
Blasting 1881.
BLEATING 1657: 1 D.
Bleatings 2035: 10.
BLEMISH בלל 189: 9. מום 1005.
תמם 2083: 29, 33, 36.
Blemishes 1005.
BLESS 228: 10, 15, 18, 19, 21,
22, 24, 25, 26, 30, 31, 35, 36,
37, 38, 40, —46, 48, —54, 57,
58, 59, 60, —65, 68, 70, 73, —
80, 87, 88, 90.
Blessed אשר 128: 82, 84, 87, 89,
91, 92. ברך 228. || 2192. || be

BLE

BLE

b. 128: 87. || call—b. 128:
75, 76, 83, 84.
Blessed 228: 50, 59.
Blesseth 228: 13, 17, &c.
Blessing 228: 36, 37, 92, &c.
Blessings 228: 94, —106, &c.
BLEW 2104: 1, 5, 6, 9, 19, 27.
BLIND N. עור 1338: 71, —80.
Blind V. 1338: 70. עלם 1369:
13.
Blindeth 1338: 70.
Blindness סגור 1305. 1338: 81,
82.
BLOOD דם 390. דמם 392: 32.
נצה 1186: 13.
Blood-guiltiness דם 390: 45.
Blood-thirsty אגש 89: 20 A. דם
390: 39.
Bloody 390: 39, 41.
BLOOMED 1588: 3.
BLOSSOM N. פרח 1519: 30.
Blossoms נוץ 1133: 4. 1588: 6.
Blossom V. פרח 1519: 9, 12, —15.
ציץ 1588: 2.
Blossomed 1588: 1.
BLOT N. 1005: 2, 5.
BLOT V. 1015: 2, 9, —16, 21.
Blotteth 1015: 7.
Blotted 1015: 5, 24, —28.
Blow N. גרה 325: 11. נכה 1158:
123.
Blow V. נשא 1207: 1. פוח 1456:
2. תקע 2104: 1, 17. || b. ye
2104: 7. || and b. נפח 1178:
2. || b. an alarm רוע 1761: 97.
|| did b. חצר 630: 8. 1178: 2.
|| didst b. 1207: 2. || I b. 2104.
3. || shall b. 2104: 6, 7, 18,
24, 25, 26. || they b. 2104: 26.
|| to b. נסע 1172: 31. 1178:
5. נשב 1200. 1761: 121. 2104:
16. || will b. 1456: 3. || ye b.
2104: 7.
Bloweth נפח 1178: 3. נשב 1200.
2104: 15.
Blowing 1761: 119. 2104: 14.
Blown נפח 1178: 8. 2104: 5, 29.
BLUE תכל 2077. || b. marble שש
1840: 3. שיש 1937.
Blueness 539: 47.
BLUNT 1651.
BLUSH כלם 859: 4, 11, 21. ||
could they b. 734: 28.
BOAR 568.
BOARD קרש 1715: 3, 4.
Boards לוח 942: 1, 4, 8. צלע 1595:
24. 1715: 1, 2, 3, 6, —10.
שרר 1882.
BOAST N. 447: 51.
Boast V. הלל 447: 49. || b. itself
פאר 1444: 10. || b. themselves
אמר 80: 101, 137. 447: 43,
53. || b. thyself 447: 46. || b.
yourselves אמר 80: 100, 136.
|| let—b. 447: 49. ||
to b. כבד 819: 20. || we b.
447: 6.
Boasted 264: 53.

BOA

BOA

BOO

Boasted 447: 46.
Boasteth 447: 1, 41, 50.
Bochim 183: 10, 11.
BODY בטן 177: 10, 13. בשר 236:
18 A, 53. גו 272: 5, 6, 11, 15,
16. גוף 281. עצם 1400: 21. ||
2213. || dead b. 2390. ||
נבל 1097: 37, 39, 40. || his b.
272: 15, 16. ירך 799: 6. 1096:
39. || in b. 1400: 16. || thy b.
177: 13. 272: 5. שאר 1851:
59.
Bodies גב 252: 6, 7. גו 272: 11,
14, 18, —21. גוף 281. 779: 29.
1096: 35. || 2213. || dead b.
272: 18. נבל 1097: 35, 44.
פגר 1448: 3, 5, 8.
BOIL בעה 208. בשל 223: 8, 12,
17. רתח 2833.
Boiled בשל 233: 3, 15. 1833.
Boiling places 233: 25.
BOLD בטח 175: 30.
Boldly 175: 41.
Boldness עוז 1342: 22.
BOLLED 338.
BOLSTER 1735: 97, 98.
BOLT 1174: 5.
Bolted 1174: 1.
BOND אסר 93: 43, 44, 45, 49. יסר
766: 39.
Bonds אסר 93: 46, 47. יסר 766:
45, 47, 49, 50.
BONDAGE כבש 825: 2, 11. עבד
1311: 92, 118, 148, 150, 151,
153, 169, —172.
Bond-man 1311: 96.
Bond-maid 1998: 1.
Bond-maids 76: 2, 8.
Bond-men 1311: 66, 96, 109, 118,
122.
Bond-servant 1311: 96, 154.
Bond-service 1311: 26.
Bond-women אמה 76: 3, 7. 1998:
18.
BONE גרם 328: 1. עצם 1400: 16,
18, 19, 20, 23, 25, 26, 27. קנה
1686: 86.
Bones גרם 328: 1, 2, 3, 1400: 17,
22, 29, —31, 39, 41, —48. ||
גרם 2212. || her b. 1400: 40.
|| his b. 328: 2. 1400: 14, 38,
60, 61. || my b. 1400: 23, 24,
32, —36, 49, —53. || our b.
1400: 37, 55. || their b. 1400:
28, 62, —64. || thy b. 1400:
56, 57. || your b. 1400: 58, 59.
פאר 258: 26, —28. 1444: 13, 14.
BOOK 352: 137 D, 139. ספר 1288:
56, —65, 70. || 2430.
Books 1288: 66, 69. || 2430.
BOOTH 1254: 22, 27.
Booths 1254: 30, 32.
BOOTY בוז 167: 33. לקח 972:
149. שדם 1984: 6.
Booties 1984: 8.
BORDER N. גבל 256: 1, 2, 3,
קצה &c. 1234: 53, —55. 1699:

BOR

BOT

BOT

BOW

BOW

BRA

1699: 10 A, 16. שפה 1997: 4 B, 8. ¶ and the b. 256: 4. from the b. 256: 6, 7. ¶ his b. 256: 15, 16. יד 731: 46 B. יד 799: 17. קצץ 1697: 19. ¶ in the b. 256: 5. ¶ their b. 256: 19. ¶ their own b. 256: 21. ¶ upon the b. 256: 6, 7. ¶ utmost b. קצץ 1697: 15. ¶ within the b. 256: 5. ¶ your b. 256: 14.

Borders גבל 256: 1, 15, 28. גלל 296: 40. יד 731: 66. 1234: 58, 59. 1699: 9. תור 2069: 24. ¶ and the b. 1234: 57, 60. ¶ b. thereof 256: 17, 26. ¶ had b. 1234: 56. ¶ his b. קצץ 1697: 19. ¶ in the b. כנה 870: 14. כנה 1132: 32. ¶ of the b. כנה 470: 2. ¶ their b. יצא 779: 208. 1234: 61. ¶ thy b. 256: 23,—25.

Border V. 256: 35.

BORE נקב 1188*: 4. רצע 1818.

Bored 1188*: 6.

BORN זרה 523: 25. ילר 753: 42, 81, 86, 93, 139. ¶ and b. 753: 9. ¶ are b. 523: 25. 753: 70, 133. ¶ as, one, b. 523: 27. ¶ be b. 753: 77, 147. ¶ had b. 753: 7. ¶ hath b. 753: 13, 14, 16. ¶ hath b. 753: 7, 12, 32, 35. ¶ have b. 753: 9, 18, 23, 24. ¶ home-b. 181: 1. 523: 29. ¶ is b. 523: 25, 28, 31. 753: 66, 77, 132, 137, 138. ¶ one b. בנה 206: 96 B. 523: 27. ¶ or b. 523: 30. ¶ servants b. בנה 206: 137 E. ¶ shall be b. 753: 68, 88. ¶ should be b. 753: 80. ¶ to be b. 753: 47. ¶ was b. 523: 28, 32. 753: 69, 72, 74, 75, 76, 78, 86, 87, 89, 90. ¶ was b. 753: 76, 108. ¶ were b. 753: 66, 67, 71, 78, 87, 91, 133, 139.

Born [carried] ¶ b. up סמך 1271: 24. ¶ are b. עטם 1379: 4. ¶ be b. נשא 1198: 35, 40, 83, 85, 86. ¶ hath b. 1198: 11. ¶ hath b. נטל 1150: 1. 1198: 1. ¶ have b. 1198: 12, 16, 19, 20, 52, 259. סבל 1230: 2. ¶ they b. 1198: 74 A.

Born [endured] 1150: 1.

BORROW לווה 940: 4. מעט 1049: 14. עבט 1313: 2. שאל 1848: 7, 33, 75, 77, 78.

Borrowed 940: 1. 1848: 76, 79.

Borroweth 940: 2.

Borrower 940: 2, 3.

BOSOM ¶ his b. חיק 578: 13,—16. חצן 629. זלה 1593: 34. ¶ her b. 578: 17,—19. ¶ my b. חבא 534: 19. 578: 8, 9. ¶ the b. 578: 1, 4,—6. ¶ thy b. 578: 10,—12. ¶ their b. 578: 20.

BOSSES 252: 5.

BOTCH 1916: 3.

BOTH גם 304: 7, 12, 13. יחד 743: 15. כ 816: 43. מ 982: 45. שנה 1982: 45 A, 50,—57, 69 A, 70, 76, 77.

BOTTLE בקבוק 246. חמת 605. יחם 745: 26. נבל 1097: 48,—50. 1125: 24,—27.

Bottles אוב 24: 5. חמת 605. יחם 745: 17. נבל 1097: 51, 53, 66. 1125: 28, 29.

BOTTOM חיק 578: 2, 3, 7. יסר 763: 28. צול 1576: 4, 8. קרקע 1731: 4. רפד 1808. שרש 2037: 10. ¶ רע 2534.

Bottoms 1698.

BOUGH אמר 80: 132. בנה 206: 87. פאר 1444: 67. חרש 647: 35. שוך 1896: 8, 9.

Boughs סנסן 1306. סרעה 1308. ענף 1388. 1444: 4, 34. פרה 1517: 21 A. קצר 1704: 36, 49, 50. ¶ ענף 2457. ¶ and the b. 1388: 3. ¶ her b. 1388: 5. 1704: 51. ¶ his b. סעה 1278: 10. 1308: 1316: 6. 1444: 37. ¶ סבך 1229: 8. ¶ thick b. עבת 1316: 6. 1858. שבר 1864: 105.

BOUGHT כרה 890: 15. קנה 1686: 1, 4,—6, 8, 9, 12, 14, 15, 26, 29, 30, 33, 73,—75. שבר 1864: 105.

BOUND אסף 93: 2, 8, 9, 13, 14, 40. חבש 540: 6. צמר 1598: 6. ¶ 2343. ¶ and b. 93: 23, 24, 28. אפר 96: 2. עקד 1403. צור 1581: 9. קשר 1724: 16. ¶ are b. 93: 13, 33, 34, 38. ¶ be b. 93: 31, 32. ¶ being b. 93: 8. ¶ hath b. צרר 1624: 1. ¶ is b. 1724: 8. 2013. ¶ have b. 93: 2. יסר 766: 17. ¶ shall be b. 1624: 14. ¶ she b. 93: 2, 25. 1724: 16. ¶ she hath b. 93: 2. ¶ were b. רתק 1835: 5. ¶ כפת 2343.

Bound up זור 492: 7. חבש 540: 2, 24, 25. דרר 1624: 13, 15, 20. קשר 1724: 8.

BOUND N. גבל 256: 1 B, 15. תוה 2067: 9.

Bounds גבל 256: 11, 27, 29, 36, 37. חקק 631: 19, 48.

BOUNTY 731: 14.

Bountiful טוב 685: 4 F. שוע 1900: 22.

Bountifully 308: 31, 45, 46.

Bow N. קשת 1725: 1,—5, 7, 9,—19. ¶ drew a b. 731: 46 C. ¶ b. shot 690. ¶ b. men קשת 1725: 1 A. רמה 1788: 2.

Bowes 1725: 1 A, 4, 6, 20,—26.

Bow V. נטה 1149: 46. שחח 1909: 5. ¶ b. myself כפה 881: 5. שחה 1911: 5. ¶ b. the knee 228: 122. ¶ b. themselves כרע 893: 17. עות 1340: 11. 1911: 7. ¶ b. yourselves 1911: 33. ¶ did b.

1909: 5. ¶ shall b. כרע 893: 10, 14.

Bow down כרע 893: 13, 16. נטה 1149: 45, 46. 1909: 7. 1911: 1, 35. ¶ and b. d. 893: 12. 1911: 7. ¶ b. d. thyself 1911: 24. ¶ I b. d. 1911: 17. ¶ shall b. d. 893: 1. 1911: 34. ¶ they b. d. 893: 2. ¶ to b. d. 881: 4. 1911: 15, 16.

Bowed כרע 893: 2, 4, 8. נטה 1149: 25, 58. ¶ b. herself 893: 11. 1911: 29. ¶ b. himself 1149: 25. 1911: 27, 28. ¶ b. themselves 893: 15. 1911: 37. ¶ b. yourselves 1911: 8. ¶ have b. 893: 2. ¶ he b. 893: 1. ¶ And—then—b. 1646: 3.

Bowed down כפה 881: 1, 2, 3. כרע 893: 2. קדר 1646: 2. ¶ am b. d. 1909: 3. ¶ and b. d. 1911: 36. be b. 1909: 1. ¶ b. d. himself 1911: 25, 27. ¶ he b. d. 1911: 27 A. ¶ I b. d. 1646: 1. 1909: 3. ¶ is b. d. 88: 1. 1909: 2. ¶ they b. d. 1646: 4. ¶ was b. d. עוה 1332: 3.

Bowed, bowed down—head, ds 1646: 1,—4.

Boweth down כרע 893: 1, 8. 1909: 12.

Bowing נטה 1149: 12. ¶ b. down 1149: 18.

BOWELS מעה 1048: 3,—14. קרב 1707: 137. רחם 1771: 45, 48.

BOWL גלל 296: 28,—30. זרק 526: 18, 19. ספל 1285.

BOWLS גבע 258: 32, 33. גלל 296: 32, 33. זרק 526: 20,—26. נקה 1190: 32,—34. ספף 1280: 4, 6.

Box 1477.

Box, box-tree 128: 73.

Boy 753: 114.

Boys ילר 753: 117. נער 1177: 19.

BOYL, Boyls 1916.

BRACELET 1610: 23.

Bracelets חח 532: 1. פתל 1541: 12, 14. צמר 1598: 7,—10. שיר 1936.

BRAKE היה 441: 92. שבר 1864: 54, 59, 63. ¶ and b. 219: 13. 1181: 6. 1864: 22, 27, 61, 70, 73, 76. ¶ b. forth גוח 277: 2. 1218: 19. ¶ b. he 1864: 60. ¶ b.—in funder נתק 1219: 14. ¶ b. off פרק 1526: 8. ¶ b. thro' נתק 219: 12. ¶ he b. נתק 1219: 15, 16. 1462: 1. 1864: 2. ¶ I b. 1864: 69. ¶ to b. פור 1814: 19. ¶ they b. פור 1462: 7.

Brake down נתן 1218: 2, 3,—5, 11, 18, 19. פרץ 1525: 20. רוצ 1763: 24. 1864: 73. ¶ b. in 1525:

BRA

1525: 23. ¶ b. in pieces כרת
901: 7. 1864: 60, 61, 63, 64,
66. || 2232: 2, 3, 5. ¶ b. into
בקע 219: 13. ¶ b. off 1526: 4,
8. ¶ b. to pieces || רקק 2232: 2.
¶ b. up 1864: 20.
Brakeft רצץ 1814: 14. 1864: 48,
62.
BRAMBLE 47.
Brambles 532: 6.
BRANCH כנף 881: 54. 1187: 42,
—45. ¶ a b. זמר 506: 31.
¶ and a b. 1187: 43. ¶ another
b. קנה 1686: 79. ¶ as a b. עלה
1366: 409. ¶ highest b. צמר
1601. ¶ his b. ינק 762: 28. כנף
881: 6. 1686: 85. קצר 1704:
48. ¶ my b. 1704: 44. ¶ nor
b. ענה 1388. ¶ one b. 1686:
80. ¶ out of a b. 1187: 45. ¶
tender b. ינק 762: 29. ¶ the b.
בנה 206: 87. זמר 506: 16, 30,
32. 1187: 42. צמח 1599: 23.
¶ uppermost b. אמר 80: 133.
Branches בר 146: 12. בנה 206:
208 A. כנף 881: 47. סעה 1278:
7, 8. עלה 1366: 413. ענה 1388.
קנה 1686: 88. שבל 1859: 10.
2026. ¶ full of b. 1388. ¶
her b. 146: 18. דלה 385: 11,
12. ינק 762: 31. 1955: 205,
219. ¶ his b. 146: 17. דלה
385: 11. ינק 762: 28, 30. 1278:
9. פאר 1444: 37, 38. 1686:
85. || ענה 2457. ¶ olive-b. 1366:
412. ¶ palm b. תמר 2089: 7.
¶ pine-b. עץ 1395: 1 c. ¶ fix
b. 1686: 87. ¶ the b. דלה 385:
11. נטש 1154: 26. סעה 1278:
7. עפא 1392. 1686: 88. 2026.
¶ their b. 1686: 90. ¶ thick b.
1316: 6. ¶ three b. 1686: 89.
¶ Vine-b. זמר 506: 34. ¶ whose
b. דלה 385: 11. || 2457. ¶ your
b. 1388.
BRAND 25: 4.
Brands 968: 9.
BRANDISH 1335: 14, 43.
BRASS נחש 1147: 11, —28. || 2397.
Brafen 1147: 11, 13.
BRAVERY 1444: 17.
BRAWLING 369: 26.
BRAY כחש 908. נהק 1121.
Brayed 1121.
BREACH ברק 150. בקע 219: 33,
37. נוא 1123: 6. פרץ 1525:
36, —38. שבר 1864: 82, 91.
BREACHES ברק 150. בקע 219: 42.
רסם 1525: 11, 36, 40, —43. פרץ
1796. 1864: 98.
BREAD חמץ 601: 4. לחם 953: 7,
—39. מץ 1054: 2, 3, 4. ¶ lea-
vened b. שאר 1852.
BREADTH רחב 1769: 109. רחב
32, —43, 47. || פתח 2486. ¶
a foot b. כנף 881: 7.
BREAK הרס 468: 10. פוח 1456:
1. פור 1462: 13, 18. שבר 1864:

BRE

BRE

BRE

BRE

BRI

21, 75. ¶ again b. 1462: 10. ¶ and
b. נפץ 1181: 12. 1462: 4. 1864:
65. 1878. ¶ b. away פרץ 1525: 29.
¶ b. down דלם 451: 7. 468: 4,
—7. נתץ 1218: 3, 9, 10, 21, 25.
ערה 1417: 16. פרץ 1525: 2, 14,
16. 1864: 67, 71, 74. ¶ b. forth
בקע 219: 19. פצה 1505. 1525:
17, —19. פתח 1540: 45. b. in
pieces רכא 380: 7, 10, 11. נפץ
1181: 8. רוע 1761: 132. 1864:
63, 68. || רקק 2232. ¶ b. off
פרק 1526: 4, 7. || פרק 2481.
¶ b. out בקע 219: 16. יצא 779:
76. נתץ 1218: 8. פרוח 1519: 2,
9, 13. 1525: 7. עלה 1593: 6.
¶ b. thou 1864: 17. ¶ b. through
בקע 219: 36. 468: 20. ¶ b. up נור
1134: 30. ¶ b. wedlock נאה 1089:
3. ¶ can b. 1462: 23. ¶ didst
b. רצץ 1814: 12. ¶ let us b.
דוש 1219: 17. ¶ may b. דוש
372: 10. ¶ might b. 1462: 10,
11. ¶ nor b. חמם 454: 1. ¶
shall b. 219: 16. גרם 328: 5.
1016: 10. 1864: 4, 16, 25, 61.
1878. ¶ shall—b. חלל 582: 98.
רוע 1123: 3. עבט 1313: 9. רוע
1761: 133. 1864: 26. ¶ shalt
b. גרם 328: 4. ערה 1417: 12.
פוק 1526: 1. 1761: 131. ¶ they
b. חלל 582: 94. פצה 1505: 6.
¶ thou b. ערץ 1418: 3. 1864:
7. ¶ to b. 1462: 10. 1864: 15.
¶ will b. 1864: 9, 11, 15. ¶
will—b. 1462: 16. ¶ will he b.
1864: 72. ¶ will I b. 1864: 19.
¶ will I—b. חלל 582: 82. ¶ ye
b. נתק 1219: 18. 1462: 12.
1864: 24.
Breaker 1525: 9.
Breakest 1864: 71.
Breaketh גרם 330. עלה 1366: 1 A,
375. פרש 1528: 38. 1864: 11,
21, 23, 73. שוף 1901. ¶ b. down
הרס 468: 14. ¶ b. in pieces
1460: 16. || רקק 2232. ¶ b. out
בקע 219: 20. פרץ 1525: 1. ¶
day b. שחר 1923: 5. ¶ he b.
1525: 22. 1864: 72. ¶ that b.
|| רעע 2537. ¶ whose b. 1525: 8.
Breaking ¶ as the b. 1864: 80. ¶
b. down קיר 1671: 19. ¶ b. forth
פרח 1519: 6. פרצ 1525: 38.
1864: 102. ¶ b. in 1525: 36,
38. ¶ b. up חתר 667: 7. ¶ by b.
1462: 10. ¶ in b. 1462: 10. ¶
the b. עלה 1366: 29, 377. שחר
1923: 5. ¶ whose b. 1864: 95.
¶ with the b. 1864: 100.
Breakings 1864: 97.
Break of day אור 32: 8.
BREAST חזה 566: 57, —60. שר
1876: 1. שרד 1877: 39, 41, 42.
|| חדה 2265. ¶ b. plate חישך 656.
2028: 9. ¶ wave—b. 1132:
21.
Breaks דר 343. חוח 566: 61. לבב

926: 39. עטן 1348. 1876. 1877:
42.
BREATH נשם 1206: 1, 2, 4. רוח
1759: 8, 9 A. ¶ and the b.
1206: 5. ¶ by the b. 1206: 6.
1759: 12, 14, 20. ¶ hath b.
1206: 3. ¶ his b. נמש 1182: 33
B. 1206: 8. 1759: 31, 32. ¶ my
b. 1206: 7. 1759: 21. ¶ O b.
1759: 10. ¶ their b. 1759: 35.
¶ thy b. || נשם 2414. ¶ with the
b. 1759: 14. ¶ your b. 1759: 29.
Breathe נפח 1178: 6. 1206: 1. ¶
b. out יפח 776. 1178: 9.
Breathed 1178: 7. 1206: 1, 3.
Breatheth 1206: 1.
Breathing 1759: 7.
BRED 1787: 8.
BREECHES 868: 11, 12.
BREED N. 206: 136 D.
Breed V. 2034: 4.
Breeding 1078.
BRETHREN אחוה 42: 7, 22 A, 35,
37, 38, 39, 40, 58. אנש 89: 11
A. ¶ and b. 42: 36. ¶ her b.
42: 65. ¶ his b. 42: 22 B, 58,
—64. ¶ my b. 42: 40, —44.
¶ our b. 42: 11, 45. ¶ their b.
42: 58 A, 66, —70. ¶ thy b.
42: 46, —50. || אח 2128. ¶
whose b. 42: 58 A. ¶ your b.
42: 21, 51, —57.
BRIAR חרק 549. סלן 1266. סרפד
1309.
Briars ברק 230: 14. סרב 1291.
שמר 1976: 149, —151.
BRIBE 886: 31.
Bribes 1910: 3, 6.
Bribery 1910: 3.
BRICK 929: 2, —6, 11, 12.
Bricks 929: 3, 5, 7, 11.
Brick-kiln 929: 9, 10.
BRIDE 854: 38, —41.
Bridegroom חתן 665: 14, —16.
BRIDLE חסם 615: 3. מתג 1079.
רסן 1797.
BRIGANDINE 1292.
Brigandines סרה 1292. 2028: 10.
BRIGHT אור 32: 25 C, 42. בחר
157: 1, &c. ברר 223: 14. ברק
230: 5. הוון 565. להב 933: 2.
1070: 7. מרק 1072: 1,
1101: 5. עשת 1429: 2, 3.
1672: 70, 73, 75.
Brightness זחר 483: 15, 16. יפע
777: 8. יקר 792: 12. 1101:
4, —12. || זוי 2253.
BRIM קצה 1699: 10 A. שפח 1997:
4, 8, —11.
BRIMSTONE 321.
BRING בוא 158: 137, 184, 187,
188, 190, 195, 201, 203, 205,
207, 208, 209, 212, 217, 220,
224, 246, 247. יבל 724: 3. להב
735: 4, 6. 765: 43. יצא 779:
159. לקח 972: 60, 64. נגע 1105:
30. נגש 1108: 38. נשא 1198:
48, 89. נתן 1216: 90, 97 A.
קרב

BRI

BRI

BRI

BRI

BRI

BRO

קרב 1707: 53, 58, 75, 80, 86, 87. ¶ also b. [see below after, b. ye] ¶ and b. [see below] ¶ b. about סבב 1227: 66. ¶ b. again, b.—again סבב 1227: 72. שוב 1888: 11, 18, 29, 37, 70, 101, 104, 108, 110, 111, 116, 117, 119,—123, 131, 137, 141, 142, 146,—148, 154, 158, 161, 168, 169, 171, 172, 174, 177, 182, 187, 196, 220, 221, 223, 224, 228,—230, 234, 242, 244. ¶ b. back, b.—back 1888: 137, 142, 145, 156, 164, 176. ¶ b. down ירד 795: 75, 76, 79, 80, 82, 84, 90, 92, 94, 96,—99, 101,—105, 111, 115. כנע 869: 17, 20. 1105: 32. שחח 1909: 15. שפל 2002: 9, 19. ¶ b. forth 158: 175. בכר 184: 36. גוח 277: 6. רשא 409: 2. חול 559: 31. ילך 753: 18, 22, 44, 45, 52, 55, 56, 60, 62, 96, 99, 101, 104, 142. יצא 779: 92, 93, 99, 107, 109, 113, 130, 140,—144, 152,—154, 157, 159, 161, 164, 168, 174, 175, 179, 181. 1108: 39, 50. 1124: 2. 1198: 2. 1216: 161. עשה 1423: 2 B, 12, 32 C, 92 K. פלח 1484: 4. פרה 1517: 12. צמח 1599: 22. רבב 1736: 63. ¶ b.—forth food 1198: 72. שרץ 2034: 2, 7, 9. ¶ b. her 158: 152. ¶ b. forth thousands 73: 29. b. him 158: 151, 220. 972: 63. 1108: 31. צער 1610: 7. ¶ b. hither 1108: 38, 39. 1216: 98. ¶ b. home שוב 1888: 179. ¶ b. in 158: 141, 147, 155, 187, 189, 190, 192, 196, 247, 253. ¶ b. into a snare עלל 2449. ¶ b. into bondage כבש 1456: 10. ¶ b. into bondage 825: 2. ¶ b. low כנע 869: 15. שפל 2002: 24. ¶ b. much more 1738: 47. ¶ b. near 1108: 38, 40. 1707: 46, 70, 75. ¶ b. no more 158: 187. ¶ b.—over עבר 1314: 109. ¶ b. out יצא 779: 97, 103, 107, 111, 113, 116, 126, 130, 133, 140, 143, 145,—151, 155, 164, 180, 183. ¶ b. them ישב 804: 132. לקח 972: 59. ¶ b. to pass 158: 214. עבר 1311: 37. עשה 1423: 87, 103, 130 G. ¶ b. up, b.—up גרל 264: 37. יצא 779: 93, 128, 130. עלה 1366: 28, 80, 83, 94, 96, 98,—103, 115, 118, 121, 126, 128, 129, 131,—134, 137, 140, 154, 156 A, 391, 394. רום 1760: 31. ¶ b. ye 1707: 64. ¶ also b. 1108: 31. ¶ and b. 158: 138, 141, 145, 147, 153, 166, 170, 172, 173, 189, 204, 206. ילך 754: 88. יצא 779: 101. גרח 972: 12 A, 29, 97. רוח 1113: 20. 1198 20. עלה 1366: 82. 1707: 58, 64. רבב 1783:

28. שוב 1888: 129. ¶ can b. 1216: 135 G. ¶ did b. 158: 227 B. יצא 779: 92. ¶ do b. 158: 175. ¶ he b. 158: 224, 231. 1216: 135 G. ¶ I b. 158: 158, 159, 163, 175, 208, 213. עני 1383: 16. ¶ let—b. 158: 232, 234, 250. גל 724: 3. ¶ may b. 158: 170, 187, 190, 237, 247. ¶ mayst b. 158: 147. ¶ might b. 158: 187. 1198: 74 A. ¶ nor b. 158: 172. ¶ shall b. 158: 138, 141, 143, 145, 156, 165, 166, 172, 182, 194, 224, 230, 231, 236, 239, 246, 247, 255. יבל 724: 4. ילך 754: 104. 819: 64. לקח 972: 10. 1108: 31, 32. 1198: 72, 73, 144. 1216: 55. צער 1610: 7. 1707: 53, 54, 57, 62, 82, 85. 1888: 181, 195. ¶ shall—b. יבל 724: 3. 1198: 89. ¶ shall I b. שבר 1864: 77. ¶ shalt b. אסר 92: 6, 29. 158: 147, 152, 217, 221, 223. 1707: 78. ¶ should b. 158: 190, 200, 243, 253. ¶ then b. לקח 972: 62. ¶ they b. 158: 247. 972: 119. 1707: 87. ¶ thou b. 158: 195, 217, 218. 1049: 13. שופ 1899: 80. ¶ thou shalt b. 92: 6, 29. ¶ to b. 158: 190,—192, 196, 197, 200, 224. 377: 6. 500: 64. 1216: 68 C. 1888: 142. שלח 1955: 142. ¶ ארת 2168. ¶ we b. 158: 243. 825: 2. ¶ will b. 158: 138, 141, 154, 156, 157, 159, 161, 163, 164, 175, 176, 208, 211, 215, 227, 239, 245. יבל 724: 2. ילך 754: 87, 102. 765: 8. 804: 31. 972: 74. 1216: 27 E, 109. עלה 1366: 105. 1888: 108. שות 1906: 21. ¶ will—b. 1366: 149. ¶ wilt b. 158: 146. 1888: 174. ¶ would b. 158: 137, 190. ¶ 158: 246. ye b. 765: 23. 1707: 71. 1888: 134. Bringer of good tidings 236: 6. Bringers up 78: 89. Bringest בוא 158: 217. 236: 7. ¶ b. tidings בשר 236: 7, 12. Bringeth בוא 158: 137, 142, 181, 231. נחה 1142: 17, 19. 1216: 135 G. ¶ b. back 1888: 29, 223. ¶ b. down ירד 795: 86, 87. שחח 1909: 15. ¶ b. forth בכר 184: 38. יצא 779: 22, 119,—121, 164, 165, 176. נוב 1124: 9. 1216: 135 G. צמח 1599: 3. שוה 1892: 14, 20. ¶ b. low 2002: 12. ¶ b. out יצא 779: 117,—120, 166, 173. ¶ b. tidings בשר 236: 4. ¶ b.—to nought פור 1462: 3. ¶ b. to pass כלה 857: 24. עשה 1423: 43 C. ¶ b. up עלה 1366: 105, 108, 146. פנק 1495. ¶ and b. 623: 27. 1888: 181. ¶ he b.

158: 231. נגע 1105: 45. 1142: 19. ¶ she b. 158: 239. ¶ that b. 1216: 51. ¶ which b. 500: 59. Bringing בוא 158: 182. 500: 62. נשא 1198: 21, 30, 32. ¶ am b. 158: 175. ¶ and b. 158: 183, 185. ¶ b. forth יצא 779: 140. ¶ b. in 158: 183. ¶ b. over 1314: 97. ¶ b. out יצא 779: 140. ¶ b. up יצא 779: 130. ¶ by b. 158: 190. ¶ from b. 158: 193. BRINK קצה 1699: 9 A. שפה 1997: 4. BROAD ירד 731: 60. רחב 1769: 24, 25, 27, 34, 35, 39, 41, 44. ¶ b. place 1769: 31. ¶ b. places 1769: 65. ¶ b. plates רקע 1826: 8, 11. ¶ b. ways 1769: 62. Broader 1769: 26. BROIDERED רקם 1825: 8, 10. שכץ 1863: 7. ¶ b. work 1825: 4, 5, 7. BROKE נפץ 1181: 6. ¶ b. up 1864: 20. BROKEN כאה 818: 3, 4. מרח 1069. נפץ 1181: 4. פרץ 1525: 13. רוע 1761: 128. רצץ 1814: 6, 7, 11. עבר 1864: 12, 13, 39, 40, 41, 44, 45, 46, 82. ¶ חבר 2587. ¶ also b. גרם 330. ¶ am b. 1864: 34. ¶ and b. 1864: 51, 61. ¶ are b. חתת 660: 5. לתע 981. נתק 1219: 5, 6. 1761: 126. 1864: 35, 58. תעה 2095: 12. ¶ be b. דכא 380: 15. 660: 16. נתק 1219: 4, 8. פור 1462: 25. 1763: 25. 1814: 10. 1864: 37, 38, 43, 47, 49, 50, 52,—55, 57. ¶ been b. דכא 380: 16. ¶ being b. 1864: 45. ¶ b. down הרס 468: 8. פור 1462: 31. 1525: 3. 12, 28. 1761: 128, 136. [¶ are b. down 468: 23. ¶ had b. down נתן 1218: 22, 24. ¶ have b. down הלם 451: 2. ¶ is b. down חתת 660: 6. 1864: 32. ¶ not b. down 1170: 5. ¶ shall be b. down הרס 468: 24. נתן 1218: 27. ¶ utterly b. down פור 1462: 28. 1761: 128. ¶ was b. down 468: 22. ¶ were b. down נתן 1218: 20. 1525: 10. ¶ ye b. down נתן 1218: 16.] ¶ b. footed רגל 1745: 12. ¶ b. forth 1525: 1, 3. ¶ b. handed 731: 1. ¶ b. hearted לבב 926: 41 B. ¶ b. in 1525: 1. ¶ b. in, to, pieces בקע 219: 17. חתת 660: 1, 2, 9, 20. 901: 2. ¶ b. off 1864: 57. ¶ b. out פוח 1519: 4. ¶ b. spirit 1864: 42. ¶ b. vessel 2: 16. ¶ b. up בקע 219: 16, 17, 21, 38. עלה 1366: 78. 1525: 6. ¶ had b. 1864: 14. ¶ haft b. חתת 380: 3. דכא 381: 4. חתת 660:

BRO

BRO

BRO

BRO

BRO

BRO

660: 24. פצם 1507. 1864: 6, 62. ¶ hath b. חלל 582: 56. עצם 1400: 14. פור 1462: 1, 2, 3, 30. 1525: 1. 1864: 1, 4, 5, 60. ¶ have b. 1462: 24. 1761: 134. 1864: 8, 16. ¶ have—b. פור 1462: 7. 1864: 10. ¶ have I b. 1864: 20. ¶ he b. 818: 3. ¶ is b. חתת 660: 12, 13, 23. נתן 1148: 5. נתק 1219: 7. רגע 1747: 16, 20. 1864: 29, 30, 32, 33. ¶ or b. נתק 1219: 1. ¶ shall be—b. חתת 660: 17. ¶ fore b. רכא 381: 2, 5. ¶ utterly b. עוף 1338: 17. ערה 1412: 15. ¶ was b. פור 1462: 27. 1864: 32. ¶ were b. הלם 451: 2. 1864: 36, 56. פרק 1526: 6. Brook יבל 751: 32. נחל 1143: 79, 82, 84,—86, 90, 93. Brooks אפק 103: 13. יאר 720: 1, 4, 12. נחל 1143: 95, 97, 102. BROTH 1072: 9, 10, 11. BROTHER אחא 42: 1, 4, 7, 9, 11, 12. ¶ and a b. 42: 2. ¶ and b. 42: 8. ¶ as—b. 42: 4. ¶ father's b. דוד 364: 9, 16. ¶ for b. 42: 5. ¶ her b. 42: 32, 33. ¶ his b. 42: 22,—30. ¶ my b. 42: 9. ¶ my brother's 42: 10. ¶ nor b. 42: 3. ¶ our b. 42: 11,—13. ¶ than a b. 42: 6. ¶ the b. 42: 7. ¶ their b. 42: 22 B, 34. ¶ thy b. 42: 14,—20, 46. רעח 1800: 83. ¶ your b. 42: 21. Brotherhood 42: 97. Brotherly 42: 35. Brother's wife 725: 7. BROUGHT אתה 130: 7. בוא 158: 137, 175, 225, 228, 238, 261, 262, 264. לקח 972: 1, 16, 88 B. נגש 1108: 33, 44. נהג 1118: 14. נסע 1172: 32. נשא 1198: 1, 29. נתן 1216: 1 E, 164 B. סור 1244: 35. 1314: 88. עלה 1366: 80. קרב 1707: 62, 81, 84, 88. קרה 1708: 33. ¶ אמת 2168. עלל 2449: 5. ¶ and b. 158: 111 B, 210, 216, 227, 233, 235, 238, 240, 241, 249, 252, 254. גזז 284: 11. ילך 754: 107, 108, 113. ישר 812: 15. 1108: 51. 1198: 78. 1366: 85, 156 A. 1707: 81. 1783: 35. ¶ יבל 2305. ¶ And—b. יצא 779: 181. ¶ are b. 623: 20. ¶ art b. 158: 259. ¶ be b. 158: 247. 623: 24. יבל 724: 12. 1118: 5. ¶ b. about סבב 1227: 64. ¶ b. again שוב 1888: 105, 109, 124, 127, 128, 130, 163, 165, 181, 183, 185, 192, 198, 201, 205, 206, 208. ¶ הוך 2243. ¶ b. away בער 211: 18. 1118: 10. 1855: 19. ¶ b. back שבב 1854: 7. שוב 1888: 8, 106, 112, 126, 181, 185, 188, 198, 219. ¶ b. down ירד 795: 78, 83, 85, 103,

106, 107, 112,—114, 116, 118, 119, 120, 122. 869: 19. כרע 893: 2. כנע 1105: 30. 1423: 135 D. שחח 1909: 12. שפל 2002: 3, 10. ¶ b. forth 233: 122. ילך 753: 26. יצא 779: 92, 106, 112, 133, 160, 166, 177, 186, 187. 1198: 1. עשה 1423: 144. שרץ 2034: 1, 3. ¶ b.—forth יצא 779: 120, 131, 132, 133, 156, 165, 167. [¶ and b. forth ילך 753: 3, 65. ¶ b. forth ripe יצא 233: 22. ¶ b. him f. יצא 779: 123, 182. ¶ b. it f. עשה 1423: 135 D. ¶ b. me f. ילך 753: 17. יצא 779: 94, 102, 169. ¶ b. thee f. חבל 537: 27, 28. 753: 11. יצא 779: 96, 122. 1366: 109. ¶ b. them f. 779: 97, 136, 139, 174. ¶ b. us f. 779: 95, 115, 170. ¶ haft b. f. 779: 98, 135. ¶ hath b. f. ילך 753: 8. ¶ is b. f. 753: 77. עשה 779: 184. ¶ it b. f. עשה 1423: 135 D. ¶ shall be b. f. יבל 724: 11. יצא 779: 185. ¶ she b. f. ילך 753: 7, 8. קרב 1707: 56. ¶ they b. f. יצא 779: 112, 181. 1108: 51. ¶ thou b. f. 559: 19. ¶ was b. f. 559: 55. ¶ were b. f. ילך 753: 92.] ¶ b. him 158: 142, 158, 160, 168. ¶ b. in אסף 92: 51. 158: 101 C, 139, 190, 227, 233, 249, 256, 262. ¶ 2449: 5, 9, 10. ¶ b.—into bondage, subjection כבש 825: 7, 8, 11. כנע 869: 11. ¶ b. low דלל 383: 1, 4. כנע 869: 13. כרע 893: 19, 20. מכך 1028: 4, 6. צער 1615: 52 A. ענה 1387: 52 A. שחח 1909: 11, 14. שפל 2002: 2. ¶ b. me 158: 139, 148, 241. ¶ b. near 1108: 43, 44. 1707: 81. ¶ קרב 2511: 7. ¶ b.—over עבר 1314: 88, 97, 114, 118. ¶ בלא 2207: 8. ¶ b. out יצא 779: 92,—97, 106, 108, 110, 112, 120, 124, 127, 131, 133, 138, 139, 156, 163,—167, 170, 171, 180, 181, 189. ¶ b. salvation 810: 121. ¶ b. thee 158: 140, 167, 230. ¶ b. they 158: 247. ¶ b. thither 1108: 44. ¶ b. tidings בשר 236: 1, 6. ¶ b.—through עבר 1314: 113. ¶ b. together אסף 92: 56. ¶ b. to nought אפס 101: 1. 1462: 20. ¶ b. to pass 158: 162. ¶ b. under כנע 869: 11. ¶ b. up אמן 78: 86, 93, 94. יצא 779: 92, 181. 1366: 80, 99, 111, 143. ¶ b.—up 264: 25. [¶ and b. up 1366: 72 B, 145 A, 156. רבה 1738: 89. רוב 1760: 32. ¶ and b.—up 1366: 124. ¶ be b. up 1366: 159. ¶ b. him up 1366: 148, 157. ¶ b. me up 1366: 147. ¶ b. thee up 1366:

84, 95, 101, 109. ¶ b. them up 1366: 86, 110. ¶ b. us up 1366: 83, 91, 104. ¶ haft b. up 1366: 88. ¶ hath b. up 264: 18, 21. ¶ I b. up 1366: 93, 123, 135. ¶ I b.—up 1366: 93. ¶ one b. up 78: 95. ¶ she b. up ילך 753: 7. 1366: 151. ¶ that b. up אמן 78: 88. ¶ that b.—up 1366: 108. ¶ they b. up 779: 181. ¶ thou b. up 1366: 139, 392. ¶ was b. up גדל 264: 2. ¶ were b. up 264: 6. ילך 753: 91. 1366: 77. ¶ ye b. up 158: 171.] ¶ b. us 158: 149, 229. ¶ had b. 158: 137, 144, 160, 165, 216, 238. 1108: 46. נתן 1216: 137 G. שום 1899: 1 A. ¶ haft b. 158: 146, 148. נסע 1172: 29. 1899: 14. שפת 2008: 3. ¶ hath b. 158: 137, 139, 175, 227, 229, 230. 1105: 30. נחה 1142: 16. 1707: 81. 1888: 109. ¶ have b. 158: 147, 154, 156, 158, 165, 167, 169, 171, 174, 175, 198, 199, 211, 213, 216, 230. 1888: 124. שום 1899: 23. שלח 1955: 111. ¶ 2168: 7. have—b. 972: 16. ¶ he b. 158: 137, 139, 226, 227, 228. ילך 754: 110. יצא 779: 173. לקח 972: 95. 1108: 44. 1118: 19. נחה 1142: 19. עבר 1314: 113. עלה 1366: 145 A. 1707: 52, 81. שוב 1888: 181. 1899: 8. ¶ I b. 158: 154, 162, 211. 1366: 93. ¶ is b. 158: 27 B, 227, 258, 264. יבל 724: 7, 8. ¶ let be b. 158: 247. ¶ may be b. 1118: 5. ¶ secretly b. גנב 313: 30. ¶ shall be b. 92: 57. 158: 224, 257, 262, 263. יבל 724: 9. קרב 1707: 44, 45. ¶ shall —be b. אסף 92: 57. יבל 724: 7, 8. ¶ she b. 158: 242. 1108: 46. ¶ so b. 158: 233. ¶ that b. 158: 186, 227. ¶ they b. 158: 165, 168, 169, 182, 183, 248, 249, 251, 252. ילך 754: 114. 779: 173. 972: 120 A. 1108: 36. נסע 1172: 33. 1198: 74 A, 78. 1366: 156 A. ריץ 1763: 40. שוב 1888: 124. ¶ 2168: 7, 8, 11. ¶ thou b. 158: 259. ¶ to be b. 158: 190. 1707: 58. ¶ was b. 158: 1 M, 103 F, 224, 261, 264. 972: 129. 1172: 35. 2168: 10. ¶ were b. 158: 260. ¶ who b. 1108: 36. ¶ yeb. 158: 172, 182, 198, 208, 246. גלה 299: 25. Broughtest בוא 158: 150, 178, 222. עלה 1366: 87. ¶ b. forth יצא 779: 98, 105. ¶ b. in 158: 178, 179. ¶ b. out 779: 98, 104, 135. ¶ b. up 1366: 88. Brow 1059: 7. Brows 252: 11. BROWN 560.

BRUISE

BRU

BUR

BUR

BUR

BUR

BUY

BRUISE *N.* 1864: 92, 93.
 Bruise *V.* דכא 380: 5. דקק 399: 4. שוף 1901. || 2537.
 Bruised דכא 380: 14. דקק 399: 12. מעך 1050. עשה 1423: 222. ריצן 1814: 4, 6.
 Bruises 539: 45.
 Bruising 1423: 221.
 BRUIT 1974: 173, 178.
 BRUTISH 211: 41, &c.
 BUCKET 385: 9.
 Buckets 385: 10.
 BUCKLER גנן 212: 4, 7. סחר 1249: 21. צנן 1603: 8, 9.
 Bucklers גנן 212: 6, 17. 1603: 8, 19.
 Bud *V.* גוף 1133: 1. פרה 1519: 2, 21. צמח 1599: 15, 19. || b. forth 1599: 19.
 Bud *N.* יצא 779: 188. 1519: 24. 1599: 23, 25, 26.
 Buds 1519: 24.
 Budded גוף 1133: 1. 1519: 1, 8.
 BUILD, build up בנה 206. || 2184.
 Builded 206. || 2184.
 Buildedst 206: 4.
 Builders 206: 23, &c.
 Buildest 206: 18, 40.
 Buildeth 206: 1, 2, 18, 20, 55.
 Building *Part.* 206: 1, 18, 36, 37 A. 39, 41, 58, 75. || 2184.
 Building *Subst.* בנה 206: 37, A, B, 82, 85. קרה 1708: 10. || 2184: 7, 14.
 Built, built up 206. || 2184.
 Bul 161: 3.
 BULL שור 1903: 89. || wild b. תאה 2058.
 Bulls אבר 10: 5, 6. בקר 220: 24. פר 1513: 8, 9.
 Bullock בנה 206: 96 H. בקר 220: 21 A, 23 A, 27. עגל 1319: 18. פר 1513: 1, —7. 1903: 76 A, 77, 79, 83, 84, 86, 89. || young b. 206: 96 F. 1513: 1, 2, 4.
 Bullocks בנה 206: 136 B. בקר 220: 21 A, C, 23 A. 1319: 27. 1513: 8, —13. 1903: 91. || תור 2591. || young b. 1513: 8.
 BULRUSH 14: 10.
 Bulrushes 305.
 BULWARKS חיל 575: 10. מצד 1057: 16. פו 1491: 8. צור 1581: 38. || her b. 575: 33.
 BUNCH II: I.
 Bunches דבש 353: 8. צמק 1600.
 BUNDLE 1624: 21, 22.
 Bundles 1624: 23.
 BURDEN *N.* נשא 1198: 90, —102, 210, 211, 212. סבל 1230: 8, 14, —16. || thy b. יהב 735: 1.
 Burden *V.* 1379: 3.
 Burdens אגר 11: 4. מוט 1002: 22. נשא 1198: 90, 91, 96, 100, 103, 212, 213. סבל 1230: 9, —11, 13, 17, —20. שפת 2008: 7.
 Burdensome 1379: 9.

VOL. II.

BURIAL קבר 1645: 8, —83.
 Bury 1645: 2, 3, 6, 9, 10, 14, 16, 18, —24, &c.
 Buried 1645: 1, 4, 5, &c.
 Buriers 1645: 41.
 Burying 1645: 8, 11. || b. place 1645: 45, 46, 48, 87.
 BURN בער 211: 12. דור 371: 4. קטר 1669: 31, —38. 2033: 29, 38, 55. || and b. 211: 2. 2033: 2, 12. נשק 1209. 1669: 18, 21. 2033: 9, 12, —14, 36. || b. incense 1669: 3, 7, —9, 11, —13, 26, 27, 30, 36, 37. || b. up 2033: 40. || b.—up להט 935: 3. || did b. 211: 5. || he b. 2033: 31. || let—b. הרה 637: 7. || may b. הרר 634: 2. || shall b. 211: 2, 4, 5, 21, 31. קר 787: 5, 6. 1669: 18, —20, 23, 34, 37. 2033: 2, —4, 6, 7, 12, 13, 37. || shalt b. 211: 36. 1669: 21, 32. 2033: 9, 30. || should b. 211: 26. || they b. 1669: 26. 2033: 39. || thou b. 2033: 29. || to b. 211: 24, 25. עלה 1366: 121. 1669: 7, 30, 54. 2033: 25, 27. || will b. 211: 33. 2033: 35. || would b. 1590. || would—b. 2033: 24. || ye b. 2033: 38.
 Burned בער 211: 1, 5, 11, 12, 13. חרר 634: 3, 9. 1669: 35. 2033: 1, 5, 41. || b. incense 1669: 10, 15.
 Burneth בער 211: 1, 10, 12. זכר 500: 61. יקר 787: 1. כוה 832: 5. קרה 1296. סרה 935: 5. להט 1647: 4. 2033: 1, 16, 31, 62. || b. incense 1669: 4, 24. || b. up 935: 7.
 Burning אש 120: 1 A. נחל 289: 3, 4, 6. דלק 388: 4. יקר 787 6. 1647: 5. 1830: 1. || דלק 2229.
 Burning *Subst.* אש 120: 1 A. בער 211: 5, 6, 8, 9, 24, 32. חרר 634: 12. יקר 787: 2, 3, 10. כוה 832: 3, —7. צרב 1625. 2033: 53, —58. || יקר 2321. || b. incense 1669: 9. || b.—ague קרה 1647: 5.
 Burnings יקר 787: 9. 2033: 60, 61.
 BURNISHED 1672: 76.
 Burnt בער 211: 1, 5, 13. נזה 1012. 1198: 272. קטר 1669: 35, 40. 2033: 1, 11, 17, 19, 20, 21, 22, 32, 53, 57. || and b. 211: 38. 1669: 30. 2033: 2, 28, 32, —34, 41, 42. || are b. חרר 634: 1, 4, 7. יצת 785: 6, 7. || be b. 211: 12. חור 634: 10. יצת 785: 2. כוה 832: 1, 2. עלה 1366: 70 A. 2033: 43, —47. || b. incense 1669: 1, —6, 12, —17, 22, 24, 28, 29. || b. offering כלל 854: 36. 1366: 163,

6 P.

165, —180. || b. offerings דבר 352: 137 A. 1366: 163 A, 164, 165 A, 169, 173, 181, —195. || עלה 2348. || b. sacrifice כלל 854: 36. 1366: 163 A, 164, 165 A, 169, 170, 172, 177, 178. || b. sacrifices 1366: 181. || b. up אכל 62: 116. יצת 785: 4, 6. להט 935: 5. 2033: 11, 59. || and b. up 211: 38. || had b. 2033: 1, 24. || haft b. 2033: 8. || hath b. 211: 13. להט 935: 4. 2033: 1. || have b. יצת 785: 10. 1669: 2, 15. 2033: 10, 39. || he b. 1669: 17, 35. 2033: 1, 26. || is b. 211: 10. חרר 634: 5. 1198: 273. || shall be b. יצת 785: 2, 3. צרב 1625. 2033: 39, 43, 44, 46. || she b. 1669: 33. || they b. 1669: 38. 2033: 11, 41. || to be b. 2033: 29. || utterly b. 2033: 23. || was b. 211: 3. 2033: 48. || we b. 2033: 15. || were b. 2033: 18, 41. || ye b. 1669: 2.
 BURST בקע 219: 19. נחק 1219: 10, 11, 12. || b. out פרץ 1525: 25.
 Bursting 901: 15.
 Bury. See after BURIAL.
 BUSH 1275.
 Bushes נחל 1119: 10. שיה 1933: 2, 3.
 Bushy 2079: 7.
 BUSY 1423: 44.
 BUSINESS דבר 352: 98 E, 99, 100 G, 110 C, 118. לאך 924: 25, —27, 30, 32, 34, 39, 40. 1314: 58. עשה 1387: 184, 186. 1423: 185.
 BUT אכל 6: 37. אך 61: 1, 8, 9, 11. אכן 63. אלם 71: 56, 57. אם 75: 32. אף 94: 9. 101: 3. 198: 4, &c. 1473: 9, 12, &c. 844: 3. כי 844: 6. כ 816: 3. זולת 489: 6. רק 4, 8, 13, 14, 17, 22, 31. 1820: 2, 5. || 2193. 2226. 2355. || but if 70. כי 844: 33. || but as for 71: 58. || but verily 63. || but yet 61: 13. || but only אפס 101: 4.
 BUTTER 595.
 BUTLER 2014: 47, —51.
 Butlers 2014: 51.
 Butlership 2014: 50.
 BUTTOCKS פשע 1534. שוח 1906: 50, 51.
 Buy כרה 890: 18. לקח 972: 111, 114. 1686: 6, 10, 17, 18, 21, 22, 24, 25, 27, 28, 31, 32. שבר 1864: 106, —112. || קנא 2506.
 Buyer 1686: 12, 13.
 Buyest 1686: 17, 23.
 Buyeth 972: 106.
 BY אחר 45: 4 F. אלה 68: 5, &c. אצל 105: 6, 8, 9, 11, 13, 14. את 129: 21, &c. ב 141: 7, &c. ל 920: 2. כ 982: 1, 6, 13, 30, 40. ער 1314: 137. 1322: 32.

CAB

CAL

CAL

CAM

CAM

CAM

32. עלה 1366: 245, 248, 251, 270, 271, 322, &c. עב 1375: 4, 20. עקב 1402: 11. || 2374. ¶ by her 105: 13. ¶ by him 105: 11. 731: 48. ¶ by himself בוד 147: 5, 12. ¶ by it 105: 13. ¶ by me 105: 9. י 731: 20. 1377: 106 A. ¶ by Moses, David, the Prophets, &c. י 731: 12 B, 66. ¶ by them 105: 14. 731: 57. ¶ by themselves בוד 147: 5, 12, 15,—17. ¶ by reason of מ 982: 23, 38. BY-WAYS ארח 113: 15. עקל 1405. BY-WORD מלל 1030: 7. משל 1077: 52, 63. שגן 1979: 8.

C

CAB 1640. CABBINS 607: 25. Cabul 821. CAGE 856: 14. CAKE דבל 350. חלל 582: 143,—146. עונ 1330. צלל 1591: 29. Cakes דבל 350. חלל 82: 147, 148. כון 835: 136. לבב 926: 1,—3. רקק 1054: 2,—5. 1330. 1821: 4. CALAMITY איר 53: 3, 6,—11. הוה 435: 10, 11, 13. Calamities איר 53: 5. הוה 435: 13. רוע 1761: 88. CALAMUS 1686: 77, 83. CALDRON אגם 14: 9. סיר 1252: 2, 5. קלה 1674. Caldrons דוד 364: 23. סיר 1252: 7. Caleb 856: 15. CALF בנה 206: 96 I. בקר 220: 21, 23. עגל 1319: 15,—19. 1943: 19. Calves 206: 137 C, 177. בקר 220: 21. 1319: 15, 20,—27, 33. פר 1513: 8. CALKERS בדרק 150: 4. חזק 567: 78. CALL קרא 1706: 2,—8, 14, 15, 20, 35, 39, 43, 47,—49, 53, 56, 57 C, 67, 73, 74. ¶ and c. 1706: 8, 11, 18, 41, 44. ¶ c. back סור 1244: 35. ¶ c. thou 1706: 40. ¶ c. together שמע 1974: 152. ¶ c. to record עוד 1331: 59. ¶ c. ye 1706: 46, 74. ¶ didst c. 1706: 7. ¶ he c. 1706: 56. ¶ I c. 1706. 19, 36, 49. ¶ men c. 80: 86. ¶ shall c. אמר 80: 95. 1706: 6, 14, 16, 19, 56, 58, 67, 68. ¶ shalt c. 1706: 8, 9, 55, 112. 1888: 114. ¶ that c. אמר 80: 24. 1706: 22,—24. ¶ they c. 1706: 14, 38, 67, 72, 80. ¶ thou c. 1706: 53. ¶ to c. 1706: 35, 69 A. ¶ we c. 1706: 37. ¶ will c. 500: 59, 64. 1706: 11, 19, 49, 52, 56, 65. ¶ would c. 1706: 56. ¶ ye c. 1706: 18, 66. Called דבר 352: 78 C. זעק 515:

32. 765: 38. 1706: 1, 5, 7, 12, 19, 26, 31, 35 A, 50, 56 A, 57, 59, 64, 69, 84, 89, 90. ¶ am c. 1706: 76. ¶ and c. ארה 130: 14. בוא 158: 237 B. 352: 79. 1706: 2, 16, 57, 64, 69. ¶ are c. 1706: 67, 76, 83. ¶ art c. 1706: 76. ¶ be c. 1706: 56 A, 57, 67, 76, 77, 84, 91. || קרא 2510. ¶ been c. 1706: 79, 121. ¶ c. for 158: 227. ¶ c. together 515: 24. צעק 1614: 24, 26. שמע 1974: 134. ¶ had c. 1706: 10, 57, 69. ¶ hast c. 1706: 53. ¶ hath c. 1706: 3, 4, 57. ¶ have—c. 1706: 15. ¶ he c. 1706: 1, 57, 61. 1899: 91 C. ¶ I c. 515: 16. 1706: 10, 12, 13, 49 A, 50, 52. ¶ I have c. 1706: 10, 12, 13, 50, 51. ¶ is c. 1706: 57 A, 76, 81, 84, 86. ¶ my c. 1706: 92. ¶ shall be c. אמר 80: 95, 96. 1706: 67, 68, 77, 78, 84, 88. ¶ shalt be c. 80: 95, 96. 1706: 84, 91. ¶ she c. 1706: 5, 64. ¶ they c. 1706: 14, 21, 69, 73, 75. ¶ they have c. 1706: 14. ¶ was c. was—c. 1706: 14, 57 A, 76, 84, 86, 90. ¶ wast c. 1706: 90. ¶ were c. were—c. 515: 24. 1706: 76, 78, 89. ¶ ye c. 1706: 17. Calledst פקד 1510: 26. 1706: 7, 32. Callest 1706: 19, 20, 56 A. Calling Subst. זכר 500: 22. 1706: 31, 97. Calling Part. 1706: 19. CALM Sub. 391: 19. Calm Adj. 2045. CALVE 559: 10, 14. Calved 753: 7. Calveth 1485: 18. Calves. See Calf. CAME בוא 158: 1 B, 2 E, 5, 16, 19 A, 25, 30 A, 37, 39, 42, 50 E, 74, 101 A, 103 A, 107, 111 A, 125 A, 127, 131, 132, 269 A. הולך 450: 27 C, 32. יצא 779: 1 C, 3, 12. 1105: 25, 33, 36, 48. 1108: 27. עלה 1366: 1 A, 3. צלח 1593: 11. ארתת 2168: 11. קרב 1707: 148. || סלק 2427. הוך 2243. מטא 2369. סלק 2427. עלל 2249: 2. ¶ and c. 158: 14, 103 A. ילך 754: 78 D. 1366: 61. פגע 1447: 2. ¶ and—c. 158: 2 M. ילך 754: 54 D. 1108: 16, 21. צלח 1593: 11. ¶ as c. 158: 27. ¶ as—c. 158: 48. ¶ but c. 158: 103 A. ¶ c. abroad יסף 1525: 15. ¶ c. again 765: 38. 1888: 1, 76 C, 80, 95 A. ¶ c.—again 765: 20. יצא 779: 42. ¶ c. apace 450: 46 C. ¶ c. back 1888: 7. ¶ c. by עבר 1314: 18. ¶ c. down ירד 795: 1, 4, 5, 13, 15, 17, 20, 22, 23,

28, 32, 36, 42, 52, 60, 61, 65, 71. ירד 1757: 5. || נוחת 2398. ¶ c. forth נוח 277: 1. יצא 779: 1 A, C, 3, 9, 12 A, 18, 20 A, 27, 28, 30, 44, 46, 51, 56, 73, 75 A, 87 A, 90, 204. || נפק 2407. ¶ c. I יצא 779: 10. ¶ c. in 158: 1 C, 16, 25, 26, 29, 38, 101 A, 103 C, 107 A, 111, 127 A. מהר 999: 2. || עלל 2449: 3, 4. ¶ c. into 158: 127. ¶ c. mightily צלח 1593: 11. ¶ c. near, c.—near נגש 1108: 5, 16, 17, 21,—24. קרב 1707: 1, 21, 28, 40, 42, 43. || קרב 2511. ¶ c. nigh 1108: 27. 1707: 1, 17. ¶ c. no more 765: 1. ¶ c. on 450: 27 C. ¶ c. over עבר 1314: 1. ¶ c. out יצא 779: 1, 2, 3, 9, 12 A, 13, 16, 20 A, 22, 27,—30, 36, 44, 51, 52, 56, 75 A, 78, 87 A, 90, 188. 1279: 16. ¶ c. round about סבב 1227: 9. ¶ c. there 158: 142. ¶ c. they 158: 16, 125 A, 127 A. ¶ c. to מצא 1056: 105. ¶ c. together מצא 1707: 39. ¶ c. to hand מצא 1056: 99. ¶ c. to pass 158: 1 C, 25 B, 107 A, 134. ¶ c. up 206: 100. 765: 48. עלה 1366: 1 A, 2, 3, 11,—13, 16, 18, 22, 23, 26, 27, 29, 30, 32, 36,—40, 51 B, 58 B, 61, 63, 64, 70 A, 72 A, 74. || סלק 2427. ¶ c. upon חפך 463: 39. 930: 5. קרא 1706: 110. ¶ he c. ארתת 130: 2, 9. 158: 1 B, 3, 4, 70, 71, 101 A, 103 A. 450: 46 C. יצא 779: 37. || קרב 2511: 4. ¶ I c. 158: 14, 56, 57, 92. 1494: 60 A. 1707: 25. ¶ she c. 158: 37, 73, 107 A, 111 A. ¶ so—c. 158: 103 A. 1707: 30. ¶ that c. 158: 27, 29, 32, 33, 38, 103 A. עבר 1314: 58. 1707: 12. ¶ that—c. צלח 1593: 11. ¶ there c. 158: 2 E, 127. יצא 779: 78, 87. 1108: 16, 24. ¶ they c. ארתת 130: 13. 158: 19 A, 50 D, 76, 77, 78, 80, 81, 127, 134. 765: 9. נגש 1108: 21. 1707: 9, 88. || 2369. ¶ we c. 158: 22, 119. 450: 25. עבר 1314: 16. ¶ when c. 158: 2 H, 45, 48, 74, 80, 103 A, 127. 1707: 16. ¶ which c. 158: 27, 32, 38. ¶ who c. 158: 32, 127. ¶ ye c. 158: 67, 124. ¶ you c. 158: 124. CAMEL 308: 2, 3. Camels אהשתרנים 136. גמל 308: 1,—17. CAMEST בוא 158: 8, 25 B. ¶ c. back 1888: 68. ¶ c. down ירד 795: 7. ¶ c. forth נוח 277: 3. יצא 779: 6, 47, 71. ¶ c. out 779: 6, 47. ¶ c. thou 158: 12, 60. הולך 450: 8. ¶ thou c. 158:

CAM

CAP

CAP

CAR

CAR

CAR

96 A. יצא 779: 6. 450: 8, 9.
 קרב 1707: 6.
 CAMP 607: 27,—52.
 Camp V. 607: 2, 8, 16.
 Camps 607: 44, 45, 48.
 CAMPHIRE ספיר 886: 49, 50.
 CAN יכל 751: 21, 23. 765: 33.
 || יכל 2316. ¶ c. I 751: 13,
 16. ¶ can never ידע 734: 27.
 ¶ cannot בלי 187: 3. 751: 21,
 25, 29. [¶ and c. יצא 57: 10
 D. ¶ c. attain 751: 13. ¶ c. I
 751: 13. ¶ c. speak ידע 734:
 18. I cannot tell 734: 20: ¶ c.
 understand בין 178: 52. ידע 734:
 27. ¶ I c. 751: 13. ¶ I c. away
 with 751: 13. ¶ it c. 751: 22,
 25. ¶ that c. 751: 17. ¶ they
 c. 751: 29. ¶ we c. 751: 26.
 ¶ ye c. 751: 28.] ¶ I c. 751:
 13. ¶ they c. 751: 31.
 Canaan 869: 22, 25.
 Cananite 869: 24.
 Canst יכל 751: 18. ¶ thou c. 751:
 17, 18. || 2316: 7.
 CANDLE 1134: 4, 6,—9.
 Candles 1134: 13.
 Candlestick נור 1134: 18,—25. ||
 נור 2385.
 Candlesticks 1134: 26,—29.
 CANE 1686: 76, 77.
 CANKER-WORM 756.
 CAPTAIN נשא 1198: 188. פחה
 1468: 2. ראש 1735: 9. רבב
 1736: 5. c. שור 1904: 7, 12,
 14. || רבב 2518. שלט 2567:
 10. ¶ a c. בעל 210: 13. טפטר
 717. 1735: 1 B. 1904: 14.
 קצו 1961: 70. ¶ and c. קצו
 1701: 3. 1904: 15. ¶ chief c.
 1904: 7. ¶ his c. 1961: 70.
 ¶ O c. 1904: 11. ¶ our c. 1701:
 2. ¶ the c. נגד 1100: 82. 1198:
 188. 1904: 7, 9, 11, 13. ¶ to
 be c. 1100: 80.
 Captains אלה 73: 45. בר 887: 3.
 נגד 1100: 84. פחה 1468: 5.
 1735: 1 C, 44 B, 46. 1904:
 18, 25 A, 27, 29. 1961: 77.
 ¶ among the c. 1961: 79. ¶
 and c. 1904: 10, 26, 28. 1961:
 73. ¶ and the c. 887: 6. 1904:
 28. 1961: 75. || פחה 2472. ¶
 her c. 1468: 10. ¶ his c. 1961:
 77, 78. ¶ the c. 1468: 10. 1701:
 5. 1904: 20, 25 A, 27. 1961:
 74. ¶ their c. 1735: 38. ¶ thy
 c. טפטר 717. ¶ to the c. 1904:
 27. 1961: 76. ¶ your c. 1735:
 52. ¶ with the c. 887: 7.
 CAPTIVE גלל 299: 43. צעה 1611.
 שבה 1855: 22, 23, 33. ¶ a c.
 299: 8, 15. ¶ brought away c.
 1855: 19. ¶ carry away c. 1855:
 5, 18. ¶ carry them c. 299: 20.
 ¶ carried away c. 299: 14, 17,
 22, 26, 31, 32, 40,—42, 44, 49.
 1855: 1, 9, 15, 17, 19, 20. ¶

carried—c. 299: 34, 35. ¶ car-
 rying away—c. 299: 10. ¶ go
 c. 299: 7. ¶ lead—c. 1855: 16.
 ¶ led—away c. 299: 108. 1855:
 5. ¶ led—c. 299: 24, 108.
 1855: 11. ¶ taken c. 1855: 3,
 4, 7, 20. ¶ the c. 1855: 25.
 ¶ took they c. 1855: 5.
 Captives 299: 6, 44, 49. 1855:
 23, 24, 28, 29, 38. 41. || בנה
 2184: 15. גלה 2207: 9. ¶ a-
 mong the c. 1855: 41. ¶ as c.
 1855: 14. ¶ carried c. 1855:
 21. ¶ carried—c. 1855: 5, 10,
 11. carried away c. גלל 299:
 44. ¶ carry c. 1855: 28. ¶ car-
 ry—away c. 1855: 2, 6, 10, 11.
 ¶ my c. 299: 52. ¶ of the c.
 1855: 39. ¶ take—c. 1855: 8.
 ¶ taken c. 1855: 19, 21. ¶ the
 c. 1855: 25, 40, 41. ¶ thy c.
 1855: 45. ¶ took—c. 1855:
 10, 19. ¶ to the c. 1855: 13.
 ¶ whose c. 1855: 12. ¶ your
 c. 1855: 36.
 Captivity גבר 259: 15. גלה 299:
 10, 43,—53. טיל 695: 13.
 1855: 23,—38, 42,—54. שוב
 1888: 211. || גלה 2207: 9. ¶
 into c. 299: 1,—12, 23, 29, 30,
 46, 47.
 CARBUNCLE 230: 12, 13.
 Carbuncles אבן 7: 26. קרח 1647.
 CARCASE גו 272: 12, 13. 1097:
 34,—47. 1180: 113. פגר
 1448: 4.
 Carcases 1097: 35, 36, 44. 1448.
 CARE N. דאג 345: 9. 352: 137
 A. חרר 636: 22. ¶ without c.
 בטח 175: 43.
 Care V. שוב 1899: 109. ¶ c. for
 לבב 926: 41 c.
 Cared 408: 18.
 Careful דאג 345: 6. חרר 636: 3.
 || חשה 2292.
 Carefully 559: 1.
 Carefulness 345: 8, 9.
 Careless 175: 18, 41, 43.
 Carelessly 175: 43.
 Careth 408: 18.
 Carmel 917: 1, &c.
 CARNALLY זרע 525: 38 A, 43.
 נתן 1216: 121 B. שכב 1940:
 73, 74.
 CARPENTER חרש 647: 51, 55.
 עץ 1395: 18 A.
 Carpenters חרש 647: 53,—62.
 1395: 5 A, 18 A.
 CARRIAGE כבד 819: 126. כלה
 857: 117.
 Carriages כלה 857: 133. נשא 1198:
 34.
 CARRY בוא 158: 202, 205. 217,
 224. ילך 754: 99. נשא 1198:
 40, 45, 48, 58. || נחת 2398.
 [See Captive, captives] ¶ and c.
 158: 147, 170. ¶ can. c. 1198:
 37. ¶ c.—again 1888: 193. ¶

c. away 754: 109. [See captive,
 captives] ¶ c.—away גלה 299:
 28, 30. טיל 695: 12. לקח 972:
 93. 1198: 69. [¶ could c. a.
 57: 14. 1198: 90. ¶ did c. a.
 גלה 299: 17, 33. ¶ may c. a.
 754: 109. 1198: 58. ¶ shall
 c. a. 1198: 58. shall c.—a. פלט
 1485: 19. ¶ they c. a. 1198: 79.
 ¶ to c. a. 1198: 40.] ¶ c. back
 שוב 804: 140. שוב 1888: 148,
 157, 160. ¶ c. down ירד 795:
 88, 93. ¶ c. forth יצא 779: 93,
 134, 151, 159, 164, 179. ¶ c.
 over עבר 1314: 94, 100. ¶ c.
 out יצא 779: 99, 103, 114, 130,
 147, 159. ¶ c. tidings בשר 236:
 9. ¶ c. up עלה 1366: 103, 138,
 141. ¶ I will c. סבל 1230: 4. ¶
 may c. 1198: 58. ¶ shall c. 158:
 224. בל 724: 5. ילך 754: 105.
 1198: 60. ¶ shalt c. 1198: 10.
 ¶ should c. יצא 779: 137. ¶ that
 c. tales רבל 1784: 14. ¶ they c.
 סבל 1230: 6. ¶ to c. 158: 191.
 ילך 754: 96. 1198: 40, 43. ||
 בל 2305. ¶ will c. 158: 170.
 1198: 72. סבל 1230: 4. ¶ will
 c. 1230: 4.
 Carried: [see captive, captives] בוא
 158: 137,—227. נשא 1198:
 33, 74. סבל 1230: 1. ¶ and c.
 158: 227, 233, 238. ילך 754:
 114. נחל 1119: 8. 1198: 80,
 175. שוב 1888: 200. ¶ and—
 c. 1198: 2, 74. רכב 1783: 37,
 38. ¶ be c. מוט 1002: 8. ¶ been
 c. בל 724: 6. ¶ c. about סבב
 1227: 45. ¶ c.—about 1227:
 64. ¶ c. again 1888: 76 c, 200.
 ¶ c. in aside נטה 1149: 61.
 ¶ c. away [see captive, captives]
 גלה 299: 14, 17, 18, 22, 24, 26,
 27, 31, 32, 33, 35, 37,—44,
 48, 49. לקח 972: 23, 88 B, 122.
 גרה 1118: 10, 13, 17. 1198:
 74. 1855: 19. || גלה 2207: 8.
 נשא 2413. ¶ c. forth יצא 779:
 182. ¶ c. he ילך 754: 83. ¶ c.
 headlong מהר 999: 27. ¶ c.—
 over עבר 1314: 121. ¶ c. out
 יצא 779: 165, 169. ¶ c.—up
 עלה 1366: 148, 150, 156 A. ¶
 have c. 158: 171. ¶ he c. 158:
 238. ¶ is c. בל 724: 8. ¶ shall
 be c. 158: 265. 1198: 83, 87.
 ¶ shall be—c. בל 724: 8. ¶ they
 c. סבב 1227: 73. 1783: 37.
 Carriest them away 524: 1.
 Carrieth נשא 1198: 61. ¶ c. away
 גנב 313: 2. 1198: 61.
 Carrying 1198: 21. רמה 1788: 3.
 ¶ c. away גלה 299: 10.
 CART 1319: 5—10.
 Cart-rope 1316: 4.
 Cart-wheel 100: 5.
 CARVED חטב 570: 6. פסל 1499:
 קלע 6. פחה 1540: 107, 108. 1677:

CAS

CAS

CAS

CAS

CAS

CAU

1677: 1, 2, 6, 8. ¶ c. images
 1499: 15, 16. ¶ c. work חקקה 632.
 Carving 647: 65.
 Carvings 1677: 8.
 CASE דבר 352: 110 B. ¶ in any c.
 1888: 137. ¶ that is in such a
 c. ככה 853: 2.
 CASEMENT 1981.
 CASSIA קדר 1646: 10, 11. קצע
 1702: 11.
 CAST [metal] יצק 783: 3, 4, 9, 10,
 13, 20, 32, 34. 1205: 3.
 Casting [metal] 783: 26.
 CAST V. ידה 733: 3. לוט 943: 2.
 שלך 1198: 146. 1751: 2. 1957: 4,
 19, 21, 23, 24, 42, 48, 60. ¶ and c.
 733: 4. נגע 1105: 47. נפל 1180:
 75, 91. נחץ 1216: 27 c. שלח 1955:
 143, 164. 1957: 2, 7, 8, 17, 20,
 25, 29, 34, 37, 39, 40, 45, 49,
 50, 52. שפך 2001: 3, 6, 33.
 רמה 2104: 20. ¶ and—c. טיל 695:
 5. ¶ are c. 1957: 57. ¶ art c.
 1957: 55. ¶ be c. 1180: 92. ¶
 2533: 6. ¶ c. about סבב 1227: 34.
 ¶ c. abroad פוץ 1460: 34. ¶ c. away
 געל 316: 7. זנח 509: 9. זרה 522:
 6. מאם 987: 8, 11, 22, 27, 31,
 34. 1955: 176. 1957: 12, 18, 22,
 23, 32, 37, 44. ¶ c. down ירד 795:
 90. פלא 1480: 22. 1957: 1, 37. ¶
 c.—d. מנר 992. [¶ are c. d. רחה
 373: 9. שפל 2002: 11. ¶ be cast
 d. טיל 695: 10. נטל 1150: 9. ¶ c.
 him d. כרע 893: 21. 1957: 38, 43.
 ¶ c. himself d. גהר 271. ¶ c. me d.
 1957: 33. ¶ c. stones סקל 1289: 14.
 ¶ c. them d. ירד 795: 91. רור 1757:
 6. 1957: 51. ¶ hath c. d. נפל
 1180: 68. נחץ 1218: 1. ¶ he c. שלח
 1955: 167. ¶ I c. d. 795: 89. ¶
 is c. d. שחח 1909: 18. ¶ it c. d.
 1180: 95. 1957: 41. ¶ shall c. d.
 ינח 761: 1. 1180: 66. ¶ shall be c. d.
 898: 22. ¶ they c. d. c.—d. 1180:
 100. 1957: 50. ¶ thou c. d. כשל
 שחח 1909: 17. ¶ to c. d. 898: 27.
 1180: 81. ¶ to c.—d. נדח 1113:
 31. ¶ utterly c. d. טיל 695: 11.
 נטל 1150: 7. ¶ was c. d. נחץ
 1218: 26. 1957: 53, 54. ¶ were c. d.
 1180: 61. ¶ 2533. ¶ will c. d. 1180:
 71.] ¶ c. dust עפר 1394: 5, 26. ¶ c.
 far off הלא 448: 4. ¶ c. fire 120:
 8. A. ¶ c. forth ברק 230: 1. נכה
 1158: 81. 1957: 1, 17, 27. ¶ c. her
 fruit שכל 1943: 19. ¶ c. her up
 סלה 1263: 3. ¶ c. in נפל 1180:
 89. שום 1899: 2. ¶ c. lots 1180:
 74, 86, 98. ¶ c. off זנח 509: 1,
 &c. 987:

7, 22, 32. נטש 1154: 16. שחת
 1924: 2. 1957: 32, 36. ¶ c. out
 גרש 333: 16, 19. 802: 59, 85.
 נדח 1113: 11, 30. 1955: 197.
 1957: 59, 60. ¶ c.—out טיל 695:
 2. שלח 1955: 143. 1957: 49.
 [¶ am c. o. גרש 333: 8. ¶ are c. o.
 מרר 1067: 20. ¶ are they c. o. טיל
 695: 8. 1150: 6. ¶ c. him o. ריק
 1780: 32. ¶ c. it out גרש 333: 38. ¶
 c. me out דוח 366. ¶ c. them o. 802:
 87. נדח 1113: 34. 1780: 32. רקק
 1821: 1. שלח 1955: 164. 1957: 3,
 4. ¶ c. us o. 333: 18. ¶ c. you out
 1112: 2. ¶ I c. out טיל 695: 2. שלח
 1955: 116. ¶ hast c. o. גרש 333:
 25. ¶ hath c. o. של 1205. פנה
 1494: 128. ¶ hath c.—o. הדף
 430: 3. ¶ have c. o. 1957: 9. ¶
 have c.—o. 1957: 12. ¶ he c. o. גרש
 333: 28. ¶ shall c. o. נפל 1180:
 89. ¶ shall be c. o. גרש 333: 7.
 1957: 62. shalt c. o. ירש 802: 85. ¶
 they c. o. נטל 1150: 6. 1955: 191.
 ¶ to c. o. הדף 430: 4. ידה 733: 2.
 ¶ wll c. o. ירש 802: 77, 86. ¶ will
 I c. out, c.—o. 695: 2. 1955: 150.
 1957: 24. ¶ ye c. o. גרש 333: 31.] ¶
 c. their young שכל 1943: 10, 13. ¶
 c. up גרש 333: 5. סלל 1260: 2, —4.
 עלה 1366: 99, 155. שפך 2001: 42.
 ¶ did c. 1957: 50. ¶ did—c. 1957:
 5. ¶ had c. 1180: 65. 1957: 1, 37. ¶
 hadst c. 1957: 33. ¶ hast c. 1957:
 6. ¶ hath c. ירה 796: 13. 1180: 64.
 ¶ hath he c. ירה 796: 1. ¶ have c.
 ידה 733: 3. ירה 796: 2. נתן 1216:
 42 A, 64. 1774: 23. שלח 1955: 109.
 1957: 1, 12. ¶ he c. 1288: 14. 1955:
 167. 1957: 37, 38, 39. ¶ I c. 1957:
 26, 28. ¶ is c. טיל 695: 9. נטל
 1150: 8. 1216: 171. שלח 1955: 192.
 ¶ I will c. חלל 582: 84. נטל 1150:
 5. שלח 1955: 120. ¶ let us c. 1180:
 96. ¶ likewise c. 1180: 99. ¶ may
 c. ירה 796: 3. ¶ may—c. 1957: 24. ¶
 shall c. נשל 1205: 3. נתן 1216: 3 A.
 שלח 1955: 167. 1957: 13, —15, 35,
 36, 46, —48. ¶ shall be c. בוא
 158: 265. ¶ 2533: 7. ¶ she c. 1957:
 42. ¶ that c. 1957: 16. ¶ that—c.
 מוט 1198: 146. ¶ they c. נשא 1002:
 16. 1180: 64, 99. 1957: 50, 64.
 2001: 46. ¶ to c. שפך 2001: 25. ¶
 2533. ¶ was c. 1957: 56. ¶ waft c.
 1957: 61. ¶ we c. 1180: 77. ¶ 2533.
 ¶ were c. ¶ 2533. ¶ will c. 1955:
 120. 1957: 10, 11.

¶ will I c. נטל 1150: 5. ¶ wilt
 c. 1957: 30.
 Cast clouts 1246: 5, 6.
 Castedst 1180: 69.
 Castest זנח 509: 6. 1957: 31. ¶
 c. off פור 1462: 18.
 Casteth ירה 796: 4. נפל 1180: 94.
 צרף 1630: 7. שכל 1943: 19. ¶ c.
 away הדף 430: 6. ¶ c. down ירד
 795: 103. שפל 2002: 12. ¶ c. forth
 1216: 51. 1957: 15. ¶ c. out קור
 1662: 2, 3. Casting נפל 1180: 102. ¶
 c. down שכב 806. ישה 660: 31. 2001:
 1940: 65 ¶ c. up שפך 2001: 24.
 CASTLE מצד 1057: 1, 11.
 Castles ביר 180. גרל 264: 120. ¶
 goodly c. 696: 3, —5. ¶ 696: 3.
 CATCH גור 282: 69. חטף 572. 587.
 לבר 715: 8. 960: 22, 25. נקש
 1195: 3. חפש 2101: 30.
 Catcheth 1573: 18.
 CATERPILLER 614: 2, 3, 4, 6.
 Caterpillers חסל 614: 5. ילק 756.
 CATTEL בהם 154: 1, 3, 13, 28, 33.
 לאר 220: 21 c. 924: 27. קנה
 1578: 1 c, 6 B, —7. 1686: 35, 44,
 —49, 51, —70. 1883: 1. ¶ among
 the c. 154: 14. ¶ and c. 154: 2.
 1883: 9. ¶ and the c. 154: 4, 29.
 ¶ fat c. מרא 1065: 2. ¶ for the c.
 154: 10, 12. ¶ greater—c. 220:
 21 c. ¶ his c. 1686: 60, 62. ¶
 lesser c. 1883: 1. ¶ my c. 1578:
 16. 1686: 55. ¶ of the c. 154:
 7. ¶ over the c. 154: 8. ¶ our c.
 154: 16, —19. 211: 46. 1686: 54,
 56, 57. ¶ small c. 1578: 4. 1883:
 11. ¶ their c. 154: 30, —32. 211:
 49. 1686: 68, —70. ¶ thy c. 154:
 20, —24. 1578: 24. 1686: 58,
 59, 63. ¶ upon the c. 154: 12. ¶
 your c. 154: 22, 25. 1686: 64,
 —67.
 CAVE 1053: 1, —9.
 Caves חור 563: 18. חלל 582: 141.
 מער 1053: 11, —13.
 CAUGHT אהז 43: 21, 47. בוז 167: 3.
 גול 285: 4. חוק 567: 59, 65, 88,
 —93. לבר 960: 18, 28. ¶ c. hold
 אהז 43: 1. חוק 567: 19, 88.
 CAUL סנר 815: 73, &c. 1234: 50.
 Cauls 1860.
 CAUSE N. אוד 25: 1. אשם 126: 33.
 דבר 352: 98 F, 100 E, 102, 110 B,
 158. דון 369: 9, 16. 1756: 105,
 106. רוב 1756: 32, —34, 40, —46.
 שפט 2000: 85, 86, 97 A. for this c. ¶ 2231:
 6. 2498: 7. ¶ for which c. כרו

CAU

CER

CER

CHA

CHA

CHA

כּוֹן 835: 20. || 2231: 5. ¶ for whose c. 1022: 11, 13. שׁ 1839: 21. ¶ his c. 352: 158. ¶ my c. 352: 167. 369: 21. 2000: 102. ¶ no c. 25: 1. plead the c. 369: 9. ¶ righteous c. 1568: 49. ¶ their c. 2000: 113, 116. ¶ thy c. 369: 22. ¶ whose c. מִי 1022: 11. ¶ without c. אַפְסָם 101: 6. כּוֹן 606: 75. רִיק 1780: 25. ¶ without a c. שָׁקֵר 2021: 7.
CAUSE *V.* 336: 11. 344: 3. 653: 12. נתן 1216: 39, 40 B, 135 E, 141. עֲשֵׂה 1423: 24.
Caused 765: 38. 1216: 25 D, 31, 40 B, 135 E, 171.
Caufelefs 606: 76.
Caufes אֹדֵר 25: 1. רִבֵּר 352: 100 D, 131 B. נִדְחָה 1113: 41. 1756: 48. ¶ all the c. 25: 1.
Caufest 1707: 51. 1783: 32.
Caufeth 1216: 135 E.
Causing 348: 1.
CAUSEY 1260: 11, 12.
CEASE בָּטַל 176. חֲדַל 548: 4, 8, —23. הִרְשָׁה 647: 1. יִסֵּף 765: 10. כִּלְהָה 857: 2. רִפְּהָה 1809: 16. שִׁבַּת 1866: 9, 12, 23, 33. 1939: 5. ¶ and c. 1866: 15. ¶ cause to c. caufe—to c. פֹּרֵר 1462: 14. 1866: 17, 20,—22, 25, 26, 29, 32. ¶ made, make to c. 1866: 18, 19, 20, 30. ¶ let—c. דָּמַם 391: 10, 24. ¶ shall c. מוֹשֵׁה 1009: 10. 1866: 8, 11, 14. שׁוּב 1888: 72. ¶ shalt c. תָּמַם 2083: 25. ¶ to c. 1866: 17,—22, 25, 26, 29, 30, 32, 57. שִׁכַּךְ 1939: 5. || 2176.
Ceased דָּמַם 391: 1. חֲדַל 548: 1, 4, 5, 24. נוּחַ 1127: 17. נִפְּלָה 1180: 74. עָמַד 1377: 56 A. פּוֹג 1455: 2. 1866: 1, 2, 4, 7, 13. || 2176.
Ceaseth גָּמַר 310. דָּמַם 391: 23. חֲדַל 548: 2. כִּלְהָה 857: 1. 1866: 1, 6. שָׁחַק 2045.
Ceasing 548: 7.
CEDAR 112.
Cedar trees אֲרָז 112: 8, 10, 12, 17. 1395: 18 A, 25 A, 28.
Cedar wood 112: 1.
Cedar work 112: 7.
Cedars אֵיל 55: 7 A. אֲרָז 112.
CELEBRATE הִלַּל 447: 26. חָגַג 542: 8. שִׁבַּת 1866: 10.
CELLARS 106: 16, 21.
CENSER חֲתָהָה 661: 6, 7. קִטֵּר 1669: 55, 56. ¶ c.—full מִלֵּא 1031: 91.
Censers 661: 8,—10.
CEREMONIES 2000: 138.
CERTAIN אֲנִשׁ 89: 11 A, 12. כּוֹן 835: 29. קִצֵּץ 1697: 12, 14. || 2199. 2320. ¶ a c. אַחֲדָה 41: 1 H, 22 D. אִישׁ 59: 1 D. ¶ a c. man 41: 1 I. אִישׁ 59: 1 D. ¶ a c. rate 352: 111 A, 114. 737: Vol. II.

8 c, 23. ¶ and c. 89: 12. ¶ for c. 734: 66. ¶ that c. פִּלְאָה 1480: 40. ¶ with c. 89: 12.
Certainly אַךְ 61: 2. אֲכֵן 63. 158: 42 A. יָרַע 734: 66, 67. 1733: 59. 1974: 40.
Certainty כּוֹן 835: 29. || יָצַב 2320. ¶ for a c. יָרַע 734: 66. ¶ of c. || כּוֹן 2374: 4.
CERTIFY נָגַד 1100: 20. || יָדַע 2310: 20, 23.
Certified 80: 76 c. || 2310: 19.
CHAFED כָּרַר 1064: 33. 1182: 1 F.
CHAFF הִשֵּׁשׁ 650. מוֹץ 1007. 2064: 6. || עוֹר 2442.
CHAIN נָחַשׁ 1147: 20. עֲנַק 1389. מָנַךְ 1737. רִתֵּק 1835. || 2377.
Chains אֲזַק 38. זִיק 497. חַח 532: 4. כְּרוֹז 638. כֶּשֶׁר 900: 6. נָחַשׁ 1147: 24. נִטְףָה 1152: 16. 1389. שְׂרָשְׁרוֹת 1610: 22. 1835. צֶעֶד 2055.
Chain-work 2055.
Chaldean—s || 2348.
CHALK-stones אֲבָן 7: 25. גִּיר 295.
CHALLENGETH 80: 66 A.
CHAMBER חֲדָר 550: 1,—11, 17. חֲפָה 618: 4. יָצַע 782: 8. לִשְׁךְ 976: 1, 3,—8. נִשְׁךְ 1204: 17, 18. 1366: 198, 364, 365. עֲלָה 1595: 7. תָּא 2056. || 2448. ¶ inner ch. 550: 3, 4. ¶ little c. 2056: 2, 3. ¶ fide c. 1595: 7, 11. ¶ upper c. 1366: 368.
Chambers חֲדָר 550: 12,—21. יָצַע 782: 7, 8. לִשְׁךְ 976: 2, 10,—16. 1204: 19. 1366: 369,—373. 1595: 18. ¶ little c. 2056: 3, &c. ¶ privy c. 550: 21. ¶ fide c. 1595: 7, 18,—23. ¶ upper c. 1366: 370, 372.
Chamberlain סָרִיס 1295: 2, 3.
Chamberlains 1295: 6, 10,—12, 16.
CHAMELEON 833: 23.
CHAMOIS זִמְרָה 506: 37.
CHAMPION 1409: 82.
CHAMPION אִישׁ 59: 1 Y. גִּבּוֹר 259: 32.
CHANCE *V.* פָּגַע 1447: 28. קָרָא 1706: 123.
Chance *N.* 1447: 28. 1708: 38. ¶ by c. 1706: 122.
Chanceth 1708: 41.
CHANCELLOR || בַּעַל 2187. טַעַם 2302: 3.
CHANGE *N.* חֲלָף 590: 23, 24, 25. חֲלָץ 591: 39. מִיר 1027: 14. שִׁנָּה 1982: 3, 21.
Changeable 591: 40.
Changes 590: 24.
Change *V.* חֲפַךְ 463: 27. חֲלָף 590: 1, 13, 15, 19. מִיר 1027: 5, 7, 8, 10. נָתַן 1216: 68 c. 1899: 109. 1982: 1, 9, 18. || 2575.

Changed חֲפַךְ 463: 1, 34. חֲלָף 590: 5, 10,—14. חֲפַשׁ 625: 14. מִיר 1027: 2, 3, 4, 11. מָרַר 1064: 1. מָרַח 1068: 19. סָבַב 1227: 69, 76. 1982: 5,—7; 10, 13, 15. || שִׁנָּה 2575: 1, 2, 4, 7,—13; 15.
Changeft 1982: 8.
Changeth מִיר 1027: 9. || שִׁנָּה 2575: 14.
Changing 1027: 12.
CHANEL 1859: 6.
Channels 103: 13, 15.
CHANT 1520.
CHAPEL 1650: 138.
CHAPITER כֹּתֵר 907: 7,—9. צִנְתָּה 1622.
Chapiters כֹּתֵר 907: 8,—14. רֹאשׁ 1735: 57.
CHAPMEN אֲנִשׁ 89: 26. תוֹר 2069: 4.
CHAPT 660: 7.
Charafhim 647: 63.
CHARGE *N.* סָבַל 1230: 12. עֲשֵׂה 1423: 64. פָּקֵד 1510: 48, 90, 104, 121, 144. צִוָּה 1574: 1 D, 15, 33, 41, 42, 47, 48, 52, 55 A, 57, 58, 60. שָׂאֵל 1848: 58. שָׁמַר 1976: 122, 123. ¶ for the c. 1976: 125. ¶ give c. 1574: 41, 47, 48, 52, 57. ¶ his c. 1976: 129. שִׁפְטָה 2000: 110. ¶ have c. 1510: 48. ¶ in c. 1976: 124. ¶ my c. 1976: 127. ¶ our c. יִ' 731: 75. ¶ their c. 1976: 130, 137. ¶ thy c. 1976: 128.
Charge *V.* עוֹד 1331: 54. שִׁבַע 1861: 83. ¶ but c. 1574: 39. ¶ I c. 1861: 84. ¶ shall c. 1861: 79.
Chargeable כָּבַד 819: 10, 18.
Charged אָמַר 80: 60. נָתַן 1216: 1 F. עָבַר 1314: 58. 1510: 29, 90, 100. 1574: 1 C, D, 5, 20, 42, 55 A, 58, 60. 1861: 78, 87, 88. שׁוּם 1899: 87.
Chargedft 1331: 48.
Chargeft 1510: 23.
CHARGER 1692: 1, 2.
Chargers אֲגָרְטָלִי 133. קִעַר 1692: 4.
Charges 1976: 134,—136.
CHARIOT עֲגָלָה 1319: 11. פָּרָה 1517: 45. רִכְבָּה 1783: 41, 42 A, 43, 47, 52, 55, 57, 58, 64, 68, 70,—73, 80.
Chariot cities 1783: 47. ¶ c. horfes 1783: 47. ¶ ch. man 1783: 40.
Chariots הֲצִן 464. 1783: 42, &c.
CHARMED 955: 5.
Charmer 539: 38, 39.
Charmers אָטָה 46: 4. לֹהֵשׁ 955: 1.
Charming 539: 37, 40.
CHASE דָּחָה 373: 2. רָדַף 1752: 2, 6, 11, 15, 46, 47.
Chafed בָּרַח 227: 22. נָדַד 1110: 13. נִדְחָה 1113: 40. צִוָּה 1573: 3, 5. 1752: 10, 51, 53, 60, 62, 71, 72.

Chafed

CHA

CHI

CHI

CHU

CHU

CLE

Chafed away 1110: 15.
 Chafeth 227: 23.
 Chafing 388: 6.
 CHASTEN יסר 766: 26, 29. ענה
 1387: 143.
 Chastened יסר 766: 11, 20, 23. ¶
 and c. יסר 750: 44. ¶ is c. 750:
 31.
 Chastnest 766: 30.
 Chastneth 766: 22, 31, 35.
 Chastning 766: 39, 40, 41.
 Chastise יסר 766: 3, 18, 20, 28,
 33. ¶ will c. יסר 750: 5.
 Chastified 766: 6, 10, 16.
 Chastifeth 766: 2.
 Chastisement 766: 39.
 CHATTER 1635: 3.
 CHAWS 951: 13.
 CHECK 766: 39.
 CHECKER work 1858: 3.
 CHECK לחה 951: 2, —4, 10. ¶ c.
 bone 951: 2. ¶ c. teeth תלע
 2082: 15.
 Cheeks 951: 8, 11, 12, 14, 16.
 CHEER V. שמח 1969: 53. ¶ ch.
 thee יטב 748: 44.
 Cheereth 1969: 60.
 Cheerful טוב 685: 21. יטב 748:
 40. טוב 1124: 10.
 CHEESE גבן 257. שפה 1996: 6.
 Cheeses חרץ 645: 15. חלב 584: 3.
 Chemarims 865: 4.
 Chepbar 886: 37.
 Cherethites, Cherethims 895: 98,
 99, 100.
 CHERISH 1256: 1, 8, 13.
 Cherished 1256: 1.
 Cherub, Cherubims 889.
 Chestnut tree, —trees 1415: 28,
 29.
 CHEST 116: 2, —5.
 Chests 314.
 CHEW עלה 1366: 106, 112.
 Chewed 895: 62.
 Cheweth גרה 325: 22. 1366: 106,
 113, 114.
 CHIDE 1756: 22, 26, 28, 31.
 Chiding 1756: 32.
 CHIEF אבה 3: 32. גבר 259: 39.
 נשא 1198: 195, 199, 200. פן
 1491: 7. ראש 1735: 1 c, 4, 8
 A, 12, 40, 44 A, 45, 48, 49,
 50, 70, 74, 85, 86. שור 1904:
 7 A, 11, 25 C, 26 A, 27, 29.
 || 2517: 9. 2518: 2. ¶ c. cap-
 tain 1904: 7. ¶ c. friends אלה
 73: 41. ¶ c. governor 1100:
 80. ¶ c. man בעל 210: 13 B.
 ¶ c. men אצל 195: 17. 1735:
 40. ¶ c. musician נצח 1186: 2.
 ¶ c. of them || 2517: 9. ¶ c.
 ones עתה 1431: 13. ¶ c. place
 1735: 8 A. ¶ c. ruler כהן 831:
 10. 1100: 81. ¶ c. rulers כהן
 831: 19. ¶ c. finger נצח 1186:
 2. ¶ chief things 989: 2. 1735:
 14.
 Chiefest אבר 10: 3. דגל 355: 5.

1216: 137 E. עלה 1366: 212.
 1735: 8 A, 89.
 CHILD בנה 206: 87, 89, 90, 96 P,
 126. זרע 525: 39. ילד 753: 41,
 110, —116. נער 1177: 1, 2, 4,
 5, 9, 11, 53. עלל 1364: 2. ¶
 as a c. 308: 21. ¶ bear a c. ילד
 753: 53. ¶ delivered of a c.
 ילד 753: 54. ¶ first c. בכר 184:
 38. ¶ fatherless c. יתם 814: 2.
 ¶ her c. 206: 125. ¶ my c. 206:
 109 A. ¶ fucking c. ינק 762:
 3, 5. עול 1333: 3. ¶ weaned c.
 גמל 308: 20. ¶ with c. הרה 467:
 5, 10, 15, 17, —20. חול 559: 1.
 מלא 1031: 19.
 Childhood ילד 753: 144. נער 1177:
 57.
 Childless ערר 1408. שכל 1943:
 4, 5.
 Childs 1177: 53.
 Children בנה 206: 96 Q, 128 A,
 —142. 707: 2, —9. ילד
 753: 117, —139. נער 1177: 17,
 18, 19, 22. עלל 1364: 1, —4,
 7, 14. שכל 1943: 8. || 2184:
 15. ¶ and c. 753: 118, 120,
 122. ¶ fatherless c. יתם 814: 9.
 ¶ have c. 206: 77. ¶ her c.
 753: 128. 1364: 9. ¶ his c.
 206: 166, &c. 753: 43, 126.
 ¶ little c. 707: 1, 2, 16. ¶ loss
 of c. 1943: 24. ¶ my c. 206:
 143, &c. 753: 125. 1177: 27.
 1943: 2. ¶ obtain c. בנה 206:
 76. ¶ our c. 206: 147, &c.
 707: 9. ¶ their c. 206: 175,
 &c. 753: 129, —131. 1364: 9,
 11. 1943: 23. || 2184: 18. ¶
 thy c. 206: 152, &c. ¶ your c.
 206: 162, &c. 1943: 6. ¶ young
 c. עול 1333: 4. 1364: 4, 8, 9.
 ¶ childrens c. 206: 158.
 Childrens בנה 206: 161 A, 159.
 CHIMNEY 109: 37.
 Chisleu 911.
 Chium 835: 135.
 CHODE 1756: 26.
 CHOICE בחר 173: 14, 15, 32, 35,
 61, 63, 65. ברר 223: 1, 4, 7.
 שרק 2036: 2.
 Choicest בחר 173: 61. 2036: 1.
 CHOLER 1064: 10, 11.
 CHOP 1528: 37.
 CHOOSE בחר 173: 1, —4, 9, —11,
 16, —21, 24, 26, 27, 28, 30,
 31, 53. ברה 226: 9, 13. 574:
 102. קבל 1642: 5.
 Choofest 173: 24, 25.
 Choofeth 173: 29.
 Chose בחר 173: 1, 5, 9, 18, 20,
 22, 26, 27. 226: 12.
 CHOSEN בחר 173: 1, 3, 5, —15,
 22, 23, 26, 27, 32, 33, 41, 54,
 55, 58, —64. ברר 223: 5.
 CHRONICLES 352: 137 C. יום 737:
 29 F.
 CHURL 846.

Churlish 1719: 17.
 CHURNING 1025.
 CIELED חפה 619: 6. ספן 1286:
 2, 4. שחה 1919.
 Cieling 1286: 7.
 Cinnamon 1687.
 CIRCLE 553.
 CIRCUIT חוג 553. יקה 790: 17.
 סבב 1227: 2.
 Circuits 1227: 99.
 CIRCUMCISE מול 1004: 7, 8, 11,
 14, 20. נמל 1165: 3.
 Circumcised מול 1004: 7, 9, —22.
 נמל 1165: 4, —6.
 Circumcising 1004: 18.
 Circumcision 1004: 26.
 CIRCUMSPECT 1976: 106.
 CISTERN 165: 3, 11, 12.
 Cisterns 165: 14.
 CITY עיר 1338: 28, 45. עיר 1360:
 1, —13. קרה 1708: 11, —16.
 שער 1993: 8. || קרה 2512. ¶
 her c. 1360: 23. ¶ his c. 1360:
 18, —22. ¶ his own c. 1360:
 18, 20. ¶ mine own c. 1360:
 15. ¶ my c. 1360: 14. ¶ their
 c. 1360: 24. ¶ thy c. 1360:
 16, 17. ¶ golden c. 359.
 Cities עיר 1338: 40, —43. 1360:
 1 A, 13, 25, —41, 50, —
 58. || 2512. ¶ her c. 1360:
 51, 55, 56. ¶ his c. 1360: 50,
 52, 54. ¶ my c. 1360: 42. ¶
 our c. 1360: 43. ¶ ruined c.
 הרס 468: 26. ¶ the c. שער 1993:
 45. ¶ their, own, c. 1360: 59,
 —63. 1993: 45. ¶ thy c. 1360:
 44, —46. ¶ your c. 1360: 47,
 —49.
 CLAD כסה 874: 73. עטה 1347:
 10.
 CLAMOROUS 455: 16.
 CLAP מחה 1015: 18. ספק 1287:
 4, 6. שפק 2006: 2. תקע 2104:
 5, 17.
 Clapped 1015: 10.
 Clappeth 1287: 7.
 Clapt 1158: 100.
 CLAVE בקע 219: 11, 21, 27, 28,
 31. רבק 351: 1, 3, 6, 17, 20.
 חוק 567: 75.
 CLAWS 1523: 13, 18.
 CLAY חמר 603: 4, —12. טיט 694:
 1, 4, 7. יון 738. מלט 1033: 52.
 || עבה חסר 2284. ¶ c. —ground
 1312: 7, 9. ¶ thick c. 694: 7.
 1313: 10.
 CLEAN [quite] אפס 101: 2. תמם
 2083: 1, 3.
 Clean בר 222: 4. זכר 498: 1, 4.
 סומן 601: 7. חפה 618: 2, 9.
 טהר 684: 17, 18, 30, 46, 49,
 50, —54, 57, —60, 62, 63. נקה
 1190: 26. ¶ am c. ברר 223:
 18. ¶ are c. 223: 19. ¶ be c.
 499: 3. 684: 1, 4, 7, —10, 13,
 15, 16, 46, 61. ¶ be ye c. 223:
 11. ¶ c. gone אפס 101: 2. ¶ c.
 riddance

CLE

CLO

CLO

COL

COM

COM

- riddance 857: 72. ¶ is c. 684: 51. ¶ made c. 684: 11, 42. ¶ made—c. 499: 4. 657: 6. ¶ make—c. 498: 2. 499: 6. 684: 40. ¶ maketh—c. 684: 26. ¶ never so c. 223: 21. ¶ was c. 684: 14.
- Cleanness ברר 223: 22, 24. נקה 1190: 29.
- Cleanse ברר 223: 13. זכה 499: 5. טהר 569: 36, 38,—42. 684: 18,—44. נקה 1190: 14, 16.
- Cleanfed טחר 684: 1—3, 12, 22,—43, 70. כפר 886: 27. נקה 1190: 14. צדק 1568: 15.
- Cleanseth טהר 684: 36. מרק 1072: 5.
- Cleansing חטא 569: 43. טהר 684: 70,—72.
- CLEAR V. נקה 1190: 15, 20. צדק 1568: 31.
- Clear *Adject.* ברר 223: 1. זכה 499: 2. יקר 792: 17. נקה 1190: 6, 11, 22. צחה 1582: 9. ¶ c. day 32: 25 c.
- Clearer 1658: 56 D.
- Clearing 1190: 15, 20.
- Clearly 223: 3.
- Clearness 684: 64.
- CLEAVE בקע 219: 4, 15, 26. דבק 351: 2,—23, 25,—31. 940: 17. ספח 1284: 2. שמע 1986: 5. ¶ 2217. ¶ caused to c. 351: 27. ¶ make c. 351: 30, 31. ¶ c. fast together 351: 25.
- Cleaved דבק 351: 1, 4, 10. ¶ c. f. 1580: 1.
- Cleaveth בקע 219: 6, 7. דבק 351: 1, 3, 4, 16, 35. פלח 1484. צוק 1580: 1. שמע 1616. צפר 1986: 3.
- CLEFT בקע 219: 40. שמע 1986: 9.
- Clefts בקע 219: 41. חנה 544. נקר 1194: 2. 1581: 31.
- CLIFF 1366: 212.
- Clift 1194: 1.
- Clifts סעף 1278: 5. ערץ 1418: 9.
- CLIMB עלה 1366: 70 A. ¶ c. up 1366: 11, 70 A.
- Climbed up 1366: 58 B.
- CLIPT 331: 1.
- CLODS גוש 283. גרף 332. רגב 1743. 1878.
- CLOKE 1051: 31.
- CLOSE סגר 1234: 62, 63. 1401: 7. צור 1581: 66. ¶ c. up 267: 2. ¶ follow c. דבק 351: 16. ¶ kept c. סתר 1299: 3, 4. עצר 1401: 7.
- Closed זור 492: 5. כסה 874: 57. סגר 1234: 13. עצם 1400: 72. ¶ c. up סתם 1298: 5. עצר 1401: 1, 9.
- Closer דבק 351: 10. 982: 33.
- Closet 2115.
- Closet 618: 5.
- CLOTH בגד 145: 29, 36. רוח 365: 1. כבר 824: 15. שמל 1972: 27, 28.
- Clothe 930: 15, 24, 31, 33, 39, 41, 45,—47, 54.
- Clothed כסה 874: 69. כרבל 913. לבש 930: 1, 2, 6, 8,—14, 25, 27, 28, 32, 33, 36, 37, 42, 44, 48,—53, 56, 71. ¶ לבש 2354.
- Clothes בגד 145: 44, &c. גלם 301. שלם 993: 4. סוח 1245. 1959: 9, 12, 13. 1972: 37,—39.
- Clothest 930: 51.
- Clothing בגד 145: 49. כסה 874: 92. לבש 930: 58, 63, 64, 68, 70. 1972: 25.
- CLOUD עיב 1352: 1,—7. ענן 1383: 1,—16. ¶ dark c. 1441: 1. ¶ thick c. 1352: 2, 4, 7.
- Clouds חוז 565. כפה 881: 28. נשא 1198: 195. 1352: 6, 8,—15. 1383: 1, 2, 14. שחק 1921: 6,—8. ¶ ענן 2456, ¶ thick c. 1352: 8, 12,—14.
- Cloudy 1383: 1, 3.
- CLOVEN שסע 1986: 4. ¶ c. footed פרס 1523: 10, 13. 1986: 1,—3, 9, 10.
- CLOUTED 698: 5.
- Clouts 1246.
- CLUSTER שבל 1943: 26,—29.
- Clusters צמק 1600. 1943: 30,—33.
- COAL גחל 289: 9, 10. שחר 1923: 15. ¶ live c. רצה 1819: 3.
- Coals גחל 289: 1,—8. פחם 1470. 1819: 2. רשף 1830: 1,—4.
- COAST גבל 256: 1 A, &c. חבל 537: 36, 42. חפף 618: 6. יד 731: 9 A, 16, 66. נוף 1132: 31. קצה 1699: 12 A. ¶ Sea-c. 618: 6.
- Coasts גבל 256: 1 A, &c. גלל 296: 40. חבל 537: 36. חפף 618: 6. קצה 731: 66. ירד 799: 15. קצה 1699: 18, 31.
- COAT כתן 905. מעל 1051: 28. קשקש 2028: 5. ¶ c. of mail 1732. 2028: 3, 4.
- Coats כתן 905. ¶ טרב 2431.
- COCKLE 143: 18.
- COCKATRICE פעה 1500. צפע 1620.
- Cockatrices 1620.
- COFFER 139.
- COFFIN 116: 3.
- COGITATIONS ¶ 2535.
- COLD חרף 644: 42. צנו 1603: 2. קרר 1705.
- COLLAR 1454: 24.
- Collars 1152: 17.
- COLLECTION 1198: 224.
- COLLEGE 1982: 89.
- COLLOPS 1476.
- COLOUR 1357: 8, 18, 77, 78.
- Colours פוך 1457. צבע 1563: 3, 4. פס 698: 3. טלא 1496. 1825: 5, 6. ¶ many c. 1496.
- COLT בנה 206: 97. עיר 1360: 65.
- Colts בנה 206: 178. ¶ afs-c. 1360: 67.
- COME אחה 130: 6. בוא 158: 1, 2 B, 1, 5 A, 25 A, 30, 35, 37, 39, 42, 45, 50 B, 83, 84, 86, 89, 91, 96 A, 97, 101, 105, 107, 109, 125, 132. הלך 450: 32. ילך 754: 19, 23, 24, 25, 29. יצא 779: 37, 76 A. נגע 1105: 36. נגש 1108: 11, 18. עבר 1314: 1, 2. 1703: 9. קרא 1706: 113. ¶ am c. 158: 25 A. ¶ and c. 158: 10 A, 13, 19, 21, 87, 88, 90, 100. 754: 21, 24, 27. ¶ are c. 130: 13. 158: 1, 16 A, B, 20, 32 A, 42, 69, 101, 125, 127 B, 132. טהר 999: 7. נגע 1105: 5. 1706: 114. 2083: 23. ¶ art c. 158: 8, 12, 13, 25 A, 66, 96 A, 98, 99. ילך 754: 49. נגע 1105: 31. ¶ be c. 158: 16 A, 20, 30, 60, 69, 123. ¶ can c. 158: 101, 107. ¶ cannot c. 158: 101. ¶ certainly c. 158: 42 A. ¶ c. about יקה 790: 18. יצא 1227: 60. ¶ c. abroad 779: 73. ¶ c. after אחר 45: 56, 58. ¶ c. again שוב 1888: 1, 3, 7, 11, 13, 16, 22, 33, 34, 37, 40, 48, 55, 57, 65, 72 B, 74, 75, 78, 81, 85, 93, 94. ¶ come away ילך 754: 31. ¶ come before קדם 1678: 5, 6, 9, 11. ¶ c. down, c.—down חותח 660: 17. 795: 1,—78*. נחת 1148: 1, 8, 11. ¶ c. forth יצא 779: 1 C, 2 A, 9, 13, 14, 20 A, 22, 27, 51, 56, 59, 67, 73, 75 B, 83, 85, 215. ¶ c. in 158: 1 A, 13, 26, 35, 42 A, B, 44, 50, 52, 55, 77, 83, 89, 91, 95, 96 A, 101, 102, 103 E, 107 A, 111 B, 125, 127 B, 144. ¶ c. into עלה 1366: 218. ¶ c. near 1108: 3, 6, 9,—11, 14, 15, 19, 20, 25, 28, 30, 49. קרב 1707: 1, 8, 14, 15, 22, 24, 28,—31, 36, 38, 41, 52, 53, 80, 81. ¶ c. nigh נגע 1105: 48. 1108: 1, 4, 15, 20. 1707: 19, 26, 28, 41, 101. ¶ c. of ילך 753: 77. ¶ c. on יהב 735: 3. מצא 1056: 63. ¶ c. over 1314: 1, 16, 21, 39, 41, 43, 59, 75. ¶ c. out יצא 779: 1 A, B, 13, 19, 22, 27, 28,—30, 37, 39, 41, 52, 58, 59, 61, 62, 64, 67, 73, 75 B, 76,—84. ¶ c. so soon 999: 7. ¶ c. thou 158: 85, 96 A, 107. נגש 1108: 13. ¶ c. to an end גמר 310. 2083: 3. ¶ c. to nought און 30: 5. 57: 26. 1462: 26. ¶ c. to the full תמם 2083: 23. ¶ c. to pass 158: 2 C, 16 B, 45, 101 C. היה 441: 2, 5, 26, 56. 1423: 177. קרה 1708: 25. ¶ c. unto מצא 1056: 63. ¶ c. up עלה 1366: 1 B,—21, 31, 32, 41 A, 42, 44, 46, 51, 56, 58 B, 60, 62, 65, 70,—72 B, 94, 96, 104, 107, 120, 121, 129, 131.

COM

COM

COM

COM

COM

COM

131, 135, 148. ¶ c. upon 43: 3. 158: 102. מצא 1056: 3, 10, 11, 27, 28. ¶ c.—upon קרא 1706: 113. ¶ c. without יצא 779: 37, 73. ¶ c. ye 130: 7. 158: 20, 123. 754: 25. יצא 779: 17. ¶ doth c. 158: 101. ¶ doubtless c. 158: 42 A. ¶ great while to c. 1774: 41. ¶ had c. 158: 16 A, 18. נגע 1105: 30. ¶ hadst c. 158: 100. ¶ hath c. 158: 5 A. 1366: 1 B. ¶ hath —c. 1366: 1 B. ¶ have c. 158: 16 A. ¶ he c. 158: 70. קרא 1706: 107. ¶ I am c. 158: 14 A, 15. ¶ I c. 158: 14 A, 15, 37, 56, 58, 91. ¶ indeed c. 158: 43. ¶ is c. 158: 1, 2 K, 5 A, 25 A, 27 A, 37, 38, 45, 48, 101. בגע 1105: 1, 30. || מטא 2369. ¶ is c. upon me אחז 43: 3. 130: 11. ¶ is c. upon us 158: 7. ¶ let c. 1314: 59. עלה 1366: 60. ¶ let—c. 158: 101, 107, 108, 111 C, 112, 116, 117, 125, 129, 130. נגש 1108: 15. ¶ let me c. 158: 91. ¶ man c. 158: 51. ¶ may c. 158: 2 I, 50 C, 55, 135, 136. ¶ mayst c. 158: 96 A. ¶ men c. 158: 51. ¶ might c. 158: 50 C, 91, 101. ¶ must c. 158: 96 A. ¶ nor c. עלה 1366: 73. ¶ O c. 158: 86. ילך 754: 25. ¶ shall c. 130: 10, 12, 13. 158: 1 A, 2, 6, 16 A, 19, 25 A, 27 A, 30, 37, 42, 47, 96, 101, 102, 105, —107, 110, 113, —115, 118, 123, 125, 128, 132, 135. הלך 406: 1. היה 441: 78. 450: 21. 754: 73. יצא 779: 14. קרב 1366: 1 B, 12. עלה 1707: 28, 31. 1888: 3. שער 1994: 8. ¶ shall—c. 158: 1 A, 39, 109. יצא 779: 76 A. 1108: 26. 1314: 58. 1366: 51, 70 A. ¶ shalt c. 158: 10, 96 A. ¶ should c. 158: 27 A, 31, 50 C, E, 101, 107, 118, 125. ¶ should c. 158: 101. ¶ surely c. 158: 42 A. ¶ that c. 158: 38, 41. וזר 492: 19. ¶ there c. 158: 39, 42. ¶ they c. 158: 16 A, 19 A, 25 A, 30, 79, 125, 128. 1108: 28. ¶ things, for, to c. אתה 130: 5, 41. 138: 41. ¶ things that are to, that shall, c. אחר 45: 60. אתה 130: 5. עתר 1431: 6. ¶ thou c. 158: 60, 96 A. ¶ time to c. אחר 45: 46. ¶ to c. אחר 45: 52, 54, 60. 130: 5. 158: 30 A, 32 A, 35, 50 B, 101, 190. היה 441: 78. הלך 450: 47. מצא 1056: 120. קרא 1706: 18, 125. רחק 1774: 41. || אתה 2168. ¶ was c. 158: 1, 25 A, 27 A, 38, 42, 48, 70, —72. 103 E, 111 B, 127 B. נגע 1105: 3, 25, 40. 1314: 1. ¶ we c. אתה 130: 3. 158: 22, —24, 59, 118.

ילך 754: 58. נגע 1105: 41. ¶ were c. 158: 1, 16 A, 30, 32 A, 49, 76, —78, 82, 103 E, 127 B. ¶ which c. 158: 32 A, 38. ¶ will c. 158: 30, 37, 81, 91, 93, 101, 118. 125. הלך 450: 17. צלה 1593: 2. קרה 1708: 31. ¶ would c. 158: 101. ¶ ye c. 158: 42 B, 68, 123. 1314: 14. ¶ yea c. 754: 27. COMELY אורה 26: 31, —35. חין 576. יטב 748: 21. יפה 775: 8. נוח 1126: 17. פאר 1444: 22. תאר 2061: 4. Comeliness הדרר 431: 2, 9, 12. חוד 434: 4. COMEST בוא 158: 10, 25 A, 60, 63, —66, 96 B. זעק 515: 27. ¶ c. nigh קרב 1707: 7, 26. Cometh אתה 130: 1, 8. בוא 158: 1 A, 2 G, 5 B, 25 A, 27 A, 28, 37, 45, 48, 71, 102, 103 F, 107 A, 270. גדר 262: 6. 1216: 135 G. עבר 1314: 63. עלה 1366: 393. קרב 1707: 12. ¶ and c. 158: 2 K, 103 G. הפר 623: 29. נגע 1105: 43. ¶ c.—again שוב 1888: 72 D. ¶ but c. 158: 2 K. ¶ c. down ירד 795: 57. ¶ c. betwixt פגע 1447: 25. ¶ c. forth יצא 779: 4, 20, 22, 32, 73. ¶ c. from צוא 1572: 5. ¶ c. in 158: 71, 72, 75, 101 B. ¶ c. into 1366: 51 B. ¶ c. nigh 1707: 12. ¶ c. on פנה 1494: 14. ¶ c. out יצא 779: 20, 22, 33, 53, 54, 75 B, 216. צוא 1572: 4. ¶ c. surely 158: 42 A. ¶ c. to nought נבל 1097: 9. ¶ c. to pass 158: 74. ¶ c. up 1366: 1 C, 18, 20, 23, 32. ¶ he c. 158: 71, 101 B. הלך 450: 27 B. יצא 779: 1 C. 1888: 1. ¶ it c. 158: 37, 102. ¶ that c. 158: 3, 27 B, 28, 104. 1366: 23, 51 B. שגר 1875. ¶ then c. 158: 103 G. ¶ which c. יצא 779: 47. 1029: 61. 1366: 25. COMFORT N. בלג 190. נחם 1144: 14, 31, 32, 61. COMFORT V. בלג 190. נחם 1144: 19, 20, 23, —25, 30, —41, 44, 46, 48, 49, 53. סער 1276: 3, 6. רפר 1808. Comfortable נוח 1127: 50. נחם 1144: 59. Comfortably 926: 36, 41 A, 73. Comforted 1144: 2, 3, 8, 11, 12, 17, —22, 43, 47, 50, 51, 52, 54, 55. Comfortedst 1144: 40. Comforter 1144: 25. Comforters 1144: 27, —29. Comforteth 1144: 26, 42, 45. Comforts 1144: 59, 63. COMING בוא 158: 25, 30. 1706: 109. ¶ by c. 158: 50 C. ¶ c. down ירד 795: 20, 36. || נחת

2398. ¶ c. in 158: 61, 62, 269 A, 273. ¶ c. on עבר 1314: 21 A. ¶ c. out יצא 779: 20 A, 47. ¶ from c. 158: 55. הלך 450: 50. ¶ his c. 158: 70. קרא 1706: 107. ¶ in c. 158: 50 C. ¶ is c. 158: 101 C. ¶ my c. רגל 1745: 19. ¶ the c. 158: 42 B, 45, 279 A. ¶ their c. 158: 79, 81. ¶ things that are c. אתה 130: 4. ¶ thy c. 158: 60, 61, 62, 273. Comings בוא 158: 276. COMMAND V. אמר 80: 66 A. צוה 1574: 1 B, C, 2, 8, 14, 16, 21, 22, 27, —32, 37, —41, 44, —49, 51, 52, 54, 62. Commanded אמר 80: 1 N, 60, 69 K. 352: 15 B. 1574: 1, 3, 5, 6, 9, 20, 23, 26, 53, 55, 56, 76. || אמר 2144. טעם 2302: 3. שום 2554. ¶ am c. 1574: 66. ¶ and c. || 2144: 2. ¶ art c. 1574: 65. ¶ had c. 1574: 1 A, 2, 9, 12, 36. ¶ he c. 1574: 4, 7, 10, 35, 60. ¶ hath c. 1574: 7, 10, 30, 52, 58. ¶ haft c. 1574: 13, 14, 17. ¶ have c. 1574: 20, 25, 41. ¶ I c. 80: 11 A, 61. 1574: 19, 20, 22, 24, 25, 41, 42, 43. || 2554: 6. ¶ is c. 2144: 9. 2302: 4. ¶ they c. 1574: 63. || 2144: 5. ¶ was c. 1574: 64, —67, 76. Commandest 1574: 14. Commander 1574: 29. Commandest 1574: 18, 50. Commandeth אמר 80: 21, 69 K. 1574: 1 C, 27, 55 B, 59. Commanding 1574: 34. Commandment אמר 80: 69 I, K. דת 411: 1. 1574: 1 D, 2, 55 B, 61, 76. || טעם 2302. מלל 2370. ¶ according to the c. דבר 352: 114. 1574: 77, —79. || 2302. ¶ and c. 1574: 74, 75. ¶ at the c. 352: 113. 1366: 346. פקר 1510: 151. 1574: 77. ¶ by the c. דבר 352: 112. ¶ gave c. 1574: 55 B. ¶ his c. 80: 126. פה 1454: 44 A, 49. 1574: 81. ¶ in c. 1574: 1 C, 41, 60. ¶ my c. פה 1454: 28 A. ¶ the c. 80: 130. דבר 352: 98 H, 100 I, 110 C. פה 1454: 20 A. 1574: 69, 70, 71, 76. || 2302. ¶ their c. 1454: 54. ¶ thy c. דבר 352: 147. 1454: 37. 1574: 80. ¶ with c. 1574: 42. Commandments דבר 352: 125, 131 B, 143. הקק 631: 49. פקר 1510: 134. 1574: 71, —73, 80, 82, —101. COMMENDED הלל 447: 31, 40. שבח 1856: 1. COMMISSIONS 411: 8. COMMIT גלל 296: 5, 6. מעל 1051: 14. עשה 1423: 22, 91, 92 I, 151 B.

COM

COM

COM

COM

COM

CON

151 B. ¶ and c. 1423: 2 c, 11.
 ¶ c. adultery נאף 1089: 4, 6, 19.
 ¶ c. a trespass מעל 1051: 1. ¶
 c. fornication זנה 508: 3, 33. c.
 iniquity 1332: 12, 13. ¶ c. whoredom
 זנה 508: 14, 17, 24, 28.
 ¶ c.—whoredom זנה 508: 10,
 ¶ c. whoredoms זנה 508: 26. ¶
 c. ye 1423: 61 B. ¶ I c. פקר
 1510: 112. שום 1899: 67. ¶
 shall c. 1423: 130 F, 155 A.
 ¶ should c. פקר 1510: 117. ¶
 that c. 1423: 74. ¶ they c.
 1423: 32 c, 94. פעל 1501: 6.
 ¶ to c. מסר 1046. ¶ will c. נתן
 1216: 99 B. 1423: 91.
Committed מעל 1051: 17. נתן
 1216: 137 D, 171. ¶ and c.
 1216: 164 c. 1423: 162. פקר
 1510: 105. ¶ be c. 1423:
 166. ¶ c. adultery 1089: 7, 9,
 10, 11, 18. ¶ c. fornication 508:
 17. ¶ c. iniquity עוה 1332: 2,
 10. ¶ c. whoredom זנה 508: 19,
 30. ¶ c.—whoredom 508: 13.
 ¶ c.—whoredoms 508: 25. ¶
 c. wickedness 1829: 2. ¶ had c.
 569: 8. 1423: 32 B. פקר 1510:
 104. ¶ hath c. 2094: 16. ¶ hath
 c. חטא 569: 1, 2. 1216: 1 c.
 1423: 1 G. ¶ have c. חטא 569:
 11. 1051: 4, 5, 11. 1423: 32
 B, 38 A. ¶ he c. 1051: 1. ¶ is
 c. היה 441: 93. 1423: 166. ¶
 she c. 1216: 150. ¶ they c. חטא
 569: 8. 1423: 32 B. ¶ were c.
 1423: 168.
Committeft 508: 27.
Committeth נאף 1089: 1, 8, 17.
 עוב 1343: 69. 1423: 2 c, 61 B.
Committing 1089: 5. 1423: 91.
COMMON אדם 19: 39 c. 206: 135
 K. חלל 582: 65, 101. מות 1010:
 44. רבב 1736: 25. ¶ c. people
 117: 4 E. בנה 206: 136 L. ¶
 c. fort 19: 39 c. 1736: 44 A.
COMMOTION 1806: 20.
COMMUNE אמר 80: 51. דבר 352:
 24, 45 B, 63, 98 H. ספר 1288:
 98. שיח 1933: 10.
Communed 352: 3, 23 c, 78 B,
 83, 90.
Communication 352: 111. שיח
 1933: 22.
Communing 352: 45 A.
COMPACT 539: 11.
CAMPANY גדר 262: 9. הזמן 457: 2.
 קהל 575: 5. חנה 607: 27. קהל
 1652: 23, 29. ראש 1735: 2, 4,
 6. ¶ a c. ארח 113: 24. חבל
 537: 58. שפע 2005: 2. and a
 c. 1652: 33. ¶ and the c. 1735:
 42. ¶ c. of horses 1242: 28. c.
 of them ירה 733: 45. ¶ her c.
 1652: 41. ¶ his c. 607: 37.
 חבר יעד 767: 29, 31. ¶ in c.
 539: 29. רגש 1748. ¶ in the c.
 607: 29. יעד 767: 24. ¶ keep-

VOL. II.

eth c. רעה 1800: 7, 68. ¶ my
 c. יעד 767: 27. ¶ such a c. זעק
 515: 27. ¶ that c. יעד 767: 19.
 ¶ the c. 206: 184 B. חבר 539:
 27. חיה 574: 149. חלל 582:
 122. יעד 767: 19, 22. להק 937.
 1560: 9. 1652: 23. ¶ their
 c. יעד 767: 32. this c. 1652:
 25. ¶ thy c. יעד 767: 28. 1652:
 38, 39. ¶ with a c. 1652: 34.
Companies חלק 592: 70. 1735:
 40, 41. ¶ and c. 1652: 24. ¶
 by c. גדר 262: 14. ¶ c. of them
 ירה 733: 49, 52. ¶ in the c.
 חנה 607: 50. ¶ the c. הלך 450:
 102. ¶ thy c. קבץ 1644: 67.
 ¶ travelling c. ארח 113: 25.
Companion חבר 539: 18, 25. רעה
 1800: 7, 68, 71, 72, 113, 115.
Companions חבר 539: 20, — 26,
 43. כנה 867. 1800: 99, 100,
 111, 112, 116. || חבר 2263. כנה
 2338.
COMPARABLE 1261.
COMPARE משל 1077: 61. ערך
 1413: 47.
Compared דמה 392: 17. 1413:
 23, 44. שוה 1892: 3.
Comparison 816: 34, 44.
COMPASS N. חוג 553. כרכב 914.
 סבב 1227: 34, 38, 67, 79 A.
Compass V. אור 39: 7. יקה 790:
 4, 6, 13. סבב 1227: 14, 18, 21,
 25, 26, 28, 29, 32, 33, 51,
 52, 56, 110. עטר 1350: 9.
 ¶ c. about 39: 7. כתר 907: 3,
 4. 1227: 36, 38, 52, 55, 57.
Compassed אפה 95. חוג 553. יקה
 790: 1, 11. סבב 1227: 5, 7, 11,
 15, 17, 20, 27, 31, 34, 38, 41,
 69. עטר 1350: 8. ¶ c.—about
 790: 3, 14. 1227: 2, 7, 9, 10,
 34, 35, 53. 1366: 246.
Compasseth 522: 31.
Compasseth סבב 1227: 8, 17, 38.
 ענק 1389.
Compassing יקה 790: 7. סבב 1227:
 18.
COMPASSION חמל 599: 1, 4, 5, 9.
 רחם 1771: 30, 31, 37. ¶ had
 c. 1771: 24. ¶ have c. 1771:
 3, — 5, 9, 10, 17, 22.
Compassions 1771: 33, 45.
COMPÉL עבר 1311: 53. ¶ did c.
 אנס 86.
Compelled נדה 1113: 37. פרץ 1525:
 26.
COMPLAIN און 30: 19. בכה 183:
 37. שיח 1933: 10.
Complained און 30: 18. 1933: 10.
Complaining 1575.
Complaint 1933: 19, — 22.
COMPLEAT 2083: 37.
Composition 2078: 15, 16.
COMPOUND 1824: 14.
Compoundeth 1824: 3.
COMPREHEND 734: 112.

6 R

Comprehended כול 834: 1.
CONCEAL חרש 647: 16. כהר 841:
 14, 18. כסה 874: 25, 42. סחר
 1299: 35.
Concealed 841: 11.
Concealeth 874: 1, 26.
CONCEIT עין 1357: 65 E. שכה
 1941: 4.
Conceive הרה 467: 3, 6, 7, 9, 15.
 זרע 525: 30. יחם 745: 5, 7,
 — 9.
Conceiving 467: 7.
Conceived הרה 467: 1, — 4, 8, 11,
 13, 14. זרע 525: 37. חשב 651:
 2. יחם 745: 4, 8.
Conception 467: 21, — 23.
CONCERNETH 1322: 37.
Concerning אור 25: 1, 2, 3. אלה
 68: 10, &c. ב 141: 13, &c.
 דבר 352: 110 D. ל 920: 10,
 &c. מ 982: 12, 23. עלה 1366:
 250, 268, 307, 320, 338. ||
 על 2447. צדר 2490.
CONCLUSION 1243: 5.
CONCOURSE 455: 17.
CONCUBINE איש 59: 31 E. פלגש
 1545: 1, — 8.
Concubines 1545: 9, — 14. || לחן
 2359.
CONDEMN רשע 1829: 7, 13, — 17,
 19, 20, 22. שפט 2000: 34.
Condemned יצא 779: 73 c. קנש
 1390: 2, 6. 1829: 21, 23 A.
Condemneth 1829: 10, 18.
Condemning 1829: 12.
CONDITION ¶ on this c. זה 480:
 44.
CONDUCT עבר 1314: 99. שלח
 1955: 137.
Conducted 1314: 92, 118 *.
CONDUIT 1366: 236, 237, 397,
 — 400.
CONFECTION 1824: 10.
Confectionaries 1824: 7.
CONFEDERACY ברת 232: 14.
 קשר 1724: 25.
Confederate בעל 210: 24. ברת
 232: 1 A. כרת 895: 47. נוח
 1127: 1.
CONFERRED 352: 158.
CONFESS 773: 5, 16, 19, 34, 35,
 36.
Confessed 733: 37, 39, 41.
Confesseth 733: 7.
Confessing 733: 36.
Confession 733: 38, 40, 42.
CONFIDENCE בטח 175: 20, 32,
 36, 43, 44, 47, — 51, 53, — 55.
 כסל 876: 18, 21.
Confidences 175: 57.
Confident 175: 10, 11.
CONFIRM אמץ 79: 14. גבר 259:
 10. חזק 567: 72, 79. כון 835:
 46. מלא 1031: 51. קום 1658:
 74.
Confirmed חזק 567: 4. כון 835:
 55, 70. עמד 1377: 99. 1658:
 72, 112.

Con-

CON

CON

CON

CON

CON

CON

Confirmeth 1658: 81, 91, 110.
 CONFISCATION || 2458.
 CONFOUND בלל 189: 1, 3. חתח
 660: 26.
 Confounded בוש 166: 5, 8, 10,—
 13, 17, 19, 23, 25,—29, 33.
 חפר 623: 19, 22, 24. כלם 859:
 1,—5, 12, 13, 15,—17, 27.
 Confused 1806: 23.
 Confusion בוש 166: 19, 39, 43,
 47, 50, 52. בלל 189: 8. חפר
 623: 24. כלם 859: 17, 30,—
 36. קלה 1673: 6. חבל 2063:
 5. תהה 2065: 1, 2.
 CONGEALED 1693.
 CONGRATULATE 228: 10.
 CONGREGATION אלם 71: 13. חיה
 574: 149, 159. יער 767: 17,—
 30, 33, 34. קהל 1652: 23, 25,
 —34, 37, 44.
 Congregations יקר 767: 58. 1652:
 45, 46.
 CONSECRATE יד 731: 9 A, 11, 40,
 46 A, 56. מלא 1031: 27. ¶ and
 c. 1031: 48. קדש 1650: 18. ¶
 c. themselves 731: 84. ¶ c. you,
 yourselves 731: 40. ¶ shall c.
 731: 46 A. 1031: 55, 79. נור
 1141: 9. ¶ shall he c. 1031: 79.
 ¶ shalt thou c. 1031: 76. ¶ to
 c. 1031: 65, 67. 1650: 33.
 ¶ will c. חרם 642: 6.
 Consecrated יד 731: 9 A, 40, 46
 A, 56. מלא 1031: 44, 46, 66,
 79, 81. 1650: 46, 99 C, 119.
 ¶ c. you, yourselves 731: 40.
 1031: 59.
 Consecration מלא 1031: 101, 103,
 105. נור 1141: 22, 24.
 Consecrations 1031: 101, 103, 104.
 CONSENT V. אבה 3: 7, 8. יאת
 722: 2,—4. שכם 1945: 17,
 19.
 Consent N. איש 59: 10. לבב 926:
 41 D.
 Confented יאת 722: 5. שמע 1974:
 91 A.
 Consentedst 1816: 23.
 CONSIDER בין 178: 51, 58, 60, 66,
 67, 77, 79, 88, 90, 91. ידע 734:
 9, 80. לבב 926: 25, 57. נבט
 1096: 19. פסג 1497. ראה 1733:
 24 B, 90. שום 1899: 64, 104,
 110. שכל 1944: 6. ¶ and c.
 178: 56, 81, 83. 1096: 20.
 1733: 87 A, 89, 91. שוב 1888:
 114. ¶ c. ye 178: 82. ¶ I c.
 178: 84. ¶ shall c. 178: 89, 93.
 1733: 5. ¶ they c. 80: 84 D.
 178: 80. 734: 51. ¶ will c.
 178: 85. 1096: 25. 1733: 136.
 ¶ would c. 178: 75.
 Considered לבב 926: 52, 58. עלה
 1366: 243. 1733: 95. שום
 1899: 15. ¶ שכל 2562. ¶ had
 c. בין 178: 86. ¶ haft c. 1733:
 13. ¶ have c. חשב 651: 50.
 שמע 1974: 13. ¶ I c. 926: 52.

נתן 1216: 25 C. 1733: 18 B,
 19. שוח 1906: 21.
 Considerest 1733: 13.
 Considereth ידע 734: 45, 104. 1733:
 112. שוב 1888: 179. 1944: 7.
 ¶ he c. בין 178: 44. ¶ she c.
 זמם 504: 2.
 Considering 178: 42.
 CONSOLATION 1144: 62.
 Consolations 1144: 64,—66.
 CONSPIRACY קשר 1724: 15, 17,
 25,—27.
 Conspirators 1724: 7.
 Conspired נכל 1160: 4. 1724: 1,
 3, 4, 6, 14, 17, 22,—24.
 CONSTANT 567: 18.
 Constantly 1186: 10 A.
 CONSTELLATIONS 876: 16.
 CONSTRAINED 567: 90.
 Constrained 1580: 3.
 CONSULT 773: 7.
 Consulted יעץ 773: 1, 5, 28, 30,
 34. לבב 926: 52. מלך 1034:
 161. יעט 2319. שאל 1848: 1.
 Consulter 1848: 23.
 CONSUME גול 285: 16. בלה 857:
 59, 64. סוף 1243: 5, 6. ספה
 1283: 6. תמם 2083: 22. ¶ and
 c. אכל 62: 115. 857: 25, 34.
 ¶ סוף 2426. ¶ c. away 857: 6.
 1044. מקק 1061: 5, 7, 8.
 ¶ did he c. 857: 76. I c. 857:
 69. ¶ may c. 857: 67, 71. ¶
 shall c. 62: 9, 11, 116, 156.
 בלה 191: 8. חסל 614: 1. 857:
 6, 25, 28, 29, 42, 75. ¶ shall—
 c. ירש 802: 58. 1283: 6. ¶
 shalt c. 62: 20. ¶ surely c. אסף
 92: 15. ¶ to c. 62: 169, 187.
 חמם 454: 5. כול 834: 3, 51.
 857: 51, 62, 63, 89. מסה 1044.
 ¶ utterly c. אסף 92:
 15. 857: 87. 1423: 19. ¶ will
 c. 62: 118. 857: 41. 2083: 20.
 ¶ will—c. 1243: 3, 4.
 Consumed אכל 62: 5, 9, 16, 110,
 151, 157. אסף 92: 14. בלה 857:
 7, 26, 27, 37, 38. 2083: 1, 6.
 ¶ am c. 857: 5. ¶ and c. 62:
 116. 857: 83. ¶ are c. 62:
 158. 396: 4. 857: 6, 9,
 11. עישש 1421. ספה 1283:
 2083: 3. ¶ b. c. 62: 147. 857:
 6, 8, 59. ספה 1283: 10, 11.
 2083: 4, 11, 13. ¶ been c.
 2083: 6. ¶ c. away 857: 16.
 ¶ had c. 857: 59. ¶ hadst c.
 857: 43. ¶ haft c. 857: 31.
 1000 *: 4. ¶ hath c. 62: 9,
 113. צמת 1602: 4. ¶ have c.
 857: 35, 43, 52, 57, 59, 68, 70.
 2083: 9. ¶ I c. 857: 32. ¶ is
 c. 857: 1, 2. עשש 1421. 2083: 1.
 ¶ may be c. 2083: 15. ¶ shall
 be c. 857: 8, 19, 88. סוף 1243:
 2. 1283: 11. 2083: 17. ¶ should
 be c. 857: 20. ¶ they c. 857:
 19. ¶ utterly c. ספה 1283: 2.

¶ was c. 2083: 7. ¶ was—c.
 62: 157. ¶ were c. 62: 158.
 857: 59. 2083: 3, 7, 11.
 Consumeth אכל 62: 9, 114. בלה
 191: 4. רפה 1809: 5.
 Consuming 62: 53.
 CONSUMMATION 857: 87.
 Consumption כלה 857: 87, 90.
 שחף 1918.
 CONTAIN בית 181: 20, כול 834:
 24,—26. נשא 1198: 40.
 Contained 834: 5.
 Containeth 834: 3.
 CONTEMN 987: 16. נאץ 1090: 9.
 Contemned בוש 159: 4, 8. בזה 168:
 22. מאם 987: 36. 1090: 3.
 קלה 1673: 1.
 Contemneth 987: 16.
 CONTEMPT בוש 159: 10, 11,—
 13. בזה 168: 27. ררא 403.
 Contemptible בזה 168: 22, 25.
 Contemptuously 159: 12.
 CONTEND גרה 325: 3, 5, 10. דון
 369: 7. רוב 1756: 10, 11, 15,
 22, 28, 53. תחרח 2115:
 Contended נצה 1185: 15. 1756:
 16, 17, 47.
 Contendest 1756: 19.
 Contendeth 1756: 5, 54. שפט
 2000: 69.
 CONTENT ¶ be, been c. יאל 719:
 5, 6, 7. ¶ rest c. 3: 9. ¶ was c.
 719: 8. יטב 748: 4. עין 1357:
 65 A. ¶ were c. שמע 1974: 116.
 CONTENTION דון 369: 24, 25.
 נצה 1185: 13. 1756: 35, 36.
 Contentions 369: 27,—29.
 Contentious 369: 26.
 CONTINUAL בכה 183: 45. בלתי
 198: 2. טרד 711. סור 1244:
 84. תמר 2084.
 Continually הולך 450: 27 E, F, 32,
 46 A. חסר 617: 4. יום 737: 1
 B, 4 A, 29 D. סבב 1227: 79 A.
 שוב 1888: 28. עתת
 1430: 1 B. 2588.
 Continuanse אמן 78: 10, 14. יום
 737: 27 F. עלם 1369: 36 F.
 Continue אחר 45: 90. ישב 804:
 103. משר 1076: 21. לון 945:
 15. עמר 1377: 11, 52 B, 63.
 שכן 1658: 56 D, 61, 110. קום
 1946: 41.
 Continued חזק 567: 64. יסף 765:
 38. ישב 804: 1, 102 D, 113 B.
 1155: 4, 5. נשא 1198: 119.
 1377: 58. רבה 1738: 31.
 Continueth 1377: 53.
 Continuing 282: 24, 71.
 CONTRARY הפך 463: 50, 51. קרה
 1708: 36, 37.
 CONTRITE רכא 380: 1, 19, 20.
 רכה 381: 3. נכה 1158: 143.
 CONTROVERSY 1756: 32, 34, 35,
 37, 50.
 Controversies 1756: 38.
 CONVENIENT חקק 631: 25. ישר
 812: 23.

CON-

CON

COR

COR

COV

COV

COU

CONVERSANT 450: 29, 80.
 Conversation 406: 39 D.
 CONVERT 1888: 19.
 Converted חפץ 463: 43. 1888: 93.
 Converting 1888: 136, 238.
 Converts 1888: 24.
 CONVEY עבר 1314: 119. שום
 1899: 78.
 CONVINCED 750: 6.
 CONVOCATION 1706: 95.
 Convocations 1706: 98.
 CONY, Conies 204.
 COOK 680: 9, 10.
 COOKS אפה 98: 11. טבח 680:
 13.
 COOL 1759: 16.
 COPY פרשן 1551. פתשנו 1556.
 1982: 91. || פרשן 2483.
 Copied out 1433: 9.
 COPING 708: 4.
 COPPER נחש 1147: 11. צהב 1568.
 COPULATION 1940: 73.
 COR 837: 6.
 CORAL 1760: 136, 137.
 CORD חבל 537: 36, 40, 41. חוט
 558: 3. יתר 815: 64.
 Cords חבל 537: 45, 52. יתר 815:
 67, 72. עבת 1316: 3, 6, 9.
 CORIANDER 261.
 CORMORANT קא 1638. שלך 1957:
 65.
 CORN אבב 1: 3. בלל 189: 11. בנה
 206: 101 B. בר 222: 4, 6. גרש
 268. דנו 329: 10. גרש 334. דנו
 356. שבר 1658: 131, 133. קום
 1864: 118, 122. || ground c.
 1762. || old c. 1314:
 183.
 CORNER פאה 906: 9, 11. 1443:
 4, 7. פנה 1491: 1, 6, 11. פנה
 1494: 9. קצע 1702: 4, 7. || c.
 stone 1491: 4, 5.
 Corner-stones 486.
 Corners פאה 486. כנה 870: 27. פאה
 1443: 1, 2, 4, 11, 13. 1491:
 7, 9. קצע 1502: 24. קצה 1699:
 29. 1702: 2, 5, 6, 8, 10.
 CORNET שפר 2007: 7. || 2513.
 Cornets נוע 1131: 28. 2007: 16.
 CORPSES גו 272: 10, 17. פגר
 1448: 5.
 CORRECT 766: 15, 19, 26, 27, 32.
 Corrected 766: 7.
 Correcteth 750: 21, 27.
 Correction יטר 766: 35, 39. || for
 c. 750: 12. שבט 1857: 10.
 || his c. 750: 46.
 CORRUPT Adj. חבל 537: 23. מיק
 1026. מקק 1061: 1. שחת 1924: 22,
 23, 25, 29, 62, 75. || שחת 2558.
 Corrupt V. גער 317: 4. חנה 610:
 7. 1924: 31, 44, 74.
 Corrupted 1924: 1, 5, 8, 10, 24,
 26, 29, 30, 62.
 Corrupters 1924: 39, 41.
 Corrupting 1924: 53.
 Corruption בלה 191: 14. שוח 1893:
 6, 7, 11, 12. 1924: 35, 37, 76.

Corruptly חבל 537: 14, 15. 1924: 39.
 COST N. 606: 76.
 Cost V. 606: 76.
 Costly 792: 17.
 COTES גדר 267: 18. ערר 1327: 17.
 COTTAGE לון 945: 36. סכך 1254:
 26.
 Cottages 890: 12.
 COUCH N. יצע 782: 4. ערש 1420: 2.
 Couches 1420: 6.
 Couch V. 1909: 10.
 Couched כרע 893: 1. רבץ 1741: 1.
 Coucheth 1741: 9.
 Couching 1741: 6. || c. place 1741:
 27.
 COVENANT 232.
 Covenanted 895: 5.
 COVER כסה 874: 32, 37, 43, 46,
 52, 60, 64. סכך 1254: 10. עטה
 1347: 7. || and c. 874: 9, 15,
 23. 1254: 3. קרם 1710. || and
 —c. 874: 12, 31. || let—c. 874:
 55. 1347: 13. || may c. 874: 7,
 60. || shall c. 618: 1. 874:
 7, 12, 24, 45, 48, 50, 51, 54, 56,
 61, 62. נשא 1207: 10. 1254:
 15. 1901. || shall—c. 1347:
 2, 11. || shalt c. 874: 42. || sure-
 ly c. 1347: 6. || that c. 1171:
 5. || they c. 874: 6, 77. || thou
 c. 874: 17. || to c. 874: 35, 36.
 1171: 17, 21. 1254: 13, 17.
 || will c. 874: 21, 38, 41. 1254:
 4. || will—c. 1347: 4.
 Covered אטם 48: 4. חפה 619: 1,
 3, 4, 5, כסה 874: 3, 6, 8, 10,
 33, 49, 52, 53, 70, 74. לוט 943:
 1. סכך 1254: 6, 9. ספן 1286: 3.
 1347: 3. 1352: 1. צב 1559.
 1617: 38, 42. קרם 1710. ||
 and c. 619: 2. טלל 697: 1. 874:
 39, 44, 57, 65, 75, 76. 1254:
 7, 16. 1286: 6. 1617: 34, 38.
 || are c. 195: 27. || art c.
 897. || be c. 874: 5, 78.
 1347: 12. || c. over עטה 1349:
 5. || had c. 874: 11, 68. || haft
 c. 874: 14. 1254: 1, 2, 8. 1347:
 15. || hath c. 770. 874: 11,
 13, 48. כפש 886*. || have c.
 874: 11, 22, 67. || he c. 874:
 48. 1617: 33. || I c. 874: 18,
 20, 40. || is c. 874: 4, 56. ||
 shall be c. 874: 71. || she c.
 874: 63. || they c. 619: 1. 874:
 49, 66. || were c. 874: 68, 72.
 || which c. 874: 29, 30.
 Coveredst 874: 16, 47.
 Coverest 874: 42. 1347: 3.
 Covereth כסה 874: 2, 6, 7, 26,—
 28, 48, 49, 56, 59. סוך 1241:
 10. סכך 1254: 5, 12. עטה 1347:
 9. עטה 1349: 4.
 Covering N. אהל 23: 11. כסה 874:
 34, 35, 79,—91. לוט 943: 5.
 1043: 7. נסך 1171: 42, 45.
 1241: 10. סכך 1254: 35, 37,
 42. סתר 1299: 53. 1347: 9.

רכב 1541: 8. 1617: 44. פתל
 1783: 66.
 Covering Part. 1254: 5, 6.
 Coverings 1737.
 Covers 1720.
 Covert 1254: 19, 25, 41. סתר 1299:
 53,—55, 69.
 COVET 596: 3, 6.
 Coveteth אוה 26: 6, 21. בצע 215: 1.
 Coveted 596: 5.
 Covetous 215: 2.
 Covetousness 215: 6, &c.
 COULD יכל 751: 1, 2, 29. c. not
 אין 57: 15, 31. וויו 110: 1. ||
 c. they ידע 734: 28. || he c. 751:
 1, 21. || I c. 751: 13, 14. || men
 c. 751: 29. || she c. 751: 2. ||
 they c. 751: 6, 7. || יכל 2316: 6.
 כהל 2331.
 Couldst יכל 2316: 2. || thou c.
 יכל 751: 19.
 COULTER—s אה 129: 87, 89.
 COUNSEL N. דבר 352: 113. חבל
 537: 61, 62. יעץ 773: 1, 3, 12,
 25, 28,—55. סוג 1239: 1, 3, 5,
 7. רגם 1746: 9. || יעט 2319:
 2373: 29. || ask c. 1848:
 32. || asked c. 1848: 56. || take
 c. 763: 44. 1423: 92 K. ||
 took c. 763: 27, 30, 33, 45.
 Counsel V. 773: 1, 6.
 Counsell'd 773: 1, 5, 6.
 Counsellor איש 59: 2 M. יעץ 773:
 9,—13, 21, 49.
 Counsellors אנש 89: 20 A. יעץ 773:
 9, 14,—20, 45. || דחב 2236.
 2238. יעט 2319.
 Counsels חבל 537: 61, 64. יעץ 773:
 55,—60.
 COUNT N. 872: 1.
 Count V. 499: 1. חשב 651: 32,
 48. מנה 1039: 1. נתן 1216: 121
 c. 1288: 8, 13, 16. ערל
 1414: 1.
 Counted חשב 651: 27, 37,—46.
 1288: 9. פקר 1510: 61, 72, 87.
 Counteth 651: 25, 26.
 COUNTENANCE אנה 87: 28 A. עין
 1357: 23 A. פנה 1494: 38 B,
 39, 45 G, 57 B, 67 A, 84, 93, 97,
 104. ראה 1733: 222, 229, 230,
 235,—237, 242, 2061: 4.
 || זיו 2253.
 Countenance V. 431: 21.
 Countenances 1733: 241, 244.
 COUNTERVAIL 1892: 10.
 COUNTRY ארץ 117: 1 B, 4 B, 8,
 15, 16, 17 A. גלל 296: 39. ||
 born of the c. זרח 523: 25. || c.
 villages פרו 1518: 4. || from
 the c. 117: 16. || her own c.
 117: 44. || his own c. 117:
 38, 40. || in the c. 117: 4 E,
 7 B, 8. 523: 27. שדה 1879: 10;
 24. || into the c. 1879: 22.
 || my c. ארם 19: 28. 117: 9.
 || our c. 117: 22. קום 1658:
 173. || out of the c. שדה 1879:
 12,

COU

CRE

CRE

CRU

CRU

CUC

12, 27. ¶ the c. א 51: 10.
 117: 46. חבל 537: 36. 1879:
 3 A, 8. ¶ their c. 117: 45. ¶
 thine own c. 117: 25. ¶ through
 the c. 117: 7 B. ¶ thy c. 117:
 28, 30, 33. ¶ west-c. 158: 279.
 ¶ your c. ארם 19: 33. 117: 34.
 ¶ your own c. 523: 25, 26,
 28.
 Countries ארץ 117: 1 B, 4 B, 45,
 49, &c. נוף 1132: 30. ¶ far c.
 רחק 1774: 55.
 COUPLE N. צמד 1598: 11, 12.
 1982: 69 A.
 Couple V. 539: 2, 5, 6. ¶ c. toge-
 ther 539: 2.
 Coupled חבר 539: 2, 4, 7. תאם
 2059. ¶ c. together 539: 2, 9.
 2059. תאם 2083: 39.
 Coupleth 539: 30.
 Coupling 539: 31,—34.
 Couplings 539: 35.
 COURAGE אמן 79: 2, 3. חוק 567:
 13, 14, 17, 96. לבב 926: 30.
 רוח 1759: 8 c.
 Courageous אמן 79: 2, 3, 31. חוק
 567: 10, 17. לבב 926: 68 A.
 Courageously 567: 17.
 COURSE חלק 592: 65,—72. מוט
 1002: 15. ענה 1387: 73. רוץ
 1763: 45, 46. רצה 1816: 61.
 Courses חלק 590: 24. חלק 592: 69,
 —78. יבל 724: 16. סלל 1260:
 21. ¶ חלק 2278.
 COURT בית 181: 17 B. חצר 630:
 9,—24, 48. עור 1345: 69,—71.
 Courts 630: 27,—47.
 Cow בקר 220: 21. פר 1513: 15,
 18. שור 1903: 76 A, 77. ¶ cow's
 220: 23 B. ¶ young c. 220: 21
 B. עגל 1319: 31.
 Coz 1661: 30.
 CRACKLING 1657: 8.
 CRACKNELS 1189: 7.
 CRAFT 1788: 14.
 Crafty 1415: 3, 6.
 Craftiness 1415: 10.
 Crafts man 647: 51.
 Crafts men 647: 53,—64.
 CRAG 1978: 2.
 CRANE 1242: 29, 30.
 CRASHING 1864: 84.
 CRAVETH 64.
 CREATE 224.
 Created 224.
 Createth 224.
 Creator 224: 10, 13.
 Creature חיה 574: 143, 144. ¶ e-
 very c. נפש 1182: 1. ¶ living c.
 574: 143, 144. 1182: 1.
 Creatures 574: 162,—164. ¶ dole-
 ful c. 27. ¶ living c. 574: 162,
 —164.
 CREDITOR בעל 210: 13 B. יד 731:
 46 B. נשה 1202: 11, 16.
 Creditors 1202: 15.
 CREEP רמס 1792: 4, 15. שרץ 2034:
 5, 11, 12.

Creepeth 1792: 3, 4, 15, 23. 2034: 5, 6.
 Creeping thing 1792: 23, 25, 26.
 2034: 11, 12. ¶ c. things 1792:
 23,—27. 2034: 11,—13.
 CRIB 8: 3, 4.
 CRIED זעק 515: 3, 24. צעק 1614:
 1, 2, 6. 1706: 2, 49 A. ¶ קרא
 2510. ¶ and c. 515: 16, 19, 26.
 723. נתן 1216: 164 A. 1614:
 22. 1706: 50, 64. רוע 1761: 114.
 שוע 1900: 6, 8. ¶ had c. 1706:
 1 A. ¶ hath c. 1706: 1 A. ¶ have
 c. 1614: 3. 1706: 14. ¶ he c.
 515: 19. 1614: 1, 17, 25. 1706:
 57 A. 1900: 5. ¶ זעק 2258. ¶ I
 c. 515: 2, 15. 1614: 14. 1706:
 10 A, 12, 49, 50. 1900: 2, 4, 6.
 ¶ is c. 1706: 76, 119. ¶ she c.
 515: 21. 1614: 2. ¶ that c.
 1706: 20. 1900: 3. ¶ then c.
 515: 32. 1706: 64. ¶ they c.
 515: 24. 1614: 21. 1706: 14,
 67, 69 A. רוע 1761: 113. 1900:
 11. ¶ was c. 1706: 90. ¶ we c.
 1614: 18. ¶ ye c. 1614: 20.
 Cried out זעק 515: 14, 19, 21, 24.
 1614: 5, 22.
 Crieft זעק 515: 9, 17. 1614: 15.
 1706: 7, 53.
 Crieth זעק 515: 20. נתן 1216: 15.
 1614: 7, 16. קול 1657: 35. 1706:
 19, 56 A, 63. רנן 1793: 9, 20.
 1900: 3, 10.
 CRIME 504: 7.
 Crimes 2000: 97 A.
 CRIMSON כרמל 917: 16, 17. שנה
 1982: 139.
 CRISPING pins 639.
 CROOK backt 252: 13.
 Crooked ברח 227: 45. חדר 431:
 24. ענה 1332: 5. עות 1340: 5,
 10. עקש 1402: 6. עקל 1405. עקש
 1407: 3, 10, 13. פתל 1541: 7.
 CROP off קטף 1668: 4.
 Cropt off 1668.
 Crop N. 1733: 261.
 CROSS-way 1526: 10.
 CROUCH 1911: 15.
 Croucheth 381: 1.
 CROWN זרה 522: 33, 34. כתר 907:
 5, 6. נזר 1141: 24, 25, 27. עטר
 1350: 1,—6. קרד 1646: 9. ¶ c.
 of his head 1646: 9. ¶ c. of the
 head 1646: 5,—9.
 Crowns 1350: 4, 6, 7.
 Crowned כתר 907: 4. נזר 1141:
 28. עטר 1350: 10, 13.
 Crownest 1350: 11.
 Crowneth 1350: 12.
 Crowning 1350: 14.
 CRUDLED 1693.
 CRUEL חמס 600: 7. חמץ 601: 13.
 קשה 1719: 2, 17, 24.
 CRUELLY 1425: 28.
 Cruelty חמס 600: 7, 13. 1425: 28.
 פרך 1521: 3.
 CRUSE בקבוק 246. צלח 1593: 32.
 צפח 1618.

CRUSH רכא 380: 4. זור 492: 3.
 שבר 1864: 15.
 Crushed רכא 380: 12, 17. חמס 454:
 2. זור 492: 1. כחת 901: 3. רצץ
 1814: 5.
 Crusht 954: 13.
 CRY N. זעק 515: 34. צעק 1614:
 27, 28. רנן 1793: 36. ¶ a c.
 515: 37. 1614: 27, 28. ¶ ac-
 cording to the c. 1614: 32. ¶
 and the c. 515: 35. צוח 1575.
 ¶ at the c. 515: 38. קול 1657:
 38. ¶ from the c. 515: 38. ¶
 his c. 1614: 31. ¶ my c. 515:
 39. 1793: 39, 40. שוע 1900:
 16,—20. ¶ than the c. 515: 38.
 ¶ the c. 515: 34, 36, 37. 1614:
 27,—29, 33. 1793: 37. 1900:
 17. ¶ their c. 515: 40, 41. 1614:
 30, 33. 1793: 41. 1900: 21.
 ¶ thy c. 515: 8. צוח 1575. ¶
 whose c. 1793: 41.
 Cry V. אנק 88: 2. זעק 515: 10, 11,
 20. ערג 1410: 136. נתן 1216:
 1. צעק 1614: 4, 12. קול 1657:
 29 A. קרא 1706: 10 A, 39, 43,
 63, 68. שוע 1900: 12. ¶ and
 c. 515: 4, 12, 13, 22. 1614:
 10, 11. 1706: 8, 16, 40, 44, 70.
 1900: 1. ¶ cry ye 1614: 12.
 ¶ did c. 1706: 14. ¶ he c. 1706:
 2. ¶ I c. 515: 14. פעה 1500:
 1706: 12, 36, 49 A. 1900: 2, 4.
 ¶ shall c. 515: 4, 20, 21, 23,
 25. ענה 1387: 2. 1614: 4, 16,
 19, 21. צרח 1627: 1. 1706: 14,
 16, 56 A, 58. רוע 1761: 108.
 ¶ shalt c. 1900: 9. ¶ that c. 88:
 4. ¶ they c. 515: 23, 24. 1614:
 7, 8, 16, 21, 22. 1706: 16, 38.
 1900: 11, 13. ¶ to c. 88: 5.
 515: 6, 7, 33. 1614: 9. 1706:
 31. ¶ will c. 515: 15. 1706:
 49 A.
 Cry aloud המה 455: 7. צהל 1570:
 2, 4. 1761: 105. 1900: 6.
 Cry alarm רוע 1761: 103.
 Cry out זעק 515: 14. צהל 1570:
 3. רנן 1793: 2. ¶ c. ye out
 שעה 1988: 10. שעשע 2051: 5.
 ¶ I c. out 1614: 13. ¶ shall c.
 out זעק 515: 5, 18. רוע 1761:
 113. ¶ thou c. out 1761: 100,
 107. ¶ they c. out 1900: 11. ¶
 will c. out 515: 15.
 Crying זעק 515: 1, 34. מות 1010:
 127. צוח 1575. 1614: 27. 1706:
 36. 1846: 26. 1900: 15.
 ¶ crying out אנק 88: 6.
 CRYSTAL זכר 498: 7. קרה 1709:
 14.
 CUBIT אם 75: 102, &c. גמר 306.
 Cubits 75: 102, &c. ¶ אמן 2142.
 ¶ great c. אצל 105: 19.
 Cuckow 1918.
 CUCUMBERS 1717.

Cub

CUD

CUR

CUR

CUT

CUT

DAL

CUD נרה 325: 19,—21. 1366: 106, 112,—114.
 CUMBRANCE 713.
 CUMMIN 863.
 CUNNING אמן 78: 98. בין 178: 32, 44, 50. חכם 581: 25, 33, 35. חשב 651: 12, 13, 67, 70. ירע 734: 45, 56, 208. 1573: 17. ¶ c. men, women 581: 37, 41, 49. 651: 12. ¶ c. work 651: 12, 67, 70. ¶ c. works 651: 70. ¶ c. workman אמן 78: 98. 651: 13.
 CUP נבע 258: 29,—31. כוס 836: 1,—9. ספף 1280: 1. ¶ c.—bearer שקה 2014: 45. ¶ c.—bearers 2014: 52.
 Cups אגן 15: 2. כוס 836: 10. נקה 1190: 32. קשה 1720.
 CURE N. רפא 1807: 55.
 CURE V. גאה 270. 1807: 5.
 Cured 1366: 404.
 CURIOUS girdle, works 651: 58,—61, 70.
 Curiously wrought 1825: 3.
 CURRANT 1314: 18.
 CURSE N. אלה 68: 79. ¶ a c. 68: 80, 81. ארר 108: 20, 23. חרם 642: 37. קלל 1672: 29, 33. ¶ and a c. 1672: 30, 32, 34. ¶ and the c. 1672: 32. ¶ causeth the c. 108: 18. ¶ for a c. שבע 1861: 102. ¶ into a c. 68: 80. ¶ my c. 642: 39. ¶ the c. 68: 78. ארר 108: 22. 1672: 31, 35. ¶ thy c. 68: 89. יאל 719: 11. 1672: 37. ¶ to the c. 642: 38. ¶ with a c. 108: 21. 642: 33.
 Curses אלה 68: 79, 87, 88. 1672: 31, 38.
 Curse V. ארר 108: 12,—15. ברך 228: 40. נקב 1188*: 19, 22, 24, 27. קבב 1641: 3, 5, 7. 1672: 9, 16, 18, 19. ¶ again c. 1672: 12. ¶ and c. 1641: 6. 1672: 2. ¶ c. ye 108: 11. ¶ doth c. 1672: 8. ¶ he c. 1672: 22. ¶ I will c. 108: 1. ¶ let him c. 1672: 19, 20. ¶ let them c. 1188*: 27. ¶ mayst c. 1641: 2. 1672: 24. ¶ shall c. 1188*: 27. ¶ should c. 1672: 15. ¶ that c. 108: 3. ¶ they c. 1672: 24. ¶ to c. 1641: 4. 1672: 12, 13, 31. ¶ will c. ברך 228: 65.
 Cursed ארר 108: 2, 6,—10, 16, 17, 19. ברך 228: 28. נקב 1188*: 23. 1641. 1672: 1, 3, 4, 6, 7, 14, 17, 21, 23, 25, 26, 28. ¶ c. thing חרם 642: 33, 35.
 Cursedst 68: 73.
 Cursedst 108: 15.
 Curseth ארר 108: 4, 5. 1672: 5, 6, 10, 19.
 Cursing אלה 68: 78, 79, 82. ארר 108: 20. 1672: 29, 32, 36.
 Cursings 1672: 32.

VOL. II.

CURTAIN דקק 399: 20. ירע 800: 8,—10. סכך 1254: 39.
 Curtains 800: 8, 11,—17.
 Cush, Cushite 838.
 CUSTODY יד 731: 9 c. פקר 1510: 137.
 CUSTOM דרך 406: 39 B. חקק 631: 19, 35. שפט 2000: 91, 98. ¶ הלך 2245.
 Customs חקק 631: 56, 59. חעב 2094: 27.
 CUT גרע 265: 11. כרת 895: 67. ¶ and c. בצע 215: 14. גדר 262: 23. נשר 1211. נתח 1214: 2. כצץ 1697 5. ¶ c. themselves 262: 19, 21, 23. ¶ c. thyself 262: 20. ¶ c. yourselves 262: 22. ¶ hath c. הצב 627: 17. ¶ having c. 262: 19. ¶ he c. 1214 1. קרע 1713: 27. ¶ or c. 895: 15. ¶ shall be c. שרט 2030. ¶ עבר 2434: 15, 16. ¶ shalt c. 1214: 4. ¶ that c. 895: 14. ¶ they c. 895: 7. ¶ thou c. 862: 20. ¶ to c. 895: 23. ¶ will c. 895: 40.
 Cut in,—afunder גרע 265: 4, 6, 13. קצץ 1697: 4.
 Cut down גרע 265: 12, 15. כרת 895: 7, 34. נמל 1165: 8. קטף 1668: 5. תזו 2070. ¶ and c. d. ברה 226: 9. 265: 14, 16. 895: 2, 37, 49, 72. ¶ and c.—d. 895: 4. ¶ are c. d. 265: 17. רמס 391: 30. דמה 392: 37. ¶ be c. d. 265: 8. 895: 62. 1165: 9. ¶ had c. d. 895: 1. ¶ he c. d. גזו 265: 11. קצב 1698. ¶ is c. d. כחר 841: 1. כסח 875. מול 1004: 23. 1165: 8. ¶ may be c. d. 265: 10. ¶ shall c. d. 895: 7, 8. חטב 1193: 2. ¶ shall c. d. 570: 8. 895: 46. ¶ shalt c. it d. ברה 226: 10. ¶ shalt—c.—d. 895: 34. ¶ shalt be c. d. דמס 391: 29. ¶ they be c. d. 284: 12. ¶ they c. d. גזר 288: 7. ¶ thou c. d. 265: 9. ¶ to c. d. 895: 24. ¶ was c. d. 895: 68. ¶ were c. d. קמט 1680. ¶ will c. d. 895: 32.
 Cut in pieces מול 1004: 25. קצץ 1697: 6. שרט 2030. ¶ c.—in p. נתח 1214: 3, 5, 8.
 Cut off גרע 265: 5. גזו 284: 8. כרת 895: 17, 29, 37, 78, 79. צמת 1602: 2, 12. קסס 1688. כצץ 1697: 3, 6, 8. ¶ am c. off גזר 288: 9. גרו 326: 1. ¶ and c. off 895: 38, 39, 76, 80, 90. קצץ 1165: 9. 1697: 7. ¶ are c. off 288: 10, 11. 895: 57, 59, 61. עלה 1366: 32. ¶ be c. off דמה 392: 37, 43, 44. כחר 841: 6, 9. 895: 53, 60, 62. נמל 1165: 7. ¶ be—c. off דמה 392: 44. 895: 62. ¶ been c. off 895: 62. ¶ both c. off 895: 2. ¶ c. him off 895: 43,

6 S

50, 74. ¶ c. it off כחר 841: 20. 895: 82, 93. ¶ c. me off בצע 215: 18, 19. דכא 380: 8. 1602: 5. ¶ c. thee off 895: 73, 91. ¶ c. thee—off 895: 81. ¶ c. them off כחר 841: 19, 24. 1602: 8, 13. ¶ c. ye—off 895: 94. ¶ had c. off 895: 1, 69. ¶ hath c. off גרה 265: 1. 895: 69, 78, 87. ¶ hath—c. off 895: 16. ¶ have c. off 895: 71, 84, 85. 1602: 1. קפר 1694. ¶ he c. off חלה 590: 7. ערף 1417: 13. 1688. ¶ I c. off גרע 265: 13. כחר 841: 21. 895: 26, 72, 83. צמת 1602: 9. ¶ is c. off 265: 5, 7. גוב 276. רמה 392: 12, 38, 42. 895: 51, 55, 95. ¶ is c. off in the midst חצץ 626: 2. ¶ is—c. off 895: 51, 52. ¶ may c. off 895: 79, 89. ¶ may be c. off 895: 62. ¶ might c.—off 895: 77. ¶ shall c. off בצר 217: 4. 895: 87, 88. ¶ shall—c. off 895: 83. ¶ shall be c. off 265: 10. גזר 288: 1. 392: 45. 895: 52,—55, 59, 63,—66. נקה 1190: 2. 1656: 2. ¶ shall—be c. off 392: 37. ¶ shalt c. off 1697: 1. ¶ shalt—c. off 895: 86. ¶ shalt be c. off כחר 841: 7. 895: 56. ¶ they c. off 895: 49. ¶ thou c. off דמה 392: 39. ¶ to c. off 895: 79. ¶ to be c. off כחר 841: 4. ¶ was c. off גזר 288: 8. ¶ was—c. off 1602: 2. ¶ were c. off 895: 57, 58. ¶ were—c. off כחר 841: 2. ¶ which c. off 841: 22. ¶ will c. off גרע 265: 2. 895: 71, 88, 90. ¶ will—c. off 895: 72. ¶ wilt—c. off 895: 86.
 Cut out כרת 895: 63. ¶ גזר 2205.
 Cut-short קצה 1699: 3.
 Cut up כסח 875. קטף 1668: 3.
 Cuttest down 1704: 30.
 Cutteth בקע 219: 23. כרת 895: 3. פלה 1484. קרע 1713: 2. ¶ c.—in funder קצץ 1697: 5. ¶ c. off קצה 1699: 2.
 Cutting חרש 647: 65. ¶ c. off : דמה 392: 46. קצה 1699: 1.
 Cuttings גדר 262: 24. שרט 2030.
 Cymbals 1591: 30,—38.
 Cypress 2106.

D

DAGGER 635: 68, 70.
 DAILY יום 737: 1 B, D, 3, 4 D, 15, 17, 29 c, 81. חמר 2084: 3. ¶ d. portion, provision 737: 1 c, 23. ¶ d. talk—s 737: 1 c, 23. ¶ d. rate 737: 23.
 DAINTY meat אוח 26: 21. ¶ d. meats טעם 705: 19.
 Dainties טעם 705: 19. נעם 1175: 17. ערן 1325: 14.
 Dale 1380: 14, 18.

DAMAGE

DAM

DAU

DAW

DEA

DEA

DEA

DAMAGE חַמַּס 600: 7. נֹקֶה 1140:
 || חֶבֶל 2262: 6. || נֹקֶה 2396.
 DAM אֶמ 75: 63, 64, 77 A.
 Damascus 412.
 Damsel יָלֵד 753: 134. נְעָרָה 1177:
 35, 37, 38, —40. רִחַם 1771: 58.
 Damsels 1177: 49, 50. עֵלִם 1369:
 30.
 DANCE חָלַל 582: 109. רִקַּד 1823:
 2, 6, 7.
 Danced 582: 111. כִּרְכַר 916.
 Dance N. חָלַל 582: 117, 118,
 121.
 Dances 582: 119, 125, 126.
 Dancing חָנַג 542: 3, חָלַל 582: 120,
 123, 124. כִּרְכַר 916. 1823: 4.
 DANDLED 2051: 4.
 DARE 1338: 4.
 DARK חֹשֶׁךְ 653: 16. חֹשֶׁךְ 659:
 1207: 4. עָלַט 1368. קָרַד 1649:
 9. אָפַל 1693: 4. ¶ and d. אָפַל
 99: 7. עָרַפַל 1441: 2. ¶ d. cloud
 1441: 1. ¶ d. places 653: 35,
 36. ¶ d. saying חֹדֵד 554: 7. ¶
 d. sayings 554: 9, 11. ¶ d. sen-
 tences 554: 9. ¶ d. speeches
 554: 10. ¶ d. waters 653: 32.
 ¶ in the d. 653: 16, 20, 34. ¶
 let—be d. 653: 7. ¶ made it d.
 653: 13. ¶ make—d. 1649: 9.
 ¶ make d. 1649: 11. ¶ maketh
 d.—653.: 9. nor d. 1693. ¶
 shall be d. 653: 1, 2. 1649: 1,
 4. ¶ somewhat d. כָּהָה 829: 9.
 ¶ to be d. צָלַל 1591: 1, 39. ¶
 very d. אָפַל 99: 5. ¶ was d. 653:
 20.
 Darken 653: 10.
 Darkened חֹשֶׁךְ 653: 1, —8. חֹשֶׁךְ
 654: 1. כָּהָה 829: 2, 4. עָרַב
 1409: 2. עָתָם 1432. 1649: 4.
 Darkneth 653: 11.
 Darkish 829: 10.
 DARKNESS אָפַל 99: 2, 3, 6, —13.
 חֹשֶׁךְ 653: 12, —35. עֹרָה 1335:
 40, 41. 1441: 2. || חֹשְׁהָ 2293.
 ¶ gross d. עָרַפַל 1441: 2, 6. ¶
 thick d. 1441: 2, &c.
 DARLING 743: 10.
 DART חָצֵץ 626: 3. נִסְעָה 1172: 42.
 Darts שְׁבֵט 1857: 18. שֵׁלַח 1955:
 223. תַּחַח 2071.
 DASH נִגַּף 1106: 12. נִפְץ 1181: 9.
 רָטַשׁ 1778. ¶ d. them in pieces
 1181: 11. ¶ d.—to pieces 1778.
 Dashed in, to pieces 1778. רָעַץ
 1805.
 Dasheth נִפְץ 1181: 7. פּוֹץ 1460: 29.
 DAUB 687: 7.
 Daubed טוּחַ 687: 3, —6. חָמַר
 603: 3.
 Daubing 687: 10.
 DAUGHTER בְּנָה 206: 186, &c.
 ¶ d. in law כָּלַל 854: 38, 42, —
 48.
 Daughters בְּנֵי 206: 208, &c. לְבָן
 929: 41. ¶ d. daughter 206:
 203. ¶ d. in law כָּלַל 854: 51, 52.

DAWNING נֶשֶׁף 1207: 6. עֹרָה 1335:
 44. פָּנָח 1366: 31, 379. פָּנָח
 1494: 14. שָׁחַר 1923: 3, 4.
 DAY אֹרֶךְ 32: 25 A. יוֹם 737: 1, —
 24, 27 B, 67, 81, 82. יוֹם 1923:
 5. || שָׁחַר 2313: 1, 3. ¶ a d. for
 a year 737: 1 C. ¶ against the d.
 737: 15, 17. ¶ and d. 737: 2, 3.
 ¶ as the d. 737: 14. ¶ by d.
 737: 1 B, 8, 10, 81, 83. ¶ be-
 fore the d. 737: 18. ¶ break of
 d. אֹרֶךְ 32: 8. ¶ breaking of d.
 1923: 5. ¶ d. by day 737: 1 B,
 15, 17, 27 D. || 2313: 2. ¶ d.
 like 737: 14. ¶ d.—time 737:
 81. ¶ every d. 737: 3, 8 E, 17,
 23, 29 E. ¶ every day's work
 737: 23. ¶ for the d. 737: 17.
 ¶ from d. to d. בָּקַר 220: 11 B.
 ¶ from the d. 737: 18, —20. ¶
 his d. 737: 1 C, 17, 22, 23. ¶
 in the d. 737: 1 D, 4, 8, —12,
 15, 16. ¶ into d. 737: 15. ¶
 latter d. 45: 52. ¶ of the d. בָּקַר
 220: 8. שָׁחַר 1923: 3, 4. ¶ on
 the d. 737: 5, 8, —11. ¶ or d.
 737: 3. ¶ over the d. 737: 10.
 ¶ same d. 737: 8, 10. 1400:
 16. ¶ Since the d. 737: 18. ¶
 than the d. 737: 18. ¶ that d.
 737: 4, 7, 8, 10. ¶ their d.
 737: 24. ¶ this d. 737: 4, —6,
 10, 14. ¶ thy d. 737: 21. ¶ to
 d. 220: 11. 737: 14, 15. ¶ to
 the d. 737: 15. ¶ very d. 1400:
 16. ¶ until the d. 737: 15. ¶
 unto d. 737: 15. ¶ upon the d.
 737: 8. ¶ what d. 737: 8 D.
 when it is d. 32: 25 B. ¶ whose
 d. 737: 22, 24.
 Days בָּקַר 220: 6. יוֹם 737: 1, A,
 4 B, 25, —80. 767: 64. 1409:
 18 A. || 2313. ¶ according to
 the d. 737: 49. ¶ after-days
 737: 42. ¶ all the d. סִפֵּר 1288:
 39. ¶ and the d. 737: 32, 46.
 ¶ as the d. 737: 39, 49, 51. ¶
 but the d. 737: 32. ¶ d. ago,
 ago 737: 4 C. ¶ few d. 41:
 19. 737: 38. ¶ from the d. 737:
 53, 54. ¶ her d. 737: 75, 76.
 ¶ his d. 737: 71, —73. ¶ in the
 d. 737: 13, 41, 45, 47, —49,
 53. || 2313: 6, &c. ¶ like the
 d. 737: 50. ¶ many d. 737: 41.
 ¶ my d. 737: 55, —58. ¶ now
 a d. 737: 4 D. ¶ of the d. 737:
 31. ¶ our d. 737: 61. ¶ Since
 the d. 737: 53. ¶ their d. 737:
 77, 78. ¶ thy d. 737: 62, —66,
 70. ¶ three d. 2088: 2. ¶ to
 the d. 737: 52. ¶ two d. 737:
 25, 26. ¶ until the d. 737: 30.
 ¶ unto the d. 737: 39. ¶ your
 d. 737: 67, —69.
 Days man 750: 6.
 Day spring 1923: 2.
 DEAD מוֹת 1010: 1, 4, 16, —38,

46, 86, 168. נֶפֶשׁ 1182: 1 D, 3.
 שָׂרָד 1807: 61, 62, 64, 65. שָׂרָד
 1877: 10. ¶ am d. 1010: 49.
 ¶ are d. 1010: 9, 60, 85. ¶ be
 d. 1010: 1, 37, 66, 85. ¶ by
 the d. 1182: 14. ¶ d. body
 1010: 18. 1097: 37, 39, 40.
 1182: 1 E, 5, 10, 13, 48. ¶ d.
 bodies 272: 18. 1097: 35, 44.
 פָּנָח 1448: 3, —8. ¶ d. carcase
 1097: 46. ¶ d. carcasses 1448:
 8. ¶ d. man 1010: 16, 22. ¶ d.
 men 1010: 168. ¶ d. of itself
 1097: 32. ¶ for the d. 1182:
 10, 13. ¶ is d. 1010: 1, 71 A,
 74, 75, 79. ¶ was d. נֹעַ 280:
 1. 1010: 1, 41 B, 42, 44, 74,
 75, 80. ¶ were d. 1010: 2, 9,
 43.
 Deadly חָלַל 582: 5. 1010: 168.
 1182: 5.
 DEAF 647: 3, 24, —29.
 DEAL V. עָשָׂה 1423: 108, 133. ¶
 and d. 1423: 16 A. ¶ d. bountifully
 גָּמַל 308: 45, 46. ¶ d. couragi-
 ously חוֹק 567: 17. 1423: 113.
 ¶ d. deceitfully הִתַּל 470: 3. ¶
 d. falsely כָּחַשׁ 843: 10. שָׁקַר
 2021: 1. ¶ d.—foolishly חָלַל
 447: 74. ¶ d. kindly חֶסֶד 612:
 1. ¶ d. prudently שָׁכַל 1944: 30.
 ¶ d. subtilly נִכַּל 1160: 3. ¶ d.
 treacherously בָּגַד 145: 10, 13,
 17, 19, —23. ¶ d.—treacherous-
 ly בָּגַד 145: 19, 22. ¶ d. very
 treach. בָּגַד 145: 16, 25. ¶ d.
 wisely חָכַם 581: 24. ¶ d. worse
 רָוַע 1761: 10. ¶ didst d. 1423:
 14 A. ¶ even d. 1423: 25. ¶ I
 d. I—d. 1423: 91, 114 C. ¶
 shall d. 1423: 2 C, 34 B, 43 A,
 130 A. ¶ shall—d. 1423: 155 A.
 ¶ shall ye d. 1423: 151 B. ¶
 shalt d. 1423: 16 A, 121 C. ¶
 should he d. 1423: 130 A. ¶
 surely d. 1423: 89. ¶ that d.
 1423: 65. ¶ thou d. 1423: 43
 A. ¶ to d. 1423: 92 K. פָּרַם
 1523: 1. ¶ will d. 1423: 42,
 61, 130 A.
 Deal—s. See Tenth.
 Dealer—s 145: 7, 9, 10.
 Dealest בָּגַד 145: 8. 1428: 121 C.
 Dealeth עָרַם 1415: 1, 2. 1423: 1
 F, 43 A, 130 A.
 Dealing 600: 17. 1415: 1.
 Dealings 352: 154.
 Dealt 1423: 130 A. ¶ and d. with
 1423: 2 B. ¶ d.—bitterly 1064:
 6. ¶ d. bountifully גָּמַל 308: 31.
 ¶ d.—corruptly חֶבֶל 537: 14.
 ¶ d. deceitfully בָּגַד 145: 5, 18,
 24. ¶ d. falsely שָׁקַר 2021: 2. ¶
 d. graciously חֲנַן 606: 2. ¶ d.
 hardly עָנָה 1387: 131. ¶ d. ill
 1761: 7. ¶ d. perversely 1340:
 6. ¶ d. proudly זֹר 485: 2, 3.
 ¶ d. treacherously בָּגַד 14: 1, 2,
 4, —6,

DEA

DEC

DEC

DEE

DEE

DEG

4,—6, 24. ¶ d. very corruptly
 537: 15. ¶ d. very treacherously
 בנר 145: 26. ¶ d. unfaithfully
 בנר 145: 24. ¶ d. wisely בין
 178: 68. 145: 68. ¶ hath d.
 1423: 15. ¶ hath d. מרר 1064:
 6. 1423: 91. ¶ hath—d. hath
 d. 1423: 1 F, 91. ¶ have d.
 1423: 38 A, 91. ¶ he d. חלק
 592: 30. ¶ they d. 1423: 61
 A. ¶ thou d. 1423: 14 A.
DEAR 792: 11.
Dearly beloved 732: 7.
DEARTH בצר 217: 37. דבר 352:
 137 E. רעב 1798: 22, 24, 25,
 27.
DEATH 59: 1 DD. 206: 135 G.
 1010: 41 A, 42, 44, 46,
 47, 52,—57,—61, 62, 63, 110,
 167,—180. 1369: 35. ¶ מות
 2367.
Put to death הרג 466: 34. מות
 1010: 41, 110, 116, 119, 121,
 122, 127, 128, 134, 135, 138,
 145, 148, 150, 158, 159, 162,
 165, 166. רצח 1817: 10.
Deaths 1010: 178, 181.
DEBASE 2002: 20.
DEBATE V. 1756: 11, 21.
Debate N. 1185: 14.
DEBT יד 731: 1. נשה 1202: 10, 21.
Debter 552.
Debts 1202: 25.
DECAY יד 731: 46 B. מוט
 1002: 2.
Decayed חרב 635: 66. כשל 898: 1.
Decayeth חרב 635: 5. מכך
 1028: 5.
DECEASED 1807: 64.
DECEIT רמה 1788: 12,—17, 20,
 22, 24, &c. שאה 1846: 22.
 2021: 8. תוך 2068: 33, 35.
Deceitful כזב 839: 14. עקב 1402:
 5. עתר 1434: 5. 1788: 12, 14,
 15, 19, 23. שקר 2021: 7, 8.
 תכך 2075.
Deceitfully בנר 145: 5, 18. התל
 470: 3. עשק 1425: 2. 1788:
 12, 14, 16, 18.
Deceits התל 470: 10. 1788: 20.
Deceive התל 470: 7. כחש 843: 6.
 1199: 8,—12. פתח 1538:
 2. פתה 1539: 9, 12. שלה 1953:
 19, 23.
Deceived התל 470: 1, 8. נשא
 1199: 1,—7. עשק 1425: 1.
 פתח 1539: 4,—10, 19. 1788:
 6,—9. שגג 1867: 2. שגה 1870:
 3. תעה 2095: 11.
Deceiver נכל 1160. 1870: 13.
 תעה 2113.
Deceiveth 1788: 5.
DECIDED 645: 6.
Decision 645: 9.
DECK. ¶ they d. יפה 775: 5.
 לבש 930: 23. עדה 1324: 2.
Decked 1324: 3, 5, 7.
Deckedst 1324: 1. עשה 1423: 129.

Deckest 1324: 4.
Decketh 831: 7.
Deckt 1737.
DECLARE ירע 734: 179. נגר
 1100: 11, 14, 19, 20, 23,—29,
 37, 38, 50, 51. ספר 1288: 25,
 27, 73, 75, 77,—88, 92,—100.
 שמע 1974: 154. ¶ אמר 2144:
 13. ¶ can d. 1100: 37, 50. ¶
 could d. 1100: 14. ¶ d. thou
 734: 176. ¶ d. ye 1100: 27,
 50. ¶ I d. 1100: 14. ¶ I will d.
 1100: 29. ¶ may d. 1100: 39,
 43. ¶ shall d. דבר 352: 16.
 1100: 12, 37, 42, 51,—53.
 שח 1933: 17. ¶ they d. 1100:
 11. ¶ to d. באר 142: 1. ברר
 223: 8. 1100: 20, 21. ¶ would
 d. 1100: 31, 33. ¶ ye d. 1100:
 50.
Declaration חוה 555: 6. פרש
 1527: 6.
Declared ¶ and—d. דבר 352:
 78 B. נגר 1100: 40. ¶ be
 d. ספר 1288: 76, 106. ¶
 even—d. 1100: 30. ¶ hath d.
 ידע 734: 151. 1100: 6. ¶ hath
 d. 1100: 1. ¶ have d. 80: 11
 C. 1100: 10. 1288: 24. ¶ he
 d. 1100: 40. ¶ I d. 1100: 9,
 29. 1288: 72. ¶ is d. 1100:
 54. ¶ they d. ילד 753: 109. ¶
 thou—d. ירע 734: 152. ¶ was
 d. פרש 1527: 3. ¶ were d.
 ידע 734: 160.
Declareth נגר 1100: 14, 15, 37.
 שמע 1974: 144.
Declaring 1100: 14.
DECLINE נטה 1149: 5, 18, 23.
 סור 1244: 22. שטה 1925: 3.
Declined נטה 1149: 5, 28, 52.
 סור 1244: 1.
Declineth 1149: 12, 20.
DECREASE 1049: 15.
Decreased הלך 450: 46 A. חסר
 617: 4.
DECREE N. אמר 80: 131. דבר
 352: 98 H. דת 411: 2, 3, 4,
 7. חקק 631: 16, 19, 22, 29.
 פתגם 705: 13. פתגם 1555. ¶
 אמר 2152. גזר 2205. דת 2234.
 טעם 2302. 2502: 26.
Decree V. גזר 288: 5. חקק 631: 4.
Decreed חקק 631: 25. חרצ 645:
 7. קום 1658: 73.
Decrees 30: 1. חקק 631: 70.
DEDICATE N. ¶ d. thing 642:
 33. ¶ d. things קדש 1650: 118
 B, 119, 122.
Dedicate V. חנך 609: 3. 1650:
 48, 53, 60.
Dedicated חנך 609: 1, 4. 1650:
 48, 49, 50, 56, 59, 118 B, 122,
 123, 130.
Dedicating 609: 6, 8.
Dedication חנך 609: 5,—7. ¶
 חנך 2280.
DEED דבר 352: 104, 110 E. עשה

1423: 185. ¶ in very d. אלם
 71: 57. אמן 78: 69. 835:
 29.
Deeds גמל 308: 61. דבר 352:
 137 E, 159. עלל 1364: 34.
 1423: 199, 207. פעל 1501:
 38. ¶ good d. חסד 612: 27.
DEEP Subst. עמק 1380: 36. צול
 1576: 1,—3. חרם 2066: 1,
 2, 5.
Deep Adjec. 1380: 1,—11, 35.
 שקע 2018: 5, 7. שרש 2037:
 13. ¶ 2453. ¶ d. pits חמר 459.
 ¶ d. places חקר 633: 31. 2066:
 3. ¶ d. sleep 1751.
Deeper 1380: 6, 7, 9, 12.
Deeply 1380: 3.
Deepes 1576: 5, 8, 9. 2066: 3.
DEER 603: 51.
DEFAMING 348: 3.
DEFEAT 1462: 6, 10.
DEFENCE צור 1581: 38. שוב
 1869: 14. ¶ a. d. חפה 618:
 3. צלל 1591: 9. ¶ for d. 1581:
 42. ¶ my d. גנן 312: 7. 1869:
 18. ¶ of d. מצד 1057: 14.
 1581: 128. 1869: 19. ¶ our
 d. 312: 9. ¶ the d. סכך 1254:
 5. ¶ their d. 1591: 24. ¶ thy
 d. בצר 217: 40.
Defenced 217: 14, 15, 17, 20,
 23.
Defend גנן 312: 1, 3. ישע 810:
 79. 1869: 9, 11. שפט 2000:
 52.
Defended 1186*: 74.
Defendest 1254: 14.
Defending 312: 2.
DEFER אחר 45: 92, 93. ארך
 114: 14.
Deferred אחר 45: 87. משר 1076:
 29.
Deferreth 114: 4.
DEFY ועם 513: 7, 8. חרף 644:
 7, 9, 15.
Defied ועם 513: 1. חרף 644: 3,
 7, 8, 17.
DEFILE גאל 251: 61. חלל 582:
 64, 68. טמא 699: 5, 11, 18,—
 33, 46,—50. טנה 703.
Defiled גאל 251: 58, 62. חלל
 582: 50, 58, 62, 78, 81. חנה
 610: 1, 4, 5. טמא 699: 2,—
 16, 27,—52, 61, 63. 700.
 עלל 1364: 17. ענה 1387: 128.
 קדש 1650: 7.
Defiledst 582: 58.
Defileth חלל 582: 74. חנה 610:
 7. 699: 11.
DEFRAUD 1425: 22.
Defrauded 1425: 5, 6.
DEGENERATE 1244: 81.
DEGREE 19: 39. שנה 1982: 95.
 ¶ high d. איש 59: 1 II. 236:
 135 N. עלה 1366: 216. ¶ low
 d. 19: 39 C. 206. 135 N.
Degrees עלה 1366: 217, 219,
 220, 224.

DELAY

DEL

DEL

DEL

DEL

DEL

DEP

DELAY אחר 45: 92.
 Delayed בוש 166: 2. מחמה 1085: 1.
 DELECTABLE 596: 16.
 DELICATE 1385: 1, 11, —13, 17.
 Delicately ערן 1325: 13, 16. פנק 1495.
 Delicateness 1385: 4.
 Delicates 1325: 15.
 DELIGHT N. חפץ 596: 12. חפץ 622: 1, 4, 5, 13, 15, 17, 25, 29, 31. נעם 658. חשק 1175: 6. ענג 1385: 7, 14, 15. רצה 1816: 42, 52, 53. שעשע 2051: 8, 9.
 Delight V. חמר 596: 2. דפץ 622: 1, 5, 13, —20. 1385: 2, 5, 6, 8, 9. 1816: 16, 32. 2051: 2, 3, 6, 7.
 Delighted חפץ 622: 1, 5. ערן 1325: 1. 1385: 3.
 Delightest 1816: 22.
 Delighteth חפץ 622: 3, 14. 1816: 3, 25.
 Delights 1325: 9. 1385: 16, 19. 2051: 9, 10.
 Delightful 622: 23.
 DELIVER אנה 83 * : 4. חלץ 591: 21. מלט 1033: 6, 7. נצל 1186 * : 49, 54, 81. נתן 1216: 90, 95, 97 A. פלט 1485: 6, 8. נצל 2410. ¶ and d. 1033: 10. 1186 * : 32, 55. 1216: 27 C, 42 A. פלט 1485: 17. 1888: 159. ¶ and—d. 1216: 20. ¶ can d. 1186 * : 34. ¶ can—d. 1186 * : 62. ¶ could d. 1186 * : 34, 40. ¶ could—d. 1186 * : 28. ¶ d. her 1186 * : 75. ¶ d. him 591: 27. 1033: 17. 1186 * : 72, 79. 1216: 35, 81, 127. סגר 1234: 38. פרע 1452. 1485: 10, 15. שוב 1888: 145. ¶ 2410. 2557: 6. ¶ d. it 1216: 12, 54, 159, 166. 1888: 176. ¶ d. me גאל 251: 34. 591: 22, 23. 1033: 11. 1186 * : 42, 50, 51, 60, 65, 66. 1216: 124. פרה 1450: 19. 1485: 7, 12. שפט 2000: 64. ¶ d. thee 591: 25. מנגן 991. 1033: 14. נטה 1149: 59. 1186 * : 26, 43, —45, 58, 69, 70, 82. 1216: 30, 32, 48, 53, 79. סגר 1234: 26. 1450: 8. ¶ 2557: 5, 8. ¶ d. them 1186 * : 21, 46, 47, 61, 76, 80. 1216: 14, 22, 39, 84, 115, 131. 1485: 14, 16, 17. ¶ d. thou ¶ שלם 2568: 3. ¶ d. thyself 1033: 36. 1186 * : 3, 4. ¶ d. up 1216: 88. סגר 1234: 36, 37, 46, 48. ¶ d. us 1186 * : 52, 53, 67. ¶ 2557: 4. ¶ d. you ¶ 2557: 9. ¶ didst d. פלט 1485: 14. ¶ doth d. פרק 1526: 11. ¶ doubtless d. 1216: 61. ¶ he will d. 1033: 48. 1186 * : 15, 63. פרה 1450: 1. שוב 2557:

¶ indeed d. 1216: 61. ¶ I will d. ישע 810: 79. מצא 1056: 118. 1186 * : 24. 1216: 25 C, 54, 104, 115. פרה 1450: 8. ¶ I will—d. 1216: 99 A. ¶ let them d. ישע 810: 125. 1216: 163, 166. ¶ men d. 1216: 161. O d. 1216: 121 C. ¶ shall d. 1033: 1, 15. 1186 * : 30, 34, 62. 1216: 3 B, 49 B, 135 D, 138, 162. 1485: 16. 1888: 125. שוב 2557: 9. ¶ shall—d. 1186 * : 62, 81. ¶ shalt d. 1186 * : 59. 1216: 20. שוב 1888: 137, 171, 176. ¶ shalt—d. 1216: 121 C. סגר 1234: 40. 1485: 20. ¶ should d. 1186 * : 12, 62. ¶ surely d. 1033: 6. 1186 * : 37. ¶ to d. ישע 810: 79. 1186 * : 34, 40, 41, 48. 1216: 66, 68 B. 1888: 145. ¶ נצל 2410. שוב 2557. ¶ they d. 1216: 161. ¶ thou d. 1186 * : 59. ¶ will d. 1033: 13. 1216: 3 B, 49 B, 135 D, 138. ¶ will—d. 1186 * : 56. סגר 1234: 47. ¶ will I d. 1216: 27 C, 49 B, 99 A. 1485: 10. ¶ without fail d. 1216: 61. ¶ wouldst d. 1216: 49 B. ¶ ye d. 1216: 158.
 Deliverance ישע 810: 37, 39, 41. נצל 1186 * : 84. פלט 1485: 4, 32, 35.
 Deliverances 810: 37.
 Delivered ישע 810: 106. מלט 1033: 2, 47. נצל 1186 * : 8, 14. נתן 1216: 1 E, 176. ¶ and d. 810: 57. 1033: 16. 1186 * : 24, 57, 64, 83. 1216: 146. ¶ שוב 2557. ¶ are d. ילך 753: 25. 1186 * : 1. ¶ are—d. 1033: 47. ¶ be d. 1033: 23. 1186 * : 2, 5, —7, 11. 1216: 64, 182, 185, 187, 192. 1485: 9. ¶ be—d. 1216: 184. ¶ been d. 1216: 179. ¶ d. him 1186 * : 73. 1216: 9, 114, 143. ¶ d. it 1186 * : 83. 1216: 12, 146, 167, 168. ¶ d. me חלץ 591: 29. 1186 * : 16, 17, 60, 65, 66. 1216: 5. 1234: 25, 44. ¶ d. of a child ילך 753: 54. ¶ d. thee חלץ 591: 26. מצא 1056: 116. 1186 * : 25. 1216: 7, 112. ¶ d. them 810: 57, 118, 129. 1186 * : 27, 76, 77. 1216: 13, 38, 134, 148. 1450: 4. ¶ d. up 1216: 66, 137 B. סגר 1234: 24, 39, 41. ¶ d. us ישע 810: 61. 1033: 3. 1186 * : 18, 68. 1216: 140. ¶ had d. 1186 * : 14, 19, 35. 1216: 71. סגר 1234: 25. ¶ haft d. חלץ 591: 19. 810: 61. 1186 * : 23, 60. 1485: 12, 13. ¶ hath d. מנגן 991. נכר 1162: 1. 1186 * : 14. 1216: 1 E, 10, 12, 67, 137 B, 148. 1234: 24, 44. פרה 1450: 1. ¶ 2557: 1. ¶ hath—d.

1186 * : 28, 29, 38. ¶ have d. חלץ 591: 24. 1186 * : 28, 31. 1216: 25 C, 33, 36, 167, 168. ¶ have—d. 1186 * : 28, 29. ¶ he d. חלץ 591: 29. 1033: 3. 1186 * : 65. 1216: 137 B. פרה 1450: 4. ¶ I d. חלץ 591: 26. 810: 95. 1033: 12. 1186 * : 57. 1216: 102. ¶ is d. חלץ 591: 12. 1033: 22. 1216: 172, 174. ¶ is—d. 1186 * : 8. ¶ may be d. חלץ 591: 17. ¶ shall be d. 1033: 21, 41. 1216: 173, 178, 191. ¶ shall—be d. חלץ 591: 16. 1216: 187. ¶ they d. 1186 * : 28. 1216: 161, 164 B, 177. ¶ thou d. 1186 * : 22, 39. ¶ to be d. ילך 752: 1. ילך 753: 47. ¶ was d. ילך 753: 49, 54, 59. 1033: 49. 1216: 181. פקר 1510: 118, 147, 148. ¶ were d. 1033: 29. מסר 1046. 1216: 190. עבר 1314: 82. יהב 2311: 11. ¶ ye d. 810: 65, 66.
 Deliveredst 1216: 132.
 Deliverest נצל 1186 * : 34. 1485: 11.
 Deliverer ישע 810: 66. נצל 1186 * : 34. 1485: 3.
 Delivereth חלץ 591: 28, 30. 1186 * : 20, 34, 71, 76, 78. נתן 1216: 15. 1485: 2. פצה 1504: 7. ¶ שוב 2557.
 Delivery 753: 47.
 DELUSIONS 1364: 53.
 DEMAND N. ¶ 2540.
 Demand V. שאל 1848: 41, 42. ¶ 2540: 5.
 Demanded אמר 80: 39 C. 1848: 50. ¶ 2540.
 DEN אור 32: 66. מער 1053: 8. סכך 1254: 21. עון 1334: 2, 13. ¶ נבב 2198.
 Dens ארב 109: 26. מער 1053: 10. נהר 1122: 36. 1334: 14, —18.
 DENOUNCE 1100: 9.
 DENY כחש 843: 2, 4, 11. מנע 1041: 12. פנה 1494: 57 A. שוב 1888: 178.
 Denied כחש 843: 3, 9. מנע 1041: 5.
 DEPART ילך 754: 19, 25 B, 28. מוש 779: 14. יקע 789: 1. צא 1009: 4, 8, 10. סור 1244: 11, 16, 19, 23, 30. ¶ and d. 754: 27, 77. 1244: 17. צפר 1621: 1, 3. ¶ d. away 1244: 23. ¶ d. ye 1244: 19. ¶ did—d. 1244: 20. ¶ didst d. צא 779: 6. ¶ I d. 1244: 15. ¶ let—d. שלה 1955: 169. ¶ let me d. 1955: 144. ¶ let thee d. 1955: 154. ¶ let them—d. לון 941: 2, 7. ¶ may d. 1244: 2, 11. עלה 1366: 53. ¶ might—d. 1244: 14. ¶ not d. 754: 73. 941: 2, 7. ¶ shall d. גלה 299: 13. חלך 450: 20. 1009: 7. 1244: 4, 7, 23. ¶ shall—d. 1009: 5, —7. 1244: 11, 23, 26. ¶ shall he d. יצא

DEP

DES

DES

DES

DES

DES

DEPARTED **הלך** 450: 1 A, 27 F, 97. **ילך** 754: 1. **מוש** 1009: 3, 10. **סור** 1244: 1, 3, 11. **רשע** 1829: 1. ¶ and d. 158: 103 F. ¶ and—d. 450: 97. 754: 54 A, 78 A. **יצא** 779: 75 B, 87 A. **נדר** 1110: 11. 1244: 4. ¶ are d. **נסע** 1172: 3. 1244: 8. ¶ art d. 754: 10. ¶ be d. 1244: 2. ¶ hath d. 1244: 1. ¶ have—d. 1244: 5. ¶ he d. 754: 55. **יצא** 779: 53. ¶ is d. **גלה** 299: 1. **יצא** 779: 5. **נסע** 1172: 27. 1244: 1. ¶ **ערה** 2437. ¶ she d. 754: 57. ¶ So—d. 754: 54 A. **נסע** 1172: 16. 1244: 25. ¶ then—d. 754: 54 A, 78 A. 779: 75 A. ¶ therefore d. 754: 54 A. ¶ they d. 754: 79. **יצא** 779: 56. **נסע** 1172: 25. 1244: 6. **עלה** 1366: 72 B. ¶ they—d. 754: 78 A. ¶ was d. 754: 54 A. **נסע** 1172: 1. 1244: 1. ¶ we d. 1172: 18, 20. ¶ were d. 754: 15, 17. **יצא** 779: 38. **נסע** 1172: 25.

DEPARTETH **בגר** 145: 1. **ילך** 754: 51, 53. **מוש** 1009: 10. **סור** 1244: 2, 10, 23.

DEPARTING **יצא** 779: 39, 58. **נסג** 1168: 1. **סור** 1244: 13.

DEPARTURE 779: 50.

DEPOSED || 2398.

DEPRIVED **נשה** 1202: 4. **פקד** 1510: 60. **שכל** 1943: 3.

DEPTH **עמק** 1380: 5, 32. **תהם** 2066: 1.

DEPTHS 1380: 13, 33,—35. **צול** 1576: 6, 7. 2066: 3, &c.

DEPUTY 1184: 5.

DEPUTIES 1468: 7.

DERIDE 1922: 10.

DERISION **רוץ** 947: 2. **לעג** 964: 4, 7, 18, 19. **קלם** 1676: 5, 6. 1922: 2, 27, 28, 30.

DESCEND **ירד** 795: 4, 24, 57.

DESCENDED 795: 1, 4, 18, 19, 57, 60, 61, 71.

DESCENDING 795: 21.

DESCRIBE 902: 25, 33, 45, 46.

DESCRIBED 902: 40, 48.

DESCRY 2069: 13.

DESERT [*demerit*] 308: 58.

DESERTS 2001: 142.

DESERT [*wilderness*] **רבר** 352: 192, —209. **חרב** 635: 53. **ישם** 808: 7. **ערב** 1409: 78,—80, 82, 85. 1586: 9.

DESERTS **חרב** 635: 23, 56. 1409: 78. **שפט** 2000: 142.

DESERVING 308: 53.

DESIRE N. **אבה** 3: 16, 24, 31. **ארה** 26: 24. **חפץ** 622: 23, 28. **חשק** 658: 7. **רצה** 1816: 57. ¶ a d. 658: 4. ¶ have a d. **כסף** 878: 1. **נפש** 1182: 40 A. **נשא** 1198: 172. ¶ her d. 622: 32. ¶ his d. 622: 31. 1182: 33 C. **שוק** 1902: 4. ¶ my d. **אבה** 3: 15, 43. **ארה** 26: 19, 26, 29. 622: 29. **תוה** 2067: 8. ¶ the d. 26: 17, 21, 24, 25. **חמר** 596: 22, 26. 1182: 1 G. 1816: 40, 42. ¶ their own d. 26: 27. ¶ through d. 26: 23. ¶ thy d. 622: 30. **שוק** 1902: 3.

DESIRE V. **ארה** 26: 12. **שאה** 1850: 11. ¶ canst d. 622: 35. ¶ d. thou 26: 12. ¶ did d. 221: 16. ¶ didst—d. 622: 4. **שאל** 1848: 8. ¶ greatly d. 26: 15. ¶ I d. 622: 5, 9. 1848: 12, 25. ¶ shall—d. **חמר** 596: 7. ¶ should d. **חמר** 596: 8. ¶ that d. 26: 10. 622: 22. ¶ they d. **נפש** 1182: 40 A. **נשא** 1198: 172. ¶ thou d. 26: 11. **חמר** 596: 6. ¶ we d. 622: 7. ¶ who d. 622: 21. ¶ would d. 1848: 40. ¶ **בעה** 2186: 8. ¶ ye d. 622: 6.

DESIRABLE 596: 13.

DESIRED **ארה** 26: 2. **אמר** 80: 73. 658: 1, 7. **כסף** 878: 5. 1848: 15. ¶ and d. ¶ **בעה** 2186: 2. ¶ being d. **חמר** 596: 20. ¶ hath d. **ארה** 26: 1. ¶ have d. 26: 4. 596: 4. 1484: 20. ¶ he d. 596: 15. 1848: 50. ¶ he hath d. 26: 1, 2. ¶ I d. 26: 3, 7. **חפץ** 622: 5. 1848: 11. ¶ may be d. **חפץ** 622: 34. ¶ their d. 622: 33. ¶ to be d. 596: 9,—11. ¶ we d. ¶ 2186: 4.

DESIREDST 1848: 8.

DESIRE 26: 20. 1848: 73.

DESIREST 622: 4, 11.

DESIRETH 26: 2, 5, 9, 13. **אמר** 80: 73. **חמר** 596: 1. 622: 2, 23. **שאל** 1848: 15. **שאה** 1850: 12.

DESIROUS 26: 12.

DESOLATE **ברר** 147: 2. **בת** 237: 9. **גלמר** 340. **חרב** 635: 3, 26, 33, 45, 50, 52. **יחד** 743: 3. **כחד** 841: 5. **שאה** 1846: 2, 7. **שמם** 1965: 5,—12, 15, 26,—28, 50, 52, 53, 55, 57, 61, 66, 67, 68. ¶ am d. 340. ¶ and d. **יצת** 785: 5. 1965: 29, 54. ¶ and—d. 1965: 54. ¶ are d. **אשם** 126: 14. 635: 34. 1965: 21. ¶ be d. 635: 44. 1965: 20, 24. ¶ be—d. **ישם** 808: 1. ¶ become d. **אשם** 126: 9. ¶ being d. **נקה** 1190: 5. 1965: 52. ¶ d. houses 71: 32. **ארם** 115: 10. ¶ d. palaces 71: 30. ¶ d. places 635: 53, 56, 67. 1965: 15. 1973: 61. ¶ is desolate 1965: 48, 51, 53. ¶ lay d. 1965:

42, 53. ¶ laid d. 1965: 3, 21. ¶ lieth d. 1965: 42, 43. ¶ made d. **אשם** 126: 15. 1965: 23, 31. ¶ made—d. 1965: 16, 34, 55. ¶ make—d. 1965: 30, 32, 37, 38. ¶ maketh d. 1965: 30. ¶ making—d. 1965: 36. ¶ may be d. **ישם** 808: 2. ¶ most d. 1965: 53, 54, 56, 66. ¶ shall be d. **אשם** 126: 12. 635: 28. **ישם** 808: 4. 1965: 4, 22. ¶ shalt be d. 1965: 53. ¶ the d. 1965: 5, 8. ¶ was d. **ישם** 808: 3. 1965: 1, 23.

DEFOLOATION **חרב** 635: 13, 49, 50, 52. 1846: 7, 9, 12, 13, 23, 24. **שרר** 1877: 34, 35. 1965: 5, 32, 53,—55, 60, 61.

DEFOLOATIONS **חרב** 635: 62, 63. 1846: 25. 1965: 11, 13, 14, 58, 59, 63.

DESPAIR 721: 2, 3.

DESPARATE **אנש** 89: 1. **יאש** 721: 1.

DESPERATELY 89: 2.

DESPISE **בוז** 159: 1, 10, 11, 16, 26. 168: 1, 10, 11, 16, 26. **זול** 488: 3. **מאם** 987: 6, 12, 20, 22, 24, 25, 33. **נאץ** 1090: 15. **שאט** 1847: 56. **קלל** 1672: 56.

DESPISED **בוז** 159: 9, 10, 15. **בוזה** 168: 12, 17, 22. **מאם** 987: 12. **נאץ** 1090: 1, 12. **קלה** 1673: 2. ¶ and d. 168: 9, 13, 20, 24. ¶ be d. 159: 9. ¶ had d. 987: 13. ¶ hath d. 168: 4, 5. 987: 4. ¶ hath d. 987: 1, 2. 1090: 6. ¶ have d. 987: 14, 21. 1090: 8. ¶ he d. 168: 1, 2. ¶ is d. 168: 14, 22. ¶ shall be d. 159: 14. ¶ she d. 168: 19. ¶ that d. 1090: 16. **שאט** 1847. ¶ they d. 168: 21. 987: 13, 35. 1090: 2. ¶ thou d. 168: 3. ¶ was d. 168: 22. **קלל** 1672: 51, 52. ¶ we d. 168: 6.

DESPISETH **בוז** 159: 3, 7. **בוזה** 168: 1, 7, 8, 15. **מאם** 987: 15, 28. 1090: 5.

DESPITE, despiteful 1847.

DESTITUTE **חסר** 617: 26. **עזב** **ערער** 1343: 1. **ערה** 1412: 1. 1440. **שמם** 1965: 25.

DESTROY **אבר** 2: 66. **בלע** 195: 22, 30. **ספה** 1283: 3. **נקף** 1193: 3. **שחת** 1924: 43, 46, 56, 59, 60, 66, 72. **שמר** 1967: 20, 36, 37, 42, 46. ¶ **אבר** 2116. 2363. ¶ also d. 2: 73. ¶ and d. 2: 53, 63, 71, 72, 73. **המם** 454: 6. **חבל** 537: 18. **חרם** 642: 21. **כרת** 895: 70. **נתץ** 1218: 17. 1924: 1221: 3. **קיר** 1671: 18. 1924: 19, 27, 47, 52, 57. 1967: 15, 27, 43. ¶ **חבל** 2262. ¶ but d. 1924: 55. ¶ d. her **חרם** 642: 21. ¶ d. him 195: 36. 1864: 28. 1924: 63. 1967: 19. ¶ d. it 1283: 4. 1924: 16, 51, 52, 53, 63. ¶ 2262. ¶ d. me 1602: 7.

DES

DES

DES

DES

DES

DID

7. ¶ d. thee נתן 1218: 13. 1924: 49, 50, 57, 68. 1967: 15, 39. ¶ d. them הרם 642: 7, 17, 23. ינה 760: 2. כלה 857: 61. 1155: 6. שבר 1864: 18. 1877: 16. 1924: 48, 54, 55, 58. 1967: 33, 35, 40, 43, 47. ¶ d. thou אשם 126: 16. ¶ d. us 1967: 28. ¶ d. ye הרם 642: 20. ¶ did—d. 1967: 20, 46. ¶ dost d. 195: 34. ¶ even d. 2: 73, 75. ¶ I d. אסף 92: 73. מחה 1015: 6. 1924: 28. ¶ I will d. 2: 48, 49, 59, 73, 83. 195: 32. דסה 392: 36. 454: 4. מול 1004: 24. מחה 1015: 13. 1602: 9. 1924: 38, 56, 58. 1965: 18, 32. 1967: 18, 19, 37, 39. ¶ I will—d. 1967: 37. ¶ let us d. ינה 760: 2. 1924: 70, 71. ¶ may d. 1967: 40. ¶ may—d. 1924: 43. ¶ might d. 2: 77. 642: 17. צמת 1602: 10, 11. 1967: 33. ¶ shall d. 2: 65, 69. גור 282: 57. הרם 443: 1. הרם 468: 18. נתן 537: 21. ירש 802: 88. נתן 1218: 14, 15. 1221: 3. שבר 1864: 28. שרד 1877: 16. 1924: 1, 9, 11, 27, 65. 1943: 19. 1967: 45, 47. ¶ shall—d. 2: 67. 1924: 66. ¶ shalt d. 2: 60: 71. ¶ shalt—d. 1924: 59. ¶ should d. 1924: 48. ¶ that d. 2: 50. ¶ they d. 1967: 51. ¶ thou d. 2: 60. 1924: 34, 61. שמש 1965: 45. ¶ to d. 2: 54, 56, 57, 58, 78,—82. 195: 29. הרם 454: 5. חבל 537: 20. הרם 642: 18. תרת 895: 79. מות 1010: 122. ספה 1283: 4. שאה 1846: 11. 1924: 14, 15, 17, 32, 37, 46, 50, 51, 53. 1967: 25,—28, 35. ¶ 2116. 2262: 2. ¶ utterly d. 2: 52. הרם 642: 2, 4, 6, 7, 10, 12, 14, 17, 18, 22, 23, 28. 1967: 24. ¶ will d. 2: 48, 49, 59, 73. 195: 21. המם 454: 4. נסח 1170: 1. צמת 1602: 9. 1924: 29, 32, 38, 40. 1967: 45, 49. ¶ will I d. 2: 73. 1924: 28. ¶ wilt—d. 1967: 42. ¶ would d. צמת 1602: 7. 1967: 25, 35. ¶ ye d. 1967: 50. ¶ ye shall d. 2: 49. 1218: 14, 15.

Destroyed בלע 195: 39. הרם 468: 2. 1924: 12, 13, 46, 65. שבר 1967: 12, 14, 21, 22, 46, 48. ¶ 2116: 6. הרב 2287: 73. סתר 2433. ¶ and d. דבר 2: 45, 50, 53, 61. 895: 352: 174. 468: 16. כרת 895: 37. 901: 10. 1864: 54. 1924: 67, 73. שבר 1967: 44. ¶ are d. דכא 380: 18. דמה 392: 41. צדה 1567: 5. שבר 1864: 35. 1967: 2. ¶ art thou d. 2: 8. ¶ be d. אבר

2: 22. הרם 468: 29. ספה 1283: 7. שרד 1877: 11. 1967: 7,—10, 13, 25, 29. ¶ 2262: 4. ¶ d. utterly הרם 642: 8. ¶ d.—utterly הרם 642: 3, 30. ¶ had d. 2: 44, 46. כרת 895: 75. 1924: 29. 1967: 14, 34, 52. ¶ haft d. אבר 2: 47. נחש 1221: 2. צמת 1602: 6. 1924: 3, 5. ¶ hath d. 2: 44, 45, 64. נתן 1218: 12. 1924: 1. 1967: 16. ¶ have d. אבר 2: 68, 81. 635: 37. 1924: 7, 29. 1967: 25, 30,—32. ¶ he d. הרג 466: 59. שמש 1965: 40. 1967: 14. ¶ I d. 1967: 17, 41. ¶ is d. אבר 2: 4. ספה 1283: 7. שבר 1864: 32. ¶ may be d. 2: 57. ¶ not d. מחה 1015: 23. ¶ shall b. d. 2: 35. חבל 537: 11, 17, 22. שבר 1864: 37. 1967: 1, 3,—5, 11. ¶ should be d. 1967: 6. ¶ that d. אבר 2: 51. 1924: 35. ¶ the d. דמה 392: 47. ¶ they d. 1924: 39. ¶ utterly d. הרם 642: 1, 3, 5, 9, 11, 13, 25,—29, 32, 35. כלה 857: 45. שרד 1877: 12. ¶ was d. כרת 901: 9. מחה 1015: 25. ¶ were d. 1015: 29. שבר 1864: 35. ¶ which d. 1924: 64. ¶ yet d. 1967: 38.

Destroyer 59: 12 H. 635: 38. פרץ 1525: 30. שרד 1877: 3. 1924: 32, 35.

Destroyers הרם 468: 30. מוח 1010: 117. 1924: 40. שסה 1985: 4.

Destroyest אבר 2: 70. 1924: 35.

Destroyeth אבר 2: 62, 64, 76. כלה 857: 41. מחה 1015: 19. 1924: 32, 66.

Destroying בלע 195: 28. הרם 642: 12, 18, 19. קטב 1665: 1. 1923: 18, 32, 35, 45, 78.

Destruction אבר 2: 87, 90. איד 53: 3. דכא 380: 19. הים 443: 5, 8. חבל 537: 24. התת 660: 37. קרץ 1694. קפד 1665. קטב 1714. שאה 1846: 7, 8. שבר 1864: 82, 83, 84, 99. שרד 1877: 32. שוח 1893: 6. 1924: 37, 46. ¶ a d. שרד 1877: 36, 37. ¶ and d. אבר 2: 88, 91, 93. 53: 4. 1864: 85,—87. ¶ at d. פיר 1475. שרד 1877: 38. ¶ but d. 660: 38. ¶ from d. שוח 1893: 12. ¶ his d. כיד 845: 5. פיר 1475. ¶ in d. 2: 88. ¶ into d. 1846: 25. ¶ nor d. 1864: 85. ¶ of d. הרם 468: 33. 1877: 39. ¶ the d. אבר 2: 93. בום 162: 11. התת 660: 42. 1475: 1665. 1864: 82, 84, 88. ¶ their d. אבר 2: 28. 53: 11. thy d. הרם 468: 34. 1665. 1864: 90. ¶ to d. 206: 135 I. הלף 590: 22. ¶ utter d. הרם 642:

39. ¶ with d. 1846: 6. ¶ your d. 53: 8.

Destructions הרב 635: 53. 1846: 14. שוח 1893: 13. 1924: 84.

DETAIN 1401: 14, 20.

Detained 1401: 21.

DETERMINATION 2000: 102.

Determined אמר 80: 69 L. הרץ 645: 10,—13. חתר 662. יעץ 773: 1, 9. כלה 857: 3, 87. שום 1899: 42.

DETEST 2020: 2, 3.

Detestable 2020: 19, 20.

DEVICE זמם 504: 8, 18, 22: חשב 651: 63,—69.

Devices זמם 504: 23,—25. חשב 651: 70, 72, 75, 80. יעץ 773: 61.

DEVILS שר 1876: 13. שער 1994: 34, 35, 50.

DEVISE חרש 647: 41. חשב 651: 2, 12,—35.

Devifed 148. דמה 392: 35. זמם 504: 1, 6. חשב 651: 1, 8, 68. 773: 2.

Devifeth חשב 651: 23, 28, 51, 54. יעץ 773: 2.

DEVOTED 642: 24.

Devoted 642: 31,—35. ¶ d. thing 642: 33.

DEVOUR אכל 62: 43, 187: ¶ אכל 2134. ¶ and d. 62: 11, 12, 31, 115. שאף 1850: 9. ¶ may d. 62: 115. ¶ shall d. 62: 9, 11, 14, 17, 28, 53, 103, 108, 109, 113, 114, 116, 117, 119,—122, 139. ¶ 2134: 4. ¶ shalt d. 62: 129. ¶ that d. 62: 49, 50. ¶ to d. 62: 65, 187. ¶ will I d. 62: 96.

Devoured אכל 62: 2, 9, 11, 63, 65, 66, 103, 114, 116. בלע 195: 17. ¶ 2134. ¶ and d. 62: 29, 106, 116. להם 953: 2, 46. ¶ be d. 62: 65. ¶ hath d. 62: 5, 6, 9, 10, 15, 16, 106, 116. ¶ have d. 62: 1, 9, 26, 27, 28, 30, 139. ¶ quite d. 62: 58. ¶ shall be d. 62: 153, 154, 158, 159. ¶ to be d. 62: 65, 75, 187. ¶ which d. 62: 111.

Devourer אכל 62: 41.

Devourest 92: 55.

Devourest 62: 9, 64, 113. בלע 195: 26, 35. לוע 946: 4.

Devouring אכל 62: 54,—56. בלע 195: 43.

DEW טלל 697: 2, &c. ¶ 2301.

DIADEM צנה 1607: 6, 7, 11. צפר 1621: 5.

DIAL 1366: 221.

DIAMOND הלם 451: 14. שמר 1976: 152.

DID עשה 1423: 23 A, 32, 44, 73, 92 D, 130 D, 135 B, 144, 157 A, 158. ¶ and d. 1423: 116, 135 B, 143, 144, 157 A. ¶ as d. 1423 I A. ¶ but d. 1423: 135 B, 152. ¶ d. evil 765: 48. 1423: 92 D.

DID

DIG

DIG

DIS

DIS

DIS

92 D. ¶ d. he 1423: 1 A, 130
 D. ¶ d. more ימך 765: 38.
 1423: 92 D. ¶ d. secretly 619:
 9. ¶ d. they 1423: 32. ¶ d.
 unto thee גמל 308: 41. ¶ d.
 worfe 1761: 22. ¶ he d. והב
 473*. 1423: 1 A, 2 C, 43, 130
 D, 131, 135 B. || עבר 2434: 6.
 ¶ how—d. שלם 1958: 79,—81.
 ¶ I d. 1423: 23 A, 43, 117. ¶
 that d. 1423: 44, 64. ¶ they d.
 גמל 308: 41. 1423: 61, 155
 A, 157 A. || עבר 2434: 4. ¶
 thus d. 1423: 130 A, 135 B,
 157 A. ¶ we d. גמל 308: 42.
 1423: 41. ¶ who d. 1423:
 135 B. ¶ you d. 1423: 38 A.
 Didst 1423: 14 A, 97, 125. פעל
 1501: 4.
 DIE בנה 206: 135 F. מות 1010:
 2, 3, 10, 11, 16, 17, 39, 41, 46,
 64, 65, 77, 81, 84, 89, 168.
 ¶ he d. 1010: 3, 71, 74, 75.
 ¶ I d. גוע 280: 8. 1010: 8, 66.
 ¶ let—d. 1010: 3, 67, 72, 76,
 77. ¶ may d. 1010: 3, 46, 68,
 71 A, 73, 82, 84. ¶ might d.
 1010: 46. ¶ must d. 1010: 16,
 46, 66, 81. ¶ ready to d. גוע
 280: 4. ¶ shall d. 280: 8, 10,
 13, 15. 1010: 1,—3, 10, 11,
 14, 15, 71 B, 76, 81, 82, 83,
 87, 88, 162, 168. ¶ shalt d.
 1010: 7, 16, 69. ¶ she d. 1010:
 6. ¶ should d. 1010: 41 B, 46,
 51, 71 B, 90. ¶ surely d. 1010:
 41, 69. 206: 96 O. ¶ thou d.
 1010: 69. ¶ they d. גוע 280: 14.
 1010: 11, 60, 77, 84. ¶ te d.
 206: 135 F. גוע 280: 4. 450:
 27 B. 1010: 3, 46, 47, 75,
 124, 168, 180. ¶ we d. גוע
 280: 3. 1010: 13, 15, 81. ¶
 will d. 280: 3. 1010: 3, 11,
 66. ¶ would d. 1010: 3. ¶
 you, ye d. 1010: 82, 83.
 Died [coloured] אדם 19: 3, 4. חזין
 601: 15. ¶ d. attire טבל 681: 5.
 Dieft 1010: 70.
 DIET 113: 27, 28.
 Dieth מות 1010: 2, 18, 19, 40,
 41 B, 42, 44, 45, 55, 71 A,
 78. ¶ d. of itself 1097: 32, 33.
 Dying 280: 6.
 DIFFERENCE ¶ put, made d. ברל
 149: 12, 13, 17, 18. פלה 1483: 7.
 DIG חפר 623: 2, 3, 16. חצב 627:
 13. כרה 667: 1, 3, 5. כרה
 890: 7, 8.
 Digged חפר 623: 7, 11, 14. חצב
 627: 11. כרה 890: 5, 6, 10.

¶ and d. 623: 10, 12. 627:
 14. ¶ are d. נקר 1194: 8.
 ¶ be d. כרה 890: 11. ¶ d.
 down עקר 1406: 4. ¶ had d.
 623: 5, 6. חתר 667: 4. ¶
 have d. 623: 4, 5. כרה 890: 3,
 4, 16. קור 1662: 1. ¶ I d. חתר
 667: 2. ¶ shall be d. shall be—
 d. 1327: 24, 25. ¶ they d. 623:
 14.
 Diggedst 627: 3.
 Diggeth חפר 623: 8. 890: 6.
 DIGNITY גדל 264: 94. נשא 1198:
 119, 124. רום 1760: 112.
 DILIGENCE 1976: 113.
 Diligent חפש 625: 10, 11. חרץ
 645: 4, 5, 19. יטב 748: 22.
 כוהר 999: 34. ¶ be thou d.
 ירע 734: 95.
 Diligently יטב 748: 22. 962: 7.
 שחר 1147: 7. 1718: 23. שחר
 1923: 19, 25. 1974: 40. שנו
 1979: 5. || אדרו 2123.
 DIM חשך 653: 3. כבד 819: 4.
 עבם 829: 1, 5, 6, 11. כרה
 1376: 79. קום 1658: 153. שעה
 1988: 7.
 Dimness 1335: 38, 39.
 DIMINISH גרע 331: 3, 5, 8, 9.
 מעט 1049: 9, 12.
 Diminished גרע 331: 4, 12. מעט
 1049: 3,—5.
 DINE 62: 133.
 Dinner 113: 27.
 DIP 681: 1,—4.
 Dipped טבל 681: 7,—9. מחץ
 1016: 9.
 Dipt 681: 7.
 DIRECT יהר 796: 44. ישר 812:
 12, 13, 16. כון 835: 85. כשר
 900: 2. נתן 1216: 27 E. ערך
 1413: 19.
 Directed כון 835: 39. 1413: 1.
 כון 2078: 7.
 Directeth ישר 812: 6. בוז 835:
 101. שרה 2028: 1.
 Directly חגן 424. נכח 1159: 1.
 DIRT טיט 694: 2, 5. פרישד 1552.
 DISALLOW 1123: 1, 2.
 Disallowed 1123: 1.
 DISANUL 1462: 18, 19.
 Disannulled 886: 26.
 DISAPPOINT 1648: 4.
 Disappointed 1462: 9.
 Disappointeth 1462: 8.
 DISCERN בין 178: 67. ירע 734:
 1. נכר 1162: 14, 17, 18.
 ¶ and d. 1733: 30. ¶ I
 d. 734: 86. ¶ may d. 178:
 53. ¶ to d. 734: 194. שבע
 974: 43 B.
 Discerned בין 178: 63. נכר 1162:
 9, 22.
 Discerneth 734: 104.
 DISCHARGE 1955: 210, 228.
 Discharged 1181: 9.
 DISCIPLES 962: 61.
 Discipline 766: 38.

DISCLOSE 299: 90.
 DISCOMFITED הבם 454: 7,—9.
 כתר 636: 13. חלש 593: 2.
 חרד 636: 13. חרד 636: 13.
 901: 11. מסס 1043: 22. 1643:
 22.
 Discomfiture 443: 5.
 DISCONTENTED כור 1064: 24.
 1184: 1 F.
 DISCONTINUE 1970: 1.
 DISCORD 369: 30.
 DISCOVER גלה 299: 73, 87, 94.
 100, 102, 104, 110. חשף 657:
 3. ערה 1412: 12.
 Discovered גלה 299: 68, 71, 77,
 82,—91, 95, 105, 106. ירע 734:
 126. 1412: 13.
 Discovereth גלה 299: 96. חשף 657:
 10.
 Discovering 1412: 10.
 DISCOURAGE 1123: 4.
 Discouraged חתה 660: 15. מסס
 1043: 15. נוא 1123: 5. קצר
 1703: 8. רצץ 1814: 9.
 DISCREET 178: 29.
 Discretion בין 178: 113. זמם 504:
 19, 23. טעם 705: 10. שכל
 1944: 38. שפט 2000: 88, 94.
 DISDAINED בזה 168: 18. מאם
 987: 6.
 DISEASE בליעל 188. רבר 352:
 110 E. חלה 586: 35,—45.
 Diseased 586: 1, 16, 21.
 Diseases חלה 365: 8, 9. חלה 576:
 48,—53.
 DISGRACE 1097: 21.
 DISGUISE חפש 625: 13. שבה 1982:
 16.
 Disguised 625: 13, 15.
 Disguiseth סתר 1299: 54. שום 1899:
 87.
 DISH ספל 1285. צלה 1593: 33.
 DISHES 1692.
 DISHONEST 215: 6, 10.
 Dishonour כלם 859: 30, 35. קלה
 1673: 7. || ערה 2465.
 Dishonoureth 1097: 20.
 DISINHERIT 802: 78.
 DISMAYED בהל 153: 3. חתה 660:
 2,—8, 15,—25. שעה 1988: 8, 9.
 Dismaying 660: 40.
 DISMISSED 1473.
 DISOBEDIENT 1068: 1.
 Disobeyed 1068: 4.
 DISPATCH 226: 12.
 DISPERSE זרה 522: 12, 14, 19,
 23. פוץ 1460: 1.
 Disperfed זרה 522: 9. נפץ 1181:
 5. 1460: 4, 46. פור 1466: 3.
 פרץ 1516: 12. פרץ 1525: 20.
 Dispersions 1460: 47.
 DISPLAYED 1167: 4.
 DISPLEASE חרה 637: 7. ירע 800:
 2. עין 1357: 31 A, C, 50 B,
 65 A. עשה 1423: 121 D. רוע
 1761: 28, 29 A, 30, 49 A.
 Displeased חזן 37: 25 A. אנפ 87:
 3. חרה 637: 1, 8. זעה 514:
 5. ירע 800: 5. 1357: 31 A, 32,
 65 A.

DIS

DIV

DIV

DO

DOC

DOM

65 A. עצב 1396: 1. קצף 1703: 1, —4, 19, 20. 1761: 28, 29 A. || באש 2171.
 Displeasure 1761: 49 A. ¶ hot d. יחם 745: 13, 28, 29. ¶ fore d. חרה 637: 21.
 DISPOSED 1899: 1 B, 46.
 Disposing 2000: 109.
 DISPOSSESS 802: 67, 76.
 Dispossessed 802: 59, 83.
 DISPUTE 750: 32.
 DISQUIET 1744: 21.
 Disquieted המה 455: 9, 10, 15. רגז 1744: 22.
 Disquietness 1120: 7.
 DISSEMBLED כחש 843: 5. תעה 2095: 18.
 Dissembleth 1162: 7.
 Dissemblers 1369: 5.
 DISSOLVE || שרא 2582.
 Dissolved מונ 1000*: 5, 7. כקק 1061: 2.
 Dissolvest 1000*: 8.
 Dissolving || 2582: 4.
 DISTAFF 1486.
 DISTANT 1951.
 DISTIL נול 1138: 7. ערף 1417: 17. רעה 1804.
 DISTINCTLY 1527: 4.
 DISTRACTED 1459: 5.
 DISTRESS N. צוק 1580: 16, 19. צור 1581: 61, 63, 96, 99, 100, 102, 104, 107, 108, 112, 125. רוע 1761: 51 A.
 Distresses 1580: 20, —22. 1581: 73.
 Distress V. צוק 1580: 5, —8. 1581: 51, 52, 61.
 Distressed נגש 1108: 67. 1581: 57, —59, 96. קוז 1661: 26.
 DISTRIBUTE חלק 592: 4. נחל 1143: 18. נתן 1216: 68 C.
 Distributed חלק 592: 1, 31. כחל 1143: 19.
 Distributeth 592: 28.
 DITCH קוה 1655: 44. שוח 1893: 7, 8, 9.
 Ditches 273: 5.
 DIVERS אבן 7: 1, 2. אנש 89: 11 C. שנה 1982: 3, 4, 21. || שנה 2575. ¶ being d. 857: 120. ¶ d. colours טלא 698: 3. רקם 1826: 5, 6. ¶ d. kind כלא 855: 26. ¶ d. kinds זון 490: 2. ¶ d. seeds כלא 855: 26. d. forts ערב 1409: 37. ¶ shall be d. || 2575: 6, 7.
 DIVIDE ברל 149: 14. גור 288: 3, 4. חלק 592: 5, 8, 23. פלג 1481: 3. פרס 1523: 4. ¶ and d. בקע 219: 10. 592: 18. חצה 628: 2, 3. שלש 1961: 60. ¶ didst d. בקע 219: 4. 592: 6. פור 1462: 29. ¶ d. thou נפל 1180: 85. ¶ he d. 1523: 5. ¶ I d. 592: 25. ¶ shall d. 149: 8. 592: 7, 28, 39. 628: 8. נחל 1143: 13, 37. נפל 1180: 84, 97. ¶ shall—d. 149: 22. ¶ that d. 1523: 7. ¶

they d. 592: 22. ¶ thou d. 1143: 28. ¶ to d. 149: 17, 18. 592: 21. נחל 1143: 8, 20. ¶ will d. 592: 24, 26, 27. ¶ ye d. 592: 20.
 Divided ברל 149: 23. חלק 592: 29, 31, 32, 35. חצה 628: 1. נחל 1143: 19, 25. פלג 1481: 1. פור 1516: 2, 3. || פלג 2475. ¶ and d. בחר 240: 2. 628: 6. נפל 1180: 93. נתח 1214: 7. רון 1763: 39. ¶ be d. 628: 11. ¶ d. he בחר 240. hath d. 592: 1, 16, 17, 28. 1481: 2. ¶ have d. נפל 1180: 70. ¶ he d. בקע 219: 2. 592: 14. 628: 5. ¶ is d. 592: 1, 79. || פרס 2480. ¶ shall be d. 592: 12, 15, 36, 37. 628: 10. ¶ that d. רגע 1747: 21. ¶ they d. 592: 10, 11, 33, 34. ¶ were d. בקע 219: 22. 592: 12. ¶ which d. גור 288: 2.
 Divideth חצב 627: 5. פרס 1523: 3, 5, 8, 9. רגע 1747: 20, 21.
 Dividing בקע 219: 6. חלק 592: 21. נחל 1143: 8. || פלג 2475.
 DIVINATION קסם 1689: 1, 12, 19, —24.
 Divinations 1689: 20.
 Divine V. נחש 1147: 4, 5. 1689: 7, 11, 14, —18.
 Divine N. 1689: 19.
 Diviners 1689: 4, —10.
 Divineth 1147: 4, 5.
 Divining 1689: 5.
 DIVISION חלק 592: 64. פרה 1450: 33.
 Divisions חלק 592: 69, —77. פלג 1481: 9, —12. || 2475.
 DIVORCE 895: 97.
 Divorced 333: 3.
 Divorcement 895: 96.
 DO יצא 779: 40. עשה 1423: 1 G, 16 A, 23 B, 43, 61, 86, 91, 108, 109, 110, 112, 114 A, 122, 124, 130 B, C, 134, 145, 151 A, 153, 155, 161. פעל 1501: 2, 6, 18. ¶ and do עלל 1364: 18. 1423: 2, 16 A, 34 A, 39, 42, 93, 107, 109, 112, 113, 115. ¶ can do, can—do 1423: 130 C. 1501: 2, 18. ¶ cannot do 1423: 92 B. ¶ do —again 1982: 24. ¶ do away עבר 1314: 103. ¶ do good 771: 7. ¶ do him good גמל 308: 35. ¶ do it 1423: 120, 150. ¶ do the part 251: 8, 31, 40. ¶ do therefore 1423: 16 A. ¶ do they 1423: 61. ¶ do thou 1423: 108, 109, 124. ¶ do ye 1423: 61, 112, 113 151 B, 153. ¶ even do 1423: 24. ¶ he do 1423: 130 B. ¶ I do 1423: 24, 30, 43, 114 A. ¶ if it do 1423: 2. ¶ may do 1423: 34 A, 39, 92 C, 115, 130 C, 145. פעל 1501: 39. ¶ mayst do 1423: 16 A, 103. ¶ might do עבר 1311: 36. 1423: 92 B,

100. ¶ must do 1423: 114 A, 130 C, 158. ¶ nor do 1423: 32 C, 121 A. ¶ not do 1423: 94. || עבר 2434: 6. ¶ shall do עבר 1311: 17. 1423: 2, 34 A, 39, 43, 92 C, 130, 134, 142, 145, 151 A, 153. || עבר 2434: 11. ¶ shall he do 1423: 2, 130. ¶ shall I do 1423: 114 A. פעל 1501: 15. ¶ shalt do 1423: 16 A, 86, 121 A, 122, 128. ¶ should do 1423: 92 B, 94, 96, 114 A, 130, 151, 153, 155. ¶ So do 1423: 121 A. ¶ that do 1423: 44, 64, 66, 72. || עבר 2434: 11. ¶ they do 1423: 62, 92 C, 155. 1501: 6. ¶ this do 1423: 153. ¶ thou do ישה 805: 10. 1423: 16 A, 20. 1501: 17. ¶ thou to do 1958: 77. ¶ to do 920: 56. 1051: 8. 1311: 36. 1423: 43, 45, 61, 87, 91, 92, —94, 106, 107, 114 B, 121 B, 130 C, 145, 151 B, 155 A, 161. || עבר 2434: 10. ¶ we do 1423: 61, 92 C, 145, 146, 196. ¶ will do 264: 39. 308: 35. 765: 25. 1423: 24, 42, 43, 86, 92 E, 114 A, 130, 145, 151 A, 153, 155. ¶ will I do 1423: 24, 115. 1501: 15. ¶ wilt do 1423: 121 A, 122, 127. ¶ will we do יטב 748: 16. ¶ would do 1423: 92 B, C. ¶ ye do 1423: 39, 61, 89, 151 B, 153. ¶ ye do—again שנה 1982: 24.
 DOCTRINE יטר 766: 39. לקח 972: 141, 142. שבע 1974: 178.
 Dodo 364: 9.
 Doer עשה 1423: 43, 44 A, 50.
 Doers 30: 1. 1423: 64, 67. פעל 1501: 11.
 Dog 856: 1, —6.
 Dogs 856: 7, —12.
 Doing עלל 1364: 26. עשה 1423: 44, 91, 92 F, 94. ¶ am d. 1423: 43. ¶ be d. 1423: 109. ¶ from d. 1423: 94. ¶ his d. 1423: 196. ¶ in d. 1423: 92 F. ¶ of d. 1423: 92 F. ¶ so d. 1423: 88.
 Doings 1364: 29, —52. 1423: 190, 191.
 DOLEFUL היה 441: 94. 1117: 5. ¶ d. creatures 27.
 DOMINION משל 1077: 38, 40, 41, 47. || שלט 2567: 14, 16. ¶ and d. || 2567: 15, 17. ¶ had d. בעל 210: 5, 6. 1077: 12. רדה 1750: 3. ¶ have d. 1077: 2, 12, 17, 30, 34, 39. רדה 1750: 9, 11, 15, 16, 17. שלט 1956: 7. ¶ his d. יד 731: 46 B. 1077: 25, 26, 44, 46. || 2567: 19, 20. ¶ the d. 210: 5. יד 731: 9 C. רוד 1757: 4. שטר 1930: 12. ¶ their d. || 2567: 21. ¶ thy d. 1077: 43. || 2567: 18.
 Domi-

Dominions || 2567: 22.
DONE 441: 89, 93. עשה 1423: 1 B, 22, 23, 32 A, 37, 41, 61, 79, 92 E, 168, 176, 179. פעל 1501: 1. ¶ and d. 1423: 2 A, C, 34, 129, 135 C, 149, 152. ¶ are d. 1423: 163, 169, 171. ¶ be d. נתן 1216: 185. 1423: 92 E, 167, 173, 174, 176, 177, 179, 180, —182. || 2434: 15. ¶ been done ברא 224: 19. 1423: 92 E, 163, 166. ¶ d. away גרע 331: 13. ¶ d. to me 600: 16. ¶ had d. כלה 857: 24, 36, 66, 76, 78. 1423: 1 B, 9, 10, 32 A, 43, 47, 104, 152. עלל 2083: 3, 7. ¶ haft d. 1364: 16. 1423: 14, 15, 18, 21, 22, 92 E. ¶ haft—d. 1255: 5. ¶ hath d. hath—d. 264: 39. חטא 569: 1. 1423: 1 B, 8, 9, 47, 130 D, 131, 135 C. 1501: 1. ¶ have d. גמל 308: 33. 600: 1. כלה 857: 36, 57. מעל 1051: 15. 1255: 4. עבר 1311: 15. 1423: 23, 32 A, 34, 38, 40, 41, 61, 92 E, 99, 101*, 121 B, 130 D, 148, 153. 1501: 5. שום 1899: 23. ¶ have I d. עמד 2434: 3. ¶ have ye d. 1423: 38, 40, 151 B. ¶ is d. כלה 857: 1. עלל 1364: 19. 1423: 78, 164, 176, 178. ¶ shall be d. יסף 765: 33. ¶ there d. דבר 352: 100 F. ¶ to be d. 1423: 92 E. ¶ was d. 1423: 163. ¶ were d. כלה 857: 50.
DOOR בית 181: 3 A. רלל 383: 7, 24. רלה 385: 8. רלת 389: 1, —6, 31. ספף 1280: 9. פתח 1540: 64, —77. שער 1993: 8.
DOORS רלת 389: 2, 7, —30. ספף 1280: 9, 14. 1540: 66, 80, —86, 90, 91. 1993: 32.
Door-keeper 1280: 15.
Door-keepers 1993: 53.
Door-post 487: 1.
Door-posts זון 487: 7. 1280: 14. שקף 2019: 17.
DOST עשה 1423: 43, 44 A, 45, 98, 121 B. פעל 1501: 16. || עבר 2434: 2. ¶ how thou d. שלם 1958: 76 A.
NOTE 719: 13.
Doted 1317: 1, 3, 4.
DOTH 308: 43. עשה 1423: 1 G, 2 C, 43, 44 A, 47, 48, 51, 73, 105, 130 C, 135 C, 136, 142. שום 1899: 53. || עבר 2434: 6.
DOUBLE V. 883: 1.
Double Adj. כפל 883: 2, 4, 5. לבב 926: 45. שנה 1982: 28 A, 29, 86, 87, 91.
Doubled כפל 883: 2, 3. שנה 1982: 27.
DOUBT ¶ in d. תלל 2080: 11. ¶ no d. 78: 68. ¶ without d. 715: 6.

Doubts || 2504.
Doubtless 158: 42. 1216: 61.
DOVE יון 739: 1, —7. ¶ turtle d. 2069: 14, 15, 17.
Doves יון 739: 8, —11. ¶ d. dung רב 347. ¶ turtle d. 2069: 18, 19.
DOUGH בצק 216. ערס 1416.
DOWN בוא 158: 2 B, 0, 42 B. מטט 1019: 2. and d. ירר 795: 12. ¶ bed. 158: 42 B. ¶ d. fitting 804: 66. ¶ d. to 1322: 47. ¶ is d. 158: 2 B, 49. ¶ was d. 158: 49.
Downward ירר 795: 29. מטט 1019: 2, 3.
DOWRY זבד 476. מוהר 999: 41, —43.
DRAG 865: 9, 10.
DRAGON 2090: 1, —4, 11.
DRAGONS 2090: 6, 9, &c.
DRAMS אדרון 134. דרכמן 415.
DRANK 2041: 34, 39, 41, 42, 44, 48, 49, 65. || שתה 2586.
DRAVE נרח 1113: 37. נהג 1118: 2, 4, 22. נשל 1205. ¶ d. out גרש 333: 21, 26, 28. 802: 66, 83.
DRAUGHT-house 779: 202.
DRAW משך 1076: 4, 5, 10, 16, 18, 22, 23. נחק 1219: 2. סחב 1246: 1, 4. ריק 1780: 2, 7, 28, 30. 1844: 1, 4, —7. שלף 1960: 1, 6. ¶ d. forth יצא 779: 107. ¶ d. near נגע 1105: 49. נגש 1108: 11, 12, 20, 24, 54, 67. 1707: 9, 35, 37, 60, 79, 120. ¶ d. nigh נגע 1105: 34. 1707: 9, 23, 26, 32. ¶ d. out ארך 114: 17. רלה 385: 4. חלץ 591: 3. חשף 657: 7. 1076: 17, 20. 1246: 4. פוק 1461: 7. 1780: 1, 6, 7, 27, 29. ¶ d. up גוח 227: 4. ¶ d. ye near 1108: 11.
DRAWN משך 1076: 3. נטש 1154: 12. עתק 1433: 12. פתח 1540: 12, 109. 1960: 4, 5. ¶ are d. לקח 972: 36. ¶ d. away נרח 1113: 5. נתק 1219: 9, 21. ¶ d. forth יצא 779: 106. ¶ d. out 1540: 8. ¶ hath d. שוב 1888: 107 A. ¶ have d. נתק 1219: 19. 1844: 11. ¶ have I d. 1076: 6. ¶ is d. 1960: 1. ¶ was d. תאר 2061: 1.
Drawer 1844: 2.
Drawers 1844: 3.
Draweth משך 1076: 2, 14. רפה 1809: 1. ¶ d. near, nigh נגע 1105: 30, 33. קרב 1707: 4, 33, 83.
Drawing 1844: 12.
DREAD N. אים 56: 8. חתת 660: 30. ירא 794: 107. ערץ 1418: 7, 21.
Dread V. ירא 794: 37. 1418: 6. פחד 1467: 20, 26, 30.

Dreadful ירא 794: 67, 68, 70, 82. 1467: 32. || רחל 2225.
DREAM N. חלם 589: 13, —19. || 2276.
DREAM V. 589: 6, 11.
Dreamed 589: 1, —12.
Dreamer בעל 210: 13. חלם 589: 5, 22.
Dreamers 589: 25.
Dreameth 589: 7.
Dreams 589: 13, 14, 20, —27. || 2276: 7.
DREGS קבע 1643: 8. שמר 1976: 147.
DRESS עבר 1311: 10, 42. עשה 1423: 11, 29, 92 B, 113, 114 C.
Dressed 1423: 1 C, 140, 157 C, 163. ¶ ready d. 1423: 85.
Dresseth 748: 28.
DREW רלה 385: 1, 3. משך 1076: 1, 24. שלם 1960: 1, 2, 3. ¶ and d. 385: 5. דרך 406: 15. 1844: 8, —10. 1960: 8. ¶ d. a bow 731: 46 C. 1031: 44. ¶ d. back, d.—back 1888: 107, 132. ¶ d. forth יצא 779: 181. ¶ d. near, nigh נגע 1105: 30. נגש 1108: 16, 21, 24, 27. קרב 1707: 3, 9, 11, 30, 33, 42, 52. ¶ d. off 1960: 7. ¶ d. out ארך 114: 20. ¶ he d. משה 1074. 1076: 19. ¶ I d. 1074. ¶ that d. 1960: 2. ¶ they d. 1076: 25.
Drewest 1707: 5.
DRIED חרר 634: 6. חרב 635: 8, 12. יבש 726: 3, 4, 31. קלה 1673: 13. ¶ d. away 726: 32. ¶ d. up בוש 166: 28, 29. רלל 383: 3. 635: 1, 2, 6, 7, 11. 726: 1, —26. צחח 1582: 6. ¶ clean d. up 726: 7.
Driedst 726: 24.
Drieth 726: 2, 21.
DRINK N. שקה 2014: 45, 46. ¶ d. offering כסך 1045: 6. נסך 1171: 18, —30, 34. ¶ d. offerings 1171: 22, 31, —38. || נסך 2404. ¶ gave d. 2014: 11, 25, 28, 29. ¶ give d. 2014: 12, 17, 26, 33. ¶ giveth d. 2014: 48. ¶ giving d. 2014: 13. ¶ my d. 2014: 43. ¶ strong d. שכר 1948: 24, —29. ¶ their d. סבא 1228: 8. ¶ with d. 1948: 3. ¶ your d. שתה 2041: 64.
Drink V. גמא 305. 1948: 4. 2014: 2, 8, 15, 22, 25, 30, 31, 35, 37. שתה 2041: 1, 2, 4, 5, 7, 8, 10, 14, —20, 23, 24, 26, —53, 58, 66. ¶ may d. 2041: 2, 6, 10. ¶ might d. || שתה 2586. ¶ to d. 2014: 1, 3, 4, 5, 7, 14, 15, 18, 19, 21, 23, 24, 27, 32, —34, 36. 2041: 19, 21, 23, 24.
Drinkers 2041: 16.
Drinketh 2041: 1, 12, 39, 42. ¶ d. up עשק 1425: 23. 2041: 13, 39.

DRI

DRU

DRU

DWE

DWE

EAC

Drinking 2014: 48. 2041: 12, 14, 22, 23, 24, 56.

DRIVE 1115: 1. ירש 1118: 6. ¶ and d. נהג 802: 60. ¶ did d. הרה 430: 1. ¶ d. away נדה 1115: 1. 1118: 11. ¶ d. out גרש 333: 1, 9, —13, 20, —24, 30, 34, ירש 802: 59, —80, 82, 89. 1113: 25, 32. ¶ might d. 1113: 32. ¶ shall d. 1113: 35. פוץ 1460: 26. 1774: 32. ¶ || טרר 2304. ¶ should d. 1113: 25. ¶ will d. 430: 2. 1113: 27, 35.

Driven נדה 1113: 19. נדה 1115: 5. 1279: 19. ¶ and d. אפל 99: 7. 1113: 38. ¶ be d. 1238: 9. ¶ d. away דחה 373: 7. 1113: 18, 29, 38. 1115: 4, 6. 1855: 20. ¶ d. forth גרש 333: 37. ¶ d. on דחה 373: 8. ¶ d. out גרש 333: 10, 14, 15, 28. ירש 802: 74, 83. 1113: 7, 9, 17. ¶ d. quite 1113: 3. ¶ d. to and fro 1115: 5. ¶ had d. 1113: 22, 28. ¶ had been d. 1113: 6. ¶ haft d. 1113: 23. ¶ hath d. 1113: 21. ¶ have d. 1113: 24, 26, 28, 29. ¶ is d. דחה 373: 7. ¶ shall be d. 373: 8. הרה 430: 10. 1113: 7. ¶ shouldst be d. 1113: 5. ¶ was d. סבב 1227: 43, 45. ¶ || טרר 2304. ¶ were d. 1113: 6.

Driver נגש 1108: 56. 1783: 41.

Driveth נהג 1118: 9. ¶ d. away חול 559: 52. 1115: 3.

Driving נהג 1118: 25, 26. ¶ d. out גרש 333: 17. ירש 802: 75.

DROMEDARY בכר 184: 39.

Dromedaries אחשתרנים 136. בכר 184: 40. רכש 1786: 24. רמך 1790.

DROP N. 1063.

Drops נטף 13. נטף 1152: 14. רסס 1796.

Drop V. נול 1138: 8. נטף 1152: 4, 5, 6, 8, 10. ערף 1417: 18. רעה 1804. ¶ d. down 1804.

Dropped הולך 450: 100. נטף 1152: 1, 3. נתך 1215: 4.

Droppeth 387.

Dropping דלה 387. נטף 1152: 2.

DROSS 1251.

DROVE N. חנה 607: 27. עדר 1327: 6.

DROVES 1327: 16.

DROVE ירש 802: 83. ¶ d. away ברה 227: 21. גרש 333: 29, 35. 1200. ¶ d. asunder נתר 1220: 4, 8. ¶ d. out ירש 802: 83.

DROUGHT בצר 217: 36. חרב 635: 13, 24. לאב 922. צחה 1582: 7, 11. ציה 1586: 6. צמא 1597: 22.

DROWN 1929: 16.

Drowned טבע 682: 6. שקה 2014: 38. שקע 2018: 1, 4.

DROWSINESS 1129: 4.

DRUNK רוח 1758: 1, 11. שכר

1948: 11, —13, 16, 19. 2038: 1, 3, 5, 6, 9, 18, 25, 37, 41, 47, 49, 54. ¶ שתה 2586.

Drunkard סבא 1228: 1, 2. 1948: 19, 20.

Drunkards 1228: 4. 1948: 21, 22, 24. 2041: 16.

Drunken סבא 1228: 5. 1948: 1, —10, 14, 15, 17, —20, 23, 31. 2041: 3, 7, 11, 19, 48.

Drunkenness רוח 1758: 16. 1948: 30. 2041: 55.

DRY N. בוש 166: 22. חרב 635: 1, 4, 9, 13, —19. יבש 726: 1, 30, 33, 34. 1219: 22. צחה 1582: 1, 9. ציה 1586: 6. צמק 1600. ¶ become d. 726: 14. ¶ d. ground 635: 21. 726: 35, 37. צמא 1597: 23. ¶ d. land 635: 20, 21, 22. 726: 36, —41. 1582: 5. 1586: 6. ¶ d. place 1586: 10. ¶ d. places 1586: 5, 9. ¶ d. up 635: 10. 726: 18, 20, 28, 29. ¶ make d. 726: 27. ¶ maketh d. 726: 22.

Dry-shod 1174: 17.

DUE דבר 352: 110 D. חקק 631: 23, 27. ¶ d. season יעד 767: 43. ¶ to whom it is d. בעל 210: 3.

DUKE 73: 41.

Dukes אלה 73: 46, &c. נסך 1171: 39.

DULCIMER || 2427.

DUMB אלם 71: 7, —17. דום 368: 4.

DUNG אשה 127: 3, 4. גלל 296: 66, —70. רב 347. רמון 393. חור 563: 20. פרש 1527: 19, —23. צוא 1572: 9. צפע 1620: 5. ¶ גול || רמון 393. ¶ d. hill 127: 5, 6. 2394. ¶ d. hills 127: 7.

DUNGEON בור 165: 3, 7, —9. בית 181: 15 B, 18 A.

DURABLE עתק 1433: 4, 5.

DURST מלא 1031: 2. ¶ d. not ירא 794: 35.

DUST אבק 9: 2, 5. עפר 1394: 1, —25. ¶ as d. 9: 3. ¶ made d. דקק 399: 8. ¶ small d. 9: 3, 4. שחק 1921: 4.

DUTY דבר 352: 110 B, 115. יכס 725: 1, 2. עון 1334: 20.

DWARF 399: 19.

DWELL גור 282: 20, 23. ישב 804: 2, 22, 55, 64, 65, 83, 85, 86, 101, 105, 110, 112, 143, 152. עמר 1377: 17 A. שכר 1946: 10, 24, 31, 39, 41, 48, 51. ¶ דור || 2222: 1. יחב 2327. ¶ and d. 804: 7, 19, 84, 88, 89, 112. 1946: 26, 27, 42. ¶ could d. 804: 63. ¶ dost d. 804: 22. ¶ d. in 478: 2. 804: 64, 68, 70, 74, 79, 156. ¶ I d. 804: 22, 52, 92. 1946: 8, 12, 28. ¶ may d. 804: 3, 16, 64, 66, 95, 97, 108. 1866: 60. 1946: 3, 9, 21, 22, 34, 37. ¶ mayst d. 804: 64. ¶ might d. 804: 63,

65. 1946: 21. ¶ none d. 804:

22 G. ¶ shall d. 282: 2, 19. 804: 3, 16, 19, 22, 88, 101, 103, 107, 108, 110. לון 945: 20. 1946: 2, 3, 11, 34, —40. ¶ shalt d. 804: 7, 9, 98. 1946: 7. ¶ should d. 804: 110. ¶ such as d. 804: 22. ¶ that d. 282: 12. 804: 25 B, 34, 36, 37 A, 38, 40, 46, 47, 54. ציה 1586: 11, 12. 1774: 54. 1946: 15, 16. ¶ they d. 804: 22. 1946: 40, 44. ¶ thou d. 1946: 25. ¶ to d. 282: 14. דור 371: 1. זבל 478: 2. 804: 22, 58, 64, 68, 70, 74, 79, 126, —128, 130, 138, 141, 145. 1946: 21, 47, 48, 49, 53. ¶ || שכר 2564. ¶ we d. 804: 32, 106. ¶ which d. 804: 25 B, 34, 37 A. 1946: 13. ¶ will d. זבל 478: 1. 804: 21, 22, 112. שוב 1888: 11, 220. 1945: 9, 21, 29, 34. ¶ would d. 1946: 21. ¶ ye d. 804: 19, 32.

Dwelled 804: 1, 22 A, 102, 109, 113.

Dwellers 1946: 17.

Dwellest ישב 804: 7, 22 F, 26, 51, 54, 1946: 6, 13.

Dwelleth גבה 254: 17. גור 282: 7. ישב 804: 1, 4, 22 D, 25, 37 A, 54, 60, 64, 101, 104. 1946: 1, 2, 12, 14, 35, 37, 75. ¶ || שוא 2582.

Dwelling אהל 23: 19. זבל 478: 4. ישב 804: 22 B, 32, 34, 37 A, 51, 64. 1946: 12. ¶ d. place 23: 1 A, 2, 13. 804: 162. 835: 114, 116. נוה 1126: 11. 1334: 1, —4, 8, 12. ¶ d. places 804: 166, 168, 169. 1946: 83, 84, 89, 91, 92.

Dwelling N. ישב 804: 71, 74, 81, 157, 158, 162, 164. נוה 1126: 8, 9. 1334: 2, 4, 9. 1946: 75. ¶ || דור 2222. ¶ d. place 1946: 7.

Dwellings גור 282: 47, 49. ישב 804: 166, 171. נוה 1126: 14. 1946: 82, 84, —89.

Dwelt חנה 607: 1, 23. ישב 804: 1, 8, 12, 14, 18, 20, 22 A, 25, 32, 34, 35, 38, 41, 51, 52, 54, 58, 60, 63, 75, 82, 101, 102, 104, 106, 109, 110, 113, 158, 172. 1946: 4, 5, 12, 13, 19, 20, 30, 33, 38, 43. ¶ || דור 2222.

DYING. See under DIE.

E

EACH אחר 41: 1 E, 3 G, 23 A. איש 59: 1 C, 31 E. ברך 147: 4. 734: 1 C, 17. ¶ e. man 41: 11. 59: 1 C, 12 H. ¶ e. of them 1735: 29. ¶ e. one 41: 8. איש 59: 2 F. ¶ e. other 59: 1 A. e. piece

EAG

EAS

EAS

EAT

EAT

ELD

piece בחר 240: 4. ¶ of e. 41: 1 G. 147: 4.
EAGLE נשר 1210: 1,—6. ¶ gier—e. רחם 1771: 59, 60.
Eagles 1210: 6,—10. ¶ 2415. ¶ young e. 1210: 2.
EAR און 37: 14,—23. ¶ and the e. 37: 15. ¶ by the e. 37: 5. ¶ gave e. 37: 3, 12. ¶ give e. 37: 2, 4, 5, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 13. ¶ giveth e. 37: 6. ¶ her e. 37: 19. ¶ his e. 37: 19, 20. ¶ mine e. 37: 16. ¶ their e. 37: 21. ¶ thine e. 37: 17, 33. ¶ your e. 37: 18.
Ear [of corn] 1: 3.
Ear [to plough] חרש 647: 40. עבר 1311: 32.
Eared 1311: 84.
Earing 647: 44. ¶ e. time 647: 45.
EARLY בקר 220: 6, 11 B, 18. פנה 1494: 14. צפר 1621: 1, 3. שחר 1923: 3, 22, 24, 26, 28. שכם 1945: 1, &c.
Ear-ring 1139: 1, 3.
Ear-rings לחש 955: 6. נום 1139. עגל 1319: 3, 4.
Ears און 37: 14, 19, 22, 39. ¶ and e. 37: 23. ¶ and the e. 37: 24. ¶ by the e. 37: 25 A. ¶ have e. 37: 23. ¶ his e. 37: 19, 39, 40, 41. ¶ in the e. 37: 25, 26. ¶ mine e. 37: 27,—30. ¶ our e. 37: 31. ¶ their e. 37: 21, 40, 42,—45. ¶ thine e. 37: 32,—38. ¶ your e. 37: 18, 38.
Ears [of corn] כרטל 917: 1, 3. מלל 1030: 19. שבל 1859: 4, 7,—9. ¶ e. of corn אבב 1: 3. 1859: 4, 7, 9.
EARNESTLY חרה 637: 10. יטב 748: 24. עור 1331: 52. שאל 1848: 61. 1850: 12. 1955: 36.
EARNETH 1949: 15, 16.
EARTH אדם 19: 18, 19, 20, 26, 31. ארע 117: 1,—38. 1394: 1 A. ¶ ארע 2162. ארק 2163. יבש 2306. ¶ ever the e. was 1648: 22. ¶ for the e. 19: 24. ¶ from the e. 19: 20. ¶ 2162: 5. ¶ his e. 19: 35. ¶ in the e. ¶ 2162: 3, 4. of e. חרש 648: 1. ¶ on, upon the e. ¶ 2162: 3. ¶ out of the e. 1394: 11, 12. ¶ thy e. 19: 31. ¶ with e. 1394: 1 A.
Earthen חרש 648: 1. יצר 784: 31.
Earthquake 1806: 19,—25.
EASE N. ¶ at ease טוב 685: 10. שלה 1849: 1, 2, 4, 5, 7, 8. 1953: 5. find e. רגע 1747: 15. ¶ with e. נוה 1127: 47.
Ease V. ישב 804: 73. נחם 1144: 14. נשא 1198: 58. קלל 1672: 59.
Eased 450: 54.
Easier 1672: 60.
Easy 1672: 45.

EAST זרה 523: 12,—24. יצא 779: 191. 982: 46. קדם 1648: 20, 34,—36 A,—40, 42,—46. ¶ e. border 1648: 36, 44. ¶ e. country 1648: 48. שמש 1977: 5. ¶ e. end 523: 12. 1648: 36 A. ¶ e. gate 523: 13. חרם 643. 1648: 47. ¶ e. part 1648: 36 A. ¶ e. parts 1648: 36 A. ¶ e. sea 1648: 47. ¶ e. side 523: 18, 19, 22. 1648: 35, 36, A, 39, 41, 44. שמש 1977: 1, 4. ¶ e. ward ררך 406: 39 D. 523: 12,—23. 1648: 35,—40, 44. שמש 1977: 4. ¶ e. wind 1648: 44, 49, 50.
EAT אכל 62: 26, 43, 45, 58, 60, 62, 65, 78, 81, 84, 97, 98, 102,—104, 113, 129, 131, 133, 135. חלל 582: 89. לחם 953: 4, 5. ¶ and e. 62: 3, 20, 22, 25, 33, 44, 79, 80, 82, 83, 85, 99, 105, 129, 140. ¶ can e. 62: 103. ¶ did e. 62: 1, 26, 28, 36, 45, 48, 69, 93, 95, 106, 113, 116, 123, 127, 134, 139, 140. פה 1454: 46 A. ¶ אכל 2134. ¶ did—e. 62: 1, 3, 23, 113. ¶ didst e. 62: 21. ¶ e. that 62: 84. ¶ e. thou 953: 6. ¶ e. up 195: 9. ¶ e. ye 62: 82. רעה 1800: 41. [¶ did e. up 62: 106, 146. ¶ shall e. up 62: 3, 11, 103. ¶ to e. up 62: 65. ¶ who e. up 62: 46.] ¶ freely e. 62: 58. ¶ he e. 62: 103, 104. ברה 226: 1. ¶ I e. 62: 38, 86, 88. 953: 25. ¶ in no wife e. 62: 62. ¶ let us e. 62: 58. ¶ may e. 62: 4, 8, 25, 28, 33, 35, 65, 90, 105, 108, 113, 114, 124,—129, 137, 138, 187. ברה 226: 2. ¶ mayst e. 62: 20, 65, 97, 98. ¶ might e. 62: 106. ¶ must e. 62: 100, 129, 150. ¶ shall e. 62: 3, 11, 17, 26, 28, 29, 33, 36, 58, 82, 103, 104, 106, 108, 109, 112,—114, 117, 119, 121, 129,—134, 136, 141,—145. חלל 582: 65. ¶ shalt e. 62: 20, 97, 98, 100, 101. ¶ should e. 62: 107, 133. ¶ that e. 62: 45, 48, 50, 52. ¶ they e. 62: 26, 43, 65, 76, 133, 134, 137. 953: 1. רעה 1800: 46. ¶ thou e. 62: 20, 59, 101. ¶ to e. 62: 7, 46, 58, 65, 68, 126, 134, 165, 170, 172,—174, 177, 187. ברה 226: 3. 953: 3, 47. ¶ מעם 2032: ¶ we e. 62: 123. ¶ which e. 62: 45, 46. ¶ who e. 62: 46. ¶ will e. 62: 86, 87, 89, 123, 124. ¶ would e. 62: 1. ¶ ye e. 62: 58, 71, 72, 129. ¶ ye shall e. 62: 58.
Eaten 1299: 62. ¶ and e. אכל 62: 92. ¶ be e. אכל 62: 133, 148,—155. ¶ e. freely 62: 1, 58.

¶ e. up 62: 150. כלה 857: 36. 1707: 146. רעה 1800: 42. [¶ had e. them up 158: 16, 134. 1707: 146. ¶ hath e. me up 62: 13. ¶ have e. up 62: 26. בער 211: 22. ¶ shall be e. up 211: 25.] ¶ had e. 62: 1, 25, 65, 73, 74, 76, 106, 139. בוא 158: 16, 134. קרב 1707: 146. ¶ had—e. 62: 1. ¶ hast e. 62: 18, 20, 97, 99. ¶ hath e. 62: 13. ¶ hath—e. 62: 1, 2. 582: 57. ¶ have e. 62: 3, 20, 26, 91, 94, 133. ¶ have—e. 62: 23, 24, 32, 34, 61. ¶ is e. 62: 150. ¶ moth-e. 62: 6. ¶ shall be e. 211: 25. ¶ thou e. 62: 19. ¶ to be e. בער 211: 37. ¶ we e. 62: 61. ¶ ye e. 62: 32, 129.
Eater 62: 36, 40, 42.
Eaters 501: 5.
Eatest 62: 36, 70, 102.
Eateth אכל 62: 36, 50, 103, 104, 108, 113, 114. ¶ and e. 62: 37. ¶ and—e. 62: 1. ¶ e. up 62: 104. בלע 195: 9. ¶ he e. 64: 104. ¶ she e. 62: 9. ¶ that e. 62: 38, 39, 51, 55, 57.
Eating 62: 43, 46, 58, 62, 65, 77. ¶ his e. 62: 184. ¶ in e. 62: 65. ¶ is e. לחם 953: 41. ¶ of e. 62: 65. ¶ were e. 62: 77.
Ebed 1311: 102.
EBENY 421.
Eden 1325: 3,—8.
EDGE פה 1454: 25. פנה 1494: 38 B. צור 1581: 16. קחה 1651. שפה 1699: 9 A, 10 A. 1997: 4, 5, 12.
Edged 1454: 66, 67.
Edges 1454: 66. 1699: 29.
EFFECT N. דבר 352: 111. נוא פור 1123: 1. עבר 1311: 155. 1462: 4.
Effect V. 1423: 32 C.
Effected 1593: 12.
EGG 589: 32.
Eggs 179.
Egyptian 59: 1 E, 6 C.
Egyptians 206: 136 F.
EIGHT שמן 1973: 44,—53.
Eighth 1973: 44,—48, 58, 60.
Eighteen עשר 1428: 8 E, 23 E. רבב 1736: 59. 1973: 44, 48, 49, 52, 53.
Eighteenth 1428: 8 E, 23 E. 1973: 44, 46, 48, 51.
Eighty 1973: 55.
EITHER גם 304: 17. 844: 7. 982: 41. ¶ e. of them איש 59: 1 I. שנה 1982: 79 A.
Elab 68: 94.
Elam 1369: 36 F.
ELDER גדל 264: 61 A, 80, 83. זקן 519: 14. יום 737: 27 D, 40. רבב 1736: 7.
Elders איש 59: 1 O. 89: 11 C. זקן 519: 14,—35. ¶ שוב 2552.
Eldest

ELD

END

END

ENE

ENE

ENQ

Eldest בכר 184: 1A, 2. גדל 264: 61A, 63, 73. 519: 13. 1735: 70.
El-betbel 55: 7B.
El-elope 55: 7B.
 ELECT ברה 173: 54, 56, 57.
Elem 71: 13.
Eleph 73: 5.
 ELEVEN אחד 41: 1G, 11A, 12, 22E, 25A. אלה 73: 1A. מאה 984: 2. עשר 1428: 8A, 23, A. עשה 1429: 5, 7.
 Eleventh אחד 41: 22E, 23A, 26A. 1428: 8A, 23A. עשת 1429: 5,—7.
 ELMS 68: 95.
Elobe 69: 19A.
 Eloquent איש 59: 1F. רבר 352: 129. לחש 955: 5.
El-paran 55: 2.
 ELSE אין 57: 1. אם 75: 46. 473: 4.
Elul 67.
 EMBALM. See Imbalm.
 Emboldeneth 1071.
 EMBRACE 538: 2,—7, 11.
 Embraced 538: 8,—10.
 Embracing 538: 5.
 EMBROIDER שבץ 1863: 1.
 Embroiderer 1825: 2.
 EMERALD 1179.
 Emeralds 1179.
 EMERODS טחר 692. עפל 1393: 7, &c.
Emims 56: 13.
 EMINENT גב 252: 1, 4. חלל 2079: 1.
 EMPIRE 1034: 119.
 EMPLOY בוא 158: 50C. פנה 1494: 76.
 Employed 1377: 11.
 Employment 2084: 1.
 EMPY N. 218: 3, &c. פקר 1510: 36, 56, 57. ריק 1780: 5, 12, 13, 18,—21, 24,—26. תהה 2065: 1.
 Empty V. בקק 218: 3, 8. פבה 1494: 132. 1780: 4, 8, 9.
 Emptiers 218: 4.
 Emptied בקק 218: 2, 6, 7. דלל 383: 2. ערה 1412: 2, 3. 1780: 3, 10, 14.
 Emptiness 151.
En—1357: 6.
 ENCAMP 607: 2, 9,—23.
 Encamped 607: 3,—10, 17, 23.
 Encampeth 607: 5, 6.
 Encamping 607: 7.
 Enclose. See Inclose.
 ENCOURAGE 567: 39, 41, 51.
 Encouraged 567: 25, 47, 50, 102.
 END אחד 45: 65. בלה 857: 14, 87, 92. נצח 1186: 9. סוף 1243: 7. עקב 1402: 11. 1655: 31. קצת 1697: 9,—11, 22. קצת 1699: 6, 7, 9, 20. תמם 2083: 7, 18. || סוף 2426. ¶ after the e. יצא 779: 38. 1697: 15. 1699: 12. ¶ and the e. 45: 66, 80. 1697: 21. ¶ at an e. אפם 101:

1. מלא 1031: 23. ¶ at one e. 1699: 8. ¶ at the e. יקה 790: 15, 16. 1243: 8. 1443: 4. 1697: 12, 13, 15. 1699: 10, 12, 21,—23. || קצת 2507. ¶ come to a—e. 2083: 3. come to an e. גמר 310. ¶ e. thereof 45: 80, 81, 82. 1697: 21. 1699: 15. ¶ from one e. פה 1454: 19. ¶ from the e. 1699: 12. ¶ full e. 857: 87, 88. ¶ have an e. 1243: 2. ספה 1283: 3. 2083: 18. ¶ her e. 45: 80. ¶ hinder e. 45: 8. ¶ his e. 45: 77. 1697: 19. ¶ in the e. 45: 81, 82. יצא 779: 39. 1697: 14. 1699: 10. ¶ last e. 45: 67, 69, 70, 79. ¶ latter e. See Latter. ¶ made an e. 857: 24, 25, 36, 45, 48,—50, 55,—60, 72, 76, 82. ¶ make an e.—a full e. חתם 664: 8. 857: 44, 80. נלה 1164. שלם 1958: 48. תמם 2083: 24. ¶ mine e. 1697: 16. ¶ one e. to another,—the other פה 1454: 13, 18. 1699: 7. ¶ other e. 1699: 9. ¶ our e. 1697: 17. ¶ perpetual e. נצח 1186: 10A. ¶ their e. 45: 83, 85. ¶ thine e. 45: 74. 1697: 18. ¶ till the e. 1697: 13. ¶ to an e. חנה 607: 11. ¶ to the e. 1699: 10, 11. || 2426. ¶ to the e. that רבר 352: 166. מען 1052: 11, 12. ¶ unto the e. 857: 10. ¶ utter e. 857: 87. ¶ without e. 1322: 76. עלם 1369: 48. ¶ with the e. 1699: 10. ¶ wits e. יקה 195: 42. ¶ years end יקה 790: 15.
 ENDAMAGE || 2396.
 ENDANGER 552.
 Endangered סכן 1256: 12. שכן 1947.
 Ended בלה 857: 1, 10, 23, 36, 54, 76, 84. שלם 1958: 44: 45. תמם 2083: 3, 11, 16, 19, 21.
 Endeth 548: 1.
 ENDEAVOURS 1364: 49.
En-dor 1357: 86.
 ENDOW 999: 39, 40.
 Ends אפם 101: 12, &c. גבל 256: 38, 39. כנה 870: 27, 28. קצה 1699: 9, 10, 12A, 19, 25,—30. ראש 1735: 44B.
 Endued זבר 476. 734: 45.
 ENDURE היה 441: 59. 804: 98, 101B. לון 945: 18. עמד פנה 1377: 27, 50, 52A, 54. 1494: 51A. קום 1658: 56D. רגל 1745: 16, 17.
 Endured 441: 61.
 Endureth 1377: 23.
 Enduring 1377: 23.
En-eglam 1357: 85.
 ENEMY איב 52: 1,—13, 45. צור 1581: 66, 68, 69, 96, 97. צרר 1624: 4. ¶ against the e. 52: 7. ¶ and e. 52: 3. ¶ and the e.

52: 3. ¶ as an e. 52: 5, 6. ¶ because of the e. 52: 7. ¶ his e. 52: 13. ¶ like an e. 52: 5. 1581: 70. ¶ mine, my e. 52: 8, 9, 45. 1581: 71. 1624: 7. ¶ of the e. 52: 6. ¶ our e. 52: 10. ¶ their e. 52: 13. ¶ thine e. 52: 11, 12, 28. עור 1338: 39. שנה 1980: 23.
 Enemies איב 52: 1, 14, 15, 17, 19. 1581: 73. ¶ against the e. 52: 19. ¶ and the e. 52: 17. ¶ her e. 52: 38. ¶ his e. 52: 35,—37. 1581: 85,—89. 1624: 12. ¶ mine, my e. 52: 21,—25. 1581: 74,—76. 1624: 10. שור 1903: 64,—67. ¶ our e. 52: 26, 27. 1581: 80. שנה 1980: 34. ¶ their e. 52: 35, 39, 40. 1581: 89, 91. קום 1658: 28. ¶ thine e. 52: 16, 28,—33. עור 1338: 43, 44. 1581: 81. 1624: 11. שנה 1980: 35. || עור 2442. ¶ thou e. 52: 4. ¶ unto the e. 52: 20. ¶ your e. 52: 29, 33, 34, 35.
 ENFLAMING 745: 6.
 ENGAGED 1409: 1, 62.
En-gannim 1357: 7.
En-gedi 1357: 7, 85.
 ENGINES חשב 651: 65. מוחה 1015: 30.
 ENGRAVE פתח 1540: 98, 101.
 Engraver 647: 51, 55.
 Engravings 1540: 107.
En-baddab 546. 1357: 7.
En-bakkore 1357: 85.
En-bazor 1357: 7.
 ENJOY בלה 191: 10. 802: 11, 47. ראה 1733: 5, 69, 174. רצה 1816: 30, 31, 38.
 Enjoyed 1816: 3.
 ENJOINED פקר 1510: 90. קום 1658: 72.
 ENLARGE פתח 1539: 20. רבה 1738: 33. רחב 1769: 10, 13,—18.
 Enlarged רהב 1754: 1. 1769: 1, 2, 7,—9, 11, 17.
 Enlargeth 1769: 5, 12. שטח 1926: 2.
 Enlargement 1759: 4.
 Enlarging 1769: 3.
 ENLIGHTEN 1101: 3.
 Enlightened אור 32: 3, 5, 7, 11.
 Enlightening 32: 13.
 ENMITY 52: 41, 42, 43.
 ENOUGH די 377: 1, 5, 7, 8, 10. דון 437: 1. די 731: 59. כלל 854: 1. מוצא 1056: 109. רבב 1736: 5, 6A, 7. שבע 1862: 14, 21, 34, 71, 72.
 ENQUIRE בעה 208. בקר 220: 2, 3. בקש 221: 2. דרש 408: 5, 29,—40, 42, 51. שאל 1848: 5, 8, 30,—32, 54. || בקר 2189.
 Enquired בקש 221: 1, 47. דרש 408: 1, 5, 13, 17, 46, 57, 62, 63.

ENQ

EPH

EPH

ESP

EST

EVE

63. 765: 38. פנה 1494: 45 L.
 1848: 28, 30, 48, 50, 52, 56. שחר
 1923: 22.
 Enquirest בקש 221: 41. דרש 468:
 42.
 Enquiry 220: 2.
 ENRICH 1427: 3, 11.
 Enrichest 1427: 8.
 En-rimmon 1357: 87.
 Enrogeל עין 1357: 86. רגל 1745:
 69.
 ENSIGN אות 33: 6. נסד 1167: 3,
 5, 7, —9.
 Ensigns אות 33: 14.
 ENSNARED 793: 19.
 ENTER בוא 158: 46, 77, 83, 86,
 96 B, 101 A, B, 123, 125 A, 126,
 275. עבר 1314: 37. ¶ and e.
 158: 44, 87. ¶ e. in 158: 27 A.
 35, 77, 96, 101 A, B, 102, 125
 A. 450: 49. ¶ e. into 158: 68,
 95. ¶ I e. 158: 14 A. ¶ let us
 e. 158: 120. ¶ shall e. 158: 2 Q,
 6, 19 A, 47, 71, 91, 101 B, 102,
 107 A, 125 A, 133. ¶ should e.
 158: 125 A. הלה 450: 49. ¶
 that e. 158: 25 C, 27 A, 32 B.
 ¶ to e. 158: 50, 137, 175. ¶
 will e. 158: 91, 93, 118.
 ENTERPRISE 805: 14.
 ENTICE סית 1253: 9. פתה 1539:
 13, —17.
 Enticed 1539: 5, 19.
 Enticeth 1539: 16.
 Entrance אתה 130: 16. בוא 158:
 51, 63, 269 A, 271. פתה 1540:
 64 A.
 Entrances 1540: 89, 110.
 Entred בוא 158: 1 D, 16 B, 42
 B, 48, 101 B, 111 C. ¶ and
 e. 158: 31, 92, 103 B. ¶ e.
 into 158: 127 A. ¶ had e. 158:
 16 B. ¶ have e. 158: 96 C, 101
 B. ¶ he e. 158: 103 B. ¶ then
 e. 158: 111 C. ¶ they e. 158:
 40, 103 B, 127 A. ¶ thou e.
 158: 11. ¶ ye e. 158: 124.
 Entreth בוא 158: 27 A, 28, 80,
 107 A. חתה 661: 5. נחת 1148:
 3. ¶ e. in 158: 27 A. ¶ which
 e. חרר 550: 21.
 Entry בוא 158: 35, 269 A, 271.
 פתח 1540: 64 A. ¶ by e. 158:
 5 D, 50 D. ¶ e. in 158: 2 O, 50
 D, 51, —55, 268, 271. ¶ e. in-
 to 158: 51. ¶ e. of 158: 51.
 Entry בוא 158: 177, 266—269 A,
 274, 277. 1454: 25 A. פתח
 1540: 64 A, 66, 71, 74.
 Entries 1540: 79.
 ENVY N. קבא 1685: 22, 25, 31,
 34.
 Envy V. 1685: 10, 11.
 Envied 1685: 13, —15, 25.
 Envieſt 1685: 6.
 Envious 1685: 3, 10.
 ENVIRON 1227: 42.
 EPHAH 58.
 VOL. II.

EPHOD 96: 3, &c.
 Epbrathite 59: 1 E.
 EQUAL Adj. דלה 383: 23. דלה
 385: 2, 7. ישר 812: 46. שוה
 1892: 1, 6. תכן 2078: 4, 5.
 Equal Subst. ¶ mine e. 1413: 53.
 Equal V. 1413: 46.
 Equally 1951.
 Equity ישר 812: 35, 39, 46, 47,
 48, 53, 55. כשר 900: 5. נכה
 1159: 6.
 ERE 714: 2.
 ERECTED 780: 25.
 ERRAND דבר 352: 98 G, 110 C,
 143.
 ERR שנה 1870: 2, 4, —6. תעה
 2095: 6, 10, 14, 16, 20, —23,
 26, 27.
 Erred שגג 1867: 1. 1870: 1, 2,
 7, 10. 2095: 2, 3, 6.
 Erreth 1870: 3. 2095: 19.
 Error 1867: 4, 6, 10. שלה 1953:
 19. 2095: 28. ¶ שלה 2565.
 ERRORS 1870: 15. תעתע 2113.
 ESCAPE V. מלט 1033: 33, 34, 35,
 37, 41. עבר 1314: 50. עין 1357:
 12. ¶ and e. נצל 1186*: 15,
 88. 1485: 26. ¶ did e.
 1485: 30. ¶ he e. 1033: 42.
 ¶ I e. 1033: 27. ¶ let e. 1033:
 41. ¶ let me e. 1033: 38. ¶ nor
 e. 1485: 22. ¶ not e. אבר 2: 1.
 נוס 1130: 38. 1485: 32, 35.
 ¶ shall e. 1033: 41, 44, 46.
 1485: 1, 22, 25, 27, 32, 35.
 shall I e. 1033: 27. ¶ shalt e.
 1033: 34. ¶ shalt—e. 1033:
 40. ¶ that e. 1485: 25, 28, 29,
 31, 33. ¶ they e. 1485: 5. ¶
 to e. יצא 779: 42. 1485: 13,
 32, 33. ¶ we e. 1033: 45.
 Escape N. 1485: 39.
 Escaped יצא 779: 13. מלט 1033:
 20, 28, 39. 1485: 22. ¶ am e.
 1033: 39, 50. ¶ and e. 1033:
 43. ¶ are e. 1033: 30. 1485:
 27, 34, 37, 38. ¶ be e. 1485:
 32. ¶ had e. 1485: 24, 34. ¶
 have e. 1485: 25. I e. 1033:
 26. ¶ is e. 1033: 24, 43. נצל
 1186*: 8. 1485: 24, 34, 36.
 ¶ none e. 1485: 22, 32. ¶ that
 e. 1485: 25. ¶ was e. 1033: 20.
 1485: 24. ¶ were e. 1485: 27,
 34.
 Escapeth מלט 1033: 25, 31, 32.
 1485: 22, 24, 38.
 Escaping 1485: 33.
 ESCHEWED 1244: 10.
 Escheweth 1244: 10.
 Eshek 1426.
 Eshecol 1943: 26.
 ESPECIALLY מאד 983: 1.
 ESPY צפה 1617: 21. רגל 1745: 5.
 Espied ראה 1733: 115 B. תור
 2069: 1.
 ESPOUSALS חתן 665: 21. 854: 58.
 Espoused 119: 2.
 6 X

ESTABLISH קום 1658: 102, 111.
 ¶ קום 2502: 22. ¶ and e. יצג
 781: 7. 1658: 87. ¶ but e.
 835: 54. ¶ dost e. כון 835:
 44. ¶ doth e. ישב 804: 147. ¶
 e. thou כון 835: 51, 52. ¶ I e.
 1658: 87, 91, 106. ¶ may e.
 1658: 95, 116. ¶ shall e. כון
 835: 58. 1658: 115. ¶ thou e.
 835: 99. ¶ to e. 835: 91. סער
 1276: 2. עמר 1377: 84, —86.
 1658: 98. ¶ 2502: 11. ¶ will
 e. יצב 780: 23. 835: 58, 76, 96.
 1658: 87.
 Established כון 835: 29, 41. סמר
 1271: 13. 1658: 86. ¶ and e.
 835: 57, 58. ¶ are e. 1658: 61.
 ¶ be e. אמן 78: 15, —18. 835:
 39, 63, 106. ¶ had e. 835: 70,
 86. ¶ hast e. יטר 763: 5. 835:
 44. ¶ hath e. יטר 763: 2. 835:
 43, 69, 81. 1658: 81. ¶ have
 e. 835: 49, 67. 1658: 86. ¶
 he e. אמץ 79: 11. 835: 41.
 1658: 112. ¶ is e. 835: 35, 37,
 64. ¶ shall be e. 78: 1. 835:
 35, —37, 40. 1658: 2, 6, 56 C,
 59. ¶ shalt be e. 835: 34. ¶ they
 e. 1377: 103. ¶ was e. 78: 4. חוק
 567: 5. 835: 27, 38. ¶ תקן 2600.
 Establisheth 1658: 82.
 Establishment 78: 74.
 ESTATE 264: 42. 352: 166. כון
 835: 132. 1034: 124. תור
 2069: 22.
 Estates 1648: 27.
 ESTEEM חשב 651: 11. ישר 812:
 9. ערך 1413: 45.
 Esteemed חשב 651: 11, 39, 43.
 1097: 22. צפן 1619: 3.
 קלה 1672: 53. קלה 1673: 3.
 Esteemeth 651: 23.
 Estimate 1413: 50, 51.
 Estimation 1413: 54, —58.
 Estimations 1413: 54.
 ESTRANGED וור 492: 11, 12. זרה
 522: 24. נור 1141: 1. נכר
 1162: 4.
 ETERNAL עלם 1369: 36 C. קדם
 1648: 17.
 Eternity 1322: 76.
 Ethanim 60: 5.
 Ethiopian כוש 838: 1.
 Ethiopian איש 59: 1 E. כוש 838.
 Ethiopians 838: 5.
 EVEN Adv. אך 61: 3. אף 94: 5.
 אה 129: 39, &c. נם 304: 1, 8,
 19. הא 419. 1473: 11, 19, 20,
 &c. הא 982: 1. הא 1820: 2. ¶
 2237. ¶ even הא 419. אף
 743: 15. ¶ 2226: 3. ¶ e. now
 737: 4 B. ¶ e. of ל 920: 15, &c.
 ¶ for e. כי 844: 41. ¶ e. so 844:
 43.
 Even Adj. ישר 812: 53. צרק 1568:
 42 A.
 EVEN Subst. עוב 1409: 18 A, 20 A,
 B, 24, 25, 27, 30, 31.
 EVEN-

EVE

EVI

EVI

EXC

EXC

EXP

EVENING יום 737: I D. ערב 1409: 9, 12, 18, A,—24 A,—31. עתת 1430: 15.
 Evenings 1409: 32, 87.
 Evening-tide 1430: 15 A.
 Even-tide 1409: 18 A, 20 B. 1430: I A. פנה 1494: 14.
 EVENT 1708: 38, 40.
 EVER יום 737: 4 D, 29 B. נצח 1186: 10 A. עלם 1369: 36 D, 37, 39 B, תמר 2084: I. || 2351: 4. 2436: 2. || and e. ער 1322: 78. || for e. ארץ 114: 26. יום 737: 27 E, 29 B. 1186: 7, 9,—11, 14. ער 1322: 47, 77,—80. 1369: 36 A, B, 37, 39 B, 40, 41, 45, 47, 49. צמח 1602: 14, 15. || 2374. עלם 2450: 2, 5. || for e. and e. 1186: 7, 14. 1322: 77,—79. 1369: 37. || 2450: 1, 4. || or e. קדם 1648: 22.
 Everlasting ער 1322: 76. 1369: 36 C, 37, 39 B, 45. || עלם 2450. || from e. יום 737: 53. 1369: 36 C, 38, 42, 43. קדם 1648: 20.
 Evermore יום 737: 29 B. נצח 1186: 9. 2084: I. || for e. 371: 13 B. 737: 29 B. ער 1322: 77. 1369: 36 D, 37, 39 B.
 EVERY אהר 41: I F, 3 F, 23 A. איש 59: I M, 31 G. 296: 51. יום 737: 8 C. כלל 854: I, 2, 9, 32. 886: 41, 42. 1360: 2, 3. 1702: 4. || כלל 2337: 7. || e. man 59: I C, K, 2 A, 12 A. 296: 51. 854: 11. 1735: 12. [to e. man 59: 12 G.] || e. one 41: 8, 9, 31. איש 59: I A, K, 2 A, 12 A, 14, 31 F, 32. נבר 259: 15. כלל 854: 7, 22, 27. 1360: I A. || e. one of them 729: 15. 734: 24. 854: 20. || e. one of us 59: I W. || e. one of you 854: 24. [|| and e. one 59: 14, 32. || for e. one 59: 16. || to e. one 41: 9. 59: 12 A. 854: 16.] || e. where חמש 604: 10.
 EVIDENCE 1288: 56 A, 58, 60.
 Evidences 1288: 60, 68.
 Evident 1494: 79.
 EVIL Sub. און 30: I A. דבר 352: 106 A. 504: 3. רוע 1761: 11, 30, 31,—33, 35, 36, 38,—42, 45, 51, 52, 53,—61, 75, 77, 83, 84, 86, 89, 94. || bring e. 1761: 15. || brought e. 1761: 3. || did e. 765: 48. || do e. 1761: 12, 14, 15, 21, 25, 26, 32. || done e. 1761: 1, 5,—7, 13, 20. || dost e. 1761: 66.
 Evil Adj. ירע 800: 6. לישן 978: I. 1761: 28, 29, 45,—47, 49, 50, 52, 81, 83, 93. || e. disease בליעל 188. דבר 352: 110 E. || e. doer 1761: 9. || e. doers 1761: 10, 11. || e.—favouredness 352: 99 E. || e. intreated 1761: 4, 27. || e.

intreateth רעה 1800: 6. || e. man 1761: 45. || e. report דבב 348: 3. || e. speaker איש 59: I. || e. things 1761: 81, 83. || very e. 1761: 81. || went e. 1761: 52.
 Evils 1761: 51 A, 81, 83, 87.
 EUNUCH 1295: I, 2.
 Eunuchs 1295: I, 4,—8, 13.
 Euphrates 1529.
 Ew שיה 1883: I. || ew-lamb כבש 826: 13, 14. || ew-lambs 826: 17, 18.
 Ews 1770.
 EXACT נגש 1108: 64,—66. נשא 1198: 26. נשא 1199: 8. 1202: 14, 19. נשה 1202: 14, 19.
 Exacted יצא 779: 166. נגש 1108: 55.
 Exacteth 1202: 5.
 Exaction 1202: 23.
 Exactions 333: 4.
 Exactors נגש 1108: 61.
 EXALT גבה 254: 12, 18. רום 1760: 36, 40, 48, 49, 78, 80. || and e. 1760: 84. || e. her סלל 1260: 7. || e. him 1760: 39. || e. himself רמס 1787: 7. || e. itself נשא 1198: 183. || e. thee 1760: 37, 38, 44. || e. themselves 254: 12. 1198: 186. 1760: 28. || e. ye 1760: 36. || thou e. 254: 19. 1760: 82. || would e. 1760: 42.
 Exalted עלה 1366: 75. 1760: 2. || and e. 1760: 21. || are e. גבה 254: 14. 1760: 15. רמס 1787: 2. || art e. נשא 1198: 178. 1366: 76. || be e. 1760: 19, 20, 22, 28. 1787: 4. שגב 1869: 2. || e. himself 1198: 177. || had e. נשא 1198: 169. || have e. 254: 15. 1760: 58. || he e. 1198: 106. || I e. 1760: 59. || is e. 1760: 51, 100. 1869: 6. || shall be e. 254: 9. נשא 1198: 156, 166, 184. 1760: 25, 29, 52. 1869: 3. || thou e. 1760: 18, 55, 56. || was e. 254: 3, 10. 1760: 24.
 Exaltest 1260: 6.
 Exalteth 254: 16. 1760: 45, 63, 85. שגב 1869: 13.
 EXAMINE בהן 172: 11. ררש 408: 32.
 EXCEED 765: 33.
 Exceeded גבר 259: 13. גדל 264: 12, 39.
 Exceedest 765: 6.
 Exceedeth אלה 68: 23. יסף 765: 21.
 Exceeding במאד מאד 69: 15 C. גדל 264: 78 A. 581: 21. 200. גדל 264: 78 A. 581: 21. יתר 815: 41, 63. מאד 983: 2, 3, 4. סרח 1293: 5. עלה 1366: 229. 1380: 7. רבב 1736: 44 A. שגא 1738: 79. || יתר 2328. 2548: 2.
 Exceedingly אזה 26: 21. אלה 68:

30. במאד מאד 200. גדל 264: 78 A. חרר 636: 21. 794: 79. מאד 983: 3,—5. 1002: 17. 1366: 229. רבב 1736: 5 D, 26. רבה 1738: 49, 77 A. רוע 1761: 49 A. || יתר 2328.
 EXCEL גבר 259: 39. יתר 815: 17. נצה 1186: 5.
 Excelled מ 982: 33. רבה 1738: 16.
 Excellest 1366: 8.
 Excelleth 815: 57, 59.
 Excellency גאה 250: 16, 19. זדר 431: 5. יתר 815: 41. || and e. גבה 254: 39. || and the e. 815: 43. || as the e. 250: 18. || but the e. 815: 58. || by the e. 250: 17. || his e. 250: 23, 39, 42. 1198: 123, 125, 204. || their e. 815: 50. || thine e. 250: 21. || thy e. 250: 37.
 Excellent אדר 21: 4, 11. 173: 14. 250: 15. גדל 264: 39. יקר 792: 12, 13. 815: 40. פאר 1444: 17. רבב 1736: 17. ראש 1735: 1 C. 1868: 6. שגא 2069: 12. || יתר 2328. || and the e. 21: 11. || e. ornament ערה 1324: 10. || e. speech 815: 42. || e. things 250: 29. נגר 1100: 84. שגב 1961: 81. || is e. 1869: 6.
 EXCEPT אין 57: 27. אם 75: 32, 56. ברר 147: 5. בלתי 198: 4. להן 844: 11. לו 938: 8, 9. || 2355.
 EXCHANGE N. 1027: 14, 15.
 Exchange V. 1027: 9.
 EXECRATION 68: 81.
 EXECUTE דון 369: 10. עבר 1311: 36. עשה 1423: 2 A, 24, 34 B, 43 A, 89, 92 K, 95, 110, 112, 114 B, 121 E, 151 B. שפט 2000: 52, 53.
 Executed בהן 831: 1, 9. 1423: I E, 23 B, 32 C, 38 A, 43 A, 95, 101*, 130 G, 163. || עבר 2434: 13. || e. judgment פלל 1479: 1, 51.
 Executedst 1423: 14 B.
 Executest 1423: 14 B.
 Executeth 1423: I E, 43 A, 44 B.
 Executing בהן 831: 6. 1423: 92 K. 2000: 72.
 Execution 1423: 174.
 EXEMPTED 1190: 22.
 EXERCISE הלך 450: 60. עשה 1423: 43 C.
 Exercised גזל 285: 5. ענה 1387: 27, 91.
 EXILE גלה 299: 6. צעה 1610.
 EXPECTATION נבט 1096: 33,—35. 1655: 33,—35, 39.
 Expected 1655: 31.
 EXPEL גרש 333: 32. חרף 430: 8.
 Expelled ירש 802: 66, 83. נדה 1113: 2.
 EXPENCES || 2407: 9, 10.

EXPE-

EXP

FAC

FAC

FAI

FAI

FAL

EXPERIENCE נחש 1147: 2. ראה 1733: 1.
 EXPERT למד 962: 54. ערר 1413: 9, 16. שכל 1943: 20.
 EXPIRED כלה 857: 81. מלא 1031: 8, 25. שוב 1888: 212, 213, 214.
 EXPOUND 1100: 20.
 Expounded 1100: 17.
 EXPRESSED 1188*: 28.
 Expressly 80: 31.
 EXTEND משך 1076: 7. נטה 1149: 9.
 Extended 1149: 34, 58.
 EXTINCT רעך 396: 1. ועך 512.
 EXTOL סלל 1260: 3. רום 1760: 37. || 2526: 2.
 Extolled 1198: 156. 1760: 50.
 EXTORTION 1425: 31.
 Extortioneר מיץ 1025. נשה 1202: 9.
 EXTREME 634: 12.
 Extremity 1463: 5.
 EYE עין 1357: 1, —4, 6, —9. || 2445. || her e. 1357: 20. || his e. 1357: 18, 19. || mine e. 1357: 9. || our e. 1357: 12, 43. || their e. 1357: 21. || thine e. 1357: 13, —15, 47. || your e. 1357: 16.
 Eye-brows גב 252: 11. עין 1357: 63 A.
 Eyed 1357: 30, 75.
 Eye-lids 1335: 45, —53.
 Eyes 1357: 3, 5, 6, 23, —49. || 2445. || her e. 1357: 63 B, 69, 70. || his, own, e. 1357: 18, 23, 63, 64, 65 B, 66, 68. || mine e. 1357: 9, 10, 37, 38, 39 A, 40, 42. || 2445. || our e. 1357: 43, —46. || their, own, e. 1357: 22, 63 B, 65 E, 71, 72, 74. || thine, own, e. 1357: 47, —50 A, 52, —55, 58. || whose e. 1357: 65 C. || your, own, e. 1357: 52, 59, —62.
 Eye-fight נגר 1100: 60. 1357: 63 A.
 Ezel אול 36: 7.
 Ezrabite 523: 33.

F

FACE עין 1357: 1, 4, 6. פנה 1494: 38, 40, 45, 46, 97. || against the f. 1366: 352. || f. thereof 1494: 84, 85, 92. || f. to f. 1357: 1, 4. 1494: 38. || from the f. 1366: 303, 349. 1494: 45, 54 B. || her f. 87: 32, 35 A, 43. 1494: 92, 94, 96. || his f. 87: 35, 40, 42. 1354: 63 A. 1494: 84, 85, 87, 88 A, 91. || אנה 2149. || in the f. 1494: 38 A. || my f. 87: 19. 1494: 57, —60 A, 61, 63. || of the f. 1494: 54 B. || on the f. 1366: 357. || their f. 1494: 84 B, 91, 97, 102 A. || thy f. 87: 39. 1357: 54. 1494: 67, 72, 77, 78. || to f. 1357: 4. 1494:

41, 42. || unto the f. 1494: 50 D. || upon the f. 348. || whose f. 1494: 102 A. || your f. 1494: 81, 83.
 Faces אנה 87: 35. 1494: 29, 38 B, 40, 45 F, 46 A, 64, 79, 84 C, 97, 98, 100 A, 102 A.
 FADE 1097: 1, 9, 10, 12.
 Fadeth 1097: 1, 2, 4.
 Fading 1097: 3.
 FAIL [without] ירש 802: 71. נשת 1212. 1216: 61. שלה 2565.
 Fail V. אול 36: 3. אמן 78: 3. פסם 101: 1. דלל 383: 22. חסר 617: 23. כוב 839: 11. כלה 857: 6. 895: 62. נפל 1180: 43, 88. 1314: 58 C, 74. פסם 1496*.
 קטר 1669: 7. רפה 1809: 18, 23. || and f. 857: 86. || did—f. חסר 617: 23. || doth—f. 310: 1. || shall f. בקק 218: 5. כחש 843: 1, 8. 857: 1, 2, 15, 21, 22. 1212. ערר 1327: 3. פור 1462: 22. || shall—f. 617: 8. כהה 829: 3. || should f. 617: 7. עטף 1349: 3. || to f. 617: 16. 857: 66. שבת 1866: 19, 28. שקר 2021: 3. || ye f. || 2565.
 Failed אבר 2: 1. יצא 779: 3, 75 B. כלה 857: 22. נפל 1180: 1. חמם 2083: 3, 14. || hath f. 1180: 1. נשה 1202: 26. נשת 1212. || have f. הרל 548: 4.
 Faileth אבר 2: 3. אין 57: 10 W. חסר 101: 1. געל 316: 9. כלה 617: 23. כחש 843: 21. נשת 857: 1, 3, 12. בשל 898: 1. נשת 1212. ערר 1327: 2, 4. 1343: 4, 5.
 Failing 857: 91.
 FAIN || would f. ברה 227: 6, 15.
 FAINT N. דוה 365: 1, 4, 5. יעה 772: 3, 8. מוג 1000*: 6. עיה 1358. פגר 1448: 15. רכך 1782: 8. רפה 1809: 9.
 Faint V. יעה 772: 4, 5. כהה 829: 8. מוג 1000*: 3. מסס 1043: 9. עטף 1349: 1. עלף 1372: 3. 1782: 3. 1809: 24.
 Fainted היה 441: 91. יגע 729: 4. להב 932. עטף 1349: 7, 9. 1372. פוג 1455: 1.
 Faintest 923: 2.
 Fainteth יעה 772: 2. בלה 857: 3. מסס 1043: 1.
 Faint-hearted לבב 926: 5, 19. מוג 1000*: 6.
 Faintness 1782: 15.
 FAIR טהר 684: 48, 49. טוב 685: 28, 48, 55, 56. יפה 775: 1, 2, 7, 8, 9, 11, 13, 16, 20. ראה 1733: 222. 2061: 4. || שפר 2580. || and f. 685: 23. || f. colours פוך 1457. || f. one 775: 15. || f. speech לקח 972: 143. || f. weather זהב 481: 1 B. || f. words 685: 56. || speaketh f. חנו 606:

33. || thy f. פאר 1444: 27. || was he f. 775: 4.
 Fairer טוב 685: 4 D, 40. יפה 775: 6.
 Fairest 775: 12.
 Fairs 1343: 103, —106.
 FAITH אמן 78: 39. || by his f. 78: 61.
 Faithful אמן 78: 1, 4, —9, 42, 45, 46. || 2143. || and f. 78: 5. || f. man 59: 10. 78: 63, 70 A. || the, a f. 78: 6, 40. || upon the f. 78: 13.
 Faithfully 78: 49, 50, 75.
 Faithfulness אמן 78: 45. כון 835: 32. || and f. 78: 48. || his f. 78: 59. || in f. 78: 46, 49. || my f. 78: 53, 54. || thy f. 78: 55, 56, 58.
 FALL V. בשל 898: 30. מוט 1002: 15. נפל 1180: 1, 3, 16, 19, 21, 29, 35, 37, 39, 40, 42, 43, 44, 49, 53, 55, 56, 58, 64, 81, 91. || and f. 898: 8. 1180: 3, 7, 13, 16, 17, 36, 45, 103. פגע 1447: 9. || doth f. 1180: 43. || he f. 1180: 43. קרא 1706: 119. || I f. 1180: 12. || let f. שלל 1950: 9, 10. || may f. 1180: 3. || might f. 1180: 31. || shall f. חול 559: 43. 898: 1, 2, 8, 14, 15, 19, 22, 23. 928. נגר 1107: 8. 1180: 3, 6, 7, 14, —16, 18, 29, 44, —46, 49, 51, 58, 59, 62. || shall —f. 898: 21, 22, 23. 1180: 43, 57, 58. || shouldst f. 1180: 10, 11. || surely f. 1180: 28. || that f. 1180: 23, 25. || they f. 1180: 58, —60. || thou f. 898: 5. || to f. 898: 10, 25, 29, 31, 32, 40. 1180: 19, 31, 70, —73, 87, 91. 1447: 6. || utterly f. 898: 12. || will—f. 1180: 43. 1447: 17.
 Fall down ירר 795: 103. נבל 1097: 9. נפל 1180: 3, 16, 22, 63. סגר 1231. שחה 1911: 34, 35. || נפל 2406: 5, 7. || f. out יצא 779: 83. רגז 1744: 13. || f. to 508: 19. || f. upon פגע 1447: 8, 15.
 Fall N. בשל 898: 36. 1180: 34, 114, —117.
 Fallen נפל 1180: 5, 14, 19, 22, 23, 58, 61. || and f. 1180: 17. || are f. 1180: 1, 15, 58, 61. || f. down 1180: 15, 19, 26. || f. in decay יר 731: 46 B. מוט 1002: 2. || f. off מרט 1070: 6. || haft f. בשל 898: 4. || is f. בוא 158: 5 B. בשל 898: 3. 1180: 1, 2, 5, 27, 46. || thou f. 1180: 9. || was f. 1180: 5, 33. || were f. 1180: 14.
 Fallest 1180: 19.
 Falleth יצא 779: 73 B. נבל 1097: 7. נפל 1180: 29, 30, 43, 48. || and f. 1180: 3. || f. down סגר 1231. || נפל 2406. || f. out קרא 1706: 117. || he f. 1180: 48, || it

FAL

FAR

FAS

FAT

FAT

FEA

¶ it f. 1180: 54. ¶ that f. 1180: 20.
 Falling *Subst.* 1097: 5.
 Falling *Part.* 373: 10. כשל 898: 10. 1180: 19. ¶ f. down מוט 1002: 4.
 FALLOW-deer חמר 603: 51. ¶ f. ground נור 1134: 31.
 FALSE חמס 600: 7. כזב 839: 14. 1788: 12, 14. 1892: 15. 2021: 7, 8, 17, 18. ¶ f. lips און 30: 1 B.
 Falshood מעל 1051: 18. 2021: 7, —9, 14, 15.
 Falsifying 1340: 8.
 Falsely כחש 843: 10. 1892: 15. 2021: 1, 2, 7, 8, 12, 13, 16, 17.
 FAME קול 1657: 5. שם 1963: 1 A, 9, 10, 29 A. שמע 1974: 168, 172, —176, 181.
 FAMILIAR friend איש 59: 1 H H. ידע 1958: 82. ¶ f. friends ידע 734: 146. ¶ f. spirit 24: 1, &c. ¶ f. spirits 24: 1, 4. ¶ hath a f. spirit בעל 210: 35.
 Familiars אנש 89: 6. 1958: 83.
 FAMILY שפה 1998: 22, —40, 42, 52. ¶ my f. אלה 73: 14.
 Families אבה 3: 32, 72. בית 181: 11, 15 M, 22. טפף 707: 4. 1998: 30, 41, —61.
 FAMINE כפן 884. רעב 1798: 22, —33.
 Famish רזה 1765. 1798: 10.
 Famished 1798: 6, 22.
 Famous אדר 21: 7. ידע 734: 137. 1706: 40, 85, 93. שם 1963: 1 A, 39.
 FAN N. 522: 29, 30.
 Fan V. 522: 2, 4, 6, 16.
 Fanners וור 492: 19. זרה 522: 28.
 FAR נגר 1100: 61. נדה 1112: 5. 1774: 1, 3, 11, 12, 17, —22, 25, —29, 32, 34, 35, 42, —46, 48, 51, —56. ¶ and f. 1774: 35. ¶ are f. 1774: 4, 16, 50. ¶ as f. as מן 1037: 12. 1774: 6. ¶ be f. 1774: 9, 11, 13, 15, 49. ¶ be it f. חלל 582: 106. ¶ f. above רום 1760: 103. ¶ f. abroad 1774: 41. ¶ f. away אנה 509: 11. 1112: 1. 1774: 5, 25, 33. ¶ f. be it 582: 106. ¶ f. off הלא 448: 4. אנה 509: 7. 982: 22. 1100: 61. נור 1125: 13. 1774: 2, 8, 14, 23, 24, 30, 34, 36, 38, 39, 43, —54. ¶ flee f. 1774: 3. ¶ from f. 1774: 39, 53. ¶ get ye f. 1774: 10. ¶ go f. 1774: 3. ¶ gone, away, f. 1774: 3. ¶ is f. 1774: 1, 2. ¶ keep thee f. 1774: 12. ¶ put f. 1774: 21, 22, 27. ¶ that be f. חלל 582: 106. ¶ thus f. 1322: 60. ¶ too f. 1774: 13. ¶ very f. 1774: 25, 33, 42.
 FARE N. 1949: 34.
 Fare V. 1958: 76 A.

FASHION N. דמה 392: 26. זה 480: 32. כון 835: 128. שפט 2000: 110, 138.
 Fashions 2000: 143.
 Fashion V. 835: 6.
 Fashioned יצר 784: 21, 29. כון 835: 28, 61. עשה 1423: 159. צור 1581: 9.
 Fashioneth יצר 784: 13, 20, 27. 1423: 159. 1581: 9.
 FAST ¶ ספר 2430: 7. ¶ abide—f. רבק 351: 15. ¶ bind f. 93: 15. ¶ cleave f. 351: 25. ¶ cleaveth f. צוק 1580: ¶ f. closed עצר 1401: 9. ¶ f. hold חזק 567: 81. ¶ hold f. 567: 64, 67. ¶ hold —f. 567: 86. לחץ 954: 4. ¶ held f. 567: 67. ¶ keep f. 351: 15. ¶ kept f. 351: 20. ¶ fettereth f. 835: 81. ¶ stand f. אמן 78: 8. סמר 1271: 14. ¶ stick f. 660: 13.
 Fast N. צום 1577: 16, 17, 22.
 Fast V. 1577: 1, 4, 6, —9, 13, 14.
 Fasted 1577: 2, 3, 5, 6, 10, —12, 15, 16.
 Fasting 1577: 16, —21. ¶ טות 2299.
 Fastings 1577: 23.
 FASTEN חזק 567: 53. נתן 1216: 20 A, 68 A, 121 B. חקע 2104: 4.
 Fastened אחו 43: 15, 22, 50. חזק 567: 49. טבע 682: 8. כון 835: 109. נתן 1216: 21. נטע 1151: 21. צנח 1598: 4. 1604. 2104: 5, 13, 23.
 FAT Adj. ברא 224: 28, &c. רשן 410: 6, —9, 11, —14. טפש 710. מוח 1001. מרא 1065: 2, 5. 1643: 3. רבק 1742. שמון 1973: 23, 28, —31, 36, 38, 42, 43. שקוה 2014: 49. ¶ as the f. יקר 792: 23. ¶ f. fleshed בשר 236: 18 A. ¶ f. ones 1001. 1973: 36. ¶ make f. חליץ 591: 31. ¶ waxen,—ed f. 1973: 39, 40, 41.
 FAT *Subst.* חלב 584: 11, —27. פיר 1453. פיר 1476.
 FATHER אבה 3: 32, 33, 34, 38, —40. 78: 87. ¶ and the f. 3: 41. ¶ as a f. 3: 37. ¶ her f. 3: 64, —66. ¶ his f. 3: 35, 58, —63, 67. ¶ אבר 2117: 3. ¶ f. in law חמה 597: 1, 2. חתן 665: 9, —12. ¶ my f. 3: 43, —45. ¶ 2117: 1. ¶ our f. 3: 46, —48. ¶ their f. 3: 58, 67, —71. ¶ thy f. 3: 49, —54. ¶ 2117: 2. ¶ unto the f. 3: 42. ¶ whose f. בנה 206: 96 K. ¶ with a f. 3: 36. ¶ your f. 3: 55, —57.
 Fathers אבה 3: 32, 72, —77. ¶ her f. 3: 66. ¶ his f. 3: 45, 61, 75, 99. ¶ my f. 3: 78, —80. ¶ 2117: 4. ¶ our f. 3: 47, 81, —84. ¶ 2117: 5. ¶ their f. 3: 32, 99, 100, &c. ¶ thy f. 3: 51, 85, —90. ¶ 2117: 6. ¶ whose f. 3: 101. ¶ your f. 3: 91, —98.

Fatherless אבה 3: 32. אין 57: 10 x. יתם 814.
 Father's brother 364: 9, 16. ¶ f. sister 364: 12.
 FATLING 1065: 2.
 Fatlings מוח 1001. מרא 1065. שנה 1982: 96.
 Fatness רשן 410: 1, —5. חלב 584: 16, 18. שמן 1973: 32, —34.
 Fats 786: 8.
 Fatted אבס 8: 2. רבק 1742.
 Fatter 224: 32.
 Fattest 1973: 35, 37.
 FAULT חטא 569: 4. עוה 1332: 14. רשע 1829: 63. ¶ שחת 2558.
 Faults 569: 75.
 Faulty 126: 12, 18.
 FAVOUR N. חנון 606: 7, 36, 49, 51, 55, 56. רצה 1816: 40, 42. שלם 1958: 68 B. ¶ a f. 1816: 5. ¶ and f. חסד 612: 3. ¶ findeth —f. 606: 35. ¶ found f. טוב 685: 41. יטב 748: 1. ¶ him f. 606: 52. ¶ his f. 1816: 52, —54. ¶ in f. טוב 685: 6. ¶ into f. חסד 612: 11. ¶ my f. 1816: 46. ¶ shew f. 606: 21. ¶ shew—f. 606: 28. ¶ the f. פנה 1494: 45 O. ¶ thy f. 1494: 67 A. 1816: 49, 50. ¶ with f. 1816: 40. ¶ with, the, f. 1816: 40, 44.
 Favour V. חנון 606: 7, 32, 34. חפץ 622: 22. טוב 685: 4 E. עין 1357: 32.
 Favoured 606: 6. ¶ ill-f. ראה 1733: 222, 224, 247. 2061: 4. ¶ well-f. 606: 49. 1733: 222, 224. 2061: 4.
 Favouredness 352: 98 E.
 Favourest 622: 4.
 Favouresth 622: 1.
 Favourable 606: 16. 765: 33. 1816: 4, 14, 29.
 FEAR N. אים 56: 4, 5. נור 282: 60. 794: 81. 660: 29. חתת 1467: 5, 17, 18, 24. רער 1799: 6. ¶ a f. ירא 794: 81. פחד 1467: 19. ¶ and f. 1467: 20. רטט 1776. ¶ and the f. ירא 794: 90, 107. 1467: 19. ¶ at f. 1467: 23. ¶ because of f. 1467: 24. ¶ by the f. ירא 794: 87. 1467: 22. ¶ for f. 282: 62. ירא 345: 10. ירא 794: 95. 1467: 24, 27. פנה 1494: 54 F, 55. ¶ for the f. 1467: 24. ¶ from f. 1467: 24, 25. ¶ great f. 1467: 17. ¶ his f. 56: 10. ירא 794: 96. ¶ in f. 794: 79, 99. ¶ in the f. 794: 84, 86. ¶ into f. חרר 636: 23. ¶ my f. 56: 7. 794: 88, 104. 1467: 34. ¶ the f. 56: 6. 282: 63. חרר 636: 24. 794: 84, 85, 100. 1467: 17, 21, 28, 29, 31. ¶ their f. ירא 794: 97, 105. ¶ thy f. רגו 1744: 32. 794: 89, —94. ¶ with, the, f. 794: 83, 86. ¶ your f. 794: 106. 1467: 28.

Fear

FEA

FEA

FEA

FEL

FEL

FEV

Fear *V.* חול 559: 16. ירא 794: 1, 10, 32, 33, 36, 37, 38, 39, 42, 47, 49, 50, 53, 56, 57, 58. ¶ and f. גור 282: 51. 794: 9, 30, 46, 58, 59, 60, 64. פחד 1467: 2. ¶ as f. 794: 21. ¶ but f. 794: 6. ¶ did f. 794: 16, 61. ¶ do f. 1733: 141. ¶ f. him 794: 12, 25, 26. ראה 1733: 141. ¶ f. thee 794: 11, 23, 24, 45, 65. ¶ f. them 794: 54, 55. ¶ f. thou 794: 32, 39. ¶ f. ye 794: 49, 50. 1467: 12. ¶ I f. יגר 730. 794: 16, 34. ערץ 1418: 2. ¶ may f. 794: 29. ¶ mayst f. 794: 29. ¶ might f. 794: 14. ¶ mightst f. 794: 37. ¶ O f. 794: 33. ¶ shall f. גור 282: 56. 794: 49, 50, 56, 59, 61. ערץ 1418: 14. 1467: 2, 7, 13. ¶ shalt f. 794: 6, 37. 1467: 3, 10. ¶ should f. 794: 56, 63. ¶ that f. 794: 21, —26. ¶ they f. 794: 8; 20. ¶ thou f. 794: 16. ¶ to f. 794: 29, 30. ¶ which f. 794: 56. ¶ will f. 794: 34, 49. ¶ wilt f. 794: 38. ¶ would f. 794: 29. ¶ ye f. 794: 51.

Feared ירא 794: 3, 8, 43, 61, 66. שער 1994: 2. ¶ and f. 794: 2; 60. ¶ דחל 2225. ¶ greatly f. פחד 1467: 17. ¶ had f. 794: 61. ¶ hast f. 1467: 15. ¶ have f. 794: 13. ¶ he f. 794: 1, 16, 31, 44. ¶ I f. 282: 52. 794: 7. 1467: 4. ¶ mayst be f. 794: 76. ¶ or f. 794: 40. ¶ that f. 794: 17, 19, 21, 22. ¶ they f. 794: 8, 20, 61. 1467: 6. ¶ to be f. 794: 67, 68, 103. ערץ 1418: 12. ¶ we f. 794: 15. ¶ ye f. 794: 20.

Fearest יגר 730. ירא 794: 18, 39.

Feareth ירא 794: 1, 16, 18, 19, 84. 1467: 14.

Fearful ירא 794: 1, 17, 67, 70. מוהר 999: 29.

Fearfully 794: 72.

Fearfulness ירא 794: 81. פלץ 1488. רעד 1799: 6.

Fearing 794: 27.

Fears גור 282: 64, 65. חתת 660: 43.

FEAST *N.* חגג 542: 7, 11, —22. יעד 767: 35. להם 953: 7 B. שחה 2041: 57, 59, 60, 62. ¶ להם 2358. ¶ f. days 542: 23, 28. ¶ solemn f. 542: 7, 21. יעד 767: 34 B.

Feasted עשה 1423: 34 A. 2041: 57.

Feasting 2041: 57, —59.

Feasts חגג 542: 25, —28. יעד 767: 52, 54, 57. עוג 1330: 6. 2041: 66. ¶ fet f. יעד 767: 51, 53, 54, 63. ¶ solemn f. 542: 27, 28. יעד 767: 34 B, 44, 48, 55, 61, 63, 65.

VOL. II.

FEATHERED 870: 1.

Feathers אמר 10: 14, 15. נצה 1185: 3, —6.

FED זון 490: 7. יון 741. רעה 1800: 6, 44. ¶ and f. אכל 62: 175. כול 834: 8, 19, 23. 1800: 3. ¶ are f. ברא 224: 35. ¶ f. beasts מרא 1065: 3. ¶ had f. שבע 1861: 90. 1862: 51. ¶ have f. אכל 62: 161, 176. ¶ he f. 1119: 7. 1800: 29, 48. ¶ I f. אכל 62: 164. ¶ shalt be f. 1800: 31. ¶ that f. 1800: 16. ¶ they f. 1800: 47. ¶ טעם 2302: 2. ¶ was f. זון 2251. ¶ which f. 1800: 8. ¶ who f. 62: 167.

Feeble אמל 77: 6, 9. חשל 655. כשל 824: 4. כרע 893: 5. כשל 898: 10, 11, 16. עטה 1349: 14. עצם 1400: 5. פוג 1455: 3. רפה 1809: 2, —4, 8, 9.

Feebleness 1809: 30.

Feebler 1349: 13.

FEED טרף 715: 14. כול 834: 20. לעט 966. רעה 1800: 4, 14, 16, 30, —35, 39, 40, 43. ¶ and f. אכל 62: 163, 171. 1800: 1, 2, 4, 33, 44. ¶ I will f. אכל 62: 162, 166, 168. 834: 10. 1800: 35, —37. ¶ shall f. בער 211: 15. כחק 1084: 1. 1800: 1, —5, 39, 40, 43, 45, 46. ¶ shalt f. 1800: 38. ¶ that f. 62: 47. ¶ they f. 1800: 46. ¶ to f. 89: 20 A. 834: 16. 1800: 27. ¶ will f. 1800: 40. ¶ ye f. 1800: 42.

Feedest אמל 62: 160. 1800: 38.

Feedeth 1800: 6, 8, 39.

Feeding 1800: 6, 26, 28. ¶ f. place 1800: 51.

FEEL ¶ can f. בין 178: 75. ¶ may f. משש 1073: 1, 9. ¶ shall f. ידע 734: 1, 104. ¶ will f. 1073: 3.

FEET רגל 1745: 12, 33, —39, 55, 59, 60. ¶ 2522. ¶ at his f. 1745: 57, 58. ¶ by the f. 1745: 57. ¶ her f. 1745: 59. ¶ his f. פעם 1502: 23. 1745: 41, 55, —58, 66, 67. ¶ 2522. ¶ my f. 1502: 19. קרטל 1730. 1745: 18, 19, 41, —46. ¶ our f. 1745: 20, 47. ¶ their f. 1745: 58, 60, —63. ¶ thy f. 1502: 21, 22. 1745: 15, 21, 25, 48, —51. ¶ under f. בום 162: 7. 1745: 37. ¶ whose f. 1745: 27. ¶ with—f. 1745: 37. ¶ your f. 1745: 26, 53, 54.

FEIGN אמל 6: 11. נכר 1162: 30.

Feigned הלל 447: 80. רמה 1788: 14.

Feignedly 2021: 12.

Feignest ברא 148. נכר 1162: 30.

FELL יצא 779: 75 B. ירד 795: 37, 57. כשל 898: 7. נפל 1180: 1, 2, 5, 14, 15, 26, 29, 46, 52, 61. עלה 1366: 1 A. ¶ נפל 2406: 1, 3. ¶ and f. כרע 893: 9. 1180: 17, 41, 52, 61. ¶ f. a lusting 6 Y.

FELL ¶ shall f. 1180: 97.

Felled 1180: 98.

Feller 895: 11.

Fellest 1180: 8.

Felling 1180: 78.

FELLOES 658: 10.

FELLOW איש 59: 6 B. חבר 539: 19. עמה 1382: 1. רעה 1800: 81, 89 A, 91, 92.

Fellows אנש 89: 11 A. חבר 539: 23, 24. 1800: 102, 110. ¶ חבר 2263. ¶ vain f. 1780: 22, 23.

Fellowship חבר 539: 13. יר 731: 1. שום 1899: 114.

FELT משש 1073: 2, 10. ¶ I f. ידע 734: 20.

FEMALE איש 59: 55. נקב 1188*: 13, —16. עקר 1406: 9.

FENCE *N.* 267: 8.

Fenced *V.* גרר 267: 1. סכך 1254: 11. עוק 1344.

Fenced *Adj.* בצר 217: 14, &c. מלא 1031: 36. צור 1581: 38, 45, 46, 48.

FENS 213.

FERRET 88: 1.

FERRY-boat 1314: 146.

FET לקח 972: 40, 88 A, 95, 120 A. נשא 1198: 18. ¶ f. forth 779: 181. ¶ f. her אסף 92: 36.

FETCH לקח 972: 52, 65. ¶ and f. בוא 158: 206. 972: 20, 25, 55, 57, 75, 97. ¶ f. about, f. a compass סבב 1227: 38, 50. ¶ f. home שוב 1888: 138. ¶ f.—out מוהר 779: 178. ¶ f. quickly עלה 999: 13. ¶ f. it up עלה 1366: 131. ¶ he f. 972: 92. ¶ let him f. 972: 87. ¶ let us f. 972: 113. ¶ shall f. 1227: 38. ¶ to f. 972: 40, 48, 107. עבט 1313: 1. ¶ will f. 972: 71, 72. נשא 1198: 137.

Fetches לקח 972: 35, 88 A, 121, 136. ¶ f. a compass סבב 1227: 38.

Fetcheth 1113: 4.

Fetcht לקח 972: 88 A. ¶ f. a compass סבב 1227: 34. ¶ f. up עלה 1366: 72 B, 156 A.

FETTERS זיק 497. כבל 821. נהש 1147: 24, 25.

FEVER דלק 388: 10. קרח 1647: 6.

FEW

FEW

FIG

FIG

FIN

FIN

FIR

Few זער 516. מעט 1649: 8, 14, 16, 17, 20, 21, 24, 27. 1080: 3, 4. ספר 1288: 33. אָ a f. אחר 41: 19. 1049: 14, 24. 1080: 3. 1288: 33. אָ and f. 1049: 25. אָ are f. 1049: 7. אָ being f. 1080: 3. אָ by f. 1049: 22. אָ f. days 41: 19. 1288: 33. קצר 1704: 12. אָ f. in number 1080: 4. אָ f. years 1288: 33. אָ shall be f. 1049: 5. אָ some f. 1049: 17. אָ to f. 1049: 26. אָ too f. 1049: 25. אָ very f. 1094: 24. אָ with a f. 1080: 4.
Fewer 1049: 26.
Fewest 1049: 21.
Fewness 1049: 1.
FEWEL אַבל 62: 187, 198, 199.
FIELD חלק 592: 58, 60. שדה 1879: 4, 10. אָ a f. 1879: 1. אָ and the f. 1879: 8. אָ as a f. 1879: 11. אָ but the f. 1879: 9. אָ by the f. 1879: 7. אָ fruitful f. 917: 3, 5, 8, 12, 15. אָ his f. 1879: 19, 20. אָ his own f. 1879: 19. אָ in the f. 1879: 5, 6, 10. אָ my f. 1879: 14. אָ nor f. 1879: 2. אָ of the, a, f. 1879: 12, 13. אָ plentiful f. כרמל 917: 4, 13. אָ the f. ארץ 117: 4 E. חלק 592: 58. 1879: 1, 3, 28. אָ ברא 2191. אָ thy f. 1879: 15, —18. אָ to f. 1879: 4.
Fields חוץ 562: 16, 18. ינב 727. 1879: 1, 3 A, 4, 5 A, 8, 12, 17, 22, —34, 37, 38, 40. שרם 1880.
FIERCE חדר 546. חרה 637: 13, —18, 22. יעז 769. כור 840: 1. עוז 1342: 7, 10. 1915.
Fiercenefs חרה 637: 15, —18. רעש 1806: 23.
Fiercer 1719: 4.
FIERY אש 120: 1 A. שרף 2033: 49, —52. אָ נור 2395.
FIFT, fifth 604: 1, 17, 19; 26, —39.
Fifteen חמש 604: 1, —4, 16, —24. שבע 1428: 8 C, 10, 23 D. 1861: 24.
Fifteenth חמש 604: 3, 16, —21. 1428: 8 C, 23 D.
Fifty 604: 7, —14.
Fifties 604: 7, 9, 15.
Fiftieth 604: 7, 9. 1982: 105, 107.
FIG תאן 2060: 1.
Figs 184: 26. דבל 350. 2060: 2, 13, —18. אָ cakes of f. 350. אָ green f. פג 1445.
Fig-tree 2060: 1, 3, —10.
Fig-trees 2060: 2, 9, 11, 12, 19.
FIGHT N. 1413: 36.
Fight V. לחם 953: 44, 45, 48, 49, —58, 60, —65, 68, 69, —79, 81 B, 90 A. צבא 1560: 2, 3, 6.
Fighteth 953: 59, 60.
Fighting לחם 953: 43, 61. 1423: 44. אָ f. men 953: 81 B.
FIGURE בנה 206: 250. סמל 1272.

Figures 1541: 107. קלע 1677: 8.
FILE פה 1454: 65. פצר 1509: 3.
FILL N. רוח 1758: 2. שבע 1862: 68, 70.
Fill V. מלא 1031: 27, 69, 73, 76, 84, 91. אָ and f. 1031: 11, 28, 51, 70, 72, 80. אָ he f. 1031: 78. אָ I f. 1031: 12. אָ shall f. 1031: 1, 11, 83, 91. אָ thou f. 1031: 76, 77. אָ to f. 1031: 65, 68, 85. אָ which f. 1031: 63. אָ will f. 1031: 52, 62, 73, 75. טבא 1228: 6. 1862: 46.
Filled 1031: 1, 16, 44, 50, 54, 58, 63, 81, 82, 86, 88. 1862: 1, 2, 26. 1948: 3. אָ מלא 2371. אָ are f. 1031: 8. 1862: 13, 38. אָ art f. 1862: 4. אָ be f. 1031: 8, 11, 21, 34, 36, 37, 39, 41, 42. 1862: 11, 20, 22, 33, 34. אָ had f. 1031: 1, 44. אָ hath f. 1031: 49. קמט 1680. אָ hath f. 1031: 3, 45, 79, 81. 1862: 44. אָ have f. 1031: 8, 9, 11, 53, 57, 60, 74. אָ he f. 1031: 44. אָ is f. 1031: 3, 32. 1862: 21. אָ shall be f. 1862: 12, 21, 31. אָ they f. 1862: 37. אָ thou f. רוח 1758: 12. אָ was f. 1031: 1, 36, 38, 40, 44. אָ we f. 1031: 61. אָ were f. 1862: 9, 36.
Filledst מלא 1031: 47. 1862: 45.
Fillest 1031: 76.
Filleth מלא 1031: 44. עטה 1347: 9. 1862: 55, 56.
FILLET 558: 2.
Fillets 658: 9.
Filletted 658: 5, 6.
FILTH צוא 1572: 7. שקץ 2020: 11.
Filthy אלה 70*. ער 1322: 83. 1572: 1, 2. ראה 1733: 259.
Filthiness טמא 699: 72, —79, 85. נרה 1112: 4, 8. 1572: 6, 8.
FIND מצא 1056: 2, 6, 19, 23, —26, 32, 34, 36, 41, 43, 48, 50, 52, 54, 55, 57, 59, 60, 61, 62, 63, 66, 69, 72, 74, 75, —84, 90, 119. אָ שכה 2561. אָ f. occasion 731: 28. 1056: 72. אָ shall f. 1056: 32, 48, 53, 55, 63, 72, 74, 78, 80, 81, 84, 87. אָ shalt f. 1056: 13, 60, —62, 72.
Find out השב 651: 21. מצא 1056: 32, 48, 51, 69.
Findest 1056: 60.
Findeth חנן 606: 35. מצא 1056: 1, 7, 37, 38, 63, 72. 1771: 28.
Finding 57: 9 I. 1056: 39, 49. אָ f. out חקר 633: 25.
FINE V. 518: 1.
Fine Adj. טוב 685: 4 D, 8, 40. שרק 2036: 4. אָ טאב 2296. אָ f. flour סלת 1269: אָ f. gold חרץ 645: 20, 22. אָ f. linen אטון 49. בוך 163. שש 1840: 1, &c. אָ f. meal קמח 1679: 1.

Finer Subst. 1630: 9.
Finest 584: 11, 16.
Finishing-pot 1630: 24.
FINGER צבע 1563: 5, —10.
Fingers 1563: 10, 18. אָ צבע 2489.
FINISH בצע 215: 20. כלא 855: 17. כלה 857: 46, 47.
Finished כלה 857: 1, 18, 22, 24, 36, 49, 50, 51, 57, 60, 76, 77, 85. עשה 1423: 92 א. שלם 1958: 3, 45, 46. תמם 2083: 7, 11, 16. אָ שיצא 2563. שלם 2568. 2581.
FINS 1307.
FIR ברש 231. ברת 232: 21. אָ f. tree 231. 1395: 25 C. אָ f. trees 231. 1395: 25 A. אָ f. wood 231: 3. אָ made of f. ברת 232: 21.
FIRE אור 32: 25 A, 52. ארה 111: 3. דור בער 211: 39. דור 371: 5. הגם 458. להב 933: 14. לשן 978: 7. נשא 1198: 205, 279. אָ נור 2395. אָ cast f. 120: 8 A. אָ in the f. די 377: 7. אָ set f. יצת 785: 11. אָ set on f. אור 32: 14. ארה 111: 3. 211: 21, 38. להט 785: 10, 13, 15, 16. להט 935: 2, 6, 8. אָ fetteth—on f. להט 935: 5. אָ very f. די 377: 7.
Fire-brand אור 25: 5. לפר 968: 1.
Fire-brands אור 25: 6. זיק 497. לפר 968: 5.
Fire-pans 661: 9, 11.
Fires 32: 55.
FIRM ברא 224: 30. יצק 783: 7. כוץ 835: 83, 84. צוק 1580: 23. אָ תקף 2601.
FIRMAMENT 1826: 12, —16.
FIRST אחר 41: 1 A, 5, 22 D. פנה 1494: 50 B, 107. ראש 1735: 9, 60, 62, 64, 70, 74, 75, 76, 83, 84. אָ חר 2264. 2499: 18. אָ and f. 41: 26 A. אָ and the f. 1735: 86. אָ as the f. 1735: 67. אָ at the f. חלל 582: 43, 44. 1735: 62 A, 76, 77, —80. אָ f. born בכר 184: 1, —13, 20, 23, 35. בנה 206: 120 A. אָ f. child בנה 184: 38. אָ f. fruit 1735: 85. אָ f. fruits בכר 184: 26, —32. 1735: 85, 88, 91, 95. אָ f. part 1735: 85. אָ f. rain ירה 796: 27. אָ f. ripe 184: 24, 26, 30, 33, 34. אָ f. time חלל 582: 43. 1735: 94. אָ from the f. 1735: 63. אָ in the f. 41: 5. 1735: 65, 66, 70, 71, 76. אָ of the f. בנה 206: 96 E, 135 A, 184 A. 1735: 65, 89. אָ on the f. 41: 5, 6. אָ the f. 41: 3 A, 5, 23 A. 1031: 108. 1735: 4, 60, 62, 70, 85, 86. אָ 2499: 16, 17. אָ unto the f. 1735: 72. אָ upon the f. 41: 5. אָ was the f. חלל 582: 22. אָ with the f. 1735: 8 A.
Firfling בכר 184: 1 A, 2, 3, 37. פטר 1473: 6, 7.
Firflings

FIR

FLE

FLE

FLO

FLO

FOL

Firflings 184: 1 A, 21, 22.
 Fish N. דג 363: 1, —17. נפש 1182: 1 H.
 Fish V. 363: 18.
 Fish-gate 363: 6.
 Fish-hooks דג 363: 22. סיר 1252: 8.
 Fish-pools 228: 126.
 Fish-spears 363: 5.
 Fisher 363: 21.
 Fishers 363: 19, 20, 21.
 Fishes 363: 6, —10.
 Fist 332.
 Fists 621: 4.
 FIT יצא 779: 29. ¶ f. man עות 1340: 2. עתת 1430: 40. ¶ make it f. עתד 1431: 1.
 FITCHES כסם 877: 5. קצה 1700.
 Fitted ישר 812: 17. כון 835: 39.
 Fitteth 1423: 137.
 Fitly 100: 12. 1031: 109.
 FIVE חמש 604: 1, —6, 16, —25. ¶ f. times 731: 96.
 FIXED 835: 29.
 FLAG 42: 98.
 Flags 1243: 17, —19.
 Flagon 121.
 Flagons אשש 121. נבל 1097: 62.
 FLAKES 1180: 110.
 FLAME בלל 854: 37. לבב 926: 85. להב 933: 7. נשא 1198: 280. ¶ a great f. 1198: 277.
 Flames להב 933: 5, 6, 15. 1494: 45 O.
 Flaming אש 120: 7. להב 933: 7, 12, 14. להט 935: 1, 9.
 FLANKS 876: 22, 23.
 FLASH 169: 1.
 FLAT-nose 642: 47.
 FLATTER 592: 86. פתת 1539: 2.
 Flattereth 592: 81, —84. 1539: 18.
 Flattering 592: 87, 89, 94. כנה 867.
 Flattery 592: 88, 93.
 Flatteries 592: 96, 100.
 FLAX 1537.
 FLAY 1532: 10, 11, 15.
 Flayed 1532: 14.
 FLEA 1550.
 FLED ברח 227: 1, —21. נדר 1110: 2, 3, 4. נום 1130: 1, 3, 5, —8, 13, 14, 15, 18, 23, —25, 32, 33. ¶ f. apace 1130: 38. ¶ f. away 1130: 1, 6, 24. נצה 1185: 1. ¶ f. before קדם 1648: 1.
 Fleddest ברח 227: 10. נום 1130: 22.
 Fledst 227: 10.
 FLEECE 284: 13, —18.
 FLEE ברח 227: 2, —25. כסם 874: 19. נדר 1110: 10. נור 1125: 14. נום 1130: 2, 4, 6, 7, 9, —11, 14, 16, 23, —26, —31, 34, 37. נצה 1185: 2. ¶ f. apace 1110: 12. ¶ f. away 227: 8. חבא 534: 3. 1110: 5, 18. 1130: 6, 7, 14, 15*, 23, 26. 1335: 6.

Fleeing נום 1130: 2, 41. ערק 1419.
 Fleeth ברח 227: 16. נום 1130: 2, 12, 13. 1335: 8.
 FLESH בשר 236: 18, &c. לחם 953: 40. שאר 1851: 55. ¶ 2194. ¶ his f. 236: 47. ¶ his own f. 1851: 60. ¶ my f. 236: 30. טבח 680: 23. 1851: 57, 58. ¶ good piece of f. שפר 2007: 6. ¶ their f. 1851: 63. ¶ thy f. 236: 38. ¶ your f. 236: 43.
 Fleshed בשר 236: 18 A, 20.
 Flesh-hook—s 502.
 Flesh-pots 236: 20. סיר 1252: 1.
 FLEW עוף 1335: 7. עטה 1347: 10. עיט 1355: 1.
 FLY N. 475.
 Flies זבב 475. ערב 1409: 37.
 FLY V. אבר 10: 16. נבה 254: 21. דאה 346. עוף 1335: 1, 3, 5, 6, 8, —12, 15, 17, 18. עטה 1347: 8. פרח 1519: 37.
 Flieth דאה 346. 1335: 6, 9, 22.
 Flight נום 1130: 36, 37, 40. ¶ put —to f. 1130: 36. רדף 1752: 59. ¶ put to f. ברח 227: 25.
 Flying 870: 1. 1335: 2, 4, 13, 22, 35.
 FLINT חלמיש 670. צור 1581: 13, 15.
 Flinty 670.
 FLOCK עדר 1327: 6, —14. צון 1578: 1 B, 4, 6, 8, 9, 11, 12, 15, —18, 22, 25, 27, 28, 32, —34. ¶ like a f. 1327: 10, 11. 1578: 12.
 Flocks 1327: 6, 15, 19. 1578: 1 A. ¶ among the f. 1327: 20. ¶ and f. 1578: 3. ¶ and the f. עשתר 1442. 1578: 7. ¶ for f. ארה 111: 7. 1327: 18. ¶ for the f. חשה 1686: 51. ¶ little f. קנה 657: 12. ¶ or f. 1442. ¶ our f. 1578: 20, 21. קנה 1686: 56. ¶ the f. 1327: 15, 16, 19. 1578: 5, 6 B. ¶ their f. 1327: 21. 1578: 14, 34, &c. רעה 1800: 60. ¶ thy f. 1578: 22, 23. ¶ with f. 1327: 9. ¶ your f. 1578: 29, 30.
 FLOOD נבל 1097: 13, —17. נחל 1143: 90. שטף 1929: 23. ¶ a f. 1097: 13, 16. נהר 1122: 5. ¶ and the f. 1122: 6. 1143: 81. ¶ as a f. אור 32: 33. זרם 524: 6. יאר 720: 5, 6. ¶ like a f. יאר 720: 5. 1122: 10. ¶ of a f. 1929: 21. ¶ the f. יאר 720: 7. 1097: 14, 15. 1122: 7. 1143: 79. ¶ through the f. 1122: 9. ¶ upon the f. 1097: 17. ¶ with a f. זרם 524: 1. 1929: 22.
 Floods נהר 1122: 6, 23, 24, 32. נול 1138: 3, —5. נחל 1143: 102, 103. 1859: 5. 1929: 24.
 FLOOR N. גרן 329: 1, —4, 6, —8, 11, 13. 1731.
 Floors 329: 12.

Floor V. 1708: 4.
 FLOTES דבר 352: 213. רפסר 1838.
 FLOUR בצק 216. סלה 1269: 1, &c. קמח 1679.
 FLOURISH נוץ 1133: 2. פרח 1519: 3, 11, 12, 16, 18, —20, 22, 23. ציץ 1588: 2, 4, 5, 12, 14.
 Flourished 1519: 5.
 Flourisheth 1588: 2.
 Flourishing רען 1803. ¶ רען 2536.
 FLOW ילך 754: 72, 80. נהר 1122: 1. נול 1138: 2, 8, 9. ¶ f. away 1107: 3. ¶ f. together 1122: 1, 2, 4.
 Flowed ילך 754: 78 B. נול 1138: 2. צוף 1579: 1.
 Floweth 484: 5.
 Flowing-זבב 484: 1, 5. נבע 1098: 1. נול 1138: 3. שטף 1929: 5.
 FLOWER אנש 89: 11 B. נוץ 1133: 3, 5. פרח 1519: 25, —27. ציץ 1588: 6, —10.
 Flowers גרל 264: 122. נרה 1112: 9, 10. נוץ 1133: 6. 1519: 24, 28, —31. 1588: 9. 1824: 11.
 FLUTE ¶ 2583.
 FLUTTERETH 1772.
 FODDER 189: 11, 12.
 FOES איב 52: 21, 22. צור 1581: 85. שנה 1980: 38.
 FOLD דבר 352: 211. כלא 855: 23. נוח 1126: 5, 9, 12. 1741: 21.
 Folds גדר 267: 15, 18, 19. כלא 855: 24, 25. נוח 1126: 13.
 Folden 1229: 1.
 Foldeth 538: 1.
 Folding גלל 296: 37. חבק 538: 12.
 FOLE בנה 206: 96 T. עיר 1360: 64, 66.
 FOLDS 1360: 68.
 FOLK 1376: 1 A, 6 A.
 FOLLOW אחר 45: 1 B, 4 M, 20 B. ילך 754: 25 B. רדף 1752: 36, 39. ¶ f. after 1752: 18, 65. ¶ f. close דבק 351: 16. ¶ f. her 45: 21 B, 24. ¶ f. him 45: 21 B. ¶ f. it 45: 21 B, 22 A. ¶ f. me 45: 10. רגל 1745: 44. 1752: 61. ¶ f. on 1752: 56. ¶ f. thee 45: 14 A. 1745: 51. ¶ f. them 45: 27 B. ¶ I f. 1752: 32. ¶ may f. 1752: 59. ¶ not f. 754: 7. ¶ shall f. 45: 22 A. 158: 128. 1752: 2, 61. ¶ that f. 45: 4 I. הלך 450: 32, 82. רגל 1745: 40. ¶ thou f. 1752: 43. ¶ to follow 45: 4 G, 14. 754: 4. ¶ will f. 754: 42. ¶ will—f. 754: 56.
 FOLLOWED אחר 45: 1 B, 4 K, M, 20 B. 450: 1 A, 19 B, 27 D. עשה 636: 4. יצא 779: 78. עשה 1423: 166. 1752: 48. ¶ and f. ילך 754: 54 D, 78 B, 82. ¶ f. hard דבק 351: 29, 34. ¶ f. her 45: 21 B, 24. ¶ f. him 45: 21 A, B.

FOL

FOO

FOO

FOR

FOR

FOR

B. ¶ f. it 45: 21 B. ¶ f. me 45: 10. ¶ f. them 45: 27 B. 1745: 62. ¶ haft f. 754: 45. ¶ hath f. 1031: 81. ¶ I f. 45: 9 A. ¶ that f. 45: 4 I, 41. 450: 34 רגל 1745: 62. ¶ they f. 754: 73. ¶ which f. 754: 78 B. ¶ wholly f. 45: 4 N. 1031: 44, 47, 50, 54.
 Followedst אחר 45: 4 M, 21 B. ילך 754: 1.
 Followeth בוא 158: 28. 1752: 67. ¶ f. after 1752: 12, 13, 67. ¶ f. hard רבק 351: 3. ¶ f. her אחר 45: 24. ¶ f. thee 45: 15.
 Following אחר 45: 1 B, 4 B, H, M, 31, 52. ¶ by f. 45: 27 A. ¶ from f. 45: 3, 9, 11, 18, 23. ¶ in f. 754: 4 A.
 FOLLY אול 29: 8. כסל 449. הלה 876: 10. נבל 1097: 28, 30. סכל 1255: 11, 12, 14. שכל 1944: 35. 2099. ¶ and f. 1097: 29. 1255: 13, 17. 1944: 42. ¶ but the f. 29: 9. ¶ his f. 29: 12, 13, 14. ¶ on f. 1255: 16. ¶ to f. 876: 11.
 FOME 1703: 24.
 FOOD אין 57: 10 U. אכל 62: 179, 180, 200. בול 161. להם 953: 7 A, 8. ¶ for f. 62: 67, 187, 189, 191. 953: 19. ¶ for the f. 953: 19. ¶ her f. 953: 38. שאר 1851: 62. ¶ his f. 953: 35, 38. צור 1573: 21. ¶ necessary f. חקק 631: 26. ¶ ordinary f. חקק 631: 28. ¶ thy f. 953: 33. ¶ your f. 62: 183.
 FOOL אול 29: 1, 2, 3, 4. כסל 876: 1, —5. נבל 1096: 23, —25. סכל 1255: 7, —9. ¶ played the f. 1255: 6.
 FOOLS אול 29: 6, 7. הלל 447: 77, 85. 719: 12. כסל 876: 6, —9. 1096: 23, 26.
 FOOLISH אול 29: 1, 4, 5. בער 211: 51. כסל 876: 1, 2, 12. נבל 1097: 23, 26. סכל 1255: 2, 7. ¶ and f. 876: 2, 13. ¶ are f. יאל 719: 12. ¶ at the f. הלל 447: 84. ¶ but the f. 29: 9. ¶ f. man 29: 4. ¶ f. things תפל 2099. ¶ f. women 1097: 27. ¶ the f. הלל 447: 83. 876: 6, 8. 1097: 23. פתה 1539: 23.
 FOOLISHLY אול 29: 8. הלל 447: 74. סכל 1255: 3, —5. תפל 2099. ¶ done f. יאל 719: 14. 1096: 18.
 FOOLISHNESS אול 29: 8, 10, 11, 12. כסל 1255: 12. ¶ his f. 29: 12. ¶ into f. 1255: 1. ¶ my f. 29: 10, 11. ¶ of f. 1255: 15.
 FOOT רגל 1745: 27, 32. ¶ a f. 1745: 12, 13. ¶ every f. 1745: 55. ¶ f. breadth דרך 406: 109. כפה 881: 7. ¶ f. men 1745: 64, 65. רגל 1763: 9. ¶ f. steps

פעם 1402: 16, 19, 20. עקב 1502: 19. ¶ f. stool הרם 428. כבש 825: 13. 1745: 38, 41, 52, 55. ¶ for f. 1745: 14. ¶ her f. 1745: 30. ¶ his f. כון 835: 132, 133. 1745: 27, 29, 55. ¶ my f. 1745: 18. ¶ nor f. 1745: 13. ¶ on f. 1745: 15, 64. ¶ the f. כון 835: 132. 1745: 12. ¶ their f. 1745: 32. ¶ their own f. 1745: 32. ¶ thy f. 1745: 21, —24. ¶ under f. בוס 162: 2, 6, 10. 1263. ¶ your f. 1745: 26.
 FOR אלה 68: 10, &c. אם 75: 34, &c. אשר 128: 9, &c. את 129: 30, &c. ב 141: 12, &c. בלא 186. במו 205. 296: 54. דבר 352: 110 C. ו 473: 39. חלה 590: 21. בי 844: 1, 2, 3, 5, 6, —15, 18, 20, —23, 26, 28, 38, 42, 45, 47. ל 920: 1, &c. 982: 22, 37, 38, 47. מו 1000: 3. 1052: 1, 6. נכה 1159: 2. ער 1322: 15, 16, 26, 28, 30, 34, 37, 39, 43, 45, —47. עלה 1366: 238, 244, 246, 264, —267, 290. ש פנה 1494: 50 A, 53, 54 F. תחת 1839: 4, 6, 9, 15, 21. תחת 2073: 1 A, 3, 4, 11, 17, 18. || 2226: 7. 2436: 1. 2447: 1. ¶ as f. us 1331: 38. ¶ f. all this 480: 49. ¶ f. him 1037: 30. ¶ f. if אם 75: 46. כי 844: 34. ¶ f. me 1037: 28. 1322: 37. ¶ f. —fake אוד 25: 1. ¶ f. thee כען 1052: 9. 1322: 39. 1357: 50 B. 1494: 70 A. ¶ f. their י 731: 12 C. ¶ f. them 1322: 46. 1366: 238. ¶ f. themselves 1366: 238. ¶ f. very 377: 8. ¶ f. us 1322: 43. 1366: 238. ¶ f. you 1322: 45.
 FORASMUCH AS אחר 45: 4 C, 6. את 129: 77. יען 771 * : 5. כי 844: 47. ער 1322: 56. || 2498: 8.
 FORBAD 1574: 1 C.
 FORBARE 548: 17.
 FORBEAR דמם 391: 2. חרל 548: 3, 8, —16, 21, 22. חשר 654: 12. משר 1076: 21.
 FORBEARETH חרל 548: 2, 27.
 FORBEARING כול 834: 13. ¶ long— f. אנה 87: 35 A. 114: 24.
 FORBID חלל 582: 106. כלא 855: 9. ¶ God f. 582: 106.
 FORBIDDEN 1423: 182. צוה 1574: 6.
 FORBORN 548: 4.
 FORCE N. און 30: 14. גבר 259: 78. גול 285: 13. חזק 567: 122, 123. י 731: 66. כוח 833: 2, 7, 18. ¶ natural f. לוח 942: 12. || דרע 2233.
 FORCES אמץ 79: 34. חיל 575: 1 C, 16, 28, 36, 38. עוז 1342: 57.
 FORCE V. חזק 567: 56. כבש 825: 4. ענה 1387: 123.
 FORCED אפק 103: 4. לחץ 954: 14.

נרה 1113: 36. ענה 1387: 100, 107, 117, 128.
 FORCIBLE 1071: 1.
 FORCING מץ 1025. נרה 1113: 1.
 FORD 1314: 148.
 FORDS 1314: 150, 151, 153.
 FORECAST 651: 54, 56.
 FOREFATHERS אבה 3: 101. ראש 1735: 70.
 FOREFRONT אלה 68: 50. מול 1004: 1. פנה 1494: 45 G, 50 D, 52 B, 84 A. ראש 1735: 38. שן 1978: 5.
 FOREHEAD אנה 87: 22. גבה 255: 1059: 1, —6.
 FOREHEADS 1059: 8, 9.
 FOREIGNER ישב 804: 174. נכר 1162: 40.
 FOREIGNERS 1162: 45.
 FOREMOST 1735: 62 A, 74.
 FOREPART פנה 1494: 45 O, 51 A, 84 A.
 FORESEETH 1733: 1.
 FORESKIN 1414: 2, 17, —20.
 FORESKINS 1414: 21, &c.
 FOREST יער 774: 1, &c.
 FORESTS 774: 17, 19.
 FORFEITED 642: 31.
 FORGAT נשה 1202: 1. שכח 1942: 5, 12, 36, 43.
 FORGAVE 886: 20.
 FORGAVEST 1198: 256, 261.
 FORGED 709.
 FORGERS 709.
 FORGET נשש 1197. נשה 1202: 27. שכח 1942: 3, 7, 10, 11, 19, —26, 28, —33, 35, 37, —44, 56, 58, 59.
 FORGETFULNESS 1202: 6, 30.
 FORGETTEST 1942: 25, 27.
 FORGETTETH 1942: 1, 6, 39.
 FORGIVE כפר 886: 18. נשא 1198: 267, —270. סלח 1264: 2, 4, 9, —14.
 FORGIVEN כפר 886: 29. נשא 1198: 256, 257, 263, 264. סלח 1264: 13.
 FORGIVETH 1264: 5.
 FORGIVENESS 1264: 15.
 FORGIVENESSES 1264: 17.
 FORGIVING 1198: 261.
 FORGOT שכח 1942: 7.
 FORGOTTEN נשה 1202: 3. 1942: 1, 2, 4, 8, —18, 27, 34, 45, —55, 57.
 FORKS 1678. שלש 1961: 12.
 FORM N. בנה 206: 247. פנה 1494: 45 L. צור 1581: 33, 34. ראה 1733: 236. 2000: 114. 2061: 4, 6, 7. || צלם 2496. תרה 2524. ¶ without f. רוא 2065: 1.
 FORMS 1581: 37.
 FORM V. 784: 11.
 FORMER 784: 11.
 FORMETH 784: 11, 12.
 FORMED חול 559: 11, 47, —56. יצר 784: 1, —3, 6, —11, 14, 16, 18, 23, 25, 26, 28, 30. קרץ 1714.
 FORMER

FOR

FOU

FOU

FRA

FRA

FRO

FORMER ירה 796: 27, —30. קדם
1648: 32, 47. ראש 1735: 61,
62 A, 69, 70, 73, 74, 79, 83.
¶ f. state 1648: 24, 26. ¶ f.
things 1735: 81, —83. ¶ f. time
אמש 81.
FORNICATION זנה 508: 3, 17, 33,
58.
Fornications 508: 61.
FORREST יער 774: 1, —6, 8, —10,
13, —15. פרדס 1547.
Forrests חרש 647: 68. 774: 17,
19.
FORSAKE חרל 548: 25. נטש 1154:
9, 14, 16, 18. עזב 1343: 6, 12,
15, 16, 18, 20, 23, 31, —34, 44,
51, —55, 59, —64, 66, 67, 69,
76, 78, 80, —86, 90. רפה 1809:
21, 23.
Forsaken אלם 71: 18. נטש 1154:
2, 4, 7, 17, 22, 25. נחש 1221: 14.
1343: 1, 4, 7, —26, 38, 40, 41,
45, 47, 49, 50, 71, 89, 91, —98.
שלה 1955: 197.
Forsaketh 1343: 28, 29, 35, 69.
Forsaking N. 1343: 39.
Forfook נטש 1154: 17. 1343: 1,
2, 13, 17, 42, 71, 87.
Forfookest 1343: 12.
FORT דיק 379. מצד 1057: 10. עז
1342: 58. שגב 1869: 17.
Forts דיק 379. מצד 1057: 6. עפל
1393: 1. צור 1581: 47.
FORTH מן 562: 2, 12. ¶ f. of בית
101: 124 D. חוץ 1037: 10. ¶
2374. ¶ f. with ¶ 2430: 7.
FORTY רבב 1736: 58. רבע 1740:
38 A, 45, 46, 48, 49.
Forties 1740: 47.
Fortieth 1740: 45, 47, 48.
FORTIFY אמץ 79: 13. בצר 217:
12, 13. חזק 567: 42. עוב 1343:
88. צור 1581: 4.
Fortified 567: 47, 50. 1343: 108.
1581: 38.
Fortress בצר 217: 20, 22. מצד
1057: 12. עז 1342: 42, 47, 54.
1581: 41.
Fortresses 217: 28, 31.
FORWARD הלא 448: 2. הלך 450:
46 A. הלה 590: 4. יעל 771: 9.
נצה 1186: 5. עלה 1366: 228.
פנה 1494: 43. קדם 1648: 34.
¶ straight f. עבר 1314: 133.
FOUGHT להם 953: 49, 53, 55,
59, —61, 64, 66, 67, 73, 79, 80.
צבא 1560: 1.
FOUL 603: 19.
Foul V. רפם 1810: 2.
Fouled 1810: 5.
Fouledst 1810: 1.
FOUND טוב 685: 41. 843: 13, 22.
מצא 1056: 1, 7, 12, 20, 25, 31,
33, 45, 64, 83, 95, 109, 111, —
114. ¶ am f. 1056: 93. ¶ and
f. ¶ שכח 2561: 6. ¶ are f. 1056:
95, 96, 103. ¶ art f. 1056: 92.
¶ 2561: 4. ¶ been f. 1056: 111.

VOL. II.

¶ be f. כוב 839: 2. כחש 843:
13, 22. 1056: 47, 48, 85, 89,
91, 94, 95, 98, 99, 106, —109,
111, 114, 115. ¶ f. favour 685:
41. יטב 748: 1. ¶ f. her 1056:
5, 15, 70. ¶ f. him 1056: 4, 22,
29, 67, —69. ¶ f. it 1056: 18,
35, 70. ¶ f. me 1056: 27. ¶ f.
out חקר 633: 21. 1056: 31, 33.
¶ f. them 1056: 42, 71. ¶ had
f. 1056: 25. ¶ hast f. 1056: 12,
16, 17, 48. ¶ hath f. 1056: 1,
7, 73. ¶ have f. 1056: 1, 19, 25,
31, 33, 58. ¶ 2561: 5. ¶ he f.
1056: 1, 64, 67. ¶ I f. 1056:
19, —22, 55, 56. ¶ is f. 1056:
1, 89, 99, 109, 111. ¶ 2561: 3.
¶ they f. 1056: 25, 40, 65, 83.
¶ thou f. 1056: 12, 14. ¶ was
f. 1056: 1, 2, 89, 91, 99, 100,
109, 110. ¶ 2561: 1, —3. ¶ we
f. 1056: 35. ¶ were f. 1056:
64, 95, 96, 100, 101, 110, 113.
¶ 2561: 3.
FOUNDATION יסד 763: 3, 12, —
16, 18, —23, 25, 26, 28, 30, —
32, 36, 37, 43. ¶ 2166.
Foundations ארן 20: 42. אשש 121:
4. אשה 123. יסד 763: 1, 4, 7, 8,
10, 11, 33, 34, 38, —42. כון 835:
118. שות 1906: 47, 52. ¶ אשש
2166.
Founded 763: 2, 4, 6, 15.
Founder 1630: 7, 9.
Foundest 1056: 13.
FOUNTAIN ביר 180. נבע 1098: 7.
עין 1357: 6, 81, 82, 85, 91, —
95. קור 1662: 4, 5, 7, —10.
Fountains 1357: 88, —90, 97, 100,
&c.
FOUR רבע 1740: 25 A, 26, 29, —
43. ¶ רבע 2520. ¶ f. fold 1740:
50. ¶ f. sides 1740: 22, 30, 36.
¶ f. square 1740: 1, 5, 6, 13.
Fourscore 1973: 54, —57.
Fourteen עשר 1428: 8 B, 23 C.
1740: 25, 29, 38 A. שבע 1861:
24.
Fourteenth 1428: 8 B, 23 C. 1740:
25, 27, —29, 40, 41.
Fourth 1740: 7, —12, 15, 16, 18,
26, 27, 38 A. ¶ 2520. ¶ f. part
1740: 13, —15, 17, 19, 23, 24.
FOWL ברבר 247. עוף 1335: 19, —
33. עיש 1355: 3. צפר 1621: 6,
7, 13. ¶ עוף 2441.
Fowls 1335: 19, —34. 1355: 5,
6. 1621: 15. ¶ 2441. צפר 2497.
Fowler 793: 8.
Fowlers 793: 7.
Fox 1990: 6.
Foxes 1990: 7, 8.
FRAIL 548: 26.
FRAME N. בנה 206: 86. יצר 784:
40.
Frame V. יצר 784: 11. כון 835:
101. נתן 1216: 161.
Framed 784: 20, 37.

6 Z

Frameth יצר 784: 11. צמר 1598: 5.
FRANKINCENSE 929: 15, —18, 21.
FRAUD 2068: 34.
FRAY 636: 15, 16.
FRECKLED spot 156.
FREE חפש 624: 3, —5, 7. נרב
1111: 18, 24. נקה 1190: 4, 10,
22. פטר 1473: 3.
Freed 895: 62.
Freedom 624: 2.
Freely חנון 606: 76. 1111: 5, 27,
29. ¶ נרב 2388.
Free-offerings 1111: 27, 32.
Free-will ¶ נרב 2388.
Free-will-offering נרב 1111: 27, —
31, 38. ¶ 2388.
Free-will-offerings 1111: 33, —37.
FRESH חדש 551: 9. רען 975. לשר
1803: 1.
Fresher 1836.
FRET חרה 637: 23. קצה 1703:
17. רעם 1802: 2.
Fretted רנו 1744: 7.
Fretteth 514: 3.
Fretting 988.
Fret *Adjec.* 1471: 5.
FRIEND אהב 22: 23. רעה 1800:
71, 73, 77, 79, 89. ¶ a f. 1800:
71, 75. ¶ and f. 1800: 74. ¶
familiar f. איש 59: 1 H H. שלם
1958: 82. ¶ his f. 1800: 69,
88, 89, 114. ¶ in a f. 1800:
76. ¶ my f. 22: 25. 1800: 80.
¶ thy f. 22: 26. 1800: 81, 82,
85. ¶ your f. 1800: 86.
Friendly לבב 926: 41 A, 73. עלה
1366: 270. רוע 1761: 137.
Friends 1800: 95, 96, 100, 104.
¶ chief f. אלה 73: 41. ¶ fami-
liar f. ידע 734: 146. ¶ her f.
1800: 105. ¶ his f. אהב 22:
36. 1800: 89 B, 90, 92, 114.
¶ inward f. מתה 1080: 3. סוד
1239: 6. ¶ many f. אהב 22: 30.
¶ my f. 22: 73. 1800: 97, 98.
¶ thy f. 22: 34. אנש 89: 20 C.
¶ very f. אלה 1958: 85. ¶
73: 41.
Friendship 1800: 70.
FRINGE ציץ 1588: 16, 18.
Fringes גרל 264: 125. 1588: 16.
FROGS 1637.
FRO. See To and fro.
FROM אז 34: 13. אחר 45: 9 A,
את 129: 45, &c. ב 141: 3. בין
178: 8, &c. די 377: 10, 11. ל
920: 2, &c. מ 982: 1, —4, 6,
9, 10, 12, 19, —23, 27, 33, 38,
40, 41, 45, 47, 48. מול 1004: 5.
מן 1037: 1, —6, 8, 10, 19, —24,
28, —30, 35, 36. נגר 1000: 61.
עבר 1314: 138 A. עלה 1366.
242, 281, &c. עם 1375: 20, 22,
23, 26, &c. פנה 1494: 52 A,
54 E, 55. ¶ 2374. 2452. ¶ f.
him אחר 45: 23. אצל 105: 12.
1037: 30. 1366: 242. 1494:
73. ¶ 2374: 8. 2499: 9. ¶ f.
me

FRO

FUG

FUL

FUR

FUR

GAR

me 45: 11, 12. 1037: 22, 23, 28. 1100: 65. 1375: 26. 1494: 57 A, 60,—62. || 2374: 5. ¶ f. off 1366: 281, 285, 287, 293, &c. 1494: 45 M. ¶ f. that time 34: 13. ¶ f. thee 45: 16. 1037: 24, 29. 1494: 76. || 2357. 2374: 7. ¶ f. them 45: 29.

FRONT 1494: 45 G.

Frontiers 1699: 17.

Frontlets 693.

FROST חנמל 671. 886: 46,—48. קרח 1709: 12, 13, 16.

FROWARD הפך 463: 55, 57. לוו 941: 3, 6. עקש 1407: 6, 7, 11, 12. פתל 1541: 2,—5.

Frowardly שבב 1854: 9. שוב 1888: 248.

Frowardness 463: 55, 56.

FROZEN 960: 50.

FRUIT בוא 158: 279, 280. יבל 724: 17. נוב 1124: 7. פרה 1517: 21. ¶ according to the f. 1517: 26, 27. ¶ and the f. 158: 281. 1124: 3, 12. 1517: 23. ¶ bear f. 1423: 2 B, 158. ¶ bring forth f. 1124: 2. ¶ bring f. 1517: 2. ¶ for the f. 1517: 28, 36. ¶ f. thereof 158: 294. 953: 36. נוב 1124: 3, 12. 1517: 34,—40. || 2146. ¶ hafty f. בכר 184: 25. ¶ her f. יבל 724: 19. ילר 753: 127. 1517: 34, 39. שכל 1943: 19. ¶ his f. 1517: 34, 35, 37. || 2146. ¶ in the f. 1517: 24, 25. ¶ my f. 1517: 30. ¶ new f. בכר 184: 36. ¶ of the f. 158: 286. 1517: 28, 29, 38. ¶ old f. 158: 279. ¶ ripe f. 184: 33. ¶ summer f. 1661: 14, 18. ¶ the f. 158: 280. מלא 1031: 19. 1124: 11. 1517: 21, 23, 34, 39, 40, 42,—44. || 2146. ¶ their f. 1517: 34, 40, 41. ¶ thy f. 1517: 31, 32. ¶ with f. 1124: 4. ¶ with the f. 953: 36. ¶ your f. 1517: 33.

Fruit trees אכל 62: 189.

Fruitful בנה 206: 96 s. כרמל 917: 3,—5, 8, 12, 15. פרא 1515: 5. פרה 1517: 1,—9, 14,—20, 21 A. קרן 1711: 5. שמון 1973: 2.

Fruits אבב 1: 2. בוא 158: 280, 294, 296. זמר 506: 27. כוח 833: 20. נוב 1124: 8. פרה 1517: 21 A, 22, 34, 40. ¶ summer-f. 1661: 13, 15, 16, 20. ¶ first of thy ripe f. מלא 1031: 108.

FRUSTRATE 1462: 10.

Frustrateth 1462: 8.

FRYED 1739.

Frying-pan 1775.

FUEL. See Fewel.

FUGITIVE 1131: 3.

Fugitives ברח 227: 26, 44. נפל 1180: 23. פלט 1485: 25.

FULL נוב 273: 5. מלא 1031: 1, 12, 16, 18, 19, 21, 44, 91, 93, 94. 1736: 28. שבע 1862: 39, 59, 61, 62. שלם 1958: 51, 54. תמם 2083: 36. || מלא 2371. ¶ am f. 1031: 6, 7. 1862: 7, 8. ¶ and f. 1031: 13, 22. 1862: 1, 58, 60. ¶ are f. 1031: 8, 10, 17. 1682: 5, 33, 39. ¶ art f. 1862: 5. ¶ be f. 1031: 8, 11, 41, 43. 1682: 5, 17, 72. ¶ become f. 1031: 4. ¶ f. age 858. ¶ filled f. 1862: 21. ¶ f. ears כרמל 917: 1, 3. ¶ f. line 1031: 93. ¶ f. month יום 737: 27 A. ¶ f. of birds 1031: 12. ¶ f. of compassion 1771: 30, 31. ¶ f. of days 1031: 15. ¶ f. of labour 729: 23. ¶ f. of talk שפה 1997: 15. ¶ f. reed 1031: 92. ¶ f. strength 731: 46 c. 1031: 44. ¶ f. tale 1031: 86. ¶ f. weeks יום 737: 27 F. ¶ his f. תמם 2083: 50. ¶ I am f. אנש 89: 4. ¶ is f. 1031: 1, 3, 14, 40. רבה 1738: 69. 1682: 2. ¶ to the f. שבע 1861: 90. שבע 1862: 15, 51, 68. תמם 2083: 23. ¶ was f. 1031: 1, 3, 20, 38, 97. 1862: 24. ¶ were f. 1031: 26.

Fulfil כלה 857: 65. מלא 1031: 65, 67, 69, 73, 79, 87. עשה 1423: 92 K, 130 G.

Fulfilled בצע 215: 16. כלה 857: 39, 51. מלא 1031: 5, 8, 23, 25, 26, 30, 31, 38, 44, 47, 59, 81. 1423: 1 F. || סוף 2426.

Fulfilling 1423: 73.

FULLER 822: 15.

Fullers 822: 5.

Fulness מלא 1031: 24, 95, 96, 107. שבע 1862: 66, 67.

Fully כלה 857: 47. מלא 1031: 12, 44, 81. ¶ f. set 1031: 1.

FURBISH 1072: 2.

Furbished 1070: 2, 3, 9.

FURY חרה 637: 15. יחם 745: 10,—13, 17. || 2314. ¶ his f. 745: 30. ¶ in f. 745: 10, 14, 16, 19. ¶ my f. 745: 21,—25. ¶ thy f. 745: 26, 27. ¶ with f. 745: 10, 14,—16.

Furious יחם 745: 10. || קצב 2508. ¶ f. man בעל 210: 14. 745: 10, 35. ¶ is f. 210: 14.

Furiouly 745: 14. שגע 1874: 6.

FURNACE כבש 825: 14, 15. כור 837: 1,—4. עלל 1364: 54. תנר 2093. || אתן 2164.

Furnaces 2093: 6.

FURNISH כלה 857: 121 B. מלא 1031: 64. ענק 1389: 5. ערך 1413: 16. עשה 1423: 110.

Furnished נשא 1198: 178. 1413: 3.

Furniture כלה 857: 104, 121 B, 133, 136. כרר 888.

FURROW תלם 2081.

Furrows ענה 1387: 189, 191. ערר 1410. 2081.

FURTHER יסף 765: 11, 25, 29, 38. 815: 55. עוד 1331: 7.

Further V. 1461: 6.

Furthered 1198: 223.

G

GADDEST אול 36: 5. זול 488.

GAIN N. בוא 158: 294. בצע 215: 6,—13, 21. רבה 1738: 86. ¶ for g. מחר 1018: 13.

Gain V. || זבן 2248.

Gained 215: 4, 5.

Galbanum 584: 29.

Galilee 296: 35, 36.

GALL מרר 1064: 16, 17, 22. ראש 1735: 1 C, 100,—103.

GALLANT 21: 4.

GALLERY 1219: 25.

Galleries נתק 1219: 26,—28. רהט 1755.

GALLEY אנה 83*: 10.

Gallim 296: 19.

GALLOWS 1395: 1 C, 5 A.

Gammadims 306.

GAP 1525: 37.

Gaped פער 1503: 3. פצה 1504: 5.

Gaps 1525: 42.

GARDEN גן 311. 1717.

Gardens 311.

GARLICK 1898: 2.

GARMENT אדר 21: 20, 22. בנר 145: 29,—32, 34. 905: 1, 2. לבש 930: 65. 993: 993. שלם 1959: 2, 3. ¶ a, g. 905: 1. 930: 58, 62. שות 1906: 48. 1959: 4. שמל 1972: 27, 29. ¶ and the g. 145: 33. ¶ as a g. 145: 37, 38. ¶ his g. 145: 42, 43. 930: 66. 993: 2. ¶ in the, a, g. 145: 35. 1972: 28. ¶ like a g. 145: 38. ¶ like to a g. 21: 22. ¶ my g. 145: 41. 930: 63. ¶ that g. 145: 32. ¶ the g. 20: 21. 145: 33. עטה 1347: 16. 1959: 1. ¶ whose g. || לבש 2354. ¶ with a g. 145: 30. כרר 891.

Garments בגד 145: 40, 44, 46, 48, 49, 51, 54. כתן 905: 11, 12. 1959: 7. || לבש 2354. ¶ and g. 1959: 7. 1972: 26. ¶ and the g. 145: 49. ¶ for the—g. 145: 51. ¶ his g. 145: 60, 61. לבש 930: 65. 993: 4, 6. ¶ my g. 145: 52. ¶ our g. 1959: 10. ¶ their g. 145: 64, 65. 365: 10. ¶ thy g. 145: 54, 55, 57, 66. 1959: 11. ¶ your g. 145: 58. 1972: 36.

GARNERS אצר 106: 11. זוה 486.

GARNISHED צפה 1617: 38. שפר 2007: 2.

GARRISON יצב 780: 48,—50, 55. 1184: 1, 2, 4.

Garrifons יצב 780: 68. 184: 3.

GAT

GAT

GAT

GAT

GAV

GAV

GET

GAT בוא 158: 50E, 243. ילך 754: 78 c. עשה 1423: 135 c. ¶ g. him אסף 92: 58. ילך 754: 54 D. ¶ g. him up רכב 1783: 24. עלה 1366: 58 A. ¶ g. hold מצא 1056: 27. ¶ g. them 313: 32. ¶ g. them away 754: 78 c. ¶ g. them up 1366: 72 A. ¶ g. up 1366: 390. 1783: 24. שכב 1945: 13. ¶ I g. עשה 1423: 23 B. ¶ we g. 158: 243.

GATE פתח 1540: 64 A. שער 1993: 8,—24. ¶ east-g. תרע 2604. ¶ east-g. חרם 643. ¶ his g. 1540: 78.

Gates דלת 389: 9, 11, 19, 22, 24. ספה 1280: 14, 15. 1540: 82. 1993: 8, 26,—49. ¶ her g. 1540: 88. 1993: 46. ¶ at the g. 731: 15. ¶ my g. 389: 27. ¶ our g. 1540: 87. ¶ thy g. 389: 27. 1993: 36,—43.

GATHER אגר 17: 4. אסף 92: 21, —25, 27, 30, 38. בצר 217: 3, 5. גדר 262: 4. הלל 582: 86. לקט 973: 6, 15. מלא 1031: 27. עז 1354. קבץ 1644: 6, 7, 18, 40, 49, 51, 53, 57. קהל 1652: 14, 15, 17. ¶ also g. 1644: 38. ¶ and g. 92: 4, 8, 35. דגר 357. 973: 3. 1644: 8, 35, 38, 39, 48, 55. 1652: 16. קשש 1716: 1. ¶ even g. 92: 8. 1644: 38. ¶ g. in 92: 4. ¶ g. out סקל 1289: 13. ¶ g. themselves 92: 46, 47, 50, 63, 64. גדר 262: 3. גור 282: 70. יער 767: 7. 1354. 1644: 20, 27, 32. 1652: 6. ¶ g. thou 1652: 14. ¶ g. thyself 262: 4. ¶ g. up 92: 2, 31. ¶ g. yourselves 92: 54. 1354. 1644: 22, 28. קשש 1716: 13. 1644: 63. ¶ he g. 92: 30. ¶ I g. 1644: 46. ¶ I will g. 92: 7, 8, 12. 868: 7. 1644: 2, 38, 41, 42, 45, 50, 53. ¶ mayst g. 92: 4. ¶ shall g. 92: 2, 13, 31, 66. 973: 7. 1644: 16, 36, 40, 41, 56, 59. ¶ shalt g. 92: 4, 27. 1644: 13. 1652: 31. ¶ surely g. 1644: 44. ¶ they g. 973: 8, 10. לקש 974: 1. 1644: 33, 66. ¶ thou g. 973: 19. ¶ to g. 92: 18. 973: 4, 5, 16. קשש 1716: 4. ¶ to g. 868: 4. ¶ will g. 868: 7. 1644: 10, 52, 58. ¶ will I g. 1644: 9, 49.

Gather together גור 282: 66,—68, 70. מלא 1031: 3, 4, 6. מלא 1031: 71. 1644: 11, 18, 56. 1652: 20. קשש 1716: 11. ¶ כנש 2340. ¶ g. stones together 868: 3.

Gathered אסף 92: 46, 72. לקט 973: 15. צבר 1564: 2. קבץ 1644: 1, 15, 23, 29, 36, 61. 1652: 21, 22. שבע 1974: 134. ¶ and g. 92: 31, 37, 39, 64. בצר 217: 6. 973: 3, 9, 20. 1644: 19, 38. 1652: 21, 22.

¶ are g. 92: 44, 46. גור 282: 70. 1644: 24, 25. ¶ be g. 92: 53, 56, 57. ¶ g. them 92: 37. 1644: 12, 17. ¶ g. themselves 92: 47, 50, 64. יער 767: 8. מלא 1031: 90. צעק 1614: 23. 1644: 33, 65. 1652: 3, 7, 9. ¶ g. up 92: 31, 62. 973: 20. 1644: 15. ¶ g. out סקל 1289: 15. ¶ generally g. 92: 52. ¶ had g. 92: 9. 1644: 15. רכש 1786: 3. ¶ haft g. 92: 19. ¶ hath g. 92: 1. 1644: 37. ¶ have g. 92: 7, 9, 20, 69, 77. ארה 111: 1. כנס 868: 8. נתך 1215: 10. 1644: 43, 47. ¶ he g. עשה 1423: 135 c. 1644: 15. ¶ I g. 92: 7. כנס 868: 1. 1644: 54. ¶ now g. 92: 39. ¶ shall be g. 92: 57, 61, 70, 71. 973: 23. קוה 1655: 42. ¶ shalt be g. 92: 43. ¶ she g. 1644: 34. ¶ that g. 92: 1. מעט 1049: 11. קשש 1716: 2. רבה 1738: 45. ¶ they g. 973: 1, 2. 1564: 5. עק 1614: 24. 1644: 33. ¶ thou g. 1652: 10. ¶ to be g. 92: 49. ¶ was g. 92: 40, 59. ועק 515: 29. 1644: 33. 1652: 5. ¶ were g. 92: 44, 58. 973: 24. 1644: 4, 33. 1652: 7.

Gathered together אסף 92: 31, 37, 39, 44, 45, 46, 48, 50, 51, 57, 61, 64, 70, 74, 75. ועק 515: 28, 32. יסף 765: 38. יער 767: 8, 9. נתך 1215: 13. ספה 1284: 4. צעק 1415: 21. צבר 1564: 5. עק 1614: 24. 1644: 11, 15, 19,—21, 26, 31, 33, 60, 62, 64. 1652: 8, 9, 13. קוה 1655: 43. ¶ כנש 2340.

Gatherer 194.

Gatherest 217: 3.

Gathereth אגר 17: 1. אסף 92: 16. קבץ 1644: 14, 41. ¶ as one g. 92: 17. ¶ but g. 92: 31. 1644: 15. ¶ he g. כנס 868: 2. ¶ that g. אגר 17: 2. 92: 11. לקט 973: 14. מעט 1049: 10. 1644: 3.

Gathereth together 868: 9.

Gathering אסף 92: 76, 78. בון 167: 10. יקה 788. קשש 1716: 2, 3. ¶ g. together קוה 1655: 46.

GAVE הפך 463: 26. יסף 765: 38. נתן 1216: 1, 11, 15, 40, 49 c, 55, 68 c, 135 B, 137, 146, 148, 164. 1574: 33. קרא 1706: 57 A, 69 A, 75. רום 1760: 60, 85. שום 1899: 91 D. ¶ also g. 1216: 164. ¶ and g. 1216: 1, 3 c, 50, 102, 106, 119, 120, 137, 143, 150, 151, 156, 164. 1574: 58, 60. שוב 1888: 181. 1898: 1. 1899: 45. ¶ g. a charge 1574: 55 A, 58, 60. ¶ g. it a name 1706: 75. ¶ g. commandment אמר 80: 69 I. 1574: 55 B, 61. ¶ g. ear און 37: 3, 12. ¶ g. good heed און 37: 1.

¶ g. he 1216: 1. ¶ g. I 1216: 25 B. ¶ g. judgment דבר 352: 78 c, 90 B. ¶ g. names 1706: 57 A, 69 A. ¶ g.—over סגר 1234: 31, 43. ¶ g. provender יבל 724: 18, 22. ¶ g.—rest נחה 1127: 13. ¶ g. thanks 733: 45, 49, 52. ¶ g. them up שלח 1955: 157. ¶ g. they 1216: 40, 164. ¶ g. up 1216: 137, 148. סגר 1234: 43. 1955: 157. ¶ g. up the ghost ערד 280: 2, 12. ¶ g. witness ערד 1323. 1331: 66. ¶ he g. 158: 224. 1216: 1, 3 c, 135 B, 137. 1574: 55 A, 60, 61. ¶ יהב 2311: 1. ¶ I g. 1216: 25 B, 27 D, 36, 99 B, 102, 106, 118, 120. 1574: 42. ¶ she g. 1216: 15, 16, 150. ¶ speedily g. בהל 153: 22. ¶ they g. יעץ 773: 8. 1031: 86. 1216: 40, 42 A, 164, 165. ¶ which g. 1216: 137.

Gavest נתן 1216: 18, 121 A, 123, 128, 130, 132. שום 1899: 106.

GAZE 1733: 68 A.

Gazing-stock 1733: 260.

Gaba, Geba, Gebba 258: 1,—4.

Gebal 256: 40.

Gebim 273: 6.

Gederoth 267: 16.

—gedi 263: 1.

Geliloth 296: 40.

GENDER 1740: 53.

Gendred 753: 6.

Gendreth 1314: 184.

GENEALOGY—ies 747.

GENERAL 1904: 9.

Generally 92: 52.

GENERATION גור 371: 7,—17. ¶ 2222.

Generations דור 371: 7,—27. ילך 753: 161,—165.

GENTILES גוי 278: 10 B, 12 A, 15 B, 19.

GENTLENESS 1387: 178, 182.

Gently אט 46. לוט 943: 6.

Gerabs 325: 23.

GET ילך 754: 19. לקח 972: 52, 60. 1686: 24. ¶ and g. 754: 20, 27. לקח 972: 12. נסע 1172: 14. 1314: 46. קנה 1686: 7, 24. ¶ can g. 731: 46. 1201: 26. ¶ cannot g. 731: 46. נשג 1201: 14. ¶ g. away 754: 4. יצא 779: 76 A. ¶ בוד 2392. ¶ g.—back שוב 1888: 64. ¶ g.—forth 779: 62. ¶ g. heat חמם 594: 2. ¶ g. into בוא 158: 10 A, 118. ¶ g.—over עבר 1314: 46. ¶ g.—out יצא 779: 59, 62, 67. ¶ g. thee בוא 158: 83, 90. הלך 450: 14. 754: 29. יצא 779: 59. ירד 795: 10, 44, 45. צוא 1572: 3. ¶ g. up, g.—up 1366: 2, 7, 11, 32, 41 A, 43, 44, 45, 51, 388. ¶ g.—up קום 1658: 41. שכב 1945: 14. ¶ g. ye far 1774:

GET

GIV

GIV

GIV

GIV

GLA

1774: 10. ¶ g. you בוא 158: 86.
 754: 25 B, 26. נוד 795: 48. נוד
 1125: 13. סור 1244: 19. שוב
 1888: 55. שכם 1945: 3. ¶ g.
 you up רמם 1787: 3. ¶ he g.
 נשג 1056: 1, 63. ¶ shall g. מצא
 1201: 26. ¶ thou g. עשה 1423:
 125. ¶ to g. בצע 215: 3. בקש
 221: 25. בשג 1201: 26. 1423:
 92 I. 1686: 19,—21. ¶ will g.
 754: 34, 39. שום 1899: 31.
Getteth לקח 972: 32. עשה 1423:
 43 C. פוק 1461: 8. 1686: 10, 28.
 ¶ g. up גוע 1105: 24. 1366: 20:
Getting פעל 1501: 21. 1686: 39.
GHOST גוע 280: 2, 7, 9, 12. נפש
 1182: 1 G, 38.
GIANT גבר 259: 30. רפא 1807:
 57,—60.
Giants אים 56: 12. נפל 1180:
 108. 1807: 61,—63.
Gibeab 258: 3,—13.
Giblites 256: 4 I.
GIER eagle 1771: 59, 60.
GIFT מנה 1040: 5. נשא 1198:
 255. נתן 1216: 59, 197,—
 202. שחד 1910: 3,—5.
Gifts מנה 1040: 1 B. נדה 1112:
 12, 13. נשא 1198: 250. נתן
 1216: 199, 204,—209. רום
 1760: 130. 1910: 3. שכר
 1948: 32. ¶ נתן 2417.
Gileadites 206: 143 B.
GIN יקש 793: 12. פוח 1456: 17.
GIRD אור 39: 3, 13. חגר 545:
 11, 12, 21. ¶ also g. 545: 4.
 ¶ and g. אפר 96: 1. 545: 30.
 ¶ did g. 545: 18. ¶ g. up 39:
 3, 4. 545: 11. ¶ g. ye 545:
 13, 15. ¶ g. you 545: 13, 14.
 ¶ g. yourselves אור 39: 13.
 545: 13. ¶ shall g. 545: 3, 4.
 ¶ shalt g. 545: 2.
Girded אור 39: 5. אסר 93: 9. חגר
 545: 6, 8, 9, 25. ¶ and g. 39:
 9. 545: 18. ¶ g. up שנס 1983.
 ¶ had g. 545: 20. ¶ haft g.
 39: 9, 10. זרה 522: 32. ¶ hath
 g. 39: 12. ¶ have g. 545: 3.
 ¶ I g. 39: 8. חבש 540: 14.
 ¶ is g. 545: 19. ¶ shall be g.
 545: 17. ¶ they g. 545: 23.
Girdeth אור 39: 6. אסר 93: 23.
 545: 1, 5.
Girding 545: 10, 33.
Girdle אור 39: 14, א. אבנט 132.
 חגר 545: 26,—31. השב 651:
 58,—61. מוח 1013.
Girdles אור 39: 14. אבנט 132.
 חגר 545: 27.
GIRL 753: 135.
Girls 753: 136.
GIRT 39: 1, 2.
Gittib 337.
GIVE יהב 735: 2,—4. 765: 45.
 נתן 1216: 3 C, 20 A, B, 40 A,
 43, 49, 66, 68 A, 70, 88, 90, 93,
 95, 97, 121 A, 133, 135, 137 A,

138, 144, 152, 157, 161. 1428: 4.
 1574: 41. שוב 1888: 179. שום
 1899: 57, 89. ¶ יהב 2311: 6.
 ¶ advice g. יעץ 773: 29. ¶ also
 g. 1216: 30. ¶ and g. ברח 226:
 4. זרה 483: 4. יעץ 773: 15.
 1216: 3, C, 12, 14, 20, A, B, 22,
 27, 42, 44, 89, 94, 98, 101,
 108, 138. 1899: 2, 90. ¶ but
 g. 1216: 98. ¶ counsel g. יעץ
 773: 29. ¶ did g. 1216: 1 C.
 רום 1760: 53. ¶ didst g.
 1216: 23. ¶ doth g. 1216:
 49. ¶ g. again שוב 1888: 179.
 שלם 1958: 28. g. ear און 37:
 2, 4, 5, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 13. ¶
 g. few מעט 1049: 16. ¶ g. heed
 קשב 1718: 11, 20. ¶ g. forth
 1216: 3 B. ¶ g. I 1216: 36.
 ¶ g. the, less מעט 1049: 12,
 15. ¶ g. many 1738: 76. ¶ g.
 me 178: 59. ברה 226: 4. ¶ g.
 the, more 1738: 64, 69, 76.
 ¶ g. myself משך 1076: 13. ¶
 g. over 1216: 68 C. סכר 1257.
 ¶ g. out 1216: 164 C. ¶ g. place
 נגש 1108: 9. ¶ g. praise
 506: 6, 7. ¶ g. rest נוח 1127:
 20, 23, 30. רגע 1747: 10. ¶
 g. sentence 352: 67. ¶ g.
 strength 567: 38. ¶ g. thanks
 733: 6, 9, 12, 13, 18, 19, 25,
 29, 30. ¶ g. thee יעץ 773: 25,
 26. ¶ g. up גוע 280: 9. 1216:
 69, 96, 99 B. ¶ g. us 713: 25.
 ¶ g. ye 735: 5. ¶ שום 2554.
 ¶ he g. 1216: 138, 147. 1888:
 179. ¶ I g. 1216: 25 B, 26, 27,
 33, 36, 49, 71, 99,—101, 105,
 —107, 117. ¶ let me g. 867.
 ¶ let them g. 1216: 163. 1899:
 109. ¶ let us g. 1216: 152. ¶
 may g. נכה 1158: 87. 1216:
 3 C, 68 D, 135, 138. ¶ might,
 must g. 1216: 68 D, 86, 121.
 ¶ 2311: 5. ¶ shall g. הלל 447:
 93. 748: 39. מעט 1049: 12,
 15, 16. 1143: 31. 1216: 3 C,
 12, 14, 40 A, 42, 44, 67, 104,
 135, 138, 145, 149, 157, 161.
 שוב 1423: 91. 1841: 25. שוב
 1888: 179. ¶ shalt g. 1216:
 20, 121, 126, 129, 133. ¶ should
 g. 1216: 63, 64, 74, 152. ¶
 surely g. 1216: 61. 1428: 3.
 ¶ that g. 1216: 57. ¶ therefore
 g. 1216: 163. ¶ they g. 1216:
 42, 68 A, 161. ¶ thou g. 1216:
 121 A. ¶ to g. 1216: 62, 66, 68,
 —70, 73, 74, 75, 83, 197. ¶
 we g. 1216: 46. ¶ will g. 1216:
 3, 13, 25 A, 27, 29, 30, 32, 34,
 37, 64, 103,—105, 117, 135,
 153, 155. ¶ willingly g. 1216:
 61. ¶ wilt g. 1216: 20 B. ¶
 would g. 1216: 68 B, 98, 135.
 ¶ 2417. ¶ ye g. 1216: 157.
Given יעץ 773: 1. נתן 1216: 4, 6,

19, 58, 59, 60, 171, 173, 180.
 ¶ also g. 1216: 123. ¶ and g.
 1216: 102, 120, 137 A, 146. ¶
 יהב 2311: 10. ¶ are g. to בעל
 210: 27. 1216: 176. ¶ 2311: 14.
 ¶ be g. 1216: 64, 161, 175, 182,
 184, 185, 192. ¶ 2311: 12, 13, 15.
 ¶ been g. 1216: 66, 174. ¶ even
 g. 1216: 186. ¶ g. a charge 1510:
 80. 1574: 1 D. ¶ g. a, in com-
 mandment 1574: 1 C, D, 2. ¶ g.
 commandment 1574: 13. ¶ g.
 forth 1216: 1 A. ¶ g. more רבה
 1738: 69. ¶ g.—occasion 1090:
 10, 17. ¶ g.—over 1216: 4. ¶ g.
 rest נוח 1127: 13, 18, 19, 22, 24,
 28. ¶ g. the more רבה 1738:
 64. ¶ g. to בעל 210: 13 C. בצע
 215: 1. ¶ g. up גוע 280: 7.
 סגר 1178: 1. 1216: 188. סגר
 1234: 31. ¶ graciously g. 606:
 1. ¶ had g. חלק 592: 1. יעץ
 773: 8. נכה 1158: 102. 1216:
 1 A, 25 B, 40 A. ¶ haft g. 483:
 6. 1216: 18, 20 B, 21, 77, 123,
 125. ¶ 2310: 2. ¶ haft thou g.
 1216: 122. ¶ hath g. גמל 308:
 57. 574: 65. 773: 3. 1216:
 1 A, 2, 3 C, 11, 12, 15, 49 B,
 67, 135 A, 137 A. 1899: 1 A.
 1956: 6. ¶ 2311: 1. ¶ hath he
 g. נשא 1198: 248. ¶ have g.
 יסר 765: 28. 1216: 25, 29,
 33, 36,—38, 40 A, 68 B, 73,
 102, 104, 106, 135 A, 164 D.
 ¶ have I, we g. 1216: 25, 33,
 45. ¶ is g. 1216: 173. ¶ or g.
 1216: 123. ¶ shall be g. 1216:
 135 A, 138, 171, 172, 177, 180,
 187, 188, 192. עשה 1423: 176
 A. ¶ 2311: 9, 17. שום 2554.
 ¶ therefore g. 1216: 137 A. ¶
 to be g. 1216: 68 A, 183. ¶
 was g. 1216: 1 C, 173, 185,
 187, 189. ¶ 2311: 7. ¶ were
 g. 447: 37. נכה 1158: 28. ¶
 wholly g. 1216: 59.
Giver 1202: 10.
Givest 483: 6. נתן 1216: 23, 49
 C, 77, 78, 121 A. רבה 1738:
 64. שלח 1955: 11.
Giveth 178: 42, 72. 264: 44. 352:
 130. חיה 574: 64. 1111:
 3. 1127: 19. 1143: 24, 32.
 נתן 1216: 1 C, 3 B, 49 A, C, 50,
 51, 82, 135 A, 150, 199. 1956:
 8. ¶ יהב 2311: 4. ¶ נתן 2417: ¶ g.
 ear און 37: 6. ¶ g. heed
 קשב 1718: 7. ¶ g. up גוע 280: 12.
Giving נתן 1216: 68 B. ¶ g.
 thanks ירה 733: 11. ¶ g. up
 נפה 1178: 11.
GLAD טוב 685: 5. שמח 1969: 14,
 40, 54, 64, 65, 66, 68. ¶ טוב
 2206. ¶ and g. 685: 27. ¶ are
 g. גול 279: 11. שוש 1905: 5,
 17. 1969: 49. ¶ be g. 279: 2,
 —4, 9, 14, 15. 1905: 9. 1969:
 8, 25,

GLA

GLO

GLO

GO

GO

GO

8, 25, 26, 28, 44, 46,—49. ¶ be you g. 1905: 11. ¶ exceeding g. גרל 264: 78 A. 547: 3. 1969: 71. ¶ is g. 1969: 10. ¶ made—g. חרה 547: 3. ¶ made me g. 1969: 57. ¶ made thee g. 1969: 59. ¶ make g. 1969: 69. ¶ shall be g. 1969: 38. ¶ they g. 1969: 50. ¶ very g. 1969: 62. ¶ was g. יטב 784: 4. 1969: 1, 4, 13, 42. ¶ were g. 1969: 45, 51. ¶ will be g. 1969: 2, 30, 31.

Gladness גול 279: 22. חרה 547: 4. טוב 685: 30. רנן 1793: 38. 1905: 19, 21. 1969: 71, 72, 74,—79, 84, 88.

GLASSES 299: 113.

GLEAN לקט 973: 4, 12, 16, 17, 18, 21. עלל 1364: 55,—57.

Gleaned לקט 973: 11, 13, 22. 1364: 58.

Gleaning לקט 973: 25. 1364: 61. ¶ g.—grapes 1364: 59, 60.

Gleanings 973: 25. 1364: 62.

GLEDE 1733: 263.

GLISTERING ברק 230: 3. פוך 1457.

GLITTER 230: 2.

Glittering ברק 230: 2, 3, 6, 7. להב 933: ג.

GLOOMINESS 99: 7.

GLORY N. הדר 431: 2. הוד 434: 1. כבוד 819: 36, 92, 93, 95, 96, 103. פאר 1444: 17. צבה 1561: 4. ¶ and g. יקר 2322: 4. ¶ and the g. 819: 94. ¶ 2322: 4. ¶ and the g. 819: 105. 1444: 18, 19. ¶ as the g. 819: 99, 107. ¶ for a g. 1444: 22. ¶ for g. 819: 100, 102. ¶ for the g. 431: 7. ¶ 2322: 3. ¶ her g. 819: 121. ¶ his g. 434: 8, 9. טהר 684: 73. 819: 116,—120. 1444: 31. ¶ in g. 819: 98. ¶ my g. 431: 8. 819: 108,—111. 1444: 23. ¶ of g. 1444: 22. ¶ the g. הדר 431: 1. 819: 101, 103, 104, 116. 1444: 17. 1561: 4. ¶ their g. אדר 21: 19. 431: 14. 819: 116, 123, 124. 1444: 32. ¶ thy g. 431: 11. 434: 5. 819: 112,—115. 1444: 26, 28. ¶ with g. 434: 2. 819: 94. ¶ your g. 819: 122. 1444: 29.

Glory V. הלל 447: 44,—49, 53, 55. כבוד 819: 85. 1444: 7. שבח 1856: 10.

Gloriest 447: 48.

Glorieth 447: 42.

Glorify כבוד 819: 17, 53, 54, 56, 60, 66, 67. 1444: 3.

Glorified כבוד 819: 39, 72, 73, 83, 86, 90. 1444: 1, 6, 8, 9. ¶ הדר 2240.

Glorifieth 819: 62.

Glorious אדר 21: 1, 2, 4. אור 32: 6. הדר 431: 3, 20. הוד 434: 1. כבוד 819: 5, 55, 70, 76, 82, 87, 92, 101, 103, 105, 113, 116, 125. 1444: 17, 25, 30. צבה 1561: 4, 6.

Gloriously 819: 92.

GLUTTON 501: 1, 2.

GNASH 646: 4, 5.

Gnashed 646: 3.

Gnasheth 646.

GNAW 328: 3.

Go אשר 128: 81. בוא 158: 17, 25 B, 30, 42 B, 50 B, 83, 89, 91, 97, 101 A, 111 C, 123. גלה 299: 12. הולך 450: 27, 32, 40, 46 D, 49, 58, 67. ילך 754: 4, 7, 19, 25 A, 29, 30, 32, 33, 34, 44, 47, 51, 67,—70, 101. עבר 1314: 31, 33, 57, 63, 116. עלה 1366: 41 A. 1610: 6. קרב 1707: 22. 1774: 25, 33. ¶ הוד 2126. ¶ and go אשר 128: 74. 158: 10 A, 13, 19 A, 21, 87, 90. 450: 11, 17, 24, 97. ילך 754: 27, 31, 35, 42, 43, 65, 76, 97. ¶ but go 450: 24. ¶ cannot go 754: 7. ¶ could go 450: 96. ¶ doth go 450: 29. ¶ go about המק 602: 2. סבב 1227: 6, 19, 23, 51, 59. סחר 1249: 1. 1360: 9 A. עשה 1423: 43 B. ¶ go abroad יצא 779: 2 A. ¶ go after 158: 128. ¶ go again שוב 1888: 13, 33, 45, 46, 55, 66, 74, 86. ¶ go aside סור 1244: 22, 23. שטה 1925: 4. ¶ go astray גרה 1113: 12. 1870: 9, 12. תעה 2095: 3, 8, 10, 17. ¶ go away 450: 52. 754: 4, 35. 779: 67. נסע 1172: 27. סור 1244: 24. 1955: 163. ¶ go a whoring זנה 508: 1, 7,—15, 29, 34. ¶ go back סוג 1238: 3. פרע 1524: 3. טוב 1888: 26, 33, 45, 51, 72, 88. ¶ go before קדם 1648: 12. ¶ go beyond 1314: 31. ¶ go by 1314: 22, 25. ¶ go down 158: 6, 50 A, 101 C, 107 A, 156. התת 660: 20. ירד 795: 4, 7, 9, 13, 14, 16, 22, 24,—26, 30, 31,—38, 40, 44, 46, 48, 49, 51,—55, 57, 63, 67,—72, 100. נחת 1148: 4. ¶ go far 1774: 18. ¶ go far off 1774: 8. ¶ go forth יצא 779: 2, 7,—9, 12 A, 14, 17, 20, A, 27, 29, 30, 36,—38, 42, 57, 59, 62, 63, 65,—67, 71,—73 A, 74, 75 B, 76, 79, 81, 83, 84, 86, 158, 196. נסע 1172: 5, 32. ¶ go forward 450: 1. נסע 1172: 5, 23, 24. ¶ go I 450: 90. 754: 34. ¶ go ill ירע 800: 4. ¶ go in 158: 2 D, 10 A, 13, 15, 21, 50, E, 52, 55, 77, 83, 86, 90, 91, 94, 95, 96, 101 A, B, 125, 128. 1314: 45. ¶ go in and out שוב 1888: 56. ¶ go into 158: 10 A, 19 A, 86. 299: 5. ¶ go near

נגש 1108: 8. 1707: 22, 50. ¶ go on חלה 590: 4. יצא 779: 2 A. 1314: 43, 45. ¶ go over דרך 406: 27. 1314: 2, 15, 18, 21, 31, 33, 34, 43, 52, 53, 55, 58 B, 69, 70. פאר 1444: 4, 34. ¶ go out יצא 779: 1 B, 2, B, 5, 13, 20, 29, 38, 42, 43, 59, 60, 62, 67, 69, 71, 72, 73, A, 74, 76, 80,—83, 89, 100, 150. כבה 820: 3. ¶ go right on ישר 812: 10. ¶ go round יקה 790: 9. ¶ go round about 790: 10. סבב 1227: 58. ¶ go softly דרה 358. ¶ go thee אחד 41: 21. ¶ go thou 158: 2 N, 10 A, 83 *, 90. 450: 14. ¶ go through 1314: 1 B, 43, 45, 53, 55. שוט 1894: 7. ¶ go to יהב 735: 3. ילך 754: 22. 1086: 3. ¶ go thy way ילך 754: 21. ¶ go thy ways 754: 19 A. ¶ go unto 158: 95. ¶ go up 763: 35. נגש 1108: 2. עלה 1366: 5, 10,—15, 17, 21, 28, 29, 32, 33, 35, 41, 43,—49, 51 A, 53, 55,—57, 59, 60, 65, 66, 68, 70, 134, 194, 216, 380. ¶ go up and down הוד 2243. ¶ go well טוב 685: 5. 748: 1, 21. 1610: 8. ¶ go ye 158: 86, 123. 754: 25 A, 26, 27. ירד 795: 48. 1314: 45. ¶ go your way ילך 754: 25 B, 68. ¶ he go 158: 3. 754: 51. ¶ I go 158: 25 B, 91, 95. 450: 60. 754: 34, 38. ¶ let go, let—go 158: 101 A, 120, 122. 779: 73 A. 1955: 6, 19, 21. שלה 1955: 71 A, 87, 88, 91, 97, 99, 101, 102, 105, 106, 108, 110, 115, 116, 119, 124,—129, 136, 137, 141,—145, 149,—153, 160, 161, 163, 166,—169, 171, 172, 174, 182, 188,—190. ¶ let it go 1809: 20. ¶ let me go 754: 39, 43. 1033: 38. ¶ let them go 754: 72, 76. ¶ let us go 158: 120, 122. 754: 58, 61, 63,—66. ¶ letting—go 1955: 125. ¶ make to go 406: 33. ¶ may—go 158: 91, 122. ¶ may go 158: 101 C, 122. 450: 4, 7. 754: 35, 42, 68, 77. ¶ mayest go 158: 96 B. 450: 10. ¶ men go 158: 51. ¶ might go ילך 754: 4, 72. ¶ must go ילך 754: 4, 67. ¶ shall go 158: 16 B, 19 A, 101 A, 107 A, 125, 128. גלה 299: 5, 12. 450: 3, 19 B, 21, 27, 34, 53, 67. 754: 4, 41, 44, 51, 67, 72, 73, 80. נסע 1172: 22. ¶ shalt go 158: 10 A, 13, 96. 450: 10. ¶ she go 450: 7. ¶ should go 158: 42 B, 50 E. 450: 25. 754: 1, 34, 67, 72. ¶ shouldst go 754: 44. ¶ surely go גלה 299: 9. 450: 46 B.

GO

GO

GOA

GOD

GOD

GON

46 B. ¶ that go 158: 34, 36. גלה 299: 7. 450: 34, 41. יצא 779: 28. ¶ they go 158: 77. 299: 15, 20. 450: 20. 754: 80. 1366: 70 A. ¶ thou go 158: 25 B. 754: 44, 46, 48, 50. ¶ to go 158: 50 A. גלה 299: 23. 779: 406: 33. 450: 61. 754: 4, 7, 44, 100, 106. 1745: 11. ¶ we go 158: 22. 754: 58, 62. ¶ will go 158: 2 L, 44, 91, 118, 121. 450: 17, 18. 591: 14, 15. 754: 34, 39, 40, 42, 51, 58, 63, 72. 758: 40. סור 1244: 2. 1314: 2. 1366: 65. שמל 1972: 23. ¶ wilt go 158: 83. 754: 47. ¶ would go 158: 101 A. פשע 1534. ¶ ye go 158: 30 A. 32 B, 68, 69, 123. 754: 67, 70, 81. 1314: 21.

Goest 158: 25 c, 60, 63. הלך 450: 27 c, 86. 754: 10, 44, 47. ¶ g. forth יצא 779: 71. ¶ g. out יצא 779: 47, 49, 71. ¶ g. up 1366: 18.

Goeth ארח 1113: 1. בוא 158: 2 O, 27 A, 28, 42, 45, 51, 70, 71, 101 c. 779: 406: 8. הלך 450: 27 c, G, 29, 30, 31, 41, 46 D, 81. 754: 51, 56. יצא 779: 73 c, 76. עבר 795: 29. סור 1244: 2. עבר 1314: 18 B, 58. קרב 1707: 28. ¶ 2434: 14. ¶ g. aside 1925: 4. ¶ g. away 450: 27 G. 1494: 1. ¶ g. down 158: 2 O, 42, 48, 269. 795: 4, 17, 18, 63. נטה 1149: 1. פנה 1494: 1. ¶ g. forth יצא 779: 1 c, 3, 23, 31, 40, 73 c, 76. 1314: 40. ¶ g. in 158: 27 B, 71. ¶ g. on יצא 779: 73 c. ¶ עבר 2434: 14. ¶ g. over 1314: 11 B, 20. ¶ g. out יצא 779: 2 B, 20, 22, 23, 53, 54. 820: 2, 3. ¶ g. up 1366: 1 c, 2, 18, 19, 23, 24, 51 A, 196, 211. ¶ g. upward 1366: 24. ¶ g. well 685: 29. ¶ that g. 158: 28, 34.

Going אול 36: 6. אשר 128: 98. 158: 37, 42. הלך 450: 27 D, 29, 32, 46 A. 754: 2, 4, 7, 36, 57, 65. עבר 1314: 33. צער 1610: 18, 19. ¶ g. about יקה 790: 8. ¶ g. astray 2095: 5. ¶ g. down 158: 42, 48, 50, 269, 272. 795: 20, 30, 39, 124, 125. ¶ עלל 2449: 11. ¶ g. forth יצא 779: 22, 52, 53, 188, 193, 194, 207. ¶ g. on 450: 46 A. נסע 1172: 9. ¶ g. over 1314: 33. ¶ g. out יצא 779: 27, 28, 30, 36, 47, 49, 192. ¶ g. to and fro אול 36: 6. שוט 1894: 6. ¶ g. up עלה 1366: 18, 21, 24, 29, 210, 215, 365.

Goings אשר 128: 99, 100. הלך 450: 103, 104. עגל 1319: 41, 43. פלעם 1502: 19. 1610: 16,

20. ¶ g. forth יצא 779: 203, 206. ¶ g. out 779: 198, 201, 207.

GOAD 962: 63.

Goads 413.

GOAT עו 1341: 1, 3, 4 A. צפר 1621: 18. שעה 1883: 12. שער 1994: 45, 48. ¶ he-g. 1341: 6. 1621: 19, 20. תיש 2074. ¶ scape-g. 1341: 10. ¶ she-g. 1341: 1, 2. ¶ wild-g. אקו 107.

Goats 1341: 4, 8. עתר 1431: 8, 9. 1994: 49. ¶ he-g. 1341: 4. 1431: 8, 12. 1621: 21, 22. 2074. ¶ עזו 2443. צפר 2497. ¶ 1341: 4 A, 6, 9. ¶ she-g. 1341: 4 A. ¶ wild-g. 771: 11, 13.

GOBLET 15.

GOD איל 55: 7, 9, 13, 15. אלה 69: 1, 7, 9, 12, 13, 15 B, c, 19, 21. 574: 24. 1494: 45 O. צור 1581: 16. ¶ אלה 2136. ¶ a G. 55: 7, 14. 69: 7, 15, 21. ¶ after the G. 69: 25. ¶ against G. 55: 13. 69: 12, 15 A. ¶ against the G. 69: 22. ¶ and, a, the G. 69: 4, 20. ¶ and G. 55: 8, 10. 69: 8, 10. ¶ as—G. 69: 14. ¶ before the G. 69: 25. ¶ but G. 69: 10. ¶ but the G. 69: 4, 20. ¶ by G. 55: 11. 69: 12. ¶ by the G. 55: 16. 68: 22. ¶ for G. 55: 8, 13, 15. 69: 8, 15 A. ¶ for the G. 69: 25. ¶ from G. 55: 13, 17. 69: 7, 17. ¶ from the G. 69: 26. ¶ G. save the king 574: 24. ¶ God's behalf 69: 3. ¶ God's stead 55: 13. ¶ G.-ward 69: 9. אול 1004: 1. ¶ her G. 69: 54, 55. ¶ his G. 69: 6, 48, 50, 52, 53. ¶ in G. 69: 12, 15 c. ¶ instead of G. 69: 15 B. ¶ in the G. 69: 22. ¶ is God's 69: 12 B. ¶ like G. 55: 12. ¶ like unto the G. 55: 12. ¶ mighty G. אבר 10: 1, 2. צור 1581: 17. ¶ my G. 55: 18. 69: 15, 27, 33. ¶ O G. 55: 7. 69: 9. ¶ of G. 69: 11, 12, 18. ¶ of the G. 69: 23, 25. ¶ on the G. 69: 25. ¶ other G. 55: 14. ¶ our G. 69: 7, 27, 34, 39. ¶ than G. 69: 5, 17. ¶ than God's 55: 16. ¶ that G. 69: 9, 10. ¶ the G. 55: 9, 13, 17. 69: 4. ¶ their G. 69: 15, 48, 51, 56, 60. ¶ through G. 69: 12, 13. ¶ thy G. 69: 15, 40, 44. ¶ to G. 55: 14. 69: 15 A. ¶ to the G. 69: 25. ¶ unto G. 55: 13, 15. 69: 9, 15 A, 16. ¶ unto the G. 69: 25. ¶ upon G. 69: 3, 15 c. ¶ whose G. 69: 48. ¶ with G. 69: 17. ¶ yet G. 69: 2. ¶ your G. 69: 15, 45, 47.

Goddeſs 69: 19 A.

Godly אלה 69: 7 E. חסד 612: 32.

Godward 1004: 1.

Gods אלה 69: 1 B, 9 A, 12, 13, 15 A, B, 19 A. ¶ 2136. ¶ among, amongst the G. איל 55: 5. 69: 13. ¶ as G. 69: 14. ¶ as the G. 69: 24. ¶ for G. 69: 15 A, c. ¶ her G. 69: 54. ¶ his G. 69: 15 c, 48, 52. ¶ my G. 69: 27. ¶ neither G. 69: 20. ¶ nor G. 69: 20. ¶ of the G. 69: 26. ¶ our G. 69: 34. ¶ their G. 69: 49, 54, 56, 57, 63. ¶ thy G. 69: 40. ¶ to G. 69: 15 A. ¶ unto G. 69: 15 A. ¶ unto the G. 69: 25. ¶ your G. 69: 45.

GOLD בצר 217: 38, 39. זרה 481. הרץ 645: 19, 21. כתם 904. סגר 1234: 65. ¶ רהב 2219. ¶ fine-g. הרץ 645: 20. 904: 1, 5. 1465: 4, 5, 7. ¶ best g. 1465: 3. ¶ pure g. 1465: 4. ¶ g.—rings טבע 682: 17.

Golden זרה 481: 1 A, 3 A. כתם 904: 6. ¶ 2219. ¶ g. city דהב 359.

Goldsmith 1630: 7, 8.

Goldsmiths 1630: 10, 12, 13.

GONE הלך 450: 70. נטה 1149: 8. ¶ all g. תמם 2083: 10. ¶ am g. 450: 59. ילך 754: 34, 37. ¶ and g. 754: 79. ¶ are g. אין 57: 28. בוא 158: 32 B, 101 c. גלה 299: 1. 450: 6, 19 B, 20. 754: 78 D. עבר 1314: 12. ¶ art g. 754: 48. ¶ be g. 158: 30 A. 450: 8, 19 B, 26, 46 A. 754: 28, 30. מדר 994: 16. נדר 1110: 20. עבר 1314: 58. ¶ clean g. 101: 2. ¶ g. about יקה 790: 3. סור 1227: 46. ¶ g. aside סרב 1244: 1. שטה 1925: 1. ¶ g. astray 2095: 2, 4. ¶ g. away 754: 71. גוע 1131: 1. גור 1141: 1. סור 1244: 8. עלה 1366: 72 B. רהק 1774: 3. ¶ g. a whoring זנה 508: 4, 10, 23. ¶ g. back 1009: 9. סוג 1238: 1. שרב 1888: 4, 72 D. ¶ g. down בוא 158: 11. 795: 1, 5, 6, 60, 71. ¶ g. far רהק 1774: 3. ¶ g. forth יצא 779: 1 B, 3, 12 A, 13, 15, 20 A, 41, 75 B. ¶ 2407: 1. ¶ g. from אין 57: 9 L. ¶ g. in 158: 1 G, 9. ¶ g. out יצא 779: 1, 3, 12 A, 39, 45, 78, 87 A, 188, 189. ¶ g. over עבר 1314: 1 B, 11 B, 35, 39, 42. ¶ g. round about יקה 790: 2. ¶ g. up 450: 39. 1366: 1 B, 4, 6, 8, 11, 14, 22, 30, 34, 50, 64, 75, 376, 382. ¶ had g. 158: 101 c. 450: 1 B. עבר 1314: 49. צער 1610: 2. שוט 1894: 8. ¶ haft g. 754: 45. ¶ hath g. 754: 54 B. ¶ hath he g. 450: 2. ¶ have g. 450: 15, 20, 24. 754: 36. עבר 1314: 16. ¶ is

GON

GOO

GOO

GRA

GRA

GRE

¶ is g. אול 36: 2, 4. אין 57: 28.
 גלה 299: 1, 2. 450: 19 B. 754:
 54 B. ¶ אוד 2125. ¶ quite g.
 450: 46 c. ¶ scarce g. יצא 779:
 37. ¶ was g. אין 57: 27. בוא
 158: 25 c, 47, 70. 450: 1 A.
 754: 54 B. עבר 1314: 1 B. ¶
 were g. יצא 779: 12. 1149: 8.
Good Subst. גמל 308: 35. כשר
 900: 4. סגל 1232. ¶ do g. do
 —g. 748: 11, 15, 22, 24,
 29, 33, 39, 47, 48. ¶ יעל 771: 7.
 ¶ do him g. 308: 35. ¶ done
 —g. 748: 9. ¶ doft g. 748: 18.
 ¶ doth g. 308: 43. 748: 39,
 42. ¶ their g. 685: 39. ¶ to do
 g. 748: 22,—27.
Good Adj. טוב 685: 4, 8, 13, 14,
 20, 21, 24, 28, 40, 42, 45, 48,
 57, 59. 1593: 6. ¶ טאב 2296. ¶
 and g. 685: 5, 6, 9, 16, 58. ¶ and
 the g. 685: 23. ¶ either g. 685:
 17. ¶ for a, the, g. 685: 10,
 14. ¶ for g. 685: 45. ¶ from
 g. 685: 17. ¶ g. advice חבל
 537: 63. ¶ g. courage חזק 567:
 13, 14, 17, 96. ¶ g. deeds חסד
 612: 26. 685: 60. ¶ g. heed
 37: 1. 1976: 99. ¶ g. liking
 589: 30. ¶ g. man איש 59: 6.
 חסד 612: 32. ¶ g. piece שבר
 2007: 6. ¶ g. speed 1494: 60
 A. ¶ g. success שכל 1944: 28.
 ¶ good thing 685: 28. ¶ g.
 things 685: 28, 31. ¶ is g.
 צלח 1593: 6. ¶ is it g. 685: 7.
 ¶ make g. 1658: 117. שלם
 1958: 28. ¶ make—g. 748:
 32. 1958: 12, 28, 32. ¶
 not g. 352: 101 c. ¶ of g. 685:
 47. ¶ seem g. 748: 1. ¶
 seemeth g. 812: 1. ¶ טב
 2315. ¶ than g. 685: 17. ¶ that
 g. 685: 43. ¶ that be g. 685:
 26. ¶ that is g. 685: 18. ¶ the
 g. 685: 11, 28, 29, 37, 43, 50,
 59. ¶ these g. 685: 59. ¶ this
 g. 685: 43, 46. ¶ thought it g.
 קדם 2499: 4. שפר 2580. ¶ to
 the g. 685: 15. ¶ unto g. 685:
 45. ¶ was g. 748: 4. ¶ with
 g. 685: 11.
Goodly אדר 21: 4, 17, 20. דרר
 431: 2. המר 596: 18, 22, 31.
 טוב 685: 1, 4 B, 8, 20, 25, 40.
 רנו 775: 9. צבה 1561: 4. תאר
 1793: 30. שפר 2007: 1, 3. תאר
 2061: 4. ¶ a g. 21: 17, 18.
 685: 6. ¶ and g. 685: 5, 58.
 ¶ g. bonnets פאר 1444: 14. ¶
 g. castles 696: 3. ¶ g. cedars
 איל 55: 7 A. ¶ g. man ראה 1733:
 222. ¶ g. price 21: 17. ¶ g.
 vine 21: 18. ¶ his g. הוד 434:
 8. ¶ made g. 748: 14.
Goodlier 685: 4 D.
Goodliest 685 24.
Goodliness 612: 20.

Goodness חסד 612: 1, 12, 19, 20,
 31. טוב 685: 4 E, 8, 11, 12, 28;
 —43, 51,—53. יטב 784: 39.
Goods טוב 685: 43. לאר 924: 33.
 רכש 1786: 9. ¶ נכס 2401. ¶ and
 g. קנה 1686: 37. ¶ his g. 685:
 36. 1786: 17, 19. ¶ in g. 685:
 45. ¶ the g. 685: 28. 1786:
 6, 8, 10. ¶ their g. און 30: 7,
 13. חיל 575: 34. 1786: 20, 21.
 ¶ thy g. 1786: 16. ¶ with g.
 1786: 12, 13.
Good-will רצה 1816: 40, 43.
GOPHER-wood 321. 1395: 25.
GORE 1102: 1.
Gored 1102: 1.
GORGEOUSLY 854: 60.
GOT קנה 1686: 6, 8, 26. ¶ g. him
 יצא 779: 75 B. ¶ had g. רכש
 1786: 1. ¶ g. them by stealth
 גנב 313: 32.
Gotten ¶ cannot be g. נתן 1216:
 192. ¶ deceitfully g. עשק 1425:
 2. ¶ g. hastily בהל 153: 26. ¶
 had g. מצא 1056: 7. עשה 1423:
 32 A. רכש 1786: 1, 2, 4. ¶ haft
 g. 1423: 14 c, 125. ¶ hath g.
 ישע 810: 58. 1056: 1. 1423:
 1 c. ¶ hath he g. 1423: 1 c. ¶
 have g. יסף 765: 22. כבר 819:
 23, 84. 1423: 1 c, 44 B. 1686:
 8. ¶ he be g. אסף 92: 57. ¶
 may be g. 153: 26.
GOVERN חבש 540: 15. נחה 1142:
 15. עשה 1423: 121 E.
Government משל 1077: 43. שור
 1904: 50. שרה 2029.
Governor אלה 73: 43. משל 1077:
 8, 9, 11. נגר 1100: 77, 80, 82.
 בישא 1198: 187. פחה 1468: 1,
 —4. פקר 1510: 121. שור 1904:
 7 B. שלט 1956: 10. ¶ פחה 2472.
 ¶ chief g. 1100: 80.
Governors אלה 73: 46. חקק 631:
 5, 15. משל 1077: 13. 1468: 6,
 —9. שור 1904: 25 c, 26 A.
 ¶ סגן 2424.
GOURD 1670.
Gourds 1512.
GRACE 606: 49, 50, 56.
Gracious 606: 3,—30, 49, 53, 54.
Graciously חנן 606: 1, 2, 12. טוב
 685: 4 F.
GRAIN ¶ least g. 1524: 26.
GRANT N. 1828.
Grant V. חנן 606: 12. נתן 1216:
 27 D, 68 c, 90,—92, 121 D, 135
 F, 157.
Granted בוא 158: 227. נתן 1216:
 1 F, 58, 135 F, 137 G, 185, 186,
 188. עשה 1423: 14 c.
GRAPE בטר 207. ענב 1384: 1.
 פרט 1520. ¶ g.—gatherer—
 בער 217: 1, 2. ¶ g.—gleanings
 עלל 1364: 62.
Grapes באש 143: 19. בטר 207.
 בער 217: 3. חלל 582: 85. 1364:
 61. 1384.

GRASS גוז 284: 13. דוש 372: 3.
 דשא 409: 3, 4. חצר 630: 48,
 —52. ירק 801: 3. עשב 1422:
 1, 4, 5. ¶ עשב 2466. ¶ tender
 g. 409. 4. ¶ דהא 2235.
Grasshopper ארב 109: 33. חגב 543.
Grasshoppers ארב 109: 30, 33, 35.
 גוב 273. חגב 543.
GRATE 824: 10, 11, 12.
GRAVE Subst. בעה 208. עיה 1353:
 1. קבר 1645: 45, 46, 49,—51,
 53, 59, 68, 73, 86. שאל 1848:
 82,—88. שוח 1893: 10.
Grave V. פתח 1540: 97,—100,
 106.
Graved 1540: 96, 102.
Graveth 631: 3.
GRAVEL חזץ 626: 25. טעה 1048:
 15. ¶ g.—stones 626: 26.
Graven חצב 627: 15. חקק 631:
 2. דרש 647: 39. חרת 649. פסה
 1499: 4, 6. 1540: 103, 107.
 ¶ g. image 1499: 6,—13. ¶ g.
 images 1499: 6, 9, 14,—26.
Graves קבר 1645: 45, 61, 63, 64,
 67, 74,—79.
Graving חרט 639. פתח 1540: 104,
 105.
Gravings 1677: 7.
GRAY-hairs שוב 1889: 4, 8, 9. ¶
 g.—headed 1889: 1, 2, 5.
GREASE 584: 15.
GREAT אלה 69: 7 A. אצל 105:
 19. גרל 264: 10, 15, 58, 59, 61,
 62, 64, 65, 67, 68, 72, 73, 78,
 80, 82, 83. הרה 467: 16. כבר
 819: 25. עצם 1400: 5. רבב
 1736: 5 B, 6, 7, 10, 11, 14 B,
 16, 18, 24,—26, 28, 29, 34, 36,
 —39, 43 B. רבה 1738: 42, 57,
 75, 77. שגא 1868: 6. ¶ גלל
 2208. שגא 2518. רבב 2548.
 ¶ and g. 264: 47, 60, 79, 81.
 1736: 7. ¶ art g. 264: 4. ¶ as
 g. as 181: 20. ¶ as the g. 264:
 64. ¶ be g. 264: 10. ¶ became
 g. 264: 40. ¶ because of g.
 1736: 45. ¶ become g. 264:
 6, 13. ¶ exceeding g. אלה 69:
 15 c. ¶ g. anger 637: 13. ¶ g.
 are 264: 6. ¶ g. cubits אצל 105:
 19. ¶ g. deliverance 264: 44.
 ¶ g. estate 264: 42. ¶ g. forces
 חיל 575: 36. ¶ g. is גבר 259:
 1. ¶ g. man איש 59: 1 N N.
 264: 60. ¶ רבה 2519: 4. ¶ g.
 matters 264: 84. ¶ g. men 264:
 74, 75, 77. 1736: 14 c. ¶ g.
 mountains איל 55: 7 A. ¶ g.
 number כבר 819: 34. 1736: 33,
 43 B. ¶ g. one 1736: 9. ¶ g.
 pain חול 559: 6. ¶ g. power
 525: 83. ¶ g. stature דון 369:
 24. ¶ g. strife 994: 32. ¶ g.
 59: 1 w. ¶ g. teeth 981. ¶ g.
 things 264: 39, 82, 95, 103.
 1423: 86, 92 c. 1736: 48. ¶
 2518: 6. ¶ g. height גבה 254:
 22.

GRE

GRI

GRI

GRO

GRO

HAI

22. ¶ g. while 1774: 41. ¶ g. whoredom 508: 13. ¶ how g. 1400: 3. ¶ is g. נבר 259: 1. ¶ let be g. 264: 10. ¶ made—g. 264: 24, 42. ¶ make g. 264: 27. ¶ make—g. 264: 31, 48. ¶ of g. 264: 69. ¶ so g. נבר 819: 27. ¶ than g. 1736: 44 A. ¶ too g. 1736: 5 c. ¶ very g. 69: 7 A. 264: 59. 1736: 5 B, 14 B. ¶ unto g. 264: 66. ¶ was g. 264: 1, 5. ¶ waxed g. 264: 7, 12, 15, 39. 450: 27 c. ¶ waxen g. 264: 3, 9.

Greater 264: 8, 10, 12, 35, 59 A, 60, 61 A, 72, 78 A, 80, 82. 450: 27 c. 982: 36. 1736: 5 D, 9, 14 B. 1738: 1, 11. ¶ g. than 1037: 12. ¶ waxed g. ילך 754: 54 D.

Greatest 264: 59 c, 62, 70, 71. ¶ g. part 1738: 84.

Greatly 26: 15. 596: 17. מאר 983: 1, 5. 1736: 24, 26, 43 B. 1738: 49. ¶ שגא 2548.

Greatness 264: 85, —93, 95, —99, 101, 102. 1736: 36, 38, 40, 44 A. 1738: 12, 82. ¶ 2519.

GREAVES 1059: 10.

Grecians בנה 206: 141 E.

GREEDY בצע 215: 1. כסף 878: 2. נפש 1182: 1 G. עון 1342: 13.

Greedily אזה 26: 21. בצע 215: 5.

GREEN אנב 1: 3. רשא 409: 4. זרח 523: 34. ירק 801: 3, —6, 9. לוח כרמל 917: 3. כרפס 919. לוח 942: 9, —11. רטב 1777. רען 1803. ¶ g. figs פג 1445.

Greenish 801: 14, 16.

Greenness 1: 1.

GREET שאל 1848: 21. שלם 1958: 76 A.

GREW גרל 264: 7, 12, 13, 17. פרה 1517: 13. פרץ 1525: 18. רבה 1599: 6, 8, 24, 26. ¶ 2519. ¶ g. on הלך 450: 27 D. ¶ g. up 264: 15, 17.

GREY-hound זרוזרמתן 531. 1083: 1.

GRIEF חלה 586: 20, 24, 32, 33. יגה 728: 2, 8, 10. כאב 817: 10, 12, 14, 20. כעס 880: 30, 31, 33, 36, —38, 45. מרה 1068: 31. פוק 1461: 4. רוע 1761: 75.

Griefs 586: 44.

Grievance 1378: 12.

Grieve ארב 18. יגה 728: 7. עצב 1396: 3, 12.

Grieved חול 559: 3, 34. חלה 586: 2, 5, 19. מור 1064: 36. עגב 1320. 1396: 6. 1656: 6, 9. ¶ and g. 1396: 2. ¶ be g. כעס 880: 2. לאה 923: 1. 1396: 5. ¶ I g. 1656: 1, 8. ¶ is g. ירע 800: 2. ¶ it g. חרה 637: 8. ירע 800: 5. 1396: 13. ¶ shall be g. כאה 818: 2. ¶ shall—be g. ירע 800: 2. ¶ forely g. 1064:

5. ¶ was g. חמץ 601: 12. 1396: 4. 1656: 7, 10. קצר 1704: 8. ¶ כרה 2345. ¶ were g. 1396: 14. קיץ 1661: 27. ¶ ye g. 1396: 7.

Grieveth לאה 923: 4. מור 1064: 24.

Grieving 817: 12.

Grievous חול 559: 27, 46. חלה 586: 20, 50. ירע 800: 1, 2, 5. נבר 819: 2, 25. עתק 1433: 3. מרץ 1071. קשה 1719: 7, 24, 26. רוע 1761: 28, 29 B.

Grievously חול 559: 43. חטא 569: 67. נבר 819: 14. מעל 1051: 18. מרה 1068: 13.

Grievousness נבר 819: 33. עמל 1378: 11.

GRIN 1456: 12.

Grins 793: 20.

GRIND 691: 2, 5, 6, 8, 9.

Grinders 691: 3.

Grinding 691: 10.

GRISLED 225: 9, &c.

GROAN אנה 84: 10. אנק 88: 3. נאק 1091: 1, 2.

Groaning אנה 84: 17, —19. אנק 88: 7. נאק 1091: 3, 4.

Groanings 1091: 5, 6.

GROPE גוש 335. מוש 1073: 5, 8.

Gropeth 1073: 6.

GROSS 1441: 2, 6.

GROVE אשל 125. אשר 128: 55, —61.

Groves 128: 57, 62, —71.

GROUND V. [as corn] 691: 1, 4, 7.

Ground-corn 1762.

Ground אדם 19: 18, 20, 22, 25, 26, 29, 31, 34, 37. ארץ 117: 1 B, 2, 4 D, —7, 11, 13, 15 B. חלק 592: 58. שדה 647: 46. עפר 1394: 6. שדה 1879: 3 A. ¶ clay g. 19: 20. ¶ dry g. 635: 21. ¶ fallow g. 1134: 31. ¶ parched g. שוב 2025.

Grounded 763: 27.

GROW גרל 264: 23, 26. יצא 779: 73 c. צמח 1599: 10. 1868: 1. ¶ and g. פוח 1519: 17. ¶ g. again 1599: 13. ¶ g. up גאה 250: 4. עלה 1366: 58 B. פוש 1463: 2. 1599: 6, 19. רבה 1738: 19. שגא 1868. ¶ let them g. דנה 354. ¶ shall g. 1366: 51 B. פרה 1517: 11. 1519: 11. שגא 1868: 1. ¶ should g. ¶ שגא 2548: 1. ¶ such things as g. ספח 1284: 14. ¶ the things which g. 1284: 16. ¶ they g. ילך 754: 72. ¶ to g. 1599: 16, —21. שגא 1868: 2. שלח 1955: 186.

Growth חנה 607: 11. יצק 783: 12. 1366: 51. פרה 1519: 1. 1599: 4. ¶ g. up הליך 590: 2, 7. 1960: 1. ¶ such as, that which g. ספח 1284: 14, 15, 16.

Growing strong 567: 107:

Grown ¶ art g. רבה 2519. ¶ be g. גרל 264: 10. 1599: 14. ¶ g. fat פוש 1463: 3. ¶ g. over 1366: 1 c. ¶ g. thick 1312: 2. ¶ g. up אפל 99: 1. 264: 3, 6, 38. 1599: 1. קום 1658: 131. ¶ is g. 1599: 12. ¶ 2519: 2. ¶ was g. 264: 1, 12. ¶ were g. 264: 16.

Growth 974.

GRUDGE N. 1153: 7.

Grudge V. 945: 27.

GUARD טבח 680: 11, 12. ריץ 1763: 7, —10. שמע 1974: 192. שמר 1976: 113, 114, 117. ¶ טבח 2297.

Guard-chamber 1763: 7. 2056: 1.

GUESTS 1706: 28, —30.

GUIDE N. אלה 73: 41, —44. נהג 1118: 20. קצץ 1701: 1.

Guide V. אשר 128: 80. דרך 406: 35. יעץ 773: 24. כול 834: 20. נהל 1119: 2, 3, 6. נחה 1142: 1, 14, 15, 22.

Guided נהג 1118: 24. 1119: 1, 7, נחה 1142: 13, 18.

Guiding 1944: 2.

GUILE ערם 1415: 9. רמה 1788: 12, 14, 15.

GUILTY אשם 126: 2, —5, 7, 11, 12, 17, —20. רשע 1829: 23 A.

Guiltiness אשם 126: 21.

Guileless 1190: 3, 19, 20, 22, 27.

GUSH 1138: 8.

Gushed out זוב 484: 9. שפרך 2001: 23.

GUTTER 1609.

Gutters 1755.

H

HA אח 40: 2.

HABERGEON שרה 2028: 11. תחרה 2114.

Habergeons 2028: 6, 7.

HABITABLE 2063: 3.

Habitation גור 282: 42. זבל 478. טיר 696: 2. ישב 804: 71, 76, 156, 157, 163. כון 835: 114. כור 837: 10. מבר 1029: 66. עון 1126: 2, 3, 6, —11, 18. כוה 1334: 1, —7. שכן 1946: 23, 34, 70, 78, 83. ¶ שכן 2564.

Habitations אזה 26: 36. ישב 804: 166, —173. מבר 1029: 65. נוח 1126: 12, 15. 1334: 10, 17. 1946: 88, 90.

Hachmonite 206: 96 G.

Haccerem 892: 5, 6.

HAD ישה 805: 4. 1899: 111 A. ¶ 2271: 2. ¶ he h. ישה 805: 2. ¶ I h. בוא 158: 1 K. ¶ they h. הן 461: 13, 14. 1899: 111 A.

HAFT נצב 1184: 7.

HAIL N. ברך 225. ¶ h.-stones אלנביש 7: 2, 22, 23, 24. 137. 225: 2, 4.

Hail V. 225: 1.

HAIR

HAI

HAN

HAN

HAR

HAR

HAS

HAIR ללל 383: 25. מרט 1070: 5, 6. נצר 1141: 21, 26. עשה 1423: 184. קשה 1719: 31. שער 1994: 13, —27. || 2577.
 Hairs 1889: 4, 8, 9. 1994: 13, 28.
 Hairy בעל 210: 13 B. 1994: 13, 29, 30.
 Hakkore 1706: 20.
 Halak 592: 91.
 HALF בקע 219: 1. חצה 628: 7, 16, —47. לתך 980. 2068: 3.
 HALLOW קרש 1650: 15, —18, 25, 27, 31, 32, 36, 43, 57, 66.
 Hallowed 1650: 1, 3, 8, 11, 39, 40, 48, 50, 99 B, C, 101 B, 118 B, 129, 149.
 HALT V. פסח 1498: 4. צלע 1595: 10.
 Halted 1595: 1, 2.
 Halteth 1595: 2.
 Halting 1595: 13.
 —*hammah-lekoth* 592: 70.
 Hammoleketh 1034: 10.
 HAMMER הלם 451: 1, 11. נקב 1188*: 9, 10. פטש 1474.
 Hammers כלה 860. נקב 1188*: 11, 12.
 Hamon 457: 1, 5.
 Hamonab 457: 15.
 HAND י 731: 1, —17. 758: 11. כפה 881: 7, 9, 12, —27, 31, 37, 55. || י 2308: ¶ at h. 731: 20. קרב 1707: 2, 9, 41, 47, 89, 95. ¶ by the h. 731: 48: 54, 57. ¶ from the h. 731: 16, 17. 881: 17. ¶ her h. 731: 53, —55. 881: 27. ¶ his h. 731: 46, —51, 82, 83. 881: 25, 26. ¶ left h. 1972: 1, —15, 19. ¶ my, mine, mine own h. אנה 64. 731: 18, —22. 881: 19, 20. ¶ on every h. 731: 83. ¶ on that h. זה 480: 26, &c. ¶ our h. 731: 23. ¶ out of h. הרג 466: 38. ¶ out of the h. כפה 881: 17, 18. ¶ right h. אמן 78: 35. 758: 1, 3, —32, 35, 37, —41. ¶ their h. 731: 1, 56, —58. ¶ thy, thine h. חפן 621: 5. 731: 27, —39, 76. 881: 21, —24. ¶ whose h. 731: 48, 56, 94. ¶ your h. 731: 40, —45, 82.
 Handed. ¶ broken h. י 731: 1. ¶ left h. אטר 50: 2. 731: 9. ¶ weak h. 731: 59.
 Handbreadth 708: 1, —3.
 Handbroad 708: 1.
 Handful כפה 881: 7, 25. מלא 1031: 81, 91. עמר 1381: 12. פס 1496. קמץ 1682. ¶ h. fuls צבת 621: 6. 1031: 91. צבת 1565. 1682. שעל 1990: 2, —4.
 Handle אחז 43: 13. מושש 1073: 11. ערך 1076: 9. 1413: 9. חפש 2101: 7, 10, 11.
 Handled כפה 881: 14. 2101: 15.
 Handles כפה 881: 48.
 Handleth 2101: 8.

Handling 2101: 10.
 Handmaid אמה 76: 7, 8, 10, 11. שפח 1998: 1, 2, 6, 8, 9, 11, —14, 15.
 Handmaidens 1998: 17, 19.
 Handmaids אמה 76: 15. 1998: 17, 18.
 Hands חפן 621. י 731: 1, 5, 9, 11, 12 A, 13, 16, 56, 59, —70. כפה 881: 7, 8, 11, 12, 28, —30. מלא 1031: 93, 94. || 2308. ¶ have h. 731: 92. ¶ her h. 731: 65, 83, 89, —91. 881: 42, 43. ¶ his h. 731: 46 C, 48, 52, 83, —88. 881: 40, 41. ¶ his own h. 731: 83. 881: 40. ¶ left h. 1972: 16. ¶ my, mine h. 731: 20, 71, —73. 881: 19, 20, 31, —35. ¶ our h. 731: 25, 26, 74. 881: 36. ¶ right h. 731: 13. ¶ strike h. 731: 21. ¶ their h. their own h. 731: 57, 58, 83, 91, 92, —96. 881: 44, —46. ¶ thy, thine h. 731: 32, 76, —79, 881: 37, 38. ¶ thine own h. 731: 76. ¶ your, your own h. 731: 41, 43, 80, 81. 881: 39.
 Hand-staves [See Hand and Staves.]
 Hand-weapon [See Hand and Weapon.]
 Handy-work 731: 83.
 HANG יקע 789: 4, 5. נתן 1216: 20 A. תלה 2080: 2, 3, 5, 9, 11, 13, 14. ¶ h. down ירד 795: 81. ¶ h. over סרה 1293: 2, 6. ¶ h. up 1216: 20 A.
 Hanged חנק 611. יקע 789: 6, 7. 2080: 1, 4, —9, 15, —21. || מחה 2368: 5.
 Hangeth 2080: 8.
 Hanging סכך 1254: 34, —36, 38, —40. 2080: 10.
 Hangings בית 181: 57. קלע 1677: 3, —5.
 HAP 1708: 23, 43.
 Haply 938: 5.
 Happen קרה 1708: 26, 27, 43. ¶ shall h. אנה 83*: 5.
 Happened קרא 1706: 119, 120, 122. 1708: 19, 29.
 Happeneth נגע 1105: 36, 37. 1708: 22, 24, 42.
 HAPPY אשר 128: 77, 85, 88, —90, 93, —95. שלה 1953: 2.
 HARD אית 60: 1. קשה 1719: 3, 17, 18, 23, 24, 26. ¶ as h. יצק 783: 8. ¶ had h. 1719: 6. ¶ h. hearted לבב 926: 41 B. ¶ h. labour ילד 753: 51. 1719: 12. ¶ h. by אצל 105: 6. עמת 1382: 7. ¶ h. language כבד 819: 32. ¶ h. questions חור 554: 10. ¶ h. sentences || 2267. ¶ h. thing 1719: 8. ¶ h. things עתק 1433: 3. 1719: 24. ¶ fem h. 1719: 3. ¶ thought it h. פלא 1480: 20. ¶ too h. פלא 1480: 19, 21. 1719: 21.

Harden אמן 79: 16. חזק 567: 30, 34, 37, 44. כבד 819: 13. סלד 1262. 1719: 13, 15.
 Hardned אמן 79: 20. חזק 567: 19, 47. כבד 819: 7, 12, 16, 19, 22, 25. 1719: 7, 9, 16. קשה 1721. || תקף 2601.
 Hardneth עון 1342: 8. 1719: 10, 11.
 Harder 567: 31, 108.
 Hard-hearted 926: 41 B.
 Hardly ענה 1387: 131. 1719: 5, 7.
 Hardnefs יצק 783: 29. צוק 1580: 27.
 HARE 1794.
 HARLOT איש 59: 31 D, 33 A. זנח 508: 2, —19, 21, 22, 35, —40. קרש 1650: 176, 177.
 Harlots זנה 508: 42. 1650: 178.
 HARM דבר 352: 98 F. חטא 569: 1. ירע 800: 3. רוע 1761: 18, 24, 29 B, 49 B, 54, 70.
 HARNESS N. נשק 1208: 25. 2028: 8.
 Harnefs V. 93: 21.
 Harneffed 604: 41.
 HARP כנר 871: 1, —8. || קתרוס 2516.
 Harps 871: 9, —13.
 HARROW 1878.
 Harrows 645: 16, 17.
 HART איל 55: 26, 39, —43. ¶ young h. 55: 43. עפר 1394: 34.
 Harts 55: 29, 44.
 HARVEST 1704: 36, —49. ¶ h. man 1704: 20. ¶ h. time. [See Harvest and Time.]
 HASEL 941: 1.
 —*hasb* 564: 1.
 HAST [from Have] ירע 734: 7. ישה 805: 4.
 HASTE N. נחץ 1145. ¶ in h. חפו בהל || 620: 9. מחר 999: 12, 18. || 2173. ¶ made h. חוש 564: 3. 999: 18, 20. ¶ make h. בהל 153: 18. ברח 227: 12. חוש 564: 2, 4, 5, 11. 620: 2, 7. 999: 5, 13, 16, 22, —25. ¶ maketh h. און 310: 4. ¶ my h. 620: 1. ¶ their h. 620: 3. ¶ with h. 620: 9.
 Haste V. חוש 564: 5. מחר 999: 6, 13, 14, 16, 21.
 Hasteth און 310: 1, 6. בהל 153: 29. דחף 375: 3. חוש 564: 7, 8. מחר 999: 4, 18, 20, 23. ¶ h. away חפץ 620: 6, 8.
 Hasten חוש 564: 6, 9, 10, 12. 999: 1, 14, 38. שקר 2012: 3.
 Hasteth 310: 4. בהל 153: 9. 564: 1. מחר 620: 4. טוש 689. 999: 11, 31, 32. שאף 1850: 5.
 Hastned און 310: 5, 8. בהל 153: 27. דחף 375: 1. מחר 999: 5, 18.
 Hastneth 999: 2.
 Hasty און 310: 3. בהל 153: 11, 20. קצר 184: 25. 999: 17, 26. בכר 1704: 13. || חצף 2286.

H A S

H E A

H E A

H E A

H E A

H E A

Hastily בחל 153: 26. חלט 587.
 מהר 999: 2, 23, 30, 32. רץ
 1763: 40.
 Hasting 999: 35.
 Hattaavah 26: 22.
 HATCH בקע 219: 3, 25. ¶ hatch-
 eth יל 753: 2.
 HATE שטם 1927: 4, 5. שנה 1980:
 1, 2, 4, 8, 10, 12, 13, 15,—20,
 24,—32, 35, 36, 39,—41, 48,
 49, 51,—54, 57, 59, 64,—71.
 ¶ 2574.
 Hated 1927: 1, 6. 1980: 1, 3, 6,
 7, 9, 10, 11, 14,—16, 20, 33, 36,
 —38, 42,—48, 58, 60,—62, 67,
 72, 78, 80.
 Hateful 1980: 49.
 Hatefully 1980: 76.
 Haters 1980: 63.
 Hatest 1980: 6, 7, 50, 55.
 Hateth 1927: 3. 1980: 1, 5, 20,
 —23, 56, 58.
 HATH ישח 805: 7. ¶ he h. 805:
 2. מצא 1056: 109. ¶ which h.
 805: 4. ¶ that h. את 129: 23.
 בעל 210: 35. ¶ that h. it 210:
 27.
 Hating שנה 1980: 24.
 Hatred איב 52: 44. שטם 1927: 7.
 שנה 1980: 73,—81.
 —hatticon 2068: 27.
 HATS ¶ 2344.
 HAVE לקח 972: 12, 85. 1428: 2.
 1943: 25. 2133: 1. ¶ h. me
 away עבר 1314: 106. ¶ h. forth
 יצא 779: 150, 152. ¶ h. her
 972: 12 A. ¶ h. no אין 57: 15.
 ¶ h. I ישה 805: 2. ¶ h. out יצא
 779: 150. ¶ h. ye 885: 7. ¶ I
 h. 805: 2. מצא 1056: 89. ¶
 shall h. 1180: 58. ¶ that h. ישה
 805: 1. ¶ them that h. it בעל
 210: 31. ¶ we h. ישה 805: 2.
 1375: 40. ¶ we would h. it
 נפש 1182: 21. ¶ What h. I
 920: 56. ¶ ye shall not h. 982: 2.
 Having 441: 27.
 HAVEN חוץ 556. חפה 618: 8.
 HAUGHTY גבה 254: 1, 5, 7, 8, 13,
 30, 38. יהר 736. רום 1760: 7,
 103.
 Haughtily 1760: 95.
 Haughtiness גאה 250: 34, 39. 1760:
 91, 93.
 HAUNT N. 1745: 27.
 Haunt V. 450: 73.
 Havoth 574: 165.
 HAWK 1183.
 HAY 630: 48.
 Hazzar 630: 20.
 —hazzurim 1581: 31.
 HE ש 59: IMM, 2 E. הוא 433.
 זה 480: 1. נפש 1182: 1 G, 33
 C. ¶ 2241. ¶ he that מ' 1022: 3.
 HEAD ברול 248: 5. 296: 5. להב
 933: 13. קדר 1646: 2, 5,—7.
 ראש 1735: 1, 2,—5, 8, 10, 12,
 29. ¶ 2517. ¶ ax-h. 248: 5. ¶

her h. 1735: 34, 35. ¶ his, own,
 h. 1646: 2, 9. 1735: 29, 30,
 —33, 98. ¶ 2517. ¶ my, mine
 h. 1646: 1. 1735: 15, 16, 17.
 ¶ 2517. ¶ on the h. 1735: 38.
 ¶ our h. 1735: 18, 19. ¶ thy,
 thine, own h. פאר 1444: 12.
 1646: 8. 1735: 21,—26. ¶
 2517. ¶ their, own, h. 1735:
 36, 38. ¶ 2517. ¶ your own h.
 1735: 28.
 Head-bands 1724: 28.
 Head-long 999: 27.
 Heads 1735: 1 B, 2, 40, 44, 56,
 57. ¶ 2517: 8. ¶ and the h.
 1735: 45. ¶ our h. 1735: 19,
 20, 51. ¶ their h. 1646: 4.
 1735: 36,—39, 54, 55,—59.
 ¶ with the h. 1735: 46. ¶ your
 h. 1735: 27, 52.
 Heads [rulers] ¶ by the h. 1735:
 48. ¶ O h. 1735: 44. ¶ of the
 h. 1735: 49. ¶ ye h. 1735:
 44.
 HEAL רפא 1807: 2, 3, 6, 12,—22,
 24, 26, 46.
 Healed נתן 1216: 68 D. 1807: 1,
 4, 14, 23, 25, 27,—51.
 Healer 540: 3.
 Healeth 1807: 7, 8, 24.
 Healing כחה 829: 9. עלה 1366:
 404. 1807: 53, 55.
 Health ארך 114: 37, &c. ישע 810:
 28, 37. 1807: 52,—55. שלם
 1958: 68 A.
 HEAR V. חתה 661: 1. ספה 1283:
 12, 17. צבר 1564: 2. ¶ h. on
 הבר 1738: 56. ¶ h. up 539:
 14. כנס 868: 5. 1564: 1. שום
 1899: 109.
 Heaped up 1564: 3.
 Heapeth up 1564: 1.
 HEAR N. גלל 296: 16,—18. חמר
 603: 20. נר 1109. נר 1125: 9.
 עיה 1353: ערם 1415: 23, 24.
 1564: 2. תלל 2079: 2,—4.
 Heaps גלל 296: 19,—21. חמר 603:
 25, 26. מרר 1064: 23. 1353.
 1415: 22, 25,—27. 1564: 6.
 HEAR און 37: 7. ענה 1387: 52 A.
 שמע 1974: 1,—3, 6, 10, 18, 19,
 21, 24, 27, 40, 41, 43, 47, 61,
 62, 65,—67, 70,—72, 76,—
 78, 86, 89, 95, 99, 110,—114,
 117, 119, 158. ¶ שמע 2573. ¶
 and h. 1974: 10, 34, 63, 64, 73,
 74, 90, 96. ¶ can h. 1974: 106.
 ¶ could h. 1974: 43 B. ¶ did
 h. 1974: 91 A. ¶ doth h. 1387:
 47. ¶ doth h. 1974: 27. ¶ h.
 again 765: 26. ¶ h. me 1387:
 30, 31. 1974: 68, 75, 93. ¶ h.
 thee 1387: 58. 1974: 94. ¶ h.
 thou 1974: 85. ¶ h. us 1387:
 32, 57. 1974: 69. ¶ h. ye 1974:
 75, 106. ¶ I h. 1974: 27. ¶ let
 him h. 1974: 3. ¶ let us h.
 1974: 102, 121. ¶ may h. 1974:

104, 111, 115, 162. ¶ mayst h.
 1974: 43 A. ¶ shall h. 1387: 66,
 72. 1974: 3, 18, 20, 58, 88, 91
 A, 108, 111, 114, 117, 118. ¶
 2573. ¶ shalt h. 1974: 10, 51,
 85. ¶ should h. 1974: 47. ¶
 that h. 1974: 30, 33, 35, 36.
 ¶ they h. און 37: 14 A. 1974:
 18, 20, 43 B, 112. ¶ thou h.
 1974: 85. ¶ to h. קשב 1718:
 16. 1974: 27, 29, 43 A, 135,
 137, 150, 151, 155, 156, 160,
 165, 188. ¶ we h. 765: 14. ¶
 will h. 1387: 34, 43, 44, 52 A,
 59. 1974: 15, 17, 25, 79, 82,
 83, 88, 103, 106, 111. ¶ wilt
 h. 1387: 45, 47. 1974: 87. ¶
 ye h. 1974: 52, 53, 105. ¶
 2573.
 Heard 1387: 79. 1718: 13. 1974:
 1, 3, 4, 6, 8, 13, 18, 27, 28, 38,
 40, 45, 46, 80, 91, 97, 106, 116,
 120, 121, 125, 128. ¶ 2573. ¶
 and h. 1974: 3, 81, 92. ¶ be
 h. 1387: 80. קשב 1718: 13.
 1974: 88, 120, 122, 126, 128,
 130, 136, 139, 140, 142, 143,
 148, 153, 159, 161. ¶ been h.
 1974: 123. ¶ had h. 1974: 1,
 4, 18, 28, 45, 59, 60, 91, 101.
 ¶ hast h. 1387: 11. 1974: 6,
 7, 9, 11. ¶ hath h. 1974: 1, 4,
 54, 88, 170. ¶ have h. 1387:
 14. 1974: 13, 18, 21. ¶ he h.
 1387: 4, 56. 1974: 28, 41, 54,
 —57, 88, 91 A. ¶ 2573. ¶ h.
 him 1387: 60. ¶ h. say 1974:
 13. ¶ I h. 1387: 15. 1974: 13,
 14, 48, 89, 79, 80, 84. ¶ I have
 h. 1387: 14. 1974: 14, 16, 79.
 ¶ 2573: 2, 3. ¶ she h. 1974:
 97. ¶ that h. 1974: 35. ¶ they
 h. 1974: 18, 60, 116, 171. ¶
 thou h. 1974: 86. ¶ to be h.
 קשב 1718: 13. ¶ was h. 1974:
 120, 127, 129, 131. ¶ we have
 h. 1974: 23, 24, 26. ¶ were h.
 1974: 124, 133. ¶ ye h. 1974:
 33, 53.
 Hearest 1387: 48.
 Hearest 1974: 6, 12, 50, 85, 86.
 Hearest 1387: 45. 1974: 8, 10,
 27, 50, 85.
 Heareth 1974: 1, 3, 27,—32, 37,
 38, 42, 54, 55, 88, 89.
 Hearing Subst. און 37: 30, 31, 45.
 קשב 1718: 23. 1974: 43 B, 47,
 171, 190.
 Hearing Adj. 1974: 38.
 Harken קשב 1718: 1, 6,—9, 17,
 19. 1974: 1, 15, 18, 19, 33, 40,
 41, 43, 44, 61, 78, 85, 88, 90,
 98, 105, 108, 109, 111, 113, 117,
 123.
 Harken Imper. און 37: 7, 11. 1718:
 11,—15. 1974: 10, 20, 27, 40,
 63, 65, 68, 71, 73.

Harkened

HEA

HEA

HEA

HEL

HEL

HER

Hearkened אָזן 37: 13. 1718: 3, —6, 18, 23. שמח 1969: 40. 1974: 1, 6, 13, 18, 19, 21, 23, 27, 33, 80, 91 A, III, 112, 116.
 Hearnknedft 1974: 6.
 Hearnketh 1974: 29.
 Hearnkning 1974: 43 B.
 HEART לבב 926: 4, 6,—12, 13, 36, 41,—51, 68 A, 82. נפש 1182: IC; D, 5. 1671: 11. שכה 1941: 8. || בל 2181. 2353. ¶ her. h. 926: 34, 35, 73, 74. ¶ his, own h. 926: 29,—33, 68,—72. 1182: 33 B, 35. || לבב 2353. ¶ in h. 926: 4, 41. 1182: 5. קרב 1707: 138. ¶ my, mine, own h. 926: 13,—15, 52,—55, 88. מעה 1048: 3. 1182: 20. 1671: 11. || 2353. ¶ of h. 1182: 1 D. ¶ on the h. 926: 8. ¶ our h. 926: 16, 57. ¶ their, own, h. 926: 30, 36, 37, 75,—77, 79, 81. 1182: 33 B. ¶ thy, thine, own, h. 926: 17, 18, 20,—24, 27, 28, 35, 58,—64, 66, 67, 86. 1182: 24. || 2353. ¶ very h. קיר 5671: 11. ¶ whose h. 926: 29, 36, 37, 70, 75, 77, 80. ¶ your, own, h. 926: 25, 26, 65.
 Hearted. See *wife, willing, stout, merry, broken, stiff, hard, faint, tender.*
 Hearts לבב 926: 9, 36, 40, 41 A, 49, 82. נפש 1182: 1 D. ¶ our h. 926: 16. ¶ their, own, h. 926: 36,—38, 75,—78, 83, 84. ¶ whose h. 926: 77. ¶ your h. 926: 25, 26, 65. 1182: 53.
 Hearth אֵח 40: 3. יקר 787: 7, 8. כיר 850: 9.
 Hearty 1182: 1 H.
 HEAT N. חום 594: 2, 10,—18, 22. חרב 635: 13,—16. חרה 637: 12. יחם 745: 1, 19. רשף 1830: 1. שרב 2025.
 HEAT V. || אֵח 2124.
 Heated זיר: 6.
 HEATH 1440.
 HEATHEN גוי 278: 10 A, 12 B, C, 15 A, 16, 17, 19, 21. ¶ among the h. 27: 15, 16.
 HEAVE 1760: 87.
 Heaved 1760: 72, 89.
 Heave-offering 1760: 116,—124, 128, 129. ¶ h.-offerings 1760: 120, 130, 132.
 Heave shoulder 1760: 118.
 HEAVEN שום 1898: 3,—5 C, 6, 13, 14, 16,—18. שחק 1921: 5. || שמים 2572. ¶ from h. 1898: 8, 11. ¶ in, the, h. גלל 296: 44. 1898: 9. ¶ out of h. 1898: 12. ¶ toward h. 1898: 12. ¶ towards h. 1898: 9, 12. ¶ unto h. 1898: 9, 10, 12. ¶ up to h. 1898: 9.
 Heavens ערף 1417: 19. 1898: 3 A,

4. 5 B, 6, 13. || 2572. ¶ against the h. 1898: 9 A. ¶ his h. 1898: 19. ¶ of h. 1898: 13. ¶ in the h. 1898: 7, 9 A. ¶ thy h. 1898: 17. ¶ to the h. 1898: 10. ¶ unto the h. 1898: 10. ¶ upon the h. 1409: 73. 1898: 15. ¶ ye h. 1898: 13.
 HEAVY אָנך 11: 4. כבד 819: 1, 2, 6, 8, 9, 11, 14, 21, 25, 26, 27, 31, 33, 34. || מוט 1002: 22. מור 1064: 34. סור 1244: 80. 1379: 5. קשה 1719: 24. 1761: 29 B.
 Heavier 819: 2, 6, 25.
 Heavily כבד 819: 15, 35. קדר 1649: 6.
 Heaviness אנה 83*: 3. אנש 89: 4. דאן 345: 7. גנה 728: 13, 15, 16. כרה 829: 9. ענה 1387: 183. פנה 1494: 57 B.
 Hebrew איש 59: 1 E. עבר 1314: 122, 123, 130, 132.
 Hebrews 1314: 131.
 Hebrews 1314: 124, 129.
 HRDGE N. גדר 267: 8. שוך 1896: 1, 5,—7.
 Hedge V. 1896: 2.
 Hedged גדר 267: 1. סכך 1254: 16.
 Hedges 267: 12, 14, 17, 20.
 HEED ¶ gave good h. אָזן 37: 1. ¶ give heed קשב 1718: 11, 20. ¶ giveth heed 1718: 7. ¶ much h. 1718: 23. ¶ take h. ראה 1733: 68 A, 90.
 HEEL 1402: 1, 10, 12, 13.
 Heels עקב 1402: 15, 17, 18. שרש 2037: 9.
 HEIFER בקר 220: 21 B. עגל 1319: 28,—32. פר 1513: 14, 16, 17.
 HEIGHT גבה 254: 18, 22, 38,—47. קום 1658: 138,—147. 1735: 1 C. 1760: 94, 99, 108,—110. || 2526.
 Heights 204: 15. 1760: 112.
 HEINOUS 504: 7.
 HEIR 802: 2, 15, 16, 34, 38, 40.
 Heirs 802: 19.
 Helbon 584: 28.
 HELD אסר 93: 8. חזק 567: 69, 74, 75. כול 834: 5. עשה 1423: 135 D. קבל 1642: 12. ¶ and h. 567: 93. ¶ had h. 647: 6. hath h. אחג 43: 4. ¶ h. back חשך 654: 1. ¶ h.—fast 567: 67. h. his peace דמם 391: 8. חרש 647: 4, 5, 9, 10. ¶ h. in בלם 193. ¶ h. me up סעד 1276: 8. ¶ h. my tongue 647: 6. ¶ h. out ישט 807. ¶ h.—peace 391: 9. חבא 534: 6. חוש 647: 4,—10, 22. חשה 652: 6, 7. ¶ h. up רום 1760: 83, 85. תמר 2087: 13. ¶ I h. אחז 43: 9. ¶ she h. אחז 43: 40. ¶ that h. 567: 71.
 Helkath 592: 60.
 HELL 1848: 82, 85,—89.

HELMET כבוע 823. קבע 1643: 6, 7.
 Helmets 823.
 HELP N. ישע 810: 18, 37, 39, 43, 87. עור 1345: 46,—67.
 Help V. יד 731: 12 C. 810: 79, 113. עור 1345: 20, 24, 25, 37, 45. ¶ and h. 810: 98. 1345: 11, 26, 27, 39. ¶ did h. חזק 567: 54. 1345: 12, 40. ¶ h. him נשא 1198: 176. ¶ I will h. 810: 63. 1345: 7, 8. ¶ may h. 1345: 38. ¶ shall h. 1345: 12, 31, 33,—35. ¶ shall I h. 810: 96. ¶ shalt h. 810: 17, 42. קום 1658: 108. ¶ surely h. עוב 1343: 110. קום 1658: 97. ¶ that h. 1345: 14, 16. ¶ to h. 810: 79. עוב 1343: 111. 1345: 12, 20,—23, 55, 61. 1658: 101. קרא 1706: 102. ¶ will he h. חזק 567: 86. ¶ will h. 1345: 28, 30.
 Helped ישע 810: 101, 119. נשא 1198: 172. 1345: 1,—5, 7, 9, 10, 12, 19, 32, 35, 36, 41,—44, 61.
 Helper 1345: 12.
 Helpers 1345: 13, 15, 17, 68. 1754: 7.
 Helpeth 1345: 3, 12.
 Helping || 2429.
 HELVE 1395: 5 A.
 HEMLOCK לען 967. ראש 1735: 104, 105.
 HEM 1897: 1, 3.
 Hems 1897: 1.
 HENCE וזה 480: 19, &c. 754: 25 B. 765: 25.
 Henceforth יסף 765: 25, 41. עור 1331: 13. עחת 1430: 43.
 Henceforward 448: 2.
 Hepbzi 622: 29.
 HER אח 129: 61, &c. ¶ as for h. היא 440: 1 C. ¶ by h. 1037: 33. ¶ upon h. 1322: 42. 1494: 95.
 HERALD || 2346.
 HERB דשא 409: 4, 5. 630: 48. עשב 1422: 1, 2. ¶ tender h. 409: 4.
 Herbs אור 32: 25 B, 50. ירק 801: 7, 8. 1422: 1,—7.
 HERD בקר 220: 22, 23, 35, 36, 40.
 Herds בקר 220: 21, 22, 23, 24, 31,—34, 37, 38, 41,—43, 46. עדר 1327: 18, 19. 1686: 50.
 Herdman 220: 47.
 Herdmen נקר 1189: 9. רעה 1800: 16, 19, 20, 21.
 HERE איה 59: 9. הלם 451: 15. הן 461: 7. זה 480: 13. כה 830: 2, 4. מצא 1056: 105. פה 1454: 7,—9. שם 1962: 2. 2083: 5. ¶ h. am I הן 460: 5. ¶ h. we are הן 460: 11. ¶ h. and there הן 461: 16. 526: 4.

Here-

HER

HID

HID

HIG

HIG

HIN

Hereafter אחר 45: 46. || אחר 2130: 2231: 3. ¶ and h. 45: 2 A.

Hereby 480: 49.

Herein זה 480: 45.

Heretofore שלש 1961: 57, 58. חמל 2088: 1, 3, 4.

Herewith 480: 49.

HERITAGE ירש 802: 93, 100. נחל 1143: 4, 41, 42, 47, 49, 50, 55, 56, 58,—60, 64, 67, 68, 71.

Heritages 1143: 77.

HERON 87: 1, 2.

Herself 1182: 38.

Heshbon 651: 64.

HEW חטב 570: 7. חצב 627: 5, 12. כרת 895: 25, 29, 48. פסל 1499: 2, 5. ¶ h. down גרע 265: 15. גרר 2201.

Hewed גוז 284: 19. חצב 627: 3, 4, 12, 18. נחה 1214: 6. 1499: 3, 4. שקף 1987. ¶ h. out 627: 2.

Hewn גרה 265: 3. גוז 284: 19,—21. חצב 627: 16, 18. קמל 1681.

Hewer 570: 1.

Hewers חטב 570. חצב 627: 5, 8, 10.

Heweth חצב 627: 6, 7. כרת 895: 25.

HID חבא 534: 9, 28. טמן 701: 9: —11, 17. כחר 841: 1, 3, 8, 10, 12. כסה 874: 18. ספן 1286: 5. עלם 1299: 8, 10, 46, 48, 49. 1369: 1, 4. צפן 1619: 20. ¶ and h. 534: 25. 701: 16, 18, 19, 21. 1619: 15. ¶ are h. 534: 26, 33. 1299: 8. ¶ be h. 534: 15. 1299: 16, 19, 22, 23, 52. 1369: 2, 6. ¶ been h. 534: 5. ¶ had h. 701: 4. ¶ hast h. 1299: 29. ¶ hath h. 534: 24. 701: 1. 1369: 7. ¶ have h. 701: 3. 1299: 30, 32, 39. 1369: 8. ¶ he h. 534: 20. 1299: 27, 28. ¶ h. himself 534: 2. 1299: 20. ¶ h. I 1299: 39. ¶ h. myself 534: 14. 1299: 17. ¶ h. ourselves 1299: 9. ¶ h. themselves 534: 7, 17, 27,—32. ¶ h. things 1619: 25. ¶ h. treasures 701: 24, 25. ¶ I h. 534: 23. 1299: 30, 35. 1619: 3. ¶ is h. 534: 2. 1299: 2, 3, 1369: 3, 21, 24. 1619: 7. ¶ nor h. 1299: 46. ¶ she h. 534: 21, 22. 1619: 14. ¶ they h. 701: 5, 6. 1299: 50. ¶ thou h. 1619: 2. ¶ thy h. 1619: 8. ¶ was h. 534: 28. ¶ we h. 1299: 34.

Hidden הפש 625: 12. טמן 701: 7, 26. סחם 1298: 4. 1369: 2. פלא 1480: 6. 1619: 21. ¶ h. ones 1619: 9. ¶ h. riches 701: 26. ¶ h. things נצר 1187: 12.

HIDE N. 1338: 52, 60.

HIDE V. טמן 701: 15. כחר 841: 15,—17. כסה 874: 48. סתר

1299: 25, 37, 38, 41, 42, 44. 1369: 15, 16. עמם 1376: 78. צפן 1619: 11, 22. ¶ and h. 701: 2, 14, 20. ¶ any ways h. 1369: 11. ¶ can h. 1376: 77. ¶ didst h. 1299: 29. ¶ even h. 1299: 45. ¶ he h. 841: 23. 1299: 47. ¶ h. himself חבא 534: 13. 1299: 19, 51. ¶ h. myself 1299: 7, 16. ¶ h. thee 1299: 15. ¶ h. themselves חבא 534: 10, 16, 18, 34. 1299: 11, 14. 1619: 19. ¶ h. thyself חבא 534: 1, 4, 11, 12. 1299: 5, 6, 18. 1369: 17,—20. ¶ h. yourselves חבא 534: 8. ¶ I h. 874: 27. ¶ shall h. 1619: 13. ¶ shalt h. 1299: 43. ¶ surely h. 1299: 35. ¶ they h. 841: 13. ¶ thou h. 1299: 41. ¶ to h. 701: 13. כסה 874: 19. נוס 1130: 35. 1299: 36. ¶ will h. 1299: 31, 40. 1369: 12. ¶ wouldst h. 1619: 23.

Hidest 1299: 41, 51. 1369: 14.

Hideth חבא 534: 31. חשך 653: 12. טמן 701: 1. כסה 874: 26. 1299: 27, 33, 45. 1369: 9, 10. 1619: 1, 4. ¶ h. himself 1299: 1, 10. עטף 1349: 3.

Hiding N. חבא 534: 35. טמן 701: 12.

Hiding place חבא 534: 36. סתר 1299: 53, 54, 59.

HIGH איש 59: 1 II. ארר 114: 21. בנה 206: 136 O. 252: 14. גבר 254: 2, 19, 23,—35, 39. גרל 264: 59 A. נשא 1198: 158. 1366: 202, 204. קום 1658: 137, 142, 145 A. 1735: 4. דום 1760: 2, 4, 5, 7, 8, 10, 11, 12, 103, 109. שנה 1869: 7. שפה 1996: 3. ¶ עליה 2448: 3. ¶ an h. 254: 36. ¶ and h. 1198: 156. ¶ are h. 1760: 7. ¶ as h. as 254: 46. ¶ h. cedar 1760: 11. ¶ h. degree 59: 1 II. 206: 136 O. עליה 1366: 216. ¶ h. כרר 1869: 17. ¶ h. heaps 1064: 23. ¶ h. is 1760: 25. ¶ h. look עין 1357: 23 A. 1760: 91. ¶ h. looks 1760: 91. ¶ h. ones 1760: 9, 104. ¶ h. place במה 204: 1,—6. 1760: 10, 96, 97. שפה 1996: 1, 4. ¶ h. places במה 204: 7,—22. צרח 1627: 5. 1760: 98, 111, 114, 115. 1996: 5. ¶ h. praises 1760: 101. ¶ h. founding רוע 1761: 119. ¶ h. they are רמם 1787: 1. ¶ h. tower 1869: 18. ¶ h. way סלל 1260: 8,—14, 22. ¶ h. ways ארר 113: 15. חוץ 562: 16. סלל 1260: 16,—19. ¶ is h. 254: 6. 1760: 1. 1869: 5. ¶ most high 1366: 161, 162, 202,—206. 1760: 103. ¶ 2448. ¶ on h. 254: 17. 804: 64.

1366: 161, 202, 229, 232 A. 1735: 8 A. 1760: 30, 41, 83, 92, 103, 105,—108, 111,—113. 1869: 8,—10. ¶ fo h. 254: 39. ¶ too h. פלא 1480: 10. 1760: 13. ¶ very high 1366: 227.

Higher אכל 62: 133. גב 252: 2. 254: 5, 9, 23, 28, 31, 32. עליה 1366: 202, 204. 1760: 20, 23. ¶ h. places צוח 1582: 4.

Highest 254: 23. 1366: 202, 203, 207. ¶ h. branch צמר 1601. ¶ h. part 1735: 2. ¶ h. places גף 319.

Highness גאה 250: 36. נשא 1198: 126.

Higgaion 423: 19.

HILL בנה 206: 96 s. גבע 258: 5,—15. הרר 465: 10, 11 B, 14 B, 17, 18 E, 20 B, 23, 24. עליה 1366: 212. קרן 1711: 5.

Hills גבע 258: 16,—25. 465: 5, 8, 11 C, 15, 26, 28, 30.

HIM את 129: 58, &c. זמר 500: 101 A. מו 1000: 2. 1037: 30. 1322: 41, 50. 1494: 84 A, C. 1707: 135. ¶ about h. 1322: 41. ¶ against h. 1366: 309. 1494: 88 A. ¶ at h. 1366: 315. 1382: 9. ¶ before h. 1494: 84 A, C. 1707: 137. ¶ by h. 731: 48. 1366: 309. ¶ for h. 1037: 30. 1494: 84 C. ¶ from h. זה 480: 36, &c. 1037: 30. 1375: 30. 1494: 90, 91. ¶ him that is בנה 206: 105. ¶ him whom 129: 80. ¶ in h. 1707: 137. ¶ of h. איש 59: 14. זה 480: 18. 1037: 30. 1375: 30. 1494: 88 A. ¶ to h. 59: 12 A. 1357: 65. ¶ unto h. אשר 128: 42. נפש 1182: 33 C. 1357: 65. 1366: 309: 1423: 196. ¶ upon h. 1366: 309, 315. ¶ with h. את 129: 58, &c. 731: 48, 49. 1037: 30. 1375: 38.

Himself הוא 433: 4. יד 431: 46 A. נפש 1182: 33 B. פנה 1494: 84 B. ¶ by h. 147: 5, 12. גוף 281. 1182: 35. ¶ for h. ענה 1387: 89. ¶ in h. 19: 49.

HIN 444.

HIND 55: 45, 46.

Hinds 55: 47,—50.

HINDER V. אחר 45: 96. מנע 1041: 17. עשה 1423: 93. שוב 1888: 184. תעה 2095: 28.

Hindered בטל 2176.

Hindereth 654: 2.

Hinder Adj. אחר 45: 54. ¶ h. end 45: 8. ¶ h. most 45: 56, 65. ¶ h. part סוף 1243: 9. ¶ h. parts 45: 43, 51.

Hindmost אחר 45: 63. זנב 507: 1, 2.

HINGES פות 1464. צור 1581: 134.

HIP 1902: 9.

HIRE

HIR

HOL

HOL

HOO

HOO

HOT

HIRE *N.* שכר 1949: 27, 28,—33.
מחר 2091: 4,—9. ¶ for h. מחר
1018: 13.
Hires 2091: 10.
Hire *V.* 1949: 9, 12.
Hired 1949: 1, 2, 3, 5,—14, 17,
23, 24, 27. 2091: 1, 2. ¶ h.
men 1949: 23. ¶ h. servant
1949: 17, 18, 19, 21, 22.
Hirest 1910: 2.
Hireling 1949: 17, 19, 20.
His ל 920: 55. מו 1000: 2.
Hiss 2035: 1,—6.
Hissing 2035: 7, &c.
Hit 1056: 86.
HITHER הלה 451: 10, 15. הו
461: 7, 16. ער 1322: 60. פה
1454: 7.
Hitherto ה 34: 16. הלא 448: 2.
ער 1322: 59, 60, 63. 1454: 7.
|| כה 2330. 2436.
Ho הוי 436. 1480: 39.
HOAR frost כפר 886: 46,—48. ¶
h. hairs שוב 1889: 4. ¶ h. head
1889: 11.
Hoary 1889: 7. ¶ hoary head 1889: 4.
HOLD *N.* חזק 567: 19, 60,—68,
76,—93. מצר 1057: 2, 9, 10.
צרח 1627. [See Take, Taken,
Taketh, Took, caught, lay, lay-
eth.] ¶ gat h. מצא 1056: 27.
¶ had h. אחו 43: 19. ¶ have
h. אחו 43: 19. ¶ strong h. 217:
19,—21. 1057: 11. סלע 1267:
8. עוז 1342: 43.
Hold *V.* אחו 43: 20. חזק 567: 69.
כול 834: 6. סער 1276: 5. קום
1658: 61. תמך 2087: 4, ¶ and
h. 43: 28. 567: 83. ¶ h. a
east חגג 542: 11. ¶ h. fast
567: 64, 67, 86. לחץ 954: 4.
¶ h.—guiltless נקה 1190: 20.
¶ h. me 1190: 18. ¶ h. on
43: 34. ¶ h. out ישט 807.
¶ h.—peace הסה 462. היש
647: 1, 5,—21. חשה 652: 2,
—9. ¶ h.—tongue הסה 462.
נשא 647: 16. ¶ h. up חרש
1198: 137. 1276: 5. 2087: 8.
¶ shall h. 43: 41. 567: 86, 92.
¶ to h. 43: 24. תפש 2101: 15.
¶ will h. 567: 69, 85.
Holden אחו 43: 8. חזק 567: 64.
647: 16. לכר 960: 48. סמר
1271: 21. סער 1276: 11. עשה
1423: 163. 2087: 17. ¶ h.—
peace חשה 652: 6.
Holdest אחו 43: 8. חרש 647: 17.
חשב 651: 22. תפש 2101: 9.
¶ h.—peace חרש 647: 12, 18.
¶ h. thy tongue 647: 17.
Holdeth חזק 567: 69, 97. שום
1899: 40. 2087: 6. ¶ h. back
אחו 43: 49. ¶ h. peace חרש
647: 9, 19.
Holding 2087: 9. ¶ h. in כול 834:
2, 28.
Holds מצר 1057: 6, 18. ¶ strong

Vol. II.

h. בצר 217: 24,—32. מצר 1057:
4,—7.
HOLE חור 563: 12,—14. נקק
1188. פה 1454: 8. נקב 1188*:
20 B, 21, 24, 47.
Holes חור 563: 15, 16, 19, 21. מער
1053: 12. נקק 1188. נקב 1188*:
3. פחת 1471: 62. סגר 1234:
3.
HOLIER קרש 1650: 2.
Holiness 1650: 99 A, 101 B, 105,
110, 111, 113, 114 A, 115.
HOLLOW כפף 881: 7, 12. כתש
2052. שקערורות 1093. נבב 908.
¶ h. of his hand שעל 1990: 1.
HOLPEN זרע 525: 79. עור 1345:
6, 18, 43.
HOLY חגג 542: 12. חסד 612: 32,
33. קרש 1650: 5, 6, 33, 80,—83,
86, 93, 94, 99, 101, 103, 104,
—107, 110, 112,—114, 117 A,
118 A, 119. || קרש 2500. ¶ h.
day 542: 2. ¶ h. gifts 1650:
131. ¶ h. offerings 1650: 119.
¶ h. one איש 59: 12 G. חסד
612: 34, 35. 1650: 80 A, 81,
—85, 87,—92. || 2500. ¶ h.
place 1650: 80, 99, 134. ¶ h.
places 1650: 30, 154, 159. ¶
h. thing 1650: 99 B, 101 B. ¶
h. things 1650: 99 B, 109, 118 A,
120,—128, 131. ¶ most h. 1650:
99, 117 A, 118 A, 122,—124.
HOME אלה 68: 55. בית 181: 3 A,
13, 15 M, 45 B, 49. קום 1658:
187. תוך 2068: 3. ¶ at h. 181:
1, 7, 37, 47, 49. נוה 1126: 1.
¶ go h. אהל 23: 20. ¶ h. again
שוב 1888: 109, 134, 138. ¶ h.
born 181: 1. זרח 523: 29. 753:
137. ¶ their own h. 1658: 181.
HOMER חמר 603: 20,—23. ¶ half
h. 980.
Homers 603: 25.
HONOUR *N.* הדר 431: 2,—5, 16.
הור 434: 1, 6, 7. יקר 792: 19,
20, 22. כבד 819: 11, 23, 24, 40,
44, 49, 50, 57, 64, 84, 88, 89,
92, 94, 97, 98, 100, 102, 104,
106, 108, 109, 112. פאר 1444:
22, 25. || יקר 2322.
Honour *V.* הדר 431: 19, 21. יקר 792:
24. כבד 819: 42, 43, 45, 47, 51,
52, 55, 58, 61, 63, 65. || הדר 2240.
Honourable אדר 21: 3. חור 434: 1.
יקר 792: 18. כבד 819: 68, 71, 74,
—80, 118. נשא 1198: 239. פנה
1494: 38 B.
Honoured חדר 431: 22. כבד 819:
24, 41, 48, 69, 89. || חדר 2240.
Honouresth 819: 46, 61, 91.
Honourest 819: 59.
HONEY רבש 353. ¶ h. comb 353:
7. יער 774: 20, 21. נוף 1132:
26, 27. צוף 1579: 5, 6.
HOODS 1607: 8.
HOOF 1523: 10,—12.
Hoofs עקב 1402: 15. פרס 1523:
6, 14,—17.

7 C

Hook אגם 14: 8. זלג 502. חח
532: 2. חר 579: 12.
Hooks וז 472. 502. 506: 34,—
36. חח 532: 3. צנן 1603: 7, 14.
שפת 2008: 5.
HOPE *N.* בטח 175: 46. חסה 613:
7, 23. יחל 744: 22,
27, 28. קוה 1655: 27,—30, 32,
—35, 56. ¶ her h. 1655: 40.
¶ h. of him 744: 31. ¶ in h.
175: 43. ¶ my h. 613: 26.
744: 29, 30. כסל 876: 17. 1655:
36. שבר 1865: 7. ¶ our h.
1655: 37. ¶ their h. כסל 876:
20. 1655: 41. ¶ thy h. 1655:
38. ¶ whose h. 175: 53. כסל
876: 19. שבר 1865: 8.
Hope *V.* יהל 744: 9, 21, 26. שבר
1865: 3. ¶ caused me to h. 774:
1. ¶ I h. 744: 2, 19, 22. ¶ made
to h. 744: 3. ¶ make me h.
בטח 175: 38. ¶ should h. 744:
10. ¶ them that h. 744: 8. ¶
those that h. 744: 7. ¶ we h. 744:
5. ¶ will h. 744: 10. ¶ will I
h. 744: 22. ¶ ye that h. 744: 7.
Hoped 1865: 2. ¶ had h. בטח 175:
3. ¶ have h. יחל 744: 2. 1865:
1, 2. ¶ I h. 744: 2.
HORN נגח 1102: 8. קרן 1711: 1,
—11. || 2513.
Horns בעל 210: 13 D. יבל 724:
28, 29. 1711: 12,—29, 31. ||
2513. ¶ had, having two h. 210:
13 D.
HORNET, nets 1629: 16.
HORRIBLE זלעפה 529. שאה 1846:
15. ¶ h. thing שער 1993: 4,—7.
Horribly 1994: 3, 9.
Horror אים 56: 3. זלעפה 529.
פליץ 1488.
HORSE סוס 1242: 1,—9. ¶ h. back
1242: 4, 14. רכב 1783: 4, 35.
Horses 1242: 1, 2, 4, 6, 10,—28.
Horseleech 1374.
Horseman פרש 1527: 8. רכב 1783:
39. ¶ h. men בעל 210: 25. 1527:
8,—18.
HOSEN || 2474.
HOSTAGES בנה 206: 136 I. ערב
1409: 53, 72.
HOST חיל 575: 1 A, 2,—5, 7, 11,
16, 18. הנה 607: 26, 37. צבא
1560: 9,—13, 15,—17, 22,—
25, 28, 36. ¶ his h. 575: 28, 29.
Hosts 575: 38. 607: 31, 45, 46.
1560: 26,—29, 31, 34. צבא
1561: 16.
HOT אש 120: 1 A. 289: 2. חמם
594: 1, 7, 10, 12, 15, 17. יחם 745:
1, 3, 13. 1830: 2. || אוא 2124.
¶ be h. חרה 637: 7. ¶ h. dis-
pleasure 745: 13, 28, 29. ¶
was h. חרה 637: 8. ¶ wax h.
חרה 637: 2, 6,—8. ¶ waxed h.
637: 8. 594: 2.
Hotly 388: 1.
Hottest 567: 117.

HOUGH

HOU

HUN

HUN

JAW

ICE

IMA

HOUGH 1406: 5.
 Houghed 1406: 3, 6.
 HOUR || 2576.
 HOUSE בית 181: 1, &c. גג 249: 2, 3, 7. 1444: 24. || 2179. ¶ h. top גג 249: 1. ¶ h. tops גג 249: 9, —11. ¶ wide h. 539: 28.
 Houses אוה 26: 36. אלים 71: 32. ארם 115: 11. בית 181: 15 G, 17 A, 18 C, 22 I, K, 24 D, 56, &c. 249: 12. || 2179.
 Household בית 181: 3 A, 4, 15 F, 22 E, 27, 33 C, 35, 36, 45 A, 46, 49, 52, 53, 55. עבר 1311: 173.
 Households בית 181: 44, 62, 74, —76, 79.
 Household-stuff בית 181: 33 A. 857: 121.
 How א' 51: 1. א' 54: 1, &c. אשר 128: 16, &c. את 129: 78, &c. ה' 442. כ' 844: 13, 20. מדע 996. מה 997: 1, 6, —20. || 2366. ¶ h. be it אלים 71: 57. אפס 101: 3. כון 835: 13. 1227: 48. ¶ h. long 82: 9, 11. 997: 18, 34, 36, 37. ¶ h. many 997: 16. ¶ how much more אף 94: 8, 14. ¶ how much less 94: 8, 14. ¶ h. oft 997: 20. ¶ h. forever 997: 11. ¶ h. that אה 75: 40. ¶ h. then 54: 2.
 HOWL 752: 3, —13.
 Howled 752: 12.
 Howling Sub. 752: 14, —18.
 Howling Adj. 752: 14.
 Howlings 752: 6.
 —bozek 566: 9.
 HUGE רבב 1736: 43 B. רבה 1738: 79.
 Humble N. עין 1357: 23 A. ענה 1387: 161. שחח 1909: 19. שפל 2002: 28, 29, 31.
 Humble V. כנע 869: 7, 11. ענה 1387: 99, 115, 119. רעם 1810: 4. 2002: 17.
 Humbled רכא 380: 13. כנע 869: 1, 2, —11. 1387: 100, 104, 105, 107, 127. 1909: 9. 2002: 1, 4, 6, 7. || שפל 2579.
 Humbledst 869: 7.
 Humbleth כנע 869: 1. שחח 1909: 8. 2002: 4, 13.
 Humbly צנע 1606. שחח 1911: 4.
 Humility 1387: 180.
 HUNDRED מאה 73: 1 A, 7. מאה 984: 1, —18. שנה 1982: 97 A. || מאה 2362. ¶ h.-fold פעם 1502: 7. שער 1993: 2. ¶ h. times 984: 6.
 Hundreth מאה 984: 7, 9. 1982: 107.
 Hundreds 984: 9, —14.
 HUNGER N. רעב 1798: 7, 22, 24, 26, 27, 31. ¶ suffer h. 1798: 1, 5. ¶ h. bitten 1798: 12.
 Hunger V. 1798: 9, 11.

Hungry 1798: 2, —4, 8, 12, —21.
 HUNT צוד 1573: 1, 4, 9, 11, —15. רדף 1752: 46. ¶ to h. 1573: 6.
 Hunted 1573: 27.
 Hunteth צדה 1567: 2. 1573: 10.
 Hunteth 1573: 8, 18.
 Hunter 1573: 17.
 Hunters 1573: 16.
 Hunting 1573: 21, 22.
 HURL 1957: 1.
 Hurleth 1994: 7.
 HURT N. רבר 352: 98 F. חבר 539: 46. כלם 859: 19. רום 1761: 2, 15, 18, 29 A, 49, 54, 61, 63, 74, 77. רעה 1800: 78. שבר 1864: 82, 89. || חבל 2262. נזק 2396.
 Hurt Partic. כלם 859: 28. 1864: 29, 31.
 Hurt V. נגף 1106: 5, 13. 1366: 416. ענה 1387: 107. עזב 1396: 5. פקר 1510: 27, 51. 1761: 5, 15, 26, 37, 52. ¶ I h. 1864: 78. || 2262: 1.
 Hurtful 1761: 49 B. || נזק 2396.
 Hurting 1761: 17.
 HUSBAND א' 59: 1 X, 6 B, 9, 12 B. בעל 210: 4, 9, 13 A. חתן 665: 17. ¶ her h. 59: 23, —28. 210: 3, 21. רעה 1800: 94. ¶ my h. 59: 18, 19. ¶ thy h. 59: 20, 21. 210: 7.
 Husbandman אדם 19: 18, 20. א' 59: 1 A. אכר 65. עבר 1311: 26.
 Husbandmen אכר 65: 2. יגב 727.
 Husbandry 19: 18.
 Husband's brother 725.
 Husbands א' 59: 12 B. א' 89: 17, 39. בעל 210: 33, 34.
 HUSK זג 479. זקל 1623.
 —buzoth 562: 16.
 Huzzab 780: 54.
 HYPOCRISY 610: 13.
 Hypocrite אדם 19: 39 C. חנה 610: 9.
 Hypocrites 610: 9, —11.
 Hypocritical 610: 9, 12.
 HYSSOP 35.

ICE 1709: 12, 15, 17.
 IDLE רמה 1788: 12. רפה 1809: 11.
 Idleness עצל 1399: 6. שפל 2002: 39. שקט 2015: 19.
 IDOL און 30: 1 A. אלל 67: 4. סמל 1272. עצב 1396: 34, 35. פלץ 1488.
 Idolatry 2109.
 Idolatrous 865: 4.
 Idols אים 56: 14. אלל 67: 4, 5, —11. אלה 68: 99. גלל 296: 71, —86. חמם 594: 24. 1396: 36, —43. צור 1581: 136. שקץ 2020: 12. תרף 2109.
 JEALOUS קנא 1685: 2, —4, 7, 12, 20, 21.
 Jealousy 1685: 5, 14, 16, —19, 22, —28, 30, —36. קנא 1686: 36.
 Jealousies 1685: 36.
 Jealim 774: 16, 17.
 Jegar- || 2307.
 Jebudi, Jebudijab ידה 733: 55, 64.
 JEOPARDED 644: 7.
 Jeopardy ב 141: 12. 1182: 55.
 Jeshimon 808: 6.
 Jew 59: 1 E. ידה 733: 55, —57.
 Jewry || 2312.
 Jews ידה 733: 59, —66. || 2312.
 JEWEL כלה 857: 106. נום 1139: 1.
 Jewels חלה 586: 66, 67. כלה 857: 104, 121, 122, 136. נום 1139: 7. סגל 1232. ¶ nose-j. 87: 12. 1139: 7.
 IF א' 24*: 6. א' 75: 1, &c. אשר 128: 20, &c. 129: 83. 304: 19. 460: 1 E. כ' 844: 7, 11, 21, 23. לו 938: 2, 9. עקב 1402: 11. || 2246. ¶ and if 473: 59. ¶ if so be אול 29: 15.
 IGNOMINY 1673: 6.
 IGNORANCE שגג 1867: 4, 5, 7, —9. שגה 1870: 11.
 Ignorant 734: 5, 28, 85.
 Ignorantly בלי 187: 4. ידע 734: 203. 1867: 3.
 Ireb 1733: 110 A.
 Ije, Jim 1353: 5, 7.
 ILL רוע 1761: 6, 7, 28, 29 A, 81, 82, 84. ¶ go ill ירע 800: 4. ¶ ill favoured ראה 1733: 222, 224, 247. רוע 1761: 28, 81, 82, 84. תאר 2061: 4. ¶ ill favouredness 352: 99. ¶ ill favour צחן 1583. ¶ went ill ירע 800: 5.
 IMAGE כון 780: 56, —60. כון 1006. 1171: 24, 25, 42, —46. סמל 1272. פסל 1499: 6, &c. 1941: 1, —4. שכה 1594: 2. 2109. || צלם 2496. ¶ i.—work צעצע 1634.
 Images חמם 594: 23, —26. יצב 780: 63, —72. 1171: 35, 42, 46, —50. עצב 1396: 41. 1499: 1594: 5, —8. 2109.

Imagery

IMA INC INC INF INF INI

Imagery 1941: 3.
 Imagine הנהגה 423: 11. הוה 435: 14. התת 469. חמם 600: 5. חשב 651: 8, 30, 31, 55, 56.
 Imagination יצר 784: 36, 38, 39. שור 1903: 68, 69.
 Imaginations 30: 1. חשב 651: 72, 82. יצר 784: 36.
 Imagined חשב 651: 8, 9. יום 740.
 Imagineth 651: 12.
 IMBALM 608: 3.
 Imbalm 608: 2, 4.
 IMMANUEL 55: 7 B.
 IMPARTED 592: 1.
 IMPERIOUS 1956: 12.
 IMPOSE || 2533: 5.
 IMPOVERISH 1764: 2.
 Impoverished דלל 383: 6. סכן 1256: 14. ריש 1764: 3.
 IMPRISONMENT || אסר 2152.
 IMPUDENT חזק 567: 114, 115. פנה 1059: 1. עזו 1342: 9. 1494: 38 B. קשה 1719: 22.
 IMPUTE חשב 651: 24. שום 1899: 89.
 Imputed 651: 43.
 Impateth 651: 23.
 IN אלה 68: 3, &c. את 129: 25, &c. ב 141: 1, &c. בר 146: 11. ל 178: 2, &c. הן 461: 10. 920: 3, &c. בו 1000: 6. 1037: 4, 6. 1366: 254, 274, 286. קרב 1375: 9. 1494: 120. 1707: 124, 137. 2068: 3, 5 c, 6, 18, 19. תחת 2073: 1 A. || 2447: 1. || and in 473: 54. || in as much as כ' 844: 1. || in the very ד' 377: 6. || in the way 1454: 2. || in thy prophets י' 731: 12 c.
 INCENSE לבן 929: 15, 16, 19. 1270. קטר 1669 1, —15, 17, 22, 24, 26, —30, 36, 37, 39, 41, 46, —53. || i. altar 1669: 49. [See burn, burned, &c.]
 Incensed 637: 9.
 INCHANTER 1147: 3.
 Inchanters 1383: 19.
 Inchantment להש 955. 5. נחש 1147: 6, 9.
 Inchantments חבר 539: 41, 42. נחש 935: 10. לוט 943: 9. להט 1147: 1, 8, 10.
 INCLINE נטה 1149: 43, 45, 46, 48, —51, 56. קשב 1718: 9.
 Inclined 1149: 5, 25, 34, 37, —39.
 Inclined 1893: 1. שחה 1909: 2.
 INCLOSE 1581: 10.
 Inclosed גדר 267: 1. יקה 790: 5. כתר 907: 1, 15. נעל 1174: 3. סבב 1227: 75, 76. סגר 1234: 4.
 Inclosings 1031: 106.
 INCREASE N. בוא 158: 278, 295, 256. רבה 1738: 85. || an i. 1738: 90. || and i. 1738: 85.

|| and the i. נוב 1124: 6. || as the i. 158: 283, 284. || for i. 1738: 83. || for the i. 158: 285. || her i. יבל 724: 19, 20. || his i. 158: 293. || i. thereof 158: 292, 294. || in the i. 158: 297. || mine i. 158: 287. || nor i. 1738: 85. || of the i. 1738: 44. || or i. 1738: 85. || our i. 158: 289. || the i. 158: 280. יבל 724: 17. כרם 892: 24. נוב 1124: 5. 1738: 91. 1839: 2. שגר 1875. || their i. יבל 724: 21. || thine i. 158: 291. || thy i. 158: 290. || with the i. 158: 280.
 Increase V. נוב 1124: 1. פרץ 1525: 25. 1738: 7, 14, 19, 25, 26. 1868: 1. || and i. 1738: 4. || didst i. 1738: 68. || may i. 1738: 18. || shall i. יסף 765: 11, 34. 1738: 4, 69. || shalt i. 1738: 64, 65. || that i. 1738: 47. || they i. 1868: 3. || to i. יסף 765: 24. 1738: 53. || will i. יסף 765: 26, 37. 1738: 36, 60. || would i. 1738: 53.
 Increased הלך 450: 27. עלה 1366: 51 B, 61, 64. פרץ 1525: 6, 20. רבב 1736: 2, 9. 1738: 21, 52. || and i. יסף 765: 22. שרץ 1517: 3. 1738: 63. פרה 2034: 10. || are i. עצם 1400: 3. 1738: 3. || be i. 1517: 10. || hast i. יסף 765: 6. 1738: 10, 68. || hath i. 1738: 27, 72. || have i. 1738: 3. || he i. פרה 1517: 19. || is i. 1525: 1. 1738: 11. || may be i. 1738: 9. || shall be i. יסף 765: 47. 1738: 15. || she i. יסף 765: 42. || they i. 1736: 1. 1738: 3. || thou i. 1738: 32. || were i. 1400: 3. 1736: 47. 1738: 21.
 Increaseft 1738: 66.
 Increasefth אמץ 79: 10. גאה 250: 5. יסף 765: 17, 33, 35, 40. עלה 1366: 18. 1738: 42, 45, 69. שגה 1868.
 INCURABLE אין 57: 15. אנש 89: 1, 3. רפא 1807: 53.
 INDEED אבל 6: 37. אך 61: 5. 78: 66, 68, 69. 80: 31. 1974: 40.
 INDIGNATION זעם 513: 1, —3, 11, &c. זעף 514: 6, 7. 745: 10. כעס 880: 5, 46. קצה 1703: 18, 23.
 INDITING 1775.
 INDUSTRIOUS לאך 924: 25. עשה 1423: 44 B.
 INFAMY 348: 4, 5.
 Infamous טמא 669: 67. שם 1963: 5.
 INFANT עול 1333: 2. עלל 1364: 3.
 Infants 1364: 6, 10.

INFERIOR נפל 1180: 19. || רע 2534.
 INFINITE אין 57: 9 N. ספר 1288: 33. קצה 1697: 9. קצה 1699: 6. || and i. 57: 10 s.
 INFIRMITY הוה 365: 3. || my i. חלל 582: 2. חלה 586: 46.
 INFLAME 388: 9.
 Inflammation 1625.
 Inflaming 745: 6.
 INFLUENCES 1325: 16.
 INFOLDING 972: 140.
 INFORM 796, 63.
 Informed 178: 68.
 INGATHERING 92: 78.
 INHABIT ישב 804: 17, 32, 37 A, 51, 101, 103, 111. שכן 1946: 3, 40.
 Inhabitant גור 282: 6. ישב 804: 22 F, 24, 51, 53. גור 1107: 10. 1946: 55, 56.
 Inhabitants ישב 804: 22 c, 28, —49, 55, 182. 1946: 18, 56. || דור 2222.
 Inhabited גור 288: 14. ישב 804: 1, 5, 15, 22 c, 37 A, 51, 64, 99, 103, 116, —123, 150, 155, 165. שוב 1888: 207. 1946: 38.
 Inhabiteft 804: 22 F.
 Inhabiteth ישב 804: 110. 1946: 12.
 Inhabiting 1586: 12.
 INHERIT ירש 802: 1, 4, 10, 18, —26, 31, —36, 43, 47, 63. נחל 1143: 1, 2, 5, —7, 9, 11, 12, 14, 16, 21, 24, 26, 27, 29, 30, 32, —34, 39, —41, 47.
 Inheritance חלל 582: 49. ירש 802: 68, 92, 93, 100, 101. נחל 1143: 3, 5, 8, 10, 13, 15, 18, 19, 20, 25, 30, 31, 37, 41, 43, —77. || for, an, i. 1143: 3, 8, 18, 19, 21, 23, 28, 37, 45, 47. || mine i. חלק 592: 46.
 Inheritances 1143: 78.
 Inherited ירש 802: 37, 48. נחל 1143: 5, 38.
 Inheriteth 1143: 14.
 Inheriter 802: 15.
 INIQUITY און 30: 1, 2. הוה 435: 13. עוה 1332: 2, 10, 12, 13, 14, 16, 20. עול 1333: 12, 14, 17, 20. עמל 1378: 11. רשע 1829: 48. || and i. 1333: 18, 22. || by i. 1333: 19. || by the i. 1333: 13. || from i. 30: 6. 1332: 19. 1333: 14. || for the i. 1332: 22. || her i. 1332: 42, 44. || his, own, i. און 30: 7. חטא 569: 111. 1332: 40, —43. 1333: 15, 16. || i. thereof 1332: 42. || in i. 1332: 17. || in the i. 1332: 22. || mine i. 1332: 25, —30. || of i. 30: 4. || of the i. 1332: 20. || our i. 1332: 31, 32. || the i. 1332: 20, —22, 24. || their, own, i. 30: 8. 1332:

INI

INT

INT

JOY

JOY

ISS

1332: 45,—47. ¶ thine i. 1332: 34,—38. ¶ unto i. 1333: 21. ¶ with i. 1332: 18. 1333: 19. ¶ your i. 1332: 39.
Iniquities דבר 352: 137 E. 1332: 33, 48,—73. 1333: 23. ¶ his, own, i. 1332: 67, 68. ¶ mine i. 1332: 57. ¶ our i. 1332: 33, 48,—50, 58,—62. ¶ their i. 1332: 69,—73. ¶ thine i. 1332: 51, 52, 63, 64. ¶ עוה 2440: ¶ your i. 1332: 65, 66.
INJUSTICE 600: 7.
INK דיה 378: 3. ¶ i. horn 1690.
INN 945: 32, 33.
Inner חדר 550: 3, 4. פנה 1494: 123, 125,—127. ¶ i. most 550: 14. ¶ i. part 1494: 121.
INNOCENCY נקה 1190: 28, 30, 31. ¶ זכה 2254.
Innocent 390: 13. 606 חנו: 75. נקה 1190: 7, 8, 12, 18, 21,—27.
Innocents 1190: 27.
INNUMERABLE אין ספר 57: 9 K. 1288: 33. 1322: 53. ¶ and i. 57: 10 T.
INORDINATE 1317: 6.
INQUISITION בקש 221: 61. דרש 408: 11, 18.
INSIDE 181: 10.
INSPIRATION 1206: 5.
INSTANT פתע 1143: 1747: 12.
INSTEAD *see* Stead.
INSTRUCT ב"ן 178: 75. יסר 766: 13, 21, 25, 34. למד 962: 43. שכל 1944: 23, 27.
Instructed ב"ן 178: 37, 70. ידע 734: 134, 231. יסר 763: 25. יסר 766: 4, 5, 12, 15. ירה 796: 33. למד 962: 30, 54. שור 1904: 3. 1944: 19.]
Instructor 957.
Instruction יסר 766: 35,—41, 43. 1944: 15. ¶ their i. אסר 93: 48.
INSTRUMENT הוץ 645: 14. כלה עשר 857: 104, 109. מרג 1066: 1428: 30.
Instruments חלל 582: 108. חרץ 645: 18. 731 יד: 66. כלה 857: 104, 112, 117, 119, 121,—124, 133, 137. מ"ן 1024: 6. מרג 1066: 1104: 1, 8, 16. שדר 1877: 43. 1903: 28 A. שלש 1961: 82. ¶ דחה 2224.
INSURRECTION רגש 1748. ¶ נשא 2413.
INTANGLED 160: 2.
INTEGRITY תמם 2083: 41, 44, 46, 48, 49, 55,—58.
INTELLIGENCE 178: 69.
INTEND 80: 13 A, 22.
Intended 1149: 7.
Intendest 80: 19 A.
Intent עבר 1314: 156. ¶ דבר 2218.
Intents 504: 23.

INTERCESSION פגע 1447: 12, 18, 23, 26.
Intercessor 1447: 24.
INTERMEDDLE 1409: 16.
Intermeddled 302.
INTERMISSION 1454: 5.
INTERPRET פתר 1544: 2,—5.
Interpretation לוץ 947: 18. פשר 1536. 1554. שבר 1864: 94. ¶ פשר 2484:
Interpretations 1544: 9. ¶ 2484.
Interpreted 1544: 1, 6. ¶ תרגם 2602.
Interpreter לוץ 947: 3, 4. 1544: 4.
Interpreting ¶ 2484: 2.
INTO אלה 68: 2, &c. אח 129: 27. 141: 16, &c. 205. ה. במו 417: 6, 16. ל 920: 16, &c. מן 1000: 3. 2132: 5. עלה 1366: 249, 253, 256, 356. תוך 2068: 3, 5 c.
INTREAT חלה 586: 61, 64. עתר 1434: 8, 10,—12. פגע 1447: 10, 13, 22. פלל 1479: 24.
Intreated חלה 586: 56. 606 חנו: 5, 42. 1434: 2,—7. ¶ evil i. רוע 1761: 4, 27. ¶ i. well 748: 9.
Intreateth 1800: 6.
Intreaties דבר 352: 77 c. 606 חנו: 67.
INVADE בוא 158: 50 E. נדר 262: 2.
Invaded בוא 158: 125 A. פשט 1532: 26, 29.
Invasion 1532: 28.
INVENT 651: 8.
Invented 651: 68.
Inventions זמם 504: 23. 651 חשב: 65. עלל 1364: 35, 51.
INVITED 1706: 10 A, 25, 57 c.
INWARD בית 181: 8, 11, 12. חדר 550: 14. מתה 1080: 3. סוד 1239: 6. 1471: 5. פנה 1494: 121, 126. קרב 1707: 121, 127, 142, 143. ¶ i. parts טוח 687: 12. 1707: 127, 143. ¶ i. thought 1645: 60. 1707: 142.
Inwardly 1707: 144.
Inwards 1707: 122, 123, 135, 136.
Join, joined, &c. *See* Joyn, &c.
Jonath—739: 2.
JOURNEY דרך 406: 39 A, 42, 44 A, B, 46, 47, 50, 51, 53, 54, 65. נסע 450: 106, 107. 1172: 3, 5, 13, 14, 16, 18, 19, 25, 36. נשא 1198: 59, 145. רגל 1745: 55.
Journeyed נסע 1172: 1, 3, 6, 12, 16, 22, 23, 25, 26. עשה 1423: 92 I.
Journeying 1172: 8, 36, 37.
Journeyings 1172: 38.
Journeys 1172: 25, 38,—41.
Joy N. גול 279: 20, 23. רגן 1793: 36. שוש 1905: 19, 25, 26. 1969: 38, 71, 73, 77,

78, 82. ¶ and j. 279: 22. 1905: 20. 1969: 72. ¶ exceeding j. 1969: 77. ¶ for j. טוב 685: 31. 1110: 17. רוע 1761: 118. 1793: 11, 21, 22, 26, 27. 1905: 25. 1969: 74. ¶ his j. 1969: 86. ¶ in j. 1793: 38. into j. רוע 370. פצה 1505: 3. 1905: 23. ¶ my j. 1905: 28. ¶ of j. 1969: 87. ¶ the j. חדה 547: 5. 1905: 23,—26. ¶ to j. 1969: 75. ¶ with j. 279: 25. 1761: 122. 1793: 38. 1905: 22. 1969: 74, 75. ¶ חדה 2265. ¶ your j. 1969: 85.
Joy V. גול 279: 9, 8. רוע 1761: 119. 1905: 4. 1969: 5, 38.
Joyful גול 279: 5, 12, 13, 16. טוב 685: 10. 1367: 7, 10. רוע 1761: 7. עלץ 1373: 7. רגן 1793: 105, 110, 111, 119. 1969: 31, 34. 1969: 10, 12, 14, 55, 58.
Joyfulness 1969: 74.
Joyfully 1733: 86 A.
Joyous 1367: 17.
Joyn חבר 539: 15, 17. יסף 765: 16. לוח 940: 17, 18. 1105: 38. קרב 1707: 1301. סכסך 48. ¶ j. affinity 665: 4, 8.
Joined בחר 173: 34. רבק 351: 25. חבר 539: 2, 3, 8, 10, 12, 16. יחד 743: 1. חרץ 547: 1. לוח 940: 14,—20. ספה 1283: 16. צמר 1413. ערך 1598: 1,—3. קרב 1707: 58. קטר 1669: 33. ¶ j. affinity 665: 4, 8. ¶ j. battle נטש 1154: 19. ¶ j. together 351: 7. קשר 1724: 1, 10. 539: 19.
Joining 351: 12.
Joinings 539: 36.
Joint יקע 789: 2. מער 1047: 7. פדר 1516: 18.
Joints רבק 351: 37. חמק 602: 3. קטר 2504.
IRON ברזל 248. ¶ פרזל 2479.
Irons 1896: 4.
Is חיה 440: 1 A. היה 441: 5, &c. 805: 7. ¶ is there 805: 4, 7. ¶ there is 805: 1, 2, 4, 13. ¶ 2133: 1, 5.
Isbi 59: 18.
Isb-tub 59: 2 I.
ISLAND א' 51: 10, 12.
Islands 51: 12, 16, 17, 24.
Isle 51: 10, 11.
Isles 51: 12, &c.
Israelite 59: 1 E.
ISSUE N. זוב 484. זרם 524: 8, 9. ילד 753: 152. צפע 1620: 6. קור 1662: 7.
Issue V. 779: 83. ¶ i. out 779: 27.
Issued יצא 779: 12 A, 73 c. ¶ 2386. ¶ i. out 779: 27.
Issues 779: 205, 206.

It

IT

JUD

JUI

KEE

KEE

KEP

IT אִתּוֹ 129: 62. הוּא 433: 2, &c.
 הִיא 440: 1, 5. 480: 6, &c.
 1494: 92.
 ITCH 643: 5.
 Itbiel 55: 19.
 Jubilee יְבִיל 724: 23, —27. רִיעַ
 1761: 119.
 Judab יְהוּדָה 733: 58. || יְהוּדָה 2312.
 Judea || 2312.
 JUDGE N. אֱלֹהִים 69: 7 c. דִּין 369:
 14, 15. שֹׁפֵט 1479: 55. שֹׁפֵט
 2000: 19, 21, —26, 44, 60, 63,
 78.
 Judges אֱלֹהִים 69: 7 c, 9 A. 1479:
 53, 54. 2000: 27, —43. || אֲדָרָג
 2122. דִּין 2221.
 Judge V. דִּין 369: 3, 4, 12. 2000:
 12, 13, 46, 47, 49, —52, 58, 60,
 66, 67. || דִּין 2221. ¶ and j.
 2000: 3, 7, 18, 62. ¶ can j.
 2000: 60. ¶ he j. 2000: 3. ¶
 I j. 2000: 8, 19, 56. ¶ I will j.
 2000: 8, 9, 19, 54. ¶ may j.
 369: 7. יָכִיחַ 750: 30. 2000: 4,
 17. ¶ mayst j. 2000: 57. ¶
 might j. 2000: 61. ¶ shall j.
 369: 13. 1479: 48. 2000: 3,
 13, 16, 60, 66, 68. ¶ shalt j.
 369: 11. ¶ they j. 2000: 15, 67.
 ¶ thou j. 2000: 57, 59. ¶ to j.
 369: 7. ¶ will j. 369: 13. ¶ ye
 j. 2000: 65.
 Judged דִּין 369: 1, 2. נִפְלָא 1180:
 4. פִּלְלָא 1479: 49, 52. 2000: 1,
 —3, 10, 11, 13, 14, 20, 55, 63,
 67, 73, 77, 123.
 Judgest 2000: 19, 48.
 Judgeth 369: 13. 2000: 19, 27,
 60.
 Judging 2000: 19.
 Judgment דִּין 369: 8, 16, —23:
 טַעַם 705: 9. פִּלְלָא 1479: 56.
 2000: 79, —81, 85, —87, 97,
 98, 117. || דִּין 2221. ¶ aj. 369:
 23. ¶ and j. 369: 18. 2000:
 86, 118. ¶ after the j. 2000:
 99. ¶ by j. 2000: 88. ¶ but
 the j. 369: 17. ¶ do j. פִּקְדוֹ 1510:
 5. ¶ executed j. פִּלְלָא 1479: 1,
 51. ¶ executing j. 2000: 72. ¶
 for j. 2000: 93, 94. ¶ for the
 j. 2000: 101. ¶ from j. 369:
 20. 2000: 96. ¶ gave j. דָּבַר
 352: 78 c, 90. ¶ her j. 2000:
 112. ¶ his j. 2000: 109. ¶ in
 j. מִדָּן 995: 1. פִּלְלָא 1479: 57.
 2000: 88, —94. ¶ in the j. דָּבַר
 352: 112. ¶ into j. 2000: 88,
 89. ¶ my j. 2000: 102, —104.
 ¶ of j. 2000: 93. ¶ on j. 2000:
 88. ¶ their j. 2000: 109. ¶ this
 j. 2000: 92. ¶ thy j. 2000: 105,
 —107. ¶ to j. 2000: 93, 94. ¶
 whose j. 2000: 113. ¶ with j.
 1568: 64. 2000: 88.
 Judgments 2000: 81, —84, 97 A,
 117, 119, 120, 123, 124. ¶ ac-
 cording to the j. 2000: 125. ¶

Vo L. II,

and j. 2000: 86, 118, 120, 122.
 ¶ his j. 2000: 138, 139. ¶ my
 j. 2000: 84, 126, —129. ¶ their
 j. 2000: 140, 141. ¶ thy j.
 2000: 106, 108, 130, —137.
 JUICE 1391.
 JUMPING 1823: 5.
 JUNIPER 1834.
 IVORY שֵׁן 1978: 1, 5. שְׁנֵהבִים
 2049.
 JUST יֵשֶׁר 812: 28. צְדָקָה 1568: 2,
 10, 11, 32, 33, 36, 37, 39, 40,
 42, 44. שְׁלֵמָה 1958: 54. שֹׁפֵט
 2000: 85.
 Justice 1568: 21, 28, 42 A, 44,
 46, 60, 61, 67. 2000: 86.
 Justify 1568: 6, 17, 22, 25, 29.
 Justified 1568: 7, —13, 16, 18, —
 20, 30.
 Justifieth 1568: 23, 24.
 Justifying 1568: 27.
 JUSTLE שׁוֹק 1902: 16. שִׁקָּה 2011: 4.
 Justly 2000: 85.

K

Kab 1640.
 Kedar 1649: 13.
 Kedesh 1650: 132.
 KEEP חָגַג 542: 6. נָטַר 1153: 6.
 נָטַר 1187: 14, 16, —18, 29, 34.
 שָׁמַר 1423: 32 c, 112. עֲשֵׂה
 1976: 26, 38, 49, 50, 53, 56,
 58, 64, 72, 86, 88, —90, 92 H.
 ¶ also k. 1423: 156. ¶ and k.
 1423: 16 B, 103. 1976: 3, 5,
 9, 16, 19, 34, 42, 52, 57, 62,
 78. ¶ but k. מִנַּע 1041: 15. ¶
 could k. עָרַר 1327: 22. ¶ could
 not k. 1423: 103. ¶ diligently
 k. 1976: 38. ¶ do k. 1187: 6.
 ¶ doth k. 1976: 21. ¶ he k.
 1153: 9. 1976: 71. ¶ I k. 1187:
 2. 1976: 59, 62. ¶ k. alive חִיָּה
 574: 49, 54, 66, 81, 85. ¶ k.
 back 654: 9. 855: 13. מִנַּע
 1041: 10. k. cattle 1686: 35.
 ¶ k. thee far רָחַק 1774: 12. ¶
 k. fast דָּבַק 351: 15. ¶ k. her
 1187: 18. ¶ k. himself רָבַק 351:
 24. ¶ k. it holy 1650: 33. ¶ k.
 me 1976: 54. ¶ k. me secret
 עָרַר 1299: 42. ¶ k. rank שָׂתַר
 1327: 22, 23. ¶ k. silence דָּמָם
 391: 7, 12, 28. חֶסֶד 462: 1.
 חֶרֶשׁ 647: 1, 2, 15. חֶשֶׁה 652:
 1, 2. ¶ k. still עָצַר 1401: 11.
 ¶ k. thee 1187: 22, 32, 33.
 1976: 43, 96. ¶ k. them 1187:
 1. 1619: 16. 1976: 48, 55.
 ¶ k. therefore 1976: 19. ¶ k.
 they 1423: 61 B. ¶ k. under
 כָּבַשׁ 825: 3. ¶ let them k. 1976:
 17. ¶ may k. 1187: 34. 1976:
 41, 43, 91. ¶ mayst k. 1976:
 42. ¶ might k. 1976: 58. ¶ O
 k. 1976: 53. ¶ shall k. חָגַג 542:
 1, 8, 9. 1187: 21, 24. 1423:

2, 151 B, 155. 1976: 3, 16, 19,
 81, 82, 85, 86, 90, 125. ¶ shalt
 k. 542: 7. עָבַר 1311: 9. 1423:
 16 B. 1976: 64, 70. ¶ should
 k. 1423: 82 H. 1976: 16, 89.
 shouldst k. 1976: 42. ¶ such as
 k. 1187: 9. 1976: 31, 33. ¶
 that k. 1153: 4. 1187: 8. 1976:
 30, 34. ¶ therefore k. 1976: 9,
 16. ¶ they k. 1976: 14. ¶ thou
 k. 1976: 70. ¶ to k. 500: 63.
 חָגַג 542: 4, 5. יֵשֶׁב 804: 135.
 1423: 92 H. פִּקְדוֹ 1510: 118, 147,
 148. 1686: 35. 1976: 41,
 —43, 46, 48, 49. ¶ we k. 1976:
 26. ¶ will k. יֵצֵר 784: 24. 1187:
 19, 20, 22, 23. 1423: 2. 1976:
 4, 13, 27, 41, 58, 71, 89. ¶ wilt
 k. 1187: 25. 1976: 64. ¶
 would k. 1423: 61 B. 1976: 41.
 45. ¶ would k. סָתַר 1299: 42.
 1423: 16 B. 1976: 66. ¶ ye k.
 1976: 19.
 Keeper נָטַר 1153: 5. נָטַר 1187: 4.
 רָעָה 1800: 12. שׁוֹר 1904: 7 A.
 1976: 21, 23, 25.
 Keepers נָטַר 1153: 3. 1976: 30,
 —35.
 Keepest 1976: 21.
 Keepeth נִפְלָא 1180: 3. 1187: 4, 5,
 13, 31. רָעָה 1800: 6, 7, 68.
 שְׁבֹה 1856: 6. 1976: 21, —25.
 ¶ k. at home נוֹה 1126: 1. ¶ k.
 back 653: 14. מִנַּע 1041: 7. ¶
 k. silence דָּמָם 391: 9.
 Keeping 1187: 4. רָעָה 1800: 14.
 1976: 21, 26, 30, 39, 41 A, 47.
 Kept נָטַר 1153: 1. נָטַר 1187: 34.
 עֲשֵׂה 1423: 1 G, 135 D, 163.
 רָעָה 1800: 6. שָׁמַר 1976: 1, 6,
 8, 14, —16, 18, 36, 92. || עָבַר
 2434: 5. ¶ and k. 1423: 17.
 1976: 74, 87. ¶ are k. 1976:
 110. ¶ be k. 1976: 125, 126.
 ¶ been k. עָצַר 1401: 8. 1976:
 36. ¶ but k. 1976: 74. ¶ had
 k. 1976: 21, 26. ¶ hast k. חִיָּה
 574: 44. 855: 3. 1976:
 8, 68, 69. ¶ hath k. חֶשֶׁה 654:
 1. 1976: 1, 7. ¶ have k. have—
 k. 1187: 2. 1423: 32 c, 38 A.
 1976: 14, 18, —20, 26, 62, 97,
 109. ¶ he k. 1187: 30. 1976:
 1, 2. ¶ I k. אָצַל 105: 2. 1187:
 2. 1976: 11, 12, 108. || נָטַר
 2400. ¶ is k. קָדַשׁ 1650: 68,
 167. ¶ k. alive 574: 75. || מָוֶה
 2368: ¶ k. back נָרַע 331: 14.
 סָתַר 654: 1. ¶ k. clofe חֶרֶשׁ
 1299: 3, 4. ¶ k. fast דָּבַק 351:
 20. ¶ k. him 1187: 30. 1976:
 80. ¶ k. himself עָצַר 1401: 7.
 ¶ k. me back מִנַּע 1041: 2. ¶
 k. silence דָּמָם 391: 6, 13. חֶרֶשׁ
 647: 6, 7. ¶ k. thee back 1041:
 3. ¶ shall be k. אָסַר 93: 30. ¶
 she k. רָעָה 1800: 25. ¶ that k.
 חָגַג 542: 2. 1617: 3. 1976:
 28,

KER

KIN

KIN

KNE

KNE

KNO

28, 30. ¶ they k. 1423: 157 B.
1976: 14, 15. ¶ which k. 1976:
21, 30, 35.
KERCHIEFS 1284: 12, 13.
KERNELS 677.
KETTLE 364: 19.
KEY 1540: 93, 94.
Kibroth 1645: 70, —72.
KICK-ed 209.
KID גרה 263: 1, —5. עו 1341: 4
A, 6, 7. שער 1994: 47, 48,
53.
Kids בנה 206: 137 D. גרה 263:
5, —7. 1341: 4 A. 1994: 51,
52.
KIDNEYS 857: 97, —99.
KILL הרג 466: 38, 48, 49, 50.
לל 582: 10. 1010: 118,
119, 120, 148. 1817: 1,
9. and k. 1913: 25. ¶ and k.
466: 50. טבח 680: 1. נכה
1158: 23. 1913: 2, 3, 17. ¶ he
k. 1913: 2. ¶ I k. 466: 16.
1010: 133, 136. ¶ k. him נכה
1158: 23, 95. 1182: 1 A. ¶ k.
it טבח 680: 1. ¶ k. thee 466:
44. ¶ let him k. 1010: 101. ¶
let them k. נקה 1193: 1. ¶ may
k. 1010: 149. ¶ mayst k. זבח
477: 24. ¶ not k. 1010: 120.
¶ shall k. 466: 21, 25. 1010:
113. 1913: 2, 6, 20. ¶ shalt k.
466: 11, 56. 477: 3. 1010:
105. 1913: 4. ¶ should k. 466:
74. 1010: 122. נכה 1118: 45.
1817: 10. ¶ so k. 1913: 17.
¶ surely k. 466: 38. ¶ then k.
1010: 112. ¶ they k. 1010:
154. 1913: 20, 26. ¶ thou k.
1010: 122. 1913: 4. ¶ to k.
466: 42, 45. 1010: 122, 125,
—128. נכה 1158: 5. ¶ will k.
466: 4, 14, 19. 1010: 106. ¶
ye k. זבח 477: 34.
Killed הרג 466: 15, 27, 80. זבח
477: 27, 29. טבח 680: 2, —4.
נכה 1010: 100, 111, 143. 1158:
1, 11, 41. 1817: 3. 1913:
2, 11, 22, 28, 30, 32.
Killedst 466: 9, 12.
Killeth הרג 466: 58. 1010:
114, 147. נכה 1158: 33, 34,
78, 87. קטל 1666. 1913: 8,
20.
Killing הרג 466: 41. 1817: 8.
1913: 13, 33.
KIN בשר 236: 47. נאל 251: 21.
קרב 1707: 89, 91. שאר 1851:
55, 56, 60, 61.
KIND Sub. בלא 855: 26. ¶ after
his, their, her k. מין 1024.
Kind Adj. 685: 14.
Kinds מין 1024: 4. שפח 1998:
42, 58. ¶ 2257. ¶ and divers
k. מין 490: 2.
KINDLE אור 32: 23. בער 211:
7, 23, 30. דלק 388: 2, 8. חדר
634: 11. יצת 785: 1, 9, 12.

קטר 787: 4. קרה 1647: 3. 1669:
24.
Kindled בער 211: 3, 10, 13, 20,
22, 35. חרה 637: 1, —11. יצת
785: 4, 5, 8, 14. כמר 865: 1.
נשק 1209. 1647. שרה 2033: 1.
Kindleth להט 935: 5. נשק 1209.
Kindly 512: 1 B. טוב 685: 56, 57.
לבב 926: 41 A, 75.
Kindness חסד 612: 1, 5, 9, —15,
20. טוב 685: 43. ¶ loving k.
612: 1 B, 5, 9, 13, 14, 18, 20,
25, 28. ¶ loving kindeffes 612:
25, 28, —30.
KINDRED אחה 42: 37. 251: 53.
ילד 753: 148, —158. שפח 1998:
31, 32, 34, 56. ¶ our k. ידע
734: 228.
Kindreds 1998: 47.
KINE אלה 73: 35. בקר 220: 21 C,
23 B. פר 1513: 19, 20.
KING מלך 1034: 1, 11, 23, 24, 26,
33, —82, 89, 158. ¶ 2373. ¶
made k. 1034: 33, 34, 36, 39,
41, 44, —46, 50, —53. ¶ make
—a k. 1034: 35, 42, 43, 48. ¶
fet a k. 1034: 49. ¶ to be k.
1034: 38.
Kingdom 1034: 108, 109, 111, 114,
128, —140, 147, 154. ¶ 2373. ¶
his k. 1034: 119, —123, 146.
¶ my k. 1034: 115, 141, 142.
¶ their k. 1034: 125, 126. ¶
thy k. 1034: 116, —118, 143, —
145.
Kingdoms מלך 1034: 125, 127,
147, —153. ¶ 2373.
Kingly ¶ 2373: 24.
Kings מלך 1034: 40, 54, 63, 81,
83, —100, 131. ¶ 2373.
KINSFOLK 1707: 99.
Kinsfolks נאל 251: 25. ידע 734:
148.
Kinsman נאל 251: 8, —11, 31, 40,
41. ידע 734: 226. שאר 1851:
61. ¶ near k. 251: 9.
Kinsmen 251: 24. קרב 1707: 100.
Kinswoman ידע 734: 227. שאר
1851: 55. ¶ k.women 1851:
64.
Kir 1671: 1, 2, 6, 9.
Kirjath 1708: 15.
KISS V. 1208: 5, —10, 12, 16, —
18.
Kissed 1208: 1, —4, 11, 13, 14, 15,
19, 20.
Kisses 1208: 22, 23.
KITE 51: 26.
KNEAD 948.
Kneaded 948.
Kneading troughs 1851: 67, 68.
KNEE 228: 113, 122.
Knees ברך 228: 114, &c. ¶ 2192.
רכב 2532.
Kneel 228: 111, 112.
Kneeled 228: 110. ¶ 2192.
Kneeling 893: 6.
KNEW ידע 734: 1, 3, 4, 6, 33, 34,

45, 46, 48, 53. 108. נכר 1162:
22. ¶ ידע 2310: 1. ¶ he k. 734:
230. 1162: 24, 26, 27. ¶ 2310: 1.
¶ I k. 734: 18, 20, 22, 26, 66,
72, 84, 85, 87, 216. ¶ k. her 734:
4, 74. 765: 1. ¶ k. him 1162:
11. ¶ k. me 734: 31. ¶ k. thee
734: 32. ¶ k. ye 734: 35. ¶
she k. 734: 6. ¶ that k. 734:
55. ¶ they k. 734: 28, 34, 124.
1162: 10, 11. ¶ we k. 734:
40.
Knewest 734: 7, 15. ¶ ידע
2310: 2.
KNIFE אכל 62: 201. חרב 635:
68, 73. שכן 1947.
Knives אכל 62: 202. חלה 590: 26.
חרב 635: 95, 97.
KNIT יחד 743: 14. קשר 1724: 18.
¶ k. together חבר 539: 20.
KNOCKETH 398.
KNOP 912: 1, 2.
Knops כפתר 912: 4, 6. פקע 1512:
KNOW ידע 734: 1, 9, 13, 14, 29,
66, 77, 80, 82, 85, 95, 96, 101,
103, 104, 111, 112, 118, 121, —
123, 125, 158, 161, 167. נכר
1162: 2, 17, 21, 25. ¶ ידע 2310:
4, &c. ¶ and k. 734: 78, 81,
83. 2310: 12. ¶ as k. 2310:
6. ¶ but k. 734: 81. ¶ can k.
734: 109. ¶ cause them to k.
734: 163, 178, 184. ¶ certainly
k. 734: 67. ¶ did k. 734: 6,
22. ¶ do k. 734: 51. ¶ dost
thou k. 734: 97. ¶ doth k. 734:
1, 45. ¶ he k. 734: 105. ¶ I k.
734: 18, —25, 45, 47, 84, 85,
87, 90, 92, 94. ¶ 2310: 3, 4.
¶ k. him 1162: 25. ¶ k. it
1162: 25. ¶ k. of a surety 734:
66. ¶ k. thee 734: 32. ¶ k.
therefore 734: 78, 83, 98. ¶
k. thou 734: 77, 95. ¶ k. ye
734: 36, 37, 80, 118. ¶ let me
k. 734: 154. ¶ let us k. 734:
113. ¶ make me k. ¶ 2310: 26.
¶ make thee k. 734: 162, 169,
170. ¶ make—k. 734: 167,
186, ¶ may k. 734: 21, 30, 37,
69, —73, 90, 93, 106, 114, —
116, 118, 120, 122, 123, 125.
¶ 2310: 13. ¶ mayest k. 734:
95, 98. ¶ might k. 734: 69,
70, 118, 122. ¶ mightest k.
734: 70. ¶ 2310: 11. ¶ shall
k. 734: 30, 37, 39, 42, 104, —
107, 110, 120, 122, 123, 125.
¶ 5320. ¶ shalt k. 734: 9, 17,
95, 101. ¶ should k. 734: 70.
¶ shouldst k. בין 178: 66. ¶
that k. 734: 55, 58, —60, 62.
¶ 2310: 7. ¶ they k. 734: 27,
28, 50. 1162: 10. ¶ to k. 734:
69, —71, 95, 143, 173, 174, 204,
205, 208. ¶ we k. 734: 41, 43,
44, 111, 114. ¶ will k. 734: 89.
¶ would k. 734: 88. נכר 1162:
12.

KNO

LAB

LAB

LAN

LAN

LAT

12. ¶ ye k. 734: 35, 36, 38, 220.
Knowest 734: 8,—15. ¶ k. thou 734: 95. ¶ thou k. 734: 45, 95; 96, 217.
Knoweth ידע 734: 1,—3, 6, 45, 46, 49, 66. ¶ and k. 734: 68. ¶ he k. 734: 104, 105, 188. נכר 1162: 21. ¶ ידע 2310: 4. ¶ that k. 734: 45.
Knowing 734: 2, 55.
Knowledge ידע 734: 27, 75, 96, 201,—204. שכל 1944: 38. ¶ בון 2174. ¶ and k. 734: 223, 2310: 32, 33. ¶ by k. 734: 212, 214. ¶ come to—k. 734: 195. ¶ had k. 734: 55. ¶ hath k. 734: 45. ¶ hath given me k. 734: 150. ¶ have k. 734: 28, 52, 104. ¶ having k. 734: 45. ¶ his k. 734: 219. ¶ in k. 734: 200, 202, 212, 214. ¶ my k. 734: 199, 215. ¶ of k. 734: 45, 202. ¶ their k. 734: 221. ¶ take k. 734: 81. נכר 1162: 13, 16. ¶ takest k. 734: 100. ¶ through k. 734: 212. ¶ thy k. 734: 218. ¶ with the k. 734: 70, 201, 211. ¶ without, the, k. 734: 210. עין 1357: 36.
Known 734: 2, 4, 12, 99, 117, 118, 122, 131, 136. ¶ ידע 2310. ¶ and k. 734: 65, 99. ¶ are k. 734: 133. נכר 1162: 6. ¶ be k. 734: 126, 128, 130, 132, 137,—139, 232. ¶ be it k. 734: 137. ¶ had k. 734: 6, 27. ¶ hast k. 734: 7, 14. ¶ hath k. 734: 1, 63. ¶ have k. 734: 7, 18, 27, 28, 34, 35, 56. ¶ 2310: 11. ¶ is k. 734: 127, 129, 130, 137, 196. נכר 1162: 31. ¶ k. thee 734: 32. ¶ k. them 734: 34. ¶ made k. 734: 141, 149, 157, 159, 187, 233. ¶ 2310: 14, 17, 18. ¶ madest k. 734: 151. ¶ made himself k. 734: 197. ¶ made myself k. 734: 131, 135. ¶ make k. 734: 167, 168, 171, 179, 181, 182, 185, 187. ¶ 2310: 20, &c. ¶ make myself k. 734: 132, 198. ¶ maketh k. ¶ 2310: 15, 16. ¶ making k. 734: 167. ¶ may be k. 734: 70. ¶ might make—k. 734: 167. ¶ thyself k. 734: 136. ¶ was k. 734: 126, 140. *Koz* 1661: 31.

L

— *labben* 206: 95.

LABOUR N. יגע 729: 7, 23, 25, 27,—33. יר 731: 1. ילר 753: 51. עבר 1311: 25. עבר לאר 924: 25. עמל 1378: 11,—18, 21, 23,—29. עצה 1396: 19. עשה 1423: 187 A. פעל 1501: 41, 45.

Labour V. ארץ 31: 7. גוח 227: 6. יגע 729: 2, 5, 6, 9, 11, 12, 14. סבל 1230: 7. עבר 1311: 53. 1378: 5, 6, 8. 1423: 92 K, 156.
Labour'd 1378: 1, 3, 4, 7, 8. ¶ 2550. ¶ hast l. יגע 729: 3. ¶ have l. 729: 4. ¶ he l. 729: 24, ¶ we l. 1423: 61 B.
Labourerth 1378: 2, 8.
Labouring 1311: 27.
Labours 1423: 187 A. ¶ my l. יגע 729: 34. ¶ the l. 729: 31. ¶ thy l. 729: 26. 1396: 22. 1423: 208. ¶ your l. 1396: 23.
LACE 1541: 9, 11.
LACK V. חסר 617: 6, 7, 12, 15, 28. רוש 1764: 1.
Lack N. 187: 5, 6, &c.
Lacked חסר 617: 1, 2, 23. עדר 1327: 2, 5. פקר 1510: 59.
Lacketh חסר 617: 24, 25. פקר 1510: 52.
Lacking עדר 1327: 1. 1510: 39, 55, 58. קלט 1675: 1. 1866: 31.
LAD 1177: 1,—5, 9, 15.
Lads 1177: 19.
LADDER 1265.
LADDE טען 706. עמס 1379: 8.
Laded נשא 1198: 74. 1379: 1, 7.
Laden כבד 819: 30. נשא 1198: 26, 32.
Lading 1379: 2.
LADY 259: 56.
Ladies 1904: 46, 47.
Lael 55: 13.
 — *labai* 574: 134.
LAMB טלא 698: 6, 7. כבש 826: 1,—7, 10, 13,—16. כר 887: 1. כשב 896: 1, 3, 8. 1578: 1 C. שה 1883: 1,—10. ¶ ew-l. 826: 13, 14. ¶ He—l. 826: 1, 4. ¶ fucking l. חלב 584: 1.
Lambs בנה 206: 140. טלא 698: 8. כבש 826: 7,—9, 11. כר 887: 3,—5. כשב 896: 6. 1578: 1 C. ¶ ew-l. 826: 17, 18. ¶ he-l. 826: 7.
LAME נכה 1158: 142. פסח 1498: 6, 13,—20.
LAMENT אבל 6: 4, 6. אלה 68: 72. אנה 83*: 1. נחה 1117: 1. קין 1282: 3, 7,—10, 15. ספר 1659: 1, 2, 5. תנה 2091: 11.
Lamented אבל 6: 16. נחה 1117: 3. ספר 1282: 17, 18. 1659: 4.
Lamentable ¶ 2461.
Lamentation אנה 83*: 2. בכה 183: 38. נחה 1117: 4, 5. ספר 1282: 19, 25. 1659: 6,—8.
Lamentations 1659: 9,—11.
LAMP לפד 968: 1,—3. נור 1134: 1,—5, 7. פיד 1475: 3.
Lamps לפד 968: 6,—11. נור 1134: 4, 10,—17.
LANCE 845: 2.

Lancers 1789: 8.
LAND ארם 19: 18, 19, 20, 26, 28. ארץ 117: 1, &c. חלק 592: 58. 622: 23. יבש 726: 36. שרח 1879: 1, 2, 3 A, 8. ¶ and the l. 19: 21. ¶ barren l. 1032: 13. ¶ dry l. 635: 20,—22. 726: 35,—40. ציה 1586: 6. ¶ her l. 19: 36. 1879: 21. ¶ his l. 19: 34. ¶ his own l. 19: 34. ¶ in the l. 19: 23. 117: 7, 8. זרח 523: 25, 28. ¶ l. mark נבל 256: 1 B. ¶ l. marks נבל 256: 29. ¶ my l. 19: 28. 117: 19, 20. ¶ our l. 19: 29, 30. 117: 22, 23. ¶ own l. 19: 34. 117: 38,—41. ¶ falt l. 1031: 13. ¶ that the l. 19: 21. ¶ their l. 19: 34, 37. 117: 45,—48. ¶ their own l. 19: 34, 37. ¶ thy l. 19: 31, 32. 117: 25,—33. ¶ to the l. 19: 27. ¶ unto the l. 19: 27. ¶ your l. 19: 33. ¶ your own l. 19: 33. 117: 34,—38.
Lands ארם 19: 30, 37, 38. ארץ 117: 4 C, 7 C, 45, 50, &c. 1879: 35, 36, 39.
LANGUAGE ארם 115: 1. דבר 352: 129. ידה 733: 65. לעו 965. לשן 978: 1, 10, 11, 23, 26, 32. שפה 1997: 1, 2, 4, 13. ¶ לשן 2361.
Languages לשן 978: 33. ¶ 2362.
LANGUISH אמל 77: 3, 4, 7, 8.
Languished אמל 77: 8.
Languisheth 77: 2, 3, 5, 6.
Languishing 365: 6.
LAP היק 578: 4. ¶ his l. בנד 145: 42. ¶ my l. חצו 629.
LAPPED 971.
Lappeth 971.
LAPWING 382.
LARGE יד 731: 59, 60. רוח 1759: 3. רחב 1769: 4, 6, 26,—28, 30, 45, 46.
Largeness 1769: 35.
LAST אחר 45: 54, 61. ¶ and l. 45, 57, 59. ¶ at l. עקב 1402: 10. ¶ at the l. 45: 73, 76. ¶ in the l. 45: 67. ¶ the l. 45: 52, 56, 58. ¶ אחר 2130. ¶ the l. of them 45: 84. ¶ l. end 45: 67, 69, 70, 79.
Lasted 441: 1.
Lasting 1369: 36 D. קרב 1648: 17.
LATCHET 2031.
LATE 45: 7 A. 2088: 5.
LATTER אחר 45: 54. 974. ¶ as the l. 45: 62. ¶ at the l. 45: 53. ¶ his l. end 45: 77. ¶ in the l. 45: 67. ¶ אחר 2130. ¶ in the l. end 45: 54, 61. ¶ l. rain 974. ¶ l. time 45: 68. ¶ the l. end 45: 65, 79, 86. ¶ their l. end 45: 85. ¶ thy l. end 45: 71, 73.

LATTESS

LAT

LAY

LAY

LAI

LAY

LEA

LATTESS חרך 640. שבך 1858: 5.
 LAVER 850: 1,—5.
 LAVERS 850: 6,—8.
 LAUGH לעג 964: 6, 9. צחק 1584:
 1, 2, 4, 11. שחק 1922: 1, 4, 6,
 —10, 14. ¶ l. to scorn 964: 7,
 13.
 Laughed 1584: 3, 5, 6. 1922: 5,
 27. ¶ l. to scorn לעג 964: 1, 14,
 1584: 12. 1922: 26.
 Laugheth 1922: 11.
 Laughing 1922: 27.
 Laughter 1922: 27, 29, 30, 32.
 LAVISH 488.
 LAW דת 411: 1, 4,—6. חקק 631:
 17, 19, 21. ירה 796: 64,—90.
 צוה 1574: 71. שפט 2000: 85.
 ¶ manner of דת 2234: 1,—6. ¶
 l. 2000: 85.
 Laws דת 411: 8,—10. ירה 796:
 65, 91,—99. ¶ 2234.
 Lawful צדק 1568: 32. 2000: 85.
 ¶ שלט 2567: 8.
 Lawgiver 631: 10,—14.
 LAY [eggs] 1033: 18.
 LAY [נתן] 1216: 121 C. סמך 1271:
 8. שום 1899: 27. קרב 1707:
 21, 41, 57, 87. שות 1906: 27.
 1940: 1, 14, 19, 22, 45,
 48, 73. שלח 1955: 62, 81. ¶
 and l. ינח 761: 12, 19. יסר 763:
 7, 10. 1069. נתן 1216: 20 B,
 27 D, 44. 1271: 6. ערק 1413:
 2, 7. שום 1899: 16, 21, 30, 65,
 110. 1940: 3, 45, 49. שכן 1946:
 52. ¶ each l. רבץ 1741: 24. ¶
 he l. ישב 804: 77. 1940: 1,
 45. ¶ I l. 1216: 27 D. 1899:
 25. 1940: 9. ¶ l. along נפל
 1180: 3, 22. ¶ l. all night
 945: 2, 18. ¶ l. away סור 1244:
 43. ¶ l. dead נפל 1180: 19. ¶
 l. down, l.—down 1149:
 63. 1180: 46. רבץ 1741: 2,
 14. 1940: 1, 2, 8, 33, 34, 39,
 45, 46, 56. ¶ l. hold אחז 43:
 25, 26, 34. חזק 567: 68, 77,
 92. תפש 2101: 3, 21. ¶ l. in
 wait 109: 6. ¶ l. low שפל 2002:
 8, 18. ¶ l. siege צור 1581: 1, 3.
 ¶ l. fore צוק 1580: 4. ¶ l. them
 1216: 14. ¶ l. up ינח 761: 21.
 צבר 1564: 4. צפן 1619: 11.
 1899: 37, 58. 1906: 12. ¶ l.
 —up ינח 761: 3, 6, 7, 19. ¶ l.
 wait ארב 109: 21, 22. שור 1903:
 58. שמר 1976: 31. ¶ l.—wait
 109: 17. ¶ l. waste שאה 1846:
 4. ¶ l. ye 1899: 64. ¶ may l.
 1216: 27 D. 1906: 2. ¶ many
 l. יצע 782: 3. ¶ might l. 1906:
 34. ¶ shall l. ינח 761: 32. יסר
 763: 21. נוח 1127: 28. 1216:
 72, 135 E. 1271: 2, 8,
 19. 1413: 2, 7. 1899: 105,
 109. שלח 1955: 208. ¶ she l.
 1940: 49. ¶ that l. 1940: 15.
 ¶ they l. 1149: 63. 1940: 11,

59. ¶ thou l. 1899: 106. ¶ to
 l. יסר 763: 9, 20. 1899: 47.
 1955: 42. ¶ will l. 1216: 25
 D, 29, 49 C, 99 C, 135 E. רבץ
 1741: 16. 1899: 23, 67, 105.
 1906: 24, 33. שלע 1955: 53.
 Laid טמן 701: 7. יסר 763: 22.
 ירה 796: 1. נשא 1198: 72, 206.
 נתן 1216: 72. סמך 1271: 16,
 20. 1899: 2; 21, 109. ינח 1940:
 71. ¶ 2311: 1. ¶ and l. שכב
 761: 29. יצע 780: 27. 1216:
 137 B, 164 B. 1899: 69, 91 B,
 111. 1906: 29, 36, 38. 1940:
 63, 67,—69. ¶ שום 2554: 11.
 ¶ are l. 1216: 176. 1906: 10.
 ¶ be l. כבד 819: 8. 1198: 2,
 207. 1899: 47. 1906: 43. ¶
 had l. סמך 1271: 1. ¶ haft l.
 1899: 82. 1906: 5. ¶ hath l.
 1899: 1 A. ¶ have l. 701: 5.
 יקש 793: 1, 2. 1216: 25 D, 27
 E, 40 B, 164 B. שוה 1892: 11.
 1899: 23, 32, 36, 109. שלח
 1955: 85. ¶ he l. ינח 761: 28.
 נגע 1105: 44. 1271: 16. עבר
 1314: 111. 1899: 1 A, 87. שלח
 1955: 1 A. ¶ heavily l. 819:
 15. ¶ I l. נטה 1149: 53. ¶ is
 l. ¶ by שום 2554: 8. ¶ l. down
 1244: 72. ¶ l. down, l.—down
 1940: 6, 9, 14, 45, 46, 50, 58.
 ¶ l. hold 567: 93. ¶ l. in בוא
 158: 5 B. ¶ l. in order 1413:
 13. ¶ l. on 1447: 21. ¶ l. out
 יצע 779: 73 C, 182. 783: 23.
 ¶ l. over תפש 2101: 12. l. pri-
 vily 701: 5. ¶ l. siege 1581: 4.
 ¶ l. the beams קרה 1708: 1. ¶
 l. the foundation 763: 3, 18, 19.
 ¶ l. the foundations 763: 1, 8,
 11. ¶ l. siege צור 1581: 4. ¶ l.
 them down ינח 761: 37. ¶ l.
 them out יצע 783: 23. 1580:
 24. ¶ l. them waste נשה 1202:
 28. ¶ l. they שלח 1955: 20.
 ¶ l. to my charge שאל 1848: 58.
 ¶ l. to pledge 537: 3. ¶ l. up
 אצר 106: 1. חסן 616: 5. ינח
 761: 28, 29, 31, 34. 864. 1216:
 1 C, 137 B. פקר 1510: 110, 113,
 142. 1619: 2, 3, 5. 1899:
 91 C. ¶ נחה 2398. ¶ l. wait
 109: 2, 3, 19, 23, 25. רוב 1756:
 26. ¶ l. waste אשם 126: 13.
 דמה 392: 37. חרב 635: 29,—
 52. נצה 1185: 17. 1202: 28.
 שרד 1877: 22, 25. שמש 1965:
 34, 41. ¶ shall be l. 763: 14.
 1940: 70. ¶ she l. 1899: 100.
 ¶ strongly l. ¶ סבל 2420. ¶ they
 l. ינח 761: 33. 1216: 55. 1271:
 20. קרב 1708: 1. 1899: 111.
 ¶ thou l. שוה 1892: 13. שכב
 1940: 72. ¶ to be l. עלה 1366:
 32. ¶ was l. בוא 158: 5 B. יסר
 763: 25. 1899: 44.

Layest 1899: 47.
 Laidst 1899: 14.
 Layeth 763: 8. קרם 1708: 2. 1899:
 1 B, 87. שלח 1955: 95. ¶ l. hold
 חזק 567: 86. ¶ l. low שפל 2002:
 22, 23. ¶ l. open פוש 1528: 19.
 ¶ l. up נתן 1216: 49 C. צפן
 1619: 12. 1906: 33. ¶ that l.
 נשג 1201: 13.
 Layeth טמן 701: 12. ¶ l. of wait
 צרה 1567.
 LEAD N. 1394: 27,—33.
 Lead V. נחה 1142: 5. ¶ and l.
 1855: 16. ¶ did l. 1142: 17.
 ¶ gently l. נהל 1119: 4. ¶ I l.
 הלך 450: 66. יבל 724: 1. ¶ I
 will l. ררך 406: 34. 1119: 9.
 1142: 12. ¶ lead away נהג 1118:
 8; 12. ¶ l. me ררך 406: 33.
 1142: 2, 6, 7, 14, 21, 23. ¶ l.
 them out יצה 779: 173. ¶ may
 l. נהג 1118: 112. ¶ shall l. ילך
 754: 105; 111. 1118: 3, 16, 18,
 21, 23. 1142: 20. ¶ to l. 1142:
 10, 11. ראש 1735: 8 A. ¶ thou
 l. 1118: 15. ¶ which l. אשר
 128: 78. ¶ will l. 1142: 2. ¶
 would l. נהג 1118: 7.
 Lead Partic. אשר 128: 86.
 Leader 1100: 77, 79.
 Leaders אשר 128: 78. 1100:
 78.
 Leadest 1118: 3.
 Leadeth ררך 406: 31. ילך 754:
 85, 89. נהל 1119: 5. נחה 1142:
 16.
 LEAF טרף 715: 27. עלה 1366:
 405,—415.
 Leaves טרף 715: 27. 1366: 410.
 1595: 17. ¶ עפה 2460.
 Leaves [door] דלת 389: 20. צלע
 1595: 17. קלע 1677: 3.
 LEAGUE ברת 232: 1 A, 3, 14.
 חבר 539: 32. כרת 895: 22.
 LEAN דלל 383: 7. רקק 399: 16.
 רוה 1765: 3. ריק 1780: 22, 23.
 בשר 1821: 5, 6. ¶ l. fleshed
 236: 18 A, 20. ¶ wax l. 1765: 2.
 Leannefs כחש 843: 23. 1765: 4, 5.
 Lean V. סמך 1271: 23. 1991:
 12, 13, 14, 17.
 Leaned סמך 1271: 2. 1991: 1, 2,
 10.
 Leaneth חזק 567: 70. 1991: 2.
 Leaning 1811.
 Leannoth 1387: 82, 114.
 LEAP דלג 384: 1, 4. זנק 510. נתר
 1220: 7. רקק 1823: 7. ¶ l. out
 עלה 1033: 51. ¶ l. upon מלט
 1366: 22. ¶ l. ye רצד 1815.
 Leaped דלג 384. ¶ l. upon 1366:
 22.
 Leaping דלג 384. פוז 1465: 2.
 Leapt 1498: 7.
 LEARN אלף 73: 36. למד 962: 1,
 3,—17.
 Learned ידע 734: 1, 18, 45.
 962: 2, 8, 14, 18, 57,
 58.

LEA LED LED LEG LEH LEW

58. נחש 1147: 2. ספר 1288: 56 A.
 Learning לקח 972: 141. ספר 1288: 56 A.
 LEASING 839: 14.
 LEAST מעט 1049: 10. צער 1615: 10, 13. צרר 1624: 21. קטן 1667: 1, 5, —9, 12, 26, 27. ¶ at the l. אן 24*: 3.
 LEATHER 1338: 51.
 LEAVE *Subst.* נתן 1216: 73. שאל 1848: 60.
 Leave *V.* חרל 548: 14, 25. ינה 761: 16, 21, 24, 27. יצא 781: 8. יתר 815: 10. עוב 1343: 43, 52, 53, 61, 70. שאר 1851: 37, 39, 40. שום 1899: 56. ¶ שבק 2546. ¶ again l. 795: 3. ¶ also l. 1851: 32. ¶ and l. 761: 12, —14. ירש 802: 68. 1143: 23. 1343: 19, 23. ששה 1841: 24. 1851: 31. ¶ did he l. 1851: 30. ¶ I l. רפה 1809: 20. 1851: 36. ¶ I will l. 761: 9. 815: 5. 1154: 10. 1343: 56, 58, 59, 109. ¶ l.—defitute 1412: 1. ¶ l. me 761: 25. נטש 1154: 15. ¶ l. off 761: 11. נטש 1154: 13. 1343: 56, 81. ¶ l. thee 1190: 15, 17. 1343: 21, 46, 58, 59, 81. ¶ l. us 761: 26. 1343: 75. ¶ might l. 1343: 57. ¶ shall l. ינה 761: 5. 815: 7, 11, 14. 1343: 21, 69, 77. 1851: 38, 40. ¶ shall he l. טנש 1154: 16. נתן 1216: 144. ¶ shalt l. 1343: 61. ¶ should l. 761: 23. 1343: 3. ¶ they l. 815: 51. ¶ to l. 815: 6. 1851: 35. ¶ 2546. ¶ who l. 1343: 30. ¶ will l. ינה 761: 9. 1343: 109. ¶ will —l. 1343: 73, 77. ¶ wilt—l. 1343: 61, 62. ¶ would l. נטש 1154: 20. ¶ ye l. 1343: 82.
 Leaved ¶ two l. 389: 9.
 Leaveth 57: 10 U. 1143: 30. עוב 1343: 27, 79.
 LEAVEN חמץ 601: 4, 5. גין 1054: 2. שאר 1852.
 Leavened חמץ 601: 1, —6. ¶ l. bread 1852.
Lebanab 929: 20.
 Lebanon 929: 22, —30.
 LED בוא 158: 137. נחה 1142: 2, 3. סבב 1227: 69. ¶ and l. 158: 227. 1227: 70. ¶ be l. גלה 299: 9, 12. ¶ had l. 1142: 8. ¶ hath l. 1895: 3. ¶ hath l. נהג 1118: 1. ¶ have l. ילך 299: 24. דרך 406: 29. ילך 754: 101. ¶ he l. 754: 86, 92, 107, 112. נהג 1118: 10. 1142: 19. 1227: 54. ¶ l. away, about גלה 299: 9, 12. סבב 1227: 54, 69, 70. ¶ l. forth 406: 37. יבל 724: 10. 1118: 10. 1142: 4. ¶ l.—forth דרך 406: 37. ¶ l. him 1227: 54. ¶ l. me 1142: 3.

2, 9. 1227: 70. ¶ l. thee ילך 754: 84, 92. ¶ l. them 754: 86, 94, 112. 1142: 3, 19. ¶ that l. ילך 754: 89, 90, 94. 1855: 11. ¶ to be l. גלה 299: 29. ¶ which l. ילך 754: 91. ¶ ¶ who l. 754: 93.
 Leddest נחה 1142: 4, 9. ¶ l. out יצא 779: 117, 120.
 LEDGES יד 731: 102. שלב 1951.
 LEEKS 630: 49.
 LEES 1976: 145, 146, 148.
 LEESE 895: 92.
 LEFT אדם 19: 51. ילך 753: 48. ינה 761: 1, 28. יתר 815: 1, 15, 18, —20. כלה 857: 24. עוב 1343: 13, 17, 22, 36, 71, 74, 101, 107. שאר 1851: 2, 4, 6, 9, 10, 30, 40. שבת 1866: 6. א 1955: 197. שרר 2027: 2, 6. ¶ am l. 815: 34. ¶ and l. 761: 37. 815: 13, 16. נטש 1154: 17. 1343: 87, 95. עמד 1377: 58. ¶ are l. 815: 25. מצא 1056: 104. 1343: 41. 1851: 9, 13, 16, 17, 27. ¶ be l. 815: 24. לון 945: 18. 1851: 25, 45. ¶ שבק 2546. ¶ been l. 815: 18. ¶ had l. 815: 1. כלה 857: 24. נתן 1216: 1 F. 1343: 1, 87. 1377: 5. 1851: 30. ¶ hath l. 1343: 68. ¶ hath l. 815: 41, 43. נטש 1154: 1. ¶ have l. 815: 7, 9. נטש 1154: 8, 21. 1343: 24. 1851: 32. ¶ he l. חרל 548: 1. סור 1244: 35. 1343: 71, 72. ¶ is l. 815: 18, 21, 25, 26, 32, 37. 1056: 104. 1851: 2, 3, 7, 14. ¶ l. bearing עמד 1377: 5. ¶ l. behind 815: 29. ¶ l. defitute 1343: 1. ¶ l. he 1851: 30. ¶ l. off חרל 548: 1, 6; 24. חרש 647: 22. כלה 857: 76. 1343: 1, 17. עתק 1433: 9. ¶ l. she 1343: 9. ¶ l. they 1851: 30, 33. ¶ l.—undone סור 1244: 35. ¶ or l. 1343: 37. ¶ shall be l. 815: 18, 20, 35, 36. 1343: 97, 99, 100. 1851: 4, 12, 23. ¶ she l. 548: 20. 1343: 48. ¶ they l. 1343: 17, 87. 1851: 30. ¶ thou l. נטש 1154: 3. ¶ was l. 761: 39, 40, 41. 815: 37. 1851: 2, 5, 8, 26. we l. 1851: 34. ¶ were l. 815: 23, 25, 28, 29. 1851: 16.
 Leftest עוב 1343: 65.
 Left ¶ the left 1899: 62. שמל 1972: 1, —6, 9, —14, 17, &c. ¶ l. hand 1972: 1, —15, 19. ¶ l. handed אטר 50: 2. ימן 758: 23. ¶ l. hands 1972: 16. ¶ l. side 1972: 4.
 LEG 1859: 1.
 Legs כרע 893: 24, —28. צער 1610: 24. רגל 1745: 55. שוק 1902: 12, —15. ¶ שוק 2555.

—*lebem* 933: 8.
Lemuel 55: 20.
 LEND לווה 940: 5, 10, —12. נשה 1202: 9, 17. נשך 1204: 13. נתן 1216: 121 B. עבט 1313: 3, —5.
 Lender איש 59: 12 H. לווה 940: 7, 9.
 Lendeth לווה 940: 6, 8. נשה 1202: 18.
 LENGTH ארך 114: 21, —30. ¶ at the l. אחר 45. 77.
 Lengthen 114: 6, 13.
 Lengthened 114: 19.
 Lengthening ¶ 2160.
 LENT נשה 1202: 7, 8. נשך 1204: 8. שאל 1848: 1, 26, 64, 76, 80, 81.
 LENTILES 1328:
 LEOPARD נמר 1166. ¶ 2402.
 Leopards 1166.
 LEPER 1629: 1, —6.
 Lepers 1629: 9.
 Leprosy 1629: 10, —15.
 Leprous 1629: 1, 4, 7, 8.
 LESS מטט 1019: 2. מעט 1049: 11, 12, 15. קטן 1667: 16, 21. ¶ l. than nothing אפס 101: 9. מ 982: 37.
 Laffer 1667: 18, 22. שיה 1883: 1.
 LEST בל 185: 2. 473: 4. לא 921: 17. מ 982: 27. פון 1459: 1, 2, 4.
 LET נתן 1216: 18, 66; 135 B. פרע 1524: 7. שוב 1888: 187. 1955: 71 A, 88, 144, 154, 169. ¶ l.—alone חרל 548: 8. ינה 761: 18, —22. מלט 1033: 19. רפה 1809: 15, 16, 22. שות 1906: 49. ¶ l. down ילך 754: 54 D. ורר 795: 77, 108, 109. נוח 1127: 28. 1149: 47. רפה 1809: 14. 1955: 187. ¶ l.—go 1809: 21. [See Go]. ¶ l. him 1216: 9. ¶ l. him go 1809: 19. ¶ l. it go 1809: 20. ¶ l.—loose 1955: 88, 110. ¶ l. me 1182: 16 B. ¶ l. me go 1033: 38. ¶ l. out 1216: 1 F. ¶ l. them down שלח 1955: 176.
 LETTER אגר 17: 5, —7. נשתון 1223. ספר 1288: 56 A, 58, 60, 68. ¶ אגר 2119. נשת 2416. פתגם 2485.
 Letters אגר 17: 8, —10. 450: 44. 1288: 58, 66, —69.
 Lettest 779: 100. ¶ l. down שקע 2018: 6.
 Letteth out 1473: 2.
 Letting—go 1955: 125.
Leviathan 940: 24.
 LEVY N. 1043: 19, 20.
 Levy *V.* עלה 1366: 150. רום 1760: 57.
Levite, Levites ¶ לווה 2356.
 LEWD 504: 9, 10.
 Lewdly 504: 11.
 Lewdness זמם 504: 9, —16, 21. נבל 1097: 31.

LIA

LIF

LIF

LIF

LIF

LIG

LIAR אִישׁ 59: 16. [See Lyar.]
 LIBERAL בָּרַךְ 228: 92 A. נָרַב
 IIII: 15, 16, 26.
 Liberally 1389: 5.
 LIBERTY דָּרַר 402. חָפֵשׁ 624: 5.
 רָחַב 1769: 29.
 LICE 866: 2,—5.
 LICK יָחַךְ 952. לָקַק 971.
 Licked לָקַק 971. ¶ l. up לָחַךְ 952.
 Licketh 952.
 LID 389: 8.
 LIE [to tell a Lie, See Lye.]
 LIES [See under Lye.]
 LIE חָנָה 607: 8. לֹן 945: 11.
 1741: 3, 5, 15. שָׁכַב 1940: 3,
 5, 7, 10, 11, 13, 20, 21, 24, 27,
 29, 34, 36, 37, 39, 40, 42, 43,
 52,—55,—57, 60, 74, 75. ¶ l.
 carnally זָרַע 525: 43. נָתַן 1216:
 121 B. ¶ l. down נָפַל 1180:
 67. רָבַע 1740: 51, 52. רָבַץ
 1741: 4, 5, 10,—14, 17,—20,
 22, 26. 1940: 7, 9, 12, 27,
 35, 37, 43, 48, 51, 54,—56,
 64. ¶ l. in ambush אָרַב 109:
 5. ¶ l. in wait אָרַב 109: 1, 3,
 4, 6, 9, 11, 13, 15, 16, 26. צָרָה
 1567: 1. ¶ l. still נָטַשׁ 1154: 6.
 ¶ l. waste חָרַב 635: 27. 1965:
 21. ¶ l. with זָרַע 525: 43. נָתַן
 1216: 121 B, 135 E. שָׁגַל
 1873: 1.
 Lien יָדַע 734: 63. נָתַן 1216: 137
 E. 1940: 1, 9, 53, 75, 80. ¶ l.
 with שָׁגַל 1873: 3. 1940: 62.
 Liers in ambush אָרַב 109: 5. ¶ l.
 in wait 109: 6,—8, 11, 24. עָקַב
 1402: 8, 14.
 Liest נָפַל 1180: 19. 1940: 14. ¶
 l. down 1940: 14, 31, 40.
 Lieth פָּנָה 1494: 37. 1741: 6, 7,
 9. 1940: 1, 14, 16, 18, 23, 43,
 44, 47, 92. שָׁעַן 1991: 3. ¶ l.
 down 1940: 1, 17, 32. ¶ l.
 hard סָמַךְ 1271: 3. ¶ l. in wait
 אָרַב 109: 18, 20. ¶ l. out יָצָא
 779: 22.
 Lieutenants 135.
 LIFE חַיָּה 574: 52, 62,—65, 75,
 83, 86,—95, 98,—122, 125,
 140, 161, 1010: 46. נָפֵשׁ 1182:
 1, B, 2 A, 3, 5, 8, 10, 35. ¶
 2273: 7. ¶ his l. 1182: 33 A,
 34, 35. ¶ his own l. 1182, 35,
 37. ¶ king's l. יוֹם 737: 27 E.
 ¶ l. long עוֹרֵךְ 1331: 30. ¶ l.
 thereof 1182: 35. ¶ l. time 574:
 119, 121. ¶ long l. יוֹם 737: 27
 C, E. 1736: 14 C. ¶ my l. 1182:
 16 A, 17, 18. עָצָם 1400: 54. ¶
 my own l. 1182: 18. ¶ our l.
 1182: 21. ¶ their l. 1182: 40.
 ¶ thine own l. 1182: 25. ¶ thy
 l. 1182: 24, 25:
 LIFT נָשָׂא 1198: 66, 110, 112,
 113, 129, 134, 135, 173, 179,
 185. קוּם 1658: 97, 108. רוּם
 1760: 69.

Lift up נוּף 1132: 13. נָשָׂא 1198:
 46, 66, 70, 120, 128, 130, 132,
 134, 140, 144, 145, 146, 148,
 150, 206. נָתַן 1216: 95. עוּף
 1338: 8. צָהַל 1570: 3. 1760:
 73, 75, 77, 78. רָמַם 1787: 5.
 ¶ 2339. ¶ and l. up 1198:
 131, 141. 1366: 156. קוּם 1658:
 82. ¶ did l. up 1198: 106. ¶
 had l. up 1198: 145. ¶ hath l.
 up גָּדַל 264: 39. 1132: 1. 1198:
 106. ¶ have l. up נוּף 1132: 5.
 1760: 58. ¶ he l. up 1198: 59,
 145. 1760: 53, 85. ¶ I l. up
 1198: 113, 122, 137,—139,
 165. 1760: 71. ¶ let us l. up
 1198: 147. ¶ l. I up 1198:
 113. ¶ l. itself up 1198: 179,
 ¶ l. it up 1198: 110. 1760:
 66. ¶ l. them up 1198: 173.
 ¶ l. thou up 1198: 129. ¶ l.—
 up 1198: 135. 1760: 73, 77,
 87. ¶ l.—up again 1658: 108.
 ¶ l. up himself 1198: 181. ¶ l.
 up myself 1338: 18. ¶ l. up
 thyself 1198: 163. ¶ l. ye up
 1198: 134. ¶ l. you up 1198:
 185. ¶ shall l. up 1198: 114,
 148. עָנָה 1387: 17. ¶ shall—l.
 up 1198: 144, 221. 1760: 83.
 ¶ shall be l. up 1760: 26. ¶
 shalt—l. up 1198: 143. ¶ should
 l. up 1760: 68. ¶ they l. up
 1198: 82, 150, 152, 154. ¶ thou
 l. up נוּף 1132: 3. 1198: 104.
 1760: 81. ¶ to l. up 1760: 70.
 ¶ was l. up גָּבַהּ 254: 9. 1198:
 84, 159. 1760: 27. ¶ were l.
 up 1198: 161, 168. 1219: 5.
 ¶ which l. up 1198: 27. ¶ will
 —l. up 1198: 137. ¶ will l. up
 1198: 107, 137. קוּם 1658:
 110. ¶ Ye l. up 1198: 164.
 Lifted רָלָה 385: 6. נָשָׂא 1198:
 7, 9, 108. רוּם 1760: 2.
 Lifted up נָסַם 1167: 3. נָשָׂא 1198:
 59, 106, 121, 145, 146, 155,
 160. ¶ and l. up 1198: 141,
 156, 157. ¶ are l. up 1198:
 167. ¶ be l. up רוּם 1760: 1,
 14, 20. ¶ had l. up בּוֹא 158:
 180. ¶ hast l. up גָּבַהּ 254: 4.
 ¶ 2526. ¶ have l. up 1198:
 113, 114. ¶ he l. up 1198:
 145, 222. ¶ I l. up 1198: 113,
 139. 1760: 58. ¶ is l. up
 גָּבַהּ 254: 1, 9. 1198: 156. עָפַל
 1393: 6. 1760: 1, 2. ¶ l. me
 up רָלָה 385: 6. 1198: 7, 9.
 1760: 41. ¶ l. thee up 1198:
 108. ¶ shall be l. up 1760: 1,
 3. ¶ they l. up יָסַף 765: 9.
 1198: 150. ¶ was l. up
 גָּבַהּ 254: 1. ¶ 2399. 2526. ¶
 were l. up 1198: 162, 168.
 1760: 17. רָמַם 1787: 6.
 Lifter 1760: 64.
 Lightest נָשָׂא 1198: 142. ¶ l. up

נָתַן 1216: 121 D. 1760: 34,
 41.
 Lifteth נָשָׂא 1198: 108. 1760: 83.
 ¶ l. up מָרָא 1065: 1. 1198:
 108, 117. עוֹדָה 1323: 105, 160.
 1760: 33, 46, 83.
 Lifting up נָשָׂא 250: 10, 29. נָשָׂא
 1198: 180, 252. עוֹרֵךְ 1338: 8.
 עוֹדָה 1366: 209. 1760: 70,
 102.
 LIGHT N. אָוֶר 32: 15, 25, 28,
 30, 32, 35, 48. נֶגְהָ 1101: 4.
 שָׁחַר 1923: 3, 29. ¶ נֶגְהָר 2391.
 ¶ a l. נֶגְהָר 1134: 1. ¶ against l.
 חוּזָה 566: 53. ¶ and l. חוּזָה
 566: 54. ¶ and the, a, l. 32: 26, 27,
 49. ¶ 2391. ¶ as the l. 32: 32,
 —34. ¶ as for the l. 32: 26.
 ¶ at the l. 32: 35. ¶ bright l.
 32: 25 C. ¶ for, a, l. 32: 35,
 36. ¶ for the l. 32: 59,—61.
 ¶ gave l. 32: 21. ¶ give l. 32:
 9, 15, 20, 24. ¶ give their l. 447:
 93. ¶ giveth l. 32: 20. ¶ have
 l. 32: 2. ¶ her l. 32: 42. ¶ his
 l. 32: 42, 44, 45. ¶ in the l.
 32: 31, 51, 62. ¶ is l. 32: 31.
 ¶ my l. 32: 37. ¶ no l. 32:
 46. ¶ of the l. 32: 59. ¶ or
 the l. 32: 29. ¶ shew—l. 32:
 15. ¶ shewed—l. 32: 21. ¶ the
 l. 32: 25, 28, 30, 36, 49, 58.
 יָפַע 777: 7. נֶהָר 1122: 35.
 1134: 4. ¶ 2391. ¶ their l. 32:
 46. ¶ thy l. 32: 35, 37,—41.
 ¶ to, the, l. 32: 36. ¶ was l.
 32: 1. ¶ with the l. 32: 31,
 36.
 Light V. עוֹדָה 1366: 82, 89. ¶ wilt
 l. אָוֶר 32: 19.
 Light Adj. פָּחוּז 1469. קָלִיל 1672:
 62, 72. 1673: 5. ¶ l. thing
 1672: 44,—49.
 Light [Set] 1672: 57.
 Lighted נָפַל 1180: 3, 52. עוֹדָה
 1366: 80, 145 A. ¶ l. down יָרַד
 795: 60. 1180: 46. ¶ l. off
 795: 65. ¶ l. on מָצָא 1056:
 64. ¶ l. upon פָּנַע 1447: 14.
 ¶ she l. צָנָח 1604.
 Lighten [to ease] 1672: 58, 61.
 Lighten אָוֶר 32: 15, 18. נֶגְהָ
 1101: 3.
 Lighter 1672: 59.
 Lightned 1122: 3.
 Lightneth 32: 12.
 Lightest 1366: 125.
 Lighteth עוֹדָה 1366: 119. ¶ l.
 upon מָצָא 1056: 2.
 Lighting down נוּחַ 1127: 37. נַחַת
 1148: 10.
 Lightly מַעֲטָה 1049: 24. נָבַל 1097:
 22. קָלִיל 1672: 53, 55, 71, 74.
 קָלָה 1673: 3.
 Lightned 32: 11.
 Lightneth 32: 12.
 Lightness פָּחוּז 1469. קוּלִי 1657: 10.
 קָלִיל 1672: 69.

Light-

LIG

LIO

LIO

LIV

LIV

LON

Lightning אור 32: 43. בזק 169: 1. ברק 230: 565.
 Lightnings ברק 230: 8, — 11. לפר 968: 8.
 Lights אור 32: 25 c, 47, 63, — 65. שקף 2019: 14.
 LIGN-ALOES 23: 48.
 Figure 977.
 LIKE דמה 392: 5, 30. חם 453: 15, 816: 4, 15, 16, 18, 27, 30, 31, 32, 34, — 36, 39. 831: 14. 1322: 20. || דמה 2230. 2452: 1. || am.l. 392: 4. || are l. בשל 1077: 73. || art l. 392: 13. || be l. 1077: 59. שרה 1892: 2. || been l. 392: 6. || become l. 1077: 58, 59, 62. || his l. בשל 1077: 24. || in l. manner 816: 45. || is l. 392: 1, 2, 7. 1077: 57. || l. as 392: 26, 33. || l. unto 816: 8, 31, 32, 35, 36, 39. || maketh l. שרה 1892: 12. || may be l. 392: 11. || such l. 461: 2. || the l. אח 40: 4. ארה 42: 1. אלה 68: 65. 816: 33, 34. || thou l. 392: 3, 8, 9. || was l. 392: 1. חשב 651: 49. || will be l. 392: 25.
 Like V. 622: 5, 13.
 Liked 1816: 1.
 Liken דמה 392: 20, 23, 24. || l. שרה 1892: 5.
 Likened 392: 4, 10.
 Likeness בנה 206: 247. דמה 392: 26, — 31. מון 1906.
 Liketh אהב 22: 21. טוב 685: 11, 13. 1357: 61 A. || l. best 685: 11.
 Liking זעם 514: 1. חלם 589: 30.
 LIKEWISE גם 304: 8. 1473: 39. 480: 52. יחד 743: 11, 13. כון 835: 7, 16, 17.
 LILY ששן 1842: 4, 5. || l. work 1842: 1, 2.
 Lilies 1842: 2, 3, 6, 7.
 LIME 1891.
 LIMIT 256: 15.
 Limited 2067: 4.
 LINE חבל 537: 36, — 40. חוט 558: 2. 1031: 93. פתל 1541: 10. קוה 1655: 48, — 57. שרר 2027: 8.
 Lines 537: 44.
 LINGRÉD 1085: 4, 9.
 LINEN Adj. בר 146: 1, — 6. || l. yarn קוה 1655: 58, — 61.
 Linen Sub. בר 146: 3, 5, 6. בון 163: 1, &c. 1235. פשת 1537. שש 1840. שטטון 2050. [See Fine.]
 LINTEL איל 55: 53. כפתר 912: 3. שקף 2019: 17.
 Lintels 912: 5.
 LION ארה 111: 14, — 25. כפר 846: 53, 54. לבא 927: 2, 3, 5. שבל 1915. || 2157. || fierce l. 1915. || great l. 927: 1, 2, 4. || l. like 111: 8. אראל 138. || old l. 927: 1, 4. ליש 959. || young l.

111: 18, 27. 886: 51, — 56. 927: 1.
 Lions 927: 7.
 Lionesses 927: 8.
 Lions 111: 20, 26, &c. 886: 59. 927: 6. lion's שחץ 1920. || 2157: 61. || l. whelp 111: 20. || stout l. 927: 1. || young l. 886: 57, — 63.
 LIP שפה 1997: 3, 4. || upper l. שפם 2003.
 Lips 30: 1. 1997: 1, 4, 7, 14, — 39. 2003.
 LIQUOR מוג 2028: 12.
 Liquors 394: 3.
 LISTEN 1974: 71.
 LITTEBS 1559.
 LITTLE בעט 1049: 11, 17. צחר 1615: 4, 19. קטן 1667: 4, 10, 14, 16, 21, 22. שבץ 1975. || זער 2259. || a l. זער 516. 1975. || but a l. 1049: 24. || by l. and l. 1049: 18. || for a l. 1049: 24. || in a l. שצה 2009. || l. children טפה 707: 1, 2, 16. || l. one 1015: 16. 1667: 4. || l. ones טפה 707: 1, 4, — 15. עור 1333: 5. עלל 1364: 8. 1615: 3, 11, 12. || l. thing 399: 18. 1049: 24. || l. way 117: 1, 4 B. ברה 226: 8. 824: 16. 1049: 24. || l. while זער 516. 1049: 17. 1615: 18. || l. worth 1049: 24. || seem l. 1049: 2. || my l. 1667: 29. || to l. 1049: 25. || too l. 1049: 2, 17, 20. || very l. 1656. 11.
 Live Adject. חיה 574: 132. || l. coal רצה 1819: 3.
 Live V. חיה 574: 16, 17, 21, 22, 24, 25, 33, 37, 40, 41, 80, 129 D. || חיה 2273. || and l. 574: 2, 14, 15, 28, 34. || doth—l. 574: 129 D. || he l. 574: 1, 23. || I l. 574: 111. 1331: 32. || let them l. 574: 37, 53. || l. out הצה 628: 7. || may l. 574: 2, 8, 15, 17, 18, 20, 34, — 36, 38, 137. || mayest l. 574: 5, 20, 114. || might l. 574: 22. || shall l. 574: 2, — 4, 8, 9, 15, 17, 18, 22, 24, 25, 29, 31, 33, 34. || shalt l. 574: 6, 14, 20. || should—l. 574: 25. || surely l. 574: 10, 11. || they l. 574: 37, 123. || thou l. 574: 20. || to l. 574: 12, 59, 84, 112.
 Lived חיה 574: 7, 27, 28, 39, 119, 129, 131. || over l. out l. אחר 45: 4 P. ארץ 114: 7.
 Lively חיה 574: 96, 98.
 LIVER 819: 127, — 130.
 Lives חיה 574: 77, 82, 122, 123. חיה 1182: 1 G, 2 A, 23. || חיה 2273. || their l. 1182: 33 B, 40 A, 55, 56. || our l. 574: 77. 1182: 50, 51. || your l. 1182: 30, 54.

Livest חיה 574: 114.
 Liveth חיה 574: 22, 86, 129, — 138. נפש 1182: 1. || חיה 2273: 3.
 Living חיה 574: 86, 87, 97, 105, 129, — 144, 162, — 164. 1658: 155. || חיה 2273. || l. creature 574: 143, 144. נפש 1182: 1. || l. creatures 574: 162, — 164. || l. thing 574: 144. 1182: 1.
 LIZARD 956.
 Lo. חז 460: 1 E, 3, 15. 480: 40. || חז 2237.
 LOADEN 1379: 5.
 Loadeth 1879: 6.
 LOAF 853: 5, 8.
 LOAN 1848: 66.
 LOATH לאה 923: 10. 1494: 99. || l. חז 987: 6. || shall l. 1656: 4, 5.
 Loathed געל 316: 1, 4. קצר 704: 8.
 Loatheth בוס 162: 4. געל 316: 5. קיץ 1661: 21.
 Loathing 316: 8.
 Loathsome באש 143: 13. זור 492: 29. מנס 987: 38. 1043: 12. קלה 1673: 2, 15.
 LOAVES ככר 853: 17. לחם 953: 7 A, 11. || wave-l. See Wave.
 LOCK 1174: 6.
 Locks 1174: 7, 8.
 Lock [of hair] 1588: 17.
 Locks דלה 590: 27. פרע 1524: 15, 16. צמם 1596. קוץ 1661: 36, 37.
 Locked 1174: 2, 4.
 LOCUST 109: 30, 31, 33, 34. צלל 1591: 41. || hold l. חסל 1302.
 Locusts ארב 109: 30, — 34. גרב 273: 4. חגב 543.
 LODGE N. 945: 35.
 Lodge V. 945: 3, 5, 6, — 8, 11, 13, — 16, 18, 20, 23, — 26.
 Lodged לון 945: 1, 18, 19, 26, — 28, 32. שכב 1940: 57.
 Lodgest 945: 17.
 Lodging 945: 6, 31, 33, 34.
 Lodgings 945: 34.
 LOFT עלה 1366: 197, 364.
 Lofty גבה 254: 23, 27, 48. נשא 1198: 156. רום 1760: 4, 6. שגב 1869: 7.
 Loftily 1760: 108.
 Loftiness 254: 43, 48.
 LOG 939.
 LOINS חלץ 591: 34, — 38. ירד 799: 3, 6. כסל 876: 24. מתן 1083: 1, &c. || חרץ 2290.
 LONG N. ארץ 78: 10, 14. ארץ 114: 21, 22, 24, 27, 31, 33, 35, 36. גדל 264: 59 C. חלץ 450: 27 B. משך 809: 34. עתת 12. עלם 1369: 36 E, 44. א. 1430: 1 B. רבב 1736: 44 A. רבה 1738: 11. רחק 1774: 39. || and l. 114: 22. || as l. as 114: 32. 574: 111. יום 737: 29 C, 45 C, 48, 59, 62. 1112: 8. עם 1375: 15. פנה 1494: 50 D. || as

LON

LOO

LOO

LOR

LOR

LOV

as l. as I live חיה 574: 111. יום
737: 59, 60. ¶ as l. as thou liv-
est יום 737: 62. ¶ became l.
114: 3. ¶ grow l. שלח 1955:
186. ¶ how l. אן 82: 10, 12.
737: 45 c. ער 1322: 54, 55,
70. ¶ l. ago 1774: 39, 41. ¶ l.
continuance 78: 10, 14. ¶ l. en-
joy בלה 191: 10. ¶ l. forbear-
ing אנה 87: 35 A. 114: 24. ¶
l. life יום 737: 27 c, E. רבב
1736: 14 c. 1982: 128. ¶ l.
season 1736: 14 A. ¶ l. suffer-
ing אנה 87: 22, 35. 114: 33,
35. ¶ l. time 114: 1, 26. עלם
1369: 42. 1736: 14 A, 43 B,
c, ¶ l. winged 114: 33. ¶ made
l. 114: 7. ¶ may be l. 114: 19.
¶ so l. 166: 2. יום 737: 18. ¶
so l. as יום 737: 29 c, 60. ער
1322: 19. עתה 1430: 1 A. ¶
so l. as I live יום 737: 60. ¶ so
l. time 114: 26. ¶ span l. 708:
7. ¶ time was l. יום 737: 29 D.
¶ was l. 1738: 21.
Long *V.* חכה 580: 9. קוה 1655:
36.
Longed אזה 26: 14, 15. יאב 718:
כלה 857: 78. תאב 2057.
Longedst 878: 4, 6.
Longer אחר 45: 96. ארך 114: 36.
יפה 765: 44. מן 1037: 18.
Longeth אזה 26: 5. חשק 658: 2.
כמה 861. כסף 878: 3.
Longing *Subst.* 2057.
Longing *Adj.* 1902: 1.
Look *N.* ¶ 2271: 13. ¶ high l.
עין 1357: 23 A. ¶ הוא 2271.
¶ proud l. 1357: 23 A.
Looks 1357: 28, 63 B. ¶ high l.
1357: 24. ¶ their l. פנה 1494:
102 A, 103.
Look *V.* חול 559: 45. חזה 566:
19, 26. נבט 1096: 10, 11, 15,
17, 21, 23, 26, 27. פנה 1494:
6, 17, 21. פקר 1510: 22. ראה
1733: 1, 90, 103 A, 104, 110 A,
113, 133, 258. שור 1903: 55.
שעה 1988: 4. ¶ and l. 1096:
22. 1733: 5, 25, 87, 91. 1494:
2. ¶ did l. 1733: 115 c. ¶
didst l. 1096: 28. ¶ indeed l.
1733: 58. ¶ let it l. קוה 1655:
24. ¶ let us l. 1733: 213. ¶ l.
away שעח 1988: 13. ¶ l. back
l.—back 1494: 32, 33. ¶ l. down
1096: 15. שקף 2019: 2, 3, 8.
¶ l. on, upon 1096: 18. 1733:
50, 86 A, 103 A, 113, 120, 135,
222, 258. ¶ l. out 1733: 30,
87 A, 113. ¶ l. straight ישר 812:
20. ¶ l. thou 1494: 16. ¶ l. to
1733: 217, 228. ¶ l. up צפה
1617: 23. 1733: 68 B. ¶ l.
well לבב 926: 58. עין 1357: 9,
49. שוח 1899: 57, 68. שוח
1906: 15. ¶ l. ye 1494: 79.
¶ may l. 566: 27. 1733: 30.

¶ mayst l. 1096: 9. ¶ narrow-
ly l. שנה 1872. ¶ one l. 1096:
1. ¶ shall l. 1096: 6, 29. 1494:
13, 15. 1733: 5, 8, 55, 110 A.
¶ shouldst l. 1494: 3. ¶ that l.
1733: 56. ¶ they l. 1096: 32.
1988: 2. ¶ to l. 1096: 12. ¶
whol. 1494: 10. ¶ will l. צפה
1617: 22. קוה 1655: 7. 1733:
23 A, 110 A. ¶ we l. 1655: 24.
¶ ye l. קוה 1655: 10. 1733:
214.
Looked נבט 1096: 5, 7, 30, 31.
1494: 22, 29. 1733: 18 A, 19,
34, 115 A, 215. שקף 2019: 4,
10. ¶ and l. 1096: 6, 30. 1733:
95, 115 A, 138. 2019: 7. ¶ hath
l. שוח 1907. ¶ he l. 1494: 23.
קוה 1655: 23. 1733: 1. 2019:
4. ¶ had l. 1733: 24 B. ¶ have
l. 1733: 18 A, 104. ¶ Il. 1096:
16, 24. 1494: 5. 1655: 6, 20.
1733: 95, 97. 2019: 13. ¶ l.
about 1096: 30. ¶ l. down 2019:
1. ¶ l. for קוה 1655: 13. ¶ l.
on 1733: 42, 121, 115 B. ¶ l.
out 2019: 4,—6. ¶ l. upon
1733: 1, 52, 99, 115 B, 140,
171. 1907. ¶ l. well עין 1357:
9. ¶ she l. 1733: 125. ¶ that
l. 1494: 84 c. ¶ they l. 1096:
5. 1494: 29. 1988: 6. ¶ we
l. קוה 1655: 15, 24. ¶ which l.
1494: 11, 84 c. ¶ ye l. 1494:
12.
Lookest נבט 1096: 27. שמר 1976:
67.
Looketh 1096: 2, 29. 1357: 28.
1494: 8. 1733: 110 A, 228. ¶
he l. 1096: 8. 1733: 5. שנה
1872. שור 1903: 57. ¶ l. for
1655: 21. ¶ l. forth שקף 2019:
12. ¶ l. well בין 178: 67. צפה
1617: 10. ¶ that l. 1494: 9,
84 c. 1733: 38. 2019: 9. ¶
which l. 1494: 9, 84 c. צפה
1617: 1. 2019: 11.
Looking 1494: 8, 10. 2019: 10.
¶ l. glass 1733: 253. ¶ l. glasses
1733: 254.
Loops 944.
Loose *Adj.* ¶ 2582. ¶ let l. נתר
1220: 3. ¶ שרה 1955: 35, 88,
110. ¶ שרה 2582.
Loofe *V.* חלץ 591: 2. נשל 1205:
2. פתח 1540: 52, 53, 56,—59,
63.
Loofed זחה 493. חלץ 591: 7. מסס
1043: 13. נטש 1154: 23. נתר
1220: 5. 1540: 37, 41, 48, 49,
51, 62. רתק 1835: 4. ¶ 2582.
Loofeth נתר 1220: 1. 1540: 48.
Lop 1278: 11.
LORD ארן 20: 1, 3, 13, 18 B. גבר
259: 51. שלש 1961: 68. ¶ רבב
2518: 1. ¶ and a l. ¶ 2379.
¶ and l. 20: 4, 16. ¶ for the l.
20: 20. ¶ her l. 20: 32. ¶ his

l. 20: 28, 30. ¶ Lord's 20: 10,
18 B, 24. ¶ my l. 20: 7,—11,
18, 19. ¶ 2379. ¶ O. l. 20: 18
A. היה 441: 86. ¶ our l. 20:
12, 21,—23. ¶ the l. 20: 1, 2,
5, 6, 15, 18, 20. היה 441: 86.
1961: 68. ¶ 2379. ¶ that l.
1961: 68. ¶ their l. 20: 34, 35.
¶ thy l. 20: 24,—26. ¶ to the
l. 20: 17, 20. ¶ unto the l. 20:
6, 20. ¶ your l. 20: 27.
Lordly 21: 7.
Lords 20: 13; 14, 18, 24. בעל
210: 24. סרן 1294. רוד 1757: 2.
שור 1904: 38. 1961: 72. ¶
2518: 8, &c.
LOSE אבר 2: 54. אסף 92: 5. נפח
1178: 9. שחת 1924: 6.
Loss חטא 569: 44. שבת 1866:
61. שכל 1943: 24.
Lost אבר 2: 4, 6, 16, 19, 20, 21,
32, 43, 84. נפל 1180: 21, 58.
שכל 1943: 2, 25. ¶ l. thing 2:
84,—86.
Lot גרל 327. חבל 537: 36, 37.
¶ by l. נפל 1180: 70. 84, 85,
97.
Lots 327: 1, 17, 18.
LOTHE. See Loath.
LOUD גרל 264: 59 A, 78 A. חמה
455: 16. חזק 567: 108. עז
1342: 20 A. פצח 1505: 3. רום
1760: 5. רוע 1761: 122. 1974:
169.
Louder 567: 107.
LOVE *N.* אהב 22: 80,—89. דוד
364: 13. ענב 1317: 5, 6. ¶ ac-
cording to the l. 22: 88. ¶ for
l. 22: 83. ¶ for the l. 22: 92:
¶ her l. 22: 93. ¶ his l. 22:
92. ¶ in l. 22: 47. חשק 658: 3.
¶ my l. 22: 90. רעה 1800: 107.
¶ O l. 22: 80. ¶ passing the l.
22: 89. ¶ set his l. חשק 658:
1. ¶ tender l. רחם 1771: 38.
¶ than the l. 22: 84. ¶ their l.
22: 94. ¶ thy l. 22: 91. דר
343. דוד 364: 15.
Love *V.* אהב 22: 17, 18, 50,—53;
60, 70. ¶ and l. 22: 30, 54, 60.
¶ as l. 22: 29. ¶ I l. 22: 15,
17, 23, 55, 59. ¶ l. her 22: 39,
51. ¶ l. him 22: 37, 38, 57. ¶
l. it 22: 40. ¶ l. me 22: 32, 33,
64. ¶ l. thee 22: 19, 35, 65. ¶
l. them 22: 58, 59. ¶ l. ye 22:
22. ¶ mayst l. 22: 47. ¶ O l.
22: 52. ¶ shalt l. 22: 11. ¶ that
l. 22: 29,—33, 35,—39, 40. ¶
they l. 22: 18, 61, 62. ¶ to l.
22: 46, 47, 48, 86. ¶ which l.
22: 31. ¶ will l. 22: 4, 58, 64,
65, 94. רחם 1771: 1. ¶ you l.
22: 28. ¶ ye l. 22: 47, 69,
71.
Loved אהב 22: 1,—3, 5, 9, 13, 15,
23, 41, 63, 67, 68, 87, 89. ¶
had l. 22: 6. ¶ haft l. 22: 10,
13,

LOV

LYA

LYA

MAD

MAD

MAD

13, 14. ¶ hath l. 22: 5. ¶ have l. 22: 15,—20. ¶ he l. 22: 2, 5, 63, 66, 67, 85, 92. חבב 533. ¶ l. 22: 15, 56, 57. ¶ that l. 22: 63. ¶ they l. 22: 18, 49.
 Lovedst 22: 14.
 Lovest 22: 10, 12, 47.
 Loveth אהב 22: 2, 3, 5,—8, 23, 42, 61, 62. ¶ and l. 22: 24. ¶ he l. 22: 2, 3, 5, 62. ¶ that l. 22: 24, 27.
 Lovely אהב 22: 72. חמר 596: 27. ענב 1317: 5.
 Lover אהב 22: 23.
 Lovers אהב 22: 78. ענב 1317: 2. רעה 1800: 95. ¶ her l. 22: 39, 77. ¶ my l. 22: 32, 73, 74. ¶ thy l. 22: 75, 76.
 Loves אהב 22: 79. דור 364: 14. יד 732: 5.
 Loving אהב 22: 29, 78. טוב 685: 4f. ¶ l. kindness חסד 612: 1, &c.
 Low אדם 19: 39 B. בנה 206: 136 O. שפל 2002: 25, 35. תחת 2073: 30. ¶ be l. 2002: 31. ¶ bringeth l. 2002: 12. ¶ brought l. כרע 893: 19, 20. מכר 1028: 4, 6. ענה 1387: 52A. צער 1615: 2. שחח 1909: 11, 14. 2002: 2. ¶ brought—l. 893: 19, 20. ¶ is l. 2002: 27, 30. ¶ lay l. 2002: 8, 18. ¶ layeth l. 2002: 22, 23. ¶ l. country 2002: 40, 43. ¶ l. degree 19: 39 c. 206: 136 O. ¶ l. estate 2002: 37. ¶ l. parts 2073: 30. ¶ l. place 2002: 36, 38. ¶ l. plains 2002: 42. ¶ made l. 2002: 2, 6. ¶ shall be l. שחח 1909: 13. 2002: 5. ¶ very l. כרע 893: 20. מטט 1019: 1.
 Lower חסר 617: 14. 2002: 15, 25, 34. תחת 2073: 26, 31, 33, —35. ¶ little l. 982: 24. ¶ l. parts 2073: 30, 31.
 Lowest קצה 1699: 28, 31. 2073: 27, 28, 30, 34, 35. ¶ l. parts 2073: 31.
 LOWETH 315.
 Lowing *Subst.* 1657: 2 A.
 Lowing *Adj.* 315.
 Lowly ענה 1387: 145, 161, 163. צנע 1606. 2002: 26.
 Loyns. *See* Loins.
 Lucifer 447: 94.
 LUCRE 215: 7.
 LUMP 350.
 LURK 1619: 17, 18.
 Lurking ישב 804: 22 f. ¶ l. places ארב 109: 29. חבא 534: 37.
 LUST N. אזה 26: 28. נפש 1182: 16 B, 43. שור 1903: 69.
 Lust V. 596: 6.
 Lusted 26: 10, 16, 21.
 Lusteth 26: 5, 17.
 Lusting 26: 8, 21.
 Lusty 1973: 26.
 LYAR איש 59: 16. כזב 839: 2, 12, 13, 16. שקר 2021: 7.

LYARS בר 146: 7, 8. כזב 839: 1. כחש 843: 13, 22.
 Lye V. 839: 4, 6, 7, 9, 10. כחש 843: 2. שקר 2021: 4,—6.
 Lied כזב 839: 8, 11. כחש 843: 1. Lieth 843: 2.
 Lye *Subst.* כזב 839: 13, 17. 2021: 7, 8, 17.
 Lies און 30: 10. בר 146: 9, 10. דבר 352: 110 E, 111. כזב 839: 13,—15. כחש 843: 15,—19. שוה 1892: 15. 2021: 7, 8, 11, 13, 14, 18, 19.
 Lying דבר 352: 110 E. כזב 839: 5, 13. כחש 843: 7, 18, 20. שוה 1892: 15. 2021: 7, 8, 10, 11. ¶ כרב 2329.
 Lying נפל 1180: 19. רבץ 1741: 6, 8. שכב 1940: 14. ¶ by l. שכב 1940: 82. ¶ in l. 1940: 27. ¶ l. down רבע 1740: 54. 1940: 19. ¶ l. in wait ארב 109: 5, 8, 27. ¶ l. with 1940: 80.

M

Maaleb 1366: 213.
 Machpelah 883: 6, 7.
 Mahalath 1143: 108.
 MAD הלל 447: 54, 75,—82. שגע 1874.
 MADE בנה 206: 55 A. חצב 627: 1. חשב 651: 43. כרת 895: 37, 49. 924: 32. נכה 1158: 1. נתן 1216: 1 D, 143, 148. עשה 1423: 1, 9, 10, 32, 51, 61 A, 76, 79, 91, 130 E, 136, A, 142, 144, 163, 168. פקר 1510: 104, 116. שום 1525: 1. רקח 1824: 2. עבר 1899: 1, 36, 87, 91 B. ¶ עבר 2434: 1, 8. קום 2502: 15. 2557: 1. ¶ and m. כרת 895: 20, 37. לבב 926: 1. 1216: 102, 109, 137 D, 170. עמד 1377: 100. 1423: 34 A, 60, 90, 92 A, 123, 135, 157. צור 1581: 129. 1899: 91 B, 93, 96, 111 A. שם 1965: 39. ¶ art thou m. 1216: 47. ¶ be m. 1423: 92 A, 130 E, 135 A, 155 A, 179. 1479: 25. ¶ 2189. 2434: 15. ¶ been m. ¶ 2189. 2434: 12. ¶ but m. 1423: 135. ¶ had m. כרת 890: 14. כרת 895: 1, 7, 21, 37, 45. 1423: 1, 9, 10, 23 A, 32, 38 A, 135 A, 139. 1510: 40, 104. פרץ 1525: 1. 1899: 99. ¶ 2554: 2. ¶ hast m. יצר 784: 4, 5. 1216: 18. 1377: 76. 1423: 123, 129. 1899: 14, 85, 86. ¶ 2554: 3. ¶ hast thou m. ברא 224: 6. ¶ hath m. יצג 781: 1, 2. כרת 895: 1, 22. 1216: 1 D, 5, 7. 1423: 1, D, 10, 13, 44 A, 1462: 5. פעל 1501: 1. 1510: 104. 1738: 27. 1899: 1,—4, 11, 91 B, 93. ¶ have I m. 1216: 29, 31. ¶ have m. 895: 5, 9, 13, 47.

1216: 25 D. 1423: 23 A, 24, 26, 27, 30; 32, 36, 41, 152, 157, 204. 1462: 7. רפר 1808. 1899: 8, 23, 38. 1904: 6. ¶ עבר 2434: 3, 4. 2554: 4. ¶ he m. בנה 206: 1. כרה 890: 1. כרת 895: 1, 38. 1216: 1 D, 64, 142. 1423: 1, 2, 3, 6, 43 B, 102, 135, 139. פלם 1487: 4. פעל 1501: 19. פקר 1510: 101, 115. קשר 1724: 1. 1899: 1, 5, 91 B. שות 1906: 35, 36. ¶ I m. 264: 42. כרת 895: 5. 1216: 106. 1423: 23 A, 117, 205. 1899: 49, ¶ is m. 1423: 33, 61 A, 81, 176 A. ¶ m. an appointment יעד 767: 12. ¶ m. a covenant כרת 895: 1. ¶ m.—a covenant כרת 895: 35. ¶ m.—afraid בעת 212: 9. חרר 636: 15. ¶ m. atonement כפר 886: 5, 12, 22. ¶ m. better 748: 1. ¶ m. dust דקק 399: 8. ¶ m. he בנה 206: 55 A. 1216: 1 D. 1423: 1, 135. ¶ m. him 1423: 6, 55, 70. 1899: 5, 13, 29, 96. ¶ m. him great 264: 24. ¶ m. I ¶ 2554: 6. ¶ m. it 1423: 57, 60. 1899: 96, 97. ¶ m. it again שוה 1888: 3 B. ¶ m. like ¶ שוה 2553. ¶ m. low 2002: 2, 6. ¶ m. me יצג 781: 1, 2. עצב 1396: 9. 1423: 3, 13. 1899: 3, 12, 34. ¶ m. mention. *See* Mention. ¶ m. old בלה 191: 7. ¶ m. out 1899: 32. ¶ m. plain סלל 1260: 1. ¶ m. ready אסר 93: 23. 1423: 135 A, 147. קרב 1707: 47. ¶ m. red 19: 3. ¶ m. straight ישר 812: 56. ¶ m. strong 567: 25. ¶ m.—strong 567: 50, 97. ¶ m. sure קום 1658: 60 B. ¶ m. thee 1423: 5, 54. 1899: 4, 28. ¶ m. them 567: 50. 1423: 56. ¶ m. void פור 1462: 7, 9, &c. ¶ m. vows נדר 1116: 18. ¶ m. up ארך 114: 37. נדר 267: 5. עלה 1366: 3. ¶ m. us 1423: 4. 1899: 86. ¶ m. war לחם 953: 55. ¶ m.—waste חרב 635: 36, 39. ¶ m. white לבן 929: 42, 46. ¶ m. whole רפא 1807: 35. ¶ shall be m. 886: 21. 1216: 185. פלל 1479: 25. ¶ שוה 2553. שום 2554: 10. ¶ shall it be m. 1423: 120 E. ¶ that is m. כלה 857: 104. ¶ that m. 1423: 44 A, 51,—57, 64, 70. ¶ therefore m. 1899: 95. ¶ they have m. בנה 206: 13. 567: 31. 1216: 40 B. 1423: 32. ¶ they m. 895: 49. 1216: 164 B. 1423: 32, 155 A. 1899: 32, 34, 111 A. שות 1906: 41. שרף 2033: 41. ¶ thou hast m. 606: 37. 617: 14. 1423: 14 B, 17, 21. פעל 1501: 4. שות 1906: 5, 30. ¶ to be m. 1423: 135 A. ¶ was m.

MAD

MAK

MAK

MAK

MAK

MAK

m. 886: 25. 1423: 1, 77, 84, 183. || 2189. 2554: 6. ¶ wast thou m. 559: 54. ¶ we m. עמד 1377: 81. ¶ were m. 1423: 79, 80, 82, 139, 176 A, 187 A. 1899: 92. ¶ which m. 1423: 43 B, 44 A. ¶ who m. 1423: 44 A, 139. ¶ wonderfully m. 1480: 3. ¶ ye m. 1423: 38 A.
Madest 264: 23. 1423: 129.
MADMAN להב 932. ¶ play the m. שגע 1874.
Madmen 1874.
Madness הלל 447: 86,—88. 1874.
MAGICIAN || חרט 2288.
Magicians 674. || 2288.
MAGISTRATE ירש 802: 15. עזר 1401: 36.
Magistrates 2578.
MAGNIFICAL 264: 46.
Magnify גרל 264: 14, 28, 30, 32, 33, 39, 43, 45, 51, 52, 55,—57. שגא 1868: 5.
Magnified גרל 264: 10, 11, 19, 35, 36, 39, 41, 50, 54. נשא 1198: 182.
Magor — 282: 60.
Mabalath 559: 40. 1143: 108.
Mabaneh 607: 31.
Mabanaim 607: 38,—41.
Maber 999: 36, 37.
Mabol 582: 116.
MAID אמה 76: 5, 10, 11, 13. בתל 238: 1, 2, 12. 1177: 35, 37, 38. 1369: 28, 29. שפה 1998: 4,—7, 10, 14, 15. ¶ m. child נקב 1188*: 13. ¶ m. servant 76: 1, 4, 6, 8, 9, 11, 12. 1998: 3, 14. ¶ m. servants 76: 14, 17, 18, 20. 1998: 16, 20.
Maiden בתל 238: 2. גער 1177: 37, 38. 1998: 1, 7.
Maidens בתל 238: 7, 10. 1177: 41, —51. 1998: 16.
Maids אמה 76: 16, 19, 20. בתל 238: 2, 7. גער 1177: 35, 36, 43, 49.
MAJESTY גאה 250: 13, 15, 17, 23, 29. גדל 264: 100. הרר 431: 3,—5, 10, 11. חור 434: 1, 3, 6. || רבה 2519.
MAIL 1732. See Coat.
Maim 1023: 1.
MAIMED 645: 7.
MAINTAIN חזק 567: 37. עשה 1423: 16 B, 92 I, 130 G. ¶ I will m. יכה 750: 15.
Maintained 1423: 14 C.
Maintainest 2087: 5.
Maintenance חיה 574: 99. || מלח 2372.
MAKE ברא 224: 16. כרת 895: 27, 28, נתן 1216: 97 A, 135 E, 157. עשה 1423: 2 B, 86, 108, 110, 112, 114, 121, 127, 130 E, 132, 135 A, 145, 151 B, 153, 155. שום 1899: 59, 64, 67, 74, 87. שות 1906: 17, 19, 42. שרט 2030. ¶ also m. 1423: 16, 34 B, 1899: 30. ¶ and m. גרר 267:

2. לבב 926: 1. 1216: 27 A, 89. 1423: 16, 31, 39 A, 75, 109, 111, 113, 156. 1899: 25, 30, 31, 37, 90. 1906: 12. ¶ and—m. 1216: 69. ¶ did m. 1423: 61 A. ¶ did—m. 1216: 1 D, 1423: 1 D, 135 A. ¶ doth m. 1216: 67. ¶ he m. 1423: 1 D, 130 E. 1899: 87. ¶ I m. 895: 10, 30. 1216: 49. 1423: 23 B, 43 B, 114. 1899: 67, 74, —77. 1606: 21. || 2499: 5. שום 2554. ¶ I will m. 1216: 27 A, 29, 30, 32, 34, 37, 52, 99 B, 104, 107, 110, 111, 113. 1423: 114. 1899: 25, 30. 1906: 21, 22, 25. ¶ let them m. 1423: 34. ¶ let us m. כרת 895: 41, 42. 1216: 154. 1423: 145, 147. ¶ m. a banquet כרה 890: 9, 19. ¶ m. about סבב 1227: 71. ¶ m.—afraid 636: 14,—16. ¶ m. an end חתם 664: 8. נלה 1164: חמם 2683: 24. ¶ m. a noise 1505: 3. ¶ m. an, the atonement 886: 5, 8, 9, 15,—18. ¶ m. atonement 886: 20. ¶ m. away חרם 642: 16. ¶ m.—better 748: 41. ¶ m. brick, s לבן 929: 11, 12. ¶ m. clear riddance כלה 857: 72. ¶ m. fat חלץ 591: 31. m. it good קום 1658: 117. ¶ m. great 264: 27. ¶ m.—great 264: 31, 48. ¶ m. haste, See Haste. ¶ m. her 1899: 30. ¶ m. him 1423: 6. ¶ m. many רבה 1738: 70. ¶ m.—many כבד 819: 37, 38. m. marriages חתן 665: 1, 6, 7. ¶ m. me 1899: 85, 108. ¶ m. mention. See Mention. ¶ m.—mo יסף 765: 34. ¶ m. plain 142: 3. ¶ m.—plenteous 815: 2, 3. ¶ m. ready 93: 23. מחר 999: 15. ¶ m. search 633: 3. ¶ m. speed מחר 999: 16, 17, 32. ¶ m. straight ישר 812: 11, 12, 18. ¶ m.—straight ישר 812: 12. ¶ m. strong חזק 567: 82. ¶ m.—strong 567: 12, 39, 81, 84. ¶ m. suit 586: 57. ¶ m. sweet 748: 30. ¶ m. thee 1899: 94. ¶ m. them 1899: 20. 1906: 19. ¶ m. they 1899: 111 A. ¶ m. thyself חכם 581: 23. שרר 2024: ¶ m. up גרר 267: 3. 1423: 43 B. || שכלל 2563. ¶ m. war לחם 953: 61, 64. ¶ m. waste חרב 635: 40. שטם 1965: 32. ¶ m.—white לבן 929: 43. ¶ m. whole רפא 1807: 28. ¶ m. ye 895: 29. ¶ may m. 895: 48. 1423: 34, 130 E. ¶ mayst m. שות 1906: 31. ¶ nor m. 1899: 105. ¶ shall m. 895: 44. 1216: 3 C, 8, 72, 135 E, 157. 1423: 34, 39 A, 43 B, 130 E, 132, 155, 175.

1462: 4. פלל 1479: 23, 29, 31, 1480: 43. פקר 1510: 92. 1906: 33. ¶ shall I m. 1216: 107. 1423: 114. ¶ shall we m. 895: 31. ¶ shalt m. 895: 34. 1423: 16, 109, 121, 126. 1899: 80. שות 1906: 31. ¶ should m. 1216: 71. 1423: 43 B, 92 A. ¶ that m. יצר 784: 22. 1423: 64, 72. || 2184: 4. therefore m. 1423: 113. ¶ they m. 1423: 34, 155. ¶ they do m. 895: 47. ¶ thou m. 895: 34. 1216: 121 C, 123. 1423: 16, 43 B, 109, 121. ¶ thou wilt m. 463: 5. ¶ to m. 895: 23, 24. מחר 999: 16. 1216: 68 D, 80. 1423: 1 D, 92 A, 93. קרה 1708: 3. 1899: 47, 48. 1974: 148. ¶ we m. 895: 12. 1423: 41. ¶ will he m. 895: 36. 1738: 70. ¶ will I m. 765: 25. 895: 30. שום 1899: 25, 74. ¶ will m. 895: 6, 33. 1216: 30, 49, 116: 1423: 11, 24, 39 A, 43 B, 114, 115, 119, 130 E, 145. 1480: 44. 1483: 4. 1899: 25,—30, 31, 39, 67, 74, 76, 79, 90, 91 D. 1906: 21, 22, 25. שטם 1965: 33. ¶ wilt m. הפך 463: 5. ¶ would m. 1423: 43 B. ¶ ye m. 1423: 151. 1738: 76. ¶ you m. 1899: 106.
Maker יצר 784: 11, 17, 19. 1423: 44 B, 52,—59, 68, 69, 71. פעל 1501: 10, 32.
Makers 647: 60.
Makest ירש 802: 81. 1423: 22, 123. 1899: 86. שות 1906: 28. ¶ m.—soft 1000*: 9. ¶ m. thou 1423: 43 B. 121.
Maketh יסף 765: 33. כרת 895: 1. 1423: 1 D, 130 E. 1899: 54. || בעה 2186: 6. ¶ and m. נתן 1216: 137 D. 1423: 11, 135 A, 139. 1899: 2, 91 D. ¶ he m. נתן 1220: 4. 1423: 6, 43 B, 138. פעל 1501: 18. קום 1658: 111. 1899: 40, 51, 87. ¶ m. a cheerful 748: 40. ¶ m. an atonement 886: 20. ¶ m. foolish 1255: 2. ¶ m. himself 1094: 30, 31. ¶ m. haste. See Haste. ¶ m. mention. See Mention. ¶ m. merry. See Merry. ¶ m. of none effect נוא 1123: 1. ¶ m. poor ירש 802: 69. ¶ m. small גרע 331: 14. ¶ m. war לחם 953: 59. ¶ she m. 1423: 9. ¶ that m. 1423: 43 B, 44 B, 73. 1899: 1 B. ¶ which m. 1216: 51.
Making N. ¶ thy m. 1423: 209.
Making ¶ in m. כרת 895: 19. ¶ of m. 1423: 91. ¶ m. brick לבן 929: 11. ¶ m. merry 748: 20. ¶ m. small 1667: 3. ¶ m. war לחם 953: 64.
Maketh 908.

Malcham

MAL

MAN

MAN

MAN

MAN

MAR

Malcham 1034: 82.
MALE אִישׁ 59: 1 A. זָכָר 500: 100,
 —107. ¶ m. children 500: 105.
Males 500: 101, —108.
MALLOWS 1032: 12.
MAN אָדָם 19: 39, &c. אִישׁ 59:
 1, 4, 6, 10, 12, 13. אָנָשׁ 89: 6.
 זָכָר 259: 26. זָכָר 500: 101 A.
 נֶפֶשׁ 1182: 1 B, H. ¶ אָנָשׁ 2150.
 זָכָר 2199. ¶ a certain m. אָדָם
 41: 1 H. אִישׁ 59: 1 D. ¶ against
 m. 59: 8, 9, 17. ¶ against the m.
 59: 8, 9. ¶ also the m. 59: 7. ¶
 a m. 19: 40, 43, 48, 51. 59: 1 M,
 2 A, B, E, 4, 6, 9, 12, 13, 15, 16.
 210: 13 C. 259: 14, 15. זָכָר 500:
 101 A. 2199. ¶ a. m. given to
 appetite בָּעַל 210: 13 C. ¶ a m.
 of every tribe 59: 1 M. ¶ and
 m. 19: 40. 59: 12. 89: 12.
 ¶ and the m. 59: 7. ¶ angry
 m. בָּעַל 210: 13 C. ¶ another
 man's 59: 12 C. ¶ any m. 19:
 39 A, 41. אִישׁ 59: 1 G, K, 2 A,
 D, 6, 9, 16. 89: 20 A. מִי 1022:
 3. נֶפֶשׁ 1182: 1 D, E. ¶ as a m.
 19: 30 A. 59: 10. 206: 101 B.
 259: 18. ¶ as m. 59: 10. ¶ as
 the m. 59: 1 H. ¶ because of the
 m. 59: 9. ¶ both m. 19: 51.
 59: 16. ¶ but m. 259: 16. ¶
 but the m. 59: 7. ¶ by a m.
 19: 45. ¶ by m. 19: 44. ¶ by
 the m. 59: 12. ¶ chief m. בָּעַל
 210: 210 B. ¶ each m. אָדָם
 41: 1 I. 59: 1 C, 12 H, 13. ¶
 even the m. 59: 7. ¶ every m.
 אִישׁ 59: 1 C, K, 2 A 3, 12 A,
 G, 13. 259: 15. גִּלְלֵל 296: 51.
 1182: 48. רָאָה 1735: 12. ¶
 every man's 59: 3, 12 A. ¶ faith-
 ful m. 59: 10. ¶ fit m. עוֹת
 1340: 2. ¶ for a, the m. 19:
 44, 48. 59: 13, 16. 259: 20,
 21. ¶ for m. 19: 45, 48. 59:
 12. ¶ from the, m. 19: 51.
 259: 22. ¶ furious m. 210:
 14. ¶ good m. 59: 6 C. ¶ great
 m. אִישׁ 59: 1 N N. 264: 60. ¶
 his m. 59: 22. ¶ in a m. 19:
 43, 44. ¶ in m. 19: 44, 48.
 59: 12. 89: 8. ¶ into m. 59:
 12. ¶ like a m. 259: 18, 19.
 ¶ m. by m. 259: 25. ¶ m. child
 89: 11 B. 500: 99 A. 525: 38
 A. ¶ man's 19: 41, 49. בָּעַל
 210: 9, 13. 259: 15. ¶ 2150:
 1, 5. ¶ mean m. 19: 39 C. ¶
 mighty m. אִישׁ 59: 1 N N. 259:
 30. ¶ mortal m. 89: 7. ¶ nei-
 ther m. 19: 52. ¶ no m. 19:
 40. אֵין 57: 9 H, 10 E, O. 921:
 52. ¶ not a m. אָדָם 41: 1 G.
 ¶ now the m. 59: 7. ¶ of a m.
 19: 39. 89: 10. ¶ of a man's
 19: 39. ¶ of m. 19: 39, 44,
 49. ¶ of the m. זָכָר 500: 103.
 ¶ old m. זָכָר 519: 8, 9, 10. ¶

one m. 59: 1 M, 2 K. 89: 8.
 921: 52. ¶ or m. 2150: 3. ¶
 out of m. 59: 16. ¶ poor m.
 383: 8. 617: 28. ¶ some m.
 אִישׁ 59: 1 G. Son of m. אָדָם 19:
 39. ¶ strong m. 259: 30. ¶
 than m. 89: 10. ¶ that m. 59:
 2 L, 13. 259: 17. ¶ the m. 19:
 40, 41. 59: 2 A, 6, 7, 9, 12, 13.
 259: 15, 17. ¶ this m. 59: 8,
 13, 15. ¶ to a, the m. 19: 48, 50.
 59: 12, 13. 259: 20. ¶ to m.
 19: 48, 49. 59: 12. 89: 9. ¶
 valiant m. 59: 1 Z. 206: 96 N.
 ¶ unto m. אָדָם 19: 39, 48, 49.
 59: 12. 89, 9. ¶ unto the m.
 19: 48. 59: 8, 13. ¶ upon m.
 19: 44. ¶ upon the m. 59: 8.
 ¶ upright m. 259: 26 A. ¶
 what m. 58: 10. ¶ whatsoever
 m. 59: 1 H, K, 2 E. ¶ wild m.
 אָדָם 19: 39. ¶ wife m. 178:
 18, 21. 581: 27. ¶ with m. 19:
 44. ¶ worthy m. 206: 103. ¶
 young m. 173: 34. 1369: 27.
See Young.
Man-child אָנָשׁ 89: 11 B. זָכָר 500:
 101 A. זָרַע 525: 38 A.
MANDRAKES דָּוִד 364: 25, —29.
 982: 16.
MANEH 1039: 11.
MANIFEST 223: 9.
MANIFOLD 1736: 1, 14 C, 16.
MANKIND אִישׁ 59: 1 G G. בָּשָׂר
 236: 25 A. זָכָר 500: 101 A.
MANNA מָן 1038. מִנָּה 1039: 17,
 —20.
MANNER דָּבָר 352: 106, 110 B.
 שֹׁפֵט 2000: 97 A. ¶ according to
 the m. רַחַם 411: 4. אָרַח 2000:
 92, 111. ¶ after the m. אָרַח 113:
 6. 352: 106. רָמָה 392: 26. דָּרַךְ
 406: 44 B, 49, 50, 54. 1376:
 64. 2000: 92, 97 A, 98, 100,
 114. ¶ after this m. אֱלֹהֵי 68:
 65. 352: 135. ¶ כִּנְסָה 2339. ¶
 all m. בָּהֶם 154: 2. כִּלְלֵל 854:
 2. ¶ all m. of store וְזֵן 490: 1.
 ¶ and m. 2000: 86. ¶ as the m.
 2000: 92. ¶ his m. 2000: 109.
 ¶ in a m. דָּרַךְ 406: 39 C. ¶ in
 like m. 352: 106. 816: 45. ¶
 m. of law 2000: 85. ¶ no m.
 כִּלְלֵל 854: 33. לֹא 921: 56. ¶
 כִּלְלֵל 2337: 8. ¶ on that m. כֹּה
 830: 5. ¶ on this m. 352: 135.
 זֶה 480: 52. כֹּה 830: 5. ¶ the
 m. 352: 110 B. דָּרַךְ 406: 39
 D. יָרָה 796: 73. 2000: 97 A.
 ¶ their m. 352: 212. 2000:
 114. ¶ this m. אֱלֹהֵי 68: 60. ¶
 thy m. דָּרַךְ 406: 61. ¶ what
 m. אֵיךְ 58: 10.
Manners חֻקֵּי 631: 57. 2000:
 121, 125.
MAN-servant עֶבֶד 1311: 96, 103,
 108, 109, 115, 116. ¶ m.-ser-
 vants 1311: 145.

Man-slayer 1817: 6.
MANTLE אָדָם 21: 20, 23, 24.
 כִּעֵל 1051: 27, 32, 34. שֹׂמֵר 1971.
Mantles 1349: 12.
MANY הַמְּנִי 457: 5. גִּבּוֹר 819: 37,
 38. רַבֵּב 1736: 5 A, 6 A, B, 7,
 10, 14, —18, 20, 24 A, 26, 27,
 29, 44 A, 54. רַבָּה 1738: 3, 27,
 39, 47, 48, 58, 64, 70, 76, 77
 A. ¶ שְׁנֵאֵל 2548: 3. ¶ above m.
 1736: 21. ¶ after m. 1736:
 36, 45. ¶ and m. 1736: 7, 8,
 15, 17, 27, 30. ¶ are m. 1736:
 1, 2. 1738: 41. ¶ be m. 1736:
 1, 3. 1738: 20. ¶ by m. 1736:
 12. ¶ but m. 1736: 15. ¶ ex-
 ceeding m. 1736: 44 A. ¶ for
 m. 1736: 19. ¶ had m. 1738:
 39, 48. ¶ how m. 1322: 66. ¶
 how m. foever הֵם 453: 6. ¶
 make thyself m. 819: 37, 38.
 ¶ m. a time 1736: 26. 1738:
 28. ¶ of m. 1738: 80. ¶ over
 m. 1736: 18. ¶ so m. מִה 997:
 17. ¶ to m. 1736: 13. ¶ too
 m. 1736: 5 C, 6 B. ¶ very m.
 1366: 229. ¶ unto m. 1736:
 19. ¶ with m. 1736: 20.
MAR בָּאֵב 817: 8. נִהַם 1217. שַׁחַת
 1924: 42, 56, 59.
Marred 1924: 8, 20, 21, 77.
Mara 1064: 35.
Marak 1064: 38.
MARBLE בְּהֵט 152. דָּר 401. שֵׁשׁ
 1840: 1. שֵׁשׁ 1937. ¶ black
 m. סָחָר 1249: 22.
MARCH הֵלֵךְ 450: 29. יָלַךְ 754:
 73, 75. צֵעַד 1610: 3, 4.
Marched 1172: 7.
Marchedst 1610: 3.
MARINERS מַלְחָה 1032: 15, —18.
 שׁוֹט 1894: 16.
MARK N. אֹת 33: 1. נֹטֵר 1153:
 11, 12. פָּנַע 1447: 29. תוֹה
 2067: 6, 7.
Marks כְּתָב 902: 67. קַעֲקַע 1727.
Mark V. בֵּין 178: 73. יָדַע 734:
 80. פָּנָה 1494: 17. שָׁמַר 1976:
 51. ¶ and m. 734: 78. ¶ canst
 thou m. שָׁמַר 1976: 64. ¶ m.
 well לִבָּב 926: 58, 65. שׁוּם
 1899: 16, 57. ¶ m. ye רָאָה
 1733: 90. ¶ m. well, m. ye
 well קָשַׁב 1718: 10. שׁוֹת 1906:
 20. ¶ shalt m. 734: 17. ¶
 shouldst m. 1976: 65. ¶ they
 m. 1976: 90.
Marked חָתָם 664: 18. כְּתָם 904:
 8. קָשַׁב 1718: 2. 1976: 21, 64.
Marketh 1976: 10.
Marketh 1976: 71. תֹּאֵר 2061: 2.
MARKET 1409: 43, 44.
MARRIAGE הֵלֵל 447: 37. עוֹן
 1334: 20.
Marriages 665: 1, 6, 7.
Marry אָנָשׁ 89: 46. בָּעַל 210: 11.
 יָבֵם 725: 3.

Married

MAR

MAY

MAY

MEA

MEA

MEL

Married איש 59: 31 B. אנש 89: 46. בעל 210: 1, 2, 4, 8, 9, 12, 13 A. ישב 804: 132. לקח 972: 2, 7, 35. נשא 1198: 231.
 Marrieth 210: 10.
 Marrying 804: 136.
 MARSHES 253.
 MARROW הלב 584: 11. מוח 1001. שקה 2014: 42.
 MART 1249: 13.
 MARVEL תמה 2085: 4.
 Marveled 2085: 1, 7.
 Marvelous פלא 1480: 1, 5, 8, 13, 15, 19, 23, 26, 28,—30. m. things 1480: 8, 30. m. work 1480: 26, 28. m. works 1480: 13, 15.
 Marvelously 1480: 8, 23. 2085: 8.
 Marvels 1480: 7.
 Maschil 1944: 7.
 MASONS אבן 7: 1. גדר 267: 4. הצב 627: 8, 9. חרש 647: 61. קיר 1671: 1.
 Massab 1169: 25,—28.
 MAST חבל 537: 53. תרו 2107.
 Masts 2107.
 MASTER ארן 20: 7 A, 13, 15, 19, &c. || רבב 2518: 1. m. her m. 20: 32, 33. m. his m. 20: 28, 29, 31. m. master's 20: 24, 33. m. my m. 20: 7 A, 10. m. our m. 20: 21. m. ship-m. רבב 1736: 5 D. m. the m. בעל 210: 13 A. עור 1338: 38. רבב 1736: 5 D. שור 1904: 12. m. their m. 20: 30, 34. m. thy m. 20: 24. m. your m. 20: 27.
 Masters ארן 20: 25, 26, 33. 1904: 25 C. m. his m. 20: 28. m. the m. בעל 210: 24. m. their m. 20: 34, 35. m. your m. 20: 27.
 Mastery 259: 61. || שלט 2567: 2.
 MATE 1800: 108.
 MATRIX, trice 1771: 52.
 Mattan 1216: 199.
 MATTER דבר 352: 98 C, 100 A, 102,—104, 108, 110 B, 112, 116. מלל 1030: 10. || 2231: 5. טעם 2302: 8. פתגם 2485.
 Matters בעל 210: 13 A. גדל 264: 84. דבר 352: 98 F, 110 B, 129, 137 A, 147, 158. || 2370. m. his m. 352: 158. m. to do 210: 13 A. m. thy m. 352: 148.
 MATTOCK חרש 647: 48. עדר 1327: 26.
 Mattocks חרב 635: 103. 647: 49.
 MAW 1641: 9.
 MAWL 1460: 29.
 MAY m. he m. יבל 751: 21. m. I m. חלך 450: 27 E. 751: 13. m. it m. be אול 29: 15. 441: 2. m. he 751: 21. m. ye 751: 28. m. she m. be 441: 64. m. there m. be 441: 61. m. we m. 751: 26.

Mayest be הוה 435: 1. m. thou mayst 751: 17.
 Mazzaroth מזר 1014. גזר 1141: 29.
 ME את 129: 48, &c. || 2145. m. against me אלה 68: 31. 1366: 305. 1375: 34. 1377: 106 A. 1413: 30. m. by me 129: 50. 731: 20. 1377: 106 A. m. for me 1322: 30. m. from me 129: 50. 1375: 26. 1494: 57 A. m. in me 1377: 106 A. m. let me נפש 1182: 16 B. m. of me 68: 31. 1366: 305. m. on me 1366: 305. m. to me 68: 31. m. towards me 68: 31. 1366: 305. m. unto me 68: 31. 1322: 48, 72. 1366: 305. 1375: 34. 1377: 106 A. m. upon me 1366: 305. 1377. 106 A. m. within me 1377: 106 A. m. with me 129: 47. 731: 20. 1366: 305. 1375: 34. 1377: 106, 107.
 MEADOW 42: 99.
 Meadows 1412: 34.
 Meab 948: 3.
 MEAL סלת 1269: 1. קמח 1679.
 Meal-time See Meal אכל 62: 180. and Time 1430: 15.
 MEAN m. what m. ye 997: 51.
 Mean חשך 653: 14. m. man 19: 39 C.
 Meaneth 392: 22.
 Meaning 178: 93.
 Meant 651: 3.
 Mean-while עד 1322: 64.
 Means חשב 651: 70. m. by m. עד 1322: 30. m. by any m. 1450: 16. m. by no m. נקה 1190: 15. m. by this m. || 2498: 5. m. their m. י' 731: 57, 92. m. your m. י' 731: 43.
 Mearab 1053: 2.
 MEASURE V. 994: 6,—12.
 Measured 994: 1,—6, 11, 14,—20.
 Measuring מדר 994: 32. m. -line 594: 23, 25. m. -reed 994: 25.
 Measure N. איה 58: 1,—8. אם מדר 75: 107. חקק 631: 19. מדר 994: 23,—31, 32. סאה 1225. 1765: 5. שור 1904: 51, &c. 2000: שפט 67, 69. 2078: 10, 14.
 Measures איה 58: 1, 2. כור 837: 5, 7. מדר 994: 22, 23, 32,—36. סאה 1225. || כור 2335.
 MEAT אכל 62: 65, 178,—180, 184, 187, 189, 191, 192. בג 144. לחם 226: 5. טרף 715: 18. ברה 953: 7 B, 8, 11, 24. פתה 1538: 4, 5. צור 1573: 29. || זון 2251. m. and m. 62: 190. זון 490: 3. m. and the m. 62: 193. m. at m. 62: 65. m. for m. 62: 65, 181, 187, 189, 191. m. her m. 62: 196. 953: 38. m. his m. 62: 184, 185. 144. 953: 35, 36. 1538: 6. m. his own m. 1538:

11. m. offering מנה 1040: 1,—4; 8,—15, 19,—26. m. offerings 1040: 1 B; 2, 3 B, 11, 28, 29. || מנה 2376. m. my m. ברה 226: 6. 953: 26. m. favoury m. 705: 17, 18. m. that m. 62: 188. m. the m. ברה 226: 5. 953: 7 B. m. their m. 62: 186, 195. 144. ברה 226: 7. חכם 594: 4. 953: 39. 1538: 7. m. thy m. 62: 194. m. your m. 62: 197.
 Meats אכל 62: 192. m. dainty m. 705: 19.
 MEDDLE גרה 325: 4, 6, 9. ערב 1409: 15.
 Meddled with 302.
 Meddleth 1314: 164.
 Meddling 302.
 MEDICINE גהה 270. דוף 1762. רפא 1807: 56.
 Medicines 1366: 464. 1807: 51.
 MEDITATE הגהה 423: 1,—7. שיח 1933: 1, 5, 6, 9,—12.
 Meditation הגהה 423: 16,—20. 1933: 19, 24, 25.
 MEEK 1387: 160,—165.
 Meekness 1387: 180. 181.
 MEET [fit] היל 575: 1. ישר 812: 1, 25, 43. כון 835: 29. עשה 1423: 165, 176 A. צלח 1593: 8. ארך 2160. || ראה 1733: 262. m. for בנה 206: 135 D. נגר 1100: 70.
 Meet V. פגע 1447: 11, 18. פגש 1449: 3. קרא 1706: 100. m. also m. 1449: 2. m. I m. קרה 1708: 30. m. together יעד 767: 10, 11. 1449: 10. m. m. with 1449: 11. m. shall m. מצא 1056: 28. m. shalt m. 1447: 5. m. thou m. 1056: 60. 1047: 12. m. to m. פנה 1494: 50 C, 84 B, 100 A. 1706: 100,—109. m. will m. יעד 767: 4, 9. 1449: 5.
 Meetest ישר 812: 24. 1447: 4:
 Meeteth 1447: 7. 1449: 6.
 Meeting 1401: 30. 1706: 100.
 Melab 1032: 1.
 Melchi-sedec מלך 1034: 69. צדק 1568: 42 A.
 —melech, Melech 1034: 54, 57.
 MELODY זמר 506: 18, 20. נגה 1104: 5.
 MELONS 175: 1.
 MELT מוג 1000 * : 3, 6, 10, 12. מם 1043: 3, 4, 7, 9,—11, 14. מטה 1044. 1215: 9, 11. 1630: 11.
 Melted מוג 1000 * : 2, 5, 11. מם 1043: 2, 3, 5, 6, 11. גול 1138: 1. נתך 1215: 7, 14, 15.
 Melteth דלף 387. מם 1043: 2, 8, 18. מטה 1044. נסך 1171: 1. 1630: 1, 16.
 Melting fire 458.
 Melzar 970.

MEMBER

MEM

MEN

MEN

MES

MES

MIG

MEMBER ¶ privy m. 2001: 60.
 Members 784: 41.
 MEMORIAL 500: 81,—99.
 Memory 500: 79, 87.
 MEN אדם 19: 39 A, 41 A. איש
 59: 1 B, 29, 30. איש 89: 6, 11,
 12, 16, 20,—23, 27. איש 120:
 27. בנה 206: 136 G, P. גבר
 259: 24, 39. זכר 500: 101 A.
 יתה 1080: 1, 3. גער 1177:
 25. || איש 2150. גבר 2199:
 3, 5, 6, 7. ¶ able m. 259: 39.
 ¶ against m. 89: 22. ¶ all m.
 19: 41 A. ¶ among m. 19: 43,
 44. 89: 10, 15. ¶ amongst m.
 19: 46. ¶ among the m. 59: 9.
 89: 22. ¶ ancient m. 89: 15.
 ¶ and the m. 59: 2 F. 89: 12,
 14, 18, 21. בנה 206: 137 E. ¶
 as m. 59: 10, 17. ¶ as well the
 m. 2083: 63. ¶ began m.
 582: 41, 98. ¶ between the m.
 59: 12 E. ¶ both m. 59: 16.
 ¶ both of m. 59: 16. ¶ but the
 m. 59: 2 F. 89: 14, 21. ¶ cer-
 tain m. 89: 11 C, 12. ¶ chap-m.
 89: 26. ¶ chief-m. אצל 105:
 17. ¶ divers m. 89: 11 C. ¶
 few m. 1080: 3. ¶ for m. 19:
 44. 89: 17. ¶ for the m. 89:
 14, 17. ¶ from m. 19: 51. 89:
 10. 1080: 2. ¶ from the m. בעל
 210: 26. ¶ his m. 89: 33,—35.
 1080: 6. ¶ like m. 19: 47. 89:
 17, 24. ¶ men's 19: 39 A. ¶
 m. children זכר 500: 108. ¶ m.
 of high degree 59: 1 II. בנה
 206: 136 O. ¶ m. of low degree
 19: 39 C. בנה 206: 136 O. ¶
 m. of valour בנה 206: 136 D.
 ¶ m. servants עבר 1311: 97,
 119, 120, 135, 136. ¶ m. there-
 of 89: 36. ¶ merchant-m. 89:
 26. ¶ mighty m. 259: 35,—
 39, 41, 44,—49. ¶ my m. 89:
 28. ¶ nor the m. 89: 21. ¶
 now the m. 59: 2 F. 89: 14.
 ¶ O m. 59: 29. ¶ of m. 19:
 39 A, 41 A, 44, 51. 59: 29.
 89: 11 A. נפש 1182: 2 A.
 ¶ of the m. 59: 9. 89:
 26. ¶ old m. זקן 519: 14. ¶
 other m. 89: 6. ¶ over m. 19:
 44. ¶ our m. 89: 29. ¶ play
 the m. הזקן 567: 104. ¶ riotous
 m. 501: 4. ¶ shew yourselves
 m. 59: 30. איש 120: 27. איש
 121: 5. ¶ sons of m. 19: 41 A.
 ¶ strong m. 226: 135 C. ¶
 than m. 89: 6. ¶ that the m.
 89: 14. ¶ the m. 59: 6 A. 89:
 13, 14, 22. בעל 210: 24. 1080:
 1. עבט 1376: 1 A. ¶ these m.
 89: 14, 15, 17. ¶ their m.
 89: 14, 34, 37, 38. ¶ those m.
 89: 13. ¶ thy m. 89: 30,—32.
 1080: 5. ¶ to m. 19: 48. ¶
 to the m. 59: 12 E. בנה 206:

VOL. II.

141 E. ¶ treacherous m. בגד
 145: 10. ¶ true m. כון 835:
 111. ¶ valiant m. 206: 135 C.
 259: 39, 40. ¶ vilest m. בנה
 206: 141 D. ¶ unjust m. און 30:
 17. ¶ unto m. 89: 17. ¶ unto
 the m. 59: 12 E. 89: 25. בנה
 206: 141 E. ¶ upon m. 19:
 49. ¶ when the m. 59: 2 G.
 ¶ whether m. 59: 17. ¶ wicked
 m. 30: 1. בנה 206: 136 H. ¶
 young m. 173: 34, &c.
 MEND 567: 38.
 Mene || 2375.
 MENSTRUOUS רוח 365: 1. נדה
 1112: 3, 5.
 MENTION N. 500: 35, 54, 59,
 —78.
 Mention V. 500: 45.
 Mentioned בוא 158: 32 B. זכר
 500: 56, 57. עלה 1366: 158.
 קרא 1706: 56 A. שמע 1974: 184.
 Merathaim 1068: 32.
 MERCHANDISE סחר 1249: 14,—
 17. עמר 1381: 1, 2. ערב 1409:
 43, 45. רכל 1784: 10,—13.
 Merchant כנע 869: 22. סחר 1249:
 6, 18. 1784: 1, 8, 9. ¶ m. men
 איש 89: 26. 1249: 7. תור
 2069: 4.
 Merchants כנע 869: 26. סחר 1249:
 5, 7,—12. 1784: 2,—7, 9.
 MERCY חנון 606: 7, 12, 13, 14,
 19, 25, 31. חסד 612: 1,—23.
 רחם 1771: 14, 27, 28, 32, 37.
 ¶ had m. 1771: 7. ¶ hath m.
 1771: 12, 13. ¶ have m. 1771:
 3, 6,—9, 14, 16, 19,—29. ¶
 shew m. 606: 19. 1771: 6, 18,
 26. ¶ shewing m. || חנון 2282.
 Merciful חמל 599: 15. חנון 606:
 7, 12, 13, 18, 23. חסד 612: 1,
 14, 20, 32, 44. כפר 886: 5,
 14. 1771: 11, 30, 31.
 Mercies חסד 612: 14, 16, 24,
 —30. רחם 1771: 33, 34,—36,
 39,—47. || 2528. ¶ m. fake
 612: 16. 1771: 43.
 Mercy-feat 886: 3, 4.
 Meribab 1756: 55, 56, 58.
 Merodach 371: 3.
 MERRY הלל 447: 56. טוב 685:
 4 D, 12. שמח 1969: 10, 18. ¶
 and m. 685: 27. ¶ be m. יטב
 748: 3. 1969: 21. ¶ but—
 m. 685: 5. ¶ make m. שחק
 1922: 18. ¶ maketh m. היה
 574: 139 B. 1969: 66. ¶
 making m. 748: 20. 1969:
 15. ¶ m. hearted לבב 926: 41
 B. ¶ was m. 748: 4. ¶ were
 m. שכר 1948: 7.
 Merrily 1969: 10.
 Mesekh 1076: 30.
 Mesopotamia 1122: 17.
 MESSAGE דבר 352: 100 I, 110 C,
 129. לאר 924: 24.
 Messenger בשר 236: 5. לאר 924:

7 G

1,—4, 6, 7, 9, 10. גדר 1100:
 14,—16. צור 1581: 130.
 Messengers לאר 924: 12,—21.
 צוה 1574: 63. 1581: 133.
 MESS 1198: 252.
 Messes 1198: 104, 253.
 MESSIAH 1075: 34.
 MET פגע 1447: 19. 1494: 50 B.
 קרא 1706: 124. קרה 1708: 32.
 ¶ and m. him מצא 1056: 86.
 ¶ are m. פגש 1449: 10. ¶ hath
 m. 1708: 28. ¶ he m. פגש
 1449: 4. 1708: 18. ¶ I m.
 1449: 1. ¶ m. him 1056: 68.
 1447: 3. 1449: 7. 1706: 107.
 ¶ m. thee 1708: 18. ¶ m. to-
 gether יער 767: 12. 1447: 20.
 1449: 9. ¶ m. with 1056: 1.
 ¶ she m. 1449: 8. ¶ they m.
 1447: 19. קדם 1648: 2.
 METE 994: 13, 17.
 Meted קוה 1655: 48, 54. חכו
 2078: 7.
 Mete-yard 994: 26.
 Methbeg 1079.
 Methoar 2061: 3.
 METHINKETH 1733: 34.
 MICE 1436.
 Michtam 904: 7.
 Me-zabab 1023: 19.
 MID-day הצה 628: 41. יום 737:
 4. צהר 1571: 4.
 Middle Subst. הצה 628: 28. טבר
 682*. כפף 881: 7. תוך 2068:
 1, 3, 4, 30. ¶ in the m. 2068:
 5 C. ¶ of the m. 2068: 5 C.
 Middle Adj. 2068: 27,—29. ¶
 m. most 2068: 32.
 Midnight הצה 628: 13,—20. ליל
 958: 5, 8. תוך 2068: 5 C.
 Mids 2068: 5.
 Midst חיק 578: 1. הצה 628: 16,
 31. טבר 682*. לבב 926: 41
 C. 2068: 3, 10, 16. || גוה 2202.
 ¶ and the m. 2068: 17. ¶ by
 the m. 2068: 31. ¶ from the
 m. קרב 1707: 126, 132, 139,
 141. 2068: 7, 11. ¶ in the m.
 הצץ 626: 2. 628: 19, 20, 28,
 35. 926: 11, 47, 48. 1707:
 124, 125, 128,—131, 133, 137,
 140, 143. 2068: 2, 5, 6, 12,—
 14, 18, 19, 22, 23, 26. || 2202:
 2, 3. ¶ into the m. 68: 55.
 926: 47. 1707: 124. 2068:
 5, 19. || 2202: 4. ¶ out of the
 m. 1707: 126, 132. 2068: 7,
 20, 21. ¶ through the m.
 2068: 5, 18. ¶ to the m. הצה
 268: 4.
 MIDWIFE 753: 82, 85.
 Midwives 753: 82,—84.
 Migdol, Migdal 264: 104, 105,
 111.
 MIGHT N. און 30: 17. איל 55:
 3. אלה 68: 29. חיל 575: 1 C,
 36. כוח 833, 2, 4. עזו 1342:
 20 A. ¶ and m. גבר 259. 62.
 || 2199.

MIG

MIL

MIL

MIS

MIS

MON

|| 2199: 9. ¶ and the m. עצם
1400: 65. ¶ by m. חיל 575: 5.
¶ by the m. || תקף 2601: 6. ¶
his m. 259: 74;—76. מאר 983:
8. ¶ in m. 259: 64. ¶ my m.
259: 68. כוח 833: 8. ¶ of m.
חיל 575: 3. ¶ of the m. 1342:
18. ¶ their m. 259: 77, 79, 80.
¶ thy m. 259: 84. 833: 15.
מאר 983: 7.
Might *V.* 751: 31. ¶ they m. 751:
29.
Mighty אדר 21: 7, 8. אית 60: 1.
אלה 69: 7 A. גבר 259: 15, 23,
26, A, 27, 28, 33, 34. גדל 264:
59 B, 61 A, 78 A. חזק 567:
108, 116, 117. חיל 575: 1 A.
כבר 824: 4, 6. מאר 983: 2.
1342: 20 A. עצם 1400: 5, 7, 8,
13. גבר 2199: 5 D. || גבר 1736:
2601: 9. ¶ against the m.
259: 29, 36. ¶ among the m.
259: 36. ¶ and m. אמץ 79: 31.
בצר 217: 16. 259: 27. 1400:
6. 1736: 7. ¶ are m. 259: 3.
1400: 3. ¶ as a m. 259: 30.
¶ became m. חזק 567: 102. ¶
from the m. 259: 31. ¶ like a
m. 259: 30. ¶ m. acts 259: 81,
83, 85, 86. ¶ m. arm 259: 61.
¶ m. God 10: 1, 2. 1581:
17. ¶ m. hunter 1573: 17. ¶
m. man איש 59: 1 NN. 525:
79. ¶ m. men אבר 10: 7. איל
55: 6. 259: 34, —37, 39, 41,
44, —49. כבר 824: 6. שלט 1956:
11. ¶ m. one אבר 10: 1. אדר
21: 5. איל 55: 1. 259: 26. צור
1581: 16. ¶ m. ones אבר 10:
9. 259: 43, 44, 50. ¶ m. power
259: 74. ¶ m. wind עים 1356.
¶ most m. || חיל 2274. ¶ O ye
m. איל 55: 33. ¶ over the m.
259: 36. ¶ shall be m. 1400:
1. ¶ than the m. 259: 31. ¶
the m. אבר 10: 3, 5. איל 55:
4, 6. אית 60: 4. אפק 103: 8.
1342: 12. 1418: 17. רבב 1736:
14 C. ¶ thy m. 259: 71. ¶ waxed
m. חזק 567: 102. ¶ waxed—m.
1400: 13. ¶ ye m. בנה 206:
136 O.
Mightier אדר 21: 4. 1400: 2, 5, 6,
8. תקף 2105: 3.
Mighties 259: 34.
Mightiest 259: 34.
Mightily חזק 567: 122. צלה 1593:
11. שאג 1845: 7.
MILCH ינק 762: 20. עול 1333: 1.
Milcom 1034: 159, 160.
MILDEW 801: 10, —12.
MILK *N.* 584: 1, —10, 12.
Milk *V.* ¶ m. out 1055.
MILL 1779: 20.
Mills 1779: 21.
MILLET 374.
MILLIONS 1736: 49.
Millo 1031: 98, 99.

Milstone רכב 1783: 42 A. ¶ ne-
ther m. ריח 1779: 19. ¶ upper
m. 1783: 45.
Milstones 1779: 19.
MINCING 707: 17.
MIND יצר 784: 36. לבב 926: 41 C.
נפש 1182: 7. 1759: 8 C. ¶ her
m. 1182: 38. ¶ his m. 926: 68
A. 1182: 33 B. 1759: 31. || רוח
2525. ¶ my, mine own m. 926:
13, 52, 56. 1182: 16 B, 19. ¶
of m. 1182: 1 E. 1759: 8 C.
¶ out of m. 926: 51. ¶ the m.
פה 1454: 20 B. ¶ thy m. 926:
18, 58. 1182: 25. עס 1375:
28. ¶ to m. 926: 18. ¶ wick-
ed m. זמם 504: 11. ¶ your m.
926: 25. 1182: 30. 1759: 29.
Minded לבב 926: 41 C. || גרב
2388. ¶ stedfastly m. אמץ 79: 26.
Mindful זכר 500: 2, 8, 14, 28, 38,
41.
Minds 1182: 1 E. ¶ their m. 1182:
1 F, 40 A. ¶ your m. 1182: 30.
MINE [*Pron.*] יר 731: 18. עמר
1377: 106 A. תחת 2073: 13.
MINGLE מסך 1045: 4. || ערב 2463.
Mingled בלל 189: 4, —6. כלא 855:
26. לקח 972: 140. מסך 1045:
ערב 1409: 13, 17, 20 B, 21.
MINISH 331: 9.
Minished 1049: 6.
MINISTER *N.* שרת 2038: 3, 5.
Ministers 2038: 7, 12, —14. || פלח
2476.
Minister *V.* כהן 831: 1, —5. 2038:
1, —3, 7, 10, —12, 15, —22, 27,
—31.
Ministred כהן 831: 8. 2038: 3, 4,
7, 8, 10, 14, 23, 26, 27.
Ministring עבר 1311: 150. 2038: 9.
Ministry יר 731: 13. עבר 1311:
148. 2038: 32. ¶ their m. 731:
57.
MINISTREL 1104: 3, 4,
Mipbkad 1510: 89, 150.
MIRACLE 778: 1.
Miracles אות 33: 10, 13. יפה 778:
13. פלא 1480: 15.
MIRE בצץ 213. חמר 603: 8, 11.
רפש 738. יון 694: 1, —6. טיט
1812.
Miry טיט 694: 6. || טיט 2300. ¶ m.
places בצץ 213.
MIRTH שוש 1905: 19, 26, 29.
1969: 71, —76. ¶ make
m. 1905: 16.
MISCARRYING 1943: 20.
MISCHIEF און 30: 1 A, 2. אסן 91.
זמם 469: 6, 14. התת 435: 6, 14.
עמל 1332: 15. עוה 504: 9.
1378: 11, 12, 17, 25. רוע 1761:
26, 29 B, 35, 44, 49 A, 50, 51
A, 52, 55, 58, 64.
Mischiefs הוה 435: 13. 1761: 81.
Mischievous בעל 210: 13 C. הוה
435: 7, 13. זמם 504: 18, 23.
1761: 49 B.

MISERABLE 1378: 11.
Misery מרר 1067: 19. עמל 1378:
9, 11, 19, 26. רוע 1761: 58.
Miseries מרר 1067: 21. רוד 1757: 8.
Mishpat 2000: 85.
Misgab 1869: 15.
Misrephoth 2033: 60.
Miss חטא 569: 59. פקר 1510: 11,
30.
Miffabi 1227: 82 A.
Miffed 1510: 34, 49, 52, 53.
Miffing 1510: 52, 54, 56.
MIST 53: 1.
MISTRESS בעל 210: 35. זבר 259:
57, —60.
MISUSED 2113.
MITRE 1607: 4, 5, 10, —12.
MIXED בלל 189: 7. ערב 1409:
33. || ערב 2463.
Mixt אסף 92: 84. מהל 998. || 2463.
¶ m. wine מסך 1045: 6.
Mixture 1045.
Mizar 1615: 16.
Mixpab—peh 1617: 29, —32.
Mo יסף 765: 8, 34. רבב 1736:
1, 5.
Mock *N.* 947: 9.
Mock *V.* התל 470: 6. לעג 964:
3, 11. צחק 1364: 23. 1584:
9. שחק 1676: 3. קלם 1922: 2.
Mocked התל 470: 2, 5. לעב 963.
לעג 964: 10, 12. עלל 1364: 21,
1584: 8. 1676: 4. 1922: 27.
Mocker 947: 12.
Mockers התל 470: 9. לוז 947:
10. לעג 964: 20. 1922: 18.
Mockest 964: 5.
Mocketh התל 470: 4. לעג 964:
2, 8. 1922: 9.
Mocking 1584: 7.
Mocking *Subf.* 1676: 7.
MODERATELY 1568: 65.
MOIST 942: 11.
Moistned 2014: 39.
Moisture 975.
MOLLIFIED 1782: 4.
MOLE 1206: 11.
Moles חפח 623: 9. פור 1462: 32.
Moloch, Molech 1034: 72, 155, —
157.
MOLTEN יצק 783: 7, 11, 26, 30.
מסם 1043: 6. נסך 1171: 2, 42,
51. צוק 1215: 6. 1580:
23, 26. ¶ m. image 1171: 24,
25, 42, —46. ¶ m. images 1171:
35, 42, 46, —50.
MOMENT 1747: 1, —8, 14, 22.
MONTH חרש 551: 17, —29, 36.
ירח 797: 8, 9. || ירח 2323. ¶
full m. יום 737: 27 A, ¶ whole
m. 737: 27 A.
Monthly 551: 33.
Months חרש 551: 17, 30, 35, —
38. ירח 797: 11, —13. || 2323.
¶ whole m. 737: 27 C.
MONSTERS. *See* Sea.
MONUMENTS 1187: 39.

MONEY

MONEY 569: 119. כסף 878: 7, 8, 11, —18, 25, 27, 30, —34, 38. כפר 886: 31. קנה 1686: 38. קשט 1723. || כסף 2341.

MOON ירח 797: 1, —7, 10, 11. לבן 929: 31, 32. שחר 1886. ¶ new-moon חדש 551: 17, —20, 27.

MOONS ¶ new-m. 551: 17, 31, —37.

MORE ב 141: 36, &c. גבר 259: 9. גרל 264: 59 B, 78 A. חרץ 562: 1. יסף 765: 1, 8, 9, 14, 19, 26, 33, 34, 38, 46, 48. יתר 815: 54. 982: 28. עור 1331: 3, 4, 16. רבב 1736: 5, 6 A, 14 A. רבה 1738: 72, 77 B. 1982: 83. || 2447: 1. ¶ any m. 765: 9, 25, 33, 34, 40. 1314: 28. 1331: 4, 5, 8, 13, 14. עלם 1369: 36c. 1738: 55. ¶ are m. ערה 1326: 3. עצם 1400: 3. 1736: 1. ¶ bring m. 765: 23. ¶ but the m. אשר 128: 42. ¶ gotten m. 765: 22. ¶ hath m. 1738: 43. ¶ have m. עבר 1314: 11 C, ¶ how much m. 94: 8, &c. ¶ m. also 765: 33, 46, 49. ¶ m. and m. 126: 31. הלך 450: 27 G. 765: 22, 34, 43, 46. סור 1244: 84. 1331: 18. רבה 1738: 27. ¶ m. in number 1736: 46. 1738: 22. ¶ m. than אין 57: 15. 141: 36, &c. 377: 10. 982: 29, 33, 36. 1037: 12. 1198: 90. עלה 1366: 240. עם 1375: 8. פנה 1494: 50 D. || 2374. ¶ much m. 765: 33. 1738: 47, 77 A. ¶ no m. 158: 50 A. היה 441: 43. יסף 765: 1, 25, 26, 29, 30, 32, 33, 40, 43, —45. 1198: 121. 1314: 33. 1331: 5, 12, 13. 1738: 76. 1888: 77. no m. be ירע 734: 1. ¶ or m. 264: 60. ¶ some m. 1738: 45. ¶ the m. אשר 128: 36. 765: 39. 835: 10. 1736: 13. 1738: 64, 76. 1980: 48. ¶ yet m. 765: 38.

Moreh 796: 15, 41.

Moreover אף 94: 2. גם 304: 1, &c. 1473: 31, &c. יסף 765: 28. יתר 815: 55. עור 1331: 3, 10, 17, 21.

Morebeth 802: 102.

Morgaged 1409: 6.

MORNING אור 32: 25 B, 28, 31. 220: 6, —19. נשא 1207: 6. צער 1621: 2, 4. שחר 1923: 2, 3, 4. שכם 1945: 6. || נגה 2387. ¶ as the m. 1923: 7, 8. ¶ in a, the m. 1923: 6, 21. ¶ 1945: 4. || שפר 2580. ¶ of the m. 1923: 17.

MORROW ¶ to m. בקר 220: 6, 11 B, 12. מחר 1018: 1 E. 1018: 1, —3, 7. ¶ against to m. 1018: 3. ¶ from the m. 1018: 9. ¶ of to m. יום 737: 8 F. ¶ on the m.

220: 11 A, 12. 1018: 6, —9. ¶ unto the m. 1018: 9.

MORSEL ככר 853: 8. פתת 1538: 3, 8, —10.

Morfels 1538: 13.

MORTAL 89: 7.

Mortally 1182: 1 A.

MORTAR דוך 367. כחש 808.

MORTER חמר 603: 4, 6, 11. עפר 1394: 2, 13.

MOST ככר 824: 1. כי 844: 36. רבב 1736: 32.

MOTH עיש 1361. עשש 1421. ¶ m. eaten אכל 62: 6. 1421.

MOTHER אלה 73: 22. אם 75: 60, 65. ¶ and a m. 75: 61. ¶ and m. 75: 62. ¶ as the m. 75: 86. for m. 75: 66. ¶ her m. 75: 83, —88. ¶ his m. 75: 77, —81. ¶ m. in-law חמה 597: 3, —6. חתן 665: 13. ¶ m. thereof 75: 77 A. ¶ my m. 75: 67, —69. ¶ nor m. 75: 62. ¶ their m. 75: 77 A, 82. ¶ thine own m. 75: 70. ¶ thy m. 75: 70, —73. ¶ whose 75: 75 A. ¶ your m. 75: 74, —76.

Mothers אם 75: 89, —91. 762: 21.

MOVE חרץ 645: 3. נוד 1125: 17. פעם 1132: 13. פוק 1461: 2. רגז 1502: 8. קנה 1685: 17. 1744: 8, 14. שרץ 2034: 11.

Moveable 1131: 1.

Moved זוע 491: 1. חרץ 645: 1. גוע 1131: 5, 14. סית 1253: 11. 1685: 19. ¶ am m. מוט 1002: 12. ¶ are m. געש 318: 5. 1131: 8. 1744: 15. רחף 1772. רעש 1806: 1, 13. ¶ be m. געש 318: 3. מוט 1002: 12, —14. 1128. 1131: 2. 1128. ¶ have m. 1685: 5. || עבר 2434: 9. ¶ he m. 1253: 8. ¶ is m. מוט 1002: 6, 17. 1131: 6. נתר 1220: 6. 1744: 2. ¶ much m. 1744: 10. ¶ shall be m. מרר 1064: 11. 1131: 2. 1744: 8. ¶ she m. 1253: 12. ¶ that m. נדר 1110: 4. ¶ to be m. מוט 1002: 5, 18. 1064: 11. ¶ was m. הים 443: 2. מור 1064: 10. 1131: 10. 1744: 10. ¶ were m. חמה 455: 1. מוט 1002: 3.

Movedst 1253: 6.

Moveth הלך 450: 93. חפץ 622: 13. רמס 1792: 3, 5, 15. 2034: 8.

Moving קרץ 1714: 3. ¶ m. creature 2034: 11. ¶ m. thing רמס 1792: 23.

Moving Subst. 1125: 8.

MQULDY 1189: 6.

MOUNT up אבך 5. גבה 254: 20. 1366: 51 B, 60, 70 A. רום 1760: 16.

Mounted up 1787: 6.

Mounting up 1366: 211.

Mount N. הרר 465: 3, 11 A, 12, 14 A, 17, —24. יצב 780: 53.

סלל 1260: 23. ¶ in, into the m. 465: 17, 20, 21.

Mounts 1260: 23, 24.

Mountain גבע 258: 11. הרר 465: 1, 2, 9, —25. || טור 2298.

Mountains הרר 465: 4, —7, 11, 14, 15, 18, 20, 26, &c.

MOURN אבל 6: 2, 3, 13, 15, 34. ספר 83*: 1. אנה 84: 13. נהם 1282: 14. ¶ and m. 6: 4. גהם 1120: 2. 1282: 9. ¶ did m. הגה 423: 6. ¶ do m. 6: 23. ¶ I m. רוד 1757: 3. ¶ m. fore הגה 423: 4, 9. ¶ m. ye 6: 15. ¶ shall m. 6: 1, 4, 5, 13. הגה 423: 7. 1282: 1, 2. ¶ that m. 6: 9, 20, 21. ¶ thou m. 6: 8. 1120: 1. 1282: 12. ¶ to m. נוד 1125: 1. 1282: 6, 7. קרר 1649: 10. ¶ which m. 1649: 7. ¶ ye m. הגה 423: 10.

Mourned אבל 6: 7, 8, 9, 10, 12, 14, 16, &c. בכה 183: 36. ספר 1282: 5, 13, 16, 17. ¶ and m. 6: 14.

Mourner 6: 11.

Mourners אבל 6: 20, 22. און 30: 22. ספר 1282: 4.

Mourneth אבל 6: 14, 19, 32, 33. ספר 1282: 23. 344.

Mournfully 1649: 15.

Mourning Subst. אבל 6: 24, —31, 35. אנה 83*: 3. 1649: 6. ¶ and m. אנה 84: 15. הגה 423: 15. ¶ great m. ספר 1282: 21. ¶ his m. בכה 183: 53. ¶ my m. און 30: 21. 1282: 27. ¶ of m. רוח 1766. ¶ the m 1282: 25, 26. ¶ their m. לוח 940: 24. ¶ to m. 1282: 24. ¶ with m. 1282: 22.

Mourning Adj. אבל 6: 8, 18. חמה 455: 5. קרר 1649: 6. קון 1659: 3.

MOUSE 1436.

MOUTH פה 1454: 13, —64. פנה 1494: 45 L. || פום 2471. ¶ and a m. || 2471: 2. ¶ and the m. חר 579: 1. 1454: 21. ¶ as the m. 579: 1. ¶ at the m. 1454: 25 A, 26. ¶ but the m. 1454: 21. 1494: 46 A. ¶ by the m. 1454: 22, 23, 25 A, 26, 27. ¶ from the m. 1454: 26. ¶ her m. 579: 9. 1454: 60, 63, 64. ¶ his m. 579: 8. 1454: 44, —46, 48, 51, —53. ¶ in the m. 1454: 22. || 2471: 3, 4. ¶ mine own m. 1454: 28. ¶ m. to m. 1454: 37, 44, 50. ¶ my m. 579: 2, —4. 1454: 28, —34. ¶ m. of it 1454: 50, 61, 62. ¶ m. thereof 1454: 61. ¶ our m. 1454: 35. ¶ our own m. 1454: 36. ¶ their m. גרה 325: 18. 579: 10. 1454: 51, 54, —60. ¶ thine own m. 1454: 37. ¶ thy m. 579: 5, —7. עד 1322: 73. ערה 1324: 13. 1454: 17, 38.

MOU MUL MUN NAM NAR NEE

38,—41. ¶ to the m. || תלה 2604. ¶ whose m. עד 1322: 75. ערה 1324: 14. 1454: 54. ¶ your m. 1454: 42, 43.
 Mouths 1454: 13. ¶ out of the m. 1454: 26. ¶ their m. 1454: 54; 56. ¶ your m. 1454: 42.
 Mower 1703: 19.
 Mowings 284: 15.
 Mown 284: 13.
 Much גדל 264: 59 c. כבר 819: 25. כבר 824: 4. כול 834: 3. רבב 983: l. 1400: 5. רבב 1736: 5 A, 6 A, 14 B, 24, 26, 29, 31, 32, 36, 43 B. רבה 1738: 27, 45, 46, 52, 67, 77, 81. || אשר 2548: 2. ¶ as m. as: אשר 128: 35, &c. מלא 1031: 12. עלה 1366: 240, 280. 1628. ¶ but m. 1736: 34. ¶ by m. 736: 37. ¶ in m. 1736: 36. ¶ in fo m. 57: 16. ¶ over m. 1738: 77 B. ¶ fo m. חצה 628: 44. 921: 59. 1738: 16, 69. ¶ too m. ד' 377: 2. יתר 815: 7. 1736: 5. ¶ very m. 983: 5. 1738: 39.
 MUFFLERS 1801: 5.
 MULBERRY-trees 182.
 MULE 1516: 23,—27, 31, 32.
 Mules ים 757: 26. פרד 1516: 22, 27,—29, רכש 1786: 22.
 MULTIPLY רבב 1736: 4, 25, 49. רבה 1738: 2, 4,—12, 23, 29, 30, 36,—39, 49, 52, 54, 59,—61, 69, 73.
 Multiplied גדל 264: 41. הזמן 457: 10. עתר 1434: 9. 1736: 1, 3. 1738: 3, 6, 7, 11, 13, 17, 19, 21, 24, 27, 32, 34, 35, 40, 51, 62, 68, 74. || שנה 2548.
 Multipliedst 1738: 32.
 Multiplieth כבר 824: 7. 1738: 28, 71.
 Multiplying 1738: 50.
 Multitude אמן 78: 95. הזמן 457: 1, 2, 5. מלא 1031: 12, 91. קהל 1652: 23, 36. 1736: 5. 1855: 38. ¶ a m. 457: 1. 1031: 12, 91. 1736: 14 A. 1738: 82. ¶ according unto the m. 1736: 40, 41. ¶ and a m. 1736: 34. ¶ and the m. 1736: 33. ¶ by the m. 1736: 36, 37, 44. ¶ for the m. 457: 18. 1736: 36, 44. ¶ her m. 457: 14. ¶ his m. 457: 11, 12. ¶ in, the, m. 1736: 5, 36,—38, 44. ¶ in-to a m. 1736: 43. ¶ mixed m. אסף 1409: 33. ¶ mixt m. אסף 92: 84. ¶ m. thereof 457: 14. ¶ of the m. 1736: 42. ¶ the m. 78: 97. 457: 1, 7. יער 767: 22. 1736: 14 A, 31, 35. שפע 2005: 2. ¶ their m. המה 455: 19. 457: 13, 16, 17. ¶ through the m. 1736: 36. ¶ thy m. 457: 9, ¶ unto a m. 1736: 43. ¶ unto the m. היה 574: 152. ¶

with the m. סכך 1254: 43. 1736: 36.
 Multitudes 457: 19, 20.
 MUNITION מצד 1057: 17. צור 1581: 45.
 Munitions 1057: 3.
 MURDER V. הרג 466: 59. רצה 1817: 7, 15, 16.
 Murderer הרג 466: 27. 1817: 4; —6, 13.
 Murderers הרג 466: 30. נכה 1158: 41. רצה 1817: 14.
 MURMUR 945: 39, 41, 42.
 Murmured לון 945: 37,—40. רגו 1746 *.
 Murmurings 945: 43,—46.
 MURRAIN 352: 177.
 MUSE 1933: 16.
 Musing 423: 17.
 Musical שרד 1877: 43. שור 1903: 28 A.
 Musician 1186: 2.
 Musick נגן 1104: 12, 17. שור 1903: 28, 29. שלש 1961: 82. || רחה 2224. זמר 2256.
 MUST we do עליה 1366: 312. ¶ m. needs 1010: 41, 81.
 MUSTERED 1560: 8.
 Mustereth 1510: 103.
 Muth—מות 1010: 167. עלם 1369: 35.
 MUTTER 423: 12.
 Muttered 423: 8.
 MUZZLE 615.
 MYRRH לוט 943: 10. מור 1008.
 MYRTLE 429. ¶ m. tree, trees 429.
 MY ל 920: 55. ¶ myself נפש 1182: 16 B. ¶ in myself 2073: 14.

N

Nabal 1097: 23.
 Nachon 835: 29.
 Nadib 1111: 15.
 Nabaraim 1122: 17.
 NAIL 813: 1, 3,—7.
 Nails סמר 1274: 4, &c. צפר 1621: 24. || טפר 2303.
 NAKED עור 1338: 47, 49. ערה 1412: 6, 14, 16. ערם 1415: 11, —20. פרע 1524: 9, 10, 14, 18.
 Nakedness בשר 236: 25 A. 1338: 50. 1412: 18,—28. 1415: 18.
 NAME N. קרא 1706: 75. 1963: 1, &c. || 2569. ¶ by n. by the n. 1963: 6, 7, 29 A, 40, 41. ¶ his n. 1963: 29,—34. ¶ my n. 1963: 11,—15. ¶ our n. 1963: 16. ¶ their n. 1963: 37, 38. ¶ thy n. 1963: 17,—25. ¶ your n. 1963: 27, 28.
 Name V. 1188 * : 26. ¶ I n. אמר 80: 54. ¶ shall n. 80: 54. נקב 1188 * : 26.
 Named אמר 80: 30. רבר 352: 15 A. נקב 1188 * : 18. קרא 1706: 1 A, 64, 76, 85, 87, 88. שום

1899: 1 B. 1963: 29 A, 30, 36. || שום 2554. 2569: 3.
 Names קרא 1706: 57 A, 69 A. 1963: 1 A, 3, 6, 37, 39, 40, 42,—47. || 2569. ¶ n. fake 1963: 9, 29.
 NARROW ארץ 31: 2. אטם 48: 2, 3. צור 1581: 53, 66, 102. ¶ n. lights שקף 2019: 14. ¶ too n. 31: 2. 1581: 53.
 Narrowed refts 331: 16.
 Narrower 1581: 94.
 Narrowly שנה 1872: שמר 1976: 67.
 NATION אם 75: 95. גוי 278: 1, —9, 10 B, 12 A, 22. זרח 523: 25. עמם 1376: 1 A, 15. || אמם 2142.
 Nations אם 75: 97,—101. ארץ 117: 50. גוי 278: 1 A, 3, 5, 10,—26. 1376: 56, 57, 59, 64, 74. || 2142.
 Native 753: 157.
 Nativity ילד 753: 149, 156,—160. כור 837: 9. מבר 1029: 64.
 NATURAL force 942: 12.
 NAVEL 2023.
 NAVES 252: 8.
 NAUGHT רוע 1761: 28, 45.
 Naughty בליעל 188. הוה 435: 13. 1761: 81.
 Naughtiness הוה 435: 9. 1761: 89.
 NAVY אנה 83 * : 10,—12.
 NAY 66: 3. ¶ say—nay. [See Say.]
 Nazarite 1141: 14,—16.
 Nazarites 1141: 17,—20.
 NEAR אצל 105: 6. יד 731: 9 a. עלה 1366: 331. קרב 1707: 89, 90, 91, 93, 96, 97, 98, 102, 105. ראה 1733: 47. ¶ be n. 1707: 104. ¶ is n. 1707: 1, 89, 92, 94. ¶ n. of kin בשר 236: 47. 1707: 89. שאר 1851: 55, 60, 64. ¶ n. unto 105: 6. ¶ fo n. 1108: 20. ¶ was n. נגע 1105: 12.
 Nearer 1707: 89.
 NECESSARY 631: 26.
 Nechiloth, Nebiloth 1143: 107.
 NECK גרה 325: 15. גרנר 342. פרק 1417: 1,—6, 9,—14. ערף 1526: 14. צור 1581: 141,—153, 157, 160. || צור 2493.
 Necks גרה 325: 12. 1417: 1, 10. 1581: 146, 152,—159.
 NECROMANCER דרש 408: 19. מות 1010: 31.
 NEED N. חסר 617: 7, 24, 32. || השח 2292.
 Need V. 1628.
 Needeth it 997: 32.
 Needful || השח 2292:
 NEEDLE-work 1825: 1, 4, 9, 11.
 Needs 450: 8, 46 A. 1198: 35. 1888: 141. 2000: 44.

Needy

NEE

NEX

NIG

NOD

NOI

NOS

Needy אבה 3: 18.—26. ללל 383: 14. ענה 1387: 148. רוש 1764: 9.
 NEESED 492: 9.
 Neefings 1351.
 Nebelamite 589: 29.
 Nebiloth 1143: 107.
 Nebustan 1147: 29.
 Neginoth 1104: 9, 14.
 NEGLIGENT 1953: 17.
 NEIGHBOUR עמת 1382: 2,—5. שכן 1800: 71, 80, 85. 1946: 55, 66,—68. ¶ her n. 1800: 108. ¶ his n. קרב 1707: 96. 1800: 89,—93. 1946: 57. ¶ my n. 1800: 80. ¶ thy n. 1800: 81, 83,—85, 103.
 Neighbours 1707: 97. 1800: 81, 101, 106. 1946: 58,—65, 69.
 NEIGHED 1570: 7.
 Neighing 1570: 9.
 Neighings 1570: 10.
 NEITHER אין 57: 9 E, 10 B, 26 A, 30, 31. איש 59: 2 A. אל 66: 2, 5. אם 75: 8, &c. בל 185: 4. גמ 304: 17, 18, 23. ו 473: 27, &c. 854: 33. לא 921: 8, &c. נ 982: 41. || 2351.
 NEPHEW 1157.
 Nephews 206: 128 B, 136 D.
 NEST 1684: 1, &c.
 Nests 1684: 2, 4.
 NET חרם 642: 33, 40,—43. כמר 865: 6. כמר 1057: 10, 15. צור 1573: 23, 24, 26. רשת 1831: 1, &c. ¶ n. work 1831: 1. 1858: 4,—6. ¶ n. works חור 563: 5. שבך 1858: 7, 8.
 NETS חרם 642: 44,—46. כמר 865: 7, 8. 1858: 2.
 NETHER תחת 2073: 28,—32. ¶ n. millstone 1779: 19. ¶ n. parts 2073: 30.
 Nethermost 2073: 34.
 Netbinims נתן 1216: 194,—196. || 2417: 9.
 NETTLES חרל 641. קמש 1683.
 NEVER אין 57: 11. דור 371: 13. נצח 1186: 6, 10 A. עלם 1369: 36 D, 79 A, 42. תמר 2084: 1. || 2351: 1. 2450: 3. ¶ and n. 57: 23, 24. ¶ can n. 734: 27. ¶ he n. 57: 27. ¶ n. so much 1738: 59. ¶ n. the less אבל 6: 37. אם 61: 7,—9. אכן 63. אם 75: 44. אפס 101: 3. ו 473: 9, 94. ברם 2193: 9. || 1820: 9. ¶ n. thou n. 1369: 42.
 NEW חדש 551: 9,—16. טרה 712. || חדת 2266. ¶ n. moon 551: 17, 18, 20, 27. ¶ n. moons 551: 17, 31,—39. ¶ n. thing ברא 224: 27. ¶ n. things 551: 15, 16. ¶ n. wine see Wine.
 News 1974: 178.
 Newly קום 1658: 97. קרב 1707: 91, 95.
 NEXT אחר 45: 39. קרב 1707: 91, 95.

92, 98, 103. שנה 1982: 86, 88, 90, 91, 93. ¶ n. day מחר 1018: 4, 5, 10. ¶ n. him, n. to י 731: 46 c. עלה 1366: 331. ¶ n. unto י 731: 56. ¶ the n. 45: 33.
 NIGH קרב 1707: 89, 97, 98, 103. שאר 1851: 56. שכן 1946: 63. ¶ n. at hand 1707: 89. ¶ n. of kin בשר 236: 47. 1851: 56. ¶ well n. אין 57: 5.
 NIGHT חשך 653: 16. לון 945: 6. ליל 958: 1, 5, 7,—19. נשף 1207: 3, 4, 6, 7. ערב 1409: 18 A. || ליל 2360. ¶ all n. לון 945: 2, 3, 9, 11, 12, 14, 18, 19, 22, 27. ¶ and n. 958: 6. ¶ as the n. 958: 3. ¶ at n. 1409: 24 A. 28. ¶ but the n. 958: 6. ¶ by n. 958: 6, 10, 11, 12, 19. ¶ for a n. 1409: 24 A. ¶ in a n. 206: 99, 100. ¶ in the n. 958: 2, 6, 11,—13, 19. 1207: 7. ¶ of the n. 958: 4. ¶ that n. 945: 6. 958: 8. ¶ this n. 958: 8. ¶ to n. 958: 8. ¶ until n. 1207: 6. ¶ unto the n. 958: 14. ¶ with n. 458: 5.
 Nights 958: 5, 8, 16,—18.
 Night-hawk 600: 19.
 Night-season 958: 5.
 Night-seasons 958: 16.
 Night-watches 1976: 140, 141.
 NINE 1982: 115 A. תשע 2111: 1,—7, 10.
 Nineteen עשר 1428: 8 E, 23 F. 2111: 4, 6, 9.
 Nineteenth 1428: 18 E, 23 F. 2111: 4, 6, 9.
 Ninety 2111: 11, 12.
 Ninth 2111: 1, 3, 8, 13, 14.
 Nisan 1222. —nissi 1167: 10.
 NITRE 1220: 9, 10.
 No אין 57: 2, 9 B, 10 F, G, L, N, P, 11,—16, 19, 23, 26. אל 66. אפס 101: 3. בלי 187: 1, &c. לא 921: 12, &c. || 2337: 7, 8. are no בלא 186: 7. ¶ have no 57: 15. ¶ no man 57: 9 H, 10 E, O. ¶ no more 57: 21, 28, 30. 734: 1. 765: 1, 25, 26, 29, 30, 32, 33, 40, 43, 44, 45. ¶ no where 57: 1. ¶ say no 57: 2. ¶ there be, is, no 57: 17. אפס 101: 3. ¶ where no 57: 10 H, 12. ¶ Yeano 57: 10 N.
 NOBLE פרת 1529. שרק 2036: 1. || יקר 2322: 7.
 Nobles אדר 21: 8, 9. ברה 227: 46. ¶ and n. נרב 1111: 20. ¶ his n. גרל 264: 76. ¶ of n. חור 563: 6. ¶ the n. אצל 105: 16. 563: 6,—12. נגר 1100: 84. 1111: 19, 22. פרת 1529: 4. ¶ their n. 21: 6, 15, 16. כבד 819: 81. רוח 1759: 41. ¶ thyn. 21: 13.
 Nod 1225: 20.

Noise קול 1657: 2 A. שמה 1846: 15. ¶ a n. 1657: 1 A. 1846: 15, 17. ¶ also the n. 1657: 2 A. ¶ and the n. 1657: 5. ¶ any n. שמע 1974: 163. ¶ as, at the n. 1657: 8, 9 A, 10. ¶ confused n. חמן 1806: 23. ¶ for the n. חמן 457: 18. ¶ great n. חים 443: 4. ¶ joyful n. רוע 1761: 105, 110, 111. ¶ like the n. חמה 455: 6. 1657: 8. ¶ loud n. פצה 1505: 3. רוע 1761: 122. ¶ make a n. חים 443: 3, 4. חמה 455: 1, 13, 15. 1505: 3. 1761: 105. 1961: 105. 1974: 146, 163. ¶ maketh a n. חמה 455: 3. ¶ making a n. שמע 1974: 146. ¶ than the n. 1657: 44. ¶ that the n. חמן 457: 3. ¶ the n. חמה 455: 18. חמן 457: 5. 1657: 1 A, 4, 9 A, 10, 33. רגו 1744: 31. רעה 1800: 87. 1846: 17, 26.
 NOISOME הוה 435: 13. רוע 1761: 49 B.
 NONE אחר 41: 1 K. אין 57: 1, 2, 3, 9 C, 10 A, Q, 12, 27, 28. איש 59: 1 A, 2 O, 31 G. אפס 101: 4, 10. בלי 187: 2, &c. בלתי 198: 1, &c. ישה 805: 3. לא 921: 7. מי 1022: 2. 1123: 1. 2226. 2337: 8. 2351. ¶ and n. אין 57: 10 A. 101: 10. ¶ but n. 57: 10 A. ¶ for as much as n. 57: 16. ¶ n. at all 743: 11. ¶ n. besides אפס 101: 3. ¶ n. of you 59: 1 L. ¶ n. such 453: 5. ¶ so that n. 57: 7. ¶ that n. 57: 10, 11. ¶ when n. 57: 10 A. ¶ while n. 57: 16 A.
 NOON צהר 1571: 2, 5. ¶ n. day 1571: 2,—7. ¶ n. days 1571: 5. ¶ n. tide 1430: 7 A.
 Noph 1132: 28.
 NOR אין 57: 10 C, 29. אם 75: 8, &c. 473: 38. לא 921: 6, &c. || 2351.
 NORTH צפן 1619: 26,—35 B, 37. ¶ from the n. 1619: 32, 33. ¶ n. bay 1619: 35 A. ¶ n. country 1619: 35 A. ¶ n. end 1619: 35 A. ¶ n. quarter 1619: 35 A. ¶ n. side 982: 46. 1619: 26, 32, 34, 35 A, 39, 40. ¶ out of the n. זור 492: 4. זרה 522: 18. מור 1014. ¶ to the n. 1619: 31, 36. ¶ toward, wards the n. 1619: 30, 31, 35 B.
 Northern 1619: 6, 32, 42.
 Northward 1619: 29, 32, 35, 36, 38.
 Nose אנה 87: 9 A, 12. ¶ his n. 87: 30. ¶ flat n. 642: 47. ¶ my n. 87: 19. ¶ their n. 87: 33. ¶ thy n. 87: 22, 24.
 Nose jewel אנה 87: 12. נזם 1139: 7.
 Noses 87: 9 A.

NOS

NUM

NUM

OBL

OBL

OFF

Noftrils **בחר** 1146. ¶ his n. **אנה** 87: 28 A; 30, 41. ¶ my n. 87: 19. ¶ our n. 87: 38. ¶ thy n. 87: 39. ¶ whose n. 87: 41. ¶ your n. 87: 26, 27.
 NOT **אין** 57: 1, —4, 9, 10 F, M, 11, 16, 20, —22, 25, &c. **אל** 66. **אם** 75: 20, &c. **אפס** 101: 3. **בל** 185. **בלא** 186. **בלי** 187: 1, &c. **בלעדי** 196: 1, &c. **לא** 921: 1. || 2135. 2351. ¶ that —not 185: 2. 1037: 9. ¶ not in me **בלעדי** 196: 2, 5.
 NOTABLE 566: 48, 56.
 Note **חקק** 631: 9.
 Noted 1828*.
 NOTHING **אין** 57: 3, 4, 9 G, 15, 27, 28. **אפס** 101: 3, 4. **בלי** 187: 8, 12. **דבר** 352: 98. **כלל** 854: 12, 16. 921: 9, 49, 55. 985. 1485: 32. ¶ and—n. 57: 10 K. ¶ as n. 57: 5. || 2351: 5. ¶ cost me n. 606: 75. ¶ for n. 606: 75. 854: 6. ¶ hath n. 57: 3. ¶ have n. 57: 4. ¶ less than n. **אפס** 101: 9. ¶ n. worth **אל** 66: 6. ¶ of n. 57: 7. ¶ to n. 57: 6. **מעט** 1049: 13. **תהה** 2065: 5.
 NOTICE 1162: 10.
 NOTWITHSTANDING **אך** 61: 8, 9, 12. **אפס** 101: 3. 1473: 64. **רק** 1820: 8.
 NOUGHT ¶ brought to n. **אפס** 101: 1. ¶ come to n. **און** 30: 5. **אין** 57: 27. ¶ cometh to n. **נבל** 1097: 9. ¶ for n. **הון** 437: 1. **הון** 606: 76, 77. **תהה** 2065: 8. ¶ of n. 67: 3. **אפע** 102. **תהה** 2065: 5. ¶ thing of n. **אלל** 67: 3. **אפס** 101: 8. **לא** 921: 46. ¶ to n. **פור** 1462: 3, 20, 26.
 NOURISH **גדל** 264: 22, 34. **חיה** 574: 62. **כול** 834: 10, 18.
 Nourished **גדל** 264: 22. **חיה** 574: 67. **כול** 834: 21. **רבה** 1738: 88.
 Nourisher 834: 15.
 Nourishing 264: 29.
 Now **אז** 34: 2. **איה** 58: 9, 12. 75: 30. **זה** 480: 9, &c. 1473: 54. **יום** 737: 4 C. 824: 1, 3. 1086: 1, —5. **עתת** 1430: 41, 42, 44. **פעם** 1502: 1, 2. || **ארון** 2120. **כען** 2342. ¶ but n. 1430: 42. ¶ even n. 480: 39. **יום** 737: 4 B. ¶ for n. 1430: 42. ¶ n. a-days **יום** 737: 4 D. ¶ n. also 1430: 42. ¶ n. by this 480: 39. ¶ n. then 1430: 42. ¶ n. therefore **גם** 304: 6. 1430: 42. || 2342. ¶ so n. 1430: 42. ¶ than n. 1430: 44. ¶ that which n. **כבר** 824: 3. ¶ until n. 1430: 41. ¶ whereas n. 1430: 42. ¶ wherefore n. 1430: 42. ¶ yet n. 1430: 42.
 NUMBER N. **חקק** 633: 25. **כבר**

819: 34. **כסם** 872: 6. **מנה** 1039: 13. **ספר** 1288: 33, —48. **ערה** 1326: 3. **פקד** 1510: 86, 88. ¶ according to the n. || **מנה** 2375. ¶ in n. **מעט** 1049: 8. **מתה** 1080: 4.
 Number V. **מנה** 1039: 2, 4, 5, 31. **ספר** 1288: 2, 4, 6, 10, 12, 14, 15, 19, 29, 90. **פקד** 1510: 19, 61, 64, —68, 71. **רבה** 1736: 33, 46. **רבה** 1738: 22.
 Numbers **ספר** 1288: 32, 49. 1510: 141.
 Numbred **מנה** 1039: 4, 6, —9. **ספר** 1288: 1, 3, 7, 17, 18, 21, 23, 26, 39, 79. 1510: 33, 42, 61, 62, 69, —86. || 2375.
 Numberest **ספר** 1288: 15. 1510: 63.
 Numbring 1288: 10, 13.
 NURSE N. **איש** 59: 31 B. **אמן** 78: 91, 92. **ינק** 762: 16, —19.
 Nurse V. 762: 23, 25.
 Nurfed 78: 96. **ינק** 762: 27. **ינק** 1156.
 Nurfing father **אמן** 78: 87. ¶ n. fathers 78: 90. ¶ n. mothers **ינק** 762: 21.
 NUTS **אגו** 12. **בטן** 177: 1.

O

O **אנה** 83. **בי** 178*. **ה** 417: 15. **הוי** 436. 1473: 72. 1216: 135 C. ¶ O that 44. 938: 1, 2, 5. 1216: 135 C. ¶ O that thou wert 1216: 141. ¶ O that thou wouldst **אם** 75: 12. ¶ O that I might have 1216: 135 G.
 OAK 68: 92, —97, 104, —106.
 Oaks 68: 100, 103, 107, &c.
 OAR 1894: 19.
 Oars 1894: 15, 18, 20.
 OATH **אלה** 68: 78, —86. **שבע** 1861: 78, 79, 87, 88, 97, —109. ¶ taken an o. **בוא** 158: 227. ¶ took an o. 1861: 79, 92, 93.
 Oaths 1861: III.
 OBEDIENT **שמע** 1974: 10, 18, 22, 100, 109, 111, 132.
 Obey **יקה** 788. 1974: 6, 10, 18, 22, 27, 40, 41, 43 A, 61, 63, 71, 73, 78, 98, 99, 105, 106, 109, 111, 112, 132, 193. || **שמע** 2573.
 Obeyed 1974: 1, 4, 6, 13, 18, 21, 23, 80, 85, 91 A, 101, 107, 116.
 Obeyedst 1974: 6, 8.
 Obeyeth 1974: 18, 88.
 Obeying 1974: 45.
 Obedyance 1911: 11, 15, 27 A, 28, —30, 36, 37.
 OBLATION **מנה** 1040: 1 B, 2, 12. **קרב** 1707: 106, 108, 113, 115, 118. **רום** 1760: 116, 118, 120, 125, 134, 135. || **מנוח** 2375.

Oblations **מנה** 1040: 12. **נשא** 1198: 105. 1707: 119. 1760: 120, 134.
 OBSCURE 59: 61.
 Obscurity **אפל** 99: 4. **חשך** 653: 16, 20.
 OBSERVE **אשר** 128: 96, 104. **נחש** 1147: 7. **נצר** 1187: 38. **ענו** 1383: 24. **עשה** 1423: 92 H, 121 C. **שור** 1903: 51. **שמר** 1976: 9, 14, 16, 19, 34, 38, 41 A, 42, 49, 51, 63, 64, 73, 81, 84, —89, 107.
 Observed 1383: 17. 1423: 151 B. 1903: 53. 1976: 1, 40, 112.
 Observer 1383: 21.
 Observers 1383: 22.
 Observest 1976: 64.
 Observeth 1976: 21.
 OBSTINATE **אמץ** 79: 6. **קשה** 1719: 17.
 OBTAIN **בנה** 206: 76. **חוק** 567: 56. **נשג** 1201: 31, 32. **פוק** 1461: 9.
 Obtained **נשא** 1198: 6, 31, 66. **רחם** 1771: 27. **שאל** 1848: 60.
 Obtaineth 1460: 8, 9.
 OCCASION **גלל** 296: 13. **עלל** 1364: 28. || **נפל** 2406. **עלל** 2449: 12. ¶ an o. **אנה** 83*: 8. ¶ given o. **נאץ** 1090: 10, 17. ¶ find o. **יר** 731: 28. **מצא** 1056: 72. ¶ have o. || 2406. ¶ her o. **אנה** 83*: 9. ¶ o. shall serve **יר** 731, 28. 1056: 72. ¶ seek o. 296: 13.
 Occasioned 1227: 3.
 Occasions **נוא** 1123: 7. 1364: 28.
 OCCUPATION **לאך** 924: 38. **עשה** 1423: 212.
 Occupy **ערב** 1409: 9.
 Occupied **לאך** 924: 25. **נתן** 1216: 40 C, 41. **סחר** 1249: 9. 1423: 78, 163.
 Occupiers 1409: 8.
 OCCURRENT 1447: 27.
 ODD 1326: 3.
 ODIOUS **באש** 143: 14. **שנא** 1980: 43.
 ODOURS **בשם** 234: 6, 10. 1127: 43. **נוח** 2393.
 OF **אלה** 68: 10, &c. **את** 129: 21, &c. **ב** 141: 13, &c. **ל** 920: 2, &c. **מ** 982: 1, 4, 12, —25, 30, 31, 37. **מן** 1037: 5, 7, 14, 19, 22, 24, 30, 33. **עלה** 1366: 242, 250. **עם** 1375: 21, 22, 27, 29, 30. 1494: 52 A, 54 D. || 2374. ¶ of it 1366: 310. ¶ of me 1366: 242. 1494: 57. ¶ of thee 1037: 24. 1494: 72. ¶ of the Lord **יר** 731: 12 C.
 OFFENCE **אשם** 126: 12. **כשל** 898: 37, 41.
 Offences 569: 72.

Offend

OFF

OFF

OFF

OFF

OFI

OLI

Offend אשם 126: 7, 10, 12, 17. כשל 145: 3. חבל 537: 16. 898: 37.

Offended אשם 126: 6, 8, 14, 36. חטא 569: 6, 8. פשע 1533: 21.

Offender 569: 52.

Offenders 569: 148.

OFFER זבח 477: 12, 19, 20, 21, 34. עשה 1366: 82, 143. 1423: 130 F. קטר 1669: 3, 8, 30. קרב 1707: 69, 77, 80, 82, 85, 87. רום 1760: 88. and of.

477: 5. נוף 1132: 4. 1366: 90, 130. 1423: 2 A, 7, 109. 1707: 53, 64, 76. || קרב 2511: 5. did of. נתן 1216: 40 B. 1707: 52. 1760: 63. do of.

1707: 67. he of. 477: 2. 1707: 65. I of. נטה 1149: 9. נגש 1150: 2. may of. נטל 1108: 37. || קרב 2511: 8. mayst thou of. 1423: 121 C.

men of. 1707: 80. must of. 1366: 142. nor of. 1366: 117. of. up 1366: 56, 97, 103. 1760: 62. shall of. 477: 35. נוף 1132: 2. נתן 1216: 161.

1366: 82, 100, 153. 1423: 2 A, 34 A, 39 A, 130 F. 1707: 53, 54, 62, 64, 75, 80, 82, 85, 87. 1760: 87. shall-of. 477: 36. נטר 1171: 7. shalt of. 477: 3.

עלה 1366: 90, 138. 1423: 121 C. 1707: 59, 78. shalt-of. 477: 24. שרט 1913: 18. shalt thou of. 1423: 16 B.

|| קטר 2404. that of. 477: 14. they of. 1366: 154. 1669: 3. 1707: 87. 1760: 88. thou of. 1366: 138. 1707: 78. to of. 477: 16. נרב 1111: 11, 12.

1366: 32, 105, 116, 117, 121, 403. 1423: 92 H. 1669: 30. 1707: 70. will I of. 477: 23. 1366: 134. will I-of. נטר 1171: 14. will of. 477: 21,

33. 1423: 2 A, 114 C. 1707: 80, 83, 87. wilt of. 1423: 1 21 C. ye of. 477: 33, 69. נגש 1108: 36, 47, 48. נשא 1198: 3 9. 1366: 153. 1423: 15 B. 1 707: 72.

Offered זבח 477: 1, 8, 12, 44. חרה 644: 34. נגש 1108: 53. נוף 1132: 1, 14. 1366: 58 A, 80, 99. קטר 1669: 25. 1707: 61, 88. and of. 477: 27. חטא 569: 47. 1366: 82, 135, 145, 148, 156. 1423: 135 D, 140.

1707: 88. || קרב 2511: 6. freely of. || נרב 2388. had of. 1707: 61. רום 1760: 61. haft of. 1366: 92. he of. 477: 18. 1423: 1 F. 1707: 52. I have of. 1366: 136. is of.

1707: 115. 1760: 126. of. freely נרב 1111: 5. of. up 1366: 148. 1760: 60. of. willingly

1111: 5, 13, 14. of.—willingly 1111: 8. shall be of. 1423: 176 A. that of. 477: 27. 1707: 66, 68. then of. 477: 27. they have of. incense 1669: 1. they of. 477. 38. 1366: 111, 156. 1423: 187 A. 1707: 20, 61, 63, 74. || 2215. was of. 1366: 31, 158. which of. 1366: 156. willingly of. נרב 1111: 4,—10. ye of. 1108: 34.

Offereth זבח 477: 8. חטא 569: 41. נגש 1108: 35. 1366: 105, 106. 1707: 52, 65, 66, 73, 80.

Offering Subst. מנח 1040: 2. קרב 1707: 108, 109, 111, 115. 1760: 120. an of. 1040: 1, 3 A, 12. נוף 1132: 20, 23. 1707: 106. 1760: 116, 120, 123. and of. 1040: 2. drink of. נטר 1045. 1171: 18,—31. for an of. 1707: 110. for the of. 1760: 125. free-will-of. 1111: 27,—31, 38. heave-of. 1760: 116,—124, 128, 129. her of. 1707: 117. his of. 1040: 21. 1707: 115, 116. in of. 1366: 118. קטר 1669: 9. 1707: 70. meat-of. See Meat.

mine of. 1040: 17, 18. my of. 1707: 112. 1760: 127. nor of. 1040: 7. of. for sin אשם 126: 31. of. made by fire אש 120: 19, &c. of of. 1366: 121, 122. 1423: 92 H. of the of. 1366: 30, 32. peace-of. שלם 1958: 92, 94. fin-of. 126: 29. || 2272. the of. 1040: 3 A. נוף 1132: 21. 1707: 107, 108. 1760: 116, 118. their of. 1040: 25. 1707: 118.

trespass-of. אשם 126: 21,—29, 41. voluntary of. 1111: 27. wave of. 1132: 21. willing of. נרב 1111: 27. with an of. 1040: 5. your of. 1707: 114.

Offering Partic. זבח 477: 44. 1366: 105, 121. || 2388. from of. 1423: 94. in of. 1366: 118. 1669: 9. 1707: 70. of of. 1366: 121, 122. 1423: 92 H.

Offerings הבהב 471. 1040: 2, 12, 27. 1707: 113. 1760: 118, 119, 122, 130,—134. drink-of. 1171: 31, 38. || 2404. free-of. 1111: 27, 32. free-will-of. 1111: 33,—37. heave-of. 1760: 120, 130, 132. meat-of. See Meat. of. made by fire 120: 23, &c. passover-of. 1498: 12. peace-of. זבח 477: 72, 76. שלם 1958: 91,—104. wave-of. 1132: 23.

OFFICE ילר 753: 85. כהן 831: 1, 2,—9, 42, 46, 47. כון 835: 130. עבר 1311: 167. עלה 1366: 275.

OFI 1377: 137. פקר 1510: 136, 137, 140. Set-of. אמן 78: 49, 62. Officer כהן 831: 10. נצב 1184: 2. סרם 1295: 1, 3. 1510: 124, 125. Officers יצב 780: 8, 9. לאך 924: 27. נצב 1184: 3, 6. 1295: 1, 6, 9, 13,—15. עלה 1366: 238. עשה 1423: 65. 1510: 94,—96, 126, 127, 136, 139. רבב 1736: 5 D. שטר 1930: 3, 11.

Offices כהן 831: 48. 1510: 136, 143. שמר 1976: 121, 134. OFF-SCOURING 1247. OFF-SPRING 779: 209,—217. OFT as o. as ר' 377: 10. how o. 997: 20.

OFTEN times פעם 1502: 6, 7. רבב 1736: 29. שלש 1961: 1 A. OH אנה 83. בי 178*. oh that I were, had נתן 1216: 139.

OINTMENT משה 1075: 46. רקה 1824: 10, 13,—15. שמן 1973: 1 A, 3, 5, 9, 10, 11, 16. Ointments 1973: 23,—25.

OLD בלה 191. זקן 519: 8, 14. היה 574: 107. ישן 809: 30, 32, 33, 36. עלם 1369: 36 E. 1961: 44. am o. 519: 5, 49. and o. 519: 15. art o. 519: 3, 4. as of o. קדם 1648: 19. become o. עתק 1433: 2. being o. 519: 1. days o. בנה 206: 101. ever of o. 1369: 42. from of o. קדם 1648: 20. how o. היה 574: 114. יום 737: 45 A. 1982: 121. is o. 519: 1, 2, 7. of o. אז 34: 15. יום 737: 53. ער 1322: 76. 1369: 36 C, 37, 42, 43, 45. פנה 1494: 105. 1648: 17, 20, 33, 35. 2088: 8. made o. בלה 191: 7. o. age 519: 49,—54. 858. שוב 1889: 6, 10. o. corn עבר 1314: 183. o. estates קדם 1648: 27. o. man 519: 8, 9, 10. o. men 519: 14, 16, 30. o. time יום 737: 34. 1369: 36 F, 42, 46. פנה 1494: 105. קדם 1648: 30. ראש 1735: 69, 76. || 2450: 2. o. women 519: 36. our o. 519: 28. the o. 519: 9, 10, 12. ישן 809: 31. very o. ישש 803. was o. 519: 1, 50, 52. wax o. 519: 7. waxed o. 519: 1, 6. waxeth o. עתק 1433: 1. year o. 206: 108, 136 B. years o. בנה 206: 96 A, 105, 106, 108, 187.

OLIVE זית 497*: 1, 4, 8. —ol. 497*: 6. ol.—497*: 12. שמן 1973: 1 A. Olives 497*: 1, 12. Olivet 497*: 12. Olive-tree זית 497*: 1,—7. 1395: 3, 25 C, שמן 1973: 1, 2.

Olive-

OLI

OPE

OPE

OPP

OPP

ORN

Olive-trees **זית** 497*: 10, — 12. 1395: 25 A.
 Olive-yard 497*: 9. **זיתנות** 497*: 11, 13, 14.
OMER עמר 1381: 3, — 6. **ז** o. full **מלא** 1031: 91.
OMERS 1381: 4.
ON **אלה** 68: 25, &c. **את** 129: 42, &c. **ל** 920: 3, &c. **נ** 982: 44. **עלה** 1366: 242, 254, 304, 305. || 2436.
ONCE **אחד** 41: 22 B, 26 A. **אחר** 45: 4 Q. 1331: 17. פעם 1502: 1. **ז** and o. **בין** 178: 3. **ז** at o. 41: 22 B, 27. **יחד** 743: 12. 1366: 28. 1502: 1. **ז** this o. 1502: 2, 4. **ז** when o. **אז** 34: 15.
ONE **אחד** 41: 1, 2, 3, 8, 10, 11, 16, 22, 23, 25, 31, 32. **אח** 42: 22 A, 23, 24, 66, 86. **איש** 59: 1 A, 12 D. || **א** 2214. **הוא** 2241. **חד** 2264. **ז** and o. 41: 2, 4, 45. **איש** 59: 1 K. **ז** any one 41: 22 E. **נפש** 1182: 1 D. **ז** as o. 41: 7, 14, 29. 59: 10. **ז** become o. 41: 20. **ז** but o. 41: 24. **ז** by o. 41: 16, 30. **ז** each o. 41: 8. 59: 2 F. **ז** every o. **אחד** 41: 8, 9, 31. **איש** 59: 1 A, 2 A, &c. [See Every] **ז** for one 41: 9. **ז** holy o. 59: 12 D. **ז** in o. 41: 5, 13, 26, 30, 32. **ז** like o. 41: 14, 15, 29. **ז** not o. 921: 51, 52. **ז** not o. man 921: 52. **ז** neither o. 59: 2 N. **ז** of o. 41: 18, 19. **ז** one as well as another 480: 61. **ז** one another **אחד** 42: 66: ענת 1382: 4, 5. [See Another] **ז** o. man 59: 1 M. **ז** o. of them 41: 11. **ז** one to, from, against, over, &c. another [See Another] **ז** o. way 41: 21. **ז** the o. 41: 3, 8, 16, — 23. **ז** 480: 3, &c. **ז** this o. 41: 3 A. **ז** to o. 41: 13, 16, 32. **ז** to the o. 41: 30. **ז** unto o. 41: 8, 29. **ז** with o. 41: 13, 26.
ONELY, ONLY, **אחד** 41: 1 I, 22 E. **א** 61: 1, 3, 7, 10, 11. **א** 101: 4. **בר** 147: 3, 5, 9, — 15. **זולת** 489: 6. 503: 2. **יחד** 743: 4, 6, 7, 12. **רק** 1820: **ז** o. son, child 743: 3, — 12.
Ones **בנה** 206: 136 L, M. 812: 28. **ז** little o. **עול** 1333: 5. **עלל** 1364: 8. **ז** young o. 206: 174, 177.
ONIONS 214.
ONIX 1885.
ONWARD 1172: 22.
Onycha 1915.
OPEN **N**. **גלה** 299: 61, 62, 109. **פרץ** 1525: 27. **פתח** 1540: 11, — 14. **ז** are o. 1540: 40. **שתם** 2043. **ז** being o. || **פתח** 2487. **ז** in the o. 1366: 357, 363. **פנה**

1494: 45 A. **ז** o. flowers **פטר** 1473: 9. **ז** o. place **עין** 1357: 23 A. 1540: 71. **ז** shall be o. 1540: 54. **ז** fet o. 1540: 39. **ז** upon the o. 1366: 356. 1494: 45 A. **ז** wide o. 1540: 15.
Open **V**. **גלה** 299: 98. **פצה** 1504: 8. **פקח** 1511: 4, 7. 1540: 19, 20, 21. **ז** and o. 1540: 5, 28. **ז** and—o. 1504: 2. **ז** can o. 1540: 48. **ז** dost thou o. 1511: 2. **ז** doth—o. 1504: 10. **ז** he o. 1540: 60. **ז** I will o. 1511: 8. 1540: 10, 22, 25. **ז** let—o. 1540: 30. **ז** never o. 1540: 92. **ז** o. thou 1540: 26. **ז** o. wide 1540: 15. **רחב** 1769: 14. **ז** shall o. 1540: 3, 10, 27. **ז** shalt o. 1540: 15, 26. **ז** such as o. **פטר** 1473: 8. **ז** then o. 1540: 3, 6. **ז** to o. 1511: 6. 1540: 16.
Opened **פצה** 1504: 1. **פקח** 1511: 9. 1540: 1, 30, 38. **ז** and o. **פער** 1503: 1. 1540: 2, 29, 34, 35. **ז** and—o. 1511: 9. 1540: 29, 31. **ז** are o. 1540: 9. **ז** be o. 1540: 36, 46. **ז** been o. **גלה** 299: 72. **ז** had o. 1540: 29, 31. **ז** hast o. 1504: 3. **ז** hath o. 1504: 1. **פשק** 1535. 1540: 1. **ז** have o. 1504: 4, 5. 1540: 7, 17. **ז** he o. 1540: 10, 18, 27, 29. **ז** he—o. 1540: 1. **ז** I o. **גלה** 299: 93. 1503: 2. 1540: 7, 22, 23, 24. **ז** or o. 1504: 6. **ז** shall be o. 1511: 10, 11. 1540: 40. **ז** shall—be o. 1540: 42, 43. **ז** she o. 1540: 31. **ז** that—o. 1540: 29. **ז** then o. **גלה** 299: 105. **ז** they o. 1503: 3. 1540: 1. **רחב** 1769: 20. **ז** thou o. **כרה** 890: 2. **ז** was o. 1540: 44. **ז** was—o. 1540: 50. **ז** we o. 1540: 33. **ז** were o. 1511: 12. 1540: 39, 40. || **פתח** 2487.
Openest 1540: 10, 26.
Openeth **גלה** 299: 64, — 66. 1511: 1, 3. 1540: 4, 27. **ז** o. the womb, matrice—**טריק** 1473: 6. **ז** o. wide **פשק** 1535.
Opening 1511: 5, 15.
Opening **N**. 1540: 42, 92, 94, 95.
Openings 1540: 83.
Openly **גלה** 299: 87. **עין** 1357: 25.
Operation 1423: 187 A.
Ophel 1393.
Ophir 104: 8, &c.
OPINION 734: 199.
Opinions 1278: 4.
OPPOSEST 1927: 2.
OPPRESS **דכה** 380: 6. **ז** 760: 5, 8, 10, 11. **לחץ** 954: 2, 5, 8, 10, 11. **ערץ** 1418: 1. **עשק** 1425: 8, 11, 14, 20, 22, 24, 25. **רצץ** 1814: 3. **שרר** 1877: 2.

Oppressed **דכה** 381: 6, — 8. **חמץ** 601: 14. **ז** 760: 3, 9. **לחץ** 954: 1, 6, 7, 9, 15. **נגש** 1108: 67, 68. 1425: 1, 3, 4, 7, 15, — 19, 26, 28. 1814: 1, 2, 8, 13, 15, 18.
Oppresseth **לחץ** 954: 12. 1425: 9, 10. **צרר** 1624: 5.
Oppressing 760: 1.
Oppression **ינה** 760: 6. **לחץ** 954: 17, 19, &c. **ספח** 1284: 10. **עיק** 1359. **עצר** 1401: 27. 1425: 28, — 32. **שרר** 1877: 39.
Oppressions 1425: 16, 18, 33.
Oppressor **איש** 59: 9. **חמס** 600: 7. **ז** 760: 1. **נגש** 1108: 56, 57. 1418: 16. 1425: 9, 27, 33. **צוק** 1580: 6.
Oppressors **לחץ** 954: 5. **נגש** 1108: 62, 63. 1418: 17, 18. 1425: 12, 13. **רמס** 1792: 2.
OR **או** 24*: 1, 4, &c. 75: 4. **הן** 460: 1 F. 1473: 10, &c.
ORACLE **דבר** 352: 218, — 224.
Oracles **דבר** 352: 112.
Orator 955: 5.
ORCHARD, **ds** 1547.
ORDAIN **יסד** 763: 15. **שפת** 2008: 2. **ז** will o. **שום** 1899: 25 A.
Ordained **יסד** 763: 17. **כון** 835: 45. **עמד** 1377: 1216: 29, 40 A. 1413: 5, 10. **עשה** 1423: 83, 135 D. **קום** 1658: 73. 1899: 5, 18. || **מנא** 2375.
Ordaineth 1501: 19.
ORDER **N**. **דבר** 352: 168. **יד** 731: 66. **סדר** 1236. **שפט** 2000: 91, 100, 114. **ז** due o. 2000: 92. **ז** lay, laid, fet in o. 835: 38. **ערך** 1413: 2, 4, 7, 13, 15, 17, 21, 24, — 26, 31, 33, 36, 43. 1502: 7. **צוה** 1574: 38, 55 B. **ז** fet in o. **תקן** 2103.
Order **V**. **אסר** 93: 22. **כון** 835: 87, 92. **ערך** 1413: 18, 20, 23, 28. 2000: 97 A.
Ordered **כון** 835: 62. 1413: 5, 12, 37.
Ordereth 1899: 2.
Orderings 1510: 141.
Ordinance **חקק** 631: 19, — 24, 51, — 55. **יד** 731: 66. **שמר** 1976: 127, 129. **שפט** 2000: 86, 92, 95, 98.
Ordinances **חקק** 631: 34, 43, 53, 56, 60, 65, 69. 1574: 82. 2000: 115, 119, 120, 123, 126, 135.
Ordinary 631: 28.
Oregim 110: 4.
ORGAN 1317: 7, &c.
Organs 1317: 9.
Orion 876: 14, 15.
ORNAMENT **אפר** 96: 7. **חלה** 586: 65. **ערה** 940: 23. 1324: 11, 14.
Ornaments 1324: 8, — 17. **עכס** 1610: 11. **צער** 1444: 11. **פאר** 1362. 1886: 24. **קשר** 1724: 29.

ORPHANS

ORP

OVE

OVE

OUT

OUT

PAL

ORPHANS 814: 5.
 OSPRAY עוץ 1342: 60, 61.
 OSSIFRAGE 1523: 19, 20.
 OSTRICH 612: 45.
 Ostriches 771 *: 8.
 O THAT 44.
 OTHER אחר 45: 31, 35, 38, 39, 42. 1699: 9 A. 1731: 5. רעה 1800: 89 B. שאר 1851: 42. 1943: 25. 1963: 40, 43. שנה 1982: 79 A, 83, 84. || אחר 2130. ¶ any o. כלל 854: 14. ¶ each o. איש 59: 1 A. ¶ for the o. 45: 40. ¶ of o. אחד 41: 21. ¶ o. men 45: 36. ¶ than the o. 45: 41. ¶ the o. אחד 41: 1 C, 2 A, 3 B, 4, 17, 25 A, 31. אחה 42: 22 A. 45: 33. איש 59: 1 A. זה 480: 3, &c. קצה 1699: 9 A. 1982: 79 A.
 Others אחר 45: 31, 35, —37. 1733: 42. || 2337: 13. ¶ for o. 45: 37. ¶ to, unto o. 45: 36. אלה 68: 68.
 Otherwise או 24 *: 2. בלא 186: 5. 1473: 4. לא 921: 29.
 OUCHES 1863: 4, 5.
 OVEN 2093.
 Ovens 2093: 7.
 OVER אלה 68: 9, &c. 52. ב 141: 35, &c. ל 920: 10, &c. מ 982: 43. עבר 1100: 60. עבר 1314: 133. ערה 1326: 31. ערה 1326: 5. עלה 1366: 229, 232 A, 238, 245, 256, 276, 279, 291, 312, —322, 332. || 2447: 1. ¶ from o. 1366: 281. ¶ is o. הלף 590: 1. ¶ o. against אלה 68: 49. מול 1004: 1, —6. 1100: 58, —60, 69, 71, 75, 76. נכח 1159: 1. ענת 1314: 133. 1366: 355. 1382: 7, —11. פנה 1494: 45 K. || 2498: 4. ¶ o. and and above מ. 982: 36. 1326: 3. 1366: 229. ¶ o. wife יתר 581: 23. 2815: 54. ¶ were o. עמד 1377: 21.
 OVERCOME גרד 262: 1, 2. הלם 451: 4. חלש 593: 5. לחם 953: 64. עבר 1314: 3. רהב 1754: 4.
 OVERDRIVE 398.
 OVERFLOW צוף 1579. שוק 1902: 5, 6. שטף 1929: 1, —5, 10, 12, —15.
 Overflowed 1929: 13.
 Overfloweth 1031: 1.
 Overflowing בכה 183: 50. זרם 524: 3. 1929: 5, 7, 25.
 Overflown יצק 783: 25. מלא 1031: 62. 1929: 18.
 OVERLAY טוח 687: 8. צפה 1617: 35, —37.
 Overlaid הפה 619: 6, —8. עלף 1372: 5. 1617: 33, 34, 38, —43. שכב 1940: 4.
 Overlaying 1617: 45.
 OVERLIVED אחר 45: 4 P. ארך 114: 7.
 OVERMUCH 1738: 77 B.

Vol. II.

OVERPASS 1314: 11.
 Overpast 1314: 58 B.
 OVERPLUS 1326: 1.
 OVERRAN 1314: 60 B.
 Overrunning 1314: 18 C.
 OVERSEE 1186: 4.
 Overseer פקר 1510: 40, 101, 104, 121, —124. שטר 1930: 1.
 Overseers נצח 1186: 3, 4. 1510: 119, 120, 127.
 OVERSIGHT נתן 1216: 58. פקר 1510: 120, 136. שנה 1870: 18.
 OVERSPREAD 1181: 2.
 Overspreading 870: 4.
 OVERTAKE נגש 1108: 25, 41. נשג 1201: 2, 3, 6, 9, 10, 16, —18, 20, 26, —30.
 Overtaken 1201: 19.
 Overtaketh 1201: 15.
 OVERTHREW הפך 463: 1, 17, 25, 54. נער 1177: 82, 84.
 Overthrow V. רחף 373: 5. רחף 375: 4. הפך 463: 7, 18, 19, 28. הר 468: 11, 31, 32. נטה 1149: 43. 1180: 81, 82. נתן 1218: 23.
 Overthrow N. הפך 463: 52, 54.
 Overthroweth הרם 468: 17. סלף 1268.
 Overthrown הפך 463: 6, 15, 16, 41, 54. הרם 468: 13, 28. כשל 898: 23, 34. נפל 1180: 30, 46, 61. שמר 1340: 4. 1967: 12. שנט 1970: 7.
 Overtook רבק 351: 26, 32, 33. נשג 1201: 11, 23, 25, 33.
 OVERTURN הפך 463: 30. עוה 1332: 74. שום 1899: 77.
 Overturned הפך 463: 28. עלה 1366: 229.
 Overturneth הפך 463: 1, 2, 4.
 OVERWHELM 1180. 97.
 Overwhelmed כסה 874: 6, 58. עטף 1349: 2, 3, 7, 10, 11. שטף 1929: 4.
 OTHERWISE 581: 23. 815: 54.
 OUGHT N. בטא 174: 5. דבר 352: 98 B. 985. מכר 1029: 57. ¶ not o. אין 57: 9 F. ¶ o. but כי 844: 11.
 Oughtest 1423: 121 B.
 OUT חוץ 562: 2, 12. ¶ out from 562: 8 A. ¶ out of את 129: 29, &c. ב 141: 15, &c. בין 178: 8, &c. 562: 8, 10. ל 920: 14, &c. מ 982: 13, —17, 19, 33, 40. מן 1037: 5, 7, 19, 20, 30, 35. בגד 1100: 61. עלה 1366: 273, 285. פה 1454: 27. 1494: 45 M, 52 B. קרב 1707: 126. תוך 2068: 7. || 2374.
 OUT cast 1113: 16.
 Outcasts רחף 373: 6. נרח 1113: 12, —15.
 OUTER 562: 2, 33.
 OUT-GOINGS 779: 194, 206, 207.
 OUTLANDISH 1162: 50.

7 I

OUTLIVED 45: 4 P.
 OUTMOST 1699: 10 A, 32. ¶ o. coast 1699: 12 A.
 OUT-RAGIOUS 1929: 20.
 OUT-SIDE חוץ 562: 8 A, 9. יצח 1699: 9 A, 10 A.
 OUT-STRETCHED 1149: 13, 14.
 OUTWARD חוץ 562: 11, 29, 33. עין 1357: 27.
 OWETH אשר 128: 49.
 OWL בנה 206: 186 A. 771 *: 7. כום 836: 11, 12. נשף 1207: 11. ¶ great o. נשף 1207: 12. 1695. ¶ little o. 836: 11.
 Owls בנה 206: 213, 214, 217. יען 771 *: 6.
 OWN ¶ his o. כהן 831: 12. ¶ mine o. 1232. ¶ their o. 1000: 1. ¶ thine o. 731: 36.
 Owner ארן 20: 15. בעל 210: 13 A, 14, 27, —29. קנה 1686: 15.
 Owners בעל 210: 27, 29, 31, 32.
 Ox אלה 73: 30. בקר 220: 23 B, 27. 1903: 76, —90. ¶ wild ox תאה 2058.
 Oxen אלה 73: 31, —34. בקר 220: 21, &c. פר 1513: 8. 1903: 76, 77, 89. || תור 2591.
 OYL צהר 1571: 8, —14. 1973: 1, —22. || טשא 2382. ¶ o. olive. See Oyl and Olive. ¶ o. tree 1395: 3.
 Oyled 1973: 1.

P

—paaneab 1546.
 PACES 1610: 12.
 PACIFY 886: 24.
 Pacified כפר 886: 11. שכך 1939: 1.
 Pacifieth ינח 761: 27. כפה 882.
 Padanaram 1451.
 PADDLE 813: 2.
 Paid. See Payed.
 PAIN חבל 537: 30. חול 559: 5, 6, 7, 8, 23, 30, 32, 35, 38, 39, 43. חלה 582: 100. חלה 586: 19. כאב 816: 4, 12, 15, 21. עמל 1378: 22.
 Pains 1581: 127, 139.
 Pained 559: 18, 21, 27.
 Painful עמל 1378: 11.
 PAINTED מושח 1075: 49. כוך 1457. שום 1899: 100.
 Paintedst 842.
 Painting 1457: 1.
 PAIR of shoes 1174: 16.
 PALACE ארם 115. בית 180. ביר 181: 85, 86. הכל 445: 1, 4, 8, 10. 1451. פרן 1. 696 טיר 10. 2178. הכל 2244.
 Palaces ארם 71: 30. ארם 115. הכל 445: 18, 19. טיר 696: 6.
 PALE 563: 1.
 Palenefs 801: 13.
 PALM כפה 881: 7. תמר 2089: 7.
 Palm-branches 2089: 7.
 Palmer-worm 286.

Palme

PAL PAR PAR PAS PAS PAY

Palms 881: 48, 49.
 Palm-tree 2089: 1, —5, 11, —13.
 Palm-trees 2089: 7, —10, 14, —17.
 PAN חבה 535. 850: 4. שרת 2039.
 Pans חבה 535. סיר 1252: 11. פרר 1514. צלח 1593: 35.
 PANGS חבל 537: 31, 34. חול 559: 35. צור 1581: 62, 135, 137.
 Pannag 1493.
 PANT שאף 1850: 7.
 Panted 1850: 10. תעה 2095: 1.
 Panteth סחר 1249: 20. ערג 1410.
 PAPER-reeds 1412: 32.
 PAPS 1876: 6.
 PARABLE 1077: 54, 63, 65, 67, 68, 70.
 Parables 1077: 71.
 PARAMOURS 1545: 15.
 Parbar 1549.
 PARCEL חלק 592: 58, 60, 61.
 PARCHED קלה 1673: 14, —18. ¶ p. ground שרב 2025. ¶ p. places חרר 634: 13.
 PARDON כפר 886: 20. נשא 1198: 267, —270. סלח 1264: 2, 4, 7, 8, 10, —12, 16.
 Pardoned סלח 1264: 1, 3. רצה 1816: 33.
 Pardoneth 1198: 261.
 PARE 1423: 11.
 PARLOUR לשך 976: 9. עלה 1366: 364, 366. ¶ summer-p. קרר 1705: 6.
 Parlours 550: 20.
 PART N. חלק 592: 40, 41, 44, 45. מנה 1039: 23. פלך 1486: 3. ¶ a p. 592: 42, 60. ¶ and p. ¶ 2374: 14. ¶ do the p. 251: 8, 31. ¶ do the —p. 251: 40. ¶ fifth p. חמש 604: 31, —39. ¶ have p. 592: 7. ¶ hinder p. סוף 1243: 9. ¶ his p. 592: 44, 45. 1486: 4. ¶ from the p. פאה 1443: 9. ¶ highest p. ראש 1735: 2. ¶ inward p. 1707: 142. ¶ my p. 592: 46. ¶ p. thereof 628: 31. 1650: 149. ¶ p. of it חצה 628: 31. ¶ perform —the p. גאל 251: 41. ¶ sixth p. ששה 1841: 19, 24, 25. ¶ the p. ¶ פסס 2478. ¶ third p. 1961: 45, —51, 54. ¶ thy p. 592: 48. ¶ uttermost p. כנה 870: 8. קצה 1699: 10A, 12A, 28. ¶ utmost p. 1699: 15. ¶ with p. 1699: 21.
 Parts חלק 592: 53, 54. יר 731: 98, 99. פה 1454: 1. קצה 1699: 26. ¶ from the —p. יר 799: 15. ¶ his p. בר 146: 10. ¶ innermost p. חדר 550: 14. ¶ into p. חדר 288: 13. ¶ inward p. חדר 550: 14. 1707: 127, 143. 687: 12. ¶ out of the p. 799: 15. ¶ p. thereof בתר 240: 6. 352: 158. ¶ secret p. סתר 1299: 24. פות 1464. ¶ the p.

בתר 240: 5. נתח 1214: 11. ¶ two p. חצה 628: 29. ¶ uttermost p. אפס 101: 12. 1699: 10A, 24.
 Part V. חלק 592: 9, 33. חצה 628: 9. 1186*: 34. פדר 1516: 16. פתח 1538: 1.
 Parted חלק 592: 13, 19. חצה 628: 12. פדר 1516: 8, 17.
 Parteth 1516: 16. פרם 1523: 8.
 Partaker 592: 49.
 Partial נשא 1198: 262. פנה 1494: 38B.
 Parties 1982: 54.
 Parting 75: 58.
 Partition עבר 1314: 84.
 Partly ¶ מן 2374: 11. קצה 2507.
 Partner 592: 3.
 PARTRIDGE 1706: 126, 127.
 PASSAGE עבר 1314: 28, 133, 148, 149.
 Passages 1314: 142, 151, —153.
 PASS עבר 1314: 1A, 32, 45, 56, 71, 86, 107, 114. ¶ חלה 2277. ¶ And—p. 1314: 13. ¶ can—p. 1314: 50, 58, 62. ¶ doth—p. 1314: 58. ¶ let me p. 1314: 52. ¶ let—me p. 1314: 52. ¶ let—p. 1314: 58. ¶ 2277. ¶ let us p. 1314: 68, 101. ¶ no more p. 1314: 32. ¶ p. away 1314: 11, 44, 47, 75, 76, 81. ¶ ערה 2437. ¶ p.—away 1314: 55. ¶ p. by 406: 39D. 1314: 13, 18C, 24, 25, 34, 111. ¶ p. on 1314: 2, 11, 45, 58, 59, 71. ¶ p. over 1314: 2, 17, 18, B, 21A, 27, 31, 44, —49, 55, 58, 60B, 61, 66, 72, 74, 79, 80, 95. 1498: 2, 3. ¶ p.—over 1314: 45, 46, 74. ¶ p. through חלה 590: 2, 6. 1314: 2, 18B, C, 21, 33, 47, 49, 58D, 64, 98, 99, 115. ¶ p. ye 1314: 45. ¶ shall p. חלה 450: 3. 1314: 2, 18B, 58, 60B, 64, 72, 148. ¶ 2277. ¶ shall—p. 1314: 58D, 61, 74, 82. ¶ shalt—p. 1314: 55. ¶ should—p. 1314: 74. ¶ thou p. 1314: 33. ¶ to p. עבר 1311: 89. 1314: 28, 31, 85, 87, 89, —95, 99, 107, 111, 113, 115, 118. ¶ will p. 1314: 9, 49, 52. ¶ will—p. ¶ 1314: 28, 66.
 Passed גדל 264: 12. חלה 590: 7. עבר 1314: 1A, 2, 4, 10, 11, 12, 14, 16, 21A, 22, 31, 51, 58, 60, 66, 67, 74, 77, 85. ¶ ערה 2437. ¶ p. along 1314: 2. ¶ p. away חלה 590: 5. 1314: 60B. 1494: 6. ¶ p. beyond 1314: 1A. ¶ p. by 1314: 1A, 2, 11, 14, 18A, C, 21A, 40, 60A, 65, 67, 77. ערה 1324: 18. ¶ p. on 1314: 1A, 2, 11, 21A, 60A, 77. ¶ p. over 1314: 1, 4, 8, 11, 18, 21A, 31, 35, 36, 38, 41, 54, 58, 60, A, 75, 77, 78, 83. פסח 1498: 1.

¶ p. the night ¶ בית 2180. ¶ p. through 1314: 33, 77, 78.
 Passedst 1314: 6.
 Passengers 1314: 22, 26.
 Passeth 1314: 18, 55. ¶ p. on 1314: 6. ¶ p. over 1314: 7, 18. ¶ p. through 1314: 55.
 Passeth חלה 450: 55. 1314: 4, 18A, 20, 30, 58. ¶ p. along 1314: 2. ¶ p. away 450: 27G. 1314: 4, 18A. ¶ p. by 1314: 18A, B, C, 19, 29, 33. ¶ p. on חלה 590: 8. 1314: 1A. ¶ p. over 1314: 18. ¶ p. out 1314: 18C. ¶ p. through 1314: 18A.
 Passing 22: 89. 1314: 18B, 21A, 25, 31. ¶ p. by 1314: 18A. ¶ p. over פסח 1498: 5.
 Passover פסח 1498: 8, —10. ¶ p. offerings 1498: 12.
 Passovers 1498: 11.
 Past סור 1244: 1. עבר 1314: 1A, 11, 18, 30, 58, 60B, 66, 77. ער 1322: 53. קדם 1648: 17. ראש 1735: 69. רדה 1752: 64. שוב 1888: 26. ¶ p. finding אין 57: 9I.
 PASTOR רעה 1800: 11.
 Pastors 1800: 14, 16, 17, 22.
 Pasture 1800: 50, —55, 57, —61.
 Pastures אוה 26: 36. רשא 409: 4. כר 887: 2, 3. נוה 1126: 15, 16. 1800: 49, 56, 60. שקה 2014: 49.
 PATE 1646: 9.
 PATH ארח 113: 6, —9, 12. דרך סלל 406: 40. נתב 1213: 1, —6. שבל 1260: 15. ענל 1319: 36. 1859: 2. שעל 1990: 5.
 Paths ארח 113: 16, —21. נתב 1213: 7, —15. סלל 1260: 20. ענל 1319: 37, 38, 40, 42, 43. 1859: 3.
 Path-way 406: 40. 1213: 3.
 PATIENT 114: 33.
 Patiently חול 559: 33. קוה 1655: 14.
 PATRIMONY 3: 73.
 PATTERN בנה 206: 247, —254. ראה 1733: 226. תכו 2078: 12.
 Pattern ראה 1733: 226.
 PAVED לבן 929: 8. רצה 1819: 1, 4.
 Pavement 1819: 5, &c.
 PAVILION סכך 1254: 21, 24, 29. שפר 2007: 5.
 Pavilions 1254: 30, 32.
 PAW 731: 16, 17.
 Paws 881: 40.
 Paweth 623: 13.
 PAY מכר 1029: 56. נתן 1216: 3A, 27C, 135D. עלה 1366: 150. 1888: 124. שלם 1958: 12, —19, 21, —25, 27, —29. שקל 2016: 4, 5, 10, 11. ¶ נתן 2417: 5.
 Payed נתן 1216: 137G. 1958: 4. ¶ יהב 2311: 12.

Payeth

PAY

PEO

PEO

PER

PER

PER

Payeth 1958: 28.
 PEACE קול 1657: 1 D. שלם 1958: 68.—71, 76, 79. || שלם 2568. || and p. 1958: 72, 77. || at p. 1958: 1, 58, 59, 63, 67, 86, 90. || by p. שלה 1953: 13. || for p. 1958: 68 B, 76. || from p. 1958: 78. || held his p. דמם 391: 8. || held my p. חשה 652: 6, 7. || held their p. חבא 534: 6. קול 1657: 1 D. || hold—p. חסה 462: 1. חשה 652: 2, 3, 4, 8, 9. || holden my p. 652: 6. || in, the, p. 1958: 68 A, 73, 76, 87. || into p. 1958: 68 A. || made p. 1958: 61, 62, 64, 66. || make —p. 1958: 65. || my p. 1958: 82. || of p. 1958: 76. || our p. 1958: 84. || p. offerings, see Offerings. || their p. 1958: 88. || thy p. 1958: 86. || with p. 1958: 74, 75, 77.
 Peaceable שלה 1953: 9. 1958: 53, 57, 68 B, 71.
 Peaceably 1953: 12. 1958: 68 A, 70, 73, 76.
 PEACOCKS עלם 1370. תכה 2076.
 PEARLS 260.
 PECULIAR 1232.
 PEDIGREES 753: 109.
 PEELED 1070: 2, 8.
 PEEP 1635.
 Peeped 1635.
 Pekod 1510: 12.
 Pelethites 1480: 46, 47.
 PELICAN 1638.
 PEN חרט 639. עט 1346. שבט 1857: 6.
 Penknife 1288: 52.
 PENURY 617: 29.
 PEOPLE בנה 206: 136 B. גוי 278: 1 A. עמם 1736: 3, 6, 7,—76. || 2453. || a. p. אם 75: 100. 1376: 1, 2. || against the p. 1376: 11, 18. || among the p. אם 75: 99, 1376: 10, 11, 21, 57. || and p. 1376: 4. || 2453: 4, 5. || and the p. 75: 98. 1376: 3, 4, 7, 55. || 2453: 6. || because of the p. 1376: 66. || but the p. 1376: 3, 7. || common p. ארץ 117: 4 E. בנה 206: 136 L. || concerning the p. 1376: 17 A. || each p. 1376: 5. || every p. 1736: 1 A, 3, 5, 46. || for the, a p. 1376: 7, 16, 17 A, 19. || from a, the p. 1376: 20,—22, 66. || her p. 1376: 51, 52. || his p. 1376: 16, 46, 51, 69, 70,—73. || his own p. 1376: 71. || Lord's p. 1376: 16. || my p. 278: 1 A. 1376: 16, 23,—28. || nor the p. 1376: 3. || O p. 1376: 54. || 2453: 7. || of p. 75: 92, 97. || of the p. בנה 206: 141 D. 1376: 9, 17 A, 20, 60, 66. || other p. 1376, 58. || over the p. 1376:

11. || our p. 1376: 24, 29. || out of the p. 1376: 21. || own p. 1376: 29. || the p. איש 59: 1 cc. אם 75: 92. אנש 89: 20 c. 206: 35 B. 278: 4, 21. יער 767: 19. 1376: 1, 2, 6, 7. || 2453: 5. || their p. 1376: 53. || the one p. 75: 91. || the other p. 75: 92. || therefore the p. 1376: 4. || thine own p. 1376: 16, 43. || this p. 278: 4. 1376: 7, 8, 19. || through the p. 1376: 11. || thy p. 1376: 30,—45, 67, 68, 76. || to, unto the p. 206: 140 D. 1376: 15, 17 A. 65. || upon the p. 75: 99. || with the p. 1376: 11, 14, 17 A, 63. || ye p. 75: 96, 98.
 Peor 1503: 4.
 PERADVENTURE אול 29: 15. לו 938: 3. פון 1459: 2.
 Perazim 1525: 39.
 PERCEIVE ידע 734: 18, 119. || canst p. שמע 1974: 47. || I p. בין 178: 62. 734: 18. ראה 1733: 19. || may p. 734: 81. || to p. 178: 53. 734: 70. || we p. 734: 40.
 Perceived און 37: 5. בין 178: 68. ידע 734: 1, 108, 124. 1733: 66, 115 c. 1974: 120. || hath p. 1733: 114. || I p. 734: 18, 21, 91. נכר 1162: 19. || thou p. 178: 78.
 Perceivest 734: 7.
 Perceiveth בין 178: 67. טעם 705: 2. שור 1903: 60.
 PERES || 2480.
 Perez 1525: 36.
 PERFECT בון 835: 30. כלל 854: 53, 55, 56, 57. כלה 857: 92, 94. שלם 1958: 47, 51, 54. תבם 2083: 26, 29, 34, 36, 38, 44. || גמר 2209. || is p. 1958: 47. 2083: 8, 30.
 Perfected ארך 114: 37. כלל 854: 53. עלה 1366: 64. 1958: 51.
 Perfection כלל 854: 57, 59. כלה 857: 92, 93. נלה 1164. 2083: 53.
 Perfectly 178: 93.
 Perfect V. 310.
 PERFORM גאל 251: 41. יבם 725: 1, 2. נתן 1216: 121 D. עשה 1423: 16 B, 28, 86, 90, 92 I, 93, 101, 103, 130 G, 142, 145, 154, 161. צבא 1560: 5. קום 1658: 76, 87 A, 95, 98, 106, 111. שלם 1958: 6, 14, 18, 50. || p. the duty 725: 1, 2.
 Performeth גמר 310. 1658: 110. 1958: 49.
 Performed בצע 215: 17. 1423: 9, 24, 157 c, 180. 1658: 5, 81, 86, 88, 100, 109, 112, 124. 1958: 3, 35.
 Performing 1480: 42.
 PERFUME קטר 1669: 47, 48, 50.

Perfumed נוף 1132: 24. 1669: 16.
 Perfumes 1824: 9.
 PERISH אבר 2: 3, 6, 10, 15, 24, 30, 34, 37, 38, 39. דמה 392: 14. כרת 895: 63. נפל 1180: 3. סוף 1423: 3. ספה 1283: 8, 9. פרע 1524: 6. שחת 1924: 4. || אבר 2116: 5. || all p. 2: 15. || and p. 2: 40, 41. 1283: 8. || any p. 2: 16. || cause to p. 2: 54, 73. || he p. 2: 15. || I p. 2: 9. || might p. 2: 13. || ready to p. 2: 16, 17, 18. || shall p. 2: 1, 3, 6, 11, 12, 16, 30, 31, 32, 39, 40. גוע 280: 11. עבר 1314: 75. || 2116: 1. || shoul dp. 2: 6, 13. || surely p. 2: 22. || they p. 2: 29, 39. || thou p. 2: 25, 26. || to p. 2: 16, 55, 74. || utterly p. 2: 22. || we p. 2: 14, 33. || ye p. 2: 13, 27, 36, 37. || ye shall p. 2: 13.
 Perished 2: 2, 42. גוע 280: 1. שמר 1967: 4. || are p. 2: 10. || have p. 2: 9. || is p. 2: 1, 4, 5. || they p. 2: 42. || was p. 2: 1.
 Perisheth 2: 1, 2, 4, 5, 16. || that p. 2: 15:
 Perishing 1314: 33.
 PERPETUAL נצח 1186: 1, 9. עלם 1369: 36. תמר 2084: 1. || p. end 1186: 10 A.
 Perpetually 737: 29 E.
 PERPLEXED 160: 1, 3.
 Perplexity 160: 4, 5.
 PERSECUTE אחר 45: 27 B. דלק 338: 7. רדף 1752: 3, 5, 7, 19, —21, 24, 39, 43, 45, 55, 57, 68.
 Persecuted 1752: 7, 8, 44, 48, 73.
 Persecution 1752: 63.
 Persecutors דלק 388: 5. 1752: 19, 22, 23, 25, 28, 29.
 PERSON אדם 19: 39 B. איש 59: 1 Q, 2 H. נפש 1182: 1 E, 3. פבה 1494: 45 H. || any p. 1182: 1 E, 5. || brutish p. בער 211: 52. || his p. 1494: 86. || humble p. עין 1357: 23 A. שזוח 1909: 19. || innocent p. רם 390: 13. || mischievous p. בעל 210: 13 c. זמם 504: 23. 504: 23. || the p. 1494: 38 B, 45 H. || thy p. 1182: 25. 1494: 67 A, 78. || vile p. בזה 168: 22. נבל 1097: 23, 25.
 Persons אדם 19: 39 B, 41 B. איש 59: 1 U. אנש 89: 11 A, 20 c. נפש 1182: 1 F, 2 A, 3, 5, 45, 47, 48. פנה 1494: 38 A, 45 H, 46 A. || p. in all 1182: 2. || your p. 1182: 52.
 PERSWADE סיה 1253: 5, 7. פתה 1539: 14,—16.
 Perswaded

PER

PIL

PIL

PLA

PLA

PLA

Perswaded 1253: 10. 1539: 19.
 Perswadeth 1253: 7.
 PERTAINED 441: 1.
 Pertaineth 857: 104.
 PERVERSE 435: 13. הפך 463: 34, 55. 798: 10. 941: 5, 8. 1332: 4, 75. עות 1340: 3. עקש 1407: 1, 2, 6, 8, 9.
 Perversely 1332: 7, 11. 1340: 6.
 Perverfeneth 941: 4. 1149: 65. סלף 1268: 6. 1333: 17. עמל 1378: 11.
 Pervert 1149: 43, 55. סלף 1268: 3. 1340: 9. 1407: 5. 1982: 12.
 Perverted 463: 10. 1149: 64. 1332: 8, 9. 1854: 4. 1888: 247.
 Perverteth 1149: 40. סלף 1268: 3, 5. 1407: 4.
 Perverting 285: 23.
 PESTIL 1366: 402.
 PESTILENCE 352: 177, —190.
 PETITION 1848: 65, —71. בעה 2186.
 Petitions 1848: 74.
 PHYSICIAN 1807: 6.
 Physicians 1807: 9, —11.
 PICK 1194: 4.
 PICTURES 1941: 1, 5, 7.
 PIECE 149: 1. בתר 240. חלק 592: 56, —60. ככר 853: 6. מדר 994: 23. נתח 1214: 9, 15. פתח 1484: 5, 6. פלח 1538: 3. one p. קשה 1719: 30. p. by 1214: 15. p. of flesh שפר 2007: 6. p. of money אנר 1723. p. of silver רשט 17: 11. whole p. 1719: 30.
 Pieces 98: 20. גול 288: 12. נתח 1214: 2, 7, 13. נתח 901: 10, —15. 1538: 12. 1713: 35. הרם 1814: 21. 1854: 2. בנץ 2239. baken p. 98: 19. for p. 1538: 14. in, to p. נתח 901: 2, 7, 13. מול 1004: 25. נתח 1214: 3, —8. פוץ 1460: 16, 17, 29. 1526: 2, 5. 1528: 37. 1531. 1538: 12. שבב 1854: 2. p. of money קשט 1723. p. of silver 1723. strong p. 103: 13.
 PIERCE 1016: 10. 1188: * 1.
 Pierced 111: 17. 400: 1. מחץ 1016: 3. נקר 1194: 5.
 Pierceth 1188: * 5.
 Piercing 227: 45.
 Piercings 400: 10.
 PIGEON 285: 29. גול 739: 1.
 Pigeons 739: 1, 3.
 PILE 371: 5, 6.
 PILGRIMAGE 282: 44, 48.
 PILLAR 780: 29, 56, —61. 1184: 1. עמר 1377: 108, —116.
 Pillars 78: 44. 780: 56, 70. 1276: 12. 1377: 117, —135. 1580: 29. תמר 2089: 18, 19.

PILLED 1506.
 PILLOW 824: 13, 14.
 Pillows 874: 85, 86. כסת 879. ראש 1735: 98.
 PILOTS 537: 55, —57.
 PINE N. 361. p. tree 361.
 PINE away 484: 8. מיק 1026. מקק 1061: 3, 4, 6.
 Pining 383: 17.
 PIN 813: 1, 5, 8.
 Pins 813: 9, —14.
 PIPE N. 582. 112, 113.
 Pipes 582: 114, 115. יצק 783: 33. 1188: * 7. צנתר 1633.
 Piped 582: 110.
 Pifgab 1497.
 Piss 1023: 19, 25. רגל 1745: 60. שין 1935.
 Piffeth 2044.
 PIT 142: 4, 5, 10. בור 165. 1471. פחת 309. נמץ 253. 1848: 83, 88. שוח 1893. שחת 1924: 79, —82.
 Pits 142: 14. בור 165: 17. 890: 890. כרה 459. המר 253. 13. 1893: 2, —5. 1924: 83, 85.
 PITCH 517. זפת 886: 2.
 Pitch V. 23: 46. חנה 607: 4, 9, 14, 21. קום 1658: 81. 886: 1. תקע 2104: 5.
 Pitched 23: 47. 607: 1, 3, 7, —24. נטה 1149: 1, 2, 25. 2104: 1.
 PITCHER 827: 2, —7.
 Pitchers 827: 9, 10. נבל 1097: 52.
 PITY N. 561: 2, 8. חמל 599: 1, 6, —11, 16. חנו 606: 7, 15. 612: 1. 1125: 1. 1771: 26, 45.
 Pity V. 561: 8. חמל 559: 6, 11. 606: 8.
 Pitied 561: 1. חמל 599: 1, 2. 1771: 37.
 Pitieth 599: 17. 1771: 2, 15.
 Pitiful 1771: 49.
 PLACE N. 731: 1, 2, 9 B. כון 835: 114, 115. 1658: 156, 159, 160, 164, 168, 171, 190. || 2170. a p. 731: 1, 2. 1658: 156, 158, 166. כון 1926: 8. and a p. 835: 113. 1658: 157. and the p. 1658: 167. appointed p. 1510: 151. as the p. 1658: 170. another p. 492: 19. best p. 685: 14. decreed p. 631: 25. dwelling p. 804: 162. כון 835: 114, 116. 1126: 11. 1658: 166. eminent p. 252: 1, 4. empty p. 2065: 1. even p. 812: 53. every p. 1314: 148. for the p. 1658: 160. from the p. 835: 115.

1658: 165. fruitful p. 917: 4. give p. 1108: 9. her, own, p. 1658: 185. תחת 2073: 22. high p. see High. higher p. 252: 2. hiding p. 534: 36. סתר 1299: 53, 54. his p. 731: 46 B. 835: 117. עמר 1377: 34. 1658: 179, —182, 184. 2073: 19, —21. || 2170. his own p. 1658: 181, 182. hollow p. 908. in the, a p. 68: 43. בית 181: 15 I. 1658: 159, 160, 168, 169. שבר 1864: 102. תחת 2073: 1 A, 4, 9, 19. in this p. 480: 13. into the p. 181: 15 I. lodging p. 945: 33, 34. my, mine own p. 1658: 172. of the p. 181: 17 A. open p. 1357: 23 A. פתח 1540: 71. ordered p. 1413: 37. our p. 2073: 16. p. of defence 1869: 19. p. of refuge 613: 23, 25. p. of rest 1127: 45. pleasant p. 1126: 5. same p. 1866: 59. תחת 2073: 19. secret p. סתר 1299: 55, 60. separate p. גזר 288: 15, 16. settled p. כון 835: 112. fitting p. 1658: 166. strong p. 1057: 8. that p. 1658: 160, 162, 183. the p. בית 181: 15 I. יעב 780: 48, 51. 835: 112, 114. 945: 32. 1658: 158, 162, 166, 167, 183. || 2170. their p. נבל 256: 32. עמר 1377: 38, 137. 1658: 179, 182, 186, 187, 188. their own p. 1658: 187. this p. 1658: 160, —162. threshing p. גרן 329: 1. thy p. 835: 131. 1658: 174, —177. to, unto the p. of which 68: 42. 1658: 163, 166. void p. גרן 329: 4. your p. 1658: 178.
 Place V. 761: 9. ישב 804: 130, 131. נתן 1216: 27 D, 39, 42 A. 1888: 123. שום 1899: 16. שכן 1946: 48. || צחת 2398.
 Placed 761: 28, 30. ישב 804: 142, 144, 145, 154. לקח 972: 4. 1216: 137 G. 1377: 72. 1899: 23, 56. 1946: 45, 53.
 Places 26: 36. בית 181: 57. 731: 68. 1658: 158 A, 189, 190. and the p. 1658: 191. besieged p. צור 1581: 38, 128. boiling p. 233: 25. broad p. 1769: 65. close p. 1234: 62, 63. crooked p. 431: 24. dark p. 653: 35, 36. decayed p. 635: 66. deep p. חקר 633: 31. desolate p. 635: 53, 67. 1965: 15. dry p. see Dry. for p. 181:

PLA

PLA

PLA

PLE

PLE

PLO

181: 61. ¶ from the p. סבב
 1227: 92. ¶ high-p. See High.
 ¶ higher p. See higher. ¶ high-
 est p. גף 319. ¶ his p. 767: 42.
 ¶ inhabited p. 804: 165. ¶ in
 p. 635: 56. ¶ in the p. בית 181:
 15 ק. סבב 1227: 84, 109. 1844:
 12. ¶ lower p. 1658: 162. ¶
 lurking p. ארב 109: 29. חבא
 534: 37. parched p. חור 634:
 13. ¶ p. to walk הלך 450: 72.
 ¶ pleasant p. אורה 26: 36. ¶
 rough p. רכס 1785: 3. ¶ ruin-
 ed p. הרס 468: 26. ¶ secret p.
 סתר 1299: 64, —68. ¶ slippery
 p. חלק 592: 95. ¶ steep p. דרג
 405. ¶ stony p. סלע 1267: 1.
 ¶ the p. 1658: 190. ¶ their p.
 עון 1334: 19. 1658: 182, 186,
 193, 194. ¶ to be p. 181: 61.
 ¶ waste p. 635: 59, 60, 65. ¶
 waste—p. 635: 64. ¶ your p.
 1658: 192.
PLAGUE V. 1106: 10.
 Plagued נגע 1105: 50, 53, 54. נגף
 1106: 11, 14, 39.
 Plague N. נגע 1105: 55, —62, 66.
 נגף 1106: 31, —40. נכה 1158:
 123.
 Plagues רבר 352: 191. נגע 1105:
 67. נכה 1158: 41. נכה 1158:
 123, 134, 137, 139, 140.
PLAIN Adj. באר 142: 3. 812:
 50. 1159: 7. עבר 1314:
 147. חטם 2083: 38. ¶ made
 p. סלל 1260: 1. שוה 1892: 4.
Plain Subst. אבל 6: 36. אלן 72.
 בקע 219: 43, 44, 46, 48, 49.
 812: 51, 52, 56. ככר 853:
 3, 4, 10. 1260: 1. ערב 1409:
 80, —84. שפל 2002: 40, 41.
 || בקע 2188.
 Plains אלן 72. ישר 812: 54. 1409:
 83, 88, —90. 2002: 42.
 Plainly 80: 31. 142: 2. 299: 75.
 צוח 1582: 10. || פרש 2482. ¶
 very p. באר 142: 2. יטב 748:
 22.
PLAISTER N. שור 1891. || גיר
 2206.
 Plaister V. טוח 687: 2. סלח 1069.
 שרר 1891.
 Plaistered 687: 9.
PLANES 1702: 9.
PLANETS 1138: 10.
PLANKS עב 1310. 1312: 3. 1395:
 1 c. צלע 1595: 24.
PLANT N. נטע 762: 6. 1151:
 38, —40, 44. שיח 1933: 2.
 Plants נטע 1151: 41, —43, 46. נטש
 1154: 27. שלח 1955: 218. שרק
 2036: 3. שתל 2042: 6.
Plant V. נטע 1151: 7, 8, 10, —14,
 22, —27, 29, 31, 34, —36. שתל
 2042: 1, 5.
 Planted נטע 1151: 1, —3, 6, —9,
 15, —20, 28, 32, 33, 37. נתן
 1216: 143. || 2042.
 VOL. II.

Plantation 1151: 46.
 Plantedst 1151: 5, 30.
 Planters 1151: 19.
 Planteth 1151: 1, 4.
 Planting 1151: 45, 48.
 Plantings 1151: 47.
PLAT 592: 59.
PLATE 1588: 13.
 Plates לוח 942: 5. סרן 1294: 6.
 פוח 1456: 21. ¶ broad p. 1826:
 9. ¶ thin p. 1456: 22.
PLAY נגה 1104: 2, 5. צחק 1584:
 9. שחק 1922: 15, 21, 22, 24,
 25. שעשע 2051. ¶ p. skilfully
 748: 31. ¶ p. the harlot 508:
 8, 16. ¶ p. the madman שגע
 1874: 5. 2051: 1. ¶ p. the
 men חזק 567: 104. ¶ p. well
 1104: 7. ¶ p. the whore 508:
 14.
 Played נגה 1104: 2, 3, 6. 1922:
 18, 20. ¶ p. the fool סכל 1255:
 6. ¶ pl. the harlot זנה 508: 2,
 5, 18, 21, 22. ¶ p. the whore
 508: 20.
 Playedst the harlot 508: 17.
 Player 1104: 3.
 Players הלל 582: 108. נגה 1104: 1.
 Playeth 508: 35.
 Playing 1104: 5. 1922: 17, 18.
 2097: 11. ¶ p. the harlot זנה
 508: 35, 41. ¶ p. the whore
 508: 20.
PLEA 369: 16, 19.
 Plead רון 369: 4. רוב 1756: 9, 10,
 12, 14, 15, 22, 24, 27, 28. שפט
 2000: 69. ¶ and p. 369: 9.
 750: 28. 1756: 13, 25. ¶
 let us p. 2000: 76. ¶ might p.
 750: 23. ¶ p. cause 369: 9.
 ¶ shall p. 1756: 22. ¶ will I p.
 2000: 71, 74. ¶ will p. 750:
 37. 1756: 4, 15, 22, 27, 28.
 2000: 71.
 Pleadeth רוב 1756: 1, 2. 2000: 70.
 Pleadeth רוב 1756: 22. 2000: 69.
 Pleadings 1756: 51.
PLEASANT אורה 26: 21. חמר 596:
 9, 13, 17, 20, 21, 24, 28. טוב
 685: 4 ד, 5. יפה 775: 9. מנר
 989: 3. נעם 1175: 7, 14, 16.
 2051: 8, 11. ¶ and p.
 1175: 8, 11. ¶ be p. ערב 1409:
 64. ¶ his p. 989: 4. ¶ is p.
 1175: 6. ¶ p. art thou 1175: 4.
 ¶ p. hast thou been 1175: 2. ¶
 p. houses 596: 24. ענג 1385:
 18. ¶ p. in thy eyes 596: 26.
 ¶ p. palaces 1385: 14. ¶ p.
 place נוה 1126: 5. ¶ p. places
 אורה 26: 36. 596: 26. 1175:
 12. ¶ p. portion 596: 23. ¶ p.
 roe סלסל 49. ¶ p. stones הפץ
 622: 23. ¶ p. thing נוע 1131:
 4. 1175: 7. ¶ p. things 596:
 19, 29, —33. ¶ the p. צבה 1561:
 7. ¶ was p. 1175: 1.
 Pleasantness 1175: 14.

Please הפץ 622: 5, 12, 18. טוב
 685: 4 c. יאל 719: 10. יטב 748:
 40. ישר 812: 4. עין 1357: 31
 A, B. רצץ 1814: 16. רצה 1816:
 6, 13, 37. שפק 2006: 2. ¶ p.
 —better 748: 6. ¶ let it p. 719:
 2, 5. ¶ p. not רוע 1761: 49 A.
 Pleaseth טוב 685: 4 c. יטב 748: 7,
 8. ישר 812: 3, 5. עין 1357: 31
 A, B, 32, 39 A, 65 c, ד, 72.
 1494: 50 c. ¶ be p. הפץ 622:
 11. 1816: 17, 26, 28. ¶ had p.
 1357: 50 A. ¶ hath p. יאל 719:
 1. ¶ he p. 622: 1. ¶ it p. 352:
 101 G. 622: 1, 4. 748: 4. ||
 קרם 2499: 1. שפר 2580. ¶ p.
 not 1357: 31 A. רוע 1761: 81.
 1357: 31 B, 39 A, 50 A. ¶ p.
 —well 812: 5, 7, 21. עין 1357:
 31 B, 50 A. ¶ she p. 812: 7. ¶
 they p. 812: 3. ¶ was p. 622:
 1. ¶ wast p. 1816: 24. ¶ well
 p. 622: 1. ¶ were p. 622: 1.
 Pleaseth הפץ 622: 13. טוב 685:
 4 F, 8, 11. יטב 748: 5. ישר
 812: 2. עין 1357: 31 C, 39 A,
 50 A, 57. 1494: 50 c.
 Pleasing 1409: 70.
 Pleasure הפץ 622: 2, 8, —36. דשק
 658: 8. טוב 685: 10, 44. ערו
 1325: 11. 1816: 22, 25, 45,
 52, 59. רעה 1969: 71. || שמוח
 2535. ¶ good p. 1816: 49. ¶
 her p. אורה 26: 18. 1182:
 38. ¶ his p. 1182: 35. ¶ take
 p. 1816: 8, 19. ¶ taken p. 1816: 9,
 1409: 4. ¶ taketh p. 1816: 9,
 25. ¶ their p. 1182: 43.
 ¶ thy own p. 1182: 27.
 Pleasures נעם 1175: 12, 13. ערו
 1325: 2, 10.
PLEDGE חבל 537: 2, —13. עבט
 1313: 6, —8. ערב 1409: 39,
 40, 42.
 Pledges 1409: 14.
Pleiades 847.
PLENTEOUS ברא 224: 33. יתר
 815: 2, 3. רבה 1736: 7. רבה
 1738: 78. שבע 1862: 64. שמן
 1973: 27.
 Plenteousness יתר 815: 62. 1862:
 64.
 Plenty יעף 772: 9. קוה 1655: 45.
 1736: 33. 1738: 77 A. שבע
 1862: 21, 29, 63, 64.
 Plentiful כרמל 917: 4, 13. נרב
 1111: 32.
 Plentifully יתר 815: 41. עלה 1366:
 240. 1736: 43 B.
PLOTTETH 504: 7.
Plow V. 647: 37, 41, 42.
 Plowed 647: 32, 33, 43.
 Plowers 647: 36.
 Plowing חרש 647: 34, 38. ¶ the
 p. נור 1134: 4.
 Plow-man 647: 34, 35.
 Plow-men 65.

PLO

POO

POO

POS

POS

POU

Plow-shares 129: 88, 90.
PLUCK גול 285: 9, 16. יצא 779: 164. כלה 857: 64. נסח 1170: 2. נשא 1198: 278. נתק 1219: 3. נתש 1221: 6, 10. קטף 1668: 2. p. away סור 1244: 36. p. down שמד 1967: 50. p. her ארה 111: 2. p. off גול 285: 9. נתק 1219: 13. p. out 1221: 10. p. up 1221: 3, 5, 7, 8, 10. עקר 1406: 1.
Plucked גול 285: 15. נסח 1170. p. away נתק 1219: 6. p. off מדט 1070: 1. 1960: 1. p. —out יצא 779: 172. נתש 1221: 9. p. up 1221: 12, 15.
Plucketh 468: 19.
Pluckt נצל 1186*: 90. שלך 1957: 24. מרט 2381. p. off טרף 715: 17. מרט 1070: 4, 5. p. up נתש 1221: 13. עקר 2462.
PLUMB-line 85.
PLUMMET אבן 7: 3. שקל 2016: 43, 44.
PLUNGE 681: 6.
POINT N. אבח 4. הלך 450: 27B. צפר 1621: 23.
Points עמת 1382: 6. כלל 854: 34.
Point out 2067: 2, 5.
Pointed things 645: 19.
POISON יחס 745: 17, 34. ראש 1735: 1 C.
POLE 1167: 5, 6.
POLICY 1944: 41.
POLISHED ברר 223: 3. חטב 570: 9. קלל 1672: 76.
Polishing 288: 17.
POLL V. גוז 284: 9. כסם 877.
Poll N. 296: 51, 53.
Polls 296: 53.
Polled 300: 2, 4, 5.
POLLUTE חלל 582: 64, 67, 79, 90, 92. חנה 699: 8. טמא 699: 22, 45.
Polluted בוס 162: 8. גאל 251: 55; —59. הלל 582: 51, —63, 87, 91. טמא 699: 3, —6. חנה 699: 4, 9, 17, 26, 30, —50, 64. עקב 1402: 7.
Polluting 582: 80.
Pollution 699: 67.
POMEGRANATE 1791: 1, —6.
Pomegranates 1791: 2, 7, —13.
POMELS 296: 32, 34.
POMP גאה 250: 16, 22. שאה 1846: 20.
PONDER 1487: 2, 3.
Pondereth פלם 1487. תכו 2078: 1, 2.
PONDS אגם 14: 3, 5, 7. עגם 1320.
POOL אגם 14: 2. ברך 228: 123, &c.
Pools אגם 14: 4, 6. ברך 228: 126. קוה 1655: 45.
POOR אבה 3: 18, 20. דלל 383: 7, 10, 20. סכן 1256: 15. ענה 1387: 145, 147. רוש 1764: 5,

6. and p. 3: 19. 383: 9. 1764: 9. and the p. 3: 19, 29. 383: 11. against the p. חלך 588. any p. 3: 21. be p. ירש 802: 55. but the p. 383: 8. 1764: 8, 11. for the p. 3: 21. 1387: 148. from the p. 1387: 150. her p. 3: 30. himself p. 1764: 4. maketh p. ירש 802: 69. O p. 1387: 154, 159. of the p. 383: 19, 21. 1764: 12. over the p. ראש 1735: 43. 1764: 13. p. man 383: 8. חסר 617: 28. 1256: 16. 1764: 5. same p. 1256: 16. the p. 3: 18, 24, 25, 28. 383: 12, 14, 16. חיל 575: 40. חלך 588. באח 818: 6. 1387: 145, 146, 148, 151, —154, 161. ראש 1735: 40. 1764: 5, 7, 10. 2455: 5. thy p. 3: 20, 22. 1387: 155, 156, 157. to the p. 3: 27. 383: 13. unto the p. 1387: 148. 1764: 10. waxen p. מכך 1028: 3. wax p. 1028: 2.
Poorer 1028: 1.
Poorest fort 383: 18.
POPLAR 929: 13.
Poplars 929: 14.
POPULOUS 1736: 9.
PORCH אלם 71: 38, —49. סדר 1236.
Porches 71: 50.
PORTER שער 1993: 50, —52.
Porters 1993: 17, 53, —59. תרע 2604.
PORTION אחו 43: 18. דבר 352: 98 H, 110 S, 115. חלק 592: 40. 1039: 26. פה 1454: 1. שכם 1945: 17. חלק 2278. a certain p. אמן 78: 65. a p. 41: 1 O. חלק 592: 1, 60. חקק 631: 19. מנה 1039: 21. and a p. חקק 631: 20. and the p. 592: 41. his p. 592: 51. 2278. in the p. 592: 43, 61. my p. 592: 46, 47, 62. of the p. פתה 1538: 6. one p. 43: 15. out of the p. חבל 537: 42. the p. מנה 1039: 22, 24, 25. 1538: 3, 7. their p. 592: 51, 52, 63. חקק 631: 31. thy p. 592: 48, 50. with the p. 1538: 4. worthy p. אנה 87: 35 A.
Portions חבל 537: 44, 48. חלק 592: 40, 44, 53, —55, 75. מנה 1039: 27, —29.
POSSESS ירש 802: 1, —17, 22, —51, 81. נחל 1143: 11, 17, 22, 35, 36. חסן 2283.
Possessed אחו 43: 51. ירש 802: 7, 8, 12, 26, 37, 50, 52. קנה 1686: 3, 6, 34. 2283.
Possessest 802: 4.
Possessest 802: 20.
Possession אחו 43: 53, 55, &c. ירש 802: 3, 7, 10, 25, 28, 42, 90, —

101. נחל 1143: 67. קנה 1686: 45, 49, 50, 72. רגל 1745: 62. a p. 43: 55, 58. and p. 43: 55. for a p. 43: 57, 60. from the p. 43: 63. got in p. 802: 7. have in p. 802: 10. נחל 1143: 13. his p. 43: 57, 66, —69. of the p. 43: 61, 62. take p. 43: 53. taken p. 802: 3. take—p. 802: 25, 28, 42. the p. 43: 58: 59, 66. their p. 43: 70, —73. 1745: 62. thy p. 43: 64. ירש 802: 94. your p. 43: 65.
Possessions אחו 43: 52, &c. ירש 802: 99. עשה 1423: 196. 1686: 50. had p. 43: 54. get—p. 43: 53. have p. 43: 52. their p. 43: 71.
Possessor—ors 1686: 11, 16.
Post איל 55: 52, 54. זון 487: 3. רון 1763: 5.
Posts 1763: 7.
Posts איל 55: 55. &c. אם 75: 59. זון 487. ספה 1280: 14. fide —p. 487: 7, 9. door—p. 1280: 14.
POSTERITY אחר 45: 4 L. שאר 1851: 45. and the p. 45: 5 A. his p. 45: 76, 78. their p. 45: 28. thy p. 45: 14. your p. 45: 75. דור 371: 24.
Pot כלה 857: 109. סוד 1241: 11. צנצן 1514. פרר 1252: 1, —4. סיר 1632. רקה 1824: 13. feeth—ing p. 364: 20.
Pots גבע 258: 32. דור 364: 21. סיר 1252: 1, 7, —10. שפת 2008: 4.
Potsherd חרס 643: 6. חרש 648: 1, 2.
Potsherds 648: 3.
Pottage 1136.
Potter 784: 15, 31, —33.
Potters יצר 784: 11, 31, 34, 35. פחר 2473.
POVERTY חסר 617: 20, 29. ירש 802: 56, 57. רוש 1764: 14, &c.
POUND 1039: 12.
POUR יצק 783: 4, 15, —20. נול 1138: 6. נתן 1216: 6. נסך 1171: 9, 13, 15. 2001: 6, 10, 25, 37, 39, 40. p. down וקק 518: 1. נגר 1107: 4. 1138: 8. p. out, p. —out 783: 5, 14. 1098: 2. ריק 1107: 5. 1171: 11, 12, 1780: 1. 2001: 3, 10, 13, 22, 25, 29, —32, 34, 36, 40.
Poured יצק 783: 1, 2, 10, —25. נתן 1215: 9, 13, 15. נתן 1215: 1, 2, 4. ערה 1412: 4, 8, 30. 1580: 23. 2001: 4, 7, 35, 41, 46, 47. p. down נגר 1107: 9. p. forth 1215: 1, 2, 4. ריק 1780: 11. p. out, p.—out זרם 524: 2. 783: 1, 6, 7, 22, 31. 1171: 1, 9, —12, 15, 16. 1215: 1—3, 5, 8, 12. 1412: 5.

POU

PRA

PRA

PRE

PRE

PRE

5. זוק 1580: 23. 2001: 1, 9, 21, 34, 35, 46, 48,—59.
 Pouredst 2001: 38.
 Poureth 2001: 14. ¶ p. out דלה 387. 1098: 3. נגר 1107: 6. 2001: 40, 43.
 Pouring 2001: 28.
 POURTRAY 631: 1.
 Pourtrayed חקק 631: 6. חקה 632.
 POWDER חבק 9: 1. דקק 399: 2, 9. 1394: 9, 20.
 Powders 9: 6.
 POWER אל 55: 3. אלה 68: 29. חיל 575: 1 A. 731: 1, 59. עוז 833: 2, 3, 4, 9, 15, 19. 1342: 20 A. 1658: 149. שלט 1956: 6, 8, 13. || חסן 2283. שלט 2567. ¶ and p. עצם 1400: 70. נבר 2274. ¶ and the p. 259: 63. 1342: 17. ¶ any p. at all יכל 751: 11. ¶ by p. כוח 833: 4. ¶ great p. זרע 525: 83. 1418: 15. ¶ from the p. 731: 16, 70. כפה 881: 17. ¶ had p. שור 1904: 4. שרה 2029. ¶ haft thou p. 2029. ¶ hath p. 1956: 9. ¶ have I—p. יכל 751: 13. ¶ have p. משל 1077: 3, 31. 1956: 3. ¶ her p. 575: 32. 1342: 38. ¶ his p. 259: 76, 81, 85. דבר 352: 11. כוח 833: 18, 19. משל 1077: 44. 1342: 34,—36. תקע 2105: 6. ¶ in p. כוח 833: 2, 5. ¶ in the p. 55: 3. 68: 29. 731: 12 c. ¶ mighty p. 259: 74. ¶ my p. כוח 833: 8. || 2283. ¶ of p. 1342: 10. ¶ our p. 731: 23, —25. ¶ the p. 575: 16. 731: 9 c. כוח 833: 1, 2. ¶ their p. זרע 525: 94. ¶ thy p. 259: 69, 70. זרע 525: 88. 575: 22, 25. 731: 32. 1432: 28. ¶ with p. 259: 64. ¶ your p. 1342: 32.
 Powerful 833: 5.
 PRACTICES עלל 1364: 24. עשה 1423: 2 c, 92 k, 160.
 Practised חרש 647: 9. עשר 1423: 11.
 PRAISE N. הלל 447: 13, 57,—73. זמר 506: 2,—11. 733: 42, 43, 47. ¶ sacrifice of p. ירח 733: 42. ¶ sacrifices of p. 733: 42.
 Praises הלל 447: 31, 71, 72. 506: 1,—15. 733: 50.
 Praise V. הלל 447: 2,—34, 56, 58, 67. ידה 733: 14, 17, 23, 28,—30, 32. 765: 22. שבח 1856: 2, 3. || שבח 2543. ¶ may p. 733: 12. ¶ p. ye בירך 228: 44. 447: 15, 17. ¶ shall, will p. 447: 19, —23. 733: 16, 18,—33. 1856: 5, 7. ¶ to p. 733: 12. ¶ would p. 733: 30.
 Praised ברך 228: 66. הלל 447: 4, —13, 31, 35, 38, 39, 52. ידה 733: 10. 1856: 11. || 2543.
 Praiseth 447: 27.

Praising 447: 9, 11, 13, 32.
 PRANSING—ings 361.
 PRATING 1997: 15.
 PRAY חלה 586: 59, 60. חנן 606: 39. עתר 1434: 1. פלל 1479: 14, 15, 22, 23. שאל 1848: 35. ¶ and p. 1479: 3, 6, 7, 10, 16, 17, 30. || צלא 2494. ¶ I p. 1479: 8, 18. שיח 1933: 10. ¶ I p. thee 83. אנה 1086: 1, 2. ¶ I p. you 1086: 2. ¶ shall p. 1479: 23, 25, 29. ¶ they p. 1479: 6. ¶ to p. 1479: 12. ¶ we p. פנע 1447: 16. ¶ will p. 1497: 8, 19.
 Prayed 1479: 2, 13, 26. ¶ and p. 1479: 9, 27. || צלא 2494. ¶ had p. 1479: 11. ¶ haft p. 1479: 4. ¶ I p. 1479: 5, 20, 21.
 Prayer לחש 955: 4. 1479: 25, 32, —40, 41. שיח 1933: 21, 24. ¶ his p. 1479: 44, 45. ¶ my p. 1479: 41, 42. 1933: 21. ¶ our p. חלה 586: 58. 1479: 28. ¶ their p. 1479: 46. ¶ thy p. עתר 1434: 13. 1479: 43.
 Prayers 1379: 32, 47.
 Prayeth 1479: 8, 23. ¶ and p. 1479: 25.
 Praying 1479: 9, 12. || בעה 2186: 5.
 PREACH בשר 236: 9. קרא 1706: 35 A, 40.
 Preached בשר 236: 3.
 Preacher קהל 1652: 1, 2.
 Preaching 1706: 94.
 PRECEPT 1574: 68, 76.
 Precepts פקר 1510: 128,—133. צוה 1574: 84, 96, 97.
 PRECIOUS חמר 596: 17, 25. חנו 606: 49. הפש 624: 1. טיב 685: 8. משר 989: 2. יקר 792. 1076: 30. ¶ p. things 792: 20. נכת 989. 1163.
 PREEMINENCE יתר 815: 61.
 PREFER עלה 1366: 134.
 Preferred שנה 1982: 14. || נצה 2409.
 PREPARATION כון 835: 89, 97.
 Preparations 1413: 34.
 Prepare אטר 93: 20. כון 835: 33, 92, 94, 101. ערד 1413: 14. עשה 1423: 2 c, 108, 145, 155 A. פבה 1494: 133. קדש 1650: 163. ¶ and p. כון 835: 50, 66, 93, 95. 1650: 166. ¶ even p. 1650: 160. ¶ may p. 835: 60, 101. ¶ O p. מנה 1039: 15. ¶ p. ye, you 1494: 133. ¶ shall p. 835: 78. 1423: 2 c, 34 B, 114 c, 130 G, 151 B. 1494: 129. ¶ shalt p. 835: 98. 1423: 16 B, 121 D. ¶ that p. 1413: 8. ¶ they p. 835: 104. ¶ thou p. 835: 72. 1423: 121 D. ¶ to p. 835: 87, 88. ¶ will p. נוה 1126: 2. 1423: 118. ¶ wilt p. 835: 98.
 Prepared חלץ 591: 9. כון 835: 29. מנה 1039: 16. 1413: 10.

1423: 135 D. רקה 1824: 4. ¶ and p. 206: 55. 835: 65, 102. ¶ are p. 835: 28. ¶ be thou p. 835: 33. ¶ had p. 835: 67, 68, 77, 86. 1039: 16. 1423: 9, 10, 135 D. ¶ haft p. 835: 72, 73, 98. ¶ hath p. 835: 41, 67. 1423: 130 G. ¶ have p. 835: 75, 79. 1413: 5. 1423: 23 B. 1494: 131. || 2255. ¶ he p. 835: 67, 71, 90. כרה 890: 17. 1423: 135 D. ¶ I p. 835: 96. ¶ is p. 835: 105, 108. ¶ ready p. 591: 9. ¶ shall be p. 835: 107. ¶ so p. 835: 102. ¶ they p. 835: 104. 1423: 32 B. ¶ was p. 835: 38, 62. 1423: 170. ¶ we p. 835: 80. ¶ were p. 1423: 168.
 Preparedst 1494: 130.
 Preparest 835: 98. 1413: 22. 1423: 121 D.
 Prepareth 835: 67, 82, 103.
 Preparing 1423: 92 K.
 PRESCRIBED 902: 57.
 Prescribing || 2349: 7.
 PRESENCE פנה 1494: 45 F. ¶ at the p. 1494: 52. ¶ from the p. נגר 1100: 61. 1494: 50 A, 52, 54. ¶ his p. 1498: 73, 84 B, 88 A, 90, 91. ¶ in the p. 1100: 58, 62. עין 1357: 34, 35. עלה 1366: 363. 1494: 50 A. || 2499: 1. ¶ into the p. 1494: 50 A. ¶ my p. 1494: 57 A, 61, 62. ¶ out of the p. 1494: 54. ¶ thy p. 1100: 66. 1494: 67 A, 70 A, 71, 72, 76. ¶ your p. 1100: 68.
 PRESENT N. שי 1931. ¶ a p. ברך 228: 92 A. מנה 1040: 1 A, 2. שור 1903: 72. שהר 1910: 3. שכר 1955: 203. ¶ for a p. שלה 1948: 33. ¶ his p. 1040: 21. ¶ my p. 1040: 17. ¶ that, the p. 1040: 3. ¶ with the p. 1040: 6.
 Presents מנה 989: 5. מנה 1040: 1 A. 1931. 1955: 202.
 Present Part. כול 834: 27. כלל 854: 54. מצא 1056: 89, 97, 99, 101, 102. עמר 1377: 41. ¶ very p. 1056: 89.
 Present V. יצב 780: 3, 32, 37, 38. נפל 1180: 49, 80, 81. 1377: 72, 73, 77.
 Presented יצב 780: 43, 47. יצג 781: 11. מצא 1056: 117, 121. נגש 1108: 45. נפל 1180: 78. נתן 1216: 164 D. עמר 1377: 105. קרב 1707: 52, 55. ראה 1733: 166.
 Presenting 1180: 79.
 Presently 737: 10, 14.
 PRESERVE חיה 574: 51, 57, 68, 125. יצר 784: 24. יתר 815: 8. נצר 1187: 3, 22, 25,—28, 35, —37. שמר 1899: 47. שום 1976: 53, 54, 71, 77, 79, 83.
 Pre-

PRE

PRI

PRI

PRO

PRO

PRO

Preserved נצל 810: 105, 106. נצל
1186*: 9. נצר 1187: 40. 1976:
7, 74, —76, 94, 98.
Preserveth חיה 574: 62. נצר 1187:
4. 1976: 21, 71.
Preserver 1187: 4.
Preservest חיה 574: 47. ישע 810:
97.
PRESIDENTS || סגן 2424. סרן
2432.
PRESS נת 337. פור 1462: 33. p. q.
fat יקב 786: 4.
Pressed רהף 375: 2. עיק 1050. מעך
1359. פרץ 1509: 1, 2. פצר
1525: 21. צוק 1580: 2. שחט
1914.
Presseth 1148: 2.
Presses 786: 11.
PRESUME זור 485: 5. מלא 1031: 2.
Presumed 1393: 5.
Presumptuous זור 485: 11.
Presumptuously זור 485: 4, 6, 7, 15.
PREVAIL גבר 259: 3. עזו 1342:
4. עזר 1401: 35. חקה 2105: 2.
p. did p. גבר 259: 3. p. I p.
יכל 751: 13. p. may p. 751:
26. p. mayst p. ערץ 1418: 4, 11.
p. shall—p. גבר 259: 5. p. shall
p. גבר 259: 12. חוק 567: 56,
87. 751: 13, 22, 27, 29, 30.
2105: 1. p. shalt—p. 751: 17,
18. p. still p. 751: 9. p. they—
p. 751: 30. p. we p. 259: 11.
Prevailed אמץ 79: 5. גבר 259: 1,
—6. חוק 567: 1, 19. 1342: 6. ||
יכל 2316. p. haft p. 751: 19.
p. have p. 259: 3. 751: 4, —8.
p. he p. 751: 1.
Prevaileft 2105: 1.
Prevaileft 1750: 13.
PREVENT קדם 1648: 2, 3, 8, 10,
14, 16.
Prevented 1648: 1, —3, 13, 15.
Preventest 1648: 7.
PREY V. 167: 13.
Prey N. אכל 62: 179. בוז 167: 3,
6, 8, 9, 16, 18, 22, 31, —35, 38,
39. חתף 666. טרף 715: 7, 18,
—23. לקח 972: 147, —149.
עד 1322: 81, 82. שלל 1950:
14, 16, 21, 24, 31.
PRICE יקר 792: 21. כסף 878: 7,
14. מחר 1018: 11, —15. מכר
1029: 55. משר 1076: 31. ערך
1413: 61. קנה 1686: 75. שכן
1949: 29.
PRICKED 1979: 6.
Pricking 988.
Pricks 1896: 3.
PRIDE אפק 103: 13. גאה 250: 9,
&c. גבה 254: 41, 42. זור 485:
13, —17. רכס 1785: 1920:
|| גאה 2197: זור 2250.
PRIEST כהן 831: 4, 6, 10, —18, 21.
|| 2332. p. high-p. 264: 61 A.
Priests 831: 1, —9, 19, —42; 46,

47, 48. כמר 865: 4, 5. || 2332.
p. high-p. 1735: 4.
Priesthood 831: 42, —46.
PRINCE איש 59: 12 B. נגר 1100:
77, 82, 83. נרב 1111: 15, 17.
נשא 1198: 187, —194. קצן 1701:
1. שור 1904: 7. 1765: 5. רזה
A, 8, 9, 12, 16, 17. שרר 2024.
שרה 2029.
Princes חשמן 679. כהן 831: 19.
נגר 1100: 84. נרב 1111: 19,
—23. נסך 1171: 39, —41. 1198:
192, 196, —203. סגן 1233: 1.
רבב 1529. קצן 1701: 6. פרת
1736: 22, 23. רון 1768. 1904:
6, 18, —26, 29, —44. שלש 1961:
71. || אחש 2131. רבב 2518: 11.
Princess 1904: 45.
Princesses 1904: 46.
Principal אבה 3: 32. אדר 21: 10,
12. כהן 831: 10. נסך 1171: 39.
1735: 1 B, 4, 31. 1904:
7 B, 49. שרק 2036: 3. p. q.
thing 1735: 85.
Principalities 1735: 99.
PRINT חקה 632. נתן 1216: 157.
Printed 631: 18.
PRISED 792: 3.
PRISON אסר 93: 11, 35. בית 181:
הפך 15 A, 18 A, 22 H, 24 D. הפך
463: 53. כלא 855: 18, —22.
לקח 972: 144. נטר 1153: 10.
סגר 1234: 51, 52. סהר 1237.
עזר 1401: 27. פקר 1510: 145.
1511: 15. שמר 1976: 119. p.
house 93: 10. 855: 18. p. q.
houses 855: 21.
Prisoner 93: 37.
Prisoners אסר 93: 9, 12, 36, 38,
39, 40, 41, 42. שבה 1855: 23,
24.
PRIVY חדר 550: 21. p. mem-
ber שפך 2001: 60. p. to ידע
734: 1.
Privily אפל 99: 2. לוט 943: 205.
8. מו 1000: 4. סחר 1299: 56.
1788: 17, —19. רמה 1788:
21. p. laid p. טמן 701: 5. p. lay-
ing—p. 701: 12.
PROCEED יסף 765: 13, 25. יצא
779: 2 B, 13, 28, 73 B, 76 A.
Proceeded יסף 765: 38. יצא 779:
1 A, 23, 188.
Proceedeth יצא 779: 1, 22, 26, 73
B, 76 A, 188.
PROCESS of time ב 141: 24. הם
453: 4. יום 737: 29 A, 36,
40, 42. קצץ 1697: 15. רבב
1736: 16. דבה 1738: 21.
PROCLAMATION עבר 1314: 99,
112, 118. קול 1657: 1 B. קרא
1706: 57 B. רגן 1793: 37. שמע
1974: 135. || כרוז 2346.
Proclaim 1314: 117. קדש 1650:
163. קול 1657: 1 B. קרא 1706:
8, 11, 16, 18, 19, 35 A, 39, 43,
44, 56 A, 66. שמע 1974: 135.
Proclaimed זעק 515: 32. 1314:

118. קול 1657: 1 B. 1706: 1 A.
14, 50, 57 C, 69 A, 71.
Proclaimeth 1706: 56 A.
Proclaiming 1706: 35 A.
PROCURE 1423: 43 C, 61 B.
Procured 1423: 32 C, 89, 121 E.
Procureth 221: 46.
PRODUCE 1707: 49.
PROFANE. See PROPANE.
PROFESS 1100: 9.
PROFIT N. בעע 215: 6. יעל 771:
6, 8. יתר 815: 55, —58, 60. שוה
1892: 10.
Profit V. 771: 2, —10.
Profitable יעל 771: 3. יתר 815:
58. 1256: 2. צלה 1593: 6.
Profited 1892: 9.
Profiteth יעל 771: 1. סכן 1256: 2.
PROFOUND 1380: 3.
PROGENITORS 467: 12.
PROGNOSTICATORS חרש 551: 33.
ידע 734: 164.
PROLONG ארך 114: 5, 8, 14, —18.
יום 737: 27 E, 45 C. יסף 765:
29. נטח 1149: 24.
Prolonged ארך 114: 2, 10, 16, 19.
משך 1076: 26, 27. || 2311: 9.
Prolongeth ארך 114: 9. יסף 765:
40.
PROMISE N. אמר 80: 102. דבר
352: 100 I, 106, 110 E, 119,
125. נוא 1123: 6.
Promised אמר 80: 1 E, 7. דבר 352:
1, 15 C, 19 B, 23 C, 25, 75.
Promisedst אמר 80: 63. דבר 352:
19 B.
Promising 574: 83.
PROMOTE גדל 264: 19. כבד 819:
49, 50, 57. דום 1760: 47.
Promoted גדל 264: 20. נוע 1131:
9. || זלח 2495.
Promotion 1760: 63, 67.
PRONOUNCE בטא 174: 3. דבר 352:
45 B. טהר 684: 17, 18, 30. טמא
699: 12, 13, 20, 22, 29.
Pronounced דבר 352: 15 E, 23 C.
קרא 1706: 56 A.
Pronouncing 174: 2.
PROPANE N. חלל 582: 5, 84,
101, —105. חנה 610: 2.
Propane V. 582: 36, 52, 54, 60,
70, 73, 75, 77, 79, 85, 88, 90,
93, 96.
Prophaned 582: 48, 53, 56, 58,
59, 63, 66, 69, 72, 83, 95, 97.
Prophaneth 582: 71.
Prophaneness 610: 14.
Prophaning 582: 76.
PROPER 1232.
PROPHECY נבא 1094: 75, &c.
נשא 1198: 91, 210.
Prophecy חזה 566: 20, 28. נבא
1094: 5, 9, —15, 19, —24, 26,
32, 33, 36, 40, 60. נטף 1152:
9, —13.
Prophefied נבא 1094: 1, —8, 11,
13, 16, 17, 23, 25, 27, —29, 32,
35, 37, 38. || 2383.

Prophe-

PRO PRO PRO PUN PUN PUR

Prophefieth 1094: 1, 18, 22, 29.
 Prophefying 1094: 11, 34. || 2383.
 Prophet איש 59: 1 s. נבא 1094: 30, 31, 39, —49. נטף 1152: 7. || 2383.
 Prophets חוזה 566: 15. 1094: 50, —72. || 2383.
 Prophetefs איש 59: 31 D. בוא 1094: 73, 74.
 PROPORTION חין 576. ערה 1412: 26, 31. ערך 1413: 59.
 PROSPECT פנה 1494: 45 O, 84 c, 92, 98.
 PROSPER כשר 900: 1. צלה 1593: 1, 5, —10, 13, 15, 17, 18, 20, 22, —26, 29, 30. שכל 1944: 4, 6, 28, 31. שלה 1953: 2, 4, 8.
 Prospered הלך 450: 46 B. ילך 754: 57. 1593: 12, 13, 16, 27, 31. 1719: 25. שלם 1958: 60, 81. || צלה 2495.
 Prospereth 1593: 19. 1944: 30. || 2495.
 Prosperity טוב 685: 6, 11, 17, 40, 54. 1593: 21. 1953: 3, 9, 10, 14, 15. 1958: 71, 74, 79.
 Prosperous 1593: 13, 14, 18, 24, 28. 1958: 3, 71.
 Prosperously 1593: 4, 12.
 PROSTITUTE חלל 582: 85.
 PROTECTION 1299: 61.
 PROTEST עוד 1331: 46, 52, 62.
 Protested 1331: 49, 52, 57, 64.
 Protesting 1331: 53.
 PROUD גאה 250: 6, &c. גבה 254: 11, 24, 35, 37. גדל 264: 82. זור 485: 1, 8, —13. יהר 736. ינה 760: 12. רהב 1754: 7, 8. רום 1760: 12. רחב 1769: 22, 23. || p. look עין 1357: 23 A.
 Proudly גאה 250: 30, 32. גבה 254: 31. גדל 264: 49. 485: 2, 3. 1454: 37 A. 1754: 3.
 PROVE בהן 172: 12. נסה 1169: 5, 10, —20. עקש 1407: 1.
 Proved בהן 172: 2, 4, 7, 13, 19, 20. נסה 1169: 1, 3, 6, 21.
 Proveth 1169: 9.
 PROVENDER בלל 189: 10, 12. יבל 724: 18, 22. ספא 1281.
 PROVERB חור 554: 9. לויץ 947: 18. משל 1077: 55, 56, 63, 64, 66, 68, 69, 72.
 Proverbs 1077: 49, 51, 63, 71, 73.
 PROVIDE הוזה 566: 24. כון 835: 67, 101. עשה 1423: 114 B. ראה 1733: 90, 110.
 Provided כול 834: 7, 11. כון 835: 100. 1423: 1 F. 1733: 18 B, 115 C.
 Provideth 835: 101, 103.
 PROVINCE מדין 995: 2, —5. || דון 2221.
 Provinces מדין 995: 2, 6, —12. || 2221.
 PROVISION דבר 352: 110 E. ברה

890: 20. צור 953: 7 B. צור 1573: 29, 32, 33, 35. || made p. כול 834: 14. כון 835: 75.
 PROVOCATION כעס 880: 30, 35, 41. מרה 1068: 17. רוב 1756: 57.
 Provocations 880: 42. נאץ 1090: 22.
 Provoke כעס 880: 14, 17, 18, —23, 26. מרה 1064: 9. מרה 1068: 16, 18, 25. נאץ 1090: 13, 19, רנו 1744: 25.
 Provoked כעס 880: 6, —16, 24, —29. מרה 1068: 14, 23, 24. נאץ 1090: 11, 14. סיה 1253: 8. 1703: 14, 18. קנה 1685: 13, —15. || רנו 2521.
 Provokedst 1703: 12.
 Provoketh עבר 1314: 165. 1685: 16. 1686: 36.
 Provoking כעס 880: 14, 17, 22, 37. מרה 1068: 16.
 PRUDENCE ערם 1415: 8. שכל 1944: 38.
 Prudent בין 178: 27, —29, 32, 33, 36. בנה 206: 135. 1415: 2, 4, 5, 7. קסם 1689: 2. שכל 1944: 8, 14.
 Prudently 1944: 30.
 PRUNE 506: 28.
 Pruned 506: 29.
 Pruning-hooks 506: 35, —37.
 PSALM זמר 506: 18, 23.
 Psalms 506: 2, 22.
 Psalmist 506: 21.
 Pfaltery כלה 857: 109. נבל 1097: 54, —59. || פסן 2477.
 Pfalteries כלה 857: 123. נבל 1097: 60, —64.
 PUBLISH בשר 236: 9, 13. קרא 1706: 49. שמע 1974: 149, 152, 153, 155, 164.
 Published אמר 80: 69 L. בשר 236: 8. דבר 299: 60. גלה 352: 31. 1974: 122.
 Publisheth 1974: 144, 145.
 PUFFETH 1456: 4, 8.
 PULL || p. down הרס 468: 12, 15. נתץ 1218: 7. || p. it in again 1888: 146. || p. off פשט 1532: 20. || p. —out יצא 779: 162. נתק 1219: 20. || p. up 1219: 14.
 PULLED בוא 158: 227, 249. פשה 1531. || p. away נתן 1216: 164 c. סרר 1290: 6. || p. down || 1221: 14. || p. up נתש 1221: 14. || p. me in pieces 1531.
 PULPIT 264: 110.
 PULSE 525: 76, 77.
 PUNISH יסר 766: 24. ענש 1390: 4. 1158: 20. נכה 1510: 5, 10, 13, 14, 20, 27. רוע 1761: 15.
 Punished חשך 654: 3. נקם 1191: 5, 18, 21. 1390. פלל 1479: 55. 1510: 4, 20.
 Punishment חטא 569: 81, 95; —

98. עוה 1332: 14, 20, 23, 25, 45. 1390: 10.
 Punishments יכה 750: 40. 1332: 53.
 Pur 1462: 34, 35.
 PURCHASE N. קנה 1686: 49, 71.
 Purchase V. 251: 39.
 Purchased 1686: 1, 2, 6, 8.
 PURE ברר 223. דרר 402. זכך 498: 1, 3, —6. זכה 499: 1. סוכר 603: 2. טהר 684: 6, 12, 48, —64. סוגר 1234: 64. סוף 901: 14. סנה 1234: 64. צרף 1630: 15. || נקא 2411.
 Purely ברר 223: 23. 816: 22.
 Pureness 223: 21. טהר 684: 56. זכך 498: 1.
 Purer 684: 55.
 PURGE ברר 223: 2, 12. זקק 518: 2. חטא 569: 45. טהר 684: 28. כפר 886: 6, 23. || p. away 886: 15, 19. צרף 1630: 20.
 Purged דוח 366. טהר 684: 5, 11, 21, 28. כפר 886: 27, 28, 30.
 Purification חטא 569: 86, 88. טהר 684: 67, 69. מרק 1072: 7, 8.
 Purifications 1072: 4.
 Purify חטא 569: 37, 62, —65. טהר 684: 17, 23, 45.
 Purified ברר 223: 17. זקק 518: 3. חטא 569: 46, 62, 66. טהר 684: 37, 39, 47. דקש 1650: 73.
 Purifier 684: 25.
 Purifieth 569: 62.
 Purifying חטא 569: 86. טהר 684: 65, —68. מרק 1072: 6.
 Purim 1462: 36, —38.
 PURPLE 140.
 PURPOSE N. חפץ 622: 23. חשב 651: 66, 70, 72. יעץ 773: 37, 53. צבא 1423: 184. || עשה 2488. || for the p. דבר 352: 108. || to no p. ריק 1780: 15. || to what p. מה 997: 30.
 Purposes זמם 504: 17. חשב 651: 70, 81. שות 1906: 53.
 Purpose V. אמר 80: 22. חשב 651: 12. || I p. אמר 80: 19 A.
 Purposed זמם 504: 5. חשב 651: 1, 8. יעץ 773: 1, 2, 4, 6, 22. שום 784: 6. פנה 1494: 85. 1899: 91 D.
 PURSE 848.
 PURSUE אחר 45: 4 O, 17. ילך 754: 56. רדף 1752: 4, 9, 12, 26, 27, 30, 33, 34, 36, —40, 42, 43, 46, 49, 50, 54, 69.
 Pursued דבק 351: 33. דלק 388: 1, 3. 1752: 4, 12, 17, 35, 40, 41, 48, 52, 53, 58, 60. || p. hard 351: 33.
 Pursuer 1752: 12.
 Pursuers 1752: 14, 17.
 Pursueth 1752: 12, 13, 66, 67, 70.
 Pursuing אחר 45: 23. נשג 1201: 34. 1752: 12, 16, 31. 1932.
 PURTENANCE 1707: 135.

PUS

Push נגח 1102: 1, —8. ¶ p. away
 שלה 1955: 110, 220. ¶ p. down
 1102: 5.
 Pushing 1102: 2.
 Pusht 1102: 6.
 PUT אסף 92: 31. בוא 158: 165,
 201. 761: 2. נגש 1108: 52.
 1201: 12. נתן 1216: 1 B,
 66, 97. ספה 1283: 15. ספה
 1284: 1. עמם 1379: 8. שום
 1899: 1, 10, 57, 64, 80, 105.
 שות 1906: 3, 16, 28. ¶ also he
 p. 1216: 137 c. ¶ and p. 158:
 166. חבש 540: 116. 761: 34.
 930: 39, 40, 52, 53, 55. 972: 103. 1142:
 19. 1216: 3 A, 20, 22, 27 B,
 42, 44, 89, 98, 137 C, 143, 148,
 150, 164 A, 169. עלה 1366:
 156 A. עשה 1423: 2 B. רכב
 1783: 38. 1888: 125, 181.
 1899: 16, 19, 22, 37, 58, 65, —
 67, 70, 91, 96, 100, 101, 111 A.
 ¶ and he p. 158: 227 A. 1216:
 137 c. רכב 1783: 33. ¶ and—
 he p. 1216: 137 c. ¶ and I p.
 1216: 27 B, 102, 106. 1899:
 70. ¶ and p. 158: 147. ¶ and
 —p. נחה 1143: 19. 1216: 42,
 137 c, 148. 1888: 108. 1899:
 91. שלה 1955: 71 A. ¶ be p.
 158: 264. 1216: 192. ¶ can
 be p. יסף 765: 24. ¶ canst thou p.
 1899: 83. ¶ did p. 1899: 91. ¶
 did—p. 1216: 1 B. ¶ had p. 1216:
 1 B, 148. 1899: 1, 23. ¶ had—p.
 1216: 40. ¶ hast p. 1216: 18.
 1906: 4. ¶ hath p. 586: 24. 1216:
 1 B, 137 c. 1774: 21. 1899:
 87. 1906: 1. ¶ hath—p. שלה
 1955: 1 A. ¶ have p. 1899: 32.
 1906: 6. שלה 1955: 1 A. ¶ have
 —p. 1216: 40. ¶ he p. 158:
 227. 1216: 1 B, 3 A. רכב 1783:
 33. 1899: 1, 87, 91. 1906: 36.
 שלה 1955: 1 A. ¶ I have p.
 1216: 25 c. 1899: 23, 69, 70.
 1906: 6. ¶ I p. 1899: 73.
 1906: 23. ¶ I will p. יסף 765:
 25. 781: 5. 1216: 25 c, 99 B.
 1899: 25, 26, 30, 76. 1906:
 21. ¶ is p. 1216: 180. ¶ let us
 —p. 1899: 103. ¶ must be p.
 158: 264. ¶ p. —again שוב
 1888: 108, 125, 148. ¶ p. apart
 נדה 1112: 10. ¶ p. away בער
 211: 14, 17, 27, 29. גרש 333:
 2, 3. 779: 130. 1149: 56.
 סור 1244: 35, 40, 51, 54, —57,
 61, 65, 71, 75. עבר 1314: 85,
 99, 105, 111. רחק 1774: 20,
 22, 31. שבת 1866: 34. שלה
 1955: 107, 138, 140, 167, 194.
 ¶ p.—away נטה 1149: 56. ¶
 p. down ירד 795: 96. סור 1244:
 67. 1866: 17. ¶ 2579. ¶ p. far
 1774: 21. ¶ p. far away נדה
 1112: 1, ¶ p.—far away 1774:

PUT

PUT

PUT

PUT

QUI

29. ¶ p. forth גרש 333: 39.
 הרר 431: 23. חוד 554: 1, —4.
 1216: 149. שלה 1955: 1 A, 2,
 42, 46, 53, 62, 69, 71, A, 83,
 84. ¶ p. he 1216: 1 B. 1899:
 1. ¶ p. him down סור 1244:
 67. ¶ p. him in bands אטר 93:
 24. ¶ p. in 1216: 137 c. 1899:
 33. 1955: 1 A, 50, 88. ¶ p.—
 in 1899: 87. ¶ p. in aray ערד
 1413: 10. ¶ p.—in aray 1413:
 6, 18, 24, 27, 29. ¶ p.—in fear
 ירא 794: 76. ¶ p. in remem-
 brance 500: 68. ¶ p. in order
 1413: 24. צוה 1574: 55 B. ¶
 p. it 158: 219. 1899: 61, 96.
 ¶ p. lower שפל 2002: 15. ¶ p.
 more יסף 765: 25. ¶ p. off, p.
 —off חלץ 591: 11. 795: 90.
 פשט 1205: 13. 886: 13. כפר
 1532: 1, —7. פתח 1540: 51.
 שלה 1955: 227. ¶ p.—off סור
 1244: 70, 72. ¶ p. on חגר 545:
 5. לבש 930: 1, 3, 4, 7, 9, 16,
 —21, 25, —30, 34, 36. עלה
 1366: 108. 1899: 58, 80. 1906:
 9. ¶ p. out דער 396: 2, 3. כבה
 820: 3, 7, 10. מחה 1015: 4, 8,
 13, 23. נקר 1194: 6, 7. נשל
 1205. 1216: 137 c. עור 1338:
 69. שלה 1955: 50, 71 A, 182,
 187. ¶ p. thou 1899: 59. ¶ p. to
 259: 9. 1899: 33. ¶ p.—toget-
 her 92: 31. ¶ p. to shame חסך
 612: 43. חפר 623: 28. ¶ p. to
 the worse, worst נגף 1106: 18,
 25, 26. ¶ p. to death. See Death.
 ¶ p. to more גבר 259: 9. ¶ p.
 —trust אמן 78: 33. חסה 613:
 3, &c. ¶ p. up צור 1581: 11.
 שוב 1888: 181. ¶ p. up thyself
 אסף 92: 55. ¶ shall be p. 158:
 257. יסף 765: 16. 1216: 3 A,
 185. ¶ shall—be p. יסף 765:
 18. ¶ shall he p. לבש 930: 25.
 1216: 135 D. ¶ shall I p. 1906:
 23. ¶ shall p. הרה 426. יסף
 765: 3. 1216: 3 A, 27 B, 40,
 42, 72, 135 D. סור 1244: 38.
 סנך 1271: 2, 8. 1899: 6, 33,
 37, 87, 109. 1906: 33. ¶ 2566:
 6. ¶ shall—p. 1216: 135 D. ¶
 shalt p. 158: 147. לבש 930: 39.
 1216: 20, 121 A. 1899: 16, 20.
 ¶ shalt—p. 1216: 121 A. ¶ she
 p. לבש 930: 38. שלה 1955: 85.
 ¶ should p. 1899: 32. ¶ so—p.
 1899: 91. ¶ shouldst p. 1216:
 18 A. ¶ that p. 1899: 40, 41.
 ¶ that—p. 1216: 137 c. 1899:
 91. ¶ then—p. 1899: 91. ¶
 they have p. 586: 19. ¶ they p.
 ינה 761: 34, 36. 1216: 40, 42,
 164 A, 167. 1899: 91, 111 A.
 שלה 1955: 30. ¶ to p. 1216:
 66, 68 A. 1899: 47. ¶ was p.
 1899: 113. ¶ was—p. עלה
 1366: 1 C. ¶ which p. 1216:

164 A. ¶ will p. 1216: 3 A, 27
 B. 1899: 25, 98. 1906: 21. ¶
 will—p. 1216: 135 D. ¶ would
 p. 1216: 135 D. 1899: 88. ¶
 wouldst p. 1899: 47. ¶ ye have
 p. 1216: 43. ¶ ye p. שלה 1955:
 184, 206.
 Puttest נתן 1216: 121 C. ספה 1284:
 3. 1899: 58, 84. שלה 1955:
 206. ¶ p. away שבת 1866: 18.
 Putteth נתן 1216: 1 B, 135 D. 1899:
 2, 87, 89. ¶ p. down שפל 2002:
 21. ¶ p. forth חנט 608. שלה
 1955: 1 A, 10. ¶ p. off פתח
 1540: 55. ¶ p. on עטה 1347:
 9. ¶ p. trust אמן 78: 33. חסה
 613: 8.
 Putting נתן 1216: 3 A. 1899: 1.
 ¶ p. away שלה 1955: 143. ¶
 p. forth 1955: 39.
 PURIFYING 712.
 PYGARG 410: 20.

Q

QUAILS 1954.
 QUAKE רגז 1744: 2. רעש 1806: 2.
 Quaked חרד 636: 8. 1744: 12.
 Quaking חרד 636: 21. 1806: 23.
 QUANTITY 1667: 5.
 QUARREL אנה 83 * : 7. נקם 1191:
 27.
 QUARRIES 1499: 15.
 QUARTER עבר 1314: 140. פאה
 1443: 4, 5, 7. קצה 1699: 8,
 17.
 Quarters גבל 256: 11. ירד 799:
 12. כנה 870: 27. 1699: 26.
 רוח 1759: 37.
 QUEEN גבר 259: 52, —55. לאר
 924: 36. מלך 1034: 30, 47, 101,
 —107. 1873: 4, 5. ¶ || שגל
 2373: 10. ¶ made q. 1034: 47.
 Queens מלך 1034: 106. 1904:
 48.
 QUENCH כבה 820: 4, —9. שבר
 1864: 26.
 Quenched דער 396: 5. כבה 820:
 1, 3. שקע 2018: 3.
 QUESTIONS חוד 554: 10. ¶ her
 q. דבר 352: 161.
 Questioned 408: 40.
 QUICK חיה 574: 126, 127, 139.
 ריח 1779: 2.
 Quicken 574: 55, 60, 61.
 QUICKENED 574: 43, 44.
 Quickly 999: 3, 30, 32, 33. ¶
 fetch q. 990: 13. ¶ make ready
 q. 999: 15.
 QUIET Adj. חרש 647: 23. נוח
 1127: 3, 47. 1747: 17,
 23. שלה 1849: 2, 4, 8.
 1953: 7. שלם 1958: 53. שקט
 2015: 7. ¶ and q. 2015: 10.
 ¶ be q. 2015: 6, 16, 19, 22.
 ¶ been q. 2015: 13.
 ¶ was I q. 2015: 5. ¶ was q.
 2015: 2, 3, 18.

Quiet

QUI

RAI

RAI

RAV

RAV

REA

Quiet *Subst.* ¶ in q. נוה 1127: 39.
2015: 3.
Quieted דבם 391: 15. נוה 1127:
21.
Quieteth 2015: 20.
Quietly 368: 5. 1953: 21.
Quietness נוה 1127: 36. 1953: 5,
11. 2015: 19, 23, 25. ¶ in q.
2015: 18, 20.
QUIT נקה 1190: 3, 22, 27. ¶ q.
yourselves אנש 89: 17. 441:
50.
QUITE 450: 46 c. 857: 73. 1864:
67.
QUIVER אשף 127: 8, &c. תלה
2080: 23.
Quivered 1591: 26.

R

Rabbab 1736: 24.
—*Rabbin* 1736: 14 c.
RACE ארח 113: 6. רוץ 1763: 41.
RAFTERS 1755.
RAGE N. זעף 513: 15. זעף 514:
7. יחם 745: 14, 17. עבר 1314:
181, 182. רגו 1744: 27, 30.
|| 2521.
Rage V. הלל 447: 79, 81. זעף 514:
7. רגש 1744. 1748.
Raged 455: 1.
Rageth 1314: 164.
Raging גאה 250: 30. המה 455: 3.
זעף 514: 8.
Ragged rocks 1266: 10.
Rags בגר 145: 39. מלח 1032: 10,
11. קרע 1713: 36.
Rabab 1754: 6, 7.
RAIL 644: 15.
Railed 1355: 1.
RAIMENT בגר 145: 29, 44 A,
48, 49. לבש 930: 73. שלם
1959: 1, 5, 8. שטל 1972: 34.
¶ and r. 145: 31, 45, 49. 1959:
7. 1972: 26, 35. ¶ change of r.
591: 39. ¶ her r. כסה 874:
83. ¶ his r. 145: 60. גר 993:
5. 1972: 32, 33, 37. ¶ his
own r. 1959: 6. ¶ in r. רקם
1825: 11. ¶ my r. 930: 76.
¶ the r. 930: 59. 1972: 29.
¶ thy r. 930: 75. 1972: 31.
RAIN N. ברך 228: 106. גשם 336.
מטר 796: 27, —32, 39, 54.
1021: 1, —13. ¶ first r. 796:
27. ¶ former r. 796: 27,
29, 30. ¶ great r. גשם 336: 6.
1021: 13. ¶ latter r. לקש 974:
2, —5. ¶ small r. שער 1994:
33.
Rain V. 1021: 14, —22.
Rained מטר 1021: 14, 20, 23. ¶
r. upon גשם 336: 10. 1021: 24.
Rainy 1234: 68.
RAISE נשא 1198: 55, 229. עור
1338: 25, 26. קום 1658: 82,
87 A, 90, 91, 94, 101, 104, 106,
114, 121. ¶ r. up 1198: 58.

לל 1260: 5. 1338: 12, 16, 25.
1658: 77, 78, 80, 82, 87 A, 91,
94, 98, 101, 103, 104, 106, 110,
114.
Raifed גבה 254: 22. נער 1177:
78. 1338: 6, 22. עלה 1366:
80, 145 A. 1658: 81, 121. ¶ r.
up 1338: 5, —7, 10, 11, 22, —
24. עמר 1366: 145 A. עלה
1377: 79. 1658: 81, 107, 112,
125. || קום 2502: 16.
Raifer נגש 1108: 56. עבר 1314:
95.
Raifeth זקה 520. עמר 1377: 94.
¶ r. up וקה 520. נשא 1198: 127.
1658: 91, 92.
Raifing 1338: 25. עיר 1360: 13.
RAISINS 1600.
RAM 55: 23, —32.
Ramath lebi 1788: 4.
Rams איל 55: 33, —39. יבל 724:
25. כר 887: 3. עתר 1431: 10.
|| רכר 2228. ¶ rams-horns 724:
28, 29.
RAMPART 575: 9, 16.
RAN ילך 754: 78 c. נגר 1107: 1.
רוץ 1763: 5, 11. ¶ and r. 1763:
23, —25. ¶ he r. 1763: 24. ¶
r. along הלך 450: 57. ¶ r. away
ירד 227: 20. ¶ r. down
795: 17. ¶ r. upon פשט 1532:
26. ¶ r. out יצק 783: 19. פכה
1477. ¶ she r. 1763: 25. ¶ that
r. שטף 1929: 6. ¶ they r. הלך
450: 19 B. 1763: 3, 29, 30.
RANG 443: 2.
RANGE 2069: 14.
Ranges כיד 850: 10. שדר 1882.
Ranging 2011: 1.
RANK *Adj.* 224: 36, 38.
RANK *Subst.* ערך 1413: 35. שלש
1961: 41. שנה 1982: 82.
Ranks ארח 113: 22. פעם 1502: 7.
RANSOM N. כפר 886: 31, —33.
פרה 1450: 36.
Ransom V. 1450: 22.
Ransomed גאל 251: 26. 1450: 14.
¶ hath r. 251: 3, 26.
RARE || יקר 2322: 6.
RASE 1412: 11.
RASH בהל 153: 20. מוהר 999:
28.
RASOR מרה 1068: 33, 34. תער
2096: 1, 3.
RATE 352: 110 A, D, 113.
RATHER אל 66: 5. בחר 173: 5.
1400: 54.
RATTLETH 1795.
Rattling 1806: 19.
RAVEN 1409: 54, —58.
Ravens ערב 1409: 54, 59, —61.
Ravens 315: 4, 5.
Ravenous עיט 1355: 2, 6. פרץ
1525: 32.
RAVIN N. 715: 24.
Ravin V. 715: 11.
RAVISHED לבב 926: 88. ענה 1387:
107. שגל 1873. שכב 1940: 61.

Ravisht 1870: 8.
RAW חיה 574: 129 D, 132. נא
1086: 5.
REACH ברח 227: 29. חצה 628:
4. מחה 1015: 2. נגע 1105: 5,
42. 1201: 1, 21.
Reached נגע 1105: 36. פגע 1447:
2. 1562. || מטא 2369.
Reacheth נגע 1105: 1, 4, 30. 1447:
1, 2. || מטא 2369. ¶ r. forth
שלח 1955: 95.
Reaching 1105: 39.
READ קרא 1706: 33, 39, 57 B,
60, 61. || קרא 2510. ¶ and r.
1706: 8, 42, 45, 57 B, 62. ¶
had r. 1706: 34. ¶ haft r. 1706:
7. ¶ hath r. 1706: 1 A. ¶ have
r. 1706: 14. ¶ he r. 1706: 1A,
57 B, 60. ¶ shall r. 1706: 2.
|| 2510. ¶ shalt r. 1706: 8, 53,
54. ¶ should r. 2510. ¶ then
r. 1706: 57 B. ¶ they r. 1706:
69 A, 76. ¶ was r. || 2510. ¶
were r. 1706: 82. ¶ will r.
|| 2510.
Readeth 1706: 19.
Reading 1706: 35 A, 96.
READY 280: 4. חוש 444. הין
564: 14. 591: 5, 9. טוב 685:
4 F. כון 835: 29, 31, 41. מוהר
999: 19, 34. מוט 1002: 5. מצא
1056: 44. סלח 1264: 14, 16.
עתר 1431: 2, —5. || עתר 2469.
¶ almost r. מעט 1049: 17. עור
1331: 42. ¶ made r. 93: 23.
835: 59, 76, 77, 104. קרב 1707:
47. שלם 1958: 54. ¶ make r.
835: 49, 53, 85, 93. 999: 15.
¶ more r. קרב 1707: 90.
REALM מלך 1034: 108, 119. ||
2373: 11, 14, 21.
REAP כלה 857: 72. קצר 1704:
16, 18, 25, 26, 28, —35.
Reaped 1704: 17.
Reaper 1704: 21.
Reapers 1704: 23, 24.
Reapest 1704: 27.
Reapeth 1704: 31.
Reaping 1704: 22.
REAR קום 1658: 102. ¶ r. up
קום 1658: 83, 119.
Reared np יצב 780: 25. 1658:
95, 112, 124.
REASON N. דבר 352: 110 D. חשב
651: 63. טעם 705: 10. || ידע ||
2310: 34. ¶ by r. 19: 51. 525:
85. 644: 42. 804: 31. 880:
44. 982: 23, 38. מן 1037: 15,
35. 1120: 7. 1182: 13. 1198:
126. פנה 1494: 5 B. 1708: 41.
1736: 44, A. 1864: 97. 1889:
3. || 2498: 4.
Reason V. ¶ let us r. יכה 750: 36.
¶ may r. שפט 2000: 75. ¶
should he r. 750: 10. ¶ to r.
750: 11.
Reasoning 750: 43.
Reasons 178: 118.

REBELS

REB

REC

REC

REF

REF

REJ

REBELS בנה 206: 141 B. מרד 1067: 8. מרה 1068: 12, 27.
 Rebel מרד 1067: 7, 9, —11, 14, 15. מרה 1068: 8, 20, 21. סור 1244: 32.
 Rebelled 1067: 1, —6, 12, 13, 16. 1068: 2, 5, —9, 13, 14, 22, 24, 1533: 1, 4, 18, 20.
 Rebellest 1067: 2.
 Rebellion 1067: 17. 1068: 26, —30. סור 1244: 84. 1533: 22. || מרד 2380.
 Rebellious 1067: 8, 18. 1068: 3, 5, 11, 15, 26, —28. סור 1290: 2, —4. || 2380.
 REBUKE N. גער 317: 11, —20. חרף 644: 21, 28. 750: 38, 39, 41.
 Rebukes 750: 49, 50.
 Rebuke V. גער 317: 1, —10. יכח 750: 14, 18, 20, 23. || in any wife r. 750: 10. || shall r. 750: 2. || that r. 750: 9.
 Rebuked גער 317: 2, 9. יכח 750: 24. 1756: 17.
 Rebuker 766: 35.
 Rebuketh גער 317: 4. יכח 750: 6, 7.
 Rebuking 317: 3.
 RECALL 1888: 161.
 RECEIVE דשו 410: 18. כול 834: 3, 4. לקח 972: 12, 39, —41, 45, 52, 55, 60, 67, 68, 77, 80, 83, 85, 86, 90, 102, 115, 118. נשא 1198: 55, 58. קבל 1642: 6, 8. 2016: 2. || קבל 2498: 2. || r. comfort 1144: 14.
 Received אסף 92: 60. חלק 592: 2. 972: 1, 2, 9, 11, 16, 17, 23, 24, 88 A, 103, 117, 120 A. מציא 1056: 64. קבל 1642: 1, 7, 9.
 Receiver 2016: 2.
 Receiveth אסף 92: 66. 972: 23, 41, 85, 86.
 Receiving 972: 42.
 Rebokim 1774: 42.
 RECKON חשב 651: 48. ספר 1288: 20. || shall r. פקד 1510: 71.
 Reckoned חשב 651: 37, 44, 56, 57. יחש 747. ערד 1413: 15, 43. שוה 1892: 11.
 Reckoning חשב 651: 43. 1510: 135.
 RECOMPENCE N. נמל 308: 50, 51, 52, 56. מיר 1027: 13. שלם 1958: 38, 39.
 Recompences 308: 61. 1958: 41.
 Recompense 308: 44, 48. נתן 1216: 25 D, 26, 27 E, 34, 42 A, 99 B. 1888: 108, 142, 179. 1958: 4, 5, 20, 24, 28, 32.
 Recompensed נתן 1216: 15 D. 1888: 179, 181, 205. 1958: 36, 37.
 Recompenseth 1958: 9.
 Recompensing 1216: 68 C.
 RECONCILIATION חטא 569: 48. כפר 886: 8, 9.

Reconcile כפר 886: 7, 8. רצה 1816: 39.
 Reconciling 886: 10.
 RECORD V. זכר 500: 67, 72. עוד 1331: 49.
 Record N. 1331: 59. שחר 1884. || דכר 2228.
 Recorded 902: 17.
 Recorder 500: 61, 62.
 Records זכר 500: 97. || 2228.
 RECOVER אסף 92: 2, 6, 18, 30. בלג 190. חיה 574: 10, 17, —20, 124. חלם 589: 31. נצל 1186*: 24, 31, 39, 59. עצר 1401: 1. קנה 1686: 21. 1888: 142.
 Recovered חזק 567: 19. חיה 574: 27, 28. נצל 1186*: 33, 64. עלה 1366: 3. 1401: 1. 1888: 107 A, 181.
 RECOUNT זכר 500: 41.
 RED אדם 19: 2, —12. בהט 152. חמר 603: 1, 2. חכלל 669. || r. fea סוף 1243: 16. || r. wine 603: 2.
 Reddish 19: 14, —16.
 REDEEM גאל 251: 2, —54. 1450: 2, 3, 16, —21, 23, 24, 26, 35.
 Redeemed גאל 251: 1, —49. 1450: 1, 5, —15, 22, 25, 28, —32. פרק 1526: 12. קרה 1686: 9.
 Redeemedst 1450: 5.
 Redeemer גאל 251: 9, 13, —23.
 Redeemeth גאל 251: 10. 1450: 10.
 Redeeming גאל 251: 10.
 Redemption גאל 251: 49, 50, 54. 1450: 34, —37.
 Redness 669.
 REED קנה 1686: 76, —78, 82, 84.
 Reeds אגם 14: 3. 75: 112. 1686: 76, 81, 87.
 REEL חגג 542: 10. נוע 1131: 11.
 REFINE צוף 1630: 6.
 Refined זקק 518: 3, 4. 1630: 5.
 Refiner 1630: 23.
 REFORMED 766: 8.
 REFRAIN אפק 103: 2, 5. הטם 571. חשך 654: 10. מנע 1041: 8, 9. רחק 1774: 7.
 Refrained אפק 103: 3, 6. חשך 654: 6. כלא 855: 4, 11. עצר 1401: 6.
 Refraineth 654: 8.
 REFRESH 1276: 4.
 Refreshed נפש 1182: 57, —59. רוח 1759: 1, 2.
 Refresheth 1888: 179.
 Refreshing 1747: 19.
 REFUGE חסה 613: 17, 23, —28. נום 1130: 37, —39. עון 1334: 11. שגב 1869: 14, 16.
 REFUSE N. 1180: 109.
 Refuse V. מאן 986: 3, —17. מאם 987: 3, 17, 18. מסס 1043: 4. פרע 1524: 4.

Refused מאן 986: 1, 2, 5, 10, 11, 13, 15. מאם 987: 10, —13, 29, 37.
 Refusedst 986: 4.
 Refuseth מאן 986: 1, 2. מאם 987: 1. פרע 1343: 28. 1524.
 REGARD N. 352: 166.
 Regard V. בין 178: 67, 75. דרש 408: 48. לבב 926: 68 A, 73. 1096: 14. פנה 1494: 21, 27. שעה 1988: 6. || and r. 1096: 22. || Ir. 1096: 23. נשא 1198: 238. ראה 1733: 18 B. || let—r. שום 1899: 87. 1988: 6. || mayst r. שמר 1976: 41. || r. not חום 561: 8. 926: 66. 1357: 17. שות 1906: 32. || shall r. 178: 67. || shall—r. שות 651: 34. || she r. שות 1906: 2. || that r. שמר 1976: 28. || they r. 178: 75. 1096: 32. || will r. 1494: 1. || will—r. 765: 33. נשא 1198: 130. 1494: 45 N. שור 1903: 60.
 Regarded לבב 926: 68 A. צור 1581: 99. קשב 1718: 7, 23. 1733: 17, 115 C. שום 1899: 1 A. || טעם 2302. שום 2554: 5.
 Regardest 178: 87.
 Regardeth בין 178: 67. חשב 651: 1. ידע 734: 45. נכר 1162: 5. שמע 1198: 244. 1494: 13. נשא 1733: 36. ראה 1974: 89. שמר 1976: 21, 22. || שום 2554.
 Regarding 1899: 55.
 REGION חבל 537: 36. נוף 1132: 29.
 REGISTER ספר כתב 902: 65. ספר 1288: 56 A.
 REHEARSE שום 1899: 58. חנה 2091. 12.
 Rehearsed רבר 352: 79. 1100: 53.
 Rebob 1769: 33.
 Rebum || 2528.
 REJECT 987: 23.
 Rejected חרל 548: 28. מאם 987: 1, —5, 9, 12, —14, 17, 19, 29, 30, 35.
 REIGN N. מלך 1034: 12, 14, 19, 108, 110, —113, 119, —123, 140, 154. || 2373: 17, —19.
 Reign V. מלך 1034: 1, 3, 5, 7, 9, 13, —17, 20, —28, 31. משל 1077: 6, 18, 23, 35. עצר 1401: 35. רדה 1750: 1. || made—to r. 1034: 37.
 Reigned מלך 1034: 1, —9, 12, 17, 18, 26, 28, 29, 32. משל 1077: 8, 9. שור 1904: 4.
 Reignest 1077: 8.
 Reigneth 1034: 1, 2, 26.
 Reigning מלך 1034: 15.
 REINS כלה 857: 95, 96, 100, —103.
 REJOICE חגר 279: 4, 16, 21. חגר 1793: 545: 24. עלו 1367: 1. רנון 1905: 10, 18. שבח 13, 25. 1969:

REJ

REM

REM

REM

REM

REP

1969: 5, 23, 28, 33, 34, 37, 52, 55, 58, 63, 66. ¶ again r. 1905: 8. ¶ and r. 279: 3. 1367: 2, 3. עלץ 1373: 3. 1793: 14. 1905: 27. 1969: 11, 24, 26, 27, 29, 32, 44, 48, 49. ¶ didst r. 1969: 36, 83. ¶ do r. 1373: 2. ¶ exceedingly r. 1969: 74. ¶ greatly r. 279: 20. 1793: 23. 1905: 7. ¶ I r. 1793: 15. 1905: 6. 1969: 4. ¶ I will r. 279: 1, 6. 1367: 5. 1905: 4. ¶ let—r. 279: 13, 14. 1373: 4, 6. 1905: 17, 18. 1969: 38,—40, 46, 48. ¶ may r. 279: 18. 1367: 11. 1793: 19. 1969: 20, 44, 46. ¶ r. exceedingly 279: 20. ¶ r. ye 1905: 11. 1969: 28. ¶ shall he r. 279: 8. ¶ shall r. 279: 9, 14. 1367: 13. 1793: 7, 21. 1905: 2, 15. שחר 1922: 13. 1969: 2, 7, 9, 38, 41, 46, 47. ¶ shall—r. 279: 8. עלם 1370. 1793: 20. 1905: 13. ¶ shall they r. 279: 17. ¶ shalt r. 279: 7. 1969: 3. ¶ shalt—r. 1969: 10. ¶ should r. 1969: 38, 46. ¶ that r. 1367: 15, 16. 1969: 17. ¶ they r. 279: 17. 1969: 38. ¶ to r. 1793: 28. 1969: 20, 22, 55, 56, 67, 70, 76. ¶ we r. 1969: 43. ¶ we will r. 279: 15. 1793: 18. ¶ which r. 1969: 67. ¶ who r. 1969: 16. ¶ will r. 1905: 13. ¶ will—r. 1905: 12.

Rejoiced 279: 16, 19. חרה 547: 2. 1367: 4, 9. צהל 1570: 1. 1905: 1, 3. 1969: 1, 5, 6, 10, 15, 30, 33, 35, 50, 51, 77.

Rejoicest 1367: 6.

Rejoiceth 279: 10. 1367: 8, 14. עלץ 1373: 1, 5. 1905: 6, 13, 14, 27. 1969: 1, 19, 39, 40, 66.

Rejoicing גול 279: 22, 24. 1367: 18. 1373: 8. רוע 1761: 119. 1793: 36, 38. 1905: 24. שחק 1922: 19. 1969: 14, 74, 81.

RELEASE N. נוח 1127: 57. שבת 1970: 9, 10.

Release V. 1970: 3, 8.

RELIE 1991: 9.

Relied 1991: 4, 5, 8.

RELIEVE חוק 567: 63. ישר 812: 19. 1888: 131, 142, 197.

Relieveth 1323: 1.

REMAIN ישב 804: 90. יתר 815: 35. לון 945: 13. שאר 1851: 30. שרר 2027: 2. ¶ and r. שכן 1946: 38. ¶ did r. 2027: 7. ¶ did—r. גור 282: 19. ישב 804: 1. ¶ he r. עמר 1377: 29. ¶ I—r. 815: 22. ¶ let r. ינח 761: 10. 815: 14. ¶ let—r. 815: 14. 1851: 30. ¶ may r. ישב 804: 64. 1851: 29. ¶ or r. 2027: 3. ¶ ought r. 815: 26. ¶ shall r. ישב 804: 5, 22 G.

101 C, 110. 815: 38. לון 945: 4. 1127: 12. 1377: 20 A, 52 B. 1851: 29. שקר 2012: 8. ¶ shall—r. לון 945: 18, 20. 1946: 40. ¶ shalt r. ישב 804: 7. ¶ that r. 815: 28, 30, 33. 1851: 16, 17, 21. 2027: 7. ¶ there r. קום 1658: 5. 1851: 2. ¶ to r. 1851: 45. 1946: 50. 2027: 2. ¶ which r. ישב 804: 34. 1851: 16, 17. ¶ we r. 1851: 13.

Remainder יתר 815: 25, 26, 32. 1851: 45, 47. 804: 90.

Remained ישב 804: 14, 32, 94, 101 A, 102 D, 104. ישן 809: 34. יתר 815: 18, 22, 28, 33, 39. עמר 1377: 5, 52 B. 1851: 2, 10, 11, 14, 16, 17, 24, 28. 2027: 1,—3.

Remainest 804: 98.

Remaineth יום 737: 45 A. ישב 804: 25. יתר 815: 26, 28, 31. לון 945: 18, 20. ערה 1326: 1, 2, 4. 1377: 23. 1851: 1, 2, 4, 6, 14, 15, 19, 20, 65. 1946: 14. 2027: 2.

Remaining יצב 780: 33. יתר 815: 28. שכן 1946: 21. 2027: 2.

REMEDY 1807: 53.

Remember זכר 500: 1,—49, 61, 72,—76. פקר 1510: 4.

Remembrance זכר 500: 20, 22, 40, 54, 61,—66, 70, 79,—89, 94, 95, 96. 1510: 26.

Remembrances 500: 96.

Remembred זכר 500: 1, 3, 8,—14, 23, 31, 33, 43,—58, 68, 73, 76.

Remembrest 500: 7.

Remembreth 500: 1, 3, 19.

Remembering 500: 23.

REMNANT אחר 45: 4 L, 72. יתר 815: 5, 26, 28, 32, 41 B, 43,—45, 47, 51. סרח 1293: 8. פלט 1485: 32. שאר 1851: 18, 41, 42, 44, 45, 47,—52. 2027: 2, 5. שרה 2028: 2.

REMOVE גלה 299: 98. מוש 1009: 10, 11. נוד 1125: 13, 15. נסג 1168: 6, 8. נשג 1201: 31. סבב 1227: 47. 1244: 46, 51, 52, 55. רחק 1774: 27. ¶ and r. 299: 11. ¶ I r. 1244: 60. ¶ let—r. 1125: 18. ¶ might r. 1774: 26. ¶ r. far 1774: 27. ¶ r. far off 1774: 30. ¶ shall r. 1009: 1. 1125: 10. נסע 1172: 21. 1806: 7. ¶ shall—r. 1227: 47. מיש 1009: 10, 11. ¶ shalt r. 299: 3. ¶ shalt—r. 1168: 5. ¶ should r. 1244: 50. ¶ that r. 1168: 4. ¶ therefore r. 1244: 53. ¶ to r. 1244: 46. 1774: 21. ¶ will r. 1009: 2. 1244: 57. 1774: 30.

Removed אהל 23: 47. גלה 299: 19. זוע 491: 5. נדה 1112: 4, 5. נוד 1125: 22. נסע 1172: 3,

10, 16, 25. סיר 1244: 26, 35, 65. ¶ and r. 1244: 70. ¶ be r. בנה 870: 29. מוט 1002: 9, 10, 13, 14. מיר 1027: 6. 1172: 15. עתק 1433: 8. ¶ far r. 1774: 13. ¶ hadst r. 1774: 19. ¶ hast r. 299: 21. ונח 509: 7. ¶ have r. 1244: 40, 58. סיה 1253: 2. 1774: 17, 18. ¶ he r. מוש 1009: 10. 1172: 32. סבב 1227: 69. 1244: 25, 35, 37, 65, 68. עבר 1314: 85. עתק 1433: 11. 1774: 21. ¶ is r. גלה 299: 16. נדר 1110: 1. עתק 1433: 7. ¶ r.—far off 509: 7. ¶ shall be r. מוש 1009: 6. נדר 1110: 16. 1244: 2. ¶ therefore r. 1244: 66. ¶ they r. 299: 36. נול 1131: 14. 1172: 4. 1244: 75. ¶ was r. הגה 423: 3. ¶ were—r. 1244: 6.

Removeth נסג 1168: 3. נסע 1172: 28. סור 1244: 44. עתק 1433: 10. ¶ ערה 2437.

Removing גלה 299: 43. סור 1244: 45, 83.

REND פרם 1522. קרע 1713: 2, 8, 14, 19,—21, 23, 24.

RENDER נתן 1216: 20 B. שבב 1854: 8. שוב 1888: 107, 108, 135, 142, 148, 150, 161, 171, 179, 181, 195. שלם 1958: 5, 8, 10, 11, 22, 29, 33.

Rendered 1888: 107 A, 108, 179, 181.

Renderest 1958: 27.

Rendereth 1958: 8.

RENEW מוש 551: 3, 7. חלה 590: 20.

Renewed חרש 551: 6, 8. חלה 590: 18.

Renewest 551: 4, 5.

RENOWN שם 1963: 1 A, 5, 9, 26.

Renowned חלל 447: 36. קרה 1706: 27, 84, 93.

RENT Subst. 1193: 5.

Rent Part. בקע 219: 14, 18, 34, 39. פרם 1522. קרע 1713: 9,—13, 32, 33. ¶ r. in pieces טרף 715: 6, 15.

Rent V. בקע 219: 5, 21, 24, 29. 1522. פרק 1526: 3. 1713: 1, 3, 4, 5, 7, 15, 16,—18, 21, 22, 24, 26, 28,—31, 33, 34. שמע 1986: 6, 8.

Rentest 1713: 25.

Renting 1526: 2.

REPAIR ברק 150. חרש 551: 1, 2. עמר 567: 11, 35,—37, 51. 1377: 85.

Repaired בנה 206: 55 A, 66. חוק 567: 31, 32, 47, 50, 55, 67. רפא 1234. סגר 574: 62. חיה 1807: 47.

Repairer 267: 3.

Repairing 763: 29.

REPAY 1958: 23, 28, 29.

Repayed 1958: 29.

Repayeth 1958: 9.

REP

REQ

REQ

RES

RES

RET

REPEATETH 1982: 2, 20.
 REPENT נחם 1144: 3, —7, 12, —16, 56, 57. שוב 1888: 13, 55.
 Repentance 1144: 58.
 Repented 1144: 1, 2, 5, 9, 15, 17, 18.
 Repentest 1144: 10.
 Repenteth 1144: 5, 10.
 Repenting 1144: 11.
 Repentings 1144: 60.
 Rephaims 1807: 61, 62.
 REPLENISH 1031: 28.
 Replenished 1031: 8, 33, 35, 50, 56.
 REPORT N. דבר רבב 348: 3, 6. דבר 352: 100 H. שמע 1963: 9. שמע 1974: 168, 170, 173, 177, 178, 180, 187.
 Report V. 1100: 27, 49.
 Reported אמר 80: 22, 48. שוב 1888: 131. שמע 1974: 121, 128.
 REPROACH N. חפר 612: 4. חפר 623: 27. חרף 644: 7, 21, —36. 859: 34. קלה 1673: 7.
 Reproach V. חרף 644: 4, 11, 15, 16, 19, 25. כלם 859: 26.
 Reproached חרף 644: 2, 7, 8, 10, 12, 18. כלם 859: 25.
 Reproacheth גרף 266: 3. דבר 352: 98 H. חרף 644: 1, 7, 14, 32.
 Reproaches גרף 266: 5. חרף 644: 38.
 Reproachfully 644: 23.
 REPROBATE 987: 36.
 REPROOF גער 317: 11, 19. יכה 750: 41, 42. ¶ my r. 750: 43, —45.
 Reproofs 750: 47, 48.
 Reprove יכה 750: 19, 21, 22, 25, 26. ¶ and r. 750: 3. ¶ shall r. 750: 2, 29. ¶ surely r. 750: 10. ¶ to r. 750: 13. ¶ will r. 750: 2, 16, 17.
 Reproved גער 317: 2. יכה 750: 3, 24. ¶ I am r. 750: 43. ¶ often r. 750: 47. ¶ was r. 750: 35.
 Reproveth יכה 750: 6, 8, 10. יסר 766: 1.
 Reprover איש 59: 12 I. יכה 750: 6.
 REPUTATION 792: 12.
 Reputed טמה 700. ¶ השב 2291.
 REQUEST N. ארש 118. בקש 221: 14, 25, 26, 62, &c. דבר 352: 110 C. שאל 1848: 65, 68, 72.
 Requested בקש 221: 47. 1848: 2, 50. ¶ בעה 2186: 1.
 REQUIRE בחר 173: 24. בקש 221: 35, 43, 44, 46, 50. דרש 408: 7, 18, 27, 39, 41, 42, 45, 47. 737: 23. שאל 1848: 22, 30. ¶ 2540.
 Required בקש 221: 1, 3, 5. דרש 408: 4, 59. יום 737: 8 E,

23. נחץ 1145. 1848: 11, 19, 50.
 Requirest 80: 64.
 Requireth בקש 221: 46. ¶ שאל 2540.
 REQUITE נמל 308: 49. נתן 1216: 68 C. עשה 1423: 114 B. 1888: 108, 140, 179. שלם 1958: 5, 12, 26, 28.
 Requited 1888: 181. 1958: 2.
 Requiring 1888: 142.
 REReward אחר 45: 61. אסף 92: 3, 33, 66, —68.
 RESCUE ישע 810: 66. נצל 1186 *: 34. 1888: 151, 240.
 Rescued נצל 1186 *: 14. פרה 1450: 27.
 Rescueth 2410.
 RESEMBLANCE 1357: 21.
 Resembled 2061: 5.
 RESERVE נטר 1153: 8. שאר 1851: 36.
 Reserved אצל 105: 1. חשך 654: 4, 16. יתר 815: 4, 12. לקח 972: 30.
 Reserveth נטר 1153: 2. שמר 1976: 72.
 RESIDUE אחר 45: 72. יתר 815: 26, 28, 41, 43, 49. שאר 1851: 42, 44, 45, 48, 49, 53, 54. ¶ 2541.
 RESIST 1928: 3.
 RESORT בוא 158: 50 E. קבץ 1644: 30.
 Resorted 780: 30.
 RESPECT N. 1162: 15. נשא 1198: 249. 1733: 29, 110 A, 144. ¶ had r. ידע 734: 108. כנה 1494: 23. שעה 1988: 29. ראה 1733: 29. נבט 1, 5. ¶ have r. 1733: 144. 1096: 13, 15, 25. 1162: 15. 1494: 4, 5. 1988: 3.
 Respect V. נכר 1162: 20, 28. נשא 1198: 243, 244. פנה 1494: 21. 1733: 110 A.
 Respected 1198: 237.
 Respecteth פנה 1494: 1. 1733: 110 A.
 RESPITE רוח 1759: 6. רפה 1809: 16.
 REST N. דמם 391: 19, 28. נוח 1127: 36, 45, 47, 49. נחת 1148: 9. פונ 1455: 4. רגע 1747: 18. 1940: 58. שלם 1958: 68 B. שקט 2015: 19. ¶ and r. 1127: 38. ¶ and—r. 1127: 34, 48. ¶ at r. 1127: 1, 12, 16. 1946: 32. 2015: 2, 9, 11. ¶ shall 2565. ¶ gave—r. 1127: 13. ¶ give—r. 1127: 20, 23, 30. 1747: 10. 2015: 21. ¶ given r. 1127: 18, 28. ¶ given—r. 1127: 13, 19, 22, 24. ¶ giveth—r. 1127: 19. ¶ had r. 1127: 7, 46. 2015: 2, 18. ¶ have—r. 1127: 12, 32. ¶ his r. 1127: 53. ¶ in r. 2015: 1, 17. ¶ my r. 1127: 51. 2015:

14. ¶ place of r. 1127: 45. ¶ r. thereof 1127: 53. ¶ take—r. 1940: 41, 58. ¶ taketh—r. שכב 1940: 1. ¶ the r. 1127: 49. שבת 1866: 56. ¶ thy r. 1127: 52, 56. 1940: 41.
 Rests 331: 16.
 Rest Adj. יתר 815: 26, —28, 33, 41, 43, 46, 48, 50, 56. שאר 1851: 15, 22, 41, 42, —46. 2027: 4. ¶ שאר 2541.
 Rest V. דמם 391: 20. שאן 1849: 3. שבת 1866: 24. ¶ and r. שערן 1991: 11. ¶ did—r. 1866: 2. ¶ doth r. נוח 1127: 1. ¶ let it r. חול 559: 44. שמט 1970: 6. ¶ may r. חרל 548: 18. נוח 1127: 12. ¶ might r. 1127: 10. ¶ r. content 3: 9. ¶ shall r. 1127: 2, 5, 6, 16. 1747: 9. שכן 1946: 34. ¶ shall—r. 1127: 12, 14. 1866: 9. ¶ shalt r. 1127: 11. 1866: 5. 1946: 34. ¶ to r. 1127: 8, 20, 25, —27, 31. רבץ 1741: 19. רגע 1747: 7, 11, 13. ¶ we r. שערן 1991: 6. ¶ will r. שרש 647: 19. ¶ will—r. 2015: 12.
 Rested אחו 43: 35. דמם 391: 1. חנה 606: 21. נוח 1127: 4, 6, 9, 13, 15, 34. סמך 1271: 25. 1866: 1, 7, 13. 1946: 37. שקט 2015: 2.
 Resteth נוח 1127: 12, 14. שערן 1991: 15.
 Resting-place נוח 1127: 35, 47. 1741: 23, 25. ¶ r. places 1127: 55.
 RESTITUTION מיר 1027: 13. שלם 1958: 12, 28.
 RESTORE עלה 1366: 134. שוב 1888: 108, 111, 115, 120, 122, 125, 131, 138, 142, 143, 148, 149, 151, 158, 161, 161 *, 164, 169, 179, 190, 195, 203. שלם 1958: 3, 5, 23, 28, 32.
 Restored היה 574: 75. נתן 1216: 1 E. 1888: 72, 79, 80, 100, 107, 161, 179, 181, 186, 204. ¶ טוב 2589: 6.
 Restorer 1888: 103, 133, 237.
 Restoreth 1888: 232.
 RESTRAIN גרע 331: 6. חגר 545: 16.
 Restrained אפק 103: 1. בצר 217: 34. כלה 829: 7. 855: 15. מנע 1041: 11. עצר 1401: 3.
 Restrainedst 331: 6.
 Restraint 1401: 28.
 RETAIN חזק 567: 69. כלה 855: 9. עצר 1401: 18. תמר 2087: 12, 15.
 Retained חזק 567: 55, 89. 1401: 4.
 Retaineth חזק 567: 55. 2087: 7, 14.
 RETIRE 1354: 3. שוב 1888: 16.
 Retired הפך 463: 25. פוץ 1460: 6.

RETURN

RET

REV

REV

RIG

RID

RIN

RETURN *N.* שׁוּב 1888: 42, 210, 215.
 Return *V.* 1888: 3, 12, 13, 16, 26, 33, 45, 46, 49, 50, 53, 55, 58, —60, 64, 70, 72, 74, 77, 81, 85, 93, 94, 98, 137, 142, 148, 179, 193, 225, 227. ¶ and *r.* 1888: 3, c, 47, 65, 74. ¶ do *r.* 1888: 21. ¶ doth *r.* 1888: 12. ¶ he *r.* 1888: 72, 73. ¶ I *r.* 1888: 36, 37, 60. ¶ may *r.* 1888: 3, 93. ¶ might *r.* 1888: 80. ¶ *r.* again ילך 754: 5. 1888: 47, 96. ¶ *r.* ye פנה 1494: 17. ¶ shall *r.* 765: 44. 1888: 1, 3, c, 5, 6, 13, 16, 26, 72, 87, 88, 93, 97, 99, 108, 161, 190, 218. ¶ shall —*r.* ישׁב 804: 115. ¶ shalt *r.* 1888: 9. ¶ should *r.* 1888: 34, 44, 72. ¶ thou *r.* 1888: 39, 66. ¶ they *r.* 1888: 12, 13, 21, 93, 96. ¶ to *r.* 1888: 26, 33, 108, 120, 122, 139, 144, 161, 174, 179, 183, 194, 198, 236, 242. ¶ we *r.* 1888: 81. ¶ will I *r.* 1888: 161. ¶ will *r.* 1888: 65, 72, 74, 77, 83, 94, 120. ¶ ye *r.* 1888: 16, 88, 128.
 Returned סבב 1227: 46. 1888: 1, 2, 7, 15, 26, 31, 32, 76, 77, 80, 93, 95, 124, 181. ¶ תׁוב 2589. ¶ am *r.* 1888: 10. ¶ and *r.* 1888: 19, 28, 62, 95. ¶ had *r.* 1888: 17, 38. ¶ have *r.* 1888: 95. ¶ hath *r.* 1888: 107. ¶ her. 1888: 43, 75. ¶ I *r.* 1888: 10, 11, 37, 224. ¶ is *r.* 1888: 5. ¶ nor *r.* 1888: 20. ¶ *r.* —again 765: 4. ¶ *r.* back 1888: 76 c. ¶ she *r.* 1888: 4, 80, 189. ¶ they *r.* 1227: 49. 1888: 12, 13, 93, 95. ¶ was *r.* 1888: 29, 76. ¶ we *r.* 1888: 84. ¶ were *r.* 1888: 12. ¶ who *r.* 1888: 95. ¶ ye *r.* 1888: 89.
 Returneth 1888: 1, 19, 20, 72 d. שׁנה 1982: 19.
 Returning 1888: 210, 245.
 REVEAL גלה 299: 94, 107. ¶ גלה 2207: 7.
 Revealed אָזן 37: 14 A. גלה 299: 55, 67, 68, 69, 74, 79, 81, 93. ¶ 2207.
 Revealer ¶ 2207: 4.
 Revealeth גלה 299: 54, 58, 96. ¶ 2207.
 REVENGE *V.* 1191: 15.
 Revenge *N.* 1191: 29, 32.
 Revenges 1524: 20.
 Revenged 1191: 13.
 Revenger 251: 9.
 Revengers 251: 9.
 Revengeth 1191: 2, 3.
 Revenging 1191: 30.
 REVENUE בׁוא 158: 288, 294. ¶ אַפּת 2155.
 Revenues בׁוא 158: 282, 296, 298.
 REVERENCE *V.* 794: 50.
 Reverenced 1911: 12.

Reverence *N.* 794: 68. שׁחה 1911: 10, 25, 28, 29.
 Reverend 794: 68.
 REVERSE 1888: 142, 170.
 REVILE 1672: 18.
 Revilings 266: 6, 7.
 REVIVE 574: 56, —63, 70, 71, 81, 82.
 Revived 574: 27, 28, 32.
 Reviving 574: 124.
 REVOLT *V.* 765: 43. סׁור 1244: 84.
 Revolt *N.* 1244: 81.
 Revolted סׁור 1244: 6, 84. פּשׁע 1533: 1, 18, 19. 1925: 6.
 Revolters סׁרר 1290: 3. שׁור 1904: 2. שׁטה 1925: 6.
 Revolting 1290: 2.
 REWARD *N.* 1402: 1. שׁחר 1910: 3, 4. שכר 1949: 25, 30, 35. תּנה 2091: 4, 6. ¶ a *r.* אחר 45: 65. בשר 236: 17. גמל 308: 50, 60. נשא 1198: 251. עקב 1402: 11. פרה 1517: 21 A. 2091: 4. ¶ and a *r.* נשא 1198: 251. 1910: 4. ¶ for a *r.* 1366: 344. 1958: 40. ¶ for *r.* 1402: 11. 1910: 3, 7. ¶ for —*r.* 1910: 7. ¶ full *r.* 1949: 38. ¶ give a *r.* 1910: 1. ¶ his *r.* 1949: 32. ¶ furer. אָמֵן 78: 70. ¶ the *r.* 308: 50. פעל 1501: 41. שלם 1958: 42. ¶ thy *r.* 308: 54. ¶ thy —*r.* 1949: 30.
 Reward *V.* גמל 308: 44. שׁוב 1888: 161, 179. שלם 1958: 22, 28, 29, 31.
 Rewarded גמל 308: 31, 37, —40, 47. שׁום 1899: 111 A. 1949: 25. 1958: 7, 34, 36.
 Rewardeth שׁוב 1888: 131. 1949: 4, 39. 1958: 9, 30.
 Rewards קסם 1689: 23. 1958: 43. 2091: 3. ¶ בׁזה 2175.
 RIB 1595: 6.
 RIBS צלע 1595: 26. ¶ עלע 2451.
 RIBBAND 1541: 9.
 RICH 229. הון 437: 5. כבד 819: 25. עשר 1427: 4, 14, —22. שׁוע 1900: 22. ¶ am *r.* 1427: 7. ¶ be *r.* 1427: 2, 6, 10. ¶ be —come *r.* 1427: 1. ¶ maketh *r.* 1427: 5, 12, 14. ¶ made *r.* 1427: 9. ¶ *r.* man 1427: 15. ¶ *r.* men 1427: 22. ¶ waxen *r.* 1427: 13. ¶ wax *r.* י׳ 731: 9 A. נשׁן 1201: 26.
 Richer גרל [far *r.*] 264: 59 c. 1427: 10, 23.
 Riches הון 437: 1, 3. חול 575: 1 c. חנן 616: 4. נכס 1161: 3. 1427: 23, 24, 29. רכש 1786: 12. ¶ and *r.* 437: 4. 1427: 25. 1786: 7. ¶ both *r.* 1427: 27. 1786: 7. ¶ for *r.* 1427: 28. ¶ hidden *r.* 701: 26. ¶ his *r.* 1427: 30, 31. ¶ in *r.* 1427: 28. ¶ nor *r.* 1427: 25. ¶ than the

r. חמון 457: 8. ¶ the *r.* 575: 16, 20. יתר 815: 53. 1427: 26. ¶ their *r.* 575: 34, 39. 1427: 32. 1786: 20. ¶ those *r.* 1427: 26. ¶ thy *r.* 437: 7, 9. 575: 22, 23, 27. קנה 1686: 40. שׁוע 1900: 14, 23. ¶ with *r.* 1786: 13.
 RID גל 1186*: 24, 36. פצה 1504: 9. שבת 1866: 20.
 Riddance 857: 72, 87.
 RIDDEN 1783: 2.
 RIDDLE 554: 5, —8.
 RIDE 1593: 4. רכב 1783: 12, 13, 16, —18, 22, 23, 26, —34, 37. ¶ *r.* on 1783: 15.
 Rideth 1783: 1, 4, —6, 19.
 Rider 1783: 7, —9, 56.
 Riders 1783: 11, 12, 14.
 Riding 1783: 4, 5, 11, 12, 15.
 RIDGES 262: 25.
 RIE כסם 877: 3, 4.
 RIFLED 1984: 3.
 RIGHT *N.* אָמֵן 78: 70 A. גאל 251. 52. כשר 900: 3, 4. צדק 1568: 42 A, 60, 61. שפּט 2000: 85, 87, 88, 93, 97, 98, 102.
 Right *Adj.* יכח 750: 33, 34. ימן 758: 1, 3, 5, 6, 10, 15, 23, 28, 35, 36, 40. ישר 812: 1, 9, 21, —25, 27, 28, 34, 36, 39, 46, 50. כון 835: 5, 29, 32, 110. בקר early 1159: 5, 8. ¶ *r.* early נכה 220: 6. 1494: 14. ¶ right eye 758: 23. 1357: 6, 7. ¶ *r.* forth אָמֵן 1494: 88 A. ¶ *r.* hand 78: 35. ימן 758: 1, 3, —32, 35, 37, —41. ¶ *r.* on 812: 10. נכה 1159: 2. ¶ *r.* feed אָמֵן 78: 70 c. ¶ *r.* fide 758: 3, 5, 6, 9. ¶ *r.* things ישר 812: 46. ¶ *r.* way אָמֵן 78: 70 c.
 Righteous ישר 812: 21, 27, 29. צדק 1568: 1, —5, 9, 10, 14, 32, —41, 42 A, 49, 52, 88.
 Righteously 812: 48, 50. 1568: 42 A, 87.
 Righteousness צדק 1568: 42, 45, 59, —62, 67, 68, 87, 88. ¶ and *r.* 1568: 43. ¶ by *r.* 1568: 63. ¶ 2492. ¶ for *r.* 1568: 60, 65. ¶ from *r.* 1568: 66. ¶ his *r.* 1568: 56, —58, 80, —84, 91. ¶ his own *r.* 1568: 80. ¶ in *r.* 1568: 46, —48, 64. ¶ my *r.* 1568: 49, 50, 69, —79. ¶ our *r.* 1568: 51, 89. ¶ their *r.* 1568: 85, 86. ¶ thy *r.* 1568: 52, —54, 73, 90. ¶ to *r.* 1568: 26. ¶ with *r.* 1568: 46, 63.
 Righteousnesses 1568: 89.
 Rightly 844: 35.
 RIGOUR 1521: 1, 2.
 Rimmon 1791: 1, 5.
 RING 682: 11, —13.
 Rings גב 252: 10, 12. גלל 296: 38. טבע 682: 9, —21.

Ring-

RIN

RIV

RIV

ROL

ROL

ROU

Ring-streaked 1403.

RINSED 1929: 1, 17, 19.

RIOUS 501: 4, 5.

RIP up 219: 26.

RIPE בכר 184: 24, 26, 30, 33, 34. בשל 233: 1, 22. ¶ r. fruits מלא 1031: 108.

Ripening 308: 19.

Ript up 219: 8, 23, 35.

RISE קום 1658: 31, 32, 40 A, 67, 68. ¶ and r. 1658: 66. ¶ didst r. 1658: 7. ¶ no more r. 1658: 29. ¶ r. again 1658: 29, 56. ¶ r.—again 1658: 71. ¶ r. early שכמ 1945: 11. ¶ shall r. 523: 3. 1658: 2, 56 D, 69. ¶ קום 2502: 7. ¶ shall—r. 1658: 61, 67, 68. ¶ should r. 1658: 33, 61. ¶ that r. 1658: 13, 27. ¶ to r. 1658: 29, 33. ¶ will r. 1658: 53.

Rise up עלה 1366: 21, 60. 1658: 21, 33, 40 A, 43, 45,—47, 49, 56. ¶ and r. 1658: 2, 48. ¶ did r. 1658: 71. ¶ I r. 1658: 34. ¶ let us r. 1658: 63, 64. ¶ r. up early שכמ 1945: 3, 5, 10. ¶ shall r. 1366: 5. 1658: 56, 58, 61, 65, 67, 127. ¶ shalt r. 1658: 55. ¶ that r. 1658: 18, 19, 21, —26, 128, 129, 150. ¶ to r. 1366: 127. 1658: 29. ¶ which r. 1658: 20. ¶ will r. 1658: 2, 11, 56.

Risen גאה 250: 2. זרה 523: 2, 4. יצא 779: 1. 1658: 5, 13, 17, 33, 60 D. ¶ r. up 1658: 1, 13, 16, 51, 52, 60 D, 62, 79.

Rifest up 1658: 36.

Rifeth זרה 523: 8. 1658: 56 C, 62. ¶ r. up עלה 1366: 51 B. 1658: 4, 5, 56 C, 126.

Rifing N. זרה 523: 11, 17,—22. עלה 1198: 274,—276. נשא 1366: 33. ¶ r. up קום 1658: 130, 152. ¶ Sun-r. 523: 17, 21. ¶ up-r. 1658: 35.

Rifing Part. קום 1658: 56 D. 1923: 23. ¶ r. early 1945: 6,—8. ¶ r. up 1658: 60 D. ¶ r. up be- times 1945: 6. ¶ r. up early 1945: 6, 9.

RITES 631: 65.

RIVER נהר 1122: 8. ¶ a river 1122: 5, 6. ¶ as a river יאר 720: 5. ¶ at the r. 1122: 15. ¶ by the r. 731: 66. 1122: 15. נחל 1143: 86. ¶ from the r. 1122: 7, 12, 16. נחל 1143: 93. ¶ great r. 1122: 7. ¶ in the r. יאר 720: 4. ¶ into the r. 720: 3. ¶ like a r. 1122: 10. נחל 1143: 88. ¶ my r. 720: 8. ¶ of the r. 1143: 80, 91, 92. ¶ river's 1122: 5. ¶ the r. יאר 720: 1, 2. בל 724: 13,—15. 1122: 5, —7, 11, 13. נחל 1143: 41, 79, 82, 106. פלג 1481: 4. ¶ נהר

2391. ¶ to the r. 1122: 14. ¶ unto the r. 1143: 106.

Rivers אפק 103: 13. יאר 720: 9. נהר 1122: 5, 23, 25, 29. נחל 1143: 102. פלג 1481: 5, 6. ¶ against the r. 1122: 19, 20. ¶ among the r. 720: 11. ¶ and the r. 103: 9. ¶ as r. 1481: 7. ¶ by the r. 103: 10. ¶ her r. 1122: 32. ¶ his r. 720: 14. ¶ in the r. 1122: 26. 1143: 100. ¶ like r. 1122: 27. ¶ like the r. 1122: 28. ¶ little r. עלה 1366: 401. ¶ the r. 720: 10, 12. 1122: 18, 21, 22, 29. 1143: 94, 97, 98. 1481: 9. ¶ their r. 720: 15. 1122: 33, 34. ¶ through the r. 1122: 26. ¶ thy r. 103: 14. 720: 13. 1122: 30, 31. ¶ to the r. 103: 12.

ROAR. See RORE.

ROB בוז 167: 6, 12, 23. גזל 285: 13. קבע 1643: 5. שכל 1943: 6. שטה 1985: 3.

Robbed בוז 167: 14, 15, 30. גזל 285: 17, 24. ער 1322: 83. עור 1331: 44. 1643: 2, 3. 1943: 21. 1985: 10.

Robber פרץ 1525: 31. צבם 1596. 1877: 8, 9.

Robbers בוז 167: 11. בנה 206: 137 E. 1525: 33,—35. שרד 1877: 8, 9.

Robbery גזל 285: 19, 21. פרק 1526: 9. 1877: 32, 34.

Robbeth 285: 7.

ROBE אדר 21: 17. כתן 905: 7. מעל 1051: 27,—33. ¶ his r. 21: 23.

Robes בגד 145: 44, 54. מעל 1051: 35, 36.

ROCK חלמיש 670: 3. סלע 1267: 1,—7. עוז 1342: 41. צור 1581: 16,—20, 22,—28. שן 1978: 1, 3.

Rocks כף 849. סלע 1267: 5, 9, —11. 1581: 29, 31, 32, 36.

ROD חטר 573. מקל 1062: 1. נטה 1149: 76,—81, 84, 85, 88, 90, 91,—95. שבט 1857: 1, 2, 4, 6,—8, 14,—16.

Rods מקל 1062: 1, 10, 11. נטה 1149: 84, 96, 97, 100.

RODE N. 1532: 27.

RODE V. 1783: 3, 4, 10,—12, 20, 21, 25.

ROE יעל 771: 14. צבה 1561: 9, —11.

Roes 1561: 13, 14, 15. ¶ young r. עפר 1394: 35.

Roe-buck 1561: 5, 6, 8. ¶ r. bucks 1561: 5.

Roi 1733: 39.

ROLL N. גלל 296: 59,—62. גלה 299: 112. ¶ גלל 2208.

Rolls ¶ 2430.

Roll V. פלש 1489. גלל 296: 2, 7. ¶ r. down 196: 14.

Rolled 296: 2, 8, 10, 11, 15, 64. ¶ r. away 296: 1.

Roller 663.

Rolleth 296: 3.

Rolling 296: 46.

ROOF גג 249: 2,—8. קרה 1708: 7. ¶ r. of mouth חך 579: 4,—10.

Roofs 249: 13.

ROOM קום 1658: 156 A, 157. רחב 1769: 5, 18. ¶ in the r. of תחת 2073: 1 A. ¶ in thy r. 2073: 17.

Rooms 1684: 13.

ROOT N. שרש 2037: 1,—8, 13. ¶ deep r. 2037: 13. ¶ take r. 2037: 15, 21, 22. ¶ taken r. 2037: 16. ¶ taking r. 2037: 20.

Root V. 2037: 17. ¶ r. out נתש 1221: 7. 2037: 18. ¶ r. up 1221: 1.

Rooted נטה 1170: 4. נתק 1219: 7. נתש 1221: 11. ¶ r. out 2037: 19. ¶ r. up עקר 1406: 2.

Roots 2037: 2, 4, 11,—14. ¶ שרש 2584. ¶ by the r. ¶ עקר 2462.

ROPE 1316: 4.

Ropes חבל 537: 44, 45. עבת 1316: 6, 8.

RORE המה 455: 2, 12,—14. נהם 1120: 4. רעם 1626. צרה 1802: 4. 1845: 3, 6,—12.

Rored המה 455: 14. 1845: 1, 2, 4, 11.

Roreth המה 455: 11. 1845: 8.

Roring Part. הגה 423: 7. נהם 1120: 3.

Roring N. נהם 1120. 5, 6. 1845: 4,—6, 13, 17.

Rorings 1845: 18.

ROSE N. 668.

ROSE V. זרה 523: 4, 9. עלה 1366: 30, 378. קום 1658: 1, 13, 60, 70 B. ¶ r. early שכמ 1945: 2, 12, 13, 15, 16. ¶ r. up זרה 523: 3, 4. 1366: 64. 1658: 1, 2, 9, 13, 19, 22, 24, 26, 31, 52, 60, 62, 67, 70. 1945: 13, 15, 16. ¶ r. early קום 2502: 1, 2. ¶ r. early 1945: 1, 12, 13, 15, 16.

Rost בשל 233: 4. עלה 1592.

Roasted בשל 233: 18. 1592. קלה 1673: 12.

Rosteth חרד 640: 1592.

ROT נפל 1180: 7, 26, 83. רקב 1822: 1, 2.

Rotten מלח 1032: 10, 11. עבש 1315. 1822: 4, 7.

Rottensness מקק 1057: 10. 1822: 3, 5, 6.

ROUGH אית סם 1274: 2. שער 1719: 26. 1994: 13. ¶ r. places רכס 1785.

Roughly עוז 1342: 15. 1719: 24, 28.

ROUND V. 790: 12.

Round

ROU

RUL

RUL

SAC

SAC

SAK

Round N. כתר 907: 2. סבב 1227: 42. סדר 1237. עגל 1319: 1, 2. ¶ r. about יקה 790: 2, 10. כדר 828. סבב 907: 1, 15. סבב 1227: 9, 33, 37, 41, 58, 79,—109. ¶ r. thing חספס 672. ¶ r. tires שחר 1886.
 ROUSE 1658: 116.
 Row טור 688. רבר 1413: 39. ¶ ערן 2216.
 Rowed 667: 6.
 Rowers שוט 1847. שוט 1894: 17.
 Rows טור 688. 1413: 40. 2069: 23. ¶ 2216.
 ROYAL יד 731: 14. מלך 1034: 54, 108, 109, 119, 124, 128, 129, 133. ¶ 2373: 4.
 RUBBISH 1394: 3, 4.
 RUBIES 1492.
 RUDDY 19: 1, 4, 12, 13.
 Rubamah 1771: 27.
 RUINE N. רחה 373: 11. חתת 660: 37. כשל 898: 28, 40, 44. פיר 1180: 112, 115, 116. 1475.
 Ruines הרס 468: 35. כשל 898: 43.
 Ruined כשל 898: 3. ¶ r. places, cities, הרס 468: 25, 26.
 Ruinous גפל 1180: 111. נצה 1185: 16.
 RULE N. משל 1077: 5, 12, 18, 19, 31, 33. קוה 1401: 29. עזר 1655: 48. ¶ bare r. רדה 1750: 5. barest r. 1956: 2. ¶ barest r. 1077: 5. ¶ bear r. 1077: 12, 33. 1750: 14, 21. שור 2024. ¶ beareth r. 1077: 19. ¶ do r. 2567: 11. ¶ had r. 1956: 5. ¶ have r. 1077: 18, 31. 1956: 4.
 Rule V. מלך 1034: 23. משל 1077: 3, 7, 14,—16, 20,—22, 27,—31, 32, 34, 37, 42, 45. 1750: 1, 6, 8, 10, 12, 18. שור 1904: 5.
 Ruled משל 1077: 1, 7, 8, 10, 36, 48. נשק 1208: 9. 1750: 2,—5. שפט 2000: 45. ¶ 2567: 12.
 Ruler משל 1077: 8. נגר 1100: 77, 80. קצן 1701: 1. ¶ שלט 2567. ¶ a r. נשא 1198: 187. 1701: 4. ¶ and a r. 1077: 9. ¶ chief r. כהן 831: 10. 1100: 81. ¶ made—r. ¶ 2567. ¶ nor r. ¶ 2567: 9. ¶ or r. 1077: 9. ¶ the r. 1077: 10. 1100: 79, 82. 1198: 188. שור 1904: 7 B. שטר 1930: 2. שלט 1956: 10. ¶ their r. 1750: 4. ¶ to be r. 1100: 80.
 Rulers גנן 312: 18. כהן 831: 19. משל 1077: 12. נגר 1100: 85. נשא 1198: 197,—199. סגן 1233. 1701: 5, 7. ראש 1735: 52, 53. רון 1768. 1904: 21, 25 B, 26, 31. ¶ 2567: 13.
 Rulest 1077: 8.
 Ruleth משל 1077: 4, 8, 9, 31. רוד 1757: 1. שלט 1956: 1. ¶ שלט 2567: 8.
 Vol. II.

Ruling 1077: 9.
 RUMBLING 457: 5.
 RUMOUR 1974: 178,—183.
 RUMP 68: 90, 91.
 RUN הלך 450: 32, 71. 1763: 13, 14, 27, 33. ריר 1781. ¶ and r. 1763: 35. ¶ haft r. 1763: 1. ¶ he r. שקק 2011: 1. ¶ it r. זוב 484: 7. ¶ let me r. 1763: 15, 17, 18. ¶ may r. 1763: 19, 21. ¶ might r. 1763: 12. ¶ r. away 1763: 36, 37. ¶ r. down גלל 296: 9. 795: 13, 66, 72, 73, 95, 103. ¶ r. over צער 1610: 1. ¶ r. through 1763: 15, 16. ¶ r. to and fro שוט 1894: 9,—13. 2011: 3. ¶ r. upon 1447: 18. ¶ shall r. 1763: 4, 21, 25, 27, 28, 32,—34. רצץ 1814: 17. 2011: 1. ¶ they r. 1763: 31, 32. ¶ to r. ילך 754: 100. 1763: 6, 12. ¶ will r. 1763: 2, 15, 26. ¶ wilt—r. 1763: 5. ¶ ye r. 1763: 6.
 Runnest 1763: 20.
 Runneth בוא 158: 27 B. 1763: 21, 22. ¶ r. down ירד 795: 27, 64. ¶ r. over רוח 1758: 17.
 Running הלך 450: 27 G. 484: 1. חיה 574: 139 A, 140. 1763: 5, 7, 12, 43, 44. ¶ r. iffue זוב 484: 1. ¶ r. to and fro משק 1078. שקק 2011: 6. ¶ r. waters נול 1138: 4.
 RUSH N. אגם 14: 9. גמא 305.
 Rushes 305.
 RUSH V. שאה 1846: 3.
 Rushed 1532: 26, 29.
 Rusheth שטה 1929: 5.
 Rushing רעש 1806: 19, 27. 1846: 3, 18, 19.

S

SABBATH שבת 1866: 35, 37,—44, 56. ¶ on the f. יום 737: 9.
 Sabbaths 1866: 36, 45,—55, 62.
 Sabeans 1228: 9, 10.
 SACK מתח 1081: 2,—5. שק 2010: 2, 7, 8.
 SACKBUT ¶ 2419.
 SACKCLOTH לבש 930: 61. 1081: 6,—10. 2010: 1, &c.
 Sackclothes 2010: 11.
 Sacks כלה 857: 137. מתח 1081: 2, &c. 2010: 9, 12.
 SACRIFICE N. זבח 477: 14, 51,—71. חגג 542: 12, 20. מנה 1040: 3 C, 12, 14, 16. קטר 1669: 30. קרב 1707: 106. ¶ f. made by fire אש 120: 19, &c. ¶ f. of praise 733: 42.
 Sacrifices זבח 477: 51,—59, 72,—87. חגג 542: 24. ¶ רבח 2215. ¶ f. made by fire אש 120: 23,—25. ¶ f. of praise 733: 42.
 Sacrifice V. זבח 477: 3,—9, 12,—50. עשה 1423: 39 A, 42.

Sacrificed זבח 477: 10, 13, 26,—50. 1423: 61 A.
 Sacrificedst זבח 477: 24.
 Sacrificeth 477: 8,—12.
 Sacrificing 477: 44, 46.
 SAD זעה 514: 1. ירע 800: 7. כאב 817: 5. באח 818: 1. סור 1244: 84. 1761: 28, 45.
 SADDLE N. 1783: 65.
 Saddle V. 540: 11, 13.
 Saddled 540: 5, 6, 16, 19,—21.
 Sadly 1761: 45.
 Sadness 1761: 90.
 SAFE בטח 175: 41, 43. ישע 810: 138. 1485: 19. שגב 1869: 4, 12. שלם 1958: 68 B, 70.
 Safeguard 1976: 122.
 Safely בטח 175: 41, 43. 1958: 68 B.
 Safety בטח 175: 41, 43. ישע 810: 2, 4, 5, 40,—42. שלה 1953: 1.
 SAFFRON 915.
 —Sabadutha ¶ 2551.
 SAID אמר 80: 1, 2, 3 A, 17, 19, 22, 27, 36, 39 B, 66, 69, D, 76 B, 84 D, 88, C, D, E, F. דבר 352: 18, 78 B, 92, 114. נאם 1088: 1, 2. ענה 1387: 6. ¶ 2144. 2370: 1. ¶ and f. 80: 3 A, 39 A, 68, 70, 75, 76, 83, 88, 91, 92. 352: 83, 90. ¶ 2144: 2, 3, 8, 10. ¶ be f. 80: 32, 72, 94, 95. ¶ but f. 80: 70, 76 F, 88 D. ¶ had f. 80: 1, 2, 69 F, 76 A. 352: 15, 56. ¶ haft f. 80: 7, 9, 44, 63, 65. 352: 19, 121, 122. ¶ hath f. 80: 1, 5, 69 F, 73. 352: 4, 15, 110 E, 114. נאם 1088: 1, 2. ¶ have f. 80: 13, 15, 56 A, 83. 352: 23 B, 27, 54. קוה 1030: 2. קוה 1706: 10 A. ¶ he f. 80: 1, 66, 69 C, D. ¶ I have f. 80: 11. 352: 23 B. ¶ I f. 80: 11, 31, 39 B, 54, 56, 60. 352: 23 B. ¶ it is f. 80: 94, 95. ¶ f. he 80: 39 B. ¶ f. I 80: 12, 56, 57, 60. 352: 24. ¶ f. they 80: 14 A, 84 D. ¶ shall be f. 80: 3 A, 95. ¶ she f. 80: 5. 352: 18. ¶ that f. 80: 21, 22, 26. ¶ then f. 80: 12, 68, 70. ¶ they have f. 80: 13, 14, 25, 84 D, 88, A, D, E. 352: 25. ¶ they f. 80: 13, A, 14 A, 25, 36, 39 B, 69 F, 84 D, 88 A, D. 352: 90. ¶ to be f. 80: 4. ¶ was f. 80: 39 B, 95. 352: 98 G. ¶ we f. 80: 17, 79. ¶ well f. 352: 119. ¶ which f. 80: 24, 26, 69 C, 88 D. ¶ who f. 80: 21, 24, 69 C. ¶ ye f. 80: 15, 16, 83.
 SAIL 1167: 5, 8.
 SAINT 1650: 83.
 Saints חסד 612: 36,—42. קדש 1650: 93, 95,—98, 99 C. ¶ קדש 2500.
 SAKE גלל 296: 54, 56. 612: 16. ¶ for—f. 296: 54, 56. מען 1052:

SAK

1052: 1, 6. עבר 1314: 154.
 עליה 1366: 320. 2073: 1 A.
 ¶ for f. of 352: IIIA. ¶ for
 the f. of 25: I. דבר 352: 110
 A. ¶ her f. 1314: 160. ¶ my f.
 1314: 157. 1839: 18. ¶ own
 f. 1052: 7, 8. ¶ thy f. 1314:
 158, 159. ¶ your f. 1052: 10.
 Sakes גלל 296: 58. דבר 352: 154.
 ¶ for our f. חנון 606: 16. ¶ their
 f. עבר 1314: 161. ¶ דבר 2218.
 ¶ your f. 296: 58. טען 1052:
 10.

SALE 1029: 60, 61.

Salem 1958: 52.

Salmon 1594: 10.

SALT N. מלח 1032: 1, —5. ¶ מלח
 2372. ¶ f. land 1032: 13. ¶ f.
 pits כרה 890: 13. 1032: 1. ¶
 f. fea [see Salt and Sea.]

Salted 1032: 9.

SALVATION 810: 2, —52, 121,
 134.

SALUTE ברך 228: 9, 37, 61, 68.
 שאל 1848: 17, 31. שלם 1958:
 76 A, 80.

Saluted ברך 228: 71. 1848: 50,
 56. 1958: 76 A.

SAME הוא 433: 4. היא 440: 1 B,
 7. הם 453: 11. חש 1250.
 עצם 1400: 16, 19. ¶ גוא 2202:
 6. 2227. ¶ in the f. מן 1037:
 25. 2068: 19. ¶ of the f.
 1037: 30, 33. שחם 1917. ¶
 out of the f. 480: 20, &c. ¶ self-
 f. 1400: 16, 19. ¶ this f. זה
 480: 1.

SANCTIFY קדש 1650: 18, —21,
 26, —29, 31, —38, 42, 54, 60,
 61, —66, 69, 72, 74, —77, 161,
 —163, 168, —171.

Sanctified 1650: 4, 9, —14, 22, —
 24, 39, 41, 44, —52, 55, —58,
 70, 71, 78, 79, 164.

Sanctuary 1650: 99 C, 100, 101 A,
 102, 104, 105, 108, 109, 114 A,
 115, 116, 133, 135, —155, 158.

Sanctuaries 1650: 155, —158.

SAND 559: 57, —64.

SANG הלל 447: 31. רנן 1793: 1.
 ענה 1387: 72. שור 1903: 1, 9,
 10, 22, 25. ¶ f. aloud שמע 1974:
 166.

SANK ירד 795: 13. צלל 1591: 39.

SAPPHIRE 1288: 108, —110.

Sapphires 1288: 108, 111, 112.

SARDIUS 19: 17.

SAT ישב 804: 1, 10, —14, 20, 22
 B, F, 25, 32, —34, 55, 62, 69,
 78, 93, 94, 102 C, 103, 104,
 113. ¶ f. down 804: 12, 14,
 20, 96, 102 C, 104, 113 A, 114.
 תכה 2076.

SATAN 1928: 5, —8.

Satef 804: 6, 11.

SATIATE רוה 1758: 6. שבע
 1862: 3.

Satiated 1758: 13.

SAT

SAT

SAW

SAW

SAY

SATISFACTION 886: 31.

Satisfy מלא 1031: 65. רוה 1758: 9.
 שבע 1862: 40, —43, 49, 50,
 53, 54.

Satisfied מלא 1031: 29. 1758: 3.
 1862: 6, 10, —12, 14, —23, 26,
 28, 30, 32, —35, 39, 52, 57, —
 59.

Satisfiest 1862: 47.

Satisfieth 1862: 42, 48, 72.

Satisfying 1862: 69.

SATYR 1994: 31.

Satyrs 1994: 32.

SAVE ישע 810: 58, 78, 79, 86, 87,
 102, 103, 125. מלט 1033: 4,
 8, 15. שמר 1976: 49. ¶ and f.
 810: 60, 88, 114. ¶ can f. 810:
 120, 126. ¶ cannot f. 810: 81.
 ¶ God f. היה 574: 24. ¶ I f.
 810: 94. ¶ mayest f. 1033: 9.
 ¶ f. alive היה 574: 59, 62, 69,
 79, 81. ¶ f. —alive היה 574:
 50, 68, 70, 72, 73. ¶ f. him
 810: 115. ¶ f. me 810: 82, 89,
 —91, 107, 108, 122, 123. ¶ f.
 thee 810: 71, 73, 83, 84, 112,
 126, 127. ¶ f. them 810: 57,
 64, 117. ¶ f. thou 810: 92. ¶
 f. us 810: 19, 92, 93, 100, 109,
 —111. ¶ f. you 810: 114. ¶
 shall f. 810: 54, 57, 66, 102, —
 104. ¶ shalt f. 810: 60. ¶ they
 f. 547: 72. ¶ to f. 574: 50, 52,
 68, 82. 810: 66, 79, 85. ¶ will
 f. היה 574: 62. 810: 62, 66,
 77, 102. ¶ wilt f. 810: 66, 97.
 ¶ ye f. היה 574: 73. 810: 124.

Save [besides] אם 75: 36, &c. אפס
 101: 3. בלעדי 196: 2, &c. בלתי
 198: 4, &c. אם 199. זול 489.
 503. רק 1820: 5. ¶ 2355. ¶ f.
 only 75: 36. 1820: 5. ¶ f. that
 503: 5.

Saved היה 574: 45, —78. ישע 810:
 55, —58, 61, 62, 66, 105, 106,
 118, 128, 130, —144. מלט 1033:
 5. נצל 1186*: 18. שמר 1976:
 95.

Savest 810: 59, 99.

Saveth 810: 53, 66, 68, 101, 102,
 105, 116.

Saving היה 574: 81. ישע 810: 1,
 28, 37. ¶ f. health 810: 28.

Saving [except] 101: 3.

Saviour 810: 66, —75.

Saviours 810: 76.

SAVOUR ריח 1779: 10, —16. ¶
 ill-f. צחן 1583. ¶ stinking f. באש
 143: 13. ¶ sweet f. נוח 1127:
 40, —44.

Savours ¶ 2393.

Savoury meat 705: 17, 18.

SAW חזר 566: 25. ירא 794: 61.
 ראה 1733: 1, 2, 5, 18 A, 19, 24,
 25, 33, 34, 42, 64, —67, 112,
 115, 125, 138. ¶ חזר 2271: 1, 8.
 ¶ and f. 1733: 61, 95, 97, 99,
 112, 115, 138. ¶ he f. 566: 1.

1733: 1, 5, 7, 66, 76, 77, 115,
 117. ¶ I f. 566: 22. 1733: 18
 A, 19, 21, 22, 72, 93, 95, 97.
 ¶ f. her 1733: 28, 119. ¶ f. him
 1733: 118, 142. שוף 1907. ¶
 f. I 1733: 18 A. ¶ f. me. 1733:
 26, 127. ¶ f. thee 1733: 27, 99.
 ¶ f. them 1733: 10. ¶ f. ye
 1733: 29. ¶ she f. 1733: 2, 79,
 125, 128, 232. ¶ that f. 1733:
 38. ¶ they f. 566: 31. 1733:
 1, 24, 81, —83, 115, 138, 215.
 ¶ we f. 1733: 33, 59, 131.
 ¶ when—f. 1733: 115, 125. ¶
 which f. 1733: 45. ¶ ye, you
 f. 1733: 29, 134.

Saw N. נשר 1211.

Saws גרר 322.

Sawed 322.

Sawest 566: 3. 1733: 13, 14. ¶
 חזר 2271.

SAY אמר 80: 1 Q, 8, 13 A, '22,
 36, 39 A, 49, 51, 53, 61 A, 66
 A, B, 71, 73, 84, B, 87, 90, 95.
 ברך 352: 1, 30, 37, 61 A, 66,
 70. 765: 33. ¶ and f. 80: 6,
 8, 10, 12, 14 A, 16, 39 A, 40,
 50, 52, 59, 67, 69 G, 87, 88 E.
 352: 20, 28, 62. נאם 1088: 3.
 ¶ can f. 80: 1 Q, 66 B. ¶ did I
 f. 80: 11 B. ¶ did I not f. 80:
 11 B. ¶ did f. 352: 15. ¶ didst
 f. 80: 7. ¶ do f. 80: 33. ¶ ex-
 pressly f. 80: 31. ¶ heard f. 80:
 39 A. ¶ I f. 80: 12, 41, 42, 43,
 54, 56 A. 352: 30. ¶ let—
 f. 80: 67, 68, 84 D, 87, 88 E.
 ¶ may f. 80: 18, 66 B, 78, 84.
 ¶ mayst f. 80: 39 A. ¶ men f.
 80: 84 B. ¶ or f. ¶ 2144. ¶
 plainly f. 80: 31, 42, —44. ¶ f.
 me not nay פנה 1494: 57 A.
 שוב 1888: 173. ¶ f. on 352:
 61, 66. ¶ f. thee nay פנה 1494:
 78. שוב 1888: 161, 179. ¶ f.
 thou 80: 8 B, 61 A. ¶ f. ye 80:
 16, 52, 80. ¶ shall f. 80: 3, 6,
 12, 14 A, 16, 22, 28, 42, 54,
 66 A, 67, 69 G, 71, 73, 77, 80,
 84, 87, 95. 352: 67, 77 C. ¶
 shalt f. 80: 8, 10, 61, 63. 352:
 73. ¶ she f. 80: 5, 6. ¶ should
 f. 80: 11 B, 80, 84 C. 352: 45
 C. פה 1454: 56: ¶ shouldst f.
 80: 39 A, 61. ¶ still f. 80: 31.
 ¶ that f. 80: 14, 22, 24, 39 A.
 ¶ then f. 80: 8. ¶ them f. 80:
 22. ¶ they f. 80: 13, 14 A, 22,
 37, 39 A, 48, 84 B, 85, 88 E, F.
 352: 77 C, 88. ¶ thou f. 80: 8
 B, 61 A, 64. ¶ to f. 80: 23, 34,
 39 A. 352: 37. מלט 1030: 13.
 ¶ we f. 80: 17, 77. 352: 85.
 ¶ which f. 80: 22, 24, 29. ¶
 will f. 80: 3, 11 B, 12, 14, 18,
 54, 55, 58, 66 B, 84. 352: 70,
 77 C. would f. 80: 66 A. ¶ ye
 f. 80: 16, 22, 23, 46, 47,
 80,

SAI

SCA

SCA

SEA

SEA

SEE

80,—82. || 2144. ¶ yet f. 80: 35.
 Saidst אמר 80: 7, 9, 21, 45, 61 B, 63, 65. דבר 352: 75. ¶ which f. 80: 21.
 SAITH 80: 1 C, 13 A, 19, 27, 67, 69 G, 73. דבר 352: 1, 30, 32, 77. נאם 1088: 1. ¶ and f. 80: 3, A, 6, 20, 67, 69 G. ¶ he f. 80: 3 A, 66, 69 G. פה 1454: 46 A. ¶ f. the Lord 1088. ¶ she f. 80: 5, 6. ¶ that f. 80: 19 A, 21. ¶ who f. 80: 21. ¶ yet f. 80: 14, A.
 Sayest אמר 80: 7, 8 B, 19, 45. ¶ and f. 80: 63. ¶ that f. 80: 26. ¶ thou f. 80: 7, 8 B, 45, 61 B, 64.
 Saying N. דבר 352: 44, 100 B, 110 D, 112, 114, 117, 121, 125. 554: 7.
 Saying Part. Gerund. אמר 80: 19 A, 21, 22, 24, 31, 38, 39, 40, 68, 69 G, 88 E. || 2144. ¶ even f. 80: 40. ¶ in f. 80: 39 C.
 Sayings 352: 119, 131 B, 137 D, 159. 544: 9, 11. פה 1454: 56. ¶ my f. אמר 80: 110, 111.
 SCAB גרב 323. ספח 1284: 6,—9, 11. שפח 1999.
 Scabbed 755.
 SCABBARD 2096: 4.
 SCAFFOLD 850: 1.
 SCALES גנגן 312: 12. פלם 1487: 7. קשקש 1732.
 SCALETH 1366: 1 C.
 SCALL 1219: 22,—24.
 SCALP 1646.
 SCANT 1765: 5.
 SCAPE-goat 1341: 10.
 SCARCE 779: 37. ¶ yet f. אך 61: 11.
 Scarcenefs 1256: 17.
 SCAREST 660: 22.
 SCARLET שנה 1982: 139,—145. תלע 2082: 6,—13. || 2156.
 SCATTER בור 170. זרה 522: 3, 5, 10,—22. זרק 526: 11. נוע פאה 1131: 19. נפץ 1081: 10. פאה 1443: 13. פון 1460: 18,—22, 25, 30,—39, 44. || ברר 2172.
 Scattered משרך 1076: 28. 1460: 4, 14, 15, 42. פור 1466. פרש 1527: 2. פרש 1528: 31, 41. ¶ and f. 1460: 43. ¶ are f. 1460: 11, 13. 1466: 2. ¶ haft f. זרה 522: 11. 1466: 4, 7. פרץ 1525: 5. ¶ hath f. 1460: 19. 1466: 3. ¶ have f. זרה 522: 15. 1460: 23, 24, 27, 28. 1466: 5. ¶ have been f. 1760: 13. I f. 1279: 17. 1460: 36. ¶ is f. פוש 1463: 4. ¶ let—be f. 1460: 3, 5. ¶ f. abroad 1466: 9. פרד 1516: 20. ¶ shall be f. זרה 522: 8, 27. 1460: 8, 10. פרד 1516: 19. פרש 1528: 27. ¶ should be f. 1460: 12. ¶ that

f. זרה 522: 17. ¶ we be f. 1460: 2. ¶ was, were f. נפץ 1181: 1, 3. 1460: 6, 9, 11, 42, 45.
 Scattereth זרה 522: 17. 1460: 18, 40, 41. 1466: 6, 8.
 Scattering 1181: 14.
 SCENT זכר 500: 86. ריח 1779: 15, 18.
 SCEPTRE שבט 1857: 1, 2. || שרביט 2503.
 Sceptres 1857: 20.
 SCHOLAR למד 962: 62. ענה 1387: 20.
 SCIENCE 734: 222.
 SCOFF 1676: 2, 9.
 SCORN V. לון 947: 6.
 Scorn N. לעג 964: 15. שחק 1922: 33. ¶ thought f. בזה 168: 17. ¶ to f. 964: 1, 7, 13, 14. צחק 1584: 12. 1922: 26, 27.
 Scorner 947: 12, 13.
 Scorners 947: 11, 15, 16.
 Scornest 947: 1. קלם 1676: 1, 8.
 Scorneth 947: 8. 1922: 9, 12.
 Scorning 947: 17. לעג 964: 15, 16.
 Scornful 947: 14, 17.
 SCORPIONS 1439.
 SCoured 1072: 3.
 SCOURGE N. 1894: 1, 2, 14.
 Scourges 1894: 4.
 Scourged 220: 20.
 SCRABLED 2067: 1.
 SCRAPE גרד 324. סחה 1247. קצה 1699: 4.
 Scraped 1699: 5. קצע 1702: 1.
 SCRIBE ספר 1288: 50,—52. || 2430.
 Scribes 1288: 53, 54.
 SCRIP 973: 26.
 SCRIPTURE 902: 62.
 SCROLL 1288: 61.
 SCULL 296: 50, 52.
 SCUM 583.
 SCURVY 323.
 SEA ים 757: 1, 2,—14, 16, 18,—22. || 2317. ¶ on, upon the f. || 2317. ¶ f. faring 757: 25. ¶ f. coast 618: 6. ¶ f. monsters ¶ f. fide 618: 7.
 Seas 757: 22,—25.
 SEAL N. 664: 20,—23.
 Seal V. 664: 4,—11. ¶ f. up. 664: 8.
 Sealed חתם 664: 2,—17. || 2295. ¶ f. up 664: 2, 3.
 Sealest up 664: 1.
 Sealeth 664: 13.
 SEARCH N. חפש 625: 10, 11, 16. חקר 633: 3, 28, 29. חתר 667: 7. בקר 2189.
 Search V. בקר 220: 5. ררש 408: 7, 9, 18, 53. חפר 623: 9, 15. חפש 625: 3, 6,—9. חקר 633: 7,—26. תור 2069: 6, 7, 10. ¶ f. out 623: 15. 625: 4. 633: 8, 9, 16. 2069: 6, 7.

Searched חפש 625: 10. חקר 633: 4, 5, 22. ממש 1073: 4, 7. רגל 1745: 10. תור 2069: 2,—4, 11. ¶ f. out 625: 5. 633: 2, 14, 19, 23, 25.
 Searcheth 625: 2.
 Searcheth דרש 408: 18, 44. חקר 633: 1, 6. ¶ f. out 633: 17.
 Searching חפש 625: 1. חקר 633: 25, 27. 2069: 8.
 Searchings 633: 30.
 SEASON N. זמן 505: 1. יום 737: 27 B, 28. יער 767: 34 A, 39, 43, 45. עתה 1430: 8 A. || זמן 2255. ¶ due f. יער 767: 43. 1430: 8 A, 23, 28. ¶ in f. עות 1340: 1. ¶ in his f. 1430: 23. ¶ in f. 1340: 1. ¶ in the f. thereof יער 767: 43. ¶ their f. 1430: 28. ¶ long f. 737: 27 B, 28. רבב 1736: 14 A.
 Season V. 1032: 6.
 Seasons יער 767: 46, 50, 52. 1430: 1 A. || 2255.
 SEAT ישב 804: 58, 59, 61, 158,—163. כון 835: 127. כסא 873: 1, 3, 14.
 Seated 1286: 1.
 Sebat 1857: 33.
 SECOND שנה 1982: 79,—84, 86, 88, 92,—95. || תנה 2597. תרי 2603. ¶ f. time 1982: 22, 23, 26, 83.
 SECRET Subst. סוד 1239: 1—4, 8, 9. סתר 1299: 56, 58. ¶ in f. טמן 701: 8. 1299: 56, 58, 62, 65. || רז 2527. ¶ in the f. 1299: 55, 65.
 Secret Adj. חתר 667: 7. לוט 943: 1. סוד 1239: 5. סתם 1298: 3. סתר 1299: 13, 26, 42. עלם 1369: 4, 22, 32. פלא 1480: 37. || 2527. ¶ f. errand 1299: 53. ¶ f. parts 1299: 24. פוח 1464. ¶ f. place 1299: 55, 60. 1619: 41. ¶ f. places 1299: 64,—67. 1619: 10. ¶ f. things, thing 1299: 12. 1369: 4. || סתר 2433.
 Secretly גנב 313: 30. הבא 534: 3. חפה 619: 9. חרש 647: 9, 30. לוט 943: 8. 1299: 56, 58, 63. 1619: 16.
 Secrets בוש 166: 55. סוד 1239: 1. עלם 1369: 25. || 2527.
 SECURE 175: 6, 10, 11, 41, 45.
 Securely 175: 41, 43.
 SEDITION || 2550.
 SEDUCED טעה 704. תעה 2095: 16, 24.
 Seduceth 2095: 25.
 SEE הן 461: 7. הוזה 566: 6, 19, 30. נבט 1096: 17, 29. ראה 1733: 1, 25, 55, 63, 68 A, 86, 88, 90, 93, 98, 100, 103, 109, 110, 113, 116, 133, 136, 139, 143, 144. שור 1903: 54. || חוזה 2271. ¶ and f. 1733: 5, 24 B, 25.

SEE

SEE

SEE

SEE

SEE

SEN

25, 30, 32, 60, 87, 89, 91, 94, 101, 114, 130. ¶ cannot f. 1733: 70. ¶ did f. 566: 1. 1733: 18 B, 24 B, 48, 138. ¶ didst f. 1733: 105. ¶ he f. 1733: 9, 110. ¶ I f. 566: 21. 1733: 18 B, 19, 93, 100. ¶ 2271: 7. ¶ let us f. 1733: 129. ¶ let me f. 1733: 196, 204. ¶ may f. 566: 6. 1733: 25, 55, 68 A, 93, 111, 129, 136, 137. ¶ mayst f. 1733: 107. ¶ might f. 1733: 69, 93, 110, 115 c. ¶ mightest f. 1733: 63. ¶ nor f. 1733: 5. ¶ not f. 1733: 70. ¶ f. therefore 1733: 91. ¶ f. ye 1733: 31, 90, 133. ¶ shall f. 566: 29, 32. 1096: 31. 1733: 5, 8, 24 B, 25, 30, 55, 68 A, 84, 93, 100, 110, 113, 115 c, 120, 122,—124, 130, 132, 136, 137, 148, 144. שור 1903: 60, 61. ¶ shalt f. ירא 794: 38. 1096: 4. 1733: 15, 34, 80, 87 A, 103, 108, 109. 1903: 54. ¶ she f. 1733: 122. should he f. 1733: 110. ¶ that f. 566: 13. 1733: 35, 42, 46, 48, 49, 53. ¶ therefore f. 1733: 87. ¶ they f. 566: 6, 17. 1733: 24 B, 25, 70, 81, 110, 136, 140. ¶ thou f. 1733: 103. ¶ to f. 1733: 19, 57, 68, 69, 74, 78, 184. ¶ 2271: 10. ¶ to f. to 1733: 227. ¶ we f. 1733: 33, 129. ¶ which f. 566: 14. ¶ will f. 1733: 1, 63, 93. ¶ ye, you f. 566: 28, 32. 1733: 30, 42, 75, 133. ¶ 2271: 6.

SEED זרע 525: 28,—73. כלא 855: 26. פיר 1516: 21. שכב 1940: 73. ¶ his f. 525: 60,—66. ¶ my f. 525: 47. ¶ right f. אמן 78: 70. ¶ their f. 525: 62, 68,—72. ¶ thy f. 525: 48,—57. ¶ your f. 525: 58, 59, 73. ¶ f. time 525: 38 A.

Seeds 855: 26.

Seeing אחר 45: 4 D. 473: 46. חזק 566: 12. 824: 3. פקח 1511: 13. 1733: 34, 54, 55, 62, 63, 68 B, 70, 115 B. 1839: 9. ¶ 2226: 7. ¶ f. that 45: 6.

SEEK בקש 221: 14 B, 16, 30, 32, 35, 41: 53, 55. 408: 18, 28, 36. ¶ and f. 220: 1. 221: 9, 11, 33, 56. דרש 408: 37. ¶ did f. 408: 18. ¶ I f. 221: 14. 408: 6. שחר 1923: 26. ¶ let them f. 408: 11. ¶ may f. 221: 52, 56. ¶ might f. 221: 14 B. ¶ f. after 221: 10. ¶ f.—early 1923: 24. ¶ f. him 221: 13. 408: 43, 58. ¶ f. me 1923: 21, 24, 28. ¶ f. occasion גלל 296: 13. ¶ f. out בקר 220: 4. 408: 42. ¶ f.—out בקר 220: 1. ¶ f. thee שחר 1923: 26. ¶ f. to please רצץ 1814: 16. 1816:

37. ¶ f. ye 221: 9, 34. 408: 38. ¶ shall f. 221: 4, 9, 11, 46, 55. 408: 11. 1923: 28. ¶ shall —f. בקר 220: 5. 408: 55. ¶ shalt f. 221: 9, 42, 45. 1923: 21. ¶ shalt—f. 408: 42. ¶ should f. 221: 55. ¶ should—f. 408: 44. ¶ that f. 221: 15,—24. 408: 21,—24. עמק 1380: 4. 1923: 24. ¶ they f. 221: 57. 408: 10, 55, 56. ¶ thou f. 408: 43. ¶ to f. 221: 25,—28, 31, 55. 408: 29. 633: 9. קרא 1706: 100. שחר 1923: 25. ¶ we f. 408: 50. ¶ will f. 220: 4. 221: 37, 39, 55. 1923: 28. ¶ will—f. 408: 44. ¶ would f. 408: 39. ¶ would—f. 408: 44. ¶ wouldst f. 1923: 27. ¶ ye f. 221: 54. 408: 52, 54. חור 2069: 9.

Seekest בקש 221: 14, 41, 44.

Seeketh בקר 220: 19. בקש 221: 1, 3, 14 A, 15, 46, 49. דרש 408: 3, 18, 19, 20, 43. חפר 623: 1. שחר 1923: 19.

Seeking 408: 18, 19.

SEEM ¶ shall f. ראה 1733: 246. ¶ f. good טוב 748: 1. ¶ 2315. ¶ f. little 1049: 2.

Seemed ¶ f. good 812: 1. ¶ f. meet 812: 1. עין 1357: 39 A.

Seemeth קלל 1672: 49. 1733: 46. ¶ f. best 748: 1. 1357: 61 A. ¶ f. good ישר 812: 1. עין 1357: 56, 65 c. ¶ f. meet 812: 1.

Seemly 26: 32.

SEEN 1733: 1, 3, 16, 18, 20, 21, 58, 68 B, 103 A, 149, 151, 169. שוף 1907. ¶ and f. חזה 566: 8. ¶ art f. 1733: 146. ¶ be f. 1733: 148, 150, 155, 163, 164, 167, 169, 218. ¶ been f. 1733: 157. ¶ had f. 1733: 18, 66, 72, 77, 125, 126, 138, 145. ¶ hast f. 1733: 11,—13, 16, 103, 106. ¶ hath f. 1733: 1,—3, 7, 217. ¶ have f. 566: 4,—8, 31. 1733: 18, 20, 21, 24 A, 29, 43, 51, 56, 71, 93, 134, 145. ¶ have ye f. 1733: 31. ¶ I have f. ¶ הוא 2271: 5, 7. ¶ I f. 1733: 18. ¶ is f. 1733: 146. ¶ was f. 1733: 146, 149, 166. ¶ were f. 1733: 146, 151, 169, 170, 172. ¶ we have f. 1733: 33. ¶ ye, you have f. 1733: 29.

Seer חזה 566: 9,—11. 1733: 37, 38.

Seers חזה 566: 9, 13, 16. 1733: 44.

Seeft חזה 566: 2. 1733: 13, 15, 16, 34, 37, 73, 103 A, 217.

Seeth חזה 566: 9, 25, 55. 1733: 2; 5, 34, 66, 76, 77, 110 A, 115 c. ¶ he f. 566: 1. 1733: 1, 5, 6. ¶ f. it 1733: 5. ¶ f.

me 1733: 39, 40. ¶ f. thee 1733: 4, 6. ¶ f. us 1733: 41.

SEETHE 233: 2, 4, 7, 10, 11, 13, 16.

Seething בשל 233: 9. ¶ f. pot דוך 364: 20. נפח 1178: 4.

SEISE ירש 802: 67. לקח 972: 94. נשא 1199: 9. נשה 1202: 20.

Seised 567: 58.

Sela 1267: 1, 6.

Selab סל 1259: 13. סלע 1267: 2.

SELF ¶ it f. 1284: 14. 16. ¶ my f. בדר 147: 9. בשר 236: 30. 391: 16. 581: 5. 1182: 16 E. תחת 2073: 14. ¶ thy f. אלה 68: 32. 147: 10. 581: 23. 1182: 26. 1322: 39. ¶ f. same עצם 1400: 16, 19. ¶ f. will רצח 1816: 58.

SELL מכר 1029: 4, 9,—14, 20, 32, 36,—38, 41, 50. שבר 1864: 115,—117.

Seller 1029: 15,—17.

Sellers 1029: 19.

Sellest 1029: 29.

Selleth 1029: 5, 7, 21, 35. 1864: 113.

SELVEDGE 1699: 12 A.

SELVES ¶ your f. 1182: 52,—54. 1322: 45.

SENATORS 519: 33.

SEND שלח 1955: 46,—51, 69, 82, 182. ¶ and f. נתן 1216: 20 B. 1955: 47, 52, 93, 103, 106. ¶ also f. 1955: 199. ¶ canst thou f. 1955: 64. ¶ did f. 1955: 3. ¶ did—f. 1955: 1 A. ¶ didst f. נהי 1132: 25. 1955: 11, 12, 65, 165. ¶ do, doth f. 1955: 25. ¶ earnestly f. 1955: 36. ¶ even f. 1955: 105. ¶ he f. 1955: 88. ¶ I f. 1955: 15, 16, 25, 29, 104, 150. ¶ I—f. 1955: 53. ¶ I will f. בוא 158: 156. 1216: 27 c, 49 c, 104. 1955: 16, 25, 53, 57,—61, 105, 150, 154, 158, 199, 200. ¶ let him f. 1955: 69. ¶ let—f. ¶ שלח 2566. ¶ let us f. 1955: 80. ¶ may f. 1955: 55, 57, 80, 156. ¶ might f. 1955: 142. ¶ f, abroad פרץ 1525: 24. ¶ f. away 1955: 88, 121, 146. ¶ f. —away 1955: 88, 114, 144, 147, 148, 154, 156. ¶ f. forth נבע 1098: 3. 1955: 123, 185. ¶ f.—good speed קרה 1708: 34. ¶ f. me 1494: 60 A. 1955: 49. ¶ f. out 1216: 135 B. 1955: 46. ¶ f. ye 1955: 50. ¶ ¶ shall f. 1216: 138. 1955: 21, 23, 59, 69, 70, 73, 131, 167, 172, 181. ¶ shall I f. 1955: 53. ¶ shall ye—f. 1955: 82. ¶ shalt f. 1955: 68. ¶ that f. 1955: 31, 32. ¶ thou f. 1955: 45. ¶ to f. 1955: 72, 130, 201. ¶ we f. 1955: 30. ¶ we will f. 1955:

SEN

SEN

SEN

SER

SER

SET

1955: 79. ¶ will I f. 1955: 16, 105. ¶ will f. 1955: 69, 79, 167, 199. ¶ wilt f. 1955: 62, 63, 116. ¶ wouldst f. 1955: 66. ¶ ye f. 1955: 81, 82.
 Sendest 1955: 25, 67, 134, 160, 162, 163.
 Sendeth נתן 1216: 66. 1955: 25, 26, 27, 69, 93, 118, 175. ¶ f. forth 1216: 1 c.
 Sending 1955: 37, 42, 132, 207, 209, 210, 228.
 SENSE 1944: 34.
 SENT רגל 450: 44. נתן 1216: 1 c, 137 f. שלח 1955: 1, 22, 33, 34. ¶ also f. 1955: 71. ¶ and f. 1955: 21, 71, 77, 78, 84, 108, 169, 173, 176, 187. ¶ and—f. 1955: 71, 72, 74, 84. ¶ but f. 1955: 169. ¶ even f. 1955: 56. ¶ had I f. 1955: 17. ¶ had f. 1955: 1, 7, 9, 71. ¶ 2566: 1: ¶ had—f. 1955: 7. ¶ hast f. 1955: 11, 13. ¶ hath f. 1955: 1, 2, 3, 7, 9, 71, 169, 170. ¶ 2556: 1. ¶ hath—f. 1955: 3, 5, 7, 8. ¶ have f. 1955: 20, 42, 56. ¶ he f. 765: 38. 1955: 1, 69, 71, 75, 87, 167, 169. ¶ I have f. 1955: 15, 17, 56, 58, 104. ¶ I have—f. 1955: 15. ¶ I f. 1574: 42. 1955: 15, 18, 19, 25, 44, 54, 56, 58, 104. ¶ I—f. 1955: 195. ¶ is f. 1955: 193. ¶ Now—f. 1955: 71. ¶ f.—again 1955: 38, 71. ¶ f. away 1955: 71 A, 165, 196. ¶ f.—away 1955: 87,—90, 92, 94, 97, 98, 100, 112, 155, 169, 171, 173, 176, 179, 180, 183, 187. ¶ f. back 1888: 107 A. 1955: 204. ¶ f. forth 1955: 104, 125, 169. ¶ f.—forth 1955: 171. ¶ f. for לקח 972: 95. ¶ f. her 1955: 159, 173. ¶ f. him 1955: 7, 18, 75, 76. ¶ f. I 1955: 58. ¶ f. it 1955: 18. ¶ f. many 1738: 47. ¶ f. me 1955: 3, 13, 28, 72. ¶ f.—over עבר 1314: 111, 115. ¶ f. out טיל 695: 1. 1216: 40 A. 1955: 71, A, 87, 96, 177, 214. ¶ f.—out 1955: 169. ¶ f. thee 1955: 5, 6, 17, 74. ¶ f. them 1955: 8, 19, 77, 176. ¶ f. us 1955: 4, 170. ¶ shall be f. 1955: 198. ¶ she f. 1955: 9, 78. ¶ so—f. 1955: 71. ¶ that f. 1955: 28. ¶ that—f. 1955: 38, 71. ¶ then—f. 1955: 71, 78. ¶ therefore f. 1955: 71, 77. ¶ therefore—f. 1955: 169. ¶ they f. 1574: 63. 1955: 71, 84, 187, 222. ¶ 2566: 2. ¶ was f. 1955: 192. ¶ we f. 1955: 24. ¶ 2566: 4. ¶ were f. 1955: 86. ¶ when—f. 1955: 40,—42. ¶ where—

fore—f. 1955: 71. ¶ which f. 1955: 27. ¶ who f. 1955: 27, 122. ¶ ye have f. 1955: 85. ¶ ye f. 1955: 22. ¶ 2566: 3.
 Sentest 1955: 11, 14, 160.
 SENTENCE רבר 352: 100 D, E, 110 B. פה 1454: 20 C. פתגם 1555: 1689: 19. שפט 2000: 102, 117. ¶ give f. 352: 67.
 Sentences חוד 554: 9. ¶ 2267.
 SEPARATE גור 288: 15, 16.
 Separate V. ברל 149: 7, &c. זהר 483: 8. חלק 592: 38, 85. נור 1141: 8, 10, 11, 13, 16. פלא 1480: 45. פוד 1516: 7, 13.
 Separated ברל 149: 6, &c. נור 1141: 4, 7, 16, 23. פלה 1483: 1. פוד 1516: 4,—6, 8,—11, 15.
 Separateth נור 1141: 3, 6, 12, 13. 1516: 14.
 Separation ברל 149: 17. נרה 1112: 3, 4, 7,—11. נור 1141: 22.
 Separating 1141: 2, 5.
 SEPULCHRE 1645: 45, 52, 58, 83, 84, 85.
 Sepulchres 1645: 62, 64,—66, 69, 70, 77.
 Seraiah 1904: 41.
 Seraphims 2033: 51, 52.
 SERPENT נחש 1147: 30,—37. תנן 2090: 5. ¶ fiery—f. שרף 2033: 49, 50.
 Serpents זחל 494. נחש 1147: 30, 38, 39. 2090: 8.
 SERVANT נער 1177: 1, 4, 9, 14,—16. עבר 1311: 26, 96,—101, 102. שפת 1998: 5. שרת 2038: 3. ¶ 2434: 21. ¶ her. f. 1177: 16. ¶ his f. 1177: 13,—15. 1311: 102, 115, 117. 2038: 5, 6. ¶ my f. 1311: 102,—107. ¶ thy f. 1177: 12. 1311: 108,—113. ¶ your f. 1311: 114.
 Servants אנש 89: 33. בנה 206: 137 E. נער 1177: 19,—23. 1311: 67, 118,—125, 173. ¶ 2434: 22, &c. ¶ her. f. 1177: 33. 1311: 144. ¶ his f. 89: 33. 1177: 32. 1311: 80, 137,—143. 2038: 14. ¶ my f. 1177: 26, 28, 29. 1311: 126, 127. ¶ their f. 1177: 34. 1311: 145, 146. ¶ thy f. 1311: 128,—134. ¶ your f. 1311: 135.
 Serve 1311: 9, 16, 25, 26, 28, 29, 32,—43, 45,—49, 53, 55, 60, 62, 64, 67,—74,—79, 86,—91, 94, 95. 1377: 29. ¶ פלה 2476. ¶ I f. 1311: 13, 51. ¶ may f. 1311: 17, 36, 62, 73, 77. ¶ f. himself 1311: 35. ¶ f. him 1311: 6, 22, 46, 50, 58, 64, 79. ¶ f. me 1311: 11, 57, 76. ¶ f. thee 1311: 4, 20, 78. ¶ f. them 1311: 12, 24, 54, 65, 71. ¶ f. themselves 1311: 16, 35, 72. ¶ shall f. 1056: 72. 1311: 17, 25, 55, 66, 69, 72, 76. שרת 2038: 25. ¶ they f.

1311: 18. ¶ to f. פנה 1494: 50 D. עמד 1377: 29. שרת 2038: 15, 19. ¶ will f. 1311: 14, 52, 55, 66, 63, 70.
 Served גמל 308: 36, 55. רבר 352: 100 F. 1311: 1, 4, 5, 13, 15, 16, 19, 21, 23, 25, 29,—31, 56, 59, 61, 68, 75, 81, 82. עשה 1423: 14 B. פנה 1494: 50 D. שרת 2038: 10, 24.
 Servedst 1311: 8.
 Servest ¶ 2476.
 Serveth 1311: 5, 26, 27, 164.
 Service יד 731: 66. 1031: 67. עבר 1311: 2, 55, 148,—169. צבא 1560: 13. שרף 2027: 9, 10. 2038: 15. ¶ עבר 2434: 19. פלה 2476. ¶ do f. 1311: 27. ¶ to do f. שרת 2038: 15.
 Bond-service 1311: 26.
 Servile 1311: 148.
 Serving 1311: 3, 44.
 Servitor 2038: 5.
 Servitude 1311: 148, 159.
 SET יהב 735: 4. יסר 763: 24. יעד 767: 15, 16. יצב 780: 19, 24, 28. ישב 804: 55. מלא 1031: 89. נתן 1216: 1 E, 20 B, 68 B, 97 A, 137, 164 D. עמד 1377: 88. פקר 1510: 99. קום 1658: 88. שום 1899: 1 A, 5, 32, 57, 80, 81, 91 A, 100, 106, 111. שות 1906: 18, 39. ¶ מנא 2375: 2554: 1. ¶ also f. 1899: 90. ¶ am f. 804: 94. ¶ and f. ינח 761: 9, 36, 38. יצג 781: 12. 804: 139, 146, 151. כון 835: 74. נוח 1127: 29, 33. נשא 1198: 59. 1216: 20 B, 27 B, 42 A, 137, 167. 1377: 74, 77, 94, 97, 98, 100, 101, 102. 1658: 112. שוב 1888: 198. 1899: 16, 37, 58, 69. 1955: 108. תוה 2067: 3. ¶ יתב 2327: 5. ¶ any wife f. 1899: 43. ¶ are f. 804: 14. 1216: 176. ¶ did f. 1899: 111. ¶ did—f. 1377: 71. ¶ didst f. 1216: 18. 1906: 26. ¶ do f. 1216: 25 A. ¶ even f. 1216: 24, 27 B, 35. 1377: 89. ¶ fitly f. 1031: 109. ¶ fully f. 1031: 1: ¶ had f. 1039: 32. 1216: 143. 1510: 104. 1899: 32, 111. שלח 1955: 113. ¶ hast f. 780: 14. 1216: 18, 23, 65, 76. 1377: 75. 1899: 14, 21. 1906: 4. ¶ 2375. ¶ hath f. ישב 804: 126. 1216: 1 E. עשה 1423: 1 G. 1899: 87. 1906: 1, 36. ¶ have f. גבל 256: 33. טיה 1253: 4. 1510: 107. עשה 1423: 32 C. 1816: 15. שוה 1892: 11. 1899: 23, 32, 70, 87, 107. 1906: 9, 13, 40, 44. ¶ he f. 780: 22. יצג 781: 10. 1216: 1 E, 137. 1377: 94. עשה 1423: 135 D. 1899: 1 A, 5, 7, 87,

SET

SET

SET

SET

SET

SHA

7, 87, 91 A. 1906: 1, 36. || 2375. ¶ I f. נסך 1171: 3. 1216: 25 A, 33, 99 A, 102, 106. 1658: 87 A. 1899: 49. שכן 1946: 46. שלח 1955: 151. ¶ I have f. 1216: 25 A, 29, 32, 72. ¶ I will f. 1216: 27 B, 99 A. סכסך 1301. 1906: 7, 21. ¶ is f. 1216: 171. ¶ let—f. פקר 1510: 99. 1899: 72, 102, 109. ¶ may f. ישב 804: 137. 1899: 47, 72. ¶ might f. 1899: 110. ¶ newly f. 1658: 97. ¶ privily f. 1619: 19. ¶ f. about סוג 1238: 12. ¶ f. a king 1034: 49. ¶ f. a-part נדה 1112: 4, 8. עבר 1314: 89. פלה 1483: 2. ¶ f.—aright כון 835: 67. ¶ f. aside נסע 1172: 30. ¶ f. at ערך 1413: 59. ¶ f. at nought פרע 1524: 5. ¶ f. bounds גבל 256: 36, 37. ¶ f. by גרל 264: 3, 14. יקר 792: 7. ¶ f. down ינה 761: 4, 11. צוק 1580: 25. ¶ f. feasts 767: 51, 53, 54, 63. ¶ f. forth יצא 779: 181. כון 835: 37. נסע 1172: 23. 1216: 40 B. 1377: 72. פתח 1540: 32. ¶ f. forward יעל 771: 9. נסע 1172: 2, 4, 5, 10, 23, 25, 26. נצה 1186: 5. ¶ f. her יצג 781: 4. 1377: 74. 1906: 8. ¶ f. him ינה 761: 35, 36. יצג 781: 3. 1377: 98. 1899: 96. 1906: 37. || 2502: 21. ¶ f. himself סמך 1271: 1. ¶ f. I 1377: 78, 89. ¶ f. in aray אטר 93: 23. 1413: 7, 11, 16, 29, 30. 1906: 11, 45. ¶ f. in order כון 835: 38. 1413: 4, 31, 33, 36. 1574: 38. שלב 1951. 2103. ¶ f.—in order 1413: 17, 21, 24,—26. צוה 1578: 38. ¶ f. it 1899: 5, 7. ¶ f. it down ינה 761: 4. ¶ f. light by קלל 1672: 57. ¶ f. me יצב 780: 26, 39. 804: 126, 146. נוח 1127: 29. 1131: 24. 1377: 97, 101. 1899: 17, 60. ¶ fet me a time יעד 767: 13. ¶ f. me down נוח 1127: 29. ¶ f. office אמן 78: 49, 62. ¶ f. on נוח 1127: 37. נחה 1148: 10. שפת 2008: 1. 1899: 64, 111. ¶ f.—on סית 1253: 4. ¶ f. on edge קדה 1651. ¶ f. on fire אור 32: 14. ארה 111: 3. בער 211: 21, 38. 785: 10. 935: 2. ¶ f.—on high 1869: 8. ¶ f.—open 1540: 39. ¶ f. over 780: 6, 7. 1377: 71. פקר 1510: 94, 121. ¶ f. thee 804: 129. 1216: 8, 29, 32, 79. 1510: 109. 1899: 28, 35, 74. ¶ f. them ינה 761: 5. 1377: 91. רכב 1783: 36. ¶ f. themselves 780: 45, 47. ערך 1413: 7, 30. 1906: 11, 45. ¶ f. thou 1510: 111. ¶ f. thyself 780: 40. ¶ f. time חקק 631:

19. יעד 767: 34, 35, 39. ¶ f. up 780: 13, 24. נשא 1198: 134. 1377: 78. קום 1658: 81, 98, 105. רום 1760: 80. || 2563: 5. [¶ and f. up נשא 1198: 135. 1216: 137 E. 1377: 72, 93, 103. 1899: 91 C. שכן 1946: 54. || שכלל 2563: 1. ¶ and—f. up 1216: 69. 1658: 121. ¶ are f. up 206: 71. ¶ being f. up || זקה 2260. ¶ did f. up 1658: 89. ¶ fully f. up בלה 857: 47. ¶ had f. up 1377: 89. || קום 2502: 12. ¶ had—f. up 1377: 78. ¶ hast f. up רום 1760: 55. || קום 2502: ¶ have f. up מלך 1034: 40. עלה 1366: 99. || 2502: 18. 2563: 2. ¶ he f. up קום 1658: 1658: 112. || 2526: 3. ¶ I have f. up 1034: 38. ¶ will f. up 1658: 87. ¶ f. him up 780: 16. 1760: 30. ¶ f. it up 1377: 86. 1658: 118. רום 1760: 86. || 2502: 14. ¶ f. me up 1658: 113. רום 1760: 43. 1869: 9. ¶ f. them up 1377: 100. ¶ f. ye up נשא 1198: 134. ¶ shall he f. up בנה 206: 2: 780: 21. ¶ shall f. up 1658: 119. 1869: 10. ¶ shall—f. up || 2502: 23. ¶ shalt f. up שום 1899: 16. ¶ shalt thou f. up 1658: 108. ¶ that f. up נשא 1198: 27. ¶ they have f. up 1034: 40. ¶ they f. up 1658: 88. 1899: 32. ¶ thou f. up 1899: 21. ¶ to f. up 1658: 93, 99. רום 1760: 35. 1899: 47. ¶ was f. up נסך 1171: 8. ¶ will f. up 355: 6. נשא 1198: 107. ¶ ye f. up 1216: 157. 1899: 36.] ¶ f.—up 780: 27. 1198: 134. 1377: 86, 100. 1658: 83, 120. 1899: 63, 111 A. ¶ f. up—on פשט 1532: 25. ¶ f.—up—right 1377: 31. ¶ f. wide open 1540: 15. ¶ shall be f. פתח 1540: 15. שבץ 1863. ¶ shall f. ים 765: 33. ישב 804: 124, 129. 1216: 27 B, 42 A, 135 G. 1377: 72. 1899: 90, 109. 1906: 9, 44. ¶ shalt f. כון 835: 98. נלא 1031: 48. 1216: 20 A. 1377: 77. 1658: 108. 1899: 16. ¶ shalt—f. 1899: 80. ¶ shalt f. it זרע 525: 24. יבה 761: 8. ¶ shalt thou f. יצג 781: 9. ¶ she f. 1899: 13. ¶ shouldst f. 1906: 26. ¶ such as f. 1216: 56. ¶ then f. 1377: 87. ¶ therefore f. 1377: 89. ¶ they f. 780: 15. כון 835: 104. נלא 1031: 85. נשא 1198: 90, 148. 1377: 103. רכב 1783: 37. 1899: 111. 1906: 10. 1955: 108. קום 2502: 19. ¶ they f. their minds 1198: 90. ¶ they have f. 256: 33. 1216: 40 C. ¶ thou f. 1216:

123. עוף 1335: 16, 37. 1899: 17, 21, 80. 1906: 29. שלח 1955: 160. ¶ to f. יצג 781: 6. 804: 136. מלא 1031: 67, 85. 1216: 68 C, 79, 87. 1377: 86. 1899: 47. שכן 1946: 48. || קום 2502: 13, 21. ¶ to be f. 1031: 101, 102, 103. סבב 1227: 75. ¶ was f. בוא 158: 1 H. 1899: 112. || 2327. ¶ well f. עשה 1423: 184. קשה 1719: 31. ¶ were f. 1658: 154. ¶ when he f. חקק 631: 7. ¶ wholly f. 1899: 43. ¶ will f. 1216: 8, 28. 1899: 25 A, 28, 39, 67, 71. ¶ would f. 1216: 139. Settest חקה 632. יצב 780: 20. 1899: 80. 1906: 26. שלח 1955: 206. Setteth יצב 780: 41. ישב 804: 134. 1198: 21. 1253: 5. 1377: 96. 1869: 10. שום 1899: 1 B. כון 835: 3. ¶ f. fast כון 835: 81. ¶ f. forward נסע 1172: 10, 11. ¶ f. light קלה 1673: 5. ¶ f.—on סית 1253: 5. ¶ f. up עלה 1366: 56, 143. רום 1760: 83. || קום 2502: 20, 23. Setting 1216: 85. Settings 1031: 99. SETTLE V. ישב 804: 128. עמד 1377: 80. Settle N. 1345: 69, 70, 72. Settled טבע 682: 8. יצב 780: 6. קפא כון 835: 112. 1377: 94. קפא 1693. שקט 2015: 8. Settlest 1148: 7. SEVEN שבע 1861: 1, 2, 3,—22. 1982: 115 A. || 2545. ¶ f. fold כים 1861: 12, 22. ¶ f. stars כים 847. ¶ f. times 1861: 22. || 2545. Sevens 1861: 10. Seventeen עשר 1428: 8, 11, 23 E. 1861: 2, 3, 10, 12, 23. Seventeenth 1428: 8, 23 E. 1861: 2, 10, 14, 16. Seventh 1861: 1 A, 5, 6, 14, 27, —35. Seventy 1861: 23, 24. SEVER ברל 149: 26. פלה 1483: 3, 5. Severed ברל 149: 19, 22. פדר 1516: 4. Several דפש 624: 6. 136: 3. עשר 1428: 45. SEW 2100: 2, 4. Sewed 2100: 1, 3. Sewest up 709. Shaarim 1993: 25. SHADE צלל 1591: 17. Shadow 1591: 4, 7, 8,—23. || טלל 2301: ¶ f. of death 1594: 11, —14. Shadows 1591: 5, 6. Shadowing 1591: 2, 25, 32. Shady צאל 1557. 1591: 3.

SHAFT

SHA

SHE

SHE

SHE

SHE

SHI

SHAFT חַצֵּץ 626: 5. ירד 799: 7.
Shabar 1923: 4.
 SHAKE מָעַד 1047: 5. נוע 1131: 20, 25. נוף 1132: 2, 6, 8, 12, 18. נער 1177: 80, 85. 1418: 1. 1467: 16. רנו 1744: 26. רחף 1772. רעש 1806: 3, 5, 9, —12, 15, —17. ¶ f. off המס 600: 3. 1177: 76. ¶ נתר 2418. ¶ f. out 1177: 83.
 Shaked 1131: 27.
 Shaken געש 318: 6. נרף 1115: 5. נוד 1125: 16. נוע 1131: 16, 17. נער 1177: 77, 81. פוץ 1460: 17. רעל 1801.
 Shaketh חול 559: 20. נוט 1002: 1. נוף 1132: 6, 7. נער 1177: 75. רנו 1744: 24.
 Shaking נוד 1125: 23. נוף 1132: 20, 23. נקף 1193: 4. 1806: 19, 26.
 —*Shalal* 1950: 16.
Shalem 1958: 51.
Shalom 1958: 68 A.
 SHALL be 440: 1 A. 441: 2, &c.
Shallecbeth 1957: 63.
 Shalt be 441: 10, 12, &c.
 SHAME בוש 166: 3, 31, 32, 34, 36, 39, —42, 45, 46, 48, 49, 51, —54. חפר 623: 20, 24, 28, 29. חרף 644: 30, 33, 37. כלם 859: 18, 29, 30, 32, 33, 37, —41. ערה 1412: 19. קלה 1673: 6, —10. שמץ 1975. ¶ put to f. חסר 612: 43. כלם 859: 17, 20, 22, 23.
 Shamed בוז 159: 14. בוש 166: 30, 37.
 Shameth 859: 24.
 Shameful בוש 166: 46. קאה 1639: 12. קלה 1673: 11.
 Shamefully 166: 29.
 Shamelessly 299: 76.
 SHAPEN 559: 55.
Shapber 2007: 4.
 Share [plough] 647: 47.
Sharon 2028: 13, —15.
 SHARP חדר 546. חרץ 645: 7. לטש 957. שנו 1979: 30. צור 1581: 30. צור 1581: 30. ¶ f. pointed things 645: 3, 4. ¶ f. rock שן 1978: 1, 3. ¶ f. stone 1581: 14. ¶ f. stones חרש 648: 1.
 Sharpen יצב 780: 18. לטש 957.
 Sharpned חדר 546. 1979: 2.
 Sharpneth חדר 546. לטש 957.
 Sharply 567: 122.
 SHAVE גלח 300: 1, 3, 5, 7, 9, 10. עבר 1314: 93. חער 2096: 1. ¶ f. off 300: 1, 5, 9, 10.
 Shaved גוז 284: 11. גלה 300: 6, 8.
 Shaven 300: 11, &c.
 SHE הוא 433: 11. היא 440. זח 480: 5. ¶ than she 1037: 33.
 SHEAF אלה 71: 3, 4. עמר 1381: 3, 4, 10.
 Sheaves אלה 71: 2, 5, 6. 1381: 7, —13. ערם 1415: 26.

Shear— 1851: 42.
 SHEAR 284: 1, 7, 10.
 Shearers 284: 2, —5.
 Shearing גוז 284: 6. ¶ f. —house עקר 1403. רעה 1800: 16.
 SHEATH נרן 1114. חער 2096: 5, 6, 7.
Shebarim 1864: 96.
 She-bears 362: 6.
 SHED נגר 1107: 7. שפר 2001: 1, 2, 5, 7, 8, 11, 12, 15, 16, 18, —20, 23, 25, —27, 44, —46, 51, 53. ¶ f. out 2001: 41.
 Shedder 1001: 14.
 Sheddeth 2001: 14, 17.
 SHEEP כבש 826: 9, 12. כשב 896. צון 1578: 1, —6 A, 8, —13, 16, 19, 22, 26, 29, 31, 32, 34. רחל 1770. שיה 1883: 1, —6, 11, 13, 14. ¶ f. cote נוה 1126: 4. ¶ f. folds 1578: 1. שפת 2008: 6. ¶ f. master נקר 1189: 8. ¶ f. shearers גוז 284: 2.
 SHEETS 1235.
 SHEKEL שקל 2016: 20, 22, —25.
 Shekels 2016: 20, 21, 26, —28.
 SHELTER 613: 23.
Shem 1963: 10.
 —*Shemesh* 1977: 1.
Sheminitb 1973: 59, 60.
 SHEPHERD רעה 1800: 6, —13.
 Shepherds 1578: 1 c. 1800: 12, —24.
 SHERD 648: 1.
 Sherds 648: 4.
 SHERIFFS ¶ 2598.
 SHEW N. הכר 446. נכר 1162: 53. ¶ f. bread ערך 1413: 39. פנה 1494: 38 A, 40. ¶ vain f. צלם 1594: 1, 9.
 Shew V. און 37: 17. גלה 299: 57. ידע 734: 173. נגר 1100: 20, 23, 27, 34, 44, 50. נתן 1216: 97 A, 101. עשה 1423: 39 A, 86, 108, 114 B, 121 D, 133. פלה 1483: 6. ראה 1733: 193, 195. ¶ and f. 299: 56. 734: 158. 1100: 8, 24, 32, 52. 1216: 3 c. 1423: 16, 109. 1733: 177, 199. ¶ can f. 1100: 37. 1974: 161. ¶ 2268: 3, 10. ¶ didst f. שום 1899: 21. ¶ do f. 1423: 114 B. ¶ I f. 1733: 187, 200. ¶ let them f. 1100: 27, 51. ¶ may f. 1100: 39. 1423: 115. שמע 1974: 157. ¶ might f. 1733: 190. שות 1906: 14. ¶ must f. רוע 1761: 137. ¶ shall f. 1100: 12, 51. 1288: 90. 1733: 187, 202. ¶ 2268. ¶ shalt f. ידע 734: 153, 155. 1100: 8, 34. 1423: 127. ¶ f. favour חנן 606: 21. ¶ f. forth בשר 236: 10, 14. 1100: 20, 37. ספר 1288: 29, 85; 90, 94, 99. 1974: 161. ¶ f. himself 1733: 155. 1761: 137. ¶ f. love 1317: 5. ¶ f. me און 37: 16. 734: 174. 1733:

194, 201. ¶ f. myself 1733: 160. ¶ f. thyself ברר 223: 15, 16. חסר 612: 44. יפע 777: 4. 1541: 4, 5. 1733: 159. ¶ f. us שמע 1974: 167. ¶ f. you חוה 555: 1. ¶ f. yourselves 299: 80. ¶ f. yourselves men איש 59: 30. איש 120: 27. אשש 121: 5. ¶ then f. 1423: 16. ¶ they f. 1423: 61 B. ¶ thou f. 1423: 121 D. ¶ to f. חוק 567: 99. 1100: 20, 22. 1423: 91. 1733: 188, 189, 191. ¶ will f. און 37: 16. 299: 56, 64. חוה 555: 2, 3, 4. ידע 734: 171, 183, 189, 192. 1100: 29, 41, 52. 1216: 27 E, 99 B, 101. 1423: 42, 114 B, 130 E, 1733: 102, 183, 197, 198, 206. ¶ 2268. ¶ wilt f. 734: 186. 2083: 28. ¶ would f. 1100: 39. ¶ ye f. ¶ 2268: 9.
 Shewed ידע 734: 151, 157. ירה 796: 58. נגר 1100: 4, 18, 40, 54. נטה 1149: 25. נתן 1216: 137 E. 1423: 1 E, 32 C. 1733: 176, 180, 185, 186, 205, 207. ¶ and f. 1100: 45, 53. 1149: 25. 1216: 123. 1733: 203, 209. ¶ be f. חנן 606: 36. פרש 1527: 1. 1733: 148, 210. ¶ fully f. 1100: 56. ¶ had f. 1100: 11, 18. 1423: 1 D. 1733: 173, 175, 180. ¶ hast f. 1423: 14 A. 1733: 181, 182. ¶ hast f. more יטב 748: 13. 1100: 6. ¶ hath f. 734: 166. 1100: 1. פלא 1430: 23. 1733: 173, 176, —178. ¶ have f. חכם 581: 5. 1100: 29. 1423: 23 B, 38 A. 1733: 178. שמע 1974: 140, 141. ¶ he f. 1733: 176, 179, 192; 208. ¶ I f. 1100: 29. שמע 1974: 141, 158. ¶ openly f. 299: 87. ¶ shall be f. גלה 299: 82. ¶ she f. 1100: 45. ¶ they f. 734: 160. 1100: 53. שרם 1899: 32. ¶ was f. 1733: 173, 211, 212. ¶ ye f. 1423: 15.
 Shewedst נתן 1216: 123. 1733: 182.
 Shewest 1423: 43 c. פלא 1480: 29.
 Sheweth און 37: 16. גלה 299: 58; 59. חוה 555: 5. חנן 606: 7. נגר 1100: 14, 37, 40. 1423: 45. 1733: 148, 173, 204. ¶ f. forth 1100: 37.
 Shewing ספר 1288: 75. 1423: 45. חנן 1588: 11. ¶ 2268: 11. 2282.
Shibboleth 1859: 4.
 SHIELD גנן 312: 4. כיד 845: 2, 4. צנן 1603: 8, —12.
 Shields גנן 312: 4, &c. 1603: 13. שלט 1956: 14, &c.
Shiggaion 1870: 16.
Shiloh 1934.

SHINE

SHI

SHINE אור 32: 4, 16,—22. הלל 447: 92. זהר 483: 14. יפע 777: 2, 3, 5, 6. נגה 1101: 1,—3. עשת 1429: 1. ¶ f. forth 777: 5. עוף 1335: 36, 42. ¶ to f. 32: 16,—22. צהל 1570: 8.
Shined אור 32: 10. הלל 447: 89, 91. יפע 777: 1. נגה 1101: 1.
Shineth אהל 23: 45. אור 32: 2, 20. 447: 90. הלך 450: 27 G.
Shining 1101: 4, 5, 8, 11. ¶ clear sh. 1101: 10.
SHIP אנה 83*: 13,—15. ספן 1286: 8. ציה 1586. ¶ f. master תבל 537: 54. 1736: 5 D. ¶ f. men 83*: 16.
Ships אנה 83*: 11, 16,—21. 1586.
Shittab-tree 1894: 21.
Shittim 1894: 21.
Shoa 1900: 15.
SHOCK 268.
Shocks 268.
SHOD 1174: 26, 27.
SHONE זרח 523: 4. קרו 1711: 30.
SHOE 1174: 10,—14. ¶ f. latchet 1174: 9.
Shoes 1174: 15,—25.
SHOOK געש 318: 1, 4, 6. נער 1177: 7. רגז 1744: 20. רעש 1806: 1, 8. שטט 1970: 2.
SHOOT ברח 227: 8, 27. ררך 406: 15. ירד 733: 1. ירה 796: 8,—10, 14, 19, 20, 22, 23, 26. ¶ f. forth נתן 1216: 158. ¶ f. out פטר 1473: 5. שלח 1955: 46. ¶ f. up 1216: 161.
Shooters 796: 16.
Shooteth יצא 779: 76 A. שלח 1955: 139, 213, 221.
Shooting 1366: 29.
SHORE חפה 618: 6. קצה 1599: 12 A. שפה 1997: 4.
SHORN 1698: 1.
SHORT חלד 585: 1. קצר 1704: 6. קרב 1707: 89, 95. ¶ cut—short קצה 1699: 3.
Shorter 1704: 1, 4.
Shortly מהר 999: 9, 32. קרב 1707: 95.
Shortned 1704: 3, 5, 9,—11.
Shoshannim 1842: 8.
SHOT N. 690.
Shot V. ירה 796: 1, 7, 11, 12, 21, 24, 25. נור 1134: 3. רבב 1736: 70. שלח 1955: 129. ¶ f. forth עלה 1366: 3. 1955: 96, 135, 178, 211, 212, 215. ¶ f. out 1736: 6 B, 69. שחט 1913: 10. ¶ f. up נתן 1216: 137 G.
SHOVEL 1759: 40.
Shovels 768.
SHOULDER זרע 525: 81. כתף 906: 1, 2, 6. שוק 1902: 9,—11. שכם 1945: 20, 21, 22, 24. ¶ heave-f. רום 1760: 118. ¶ f. blade

SHO

SHO

1945: 25. ¶ f. pieces 906: 14; 16.
Shoulders כתף 906: 1, 4, 5, 9, 13, 16, 18. 1945: 17, 22, 23, 26.
SHOUT N. הדר 425. דוע 1761: 114, 119, 121, 122, 124, 125. ¶ give a f. 1761: 114. ¶ give a f. ענה 1387: 52 A.
Shout V. 1387: 25. צהל 1570: 5. צוח 1575. 1761: 98, 104, 105, 112, 113, 118. רגז 1793: 3, 7. שוע 1900: 7. ¶ f. aloud 1793: 11. ¶ f. for joy 1793: 7, 21, 26.
Shouted 1760: 70. 1761: 95, 96, 99, 101, 102, 109, 114, 122. 1793: 8.
Shouteth 1793: 29.
Shouting הדר 425. 1761: 115, 120, 122, 123. 1793: 36.
Shoutings 1846: 26.
SHOWER 336: 1, 2.
Showers גשם 336: 7. זרם 524: 7. רבב 1736: 64,—68.
SHRANK 1202: 29.
SHRED 1484: 3.
SHRICH-OWL 958: 20.
SHROUD 647: 66.
SHRUBS 1933: 4.
Shulamite 1958: 105, 106.
Shushan 1842.
SHUT אטר 50: 1. גוף 294. טוח 687: 1. סגר 1234: 1,—8, 10,—16, 18, 22, 23, 29. סתם 1298: 7. עצר 1401: 5. קפץ 1696: 3, 4. שעה 1988: 16. ¶ || סגר 2425. ¶ f. in 1234: 17. ¶ f. out 1234: 20, 21. ¶ f. to 1234: 5. ¶ f. up 1174: 1, 6,—8. 855: 1, 6,—8. 1234: 1, 4, 7, 8, 13, 27,—35, 42, 45. סכך 1254: 16. 1298: 7. עצר 1401: 2, 7, 12, 17, 23. צרר 1624: 15. 1696: 1.
SHUTTLE 110: 9.
Shutteth סגר 1234: 11. סתם 1298: 2. עצה 1398. עצם 1400: 71. ¶ f. out שתם 2043. ¶ that f. אטם 48: 1.
Shutting 1234: 9.
Sibboleth 1230: 21.
SICK דוה 365: 2. חלה 586: 1,—18, 25,—27, 30, 31, 36, 52. ¶ fallen f. 586: 1. ¶ fell f. 586: 1, 3, 29. ¶ very f. אנש 89: 5.
Sickness דוה 365: 1. דלל 383: 17. חלה 586: 32,—47.
Sicknesses 586: 42, 54.
SICKLE חרמש 675. בגל 990.
Siddim 1878.
SIDE זרח 523: 18, 19, 21. חפה 618: 7. ירד 731: 9, 15, 17. ירר 799: 3, 6, 12, 13. כתף 906: 3, 8,—11. עבר 1314: 135, 137. פאה 1443: 3,—10. צרר 1566: 1, 3, 8. צלע 1595: 4, 8, 12, 15. קיר 1671: 1. רוח 1759: 36. שפה 1997: 4 B, 5. ¶ east-f. 1443: 4, 10. 1759: 8 c. ¶ every f. סבב 1227: 12, 44, 79 A,

SID

SID

82 A, 90. ¶ his f. ירד 799: 6. מתן 1083: 10, 12. 1595: 16. ¶ in the f. אלה 68: 52. 1566: 3, 7. ¶ left f. 906: 9. שמל 1972: 4. ¶ north-f. 1443: 4. 1759: 8 c. ¶ one f. זה 480: 19, &c. 906: 3, 7. 1443: 3. פה 1454: 11. קרקע 1699: 14. 1731: 5. 1898: 5 c. ¶ שטר 2559. ¶ on that f. הן 461: 13. זה 480: 20, &c. פה 1454: 10,—12. ¶ on the f. 1566: 6. ¶ on this f. הן 461: 7, 13. זה 480: 10, &c. כה 830: 2. 982: 8. 1314: 133, 136, 138. פה 1454: 10, 11: ¶ || עבר 2435. ¶ other f. הן 461: 7. זה 480: 19, &c. כה 830: 2. 982: 47. נגר 1100: 61. 1314: 133, 134, 136, 138, A, 139. פה 1454: 10,—12. ¶ right f. 906: 9, 11. ¶ f. chamber, bers צלע 1595: 7, 11, 18,—23. ¶ f. posts 487: 7, 9. ¶ fourth-f. 1443: 4, 5. 1759: 8 c. ¶ the f. איש 59: 1 E E. 1314: 133, 136,—138 A. 1566: 5. 1671: 1. ¶ thy f. 1566: 4. ¶ west-f. 1443: 4, 5. 1759: 8 c. ¶ with f. 1566: 2. ¶ yonder f. 1314: 138.
Sides ירד 799: 9,—15. כתף 906: 16, 17. עבת 1314: 143,—145. 1443: 4. 1566: 1, 9,—13. 1595: 22, 25. קיר 1671: 15. 1759: 37. ¶ both f. רקם 1825: 9.
SIEGE צור 1581: 1, 3, 4, 38,—41, 43, 44. ¶ lay f. 1581: 1, 3.
SIEVE 824: 9. 1132: 19.
SIFT נוע 1131: 18. נוף 1132: 10.
Sifted 1131: 15.
SIGH אנה 84: 8, 10, 11, 12. ¶ do f. 84: 6. ¶ that f. 84: 9.
Sighed 84: 14.
Sighs 84: 21.
Sighest 84: 7.
Sigheth 84: 10.
Sighing אנה 84: 7, 15,—17, 20. אנק 88: 7, 8.
SIGHT ראה 1733: 224, 228, 243. ¶ || חזא 2271: 17. ¶ after the f. 1733: 232. ¶ and the f. 1733: 229. ¶ eye-f. נגר 1100: 60. ¶ for the f. 1733: 233, 234. ¶ from thy f. פנה 1494: 72. ¶ her f. 1494: 96. ¶ his f. 1100: 72. עין 1357: 67. 1494: 8 B, 91. ¶ in his f. 1357: 39 A. 65, 66, 79. 1494: 87, 88 A. ¶ in my f. 1357: 39,—41. 1494: 60 A, 61. ¶ in our f. עין 1357: 46. ¶ in f. 1733: 229, 236,—239, 247. ¶ in the f. נגר 1100: 58. 1366: 31,—35. עלה 1366: 354. פנה 1494: 45 K, 50 A. 1733: 240. ¶ in their f. עין 1357: 72, 73 A. 1494: 100 A. ¶ in thy f. 1357: 50, 52. 1494: 70 A,

SIG

SIG

SIN

SIN

SIS

SIT

SLA

70 A, 76. ¶ in your f. 1357: 61, 62. ¶ mine own f. 1357: 39. ¶ my f. 1100: 60. 1357: 37, 40. פנה 1494: 57 A. ¶ open f. 1658: 168. 1733: 42. ¶ our own f. 1357: 45. ¶ out of his, my f. נגר 1100: 72. 1494: 61, 62. out of thy f. 1494: 76. ¶ their own f. 1100: 59. 1494: 97. ¶ thine own f. 1357: 50. ¶ thy f. 1100: 60. 1357: 47. 1494: 67 A. ¶ to the f. 1733: 227. ¶ whose f. 1357: 65 c, 73 A. ¶ your own f. 1494: 48, 80.

Sigionoth 1870: 17.

SIGN V. || 2539.

Signed || 2539.

Sign N. אות 33: 1,—3. יער 767: 36. יפת 778: 1, 2, 3, 6, 7, 9. נס 1167: 8. נשא 1198: 205, 279. צין 1587. ¶ for a f. 33: 3. Signs אות 33: 4, 5. דבר 352: 137 E. || את 2167. ¶ at the f. 33: 9. ¶ for f. 33: 8. ¶ his f. 33: 13. ¶ my f. 33: 10. ¶ our f. 33: 11. ¶ with f. 33: 6, 7.

Signet חתם 664: 20,—24. || עוק 2444.

Signets 664: 20.

SILENCE דום 368: 1, 2. דמם 391: 17, 19. הסה 462. ¶ keepeth f. 391: 9. ¶ keep f. 391: 7, 12, 28. 462. חרש 647: 1, 2, 15. חשה 652: 1, 2. ¶ kept f. 391: 6, 13. חרש 647: 6, 7. ¶ put to אלם 71: 12. 391: 16.

Silent דום 368: 2, 4. חרש 647: 1. ¶ be f. דמם 391: 7, 11, 14, 26. חשה 392: 34. הסה 462. חשה 652: 3.

SILK משה 1074. שש 1840: 1.

SILLY 1539: 1, 3.

Siloab 1955: 216.

SILVER כסף 878: 7,—37. כפר 886: 45. קשט 1723. || 2341. ¶ p. of f. 17: 11.

Silverlings 878: 7.

SIMILITUDE בנה 206: 247, 250. רמה 392: 27, 30. מון 1006.

Similitudes 392: 20.

SIMPLE 1539: 20,—29, 33.

Simplicity פחה 1539: 20. חמם 2083: 54.

Sin אשם 126: 21, 35, 36. חטא 569: 41, 47, 67,—71, 83,—119, 122, 145, 147. פשע 1533: 22. ¶ my f. עוה 1332: 25. ¶ f.-money 569: 119. ¶ f.-offering 126: 29. 569: 86,—95, 106, 109, 114, 115, 146. קרב 1707: 115. || חטא 2272. ¶ f.-offerings 569: 121.

Sin V. 569: 1, 3, 6,—61. 765: 46. ¶ f. through ignorance שנה 1870: 11.

SINCE אז 34: 14, 18. אחר 45: 4 D. 128: 44, &c. די 377: 10. יום

Vol. II.

737: 4 A. ד 982: 5, 32. מן 1037: 21, 34, 35. עור 1331: 12. 1369: 43. 1745: 19. || מן 2374: 2. ¶ even f. 34: 14. ¶ ever. f. 1331: 31. ¶ But f. 34: 18. ¶ f. that time אז 34: 17.

SINCERELY 2083: 72.

Sincerity 2083: 31.

SINEW 292.

Sinews גיד 292. ערק 1419.

Sinful 569: 12, 85, 148.

SING הלל 447: 13. זמר 506: 1,—15. 1216: 161. ענה 1387: 33, 72, 81, 83. קול 1657: 10. 1738: 58. רנן 1793: 2, 4, 6, 7, 13. שור 1903: 18, 25, 47, 71. ¶ and f. 1793: 10, 14, 22. ¶ doth f. 1793: 5. ¶ I will f. 506: 4,—10. 1793: 16. 1903: 21. ¶ let us f. 1793: 18. ¶ shall f. 1387: 9. 1793: 7, 10, 21. 1903: 17, 26. ¶ f. aloud 1793: 16, 17, 20, 25. ¶ f. for joy 1793: 22. ¶ f. out 1793: 20. ¶ f. praise,—praises 506: 1,—15. ¶ f. Psalms 506: 2. ¶ f. ye 1903: 19. ¶ they f. 1793: 21. ¶ to f. 1793: 27, 38. ¶ we f. 1903: 23, 24. ¶ we will f. נגה 1104: 8. ¶ will I f. 1903: 20.

Singed חרד 2289.

Singer נצה 1186: 2. 1903: 11.

Singers 1903: 3, 4, 6, 12,—15, 30. || זמר 2256. ¶ men-f. 1903: 3. ¶ women-f. 1903: 7.

Singeth 1903: 2.

Singing זמר 506: 16. 1793: 12, 24, 32, 36, 38. 1903: 18, 32, 33, 42. ¶ f. men 1903: 3, 5, 12. ¶ f. women 1903: 7, 8, 16.

SINGULAR 1480: 43.

SINK טבע 682: 1, 3. שקע 2018: 2.

SINNED חטא 569: 1, 8, 9, 23, 67, 99. 765: 38, 48. ¶ had f. 569: 8, 9. ¶ haft f. 569: 5, 14, 29. ¶ hath f. 569: 1, 2, 30. ¶ have f. 569: 1. ¶ they have f. 569: 8, 35. ¶ we have f. 569: 11, 32. ¶ ye have f. 569: 9.

Sinner 569: 12,—18, 86.

Sinners 569: 148,—152.

Sinnest 569: 5.

Sinneth חטא 569: 12, 19, 21, 26, 30, 31, 82. עשה 1423: 49. שגג 1867: 3.

Sinning 569: 23, 25.

Sins אשם 126: 44, 45. חטא 569: 73,—81, 108, 109, 119, 120, 122,—144. פשע 1533: 36, 46. || חטא 2272. ¶ his f. 1533: 46.

SIR 20: 7 A. ¶ O fir ב' 178*.

Sirab 1251: 6.

Sirion 2028: 16.

Sirname. See Surname.

SISTER אחה 42: 71,—89. ¶ father's f. 364: 12. ¶ f. in law בם 725: 6.

Sister's 42: 89,—97.

7 P

SIT ישב 804: 3, 4, 12, 14, 16, 20, 22 E, 32, 34, 37 A, 56, 64, 83, 85, 90,—112. || יתב 2327. ¶ made them f. נתן 1216: 137 E. ¶ f. down 804: 83, 85, 86, 87, 90. סבב 1227: 30. שוב 1888: 54. ¶ f. still 804: 20, 32, 90. שבת 1866: 58. ¶ f. up 1866: 57.

SITH 75: 14.

Sittest 804: 22 c, 25, 73, 98.

Sitteth דגר 357. ישב 804: 1, 2, 5, 22 F, 25, 27, 30, 51, 77, 78, 101, 102 D, 103. ¶ f. still 804: 51.

Sitting ישב 804: 22 D, 32, 51, 59, 159. רבץ 1741: 9. ¶ down f. 804: 66. ¶ f. down 804: 81.

SITUATE ישב 804: 50, 54. צוק 1580: 28.

Situation ישב 804: 158. נוף 1132: 28.

SIVE כבר 824: 9. נוף 1132: 19.

Sivan 1300.

SIX ששה 1841: 1,—14. 1982: 107. || שת 2585.

Six(ore) מאה 984: 1. עשר 1428: 23 F, 25 A. רבב 1736: 59. שנה 1982: 68.

Sixt, sixth 1841: 1 A, 4, 15,—20. || 2585. ¶ f. part 1841: 19, 24, 25.

Sixteen עשר 1428: 8 D, 23 D. 1841: 1 A, 3 A, 8. שבע 1861: 24.

Sixteenth 1428: 8 D, 23 D. 1481: 8; 11.

Sixty 1841: 21, 22. שנה 1982: 97 A.

SIZE מדר 994: 23, 24. קצב 1698.

SKIE 1921: 6, 9.

Skies 1921: 6, 7.

SKILL V. בין 178: 42. ידע 734: 45, 46, 51.

Skill N. ידע 734: 54. שכל 1944: 17, 22.

Skilful בין 178: 42. חכם 581: 56. חרש 647: 60. ידע 734: 45, 55. למד 962: 6. 1944: 10.

Skilfully 748: 31.

Skilfulness 178: 117.

SKIN בשר 236: 34. גלד 298. עור 1338: 51,—65.

Skins 1338: 51, 66,—68.

SKIP 1823: 8.

Skipped 1823: 1, 3.

Skippedst for joy 1110: 17.

Skipping 1696: 6.

SKIRT 870: 4, 6, 9,—11.

Skirts בנה 870: 18, 19. פה 1454: 20 c. שול 1897: 2, 5.

SKY. See SKIE.

SLACK 45: 92, 94. עצר 1401: 13. רמה 1788: 12. רפה 1809: 7, 26.

Slack V. 1809: 21.

Slacked פוג 1455: 2.

SLAIN הרג 466: 2. תלל 582: 4, 5, 12, 13. חרב 635: 32. טבח 680:

SLA

SLA

SLA

SLO

SLU

SMO

680: 5. מות 1010: 157. נכה
 1158: 113. שחט 1913: 12. ||
 || קטל 2503: 2. ¶ and f. 1010:
 143. ¶ are f. 466: 35. ¶ be f.
 466: 77. 1010: 163. 1913:
 31. ¶ been f. 466: 37. ¶ had
 f. 466: 1, 13. 1010: 99, 109,
 122, 155. 1158: 1, 41, 45, 54.
 1913: 16. ¶ hast f. 466: 9, 10.
 1913: 19. ¶ hath f. זבח 477:
 27. 1158: 1, 7. 1913: 24. ¶
 ¶ have f. 466: 13, 17, 41, 70.
 1010: 92, 109. 1106: 28.
 1158: 24, 47. ¶ he f. 466:
 79. ¶ her f. 466: 36. 582: 19. ¶
 his f. 582: 18. ¶ If 1158: 19. ¶
 is f. 582: 6, 8, 9. ¶ let—be f.
 1010: 163. ¶ one f. 582: 7.
 ¶ shall be f. 466: 78. 1010:
 162. נגף 1106: 20. רצה 1817:
 12, 17. ¶ shalt be f. 1010: 160.
 ¶ she f. 1010: 164. ¶ should
 be f. || 2503: 6. f. man 582: 6.
 ¶ surely f. חרב 635: 43. ¶ the
 f. 466: 31. 582: 10, 11. ¶ these
 f. 466: 33. ¶ their f. 582: 20,
 21. ¶ thy f. 582: 16. ¶ to
 be f. 466: 41, 84. || 2503: 7.
 ¶ was f. 1158: 106, 111, 114.
 רצה 1817: 11. || 2503: 3. ¶
 were f. 466: 32. 582: 10, 20.
 מות 1010: 9, 161. נגף 1106:
 28. ¶ your f. 582: 17.
 SLANDER N. רבב 348: 2, 3.
 Slandered 1745: 9.
 Slandereft רפה 397. נתן 1216:
 121 D.
 Slandereth 978: 36.
 Slanders 1784: 14.
 SLANG 1677: 10.
 SLAUGHTER חרג 466: 76, 81,—
 86. טבח 680: 7, 14,—24. נגף
 1106: 34, 35. נכה 1158: 49,
 123, 125, 127. קטל 1666. רצה
 1817: 18. ¶ make f. 680: 6.
 שחט 1913: 15. ¶ f. weapon
 1181: 16.
 SLAY חרג 466: 26, 47, 49, 51,
 57, 67, 68, 73. חרב 635: 105.
 טבח 680: 8, 14. מות 1010: 95,
 105, 106, 108, 120, 130,—132,
 137,—140, 151, 152. נכה 1158:
 67, 85. ¶ and f. שחט 1913: 2,
 7. ¶ did f. 466: 17. 1010:
 143. ¶ I f. 466: 53. ¶ may f.
 1010: 128. ¶ might f. 1010:
 94. ¶ shall f. 466: 3, 8, 59, 61,
 64, 65, 69, 71. 1010: 98, 102,
 140, 144. 1158: 6, 9, 10. 1913:
 2, 26. ¶ shalt f. 1913: 4. ¶ f.
 him 1158: 8. 1182: 1 A. ¶ f.
 me 1158: 27. קטל 1666. ¶ f.
 thou 466: 55. ¶ f. ye 466: 49.
 ¶ they f. 466: 71. 1010: 115.
 ¶ thou f. 466: 55. ¶ to f. 466:
 41, 43, 45, 46. חרב 642: 15.
 680: 7. 1010: 122,—130,
 174. 1158: 47, 52, 59. 1913:

14. || קטל 2503: 5. ¶ we f.
 466: 66. ¶ will f. 466: 4, 20,
 27, 52, 53. 1010: 140. 1158:
 69. ¶ wilt f. קטל 1666. ¶ would
 —f. 466: 13.
 Slayer חרג 466: 27. נכה 1158:
 35. רצה 1817: 4, 5, 6.
 Slayeth חרג 466: 27, 28. חלל 582:
 3. מות 1010: 146. ¶ f. him
 1182: 1 A. 1817: 2.
 Slaying חרג 466: 38, 41. נכה
 1158: 47, 58, 59. 1913: 9.
 Sleep N. ישן 809: 4, 18,—29. ||
 2325. ¶ deep f. רדם 1751.
 Sleep V. ישן 809: 2, 6, 7,—10, 13,
 16, 17, 20. שכב 1940: 3, 7, 14,
 26, 28, 38, 40, 41, 44.
 Sleeper 1751: 2.
 Sleepiest ישן 809: 12. 1940: 30.
 Sleepeth 809: 3. 1751: 2.
 Sleeping הזה 438. ישן 809: 3.
 Slept ישן 809: 1, 7, 11, 14, 15. נום
 1129: 1. 1940: 1, 25, 45.
 SLEW חרג 466: 1, 2, 5, 7, 18,
 23, 40. חלל 582: 14. מות 1010:
 93, 99, 103. נכה 1158: 1, 82,
 100. שחט 1180: 76. 1913:
 1, 21. || 2503: 4. ¶ and f. 466:
 3, 39, 54, 60, 62, 63, 72. זבח
 477: 28. 582: 5. 1010: 96, 97,
 107, 143, 145, 153, 155. 1158:
 2, 25, 82, 91, 100, 105. 1913:
 21, 23, 24, 28,—30. ¶ he f.
 466: 6, 63. 582: 5. 1010: 91,
 99, 141. 1158: 1, 33, 82. 1913:
 1, 21, 22. || קטל 2503: 1. ¶
 she f. 1010: 104. ¶ that f. 466:
 60. ¶ that—f. 1913: 24. ¶ there-
 fore f. 1010: 143. ¶ they f. 466:
 17, 22, 75. 1010: 109, 156.
 1158: 100, 105. 1913: 5, 26,
 —28. ¶ which f. 466: 29. 1158:
 82. ¶ who f. 466: 23. 1158: 1,
 88. ¶ ye f. 466: 24.
 Slewest 1158: 11.
 SLIDE מוט 1002: 9. מער 1047.
 Slidden back שבב 1854: 3. שוב
 1888: 246.
 Slideth back 1290: 1.
 SLIGHTLY 1672: 48.
 SLIME 603: 13,—15.
 SLING V. קלע 1677: 9, 11.
 Sling N. 1677: 12,—15. רגם 1746:
 10. ¶ f. stones 1677: 12.
 Slings 1677: 16.
 Slingers 1677: 17.
 SLIP מוט 1002: 11. מער 1047.
 Slippeth מוט 1002: 1, 7. גשל
 1205: 1.
 Slippery 592: 95, 99, 101.
 Slips 506: 33.
 Slipt שפך 2001: 55. ¶ f. away
 1473: 4.
 SLOTHFUL איש 59: 111. עצל 1399.
 רמה 1788: 12, 13. רפה 1809: 25.
 Slothfulness 1399.
 SLOW אלך 1114: 33, 34. 819: 28,
 29. ¶ f. to anger, wrath 87: 55.

SLUICES סכר 1257. שער 1929: 40.
 SLUGGARD 1399.
 SLUMBER N. 1129: 5,—7.
 Slumber V. 1129: 1,—3.
 Slumbrings 1129: 8.
 SMALL גרע 331: 14. דקק 399: 1,
 13, 14. וער 516. 574: 166. מעט
 1049: 20, 23. צער 1615: 1, 4,
 6, 16, 17. קטן 1667: 3,—6,
 11,—13, 16, 17, 19, 21, 22,
 25,—27. קצר 1704: 14. ¶ beat
 —f. 399: 3. ¶ f. cattle שח
 1883: 11. ¶ f. dust שחק 1921:
 4. ¶ f. matter 1049: 20. ¶ f.
 one 1667: 22. ¶ f. rain 1994:
 33. ¶ f. stone צרר 1624: 21. ¶
 f. thing 1049: 20. 1667: 2. ¶
 f. things 1667: 19. ¶ stamp f.
 399: 5, 11. ¶ very f. דקק 399:
 7. טוב 748: 22. 1049: 17, 24.
 Smallest 1667: 15.
 SMART 1761: 127, 135.
 SMELL N. ריח 1779: 10,—13,
 17. || 2531.
 Smell V. 1779: 1, 4, 8, 9.
 Smelled 1779: 7.
 Smelleth 1779: 1.
 Smelling 1314: 18 B.
 SMITE ונג 507: 1. נכה 1158:
 2, 8, 13, 14, 20, 29, 31, 32,
 44, 47, 48, 51, 60,—66, 68,
 71,—73, 76, 78, 85, 91, 93,
 99, 119. ספק 1287: 5. שנה
 1982: 22. ¶ shall f. כרת 901:
 8. מוחץ 1016: 2, נגף 1106: 2,
 7. 1158: 1, 2, 8, 31, 51, 68,
 71, 84, 85, 98. ¶ shalt f. 1158:
 13, 14, 76. ¶ f. him 1106: 16.
 1158: 7, 8, 17, 55, 66, 75, 96.
 1182: 1 A. ¶ f. me הלה 451:
 6. 1158: 4. ¶ f. out גפל 1180:
 90. ¶ f. them 1158: 10, 18,
 75, 90. ¶ f. through מוחץ 1016:
 6. ¶ f. together פוק 1461: 3.
 ¶ to f. נגף 1106: 8. 1158: 47.
 ¶ will f. 1106: 6. 1158: 2,
 21, 32, 68, 84. ספח 1284: 11.
 שפח 1999.
 Smiters 1158: 42.
 Smitest 1158: 76.
 Smiteth נכה 1158: 32,—34, 38,—
 40, 78. ¶ f. through מוחץ 1016: 1.
 SMITH ברזל 248: 1. הרש 647:
 51, 52, 55.
 Smiths 1234: 66, 77.
 Smiting 1158: 32, 44, 46, 53,
 56, 100.
 Smitten רכא 380: 2. כרת 901:
 12. נגע 1105: 52. נגף 1106: 3,
 17,—29. נכה 1158: 1, 2, 7, 11,
 15, 16, 19, 24, 30, 44, 45, 47,
 79, 80, 82, 88, 100,—121.
 SMOKE N. עשן 1424, 1, 7,—18.
 קטר 1669: 42, 44, 45.
 Smoke V. 1424: 3, 4.
 Smoking כהה 829: 9. 1424: 5,
 —7.
 SMOOTH 592: 89,—98.
 Smother

S M O

S O I

S O J

S O O

S O O

S O R

Smoother 592: 80, 90.
 Smootheth 592: 83.
 SMOTE ונב 507: 2. נגע 1105: 3, 25, 53. ונב 1106: 1, 9, 14. נכה 1158: 1, —3, 19, 25, 32, 33, 35, 36, 41, 57, 78, 79, 82, 86, 88, 89, 92, 100, 104. || מחה 2368. נקש 2412. ¶ and f. נכה 1158: 70. תקע 2104: 23. ¶ he f. 1158: 82, 83, 128. ספק 1287: 8. ¶ If. 1158: 22, 50. ספק 1287: 3. ¶ she f. הלם 451: 1. ¶ f. down ברע 893: 18. ¶ f. him 1106: 4. 1158: 23, 28, 38, 74, 88, 103. ¶ f. off מוחק 1017. ¶ f. thee 1158: 37. ¶ f. them 1158: 29, 38, 91, 97, 105. ¶ that f. הלם 451: 9. ¶ they f. 1158: 24, 26. ¶ we f. 1158: 94, 96.
 Smotest 1158: 11.
 SNAIL חמט 498. שבל 1859: 11.
 SNARE חבל 537: 43. יקש 793: 1, 11, 13, 14. מצר 1057: 13. נקש 1195: 5. סבך 1229: 9. פוח 1456: 6, 10, —16, 18. פחת 1471: 2. צור 1573: 28. ¶ become a f. 1456: 16. ¶ from the f. יר 731: 70. ¶ lay a f. קשש 1716: 12. ¶ laid a f. 793: 1.
 Snared יקש 793: 3, —6, 10, 11. נקש 1195: 1, 2.
 Snares יקש 793: 9, 15, —19. 1456: 17, 19, 20. 1573: 25. ¶ lay f. נקש 1195: 4.
 SNATCH 288: 6.
 SNORTING 1146.
 SNOUT 87: 13.
 SNOW שלג 1952. || חלג 2593.
 Snowy 1952: 3.
 SNUFFED נפה 1178: 10. שאף 1850: 4.
 Snuff-dishes 661: 12, 13.
 Snuffers זמר 506: 24, —26. לקח 972: 154.
 Snuffeth 1850: 2.
 So נם 304: 21. הם 453: 5. 1473: 33, &c. זה 480: 43, &c. כח 830: 1. כון 835: 1, —12, 16, 18, 110. ככה 852. ¶ even so 835: 15. ¶ if so be אול 29: 15. ¶ so as 835: 12. ¶ so be it אמן 78: 84. ¶ so many 997: 17. ¶ so much 628: 44. ¶ so that 186. בי 844: 9, 27. ער 1322: 3. פה 1454: 3.
 SOCKET 20: 36.
 Sockets 20: 37, &c.
 SOD בש 233: 6. נור 1136.
 SODDEN 233: 5, 19, 29, 21, 23, 24.
 SODERING 351: 36.
 Sodomite 1650: 172.
 Sodomites 1650: 172, 173, 174.
 SOFT מוג 1000*: 9. רכך 1782: 5, 6, 11, 13.
 Softer 1782: 2.
 Softly אט 46. דרה 358. 943: 7, 8.

SOIL 1879: 1, 10.
 SOJOURN נור 282: 4, 7, 10, 14, —19, 24, 48. 765: 46.
 Sojourned נור 282: 1, 3, 4, 21, 22. רד 406: 65.
 Sojourner ישב 804: 174, —178.
 Sojourners נור 282: 8. ישב 804: 180.
 Sojourneth נור 282: 6, 7, 10, 13, 19.
 Sojourning נור 282: 1. ישב 804: 159.
 SOKED 1758: 5.
 SOLACE 1370.
 SOLD מבר 1029: 1, —3, 6, 8, 10, 13, 18, 26, 33, 34, 39, —53, 58, —60, 62. שבר 1864: 110, 114. ¶ is f. בוא 158: 125 A. מחר 1018: 13. 1029: 49, 58, 60.
 SOLDIERS בנה 206: 137 E. הלץ 591: 10. צבא 1560: 15.
 SOLE 881: 7, 9, 12, 15, 16, 17.
 Soles 881: 7, 48.
 SOLEMN חנה 423: 19. חגג 542: 7, 21, 27, 28. יעד 767: 34 B, 40, 44, 48, 55, 61, —65. ¶ f. assembly עצר 1401: 31, —33. ¶ f. assemblies 1401: 34. ¶ f. meeting 1401: 30.
 Solemnity חגג 542: 12. יעד 767: 37.
 Solemnities 767: 41, 49, 54.
 Solemnly 1331: 52.
 SOLITARY בדר 147: 2. גלבד 340. ציה 743: 8. ישם 808: 7. 1586: 7.
 Solitarily 147: 3.
 SOME אנש 89: 11 A, 12. דבר 352: 98 E. כעט 1049: 24. קצה 1669: 13, 21. ¶ in, into, upon f. אחר 41: 13, 26. ¶ f. man איש 59: 1 G. ¶ f. thing 1708: 38. ¶ f. what 19: 15. 352: 98 G. קלל 1672: 59.
 SON בנה 206: 87, &c. 135 M. בר 222. ילד 753: 66. ינה 760: 13. גין 1155: 1, —3, 7. || בר 2190. ¶ my f. 222. ¶ f. in-law חתן 665: 2, —7, 14, —19. ¶ son's f. נכר 1157. ¶ that f. 206: 171.
 SONG דבר 352: 137 E. זמר 506: 19. נשא 1104: 10, 11, 13. 1198: 91, 92, 93. שור 1903: 28, —38, 46, 47.
 Songs זמר 506: 21, נגן 1104: 15. רגן 1793: 35, 38. 1903: 28 A, 35, —49.
 SONS בנה 206: 87, 101 B, 103, 121 A, 128, &c. ילד 753: 125, —127, 139, 140. || 2184: 15, 17. ¶ her f. 206: 174. ¶ his f. 206: 168, &c. ¶ my f. 206: 143, &c. ¶ our f. 206: 147, &c. ¶ f. in-law חתן 665: 20. ¶ their f. 206: 175, &c. ¶ thy f. 206: 152, &c. ¶ your f. 206: 162, &c.

SOON אנה 87: 35 A. חוש 564: 13. צדק 999: 5, 7, 30, 32. 1049: 24. ¶ as f. אחר 45: 4 F. ¶ as f. as אשר 128: 34, &c. בוא 158: 48, 49, 69. נם 304: 7. 523: 7. 1127: 6. 1945: 3. ¶ fo f. 999: 7.
 SOOTH-SAYER 1689: 3.
 Sooth-sayers לען 1383: 18, 23. || נור 2295.
 SOPE 223: 25, 26.
 Sophareth 1288: 55.
 SORCERERS 899: 5, 7, 8.
 Sorcerers 1383: 20.
 Sorceries 899: 2.
 SORE בנה 183: 15, 42, 43. גדל 264: 59 B. דחה 373: 4. חוק 567: 1, 19, 108, 116. חלה 586: 9. 817: 2, 7. 819: 3, 9, 25, 26. כסף 878: 6. נעים 880: 30. כחור 983: 1, 5. כרץ 1071: 2. נחת 1148: 2. קשה 1719: 1, 24, 26. רוע 1761: 29 B, 45, 46, 47, 82. || שנה 2548. ¶ very f. 264: 59 C. 983: 5. רבה 1738: 77 B. ¶ f. troubled 1279: 18.
 SORE N. יר 731: 18. נגע 1105: 55, 57, 64, 66. נכה 1158: 124.
 Sores 1158: 124.
 Sorely 1064: 5. || 2548: 2.
 SORROW N. אבה 3: 17. נגן 312: 19, 21. דאב 344: 2, —4. דאב 345: 7. חול 559: 35. ינה 728: 8, 14. כח 817: 9, 14. כעט 880: 1, 30, 44. עמל 1378: 11. עצב 1396: 18, 27. צור 1581: 96, 140. רוע 1761: 89. ¶ and f. און 30: 3. 83*: 2. 344: 5. 728: 9. 1378: 12. ¶ any f. כח 817: 14. ¶ by f. 1396: 28. ¶ for f. 817: 11. ¶ from f. 728: 11. ¶ in f. 559: 36. 1396: 20, 24, 32. ¶ my f. 817: 13, 16, —18. ¶ their f. 728: 12. ¶ thy f. 817: 19. 1396: 17, 26. ¶ with f. 728: 10. 1396: 16. 1761: 52.
 Sorrows חבל 537: 31, —35. כח 817: 22, —24. 1396: 21, 29, 30. צור 1581: 138.
 Sorrow K. 344: 2. חול 559: 9, 29. חלל 582: 39. 765: 46.
 Sorroweth 345: 1.
 Sorrowful ראב 344. דוח 365: 7. כח 559: 25. ינה 728: 5. 817: 1, 3. קשה 1719: 27.
 SORRY דאב 345: 5. חלה 586: 6. נור 1396: 7. ¶ be f. נור 1125: 4.
 SORT 19: 39 C. גיל 293. דבר 352: 106 B. 383: 18. 870: 1. שנה 1982: 94. ¶ after, in this f. זה 480: 54. || בנם 2231: 8. 2339.
 Sorts כלל 854: 60, 61. 1409: 37. שרד 1877: 43.

SOTTISH

S O T

S O W

S P A

S P E

S P E

S P E

SOTTISH 1255: 10.
 SOUGHT בעה 208. בקש 221. ריש 408: 1, 2, 4, 6, —17, 25, —29, 33, 49, 60, 61: 765: 1. תור 2069: 1. || בעה 2186. ¶ f. out 408: 26. חקר 633: 24. ¶ f. to 1494: 45 M. ¶ f. up 208: 4.
 SOUL נפש 1182: 1 C, 2, 3, —12, 15, 33 A. ¶ her f. 1182: 38. ¶ his f. 1182: 5, 16 B, 33, 34, 37. ¶ his own f. 1182: 33, 34, 36. ¶ my f. נדב 1111: 25. 1182: 16, —20. ¶ our f. 1182: 21, 22. ¶ that f. 1182: 3, 6. ¶ their f. 1182: 40, 42, 43. ¶ thy f. 1182: 24, 28, 29. ערן 1325: 12. ¶ thine own f. 1182: 27. ¶ to the f. 1182: 10. ¶ your f. 1182: 30, 31.
 Souls נפש 1182: 1 A, 3, 44, —50. נשם 1206: 9. ¶ our f. 1182: 50. ¶ their f. 1182: 38, 40 A. ¶ their own f. 1182: 40 A, 55. ¶ your f. 1182: 30, 32, 52.
 SOUND Subst. הגה 423: 14, 19. 1366: 347. פה 1454: 20 C. קול 1657: 1 C, 2 A, 6 A, 7, 9 A, 10, 29 A, 37, רוע 1761: 119. שמע 1974: 144, 147. תקע 2104: 31. || קול 2501.
 Sound Adj. 805: 14, 15. רפא 1807: 53. 1809: 31. תמם 2083: 29.
 Sound V. המה 455: 11, 13. עבר 1314: 89, 116. 1974: 148. ¶ f. an alarm רוע 1761: 106, 112.
 Sounded הלך 450: 27 B. חצר 630: 8. חקר 633: 13. 2104: 9, 10.
 Soundeth 1076: 12.
 Sounding Subst. חדר 425. המן 457: 5. חצר 630: 8.
 Sounding Part. 1761: 121. 1974: 146. ¶ high—f. 1761: 119.
 Soundness 2083: 63.
 SOUTH דרם 407. חיל 550: 2. נגב 758: 2, 6, 9, 42, —48. 1099. ¶ by the f. 407. 1099: 4. ¶ from the f. דבר 352: 209. הרר 465: 26. ¶ on the f. 982: 46. 1099: 7. ¶ f. coast 758: 42. 1099: 1. ¶ f. side 758: 48. ¶ 1099: 1. ¶ f. quarter 1099: 9. ¶ f. ward 758: 48, 49. 1099: 4, 7, 9, —13. ¶ f. wind 758: 42. ¶ toward the f. 407. 1099: 4, 9, —11.
 Sow 525: 2, —39.
 Sowed 525: 22, 23.
 Sowedst 525: 20.
 Soweth זרע 525: 7, 8. מושך 1076: 8. שלח 1955: 117, 166, 167.
 Sown 525: 1, 4, 5, 13, 14, 20, 28, 31, —35, 75, 78.
 Sower זרע 525: 7, 9. 1904: 1.
 Sowing זרע 525: 74. ¶ f. time 525: 38 A.
 SOWRE בסר 207. טור 1244: 1. שור 1094: 1.

SPACE נבל 256: 1, 2. יום 737: 27 A, 32, 45 B. מלא 1031: 23. קום 1658: 158 A. רגע 1747: 1. רוח 1759: 5. רחק 1774: 34. ¶ within the f. ער 1322: 9.
 SPAKE אמר 80: 1 B, 5, 13 A, 69 E, 76 A, 88 B, C, D. דבר 352: 1, 15, 16, 25, 30, 35, 37, 39, 42, 44, 45 A, 77 A, 79. נאם 1088: 1. ענה 1387, 154 A. || מלל 2370. ענה 2455. ¶ and f. 80: 69 E, 76 A, 88 B. 352: 72, 90 A. || 2144. ¶ but f. 80: 70. ¶ he f. 80: 60 E. בטא 174: 4. 352: 15, 56, 78. ¶ I f. 80: 11 B, 56 A. 352: 23 A, 48, 67, 69, 70. ¶ she f. 352: 18, 35, 59, 83. ¶ f. again 1982: 25. ¶ f. often 352: 11. ¶ f. I 80: 11 B. 352: 23 B. ¶ f. unadvisedly בטא 174: 4. ¶ that f. 352: 3, 30, 34, 96. || 2370: 3. ¶ then f. 80: 70, 90 B. ¶ they f. 80: 13, 48, 88, 90 A, 92. 352: 60, 89, 93. שנה 1982: 25. || 2455: 2. ¶ we f. 352: 29. ¶ which f. 80: 69 E. 352: 32, 34. ¶ ye f. 80: 15. 352: 53.
 Spakest 80: 9, 63. דבר 352: 19 A, 40, 75, 147.
 SPAN זרת 527. ¶ f. long טפח 708: 7.
 Spanned 708: 5.
 SPARE חום 561: 3, —8. חמל 599: 3, 8, —14. חשך 654: 5, 12, 13. סלח 1198: 55, 260, 269. שעה 1264: 6. 1988: 15.
 Spared חום 561: 9. חמל 599: 1, 11. חשך 654: 1.
 Spareth חמל 599: 10. חשך 654: 7, 14.
 SPARK נויץ 1133: 7. שבב 1854: 1.
 Sparks בנה 206: 137 D. זיק 497. כרד 827: 1. רשא 1830: 1.
 Sparkled 1133: 8.
 SPARROW 1621: 6, 10.
 SPEAK אמר 80: 1 L, 13 A, 19 A, 22, 49 A, 51, 53, 61 C, 66 A, 84 A, 89. דבר 352: 1, 7, 12, 19 B, 30, 36, 37, 38, 42, 45 B, 55, 61, 63, 70, 73, 77, 85, 91. 765: 29. משל 1077: 60. שיח 1933: 2, 7, 8, 10, 15. || 2144: 15. ¶ and f. 80: 8 D. 352: 16, 20, 22, 24, 28, 41, 62, 64, 71, 73, 89. משל 1077: 54. ¶ can f. 352: 77. ¶ cannot f. 352: 47. ¶ could f. 352: 70. ¶ could not f. 1162: 14. ¶ did f. 352: 15. doft—f. 352: 19 B. ¶ doth f. 352: 32, 97. ¶ he f. 352: 77 B, 173. ¶ I cannot f. 734: 18. ¶ I f. 352: 49, 50, 67, 70. ¶ I will f. 352: 24, 67, 68, 70, 71. 1288: 85. 1933: 10. ¶ let me f. 352: 67. ¶ let—f. 80: 67. 352: 77, 78, 81, 82, 88 A. ¶ may f. 352: 67, 71. ¶

might f. 80: 84 A. ¶ shall f. 80: 14, 66 A, 84 A, 85. 352: 16, 26, 45, 67, 77 A, 88 A, 174. יפח הגה 423: 7, 8. 765: 11. יפח 776. ענה 1387: 17, 67, 72. || מלל 2370. ¶ shalt f. 80: 8 D. 352: 20, 73, 74, 76. ענה 1387: 10, 45. ¶ thou shalt f. 80: 62. ¶ should f. 352: 88. ¶ f.—in feason 1340: 1. ¶ f. on 352: 61. ¶ f. they הגה 423: 11. ¶ f. well 352: 77. ¶ f. ye 352: 28, 63. חרש 647: 11. ¶ that f. 80: 24. 352: 5, 6. משל 1077: 51. ¶ they f. 80: 84 A, 88. 352: 25, 89. ספר 1288: 99. ¶ thou f. 80: 61 C. 352: 47, 73. 1387: 45. ¶ to f. 80: 39 C, 40. 348. 352: 37, 38, 45, 47, 88, 90 B. מלל 1030: 10. עות 1340: 1. || 2144: 11. ¶ which f. 80: 22. 352: 6. ¶ will f. 80: 14 A. 352: 67, 68, 71, 77 A, 84, 88 A. ¶ wilt thou f. מלל 1030: 4. ¶ would f. 352: 67. ¶ ye f. 80: 15, 81. 352: 52, 85, 87. ¶ you f. 352: 86.
 Speaker איש 59: 1 K K. לשן 978: 1.
 Speakest דבר 352: 1, 10, 19 A, 73, 74, 76.
 Speaketh אמר 80: 1 K. בטא 174: 1. דבר 352: 2, 15, 30, 32, 35, 43, 44, 56, 77 B. הגה 423: 7. נגד 606: 33. מלל 1030: 1. נגד 1100: 37. פוח 1456: 4, 5, 8, 9. קול 1657: 29 A.
 Speaking דבר 352: 2, 6, 30, 33, 38, 40, 41, 45 A, 47, 57, 96. חרש 647: 22. מלל 1030: 10, 14. || מלל 2370: 2.
 SPEAR חנה 607: 53, —62. כיר 845. קון 1659: 12. רמה 1789: 1, 2. ¶ f. men קנה 1686: 76.
 Spears חנה 607: 53, 55, 63, 64. צלל 1591: 40. 1789.
 SPECIAL 1232: 1.
 SPECKLED נקר 1189: 1, —5. צבע 1563: 2. שרק 2036: 5.
 SPED 1056: 80.
 SPEECH אמר 80: 102. דבר 352: 100 G, 111, 129, 130. ירה 733: 65. שפה 1997: 13. שפה 1454: 13. ¶ fair 4. ¶ and the f. 352: 112. ¶ fair f. לקח 972: 143. ¶ my f. 80: 118. מלל 1030: 8. ¶ of f. חמל 456. 1030: 20. ¶ the f. 1997: 1. ¶ thy f. 80: 120. 352: 171. שמע 1974: 173.
 Speeches חוד 554: 10. מלל 1030: 11, 16. ¶ your f. אמר 80: 113.
 SPEED 999: 16, 17, 32. || ספר 2430: 7. ¶ good f. 1494: 60 A. אמץ 1708: 34. ¶ made f. קרה 79: 25.
 Speedy 153: 2.
 Speedily בהל 153: 22. הלך 450: 46 E. מהר 999: 23, 30, 32. מלט 1033:

S P E

1033: 33. עבר 1314: 27. רץ
1763: 39. || 2430: 7.
SPEND בלה 191: 10. 857:
40, 66, 79. שקל 2016: 14.
Spendeth אבר 2: 62. בלע 195:
36. עשה 1423: 141*.
Spent ירד 795: 3. כלה 857: 6, 20,
32. תמם 2083: 1, 2, 7. ¶ is f.
אז 36: 1.
SPICE בשם 234: 3, 4, 5. ¶ f. mer-
chants רכל 1784: 3.
Spices בשם 234: 2, &c. נכת 1163:
ם 1270.
Spice V. 1824: 5, 12.
Spiced 1824: 8.
Spicery 1163.
SPIDER 1966.
Spiders 1437.
SPIE ראה 1733: 91. רגל 1745: 2:
f. out 1745: 5, —7. תור 2069: 6.
Spied 1733: 24 B, 115 B, 151.
1745: 3.
Spies 1745: 2, —4. שמר 1976:
28. 2069: 5.
SPIKENARD 1196.
SPILLED 1924: 2.
Spilt 1107: 2.
SPINDLE 900: 7.
SPIN 686.
SPIRIT נשם 1206: 4, 5. רוח 1759:
8, —10, 16, 18. || 2525. ¶ by
the f. 1759: 12, —14. ¶ fami-
liar f. 24. ¶ hath a familiar f.
בעל 210: 35. ¶ his f. 1759:
31, —34. ¶ in the f. 1759: 12.
¶ my f. 1759: 21, —23. ||
2525. ¶ over the f. 1759: 13.
¶ perverse f. עוה 1332: 75. ¶
their own f. 1759: 35. ¶ thy f.
1759: 24, —28. ¶ whose f.
1759: 31, 33. ¶ your f. 1759: 30.
Spirits 1759: 37, 38. ¶ familiar f.
24: 1, 4.
Spiritual-1759: 10.
SPIT ירק 801: 1, 2. רקק 1821:
10, 11.
SPITE 880: 33.
Spitting 1821: 12.
Spittle ריר 1781. 1821: 13.
SPOIL N. בג 144. בזו 167: 1, 3,
4, 8, 19, 24, 33, 35, —38. גול
285: 27. חלץ 591: 33. טרף
715: 18. שרד 1877: 33, 34.
שם 1950: 3, 16, —32. שם
1984: 5, —7.
Spoil V. 1877: 19. 1984: 1. שסה
1985: 1. ¶ and f. בזו 167: 21.
קבע 1643: 1. 1877: 14. ¶ let
—f. 167: 25. ¶ shall f. 167: 7,
23, 26. נצל 1186*: 85. 1877:
1, 20, 21. 1950: 3, 11. 1985:
9. ¶ that f. חבל 537: 19. 1950:
5, 6. 1985: 5, 6. ¶ they f.
שכל 1943: 7. ¶ to f. 1532: 30.
1877: 3, 13. ¶ will f. 1877: 3.
Spoiled בזו 167: 5, 24, 27, 28, 29,
33, 34. 285: 1, 10, 11, 14.
נצל 1186*: 86. קבע 1643: 4.

S P O

S P O

1877: 3, 10, 17, 22, —33, 36.
1950: 2, 4, 13, 15. 1984: 2, 4.
שסה 1985: 2, 7, 8.
Spoiler 1877: 3, —5, 32, 40.
Spoilers 1877: 6, 7. שחת 1924:
35, 36. 1985: 3.
Spoilest 1877: 3.
Spoileth גזל 285: 8. פשט 1532:
24. 1877: 3.
Spoiling 1877: 32, 33. שכל 1943: 24.
Spoils ארב 109: 36. 1950: 18, 20.
SPOKEN אמר 80: 15, 38. גדל 264:
49. דבר 352: 9, 13, —30, 44,
58, 67, 69, 75, —78 c, 88 A, —
95, 100H, 133. פה 1454: 37 A.
|| 2144. ¶ both f. 80: 3 A. ¶
fitly f. אופן 100: 12. ¶ had f.
80: 1 O, 17, 37. 352: 30, 44,
57; 58, 78 c, 133. ¶ hath f. 80:
7; 9: 352: 19, 21, 51, 75. ¶
hath f. 80: 1 O. ¶ have f. 80:
15. ¶ I have f. 352: 23, 24,
48, 67, 69. ¶ f. of 80: 1 O, 11
A. ¶ f. for 352: 95.
SPOKES 659.
Spokesman 352: 16.
SPOON 881: 7.
Spoons 881: 48, —53.
SPORT N. צחק 1584: 10. שחק
1922: 3, 16, 23, 31.
Sport V. 1385: 10.
Sporting 1584: 7.
SPOT בהק 156. בהר 157. מום
1005. תמם 2083: 33, 36.
Spots בהר 157: 5. חבר 539: 50.
Spotted 698: 1, 2, 4.
SPOUSE 854: 38.
Spouses 854: 49, 50.
SPREAD ירד 754: 54 E. יצא 779:
75 B. נסך 1171: 4. פרש 1528:
4, 6, 9, 13, —15. פשה 1530.
זרה 1826: 9. ¶ and f. זרה
522: 12. ירד 795: 104. נטה
1149: 25, 62. נטש 1154: 24.
1528: 20, —23. פשט 1532: 29.
1749. שטה 1926: 4. ¶ and
—f. ירד 754: 54 D. ¶ be f.
1530: 1, 6. ¶ had f. נטה 1149:
1. ¶ hath f. 1528: 1. ¶ have f.
1528: 6, 30. ¶ he f. 1528: 1.
¶ I f. 1528: 5, 17. ¶ is f. זרה
522: 26. יצע 782: 3. ¶ shall f.
754: 72 D. נטה 1149: 2. פוש
1463. 1528: 2, 7, 25. שטה
1926: 1. ¶ f. abroad נטש 1154:
11. פרץ 1460: 7, 11. פרץ 1525:
4. 1528: 16, 21. 1826: 5.
1926: 3. ¶ f. —abroad 1532:
29. 1826: 5. ¶ f. forth נטה
1149: 31. 1528: 2, 9, 21, 28,
32. 1826: 1. שטה 1926: 8. ¶
f. much 1530: 4. ¶ f. out 1528:
10, 11, 18, 30. פתח 1540: 11.
1826: 10. ¶ f. —under יצע 782:
2. ¶ that f. 1528: 12. ¶ they f.
שטה 1149: 64. 1528: 26. שטה
1926: 3, 5. ¶ to f. 1926: 7, 8.
¶ will f. 1528: 16.

S P R

S P R

Spreadeth forth 1528: 35.
Spreadeth מרח 1081: 1. נטה 1149:
9. 1528: 1, 8, 34. 1530: 2.
פרשן 1553. רפר 1808. 1826:
6. שלח 1955: 167. ¶ f. abroad
1528: 19. 1826: 1. ¶ f. forth
1528: 29, 33, 40.
Spreading סרח 1293: 1. ערה 1412:
33. פרח 1519: 7.
Spreading *Subst.* שטה 1926: 7.
Spreadings 1528: 36.
SPRIGS זול 528. פאר 1444: 36.
SPRING N. גלל 296: 16. יצא 779:
190. קור 1366: 31. עלה 190:
6. ¶ f. of the day 1366: 379.
שחר 1923: 4. ¶ her f. צמח
1599: 26.
Springs אשר 122: 2, 4, 5. בכה 183:
55. גלל 296: 31. יצא 779: 195,
197. נבע 1998: 8, 9. עין 1357:
96, 99. 1662: 10.
Spring V. רשא 409: 1. יצא 779:
27. 1366: 31, 379. פרח 1519:
10. צמח 1599: 7, 9. ¶ f. up
1366: 43. 1599: 2, 22. ¶ f.
forth 1599: 9, 11, 18, 20, 22.
Springeth יצא 779: 20 A. סחש
1250. שחם 1917. ¶ f. up פרח
1519: 2.
Springing N. 1599: 26.
Springing *Part.* חיה 574: 139.
SPRINKLE זרק 526: 2, —13. נוה
1137: 4, —8.
Sprinkled זרק 526: 1, 9, 14, —17.
נוה 1137: 1, —3, 9.
Sprinkleth זרק 526: 8. נוה 1137: 6.
SPROUT 590: 16.
Sprung up פרח 1519: 7. צמח
1599: 5.
SPUE קאה 1639: 2, 7.
Spued 1639: 1.
Spuing 1639: 12. קלה 1673: 11.
SPUN 686.
SPY. See SPIE.
SQUARE 1740: 1, 2, 4.
Squared 1740: 3.
Squares 1740: 20, 21.
STABILITY 78: 52.
Stable *Subst.* 1126: 9.
Stable *Adject.* 835: 37.
Stablish יצב 780: 17. בון 835: 47,
48, 56. קום 1658: 74, 102.
Stablished בון 835: 37, 102. עמר
1377: 100.
Stablisheth בון 835: 42. 1377:
92.
STACKS 268.
STACTE 1152: 15.
STAFF חצץ 626: 4. מוט 1002:
20. מקל 1062: 2, —8. נטה 1149:
76, 77, 79, 84, 91, 94. עץ 1395:
3 A. פלך 1486. שבט 1857: 8.
שען 1991: 18, 22, —26.
STAGGER נוע 1131: 1, 13. תעה
2095: 24.
STAGGERETH 2095: 13.
STAIN גאל 251: 45, 60. חלל
582: 76.

S T A

STAIRS

STA

STA

STA

STE

STE

STO

STAIRS דרג 405. לול 944: I. עלה 1366: 211, 217, 219, 225, 226.
 STAKES 813: 11, 12.
 STALK קום 1658: 131. קנה 1686: 79.
 Stalks 1395: 5 A.
 STALL 1742.
 Stalls ארה III: 4, — 6. רפת 1813.
 Stalled 8: I.
 STAMMERERS 1365.
 Stammering 964: 17, 21.
 STAMP רקק 399: 10. 1826: 4.
 Stamped רקק 399: 11. 901: כתת 5. 1792: 13, 18. רקע 1826: 3. || רפס 2538.
 Stamping 1989.
 Stamp 399: 5, 11.
 STAND N. מער 1047: 6. עמר 1377: 77.
 Stand V. יצב 780: 6, 34, 37. עמר 1377: 12, 17 A, 29, 41, 42, 44, 45, 46, 50, 63, 64. קום 1658: 33. || קום 2502: 25. || and f. 780: 35. 1377: 3, 8, 10, 15, 18, 43, 47, 51. || can f. 780: 41. 1377: 52 A, 53. || did f. 780: 1. || did—f. 1377: 11, 12. || he f. 1377: 3, 34. || I f. 1377: 9, 17 E. || let—f. 1377: 6, 52 A, 60, 63. || may f. 780: 31. || might f. 1377: 37, 63. || shall f. 780: 42. 1377: 3, 11, 13, 17 A, 19, 25, 36, 52, 55, 63, —65. 1658: 14, 56 A, 61, 67, 68. || קום 2502: 8. || shall—f. 780: 41, 45. 1377: 52, 57, 63. 1658: 56 A, 61, 68. || shalt f. 780: 3. || f. back גנש 1108: 7. || f. by 1377: 20 A, 21. קרב 1707: 22. || f. fast 780: 34. סמך 1271: 14. || shall f. fast 78: 8. || f. forth 780: 38. || f. in awe גור 282: 56. 1744: 5. || f. out יצא 779: 1 C. || f. still 391: 21. 780: 37. 1377: 16, 41, 45, 61. || f. strong 1377: 76. || f. thou 1377: 41. || f. up 780: 36, 41. 1377: 3, 9, 52 A, 63, 64, 70. 1658: 44, —46, 68. || f. upright עדר 1323. || f. ye 1377: 45. || surely f. 1658: 30. || that f. 1377: 22. || they f. 780: 46. || to f. 780: 25, 41, 42. 1377: 17 A, 29, 30, 52 A, 94. 1658: 84, 149. || we f. 1377: 59, 60. || which f. 1377: 21. || will f. 780: 6. 1377: 17 A, 49. || would f. 1377: 68. || ye f. 780: 8. 1377: 14.
 Standard רגל 355: 1, 2. נדס 1167: 2, 5, 10. || f. bearer 1167.
 Standards 355: 4.
 Standest 1377: 17 A, 50.
 Standeth יצב 780: 2, 6. כון 835: 29. 1377: 2, 5, 17 A, 18, 19,

55, 57. || f. in awe פחד 1467: 1. || f. still 780: 10.
 Stranding יצב 780: 6, 8, 33. 1337: 17 A, 20 A, 23, 104, 135. || f. corn 1658: 131, —136. || f. i-
 mage, images 780: 57, 69. || f. up 1377: 20. || f. water אגם 14: 1, 2.
 STANK 143: 2, 4, 7.
 STARE 1733: 136 A, 257.
 STAR ככב 851. || f. gazers חזה 566: 13. 851: 7.
 Stars 851.
 STATE י' 731: 14. 780: 6. עמר 1377: 138. פנה 1494: 45 O. קדם 2078: 14. || former f. 1648: 24, 26
 Stately 819: 125.
 Station 780: 52.
 STATURE דון 369: 24. 994: 23, 32. קום 1658: 137, 140, 144, 145.
 STATUTE חקק 631: 19, —24, 53, 55. || קום 2502: 27.
 Statutes 631: 32, —68. פקד 1510: 128.
 STAVES בר 146: 12, &c. מוט 1002: 26. מקל 1062: 3, 9, 11. 1149: 101. שען 1991: 27.
 STAY N. פן 1491: 4. שען 1991: 18, —21.
 Stays 731: 98, 99.
 Stay V. מהמה 1085: 2. סמך 1271: 22, 26. ענה 1318. עמר 1377: 29, 50, 52 B, 57, 61. עקב 1402: 21. רפה 1809: 16. שכב 1940: 66. 1991: 3, 7, 15, —17. תמר 2087: 15. || מחה 2368.
 Stayed אחר 45: 91. הול 559: 42. יחל 744: 13, 17. יצג 781: 13. סמך 1271: 2, 5, 16. כלא 13. 1377: 2, 9, 12, 20 A, 56 A, 82, 104. עצר 1401: 22, 24, 25. שרת 1906: 33. שסע 1986: 7. || f. up תמר 2087: 4.
 Stayeth 423: 21.
 STEAD תחת 2073: 1, 4, 13, 19, 24. || instead of 1357: 26. 2073: 1, 4, 23, 25.
 Steads 2073: 25.
 Steady 78: 45.
 STEAL 313: 4, 15, —25, 31.
 Stealeth 313: 2, 8, 9.
 Stealing 313: 7, 16.
 Stealth 313: 32.
 STEDFAST אמן 78: 2, 3. יצק 783: 27. || קום 2502: 28.
 Stedfastly אמץ 79: 26. שום 1899: 91 C. || f. minded אמץ 79: 26.
 STEEL 1147: 12, 27.
 STEEP place ירד 795: 123. || f. places דרג 405.
 STEM 287.
 STEP פשע 1534. אשר 128: 103.
 Steps 128: 97, 100, 101, 105, 106. הלך 450: 101. עלה 1866: 217, —223. עקב 1402: 17. פעם

1502: 18, —20, 23. צער 1610: 9, —17, 20, 21.
 STEWARD איש 59: 6 A. בית 181: 45 C. בנה 206: 101. משק 1078: שקק 2011: 5.
 Stewards שור 1904: 26 A.
 STICK V. רבק 351: 19. || cause to f. 351: 28. || f. fast חתת 660: 13. נחת 1148: 5. || f. out שפה 1996: 2. || f. together 960: 49.
 Sticketh 351: 10.
 Stick N. 1395: 1 C, 10, 11.
 Sticks 1395: 18 A, 20 A.
 STIFF עתק 1433: 3. קשה 1719: 15, 16, 18, 19. || f. hearted לבב 926: 41 B. || f. necked ערף 1417: 1, 7, 8.
 Stiffened 1417: 8. 1719: 14.
 STILL אמר 80: 31. הלך 450: 32, 46 A, D, 81. עוד 1331: 9, 10, 36. 1366: 229. 1888: 27.
 STILL Adj. דמם 391: 17. חשה 652: 5, 8. שקט 2015: 4, 15. || be f. 391: 3, —5, 12, 21. רפה 1809: 17. 2015: 15. || keep f. 1401: 11. || stand f. 391: 20. || f. waters נוח 1127: 54. || stood f. 391: 52.
 Still V. 1866: 27.
 Stilled הסה 462: 4. חשה 652: 8.
 Stillest 1856: 4.
 Stilleth 1856: 8.
 STINGETH 1527: 7.
 STINK N. באש 143: 15, &c. מקק 1061: 9.
 Stink V. 143: 1, 8, 9, 12.
 Stinketh 143: 3.
 Stinking favour 143: 13.
 STIR 1338: 4. קום 1658: 116. || f.—up, f. up. עוף 1338: 4, 9, 13, 21, 25, 29, 32, 33, 36. עלה 1366: 143.
 Stirred נשא 1198: 106, 109. סית 1253: 1. || f. up גרה 325: 7, 8, 10. 1253: 1, 3. 1388: 22, 34. 1658: 81, 112. || was f. 1363: 10.
 Stirs 1846: 26.
 Stirreth up גרה 325: 1. 1338: 8, 14, 19, 32.
 STOCK בול 161: 2. גזע 287. עץ 1395: 1 C, 12. עקר 1406: 11.
 Stocks הפך 463: 53. סוד 1239: 10. עבם 1362. 1395: 5 A, 16. צנה 1608.
 STOLE 313: 20, 21, 26.
 Stolen 313: 1, —29.
 STOMACHER 1554.
 STONE N. אבן 7: 1, —6, 9, 22. || || אבן 2118. || and f. 7: 2, 15. || and the f. || 2118. || against a f. 7: 6. || as a f. 7: 9, 10. || for a f. 7: 10, 11. || for f. 7: 10. || hewn, hewed f. 7: 23. גז 284: 19, 21. || his f. 7: 13. || in f. 7: 1, 18. || of f. 7: 3, 14, 16, 19. || 2118. || sharp f. צור

S T O

S T O

S T O

S T R

S T R

S T R

צור 1581: 14. ¶ small f. צור 1624: 21. ¶ f. wall 7: 31, 33. ¶ this f. 7: 4. ¶ to the, a f. 7: 10, 11. ¶ with a f. 7: 5, 8. Stone *V.* סקל 1289: 1, —5, 8, 10. סקל 1746: 1, —7. Stoned 1289: 6, 9, 11, 12, 16. 1746: 6, —8. Stones [אבן] 7: 1, —32. סלע 1267: 2. סקל 1289: 14, 15. || 2118: ¶ and f. 7: 17, 23. ¶ and the f. 7: 17. ¶ as f. 7: 20. ¶ as the f. צור 1581: 21. ¶ cast f. 1289: 14. ¶ chalk-f. 7: 25. ¶ for f. 7: 27. ¶ gravel f. 626: 26. ¶ her f. 7: 32. ¶ hew'd, hewn f. אבן 7: 22. גזן 284: 19, 20. ¶ his f. פחד 1467: 33, 35. ¶ in the f. 380: 19. ¶ of the f. 7: 28. ¶ sharp f. חרש 648: 1. ¶ sling f. 7: 6. ¶ smooth f. חלק 592: 98. ¶ the f. 1267: 2. 1288: 15. ¶ these, those f. 7: 16, 21. ¶ threw f. 1289: 14. ¶ thy f. 7: 29, 30. ¶ whole f. 1958: 55. ¶ whose f. 7: 32. ¶ with f. 7: 6, 18. Stones [testicles] אשר 124. דכא 380: 19. Stone-squarers 256: 42. Stone-wall 7: 31, 33. Stony אבן 7: 3. סלע 1267: 1. Stoning 1288: 7. STOOD יצב 780: 2, —12, 43, —51. כון 835: 29. עמר 1377: 1, 3, 9, 11, —13, 17, —21, 27, 28, 31, 34, 35, 39, 40, 48, 50, 52B, 56, 58, 62, —64, 66, 69. || קום 2502: 3, 4, 9. ¶ f. by 1377: 26. || 2502: 5. ¶ f. fast 1377: 56 A. ¶ f. firm 1377: 66 A. ¶ f. round סבב 1227: 37. ¶ f. still 391: 26. 1377: 4, 11, 26, 52 A, 56 A, 66 A, 67. ¶ f.—up, f. up סמר 1274: 3. 1377: 11, 12, 56 A, 66 A, 69. קום 1658: 1, 9, 60 A, 70 B. ¶ f. upright 780: 2, 4. Stookest 780: 6. 1377: 7, 33. STOOL 873: 2. Stools 7: 34. STOOP קרס 1712: 1. שחח 1909: 4, 16. שיח 1933: 13. Stooped ישש 803. קדר 1646: 2. ¶ f. down כרע 893: 1. Stoopeth 1712: 2. STOP חסם 615. 1234: 10. חסם 1298: 6, 8. עצר 1401: 16. קפץ 1696: 2. Stopped חתם 664: 19. כבר 819: 18. סכר 1257. חסם 1298: 1, 9, 11, —13. חפש 2101: 38. Stoppeth חסם 48. 1696: 2. Stopt 1298: 10. STORE up 106: 2. Store *N.* חסן 457: 2. זון 490: 1. כמס 809: 35. כון 835: 126. כמס 864. פקר 1256: 9, 11. פקר 1510:

149. רבה 1738: 79. שאר 1851: 66. ¶ and f. אצר 106: 17. ¶ in f. 106: 1. כמס 864. ¶ f. cities 1256: 11. ¶ f. house 106: 6. ¶ f. houses אבס 8: 5. אבס 90. אצר 106: 14. סכן 1256: 10. STORK 612: 45, —47. STORM זרם 524: 6, 7. 1172: 34. סוף 1243: 10, 16. קעה 1277. סער 1279: 7. שמה 1846: 10. שער 1994: 7, 9, 12. Stormy 1279: 7, 12. STORY 408: 64, 65. Stories 1366: 374. STOUT אבר 10: 7. חזק 567: 8. גרל 2518: 1. ¶ f. heart 264: 86. ¶ f. hearted 926: 41 B. Stoutness 264: 87. STRAIGHT ישר 812: 8, 11, 12, 15, 18, 20, 21, 34, 38, 56. 1100: 69. ¶ made f. תקן 2103. ¶ make f. 2103. ¶ f. forward אלה 68: 53. עבר 1314: 133. 1494: 84 c. Straightway ררך 406: 45. ישר 812: 8. מחר 999: 18. קום 1430: 43. פתח 1539: 30. 1658: 145 A. STRAIT *Subst.* צור 1581: 96. Straits 1581: 126. Strait *Adj.* 1581: 66, 67. Straiten צוק 1580: 9. Straitned אצל 105: 4. יצק 783: 28. 1580: 12. 1581: 56. 1704: 2. Straitneth 1142: 19. Straitly סגר 1234: 7, 30. שאל 1848: 27. שבע 1861: 87. Straitness יצק 783: 26. צוק 1580: 10, 18. STRAKES 2052. STRANGE אחר 45: 38. הכר 446. זור 492: 10, 14, 16, 19, 22, 26, —28. לעז 965. נכר 1162: 32, —38, 47, 49, 50. עמק 1380: 12. ¶ f. woman 492: 27. ¶ f. women 492: 28. Stranger איש 59: 1 P, 12 c. בנה 206: 96 c. גור 282: 25, —35, 37, 43, 46. זור 492: 13, —19, 26. נכר 804: 176, 179. 1162: 33, 34, 37, 38, 40, 41, 43, 47, 48. Strangers אנש 89: 13. בנה 206: 136 I. גור 282: 5, 8, —11, 27, 28, 36, —41, 48. זור 492: 19, —25. נכר 804: 181. 1162: 33, 35, 44, 49. Strangely 1162: 3. Strangled 611. Strangling 611. STRAW 2064: 1, &c. Strawed 522: 7. STREAM אפק 103: 7. אשר 122: 1. נחל 1143: 79, 87, 89, 106. || נחר 2391. Streams אפק 103: 11. יבל 724: 16.

נול 1138: 3, 4. נחל 1143: 95, 96, 105. פלג 1481: 8. STREET חוץ 562: 1, 4, 5, 12, 16. שוק 1769: 48, —55. 1902: 7. Streets 562: 16, —28. 1769: 56, —66. 1902: 7, 8. STRENGTH און 30: 17. איל 55: 1. אמן 79: 33. בר 146: 16. חזק 567: 190. גבר 259: 61. חזק 567: 119. חיל 575: 1A, 37. חסן 616. יעה 772: 10, 11. כוח 833: 2, 3, 18. מוח 1013. נצה 1186: 6. עצם 1342: 20, 22, 39, 40. עזר 1400: 68. צור 1581: 16. רהב 1754: 6. || נצב 2408. ¶ and f. 259: 62. 1342: 23. ¶ תקף 2061. ¶ and the f. 1342: 18. ¶ by reason of f. תקף 259: 82. ¶ by f. 567: 120. כוח 833: 4. ¶ for f. 259: 64, 65. 833: 5. ¶ from f. 575: 8. ¶ full f. יד 731: 46 c. ¶ give f. 567: 38. ¶ her f. 833: 20. 1342: 38. 1400: 68. ¶ his f. און 30: 13, 15. אין 57: 10 w. אית 60: 3. 146: 17. 259: 74. 567: 126. 575: 28. 833: 2, 19. 1342: 19, 33, 35, 53. ¶ in f. אית 60: 2. 833: 2, 4. 1400: 19. ¶ in the f. 259: 67, 82. 1342: 42. ¶ my f. און 30: 12. 567: 124. חיל 575: 21. 833: 8, 10, 11. 1186: 12. 1342: 25, 26, 45, 46, 48. צור 1581: 26. ¶ of f. 833: 6. 1342: 41. ¶ O my f. 55: 21. ¶ our f. 1342: 27. ¶ our own f. 567: 121. ¶ than f. 259: 66. ¶ their f. 30: 16. 55: 2. 525: 88. 575: 34. 833: 21. 1186: 13. 1342: 20, 37, 55, 56. 1754: 9. תלל 2079: 5. ¶ thine own f. 1342: 31. ¶ thy f. 259: 69, 72, 83. רבא 349. זרע 525: 88. 575: 22. 833: 12, 14. 1342: 28, 29, 30, 49. ¶ with f. 833: 5. 1342: 20, 24. ¶ with the f. 259: 82. 525: 83. תקף 2105: 5. ¶ your f. 259: 73. 833: 16. 1342: 32, 50, 51. Strengthen 79: 8, 12, 15, 18, 19, 24. 259: 7, 8. 567: 30, 32, 37, —45, 51, 58, 65, 100, 106. סער 1276: 9, 10. 1342: 2, 3, 44. קום 1658: 75. Strengthened אמן 79: 16, 23, 27. חזק 567: 3, 26, —33, 38, 46, —55, 73, 94. —103, 126. 1342: 1, 4. Strengthenedst 1754: 5. Strengthneth אמן 79: 17, 21. בלג 190. גבר 259: 12. סער 1267: 7. 1342: 5. STRETCH נטה 1149: 6. פרש 1528: 19. ¶ f. forth 1149: 9, 19, 21, 63. 1528: 11. שלח 1955: 1A, 42, 43, 62, 70. ¶ f. himself שרע 2032. ¶ f. out 1149: 2, 5, 6, 9, 21, 22, 26, 51, 54, 57. 1528:

STR

STR

STR

STU

STU

SUC

1528: 4. 1763: 38. 1955: 15, 16, 69. ¶ f. themselves סרה 1293: 4.
 Stretched נהר 271. מדר 994: 21. 1149: 1. 1516: 1. ¶ f. forth 1149: 9, 12, 15, 25, 32. 1528: 26. 1955: 71 A. ¶ f. out משר 1076: 1. 1149: 1, 5, 7, 13, 14, 17, 25, 33. 1154: 23. 1528: 24. רקע 1826: 2. 1926: 6. ¶ f. themselves סרה 1293: 3.
 Stretchedst 1149: 4.
 Stretchest 1149: 9.
 Stretcheth forth 1149: 9. ¶ f. out 1149: 1, 9, 10, 11. 1528: 3.
 Stretching out 1149: 66.
 STRIFE איש 59: 1 w. 369: 6, 16, 24. נצה 1185: 13. רוב 1756: 32, 34, 37, 39, 44, 55, 59, 60.
 Strifes 369: 30.
 STRIKE חלה 590: 9. 1105: 35. 1132: 2. נכה 1158: 47. 1116: 42. תקע 2104: 12, 28. ¶ f. hands יד 731: 21. ¶ f. off ערה 1417: 14. ¶ f. through מחץ 1016: 1. 1188*: 2. פלח 1484: 2.
 Stricken בוא 158: 1 K, 8, 14 A, 30. 818: 5. 1105: 50. 1158: 12, 26, 115, 145. חלה 2104: 2. ¶ f. through חלה 590: 3. דקר 400: 8.
 Striketh ספק 1287: 2. 2104: 8.
 STRING 815: 63.
 Strings יתר 815: 69. 1428: 30.
 Stringed מין 1024: 6. נגח 1104: 8, 15.
 STRIPE 539: 44.
 Stripes הלים 451: 12. 539: 49. 1105: 68, 69. נכה 1158: 49, 123, 135.
 STRIP 1532: 4, 8, 12, 13, 16, 17.
 Stripped 1532: 18, —22.
 Stripling 1369: 26.
 Stript נצל 1186*: 13, 91. 1532: 5, 9, 21, 23. שלל 1950: 15.
 STRIVE דין 369: 5. נצה 1185: 8. 1756: 1, 5, —7, 10, 18, 20, 23, 29, 30, 42, 52.
 Striven 325: 2.
 Striveth 1756: 4.
 Strivings 1756: 49.
 STROKE מחץ 1016: 12. 1105: 55, 63, 65. נגח 1106: 37. נדה 1113: 4. נכה 1158: 126. ספק 1287: 9. שפק 2006: 3. ¶ my f. יד 731: 18.
 Strokes 451: 13.
 STRONG אית 60: 1, 6. אמץ 79: 1, 22, 30. אפק 103: 13. בצר 217: 15, 20, 21. נבר 259: 26 A, 38. חזק 328: 1. 567: 107, 108, 110, 112, 113, 116, 117. חיל 575: 1 C, 3. חסן 616. חיל 575: 1 C, 3. 824: 4. עז 1342: 10, 12,

14, 16, 20 A. עצם 1400: 3, 5; 7, 8, 9. צור 1581: 38. ¶ תקפ 2601. ¶ and a f. 1400: 6. ¶ and f. 79: 31. 567: 109, 118. 1400: 8. 1418: 18. ¶ are f. 79: 1. 1400: 4. ¶ be f. חזק 567: 6, 9, 13, —17, 24, 26; 101. ¶ become f. 1400: 1. ¶ 2601. ¶ be thou f. 567: 6. ¶ is f. 79: 31. ¶ made f. 567: 25. פוז 1465: 1. ¶ made—f. 567: 50, 97. ¶ madeft f. 79: 7, 8. ¶ make f. 567: 82. ¶ make—f. 567: 12, 39, 84. ¶ more f. 567: 81. ¶ out of the f. 1342: 11. ¶ shall be f. 79: 4. 567: 20, 92. ¶ shew—f. 567: 99. ¶ f. arm 1342: 28. ¶ f. bulls אבר 10: 7. ¶ f. city 1342: 21, 33. ¶ f. cities 1342: 52. ¶ f. drink 1948: 24. ¶ f. garifons 1342: 29. ¶ f. hand 1400: 66. ¶ f. hold 217: 19, —21. מצר 1057: 11. סלע 1267: 8. 1342: 43. עפל 1393: 1. 1581: 38. ¶ f. holds בצר 217: 24, —32. 1057: 4, —7. 1342: 57, 59. צור 1581: 48. ¶ f. horses אבר 10: 9. ¶ f. is 1342: 5. ¶ f. man 259: 30. ¶ f. men בנה 206: 136 D. 575: 1 C. ¶ f. ones אבר 10: 9. 1400: 10. ¶ f. pieces 103: 13. ¶ f. place מצר 1057: 8. ¶ f. reasons 1400: 11. ¶ f. rock 1342: 39. ¶ f. rods 1342: 39. ¶ f. to labour שבר 1230: 7. ¶ f. wine סבל 1948: 24. ¶ to the f. 259: 38. ¶ too f. 567: 21, 25. שגב 1869: 1. ¶ was f. 567: 1, 2, 5, 126. 1400: 12. ¶ waxen f. 567: 8. ¶ were f. 79: 1. ¶ with a f. hand 567: 125. ¶ with f. 567: 111.
 Stronger אמץ 79: 1, 4, 32. נבר 259: 4. 450: 27 D. חזק 567: 7, 8, 19, 23, 107, 108. 765: 33. 1342: 10. קשר 1724: 30, 31.
 Strongest 259: 26 A.
 Strongly ¶ 2420.
 STROVE נצה 1185: 7, —12. עשק 1426. רוב 1756: 3, 29. ¶ גוח 2203.
 STROWED זרק 526: 14.
 STRUCK נגח 1106: 14, 15. נכה 1158: 2. ¶ f.—again 1982: 17.
 STRUGGLED 1814: 20.
 STUBBLE קשש 1716: 5, —10. 2064: 5.
 STUBBORN סרר 1290: 2, 7. קשה 1719: 26.
 Stubbornness פצר 1509: 4. קשה 1719: 29.
 STUCK דבק 351: 5. מעך 1050.
 STUDY 934.
 Studieth 423: 7.

STUDS 1189: 4.
 STUFF כלה 857: 115, 117, 121, 125, 128, 130, 131, 138. לאר 924: 28.
 STUMBLE כשל 898: 2; 6, 8, —10, 13, 20, 22, 23, 26, 33. נגח 1106: 12; 30. פוק 1461.
 Stumbled כשל 898: 6, 7, 17. שמת 1970: 2.
 Stumbleth 898: 18.
 Stumbling נגח 1106: 31. ¶ f. block כשל 898: 38, 39. ¶ f. blocks 898: 42, 45.
 STUMP ¶ 2462.
 SUBDUE דבר 352: 175. כבש 825: 1, 5, 6. כנע 869: 14. רדר 1749. ¶ שפל 2579.
 Subdued ירד 795: 43. כבש 825: 9, 10, 12. כנע 869: 9, —12, 16, 19, 21. כרע 893: 22. רדה 1750: 7.
 Subduedst 869: 18.
 Subdueth דבר 352: 176. 1749. ¶ חשל 2294.
 SUBJECTION 825: 7, 8. 869: 11.
 SUBMIT כחש 843: 12, 14. ענה 1387: 144. רפס 1810: 3.
 Submitted יד 731: 1. כחש 843: 12. נתן 1216: 40 A.
 SUBSCRIBE 902: 23, 39.
 Subscribed 902: 12, 36.
 SUBSTANCE און 30: 11. גלם 301, 575: 8. חיל 437. הון 435: 8. 805: 19. ישה 780: 60, 62. יצב 1, 14. קום 1658: 151, 155. רכש 1786: 5, 9, 11, 14. ¶ his f. חזן 437: 8. 575: 28. קנה 1686: 41, 60, 61. 1786: 18. ¶ my f. 301: 3. עצם 1400: 67. ¶ our f. 1786: 15. ¶ their f. 575: 30, 34, 35. 1686: 42, 43. 1786: 20. ¶ thy f. 437: 6. 575: 22. ¶ your f. כוח 833: 17.
 SUBTIL חכם 585: 25. נצר 1187: 11. ערב 1415: 4.
 Subtilly 1415: 1, 2.
 Subtily נכל 1160: 3. עקב 1402: 9. 1415: 8. רמה 1788: 16.
 SUBVERT 1340: 7.
 SUBURBS גרש 333: 40, —52. פרור 1540.
 SUCCEED 1658: 56 C.
 Succeeded 802: 53, 54.
 Succeedest 802: 4, 6.
 Succeeds 1944: 28.
 SUCCOUR 1345: 20.
 Succoured 1345: 29.
 SUCH אשר 128: 18, &c. הן 461: 11. זעק 515: 27. כה 830: 3. 835: 8. 2231: 8. ¶ f. a cafe 852. ¶ f. a one אלם 71: 37. 1480: 39. ¶ f. a one as this זה 480: 15. ¶ f. and f. אלם 71: 37. 1480: 39. ¶ f. as 128: 24, 43, 48. 816: 34. ¶ f. a thing 480: 54. ¶ f. like 461: 2. ¶ f. things 461: 12. ¶ f. things

SUC

SUP

SUP

SWE

SWE

SWO

as these 480: 54. ¶ none f. הם 453: 5.
 Suck N. 762: 15, 22, 26.
 Suck V. ינק 762: 1, 2, 8, —15, 24. מצה 1058: 2. ¶ f. up לוע 946.
 Sucked 762: 3.
 Sucking child ינח 762: 3, 5. עול 1333: 3.
 Sucking lamb 584: 1.
 Suckling 762: 3, 4.
 Sucklings 762: 3, 4, 7.
 SUDDEN 1539: 30.
 Suddenly מהר 999: 17, 30. פתח 1539: 30, —32. פתע 1543. רגע 1747: 1, 8, 14.
 SUFFER ינח 761: 15, 17, 20. כתר 907: 16. נשא 1198: 12, 21, 55, 89, 136. נתן 1216: 1 D, 9, 66, 121 D, 135 B, 139, 160. 1798: 10. 1866: 31. 1955: 186. ¶ f. hunger 1798: 1, 5. ¶ f. thirst 1597: 8. ¶ f.—to live 574: 59. ¶ will I—f. יבל 751: 14.
 Suffered ינח 761: 1. נטש 1154: 5. נשא 1198: 42. נתן 1216: 1 D, 9, 13, 15, 25 C, 29, 40 A. 1798: 11.
 Suffereth מעט 1049: 15. נתן 1216: 1 D.
 SUFFICE מצא 1056: 2. רבב 1736: 5 B. שפק 2006: 1.
 Sufficed מצא 1056: 25. שבע 1862: 27, 73.
 Sufficiency ספק 1287: 10. 2006: 4, 6.
 Sufficient די 377: 4, —6. 1736: 6 B.
 Sufficiently די 377: 3. 1862: 72.
 SUIT רוב 1756: 32. ¶ make f. חלה 586: 57.
 Suit of apparel בגד 145: 44. ערך 1413: 32.
 Suits of apparel 591: 40.
 SUM N. כפר 886: 31. פקד 1510: 78. פרש 1527: 5. 1735: 1 B, 36, 57. הכן 2078: 12. ¶ ראש 2517: 1.
 Sum V. 2083: 27.
 SUMMER N. 1661: 13, —15, 17, 19. ¶ קיט 2505. ¶ f. fruit 1661: 14, 18. ¶ f. fruits 1661: 13, 15, 16, 20. ¶ f. parlour קרר 1705: 6.
 Summer V. 1661: 12.
 SUN אור 32: 25 A. חמם 594: 19, 20. חרם 643. שמש 1977: 1, —13. ¶ as the f. 594: 21. ¶ f. dial 1977: 7. ¶ f. rising 523: 17, 21.
 SUNDER ¶ in f. 265: 13. 1219: 14.
 Sundred 1516: 20.
 SUNG ענה 1387: 73. שור 1903: 27.
 SUNK טבע 682: 2, —7. ¶ f. down כרע 893: 9.
 SUPERFLUOUS 1032.
 SUP up 307.
 Vol. II.

SUPLANT 1402: 2, 3.
 Supplanted 1402: 4.
 SUPPLE 1988: 11.
 SUPPLIANTS 1434: 16.
 Supplication חלה 586: 56. חנון 606: 38, —47, 56, —65. פלל 1479: 31. ¶ חנון 2282.
 Supplications 606: 66, —74.
 SUPPOSE 80: 66 B.
 SURE אמן 78: 3, 4, 7, 9, 11, 64, 70 A. בטח 175: 10, 56. יטר 763: 26, 37. ¶ 2143. קום 2502: 29. ¶ and f. שמר 1976: 37. ¶ be f. 128: 10. חוק 567: 13. ידע 734: 77, 81. ¶ I am f. ידע 734: 18. ¶ is f. 78: 33. ¶ I was f. ידע 734: 18. ¶ made f. קום 1658: 60 B. ¶ make f. רהב 1754: 2.
 Surely אר 61: 2, 5, 6, 10, 12. אכן 63. אלם 71: 56, 57. אם 75: 5, &c. אמן 78: 7, 68. 92: 15. בטח 175: 41. 441: 25, 26, 56. 574: 10, 11. 635: 43. 835: 20. כי 844: 3, 4, 25, 41. 1191: 5. רק 1820: 2, 3.
 Surety ערב 1409: 1, 3, 5, 10, 11, 41, 66. ¶ of a f. אמן 78: 67. 734: 66.
 Sureties 1409: 7.
 Suretiship 2104: 11.
 SURNAME 867.
 Surnamed 867.
 SURPRIZED אחז 43: 4. תפש 2101: 36, 41.
 SUSTAIN כול 834: 9, 17, 20, 22.
 Sustained 1271: 5, 7, 17.
 Sustenance חיה 574: 124. כול 834: 7.
 SWADLED חתל 663. טפח 708: 6.
 Swadling-band 663.
 SWALLOW [bird] דרר 402. ענר 1321.
 Swallow V. בלע 195. שאף 1850: 3, —7. ¶ f. down 195: 6, 7. לוע 946. ¶ f. up 195.
 Swallowed 195. 1850: 8. ¶ f. up 195. 946.
 Swalloweth גמא 305. גמה 307. 1850: 1.
 SWAN 1206: 10.
 SWARE שבע 1861: 48, 53, 72, 76. ¶ and f. 1861: 72, 76. ¶ he f. 1861: 72. ¶ I f. יר 731: 18. נשא 1198: 113. 1861: 52, 69. ¶ they f. 1861: 53, 76, 77. ¶ we f. 1861: 56. ¶ yef. 1861: 55.
 Swarest 1861: 50.
 SWARM N. יעד 767: 22. ערב 1409: 37, 38.
 Swarms 1409: 37, 38.
 SWEAR אלה 68: 76. שבע 1861: 50, 59, 63, 66, 67, 71, —74, 91. ¶ and f. 1861: 62, 64. ¶ cause to f. 1861: 95. ¶ I f. 1861: 52. ¶ I did f. יר 731: 18. נשא 1198: 113. ¶ made—

f. 1861: 80, —83, 93, 94. ¶ make—f. 1861: 85, 91. ¶ shall he f. נשא 1198: 209. ¶ shall f. 1861: 71, 73, 74. ¶ shalt f. 1861: 51, 70. ¶ that f. 1861: 59, 60. ¶ they f. 1861: 75. ¶ to f. 68: 76. 1861: 65, 83, 85, 89, 93. ¶ will f. 1861: 68.
 Swearers 1861: 61.
 Sweareth 1861: 48, 49, 57, 58.
 Swearing 68: 74, —78.
 SWEAT 742.
 SWEEP טאטא 716. יעה 368.
 Sweeping 1248.
 SWEET בשם 234: 1, 2, 6, 10. טוב 685: 8. מלץ 1035. מתק 1084: 3, —11, 14. נעם 1175: 5, 9, 10. סם 1270. 1325: 16. 1409: 63, —65, 68, —71. ¶ made f. 1084: 6. ¶ make f. טב 748: 30. ¶ f. flowers גרל 264: 122. 1824: 11. ¶ f. influences עדן 1325: 16. ¶ f. melody נגח 1104: 5. ¶ f. odours 264: 6, 10. נוח 1127: 43. 2393. ¶ f. favour נוח 1127: 40, —44. ¶ f. favours ¶ נוח 2393. ¶ f. smelling עבר 1314: 18 B. ¶ f. spices 1270. ¶ f. wine עסם 1391.
 Sweeter 1084: 2, 9.
 Sweetly ישר 812: 49. ¶ feed f. מתק 1084: 1.
 Sweetness 1084: 9, 12, 13.
 SWELL בצק 216. צבה 1561: 1, —3.
 Swelled 216.
 Swelling בנה 208. גאח 250: 17, 20, 41.
 SWEPT away גרף 332. סחף 1248.
 SWIFT אבה 3: 14. כרכר 916. קלל 1672: 8, 10, 12. קלל 1672: 54, 62, —68. ¶ f. beast רכש 1786: 23.
 Swifter 1672: 41, 42, 66.
 Swiftly יעה 772: 6. מהר 999: 32. 1672: 62.
 SWIM צוף 1579: 4. שחה 1912.
 Swimmest 1579. צפה 1617: 25.
 Swimmeth 1912.
 SWINE 568.
 Swine's 568.
 SWOON 1349: 6.
 Swooned 1349: 8.
 SWORD חרב 635: 68, —93. שלח 1955: 224, —226. ¶ by the f. 731: 66. with a f. רצה 1817: 18.
 Swords 635: 68, 94, 96, 98; 100, —102. ¶ drawn f. פתח 1540: 109.
 SWORN בעל 210: 24. שבע 1861: 48, 50, 52, 54, 87, 98. ¶ and f. 1861: 76. ¶ are f. 1861: 54. ¶ had f. 1861: 53, 54, 78. ¶ hadst f. יר 731: 27. נשא 1198: 111. ¶ hath f. יר 731: 1. כסא 873: 7. 1861: 71. ¶ have f. 1861: 52, 53, 56, 96.

SYCA-

SYC

TAK

TAK

TAK

TAK

TAK

SYCAMORE-fruit 2017. ¶ f. tfees 2017.
Sycamores 2017.
SYNAGOGUES 767: 54.
Syriack || ארם 2161.
Syrian language, tongue 115: 1. || 2161.

T

Taberah 211: 40.
TABERNACLE אהל 23: 1, 2, 3, 6 A, &c. סכך 1254: 23, 28, 33. סכח 1258. שכנ 1946: 71, 74, 75. ¶ about the t. 1946: 77. ¶ at the t. 23: 11. ¶ before the t. 1946: 75. ¶ for the t. 23: 11. 1946: 73, 76. ¶ his t. 23: 22, 23, 25. 1254: 18, 20, 29. 1946: 80. ¶ in the, a t. 23: 7. 1946: 72. ¶ into the t. 23: 5. ¶ in the t. 23: 6, 7. ¶ my t. 23: 14, 16. 1946: 79. ¶ of the t. 23: 11, 12. 1946: 73, 75. ¶ over the t. 1946: 75. ¶ out of the t. 23: 13. ¶ thy t. 23: 17, 19. ¶ to the t. 1946: 73. ¶ unto the t. 23: 5.
Tabernacles אהל 23: 26, 29. סכך 1254: 31. 1946: 81. ¶ in t. 23: 28. ¶ in the t. 23: 30. ¶ his t. 1946: 90. ¶ out of the t. 23: 32. ¶ thy t. 23: 34, 36. 1946: 87.
TABLE לוח 942: 1. סבב 1227: 108. שלח 1955: 229,—241.
Tables לוח 942: 2,—7. 1955: 242,—244.
Tablets בית 181: 64. כנו 862. נפש 1182: 3.
TABRET תפר 2097: 1, 2, 4, 10. תפת 2102.
Tabrets 2097: 5, 6, 8, 9.
Tabring 2097: 12.
TACHES 1712.
Tachmonite 581: 78.
TACKLINGS 537: 51.
TAIL 507: 3,—8.
Tails 507: 9, 10.
TAKE אחז 43: 27. בוא 158: 207. יהב 167: 3. חתה 661: 3. 773: 4. יעץ 775: 4. 773: 23. לקח 972: 25, 32, 37, 38, 40, 50, 51, 52, 53, 54, 55, 58, 60, 61, 65, 77, 78, 82, 115, 116. נצל 1186*: 59. נשא 1198: 15, 44, 48, 134, 216, 217, 219, 232. 1707: 75. תפש 2101: 20. || נשא 2413. ¶ again t. יסף 765: 5. ¶ also t. 972: 18. ¶ and t. אחז 43: 26. לכר 960: 3, 6, 7, 14, 15, 19. 972: 3, 12, 15, 18, 25, 27, 29, 41, 42, 55, 62, 66, 103, 114. 1143: 3. 1198: 218. נשג 1201: 22. סור 1244: 41. צור 1573: 7. רבה 1738: 67. שלל 1950: 1. תפש 2101: 4, 22. ¶ did—t. לכר 960: 1. ¶

didst t. 972: 84. ¶ he t. 972: 85. ¶ I t. לכר 960: 16. 972: 43. 1198: 50, 228. 1377: 106 A. שוח 1906: 21. ¶ if—t. 972: 25. ¶ I will t. אבר 2: 73. אצל 105: 3. 972: 16, 18, 68. סור 1244: 41. ¶ I will—t. 972: 42, 67. 1198: 50. ¶ let—t. 972: 117, 119. 1899: 89. ¶ let her t. 972: 101, 105. ¶ let him t. 972: 86. ¶ let them t. 972: 25, 117. 1198: 72. ¶ let ust. 1172: 19. 1758: 2. ¶ may t. תפש 2101: 14. ¶ might t. לכר 960: 24. ¶ shall t. אחז 43: 33. אסף 92: 10. לכר 960: 4, 20, 21, 27. 972: 27, 85, 86, 101, 114, 115, 116, 117, 119. נהל 1143: 37. 1198: 2, 72. קמץ 1682. 1760: 54. || נבל 2498: 3. ¶ shall—t. 43: 45. 972: 118. נסג 1168: 2. ¶ shalt t. 972: 77, 78, 81. 1198: 55. ¶ shalt—t. 972: 77. 1198: 208, 220. ¶ should t. 1899: 47. ¶ shouldst t. 972: 81. 1198: 56. ¶ t. advice יעץ 773: 23. ¶ t. again 1888: 33. ¶ t. a pledge חבל 537: 6, 10. ¶ t. a spoil 1950: 8. ¶ t. a prey 167: 18. ¶ t. away הגה 423: 22. 972: 32, 52, 85. 1198: 269. סור 1244: 35, 55, 73. עבר 1314: 103. רום 1760: 78. ¶ t.—a-way בער 211: 19. ילך 754: 98. 972: 26. 1198: 2, 50, 88, 227. 1244: 41, 51, 57. [¶ and t. a. 972: 18, 25. סור 1244: 56, 60. 1314: 108. ¶ doth t. a. סור 1244: 44. ¶ I will t. a. 211: 34. 1244: 45. ¶ let him t. a. 1244: 63. ¶ may t. a. 1244: 64. ¶ mayest t. a. 1244: 39. ¶ quite t. a. כלה 857: 73. ¶ shall he t. a. 1244: 69. ¶ shall t. a. דשן 410: 17. 1244: 43, 62, 73. || ערה 2437. ¶ t. him a. 972: 106. ¶ t. it a. 972: 49. ¶ t. me a. 1198: 271. ¶ t. me—a. 972: 80. עלה 1366: 395. ¶ t. thee a. חתה 660: 10. חתה 661: 4. סית 1253: 9. ¶ t. them a. 1198: 35, 69. שער 1994: 5. ¶ t. thou a. 1244: 51. ¶ t. you a. בער 211: 19. ¶ they t. a. הלץ 591: 20. 972: 118. 1198: 13. ¶ thou t. a. 972: 41. 1244: 48, 61. ¶ to t. a. אסף 92: 21. בוז 167: 16. גול 285: 12. 972: 40. סור 1244: 45, 46, 47. ¶ violently t. a. גול 285: 3. ¶ will t. a. בער 211: 19, 34. 1244: 36, 62. ¶ ye t. a. 1244: 49.] ¶ t. back שוב 1888: 150. ¶ t. by force גול 285: 13. ¶ t. by violence גול 285: 6. ¶ t. captives 1855: 8. ¶ t. counsel יסד

763: 44. יעץ 773: 28, 31, 32. עשה 1423: 92 K. ¶ t. deep root 2037: 13. ¶ t. down ירד 795: 82, 110, 113. ¶ t.—for a pledge 537: 9. ¶ t. for a prey 167: 22. ¶ t. forth יצא 779: 159. ¶ t. from 2: 72. ¶ t.—heed, t. heed ראה 926: 59. סכח 1258. ראה 1733: 68 A, 90. שמר 1976: 41 A, 56, 58, 60, 89, 99;—104, 144. || זרר 2249. ¶ t. her 972: 8, 49, 99. ¶ t. him אסף 92: 10. 972: 56, 81. 1198: 5. 2101: 22. ¶ t. hold ארז 43: 39. חזק 567: 81. נשג 1201: 7. חזק 2087: 16. [¶ and t. h. חזק 567: 76. ¶ let him t. h. חזק 567: 87. ¶ may t. h. קבל 1642: 12. ¶ might t. h. אחז 43: 24. ¶ shall t. h. אחז 43: 1, 38, 42. חזק 567: 68, 92. תפש 2101: 26. ¶ shalt t. h. נסג 1168: 7. נשג 1201: 21*. ¶ shouldst t. h. אחז 43: 32. ¶ t. fast hold חזק 567: 81. ¶ t. h. of them נשג 1201: 24. ¶ t. h. on him 1201: 28. ¶ t. they h. 1201: 31. ¶ to t. h. חזק 567: 79. ¶ will t. h. אחז 43: 30.] ¶ t.—inheritance 58: 49. ¶ t.—in possession 802: 42. ¶ t. it 972: 49, 53. t. me רבק 351: 21. ¶ t. no heed לבב 926: 59. נתון 1216: 121 D. ¶ t. off סור 1244: 60, 69. רום 1760: 65, 76, 83. ¶ t. out || נפק 2407: 7. ¶ t. pity נוד 1125: 1. ¶ t. possession 802: 25, 28. ¶ t.—rest 1940: 58. ¶ t. root 2037: 15, 21, 22. ¶ t. the spoil 167: 19. ¶ t. thee אחז 43: 45. 972: 46, 74, 105. ¶ t. them 972: 22, 27, 56, 108. תפש 2101: 19, 23. ¶ t. the tenth 1428: 1. ¶ t. their journey נסע 1272: 5. ¶ t. thou 1198: 130. ¶ t. thought 345: 1. ¶ t. thy rest שכב 1940: 41. ¶ t. tithes 1428: 6. ¶ t. to pledge חבל 537: 7. ¶ t.—pledge 537: 4, 7, 8. ¶ t. to witness 1331: 61. ¶ t. vengeance נקם 1191: 20. ¶ t. up 1198: 44, 46, 48, 130, 137, 144, 145, 149. 1760: 78. ¶ t.—up רום 1760: 74. || 2405. [¶ and t. up 1198: 133, 153. עלה 1366: 90. רום 1760: 54. ¶ he t. up 1760: 84. ¶ I t. up 1198: 116. ¶ one t. up עלה 1366: 52. ¶ shall t. up 1198: 115. ¶ shalt t. up 1198: 112. ¶ t. him up 1198: 5. ¶ t. me up אסף 92: 32. 1198: 49. ¶ t. thou up 1198: 130. ¶ t. thy journey ילך 754: 19. ¶ t. ye up 1760: 79. ¶ they t. up 1366: 81. ¶ we t. up 972: 114. ¶ would t. up 1366: 118.] ¶ t. us 1143: 3. ¶ t. witnesses עוד 1331: 55. ¶ t.

TAK

TAK

TAK

TAL

TAL

TAX

¶ t. ye 972: 60, 116, 1198: 219. ¶ t. your journey נסע 1172: 13, 14. ¶ that t. 1423: 92 k. ¶ then t. 972: 18. ¶ they shall t. 92: 10. 972: 25. ¶ they t. 972: 35. 1198: 72. ¶ thou t. 167: 20. ¶ to t. בוז 167: 17, 18. חשא 657: 8. חתה 661: 2. ירש 802: 21. לכר 960: 12, 13. 972: 40, 46. 1198: 41. 1888: 237. תפש 1950: 7. תפש 2101: 17, 19. ¶ utterly t. נשא 1198: 35. פור 1462: 17. ¶ wet. 972: 31. ¶ will. I t. 972: 74. ¶ will t. 972: 86, 88 B, 110, 116. ¶ will—t. 972: 117. ¶ wilt t. 972: 77. ¶ wilt thou t. 972: 81. ¶ would t. 1198: 53. ¶ yet. 972: 29, 115. ¶ ye shall t. 972: 29, 116.

Taken אחז 43: 16. גרע 331: 2. לקח 972: 30, 131. נשא 1198: 12. ¶ also t. 43: 2. 972: 84. ¶ and t. לכר 960: 18, 47. 972: 88 B. סור 1244: 65. ¶ are t. 43: 48. 960: 37. 972: 135. ¶ art t. 960: 34, 35. ¶ be t. גרע 331: 11, 13. לכר 960: 36, 39, 46. 972: 118. סור 1244: 31. תפש 2101: 13, 36, 39, 40, 43. ¶ being t. 43: 16. לכר 960: 51. ¶ had t. ישב 804: 132, 133. לכר 960: 1, 26. 972: 1, 9, 23, 47. 120 A. 1198: 62, 226. עבר 1314: 85. רדה 1750: 19. ¶ hast t. 972: 11, 14, 44, 79, 84. ¶ hath t. 158: 227 B. יעז 773: 1. 972: 1, 2, 7, 85, 86, 88 B. נצל 1186*: 87. צור 1573: 2. ¶ have I t. 972: 16. 1143: 4. ¶ have t. אחז 43: 6. חוק 567: 57, 66. יאל 719: 3. לכר 804: 125, 148, 149. לכר 960: 2, 5, 17. 972: 23, 24, 28, 118. 1198: 75, 215, 226. תפש 2101: 6, 16. ¶ have—t. 1198: 12. ¶ having t. לכר 960: 11. ¶ is t. אסף 92: 42. לכר 960: 38. 972: 123, 125, 137. ¶ is—t. 960: 32. ¶ let them be t. 2101: 43. ¶ may be t. 2101: 39. ¶ might have t. 972: 70. ¶ shall be t. לכר 960: 33, 40, 41, 43, 45. 972: 132. תפש 2101: 34, 42. ¶ shall—be t. 972: 138. ¶ t. an oath 158: 237 B. ¶ t. a pledge חבל 537: 7. ¶ t. away סור 1244: 6. [¶ are t. away אסף 92: 50. ¶ hast t. a. אסף 92: 3. בער 211: 16. ¶ hath t. a. אסף 92: 1. 591: 18. 972: 1, 2, 88 A. נצל 1186*: 89. 1198: 156. סור 1244: 35. ¶ have I t. a. בער 211: 18. ¶ have t. us a. 1198: 75. ¶ have ye t. a. 972: 115. ¶ I be t. a. 972: 128. ¶ I have t. a. אסף 92: 7. ¶ ist. a. אסף 92: 40, 41. גול 285: 18.

972: 124, 130. סור 1244: 2, 76, 77, 79. ¶ shall be t. a. אסף 92: 62. 972: 137. 1198: 58. סור 1244: 23, 74, 76. ¶ shall —be t. a. 331: 13. ¶ t. a. by violence גול 285: 20. ¶ t. us a. 972: 13. 1198: 75. ¶ violent-ly t. a. גול 285: 1, 3, 10. חכס 600: 4. ¶ was t. a. 972: 127. רום 1760: 89. ¶ were—t. a. סור 1244: 6. ¶ ye have t. a. 972: 28.] ¶ t. captive, captives שבה 1855: 3, 4, 7, 19,—21. ¶ t. counsel 773: 30. ¶ t.—counsel 773: 1. ¶ t. down ירד 795: 119. צען 1612. ¶ t. her אחז 43: 6. 972: 7. ¶ t. hold אחז 43: 5, 12, 44. חוק 567: 60, 61, 93. נשא 1056: 27. נשג 1201: 8. ¶ t. off רום 1760: 90. שוב 1888: 107 A. ¶ t. out נצל 1186*: 10. ¶ t. out of the way קפץ 1696: 5. ¶ t. possession 802: 3. ¶ t. root 2037: 16. ¶ t. thee 567: 57. ¶ t. ven-geance עשה 1423: 1 E. ¶ t. up 604: 39. 1198: 4. נתן 1216: 193. 1366: 79, 382,—389. ¶ t. upon me 719: 3. ¶ thou t. 972: 134. ¶ was t. לכר 960: 31, 32, 42, 44. 972: 124, 126, 129, 130, 131, 133, 139. סור 1244: 78. שבה 1855: 25. 2101: 33. ¶ were t. לכר 960: 42. ¶ נפק 2407: 8.

Taker 1202: 13.

Takest הלך 450: 27 D. נשא 1198: 220. עמל 1378: 8. ¶ t. away שמר אסף 92: 28. ¶ t. heed שמר 1976: 64.

Taketh חבל 537: 2. חוק 567: 59, 69, 76. לכר 960: 4, 9, 10, 20. לקח 972: 2, 32, 85, 86, 88 B, 94, 96, 101. נצל 1186*: 62. שכב 1198: 209. 1378: 6. שבה 1940: 1. ¶ t. away בער 211: 28. חתף 666. 972: 86. סור 1244: 36, 44. ערה 1324: 19. אחז 1953: 16. ¶ t. hold אחז 43: 2. 567: 76. תפש 2101: 44. ¶ t. to pledge חבל 537. ¶ t. up נטל 1150: 3. 1198: 106. ¶ that t. אחז 43: 37.

Taking לקח 972: 5, 145. ¶ t. ven-geance נקם 1191: 6. תפש 2101: 35. ¶ t. heed שמר 1976: 41. ¶ t. root 2037: 20.

TALE הנה 423: 13. ¶ t. bearer הלך 450: 27 G. רגז 1746*. רכל 1784: 14.

Tales 1784: 14.

Tale [number] ספר 1288: 36, 37. תכן 2078: 11, 13.

TALENT 853: 1, 5, 7.

Talents ככר 853: 1, 5, 11,—16. ¶ 2336.

TALK N. דבר 352: 103, 111. 1454: 49. שפה 1997: 15.

Talk דבר V. 352: 20, 24, 45 B, 67, 73, 77 B, 85, 91. הנה 423: 8. ספר 1288: 30, 99. שיח 1933: 8, 11, 14.

Talked אמר 80: 69 E. דבר 352: 3, 15 A, 16, 23 B, 25, 30, 35; 40, 56, 78 A.

Talkers 978: 1.

Talkest 352: 30, 35.

Talketh 352: 80.

Talking דבר 352: 14, 33, 45. מלל 1030: 12. שיח 1933: 18.

TALL 1760: 6.

Taller 1760: 6.

Tamar 2089: 5.

Tammuz 2086.

TAPESTRY 1737.

TARE בקע 219: 32. קרע 1713: 26.

TARGET כיד 845: 2. צנן 1603: 10.

Targets 1603: 8.

TARRY אחר 45: 88, 94, 95. דנים 391: 21. הכה 580: 13. יהל 744: 23, 24. ישב 804: 3, 7, 83, 84, 86, 90, 92. כון 835: 35. לון 945: 6, 9,—12, 18. מהמה 1085: 5, 6, 8. עמד 1377: 50. ¶ we t. 580: 6. ¶ ye t. שבר 1865: 6. ¶ t. long 45: 89.

Tarried אחר 45: 97. ארך 114: 11, 12. ישב 559: 28. יהל 744: 25. ישב 804: 22 E, 80, 113 B. לון 945: 19, 27. מהמה 1085: 3, 7. נוח 1126: 19. עמד 1377: 66 A.

Tarrieth ישב 804: 25. 1655: 21.

Tarrying 45: 92.

Tarshish 1827: 1, 2, 4.

Taschith 1924: 60.

TASK דבר 352: 110 A. חקק 631: 30. 737: 23.

Tasks דבר 352: 110 A. 737: 1 C, 23.

Task-masters ניסס 1043: 23. נגש 1108: 58,—62.

TASTE N. טעם 705: 9, 12, 15, 16. ¶ my t. חך 579: 2, 4. ¶ thy t. 579: 6.

Taste V. 705: 3,—8.

Tasted טעם 705: 1, 3. ¶ 2302: 6.

Tasteth 705: 7.

TAUGHT דבר 352: 15 E. יסר 766: 9, 14. ירה 796: 34, 37, 39, 52, 55. למד 962: 21, 23, 24, 48, 49, 51, 59. קנה 1686: 35. שכל 1944: 11. ¶ hast t. 352: 19 B. 962: 20, 43. ¶ have t. 962: 22, 23. ¶ he t. ירע 734: 190, 234. 962: 19. ¶ I t. 962: 31. ¶ is t. 962: 55. ¶ such as t. 734: 165. ¶ t. him 734: 191. ¶ t. to go רגל 1745: 11. ¶ that t. בין 178: 48.

TAUNT נדף 266: 8. שנון 1979: 7.

Taunting 947: 18.

TAXATION 1413: 60.

Taxed 1413: 48.

Taxes

TAX

TEL

TEL

TEN

TEN

THA

Taxes נגש 1108: 56. עבר 1314: 95.

TEACH ירע 734: 172, 173. ירה 796: 35, 36, 38, 44, —63. למד 962: 26, 32, 36, —40. ¶ may t. 962: 52. ¶ might t. 962: 35. ¶ shall t. אלה 73: 38. 962: 25, 42, 46, 50. ¶ shalt t. זחר 483: 5. 962: 45. שנו 1979: 5. ¶ should t. 734: 193. ¶ t. them 734: 156. ¶ t. us 734: 177. ¶ t. ye || ירע 2310: 27. ¶ they t. 962: 50. ¶ to t. 581: 17. 962: 32, —34. ¶ will t. 962: 41, 47.

Teacher בין 178: 42. ירה 796: 40.

Teachers ירה 796: 18, 42, 43. לרץ 947: 7. למד 962: 29.

Teachest 962: 44.

Teacheth אלה 73: 37. חכם 581: 19. ירה 796: 39. למד 962: 26, 27, 28. מרה 1068: 10. שכל 1944: 30.

Teaching ירה 796: 39. למד 962: 31.

TEAR בקע 219: 30. דוש 372: 2. טרף 715: 9, 10, 12. סחב 1246: 3. פרש 1528: 2. פרש 1528: 39. קרע 1713: 6, 7. ¶ t. in pieces 715: 4, 9. פרץ 1526: 5.

Teareth 715: 1, 3, 4.

TEARS בכה 183: 32. רמע 394: 4, &c.

TEATS דד 343. שר 1876: 2.

Tebeth 683.

TEETH בעל 210: 13 D. פה 1454: 67. שן 1978: 1, 4, 8, &c. ¶ great t. לתע 981. ¶ having t. 210: 13 B.

TEIL-tree 68: 98.

TEKEL || 2599.

Tel—2079: 2.

Tel-abib 1: 3.

TELL אמר 80: 11 B, 49 A, 51, 53, 54. דבר 352: 63. ירע 734: 40. נגד 1100: 6, 23, 25, —35, 46, 50, 52. ספר 1288: 12, 73, 81, —83. 89, 90, 97, 99, 102. שבע 1974: 152. || 2144. ¶ and t. 80: 8 C. 352: 20. 1100: 2, 20, 24, 28, 35, 48. 1288: 11, 78. ¶ can t. 734: 45. 1100: 37. ¶ cannot t. 734: 20, 104. ¶ canst t. ירע 734: 96. ¶ did I not t. 80: 11. ¶ didst t. 1100: 6. ¶ did t. 352: 29. ¶ I t. 1974: 155. ¶ let—t 80: 84 C. ¶ may t. 1100: 32. 1288: 28. ¶ shall t. 80: 54, 84 C. 352: 67. 1100: 13, 37, 39. ¶ shalt t. 80: 8 C. 1100: 34. ¶ should t. 1100: 51. ¶ shouldst t. 1100: 20. ¶ surely t. 1100: 19. ¶ t. us 734: 180. ¶ t. ye 1100: 27. ¶ thou t. 352: 73. 1100: 6. ¶ to t. 1100: 2, 20. ¶ we—t. 80: 77. ¶ will t. 80: 14 A, 55, 87. 352: 67. ירע 734: 182. 1100:

10, 29, 37, 46. ¶ would t. 1100: 37. ¶ would not t. 80. 55. ¶ ye t. 1100: 50.

Tellest 1288: 5, 71.

Telleth דבר 352: 1, 77 B. מנח 1039: 3. נגד 1100: 2, 37.

Telling דבר 352: 45 C. ספר 1288: 74, 107.

Teman 758: 42, 46.

Temanites 758: 50.

TEMPER 1796.

Tempered בלל 189: 6. מלח 1032: 8.

TEMPEST זרם 524: 4, —6. סוף 1243: 10. סער 1279: 1, —6, 8, 15. שער 1994: 9 A. רוה 1759: 9 A. שער 1994: 11.

Tempestuous סער 1279: 14. שער 1994: 6.

TEMPLE בית 181: 3 A, 9, 15 K, 18 C. הכל 445. || 2244. ¶ in, into the t. 181: 7. || 2244.

Temples 445: 20, 21.

Temples [of the head] 1821: 7, —9.

TEMPT בהו 172: 6. נסה 1169: 1, 18, 22, 23.

Tempted 1169: 7, 8, 15, 24.

Temptation 1169: 25.

Temptations 1169: 30, 31.

TEN עשר 1428: 8 A, 10, 11, 13, —16, 18, —22, 30. רבב 1736: 49, —63. שבע 1861: 23, 24, 26. || עשר 2467. ¶ t.-times 731: 96.

Tens 1428: 12, 17.

Tenth 1428: 1, 3, 4, 31, —37, 41, —43, 47. ¶ t. deal 1428: 44, 45. ¶ t. deals 1428: 46. ¶ t. part 1428: 38, —40, 50.

TENDER רשא 409: 4. ינק 762: 6, 29. רכך 1782: 6, 9, —13. ¶ and t. 1782: 7, 8. ¶ t. eyed 1357: 30. 1782: 13. ¶ t. grape —es סמדר 1304. ¶ t. gras || 2235. ¶ t. hearted לבב 926: 4. ¶ t. love רחם 1771: 38. ¶ t. one 1782: 6. ¶ was t. 1872: 1.

Tenderness 1782: 14.

Tender-mercies 1771: 33, 39, 40, 45, 46.

TENONS 731: 97, 101.

TENOUR 1366: 345. פה 1454: 2.

TENT אהל 23: 1 A, 3, 6, 8, 9, 11, 13. 1641: 8. ¶ and the t. 23: 4. ¶ as a t. 23: 10. ¶ for the t. 23: 11, 12. ¶ from t. 23: 13. ¶ his t. 23: 21, —24, 40, 47. ¶ in a t. 23: 6 A. ¶ in the, a t. 23: 6 A, 7. ¶ into the t. 23: 5, 6. ¶ my t. 23: 14, 15. ¶ pitch t. 23: 46. ¶ thy t. 23: 18. ¶ unto the t. 23: 5.

Tents אהל 23: 1 A, 8, 26, 27, 29, 40. חנה 607: 31, 45, 47, 49. שכנ 1946: 84. ¶ and t. 23: 27. ¶ as the t. 23: 31. ¶ his t. 23: 23, 40. ¶ in t. 23: 28. חנה

607: 19, 42. סכך 1254: 32. ¶ in—t. 607: 49. ¶ in the t. 23: 30. חנה 607: 21. ¶ my t. 23: 14, 15. ¶ their t. 23: 39, —44. 45: 28. חנה 607: 21. ¶ thy t. 23: 33, —35. ¶ your t. 23: 35: 37, —40. חנה 607: 14.

Teraphim 2109.

TERMED 80: 95.

TERRIBLE אים 56: 1, —3. זלעפה 529. ירא 794: 67, —75. ערץ 1418: 15, 17, 19. || אים 2132. רחל 2225.

Terribleness ירא 794: 73, 102. פלץ 1488.

Terribly 1418: 1. רעל 1801.

Terrify בעת 212: 7, 10. חחת 660: 27.

Terrified 1418: 5.

Terrifiest 212: 5.

Terrifies 1260: 16.

TERROR אים 56: 3, 7, 9. בהל 153: 31. בלה 192. גור 282: 61. חתח 542: 29. חתח 660: 32, —41. ירא 794: 101, 102. ערץ 1418: 10, 20. פחד 1467: 24.

Terrors אים 56: 11, 12, 15. בהל 153: 34. בעת 212: 14, 15. גור 282: 45, 58, 59. 450: 54. 794: 108.

TESTIFY עור 1331: 47, 49, 51, 56, 59. ענה 1387: 2, 8, 9, 16, 26, 29, 52 A, 72.

Testified 1331: 46, 50, 58, 60, 64, 69. 1387: 1.

Testifiedst 1331: 63.

Testifieth 1387: 2.

Testimony 1331: 88, 95, —97, 105, —107.

Testimonies 1331: 87, 89, —94, 98, —104.

THAN 982: 10, 24, 34, 35, 39. מן 1037: 12, 16, 18, 30, 33, 35. עלה 1366: 262, 291. ¶ rather t. אל 66: 5. ¶ t. she 1037: 33. ¶ t. they 1037: 30. ¶ t. we 1037: 30.

THANK 733: 8, 12, 13. || ירה 2309.

Thanked 228: 64.

Thankful 733: 15.

Thanking 733: 13.

Thanks ¶ gave t. ירה 733: 45, 49, 52. || 2309. ¶ give t. 733: 6, 9, 12, 13, 14, 15, 18, 19, 25, 29, 30. ¶ giving t. 733: 11.

Thanksgiving 733: 10, 24, 42, 44, 46, 48, 54.

Thanksgivings 733: 53.

Thank-offerings 733: 43.

THAT אם 75: 15, &c. אשר 128: 1, &c. את 129: 78, &c. ה 417: 1, &c. הוא 433: 2, &c. היא 440: 1 C, 2, 7. הלו 452: 1. זה 480: 2, &c. יען 771*: 2. כון 835:

THA

THE

THE

THI

THI

THO

835: 3. כִּי 844: 2, 8, 13,—21, 27. ל 920: 11, &c. מ 982: 27, 49. מֵה 997: 13. מֵעַן 1052: 2, 3, 5, 6, 11, 12. עֵבֶר 1314: 154, 155. ש 1839: 2,—9, 12, 14. || 2226. 2231: 6. 2241. 2498: 7. ¶ and t. 473: 19, &c. 1459: 4. ¶ by t. עַר 1322: 9. ¶ in t. ב 141: 30. ¶ O t. אַחַל 44. לו 938. נָתַן 1216: 135 c. ¶ so t. 128: 24. ¶ t. hath אַת 129: 23. ¶ t. if אִם 75: 42. ¶ t. is אָמַר 80: 39 c. ¶ t.—not 1037: 9. 1459: 3. ¶ t. which 129: 80, &c. זֶה 480: 7. מֵה 997: 48, 49. ש 1839: 2. ¶ t. which is 805: 16. ¶ they t. אָנֹכִי 89: 20 B. 128: 4, &c.

THEE אַת 129: 51, &c. 1494: 67 A. || 2151. ¶ about t. 1322: 39. ¶ against t. אֵלֶּה 68: 32. 1366: 306, 307. ¶ at t. אַחֵר 45: 14. ¶ before t. 87: 24. ¶ by t. 1366: 306. 1375: 36. ¶ concerning t. 1366: 307. ¶ for t. 68: 33. 1322: 39. 1357: 50 B. 1366: 306. ¶ from t. 45: 16. 129: 56. 1375: 29. ¶ of t. 1375: 27, 29. ¶ on, upon t. 68: 32. 1322: 40. 1366: 306, 307. ¶ to, unto t. 68: 32, 33. 1322: 49. 1357: 50 B, 51, 52. 1366: 306. 1494: 50 B. ¶ with t. 68: 32. 129: 51: &c. 731: 31, 32, 37, 38. 1366: 308. 1375: 35, 37.

THEFT 313: 40, 41.

THEIR הוּן 461: 7. מו 1000: 1.

THEM אַתָּה 42: 66. אַת 129: 68, &c. הֵם 453: 1, &c. הוּן 461: 3, &c. מו 1000: 1. 1375: 43. 1494: 97, 99, 100 A. || 2147. 2241. ¶ about t. 1366: 316. ¶ after t. 1366: 315. ¶ against t. אַתָּה 42: 66. 1366: 314. 1494: 88 A, 100 A. ¶ among t. 129: 68. ¶ amongst t. אֵלֶּה 68: 71. ¶ at t. 453: 17. 1494: 100 A. ¶ because of t. 1494: 102. ¶ before t. 1357: 72, 73 A. 1366: 314. 1494: 97, 99, 102 A. ¶ besides t. 1382: 10. ¶ for t. 68: 68. 453: 12. 461: 5. 1322: 46. 1494: 100 A. ¶ from t. 129: 69. 1494: 102. ¶ in t. 461: 1. 1366: 316. ¶ into t. 461: 13. ¶ like t. 68: 64. ¶ of t. אֵלֶּה 68: 71. 129: 69. 461: 15. 1494: 102. ¶ on, upon t. 1366: 316, 330. ¶ over t. 1366: 314. ¶ t. that אָנֹכִי 89: 20 B. ¶ t. that have no אֵין 57: 15. ¶ through t. 1494: 102. ¶ to, unto t. 129: 75. 453: 7. 461: 3. 1000: 8. 1322: 46. 1366: 314. 1375: 43. ¶ to t. which 128: 42. ¶ unto t. 461: 3. ¶ upon t. 1366: 315. ¶ with t. 129: 20 B.

Vol. II.

68. 461: 1. 1366: 314. 1375: 33, 42, 43.

Themselves: נַפְשׁוֹ 1182: 40 A, 41. 1494: 49. ¶ by t. 147: 5, 12, 15, &c. ¶ of t. 1284: 14.

THEN הֵן 34: 1,—11, 12, 19. ¶ 473: 4, 5, 11, &c. יוֹם 737: 4 c. || אֲרִיז 2120.

THENCE הֵן 461: 15. || חֲמָה 2596. ¶ from t. 1037: 30. שׁם 1962: 8,—11. ¶ t. forth אַחֵר 45: 9 A. הֵלֵךְ 448: 2.

THERE אֲשֶׁר 128: 32, &c. שׁם 1962: 1, &c. || חֲמָה 2596. ¶ are t. אִישׁ 59: 5. הָרָא 433: 4. is t. יוֹי: 5. ¶ t. be no אַפְסֵי 101: 3. ¶ t. not יוֹי: 5.

Therefore גַּם 304: 6, 14. ¶ 1473: 25. כִּי 835: 19,—25. זֶה 480: 51. כִּי 844: 8, 47. מֵעַן 1052: 3. עֵלָּה 1366: 339,—343. || 2231: 5. 2355. 2374. 2498: 7, 8.

Therein הוּן 461: 1, 10. 1031: 96, 97. 1707: 140. שׁם 1962: 15. 2068: 19. || גּוֹא 2202.

Thereof 1037: 26, 33. שׁם 1962: 11.

Thereon || 2447: 7.

Thereto מו 1000: 8. עֵלָּה 1366: 309.

Therewith אַת 129: 29. עֵלָּה 1366: 249.

THESE אֵלֶּה 68: 56, &c. הֵם 453: 1, &c. הוּן 461: 8. &c. זֶה 480: 9, &c. || 2137. 2139. 2140. 2147. 2231. 2241.

THEY הֵיא 440: 1 c. הֵם 453: 1, &c. הוּן 461: 6, &c. || 2137. ¶ t. who are 128: 42.

THICK טֵיט 694: 7. כֶּבֶד 819: 25. עֵבֶה 1229: 6, 8. עֵב 1310. עֵבֶה 1312: 3,—5, 8. עֵתֶר 1434: 14. ¶ grown t. 1312: 2. ¶ t. boughs 1229: 8. עֵבֶת 1316: 6. שֶׁבֶר 1858: 1. ¶ t. clay טֵיט 694: 7. עֵבֶת 1313: 10. ¶ t. cloth כֶּבֶד 824: 15. ¶ t. beam, branches, cloud, oak, planks, trees 1312: 3, 4. עֵבֶת 1316: 1, 6, 13.

Thicker 1312: 1.

Thicket 1229: 3, 7.

Thickets חַח 532: 11. סֶבֶר 1229: 4, 5. עֵבֶה 1312: 6.

Thicknes עֵבֶה 1312: 8. רַחֵב 1769: 34, 37.

THIEF 313: 33,—37.

Thieves 313: 38, 39.

THIGH יָרֵךְ 799: 1,—7. שׁוֹק 1902: 9.

Thighs 799: 8,—16. || 2324.

THIN רַקַּק 399: 13, 15, 17. יָרֵךְ 795: 121. רֵיק 1780: 24. רַקַּק 1721: 6. ¶ made t. רֵלֵל 383: 5. ¶ t. plates פּוֹחַ 1456: 22.

THINE ל 920: 55. ¶ t. own יָד 731: 36. ¶ I was t. 1331: 31.

THING אָמַר 80: 102. בָּרָא 224: 27. רַבֵּר 352: 98 A, 110 B. 574:

7 S

143, 144. 805: 13. כֹּלָה 857: 104, 107. עֵשֶׂק 1425: 29. || מִלֵּל 2370. ¶ any t. אַחֵר 41: 22 E. אֵין 57: 9 N. 352: 99. לֵאמֹר 924: 32. נִשְׂה 1202: 24. ¶ every t. לֵאמֹר 924: 27. 1182: 1. ¶ little t. רַקַּק 399: 18. ¶ living t. 1182: 1. ¶ the t. as it is יִשָּׂה 805: 15. ¶ the t. that מֵה 997: 48. ¶ t. of nought 67: 3. אַפְסֵי 101: 8. ¶ which t. כִּי 835: 14.

Things רַבֵּר 352: 98 F, 100 E, 129, 131, 132, 135, 137 A. חֲדָשׁ 551: 15, 16. חֲרָם 642: 35. כֹּלָה 857: 104. || 2370. ¶ such t. אֵלֶּה 68: 64, 65. 352: 135. ¶ such t. as 1039: 30. ¶ these t. 68: 61, 70. ¶ t. for purification 1072: 7, 8. ¶ t. of old קֶדֶם 1648: 33. ¶ those t. 68: 42.

THINK אָמַר 80: 22, 66 B. בִּין 178: 84. דִּמָּה 392: 21. זָכַר 500: 5, 26. חֲשַׁב 651: 6, 12, 14, 15, 23. עֵשֶׂת 1429: 8. || סִבֵּר 2421. ¶ t. best עֵין 1357: 72. ¶ t. good 1357: 61 A. ¶ to t. 80: 39 c.

Thinkest חֲשַׁב 651: 4. עֵין 1357: 50 B.

Thinketh חֲשַׁב 651: 24. שַׁעַר 1993: 1. ¶ me t. 1733: 34.

Thinking אָמַר 80: 39 c. עֵין 1357: 65 D.

THIRD שְׁלֹשׁ 1961: 1 A, 23, 29, 34,—43, 49, 50, 51, 55, 80. || תֵּלַת 2594. ¶ t. time 1961: 40, 52, 53, 61, 62.

THIRST N. צָמָא 1597: 12, 14, 16,—21. ¶ suffer t. 1597: 8.

Thirst V. 1597: 7.

Thirsted 1597: 4, 5.

Thirsteth 1597: 1, 9.

Thirsty עֵיף 1358: 3, 8. 1597: 3, 6, 9,—15. ¶ t. land 1595: 22.

THIRTEEN עֶשֶׂר 1428: 8 B, 23 c. שְׁבַע 1861: 24, 25. שְׁלֹשׁ 1961: 6 A, 13 A, 15, 18.

Thirteenth 1428: 8 B, 23 c. 1961: 8, 9, 13 A, 16, 18.

Thirty 1961: 27,—33. תֵּלַת 2594.

Thirtieth 1961: 27 A, 31.

THIS נָה 269: ה 417: 1. הוּא 433: 2. הֵיא 440: 1. הֵלוּ 452: 1, &c. זֶה 480: 1, &c. || 2214. 2227. 2231. 2241. ¶ t. that 480: 7, &c.

THISTLE דִּרְדָר 414. חַח 532: 7.

Thistles דִּרְדָר 414. חַח 532: 6.

THITHER הֵלֵם 451: 15. הוּן 461: 7, 16. עַר 1322: 51. שׁם 1962: 1,—4, 14.

THORN חַח 532: 5, 8. נַעֲץ 1176. שׁוֹךְ קוֹץ 1661: 30. ¶ t. hedge קוֹץ 1896: 5.

Thorns אָמַר 47. חַח 532: 5, 9, 10. חֲרָק 549. 1176. סִיר 1252: 12,—14. סֵלֶן 1266. צִנּוּן 1603: 1, 3,—6. 1661: 29,—35. קִמְשׁ 1683. שִׁית 1938.

THOSE

THO

THO

THR

THR

THR

TIM

THOSE אלה 68: 57, &c. הם 453: 4. הן 461: 8. || 2139. 2241. ¶ of t. אנש 89: 19.
THOU את 129: 1, &c. 1494: 68. || אנת 2151.
THOUGH אלו 70. אם 75: 13, &c. אשר 128: 12, &c. ב 141: 32, &c. ג 304: 5, 22. הן 460: 1 E. ו 473: 11, &c. כ 844: 14. לו 934: 7. ¶ as t. 128: 33, &c. ¶ but t. 75: 42.
THOUGHT V. אמר 80: 69 I. 352: 15 D. רמה 392: 16, 18. זמם 504: 1, 3, 4. חשב 651: 1, —18, 27, 50, 52. פלל 1479: 50. || עשת 2468. ¶ had t. 504: 1. ¶ hast t. 104: 3. ¶ have t. רמם 391: 27. רמה 392: 16, 19. ¶ he t. אמר 80: 1 F. רבר 352: 15 D. ¶ I t. 80: 11 C. רמה 392: 16. 504: 4. ¶ I verily t. 80: 31. ¶ t. good עין 1357: 65 D. ¶ t. it good || 2499: 4. 2580. ¶ t. it hard עין 1357: 31 C. ¶ t. scorn בזה 168: 17. 1357: 65 D.
Thoughtest 392: 15.
Thought N. דבר 352: 98 E. זמם 504: 12, 18. חשב 651: 68. עשת 1429: 4, 10. שיה 1933: 23. ¶ inward t. 1645: 60. קרב 1707: 142. ¶ my t. רעה 1800: 62. ¶ take t. דאג 345: 1. ¶ thy t. ידע 734: 225.
Thoughts 30: 9. זמם 504: 23, 26. חשב 651: 70. חקק 631: 70, —84. ירש 802: 103. סעה 1278: 3. עשת 1429: 9. שרעה 2054. || הררה 2247. רעה 2535. ¶ in t. שעה 1992. ¶ my t. 1992: ¶ thy t. רעה 1800: 63.
THOUSAND אלה 73: 1, 6, 15, 20. || אלה 2141. ¶ a t. 73: 1, 4, 5. ¶ about a t. 73: 8. ¶ among a t. 73: 12. ¶ and a t. 73: 2, 4. ¶ at a t. 73: 7. ¶ become a t. 73: 11. ¶ eight t. 73: 15. ¶ eighteen t. 73: 15 B. רבב 1736: 59. ¶ five t. 73: 15 B, C. ¶ forty t. רבב 1736: 58. רבע 1740: 38 A. ¶ of a t. 73: 11. ¶ one t. 73: 3. ¶ over a t. 73: 10. ¶ seven t. 73: 15, B. ¶ fix t. 73: 15 B, C. ¶ fixscore t. 1736: 59. 1982: 68. ¶ ten t. 73: 15 B, C. ¶ רבב 1736: 49, —52, 59. || רבב 2518: 14. ¶ ten t. times || 2518: 13. ¶ than a t. 73: 13. ¶ the t. 73: 5. ¶ thirty t. 73: 15. ¶ th. t. 73: 15 A, B. ¶ three t. 73: 15, B. ¶ threescore t. 1736: 60. ¶ to a t. 73: 9. ¶ twenty t. 1736: 58, 61, 62. 1982: 69 A. ¶ two th. 73: 26, 27, 28.
Thousands אלה 73: 15, 16, 20. || 2141. ¶ among the t. 73: 21, 22. ¶ bring forth t. 73: 29. ¶ by t. 73: 19. ¶ for t. 73: 18.

¶ his t. 73: 25. ¶ of t. 73: 22. ¶ over t. 73: 22. ¶ out of the t. 73: 23. ¶ ten t. 1736: 53, —57, 60, 63. ¶ than t. 73: 23. ¶ with t. 73: 21. ¶ unto t. 73: 17. ¶ your t. 73: 24.
THREAD חוט 558. פתל 1541: 9. שנה 1982: 139, 140.
THREE שלש 1961: 1, 6, —15, 19, —23, 57, 59, 66. || תלת 2594. ¶ about t. 1961: 22. ¶ after t. 1961: 23. ¶ among t. 1961: 15, —17. ¶ and t. 1961: 2, 8, 14. ¶ every t. 1961: 5. ¶ for t. 1961: 11, 23. ¶ in t. 1961: 5, 42. ¶ into t. 1961: 18. ¶ on the t. 1961: 16. ¶ the t. 1961: 15, 16, 20. ¶ their t. 1961: 26. these t. || 2594: 6. ¶ they t. 1961: 25, 26. ¶ t. days 2088: 2. ¶ t. fold 1961: 64. ¶ t. parts 1961: 60. ¶ t. score 604: 1, 2, 17. רבב 1736: 60. ששה 1841: 1 A, 21, —23. שבע 1861: 23, —26. 1961: 13 A, 15. 1982: 28 A. || שת 2585. ¶ t. years old 1961: 44, 63, 65, 80.
THRESH רוש 372: 7, 8. דרך 406: 28, 32.
Threshed רוש 372: 6, 14. חבט 536.
Threshing 372: 1, 4, 5, 9. ¶ t. floor גרן 329: 1, —5. ¶ t. floors 329: 12. || אדר 2121. ¶ t. place 329: 1. ¶ t. instrument, -ments חרץ 645: 14. 18. מרג 1066.
Threshing N. 372: 15, 16.
THRESHOLD ספף 1280: 7, —10. פתן 1542.
Thresholds ספף 1280: 10, —13. ¶ at the t. ספף 92: 82.
THREW סקל 1289: 14. ¶ t. down נתן 1218: 25. שטט 1970: 5.
Threwest 1957: 6.
THRICE פעם 1502: 7. שלש 1961: 1 A.
THROAT גרה 325: 13, —18. לוע 946: 5.
THRONE כסא 873: 1, —17. || כרם 2347.
Thrones 873: 18, —20. || 2347.
THROUGH אלה 68: 17, &c. את 129: 30, &c. ב 141: 16. במו 205. דרך 406: 39 C. יר 731: 12 C. מ 982: 30. מו 1000: 5. עד 1322: 29, 35. עלה 1366: 251, 260, 327. קרב 1707: 124 A, 130, 143. תוך 2068: 5 C.
Throughly טב 784: 22. רבה 1738: 57. 1929: 8.
Throughout ב 141: 18. פנה 1494: 45 M.
THROW 1180: 81. ¶ t. down הרם 468: 3, 4, 6, 9, 12. 1180: 81. נתן 1218: 15. שטט 1970: 4.
Throwing 731: 1.
Thrown רמה 1788: 1. שלך 1957: 58. ¶ t. down הרם 468: 1, 5,

23, 24, 27. נתן 1218: 1, 6, 20.
THRUST גרש 333: 36. רחה 373: 1, 4. דחק 376. הרף 430: 1, 5, 7, 9. לחץ 954: 16. נרה 1113: 33. נתן 1216: 20 B. תקע 2104: 21, 22. ¶ t. away נרד 1110: 14. 1113: 33. ¶ t. out בזה 153: 30. 333: 16, 27, 28, 33. נקר 1194: 3. ¶ t. through בתק 239. דקר 400. טען 706. ¶ t. —together וזר 492: 2.
Thrusteth 1115: 1.
THUMB 155.
Thumbs בהן 155. ¶ his t. יר 731: 83. ¶ their t. 731: 92.
Thummim 2083: 59, —62.
THUNDER V. רעם 1802: 6, 7.
Thundred 1802: 7, 8.
Thundreth 1802: 5, 7.
Thunder N. קול 1657: 6 A, 41, 42. 1802: 9, —13. ¶ t. —bolts רשף 1830: 2.
Thunders 1657: 41, —43.
Thundrings 1657: 41, 42.
THUS זה 480: 13, &c. כ 816: 28. כה 830: 1. כון 835: 4, 11, 13, 110. ככה 852. || רנה 2231: 8, 9. כון 2334. כנמ 2339. ¶ t. and t. זה 480: 62.
THY self נפש 1182: 26.
TIDINGS איש 59: 1 B B. בשר 236. דבר 352: 100 D, 131 B, 137 A. שמע 1974: 168, 177, —182, 185, —188.
TIE 93: 5.
Tied אסר 93: 8. נתן 1216: 164 A. ¶ and t. 93: 29.
TILE 929: 1.
TILL ל 920: 40, &c. עד 1322: 3, 9, 12, 65, 69. פנה 1494: 107. || 2436: 1, 2, 5. ¶ t. that || 2436: 2.
Till V. 1311: 7, 9, 36.
Tillage נור 1134: 31. עבר 1311: 157, 161.
Tilled 1311: 83, 85.
Tiller 1311: 26.
Tillest 1311: 53.
Tilleth 1311: 26.
TIMBER עץ 1395: 1 B, 4, 13, 18 A, 19, 20 A, 23, 26, —28, 32, &c. || אע 2153.
TIMBREL 2097: 1, 3, 4.
Timbrels 2097: 6, 7, 11.
TIME זמן 505: 1. יום 737: 27 A. יער 767: 13, 14, 38, 39. 790: 18. ספר 1288: 39. עור 1331: 65. 1366: 32. עתה 1430: 1, —27. 1502: 1, 3, 4. זמן 2255. ¶ about any יום 2313. ערן 2438. ¶ about the t. 1430: 12. ¶ about the t. 1430: 11, 13, 15 A. ¶ according to the, this, t. 737: 49. 1430: 12. ¶ afore t. 1494: 105. ¶ after a, the t. יום 737: 42. 1430: 18. ¶ against the t. 1430: 15 A. ¶ appointed t. צבא 1560: 9, 19, 35.

T I M

T I M

T I N

T O L

T O L

T O O

35, 37. ¶ at any t. 737: 74.
 779: 37. עלם 1369: 36 c. ¶ at
 the t. יעד 767: 38. 1366: 30.
 1430: 7, —9, 12, 15. ¶ before
 that, the, t. שבל 1943: 19.
 2088: 6. ¶ before the t. 1943:
 19. ¶ before t. 1494: 105, 106.
 ¶ fifth t. חמש 604: 31. ¶ first
 t. חלל 582: 43. ¶ for a t. יעד
 767: 38. 1430: 15 A. ¶ for-
 mer t. חמש 81. פנה 1494: 105.
 ¶ for the t. 737: 15. 1430: 16.
 ¶ from the t. 1430: 17. ¶ from
 that, the t. אן 34: 13. 737: 18.
 1037: 10. 1430: 17, 18. ¶ from
 this t. 1430: 43. ¶ from this
 t. forth 1430: 43. ¶ her t. 1430:
 24, 25. ¶ his t. 737: 22. 1430:
 22, 23, 26. שבת 1866: 61. ¶
 in, the, a, t. 737: 8 A, 15, 47.
 יעד 767: 28. 1430: 1, 7, 9, 10,
 15 A, 17, 23. ¶ in t. past שלש
 1961: 56, 57. חמל 2088: 1, 3,
 4. ¶ latter t. 45: 67. ¶ long t.
 737: 27 B, F, 29 A, 42. 1369:
 42. רבב 1736: 14 A, 43 B, C.
 ¶ my t. חלר 585: 1. ¶ 2255:
 2313: 9. 2438. ¶ old t. [see
 Old.] ¶ process of t. 737: 29 A,
 36, 40, 42. ¶ same t. 737: 10.
 1430: 4, 8 A. ¶ second t. 1502:
 6. שנה 1982: 23, 26, 83. ¶ Set t.
 יעד 767: 34, 35, 39. ¶ since the
 t. 737: 20, 43, 53. ¶ since that
 t. אן 34: 17. ¶ so long t. ארך
 114: 26. ¶ such a t. ¶ ענת 2459.
 ¶ that t. 737: 10. 1430: 4, 8 A,
 10. 1502: 4. ¶ ארן 2120. ¶ that
 t. forth 737: 4 B. ¶ their—t.
 זמן 505: 2. 1430: 27. ¶ the t.
 737: 4 B, 29 E, 32, 39, 45 B.
 1288: 39. ¶ this t. 737: 6, 11.
 יעד 767: 39. 1430: 12, 14, 43.
 1502: 2, 4. ¶ that, this t. forth
 זמן 1037: 10. 1430: 43. ¶ thy
 t. 1430: 19, 21. ¶ t. appointed
 כסא 873: 22. See Appointed.
 ¶ t. past 1494: 105. ¶ t. to come
 אחר 45: 46. מחר 1018: 1. ¶ t.
 was long 737: 29 D. ¶ what t.
 737: 1 D. 1430: 7, 12. ¶ when
 the t. 737: 29 D.

Times זמן 737: 53, 54. יעד 767:
 47, 59, 60. מנה 1939: 10. ענין
 1383: 17, 21, 22, 24. עתה 1430:
 1 A, 20, 29, —39. פעם 1502: 7.
 רגל 1745: 68. ¶ זמן 2255. ערן
 2438. ¶ all t. 737: 1 C. ¶ an-
 cient t. עלם 1369: 45. ¶ as at
 other t. 737: 8 D, 12. 1502: 3,
 5, ¶ 2255. 2438. ¶ five t. יד
 731: 97. ¶ in the t. 737: 47.
 ¶ in t. past פנה 1494: 105.
 1961: 56, 57. חמל 2088: 1, 3,
 6. ¶ ten t. יד 731: 97. ¶ their
 t. זמן 505: 3. ¶ thy t. 1430:
 20. ¶ t. past 1494: 105. ¶ two
 t. 1502: 6.

TIN 149: 2, —5.
 TINGLE 1591: 27, 28.
 TINKLING 1362.
 TIP of the ear 2092.
 Tirathites 2108.
 TIRE 1444: 12.
 Tired [dressed] 748: 46.
 Tires פאר 1444: 15. ¶ round t.
 שרר 1886.
 Tirzah 1816: 60.
 TITHE V. 1428: 3, 5.
 Tithe N. 1428: 48, —51.
 Tithes 1428: 2, 6, 47, &c.
 Tithing 1428: 7, 48.
 TITLE 1587.
 Titles 867.
 To אלה 68: 3, &c. אצל 105: 6.
 אן 129: 22, &c. ב 141: 4, &c.
 ל 920: 1, &c. 1052: 2, 5. ער
 1322: 1, 5, 10, 13, 14, 16, 25,
 1357: 31 A, 32. 1366: 240,
 243, &c. ¶ to and fro אחר 41:
 22 F, 25 A. חלר 450: 80, 84, 88,
 99. ארן 461: 7. 542: 10. יצא
 779: 37. כמען 1052: 4. 1110:
 19. 1115: 5. 1131: 11. 1244:
 83. שוב 1888: 28. ¶ to him
 1706: 102. ¶ to his praise 1454:
 4. ¶ to me 1494: 60. ¶ to thee
 1037: 24. 1357: 50 B. עלה
 1366: 239. ¶ to thy servants יד
 731: 12 c.
 Tob 685: 5.
 TOE ¶ great t. 155.
 Toes צבע 1563: 11, 17. ¶ 2489.
 ¶ great t. בהן 155. רגל 1745:
 56, 61.
 TOGETHER אחר 41: 7. אחה 42:
 86. איש 59: 31 c. אסף 92: 79.
 יחד 492: 2. 515: 24, 28, 32. יחד
 743: 11, —17. 773: 23. 881:
 7, 8. 1234: 8. 1387: 73. צמר
 1598: 14. 1614: 23, 24, 26.
 ¶ חד 2264. ¶ t. with את 129:
 35, &c.
 TOIL עמל 1378: 21. עצב 1396:
 25.
 TOKEN אות 33: 1, 2. ¶ for a t.
 33: 3.
 Tokens אות 33: 4. אחה 130: 15.
 ¶ thy t. 33: 12. ¶ their t. 33:
 15.
 TOLD אמר 80: 1 L, 69 G. דבר
 352: 15 D, 23 A. 1100: 1,
 40, 54. ספר 1288: 73, 91.
 שמע 1974: 141. ¶ 2144. ¶ and
 t. 80: 76 C, 88 A. 352: 75, 78
 A. 1100: 5, 12, 20, 40, 45, 53.
 1288: 101. ¶ be t. 1100: 55.
 1288: 22, 105, 106. ¶ been t.
 1100: 54. 1288: 103. ¶ being
 t. תכנן 2078: 9. ¶ certainly t.
 1100: 56. ¶ had t. 80: 1 L. גלה
 299: 54. 1100: 1, 4, 45, 53.
 ¶ haft t. און 37: 14 A. גלה 299:
 55. 1100: 6, 7. ¶ hath t. 1100:
 1, 3. 1974: 135. ¶ have t. 352:
 23 A. 1100: 9, 10, 51. 1288:

73. 1974: 138. ¶ he t. 1100:
 1, 19, 40. 1288: 91. ¶ 2144:
 2. ¶ I t. 80: 56 A. 352: 129.
 1100: 9, 30. 1454: 56. שום
 1899: 73. ¶ 2144: 4, 7. ¶ ist.
 אמר 80: 1 G. ¶ one t. 1100:
 16. ¶ she t. 1100: 4, 45. 1288:
 93. ¶ that t. 1100: 16, 53.
 1288: 74. ¶ then t. 352: 78 A.
 1100: 40. ¶ they t. 352: 90.
 1100: 11, 53. 1288: 101, 102.
 ¶ t. I 1100: 9. ¶ t. out 1288:
 17. ¶ was t. 80: 93, 97. 1100:
 53, 54, 57. ¶ we t. 1100: 47.
 1288: 95. ¶ were t. 1100: 57.
 ¶ who t. 1100: 40.
 TOLL ¶ 2365.
 TOMB 268.
 TONGS לקח 972: 151, —154. עצה
 1397.
 TONGUE חרש 647: 6, 16, 17. לשון
 978: 1, —9, 13, —30. ¶ hold—
 t. הסה 462. 647: 16.
 Tongues 978: 29, 33, —35.
 TOOK אחז 43: 23, 46. אסף 92:
 66. בער 211: 14. גור 276. גוח
 277: 5. חוק 567: 88. יסר 763:
 45. יסף 765: 38. יעץ 773: 27,
 30, 33. ישר 812: 8, 880: 5.
 לכר 960: 1, 8, 18, 19, 23, 26,
 29, 30. לקח 972: 1, —3, 6, 7,
 16, 19, —24, 30, 47, 70, 73, 76,
 85, 88, —91, 95, 98, 100, 103,
 104, 112, 120, —122. 1084: 8.
 1172: 16, 18, 20. נשא 1198: 2,
 14, 59, 66, —68, 74 A, 80, 214,
 231, 233, 234. 1216: 137 D.
 סור 1244: 40, 62, 65. עבר 1314:
 120. קבל 1642: 3, 4, 9. 1855:
 17. חפש 2101: 1, 2, 10, 27, —
 31. ¶ קבל 2498: 1. ¶ and t.
 43: 35. אצל 105: 5. חוק 567:
 56, 93. לכר 960: 18, 19. מלא
 1031: 81. 1198: 63. שבה 1855:
 17. שוב 1899: 100. ¶ and—
 t. 43: 40. ¶ but t. 43: 45. ¶
 he t. 92: 34. לכר 960: 18, 19.
 972: 3. 1198: 59. עקב 1402:
 1. צור 1573: 21. רדה 1750:
 20. ¶ I t. 43: 29. 567: 80.
 276. 277: 5. עמל 1378: 4.
 2101: 24. ¶ they t. 43: 43.
 2101: 5, 31, 32. ¶ 2437. ¶ t.
 an oath שבוע 1861: 79, 92, 93.
 ¶ t.—afide נטה 1149: 61. ¶ t.
 away בזז 167: 3. גול 285: 1, 2,
 26. חלק 592: 1. 972: 1, —3,
 24, 69, 88 B, 109. מוש 1009:
 10. 1198: 21, 59, 74 A. 1244:
 35, 42, 59, 65, 75. עבר 1314:
 111. שבה 1855: 19. שבת 1866:
 33. ¶ t. by the heel 1402: 1.
 ¶ t. captive—s 1855: 5, 10, 19.
 ¶ t. counsel יסר 763: 45. יעץ
 773: 30, 33. ¶ t. courage חוק
 567: 94. ¶ t. down ירד 795:
 74, 81, 112, 117. ¶ t. forth ¶
 שמר 2407: 7. ¶ t.—heed נבק
 1976:.

T O O

T O W

T O W

T R A

T R A

T R E

1976: 1, 93. ¶ t. hold אחז 43: 7, 14. חזק 567: 62, 88, 89. תפש 2101: 18. [¶ and t. hold אחז 43: 35. ¶ I t. hold אחז 43: 31. ¶ t. hold of לפת 969. 2101: 18. ¶ t. hold upon אחז 43: 7.] ¶ t. in 92: 66. בוא 158: 137. ¶ t. notice 1162: 10. ¶ t. off סור 1244: 62, 65. ¶ נפק 2407: 7. ¶ t. out גווח 277: 5. יצא 779: 172. 972: 95. ¶ t.—to record עור 1331: 59. ¶ t. violently a-way גול 285: 1, 26. ¶ t. up 1198: 7, 51, 59, 66,—68, 74, 145. עלה 1366: 148, 152, 156 A. רום 1760: 85. ¶ t. witnesses עור 1331: 57, 59. ¶ we t. צור 1573: 35. ¶ when —t. 43: 23. ¶ which t. לכר 960: 26.
Tookest 972: 84. 1191: 3.
Tool כלה 639. חרט 635: 85. חרב 635: 857: 104.
Tooth 1978: 1, 6, 7.
Top גרם 328: 1, 2, 4, 7. נג 249: 2, 4, 7. 1582: 2, 3. ראש 1735: 3, 4. צמר 1601: 3, 4. 1 A, 2, 4, 8, 29, 30, 34, 44 B. 2053. ¶ from the t. 1735: 13, 49. ¶ in the t. 1735: 8, 10, 29. ¶ on the t. 1735: 1 A, 8. ¶ past the t. 1735: 7. ¶ t. of the, thy head קרד 1646: 7, 8. ¶ t. of the house 249: 2, 3. ¶ t. there-of 249: 7. ¶ unto the t. 1735: 12. ¶ upon the t. 1735: 8.
Tops 249: 9, &c. סעף 1278: 6. 1735: 11, 44 A, 46.
Topaz 1472.
Tophet—*phet* 2102.
Torch 968: 4.
Torches לפד 968: 10. פלד 1482.
Torn כסח 715: 2, 24,—26. טרף 875. שבר 1864: 1, 22. ¶ t. in pieces 715: 6, 13, 16, 25.
Tortoise 1559.
Toss געש 318: 6. צנה 1607: 9.
Tossed נרף 1115: 5. נער 1177: 79. 1279: 15.
Tossings 1110: 19.
Tottering 373: 3.
Touch נגע 1105: 2, 9, 11, 15,—23, 26,—29.
Touched נגע 1105: 1, 3, 6, 7, 12, 14, 25,—27, 44. נשק 1208: 21.
Toucheth נגע 1105: 5, 7,—10, 13, 17, 20, 23, 26. ריח 1779: 3.
Touching 1976: 137.
Tow נער 1177: 86, 87. פשת 1537: 3.
Toward אצל 68: 7, &c. אצל 105: 8. את 129: 28, &c. ב 141: 37, &c. 181: 9. דרך 406: 39 C. 417: 16. 523: 12, 19,—24. ל 920: 12, &c. עלה 1366: 253, 272, 357. פנה 1494: 45 E. ¶ נגר 2386. 2452.
Towards אלה 68: 4, &c. את 129:

28, &c. ה 417: 6, 16. מ 982: 46. מול 1004: 1, 5. עלה 1366: 252, 305, 362, 414. פנה 1494: 45 E, 50 D, 54 G.
Tower בחן 172: 22. גרל 264: 44, 106,—114. עפל 1393: 2. צור 1581: 38. שגב 1869: 18.
Towers בחן 172: 23, 24. 264: 115, —124. פן 1491: 8, 10.
Town עיר 1360: 4 A, 35. ¶ t. wall חמה 397: 9.
Towns בנה 206: 239, &c. חיה 574: 165, 166. חצר 630: 35. 1360: 37, 41, 55. ¶ t. without walls פרו 1518.
TRADE N. 89: 20 A.
Trade V. 1249: 2, 4.
Traded 1216: 40 C.
TRAFFICK V. 1249: 3.
Traffick N. סחר 1249: 19. רכל 1784: 10, 12.
Traffickers 869: 27.
TRAIN N. חיל 575: 5. שול 1897: 4.
Train up 609: 2.
Trained 609: 9.
TRAMPLE 1792: 8.
TRANCE 1180: 19.
TRANQUILITY ¶ 2565.
TRANSgress בגר 145: 12. מעל 1051: 8, 16. עבר 1311: 51. פשע 1314: 21, 50, 58, 96. עבר 1533: 12, 16, 17.
Transgressed בגר 145: 4. מעל 1051: 1, 4, 5, 7, 9, 13, 17. 1314: 1, 8, 11 A, 22, 39, 77. 1533: 2,—7, 11, 15. ¶ t. fore, very much 1051: 7, 9, 18.
Transgresseth 1314: 18 A.
Transgresseth בגר 145: 7. מעל 1051: 12.
Transgressing 1314: 31. 1533: 14.
Transgression מעל 1051: 10, 18, 20, 24, 26. 1533: 15, 22,—31, 33,—35.
Transgressions 1533: 32, 38,—51.
Transgressor בגר 145: 7. 1533: 8.
Transgressors בגר 145: 10,—13. 1314: 21 A. 1533: 9,—13, 36, 37.
TRANSLATE 1314: 99.
TRAP לכר 960: 52. שחת 1924: 32.
Traps 793: 14.
TRAVAIL, or **Travel** N. חול 559: 37. הלה 586: 11. ילד 753: 31, 50, 141. לאח 923: 17, 18. עמל 1378: 11, 20. ענה 1387: 184,—188.
Travail V. חול 559: 1, 2. ילד 753: 27.
Travailed חול 559: 1, 23. ילד 753: 51, 59.
Travaileth חול 450: 63, 81. חבל 537: 29. חול 559: 32. 582: 100. ילד 753: 30, 31, 34.
Travailing ארח 113: 25. 753: 30, 31. צעה 1611.

Traveller ארח 113: 11. הלך 450: 100.
Travellers הלך 450: 37. נהב 1213: 7.
TRAVERSING 2031.
TREACHEROUS 145: 7, 9, 10, 14, 15, 27, 28.
Treacherously 145: 1, &c.
Treachery 1788: 14.
TREAD בוס 162: 1,—3, 5, 9. דוש 372: 5. דרך 406: 2, 6, 13, 18,—24. רמס 1792: 6, 7, 9. ¶ t. down 162: 1, 3, 9. הרך 427. עסס 1391. 1792: 10, 12, 17, 19, 28. דוש 1899: 52. ¶ דוש 2223.
Treader 406: 9.
Treaders 406: 10.
Treadeth דוש 372: 13. דרך 406: 9, 11, 21. 1792: 11. ¶ t. down 1792: 1. ¶ t. out דוש 372: 13.
Treading בוס 162: 10. בשם 235. דרך 406: 12. 1792: 31.
TREASON 1724: 1, 25, 27.
TREASURE 106: 5,—10. חסן 616: 4. טמן 701: 22. סגל 1232. סכן 1256: 9. ¶ גנו 2210.
Treasured 106: 4.
Treasurer גזבר 339. סכן 1256: 7.
Treasurers אצר 106: 3. ¶ גזבר 2000. גזבר 2204.
Treasures אצר 106: 11, 13, 16, 17. כמן 863. 701: 23, 24, 25. כמן 863. ¶ among the t. 106: 19. ¶ and the t. 106: 17, 20. ¶ concerning the t. 106: 22. ¶ for the t. 106: 15. ¶ her t. 106: 32, 33. ¶ hid t. 701: 24, 25. ¶ his t. 106: 29. ¶ in the t. 106: 19. ¶ my t. 106: 24. ¶ over the t. 106: 22. ¶ out of the t. 106: 23. ¶ their t. 106: 30, 31, 34, 35. עתר 1431: 7. ¶ thy t. 106: 25,—28.
Treasury 106: 6, 8.
Treasuries אצר 106: 11, 12, 15, 18, 21, 22, 31. גנו 314. גנוך 341. ¶ 2140.
TREE אשל 125. עץ 1395: 1,—5, 9,—14, 25 C. ¶ אלן 2140.
TREES 23: 48. 68: 100, 101. 1395: 1 A, 3 A, 5 A, 6, 7, 15, 17, 18 A, 20, A, 25 A, B,—28. צאל 1557. ¶ shady t. צלל 1591: 3.
TREMBLE זוע 491. חול 559: 7, 26. חרד 620: 5. חרד 636: 5,—11, 17, 19, 20. פלץ 1488. 1744: 3, 11, 14,—18, 23. רוף 1762. רעש 1806: 2, 6, 8, 14. ¶ זיעין 2252.
Trembled חול 559: 24, 27. חרד 636: 4, 8, 12, 17. 1744: 6, 12. 1806: 1, 4, 8. ¶ 2252.
Trembleth חרד 636: 7, 18. סמר 1274: 1. רעד 1799.
Trembling *Subst. Adj.* חרד 636: 4, 21, 25, 26. 1488. 1744: 28, 33. 1799. רתת 1801. רעל 1832.
TRENCH חיל 575: 14. עגל 1319: 35, 39. עלה 1366: 396,—398.
TRES-

TRÉ

TRO

TRO

TRU

SLA

SLA

TRESPASS *N.* אשם 126: 21, 22, 28, 31, —34, 37, 38, 40, 42, 43. מעל 1051: 2, 8, 18, —26. פשע 1533: 22, 29, 31.
 Treppasses אשם 126: 30, 39. מעל 1051: 25.
 Trespass-offering [See offering.]
 Trespas *V.* אשם 126: 11, 12. חטא 569: 30. מעל 1051: 8.
 Trespasped אשם 126: 1, 6, 31. מעל 1051: 1, —6.
 Trespassing אשם 126: 33. מעל 1051: 9.
 TRIAL בחן 172: 21. מסס 1043: 17. נסה 1169: 29.
 TRIBE נטה 1149: 76, 78, 82, —89, 99. שבט 1857: 1, 3, 5, 7, 9, —13, 17, 20. ¶ half-t. 1149: 78, 84.
 Tribes נטה 1149: 96, —98. 1857: 1, 18, —32. ¶ 2544.
 TRIBULATION 1581: 99, 102, 113.
 Tribulations 1581: 122.
 TRIBUTARY 1043: 22.
 Tributaries 1043: 22.
 Tribute כסס 872: 2, —4. כרד 994: 30. כסס 1043: 19, —24. נשא 1198: 90. ענש 1390: 10. ¶ כרד 2183. בלו 2365.
 TRICKLETH 1107: 1.
 TRIE see TRY.
 TRIED נחן 172: 18, 21. צרף 1630: 2, —4, 14, 15, 17, 22. ¶ and t. 172: 3. ¶ hath t. 172: 1. ¶ ist t. 172: 10. ¶ may be t. 172: 18.
 Triest 172: 8.
 Trieth 172: 9, 15, 16.
 TRIMMED 1423: 1 F.
 Trimmest 748: 37.
 TRIUMPH *N.* רנן 1793: 36.
 Triumph *V.* עלו 1367: 11, 12. עלץ 1373: 6. רוע 1761: 108, 116, 117. 1793: 15. שבח 1856: 9.
 Triumphed 250: 1, 3.
 Triumphing 1793: 33.
 TRODE דרך 406: 26. רמס 1792: 14, 20. ¶ t. upon 1792: 21. ¶ t. down 406: 30. 1792: 16.
 Trodden בוס 162: 6, 7, 10. ריש 372: 11, 12. דרך 406: 1, 3, 5, 6, 30. 1792: 22. ¶ t. down 162: 6, 10. 372: 11, 12. 406: 20. סלה 1263. 1792: 29, 30. t. under 1263. ¶ t. under foot 1263: 4. 1792: 28.
 TROOP see TROUP
 TROUBLE *N.* בלה 192. בעת 212: 13. בצר 217: 35. הים 443: 5. יום 737: 1 D. עמל 1378: 11. רגז 1581: 66, 96, 99, 102. צור 1744: 29. רוע 1761: 49 B. ¶ a t. טרה 713. ¶ and t. 443: 7. 1581: 103. ¶ because of t. 1761: 52. ¶ for t. בהל 153: 33. ¶ from t. 1581: 101. ¶ his t. 1581: 114. ¶ in t. בהל 153: 32. 1378: 19. 1581: 105, 106, 119. קשח 1719: 20. ¶ ist t. עכר 1363: 11. ¶

make t. רשע 1829: 16. ¶ my t. 387: 171, 172. ענה 1387: 171, 172. 1581: 112. 1761: 61. ¶ of t. 1581: 105. ¶ out of t. 1581: 110. ¶ the t. לאה 293: 18. ¶ their t. 1581: 115. 1761: 77. ¶ thy t. 1761: 63. ¶ to t. וע 491: 5. ¶ unto t. 1378: 16.
 Troubles 1581: 116, —120, 123, 124. 1761: 85.
 Trouble *V.* בהל 153: 19, 25. רלח 386. עכר 1363: 5, 8, 9. 1581: 74. ¶ בהל 2173.
 Troubled בהל 153: 1, 15. בעת 212: 2. גרש 333: 6. 1363: 3. רפש 1502: 9. רפס 1810. רפש 1812. ¶ בהל 2173. ¶ am I t. 153: 10. ¶ am t. עוה 1332: 3. ¶ and t. 153: 17. המם 454: 7. ¶ are t. 153: 14. המה 455: 1. חמר 603: 17, 18. ¶ are we t. 153: 8. ¶ art t. 153: 12. ¶ bet. חמר 603: 16. 1704: 7. 1744: 4, 19. ¶ haft thou t. 1363: 2. ¶ hath t. 1363: 1. ¶ have t. 1363: 4. ¶ shall be t. 153: 7, 16. געש 318: 2. רעם 1802: 1, 3. ¶ fore t. 1279: 18. ¶ wast. 153: 9. המה 455: 8. עפם 1502: 10, 11. ¶ were t. 153: 5. ענר 1387: 95.
 Troubledst 386.
 Troubler 1363: 6.
 Troubleth בהל 153: 23, 28. 212: 4. 1363: 6, 7. ¶ אנס 2148.
 Troubling 1744: 29.
 Troublous 1580: 13.
 TROUGH 2014: 40.
 Troughs רהט 1755. שאר 1851: 67, 68. שקה 2014: 41.
 TROUP אנר 11: 2, 3. גדר 262: 2, —17. חיה 574: 88, 147, 150.
 Troops ארה 113. 16. גדר 262: 2, —17. 579: 13. 580: 10. ¶ t. of robbers 262: 14.
 TRUE אמן 78: 68, 70, 71. כון 835: 111. ¶ יצב 2320. 2491.
 Truely אך 61: 1. אלם 63. אכן 71: 57. אם 75: 56. אמן 78: 45, 68, 70 A, 71, 75. 1473: 65. כי 844: 4.
 TRUMPET הצר 630: 1. יבל 724: 25. שפר 2007: 7, —13. תקע 2104: 30.
 Trumpets הצר 630: 2, —6. רוע 1761: 119. 2007: 7, 10, 14, —18.
 Trumpeters 630: 4, 7.
 TRUST *N.* בטח 175: 5, &c. חסה 613: 3, 22, 26. ¶ put—t. אמן 78: 33. 613: 3, 9, —15, 21. ¶ putteth t. 78: 33. 613: 8.
 Trust *V.* אמן 78: 33, 35. בטח 175: 2, &c. חול 559: 13. חסה 613: 1, —20. יחל 744: 10.
 Trusted אמן 78: 20. בטח 175: 2, &c. חסה 613: 4. חסה 613: 6. ¶ רהץ 2529.
 Trustedst 175: 10.

Trustest 175: 5.
 Trusteth בטח 175: 2, &c. חסה 613: 2, 19.
 Trusting 175: 19.
 Trusty אמן 78: 12. נאם 1088: 4.
 TRUTH אמן 78: 43, 45, 47, 70, 72. קשט 2515. ¶ and t. 78: 71, 74. ¶ for the t. 78: 51. ¶ for t. 78: 49. ¶ his t. 78: 59, —61, 82, 83. ¶ in t. 78: 49, 75, 76. ¶ of a t. אמ 75: 33, 54. 78: 68, 75. ¶ 2515. ¶ of t. 78: 84. קשט 1722. ¶ the t. 78: 41, 73, 74. 1722. ¶ יצב 2320. ¶ thy t. 78: 57, 78, —81. ¶ unto t. 78: 77. ¶ upon the t. 78: 51.
 TRY בחן 172: 3, 5, 8, 11, 14, —17. חקר 633: 18. נסה 1169: 14. צרף 1630: 18, 19, 21.
 TUMBLED 463: 47.
 TUMULT הים 443: 8. המה 455: 15. המל 456. המן 457: 1, 2, 6. מלל 1030: 20. שאה 1846: 15, —17, 21. שאן 1849: 6.
 Tumults 443: 9.
 Tumultuous בנה 206: 136 L. המה 455: 16. 1846: 15.
 TURN *N.* 2069: 21.
 Turn *V.* הפך 463: 22. נטה 1149: 23. סרב 1227: 22, 24, 60. סור 1244: 22, 27. 1255: 1. פנה 1494: 16. 1888: 3 B, 29, 30, 45, 55, 91, 93 A, 96. שטה 1925: 2. שעה 1988: 12. ¶ and t. 1494: 4. 1888: 13, 34, 57, 85, 94, 150, 159. ¶ at all t. 1888: 26. ¶ but—t. 1888: 30. ¶ can t. 1888: 184. ¶ did t. 1888: 176 C, 107 A. ¶ do t. 1888: 1. ¶ doth t. 1888: 30. ¶ he t. 1888: 1, 72 B, 180. שום 1899: 9, 90. ¶ I t. 1227: 63. ¶ let him t. 1227: 45. ¶ let them t. 1888: 94. ¶ may t. 1494: 18. 1888: 72. ¶ might t. 1888: 33. ¶ must t. 1888: 87. ¶ O t. 1494: 16. 1888: 231. ¶ shall t. זנח 509: 11. 1227: 38. 1494: 28. 1888: 1 C, 5, 72, 108, 180, 233. ¶ shall —t. 1494: 28. ¶ shalt t. 463: 42. 1494: 4. ¶ that t. צדק 1568: 26. 1888: 23, 135. ¶ they t. 1149: 63. 1494: 2. 1888: 94. ¶ thou t. נתן 1216: 20 A. 1888: 9, 66. ¶ to t. 1149. 18, 44. 1227: 66. 1244: 84. 1888: 33, 142, 147, 175, 179. ¶ t. again 1888: 3, 12, —14, 17, 41, 45, 47, 49, 53, —55, 60, 66, 72, 93, A, 209, 225. ¶ t.—again 1888: 1, 96, 155, 241. ¶ t. aside 1149: 38, 41, —43, 49, 63, 64. 1227: 22. 1244: 9, 11, 14, 16, 18, 21, 27, 29, 30. 1925: 5, 7. ¶ t.—aside 1244: 11, 16, 30. ¶ t. a-way, t—away 1149: 63. 1227: 67,

TUR

TUR

TUR

VAI

VAI

VEN

67, 68. 1244: 1, 23, 62. עבר
 1314: 104. 1494: 22. 1888:
 3 c, 26, 33, 60, 69, 74, 77,
 90, 92, 108, 142, 158, 169,
 171, 172, 195, 218, 243. ¶ t.
 back, t.—back אחר 45: 21 B.
 1227: 65. 1494: 36. 1854:
 6. 1888: 9, 37, 60, 71, 102,
 148, 187, 224. ¶ t. in 1244:
 18, 19, 23, 28. ¶ t. thee 1149:
 21. 1227: 22. שבב 1854: 5.
 1888: 66. ¶ t. thou 1227: 22.
 1888: 66, 77, 153, 155. ¶ t.
 thyself 1888: 231. ¶ t. us 1888:
 52, 155, 226, 241. ¶ t. you, ye
 1494: 17, 27. 1888: 55, 87.
 ¶ violently t. צנה 1607: 1, 3.
 ¶ we—t. 1244: 27. ¶ where-
 fore t. 1888: 159. ¶ who t.
 463: 13. ¶ will t. 463: 7, 23.
 1149: 29. 1494: 5. שבב 1854:
 5. 1888: 3 A, 61, 72, 118, 120,
 121, 164, 218. ¶ will—t. 1244:
 20. 1888: 72. ¶ wilt thou t.
 1494: 20. ¶ would—t. 1227:
 60. ¶ ye t. אמן 78: 35. 758:
 41. 1888: 16. שמל 1972: 24.
 Turned הפך 463: 1, —14, 25,
 29,—49. נטה 1149:
 1, 25, 28, 35. נתן 1216: 164 B.
 סבב 1227: 46, 49, 60, 61, 69,
 73. סור 1238: 4, 6, 9, 10. סור
 1244: 6, 25, 33. 1494: 1,
 5, 14, 19, 22, 23, 25,—30.
 1888: 1, 3, 4, 12, 60, 76 B, 89,
 142, 171. ¶ and t. 1227: 61.
 1238: 10. 1494: 35. 1888: 3,
 165. ¶ are t. 463: 40. ¶ be t.
 הפך 463: 32. 1888: 142 A. ¶
 had t. 463: 25. 1149: 3. 1494:
 34. ¶ hast t. 463: 5. 1227:
 62. 1888: 113, 235. ¶ hath t.
 1149: 27. 1888: 107, 109. ¶
 have t. 463: 9. 1494: 6, 7, 29.
 שבב 1854: 6. 1888: 202. ¶ he
 t. פנה 1494: 23. 1888: 72. שום
 1899: 16. ¶ I t. 1888: 62, 63.
 ¶ is t. רוי 370. 463: 32, 33,
 36, 47, 49. 1227: 39. ¶ shall be
 t. 463: 40. 1227: 42, 45, 47.
 1888: 3, 65, 85, 93 A. ¶ they
 t. סבב 1227: 73. פנה 1494:
 29. ¶ t. again, t.—again 463:
 1. 1888: 1 A, 3, 4, 29, 76 C,
 95 A, 223. ¶ t. about 1227: 1,
 46, 48, 69, 78. ¶ t. aside 463:
 39. לפת 969. 1149: 28, 30,
 35. 1227: 46. 1244: 1, 6, 8,
 25, 34. סרר 1290: 2. 1494: 1.
 ¶ t. away 1149: 38, 64. נסג
 1168: 9. 1227: 69, 73. 1238:
 5,—7. 1244: 35. שבב 1854:
 6. 1888: 1, 15, 70, 71, 74,
 102*, 107. ¶ t. back אחר 45:
 21 B. 463: 8, 32. 1238: 8, 11.
 1244: 6. 1494: 32. 1888: 1
 D, 12, 15, 29, 62, 76 B, 93 A,
 95 B. ¶ t. in 1244: 23, 25, 33,

34. ¶ t.—over ירט 798. ¶ was
 t. 463: 32, 35, 44. 1149: 1.
 1888: 36. ¶ ye t. 1888: 89.
 Turnest 1494: 20. 1888: 171,
 172.
 Turneth הפך 463: 1, 11, 24. נטה
 1149: 60. סבב 1227: 47. עוה
 1332: 6. 1494: 22, 24, 31.
 1888: 1, 3, 29, 42, 72, 80, 131.
 שום 1899: 89. ¶ t. about
 1227: 16. ¶ t. afide 1149: 1.
 עטה 1347: 5. ¶ t. away סור
 1244: 44. 1494: 8. 1888: 29,
 30, 72, 76 C, 179. ¶ t. upside
 down עות 1340: 9.
 Turning הפך 463: 2, 21. סבב
 1227: 77. קצע 1702: 3. 1888:
 35. ¶ t. away שבב 1854: 12.
 1888: 104, 253.
 Turtle 2069: 16, 17. ¶ t. dove
 2069: 15,—18. ¶ t. doves
 2069: 19, 20.
 Turtles 2069: 18.
 Twain שנה 1982: 36, 54, 62, 63.
 Twelfth עשר 1428: 8 A, 9, 23
 B. שנה 1982: 39, 41,—44, 47,
 64, 67, 71.
 Twelve אלה 73: 7. מאה 984: 16.
 שבע 1428: 8, 9, 23 B. עשר
 1861: 24. 1982: 28 A, 39, 40,
 44, 45 A, 46, 50, 64,—66, 69
 A. ¶ תרי 2603. עשר 2467.
 Twenty עשר 1428: 24,—28.
 שנה 1736: 58, 61, 62. שנה
 1982: 69 A. ¶ עשר 2467.
 Twenties 1428: 26.
 Twentieth 1428: 24 A, 25 A,—29.
 Twice פעם 1502: 6. שנה 1982:
 58,—63. ¶ t. as much 1982:
 86, 90.
 Twigs 762: 30, 32.
 Twilight נשף 1207: 3,—9.
 עלט 1368.
 Twined 1908.
 Twins 2059.
 Two צמר 1598: 11. 1771: 58.
 שנה 1982: 28,—32, 35, 45,
 48, 50, 58, 59, 69, 70, 73, 74,
 113, 114. ¶ and t. 1982: 29,
 —31, 46, 60, 70. ¶ תרי 2603.
 ¶ between t. 1982: 34. ¶ for t.
 1982: 51, 73. ¶ in t. 1982:
 36, 37, 47, 51. ¶ like t. 1982:
 49. ¶ on t. 1982: 51. ¶ the t.
 1982: 35, 36, 38, 47, 50, 72.
 ¶ they t. 1982: 54, 55, 75. ¶
 ¶ t. edged פה 1454: 66, 67.
 ¶ t. leaved 389: 9. ¶ t. parts
 חצה 628: 29. ¶ upon t. 1982:
 47. ¶ with t. 1982: 33, 70.

V

VAGABOND 1125: 11.
 Vagabonds 1131: 7, 12.
 Vail N. טפח 708: 8. נסך 1171:
 45. סוה 1240. פרך 1521: 4,
 &c. צעה 1613. רדר 1749.

Vails 1749: 5.

VAIN הבל 420: 2, 3, 10, 16,—18.
 נבב 1093. ריק 1780: 12, 13, 18.
 שוה 1892: 15. שפה 1997: 15.
 שקר 2021: 8. תהה 2065: 1, 3.
 ¶ for v. 1892: 16. ¶ in v. אלה
 68: 47. די 377: 7. 420: 2 A,
 3. 839: 3. סוכ 606: 76. חנון
 1780: 13, 16, 17, 25. שוה
 1892: 15, 19. 2021: 7, 16.
 2065: 1. ¶ v. fellows 1780:
 19. ¶ v. shew צלם 1594: 1, 9.
 ¶ v. thing 1780: 13. 2021: 7.
 ¶ v. thoughts און 30: 9. ¶ v.
 words רוח 1759: 8 c. שפה
 1997: 15.

VALE עמק 1380: 14, 15, 18, 23.
 שפל 2002: 40,—43.

VALIANT אבר 10: 4, 8. איש
 59: 1 z. בנה 206: 103, 141 c.
 חיל 259: 3, 26, 33, 40, 42. גבר
 575: 1 B, 3. ¶ v. man, men
 59: 1 z. בנה 206: 96 N, 136
 D, 137 C, 140 C. 259: 39, 40.
 חיל 575: 1 A, B, C. כבר 824:
 5. ¶ v. ones אראל 138. ראה
 1733: 221.

Valiantest 206: 143 B. חיל 575: 3.

Valiantly חוק 567: 105. חיל 575: 1.

VALLEY בקע 219: 44,—48. גיא
 291: 1,—14, 16. נחל 1143: 79,
 82, 83, 85, 86. עמק 1380: 14,
 —25. שפל 2002: 40, &c.

Vallies בקע 219: 45, 50, 51. גיא
 291: 5, 15,—18. נחל 1143:
 95, 99, 101, 104. 1380: 26,—
 31. שפל 2002: 4.

VALOUR 206: 135 C. חיל 575:
 1, 3, 36.

VALUE N. 67.

Value V. 1413: 49, 52.

Valued 1263.

Valuest 1413: 57.

VANISH מלח 1032: 7. צמת 1602: 3.

Vanished 1293: 7.

Vanisheth 754: 55.

VANITY און 30: 1 A. הבל 420.

ריק 1780: 13. תהה 2065: 1, 2,
 7. ¶ and v. 30: 3. ¶ of v. שוה
 1892: 15, 17. ¶ in v. 1892: 8,
 18. ¶ to v. 1892: 19. ¶ unto
 v. 1892: 19. ¶ very v. די 377: 7.

Vanities 420: 11,—15.

VAPOUR איר 53: 2. עלה 1366:
 18. קטר 1669: 43.

Vapours 1198: 196.

VAVNT 1444: 9.

Vcal 751: 15.

VEHEMENT היה 441: 86. חרש
 647: 31. להב 933: 18.

VEIN 779: 188.

VENGEANCE 1191: 25,—36. ¶
 take v. 1191: 2, 7, 16, 20. ¶
 taken v. 1191: 19. ¶ taking v.
 1191: 6. ¶ tookest v. 1191: 3.
 ¶ v.—taken 1191: 22.

VENISON 1573: 17, 19, 20.

VENOM 1735: 2, 102.

VENT

VEN

VIL

VIL

UNC

UNC

UND

VENT 1540: 42.
 VENTURE 2083: 52.
 VERIFIED 78: 15, 19.
 Verily אבל 6: 37. אר 61: 10. אכן
 63. 78: 45. 80: 31.
 Verity 78: 70 A.
 VERMILION 1843.
 VERY ר' 377: 8. מאר 943: 1, 2,
 5, 6. 1322: 1. || שגא 2548: ¶
 for v. 377: 7. רבב 1736: 44 A.
 ¶ in the v. 377: 8. ¶ v. day עצם
 1400: 16. ¶ v. friends אלה 73:
 41. ¶ v. many עלה 1366: 229.
 ¶ v. much 983: 5. ¶ v. fore
 983: 5.
 VESSEL כלה 857: 104, —114, 130.
 1097: 48.
 Vessels כלה 857: 104, 105, 106,
 115, 116, —137. || מאן 2363.
 VESTMENTS 930: 58, 74.
 VESTRY 979.
 Vesture כסה 874: 81. לבש 930:
 62, 63.
 Vestures 145: 48.
 VEX בהל 153: 24. 491. ינה
 760: 7, 10. כעס 880: 11. עשה
 1423: 2 B. צור 1581: 54. צרר
 1624: 6, 16, 18. קוץ 1661: 28.
 הכם 1761: 49 A. ¶ did v. רוע
 454: 3. ¶ shall v. בהל 153: 24.
 1624: 2. ¶ ye v. ינה 728: 4.
 Vexation הים 443: 6. 491: 4.
 צוק 1580: 11. 1761: 138, 139.
 רעה 1800: 64, —67. שבר 1864:
 81.
 Vexations 443: 9.
 Vexed בהל 153: 2, 5, 15. 376.
 מרר 443: 6. ינה 760: 4. צור
 1064: 6, 36. עצב 1396: 8. צור
 1581: 58, 65. קצר 1704: 8.
 1761: 27. רעץ 1805. 1829:
 16.
 VIAL 1477.
 VICTORY ישע 810: 39, 41, 58.
 נצח 1186: 8, 10 A.
 VICTUAL אכל 62: 189. 490:
 4. כול 834: 11. 1573:
 29.
 Victuals אכל 62: 179, 182, 186.
 ארר 113: 26. היה 574: 128.
 כול 834: 11. להם 953: 7 B, 9.
 1573: 17, 29, —31, 34. שבר
 1864: 118.
 VIEW נגר 1100: 61. ראה 1733:
 90. רגל 1745: 8.
 Viewed בין 178: 64. 1745: 10.
 שבר 1865: 9.
 VILE בזה 168: 22, 23. 488:
 4. זול 501: 3, 6. טמה 700.
 1097: 19, 30. קלל 1672: 11,
 39, 40, 50. שער 1993: 3. ¶ re-
 puted v. 700. ¶ seem v. קלה
 1673: 1. ¶ v. person בזה 168:
 22. 1096: 23, 25.
 Vilely 316: 7.
 Viler 1158: 118.
 Vilest בנה 206: 141 D. 488: 5.
 VILLAGES בנה 206: 239, &c. חצר

630: 25, —38. כפר 886: 36, —
 40. פרו 1518.
 VILLANY 1097: 28.
 VINE גפן 320: 1, —18. זמר 506:
 34. 749: 5. 1141: 19,
 20. שרק 2036: 1, 2. ¶ v.-dref-
 fers כרם 892: 32, —35. ¶ v.-
 tree 749: 5.
 Vines גפן 320: 1, 2, 15, 17, 19, 20.
 כרם 892: 18, 27.
 VINEGAR 601: 8, —11.
 VINEYARD כון 835: 134. כן 866:
 1. כרם 892: 1, —17.
 Vineyards 892: 1, 4, 9, 18, —31.
 Vintage בצר 217: 7, —11. כרם
 892: 3.
 VIOL, ls 1097: 56, 58, 65.
 VIOLATED 600: 1.
 VIOLENCE גזל 285: 6, 20, 22, 24,
 25, 28. חמס 600: 1, 5, —18.
 ינה 760: 10. עשק 1425: 15.
 ריץ 1763: 42. 1814: 22.
 Violent גזל 285: 23. חמס 600: 7,
 17, 18. 1418: 17.
 Violently גזל 285: 1, 3, 10, 26. חמס
 600: 4. צנף 1607: 1, 3.
 VIPER 102.
 Vipers 1500.
 VIRGIN בתל 238: 1, —6. עלם 1369:
 28.
 Virgins בתל 238: 1, 7, —11. 1369:
 30, 31.
 Virginity בתל 238: 12, &c.
 VIRTUOUS 575: 1.
 Virtuously 575: 1 A.
 VISAGE ראה 1733: 236. 2061: 8.
 || אנף 2149.
 VISION חזה 566: 33, —44, 48, 51,
 52. ראה 1733: 216, 224, —226,
 229, 248. || חזא 2271. ¶ by the
 v. 1733: 249. ¶ in a v. 1733:
 249. ¶ in v. 1733: 225.
 Visions חזה 566: 33, 38, 45, —47,
 50. ראה 1733: 98. 794:
 64, 220, 250, —252. || 2271.
 VISIT פקר 1510: 1, 3, 5, —7, 10,
 11, 13, 15, —21, 25, 27, 28, 31,
 32.
 Visited 1510: 1, 2, 4, 8, 9, 11, 29,
 35, —39, 41.
 Visitest 1510: 2, 24.
 Visiteth 1510: 27.
 Visiting 1510: 10.
 Visitation 1510: 43, —47, 138,
 141.
 UNACCUSTOMED 962: 53.
 UNADVISEDLY 174: 4.
 UNAWARES בלי 187: 4. ידע 734:
 104, 203. לבב 926: 13, 41 A.
 1867: 5.
 UNCIRCUMCISED 1414: 1, —16,
 19.
 UNCLE 364: 1, 4, 7, 9. ¶ uncle's
 wife 364: 12.
 UNCLEAN טמא 699: 1, 3, 6, 7, 8,
 12, 13, 20, —22, 29, 46, —69.
 נדה 1112: 3. קדש 1650: 175.
 ¶ made u. 699: 6. ¶ make u.

699: 46, 47. ¶ u. thing 699:
 68. 1112: 3. ערה 1412: 19.
 Uncleaness טמא 699: 68, —86.
 נדה 1112: 6. 1412: 19. קרה
 1708: 41. ¶ take u. 699: 6.
 Uncleanesses 699: 85.
 UNCOVER גלה 299: 88, 92, 97,
 99, 101. ערה 1412: 9. פרע
 1524: 8, 12, 13.
 Uncovered גלה 299: 67, 84, 87,
 89, 93, 106, 111. חשא 657: 4,
 5. 1412: 29.
 Uncovereth גלה 299: 78, 87. 1412:
 13.
 UNDEFILED 2083: 35, 40.
 UNDER ב 141: 34, &c. מ 982:
 42. מטט 1019: 3. עלה 1366:
 335. 2073: 1, —5, 7, —9,
 13, 15, —22, 25. || תחת 2592.
 ¶ u. Aaron 731: 12 c.
 Underneath מטט 1019: 4. 2073: 7.
 Underfeters 906: 14, 15, 19.
 UNDERSTAND בין 178: 40, 54,
 55, 57, 60, 61, 67, 73, 75, 93.
 ידע 734: 9, 27. שמע 1974: 111.
 ¶ and u. 178: 65, 74. שכל
 1944: 21, 24, 29, 33. ¶ can u.
 178: 88. ¶ cannot u. 178: 52.
 1944: 24. ¶ canst u. 1974: 85.
 ¶ could u. 178: 49. ¶ did u.
 1944: 7. ¶ I u. 178: 85. ¶
 made—u. 1944: 3. ¶ may u.
 178: 69. ¶ shall u. 178: 67 A,
 69, 75, 92. 734: 37. ¶ shalt u.
 974: 75. ¶ that u. 1944: 13.
 ¶ they u. 178: 75. ¶ thou u.
 178: 66. ¶ to u. 178: 47, 52,
 53, 55, 59, 61, 67, 76. 1944:
 21. ¶ we u. 1974: 33.
 Understandest בין 178: 26, 66:
 197: 85. 1974: 75.
 Understandeth בין 178: 38, 42, 67
 A. 1944: 15. ¶ that u. 178:
 31, 46.
 Understanding בין 178: 33, 38, 52,
 59, 61, 72, 93, 95, 96, 97, 104,
 105, 107, 116. טעם 705: 11.
 לבב 926: 4, 41 D. 1944: 5, 7,
 15, 34, 38, 39. שמע 1974: 27.
 || שכל 2562. ¶ and u. 178: 30,
 34, 43, 94, 98, 106. 1944: 16.
 ¶ by u. 178: 108, 109. ¶ come
 to u. 734: 30. ¶ for u. 178:
 96, 100, 110. ¶ from u. 1944:
 37. ¶ get u. 178: 85. ¶ gives
 u. 178: 42. ¶ had u. 178: 44.
 ידע 734: 55. ¶ hath u. 178:
 29, 31, 42. ¶ have u. 734: 55.
 ¶ having u. 178: 42. ¶ his u.
 178: 113, 114. ¶ in u. 178:
 108, 109. ¶ my, mine u. 178:
 99, 111. || ידע 2310: 35. ¶ of
 u. 178: 29, 30, 35, 42, 47, 116.
 1944: 11. ¶ of an u. 178: 61.
 ¶ quick u. היה 1779: 2. ¶ their
 own u. 178: 115. ¶ thine, thine
 own u. 178: 100, 112. ¶ to u.
 178: 100, 110. ¶ with u. 178:
 42.

UND

UNT

UNW

UPP

UPO

UTM

42. 1944: 7. ¶ your u. 178: 103.
 Understood בין 178: 39, 41, 42, 71, 75. ידע 734: 108, 124. 1944: 6, 32. שמע 1974: 27. ¶ and u. 178: 64, 71. ¶ had u. 178: 40. ¶ he u. 178: 57. ¶ I u. 178: 62. 734: 18. ¶ they u. 734: 124. ¶ u. I. 178: 63.
 UNDERTAKE 1409: 10, 67.
 Undertook 1642: 2.
 UNDO נתר 1220: 2. עשה 1423: 43.
 Undone אבר 2: 7. דמה 392: 40. ¶ left—u. סור 1244: 35.
 UNDRESSED 1141: 19, 20.
 UNEQUAL 2078: 6.
 UNFAITHFUL 145: 7.
 Unfaithfully 145: 24.
 UNGIRDLED 1540: 61.
 UNGODLY בליעל 188. חסר 612: 32. רשע 1829: 33, 35 A, 37.
 UNHOLY 582: 102.
 UNICORN, s 206: 96 G. 1734.
 UNITE 743: 11.
 United 743: 2.
 Unity 743: 12.
 UNJUST עול 1333: 8, 12, 18. רבה 1738: 86. ¶ u. men און 30. 17.
 Unjustly 1333: 7, 12.
 UNLEAVENED 1054: 1, —5.
 UNLESS אול 29: 15. אם 75: 32. לו 938: 9.
 UNMINDFUL 1202: 2.
 UNOCCUPIED 548: 4.
 UNPERFECT 301.
 UNPROFITABLE 1256: 2.
 UNPUNISHED 1190: 1, 9, 11, —15, 17.
 UNRIGHTEOUS חמס 600: 7. עול 1333: 6, 10. ¶ u. decrees און 30: 1 B. ¶ u. man 30: 1 A.
 Unrighteously 1333: 12.
 Unrighteousness 1333: 12, 20. צדק 1568: 42 A.
 UNRIPE 207.
 UNSATIABLE בלתי 198: 9. שבע 1862: 74.
 UNSAVOURY 2099.
 UNSEARCHABLE אין 57: 9 M, 10 R. חקר 633: 25.
 UNSHOD 746.
 UNSTABLE 1469.
 UNSTOPPED 1540: 47.
 UNTEMPERED 2099.
 UNTIL אם 75: 32. ב 141: 38, &c. יום 737: 1 B. ל 920: 40, &c. מה 997: 35. ער 1322: 1, 3, 4, 8, 12, 20, 47, 56, 58, 60, 65. ¶ 2436: 1, 2, 4, 5. ¶ u. he come 1706: 109. ¶ u. now 1322: 60.
 UNTIMELY 1180: 105, —107.
 UNTO אלה 68: 2, 5, 10, &c. אצל 105: 6. את 129: 22, &c. ב 141: 4, &c. 304: 18. ל 920: 1, &c. ער 1322: 1, 4, 5,

8, 11, 14, 16, 18, 19, 23, 24, 47, 52, 71. 1357: 31 A. עליה 1366: 243, 244, 246, 248, 252, 258, 260, 273, 274, 276, &c. עם 1375: 3, 7, 11, 20, 23, &c. פנה 1494: 50 A, B. קרב 1707: 124 A. תוך 2068: 3. ¶ 2436. 2447. 2452. ¶ u. me 1366: 243. עמד 1377: 106 A. ¶ u. thee 1357: 50 B, 51, 52. 1494: 67 A, 70 A. ¶ u. us 1494: 65. ¶ u. you 1357: 61.
 UNWALLED 1518.
 UNWISE 581: 25.
 UNWITTINGLY בלי 187: 4. ידע 734: 203, 204. שגג 1867: 5.
 VOICE קול 1657: 1, —10, 33. ¶ 2501. ¶ her v. 1657: 33, —35. ¶ his v. 1657: 9 A, 29, —32. ¶ joyful v. 1793: 31. ¶ my v. 1657: 11, —16. ¶ our v. 1657: 17, 18. ¶ their v. 1657: 36, —40. ¶ thy v. 1657: 19, —26. ¶ your v. 1657: 27, 28.
 Voices 1637: 36.
 VOID בהה 151. בקק 218: 1, 10. חסר 617: 24. פור 1462: 5, 7, 9, 19, 21. ריק 1780: 25. ¶ made v. 1092. ¶ v. of 2: 16. ¶ v. place גרן 329: 4.
 VOLUME 296: 63.
 VOLUNTARY נרב 1111: 27. רצה 1816: 56.
 Voluntarily 1111: 27.
 VOMIT V. קאה 1639: 3, —6.
 Vomit N. 1639: 9, 10, 11.
 Vomited 1639: 5.
 Vomiteth 1639: 8.
 Vow N. נרר 1116: 19, —25. 1480: 43.
 Vows 1116: 26, —39.
 Vow V. 1116: 6, 10, —16.
 Vowed 1116: 1, —9, 12, 14, 15, 17, 37.
 Vowedst 1116: 4.
 Vowest 1116: 12.
 Voweth 1116: 8.
 UP קום 1658: 40 A, 41, 43, 45, 46. ¶ be up שכם 1945: 3. ¶ get—up 1658: 41. ¶ is up זרח 523: 7. ¶ lifted up עליה 1366: 229. ¶ up and down הלך 450: 83, 85, 94, 95. נוע 1131: 21. ער 1177: 79. ¶ up to ב 141: 38, &c. ¶ was up עליה 1366: 213 *. 1658: 60 D.
 UPBRAID 644: 13.
 UPHRASIN ¶ 2480.
 Uphaz 1465: 8, 9.
 UPHELD 1271: 4.
 UPHOLD סמך 1271: 9, —12, 15, 18. תוך 2087: 3, 10, 11.
 Upholdeth סמך 1271: 9, 10. 2087: 1.
 Upholden סער 1276: 1. קום 1658: 122.
 Upholdest 2087: 2.
 UPPER 912: 5. עליה 1366: 200, —204, 207, 208. שקף 2019:

17. ¶ u. lip שפם 2003. ¶ u. most אמר 80: 133. 1366: 204.
 UPON אלה 68: 4, &c. את 129: 41, &c. ב 141: 3, &c. 304: 18. ה 417: 6. ל 920: 4, &c. ער 1322: 28, 34. עליה 1366: 234, 238, 239, 242, —246, 252, —254, 257, 258, 261, 272, 274, —279, 286, 294, 295, 301, 305, —316, 321, 323, 326, 330, 348, 351, 356, —362. 1377: 106 A. פנה 1494: 45 I. ¶ 2447.
 UPRIGHT גבר 259: 26 A. יצב 780: 2, 4. ישר 812: 2, 21, 22, 26, —33, 39. 1323. עמד 1377: 31, 32. קום 1658: 148. קשה 1719: 30. תמם 2083: 12, 28, 29, 33, —35, 38, 42, 47.
 UPRIGHTLY ישר 812: 14, 23, 46. 2083: 29, 31, 41, 45.
 Uprightness ישר 812: 22, 37, 39, —50. נכח 1159: 3, 8. 2083: 43, 51.
 UPRISING 1658: 35.
 UPROAR 455: 4.
 UPSIDE down הפך 463: 21. כנה 1494: 92.
 UPWARD איש 59: 12 F. גבה 254: 21. עליה 1366: 228, —232 A. רום 1760: 107.
 Upwards 1335: 3.
 Ur אור 32: 53.
 URGED אלץ 74. פצר 1509: 1, 2. פרץ 1525: 21.
 URGENT חזק 567: 22. ¶ חצה 2286.
 Urim אור 32: 54, —57.
 Us את 129: 63, &c. 1322: 44. ¶ among us 129: 63. ¶ for us 1037: 30. 1322: 43. ¶ from us 1375: 31. ¶ give us יר 731: 25. ¶ of us כ 816: 37. 1839: 21. ¶ over us 1366: 312. ¶ un- to us 1366: 312. ¶ upon us 1366: 312. ¶ with us 129: 63. 1375: 40.
 Use N. לאך 924: 25. עבר 1311: 156.
 Use V. אמר 80: 84 D. 508: 10. 758: 37. לקח 972: 34. משל 1077: 50, 53, 55, 56. 1689: 13. ¶ use many רבה 1738: 34.
 Used דמה 392: 20. 1102: 8. עשה 1423: 15, 155 A, 176 A. עשק 1425: 7. 1800: 69. ¶ u. divi- nation קסם 1689: 17. ¶ u. to למד 962: 56.
 Usest 2000: 91.
 Usest רבר 352: 77 C. 980: 1. משל 1077: 49. 1311: 55. ¶ u. —aright יטב 748: 45. 1689: 1.
 Usury נשא 1198: 90, 91. נשה 1202: 7, 8, 10, 13, 22. נשך 1204: 8, 13, —16.
 Usurer 1202: 12.
 UTMOST אחר 45: 54. קצץ 1697: 2, 15. קצה 1699: 9 A, 10 A, 15. 2067: 9.

UTTER

UTT

WAI

WAI

WAN

WAN

WAS

UTTER *V.* דבר 352: 24, 45 C, 46, 65, 77 C. יצא 423: 7. יצא 779: 130, 152, 180. מלל 1030: 3, 5. משל 1077: 54. נגר 1100: 36, 37, 50. נתן 1216: 1 F, 135 F. ענה 1387: 52 A. ¶ can u. 1030: 5. ¶ shall u. 1030: 3. 1098: 4, 6. ¶ they u. 1098: 4. ¶ will u. 1098: 2. פוח 1456: 5.
 Uttered בטא 174: 5. יצא 779: 125. נגר 1100: 6, 9. נתן 1216: 1 F, 40 B, 135 F, 171. פצה 1504: 5.
 Uttereth אלה 73: 39. אמר 80: 74. דבר 352: 1. יצא 779: 119, 164. נבע 1098: 3. נתן 1216: 81, 149.
 Uttering 423: 5.
 Utter *Adj.* חוץ 562: 2, 33. 642: 34, 39. 857: 87.
 Utterly אסף 92: 15. באש 143: 8, 11. חרב 635: 25, 48, 61. חרם 642: 1, —35. טמא 695: 11. טמא 699: 20. ירש 802: 71, 72. כלל 854: 35. מאד 857: 61. שחת 1924: 37.
 Uttermost אחר 45: 54. 101: 12. כנה 870: 8. קצה 1699: 9 A, 12 A, 26, 32. ¶ in the u. 45: 67. ¶ u. part 982: 46. 1699: 9 A, 10 A, 12 A, 26, 28. ¶ u. parts אפס 101: 12. 1699: 10 A, 24.
 VULTURE א' 51: 25. דאה 346: 4. דיה 378.
 Vultures 378.

W

WAFER 1821: 2.
 Wafers צפה 1618. דקק 1821: 3.
 WAG נוד 1125: 19. נוע 1131: 22, 26.
 WAGES חנו 606: 76. פעל 1501: 41. שכר 1949: 15, 16, 25, 26, 27, 30, 31, 36, 37.
 WAGON 1319: 5.
 Wagons 1319: 11, —14.
 WAIL נהה 1117: 2. ספר 1282: 11, 20.
 Wailing 1117. ספר 1282: 19, 20.
 WAIT *V.* חול 559: 33. חכה 580: 1, 10, 11, 12, 14. קוה 1655: 5, 16, 17. שבר 1865: 4, 5. שמר 1976: 16, 41 A. ¶ I w. 559: 17. 744: 6, 10, 22, 23. 1655: 6, 8, 18, 47. 1976: 61. ¶ quietly w. דום 368: 5. ¶ shall w. 744: 14, 15. 1655: 26. ¶ w. for 1655: 2, 4, 6, 9. ¶ w. I 1655: 6. ¶ w. on יד 731: 15. 1655: 3, 8, 19. ¶ w. thou רבם 391: 22. ¶ w. upon צבא 1560: 5. 1655: 1. ¶ we w. 1655: 24. ¶ will w. 580: 4. 744: 23. 1655: 19, 25.
 Waited 352: 134. חול 559: 1. חכה 580: 2, 5. יחל 744: 3, 4,
 Vol. II.

11, 16, 18, 20. עמד 1377: 20 A, 21, 56 A, 66 A. פבה 1494: 50 B. צפה 1617: 12. 1655: 6, 9, 11, 12, 14. 1976: 28. שרת 2038: 10.
 Waiteth דום 368: 2, 3. חכה 580: 3, 7, 8. יחל 744: 12. 1976: 7, 22.
 Waiting צבא 1560: 18. 1976: 41 A.
 Wait *N.* ¶ his w. ארב 109: 14. ¶ wait, in wait 109: 6, 17, 19, 21, —25. [See lay, laid, lie, lying, liers, lieth, &c.]
 WAKE קוץ 1661: 4, 11. ¶ w. up עור 1338: 30.
 Waked 1338: 35.
 Wakest 1661: 3.
 Waketh 1338: 38. שקד 2011: 1.
 Wakened 1338: 6, 7.
 Wakeneth 1338: 32.
 Waking 1976: 138.
 WALK *N.* 450: 105, 106.
 Walk *V.* דרך 406: 4. הלך 450: 1, —98. ילך 754: 1, 4, 6, 7, 13, 25 B, 27, 34 A, 44 B, 52, 58, 59, 66, —75, 78 D, 82, 87, 103. ישר 812: 14. ¶ הלך 2245. ¶ to w. 406: 36. צנע 1606. ¶ w. about סבב 1227: 24.
 Walked הלך 450: 1 B, 2, 8, 12, 13, 19 A, 20, 23, 25, 34, 42, 58, 66, 67, 73, 75, 80, 81, 94, 99. ילך 754: 34, 45, 54, 72, 78 D. ¶ 2245. ¶ I have w. 450: 15, 76, 78.
 Walkest הלך 450: 10. ילך 754: 11, 44.
 Walketh הלך 450: 1 C, 27 F, —29, 34, 54, 56, 62, 81, 92, 93. ילך 754: 2, 6, 51. ישר 812: 14.
 Walking הלך 450: 27 F, 32, 36, 46 D, 81, 85. ילך 754: 4, 9. ¶ 2245.
 WALL נדר 267: 6, —10, 13, 21. חמה 597: 12. חייץ 577. חתל 903: 7, —23. חרץ 645: 8. 1903: 1, 2, —10. שור 1671: 1, 2, —10. 1903: 73. ¶ כתל 2350. ¶ town—w. 596: 7.
 Walls נדר 267: 11. חמה 597: 7, 15, 24, —34. 1671: 1, 11, —17. 1903: 74, 75. ¶ 2350. שור 2556. ¶ thy w. היל 575: 26. ¶ without w. פרו 1518: 2.
 Walled בצר 217: 15, 16. 597: 7.
 WALLOW ספק 1287. פלש 1489.
 Wallowed 296: 12, 65.
 WANDER נדר 1110: 9, נוע 1131: 2, 9, 23, 27. צעה 1611. 1774: 30. שגה 1870: 14. רעה 1800: 12, 14. תעה 2095: 3, 10, 15, 24.
 Wandred הלך 450: 1 A. נוע 1131: 1, 2. שגה 1870: 11. 2095: 3, 9.
 Wanderers נדר 1110: 7. 1611.
 Wandrest יצע 782: 10. 1611.

Wandreth נדר 1110: 4, 6, 8. 2095: 5.
 Wandring הלך 450: 51. נדר 1110: 4. נוד 1125: 12. 2095: 5.
 Wandrings 1125: 21.
 WANT *N.* חסר 617: 17, —22, 28, 31. ¶ for w. בלא 186: 10. בלי 187: 6, &c. ¶ for w. of לא 921: 34. 1124: 8. ¶ in the w. אפס 101: 7. ¶ thy w. 617: 33.
 Wants 617: 30.
 Want *V.* פקר 1510: 50. חסר 617: 5, 9, 10, 29. כרת 895: 62.
 Wanted 617: 3.
 Wanteth חרל 548: 14. חסר 617: 7, 23, —25.
 Wanting חסר 617: 27. פקר 1510: 56. ¶ חסר 2285.
 WANTON 2022.
 WAR *N.* חיל 575: 1, C. להם 953: 42, 55, 59, 61, 64, 79, —83, 86, —90 A, 91, 93, 95, —99. 1413: 16. צבא 1560: 9, —15, 36. קרב 1641: 11. קרב 2511: 9. 149, —154. ¶ קרב 2511: 9.
 Wars להם 953: 83, 99, —103, 106. ¶ had w. איש 59: 1 A A.
 War *V.* לחם 953: 64, 95. 1642: 11. ¶ that w. 89: 20 B.
 Warred להם 953: 49, 50, 59, 73, 102. 1560: 2, 7. ¶ had w. איש 59: 1 A A.
 Warring 953: 59.
 Warrior 1226.
 Warriors 953: 81 B. עשה 1423: 44.
 WARD סגר 1234: 49. פקר 1510: 146. שמר 1976: 113, 122, 123, 127. ¶ in w. 1976: 115, —118, 122.
 Wards 1976: 131, 132.
 Ward-robe 145: 46.
 WARE לקח 972: 146. מכר 1029: 54, 57.
 Wares כלה 857: 117. כנע 869: 23. עוב 1343: 102. עשה 1423: 209.
 WARFARE 1560: 13, 38.
 WARM *N.* חמם 594: 3, 6, 14, 16. ¶ wax w. זרב 521. ¶ be w. יחם 745: 2.
 Warm *V.* חמם 594: 4, 6. לחם 953: 39.
 Warmed 594: 9.
 Warmeth 594: 5, 8.
 WARN 483: 1, —9.
 Warned 483: 2, 10, 11.
 Warning זחר 483: 4, 6, 11. ¶ give w. עור 1331: 59.
 WARP 2041: 67, &c.
 WAS היא 440: 1 B. היה 441: 1, 4. זה 480: 1. ¶ 2242. ¶ I w. 441: 15, 31.
 WASH כבס 822: 2, —11. רחץ 1773: 1, 2, —5, 12, —18, 21, —24, 29.
 Washed רוח 366. כבס 822: 1, 12, —14. 1773: 1, 6, —11, 19, 20, 23, —28. שטף 1929: 11. ¶ w. away 1929: 8.

W A S

W A V

W A X

W A Y

W A Y

W E A

Wafest 1929: 9.
 Washing כבס 822: 14. מי 1023: 4. 1773: 9, 31.
 Wash-pot סיר 1252: 1. 1773: 30.
 WAST 441: 8, 40.
 WASTE N. [See lie, lay, laid, made, make.] חרב 197. בת 237: 8. חרב 635: 13, 44, — 61. 1185: 17. 1846: 24. שמש 1965: 27, 53, 61. 2065: 6. w. places 635: 59, — 65.
 Waste V. חרב 635: 104. כרסם 918. 857: 17. רוע 1761: 126. 1800: 4.
 Wasted בער 211: 25. חרב 635: 5, 25, 30, 52. ילל 752: 20. 857: 4. 1846: 1. 1877: 22. תלה 2080: 22. תמם 2083: 7.
 Waster שחת 1924: 32.
 Wastes 635: 54, — 61.
 Wasteth חלש 593: 3. 1877: 15, 18.
 Wafting 1877: 32.
 Waftness 1846: 7.
 WATCH N. צפה 1617: 3. שמר 1976: 28, 111, — 114, 120, 122, 127, 139, 142, 143.
 Watches 1976: 132, 133, 140, 141.
 Watch V. 1617: 13, 14, 20, 23. 1976: 26, 29, 44, 64. שקד 2012: 2, — 7.
 Watched 1617: 16. 1976: 30, 92. 2012: 2, 9.
 Watcher || 2446.
 Watchers נצר 1187: 7. עיר || 2446.
 Watcheth 1617: 1. קוץ 1661: 1.
 Watching 1617: 17, 26. 2012: 5.
 Watchman 1617: 1, — 5, 18. 1976: 21.
 Watchmen נצר 1187: 7. 1617: 6, — 9, 19. 1976: 26, 28.
 Water-tower 1617: 24, 27, 28.
 WATER אגם 14: 1, 2. מי 1023. w.-course יצא 779: 188. עלה 1366: 396. water-courses יבל 724: 16. w.-spouts צנר 1609. w.-brooks [See Brooks] w.-flood, — springs [See Floods, Springs.]
 Water V. זרוף 530. נסה 1044: 2. 1758: 8. שקה 2014: 1, 6, 10, 12, 16, 20.
 Watered ירה 796: 31. 1758: 15. 2014: 1, 9, 25, 33, 45.
 Wateredst 2014: 3.
 Waterest 1758: 7. שוק 1902: 2.
 Watereth 1758: 10, 14. 2014: 45.
 Watering ברר 223: 20. ברה 226: 14. w. troughs מי 1023: 4. 1758: 19. w. troughs 1023: 4.
 Waters מי 1023. 1494: 45 N. 1844: 12. 1929: 25. as the w. 1494: 45 N. running w. 1138: 4. still w. 1127: 54.

WAVE נוף 1132: 2, 4, 9, 11, 16. w. breast 1132: 21. w. loaves 1132: 20. w. offerings 1132: 20, 21. w. offerings 1132: 23.
 Waved 1132: 1, 9, 14, 15, 17, 22.
 Waves במה 204: 15. גלל 296: 19, 22, — 27. רכה 381: 10. שבר 1864: 103, 104.
 WAX N. 395.
 Wax V. בלה 191: 5, 6. 519: 7. 591: w. feeble 1809: 3. w. hot חרה 637: 2, 6, — 8. w. lean רזה 1765. w. pale חור 563: 1. w. rich 731: 9. 1201: 26.
 Waxed אמל 77: 6. בלה 191: 1, — 3. גדל 264: 7, 12, 15, 39. הלך 450: 27 D, E, 32. 519: 1, 6. חמם 567: 19, 102, 107. חזק 594: 2, 6. ילך 754: 54 D. w. feeble רפה 1809: 2, 4.
 Waxen בלה 191: 2. גדל 264: 3, 9. חזק 410: 7. חזק 567: 8.
 Waxeth old עתק 1433: 1.
 WAY ארח 113: 6, — 14. ררך 406: 39, — 48, 52, — 78, 82, 90, 99. 812: 8. נתב 1213: 1, 3. a good w. רחק 1774: 24. a good w. off 1774: 25. a little w. ארץ 117: 1 B, 4 C. ברה 226: 8. כבר 824: 16. and a w. 406: 40, 41. but the w. 406: 40. by the w. 406: 39 B, 44, 48, 53. from the w. בוא 158: 55. her w. 406: 73. in the w. 406: 39 D, 43, 44, 45, 47, 52, 65. into the w. 406: 44. 1366: 345. קרא 1706: 109. my w. 406: 55, 56. no w. 2: 3. on his w. נסע 1172: 1. our w. 406: 57. out of the w. תעה 2095: 3. own w. 406: 65, 68, 74, — 76. right w. אמן 78: 70 C. solitary w. 808: 7. straight w. 406: 45. that w. 406: 45. הן 461: 16. 830: 2. their w. 406: 74, — 78. this w. 406: 45. הן 461: 16. זה 480: 4. 830: 2. this w. or, and, that w. הן 461: 16. כה 830: 2. thy w. 406: 58, — 62, 90, 93. w. marks צין 1587. w.-fide עגל 1319: 34. what w. 51: 1. which w. 51: 1. 480: 29. your w. 406: 63, 64.
 Ways ארח 113: 10, — 23. ררך 406: 42, 69, 79, — 108. הלך 450: 103. חלק 592: 101. סלל 1260: 16. || 2159. any w. 1369: 11. broad w. 1769: 62. by-w. 113: 15. 1405. crooked w. עקל 1405. her w. 406: 104. high-w. 113: 15. חוץ 562: 16. his w 113: 10. 406: 69, 99, — 103. in

the w. 406: 83, 84. my w. 406: 85, — 87. our w. 406: 88, 89. own w. 406: 85, 90, 96, 98, 103, 106. slippery w. חלק 592: 101. their w. 406: 39, 74, 105, — 108. thy w. 406: 90, — 95. your w. 406: 96, — 98.
 Wayfaring ארח 113: 2, — 6. ררך 406: 39. 450: 27 F. עבר 1314: 18 B.
 WE אנה 84. || 2145.
 WEAK אמל 77: 1, 2. חלה 586: 4, 23. חלש 593: 4. ילך 754: 80. כשל 898: 6. רכך 1782: 6. 1809: 7, 27, — 29. w.-handed 731: 59.
 Weaken 593: 1.
 Weakned ענה 1387: 100. 1809: 7, 13.
 Weakneth 1809: 11, 12.
 Weaker דלל 383: 15. 450: 32.
 WEALTH חוץ 437: 1. חיל 575: 1, 3, 15, 16, 21. טוב 685: 4 E, 11, 54. נכס 748: 39. 1161. their w. 575: 34. thy w. כוח 833: 13.
 Wealthy שלה 1953: 6. w. place רוח 1758: 18.
 WEANED 308: 18, — 30.
 WEAPON זון 490: 6. בלה 857: 104, 109, 133. נשק 1208: 32. 1955: 217, 227.
 Weapons בלה 857: 121 B, — 123, 126, 128, 130, 134. נשק 1208: 30, 31.
 WEAR לבש 930: 1, 22, 32. נשא 1198: 21, 40. שחק 1921: 2. w. away נבל 1097: 6, 8. w. out. 191: 10. || בלא 2182.
 Wearing 1198: 21.
 WEARY N. יגע 729: 20, 22. יעה 772: 7. כוח 833: 2. לאה 923: 11. עיה 1358. am w. 729: 4. 923: 7. קוץ 1661: 22. and w. 729: 21. be w. 729: 10, 13. 772: 1. 1661: 25. שבע 1862: 25. been w. 729: 2. is w. 729: 8. 923: 4. 1656. was w. 729: 1. 923: 5, 8.
 Weary V. יעה 772: 4. לאה 923: 9, 14, 15.
 Wearied 1358: 8. art w. יגע 729: 3. לאה 923: 6. haft w. 729: 16. hath w. 923: 12. have I w. 923: 13. have w. 729: 17, 18. 923: 16. have we w. 729: 19. they w. 923: 3.
 Wearieth יגע 729: 15. he w. טרח 713.
 Weariness לאה 923: 19. a w. יגע 729: 35.
 Wearisome 1378: 11.
 WEASEL 585: 4.
 WEATHER יום 737: 8 F. fair w. זהב 481: 1 B.

WEAVE

WEA

WEL

WEL

WEN

WEN

WHA

WEAVE 110: 5, 8.
 Weaver ארנ 110: 2, 3. ¶ weaver's shuttle 110: 9. ¶ weaver's beam מנר 1042.
 Weavers ארנ 110: 4. 1042.
 Weavest 110: 7.
 WEB בית 181: 17 A. נסך 1171: 52. קור 1662: 11.
 Webs 1662: 13.
 WEDGE כתם 904: 6. לשן 978: 7, 8.
 WEDLOCK. ¶ that break w. 1089: 3.
 WEEDS 1243: 16.
 WEEK 1861: 36,—38.
 Weeks 1861: 39,—47, 110. ¶ full w. יום 737: 27 F. ¶ whole w. 737: 27 F.
 WEEP בכה 183: 3, &c. רמע 394: 1, 2.
 Weepest 183: 28.
 Weepeth בכה 183: 8, 13, 15, 30.
 Weeping בכה 183: 8,—10, 14, 15, 40, &c. 450: 27 F, 46 C, E. 795: 17. 1757: 7.
 WEIGH פלס 1487: 3, 5. שקל 2016: 15, 16, 29, 34.
 Weighed 2016: 1, 3, 6,—9, 12, 13, 17, 18, 19. תכן 2078: 3. ¶ חקל 2599.
 Weigheth 2078: 2, 7.
 Weight אבן 7: 1, 2, 5. פלס 1487: 6. 2016: 29,—42. ¶ full w. 2016: 38.
 Weights 7: 1, 2, 22.
 Weighty 1150: 10.
 WELL *Subst.* באר 142. בור 165: 1, 9, 10. עין 1357: 1, 80, 81, 84, 85, 91, 93. קור 1662: 5. ¶ w. spring 1662: 5.
 Wells באר 142: 4, 15, 16. בור 165: 13, 15. 1357: 90, 93, 97, 98.
 Well *Adj.* טוב 685: 4 B, 21, 27, 40. 835: 5, 110. רקח 1824: 12. שלם 1958: 68 A, 70. ¶ as w. תלם 2083: 63. ¶ as w. as כ 816: 18, 38. ¶ be well 685: 14. ¶ boil w. רחח 1833. טב 748: 1, 3. ¶ deal w. 748: 34. ¶ dealt w. 748: 10, 43. ¶ didst w. 685: 2. ¶ do w. 748: 22, 24. ¶ done w. 685: 2. ¶ dost w. 748: 35, 36. ¶ dost thou w. 748: 23. ¶ go w. 685: 5. 748: 1, 21. ¶ goeth w. 685: 29. ¶ hast w. 748: 12. ¶ intreated—w. 748: 9. ¶ is w. 1958: 68 A, B. ¶ looked w. 178: 67. ¶ play w. 748: 17, 19. ¶ pleased—w. 748: 4. ¶ w. advised 773: 29. ¶ w. away רך 406: 44 B. ¶ w. beloved רור 364: 3. ¶ w. favoured 606: 49. 685: 48. יפה 775: 10, 14,—19. ראה 1733: 222, 224. 2061: 4. ¶ w. nigh אין 57: 5. ¶ w. said, spoken 748: 14. ¶ w. with 1958: 79.

Welfare טוב 685: 40. ישע 810: 21. 1958: 76, A, 89.
 WEN 724: 30.
 WENCH 1998: 3.
 WENT בוא 158: 1 E, 25 B, 37, 42 B, 111. הלך 450: 1, 19, 27 B, 32, 34, 41, 43, 97, 103, 108. יר 754: 3, 51, 54, 80. 795: 71. נסע 1172: 7, 16. עבר 1314: 1 B. עלה 1366: 143. ¶ אול 2126. ¶ and w. 158: 103. 450: 68, 94. 754: 78. 1314: 60 A. ¶ and—w. 450: 3, 7. 754: 54, 57. 1172: 16. סור 1244: 25. 1314: 60 A. ¶ for—w. 754: 54. ¶ he w. 158: 25 B, 71, 103 D. 450: 2, 3, 27 B, 46 C. 754: 14, 54. 1314: 60 A. צער 1610: 5. ¶ I w. 158: 91. ררה 358. 450: 15, 16, 46 E, 60. 754: 8, 36. קרב 1707: 25. ¶ or w. 158: 2 F. ¶ she w. 158: 103, 111. 450: 5. ¶ so w. 1314: 65. ¶ so—w. 1314: 60 A. ¶ that w. 158: 32, 33. 450: 34, 45. 1244: 20. 1314: 20. ¶ that—w. 754: 54. ¶ then w. 158: 2 P. 754: 54. ¶ then—w. 754: 54. ¶ therefore w. קרב 1707: 30. ¶ there w. 754: 78. 1172: 25. 1314: 60 A. ¶ these w. 754: 73. ¶ they w. 158: 16, 77, 127 C. 450: 2, 19, 21, 33, 70, 97. 754: 4, 16, 18, 54, 72 C, 73, 78 A, 82. 1172: 12, 25. 1314: 74. ¶ those w. 754: 16. ¶ we w. 158: 22. 754: 60. ¶ w. about סבב 1227: 4, 19, 34, 38. שוט 1894: 5. ¶ w. abroad 450: 96. ¶ w. again 1888: 76, 95 A. ¶ w. along אחר 41: 22 F. 450: 19, 46 B. ¶ w. astray שגג 1867: 2. 2095: 3, 7. ¶ w. away 754: 54 E, 55, 57, 78 B, 79. 1172: 16, 17. 1314: 1 B. 1366: 58 B. ¶ w. —away 754: 78 B. ¶ w. a whoring זנה 508: 6. ¶ w. back 1494: 23. 1888: 76 B. ¶ w. before קדם 1648: 2, 31. ¶ w. by 1314: 8. ¶ w. down 158: 5, 101 C, 111 B. יר 795: 1, 2, 4, 11, 13, 19, 41, 52, 60, 65, 71. ¶ w. evil 1761: 52. ¶ w. forth 450: 46 B. יצא 779: 1, 2 B, 12, 14, 20, 28, 34, 39, 55, 57, 68, 73 B,—75, 76 A, 78, 87. נסע 1172: 1. 1314: 60 B. ¶ נפק 2407: 2. ¶ w. forward 450: 46 A. 1158: 100. ¶ w. from him ¶ נדר 2389. ¶ w. fully 1031: 44. ¶ w. further 765: 38. עבר 1314: 28. ¶ w. hard 1108: 16. ¶ w. he 450: 2. ¶ w. his way 754: 54 E, 55. ¶ w. ill ירע 800: 5. ¶ w. in 158: 1 F, 2 F, 16, 25 B, 33, 35, 47, 70, 71, 92, 103, 111, 127 A. 299: 4. 754: 54. ¶ עלל

2449: 1. ¶ w. into 158: 16, 103, 127 A. ¶ w. near נגש 1108: 16. 1707: 42. ¶ w.—nigh 1108: 29. ¶ w. on 450: 32, 46 A, B, D. ילך 754: 54, D. נשא 1198: 59, 145. 1314: 1 B, 51, 60 B. ¶ w. onward 1172: 22. ¶ w. over 1314: 2, 5, 11 B, 23, 60 B, 65, 67, 73, 77. צלח 1593: 3. ¶ w. out 450: 15, 27 B. 754: 51. יצא 779: 1 B, 2 B, 9,—13, 20,—31, 35, 39, 40, 44, 53, 56, 67, 70, 73 B, 75, 78, 87, 88, 91. כבה 820: 2. ¶ w. still 1366: 229. ¶ w. their way 754: 79. נסע 1172: 3. ¶ w. through 1314: 18 B, 77. ¶ w. to 450: 19. 795: 71. ¶ w. up 754: 54. 1366: 1, 2, 4, 11, 12, 14, 18, 21, 22, 28, 30, 38, 48, 51, 54, 58, 64, 67, 69, 70 A, 72, 143, 145, 381. רום 1760: 24. ¶ 2126. ¶ w. up and down 450: 83, 94. ¶ w. a whoring 508: 6, 23. ¶ we w. 158: 22. 450: 25. 754: 60. ¶ 2126. ¶ when—w. 754: 3, 14. ¶ which w. 158: 32. 450: 22, 29. ¶ who w. 450: 29. ¶ ye w. 158: 20. 450: 23.
 Wentest הלך 450: 8, 13. 754: 12. שור 1903: 56, 70. ¶ w. forth יצא 779: 6, 49. ¶ w. out 779: 49. ¶ w. up עלה 1366: 6, 8.
 WEPT בכה 183: 1, &c. 765: 48. נתן 1216: 137 D.
 WERE היה 441: 17, 21, 32, 34, 38, 39, 45, 73, 74, 77. ¶ w. it not ל 938: 8. ¶ there w. ישה 805: 4, 7.
 WEST ים 757: 1 A, 8 A, 14,—18. ערב 1409: 46,—52. ¶ w. border 757: 1 A. ¶ w. country בוא 158: 269. ¶ w. side 757: 1 A, 14, 16. 1409: 51. ¶ w. ward 1409: 47,—51.
 Western 757: 1 A.
 Westward בוא 158: 269. ים 757: 17,—19. 1409: 47, 48, 51. שמש 1977: 5.
 WET רטב 1777: ¶ צבע 2489.
 WHALE 2090: 1, 12.
 Whales 2090: 7.
 WHAT אי 51: 1, 2. 128: 17. 129: 80. במה 203. גם 304: 11. 352: 102. מה 997: 1,—15, 19, 32, 33, 43,—47, 50. מי 1022: 1, 8. 1037: 22. ¶ 2226: מה 2366. ¶ by w. 51. I. במה 202. ¶ for w. 997: 33, 38. ¶ of w. 51: 1, 2. זה 480: 22, &c. ¶ w. city 51: 1. ¶ w. man 58: 10. ¶ w. foever more ¶ שאר 2541: 2. ¶ w. time 737: 1 D. ¶ w. way 51: 1. ¶ w. have I to do with you ל 920: 56.

What-

W H E

W H E

W H E

W H O

W H O

W I C

Whatsoever, man איש 59: I H, K, M, 2 E. דבר 352: III. כלל 854: I, 4, 32. 857: 107. מה 997: 2, 11. || 2226. 2337: 7. מה 2366.

WHEAT בר 222: 4, 5. רגן 256: I, 2. חנט 608: 5,—12. רוף 1762. || חנט 2281.

Wheaten חנט 608: 7.

WHEEL אופן 100: 1,—5. גלל 296: 41, 43, 45.

Wheels אבן 7: 34. 100: 6,—11, 13. גלל 296: 42, 47,—49. 1502: 13, 18. || גלל 2208.

WHELP 282: 75.

Whelps בנה 206: 136 M, 136 D. גור 282: 76,—80. שכל 1943: 21.

WHEN אחר 45: 4 B, Q. אם 75: 11, 14, &c. אשר 128: 10. ב 141: 6, 25, &c. 304: 22. די 377: 10. 1473: 7, &c. יום 737: 8 B. כ 816: 2, 6, 12, 14, 29. כי 844: 1, 12, 17, 18, 21, 24, 26, 27, 33. ל 920: 24, &c. מ 982: 32. מתי 1082. 1322: 12. ש 1430: 7 A, 9, 12, 15 A. ש 1839: 6, 10. || 2226. 2374: 3. || and w. 473: 57, 59, &c. יום 737: 9. פה 1454: 5. || as w. יום 737: 12. 1454: 5. || but w. יום 737: 9. || or w. 59: I N. || w. once אז 34: 15. || w. shall it once be אחר 45: 4 Q.

WHENCE אי 51: I A, 2. אין 57: 7, 17. אשר 128: 23, &c. 1473: 70. זה 480: 23, &c. || and w. 51: 2. 57: 8. || from w. 57: 8. 1923: 9.

WHERE אי 51: 1,—9. איר 54: 3, 4. אין 57: 7, 13. איה 58: 9, &c. אפס 68, 43. אז 82: 11, 13. אלה 101: 6. אשר 128: 5, &c. זה 480: 28, &c. יד 731: 1. שם 1962: 1. || 2226. 2596. || and w. 51: 2, 4. || but w. 51: 4. || no w. אין 57: 1. || w. are 51: 8. || w. art 51: 5. || w. is 51: 6, 7. || w. no 57: 10 G, 12, 13. || w. no is אפס 101: 6.

Whereas אם 75: 6. כי 844: 12, 15, 39. עתה 1430: 42. תחת 2073: I A, 10. || 2226: 8.

Whereby במה 201. מן 1037: 35. Wherefore אלם 71: 57. 1473: 25. 835: 19. מדע 996. מה 997: 10, 14, 21,—31, 38, 39, 42. תחת 2073: 12. || 2231: 6. 2355. 2498: 7.

Wherein אשר 128: 12, &c. במה 201. במה 202. 433: 10. הן 461: 10. זה 480: 64. מה 997: 15. עלה 1366: 315. ש 1839: 13. תוך 2068: 19. || 2202: 5.

Whereinto 2068: 16.

Whereof 1037: 30.

Whereon 997: 41.

Wheresoever אשר 128: 29, &c.

1357: 28. 1733: 228. || רי 2226. כלל 2337: 10.

Whereto 128: 15, &c.

Whereunto 128: 15, &c.

Whereupon 997: 41.

Wherewith במה 201. במה 202. ו 473: 70. מה 997: 15.

WHET לטש 957. קלל 1672: 75. שן 1979: 1, 2.

WHETHER או 24*: 7. אם 75: 2, 3, &c. בי 178: 1, &c. הן 460: I F. זה 480: 29, &c. מ 982: 41. מן 1037: 21. 1331: 40. 2246.

WHICH איש 59: 7. אשר 128: 1, &c. את 129: 82. הוא 433: 6. ו 440: 1, 2. הם 453: 12. ו 473: 41. זה 480: 7, &c. 1366: 220. ש 1839: 1, 8, 11, 16. || 2226. || in the w. הן 461: 1. || that w. 128: 17, &c. 1839: 2, 9. || 2366.

WHILE חיה 574: III. יום 737: 18, 45. כ 816: 12. ער 1322: 7, 12, 15, 21, 58. עור 1331: 15, 22, 23, 27,—29, 32, 34, 37, 39. || 2439. || after a w. יום 737: 27 D. || a good w. 1331: 4. || a great w. to come רחק 1774: 41. || a little w. 516. 1331: 42, 43. || all the w. 1331: 41. || a, the w. יום 737: 14, 29 E, 45 B. || a w. after 737: 42.

Whiles 574: 119.

Whilst עד 1322: 76. עור 1331: 15.

WHIP 1894: 1, 14.

Whips 1894: 3.

WHIRLETH 1227: 15.

Whirlwind סוף 1243: 10,—17. סער 1279: 1, 2, 7,—11, 16,—19. 1759: 8 A. שער 1994: 5, 8.

Whirlwinds סוף 1243: 17. סער 1279: 13.

WHISPER לחש 955: 3. צפצפה 1635: 4.

Whispered 955: 2.

Whisperer 1746*: 3.

WHIT דבר 352: 131 B. כלל 854: 35.

WHITE בון 163: I. 401. חור 563: 2,—4, 17. לבן 929: 33,—46. חור || 1582: 9. צהר 1585. || 2270. || in the w. ריר 1781. || made w. 929: 42, 46. || make —w. 929: 43. || shall be w. 929: 45.

Whiter לבן 929: 44. 1582: 8.

WHITHER אל 66: 4. אלה 68: 42, 43. אז 82: 8, &c. אשר 128: 15, &c. 450: 27. 1182: 39. ש 1839: 1366: 310, 317. עלה 4. 1962: 4, 12. || any w. 82: 13. || w. foever 82: 11. אשר 128: 29, &c. ררך 406: 45. עלה 1366: 243, 318. 1658: 166.

WHO אשר 128: 12, &c. הם 453: 12. ו 473: 46, &c. זה 480: 38. ש 1022: 1, 2, 3, 4, 6, 9. מי 1839: 1, 8. || 2226. 2574: 15. || w. is this 480: 37. || w. is he 480: 37.

WHOLE חיה 574: 13, 118. כלל 854: 5, 19, 21. תמם 2083: 7, 29, 34, 36. || כלל 2337: 7, 9. || w. age יום 737: 45 A. || w. month יום 737: 27 A. || w. months 737: 27 C. || w. weeks 737: 27 F.

Whole [found] חיה 574: 13. רפא 1807: 28, 35. שלם 1958: 54, 55.

Wholly כלל 854: 18, 35, 37. 857: 7. מלא 1031: 44, 47, 50, 54. 1216: 59. 1899: 43. 1958: 56.

Wholesome רפא 1807: 53. רפה 1809: 31.

WHOM אשר 128: 2, &c. את 129: 58, &c. הם 453: 14. ו 473: 56. כי 844: 18. מי 1022: 4, 7, 10,—12. 1322: 41. ש 1839: 1, 2. || 2226. 2326. || for w. 461: 1. || of w. 1494: 102 A. || w. foever || 2226. מן 2374. || with w. 731: 48.

WHORE איש 59: 31 G. 508: 14, 17, 20, 32, 35. קדש 1650: 176.

Whores איש 59: 31 G. 508: 42, 43.

Whoredom 508: 10,—19, 24, 27,—30, 44,—46, 50, 52, 59, 60.

Whoredoms 508: 25,—31, 47,—65.

Whoring 508: 1,—14.

Whorish 508: 9, 35.

Whose אשר 128: 2, &c. חיה 440: 2. ו 473: 71. זה 480: 38. מי 1022: 1, 10,—13. ש 1839: 21. || 2226.

Whofo איש 59: I H. מי 1022: 3. || 2226. מן 2374. || w. ever 59: I H, K, R, 6 B. 622: 2. כלל 854: 34. מי 1022: 3, 11. || אנש 2150: 1. כלל 2337: 7, 8. || w. ever he be 59: I M. || and w. ever 59: 2 C. || or w. ever 128: 25.

WHY במה 202. יען 771*. מדע 996. מה 997: 5, 10, 12, 21,—23, 26,—31, 40, 44. || 2366. || w. then 996. || for w. 997: 25,—27.

WICKED בליעל 188. זמם 504: 8, 11, 23. חסר 612: 2. עול 1333: 8, 9, 17. עמל 1378: 8. עצב 1396: 33. רוע 1761: 10, 28, 29 A, 32, 45,—47, 83. רשע 1829: 1, 4, 5, 22,—35, A, 36,—45, 47, 49. || w. balances 1829: 46. || desperately w. אנש 89: 2. || w. doer 1761: 8. || w. doers און 30: I A. || w. imaginations 30: I B. || w. man 30: I A. 1829: 23 A. || w. men

WIC

WIL

WIL

WIP

WIR

WIT

30: 1 A. בנה 206: 136 H. 1333: 17. 1829: 35 A, 46. ¶ w. ones 1761: 83. ¶ w. transgressors און 30: 1 B. ¶ w. way 1396: 15, 33. 1829: 45. ¶ w. woman 1829: 66. ¶ w. works 1829: 49.

Wickedly זמם 504: 20. עוה 1332: 8. 1333: 17. 1761: 32 A, 35. 1829: 1, 6. ¶ dealt w. 1829: 3. ¶ do w. 1761: 12, 24. 1829: 7, 11, 12, 16, 56. ¶ done w. 1761: 1. 1829: 2, 8, 9.

Wickedness און 30: 1. דבר 352: 106 A. הוה 435: 12, 13. זמם 504: 9. 1333: 17, 23. עמל 1378: 11. 1761: 28, 32 A, 40, 49 A, 51 A, 57, 58, 60,—82, 87, 89, 91. 1829: 2, 46,—50, 56. ¶ his, own, w. 1829: 54, 55, 64, 65. ¶ our w. 1829: 51. ¶ their w. 1829: 53. ¶ thy w. 1829: 52.

WIDE חבר 539: 28, 39. יד 731: 59, 60. פער 994: 32. 1503: 3. 1535. פתח 1540: 15. רחב 1769: 14, 19,—23, 30.

WIDENESS 1769: 34.

WIDOW איש 59: 31 F. אלם 71: 20,—25.

Widows אלם 71: 26,—33, 35.

Widowhood אלם 71: 19, 34, 35, 36.

WIERS. See WIRES.

WIFE איש 59: 31 A, 32, 33 A, 38, 43, 44, 46, 59. בעל 210: 9. ¶ against the w. 59: 45. ¶ be w. 59: 38. ¶ for a w. 59: 35, 36. ¶ his w. 59: 38, 54,—59. ¶ his own w. 59: 54. ¶ my w. 59: 38, 48, 49. ¶ thy w. 59: 38, 50,—53. ¶ toward the w. 59: 45. ¶ to w. 59: 38. ¶ whose w. 59: 54. ¶ with the w. 59: 47.

WILD 143: 19. יעל 771: 11,—13. פרא 1515: 1. שרה 1879: 1. ¶ w. afs ערד 1411. 1515. ¶ w. asses 1515. ¶ ערד 2464. ¶ w. beast זין 496. 1876: 3 A. ¶ w. beasts אי 51: 24. זין 496. היה 574: 153. 1586: 9. 1879: 3 A. ¶ w. bull תאה 2058. ¶ w. goat אקו 107. ¶ w. goats 771: 11,—13. ¶ w. grapes באש 143: 19. ¶ w. man פרא 1515. ¶ w. ox תאה 2058. ¶ w. roe 1879: 5 A.

WILDERNESS ארץ 117: 7 D. דבר 352: 192,—210. ישם 808: 5, 7. ערב 1409: 78, 79, 84. ציה 1586: 6, 8,—12. תהה 2065: 4.

WILES 1160: 5.

Wilily 1415: 9.

WILL N. נפש 1182: 5. רעה 1816: 56. ¶ רעה 2535. ¶ his w. 1816: 55. ¶ צבא 2488. ¶ his own w. 1816: 55. ¶ thy w. 1816: 47, 48. ¶ your own w. 1816: 51.

Vol. II.

Will V. אבה 3: 9, 12, 13. חפץ 622: 13. ¶ he w. 3: 1. ¶ 2488. ¶ I w. 765: 25, 26. ¶ she w. 1182: 39. ¶ they w. 3: 6. ¶ will be 441: 16. ¶ will not 3: 3, 12, 13.

Willing חפץ 622: 19. 926: 68 A. נרב 1111: 1, 2, 6, 15, 18, 32. ¶ be w. 3: 10, 11, 12. ¶ w. heart-ed לבב 926: 41 B.

Willingly ב 141: 31. חפץ 622: 27. יאל 719: 1. לבב 926: 72. נרב 1111: 3,—14, 30. 1261: 61.

WILLOWS ערב 1409: 91,—95. ¶ w. tree צףצה 1635: 5.

WILT ¶ if thou w. אם 75: 12. ישה 805: 10.

WIMPLES 708: 9.

WIN 219: 9.

Winneth 972: 33.

WIND רוח 1759: 8 B, 9 A, 10, 12,—18, 27, 31, 33. ¶ 2525. ¶ mighty w. עים 1356.

Winds 1759: 8 C, 17, 37, 39. ¶ 2525.

Winding לול 944: 1. ¶ w. about סבב 1227: 40, 74.

Windy 1759: 19.

WINDOW חלל 582: 127,—130. צהר 1571: 1. שגב 1981.

Windows ארב 109: 38,—41. חלל 582: 131,—141. שמש 1977: 14. שקף 2019: 15, 16. ¶ 2333.

WINE יין 749. יקב 786: 6. ירש 802: 104,—113. סבא 1228. ¶ חמר 2279. ¶ mixt w. מסך 1045: 6. ¶ new w. 802: 104,—107. עסם 1391. ¶ of w. ענב 1384: 2. ¶ red w. חמר 603: 2. ¶ strong w. שכר 1948: 24. ¶ sweet w. 802: 105. עסם 1391. ¶ w. bib-bers 1228: 3. ¶ w. fat גת 337. ¶ w. pres גת 337. יקב 786. פור 1462: 33. ¶ w. presses גת 337. יקב 786.

Wines ¶ w. on the lees 1976: 145.

WING כנף 870: 1,—7, 20. 1982: 84.

Wings אבר 10: 10,—13. כנף 870: 1, 4, 12,—17, 20,—26. ציץ 1588: 15. ¶ גף 2211. ¶ that which hath w. בעל 210: 14.

Winged אבר 10: 11. כנף 870: 1.

WINK קרץ 1714. ¶ w. at רום 1767.

Winketh 1714.

WINNOWNED 522: 25.

Winnoweth 522: 1.

WINTER N. חרף 644: 39,—41. סתו 1297. ¶ w.-house 644: 40.

Winter V. 644: 5, 43.

WIPE 1015: 2, 6, 20.

Wiped 1015: 26.

Wipeth 1015: 3, 17.

Wiping 1015: 1.

7 X

WIRES 1541: 13.

Wise בין 178: 42. חבל 537: 61, 62. חכם 581: 2, 4, 5, 16, 21, 23, 25, 26, 29, 32, 35, 36, 40, 48, 50, 52. שכל 1944: 7, 9, 12, 20, 36. ¶ חכם 2275. ¶ be w. 581: 1, 3, 7,—12. לבב 926: 87. 1944: 12, 20, 25, 31. ¶ in any wise 1387: 112. רק 1820: 10, 11. 1888: 137. 1899: 43. 1955: 124. 1010: 120. ¶ made w. 581: 13. ¶ making w. 581: 22. ¶ on this w. כה 830: 1. ¶ were w. 581: 6. ¶ w. hearted 581: 32, 40. 926: 41 B. ¶ w. man בין 178: 42, 45. 581: 27. ¶ w. men 581: 35, 39, 42,—46. ¶ 2275. ¶ w. woman 89: 40 B. 581: 47, 50. ¶ the w. 581: 28,—31, 34, 38. פקה 1511: 14.

Wisdom חכם 581: 17, 51,—64, 77. ישה 805: 14, 15. לבב 926: 41 D. ערם 1415: 8. 1944: 18, 38, 40, 41. ¶ חכם 2275. טעם 2302. ¶ by w. בין 178: 108. ¶ her w. 581: 75. ¶ his w. 581: 72,—74. לבב 926: 68 A. ¶ my w. 581: 65,—67. ¶ their w. 581: 76. ¶ thy w. בין 178: 102. 581: 68,—70. ¶ thy own w. בין 178: 101. ¶ your w. 581: 57, 71.

Wisely בין 178: 68. חכם 581: 20, 55, 60. 1944: 1, 6, 7, 26, 30. ¶ deal w. 581: 24.

Wiser 581: 14, 15, 25. ¶ made me w. 581: 18.

WISH N. 1454: 40.

Wish V. חפץ 622: 22. שכה 1941: 6. ¶ can w. 1314: 11 C.

Wished 1848: 50.

Wishing 1848: 30.

WIST 734: 1. ¶ I w. 734: 18. ¶ they w. 734: 27.

WIT ¶ to w. ירע 734: 70, 76. ל 920: 21, &c.

WITCH 899: 6, 9.

Witchcraft כשא 899: 10. קסם 1689: 19.

Witchcrafts 899: 1, 3, 4.

WITH אלה 68: 3, &c. אצל 105: 6, 9. את 129: 21, &c. ב 141: 4, &c. במו 205. 1 473: 8, 12, 13. ל 920: 4, &c. מ 982: 9, 11, 43. מו 1000: 6. מן 1037: 5, 30. עלה 1366: 249, 263, 271, 277, 305, 308. עם 1375: 1, &c. 1494: 50 B, 54 G. תוך 2068: 5 C. ¶ 2452. ¶ w. him יד 731: 48, 49. ¶ w. me יד 731: 20. עמד 1377: 106, 107. ¶ w. thee 731: 31, 32, 37, 38. 1394: 70 A. ¶ w. whom יד 731: 48. ¶ w. you 731: 41.

With all הן 461: 1. יהר 743: 11; 15. ל 920: 15, &c. עם 1375: 8.

Withdraw אסף 92: 9, 21, 57. ינה 761: 24. יקר 792: 9. 1244: 46.

46.

WIT

WIT

WIT

WON

WON

WOR

46. רחק 1774: 28. 1888: שוב
 179. ¶ w. drawn חלץ 591: 1.
 חמק 602: 1. נרה III 3: 39. 1888:
 107 A, 179. ¶ w. drawest 1888:
 171. ¶ w. draweth גרע 331: 7.
 ¶ w. drew נתן 1216: 164 c. סרר
 1290: 6. 1888: 120.
WITHER יבש 726: 2, II, 15, 19.
 נבל 1097: 9, II. קמל 1681. ¶
 utterly w. 726: 7.
Withered בוש 166: 28. יבש 726:
 1, 5,—15, 23. צנם 1605.
Withereth 726: 1, 2, II.
WITHS 815: 65, 66.
WITHHELD חשך 654: 3, II. מנע
 1041: 1, 5, 10.
Withheldest 1041: 4.
Withhold ינה 761: 24. כלא 855:
 12, 14. מנע 1041: 9, 12,—14.
 עזר 1401: 10.
Withholden בעזר 217: 34. חבל 537:
 1. מנע 1041: 3,—6, 12, 16,—
 19.
Withholdeth חשך 654: 8. מנע 1041:
 7. 1401: 15.
WITHIN אלה 68: 48. ב 141: 21,
 &c. בטן 177: 10, 14. 178:
 3, &c. בית 181: 5,—15 M, 24
 B, 26. חדר 550: 13. וזיק 578:
 9. 920: 19, &c. עד 1322: 9,
 36. עלה 1331: 24,—26. עור
 1366: 257. פנה 1494: 38 B,
 119,—124. קרב 1707: 124 A,
 128,—133, 137,—140, 147.
 1709: 11. תוך 2068: 3, 5
 B, 8. ¶ גוא 2202: 6. 2436: 1.
 ¶ w. me עמר 1377: 106 A.
Without אין 57: 2, 9 D, 10 I, 12,
 17. אלה 68: 46. אפס 101: 6,
 7. את 129: 29, &c. בית 181:
 24 c. בלא 186: 1, 6. בלי
 187: 1, &c. בלערי 196: 1, &c.
 חוץ 255. גבח &c. 198: 3, &c.
 562: 1,—15, 30,—33. 921:
 4, 16, 26, 46. מ 982: 2, 36.
 סור 1244: 86. עד 1322: 25,
 53. ¶ 2226. 2351. ¶ and w.
 אחר 45: 44. 57: 10 H, 18. ¶
 or w. 57: 10 H. ¶ w. cause 101:
 6. ¶ w. fail 802: 71.
Withstand חזק 567: 94, 99. יצב
 780: 32. נגר 1100: 69. עמר
 1377: 29, 63, 64. פנה 1494:
 49, 50 c, 99. שטן 1928: 9.
Withstood נגר 1100: 64. 1377:
 17 A, 66 A.
WITNESS V. עור 1331: 49, 61.
 ענה 1387: 8, 33.
Witnessed 1331: 68.
Witness N. 1331: 46, 70,—76,
 85, 86, 96. שמע 1974: 27. ¶
 bear w. 1331: 67. 1387: 45.
 ¶ beareth w. 1387: 19, 52 A.
 ¶ gave w. עדר 1323. 1331:
 66.
Witnesses 1331: 77,—84.
WITS חכם 581: 76. ¶ w. end
 בלע 195: 42.

Witty 504: 23.
Wittingly 1944: 2.
WIVES איש 59: 31 B, 33 A. אנש
 89: 40, 42, 49, 50. ¶ שגל 2549.
 ¶ and w. 89: 41. ¶ for w. 89:
 46. ¶ his w. 89: 46, 62,—64.
 ¶ my w. 89: 52, 53. ¶ of the
 w. 89: 51. ¶ our w. 89: 54,
 55. ¶ their w. 89: 46, 62, 65,
 66. ¶ thy w. 89: 56,—58. ¶
 to w. 89: 46. ¶ your w. 89:
 59,—61.
WIZZARD 734: 235; 236.
Wizzards 734: 236,—239.
Wo אוי 28. אלל 67: 12. הזי 436.
 הי 439. ילל 752: 19. ¶ but wo
 אי 51: 2. ¶ wo worth 418.
Woful 89: 1.
WOLF, wolves 474.
WOMAN איש 59: 31, 33, 34, 38,
 39, 43, 47. 333: 3. הרה 467:
 15. 492: 26, 27. חול 559:
 37. 586: 11. נקב 1188*: 13, 16.
 1385: 12. ¶ a w. 59: 31. after
 the w. 59: 39. ¶ and w. 59:
 32. ¶ and the w. 59: 34, 40. ¶
 any w. 59: 32. ¶ as a w. 59:
 37. ¶ every w. 59: 32. ¶ from
 the w. 59: 47. ¶ nor, or w.
 59: 32. ¶ strange w. 1162: 47.
 ¶ the w. 59: 33, 34, 39. ¶ this
 w. 59: 34. ¶ to the w. 59: 41.
 ¶ unto the w. 59: 39. ¶ wife
 w. אנש 89: 40 B. ¶ with the w.
 59: 39. ¶ w. with child הרה
 467: 15.
Wemankind 59: 3 D.
WOMB בטן 177: 2, &c. מעה 1048:
 5. רהם 1771: 50,—57.
Wombs 1771: 52.
WOMEN איש 59: 31 c. אנש 89:
 40 A, 42, 49. הרה 467: 17,—
 20. 492: 28. 581: 49. יקר
 792: 18. 1089: 3. 1188*: 13.
 ¶ above w. 89: 48. ¶ among
 w. 89: 44, 47, 48. ¶ and w.
 59: 32. 89: 41. ¶ and the w.
 89: 43. ¶ as the w. 89: 45. ¶
 as w. 89: 46. ¶ from the w.
 59: 42. ¶ from w. 59: 42. ¶
 like unto w. 89: 45. ¶ manner
 of w. 89: 45. ¶ of the w. 89:
 51. ¶ old w. זקן 519: 36. ¶
 strange w. 89: 40 A. ¶ unto w.
 89: 47. ¶ with w. 89: 43. ¶
 w.—children 89: 44. ¶ w.—
 servants שפח 1998: 2, 16, 21.
 ¶ w. that break wedlock נאה
 1089: 3. ¶ w. with child הרה
 467: 17,—20.
Wonder N. יפת 778: 1,—5, 8.
 פלא 1480: 31.
Wonders יפת 778: 10,—18. 1480:
 8, 12,—16, 30,—33, 36. ¶ תמה
 2595.
Wonder V. 2085: 2, 3, 5.
Wondred יפת 778: 1. שכם 1965:
 46, 49.

Wondring 1846: 5.
Wonderful 1480: 2, 4, 8, 24, 27,
 30, 35, 38, 44. פלה 1483: 4.
 1965: 60. ¶ w. things 1480:
 30. ¶ w. works 1480: 13, 16,
 17.
Wonderfully עלל 1364: 20. 1480:
 3, 9, 34.
Wondrous things 1480: 8. ¶ w.
 works 1480: 8, 11,—15, 18, 41.
Wondrously 1480: 25, 28.
WONT הלך 450: 73. סכן 1256:
 4, 6. ¶ חזא 2271: 9.
WOOD הרש 647: 69, 70. יער 774:
 1,—7, 11, 12. עץ 1395: 1 B, 3
 A, 7, 8, 11, 12, 18,—31. ¶ אע
 2153.
Woods 774: 18.
WOOF 1409: 34,—36.
WOOL צמר 1601: 5,—8, 10,—14.
 ¶ עמר 2454.
Woollen 1601: 5, 8, 9, 13. שעטנן
 2050.
WORD רבר 352: 98 A,—128, 169,
 170. הרש 647: 11. 921: 56.
 מלל 1030: 6. 1454: 20 B, 24.
 ¶ אמר 2144. מלל 2370. פתגם
 2485. ¶ by-w. 1030: 7. 1077:
 52, 63. ¶ for the w. אמר 80:
 117. ¶ his w. 80: 127. 352:
 125,—128. 1030: 9. 1454: 44
 A. ¶ my w. 80: 118. 352: 117.
 1454: 28 A. ¶ not a w. הרש
 647: 11. ¶ their w. 1454: 54.
 ¶ the w. 80: 102, 116. ¶ thy
 w. 80: 102, 119,—121,—125.
 352: 119,—124, 148, 151, 153.
 1454: 37.
Words אמר 80: 104, 105, 128,
 129. רבר 352: 98 B, 110 D,—
 172. 622: 23. מלל 1030: 10,
 12, 13. ¶ 2370. ¶ by the w.
 80: 106. ¶ by w. 1030: 14.
 ¶ from the w. 80: 108. ¶ her
 w. 80: 115. 352: 162. ¶ his
 w. 80: 114. 352: 125, 158,—
 160. ¶ my w. 80: 109, 110.
 352: 117, 143,—146. 1030:
 16. ¶ of w. 1030: 15. ¶ their
 w. 352: 163,—165. 1030: 18.
 ¶ thy w. 80: 119. 352: 121,
 147,—152, 172. 1030: 17. ¶
 to the w. 80: 107. ¶ vain w.
 שפה 1997: 15. ¶ with the w.
 80: 106. ¶ with w. 1030: 12.
 ¶ your w. 80: 112. 352: 154,
 —157.
WORK N. 114: 37. רבר 352: 115.
 הקה 632. יגע 729: 25. 731:
 3. עבר 924: 25, 27,—35. עבר
 1311: 53, 93, 148, 150, 152,
 154, 156, 163. עלל 1364: 27.
 פעל 1423: 87, 184,—198. עשה
 1501: 21,—37, 41,—47. 1540:
 108. ¶ עבר 2434: 18,—20. ¶
 beaten w. קשה 1719: 30. ¶
 broidered w. 1525. ¶ cunning
 w. השב 651: 12, 67. 1423:
 187.

WOR

WOR

WOR

WRA

WRA

WRO

187. 784: 39. ¶ his w. לאך 924: 39,—42. 1423: 195, 197, 198. ¶ our w. 1423: 193. ¶ their w. 1423: 218. ¶ thy w. 924: 37. 1423: 208. ¶ woven w. 110: 1.
Work *V.* עבר 1311: 32, 47, 53. 1423: 40, 64, 92 G, 102, 113, 130 F, 157 C. פעל 1501: 8, 11, 12, 15, 20.
Worker 647: 50.
Workers חרש 647: 61. 1423: 66. 1501: 11,—14.
Works רבר 352: 138. לאך 924: 25, 43, 44. עבר 1311: 147, 174. עלל 1364: 26, 28, 34, 39, 52. 1423: 185, 187 A, 189, 191, 200,—205. 1501: 25, 33, 48, &c. ¶ 2434: 26. ¶ curious w. חשב 651: 70. ¶ her own w. 1423: 220. ¶ his own w. 1423: 214. ¶ his w. 1423: 195, 213, 214. ¶ our w. 1423: 206. ¶ their own w. 1423: 219. ¶ their w. 1423: 215,—217, 219. ¶ thy w. 1423: 194, 208,—211. ¶ your w. 1423: 212.
Worketh 1423: 43 C, 44 A, 46, 47, 130 F, 144. 1501: 3, 9, 18. ¶ עבר 2434: 7.
Working Part. 1423: 43 C. 1501: 8. ¶ w.-days 1423: 185.
Working N. 805: 14.
Workman חרש 647: 51. 651: 13. ¶ cunning w. אמן 78: 98.
Workmanship לאך 924: 25, 32. 1423: 195.
Workmen חרש 647: 57. לאך 924: 25, 27. עמל 1378: 10. 1423: 44, 64, 67.
WORLD ארץ 117: 4 B, E. הרל 548: 29. הילר 585: 1, 2. עלם 1369: 36 E, 37, 43, 48. תבל 2063: 1, 2, 4. ¶ w. without end עד 1322: 76.
WORM סם 1224. רמם 1787: 9,—11. תלע 2082: 1, 2, 4.
Worms זהל 494. 1787: 8,—10. 2082: 1, 3, 5.
Wormwood 967.
WORSE זעה 514: 1. נגף 1106: 25, 26. רוע 1761: 23, 29 B, 50. ¶ done w. 1761: 7. ¶ did w. 1761: 6, 22.
WORSHIP עזב 1396: 11, 44. שחה 1911: 2, 3, 5, 7, 8, 13, 15, 16, 18,—22, 24, 28, 31,—36. ¶ סגר 2423.
Worshipped 1911: 6, 7, 11, 12, 14, 23, 25, 26, 27 A, 28, 36. ¶ 2423.
Worshippers 1311: 32, 33.
Worshippeth 1911: 11, 27 A, 28. ¶ 2423.
Worshipping 1911: 9, 15.
WORST נגף 1106: 18. 1761: 48.
WORTH כסם 872: 5. מחר 1018:

11. מלא 1031: 12. שכר 1949: 27. ¶ nothing w. אל 66: 6.
Worthy אנה 87: 35 A. בנה 206: 87, 103 A, 136 G. הלל 447: 38. 1010: 168. קטן 1667: 1. ¶ w. man חיל 575: 1 B. ¶ w. of death איש 59: 1 D D. שפט 2000: 97, A. ¶ w. portion 87: 35 A.
Worthies 21: 14.
Worthily 575: 1 A.
Wot ye 734: 35. ¶ I w. 734: 18. ¶ we w. 734: 40.
Wotteth 734: 1.
Wove 110: 6.
Woven work 110: 1.
WOULD אבה 3: 1,—6. חפץ 622: 1, 2. 719: 8. ¶ as they w. רצה 1816: 59. ¶ he w. 3: 1. ¶ צבא 2488. ¶ I w. 3: 2. ¶ 2488. ¶ they w. 3: 3, 4. ¶ we w. have it נפש 1182: 21. ¶ what they w. 1816: 59. ¶ w. God אחל 44. 938: 1, 6. נתן 1216: 135 C. ¶ w. to God 938: 1, 6. נתן 1216: 135 C. ¶ w. not 3: 3. ¶ ye w. 3: 5.
Wouldest. O that thou wouldest אמ 75: 12. ¶ w. thou ישה 805: 7.
WOUND *N.* זור 492: 6, 8. הזין 626: 9. נגע 1105: 55. נכה 1158: 125, 126, 129,—133, 140. פצע 1508: 4.
Wounds הלם 451: 8. הבר 539: 48. להם 936. נכה 1158: 41, 122, 124, 136, 138. עזב 1396: 31. 1508: 4, &c.
Wound *V.* 1016: 2, 5, 11.
Wounded דקר 400: 8. חול 559: 12, 15, 22, 50. חלל 582: 5, 10. כהן 586: 28. כאה 818: 4. כהן 1016: 8. נכה 1158: 100, 141. 1508: 1, 3. ¶ be w. בצע 215: 15. ¶ hast w. 582: 15. ¶ have w. 1016: 7. נכה 1158: 22. ¶ is w. 582: 1, 107. 1508: 2. ¶ the w. 582: 5, 8, 12. ¶ was w. 559: 15, 22. נכה 1158: 108.
Woundedst 1016: 4.
Woundeth 1016: 11.
Wounding 1508: 5.
WRAP כנס 868: 10. עבת 1316: 14.
Wrapped לוט 943: 4. סבר 1229: 2. עלף 1332: 6.
Wrapt גלם 301. הבש 540: 4. לוט 943: 3. ¶ w. together 2026. ¶ w. up עטה 1347: 14.
WRATH אנה 87: 9 A, 10, 35 A. זעה 514: 6. המת 605. הרה 637: 14. יהם 745: 10, 17, 18, 35. עבר 880: 30, 32, 40, 43. עבר 1314: 168, 169, 171, 172, 180. קנף 1703: 9, 18, 19, 22, 23, 25. ¶ קנב 2508. ¶ and w. 1703: 21. ¶ fierce w. הרה 637: 15, 16, 22. ¶ his w. 87: 28,—30. 745: 30,—33. 1314: 177,—

179. 1703: 29. ¶ in w. 87: 15. 745: 14, 16. 1314: 170, 172. רגו 1744: 31. ¶ my w. 87: 17, 19. 637: 19. 745: 21. 1314: 173, 174. 1703: 26. ¶ of, the, w. 745: 20, 35. ¶ flow to w. 87: 35. ¶ their w. 87: 33. ¶ thy w. 87: 22. 637: 20. 745: 26, 29. 1314: 175, 176. 1703: 27, 28. ¶ to w. 1703: 12,—15. ¶ unto w. כעם 880: 20.
Wrathful חרה 637: 16. ¶ w. man יהם 745: 10.
WREATH שבר 1858: 6.
Wreathed 2026.
Wreathen עבת 1316: 2, 10, 11. ¶ w. work 1858: 4, 5.
Wreaths גדל 264: 125. 1858: 7, 8.
WREST נטה 1149: 43, 55. עזב 1396: 10.
WRESTLED אבק 9: 7, 8. פתל 1541: 1.
Wrestlings 1541: 6.
WRETCHEDNESS 1761: 62.
WRING מלק 1036. מצה 1058: 6.
Wringed 1058: 3.
Wringing 1025.
WRINKLES 1680.
WRITE כתב 902: 1,—3, 5, 6, 8, 11, 27,—32, 35,—38, 42, 58. ¶ 2349.
Writer 1288: 50, 52.
Writers 1288: 52.
Writest 902: 38.
Writeth up 902: 24.
Writing כתב 902: 25, 59,—73. ¶ 2349.
Written כתב 902: 13, 14, 17, 18, 20, 22, 49, 56. ¶ 2349. ¶ are w. 902: 18, 21. ¶ be w. 902: 51,—55. ¶ had w. 902: 1, 26. ¶ hast w. 902: 3, 4. ¶ I have w. 902: 7, 34. ¶ is w. 902: 15. ¶ it is w. 902: 16. ¶ 2349. ¶ was w. 902: 14, 16, 40, 50, 53. ¶ were w. 902: 18, 19, 55, 56.
WRONG *Subst.* חמם 600: 7, 16. טור 1244: 84. עות 1340: 12. עשק 1425: 21. רוע 1761: 49 A. רשע 1829: 31. שפט 2000: 85.
Wrong *Adj.* עקל 1405. ¶ done w. עוה 1332: 1.
Wrongeth 600: 2.
Wrongfully 186. חמם 600: 5. לא 921: 25. 2000: 85. שקר 2021: 7, 8.
WROTE כתב 902: 1, 9, 10, 40, 41, 43, 44, 47. ¶ 2349: 1,—4.
WROTH זעה 514: 2, 4. הרה 637: 1, 3, 6, 8. יהם 745: 19. כעם 880: 5. עבר 1314: 162, 163, 166, 167. קנף 1703: 1,—11. רגו 1744: 9.
WROUGHT גזו 284: 19. הלך 450: 27 G. עשה 1423: 43 C, 61 A, 131, 135 C, 145, 157 B, 190. פעל

WRO

YEL

YER

YOU

YOU

ZUR

פעל 1501: 1. ¶ and w. עלה 1366: 145 A. 1423: 157 B. ¶ been w. עבר 1311: 86. ¶ curiously w. רקם 1825. ¶ had w. 1423: 1 C, 9, 35, 157 B. עלל 1364: 20. שום 1899: 1 B. ¶ hast w. 1501: 4. ¶ hath w. 1423: 1 C, 9, 104, 130 F. 1501: 1. ¶ עבר 2434: 1. ¶ have w. עלל 1364: 22. 1423: 1 C, 23 B, 32 B, 95. ¶ he w. 1423: 131. קשר 1724: 1. 1738: 27. ¶ I w. 1423: 23 B, 116, 117. ¶ is w. 1423: 164. ¶ of w. שבץ 1863: 6. ¶ such as w. חרש 647: 62. ¶ that w. 1423: 44 A, 61 A, 63, 66. ¶ they w. 1423: 32 B, 157 B. ¶ then w. 1423: 2. ¶ was w. 1423: 166. ¶ w. jewels 1423: 184. ¶ w. much 1423: 92 G. ¶ w. wonderfully 1364: 20. Wroughtest 1423: 21. WRUNG 1058: 1, 4,—6.

Y

YARN 1655: 58,—61. YE את 129: 15, &c. ¶ 2151. YEA אלו 70. אף 94: 1, &c. אשר 128: 3, &c. גם 304: 3, &c. ו 473: 21, &c. 844: 9. YEAR בנה 206: 96 E, M, 136 B, C, 186 A. יום 737: 27 B. שנה 1982: 97 B, 98,—112, 115. ¶ שנה 2575: 18, 19. ¶ by the y. 737: 41. ¶ every year's end 737: 27 C, 41. ¶ for a y. 737: 1 C. ¶ from y. 737: 42. ¶ full y. 737: 27 B. ¶ to y. 737: 44. Yearly יום 737: 29 D, 42, 44. 1982: 97 C, 98, 100, 101. Years 206: 96 A, 105, 106, 108, 181. יום 737: 27 B, 40, 41. 790: 16. 1961: 44. 1982: 97, 105, 113,—138. ¶ 2575: 20. ¶ certain y. עתת 1430: 30. ¶ in y. 737: 36. YELL 1177: 73. Yelled נתן 1216: 40 B. קול 1657: 36. YELLOW ירק 801: 15. צהב 1569.

YERN 865: 1. Yerned 865: 1. YESTERDAY אמש 81. 737: 12. 2088: 1, 3, 4. ¶ y. night 81. YET אן 34: 9. אך 61: 1, 9, 11. אם 75: 33, &c. אמר 80: 35. גם 304: 10. ו 473: 5, 9, &c. טרם 714: 2, 3. 844: 26. 921: 10. ער 1322: 7, 60,—62. עור 1331: 1, 2, 4, 8, 9, 11, 13, 16, 20,—24, 28, 29, 32,—35, 37, 39,—43. ¶ 2193. ¶ as y. כון 835: 110. ער 1322: 7, 67, 68. 1331: 1. עתת 1430: 41. ¶ but y. 61: 12. ¶ y. again 1331: 10. y. for all that 94: 13. ¶ y. for all this 480: 38. ¶ y. scarce 61: 11. כי 844: 40. YIELD יר 731: 1. יסף 765: 24, 41. נטה 1149: 36. נשא 1198: 71. נתן 1216: 3 C, 15, 17, 40 C, 66, 97, 135 B, 149. 1423: 1 G, 130 G, 155 A, 157 C. Yielded גוע 280: 12. גמל 308: 25. ¶ יהב 2311: 3. ¶ y. up 280: 12. Yieldeth בוא 158: 295. נתן 1216: 135 B. רבה 1738: 46. Yielding זרע 525: 7, 36. 1423: 43, 94. רפא 1807: 53. 1423: 1809: 31. YOKE מוט 1002: 21,—23. עלל 1364: 63,—72. צמר 1598: 11, 14. ¶ y. of oxen 1598: 13. Yokes 1002: 24, 25. YONDER הלא 448: 1. 1314: 138. ער 1322: 63. You את 129: 16, 20, 65, &c. ¶ because of y. 1494: 83. ¶ before y. 1494: 79,—83. ¶ for y. 1322: 45. 1366: 313. 1494: 83. ¶ from y. 1375: 32. ¶ to y. 1366: 313. ¶ unto y. 1322: 52, 74. 1366: 313. 1494: 79. ¶ upon y. 1366: 313. ¶ with y. יר 731: 41. 1375: 41. Yourselfs את 129: 66. נפש 1182: 52, 53, 54. 1357: 61. YOUNG בחר 173: 34. בנה 206: 96 F, G, I, 101 A, 121 A, 131, 136 B, C, 141 D, 172. בקר 220:

21 B. גול 285: 29, 30. יום 737: 40. נק 762: 30, 32. נער 1177: 1, 3, 11, 17, 30, 35, 37, 41. פרח 1519: 33,—36. צער 1615: 4. קטן 1667: 4. שכל 1943: 10, 13. ¶ בנה 2184: 16. ¶ their y. ילד 753: 22. ¶ with y. עול 1333: 1. ¶ y. asses 1360: 67, 69. ¶ y. children עול 1333: 4. עלל 1364: 4, 8, 9. ¶ y. cow בקר 220: 21 C. 1319: 31. ¶ y. hart כפר 1394: 34. ¶ y. lion עפר 886: 51,—56. ¶ y. lions 886: 57,—63. ¶ y. maidens 1177: 41. ¶ y. man בחר 173: 35. ילד 753: 113. 1177: 1, 4, 6,—13. עלם 1369: 27. ¶ y. men 173: 35,—51. ילד 753: 119. 1177: 1, 17, 19,—24, 31, 32. ¶ y. one 1177: 4. 1953: 21. ¶ y. ones בנה 206: 174, 177. גור 282: 78. ילד 753: 126, 130. פרח 1519: 33, 35. ¶ y. pigeon גול 285: 29. ¶ y. roes עפר 1394: 35. ¶ y. woman 1177: 37. Younger יום 737: 40. 1615: 4, 5, 9, 13, 14. קטן 1667: 5, 18, 26, 22. Youngest 1615: 6,—8. 1667: 5, 22,—24, 28. Youth בחר 173: 52. חרף 644: 20. ילד 753: 145, 146. נער 1177: 1, 4, 52,—72. עלם 1369: 33, 34. 1519: 32. 1615: 15. שחר 1923: 18. Youths 206: 132.

Z

Zaphnath, Zaphon 1619: 24, 27. Zarephath 1636. ZEAL 1685: 9, 22, 25,—29. Zealous 1685: 1, 8. Zebaim 1561: 11, 12. Zeboim 1563: 1. Zelab 1595: 5, 9. Zif 495. Zobeletb 494. Zophim 1617: 6. —zur 1581: 16.

F I N I S

I N D E X

V O C U M

H E B R A I C A R U M

Defectivarum et Anomalarum,

Q U A R U M

R A D I C E S haud facile investigantur: olim a *Gul. Robertson* editus;
nunc autem recognitus, auctus, et his concordantiis aptatus.

LET the *English* Man; who is learning *Hebrew*, observe,

I. That, in this Index, the *Hebrew* Letters without Points are the Root from which the Word is derived; and that the Numbers; which immediately follow the Root, refer to the Numbers under the same Root in the Concordance, directing to the Place where the Word stands there.

II. That the Abbreviations are thus to be understood, *abs.* in the absolute Form; *aff.* with an Affix, or Affixes; *apoc.* by Apocope; *Ben.* the Participle Benoni; *comp.* compounded; *constr.* in Construction; *contr.* contracted; *def.* defectively; *du.* the dual Number; *fem.* or *f.* the feminine Gender; *gem.* or *geminat.* doubled; *fut.* Future Tense; *imp.* Imperative Mood; *inf.* Infinitive Mood; *m.* or *masc.* the Masculine Gender; *No.* a Noun or Nouns; *par.* or *parag.* Paragogic; *part.* a Particle; *pl.* or *p.* the plural Number; *præf.* with a Prefix; *præt.* the Præter Tense; *Rad.* or *R.* the Root, or radical; *red. redund.* redundant; *sing.* or *f.* the singular Number; *Vide, Sec.* For Example; אָאָרְךָ fut. Pihel 1. f. affix. אֹר 8. read thus; אָאָרְךָ is the first Person singular of the future Tense of Pihel, with an Affix, from the Root אֹר, and is to be found at Number 8, under that Root in the Concordance. Again, אֲרָרְתָם אֲרָרְתוּ, &c. No. f. fem. אֲרָרְתָם, aff. אֲרָרְתוּ 23, 19, 20. That is; those two Words, with others of the same Sort, are Nouns of the singular Number and feminine Gender, formed from the Noun אֲרָרְתָם, with Affixes, from the Root אֲרָרְתוּ, and are to be found in the Concordance at the Numbers 23, 19, 20, under that Root.

III. When a Word, beginning with any one, or two of these Prefixes, שׁ, מׁ, לׁ, כׁ, וׁ, יׁ, בׁ, cannot be found in the Index under the Letter of the Prefix, as under בׁ, וׁ, יׁ, &c. then look for it under the next Letter to the Prefix. And if the next Letter also be a Prefix, and the Word cannot be found under that Letter, then look for it under the third Letter. For Example; seek for בְּחֵבֵי, not under בׁ, but under חׁ; seek for וְכָל, not under וׁ, but under כׁ; חֲיֵעֲנָה, not under חׁ, but under ׳, &c. Again, look for וּבְאֵזְרוֹעַי not under וׁ or בׁ, but under אׁ. Look for וְהִישָׁב not under וׁ or הׁ, but under ׳, &c.

IV. When the Vowels וׁ, וׁ or ׳, stand in the Middle of Words, those Words are sometimes differently written, by either leaving out, or retaining וׁ or ׳; after this Manner: לְלֹאֵת or לֹלֵאֵת, זֹנָה or זֹנָה, הַמִּשִׁית or הַמִּשִׁית. Thus the Writing in the Bible, which the Student is reading, may differ from the Writing in the Index. Therefore in this Case, when he cannot find a Word with וׁ or ׳ he must look for it without them, or the Reverse.

V. Several Words, in this Index, are put together under one Head; as יָמִיךְ, מִימִי, לִימִי, כִּימִי, וְיָמִי, יָמִי, &c. Therefore, if the Word, the Student is seeking, is not the first in the Line, he must cast his Eye along the Line, to see if it is not the second, or the third, &c.

VI. The Roots of such Words as are not in this Index, may be found by grammatical Analogy to those that are in it. מִשְׁבִּיתָם is not in the Index: but the Student will be naturally directed to look for it, in the Concordance, under the same Root with מִשְׁבִּיתָם, which is in the Index.

N. B. I have written *Pibel*, *Pabul* or *Pubal* with an *b*, because, after *Buxtorf*, they are so written in the Concordance.

אב

אא

אד

אג

אה

אז

אא

אָאָרַךְ, fut. Pihel, 1. fing. affix. 8.
 וְאָאָלְפָהּ, fut. Pihel, 1. fing. affix. 38.
 אָאָמֵן, fut. Hiphil, 1. f. אמן 29.
 אָאָמְצֵקֶם, fut. Pihel, 1. f. aff. אמץ 15.
 אָאָסַף, fut. Kal, 1. f. אסף 25.
 אָאָר, fut. Kal, 1. f. ארר 14.
 אָאָרֵךְ, fut. Hiph. 1. f. ארך 14.

אב

אָבָה, &c. No. f. masc. אב, אָב, אָבָה 32, 34, 38.
 אָבִיא pro אָבִי, 1. f. fut. Hiph. בוא 209, 210.
 אָבָהּ, fut. Kal, 1. f. ה parag. 91, 94.
 אָבֵר, infin. Pihel, præf. אבד 54.
 אָבְרוּ, אָבְרוּ, אָבְרוּ, אָבְרוּ, &c. nomina. אבד 16, 84, 87, 91, 92.
 אָבְרָה, fut. Hiph. 1. f. אבד 83.
 אָאָבְרָךְ pro אָבְרָךְ, fut. Pihel, 1. f. אבד 59.
 אָבְרָם, &c. infin. Kal. אבד, aff. אבד 25, 26, 28, 22.
 אָבְרָל, 1. f. fut. Hiph. ברל 19.
 אָבָה, No. f. m. אבה 14.
 אָבְהַל, 1. f. fut. Niph. בהל 10.
 אָבּוּ pro אָבוּ, præf. Kal, 3. pl. אבה 4.
 אָבָב, f. m. aff. No. אב, בִּיאָבוּ, 1. f. fut. Kal, בוא 91.
 אָבָה, particula Interject. אבוי 17.
 אָבוּסוּ, &c. 1. f. fut. Kal, אבוס, aff. בוס 1, 2.
 אָבוּס, Pahul, Kal, f. m. אבס 1.
 אָבוּס, &c. No. f. m. אבס 3.
 אָבוּשׁ, 1. f. fut. Kal. בוש, אבוש 18, 19.
 אָבוּת, &c. plur. m. abf. אבות, conctr. No. אב, אבות 72, 76.
 אָבוּת, pl. m. vel, fæm. No. אוב 4.
 אָבְחַנְקָהּ, fut. Kal. 1. f. affix. אבחן 13.
 אָבְחַרָהּ, fut. Kal. 1. f. ה parag. אבחר 21.
 אָבְחַת, No. f. fæm. conctr. אבח. 1. בטח, No. pl. m. אבטחים, &c. f. masc. affix. No. אב, אבב 43, 58.
 אָבָה, f. m. conctr. No. אב, אבוי 40.
 אָבִיא vel אָבִיא, &c. 1. f. fut. Hiph. aff. בוא 208, 211, 212.
 אָבִיב, No. f. m. אבב 3.
 אָאָבְדָהּ pro אָבְדָהּ, fut. Hiph. 1. f. אבד 83.
 אָבִיו, &c. No. f. & pl. m. אבי, אבה 18, 24, 28.
 אָבִישׁ, &c. 1. f. fut. Hiph. ה parag. אביט 23, 25.
 אָבִים, pl. m. ben. Kal, אבה 6.

אָבִין, &c. 1. f. fut. Hiph. ה parag. בין 62, 63.
 אָבִיר, אָבִיר, אָבִיר, &c. No. f. m. אבר, 1, 3, 9.
 אָבִיתִם, præf. Kal, 1. f. & 2. pl. m. אבה 2, 5.
 אָבִיעָהּ, 1. f. fut. Hiph. ה parag. אביע 2.
 אָבִל, No. f. m. יבל 13, 14.
 אָבִלְיָהּ, fut. Hiph. 1. f. ה parag. אבליג 3.
 אָבִלַע, fut. Pihel, 1. f. בלע 31, 32.
 אָבְנָהּ, 1. f. fut. Niph. בנה 76.
 אָבְנִים, plur. maf. No. אבנט 7.
 אָבְנִים, No. du. m. אבן 34.
 אָבְנָהּ, fut. Kal. 1. f. אבנה, aff. בנה 47, 48, 45.
 אָבְקָר, fut. Pihel, 1. f. בקר 4.
 אָבְקָשְׁנוּ, fut. Pihel, 1. f. affix. בקש 39.
 אָבְרָהּ, comp. ex No. אב, R. אבה, & No. רך five רך, R. רכך: vel, pro Imperat. Hiph. vel Infinit. ברך 122.
 אָבְרָהּ, ה, ה, fut. Pihel, 1. f. ה parag. & aff. ברך 48, 55, 51.
 אָבְרוּתִיהָ, f. fæm. conctr. & pl. fæm. aff. No. אברה 13, 15.
 אָבְשָׁהּ, fut. Pihel, 1. f. ה parag. אבשר 11.

אג

אָגְלַתִּי, 1. f. præf. Hiph. cum א pro ה, pro אגלתי 60.
 אָגְרוּת, No. pl. fæm. אגר 4.
 אָגִזוּ, No. f. m. אגז.
 אָגְרוּת, f. fæm. conctr. præf. No. אגר; אגור 11.
 אָגִיר, &c. 1. f. fut. Kal. ה parag. אגור 52, 17.
 אָגִיעַ, fut. Kal. 1. f. גוע 8.
 אָגִיף, 1. f. fut. Kal. אגוף 10.
 אָגִיד vel אָגִיד, &c. 1. f. fut. Hiph. ה parag. aff. אגיד 29, 31, 33.
 אָגִלָּהּ, 1. f. fut. Hiph. ה parag. אגיל 6.
 אָגִלָּהּ, 1. f. fut. Kal. גלה 63.
 אָגִלִּי, pl. m. conctr. No. אגל.
 אָגִמִּים, plur. maf. aff. אגם 7.
 אָגִף, 1. f. fut. Kal. אגף 10, 11.
 אָגִפִּים, No. plur. maf. אגפיו, אגף aff. אגף.
 אָגִר, f. m. Ben. Kal. אגר 2.
 אָגְרָהּ, præf. Kal. 3. f. fæm. אגר 1.
 אָגְרוּף, No. f. m. אגרף 3.
 אָגְרִישׁ, fut. Pihel, 1. f. אגרש 24, 22, 20.
 אָגְרִיתִים, pl. fæm. aff. No. fing. אגר 10.

אד

אָד, No. f. m. pro No. Rad. איד 1.
 אָדָּג, 1. f. fut. Kal. אדאג 5.
 אָדְבִיק, 1. f. fut. Hiph. אדבק 30.

אָדְרָם & אָדְרָהּ, 1. f. fut. Hithp. aff. אדרה.
 אָדוּשׁ, Infinit. Kal, cum Prothesi Literæ א, pro דוש; דוש 4.
 אָדְרִיב, Infinit. Hiph. pro אָדְרִיב, Rad. אדב; vel pro אָדְרִיב; דאב.
 אָדְרִים, 1. f. fut. Hiph. aff. אדח 35.
 אָדְרִים vel אָדְרִים, 1. f. fut. Hiph. aff. דקק 10.
 אָדְרִי, &c. No. maf. אדר 4, 7, 10.
 אָדְרִים, No. f. & pl. m. אדרם 7, 10.
 אָדְרִיתִי, affix. cum No. Rad. plur. fæm. אדרות, ab אדר 2, 1.
 אָדְרִם, No. f. m. אדרם 17.
 אָדְרִים vel אָדְרִים, 1. f. fut. Kal. אדרם 6.
 אָדְרִמֹּת, pl. fæm. & f. fæm. No. f. m. אדרמם; אדרם 15, 16.
 אָדְרָמָהּ, 1. f. fut. Pihel, אדרמה 20.
 אָדְרָמָהּ, 1. f. fut. Hithp. אדרמה 25.
 אָדְרִמוּנִי, No. f. m. אדרם 13.
 אָדְרָמְתִּךְ, &c. f. fæm. conctr. aff. No. אדרמה; אדרם 26, 31.
 אָדְרִים, &c. No. f. & pl. m. אדרן vel אדרן; אדרם, אדרם 1, 13, 15, 18.
 אָדְרִים, &c. pl. m. אדרן 37.
 אָדְרָעַךְ, &c. 1. f. fut. Kal. אדרע, & aff. אדרע 84, 88, 93.
 אָדְרִים, 1. f. fut. Hiph. affix. אדרם 10.
 אָדְרִים, 1. f. fut. Hiph. affix. אדרים 34.
 אָדְרִישׁ, &c. 1. f. fut. Kal. אדרש 39.
 אָדְרִישׁ, &c. 1. f. fut. Niph. אדרש 63.
 אָדְרִישׁ, Infinit. Niph. אדרש, præf. אדרש 62.
 אָדְרִיתִם, &c. No. f. fæm. אדרת, aff. אדר 23, 19, 20.

אה

אָהַב, &c. No. vel Ben. Kal, f. & pl. m. אהב 23, 28, 29.
 אָהַב, Infinit. Kal. præf. אהב 46.
 אָהַב, 1. f. fut. Kal. אהב 55.
 אָהַבָּהּ, Infinit. Kal, præf. & ה parag. אהב 47.
 אָהַבְתִּים, Infinit. Kal, præf. & aff. אהב 49.
 אָהַבוּ אָהַבְתִּי, &c. Imper. Kal, f. maf. affix. & plur. m. אהב 50, 51, 52.
 אָהַבְתִּים, &c. 1. f. fut. Kal, affix. אהב 55, 58.
 אָהַבוּ, &c. Pahul, Kal. f. maf. אהב 43.
 אָהַבְתִּהוּ, præf. Kal, 3. f. fæm. aff. אהב 9.
 אָהַבְתִּיךְ, No. f. f. אהבה, conctr. aff. אהב 91, 80.
 אָהַגָּהּ, 1. f. fut. Kal. אהגה 6.
 אָהַרְנוּ, 1. f. fut. Hiph. affix. אהרנו 22.

אחי

אז

אז

אז

אז

אז

אז

אָהַי (Apoc. pro) אָהֵיָהּ; 1. f. fut. Kal. הֵיָהּ 54.
 אָהֵיָהּ, 1. sing. fut. Hiph. הֵיָהּ parag. 3.
 אָהֵיָהּ, אָהֵיָהּ, &c. f. m. aff. No. אָהֵיָהּ 22, 21, 14.
 אָהֵיָהּ, fut. Kal. אָהֵיָהּ, fut. Pihel, 1. f. הֵיָהּ 53, 66.
 אָהֵיָהּ, &c. 1. f. fut. Pihel, הֵיָהּ parag. 19, 20.
 אָהֵיָהּ & אָהֵיָהּ, 1. f. fut. Kal. הֵיָהּ 7, 8.
 אָהֵיָהּ, 1. f. fut. Kal. הֵיָהּ 23.
 אָהֵיָהּ, &c. 1. f. fut. Kal. הֵיָהּ parag. & aff. הֵיָהּ 52, 53, 54.
 אָהֵיָהּ, 1. f. fut. Kal. הֵיָהּ 12.

אז

אָ, particula radicalis.
 אָב, pl. fam. No. אָב 4.
 אָב, &c. Ben. Kal. f. & pl. m. אָב 16, 18.
 אָב, 1. f. fut. Hiph. aff. אָב 1.
 אָב, 1. f. fut. Hiph. אָב 29.
 אָב, pro ל, 1. f. fut. Hophal, אָב 6.
 אָב, No. f. m. אָב 13.
 אָב, &c. 1. f. fut. Hiph. aff. אָב 16, 18, 23.
 אָב, &c. Ben. Kal. f. masc. & f. fam. אָב, parag. אָב 23, 42, 41.
 אָב, plur. fam. aff. No. אָב 3.
 אָב, &c. 1. f. fut. Hiph. אָב, &c. 181, 182, 184. parag. & aff. אָב 135.
 אָב, &c. 1. f. fut. Hiph. אָב, &c. 22, 23. parag. אָב, pl. m. No. אָב.
 אָב, Ben. Kal. f. m. אָב 1.
 אָב, part. Interject. אָב, parag. 5.
 אָב, &c. No. f. & plur. masc. אָב 1, 6.
 אָב, &c. Ben. Kal. f. & pl. masc. אָב 2, 14.
 אָב, & אָב, 1. f. præt. Pihel, aff. אָב 3, 4.
 אָב, &c. 1. f. fut. Hiph. aff. אָב 15, 16.
 אָב, No. f. m. אָב 178, 179.
 אָב, &c. Ben. Kal. f. & pl. m. אָב 36, 43.
 אָב, 1. f. fut. Kal. אָב 13, 16.
 אָב, 1. f. fut. Hiph. אָב 104.
 אָב, 1. f. fut. Niph. אָב 75.
 אָב, &c. 1. f. fut. Hiph. אָב, &c. 100, &c. parag. & aff. אָב 15.
 אָב, part. Adverb. אָב 15.
 אָב, No. f. masc. אָב 56.
 אָב, No. f. fam. אָב, aff. אָב 10, 12, 8.
 אָב, &c. Ben. Kal. f. & pl. m. אָב 19, 22.

אָב, No. f. masc. אָב aff. אָב 9, 8.
 אָב, &c. No. f. masc. אָב aff. & pl. m. אָב 13, &c.
 אָב, No. f. masc. אָב 11.
 אָב, Ben. Kal. pl. masc. R. אָב, vel pl. masc. No. f. אָב; אָב 17.
 אָב, &c. 1. f. fut. Hiph. אָב 25, 26.
 אָב, No. f. m. אָב, parag. אָב 9.
 אָב, 1. f. fut. Niph. אָב 6.
 אָב, 1. f. fut. Niph. אָב 9.
 אָב, 1. f. fut. Hiph. אָב 6.
 אָב, &c. vel אָב, &c. 1. f. fut. Hiph. אָב, parag. aff. אָב 154, 155, 158.
 אָב, fut. Kal, 1. f. parag. vel pro אָב, 1. f. fut. Hiph. אָב 3.
 אָב, 1. f. fut. Hiph. אָב 10.
 אָב, Infin. Niph. præt. אָב 7.
 אָב, præt. Kal, 3. pl. אָב 3.
 אָב, Imper. Kal, pl. m. אָב 13.
 אָב, No. f. m. אָב, & pl. m. aff. אָב 31, 55, 57.
 אָב, No. pl. fam. אָב 7.
 אָב, No. f. & pl. fam. אָב 48, 50, 63.
 אָב, &c. 1. f. fut. Hiph. aff. אָב 50, 51.
 אָב, &c. אָב, אָב, אָב, &c. 1. f. masc. aff. Nom. אָב 37, 38, 40, 46, 45.
 אָב, pl. m. constr. aff. ex abf. אָב, Rad. אָב 57.
 אָב, &c. 1. f. fut. Hiphil, אָב 96.
 אָב, &c. 1. f. fut. Hiph. אָב 77.
 אָב, 1. f. fut. Niph. אָב 55.
 אָב, 1. f. fut. Hiph. aff. אָב 141.
 אָב, &c. 1. f. fut. Hiph. אָב 94.
 אָב, 1. f. fut. Niph. אָב 136.
 אָב, &c. pl. fam. aff. אָב 13, 11.
 אָב, Ben. Kal. pl. fam. אָב 4.
 אָב, &c. f. fam. constr. aff. No. אָב, Rad. אָב 17, 19.
 אָב, præt. Pihel, 3. f. fam. אָב 2.
 אָב, fut. Hiph. 1. f. אָב 9.

אז

אָב, &c. part. Pahul, Kal, & No. f. m. אָב 2, 14.
 אָב, 1. f. fut. Hiph. pro אָב 12.
 אָב, No. pl. masc. אָב.
 אָב, 1. f. fut. Kal. אָב 1.
 אָב, &c. 1. f. fut. Hiph. אָב, parag. אָב 72, 73.
 אָב, f. fam. constr. aff. No. אָב, &c. 99.
 אָב, fut. Kal. 1. f. cum aff. אָב 34.
 אָב, Ben. f. masc. אָב 4.
 אָב, 3. f. fam. præt. pro אָב, Kal. אָב 2.

אָב, præt. Pihel, 3. f. m. אָב 1.
 אָב, vel אָב, pl. masc. constr. aff. abf. אָב, &c. 6.
 אָב, &c. sing. & pl. m. aff. No. אָב 19, 24, &c.
 אָב, No. pl. m. אָב 2.
 אָב, No. f. masc. אָב 109.
 אָב, fut. Pihel, 1. f. m. אָב 22.
 אָב, No. f. masc. אָב 25.
 אָב, fut. Kal, 1. f. aff. אָב 4.
 אָב, fut. Kal, 1. f. cum אָב, parag. אָב 18.
 אָב, No. f. אָב 109.

אז

אָב, fut. Niph. 1. f. אָב 14.
 אָב, fut. Hiph. 1. f. אָב 23.
 אָב, No. f. masc. אָב 98.
 אָב, No. f. fam. אָב 97.
 אָב, 1. f. fut. Kal. & אָב, parag. אָב 4.
 אָב, 1. f. fut. Pihel, aff. אָב 2, 3.
 אָב, 1. f. fut. Kal. אָב 5.
 אָב, No. f. fam. אָב, &c. אָב, pl. fam. à No. f. m. אָב; אָב 73, &c.
 אָב, &c. No. f. & pl. m. aff. אָב 43, 50, &c.
 אָב, f. fam. constr. aff. No. אָב; אָב 6.
 אָב, constr. אָב, אָב, אָב, &c. No. f. & pl. masc. aff. אָב 1, 9, &c.
 אָב, &c. 1. f. fut. Kal. אָב 29, 30.
 אָב, fut. Kal, 1. f. apocop. pro אָב; אָב 23.
 אָב, f. fam. constr. aff. No. אָב; אָב 55, 65, 70.
 אָב, fut. Pihel, 1. f. aff. אָב 44.
 אָב, 1. f. fut. Hiph. parag. אָב 23.
 אָב, fut. Kal. אָב, fut. Pihel, 1. f. אָב 17, 57.
 אָב, vide אָב.
 אָב, 1. f. fut. Hiph. אָב, parag. & aff. אָב 9, 10.
 אָב, 1. f. fut. Hiph. אָב, &c. 53.
 אָב, fut. Pihel, 1. f. aff. אָב 84.
 אָב, 1. f. fut. Kal. אָב 17.
 אָב, 1. f. fut. Kal. אָב 10.
 אָב, No. f. fam. אָב 28.
 אָב, præt. Pihel, 3. f. m. אָב, 1. f. fut. Kal. אָב 91.
 אָב, &c. No. f. masc. & fam. אָב 52, 65.
 אָב, No. pl. m. à f. m. אָב; אָב 35.
 אָב, præt. Kal, 3. pl. אָב 88.
 אָב, 1. f. fut. Kal. אָב 10.
 אָב, pro אָב, No. f. fam. אָב 22.

אָב,

אל

אם

אב

אל

אט

אי

אלר, 1. f. fut. Kal. ילר 53.
 אלה, Inf. Kal. אלות, אלה 74,
 75.
 אלה, No. f. & pl. fam. אלות, אלה
 78, 87.
 אלה, אלו, אלה, אלה; No. f. fam.
 & masc. אלה 92, 93, 90, 103.
 אלה, ל-אלהו, f. masc. praef. &
 aff. No. אלה 1, 6, 31.
 אלה, אלה, אלה, &c. No. pl.
 masc. אלה 99, 101.
 אלה, אלה, אלה, &c. pl. masc.
 aff. No. אלה 7, 19, 27.
 אלהם, 1. f. fut. Kal. לחם 5.
 אלה, אלה, אלה, No. f. & pl. masc.
 אל 2, 6; vel à Part. gem. אל.
 אלה, fut. Hiph. 1. לון 13.
 אלה, 2. f. fam. praet. Kal. אלה
 73.
 אלה, 1. f. fut. Kal, ה parag.
 ילר 34, 39.
 אלה, Part. ילל 19.
 אלה, אלה, &c. No.
 f. & pl. fam. & No. f. m. אלה
 34, 26, 37.
 אלה, אלה, &c. אלה, &c.
 No. plur. fam. aff. & pl. masc.
 אלה 6, 50, 54.
 אלה, No. du. m. אלה 26.
 אלה, 1. f. fut. Niph. לקח 128.
 אלה, f. fam. conftr. aff. No. אלה;
 אלה 85.
 אלה, comp. ex part. אל, &
 אלה 152.

אם

אם, 1. f. fut. Kal. cum א
 redund. אם 23.
 אם, אם, אם, &c. f. fam.
 aff. & pl. fam. No. אם 83, 77,
 89, 67.
 אם, vel אום, אום, אום, &c.
 No. f. m. aff. & pl. m. אם 92,
 96, 95, 98.
 אם, אום, אום, &c. pl. fam. No.
 אם 14, 15.
 אם, 1. f. fut. Niph. מוש 12.
 אם, אם, אם, אם, אם, אם, &c. No. f.
 masc. & fam. aff. אם 39, 43,
 84, 98, 86, 91, 92, 67, 68.
 אם, נתי, אם, אם, אם, אם, &c.
 No. f. fam. conftr. aff. & No.
 pl. m. אם 45, 40, 52, 53.
 אם, &c. pl. fam. No. אם 112.
 אם, 1. f. fut. Kal, ה parag.
 מות 67.
 אם, אם, &c. 1. f. fut. Kal,
 aff. מוחה 13, 15.
 אם, 1. f. fut. Hiph. aff. אם
 24.
 אם, No. f. m. אם 132.
 אם, 1. f. fut. Hiph. מוש 9.
 אם, 1. f. fut. Hiph. מות 133.
 אם, 1. f. fut. Niph. ה parag.
 מלא 33.

אמה

איה, f. fam. conftr. No. איה 7.
 איה, 1. f. fut. Kal, ה parag.
 & aff. יען 24.
 איה, איה, איה, &c. par-
 ticulae à part. איה 9, 10, 12.
 איה, 1. f. fut. Kal. יקן 1.
 איה, 1. f. fut. Kal. aff. איה
 34, 36.
 איה, 1. f. fut. Kal, aff. ירש 31.
 איה, &c. No. f. m. איה 60.
 איה, איה, 1. f. fut. Kal. ה parag.
 9, 11.
 איה, 1. f. fut. Pihel, ישר 12.
 איה, No. f. masc. איה 16.
 איה, 1. f. fut. Kal. חמם 12.
 איה, ים, &c. No. f. masc. aff.
 & pl. masc. איה 1, 3, 4.

אב

אב, &c. 1. f. fut.
 Hiph. aff. נכה 72, 69, 73, 75.
 אב, (pro אבדה) 1. f.
 fut. Niph. ה parag. כבד 86, 90,
 24.
 אב, &c. No. f. masc. אב 16.
 אב, 1. f. fut. Pihel, כוב 6.
 אב, &c. No. f. m. אב 1.
 אב, 1. f. fut. Pihel, כחד 14.
 אב, 1. f. fut. Hiph. ה parag. כון
 96, 97.
 אב, אב, אב, &c. No. f. masc.
 aff. אב 178, 179, 184.
 אב, &c. 1. f. fut. Hiph. ה pa-
 rag. נכר 18, 19.
 אב, (apoc. pro) אב, 1. f. fut.
 Pihel, כלה 68.
 אב, pro אב, 1. f. fut. Kal.
 יכל 15.
 אב, praet. Puhal, 3. f. m. אב
 157.
 אב, 1. f. fut. Kal. אב 11.
 אב, אב, &c. Ben. Kal, f. fam.
 אב 53, 55.
 אב, Imperat. Kal. f. masc. ה pa-
 rag. אב 80.
 אב, fut. Pihel, gem. 1. f. aff.
 אב 19.
 אב, Inf. Kal. aff. אב 76.
 אב, אב, אב, &c. 1. f. fut.
 Kal, ה parag. & aff. אב 86, 87,
 95.
 אב, 1. f. fut. Pihel, aff. אב
 1, 2.
 אב, 1. f. fut. Hiph. אב 16.
 אב, אב, &c. 1. f. fut. Pihel,
 aff. אב 38, 40, 41.
 אב, 1. f. fut. Niph. אב 5.
 אב, No. f. masc. אב, aff. אב 2.
 אב, fut. Kal, אב, fut. Hiph.
 1. f. כרת 31, 83.
 אב, 1. f. fut. Kal. אב 5.
 אב, fut. Kal. 1. f. aff. אב 37.

אל

אל, &c. No. f. & pl. m. אל
 7, 5.

אחתה, 1. f. fut. Niph. ה paragog.
 חתת 15.
 אחתה, 1. f. fut. Hiph. aff. אחתה
 26.
 אחתה, 1. f. fut. Kal. חתם 12.
 אחתה, 1. f. fut. Kal. חתר 4.

אט

אט, Part. praef. aff. אט 1, 3.
 אט, (apocop. pro) אט, אט, אט;
 1. f. fut. Hiph. נטה 52, 53, 54.
 אט, fut. Kal, אטה, fut. Pihel,
 1. f. טהר, Pihel, טהר 10, 34.
 אט, 1. f. fut. Hiph. aff. טיל 4.
 אט, No. f. m. אטן.
 אט, vel אטר, 1. fing. fut. Kal.
 נטר 6.
 אט, &c. No. pl. m. אט 4.
 אט, fut. Pihel, 1. f. טמא 26.
 אט, 1. f. fut. Kal, aff. טמן
 16.
 אט, 1. f. fut. Hiph. נטה 9.

אי

אי, Partic. radicalis.
 אי, אי, No. f. fam. conftr.
 אי 41, 44.
 אי, אי, f. & pl. masc. aff.
 No. אי 10, 26.
 אי, 1. f. praet. Kal. אי 1.
 אי, Ben. Kal. f. fam. אי, aff.
 אי 45.
 אי, f. m. aff. No. אי 8.
 אי, fut. Kal, 1. f. יבש 10.
 אי, &c. 1. f. fut. Hiph. יטב
 33.
 אי, אי, &c. pl. m. No. אי
 24, 15, 19.
 אי, 1. f. fut. Kal. יגע 6.
 אי, 1. f. fut. Pihel, יחל 10.
 אי, particulae. אי, אי, אי
 3, 5, 4.
 אי, אי, ab אי 5, 6, 8.
 אי, אי, אי, אי, אי, אי, &c. f. & pl. fam. & m. No. אי
 47, 23, 30, 33, 45, 46, 51.
 אי, 1. f. fut. Hiph. ה
 parag. ילל 8, 9.
 אי, 1. f. fut. Kal, ה parag. ילר
 40.
 אי, pl. m. aff. No. f. אים, R. אים
 51.
 אי, אי, אי, אי, אי, אי, &c.
 No. f. fam. & pl. masc. אים 2,
 3, 6, 12, 13.
 אי, vel אי, 1. f. fut. Hiph.
 ה parag. ימן 40.
 אי, est cum ת, & ת, fam. No.
 אי, R. אים 5, 3.
 אי, &c. מ-אין, ב-אין, אי, אי, אי, אי, &c.
 praef. & aff. cum part. rad. אין 30,
 32, 22, 12, 17.
 אין, No. pl. masc. אין 15.
 אין, 1. f. fut. Kal. ינק 9.
 אין, 1. f. fut. Pihel, יסר 28.
 אין, 1. f. fut. Hiph. aff. יסר 33.

א נ

א מ

א ע

א ס

א פ

א ע

אמלל, אמללו, &c. ut & אמללים; No. sing. fæm. & præf. Puhal, 3. f. masc. & 3. pl. ut & No. pl. m. אמל 1, 3, 7, 8, 9.
 אמלקה, 1. f. fut. Niph. ה parag. 38. מלט
 אמקה, fut. Hiph. 1. f. מסה 2.
 אמץ, אמצה, אמץ; No. f. m. & fæm. אמץ 32, 33.
 אמצא, fut. Kal. 1. f. aff. מצא 57.
 אמרתך, אמרה, אמר, בִּאמרום; In-fin. Kal. aff. & fut. Kal. 1. f. ה pa-rag. ut & f. fæm. constr. aff. No. אמרה; אמר 48, 54, 58, 119.
 אמר, 1. f. fut. Pihel, מרר 3.
 אמרש, 1. f. fut. Kal. aff. משש 1. ממשך
 אמשכם, 1. f. fut. Kal. aff. משך 19.
 אמתחות, אמתחות, &c. sing. fæm. מתח, אמתחת, aff. & pl. fæm. מתח 4, 6.
 אמות, vel אמות, 1. f. fut. Kal. מות 66.
 אמתו, &c. No. (pro אמנת), 1. f. fæm. aff. אמן 70, 82.
 אמתו, &c. f. fæm. constr. aff. No. אמה 5, 11.
 אמתים, No. du. à f. fæm. אמתים; אמ 109.

א נ

אנה, & אנה; particulæ. אנה, quod à Part. Rad. נא.
 אנה, præf. Pihel, 3. f. m. אנה 4.
 אנה, particulæ, אן 11, 14.
 אנהו, pro אנו, atque id pro אנו; Pron. 1. pl. אנה 5, 1.
 אנה, 3. pl. m. præf. Kal. אנה 1.
 אנה, 1. f. fut. Kal. נוח 10.
 אנוסה, 1. f. fut. Kal. ה parag. נוס 21.
 אנושה, f. fæm. No. f. m. אנוש, אנוש 3, 1.
 אנושה, 1. f. fut. Kal, אנושה pro אנושה, אנושה ה parag. אנוש 4.
 אנהו, &c. 1. f. fut. Hiph. aff. נחה 12, 13.
 אנהם, 1. f. fut. Niph. נחם 14.
 אנהם, fut. Pihel, 1. f. aff. נחם 36.
 אנה, pl. à f. No. אני, אנהו, אנהו, f. fæm. constr. aff. אנה; אנה 17.
 אנה, No. f. m. & fæm. & pl. fæm. אנה 10, 15, 16.
 אנהו, 1. f. fut. Hiph. aff. נח 23.
 אנהו, &c. 1. f. fut. Hiph. אנהו, אנהו, & aff. נוע 20, 21.
 אנה, No. אן 5.
 אנהם, Ben. Kal. f. m. אנהם.
 אנהם, &c. 1. f. fut. Pihel, aff. נסה 18, 19, 20.
 אנהו, 1. f. fut. Niph. נער 80.
 אנהו, 1. f. fut. Niph. ה parag. נצל 5.
 אנהו, 1. f. fut. Pihel, aff. נקה 17.
 VOL. II.

אנקמה, 1. f. fut. Niph. ה parag. נקם 17.
 אנקת, f. fæm. constr. præf. No. אנק; אנק 8.
 אנש, No. f. masc. præf. ut, & אנשיו, אנשי, &c. pl. m. aff. No. אנוש; אנש 10, 11, 20, 33.
 אנתחה, 1. f. fut. Pihel, ה parag. נתח 3.
 אנתק, 1. f. fut. Pihel, נתק 12.

א ס

אסבבה, vel אסבבה, 1. f. fut. Pihel, vel Pihel, ה parag. סבב 51.
 אסוד, 1. f. fut. Kal. vel No. f. m. סוד 4, 11.
 אסור, Infin. Kal. אסר 15.
 אסור, 1. f. fut. Kal. סור 20.
 אסור, &c. No. vel אסיר, אסיר, אסיר, &c. No. vel Puhul, Kal. f. m. & pl. m. aff. אסר 8, 36, 38, 40, 42.
 אסוד, 1. f. fut. Hiph. נסך 14.
 אסוף, אסף, אסף, &c. 1. f. fut. Hiph. parag. יסף 25, 28, 26.
 אסופים, 1. f. fut. Hiph. aff. סוף 6.
 אסיר, ה, &c. 1. f. fut. Hiph. ה pa-rag. סור 57, 60.
 אסיר, &c. No. f. & pl. m. אסר 37, 38, 40.
 אסוד, 1. f. fut. Kal. aff. סוד 4.
 אסוד, pro אסוד, fut. Kal. vel אסוד, (i. e. אסוד) fut. Niph. vel pro אסוד, fut. Pihel, 1. f. aff. סוד 17.
 אסף, Ben. Kal. f. אסף 11.
 אסף, Imper. Kal. f. m. אסף, præf. Puhul, 3. f. m. אסף 21, 70.
 אסף, pro אסף, 1. f. fut. Hiph. סוף 5.
 אספה, 1. f. fut. Niph. ספה 9.
 אספה, fut. Kal. 1. f. parag. אסף 26.
 אספה, Imper. Kal. f. m. אסף, parag. אסף 22, 21.
 אספה, fut. Hiph. 1. f. ספה 12.
 אספם, No. f. m. gem. אסף 84.
 אספתו, præf. Kal. 2. f. m. אספת, aff. אסף 6.
 אסף, fut. Kal. 1. f. נסק.
 אסוד, vel לאסוד, Infin. Kal. præf. aff. אסר 17, 16, 18, 19.
 אסוד, fut. Kal. 1. f. ה parag. אסוד 21.
 אסוד, præf. Puhul, 3. pl. אסוד 33.
 אסוד, Ben. Kal. parag. pro אסוד, אסוד, f. m. אסוד 7.
 אסודם, præf. Kal. 3. f. masc. aff. אסוד 3.
 אסודם, 1. f. fut. Kal. aff. יסר 3.
 אסוד, 1. f. fut. Niph. סתר 16.

א ע

אעד, אעד, אעד, &c. 1. f. fut. Hiph. עוד 57, 58.
 אעדו, 1. f. fut. Kal. aff. עדה 3.

אעופה, 1. f. fut. Kal. ה parag. עוף 5.
 אעיל, 1. f. fut. Hiph. יעל 6.
 אערה, 1. f. fut. Hiph. ה parag. עור 31.
 אעלה, 1. f. fut. Kal. עלה 46.
 אעלה, &c. 1. f. fut. Hiph. apoc. aff. עלה 134, 136, 137.
 אעלים, vel אעלים, 1. f. fut. Hiph. עלם 12.
 אענה, אענה, אענה, אענה, &c. 1. f. fut. Kal, apoc. aff. ענה 34, 35, 37, 43, 42, 39.
 אענה, 1. f. fut. Niph. ענה 79.
 אענה, אענה, 1. f. fut. Pihel, aff. ענה 120, 121.
 אערבנו, 1. f. fut. Kal. aff. ערב 11.
 אערך, fut. Kal. 1. f. אערך, ה pa-rag. ערך 20; 19.
 אעשה, &c. אעשה, אעשה, &c. 1. f. fut. Kal, apoc. aff. עשה 114, 117, 118, 120.
 אעשיר, vel אעשיר, 1. f. fut. Hiph. עשר 7.
 אעשרנו, 1. f. fut. Pihel, aff. עשר 4.
 אעתי, fut. Hiph. 1. f. עתר 12.

א פ

אף, &c. part. אף 1, 14.
 אפי, אפים, אפק, אפו, אפי, אף, אפי, &c. No. f. & pl. m. aff. אנה 9, 17, 28, 22, 35, 37, &c.
 אפאם, pro אפאם, fut. Hiph. 1. f. aff. פאה 13.
 אפאר, 1. f. fut. Pihel, פאר, Pihel פאר 3.
 אפרם, אפרם, 1. f. fut. Kal, aff. פרה 21, 22.
 אפו, אפית, אפו, אפים, אפה, &c. Ben. præf. & Imper. Kal. אפה 6, 10, 5, 3, 12.
 אפו, אפו, אפו, &c. parti-culæ à part. אפ 9, 12, 10.
 אפור, תו, אפרת, אפור, & f. fæm. constr. aff. אפר 3, 7, 8.
 אפיל, 1. f. fut. Hiph. נפל 87.
 אפיר, אפיר, 1. f. fut. Hiph. אפיר, & פור 35, & פור 17, 16.
 אפיק, &c. No. f. & pl. m. אפיק 7, 8, 13.
 אפלה, אפלה, &c. 1. f. fut. Kal. ה parag. נפל 37, 39, 40.
 אפלות, אפלות, אפלות, אפלה, No. f. fæm. aff. & pl. fæm. אפל 6, 10, 11, 1.
 אפן, אפן, & apoc. 1. f. fut. Kal. פנה 18, 19.
 אפנים, &c. pl. m. No. אפנים 6, 11, 12.
 אפנים, No. f. & dual. m. אפם 3, 11.
 אפע, No. f. fæm. אפע.
 אפע, 1. f. fut. Kal. פעה.
 אפפוני, præf. Kal. 3. pl. aff. אפפוני אפר,

אד

אש

אר

אר

אצ

אק

רום וְאֶרְמְנָהוּ, 1. f. fut. Pihel, aff. 39.
 אֶרֶן, אֶרֶן, &c. No. f. m. אֶרֶן 2, 5.
 אֶרְנָן, 1. f. fut. Pihel, אֶרְנָן 1. f. fut. Hiph. רִנָּן 15, 27.
 אֶרַע, fut. Hiph. 1. f. pro אֶרֶיעַ; רוע 18.
 אֶרְעָה, אֶרְעֶנָּה, 1. f. fut. Kal, aff. רעָה 35, 37.
 אֶרְפָּא, 1. f. fut. Niph. רפֵּא 19.
 אֶרְפְּנוּ, אֶרְפֹּךְ, [אֶרְפֹּה], Hiph. aff. רפֵּה 18, 19.
 אֶרְצָה, אֶרְצֵה, 1. f. fut. Kal, הֵּ parag. רוֹץ 16, 18.
 אֶרְצִים, אֶרְצֵם, 1. f. fut. Kal, aff. רצָה 18, 21.
 אֶרְצוּתִים, אֶרְצֵה, אֶרְצֵה, 1. f. m. cum הֵּ loc. & aff. ut & pl. fam. אֶרְצוּתֵי aff. No. אֶרְץ 17, 43, 45, 56, 53.
 אֶרְצֵה, 1. f. fut. Niph. רצָה 12.
 אֶרְקָעַם, fut. Kal, 1. f. aff. רקַע 5.
 אֶרְרָה, 3. f. m. praet. Pihel, aff. אֶרַר 17.
 אֶרְרִיק, pl. m. constr. aff. Ben. Kal. אֶרַר 4.
 אֶרְשָׁתִּיךְ, אֶרְשָׁתִּיךְ, praet. Pihel, 3. f. m. אֶרַשׁ 1, 3. & 1. f. aff. אֶרַשׁ 118.
 אֶרְשָׁת, No. f. fam. R. אֶרַשׁ 118.

אש

אֶשׁ-לִי, praef. cum No. אֶשׁ 13.
 אֶשׁ-יְשָׁה, praef. אֶשׁ, pro יְשָׁה, 8.
 אֶשְׁאֲנוּ, אֶשְׂאָנוּ, 1. f. fut. Kal, aff. נֶשְׂאָה 50, 53.
 אֶשְׂאִיר, 1. f. fut. Hiph. שֶׂאִיר 36.
 אֶשְׁבָּה, אֶשְׁבֵּה, 1. f. fut. Kal, הֵּ parag. יֵשֵׁב 92, 95.
 אֶשְׁבַּב, vel, אֶשְׂבֹּב, 1. f. fut. Kal. שׁוּב 60, 63.
 אֶשְׁבֹּב, 1. f. fut. Hiph. שׁוּב 163.
 אֶשְׁבַּע, אֶשְׁבַּע, 1. f. fut. Niph. שֶׁבַע 68. 17 שֶׁבַע.
 אֶשְׁבַּע, אֶשְׁבַּע, vel, רִבִּיעַ, 1. f. fut. Hiph. שֶׁבַע 90, שֶׁבַע 51, 50.
 אֶשְׁנֶה, fut. Kal, 1. f. שֶׁנָּה 7.
 אֶשְׁהָא, No. f. m. à No. אֶשׁ 19, 20.
 אֶשְׁהָא, f. fam. No. אֶשׁ 31.
 אֶשְׁכֶּם, אֶשְׁכָּם, aff. cum No. אֶשׁ 17, 18, 16.
 אֶשְׁנֶה, 1. f. fut. Kal. אֶשְׁנֶה, 1. f. fut. Hiph. שׁוּה 1, 5.
 אֶשְׁוֹחָה, 1. f. fut. Pihel, vel, Pihel: שִׁיחָה 16.
 אֶשְׁוַע, אֶשְׁוַע, 1. f. fut. Pihel, הֵּ parag. שׁוּעַ 6, 8.
 אֶשְׂוֹר, אֶשְׂוֹר, אֶשְׂוֹר, &c. No. f. m. & pl. m. aff. אֶשְׂוֹר 96, 72, 103, 99, 102.
 אֶשְׂוַרְנוּ, 1. f. fut. Kal, aff. שׁוּר 52.
 אֶשְׂחָה, fut. Hiph. 1. f. שֶׁחָה 3.
 אֶשְׂחֶקַם, fut. Kal, 1. f. aff. שָׁחַק 3.
 אֶשְׂחַרְךָ, fut. Pihel, r. 1. f. aff. שָׁחַרְךָ 26.
 אֶשְׂחִיתֵם, fut. Hiph. 1. f. aff. שָׁחַת 58.

אֶשִׁי,

אֶרְקָהּ, fut. Kal, 1. f. הֵּ parag. קָרָא 51.
 אֶרְקֶה, 1. f. fut. Niph. קָרָה 30.
 אֶרְקֶשָׁה, 1. f. fut. Hiph. קָשָׁה 13.

אר

אֶרְאֵךְ, אֶרְאֵהָ (apoc. pro), אֶרְאֵה, אֶרְאֵם, אֶרְאֵנוּ, 1. f. fut. Kal. aff. רָאָה 96, 93, 98, 100, 102, 99.
 אֶרְאֵהָ, (apoc. pro), אֶרְאֵה, 1. f. fut. Niph. רָאָה 162.
 אֶרְאֵהוּ, אֶרְאֵנוּ, אֶרְאֵךְ, &c. 1. f. fut. Hiph. aff. רָאָה 198, 200, 199.
 אֶרְבֵּה, No. f. m. אֶרַב 26.
 אֶרְבֵּה, Imper. Kal, f. m. אֶרַב 16.
 אֶרְבָּה, אֶרְבָּה, No. f. m. & f. fam. רֶבֶה V. אֶרַב 30, 37.
 אֶרְבֶּהוּ, אֶרְבֶּהוּ, 1. f. fut. Hiph. aff. רֶבֶה 60, 63.
 אֶרְבִּיצִים, fut. Hiph. 1. f. aff. רִבֵּץ 18.
 אֶרְבֵּב, Inf. Kal. aff. vel, No. אֶרַב 15.
 אֶרְנָו, fut. Kal. 1. f. רִנָּו 6.
 אֶרְנִיעַ, אֶרְנִיעַ; fut. Hiph. 1. f. רִנָּו 26, & רָנַע 7.
 אֶרְדָּה, אֶרְדָּה, &c. 1. f. fut. Kal, הֵּ parag. יָרַד 51, 54.
 אֶרְדֵּה, Imper. f. m. הֵּ parag. אֶרַד 12.
 אֶרְוֹ, vel, אֶרְוֹ, Imper. Kal. pl. m. אֶרַר 13.
 אֶרְוֵה, praet. Kal, 3. pl. m. אֶרַר 3.
 אֶרְוֶה, 3. pl. aff. praet. Kal. אֶרַה 2.
 אֶרְוֹם, 1. f. fut. Kal, אֶרְוֹמְךָ, 1. f. fut. Pihel, aff. רוּם 19, 38.
 אֶרְוִץ, fut. Kal, 1. f. רוּץ 15.
 אֶרְוַר, Inf. Kal, אֶרְוַר Pahul, Kal, f. m. אֶרַר 11, 6.
 אֶרְוֹת, אֶרְוֹת, אֶרְוֹת, pl. fam. No. אֶרְוָה 4, 5, 6.
 אֶרְוֹתֶיךָ, praet. Kal, 1. f. aff. אֶרַר 2.
 אֶרְוִי (pro אֶרְוִי), f. m. aff. & pl. m. constr. No. אֶרְוִי 7, 14.
 אֶרְוַמְנוּ, fut. Pihel, 1. f. אֶרְוַם aff. רוּם 19, 18.
 אֶרְוַתוֹ, f. fam. constr. aff. No. אֶרְוָה; אֶרְוָה 28.
 אֶרְוִים, אֶרְוִי, אֶרְוִי, אֶרְוִי, &c. No. f. & pl. m. ut & pl. fam. אֶרְוָה 14, &c.
 אֶרְוִיבָה, 1. f. fut. Hiph. הֵּ parag. רוּב 17.
 אֶרְוִיד, 1. f. fut. Hiph. רוּד 3.
 אֶרְוִיךָ, 1. f. fut. Pihel, aff. רוּה 8.
 אֶרְוִיהָ, 1. f. fut. Hiph. רוּה 4.
 אֶרְוִים, 1. f. fut. Hiph. רוּם 80, & רוּץ 36, 37.
 אֶרְוִיקָם, 1. f. fut. Hiph. aff. רוּק 7, 30, vel cum aff. est pro אֶרְוִיקָם, 1. f. fut. Hiph. רוּק 1.
 אֶרְוִיתִי, 1. f. praet. Kal. אֶרְוִי 1.
 אֶרְוִיבָה, No. f. fam. אֶרְוִי 37.
 אֶרְוִיכֶן, No. f. m. אֶרְוִי aff. אֶרְוִי 32.
 אֶרְוִיכֶךָ, f. fam. constr. aff. No. אֶרְוִי; אֶרְוִי 38, 39.

אֶפְרָה, fut. Hiph. 1. f. פִּיר 16.
 אֶפְרָתָה (pro יוֹ), אֶפְרָתָה; No. pl. m. אֶפְרָתִים, aff. פָּרַח 35, 36, 33.
 אֶפְתָּה, 1. f. fut. Niph. def. pro פָּתַח, אֶפְתָּה 7.
 אֶפְתְּנוּ, 1. f. fut. Pihel, aff. פָּתַח 14.

אצ

אֶצֵּם, אֶצֵּם, 3. f. m. praet. Kal, vel אֶצֵּם, f. & pl. m. No. part. אוֹץ 1, 2, 3, 6.
 אֶצֵּהָ, 1. f. fut. Kal. הֵּ parag. יָצָא 67, 69.
 אֶצִּבַּע, וְחָ, &c. No. f. m. & pl. fam. צִבַּע 5, 10.
 אֶצִּנֶּה, אֶצִּנֶּה, אֶצִּנֶּה, & apoc. אֶצִּנֶּה, 1. f. fut. Pihel, aff. צוּה 41, 43, 45, 47.
 אֶצוּם, 1. f. fut. Kal. צוּם 9.
 אֶצִּינָה, 1. f. fut. Hiph. הֵּ parag. יָצַנּוּ 8.
 אֶצִּיל, &c. 1. f. fut. Hiph. aff. יָצַל 56, 58.
 אֶצִּילִי, אֶצִּילוֹת, אֶצִּילֵהָ, No. f. & pl. m. & fam. אֶצִּיל 13, 19, 20, 16, 18.
 אֶצִּיעָה, 1. f. fut. Hiph. הֵּ parag. יָצַע 1.
 אֶצִּיחָה, 1. f. fut. Hiph. aff. צִיחָה 2.
 אֶצִּילָה, 1. f. fut. Kal. צִלָּה 2.
 אֶצִּלָּם, &c. particula aff. אֶצִּל 14.
 אֶצִּפָּה, fut. Pihel, 1. f. צִפָּה 22.
 אֶצִּק, אֶצִּק, 1. f. fut. Kal. יָצַק 17.
 אֶצִּרָה, אֶצִּרָה, אֶצִּרָה, 1. f. fut. Kal, הֵּ parag. & aff. נָצַר 19, 20, 22, 23.
 אֶצִּרָה, fut. Kal, vel Hiph. 1. f. אֶצִּר 3. הֵּ parag.

אק

אֶקֶב, 1. f. fut. Kal. נִקַּב 22.
 אֶקְבַר, 1. f. fut. Niph. קִבַּר 33.
 אֶקָד, 1. f. fut. Kal. קָדַד 1.
 אֶקְדָּמְנוּ, fut. Pihel, 1. f. praef. קָדַם 6.
 אֶקְדָּשׁ, 1. f. fut. Niph. קָדַשׁ 13.
 אֶקָו, No. f. m. אֶקָו.
 אֶקָוָה, fut. Pihel, 1. f. קוּה 18.
 אֶקוּט, fut. Kal. 1. f. קוּט 1.
 אֶקוּמָה, fut. Kal. 1. f. הֵּ parag. קוּם 53.
 אֶקָה, אֶקָה, אֶקָה, &c. 1. f. fut. Kal. הֵּ parag. & aff. לָקַח 68, 71, 74, 75, 76.
 אֶקִּיבָה, אֶקִּיבָה, 1. f. fut. Hiph. & Pihel, הֵּ parag. קוּם 106, 76.
 אֶקִּין, 1. f. fut. Hiph. קוּץ 10.
 אֶקָל, אֶקָל pro אֶקָל, 1. f. fut. Niph. קָלַל 51.
 אֶקִּימָם, &c. 1. f. fut. Kal, & Pihel. קוּם 77.
 אֶקָנָה, fut. Kal, 1. f. קָנָה 25.
 אֶקָנִימָם, 1. f. fut. Hiph. aff. קָנָה 17.
 אֶקָן, 1. f. fut. Kal. קוּץ 24.

א ת

אָתְּפִלֶּה, Inf. Kal, 1. f. fut. Hithp.
אָתְּפִלֶּה, 1. f. fut. Hithp.
אָתְּפִלֶּה, 1. f. fut. Hithp.
אָתְּפִלֶּה, 1. f. fut. Hithp.
אָתְּפִלֶּה, 1. f. fut. Hithp.
אָתְּפִלֶּה, 1. f. fut. Hithp.
אָתְּפִלֶּה, 1. f. fut. Hithp.
אָתְּפִלֶּה, 1. f. fut. Hithp.
אָתְּפִלֶּה, 1. f. fut. Hithp.
אָתְּפִלֶּה, 1. f. fut. Hithp.

ב א

בֹּא, vel בוא, Inf. Kal,
præf. vel Imper. Kal, f. m. &
pl. m. בוא 42, 83, 55, 86.
בֹּא, pl. m. בוא 42, 83, 55, 86.
בֹּא, &c. באתי, באתו, באתה, באתו
præf. Kal, 3. f. m. & fam. & 3.
& 1. pl. ut & 1. f. בוא 1, 5, 16,
22, 14.
בֹּא, Inf. Kal, præf. & aff.
בֹּא, R. באב 29.
בֹּא, Inf. Kal, præf. אחו 23.
בֹּא, Inf. Kal, cum
בֹּא, præf. & aff. 69, 76.
בֹּא, Inf. Kal, præf.
בֹּא, aff. 36, 48.
בֹּא, vide באו.
בֹּא, pl. fam. No. באניו
18, 13.
בֹּא, vel, נק, Inf. Kal, præf.
בֹּא, 2.
בֹּא, Inf. Kal, præf. &
בֹּא, aff. 19, 20.
בֹּא, Inf. Kal, præf. & aff.
בֹּא, 19.
בֹּא, No. f. m. &
pl. fam. בור 4, 10, 14.
בֹּא, No. אש, cum præf. 8.
בֹּא, באשם, באשו, [באש], באש
&c. No. f. m. aff. & pl. m. באש
15, 16, 17, 19.
בֹּא, No. f. fam. באשה
18.
בֹּא, &c. vide באה.
בֹּא, præf. Kal, 3. f. fam. באתנו
aff. בוא 7, 5.

ב ב

בבכוריהם, No. pl. m. præf. & aff.
בכר 11.
בכר, No. cum præf. בבכר 45.
בכרותם, No. pl. fam. præf. & aff.
בכר 21.
בכר, No. cum præf. בכר 92.
בכר, pro בכרותך, Inf. Kal,
præf. aff. בכר 40.
בכר, No. præf. & aff. בכרותי
6.
בכר, Inf. Kal, cum præf. & aff.
בכר 11.
בכר, No. præf. & aff. בכריתו
20.

ב ג

בגאות, No. f. fam. const.
præf. נאה 32, 35.
בג, qu. בא גד, vide R. בוא &
בג 6.
בג, vide No. R. בגו.

לבג

ב א

א א

א ת

א ש

א ש

איש, 43, &c. No. f. fam. aff.
אשה, 23, 25, 26.
אשה, 1. f. fut. Hiph. אשה
parag. & aff. 242, 243, 161,
164, 169.
אשה, &c. 1. f. fut. Hiph.
אשה, 17.
אשה, No. f. & pl, fam.
אשה, aff.
אשה, 1. f. fut. Hiph. אשה
9.
אשה, &c. 1. f. fut. Hiph. אשה
67, 71, 74, 78, 76.
אשה, 1. f. fut. Hiph. אשה
20, 21.
אשה, 1. f. fut. Hiph. אשה
12.
אשה; No. f. אשה, & pl. m. & No. f. fam.
אשה 3, 1.
אשה, &c. 1. f. fut.
אשה, 21, 22, 23, 24.
אשה, fut. Hiph. 1. f. aff. אשה 8.
אשה, No. f.
אשה, 26, 31, 30.
אשה, No. f. m. aff. אשה
32, 33.
אשה, 1. f. fut. Kal. אשה
18.
אשה, &c. No. אשה 17, 19.
אשה, 1. f. fut. Hiph. אשה
parag. אשה 70, 71.
אשה, 1. f. fut. Hiph. אשה
parag. אשה 23, 1.
אשה, No. f. m. aff. אשה
28, 29, 30.
אשה, 1. f. fut. Hiph. aff.
אשה 37, 78, 79, vel אשה שום
אשה, f. fam. const. aff. No.
אשה; אשה 37.
אשה; fut.
אשה, Kal & Pihel, 1. f. אשה 53, אשה
3.
אשה, fut. Kal 1. f. אשה 3.
אשה, 1. f. fut. Niph. אשה
12.
אשה, אשה, אשה, אשה,
&c. No. f. fam. aff. & pl. fam.
אשה 8, 9, 3, 7.
אשה, 1. f. fut. Niph.
אשה, 74, 75.
אשה, No. pl. m. אשה 1, 3.
אשה, No. אשה 6.
אשה, 1. f. fut. Hiph. aff.
אשה 17, 19.
אשה, 1. f. fut. Kal, aff.
אשה 7, 8.
אשה, fut. Kal. 1. f.
אשה, parag. אשה & אשה
14, 12, & אשה 8, 5.
אשה, Imper.
אשה, f. m. & pl. m. aff. & præf.
אשה, 3. pl. ut & Imper. Kal, pl.
אשה 80, 76, 75, 74.
אשה; No.
אשה, &c.
אשה, No. f. m. aff. אשה 95.
אשה, No. f. m. præf. &
אשה 97.
אשה, אשה, אשה, אשה, אשה

אשה, 43, &c. No. f. fam. aff.
אשה, 1. f. fut. Kal. אשה
32, 34.
אשה, 3. pl. præf. Hithp. (pro
אשה) 13.
אשה, fut. Hithp. 1. f. שם 46.
אשה, 1. f. fut. Hithp. אשה 21.
אשה, 1. f. fut. Kal, aff. אשה
אשה, 1. f. fut. Hithp.
אשה, 108, 109.
אשה, 1. f. fut. Hithp. אשה
6.
אשה, 1. f. f. Hiph. aff. אשה
25.

א ת

את, 21.
את, in R. אתה 1.
את, 1. f. fut. Hithp. את
3.
את, vel, נן, 1. f. fut. Hithp.
את 84, 85.
את, &c. את, את, את, &c.
את, 1. f. fut. Hithp.
את, 90, 91.
את, &c. item, את,
&c. omnia affixa
cum Part. את 58, 47, 51, &c.
f.
את, &c. 87, &c.
את, 1. f. fut. Hithp. את
40.
את, 1. f. fut. Hithp. את
198.
את, &c. No. f. m. &
pl. fam. את 1, 5, &c.
את, 1. f. fut. Kal, נתש 10.
את, &c. pl. fam. aff. Nom.
את 4, 13. vel אתה 15.
את, & ל, 1. f. fut. Hithp.
את 42, &c.
את, Imper. pl. m. Kal. אתה 6.
את, pl. fam. Ben. Kal. אתה 5.
את, 1. f. fut. Hithp. את
39.
את, No. f. m. & pl.
m. aff. נתק 25, 26, 28.
את, &c. affixa cum Part.
את 70, 75, &c.
את, No. f. m. את
10.
את, vel, ל, את, &c. 1. f.
fut. Kal, נתן 99, 103, 107, 110, 120, 115, 113.
את, No. f. fam. את
3.
את, 1. f. fut. Hithp. את
9.
את, &c. No. f. m. aff.
את 4, 3.
את, 1. pl. præf. Kal. אתה 3.
את, aff. cum Part. את 63.
את, 1. f. fut. Hithp. את
55.
את, &c. את, vel, ל, את, &c.
No. f. & pl. m. aff. את
5, 8, 10.
את, 1. f. fut. Pihel, את
6.
את, vel, ר, 1. f. fut. Hithp.
את 8.
את, 1. f. fut. Kal. תפש 24.

בו

לבו, pro לבו, vide בוג 2, & בוז 33.
בגו, pro בגו, Infin. Hiph.
præf. aff. גוח 2.
גלל, No. præf. 44.
בגלותו, pro בגלותו, Inf. Hiph.
præf. aff. גלה 31.
בגרונם, No. præf. & aff. גרה 18.

בד

בד, No. בד 1, 2,
5, & בדר 4.
בדברך, Infin. Kal, præf. aff. R.
דבר 10.
בדרישו, pro בדרישו, Infin. Hiph.
præf. aff. דוש 13.

בה

בבטי, Infin. Hiph. aff. נבט 13.
בהגה, No. f. m. præf. & aff. 17.
בהה, No. f. m. בהה.
בהקדם, Infin. Niph. præf. & aff.
יסד 45.
בהנתן, No. f. fæm. הנה præf. aff.
הוה 12.
בהיותו, Infin. Hiph. præf. aff. 37.
בההכין, excluso ה dem. pro בהכין,
vel pro באשר הכין, præf. Hiph.
3. f. m. præf. כון 86.
בהקרת, Inf. Niph. præf. כרת 61.
בהלו, pro בההלו, Infin. Hiph.
præf. aff. הלל 89.
בהמיר, Infin. Hiph. præf. מור 6.
בהמתם, f. f. constr. בהמת, No.
בהם 30, 13, 1.
בהצותו, Infin. Hiph. præf. & aff.
נצה 11.
בהקבץ, Infin. Niph. præf. קבץ 25.
בהקניץ, Infin. Hiph. præf. קניץ 5.
בהרג, pro בההרג, Infin. Niph.
præf. aff. הרג 76.
בהשמה, pro, בהשמה, vel, pro,
בהושמה, Infin. Hoph. præf. aff.
שמם 43.
בהשפטו, Infin. Niph. præf. & aff.
שפט 73.

בו

בודאם, vel, בודאם pro בודאם,
Ben. Kal, f. m. aff. בדא 2.
בוז, Infin. Kal. בוז 16.
בוכה, pro בוכה, Ben. Kal, f. fæm.
בכה 12.
בוסי, Part. Kal, vel No. part.
pl. m. בוס 9.
בוססו, præf. Pihel, 3. pl. בוס 6.
בוק, &c. No. f. fæm. à R. בוק,
vel בקק 9.
בולבור, Infin. Kal, præf. ברר 8.
בורא, Ben. Kal, f. m. &
pl. m. aff. ברא 10, 13.
בושי, בושי, [בושה,] parag.
&c. Imper. Kal, f. m. & f. &
pl. m. בוש 15, 17, 16.
בושסקם, Infin. Kal, vel Pihel, aff.
בשם.

בר

בי

בו

בזאו, (& pro eo) præf.
Kal, 3. f. m. & 3. pl. בוז 2,
3, 5.
בזה, No. f. fæm. בוז 35.
בוה, Pahul Kal, f. m. בוה 12.
בוז, No. f. m. בוז 27.
בוזת, præf. Kal, 2. f. m. בוזת 3.
בזכרנו, Infin. Kal, præf. aff. זכר
23.
בזונותך, Infin. Kal, præf. & aff.
זנה 15.
בזקים, No. pl. m. præf. זיק 4.

בה

בהבי, Infin. Kal, præf. & aff. חבא
19.
בהזון, No. f. m. præf. חזה 35.
בהיים, &c. No. pl.
m. aff. חיה III, 119, 102.
בהילך, vel, לך, No. R. præf.
aff. 25, 26.
בהיני, pro בחוניו, pl. aff. m. à No.
f. m. בהון, בהון 23, 22.
בהלותם, Infin. Kal, præf. aff. חלה
15.
בהליו, No. חלי, præf. aff. חלה 40,
32.
בהמא, No. f. fæm. præf. יחם 15.
בהמאה, pro בהמאה, No. præf.
חמאה.
R. חמא 3.
בהממו, Infin. vel No. præf.
& aff. חמם 18, 17.
בהצי, No. f. m. præf. חצה 20.
בהקוף, בהקוף, No. pl. m. &
fæm. præf. & aff. חקק 46, 64.
בהרות, Infin. Kal, præf. חרה 4.

בט

בטוחות, No. pl. fæm. præf. טוח 12.
בטרם, Rad. טרם cum præf. 4.

בי

בינה, No. f. m. præf. ינה 10.
בין, No. f. m. Rad. יין, præf. 2.
בימי, בימי, בימי, No. pl. m.
constr. aff. יום, pl. ימים 47, 58,
78.
בימים, pl. m. præf. à f. No. ים 24.
בימנה, præf. aff. No. ימן 18.
בינה, Imper. Hiph. f. m. ה
parag. & pl. m. בין 51, 57, 58, 60.
בינה, pro הבין, & הבינו, pro
Imper. Hiph. f. & pl. m. apoc.
& parag. בין 58, 60.
בינותי, pro, תבינותי, præf. Hiph.
1. f. Rad. בין 39.
בינת, הַמְּבִינְתָּךְ, est f. f. constr.
aff. & præf. No. בינה, R. בין 97,
102, 93.
ביקר, ביקרותיך, No. f. m. præf. &
pl. fæm. præf. & aff. יקר 22,
18.

בל

בב

ביראת, No. f. fæm. ביראת,
præf. aff. ירא 86, 91.
בירניות, No. pl. fæm. præf. ביר 3.
בירקרק, No. præf. ירק 15.
בישועתו, &c. No. fæm.
præf. & aff. ישע 35, 24,
29, 13.
בישימון, No. ישימון, præf. ישם 7, 5.
ביתן, No. f. m. à No. בית 85.

בכ

בכה, pro, בכ, &c. præf. בכ, &
aff. כ.
בכו, pro, בכה, Infin. Kal, בכו,
præf. Kal, 3. pl.
& 1. f. ut & 3. f. fæm. בכה 13,
4, 3, 2.
בכשרות, No. pl. fæm. בכשר 6.
בכני, No. בכני, aff. בכה 52.
בכניו, præf. Kal, 1. pl. בכה 7.
בכיותו, No. f. fæm. aff. Item, בכיות,
No. f. fæm. בכה 53, 54.
בכסא, No. f. m. præf. כסא 22.
בכפי, No. du. præf. aff. à f. כף, Rad.
כף 34, 8.
בכר, No. pl. fæm. בכר 24.
בבשלו, pro, ובבשלו, Infin. Niph.
præf. aff. כשל 18.

בל

בלבי, &c. No.
ותם, &c. No.
בלב, præf. aff. à No. R. לבב 54,
70, 61, 84, 41.
בלבת, vide לבת.
בלה, No. f. fæm. præf. בלה 13.
בלהה, No. f. fæm. transp. pro בלהה,
Rad. בהל 31. Vide R. 192.
בלהות, No. pl. fæm. pro בלהות,
בהל 34. Vide etiam בלה R.
192: 2.
בלו, &c. 3. pl. præf. & Inf.
Kal, aff. בלה 191: 2, 3.
בלוי, [בלויים,] No. pl. m.
בלה 191: 16, 15.
בלולות, pl. fæm. Pahul, Kal. בלל 6.
בלום, Infin. Kal, præf. בלם.
בלים, No. pl. m. & fæm.
בלה 191: 12, 11.
בלות, Infin. Pihel, בלה 8.
בלותי, feu בלותי, præf. Kal, 1. f.
vel, Infin. Kal, aff. à Rad. בלל;
2. vel Infin. Pihel, aff. בלה 3, 9.
בל, R. 187. particula adv. à בל R.
185. בלימה, vide, בלי 12. in
Supplem.
בליל, No. pl. fæm. à f. No. ליל
19.
בליעל, & בלי, 1. בליעל 63.
בליל, No. f. m. בלל 10.
בלמדי, Infin. Kal, præf. aff. למד 8.
בלעדי, vide R. 196.
בלותי, vide supra, בלותי.
בל, à בל; vide R. 198; ubi &
בלתך, &c.

בב

בנ

בם

בע

בס

בר

בפ

בם

בם; In iis, &c. comp. ex præf. ב, in; & aff. ם, iis, &c.
 און במאזנים, No. du. מאזנים, præf. און 48.
 ארב במארב, No. f. m. מארב, à R. ארב 29.
 בקגורם, No. קגור, præf. & aff. גור 49.
 במגלת, No. f. fam. מגלה, constr. præf. גלל 63.
 במה, comp. ex præf. ב, & מה 15.
 במהרות, No. pl. fam. מהרות, præf. המר.
 במו, est comp. ex ב, in, & particula מו 3.
 במועצותיהם, pl. fam. præf. & aff. מועצה, Rad. יעץ 59.
 במותי, במותי, במותי, במותי; pl. fam. aff. No. במה 7, 16, 17, 19, 15.
 במותי, No. pl. m. præf. & aff. à f. מות, constr. מות, R. מות 179, 168, vel, No. pl. fam. aff. Rad. במה 19.
 במלכו, Infin. Kal, præf. & aff. מלך 17.
 במנים, No. pl. m. præf. מין 6.
 במצותיו, pl. fam. No. מצוה, Rad. צוה 99.
 במשיחי, No. pl. m. præf. & aff. à f. משיח, משח, 44, 34.
 במשכו, Infin. Kal, præf. & aff. משך 14.
 במשמיהם, No. pl. m. præf. & aff. à f. משמן, R. שמן 37.
 הבמתה, vide in No. בטה 6.
 בכתי, pl. m. constr. No. בטה 15.
 במתים, pl. masc. præf. No. בת 33, 16.
 במתנינו, No. du. מתנים, præf. & aff. מתן 7.

בנ

בן, vel, בן, No. f. m. בנה 87, 96.
 בן, intelligens; &c. est part. Ben. Kal. בן.
 בנאות, No. pl. fam. præf. נוח 16.
 בנגעו, Infin. Kal, præf. aff. נגע 20.
 בנה, & בנות, Infin. Kal, בנה 34, 35.
 בנו, No. בן, aff. בנה 121, 87.
 בנו, comp. ex præf. ב, & aff. נו.
 בוא, (pro באנו) præf. Kal, 1. pl. בנו 23.
 בנו, præf. Kal, 3. pl. בנה 13.
 בנוי, & בנויה, Pahul, Kal, f. m. & fam. בנה 30, 32.
 בנוסם, Infin. Kal, præf. aff. נוס 18.
 בנות, No. pl. fam. à f. בת, R. בנה 213.
 בנותיך, pl. f. בנות, aff. à f. f. בת, R. בנה 228, 208, 186.
 Vol. II.

ובנחה, pro ובנוחו; Infin. Kal, præf. & aff. cum ה parag. נוח 9.
 בנטותו, &c. Infin. Kal, præf. & aff. נטה 20, 19.
 בני, No. f. aff. בני, No. pl. masc. constr. & בנים, filii, &c. בני; בן; &c. cum aff. à f. בן; Item, בניה, & בנין, No. f. fam. & masc. à בנה 109, 136, 128, 168, 162, 149, 82, 83.
 בניתי, &c. præf. Kal, 1. f. & pl. בנה 9, 4, 17.
 בנים, intelligentes; ut מבנים, ab intelligentibus vel prudentibus; est pl. m. part. Ben. Kal, à f. בן; & à Rad. בין 27.
 בנפלאותיו, &c. Part. Niph. pl. fam. præf. & aff. פלא 18.
 בנקיון, No. f. m. præf. נקה 30.
 בנשאי, Infin. Kal, præf. aff. נשא 122.
 בנתה, præf. Kal, 2. f. m. ה parag. בין 26.

בס

בסך, No. f. m. præf. סכך 43.
 בסכה, (pro סכו) No. f. fam. constr. & aff. [סוך, f. m.] præf. & aff. סכך 24, 21, 22.

בע

בעבותים, vide עבות.
 בעביה, No. pl. m. præf. עיב 10.
 בערותיך, pl. fam. præf. aff. No. ערה; Rad. עור 99, 85.
 בערתה, vide ערת.
 בעולות, pl. fam. præf. No. עולה; Rad. עלה 185, 163.
 בעוון, No. f. m. præf. עוה 17.
 בעותיך, No. pl. masc. constr. aff. בעת 15.
 בעון, No. f. m. præf. aff. עון 30, 20.
 בעטף, pro בהעטף, Infin. Niph. præf. עטף 6.
 בעי, &c. No. f. m. בעה 6; vel, No. f. m. עי, præf. R. עיה 1.
 בעי, Imper. Kal, pl. m. בעה 1.
 בעיר, & בעיר, præf. cum No. עיר 8, 9.
 בעיר, pro, בהעיר, Infin. Hiph. præf. עור 27.
 בעירם, No. f. m. aff. בער 49.
 בעליון, vide עליון.
 בעני, No. f. m. præf. aff. vel עני; ענה 172, 166, 167.
 בעצה, præf. cum No. f. fam. בעצה; יעץ 42, 35.
 בעשיו, &c. præf. & aff. cum pl. m. Ben. Kal. עשה 66, 70.
 בעשר, pro בהעשר, Infin. Hiph. præf. עשר 6.
 בעת, &c. vide No. עת; R. עתת 7, 23, 1.
 בעתה, No. f. fam. בעת 13.
 בעתו, præf. Pihel, 3. pl. aff. בעת 3.

בפ

בפיו, &c. præf. & aff. cum No. פה 22, 46, 60.
 בפרש, Infin. Pihel, præf. פרש 31.

בצ

בצן, No. f. m. præf. בצן 1.
 בצאתו, &c. Infin. Kal, præf. aff. יצא 39, 53, 49, 56.
 בצאתיו, No. pl. fam. à f. בצה, No. pl. fam. à f. בציה 4, 2.
 בצואר, No. f. m. præf. צור 143.
 בצורות, בצורות, בצורה, [בצור]; No. f. m. & fam. ut & pl. fam. בצר 14, 15.
 בצל, No. f. m. præf. צלל 9.
 בצקת, Infin. Kal, præf. צק 12.
 בצר, & בצר, No. f. & pl. m. בצר 38, &c.
 בצרה, &c. vide No. צרה, R. צור 106, 105, 102.
 בצרון, No. f. m. בצר 19.
 בצריו, vide צריו, à f. m. צר, in צור 86, 85.
 בצרת, ה-בצרות, No. f. & pl. fam. בצר 36, 37.
 בצרתה, vide No. צרה, R. צור 108.

בק

בקבוק, No. f. m. gem. בקק vide R. 246.
 בקותי, 1. f. præf. Kal. בקק 1.
 בקמים, part. Kal, pl. masc. præf. קום 21.
 בקראי, Infin. Kal, præf. aff. קרא 36.
 בקראי, Ben. Kal, pl. masc. constr. קרא 22.

בר

בר, pro בן, Filius; vide R. 222. vel, à R. ברר.
 בר, &c. No. f. m. & pl. m. gem. ברר 18, 21. Vide R. 247.
 בר, &c. No. f. m. & pl. fam. בור 1, 15.
 ברה, No. f. fam. ברות, ברותי 6, 7.
 ברי, pro בני, filius meus; vel à No. Rad. בר 3.
 ברי, No. f. m. ברה 14. ברר 20.
 ברי, No. f. m. רי præf. ריה 19.
 בריא, No. f. m. בריאות, בריאים, בריא & pl. m. & fam. ברא 29, 31, 36.
 בריה, No. f. fam. ברה 5.
 ברר, No. pl. m. ברר 19.
 ברר, No. f. fam. ברר 25.
 ברית, No. f. fam. ברית 1.
 בור, pro בר, Infin. Kal, præf. aff. ברר 9.

בגם

ב ת

בָּרַם, vel, בָּרַם, Infin. Kal, præf. רום 15.
בָּרְנָה, No. f. fæm. præf. רנן 38.
בָּרַעַ, No. f. m. fæm. præf. רוע 35, 52.
בָּרַעַתָם, No. f. fæm. præf. aff. רוע 78.
בָּרַצוֹן, No. f. m. præf. רצה 44.
בָּרַצִי, No. pl. masc. constr. præf. רצץ 21.
בָּרַר, Infin. Pihel, præf. ברר 12.
בָּרְרוֹת, Pahul, Kal, pl. m. fæm. ברר 4, 7.
בָּבְרַת, No. f. fæm. constr. præf. Rad. ברה 8; vel, No. radicale, fæm. constr. à Rad. כבר 16.

ב ש

בוּש, vel, בוּש, No. f. m. & Infin. Kal, בוש 1, 15.
בוּש, præf. Kal, 3. pl. בוש 10.
בוּש, No. Rad. שוה, cum præf. 18.
בוּשָא, vel, בוּשָא, Infin. Kal, præf. נושא 118.
בוּשְרִי, & בוּשְרִי, pl. m. præf. aff. שור 67, 65.
בוּשִיבָה, No. f. fæm. præf. שוב 6.
בוּשִיחִי, No. f. m. præf. aff. שיח 21.
בוּשִיר, No. f. m. præf. שור 31.
בוּשְלוֹי, contractè, pro בשְלוֹתִי, No. f. fæm. constr. præf. aff. שלוח 3.
בוּשְלָמוֹי, pl. masc. præf. aff. Nom. שלום, R. שלום 90.
בוּשְמִי, du. masc. constr. præf. No. שום 15.
בוּשְמַעוֹ, Infin. Kal, præf. aff. שמע 55, & שמר 47.
בוּשָנָה, No. f. fæm. בוש 54.
בוּשְנוֹתוֹ, Infin. Pihel, præf. aff. שנה 10.
בוּשְפָטָה, Infin. Kal, præf. aff. Rad. שפט 48.
בוּשְפָתוֹתֵיךְ, הֵם, No. pl. fæm. שְפָתוֹת, qu. à f. שְפָתָה, pro No. Rad. שפה 35, 39.
בוּשְפָתִי, duale, præf. aff. à No. Rad. שפה 29, 23.
בוּשְרִירוֹת, No. f. fæm. præf. שור 69.
בוּש, præf. Pihel, 3. f. m. בוש 2.
בוּשְתִי, &c. No. f. fæm. בוּשְתִי, præf. aff. Rad. בוש 48, 52.

ב ת

בַּת, qu. pro בְּנַת, vel בְּנַת, No. f. m. בנה 186.
בַּת, bathus; est No. Rad.
בַּת, qu. contractè pro בְּבַת. Vide בבת.
בַּתוּלָה, f. fæm. constr. No. בתולה; Item, בַּתוּלִי, pl. m. constr. à No. pl. m. בתולים, à R. בתל 5, 1, 13, 12.
בַּתוּת, No. pl. fæm. à f. fæm. בַּתָּה, à R. בַּת, pro בוֹת 9.
בַּתִּים, pl. m. בת 6.

ב ש

בְּתִימוֹ, pl. m. & constr. aff. בְּתִימוֹת, à Rad. בית 57, 80.
בְּתָם, No. f. masc. præf. constr. No. תם, R. תמם 44, 41.
בְּתָמִים, No. f. m. præf. תמם 31.
בְּתַקוּמְמִיךְ, pro בְּתַקוּמְמִיךְ, part. Hithp. præf. aff. קום 150.

ג א

גָּא, &c. Rad. גיא 13, 15.
גָּאֹת, גָּאֹה, גָּאִים, גָּאָה, גָּאָה, גָּאֹת, &c. vide-antur omnia, in R. גאה 7, 6, 9, 8, 31, 29, 13, 33, 28.
גָּאוֹ, Infin. Kal, גָּאוֹ, 3. pl. præf. גאה 3, 2.

ג ב

גָּב, id. No. גָּבִי, No. f. m. גב 1, 2, 3, 4.
גָּבִי, No. pl. m. aff. גבא 3.
גָּבְהָה, pro גָּבְהָה, præf. Kal, 3. f. fæm. גבה 3.
גָּבְהִים, &c. No. pl. fæm. & m. aff. f. גב 11, 8.
גָּבִים, &c. No. pl. masc. aff. Rad. גוב 2, 4.
גָּבִים, No. f. pl. m. גב 13, 14.
גָּבְעוֹל, No. f. m. R. 338.

ג ג

גָּגוֹת, No. f. m. aff. גגות, pl. fæm. גג 7, 9.

ג ד

גָּד, No. Rad. f. masc. R. 261.
גָּדָה, No. בָּא גָּד, pro גָּד, unde [גָּד, גָּד]; No. f. m. גדר 6, 7.
גָּדִים, No. f. & pl. m. גָּדִיתִי, pl. fæm. aff. & גָּדִיתִי, pl. fæm. aff. גדה 1, 5, 6, 7, 8.

ג ה

גָּה, pro גָּה, No. R. 269.

ג ו

גָּו, No. f. m. גוה vel גו 1, 7.
גָּוִי, pl. m. No. גוב 3, 2.
גָּוָה, No. f. fæm. גאה 10.
גָּוִי, No. f. m. aff. גוון.
גָּוִי, pro גוֹחִי, Imper. Kal, f. fæm. & No. f. m. aff. Rad. גוה 5, 6.
גָּוִי, גָּוִי, גָּוִי; item, גָּוִי, גָּוִי, &c. No. f. m. גו, & גו, aff. גו 3, 4, 5, 7, 8, 9.
גָּוִיתִיךָ, No. f. גוֹיֹת, [גוֹיֹת], & pl. fæm. aff. גו parag. גו 10, 11, 18, 21.

ג ל

גָּל, vel, גָּל, Imper. Kal, f. m. גלל 5, 6.
גָּלָה, No. f. fæm. גלה 43.
גָּלַעַ, Ben. Kal, f. m. גוע 4.
גָּלַעַ, pro גָּלַעַ, & גָּלַעַ, Imper. Kal, f. fæm. & pl. masc. גלל 13, 11, 10.

ג ז

גָּז, præf. Kal, 3. f. m. גזו.
גָּזָה, &c. No. f. m. & fæm. & pl. m. גוז 13, 16, 15, 18.
גָּזָה, Imper. Kal, f. fæm. גזו 8.
גָּזִית, pro גָּזִית, No. f. fæm. R. גוז 19.

ג ח

גָּחַל, No. f. m. aff. גוח 5.
גָּחַלְתִּי, No. f. fæm. aff. גחל 9, 10.

ג ט

גָּיָאֹתִיךָ, גָּיָאֹת, גָּיָאֹת, &c. No. f. m. ut & pl. fæm. aff. No. גיא 9, 1, 8, 15, 18.
גָּיָל, Imper. vel Infin. Hiph. pro, &c. גָּיָלוֹ, pro גָּיָלוֹ, &c. Imper. f. fæm. & pl. m. Hiph. גול 4, 2.
גָּיָלָה, No. f. m. גילת, f. fæm. absol. constr. גול 20, 24, 25.
גָּיָלְכֶם, No. גיל, præf. & aff. R. 293.

ג י

גָּיָלְתִּי, Imper. Pihel, f. m. per apoc. pro גָּיָלָה, à Rad. גלה 98.
גָּיָל, No. f. m. גלל 16.
גָּיָלְתִּי, Imper. Kal, f. m. vel infin. vel præf. Kal, 3. f. m. (quasi contractè ex forma præf. Kal, גָּיָלוֹ,) vel Ben. Kal, pro גָּיָלוֹ, vel No. adject. à Rad. גלל contr. גל, vel, גל 4, 5.
גָּיָלְתִּי, &c. No. f. m. & fæm. גלל 41, 42, 50.
גָּיָלְתִּיךָ, præf. Pihel, geminatum, in 1. f. גלל 14.
גָּיָלָה, No. f. fæm. & pl. fæm. גלל 28, 31, 30.
גָּיָלוֹ, Imper. Kal, pl. m. גלל 7.
גָּיָלוֹ, præf. Kal, 3. pl. Rad. גלה 4.
גָּיָלוֹת, No. f. fæm. גלה 49.
גָּיָלוֹתִי, præf. Kal, 1. f. גלל 1.
גָּיָלִים, &c. No. pl. m. aff. à f. גלל 23, 19.
גָּיָלְתִּי, &c. præf. Pihel, 1. f. & 2. f. m. גלה 92, 93.
גָּיָלוֹן, No. f. m. גלל. Vide R. 299: 112.
גָּיָלוֹנִים, No. pl. m. גלה 113.
גָּיָלְכֶם, vide גָּיָלְכֶם.

גִּלְתָּה

דב

(לְהַרְדִּין) & לְרִין (pro לְהַרְדִּין), Inf. Hiph. דון 7, 8.
Imper. Hiph. f. ut דון (pro לְהַרְדִּין), pl. m. דונו & 8, 10.
No. f. m. דין, aff. vel, Imper. Hiph. f. fæm. Rad. דון 21.
No. Rad. f. masc. R. 379.
No. f. m. præf. & aff. בְּדִישׁוֹ, דִּישׁוֹ 15, 13.
No. f. m. דשן 20.

דכ

præt. Kal, 3. f. m. & 3. pl. דוכו [דך].
No. f. m. דכין [דכי, דכים], & pl. m. aff. דכה 6, 9.
No. f. m. aff. דכיה 10.
præt. Pihel, 2. f. m. aff. דכה 4, 5.

דל

No. f. דלל 24.
præt. Kal, 3. pl. דללו 3, 22.
No. f. m. & fæm. דלות, דלה, דל & pl. fæm. דלל 7, 17, 20.
præt. Kal, 1. pl. & 1. f. דללו 4, 1.
No. f. & pl. m. præf. aff. דלה 9, 10.
est vel, præf. Kal, 3. pl. vel, Imper. Pihel, pl. m. דלה 2, 7.
דליותיו (quasi à דליות), No. pl. fæm. aff. דלה 11.
No. pl. m. à f. דל, vel דלל 14, 7.
præt. Pihel, 2. f. m. aff. דלה 6.
No. f. fæm. constr. ומידלת, דלת præf. דלל 18, 19.
דלתות, דלתי, דלתים, & pl. fæm. à f. No. Rad. דלת 9, 13, 24.

דמ

Imper. Kal, f. דמו, vel דום, & pl. m. דמם 2, 3.
præt. Kal, 3. pl. דמו 1. דמם, vel דמו, præf. Kal, 3. pl. דמה 5.
No. f. fæm. דמות 26.
No. f. masc. דמיו, דמי 19.
דמה 33.
No. f. fæm. דומיה 2.
Imper. Kal, f. fæm. דמי 5.
&c. præf. Kal, 2. f. masc. דמיה 3.
præt. Pihel, דמיתך, דמית, 2. f. m. & 1. f. aff. ut & 1. pl. דמה 15, 17, 19.
No. f. fæm. דמיה 17.

דנ

præt. Kal, 3. f. & pl. דנו, דן 1, 3.

דע

דב

דב

No. f. & pl. masc. דוב, דבים, רב 1, 6.
No. f. fæm. דבה 2.
No. pl. m. comp. ex No. Rad. דב, & No. pl. m. יונים, à Rad. יון.
No. f. fæm. constr. דבתם, דבת aff. דבב 3, 6.

דג

No. f. & pl. m. ut & No. f. fæm. דג, דגים, דג 1, 5, 11.
No. pl. m. constr. דגת, דגי, דגתם, f. fæm. constr. aff. דוג 8, 14, 17.

דד

No. du. pl. aff. דדיך, דדיה, דדיך, דד.

דו

No. f. masc. דוב. Vide R. 362.
No. P. m. & דונה, f. fæm. Rad. דוג 19, 22.
No. f. m. & דוות, f. fæm. דוה 5, 6, 3.
No. f. fæm. דוכף, הדוכיפת.
No. f. fæm. & דוקם, f. m. דום 1, 4.
Ben. Kal, f. m. דומה 7.
Imper. Kal, דומי; דמו, vel דמו, pl. m. & f. fæm. דמם 3, 5.
No. f. fæm. דומיה 2.
præt. Pihel, seu Pohel, 1. דומיתי 15.
No. f. m. præf. דון; ש; R. דון 23.
Infin. Kai, aff. דוש 6.

דח

Infin. Kal, [דחה], דחות, & דחה, unde דחו, præf. Puhal, 3. f. m. & 3. pl. דחה 4, 5, 9.
Pahul Kal, f. fæm. דחה 3.
No. f. m. מְדַחֵי [דחי], præf. Kal, 2. f. m. aff. דחה 10, 1.

די

constr. די, די, (pro לְמַדֵּי די, pleonasmus præf.) די, f. m. præf. & aff. די 1, 6, 3, 5.
No. f. & pl. masc. דיגים [דיג], דוג 21.
præt. Hiph. (pro וְהַרְדִּינוּם) דיגים 3. pl. aff. דוג 18.
No. pl. fæm. à f. דיגה; ut & די, No. f. m. דיה 2, 3, 1.
No. f. m. דיג, דיג, No. f. m. דון 16, 15.

דא

præt. Puhal, 3. f. fæm. Rad. גלחה, in Puhal, גלה 108.
præt. Kal, 1. f. גול 1.

ג

גנים, גני, גנת, גנות [גנה, גנה], &c. No. f. & pl. m. & fæm. & f. m. aff. גן 1, 17, 14, 8, 11.
præt. Kal, 3. גנבתו, pro גנבתהו, גנבתתי, גנבתתי, aff. Item, גנבתתי, pro גנבתתי, Pahul Kal, f. f. constr. cum parag. יוד; יעד, גנבתתי, & גנב, est, præf. Puhal, 1. f. & Inf. Puhal; & omnia à R. גנב 2, 12, 13, 28, 29.
Infin. Kal; גנבותתי, præf. Kal, 1. f. & גנן 2, 1.
No. pl. m. constr. aff. à f. גנבתי, Rad. גננ. Vide R. 341.

גע

Imper. Kal, f. m. געע 21.
Infin. Kal, געה, pro געה, געז, Inf. Kal, præf. געזעט, לְגַעַזְת, געזעט 17, 18.

גפ

&c. f. m. aff. & pl. constr. גפי, גפו, No. גף 3. & גוף R. 319.

גר

præt. Kal, 3. f. m. & Ben. Kal, vel, No. adj. f. m. ut גר, No. f. m. & גרים, vel, גרים, pl. m. גור 1, 6, 25, 8, 38.
&c. גררות, גררה, גרות, גרון, גרה, omnia Nomina à Rad. גור 42, vel, גרה 23, 19, 12. Vide R. 342.
No. f. m. גרונם, & גרני, aff. גרה 14, 17, 12.
præt. Kal, 1. 2. f. גרתי 4, 3.

גש

&c. Imper. Kal, גשו, גשי, גש, גש, f. m. & fæm. & pl. m. à גש 8, 7, 13, 10.
&c. Inf. Kal, גשתי, גשתי, גשתי, aff. גש 1, 5, 6.

גת

&c. No. f. & pl. fæm. גתות, גת, גת 1, 4.

דא

No. f. m. דוג, דג, דאג 2.

ה א

ד ע

ה ב

ה ג

ה ד

ה ה

ד ע

דע, Imper. Kal. ידע 77.
 דעה, No. f. fam. vel, Infin. & דעה, Imper. Kal. ידע 201, 75.
 לדעה, Infin. Kal. praef. ידע 76.
 דעהו, Imper. Kal. f. m. aff. R. ידע 79.
 דעו, Imper. Kal. pl. m. ידע 80.
 דעו, No. f. m. דע, aff. ידע 199.
 דעי, Imper. Kal. f. fam. ידע 82.
 דעים, No. pl. m. à f. דע, ידע 200.
 דעת, No. f. fam. conftr. ידע 203.
 בדעתכם, דעתם, דעתי, דעתו, דעת &c. Infin. Kal. aff. & praef. Rad. ידע 69, 73, 72, 221, 220.

ד פ

דפה, No. f. m. דפי, vel, דפי

ד ק

דק, vel דק, praet. Kal. 3. f. m. דקק 1.
 דקה, דקות, דקה, No. f. masc. & fam. & pl. fam. דקק 13, &c. 19.
 דקק, No. f. m. praef. דקק 20.

ד ר

דור, No. f. m. דור 7.
 דר, f. m. No. דר 7.

ד ש

דש, דשתי, praet. Kal. 3. f. m. & fam. & 1. f. דוש 1, 2.
 דשה, No. f. fam. דוש 3.

ד ת

דתיהם, No. f. m. & pl. m. conftr. aff. No. Rad. דת 6, 10.

ה א

האבקו, Infin. Niph. aff. אבק 7.
 האדרוש, vel דרש, pro דרש, Infin. Niph. דרש 62.
 האדרש, pro דרש, Infin. Niph. Interrog. praef. דרש 62.
 האזין, praet. Hiph. 3. f. m. & m. & pl. m. האזינה, Imper. Hiph. f. m. & pl. m. האזינו 2, 3, 7, 8.
 האזינה, Imper. Hiph. (pro האזינה) pl. m. האזינו 11.
 האזיחו, 3. pl. praet. Hiph. cum א, epenthetico, pro האזיחו; ונה 11.
 האזו, Imper. Niph. pl. m. אזו 53.
 האירו, praet. Hiph. 3. & pl. m. אור 9, 11.

האירה, Imper. Hiph. f. m. אור 18.
 האכל, Infin. Niph. אכל 149.
 להאלותו, Infin. Hiph. aff. אלה 76.
 האסף, האסף, האסף, האסף, Infin. vel Imper. Niph. אנה, אנה 5, אסף 51, 52.
 האסף, pro האסף, Infin. Niph. & אסף, Imper. Niph. f. fam. אסף 52, 53, 55.
 האסרו, Imper. Niph. pl. masc. אסר 30.
 האר, Imper. Hiph. f. m. R. אור 16.
 [האשים, 3. f. m. praet. Hiph.] unde האשימם, Imper. Hiph. f. m. aff. אשמ 16.

ה ב

הבי, הבו, & הבו, הבה, הבה, Imper. Kal. f. & pl. m. יהב 27.
 הבאתה, & הובאתה, pro הבאת, praet. Hoph. 3. f. fam. & 2. f. m. בוא contr. בוא 258, 259.
 הבי, הבי, &c. No. pl. m. יהב. Vide R. 471.
 בזו, Infin. Niph. בזו 28.
 בקק, Infin. Niph. בקק 6.
 ליהבנות, Infin. Hiph. בזה 26.
 הבטתם, praet. Hiph. 2. plur. m. נבט 7.
 הבט, vel הבט, Imper. vel Infin. Hiph. נבט 15, 9.
 הבאתנו, הבאת, item; הביאו, הביא, praet. Hiph. 3. f. & 2. f. m. aff. בוא 137, 142, 146, 150.
 הביאו, pro הביאו, Imper. Hiph. f. f. בוא 207.
 הביט, praet. Hiph. 3. f. & pl. m. הביטה, Imper. Hiph. f. m. parag. נבט 2, 5, 19.
 הבין, praet. Hiph. 3. f. m. הבין, Infin. vel Imper. Hiph. f. masc. בין 38, 52.
 הביש, vel הוביש, 3. f. masc. הובישת, & הובישת, vel בוש, 2. f. m. praet. Hiph. בוש 28, 31, 30.

הבינוה, Part. Pahul Kal, f. fam. בנה 32.
 להבנות, Infin. Niph. בנה 74.
 הבנים, No. pl. m. à f. בן, in 131, 87.
 הבנו, No. pl. m. הבנים, vel הבונים, pl. m. Ben. Kal. בנה 23.
 להבקע, Infin. Niph. בקע 18.
 להבקעה, praet. Hoph. 3. f. fam. בקע 38.
 הברו, להבר, [א] הבר, Imper. Hiph. pl. m. ברר 13, 14.
 הברא, Infin. Niph. aff. הברא, Imper. Niph. pl. m. ברר 11.
 להברות, Infin. Hiph. ברה 3.
 [הברים], pl. m. Ben. Kal. הבר.

ה ג

נגד, praet. & Infin. Hoph. הגד, הגד 54, 56.
 נגדתי, praet. Hiph. 1. f. נגד 9.
 הגה, Infin. Kal, הגות, No. f. fam. הגה 4, 18.
 הגו, No. הגינה, [הגון].
 הגה, No. f. m. aff. הגה 16.
 הגירו, praet. Hiph. 3. f. & pl. m. & הגרו, Imper. Hiph. f. & pl. m. נגד 1, 11, 23, 27.
 הגוה, No. Rad. הגוה, & הגיון, הגיון 19, 20.
 הגיעו, praet. Hiph. 3. f. & pl. m. נגע 30, 33.
 הגרתי, praet. Hiph. 3. f. m. & 1. f. Item, הגרם, Imper. Hiph. f. m. aff. נגר 4, 5.
 הגישו, 3. f. masc. 3 pl. praet. Hiph. נגש 31.
 הגיתי, 2 f. m. & 1. f. praet. Kal. הגה 1, 2.
 הגלתי, 1 f. praet. Hiph. הגלו, 3. pl. praet. Hoph. נלה 24, 22, 38.
 הגלות, Imper. pl. masc. & Infin. Niph. גלה 80, 78, 79.
 הגלתה, pro הגלתה, praet. Hoph. 3. f. fam. גלה 40, 39.
 גמל, Infin. Niph. גמל 28.
 הגשו, & ג, praet. Puhal, 3. f. m. 3. pl. נגש 52.

ה ד

הדר, No. הדר, הדר, הדר, ipsum No. Rad. הדרים, [הדרים], Pahul Kal. הדר 20.
 דור, No. דור 10.
 דוש, Infin. Niph. ביהדוש 12.
 הדרחה, Pahul Kal, f. fam. à f. m. רחה [דהוי] 3.
 הדרים, praet. Hiphil, & [הדרים], הדיחמו, Imper. Hiph. f. m. aff. נרח 20, 24.
 הדיחמי, praet. Hiph. 3. f. m. aff. דוח.
 הדר, Imper. Kal. הדר, הדר.
 דלק, Imper. Hiph. f. m. דלק 8.
 הדמנו, praet. Hiph. 3. f. m. aff. דמם 16.
 דק, & דק, praet. Hiph. 3. f. m. & להדק, Infin. Hiph. item, הדקות, הדקות, 2. f. m. & fam. praet. Hiph. דקק 5, 9, 6.
 הדריכה, praet. Hiph. 3. f. m. aff. vel pro הדריכה, Infin. Hiph. aff. דרך 28, 32.
 הדר, &c. No. דור 16.
 הדשנה, praet. comp. ex Hoph. & Hithp. דשן 14.

ה ה

הלכו, vide הלכו, est praef. הלך, אשר Rel. pro הלך 22.

ההפך

הוּ הוּ הוּ הוּ הוּ הוּ
הפך, præt. Hoph. 3. f. masc. 46.
[הִתְהַפֵּךְ], &c. Ben. Kal, f. m. הפך 12.
הָהָרִים, No. f. & pl. m. præf. אֶל הָהָרִים 11, 28.

הוּ

הוּ, Rad. הוּ. Vide הוּ R. 432.
הוּא, pro הוּהוּ, Imper. Kal, f. m. הוּהוּ 3.
הוּאֵל, præt. יֵאֵל 1, 2.
הוּבֵאוּ, &c. præt. Hoph. 3. f. m. & 3. pl. בּוֹא 256, 260.
הוּבֵישׁוּ, הוּבֵישׁוּ, 3. f. m. & 3. pl. item, הוּבֵשְׁתִּי, הוּבֵשְׁתָּ, &c. 2. & 1. f. præt. Hiph. יֵבֵשׁ 23, 28, 24, 26.
הוּנָה, præt. Hiph. 3. f. m. יָנָה 1.
הוּנָה, pro הִנָּה, præt. Pyh. 3. f. m. הִנָּה 23.
הִנָּה, pro הִנָּה, Infin. Kal. הִנָּה 5, 22.
הוּנְעַמְתִּי, הוּנְעַמְתֶּם, הוּנְעַמְנוּ, [הוּנְעַמְנוּ], &c. 3. f. masc. 1. pl. 2. pl. m. 2. f. m. & 1. f. aff. præt. Hiph. יָנַע 19, 18, 16, 17.
הוּרִינוּ, præt. Hiph. 3. f. m. 3. pl. & 1. pl. item, הוּרִי, pl. m. Imper. Hiph. יֵרֶה 5, 6, 14.
&c. 3. הוּרִיעוּ, הוּרִיעַתְּ, הוּרִיעַתְּ, &c. 2. f. m & 1. pl. præt. Hiph. Rad. יָרַע 149, 151, 160.
הוּרִיעוּ, vel הוּרַע 1. m. Imper. vel Infin. Hiph. יָרַע 166, 173, 179.
הוּרִי, No. הוּרִי, vel הוּרִי, No. aff. 5, 9, 8.
יָרַע, Infin. Niph. aff. הוּרַע, [הוּרַע] 134.
הוּוּת, הוּוּת, הוּוּת, הוּוּת, הוּוּת, &c. vide in Rad. הוּוּת 1, 2, 4, 6, 7, 13.
הוּחִלְתִּי, præt. Hiph. 3. f. m. 3. pl. & 1. f. ut & [הוּחִלְתִּי], Imper. Hiph. f. & pl. masc. & f. fam. Rad. יָחַל 18, 21.
הוּחַל, 3. f. m. præt. Hoph. 99.
הוּחַלוּ, præt. Hoph. 3. f. m. & 3. pl. טִיל 8.
הוּי, Imper. Kal, f. f. הוּי 4.
הוּיָרַע, pro הוּיָרַע, Ben. Kal, f. m. præf. יָרַע 47.
הוּכָה, vel הִכָּה; præt. Hoph. 3. f. m. נָכָה 106.
&c. הוּכַח, הוּכַחְתָּ, הוּכַחְתְּ, &c. præt. Hiph. 3. & 2. f. m. & præt. Hoph. 3. f. m. יָכַח 1, 4, 31.
הוּכַח, præt. Hoph. 3. f. m. כּוּן 105.
הוּלְרָה, Infin. Niph. aff. יָלַד 72, 73, 74.
הוּלְרַת, vel הִלְרַת; Infin. Hoph. יָלַד 108.
&c. præt. הוּלְרַת, הוּלְרַת, הוּלְרַת, &c. præt.

Hiph. 3. f. & pl. m. & 2. f. m. יָלַד 94, 98, 97
הוּלְכַתִּי, הוּלְכַתְּ, הוּלְכַתְּ, præt. Hiph. 3. f. & pl. m. ut & 1. f. aff. יָלַד 83, 85, 88.
הוּלַךְ, Ben. Kal, f. m. הִלַךְ 29.
הוּלְלוּ, pro הִלְלוּ, præt. Puhal, 3. pl. m. חָלַל 37.
הוּלְלִים, Ben. Kal, vel No. pl. m. חָלַל 83.
הוּמִיּוֹת, הוּמִיּוֹת, pro הוּמִיּוֹת, Ben. Kal, f. & pl. fam. הוּמִיּוֹת 16, 17.
הוּמְתוּ, vel הִמְתוּ; præt. Hoph. 3. f. & pl. m. מוּת 157, 159.
הוּנָה, לְהוּנָה, לְהוּנָה, præt. Hiph. 3. f. & pl. m. ut & Infin. Hiph. præf. & aff. יָנָה 3, 4, 6.
הוּנָה, præt. Hoph. 3. f. m. נוּחַ 32.
הוּנְךָ, הוּנְךָ, f. & pl. m. aff. No. הוּן 6, 9.
הוּנָה, præt. Hoph. 3. f. m. נוּחַ 17.
הוּסַר, præt. Hoph. 3. f. m. יָסַר 25.
הוּסְדָם, [הוּסְדָם], Infin. Niph. aff. יָסַד 45.
הוּסְפָה, לְהוּסְפָה, לְהוּסְפָה, præt. Hiph. 3. & 2. f. m. ut & Infin. Hiph. יָסַפּ 20, 21, 24.
הוּסַר, præt. Hoph. 3. f. m. סוּר 76.
הוּסְרוּ, Imper. Niph. pl. m. יָסַר 5.
הוּעַד, præt. Hoph. 3. f. m. עוּד 69.
הוּעִיל, לְהוּעִיל, Infin. Hiph. יָעַל 5.
הוּעִלָה, pro הוּעִלָה, & הוּעִלָה, pro הוּעִלָה, præt. Hoph. 3. f. m. & fam. עָלָה 158, 159.
הוּפִיעָה, הוּפִיעָה, Imper. Hiph. f. masc. parag. & præt. Hiph. 2. f. m. הוּפִיעַ, Hiph. הוּפִיעַ, vel הוּפִיעַ 5, 3.
הוּפְךָ, pro הוּפְךָ, Ben. Kal, f. m. יָפַע 12.
[הוּפְיָה], &c. præt. Hiph. 3. f. masc. & Imper. f. m. הוּפְיָה, & aff. יָפַע 92, 146.
הוּפְיָה, pro הוּפְיָה, Imper. Hiph. f. m. יָפַע 141.
הוּפְיָה, præt. Hoph. 3. f. fam. יָפַע 184.
הוּפְיָה, pro הוּפְיָה, præt. Hiph. 2. f. m. יָפַע 98.
הוּפְיָה, pro הוּפְיָה, Infin. Hiph. aff. יָפַע 134.
הוּפְךָ, præt. Hoph. 3. f. m. יָפַע 24.
הוּקַם, præt. Hoph. 3. f. masc. קוּם 124.
[הוּקַע], præt. Hiph. 3. f. m. & 1. pl. aff. R. יָקַע 4.
הוּרְנוּ, præt. Hoph. 1. pl. הִרְגוּ 80.
הוּרְדָה, &c. præt. Hoph. 2. f. m. יָרַד 120.
הוּרְדַתְּנוּ, pro הוּרְדַתְּנוּ, præt. Hiph. 2. f. fam. aff. יָרַד 77.
הוּרָה, pro הִרְהוּ, Infin. Kal. הִרְהוּ 7.
הוּרִי, Ben. Kal, pl. m. aff. הִרְהוּ 12.
הוּרִי, præt. Hiph. הוּרִי, præt. Hiph. 3. f. m. & Imper. Hiph. f. m. aff. יָרַד 74, 91.

הוּרִישׁ, præt. Imper. vel Infin. Hiph. יָרַשׁ 71, 72.
הוּרַם, præt. Hoph. 3. f. masc. 89.
הוּרְנִי, Imper. Hiph. f. m. & præt. 3. f. m. aff. יָרַה 47, 13.
הוּרַק, præt. Hoph. 3. f. m. רִיק 10.
הוּרְשָׁתְּךָ, præt. Hiph. 2. f. masc. יָרַשׁ 62.
הוּרְתִי, לְהוּרְתִי; Infin. Hiph. præf. & præt. Hiph. 1. f. יָרַה 45, 36.
הוּרְתִי, Ben. Kal, f. fam. הוּרְתִי, aff. הִרְהוּ 13, 14.
הוּשַׁב, præt. Hoph. 3. f. m. R. שׁוּב 204.
הוּשְׁבוּתִים, præt. Hiph. 1. f. aff. comp. ex R. יָשַׁב 131, & שׁוּב 123.
הוּשְׁבַתְּכֶם, præt. Hoph. 2. pl. m. יָשַׁב 154.
הוּשְׁבִי, לְהוּשְׁבִי, הוּשְׁבִי, præt. Hiph. 3. f. m. præt. & aff. ut & Infin. præf. & parag. יָשַׁב 125, 126, 137.
הוּשְׁבִי, pro הוּשְׁבִי, Infin. Hiph. יָשַׁב 137.
הוּשְׁעִי, הוּשְׁעִי, הוּשְׁעִי, &c. præt. Hiph. 3. f. m. fam. & aff. ut & Imper. f. m. הוּשְׁעִי, & aff. יָשַׁע 53, 58, 55, 89.
הוּשְׁעִי, Imper. Hiph. f. m. (unde הוּשְׁעִי, *HOSANNA*, comp. ex Imper. הוּשְׁעִי, & part. Rad. יָשַׁע 86.)
הוּשְׁעוּ, Imper. Niph. pl. m. יָשַׁע 135.
הוּשְׁעַתְּנוּ, præt. Hiph. 2. f. m. aff. יָשַׁע 61.
הוּשַׁר, pro הוּשַׁר, Imper. Hiph. f. m. יָשַׁר 18.
הוּתְרִי, הוּתְרִי, præt. Hiph. 3. f. m. & 1. f. & Imper. f. m. יָתַר 1, 5.
הוּתַל, præt. Pyh. 3. f. m. חָתַל 8.

הוּ

הוּיָה, præt. Hiph. 3. & 2. f. m. item, הוּיָה, Imper. Hiph. f. m. נוּחַ 4, 5, 7.
הוּיָה, Infin. Niph. זָהַר 12.
הוּיָה, Part. Puhal, f. m. זָהַר 1.
הוּיָה, præt. Hiph. 3. pl. זָהַר 3.
הוּיָה, præt. Hiph. 3. pl. זָהַר 3.
הוּיָה, part. Ben. Kal, pl. m. הוּיָה 12.
הוּיָה, præt. Hiph. 3. f. m. & 3. pl. נוּחַ 9, 10.
הוּיָה, Imper. Niph. pl. m. R. זָכָה 6.
הוּיָה, pro הוּיָה, Imper. Hithp. pl. m. זָכָה 6.
הוּיָה, 1. f. præt. Hiph. R. זָכָה 2.
הוּיָה, præt. Hiph. 3. & 2. f. m. & 3. pl. item, הוּיָה, &c. Imper. vel, Infin. Hiph. זָנָה 28, 27, 30, 31.
הוּיָה, pro הוּיָה, præt. Hiph. 2. pl. m. זָהַר 8.

הה

ה ט

ה ה

ה כ

ה י

ה ם

ה ל

ה ה

הַחֲבִיבָה, vel הַחֲבִיבָה לְ-, Infin. Niph. חבא 10, 11, 12.
 חבא 26. הַחֲבִיבָה, 3. pl. præ. Hoph. חבא 22.
 הַחֲבִיבָה, 3. f. fæm. præ. Hiph. חבא 22.
 הַחֲבִיבָה, pro הַחֲבִיבָה לְ, præ. Hoph. 1. f. חרל 25.
 הַחֲבִיבָה, Ben. Kal, pl. m. præ. חסא 10.
 חַחֲטִי, & חַחֲטִי, Infin. Hiph. R. חטא 53, 54.
 חַחֲטִי, 3. f. m. 1. f. & 2. f. m. aff. præ. Hiph. חיה 75, 76, 77.
 חַחֲטִי, pro חַחֲטִי, Infin. Hiph. f. m. aff. חיה 84.
 חַחֲטִי, 3. pl. præ. Hiph. חוש 8.
 חַחֲטִי, præ. Hiph. 3. f. masc. & fæm. & 3. pl. m. חלל 22, 23, 26.
 חַחֲטִי, Infin. Niph. aff. Rad. חלל 51, 52.
 חַחֲטִי, Imper. vel Infin. Hiph. חלל 31.
 חַחֲטִי, præ. Hiph. 1. & 2. f. חלל 24, 25.
 חַחֲטִי, præ. Hiph. 3. f. m. חלה 24.
 חַחֲטִי, præ. Hiph. 1. f. & 3. pl. m. חלה 25, 26.
 חַחֲטִי, præ. Hoph. 1. f. חלה 28.
 חַחֲטִי, Infin. Hiph. aff. חלל 30.
 חַחֲטִי, Imper. Niph. pl. m. חלץ 13.
 חַחֲטִי, No. f. fæm. præ. חסה 22.
 חַחֲטִי, præ. Hoph. 3. f. masc. & fæm. at, חחרב, Infin. Hoph. Rad. חרב 41, 43.
 חַחֲטִי, præ. Hiph. 3. f. m. חרה 10.
 חַחֲטִי, præ. Hiph. 1. f. חשה 6.
 חַחֲטִי, præ. Hiph. 2. f. m. & 1. f. est more perfectorum; חרת 24, 25.
 חַחֲטִי, pro חַחֲטִי, præ. Hiph. 1. f. חתת 25.

ה ט

חַט, Imper. Hiph. f. m. נטה 6.
 חַטְבֵּנוּ, præ. Hiph. 1. pl. יטב 16.
 חַטְבֵּנוּ, præ. Hoph. 3. pl. טבע 7.
 חַטְבֵּנוּ, præ. Hiph. 2. & 1. f. טב 12, 13.
 חַטְבֵּנוּ, præ. Hiph. 1. f. טוב 3.
 חַטְבֵּנוּ, præ. Hiph. 3. f. & pl. m. הטא, & הטא, Imper. f. & pl. m. נטה 34, 38, 45, 49.
 חַטְבֵּנוּ, præ. Hithp. 3. & 1. pl. vel Imper. pl. טהר 39, 41.
 חַטְבֵּנוּ, pro חַטְבֵּנוּ, præ. Hiph. 1. f. Rad. טוב 3.
 חַטְבֵּנוּ, Imper. Hiph. f. f. pro חַטְבֵּנוּ, &c. יטב 30.
 חַטְבֵּנוּ, præ. Hiph. 3. & 2. f. m. ut. & 3. pl. aff. טיל 1, 2, 3.

חַטְמָא, præ. comp. ex Hoph. & Hithp. 3. f. fæm. טמא 51.
 חַטְמָנוּ, Imper. Niph. 2. f. masc. טמן 20.
 חַטְעוּ, præ. Hiph. 3. pl. טעה.

ה י

חַי, particula Rad. R. 439. vel No. f. m. à R. נדה.
 חַי, No. f. m. הדר.
 חַי, Imper. Kal, f. m. היה 46.
 חַי, præ. Kal, 3. pl. היה 17.
 חַי, Infin. Kal, היה 27, 28.
 חַי, &c. חַיְטְבֵּנוּ, חַיְטְבֵּנוּ, חַיְטְבֵּנוּ, &c. præ. Hiph. 3. & 2. f. m. & 1. pl. יטב 9, 10, 12, 15.
 חַי, præ. Kal, 2. f. & 1. pl. היה 8, 21.
 חַי, pro חַי, præ. Kal, 2. f. fæm. היה 13.
 חַי, pro חַי, Imper. Hiph. f. fæm. ילך 98.
 חַי, vel חַי, præ. Hiph. 3. f. masc. ut & חַי, vel חַי, & חַי; Imper. Hiph. f. & pl. m. ילל 2, 3, 5.
 חַי, No. f. m. חלל 94.
 חַי, vel חַי, Infin. Hiph. ימן 38, 39.
 חַי, præ. Hiph. 3. f. masc. & fæm. & 3. pl. m. Rad. ינק 14, 15.
 חַי, pro חַי, Imper. Hiph. f. m. ישר 18.
 חַי, præ. Kal, 3. f. fæm. היה 5, 6.

ה כ

חַכֵּנוּ, pro חַכֵּנוּ, Imper. Hiph. f. m. נכה 62.
 חַכֵּנוּ, præ. Hiph. 1. f. aff. כאב 5.
 חַכֵּנוּ, Infin. Hiph. כאב 1.
 חַכֵּנוּ, Imper. vel Infin. Niph. כבד 85.
 חַכֵּנוּ, Infin. comp. ex Hoph. & Hithp. כבס 14.
 חַכֵּנוּ, præ. Hiph. 3. f. & pl. m. & Imper. Hiph. 2. f. & pl. m. נכה 1, 24, 61, 65.
 חַכֵּנוּ, præ. Hoph. 3. f. & pl. נכה 106, 109.
 חַכֵּנוּ, Imper. Hiph. pl. m. aff. נכה 66, 67.
 חַכֵּנוּ, Imper. Niph. f. m. כון 33.
 חַכֵּנוּ, &c. Inf. Hiph. נכה 45, 51, 55, 59.
 חַכֵּנוּ, Infin. Hiph. f. m. כול 2.
 חַכֵּנוּ, præ. Hiph. 3. f. & pl. כון 67, 77.
 חַכֵּנוּ, Imper. Hiph. f. & pl. m. כון 94.
 חַכֵּנוּ, præ. Hiph. 2. f. m. כון 72.
 חַכֵּנוּ, pro חַכֵּנוּ, Imper. Hiph. f. m. aff. נכה 63.

חַכֵּנוּ, præ. Hiph. 3. f. & pl. נכר 8, 10.
 חַכֵּנוּ, præ. Hiph. 2. f. m. נכה 11.
 חַכֵּנוּ, præ. Hoph. 1. f. נכה 108.
 חַכֵּנוּ, Infin. Niph. כלם 10.
 חַכֵּנוּ, pro חַכֵּנוּ, præ. Hiph. 1. pl. aff. כלם 19.
 חַכֵּנוּ, Imper. Niph. fed חַכֵּנוּ, Imper. Hiph. כון 33, 92.
 חַכֵּנוּ, pro חַכֵּנוּ, præ. Hiph. 1. pl. כון 80.
 חַכֵּנוּ, Infin. Niph. כנע 4.
 חַכֵּנוּ, Infin. Niph. כסה 5.
 חַכֵּנוּ, Imper. Hiph. נכר 17.
 חַכֵּנוּ, pro חַכֵּנוּ, præ. Hiph. 1. f. aff. כרע 19.
 חַכֵּנוּ, Infin. Niph. Rad. כרת 60.
 חַכֵּנוּ, præ. Hoph. 3. f. m. כרת 95.
 חַכֵּנוּ, No. f. fæm. constr. נכר 53.
 חַכֵּנוּ, Infin. Niph. præ. aff. כשל 19.
 חַכֵּנוּ, pro חַכֵּנוּ, præ. Hiph. 1. pl. כון 80.

ה ל

חַלְאָנוּ, præ. Hiph. 3. f. m. aff. לאה 11.
 חַלְאָנוּ, Infin. Hiph. לאה 14.
 חַלְאָנוּ, (pro חַלְאָנוּ) præ. Hiph. 3. f. fæm. לאה 12.
 חַלְאָנוּ, præ. Hiph. 1. f. aff. לאה 13.
 חַלְאָנוּ, præ. Hiph. 1. pl. לבן 42.
 חַלְאָנוּ, vel חַלְאָנוּ, pro, vel comp. ex חַלְאָנוּ, Infin. Hoph. & לָדַת, Infin. Kal, ילך 108.
 חַלְאָנוּ, (pro חַלְאָנוּ) Infin. Hiph. præ. aff. חלל 89.
 חַלְאָנוּ, præ. Hiph. 2. f. m. לוח 5.
 חַלְאָנוּ, Imper. Niph. f. & pl. m. להם 68, 71.
 חַלְאָנוּ, pl. m. constr. aff. No. f. m. חלך, Rad. חלך 101.
 חַלְאָנוּ, No. f. fæm. חלך 102.
 חַלְאָנוּ, præ. Hiph. 3. f. & pl. m. aff. לוח 2.
 חַלְאָנוּ, No. f. m. חלך 100.
 חַלְאָנוּ, pro חַלְאָנוּ, 3. pl. præ. Kal, parag. א, חלך 22.
 חַלְאָנוּ, præ. Puhal, 3. f. fæm. & 3. pl. חלל 36, 37.
 חַלְאָנוּ, & cum No. חַלְאָנוּ, Imper. Pihel, pl. m. חלל 15, 17.
 חַלְאָנוּ, præ. Pihel, 1. pl. חלל 6.
 חַלְאָנוּ, præ. Hiph. 2. pl. masc. חלונותם 38.
 חַלְאָנוּ, Infin. Niph. לקח 126.

ה ם

חַמָּה, & cum חַמָּה, par. Prono. 3. perf. pl. m. à f. m. חם 1, 11.
 חַמָּה, part. Pihel, f. m. aff. חמרני 6.
 חַמָּה, part. Hiph. f. m. נבט 8.
 חַמָּה, part. Hiph. f. m. בין 44.
 חַמָּה, part. Pihel, pl. f. בשר 8.
 חַמָּה, & cum ' par. part. Hiph. f. masc. נבה 16, 17.
 חַמָּה,

הם

הם

הנ

הנ

הע

הם

המו, præ. Kal, 3. pl. המה 1.
 המה, No. f. & pl. m. [המו], 19.
 [המטה], part. Hiph. f. & pl. m. גטה 41.
 המיה, part. Kal, f. fæm. pro המה, à masc. המה, 16.
 [המיה], No. f. fæm. Rad. המה 18. Vide מות & 127.
 ליהמין, pro ליהמין, Infin. Hiph. à præ. חמין 38.
 חמיר, præ. Hiph. 3. f. masc. & Inf. Hiph. מיר 3, 6.
 וחמישני, pro וחמישני, Imper. Hiph. f. m. aff. משש 9.
 חמית, præ. Hiph. 3. f. m. מות 99.
 חמיתו, pro חמיתו, præ. Hiph. 1. f. aff. מות 107.
 חמכו, præ. Hoph. 3. pl. m. (pro חמכו,) מכך 6.
 חמכרו, Infin. Niph. pl. masc. Rad. מכר 46.
 חמול, vel חמול, Infin. vel Imper. Niph. f. m. מול 16.
 חמול, & חמול, No. f. fæm. חמלה, Imper. Niph. pl. m. מול 20.
 חמול, Infin. Niph. præf. & aff. מול 19.
 חמלח, Infin. Hoph. & 2. f. m. מלח 9.
 חמלחת, pro חמלחת, præ. Hoph. 2. f. fæm. מלח 9.
 חמלט, Imper. vel Infin. Niph. מלט 33, 35.
 חמם, præ. Kal, 3. f. m. præf. & aff. חם 1.
 חמם, Infin. Kal, præf. aff. חם 5.
 חממני, præ. Kal, 3. f. m. aff. חם 3, 2.
 חמנות, Infin. Niph. præf. מנה 7.
 חמנקם, Infin. Kal, aff. חמן 10.
 חמס, Infin. Niph. מסס 7.
 חמסדרונה, No. f. f. סדר 2.
 חמסו, præ. Hiph. 3. pl. masc. מסס 15.
 חמסיו, præ. Hiph. (ex Chald. pro חמסו,) 3. pl. מסה 1.
 חמסים, No. pl. m. חמס.
 חמצר, No. f. m. צור 125.
 חמציתיה, (pro חמציתיה,) præ. Hiph. 1. f. aff. מצא 116.
 חמק, Infin. Hiph. מקק 8.
 חמקרה, part. Pihel, f. m. קרה 2.
 חמר, Infin. Hiph. R. מיר 5.
 חמר, præ. Hiph. 3. f. m. & Inf. Hiph. מרר 6, 7.
 חמרותם, præ. Hiph. 3. pl. & Inf. Hiph. præf. aff. מרה 14, 17.
 חמש, Infin. Niph. משח 33.
 חממת, חממת, Infin. Hiph. præf. מות 119, 121.
 חמתו, præ. Hoph. 3. pl. R. מות 159.
 חמתו, præ. Kal, 1. f. חמם 4.
 חמתו, חמתו, חמתו, חמתו, חמתו, præ. Hoph. 3. pl. נתק 21.

præ. Hiph. 1. f. aff. & 3. pl. aff. ut & 2. pl. m. & fæm. מות 106, 108, 110, 111, 113.
 חן
 חנה, part. Rad. fed. חן, חנה, חן, Pron. 2. perf. pl. fæm. Vide R. 460, 461: 1, 7.
 חנבא, [חנבאו], Imper. Niph. f. & pl. m. נבא 19.
 חנבאתי, pro חנבאתי, præ. Hithp. 1. f. & 3. pl. נבא 27, 28.
 חנהגף, Infin. Niph. נגף 24.
 חנהגף, Infin. comp. ex Kal, & Niph. נגף 6.
 חנור, Infin. Niph. נור 5.
 חנה, vel חנה, præ. Hiph. 3. f. m. נח 1, 2, 3.
 חנהם, Infin. Niph. נחם 11.
 חנהמתי, (pro חנהמתי,) præ. Hithp. 1. f. חם 52.
 חנהמתי, præ. Hiph. 3. & 2. f. m. aff. נחה 8, 9.
 חנהמתי, &c. חנהמתי, חנהמתי, חנהמתי, præ. Hiph. 2. f. m. & 1. f. aff. ut & 2. pl. m. נח 6, 8, 10, 14.
 חנהמתי, Imper. Hiph. f. m. נחת 8.
 חנהמתי, Infin. Hiph. præf. aff. נחה 10.
 חנהמתי, vel חנהמתי, חנהמתי, &c. præ. Hiph. 3. f. m. & 1. f. & 3. pl. נוח 18, 20, 21.
 חנהמתי, &c. חנהמתי, חנהמתי, &c. præ. 3. f. m. aff. & Imper. Hiph. f. & pl. m. נח 1, 5, 20, 21.
 חנהמתי, Imper. vel Infin. Hiph. נוח 23.
 חנהמתי, præ. Hoph. 3. f. fæm. compositum cum ' ex Hiph. חנה, & Kibbutz (,) ex Hoph. חנה, R. נח 38.
 חנהמתי, præ. 3. f. m. & Infin. Hiph. נוס 34, 35.
 חנהמתי, & חנהמתי, præ. Hiph. 3. f. m. & fæm. ut & Imper. Hiph. f. m. aff. נוע 17, 19.
 חנהמתי, præ. Hiph. 3. f. m. נוף 1.
 חנהמתי, לחנהמתי, חנהמתי, חנהמתי, item חנהמתי, &c. præ. Hiph. 3. f. m. & 1. & 2. f. m. ut & Inf. præf. & aff. & Imper. pl. m. נוף 1, 5, 3, 9, 10, 11, 12.
 חנהמתי, præ. Hiph. 1. f. נוע 18.
 חנהמתי, præ. Hiph. 3. pl. m. נוץ 1.
 חנהמתי, Imper. Niph. f. m. נצל 4.
 חנהמתי, Imper. vel Inf. Niph. נקה 9.
 חנהמתי, Imper. vel Infin. Niph. נקם 14, 15.
 חנהמתי, Imper. Niph. f. & pl. m. נשא 163, 164.
 חנהמתי, pro חנהמתי, Imper. vel Infin. Niph. נתן 182.
 חנהמתי, præ. Hoph. 3. pl. נתק 21.

הם, vel הם, Imper. Pihel, apoc. (pro הם,) f. m. & pl. m. חסו, Rad. חסו 1, 2, 3.
 חסבתי, חסבתי, חסבו, חסב, præ. Hiph. 3. f. & pl. m. & 2. f. m. & 1. f. סבב 60, 64, 62, 63.
 חסבתי, חסבתי, חסבתי, Imper. Hiph. 2. f. m. & fæm. סבב 66, 67, 68.
 חסנ, præ. Hoph. (pro חסנ,) 3. f. m. נסג 9.
 חסגר, Imper. vel Infin. Niph. סגר 18.
 חסורים, pro חסורים, Part. Pihel Kal, f. m. אסר 11.
 חסוף, præ. Hiph. 3. f. masc. & Inf. חסוף, 20, 24.
 חסוף, &c. חסוף, חסוף, præ. Hiph. 3. f. m. & 3. pl. & 2. f. m. סור 35, 43, 39.
 חסוף, & חסוף, חסוף, Inf. Hiph. aff. סור 46, 49, 48.
 חסוף, &c. Imper. Hiph. f. masc. & fæm. & pl. m. סור 52, 54, 55.
 חסוף, præ. Hiph. 3. f. m. aff. & חסוף, 3. pl. præf. aff. pro חסוף, Rad. סית 1, 4.
 חסוף, Inf. Hiph. נסך 12.
 חסוף, præ. Hiph. 3. pl. & Imper. f. m. vel Inf. נסך 10, 13.
 חסוף, Imper. vel Inf. Hiph. סור 45, 53.
 חסוף, præ. Hiph. 1. f. סור 40.
 חסוף, (pro חסוף,) præ. Hiph. 3. f. fæm. סית 3.
 חסוף, Inf. Hithp. ספף 16.
 חסוף, Inf. Niph. סתם 11.
 חסוף, Inf. Hithp. ספח 5.
 חסוף, Inf. Niph. סתר 14, 15.
 הע
 עור, Imper. vel Inf. Hiph. עור 54, 52.
 הערותה, pro הערותה, præ. Hiph. 2. f. m. ה parag. עור 47.
 הערה, Inf. Hiph. f. m. ערה 12.
 הערה, præ. Hiph. 3. f. & pl. m. ערה 7, 9.
 הערותו, Inf. Hiph. præf. aff. ערה 13.
 הערותו, &c. præ. Hiph. 1. f. & pl. ערה 8, 10.
 הערה, præ. Hiph. 3. f. m. & fæm. עזו 8, 9.
 הערה, Imper. Hiph. f. & pl. m. עזו 2, 4.
 הערה, Inf. Niph. עור 42.
 הערה, &c. præ. Hiph. 3. f. m. & 3. pl. עור 46, 50.
 הערה, vel הערה, & הערה, [הערה], præ. Hiph. 3. f. m. & 3. pl. ut & Imper. Hiph. f. & pl. m. עזו 1, 2, 3, 4.
 העיר

ה פ

העיר, præt. Hiph. 3. f. m. & 3. pl. עור 22.
 [העיר], Imper. Hiph. f. & pl. m. עור 29, 30.
 העלהו (apoc. pro העלה), העלו, Imper. Hiph. f. m. aff. & pl. m. & f. f. עלה 128, 130, 131, 132.
 &c. Inf. Hiph. aff. עלה 115, 116, 126.
 והעלתה, העלתה, והעלנו, והעליתם, והעליתים, והעליתם, והעליתם, &c. præt. Hiph. 3. f. m. & fæm. aff. item, 2. f. masc. & fæm. & 1. f. aff. ut & 2. pl. m. aff. עלה 80, 83, 84, 85, 86, 87, 92, 98, 103, 104.
 העלה, præt. Hoph. 3. f. m. & fæm. עלה 158, 159.
 העלוך, præt. Hiph. 3. pl. aff. עלה 101.
 &c. Inf. Niph. aff. R. העלו sed עלה, est Imper. Niph. pl. m. ab ead. Rad. 384, 386, 388.
 להעצבה, Inf. Hiph. præf. aff. עצב 11.
 בעצור, Inf. Niph. עצר 23.
 העירוהו, העירוהו, vel העירוהו, præt. Hiph. 1. f. aff. עור 23, 24.
 הערל, Inf. Niph. ערל 2.
 העשותו, Inf. Niph. aff. עשה 175.
 העתר, Inf. Niph. עתר 6.

ה פ

והפדה (pro הפה), præt. Hiph. 3. f. m. aff. פדה 31.
 והפדה, Inf. Hoph. פדה 32.
 הפגות, vel הפגות, No. pl. fæm. פוג 5.
 הפח, Inf. Hiph. פוח 7.
 הפיחי, Imper. Hiph. f. fæm. פוח 2.
 הפילו, præt. Hiph. 3. f. m. & 3. pl. נפל 64, 74.
 הפילו, וב-הפילכם, Inf. Hiph. præf. & aff. & הפילו, Imper. Hiph. f. m. aff. & pl. m. נפל 81, 84, 85, 86.
 הפיץ, præt. Hiph. 3. f. m. & 1. f. aff. פוץ 18, 24.
 הפיה, vel הפירו, vel הפירו, &c. præt. Hiph. 3. f. m. & 3. pl. פור 3, 1, 7.
 הפכה, No. f. fæm. הפך 52.
 הפכפך, No. f. m. הפך 57.
 הפלתיו, הפלתם, הפלנו, הפל, &c. præt. Hiph. 3. f. m. & 1. pl. ut & 2. f. m. & 1. f. aff. נפל 65, 77, 69, 72, 73.
 הפלא, Inf. Hiph. פלא 26.
 הפלא, pro הפליא, & הפלא, præt. Hiph. 3. f. m. פלא 23, 24.
 הפלה, &c. præt. Hiph. 3. f. m. & 1. f. ut & Imp. f. m. פלה 2, 5, 6.
 הפנו, præt. Hoph. 3. pl. פנה 36.
 הפצר, pro הפצר, Inf. Hiph. פצר 4.

ה ע

הפקד, Inf. Niph. הפקד, præt. Hoph. 3. f. m. פקד 54, 41.
 הפרו, והפרתה, הפרם, הפר, Hiph. 3. f. m. aff. & 2. f. m. ה parag. & 3. pl. פור 1, 5, 6, 7.
 להפרכם, הפר, Inf. Hiph. præf. aff. ut & הפר, Imper. Hiph. f. m. ה parag. פור 9, 12, 13, 15.
 הפרד, Imper. vel Inf. Niph. הפרד 6.
 הפריסו, præt. Hiph. 3. pl. פרס 4.
 הפריתי, הפרני, aff. & 1. f. פרה 14, 15.
 הפתח, Inf. Niph. פתח 41.
 הפתית, est vel, præt. Pihel, 2. f. m. cum ה, Interrog. Rad. פתח, vel pro, הפתות, præt. Hiph. 2. f. m. R. פתח 2, vel pro, הפתית, præt. Hiph. 2. f. m. R. פתח 9.

ה צ

יצב, præt. Hiph. 2. f. m. יצב 14.
 הצנתי, Inf. Hiph. f. m. & הצנתי, præt. Hiph. 1. f. aff. יצג 6, 3, 4.
 בהצותם, הצו, præt. Hiph. 3. pl. & בהצותו, Inf. Hiph. præf. aff. נצה 10, 12, 11.
 הצטרנו, præt. Hithp. 1. pl. צור 35.
 הציבו, הציב, præt. Hiph. 3. f. m. & 3. pl. ut & הציב, Inf. & Imper. f. m. & הציבי, f. fæm. Imper. Hiph. יצב 13, 15, 17, 19.
 הצינו, Imper. Hiph. pl. m. יצג 7.
 הצניגי, præt. Hiph. 3. f. masc. aff. יצג 2.
 הציל, &c. præt. Hiph. 3. f. masc. aff. & הציל, Inf. & Imper. f. m. aff. & pl. m. נצל 14, 20, 36, 42, 46, 51, 54.
 הציע, Nom. יצע 8.
 הציה, præt. Hiph. 3. f. m. צוף 3.
 הציקתהו, הציקתני, הציקה, [הציק], præt. Hiph. 3. f. m. & fæm. aff. ut & 1. f. צוק 2, 3, 4, 5.
 הציתוה, [הצית], & הציתו, הצית, præt. Hiph. 3. f. m. & pl. ut & Imper. Hiph. f. & pl. m. aff. יצת 8, 10, 13.
 הצלה, No. f. fæm. נצל 84.
 הצר, & הצר, præt. Hiph. 3. f. m. & Inf. Hiph. f. m. צור 60, 63.
 הצרותי, præt. Hiph. 1. f. צור 61.
 הצתי, pro הצתתי, præt. Hiph. 1. f. R. יצת 9.

ה ק

והקאתו, vel והקאותו, præt. Hiph. 2. f. m. (à simplice, הקאת, vel הקאות,) aff. קאה 3.
 הקב, No. f. m. præf. קב.
 הקבצו, Imper. Niph. pl. m. קבץ 28.

ה ר

בהקדשי, Inf. Niph. præf. aff. קדש 12.
 להקהל, Inf. Niph. קהל 6.
 הקימו, הקים, præt. Hiph. 3. f. & pl. m. fed הקים, vel הקים, est Imper. Hiph. f. m. ut & הקמותו, præt. Hiph. 2. f. m. aff. קום 81, 88, 95, 97, 102, 84.
 הקיפו, הקיף, præt. Hiph. 3. f. m. & 3. pl. fed, הקיף, est Inf. vel Imper. Hiph. f. m. & הקיפוה, pl. m. aff. יקה 1, 3, 8, 10.
 הקיצותי, [הקיצו, הקיצה], הקיץ, &c. præt. Hiph. 3. f. m. f. & 3. pl. & 1. f. ut & Imper. Hiph. f. & pl. m. קיץ 1, 4, 7, 9.
 הקיור, Inf. Hiph. קור 3.
 הקלותני, הקלו, præt. Hiph. 3. f. m. & 3. pl. ut & 2. f. m. aff. קלל 55, 57, 56.
 הקל, Inf. vel Imper. Hiph. f. m. קלל 59.
 הקלו, præt. Kal, 3. pl. præf. קלל 43.
 הקום, Inf. vel Imper. Hiph. f. m. קום 97, 102.
 הקום, pro הוקם, præt. Hoph. 3. f. m. קום 124, 125.
 הקמנו, הקמתי, הקמתו, 2. f. m. aff. & 1. f. & pl. קום 84, 86, 90.
 הקנני, præt. Hiph. 3. f. masc. aff. קנה 35.
 הקפנתם, הקפנני, præt. Hiph. 3. pl. aff. & 2. pl. m. ut & הקף, Inf. Hiph. &c. יקה 5, 6, 8.
 הקצו, præt. Hiph. 3. pl. item, הקצות, pro הקצות, Inf. Hiph. קצה 4, 5.
 הקר, Imper. Hiph. f. m. יקר 9.
 הקרה, præt. Hiph. 3. f. fæm. קור 2.
 הקרה, הקריתם, הקרה, præt. Hiph. 3. f. m. & 2. pl. m. ut & Imper. Hiph. f. m. קרה 33, 17, 34.

ה ר

הר, & הר; No. f. m. contractè, à No. הרר 9, 11.
 הראה, Imper. Niph. f. m. ראה 159.
 הראותו, הראות, ל-הראה, Niph. aff. ראה 153, 154, 157.
 הראני, & הראני, הראה, vel הראה, הראנו, הראם, הראך, הראנו, Hiph. 3. f. m. aff. ראה 173, 175, 176, 178, 179, 180.
 הראית, הראית, præt. Hoph. 3. & 2. f. m. ראה 210, 211.
 הראותך, הראותך, ל-הראות, הראה, Inf. Hiph. aff. ראה 188, 189, 190, 193.
 הראות, No. plur. fæm. ראה 262.
 הראיתי, הראתי, הראיתי, הראיתם, הראיתם, præt. Hiph. 2. f. m. & 1. f. aff. ראה 181, 182, 183, 184, 185, 186.

הראני

ה ש

הראני, Imper. Hiph. f. m. & fæm. aff. 194, 195, 196.
הרב, est Imper. Hiph. (apoc. pro הרבה) 2 f. m. רבה 57.
הרבה, pro הרבית & הרבה, pro הרבות, Inf. Hiph. רבה 49, 52.
הרבי, Imp. Hiph. 3. f. f. R. רבה 58.
הרהג, (pro בהרהג,) Inf. Niph. בהרהג 76.
הרה, [הרות], Inf. Kal, & הרון, No. f. m. הרה 6, 7, 21, 22.
הרה, præt. Hoph 3. f. m. הרה 11.
הרה, No. f. m. הר, (cum ה, locali) contr. pro No. Rad. הרר 16.
הרתי, præt. Hiph. 3. f. m. & 1. f. רוה 10, 13.
הרה, pl. masc. aff. à f. masc. הרה 12.
הריותי, No. pl. fæm. aff. à f. fæm. הררה 20.
הריותי, Inf. Hiph à præt. Hiph. [הריותי] 1, 2.
הרים, No. pl. masc. à f. m. No. הרר 26.
הרים, Inf. Hiph. à præt. הרים, R. רום 67, 53.
הרים, Imper. Hiph. f. & pl. m. רום 76, 78.
הרימותי, &c. præt. Hiph. 2. & 1. f. רום 55, 58.
הריעו, præt. Hiph. 3. f. & pl. m. & Inf. & Imper. Hiph. רוע 95, 102, 105.
הריקו, &c. præt. Hiph. 3. f. & pl. m. & 1. f. ריק 28, 27.
הרות, præt. Kal, 2. f. fæm. הררה 3.
הרך, præt. Hiph. 3. f. m. רכך 5.
הרם, Imper. Hiph. f. m. & præt. Hoph. 3. f. m. רום 73, 89.
הרמו, pro הרמו, Imper. Hiph. pl. m. רמם 3.
הרמות, præt. Hiph. 2. f. & pl. m. רום 55, 62.
הרג, No. f. m. aff. הררה 23.
הרע, præt. Hiph. 3. f. & pl. m. fed, הרע, &c. Inf. Hiph. רוע 1, 6, 12, 14, 15.
הרעות, &c. præt. Hiph. 2. f. m. רוע 3, 4.
הרעותם, præt. Hiph. 2. pl. m. רוע 7.
הרפה, apoc. pro הרפה, Imper. Hiph. רפה 16, 15.
הרפא, Inf. Niph. רפא 33.
הרפה, præt. Hiph. 3. f. הרפו, Imper. Hiph. pl. m. רפה 15, 17.
הרץ, Imper. Hiph. 2. f. m. רוצ 35.
הרצת, (contractè, pro הרצתה,) præt. Hiph. 3. f. fæm. רצה 38.
הרקה, Imper. Hiph. f. m. רקח 5.
הרתיהם, f. fæm. constr. & הרתי, pl. fæm. aff. à f. fæm. & הררה 16, 19.
הרתי, No. f. fæm. הררה, aff. הררה 13, 14.

השא, Inf. Hiph. Rad. נשא, in Hiph. השיא, &c. 7.
השאות, Inf. Hiph. שאה [in Hiph. השאה, &c.] 4.
השאיר, &c. præt. Hiph. 3. f. m. שאר 30.
השאלתיהו, præt. Hiph. 1. f. aff. שאל 64.
השאת, &c. præt. Hiph. 2. f. m. נשא 5.
השב, Imper. f. m. vel Inf. Hiph. שב 137, 148.
השבתי, &c. præt. Hiph. 3. pl. aff. & 2. pl. masc. שב 127, 128.
השבתי, &c. Imper. Hiph. f. m. aff. שב 153, 156.
השבוע, Inf. Niph. שבוע 65.
השבר, Inf. Niph. שביר 47.
השבת, præt. Hiph. 2. f. masc. שבת 18.
השג, Imper. vel Inf. Hiph. נשג 16.
השגו, præt. Hiph. 3. pl. שגא 3.
השה, præt. Hiph. 3. f. m. נשה 4.
השה, præt. Hiph. 3. f. m. R. שחה.
השיא, השיאני, præt. Hiph. 3. f. m. נשא 2, 3.
השיאוי, præt. Hiph. 3. pl. masc. aff. נשא 6.
השיבנו, השיבה, השיב, השיבו, השיבתי, &c. præt. Hiph. 3. f. m. & 3. pl. m. ut & Imper. Hiph. f. m. ה parag. & aff. & præt. Hiph. 2. f. m. שוב 107, 124, 138, 151, 155, 113.
השיג, præt. Hiph. 3. f. m. & 3. pl. נשג 1, 3.
השימי, Imper. Hiph. f. fæm. שום 62.
השיקו, præt. Hiph. 3. pl. נשק 1.
השיקו, præt. Hiph. 3. pl. שוק 5.
השכב, pro השכבה, præt. Hoph. 3. f. m. ut & Inf. Hoph. parag. שכב 70, 72.
השלו, pro השלכו, præt. Hoph. 3. pl. item, השלכתנה, præt. Hiph. 2. pl. fæm. ה parag. שלך 57, 14.
השכתי, præt. Hiph. 1. f. שכך 5.
השמו, השמו, השמו, &c. præt. Hiph. 3. f. & pl. m. & 2. f. m. שמום 34, 31.
השם, (pro הושם,) Inf. Hoph.] unde cum ה, aff. השמה, pro השמו; item השמו, pro השמה, Imper. Hiph. pl. m. & בהשמה, Inf. Hoph. præf. aff. שמום 42, 44, 43.
השמילי, pro השמילי, Imp. Hiph. f. f. שמל 22.
השמם, Inf. Hiph. f. m. שמם 36.
השמר, השמע, השמר, Inf. Niph. Rad. שמר 7, שמע 127, שמר 100.

השמר, Inf. Hiph. vel No. f. m. שמר 23.
השנות, Inf. Niph. שנה 27.
השוע, Imper. Hiph. (quasi à שוע,) vel apoc. pro השועה, 2. f. m. שעה 16.
השפט, השפך, השפן, Inf. Niph. שפן 50, שפט 72, & שפך 7.
השקיני, השקיננו, השקייתם, השקו, &c. præt. Hiph. 3. pl. & 1. & 2. f. m. aff. ut & 1. pl. שקה 9, 7, 5, 10.
השקו, השקוה, השקיני, &c. Imper. Hiph. pl. m. & f. m. & fæm. aff. שקה 16, 14, 15.
השקות, השקותי, &c. Inf. Hiph. aff. שקה 11, 13.
השתמח, ל-השתמח, ל-השתמחתי, &c. Imper. Hiph. pl. m. & 3. pl. ut & 2. f. m. item, השתחוי, Imper. Hithp. & השתחווה, Inf. Hitph. שחה 2, 6, 3, 18, 15.
השתחית, præt. Hitph. 2. f. fæm. שנה 16.
[השתעה], præt. Hithp. 3. f. m. & ex forma Pihel quadratæ, השתעשעו, præt. Hithp. 3. pl. R. שעה 10.
מהשתפר, Inf. Hithp. præf. שפר 56, & שרע 2.
השתפר, Inf. Hithp. שרר 2.

ה ת

התאויתי, præt. Hithp. 1. f. אוה 7.
התאיתם, præt. Hiph. 2. pl. m. תוה 5.
התאששו, vel התאששו, Imper. Hithp. pl. m. אש 27, vel à No. Rad. אש 30, vel אשש 5.
התבוננת, &c. præt. Hithp. 3. & 2. f. m. בין 77, 78.
התנגלו, Inf. Hithp. & להתנגול, præt. Hithp. 3. pl. גלל 13, 15.
התנדלתי, præt. Hithp. 1. f. גדל 55.
התנועשו, pro התנועשו, præt. Hithp. 3. pl. נעש 3.
התנהלות, Inf. Hithp. גלה 110.
התנהר, Imper. Hithp. f. m. apoc. pro התנהרה, item, התנהרת, præt. Hithp. 2. f. m. גרה 3, 2.
התהוללו, præt. Hithp. 3. pl. ut & Imper. Hithp. pl. m. R. הלל 45.
התו, No. f. m. תוה 7.
התורו, התורו, præt. Hithp. 3. f. m. & 3. pl. ut & וב-התורתי, Inf. Hithp. præf. aff. ידה 34, 35, 39.
התורע, Inf. Hithp. ירע 197.
התוו, התווית, præt. Hiph. 3. pl. & 2 f. m. תווה 4, 3.
נתך, No. f. m. כ-התורך, pro התו, præt. Hiph. 3. f. m. תוו.

התהל,

התחל, Imper. Hithp. f. m. apoc. pro התחלה, ut & התחלות, Inf. Hithp. חלה 30, 29.
 אָתִיו, Imper. Kal, pl. m. pro אָתִי, חתיו 7.
 הַתִּיכוּ, præt. Hiph. 3. pl. & 1. f. נתך 10, 9.
 הַתִּיגִם, Imper. Hiph. f. masc. aff. חַתִּיגִּי, Inf. Hiph. aff. נתק 20, 19.
 הַתִּל, pro הַתִּל, præt. Pihel, 3. f. m. & הַתִּל, pro הַתִּל, Inf. Hiph. Pihel, & הַתִּלְתָּ, pro הַתִּלְתָּ, præt. Pihel, 2. f. m. omnia à Rad. התל 1, 4, 2.
 הַתִּלִּים, No. pl. m. התל 9.
 הַתְּמוֹתִי, præt. Hiph. 3. f. m. & 3. pl. & 1. f. Item, הַתִּם, Imper. vel Inf. Hiph. & הַתְּמוֹתִי, Inf. Hiph. præt. & aff. תמם 21, 20, 22, 25.
 הַתְּמוֹהוּ, (pro הַתְּמוֹהוּ) præt. Hithp. 3. pl. תמה 8.
 הַתְּמוֹהוּ, Inf. Hithp. & הַתְּמוֹהוּ, præt. Hithp. 1. f. מהמה R. 1085 : 6, 1.
 הַתְּמוֹנָה, præt. Hithp. 3. f. m. & 3. pl. מונג 10.
 הַתְּמוֹטָה, præt. Hithp. 3. f. m. & fam. מוט 17.
 הַתְּנַבֵּא, pro הַתְּנַבֵּא, præt. Hithp. 2. f. m. & הַתְּנַבֵּא, pro הַתְּנַבֵּא, Inf. Hithp. R. נבא 26, 34.
 הַתְּנַדְּרָה, præt. Hithp. 3. f. fam. נדר 16.
 הַתְּנוּסָה, Inf. Hithp. נסס 4.
 הַתְּעוּ, præt. Hiph. 3. pl. & הַתְּעוּ, Inf. Niph. præt. Rad. תעה 16, 13.
 הַתְּעוּלָּה, Inf. Hithp. עלל 24.
 הַתְּעוּתָה, præt. Hithp. 3. pl. עות 11.
 הַתְּעוּרִי, Imper. Hithp. sing. fam. הַתְּעוּרִי, præt. Hithp. 1. f. עור 20, 18.
 הַתְּפוּרְרָה, præt. Hithp. 3. f. fam. פור 31.
 הַתְּפַקְדוּ, pro הַתְּפַקְדוּ, & הַתְּפַקְדוּ, præt. Hithp. 3. pl. פקד 74, 75.
 הַתְּקַלְקְלוּ, præt. Hithp. 3. pl. קלל 71.
 הַתְּקַשְׁשׁוּ, Imper. Hithp. pl. m. קשש 13.
 הַתְּרָה, Inf. vel Imper. Hiph. sing. masc. נתר 2.
 הַתְּרַעָה, pro הַתְּרַעָה, Inf. Hithp. רוע 137.
 הַתְּרַעֵ, præt. Hithp. 3. f. m. vel Imper. f. m. unde הַתְּרַעֵ, Imp. f. fam. רוע 116.
 הַתְּרַפִּית, præt. Hithp. 2. f. masc. רפה 24.
 הַתְּשׁוּטְטָה, Imper. Hithp. pl. fam. (pro הַתְּשׁוּטְטָה) א שוט 13.

ו א

וָאֵךְ, fut. Hiph. 1. sing. Vau conv. נכה, R. וָאֵכָה, præt. apoc. pro, נכה 72, 70.
 וָאֵעַל, 1. f. fut. Kal, Vau conv. apoc. pro וָאֵעֲלָה, R. עלה 48, 46.
 וָאֵעַל, fut. Hiph. 1. f. Vau conv. apoc. pro וָאֵעֲלָה, R. עלה 136, 135.
 וָאֵעֵן, fut. Kal, 1. f. Vau conv. apoc. pro וָאֵעֲנָה, R. ענה 37, 36.
 וָאֵעֵנָה, fut. Pihel, 1. f. Vau cop. pro וָאֵעֲנָה, R. ענה 120.
 וָאֵעֵשׂ, fut. Kal, 1. f. Vau conv. apoc. pro וָאֵעֲשֶׂה, R. עשה 117, 116.
 וָאֵעֲשֶׂר, fut. Hiph. 1. f. Vau conv. pro וָאֵעֲשִׂיר, R. עשר 7.
 וָאֵפֵן, fut. Kal, 1. f. Vau conv. apoc. pro וָאֵפְנָה, R. פנה 19.
 וָאֵפֶת, fut. Niph. 1. f. Vau conv. apoc. pro וָאֵפְתָה, R. פתה 7.
 וָאֵצֵן, fut. Pihel, 1. f. Vau conv. apoc. pro וָאֵצְנָה, R. צונה 43.
 וָאֵרָא, fut. Kal, 1. f. Vau conv. apoc. pro וָאֵרְאָה, R. ראה 97.
 וָאֵרָה, fut. Niph. 1. f. Vau conv. apoc. pro וָאֵרְאָה, R. ראה 162, 160.
 וָאֵשֶׁת, fut. Kal, 1. f. Vau conv. apoc. pro וָאֵשְׁתָה, R. שתה 34.

ו י

וָיָאת, vel וָיָאת, fut. Kal, 3. f. m. apoc. pro וָיָאֲתָה, וָיָאת 10.
 וָיָבֵן, apoc. pro וָיָבְנָה, fut. Kal, 3. f. m. Vau conv. בונה 17.
 וָיָבֵךְ, pro וָיָבְכָה, fut. Kal, 3. f. m. Vau conv. בכה 29.
 וָיָבֵל, pro וָיָבֹל, fut. Kal, 3. f. m. Vau conv. בלל 12.
 וָיָבֵן, apoc. pro וָיָבְנָה, fut. Kal, 3. f. m. Vau conv. בנה 54.
 וָיָבֵשׁהוּ, pro וָיָבִישׁהוּ, fut. Pihel, 3. f. m. Vau conv. aff. R. יבש 22.
 וָיָגָה, pro וָיָגְהָה, fut. Pihel, 3. f. m. Vau conv. יגה 7.
 וָיָגֵן, pro וָיָגֹן, fut. Kal, 3. f. m. Vau conv. גזן 11.
 וָיָגַל, apoc. pro וָיָגְלָה, fut. Kal, 3. f. m. Vau conv. גלה 14.
 וָיָגַל, apoc. pro וָיָגְלָה, fut. Pihel, 3. f. m. Vau conv. גלה 105.
 וָיָגַל, apoc. pro וָיָגְלָה, fut. Hiph. 3. f. m. גלה 33.
 וָיָגַל, pro וָיָגַל, fut. Hiph. 3. f. m. Vau conv. גלל 11.
 וָיָגַע, pro וָיָגִיעַ, fut. Hiph. 3. f. m. Vau conv. נגע 44, 43.
 וָיָגַר, pro וָיָגֹר, fut. Kal, 3. f. m. Vau conv. גור 21.
 וָיָרָא, apoc. pro וָיָרְאָה, fut. Kal, 3. f. m. Vau conv. ראה 2.
 וָיָרָא, cum א, pro ה, pro וָיָרַח, fut.

Hiph. 3. f. masc. Vau conv. נדח 37.
 וָיָרִי, pro וָיָרִי, fut. Pihel, 3. pl. m. Vau conv. ירה 4.
 וָיָרַח, pro וָיָרִיחַ, fut. Hiph. 3. f. m. Vau conv. נדח 37.
 וָיָרַם, apoc. pro וָיָרְסָה, fut. Hiph. 3. f. m. Vau conv. הסה 4.
 וָיָוֵר, apoc. pro וָיָוְרָה, fut. Hiph. 3. f. m. Vau conv. ירה 21.
 וָיָז, apoc. pro וָיָזָה, fut. Kal, 3. f. m. Vau conv. נזה 2, 3, 1.
 וָיָזַר, pro וָיָזַר, fut. Hiph. 3. f. m. Vau conv. נזר 1.
 וָיָזַן, apoc. pro וָיָזְנָה, fut. Hiph. 3. f. m. Vau conv. זנה 33.
 וָיָזַר, pro וָיָזַר, fut. Kal, 3. f. m. Vau conv. זור 2.
 וָיָזַר, apoc. pro וָיָזְרָה, fut. Kal. 3. f. m. Vau conv. זרה 7.
 וָיָזַרְךָ, apoc. pro וָיָזְרָה, fut. Kal, 3. f. m. Vau conv. זרה 2.
 וָיָחִי, pro וָיָחִי, vide יחי.
 וָיָחַל, pro וָיָחַלָה, fut. Kal, 3. f. m. Vau conv. חלה 17.
 וָיָחַל, apoc. pro וָיָחַלָה, fut. Pihel, 3. f. m. Vau conv. חלה 63.
 וָיָחַל, pro וָיָחַל, fut. Pihel, 3. f. m. Vau conv. יחל 13.
 וָיָחַל, pro וָיָחַל, fut. Hiph. 3. f. m. Vau conv. Rad. חול 22.
 וָיָחַם, pro וָיָחֹם, fut. Kal, 3. f. m. Vau conv. חמם 6.
 וָיָחַן, pro וָיָחְנָה, fut. Kal, 3. f. m. Vau conv. חנה 17.
 וָיָחַן, pro וָיָחֹן, fut. Kal, 3. f. m. Vau conv. חנן 22.
 וָיָחַף, pro וָיָחַפָה, fut. Pihel, 3. f. m. Vau conv. חפה 7.
 וָיָחַץ, pro וָיָחַצָה, fut. Kal, 3. f. m. Vau conv. חצה 5.
 וָיָחַר, pro וָיָחַרָה, fut. Kal, 3. f. m. Vau conv. חרה 8.
 וָיָחַר, pro וָיָחַרָה, fut. Hiph. 3. f. m. Vau conv. חרה 11.
 וָיָט, pro וָיָטָה, fut. Kal, Vau conv. נטה 25.
 וָיָט, pro וָיָטָה, fut. Hiph. Vau conv. נטה 58.
 וָיָטִיבָךְ, pro וָיָטִיבָה, fut. Hiph. 3. f. m. Vau conv. aff. R. יטב 44.
 וָיָטַל, fut. Hiph. 3. f. m. Vau conv. טל 5.
 וָיָיַף, apoc. pro וָיָיְפָה, fut. Kal, 3. f. m. Vau conv. יפה 4.
 וָיָיִשׁ, & וָיָיִשׁ, & וָיָיִשׁ, utrumq; pro וָיָיִשׁ, fut. Hoph. 3. f. m. Vau conv. שום 112, 113.
 וָיָיַךְ, apoc. pro וָיָיְכָה, fut. Hiph. 3. f. m. Vau conv. נכה 81, 82, 79.
 וָיָיְכַנְנָה, fut. Pihel, 3. f. m. aff. Rad. פון 59, Pihel, פון 41.
 וָיָיְכַל, pro וָיָיְכַלָה, fut. Pihel, Vau conv. פלה 76.
 וָיָיְמַד, pro וָיָיְמַד, fut. Kal, Vau conv. מדר 11.
 וָיָיְמַל, pro וָיָיְמַל, fut. Kal, Vau conv. מול 15.

וָיָיַן

וּיָמֵן, pro וַיִּמְנָה, fut. Pihel, Vau conv. מנה 16.
 וּיִמְצֵן, pro וַיִּמְצָה, fut. Kal, Vau conv. מצה 3.
 וַיִּמְוֹת, pro וַיִּמְוֹת, fut. Kal, Vau conv. מות 75, 74.
 וַיִּנְח, pro וַיִּנְח, fut. Kal, 3. f. m. Vau conv. נוח 13, 12.
 וַיִּנָּם, pro וַיִּנָּם, fut. Kal, Vau conv. נים 24.
 וַיִּנְע, pro וַיִּנְע, fut. Kal, Vau conv. נוע 10.
 וַיִּנְהַף, pro וַיִּנְהַף, fut. Hiph. Vau conv. נוהף 14.
 וַיִּסְב, pro וַיִּסְב, fut. Kal, Vau conv. סבב 27.
 וַיִּסְדַּךְ, pro וַיִּסְדַּךְ, fut. Hiph. Vau conv. סדך 8.
 וַיִּסְדַּךְ, pro וַיִּסְדַּךְ, fut. Hiph. Vau conv. סדך 16.
 וַיִּסְע, pro וַיִּסְע, fut. Hiph. Vau conv. נסע 32.
 וַיִּסּוּר, pro וַיִּסּוּר, fut. Kal, 3. f. m. Vau conv. סור 25.
 וַיִּסְר, pro וַיִּסְר, vel וַיִּסְר, fut. Hiph. Vau conv. סור 65, 64.
 וַיִּסְת, pro וַיִּסְת, fut. Hiph. Vau conv. סית 8.
 וַיִּעַד, pro וַיִּעַד, fut. Hiph. Vau conv. עוד 64.
 וַיִּעַט & וַיִּעַט, pro וַיִּעַט, fut. Hiph. Vau conv. עיט 1.
 וַיִּעַט, pro וַיִּעַט, fut. Kal, Vau conv. עטה 10.
 וַיִּעַל, pro וַיִּעַל, fut. Kal, vel Hiph. 3. f. m. Vau conv. עלה 58.
 וַיִּעַן, pro וַיִּעַן, fut. Kal, Vau conv. ענה 54.
 וַיִּעֹף & וַיִּעֹף, pro וַיִּעֹף, fut. Kal, Vau conv. עוף 7, 8.
 וַיִּעֹף, pro וַיִּעֹף, fut. Kal, 3. f. m. Vau conv. עיף 1.
 וַיִּעֵר, pro וַיִּעֵר, fut. Hiph. 3. f. m. Vau conv. עור.
 וַיִּעַשׂ, apoc. pro וַיִּעַשׂ, fut. Kal, Vau conv. עשה 135.
 וַיִּעַט, pro וַיִּעַט, quod pro וַיִּעַט, fut. Hiph. Vau conv. עיט 1.
 וַיִּפְג, pro וַיִּפְג, fut. Kal, 3. f. m. Vau conv. praef. פוג 1.
 וַיִּפֵּן, apoc. pro וַיִּפֵּן, fut. Kal, Vau conv. פנה 23.
 וַיִּפֵּן, apoc. pro וַיִּפֵּן, fut. Hiph. 3. f. m. Vau conv. פנה 35.
 וַיִּפְרַךְ, pro וַיִּפְרַךְ, fut. Hiph. Vau conv. פרה 19.
 וַיִּפְתָּה, pro וַיִּפְתָּה, fut. Hiph. Vau conv. פתה 5.
 וַיִּצֵּן, apoc. pro וַיִּצֵּן, fut. Pihel, Vau conv. צוה 55.
 וַיִּצְרִי, pl. m. וַיִּצְרִי, aff. יצר 41.
 וַיִּצָּם, pro וַיִּצָּם, fut. Kal, Vau conv. צים 10.
 וַיִּצְמַח, pro וַיִּצְמַח, fut. Hiph. Vau conv. צמה 21.
 וַיִּצְפֵּה, apoc. pro וַיִּצְפֵּה, fut. Pihel, Vau conv. עפה 38.

וַיִּצֵּק, pro וַיִּצֵּק, fut. Kal, Vau conv. יצק 19.
 וַיִּצְוֹר, pro וַיִּצְוֹר, vel וַיִּצְוֹר, fut. Kal, Vau conv. צור 9.
 וַיִּצַּר, pro וַיִּצַּר, fut. Kal. 3. f. m. Vau conv. יצר 26.
 וַיִּקֹּן, apoc. pro וַיִּקֹּן, fut. Pihel, 3. f. m. Vau conv. קנה 23.
 וַיִּקָּם, pro וַיִּקָּם, fut. Kal, Vau conv. קים 60.
 וַיִּקָּם, pro וַיִּקָּם, fut. Hiph. Vau conv. קים 112.
 וַיִּקְנֶה, apoc. pro וַיִּקְנֶה, fut. Kal, Vau conv. קנה 29.
 וַיִּקְיֵץ, pro וַיִּקְיֵץ, fut. Hiph. Vau conv. Rad. קיץ 26.
 וַיִּקְרַךְ, pro וַיִּקְרַךְ, fut. Kal, Vau conv. קרה 23.
 וַיִּקְרַךְ, apoc. pro וַיִּקְרַךְ, fut. Niph. 3. f. m. Vau conv. קרה 32.
 וַיִּקְשׂוּ, apoc. pro וַיִּקְשׂוּ, fut. Kal, Vau conv. קשה 4.
 וַיִּקְשׂוּ, apoc. pro וַיִּקְשׂוּ, fut. Hiph. Vau conv. קשה 14.
 וַיִּרְא, apoc. pro וַיִּרְא, fut. Kal, Vau conv. ראה 115.
 וַיִּרְא, apoc. pro וַיִּרְא, fut. Hiph. Vau conv. ראה 203.
 וַיִּרְא, apoc. pro וַיִּרְא, fut. Niph. Vau conv. ראה 165.
 וַיִּרְב, pro וַיִּרְב, fut. Kal, Vau conv. רבה 13.
 וַיִּרְב, pro וַיִּרְב, fut. Hiph. Vau conv. רבה 72.
 וַיִּרְב, pro וַיִּרְב, fut. Pihel, Vau conv. Rad. ארב 25.
 וַיִּרְב, pro וַיִּרְב, fut. Hiph. Vau conv. רוב 26.
 וַיִּרְד, pro וַיִּרְד, fut. Hiph. Vau conv. רדד 3.
 וַיִּרְד, apoc. pro וַיִּרְד, fut. Kal, Vau conv. רדה 11.
 וַיִּרַח, pro וַיִּרַח, vel וַיִּרַח, fut. Hiph. Vau conv. ריח 7.
 וַיִּרָם, pro וַיִּרָם, fut. Kal, Vau conv. רום 24.
 וַיִּרָם, pro וַיִּרָם, fut. Hiph. Vau conv. רום 85.
 וַיִּרָם, pro וַיִּרָם, fut. Kal, Vau conv. רום 8.
 וַיִּרְע, pro וַיִּרְע, fut. Hiph. Vau conv. רוע 109.
 וַיִּרְפֶּה, pro וַיִּרְפֶּה, fut. Kal, Vau conv. רפה 6.
 וַיִּרְץ, pro וַיִּרְץ, fut. Kal, Vau conv. רץ 24, 23.
 וַיִּרְץ, pro וַיִּרְץ, fut. Kal, Vau conv. רץ 24, 22.
 וַיִּשָּׁב, pro וַיִּשָּׁב, fut. Kal, Vau conv. שוב 76, 72.
 וַיִּשָּׁב, pro וַיִּשָּׁב, fut. Hiph. Vau conv. שוב 181, 179.
 וַיִּשָּׁב, apoc. pro וַיִּשָּׁב, fut. Kal, 3. f. m. Vau conv. שבה 17.
 וַיִּשָּׂם, pro וַיִּשָּׂם, fut. Hiph. 3. f. m. Vau conv. שום 91, 87.
 וַיִּשַׁע, apoc. pro וַיִּשַׁע, fut. Kal, 3. f. m. Vau conv. שעה 5, 4.

וַיִּשְׁק, apoc. pro וַיִּשְׁק, fut. Hiph. 3. f. m. Vau conv. שקה 25.
 וַיִּשָּׂר, pro וַיִּשָּׂר, fut. Hiph. 3. f. m. Vau conv. נשר 1.
 וַיִּשָּׂר, pro וַיִּשָּׂר, fut. Kal, 3. f. m. Vau conv. שור 4.
 וַיִּשְׂרַם, pro וַיִּשְׂרַם, fut. Pihel, 3. f. m. Vau conv. aff. ישר 15.
 וַיִּשְׂתָּה, apoc. pro וַיִּשְׂתָּה, fut. Kal, 3. f. m. Vau conv. שתה 41, 40.
 וַיִּשְׂתָּה, pro וַיִּשְׂתָּה, fut. Hiph. 3. f. m. cum Vau conv. praef. שותה 36, 33.
 וַיִּשְׂתַּחוּ, apoc. pro וַיִּשְׂתַּחוּ, fut. Hithp. 3. masc. f. cum Vau conv. praef. שחיה 28.
 וַיִּתָּא, transpositis literis, pro וַיִּתָּא, & hoc, apoc. pro וַיִּתָּא, fut. Kal, 3. f. m. cum Vau conv. praef. אתה 9, 8.
 וַיִּתְּנֶל, apoc. pro וַיִּתְּנֶל, fut. Hitph. 3. f. m. cum Vau conv. praef. נלה 111.
 וַיִּתּוּ, apoc. pro וַיִּתּוּ, fut. Pihel, 3. f. masc. cum Vau conv. תווה 1.
 וַיִּתְּחַל, apoc. pro וַיִּתְּחַל, fut. Hithp. 3. f. m. Vau conv. חלה 31.
 וַיִּתַּע, apoc. pro וַיִּתַּע, fut. Hiph. 3. f. m. Vau conv. תעה 23.

ונ

וַיִּנְבַּל, pro וַיִּנְבַּל, fut. Hiph. 1. pl. cum Vau conv. praef. נבל 12.
 וַיִּנְךְ, apoc. pro וַיִּנְךְ, fut. Hiph. 1. pl. cum Vau conv. praef. נכה 94.
 וַיִּנְסַב, pro וַיִּנְסַב, fut. Kal, 1. pl. cum Vau conv. סבב 31.
 וַיִּנְעַל, apoc. pro וַיִּנְעַל, fut. Kal, 1. pl. Vau conv. עלה 67.
 וַיִּנְעַשׂ, apoc. pro וַיִּנְעַשׂ, fut. Kal, 1. pl. cum Vau conv. praef. עשה 149.
 וַיִּנְפֵן, apoc. pro וַיִּנְפֵן, fut. Kal, 1. pl. Vau conv. פנה 26.
 וַיִּנְשָׁב, pro וַיִּנְשָׁב, fut. Kal, 1. pl. Vau conv. שוב 84.

ות

וַיִּתְּבֹן, apoc. pro וַיִּתְּבֹן, fut. Kal, 3. f. fam. Vau conv. בזה 19.
 וַיִּתְּבַךְ, apoc. pro וַיִּתְּבַךְ, fut. Kal, 2. f. m. vel 3. f. fam. Vau conv. בכה 27.
 וַיִּתְּבֹן, apoc. pro וַיִּתְּבֹן, fut. Kal, 3. f. fam. Vau conv. בנה 60.
 וַיִּתְּנַח, pro וַיִּתְּנַח, fut. Kal, 2. f. m. Vau conv. נוח 3.
 וַיִּתְּנֶל, apoc. pro וַיִּתְּנֶל, fut. Pihel, 3. f. fam. Vau conv. נלה 106.
 וַיִּתְּנֶר, pro וַיִּתְּנֶר, fut. Kal. 3. f. fam. cum Vau conv. praef. גור 22.
 וַיִּתְּהַר, apoc. pro וַיִּתְּהַר, fut. Kal, 3. f. fam. הרה 8.
 וַיִּתְּנֶן, apoc. pro וַיִּתְּנֶן, fut. Kal, 3. f. fam. Vau conv. זנה 22.

וַיִּתְּחֹל,

ז ת

ז ו ת

ז ו

ז א

ז ר

ז י

וּתְחַוֵּל, pro וּתְחַוֵּל, fut. Kal, 3. f. fæm. Vau conv. חוּל 9.
 וּתְחַוֵּם, pro וּתְחַוֵּם, fut. Kal, 3. f. fæm. Vau conv. חוּם 9.
 וּתְחַוֵּשׁ, pro וּתְחַוֵּשׁ, fut. Kal, 3. f. fæm. Vau conv. praef. חוּשׁ 7.
 וּתְחַט, apoc. pro וּתְחַטָּה, fut. Kal, 3. f. fæm. Vau conv. נְטָה 28, 27.
 וּתְחַד, apoc. pro וּתְחַדָּה, fut. Hiph. 3. f. fæm. Vau conv. נְחָה 92.
 וּתְחַכֶּה, apoc. pro וּתְחַכְּהוּ, fut. Kal, 3. f. fæm. Vau conv. Rad. כְּהָה 5.
 וּתְחַכֵּל, apoc. pro וּתְחַכְּלֶה, fut. Pihel, 3. f. fæm. Vau conv. כְּלָה 78.
 וּתְחַכֵּל, apoc. pro וּתְחַכְּלֶה, fut. Kal, 3. f. fæm. Vau conv. כְּלָה 18.
 וּתְחַלֵּא, apoc. pro וּתְחַלְּאָה, fut. Kal, 2. f. m. Vau conv. לָאָה 2.
 וּתְחַלֶּה, apoc. pro וּתְחַלְּהוּ, fut. Kal, 3. f. fæm. Vau conv. לְהָה 3.
 וּתְחַלֵּשׁ, pro וּתְחַלְּוּשׁ, fut. Kal, 3. f. fæm. Vau conv. לוּשׁ 4.
 וּתְחַמֵּם, apoc. pro וּתְחַמְּסֶה, fut. Hiph. 2. f. m. Vau conv. מְסָה 3.
 וּתְחַמֶּר, apoc. pro וּתְחַמְּרֶה, fut. Hiph. 3. f. fæm. Vau conv. מְרָה 19.
 וּתְחַמֵּת, fut. Kal, 3. f. fæm. Vau conv. pro וּתְחַמְּוֹת, R. מוֹת 80.
 וּתְחַנֵּחַ, pro וּתְחַנְּיָה, fut. Kal, 3. f. fæm. Vau conv. Rad. נוּחַ 15.
 וּתְחַנֵּם, pro וּתְחַנְּוּם, fut. Kal, 3. f. fæm. Vau conv. נוּם 25.
 וּתְחַסֵּךְ, pro וּתְחַסְּיֵךְ, fut. Hiph. 3. f. fæm. Vau conv. סוּךְ 72.
 וּתְחַעֵד, pro וּתְחַעְּדֶה, fut. Hiph. 2. f. m. Vau conv. עוּד 63, 62.
 וּתְחַעֵר, pro וּתְחַעְּרֶה, fut. Kal, 3. f. fæm. Vau conv. עֵרָה 7, 6.
 וּתְחַעֵז, pro וּתְחַעְּזוּ, fut. Kal, 3. f. fæm. Vau conv. עוּז 6, 5.
 וּתְחַעֵט, formá, quasi apoc. pro וּתְחַעְּטֶה, fut. Kal, 3. f. fæm. Vau conv. עֵטָה 8, 7.
 וּתְחַעֵל, apoc. pro וּתְחַעְּלֶה, fut. Kal, vel Hiph. 3. f. fæm. vel 2. f. m. עֵלָה 139, 138.
 וּתְחַעֵן, apoc. pro וּתְחַעְּנֶה, fut. Kal, 3. f. fæm. Vau conv. עֵנָה 68, 66.
 וּתְחַעֵשׁ, apoc. pro וּתְחַעְּשֶׁה, fut. Kal, 3. f. fæm. vel 2. f. m. Vau conv. עֵשָׂה 125, 123.
 וּתְחַפֵּן, apoc. pro וּתְחַפְּנֶה, fut. Kal, 3. f. fæm. Vau conv. פְּנָה 25.
 וּתְחַקֵּם, pro וּתְחַקְּוּם, fut. Kal, 3. f. fæm. Vau conv. קוּם 62.
 וּתְחַקֵּשׁ, apoc. pro וּתְחַקְּשֶׁה, fut. Pihel, 3. f. fæm. Vau conv. קֵשָׁה 6.
 וּתְחַרֵּא, apoc. pro וּתְחַרְּאָה, fut. Kal, 3. f. fæm. vel 2. f. m. Vau conv. רָאָה 124, 125.
 וּתְחַרֵּב, apoc. pro וּתְחַרְּבֶהּ, fut. Kal, 3. f. fæm. Vau conv. רֵבָה 16, 15.
 וּתְחַרֵּם, pro וּתְחַרְּוּם, fut. Kal, 3. f. fæm. Vau conv. רוּם 27, 25.
 וּתְחַרֵּם, pro וּתְחַרְּוּם, fut. Hiph. 2. f. m. Vau conv. רוּם 82, 81.

וּתְחַרֵּעַ, pro וּתְחַרְּעֶה, fut. Hiph. 2. f. m. Vau conv. רוּעַ 20.
 וּתְחַרֵּץ, apoc. pro וּתְחַרְּצֶה, fut. Kal, 2. f. m. vel 3. f. fæm. Vau conv. רֵצָה 23, 22.
 וּתְחַרֵּץ, pro וּתְחַרְּוּץ, fut. Kal, 3. f. fæm. Vau conv. רוּץ 25.
 וּתְחַשֵּׁב, pro וּתְחַשְּׁבוּ, fut. Kal, 3. f. fæm. vel 2. f. masc. Vau conv. שׁוּב 68.
 וּתְחַשֵּׁק, apoc. pro וּתְחַשְּׁקֶה, fut. Hiph. 3. f. fæm. Vau conv. שִׁקָּה 28.
 וּתְחַשֵּׁר, pro וּתְחַשְּׁרוּ, fut. Kal, 3. f. fæm. Vau conv. שׁוּר 9. R. 1903.
 וּתְחַשֵּׁת, apoc. pro וּתְחַשְּׁתֶה, fut. Kal, 3. f. fæm. vel 2. f. m. cum Vau conv. praef. שְׁתָּה 44.
 וּתְחַשְׁתַּחוּ, apoc. pro וּתְחַשְּׁתַּחֲוּהוּ, fut. Hithp. 3. f. fæm. cum Vau conv. praef. שְׁחָה 29, 21, &c.
 וּתְחַתֵּעַ, apoc. pro וּתְחַתְּעֶה, fut. Kal, 3. f. fæm. cum Vau conv. praef. Rad. תַּעָה 9.

זוּר, Pahul Kal, f. m. זוּר 1.
 זוּר, præt. Kal, 3. pl. זוּר 12.

ז י

זִיקוֹת, pl. fæm. à f. m. No. זִיק 2.
 זִיתֵיכֶם, pl. m. aff. à f. m. No. זִית 14.

ז כ

זָכַר, vel זָכַר, זָכָה, No. f. m. & f. & זָכָה, præt. Kal, 3. pl. זָכַר 3, 4, 6, 1.
 זָכַר, No. f. fæm. זָכַר 7.
 זָכָה, præt. Pihel, 1. f. m. זָכָה 4.
 זָכַר, Imper. Kal, parag. pro זָכַר זָכַר 26.

ז ל

זוּל, No. f. & pl. f. זוּל 5.
 זוּל, No. pl. m. זוּל R. 528.
 זוּל, No. pl. m. זוּל 1.

ז מ

זָמַח, &c. No. f. fæm. aff. זָמַח 9, 12, 13, 15.
 זָמַח, f. f. constr. No. זָמַח 31, 33.
 זָמַח, &c. præt. Kal, 2. f. m. & 1. f. זָמַח 3, 5.

ז נ

זָנַח, f. m. No. זָנַח 1.
 זָנַח, &c. Infin. Kal, præt. aff. זָנַח 13, 14, 15.
 זָנַח, præt. Kal, 3. pl. זָנַח 6.
 זָנַח, No. pl. m. זָנַח 51.
 זָנַח, No. f. fæm. זָנַח 44.
 זָנַח, No. pl. m. aff. זָנַח 48.
 זָנַח, Ben. Kal, pl. m. fæm. à f. m. זָנַח, & f. fæm. זָנַח 10, 12.
 זָנַח, No. pl. m. à f. No. זָנַח 2.
 זָנַח, præt. Kal, 2. f. m. & fæm. זָנַח 4, 5.
 זָנַח, præt. Kal, 3. f. fæm. זָנַח 2.

ז ע

זָעַע, præt. Kal, 3. f. m. vel Ben. Kal, f. m. זָעַע 1.
 זָעַע, No. f. fæm. transp. pro זָעַע, Rad. זָעַע 5.
 זָעַע, No. f. f. constr. זָעַע 2.

ז פ

זָפַק, No. pl. m. זָפַק 4, 5.

ז ק

זָרַח, No. f. m. זָרַח 33. Sed, זָרַח, No. f. m. זָרַח 14.
 זָרַח, No. f. m. זָרַח 29.

זָרַח,

ז א

זָאָה, Pron. fæm. vide in masc. זָאָה 42.

ז ב

זָבַח, Ben. Kal, f. m. & fæm. זָבַח 1, 4, 5.

ז ג

זָרַח, præt. Kal, 3. f. m. & fæm. & 3. pl. זָרַח 1, 2.
 זָרַח, No. f. & pl. m. & No. f. m. absol. & constr. Item, זָרַח, No. pl. m. זָרַח 8, 9, 13, 16, 12.

ז ד

זָדַח, (pro זָדַח) præt. Pihel, 3. f. fæm. aff. זָדַח.

ז ה

זָוַח, No. rad. R. 495.
 זָוַח, Pron. à Rad. זָוַח, & זָוַח, vel זָוַח, 63, 64, 61.
 זָוַח, No. pl. fæm. זָוַח 1.
 זָוַח, No. f. m. & fæm. זָוַח, f. fæm. זָוַח 1, 6.
 זָוַח, &c. זָוַח, זָוַח, זָוַח, R. זָוַח 489.
 זָוַח, No. f. fæm. זָוַח 35.
 זָוַח, Ben. Kal, f. fæm. זָוַח 8.
 זָוַח, (pro זָוַח) præt. Pihel, 3. f. m. זָוַח 26.
 זָוַח, ex transp. זָוַח, No. f. fæm. זָוַח 4, 5.
 זָוַח, vel זָוַח, pro זָוַח, vel זָוַח, Imper. Kal, f. m. זָוַח parag. זָוַח 7.

הב

הל

הז

הי

הב

הו

זרה, Ben. Kal, f. m. vel part. Puhal, f. m. זרה 1.
 זרה, præt. Kal, 3. f. fæm. vel No. f. fæm. זור 10.
 זרה, Imper. Kal, f. m. זרה 3.
 זרו, vel זרו, præt. Kal, 3. pl. Rad. זור 11, 12. Sed, זרו, præt. Pihel, 3. pl. Rad. זרה 15.
 זרות, No. pl. f. à f. זרה, R. זור 28, 26.
 זרות, Inf. Kal, זרה 2.
 זרים, No. pl. m. aff. Rad. זרי, No. pl. m. aff. Rad. זור 19, 25. vel זרה 28.
 זריתי, &c. præt. Pihel, 1. f. זרה 12.
 זרזם, præt. Pihel, 3. f. masc. aff. זרה 10.
 זרענים, No. pl. m. זרע 77.
 זרות, vel זרות, Inf. Pihel, זרה 19.

חולל, præt. Pihel, חול 10, & חולל, præt. Puhal, 3. f. m. חול 15.
 חוללת, &c. præt. Puhal, 2. f. m. & 1. f. Rad. חול 54, 55.
 חום, &c. No. f. m. R. חום 10, & חים 1.
 חומתים, חומות, חומת, &c. No. f. & pl. fæm. & du. חמה 7, 16, 24, 34.
 חונן, Ben. Kal, f. m. חנן 7.
 חוסי, pl. m. constr. חוסים, à f. m. חוסה, Ben. Kal, חסה 12, 9, 7.
 חופ, No. f. m. חפף 6.
 חוצבי, Ben. Kal, f. m. חוצב, pro חוצבי, parag. 7.
 חוקו, Inf. Kal, aff. חקק, pro חוקו, 8.
 חוקקי, Ben. Kal, f. m. חוקק, pro חוקקי, parag. 3.
 חור, No. f. m. חור 2.
 חור, &c. No. f. m. חור 12.
 חורה, Inf. Pihel, מ'חורה 1.

חיה, No. pl. fæm. R. חיות, חיות 96, 142.
 חיי, Imper. Pihel, f. m. aff. חיה 56, 55.
 חיי, &c. No. pl. m. aff. חיה 98, 108, 109, 114.
 חיי, præt. Kal, 2. f. & pl. m. חיה 5, 9.
 חיייתם, præt. Pihel, 2. pl. masc. præf. חיה 46.
 חיייתי, præt. Pihel, 2. f. m. aff. חיה 44.
 חילה, No. f. m. & f. חול 35, 36.
 חיליו, Imper. Hiph. pl. m. חול 16.
 חיליהם, No. pl. m. aff. No. חיל 37, 39.
 חילם, f. m. aff. No. חיל 34.
 חין, No. f. m. חנן. Vide 576.
 חיונה, No. f. m. & fæm. חיון 29, 32.
 חיותם, &c. No. f. f. חיה 89, 94.
 חיתה, præt. Kal, 3. f. fæm. חיה 4.
 חיתו, No. f. fæm. aff. vel parag. חיה 92.

הב

חבא, præt. Puhal, 3. pl. חבא 18.
 חבב, Ben. Kal, f. m. חבב 1.
 חבבי, Inf. Puhal, præf. aff. חבא 19.
 חבא, Imper. Kal, f. fæm. חבא 1.
 חבא, No. f. m. חבא 35.
 חבתי, No. pl. m. חבה 1.

הז

חזה, Ben. Kal, f. m. חזה, Imper. Kal, & No. f. m. חזה 11, 19.
 חזו, præt. Kal, 3. pl. & חזו, Imper. Kal, pl. m. חזה 6, 20.
 חזון, & חזון, No. f. m. חזה 33, 40.
 חזות, Inf. Kal, præf. fed. חזות, No. f. fæm. & חזה 18, 56.
 חזות, No. f. fæm. & חזות No. pl. fæm. חזה 48, 50.
 חזו, No. pl. m. à f. חזוים, חזוים 2.
 חזור, No. f. m. חזר.
 חזית, &c. 2. f. m. & fæm. & 2. pl. m. חזה 2, 3, 7.

הב

חך, No. f. masc. aff. חך 1, 8, 2.
 חך, No. f. f. Rad. inufit. חך 11.
 חכה, præt. Pihel, 3. pl. חכה 5.
 חכי, vel חוכי, Ben. Kal, pl. m. חכה 1.
 חככי, (pro חכה) Inf. Pihel, præf. חכה 10.
 חכליליות, No. f. m. & fæm. חכל. Vide R. 669.

הג

חגג, No. f. & pl. m. חגג 12, 24. Sed חג, præt. Kal, 3. f. m. חג 1.
 חגג, No. f. m. חגג 29.
 חגגי, No. pl. m. חגה [חגגים].
 חגגי, No. aff. חגג 21.
 חגגתם, præt. Kal, 2. pl. masc. חגג 1.

הח

חוח, No. pl. m. R. חוחים, חח 1, 3.

הל

חיל, No. f. m. חיל 9, 40.
 חיל, Imper. Pihel, f. m. apoc. (pro חילה) חילה 61.
 חיל, No. f. m. חיל 101, 102.
 חיל, ut duæ voces, à R. חיל 40. & פאה 6 vel, ut una, à חלך.
 חילה, No. pl. m. à f. חלי 66, 65.
 חילאתה, No. f. fæm. aff. חלא.
 חילה, præt. Kal, R. חול 3, & חילה 57.
 חילה, præt. Pihel, 3. pl. חלו 5.
 חלונות, &c. No. f. m. & pl. masc. & fæm. חלל 127, 131, 134, 138.
 חלון, No. pl. m. à f. חלון, affix. חלון 135.
 חלות, Inf. Kal, חלות, Inf. Pihel, חלה 14, 59.
 חלל, No. pl. fæm. à f. חלה 147, 143.
 חלותי, Inf. Pihel, vel No. Inf. aff. חלל 2.
 חול, No. f. fæm. חול 39.
 חולה, No. f. m. חלה 32.
 חלי, חלי, חליית

הד

חדה, No. f. m. & f. R. [חד], חדר 4.
 חדר, præt. Kal, 3. pl. חדר 1.
 חדר, No. pl. m. חדר 5.
 חדה, No. f. fæm. חרה 4, 5.
 חוד, No. pl. f. חוד 9.
 חוד, præt. Kal, 2. f. m. חוד 1.

הט

חנט, No. f. pl. m. חנטי, חנטי, חנטי, חנטי 5, 7, 12.
 חנטא, pro חנטא, Inf. Kal, præf. חנטא 25.

הל

הו

חגג, Ben. Kal, f. m. חגג 2.
 חוותיהם, No. prop. f. fæm. & חוה, No. pl. fæm. aff. חיה 166.
 חוטאים, חוטאת, pro חוטאת, & חוטא, Ben. Kal, f. masc. & fæm. & pl. m. חטא 12, 21, 20.
 חול, No. f. m. חול 57.
 חולה, No. f. fæm. חול 37.
 חולה, Ben. Kal, f. m. חלה 6, 9.
 חולי, Imper. Kal, f. fæm. Item, חול, Inf. vel Imper. Kal, f. m. חול 7, 6.

חיה, &c. No. f. m. חיה 129, 136.
 חיותי, חיות, No. f. & pl. fæm. & f. fæm. aff. חוד 5, 9, 7.
 חיו, Inf. Kal, & præt. Kal, 3. pl. חיה 10, 11, 8.
 חיי, Imper. Kal, f. & pl. m. & f. fæm. חיה 14, 15, 16.
 חיה, præt. Pihel, 3. f. m. חיה 42.
 חיה, præt. Pihel, 3. pl. חיה 45.
 חיותם, Inf. Kal, præf. aff. חיה 12, 13.
 חיותם, Inf. Pihel, præf. aff. חיה 49, 53.
 חיה, No. f. fæm. חיה 97.

ח ה

חלית, præt. Kal, 2. f. fam. & 1. f. חלה 2, 3. חלית, præt. Puhal, 2. f. masc. fed, חלית, præt. Pihel, 1. f. חלה 23, 56. חלה, No. f. fam. חלעה, aff. חלה 67. חלקבאים, No. pl. m. à f. חלקב, Rad. חלק, vel est comp. ex No. Rad. חיל, constr. חיל, vel חל 40, & Rad. חלה 6. unde No. in f. m. חאים, in pl. m. חאים. חלני, præt. Kal, 1. pl. חלני 5. בחלקלקות, No. plur. masc. gem. חלק 100. חלה, No. f. fam. constr. חלה; חלה 145, 143. חול, præt. Kal, 1. f. חול 2.

ח ה

חם, præt. Kal, 3. f. m. חמם 1; חם, No. f. m. חמם 10. חם, Infin. Kal. חמם 12. חם, No. f. m. חמם 15. חמא, No. f. f. חמאת, חמאת. חמה, vel חומה, No. f. fam. חמה 7. חמה, No. f. fam. חמם 19. חמה, No. f. fam. יחם 10. חמה, (pro בחמה,) No. f. fam. חמא 3. חם, No. f. m. בחמם, [ב-חמו], præf. aff. חמם 18. חמה, No. f. fam. חמה 3. חמה, vel חמות, pl. fam. à f. חמה, Rad. חם 35, 10. חמות, comp. ex pl. fam. & dual. à f. חמה, חמה 34. חמה, No. f. m. חמה, aff. חמה 1. חמה, No. pl. à f. masc. חמה, Rad. חמם 16. חמם, No. pl. m. חמם 23. חמרה, pro חמרה, præt. Puhal, gem. 3. pl. חמר 19. חמה, f. fam. constr. à No. חמה, חמה 17. Item, חמה, & חמה, No. f. fam. constr. à No. rad. חמה 1, 2. חמם, No. f. fam. חמה, aff. חמם 22.

ח ה

חן, No. f. m. חנן 49. חנה, præt. Kal, 3. pl. m. חנה 3. חנה, gratiam ejus, No. f. m. חנה, aff. חנה 52. חנה, Infin. Kal. חנה 9, 10. חנה, No. f. m. חנה 53. חנה, Infin. Kal. חנה 11. חנה, vel חנה, præt. Kal, 1. f. חנה 4, 5. חנה, No. pl. m. aff. חנה 9. חנה, No. f. & pl. fam. aff. חנה 53, 64. חנה, præt. Kal, 1. f. חנה 2. חנה, pro חנה עליה, Ben. Kal, f. m. aff. חנה 6.

ח ה

חגם, part. Adv. חגון 76. חגנה, pro חגנה, Infin. Pihel, aff. חגני, חגני, & חגני, est Imper. Kal, f. m. aff. חגן 32, 12, 14. חגני, pro חגני, Imper. Kal, f. m. aff. חגן 12.

ח ה

חסה, præt. Kal, 3. f. fam. חוס 1. חסו, præt. Kal, 3. pl. חסו 4. חסו, Imper. Kal, pl. m. חסו 15. חסות, Infin. Kal, ל-חסות 13. חסיה, pro חסיה, præt. Kal, 3. f. fam. חסה 2. חסו, pro חסו, præt. Kal, 3. pl. חסה 6. חסי, Ben. Kal, pl. masc. חסה 9, 12. חסון, & חסון, No. f. m. R. חסון 1, 2. חסיה, præt. Kal, 1. f. חסה 3. חסו, præt. Kal, 2. f. m. חסו.

ח ה

חף, No. f. m. חפה 2. חפה, No. f. fam. חפה 3. חפו, præt. Kal, 3. pl. חפו 1. חפה, Puhul Kal, f. m. חפה 3.

ח ה

חצו, &c. No. f. & pl. m. aff. חצו 3, 10, 12, 19, 23. חצו, No. f. m. & aff. חצו, No. f. fam. חצו 16, 26, 31, 13. חצה, præt. Kal, 2. f. m. חצה 2.

ח ה

חיק, præf. cum No. ב-חיק 1, 6. חק, &c. No. f. & pl. m. aff. חק 19, 32, 37, 48. חקותי, חקותי, חקות, חקת, &c. No. f. & pl. fam. aff. חקק 51, 53, 56, 61, 65. חקות, præt. Kal, 2. f. m. חקק 1, 2. & 1. f. aff. חקק 1, 2.

ח ה

חור, & חור, No. f. m. חור 12, 2. חוריהם, vel חוריהם, pro חוריהם, No. pl. m. aff. à f. m. חור 20. חורבו, pro חורבו, Imper. Kal, pl. m. חרב 3. חרבי, pro חרבי, Imper. Kal, f. fam. חרב 4. חרה, Infin. Kal. חרה 3. חרו, præt. Kal, 3. pl. חרו 3. חרונו, No. f. masc. aff. חרונו 14, 21.

ח ה

חרה, Infin. Kal, ל-חרה, ב-חרה 4, 5. ל-חרה, Infin. Pihel, gemin. & Rad. חרה 11. חרה, No. f. m. חרה 12. חרה, No. f. m. חרה 12. חרה, No. pl. masc. pro חור, חור, à f. m. חור, & חור, חור 4, 5, 17, 13.

ח ה

חש, præt. Kal, 3. f. m. חש 1. חשבון, pl. f. No. חשבונות, Rad. חשב 65, 62. חשה, Infin. Kal, ל-חשות 1. חוש, No. pl. m. חוש 14. חשתי, præt. Kal, 1. f. חשתי 3.

ח ה

חת, præt. Kal, 3. f. m. vel No. f. m. חתת 1, 29. חתה, vel חתה, præt. Kal, 3. sing. fam. vel Ben. Kal, f. fam. חתה 6, 7. חתו, & חתו, præt. Kal, 3. pl. חתו 2, 4. חתו, Imper. Kal, pl. m. חתו 9. ל-חתות, Infin. Kal, præf. pro חתות, חתה 2. חתתים, No. pl. m. gemin. & R. חתת 43. חתיתי, חתיתם, חתית, aff. חתת 33, 35, 34. חתת, No. f. m. aff. חתת 30. חתיתם, pro חתיתם, Infin. High. præf. חתתם 24. חתת, No. f. fam. חתה, constr. חתת 32. חתתה, præt. Pihel, 3. f. fam. vel (pro חתתה,) præt. Puhal, 3. f. fam. חתת 23. חתתתי, præt. Pihel, 2. f. m. aff. חתת 22.

ח ה

חטא, præt. Pihel, gem. חטאתיה, 1. f. aff. R. חטא. Vide R. 716.

ח ה

חטתם, טבעתם, No. f. fam. & pl. fam. aff. טבע 13, 21.

ח ה

טהר, vel טהר, præt. Pihel, 3. f. m. & No. f. m. טהר 17, 48. טהרת, f. fam. constr. טהרתו, No. טהר 70, 68, 66.

טו

טוב, præt. Kal, 3. pl. טוב 1.
טובים, טובתיו, טובתך, &c. No. f.
m. & fæm. & pl. fæm. aff. טוב
39, 52, 60.
טוה, præt. Kal, 3. pl. טוה 1.

טז

טח, טחיתם, טחון, &c. præt. Kal,
3. f. m. 3. pl. & 2. pl. m. טוח 1,
3, 4.
טחוחות, בִּפְחוּחֹת, vel בִּפְחוּחֹת
præt. טוח 12.
טחנה, טחון, טחני, טחון, טחנו;
præt. Kal, 3. P. m. & Infin. Kal,
& Imper. f. fæm. ut & No. f. m.
& fæm. טחון 1, 4, 6, 5, 10.
טחריהם, pl. m. aff. à f. m. No.
טחר 6.

טז

טל, וּלְ-טַלְפוֹת, Nom. pl. fæm. præf.
טטף 2.

טי

טוה, No. f. m. טוה 10.
טוה-בירותם, f. fæm. conftr.
טוה, aff. & pl. fæm. præf. & aff.
No. טוה; טוה 2, 4.

טל

טל, טלף, מִטַּל, No. f. m. præf. &
& aff. טלל 2, 9, 12.
טלאים, pl. m. præf. à f. m. No.
טלא.
טלאות, וְהִטְלֵאוֹת, part.
Pahul Kal, vel No. f. m. & pl.
masc. & fæm. Rad. טלא 1, 4, 5.
טלטה, No. f. fæm. gem. in Pihel,
טיל 12, 13.

טמ

טמא, טמא, טמא, טמאתם, טמא
&c. præt. Pihel, 3. f. m. & 2.
pl. m. ut & Imper. f. & pl. m.
& Infin. præf. & aff. טמא 11, 18,
20, 25, 23.
טמאה, לְ-טַמְאוֹה, præt. Kal,
3. & 2. f. fæm. ut & Infin. Kal,
præf. & parag. Rad. טמא 1, 2, 5.
טמאים, pl. m. No. טמא; Rad. טמא
61, 52.
טמאה, f. fæm. conftr. No. טמאה
טמא 67.
טמאותם, מִטְמְאוֹת, טמאות, טמאתו;
f. fæm. conftr. aff. & pl. fæm.
præf. & aff. No. טמאה; טמא
70, 76, 84, 86, 68.
טמנו, לְ-טַמְנוּ, Infin. Kal,
præf. & aff. ut & Imper. f. m.
aff. טמן 12, 13, 15.

טנ

טנא, f. m. aff. No. טנאך.

טע

טעם, טעמו, Infin. Kal, & Imper.
pl. m. טעם 4, 5.
טעם, No. f. masc. טעם, aff. Rad.
טעם 15, 10.
טען, Imper. Kal, pl. m. טענו

טפ

טפנו, טפכם, טפם, הִטַּף, No. f.
m. aff. טפף 4, 5, 12, 8.
טפף, Infin. Kal. טפוף 17.

טר

טרד, Ben. Kal, f. m. טרד.
טרף, לְ-טַרְף, vel טַרְף; Inf.
Kal, præf. & præf. Puhel, 3. f.
m. ut & טרפה, No. f. fæm. טרף
6, 8, 15, 16, 24.
טרה, לְ-טַרְחָה; No. f. m. aff. טרה
2, 3.
טרה, No. f. fæm. טרהה.

יא

יאבה, 3. pl. m. fut. Kal. יאבו 13.
יאבל, 3. f. m. fut. Hiph. יאבל 6.
יאבק, 3. f. m. fut. Niph. יאבק 8.
יאדר, 3. f. m. fut. Hiph. יאדר 3.
יאהל, 3. f. m. fut. Hiph. R. יאהל
45.
יאהב, & יאהל, 3. f. m. fut. Kal.
יאהב 61. & יאהל 47.
יאהבו, pro יאהבו, & יאהבו, pro
יאהבו, fut. Kal, 3. f. m. aff.
יאהב 66, 64.
יאהר, 3. f. masc. fut. Niph. יאהר 8.
יאהרו, pro יאהרו, fut. Kal, 3. pl.
יאהר 4.
יאהרני, 3. f. m. fut. Hiph. aff. יאהרני
11.
יאהו, 3. pl. m. fut. Niph. יאהו 54.
יאהר, 3. f. m. fut. Pihel, יאהר 94.
יאטם, fut. Hiph. 3. f. m. יאטם 5.
יאיר, &c. 3. f. m. fut.
Hiph. יאיר 8, & יאהר 20.
יאכל, 3. f. m. fut. Niph. יאכל 150.
יאכל, 3. f. m. fut. Kal. יאכל 107.
יאכלום, 3. pl. m. fut. Hiph. aff.
יאכל 177.
יאל, 3. f. m. R. יאל 8;
vel à Rad. יאלה 77.
יאמן, fut. Niph. 3. f. m. יאמן 15.
יאמן, fut. Hiph. 3. f. m. יאמן 34.
יאמן, fut. Kal, 3. f. m. יאמן 4.
יאמן, & יאמן, 3. f. m. fut. Pihel,
& Hiph. יאמן 19, 24.
יאמר, 3. pl. masc. fut. Kal, יאמר
84, 86.

יאמר, vel יאמר, &c. fut. Niph.
3. f. m. יאמר 94, 95, 96.
יאנה, fut. Puhel, 3. f. m. יאנה 5.
יאנה, fut. Niph. 3. f. m. יאנה 13.
יאנה, fut. Kal, 3. f. m. יאנה 6.
יאנק, 3. f. m. fut. Kal. יאנק 3.
יאנש, pro יאנש, fut. Niph. 3. f. m.
יאנש 5.
יאסף, pro יוסף, fut. Hiph. 3. f. m.
יאסף 37, 34.
יאספון, fut. Niph. 3. pl. masc. Rad.
יאסף 63.
יאסף, fut. Kal, 3. f. m. aff. יאסף
37.
יאסר, fut. Niph. 3. f. m. יאסר 32.
יאסר, fut. Kal, 3. f. m. יאסר 22.
יאסרוני, fut. Hiph. 3. pl. m. aff. יאסרוני
27.
יאפח, fut. Kal, 3. pl. m. יאפח 15.
יאצל, pro יאצל, fut. Hiph. 3. f.
m. יאצל 5.
יאצר, fut. Niph. 3. f. m. יאצר 4.
יאיר, & יאיר; fut. Hiph. 3.
f. m. יאיר 20, 21.
יאיר, &c. No. f. m. יאיר 1, 4.
יאיר, pro quo extat יאיר, sicut ri-
vus, No. יאיר 6.
יאירו, pro יאירו, fut. Kal, 3. pl. m.
יאירו 25, 24.
יאריכון, fut. Hiph. 3. pl. masc. יאריכון
19.
יאשם, &c. fut. Kal, 3. f. m. יאשם 7.
יאתח, & יאתח, pro יאתח, fut.
Kal, 3. f. m. יאתח 10, 9.
יאתח, præt. Kal, 3. f. fæm. Rad.
יאתח 1.
יאתח, fut. Kal, 3. f. m. יאתח 8.
יאתרו, fut. Kal, 3. pl. m. יאתרו 5.
יאתרו, pro יאתרו, fut. Kal.
3. pl. m. יאתרו 13, 14.
יאתרוני, fut. Kal, 3. f. m. præf. aff.
יאתרו 11.

יב

יבא, &c. fut. Kal, 3.
f. m. aff. יבא 101, 105.
יבאך, vel יבא, יבא, fut. Hiph. 3. f. m. aff. יבא
224, 227, 230.
יבאני, fut. Kal, 3. pl. m. præf. aff.
יבא 130.
יבדל, fut. Niph. 3. f. m. יבדל 33.
יבהל, fut. Pihel; יבהל, fut. Niph.
3. f. m. יבהל 22, 13.
יבול, No. f. m. Rad. יבול 17.
יבול, fut. Kal, 3. f. m. יבול 9.
יבון, fut. Pihel, 3. f. m. יבון 37.
יבוןקו, fut. Pihel, 3. pl. m. præf.
יבוןקו 8.
יבוש, &c. fut. Kal, 3.
f. m. יבוש 21.
יבוש, pro יבוש, fut. Kal, 3. f. m.
יבוש 14.
יבוז, fut. Kal, 3. f. m. apoc. יבוז
17.
יבוז, fut. Kal, 3. pl. m. יבוז 9.

יבוז

י

יָבוֹא, fut. Kal, 3. pl. m. &c. fut. Kal, 3. pl. m. 23, 26.
 יָבוֹא, fut. Kal, 3. pl. m. aff. בּוֹא 20, 21.
 יָבֹחַ, fut. Niph. 3. f. m. 18.
 יָבֹט, fut. Hiph. 3. f. m. & יָבִיט, fut. Hiph. 3. f. m. 29, 30.
 יָבִיא, fut. Hiph. 3. f. m. & יָבִיאוּ, fut. Hiph. 3. pl. m. aff. בּוֹא 224, 251.
 יָבִין, fut. Hiph. 3. f. m. &c. fut. Hiph. 3. f. m. 67, 68.
 יָבִיעַ, fut. Hiph. 3. f. masc. fut. Hiph. 3. f. masc. נָבַע 3.
 יָבִיק, fut. Kal, apoc. ut & יָבִיאוּ, fut. Hiph. 3. pl. m. 29, 35, 37.
 יָבִיל, fut. Kal, 3. f. m. 12.
 יָבִלוּ, fut. Pihel, 3. pl. 10.
 יָבִלוּ, fut. Hiph. 3. pl. aff. 5.
 יָבִמָה, præt. Pihel, 3. f. m. aff. 1.
 יָבִמָה, Imper. Pihel, f. m. Item, & יָבִמָה, No. f. masc. aff. ut & יָבִמָה, No. f. fem. aff. 1, &c.
 יָבִין, fut. Kal, 3. f. m. apoc. pro יָבִיאוּ, ut & יָבִיאוּ, 3. pl. m. fut. Kal; יָבִיאוּ, fut. Niph. 3. f. m. 54, 65, 79.
 יָבִיעַר, fut. Pihel; יָבִיעַר, fut. Hiph. Rad. 28, 37.
 יָבִיעַתוֹ, fut. Pihel, 3. pl. m. aff. 10, 9.
 יָבִקַע, fut. Niph. 3. f. & pl. m. בקַע 19, 22.
 יָבִרְאוּ, fut. Niph. 3. pl. m. 26.
 יָבִרַךְ, fut. Pihel, &c. fut. Puhal, 3. f. m. 62, 85.
 יָבִרְכֶהוּ, pro יָבִרְכֶהוּ, fut. Pihel, 3. f. m. aff. & epenth. בִּרְךְ 70.
 יָבִרְכֵנִי, pro יָבִרְכֵנִי, fut. Pihel, 3. f. m. aff. בִּרְךְ 66.
 יָבֵשׁ, Infin. Kal, unde בִּישׁ, Infin. Kal, cum præf. 7, 8.
 יָבֵשׁ, unde etiam בִּישׁ, &c. fut. Kal, 3. f. masc. pro יָבֵשׁ; & יָבֵשׁוּ, pro יָבֵשׁוּ, fut. Pihel, 3. f. m. aff. & יָבֵשׁוּ, Infin. etiam Kal, vel No. f. fem. ut & יָבֵשׁוּ, No. etiam, f. fem. 11, 22, 9, 40.
 יָבֵשׁוּ, fut. Kal, pl. m. בּוֹשׁ 25.

י

יָגָל, fut. Kal; יָגָל, fut. Niph. [יָגָל, fut. Puhal, 3. f. masc.] 40, 47, 56.
 יָגִיבֶהָ, fut. Hiph. 3. f. m. (à simplice, יָגִיבֶהָ) cum aff. & in 3. pl. יָגִיבוּ, &c. 22, 20, 21.
 יָגִד, fut. Kal, 3. f. m. aff. 1, 2.
 יָגִדוּ, fut. Kal, 3. f. m. נָדַד 3.
 יָגִה, fut. Kal, 3. f. m. נָגַה 2.

י

יָגִיבֶהָ, fut. Pihel, 3. f. m. pro יָגִיבֶהָ, à Rad. יָגַה 7.
 יָגִהָ, fut. Kal, 3. f. m. 1.
 יָגִוּ, fut. Kal, 3. f. m. præf. מִיָּגוּם, &c. No. f. m. præf. aff. יָגַה 8, 12.
 יָגִף, pro יָגִף, fut. Kal, 3. f. m. נָגַף 13.
 יָגִרָם, pro יָגִרָם, fut. Kal, 3. f. m. aff. גָּר 57.
 יָגִשׁ, fut. Kal, 3. f. m. נָגַשׁ 15.
 יָגִזוּ, fut. Kal, 3. f. m. 11.
 יָגַח, fut. Kal, 3. f. m. נָגַח 1.
 יָגִיד, vel יָגִיד, &c. fut. Hiph. & יָגִיד, &c. fut. Hoph. 3. f. m. 37, 41, 57.
 יָגִיהָ, fut. Hiph. 3. f. m. נָגַה 3.
 יָגִיחַ, fut. Hiph. 3. f. m. גָּוַח 4.
 יָגִיל, fut. Hiph. 3. f. m. גָּוַל 8.
 יָגִיעַ, fut. Hiph. 3. f. m. נָגַע 42.
 יָגִיעוּ, No. f. m. præf. & aff. יָגַע 30, 25.
 יָגִיפוּ, fut. Hiph. 3. pl. m. גִּיף.
 יָגִיד, vel יָגִיד, fut. Hiph. 3. f. m. & יָגִידוּ, 3. pl. m. aff. נָגַד 6, 8.
 יָגִישׁוּ, fut. Hiph. 3. pl. m. נָגַשׁ 50.
 יָגִיל, fut. Hiph. 3. f. m. Rad. יָגַל 9, 10.
 יָגִיל, fut. Hiph. Rad. 9, 10.
 יָגִילוּ, vel גָּללוּ 9, 11.
 יָגִלוּ, fut. Kal; יָגִלוּ, Niph. Pihel; יָגִלוּ, Hiph. 3. pl. m. 15, 85, 107, 36.
 יָגִמַל, fut. Niph. 3. f. m. גָּמַל 29.
 יָגִן, fut. Hiph. 3. f. m. נָגַן 3.
 יָגִנֵב, fut. Niph. 3. f. m. נָגַב 24.
 יָגִיעַ, fut. Hiph. 3. f. m. נָגַע 44.
 יָגִעוּ, fut. Kal, 3. pl. m. נָגַע 29.
 יָגִעוּ, pro יָגִעוּ, fut. Kal, 3. pl. m. 9.
 יָגִפְנוּ, fut. Kal, 3. f. m. aff. נָגַף 13.
 יָגִיר, fut. Hiph. 3. f. m. נָגַר 6.
 יָגִיר, fut. Kal, 3. f. m. pro נָגַר 21, 19.
 יָגִירָה, fut. Pihel, 3. f. m. נָגַרָה 1.
 יָגִירָה, fut. Kal, 3. f. m. aff. נָגַר 20.
 יָגִירָם, fut. Pihel, 3. f. m. נָגַרָם 5.
 יָגִירַע, fut. Niph. 3. f. m. נָגַרַע 13.
 יָגִירַע, fut. Pihel, 3. f. m. נָגַרַע 15.
 יָגִירַשׁ, fut. Pihel, 3. f. m. נָגַרַשׁוּ, 3. pl. m. sed, יָגִירַשׁוּ, fut. Puhal, 3. pl. m. נָגַרַשׁ 27, 33, 37.
 יָגִירַשׁוּ, pro יָגִירַשׁוּ, fut. Pihel, 3. pl. m. aff. נָגַרַשׁ 35.
 יָגִירַת, fut. Kal, 1. & 2. f. 1, 2.
 יָגִישׁ, fut. Kal; יָגִישׁ, vel יָגִישׁ, &c. fut. Hiph. 3. f. m. נָגַשׁ 15.

י

יָד, &c. No. Rad. comm. gen. יָדָה, apoc. pro יָדָה, fut. Kal, 3. f. m. דָּאָה 2.
 יָדָה, pro יָדָה, fut. Hiph. 3. f. m. נָדָה 37.
 יָדָהוּ, fut. Kal, 3. f. masc. aff. נָדָה 3.

י

יָדָה, fut. Kal, 3. pl. m. נָדָה.
 יָדָד, fut. Hoph. 3. f. m. נָדָד 15.
 יָדָדוּ, fut. Kal, 3. pl. m. 12.
 יָדָדוּ, Imper. Kal, pl. m. יָדָה 1.
 יָדָדוּ, pro יָדָדוּ, fut. Pihel, 3. pl. m. יָדָה 4.
 יָדָם, &c. fut. Kal, 3. f. m. pro דָּמָם, יָדָם 7.
 יָדָע, Infin. Kal, Puhul Kal, f. m. יָדָע 66, 64.
 יָדָר, pro יָדָר, fut. Kal, 3. f. m. נָדָר 14, 15.
 יָדָרוֹת, Infin. Pihel, præf. יָדָה 2.
 יָדָה, fut. Kal, יָדָה, fut. Hiph. 3. f. m. Rad. נָדָה 2, 37.
 יָדָחוּ, fut. Niph. 3. f. & pl. m. דָּחָה 7, 8.
 יָדָדוּ, &c. No. f. m. & f. יָדָדוּ, &c. 1, &c.
 יָדָחוּ, fut. Hiph. 3. f. & pl. m. דָּוַח.
 יָדָדוּ, fut. Hiph. 3. pl. m. נָדָדוּ 39.
 יָדָדוּ, &c. No. pl. m. aff. à f. No. R. יָדָדוּ 83, 74.
 יָדָדוּ, &c. fut. Hiph. 3. f. m. דָּוַח 13.
 יָדָדוּ, fut. Hiph. 3. pl. m. יָדָעוּ 193.
 יָדָדוּ, pro יָדָדוּ, sync. fut. Hithp. 3. pl. m. דָּכָאוּ 18.
 יָדָדוּ, (pro quo scribitur דָּכָאוּ, Ps. 10. 10.) fut. Kal, 3. f. m. דָּכָאוּ 10.
 יָדָדוּ, No. f. m. יָדָדוּ, aff. יָדָדוּ 40.
 יָדָדוּ, fut. Niph. 3. f. m. דָּלָל 5.
 יָדָדוּ, fut. Kal, 3. f. & pl. m. יָדָמוּ, pro יָדָמוּ, &c. דָּמָם 7, 14.
 יָדָדוּ, fut. Kal, 3. f. m. aff. דָּלָה 4.
 יָדָדוּ, vel Dagesh ejecto, יָדָמוּ, fut. Niph. 3. pl. m. Rad. דָּמָם 14, 26.
 יָדָדוּ, pro יָדָדוּ, fut. Hithp. 3. pl. m. דָּמָה 45.
 יָדָדוּ, &c. fut. Kal, 3. f. m. aff. יָדָעוּ 104, 105, 109.
 יָדָדוּ, fut. Hiph. 3. f. m. יָדָעוּ 189.
 יָדָדוּ, Infin. Kal. יָדָעוּ 68.
 יָדָדוּ, Ben. Kal, pl. m. aff. יָדָעוּ 62.
 יָדָדוּ, Puhul Kal, pl. m. יָדָעוּ 65.
 יָדָדוּ, No. f. m. יָדָעוּ 235.
 יָדָדוּ, præt. Kal, 1. f. pro יָדָדוּ, 19.
 יָדָדוּ, fut. Kal, 3. f. m. aff. נָדָה 2.
 יָדָדוּ, fut. Hiph. 3. f. m. דָּקַק 11.
 יָדָדוּ, fut. Kal, 3. f. masc. aff. דָּקַק 4.
 יָדָדוּ, fut. Niph. 3. f. m. דָּקַק 7.
 יָדָדוּ, fut. Kal, 3. f. & pl. m. נָדָד 14.
 יָדָדוּ, fut. Puhul, 3. f. m. דָּשָׁן 12.
 יָדָדוּ, fut. Pihel, 3. f. m. 19.
 יָדָדוּ, fut. Kal, 3. f. masc. aff. דָּשָׁן 9.

י

יָה, No. Div. הִיָּה 86.
 יָהוּ, pro יָהוּ, fut. Kal, 3. f. m. הוּה 5.

יְהוּדָה

יְהוֹדָה, pro יוֹדָה, fut. Hiph. 3. f. m. ירה 24.
 יְהוֹדוּךָ, pro יוֹדוּךָ; fut. Hiph. 3. pl. m. aff. ידה 32.
 יְהוּה, No. Div. היה 85.
 יְהוּלֵל, fut. Pihel, in forma Pohel, pro יְהַלֵּל, הלל 77.
 יְהוֹשִׁיעַ, pro יוֹשִׁיעַ, fut. Hiph. 3. f. m. ישע 101, 102.
 יְהִי, pro יְהִיֶה, item, יְהִי, fut. Kal, 3. f. & pl. m. היה 59, 75.
 יְהִיר, No. Rad. f. m. R. יחר.
 יְהַלֵּ, fut. Hiph. 3. f. & pl. m. הלל 91, 93.
 יְהַלֵּ, vel יְהַלֵּ, pro יִאֲהַל, fut. Hiph. 3. f. m. אהל 46.
 יְהַלִּילוּ, vel יְהַלִּילוּ, fut. Hiph. 3. pl. m. ילל 13.
 יְהַמְסוּ, וְיְהַמְסוּ, fut. Kal, 3. f. masc. præf. & aff. המס 7, 8, 9.
 יְהַמְיִן, pro יְהַמְיִן, 3. pl. m. fut. Kal. המה 15, 13.
 יְהַפְדֵּ, fut. Niph. 3. f. m. הפך 43.
 יְהַרְגוּ, fut. Niph. 3. f. m. הרג 77.
 יְהַרְסוּ, fut. Niph. 3. f. m. הרס 27.
 יְהַתְּלוּ, pro יְהַתְּלוּ, fut. Pihel. 3. f. m. התל 7.

י

יֵאָל, 3. f. m. fut. Hiph. יאל 8.
 יֵאָל, fut. Hiph. 3. f. m. ad formam יאל; 8. sed quoad signif. in 1 Sam. 14. 24. est per apoc. pro יֵאָלֶה, à Rad. אלה 77. [R. 68.]
 יֵאָר, fut. Hoph. 3. f. m. ארר 19.
 יֵבֹא, fut. Hoph. 3. f. m. בוא 264.
 יֵבִילוּ, fut. Hiph. 3. pl. m. | parag. יבל 4.
 יֵבִל, &c. fut. Hoph. יובלו, יל, 3. f. & pl. m. יבל 7, 8, 11.
 יֵבִל, No. f. m. יבל 15.
 יֵבִל, No. f. m. יבל 23.
 יֵדֶךָ, &c. fut. Hiph. 3. f. m. & 3. pl. m. aff. ידה 25, 33.
 יֵדַע, fut. Niph. 3. f. m. ידע 139.
 יֵדַעְתִּי, pro יְדַעְתִּי, præf. Hiph. 1. f. vel, est præf. Pohel, 1. f. ידע 157.
 יֵדַעְנָם, & יֵדַעְנָם, fut. Hiph. 3. f. m. aff. ידע 194, 191.
 יֵדַק, fut. Hoph. 3. f. m. דקק 12.
 יֵדַשׁ, fut. Hoph. 3. f. m. דוש 14.
 יֵחַל, fut. Hoph. 3. f. m. חול 31.
 יֵחַל, fut. Hiph. 3. f. m. יחל 25.
 יֵחַר, fut. Hiph. 3. f. m. cum 1, loco אחר 97.
 יֵטַל, fut. Hoph. 3. f. m. R. טיל 9.
 יֵכֶח, &c. fut. Hiph. 3. f. m. יכח, יכח, 22, 21.
 יֵכַל, &c. fut. Kal, 3. f. m. יכל 21.
 יֵלֵךְ, fut. Niph. 3. f. m. ילך 77.
 יֵלֵךְ, &c. fut. Hiph. 3. f. m. ילך 107, 106.
 יֵלֵךְ, &c. יֵלֵךְ, יֵלֵךְ, &c. Ben. Kal, f. m. & fam. aff. ילך 27, 30, 32, 36.

יֵלֵךְ, præf. Puhal, 3. f. m. ילך 86.
 יֵלֵךְ, &c. fut. Hiph. 3. f. m. ילך 104, 105.
 יֵמְרוּךָ, pro יֵאֲמְרוּךָ, fut. Kal, 3. pl. m. aff. 89.
 יֵמְתוּ, &c. fut. Hoph. 3. f. & pl. m. מות 162, 165.
 יֵנֶה, Ben. Kal, f. m. ינה 1.
 יֵנֶה, fut. Hiph. 3. f. & pl. m. ינה 9, 11.
 יֵנֶה, No. f. fam. יון 1.
 יֵנִי, Ben. Kal, pl. masc. יון 11, 8.
 יֵנִי, No. f. fam. aff. יון 7.
 יֵנִי, No. f. m. præf. יון R. 738.
 יֵנִי, &c. fut. Hiph. 3. f. m. & pl. fam. aff. ינק 28, 30.
 יֵסַב, fut. Hoph. 3. f. m. סבב 78.
 יֵסַף, fut. Hiph. 3. f. m. Item, pro יֵסַף, Ben. Kal, f. m. יסף 33, 13.
 יֵסִיפוּ, fut. Hiph. 3. pl. יסף 49.
 יֵסַף, fut. Hiph. 3. f. m. vel Ben. Kal, f. m. יסף 34, 13.
 יֵסֹר, fut. Hoph. 3. f. m. סור 79.
 יֵסֹר, fut. Niph. 3. f. m. יסר 7.
 יֵעַדוּ, fut. Niph. 3. pl. m. יעד 12.
 יֵעַדְנִי, fut. Hiph. 3. f. m. aff. יעד 13.
 יֵעֲלוּ, fut. Hiph. 3. f. & pl. m. יעל 7, 9.
 יֵעֲזֵ, fut. Niph. 3. f. m. יעז 30.
 יֵעֲזֶתוּ, Ben. Kal, f. fam. aff. יעז 21.
 יֵעֲזֶה, &c. fut. Hiph. 3. f. m. יעז 164, 165.
 יֵעֲזֶה, pro יֵעֲזֶה, & יֵעֲזֶה, pro יֵעֲזֶה, Ben. Kal, f. fam. aff. יעז.
 יֵעֲזֶק, fut. Hoph. 3. f. m. יעק 25.
 יֵעֲזֶר, fut. Hoph. 3. f. m. יצר 30.
 יֵעֲרֶה, & יֵעֲרֶה, pro יֵעֲרֶה, fut. Hiph. 3. f. m. ut & יֵעֲרֶה, pro יֵעֲרֶה, 3. pl. m. ירה 21, 20, 53, 62.
 יֵעֲרֶה, &c. fut. Hiph. 3. f. m. aff. ירר 103, 106.
 יֵעֲרֶה, No. f. m. ירה 27.
 יֵעֲרֶשׁ, fut. Hiph. 3. f. m. ירש 82.
 יֵעֲרֶשׁ, fut. Niph. 3. f. m. ירש 57.
 יֵעֲרֶשֶׁנָּה, fut. Hiph. 3. f. m. aff. ירש 83, 86.
 יֵעֲשֶׂב, fut. Hoph. 3. f. m. R. יושב 208.
 יֵעֲשֶׂבְתִי, & יֵעֲשֶׂבְתִי, pro יֵעֲשֶׂבְתִי, Ben. Kal, f. m. & fam. aff. ישב 26, 22, 53, 51.
 יֵעֲשֶׂר, fut. Hoph. 3. f. m. שרר 30.
 יֵעֲשֶׂבְנִי, pro יֵעֲשֶׂבְנִי, fut. Hiph. 3. f. m. aff. ישב 146.
 יֵעֲשִׂט, fut. Hiph. 3. f. m. ישט.
 יֵעֲשִׂעַ, fut. Hiph. 3. f. m. R. ישע 102.
 יֵעֲשִׂם, fut. Hoph. 3. f. m. Rad. יושם 112.
 יֵעֲשֶׂר, fut. Hoph. 3. f. m. שור 27.
 יֵעֲתֶר, &c. fut. Hiph. 3. f. & pl. m. יתר 11, 10, 16.
 יֵעֲתֶר, &c. fut. Niph. 3. f. & pl. m. יתר 35, 38.

יז

יֵזֶה, vel יֵזֶה, fut. Kal, 3. f. m. apoc. pro יֵזֶה; sed יֵזֶה, pro יֵזֶה, fut. Hiph. 3. f. m. נוה 3, 2, 9.
 יֵזְבוּ, fut. Kal, 3. pl. m. זב 8.
 יֵזֶד, pro יֵזֶד, fut. Hiph. 3. f. m. זר 4, 5.
 יֵזֶד, pro יֵזֶד, fut. Hiph. 3. f. m. זר 1.
 יֵזְרְבוּ, fut. Puhal, 3. pl. m. זרב 9.
 יֵזְרַרְרָה, fut. Pihel, 3. f. m. זרח 7.
 יֵזַח, fut. Niph. 3. f. m. זחח 7.
 יֵזֶה, fut. Hiph. 3. pl. זור 7.
 יֵזֶה, fut. Hiph. 3. f. m. נזר 13.
 יֵזֶל, fut. Kal, 3. f. m. נזל 6.
 יֵזַמֵר, fut. Niph. 3. f. m. זמר 29.
 יֵזַמֵר, apoc. pro יֵזַמֵר, fut. Hiph. 3. f. m. & יֵזַמֵר, 3. pl. m. זנה 33.
 יֵשִׁעוּ, fut. Kal, 3. pl. m. זוע 2.
 יֵזַעַק, fut. Niph. 3. f. m. זעק 29.
 יֵזַקוּ, fut. Kal, 3. pl. m. זקק 1.
 יֵזַרְרָה, fut. Kal, 3. f. m. apoc. זרה 7.
 יֵזַרְרָה, fut. Kal, 3. f. m. זור 2.
 יֵזַרְרָה, fut. Puhal, 3. f. m. זרה 27.
 יֵזַרְרָה, fut. Pihel, 3. pl. m. זרה 23.
 יֵזַרְרָה, fut. Niph. 3. pl. m. זרה 9.
 יֵזַרְעוּ, fut. Niph. 3. f. m. זרע 33.

יח

יֵחַבְּאוּ, fut. Niph. 3. pl. m. חבא 16.
 יֵחַבְּטוּ, fut. Niph. 3. f. m. חבט 5.
 יֵחַבְּיֵאֵם, fut. Hiph. 3. f. m. aff. חבא 25.
 יֵחַבְּלֵהוּ, fut. Niph. 3. f. m. חבל 11.
 יֵחַבְּרָה, pro יֵחַבְּרָה עִמָּךְ, vel pro יֵחַבְּרָה, fut. Puhal, 3. f. m. præf. aff. חבר 13.
 יֵחַבְּנוּ, fut. Kal, 3. pl. m. חנג 11.
 יֵחַד, (acuatur) vel, יֵחַד; est fut. Kal, (quasi à R. חָדָה, per apoc. pro יֵחַדְּהָה,) vel fut. Hiph. (pro יֵחַד) 3. f. m. חדר 2.
 יֵחַד, pro יֵחַד, fut. Kal, (per apoc. pro יֵחַדְּהָה, vel יֵחַדְּהָה, ut יֵשֶׁב, cum Pathach furtivo, pro Scheva, sub ח) 3. f. m. lætetur; חדה 1.
 יֵחֹל, fut. Kal, 3. f. m. חול 43.
 יֵחֹלְלוּ, fut. Puhal, 3. pl. m. חולל 56.
 יֵחֹקְקוּ, fut. Pihel, in forma Pohel, 3. pl. m. חקק 16.
 יֵחֹרְרוּ, vel יֵחֹרְרוּ, fut. Kal, 3. pl. m. חור 1.
 יֵחֹזְיוּ, protractè, & | parag. pro יֵחֹזְיוּ, fut. Kal, 3. pl. m. חזה 30.
 יֵחִי, & יֵחִי, יֵחִי, יֵחִי, omnia, apoc. pro יֵחִיֶה, fut. Kal, 3. f. m. R. היה 24, 25, 26, 27, 28.
 יֵחִי, fut. Kal, 3. pl. m. חיה 37.
 יֵחִינִי, fut. Pihel, 3. pl. m. aff. חיה 70, 72.
 יֵחִל, fut. Hiph. 3. f. m. חול 20.
 Vel est No. f. m. יחל 26.

י

י

י

י

י

י

יָמַסּוּ, fut. Niph. 3 f. m. 38. מָאָס, fut. Niph. 3. pl. R. 35; vel, ut quidam volunt, P. 58. 5. fut. Niph. 3. pl. m. (cum א, pro ס,) 14. וַיִּמְדוּ, fut. Kal, 3. f. & pl. m. מִדַּר 11, 13. יִמְדוּ, fut. Niph. 3. f. & pl. m. מִדַּר 14, 15. וַיִּמְדוּ, & וַיִּמְדוּ, fut. Pihel, & Pihel, 3. f. m. מִדַּר 18, 19. יָמָה, cum ה, locali, & יָמָה, cum aff. pl. m. יָמִים, No. ים 16, 21, 22. יִמְהָרוּ, fut. Pihel, 3. f. & pl. m. מָהַר 17, 22. יִמְהָרְנָה, fut. Kal, 3. f. m. aff. מָהַר 40. יִמוּט, fut. Niph. 3. f. m. מוֹט 13. יִמוּךְ, fut. Kal, 3. f. m. מִכַּךְ 3. יִמוּל, fut. Niph. 3. f. m. מוּל 21. יִמוּלֵל, fut. Pihel, 3. f. מוּל 23. יִמוּשׁוּ, fut. Kal, 3. f. & pl. m. מוּשׁ 5, 7. יָמוּת, pro יָמוּת, fut. Kal, 3. f. m. מוּת 72, 73, 71. יָמוּת, pl. fæm. aff. à f. No. יום 79, 80. יָמָה, fut. Niph. (apoc. pro יִמְהָה) 3. f. m. מָחָה 24. יִמְחָאוּ, fut. Kal, 3. pl. m. R. מָחָה 18. יִמְיָה, בְּיָמֵי, לְיָמֵי, בְּיָמֵי, וְיָמֵי, יָמֵי, &c. omnia pl. m. constr. præf. aff. à f. No. Rad. יום, in pl. m. יָמִים 45, 46, 49, 52, 53, 62, 67, 27. יִמְיָה, pl. m. à f. m. No. יום 27, 44. יָמִים, No. pl. m. יום 22. יִמְיָן, &c. No. Rad. f. m. יָמִין, præf. יָמִין 9, 25, 1. מִיָּרְנוּ, fut. Hiph. 3. f. m. aff. יָרַן 10. יִמְיָשׁוּ, pro יִמְשׁוּ, fut. Hiph. 3. pl. m. Rad. מִשַּׁשׁ 11. יִמְיָתְהוּ, fut. Hiph. 3. f. & pl. m. aff. מוּת 144, 155. יִמְךָ, fut. Niph. 3. f. m. R. מִכָּךְ 5. וַיִּמְכְּרוּ, fut. Kal, 3. pl. m. מִכָּר 4. יִמְלוּ, fut. Niph. 3. f. & pl. m. נָמַל 7, 8, 9. יִמְכְּרוּ, fut. Niph. 3. f. m. מִכָּר 47. יִמְלֵאוּ, fut. Niph. 3. pl. m. מְלָאוּ 43. יִמְלָה, pro יִמְלָה, fut. Pihel, 3. f. m. מְלָה 78. יִמְלִטוּ, 3. pl. m. fut. Niph. מִלֵּט 46. וַיִּמְלֶךְ, fut. Niph. 3. f. m. מִלֵּךְ 161. יָמָם, pl. m. def. à f. m. יום 30. יָמָם, vel יָמִים, No. pl. m. absque f. יום 26. וַיִּמְנָה, (pro וַיִּמְנָה) fut. Pihel, 3. f. m. apoc. מָנָה 16. יִמְנָה, fut. Niph. 3. f. & pl. m. מָנָה 8, 9. יִמְנִי, No. f. m. & יִמְנִית, fæm. à No. יָמִין 35, 36. וַיִּמְנְעוּ, fut. Niph. 3. f. & pl. m. מָנַע 18, 19.

יָמָם

י

יָשַׁל, fut. Niph. 3. f. m. כָּשַׁל 21. יִשְׁתוּ, fut. Hiph. 3. f. & pl. masc. כָּתַת 12, 13. יִשְׁתְּבוּ, fut. Niph. 3. pl. m. 1 parag. כָּתַב 56. וַיִּשְׁתּוּ, pro וַיִּשְׁתּוּ, fut. Hiph. 3. pl. m. aff. כָּתַת 11.

יָלַא, fut. Kal, וַיִּלְאוּ, fut. Hiph. 3. pl. m. aff. לָאָה 3. יִלְבֹּט, fut. Niph. 3. f. m. לָבַט & 87, לָבַט & 87. יִלְרוּ, fut. Kal, 3. f. & pl. m. יָלַר 56, 62. יִלְדַת, Ben. Kal, f. m. & fæm. יָלַד 27, 32. יִלְדוּ, fut. Hiph. 3. f. m. יָלַד 107. וַיִּלְדְּתוּ, & וַיִּלְדְּתוּ, præf. Kal, comp. cum Ben. Kal, f. fæm. vel est præf. Pihel, 2. f. fæm. יָלַד 33. יִלְדְּתֵנוּ, (pro יִלְדְּתֵנוּ), præf. Kal, 2. f. fæm. יָלַד 13, 16, 17. יִלְדְּתֵיהוּ, præf. Kal, 1. f. aff. יָלַד 20, 21. יִלְדְּתֵנוּ, (pro יִלְדְּתֵנוּ), præf. Kal, 3. f. fæm. aff. יָלַד 10, 11, 12. יִלְוּ, fut. Niph. 3. f. & pl. m. לוּה 19, 20. יִלְוּ, fut. Hiph. 3. f. m. aff. לוּה 12, 13. וַיִּלְוּ, fut. Niph. 3. pl. m. לוּן 37. יִלוּ, fut. Kal, 3. pl. m. לוּן 2. וַיִּלְחֲמוּ, fut. Niph. 3. f. & pl. m. aff. לָחַם 72, 79, 80. יִלְיוּ, pro יִלְיוּ, fut. Hiph. 3. pl. m. לוּן 7. וַיִּלְיִנוּ, fut. Hiph. 3. pl. m. (pro יִלְיִנוּ) R. לוּן 27. יִלְיָ, fut. Hiph. 3. f. m. לוּן 8. וַיִּלְכּוּ, fut. Hiph. 3. f. & pl. m. יָלַךְ 109, 113. יִלְכוּ, fut. Kal, 3. f. & pl. m. יָלַךְ 51, 72. וַיִּלְכְּדוּ, fut. Niph. 3. f. & pl. m. לָכַד 40, 48. וַיִּלְכְּדוּ, pro וַיִּלְכְּדוּ, fut. Kal, 3. pl. m. aff. לָכַד 27. וַיִּלְלַת, pro וַיִּלְלַת, constr. f. fæm. No. יָלַל 15, 17. וַיִּלְלוּ, fut. Hiph. 3. f. & pl. m. לוּן 19, 27. יִלַע, fut. Hiph. (pro יִלַע,) 3. f. m. לוּעַ 4. וַיִּלְפְּתוּ, fut. Niph. 3. f. & pl. m. לָפַת 2. וַיִּלְקוּ, fut. Kal, 3. f. & pl. m. לָקַח 2, 3.

י

יִמְאָנוּ, fut. Pihel, 3. f. & pl. m. מָאָן 9, 15.

יָבְהוּ, fut. Pihel, 3. f. & pl. m. כָּהַן 7, 9. וַיִּבְהוּ, &c. fut. Hiph. 3. pl. m. נָבַה 100, 105, 102. וַיִּבְהוּ, fut. Hoph. 3. pl. m. נָבַה 116. וַיִּבְהוּ, & יִבְהוּ, Inf. Kal, 9, 12. וַיִּבְנוּ, fut. Niph. 3. f. & pl. m. בָּנוּ 35, 39. וַיִּבְנוּ, fut. Pihel, 3. pl. m. aff. בָּנוּ 60, 61. וַיִּבְנוּ, fut. Hithp. 3. pl. m. R. בָּנוּ 66. וַיִּבְחַד, fut. Niph. 3. f. m. כָּחַד 8. וַיִּבְחָשׁוּ, fut. Niph. 3. pl. masc. כָּחַשׁ 13. וַיִּבְחָשׁוּ, fut. Hiph. 3. f. m. aff. יָבַח 26. וַיִּבְלִנוּ, fut. Hiph. 3. f. m. aff. & 3. pl. m. כוּל 5, 31, 6. וַיִּבְנוּ, fut. Hiph. 3. pl. m. בָּנוּ 104. וַיִּבְרָאוּ, &c. fut. Hiph. 3. f. & pl. m. aff. בָּרָא 21, 25, 26, 27, 29. כָּלָה, fut. Kal, 3. f. m. apoc. יָבַל 16. וַיִּבְכַּל, fut. Pihel, 3. f. m. apoc. כָּלָה 76, 75. וַיִּבְכּוּ, fut. Kal, 3. f. & pl. m. כָּל 21, 24, 29, 30. וַיִּבְלָאוּ, fut. Niph. 3. f. & pl. m. כָּלָה 15, 16. וַיִּבְלָה, pro וַיִּבְלָה, fut. Kal, 3. f. m. כָּלָה 14. וַיִּבְלָה, præf. Kal, 3. f. fæm. כָּל 2. וַיִּבְלְהוּ, fut. Pihel, 3. pl. m. aff. כָּלָה 83. וַיִּבְלוּ, præf. Kal, 3. pl. m. כָּל 7. וַיִּבְלוּ, fut. Pihel, 3. pl. m. כָּלָה 85. וַיִּבְלִינוּ, fut. Kal, 3. pl. m. כָּלָה 21. וַיִּבְלְלוּ, &c. fut. Pihel, gem. 3. pl. m. aff. Rad. כוּל 24. וַיִּבְלְמוּ, fut. Niph. 3. pl. m. כָּלָם 16. וַיִּבְלַת, Inf. Kal, vel No. f. fæm. ab Inf. יָבַל 12. וַיִּבְלַת, præf. Kal, 2. f. m. כָּל 3. וַיִּבְסּוּ, 3. f. fut. Hiph. aff. נָבַס 91. וַיִּבְכוּ, fut. Hiph. 3. f. m. כוּן 102. וַיִּבְכְּנוּ, vel וַיִּבְכְּנוּ, fut. Kal, 3. f. m. aff. כוּן 26. וַיִּבְכְּעוּ, fut. Hiph. 3. f. m. aff. כָּנַע 19, 20. וַיִּבְכְּעוּ, fut. Niph. 3. pl. m. כָּנַע 11. וַיִּבְסּוּ, fut. Pihel, 3. f. m. apoc. נָבַס 49. וַיִּבְסּוּ, fut. Pihel, 3. f. & pl. m. כָּסָה 71, 72. וַיִּבְסְמוּ, fut. Pihel, 3. pl. m. aff. כָּסָה 64, 67. וַיִּבְסְפוּ, fut. Pihel, 3. f. masc. aff. כָּסָה 50. וַיִּבְרָאוּ, fut. Hiph. 3. f. m. aff. נָבַר 22. וַיִּבְרָה, fut. Niph. 3. f. m. כָּרָה 11. וַיִּבְרוּ, fut. Kal, 3. pl. m. כָּרָה 9. וַיִּבְרָסְמוּ, fut. Pihel, 3. f. m. aff. à Rad. in Pihel quadrato כָּרַס. וַיִּבְרַת, fut. Niph. 3. f. m. כָּרַת 62.

יָמַס, fut. Niph. 3. f. & pl. m. מסס 9, 13.
 יָמַסְמָם, fut. Hiph. 3. f. m. aff. מסה 4.
 יָמַסְרוּ, fut. Niph. 3. pl. m. מסר 2.
 יָמַץ, (pro יָמַץ) fut. Kal, 3. f. m. apoc. מצה 3.
 יָמַצֵאוּ, fut. Niph. 3. f. & pl. m. מצא 109, 114.
 יָמַצְאוּ, & יָמַצְאוּ, pro יָמַצְאוּ, fut. Kal, 3. pl. m. aff. מצא 87, 84.
 יָמַצְוּ, fut. Niph. 3. f. m. & 3. pl. m. מצה 5, 6.
 יָמַקוּ, vel (pro eo) יָמַקוּ, fut. Niph. 3. pl. m. מקק 6.
 יָמַר, (pro יָמַר) fut. Niph. 3. f. m. מר 2.
 יָמַרְוּ, pro יָמַרְוּ, fut. Kal, 3. pl. m. aff. אמר 89.
 יָמַרְטוּ, fut. Niph. 3. f. m. מרט 6.
 יָמַרְדְּהוּ, fut. Pihel, 3. pl. m. aff. מר 5.
 יָמַשׁ, fut. Hiph. 3. f. m. מוש 10.
 יָמַשְׁכוּ, fut. Niph. 3. pl. m. משך 27.
 יָמַשְׁנִי, fut. Kal, 3. f. m. aff. & 3. pl. m. משש 32, & מוש 8.
 יָמַשְׁנִי, fut. Hiph. 3. f. m. aff. Rad. משה 2.
 יָמַתוּ, fut. Kal, 3. f. & pl. m. praef. מות 74, 75, 87, 89.
 יָמַתְהוּ, fut. Hiph. 3. f. & pl. m. aff. מות 141, 145, 143, 155.
 יָמַתְתְּהוּ, fut. Pihel, vel Pohel, 3. f. m. aff. מות 97.

י

יָנַץ, pro יָנַץ, fut. Hiph. 3. f. m. נץ 2.
 יָנַצְוּ, fut. Kal, 3. pl. m. aff. נאצון 8.
 יָנַבֵּאוּ, fut. Niph. 3. f. m. & pl. נבא 22.
 יָנַנְעוּ, fut. Niph. 3. pl. m. נע 51.
 יָנַנְףּוּ, fut. Niph. 3. f. m. ננף 25.
 יָנַדְהוּ, fut. Hiph. 3. pl. masc. aff. נדר 13.
 יָנַדְרוּ, fut. Kal, 3. pl. m. נוד 6.
 יָנַדְהוּ, fut. Niph. 3. pl. m. נחה 3.
 יָנַדְבּוּ, fut. Pihel, seu Pohel, נוב 10.
 יָנַן, fut. Niph. 3. f. m. נין 5.
 יָנַנְעוּ, fut. Niph. 3. f. & pl. m. נוע 15, 16.
 יָנַנְרוּ, fut. Niph. 3. f. m. נור 6.
 יָנַח, (pro יָנַח) fut. Kal, 3. f. m. נח 13.
 יָנַח, fut. Hiph. (יָנַח) 3. f. m. נח 28.
 יָנַחוּ, fut. Hiph. (pro יָנַחוּ) 3. pl. m. aff. נח 37, 36.

יָנַחְמוּ, fut. Niph. vel Hithp. 3. f. & pl. m. נחם 15, 18.
 יָנַחְמוּ, fut. Pihel, 3. f. & pl. m. נחם 42, 47.
 יָנַחְנוּ, fut. Hiph. 3. f. m. aff. נחה 17.
 יָנַחְשׁוּ, fut. Pihel, 3. f. & pl. m. נחש 5, 7.
 יָנַטוּ, fut. Niph. 3. pl. m. נטה 33.
 יָנַיֵאוּ, fut. Hiph. 3. f. & pl. m. נוא 3, 2, 5.
 יָנַיֵד, fut. Hiph. 3. f. m. נוד 19.
 יָנַיֵחַ, fut. Hiph. 3. f. m. aff. נוח 28, 29, 30.
 יָנַיֵחוּ, fut. Hiph. 3. f. & pl. m. aff. נח 27, 30, 32, 35.
 יָנַסוּ, fut. Hiph. 3. pl. m. נוס 36.
 יָנַעוּ, fut. Hiph. 3. pl. m. נוע 25, 27.
 יָנַפְנוּ, fut. Hiph. 3. f. m. נוף 16.
 יָנַכְרוּ, fut. Niph. 3. f. m. R. נכר 7, in praet. Niph. נכר.
 יָנַס, fut. Kal, 3. f. m. נוס 24.
 יָנַסוּ, pro יָנַסוּ, fut. Kal, 3. pl. m. נוס 32.
 יָנַסְמוּ, fut. Pihel, 3. f. m. aff. נסם 3. pl. m. נסה 21, 24.
 יָנַעוּ, fut. Kal, 3. f. & pl. m. נוע 10, 14, 13.
 יָנַעוּ, fut. Hiph. 3. pl. m. נוע 26.
 יָנַעַר, fut. Pihel, 3. f. m. נער 83.
 יָנַעְרוּ, fut. Niph. 3. pl. m. נער 81.
 יָנַפְּחוּ, fut. Pihel, 3. f. m. נוף 18.
 יָנַפְּשׁוּ, pro יָנַפְּשׁוּ, fut. Niph. 3. f. m. נפש 59, 58.
 יָנַצְוּ, 3. pl. m. fut. נצה 8.
 יָנַצְלוּ, fut. Pihel, נצל 12, 10.
 יָנַקְהוּ, fut. Niph. 3. f. m. נקה 12.
 יָנַקְהוּ, fut. Hiph. 3. f. m. aff. נק 24.
 יָנַקְמוּ, fut. Niph. 3. pl. m. נקם 19.
 יָנַשׂאוּ, fut. Niph. 3. f. & pl. m. נשא 166, 168, 86.
 יָנַשׂאוּ, & יָנַשׂאוּ, pro יָנַשׂאוּ, fut. Hithp. 3. f. & pl. m. נשא 182, 186.
 יָנַשׂאוּ, fut. Pihel, 3. f. m. aff. נשא 174.
 יָנַשׂוּ, No. f. m. נשה 11.
 יָנַתְנוּ, fut. Niph. 3. f. & pl. m. נתן 185, 190.
 יָנַתְקוּ, fut. Niph. 3. f. m. נתק 7, & נתש 12.

י

יָסְבוּ, fut. Kal, 3. f. & pl. m. aff. סבב 26, 33, 35, 36.
 יָסְבוּ, pro יָסְבוּ, fut. Hiph. 3. f. m. aff. & 3. pl. m. סבב 69, 70, 73.
 יָסְבְּנוּ, fut. Pi-hel, 3. f. m. aff. R. סבב 53, 54.
 יָסְבְּכוּ, fut. Puhel, 3. pl. m. סבך 2.

יָסַג, fut. Kal, 3. f. m. נסג 2.
 יָסְגְרוּ, fut. Niph. 3. f. & pl. m. סגר 19, 22, 23.
 יָסְרָהוּ, Inf. Pihel, praef. יסר 20.
 יָסְרָהוּ, No. f. m. יסר 35.
 יָסְרָהוּ, praet. Puhel, 3. f. m. יסר 22.
 יָסְרוּ, praet. Pihel, 3. f. m. aff. & 3. pl. יסר 16, 18.
 יָסְרוּ, No. f. & pl. m. aff. יסר 31, 32, 33.
 יָסְרוּ, Inf. Kal, praef. יסר 11, 12.
 יָסְרָתָהוּ, praet. Pihel, 2 f. m. יסר 17.
 יָסְרָתָהוּ, praet. Kal, 2. f. aff. & 1. f. praef. aff. יסר 5, 7.
 יָסְרוּ, pro יָסְרוּ, fut. Kal, 3. f. m. סבב 26.
 יָסְרוּ, fut. Niph. 3. f. m. סבב 45.
 יָסְרוּ, fut. Pihel, 3. pl. m. praef. סבב 58.
 יָסְרוּ, pro יָסְרוּ, fut. Pihel, 3. f. m. aff. סבב 54.
 יָסְרוּ, Inf. Kal, praef. יסר 9, 10.
 יָסְרוּ, No. f. fam. aff. & No. pl. fam. aff. יסר 36, 34.
 יָסְרוּ, pro יָסְרוּ, fut. Puhel, 3. f. m. סער 19.
 יָסְרוּ, fut. Kal, 3. f. m. סוף 3.
 יָסְרוּ, pro יָסְרוּ, Inf. Pihel, יסר 23.
 יָסְרוּ, (pro יָסְרוּ) fut. Kal, 3. f. m. vel pro יָסְרוּ, Inf. Pihel; vel est No. f. m. יסר 34.
 יָסְרוּ, fut. Kal, 3. f. masc. praef. aff. & 3. pl. m. נסח 1, 2, 4.
 יָסְרוּ, pro יָסְרוּ, fut. Kal, 3. pl. m. aff. סחב 4.
 יָסְרוּ, fut. Kal, 3. pl. m. סחר 4.
 יָסְרוּ, יָסְרוּ, יָסְרוּ, fut. Hiph. 3. f. m. praef. aff. & 3. pl. m. סור 62, 66, 70, 69, 73.
 יָסְרוּ, (pro יָסְרוּ) fut. Hiph. 3. f. m. praef. aff. סית 7, 9, 10.
 יָסְרוּ, fut. Hiph. (pro יָסְרוּ, vel יָסְרוּ) 3. f. m. Rad. סוך 8, vel סוך 15.
 יָסְרוּ, fut. Hiph. 3. f. & pl. m. נסך 15, 16.
 יָסְרוּ, pro יָסְרוּ, fut. Hoph. 3. f. m. Rad. נסך 17, vel potius, סכך 17.
 יָסְרוּ, fut. Kal, 3. pl. m. aff. סכך 9, 10.
 יָסְרוּ, fut. Kal, 3. pl. m. נסך 7.
 יָסְרוּ, fut. Kal, 3. pl. m. praef. aff. סוך 7.
 יָסְרוּ, fut. Niph. 3. f. m. סכן 12.
 יָסְרוּ, fut. Niph. 3. pl. m. סכר 3.
 יָסְרוּ, fut. Kal, 3. pl. m. סלל 5.
 יָסְרוּ, fut. Niph. 3. f. & pl. m. סמך 23, 25.
 יָסְרוּ, fut. Hiph. 3. f. & pl. m. נסע 31, 33.
 יָסְרוּ, fut. Kal, 3. f. m. aff. & 3. pl. m. נסע 15, 17, 22.

יָסְרוּ

יִסְעַר, fut. Niph. 3. f. m. סער 18.
 יִסְעַר, fut. Puhal, 3. f. m. סער 19.
 יִסְפְּרוּ, fut. Niph. 3. pl. m. ספר 18.
 יִסְפֹּה, præt. Kal, 3. f. fæm. יסף 4.
 יִסְפוּ, fut. Kal, 3. pl. m. סוף 4.
 יִסְפּוּהוּ, fut. Puhal, 3. pl. m. ספח 4.
 יִסְפְּרוּ, fut. Niph. 3. f. & pl. m. ספר 21, 22.
 יִסְקַל, fut. Niph. 3. f. m. סקל 12.
 יִסְרוּ, fut. Kal, 3. f. & pl. m. סור 23, 25, 31.
 יִסְרֶהוּ, fut. Hiph. 3. f. m. aff. סור 63, 65, 67, 68.
 יִסְרְתִי, præt. Pihel, 3. & 2. f. m. aff. & 1. f. aff. יסר 11, 14, 16, 19.
 יִסְתַּח, fut. Hiph. 3. f. m. סית 8.
 יִסְתַּבֵּל, fut. Hithp. 3. f. m. סבל 8.
 יִסְתַּמֵּר, fut. Kal, 3. pl. m. סתם 9, 10.
 יִסְתַּמּוּ, fut. Pihel, 3. pl. m. præf. aff. סתם 13.
 יִסְתַּר, fut. Kal, 3. f. m. & fut. Niph. 3. f. & pl. m. סתר 1, 19, 23.
 יִסְתַּרְנִי, fut. Hiph. 3. f. m. aff. & 3. pl. m. סתר 45, 47, 48, 50.

י ע

יִעֲבֹר, fut. Niph. 3. f. m. עבר 84.
 יִעֲבֹרוּ, fut. Hiph. 3. f. & pl. m. præf. עבר 94, 95.
 יִעֲבֹדוּ, fut. Kal, 3. f. & pl. m. aff. עבד 59, 78.
 יִעֲבֹטוּ, fut. Pihel, 3. pl. m. | parag. עבט 8.
 יִעֲבֹרְנִי, fut. Hiph. 3. f. m. aff. עבר 110, 111, 115, 114, 113, 117, 122.
 יִעֲבֹרְנָהוּ, fut. Hiph. 3. f. m. aff. & 3. pl. m. aff. עבר 58, 61, 62, 81, 80.
 יִעֲבֹר, fut. Niph. 3. f. m. עבר 83.
 יִעֲבֹר, fut. Pihel, 3. f. m. עבר 84.
 יִעֲבֹתוּהוּ, fut. Pihel, 3. pl. m. aff. עבת 14.
 יִעֲדוּ, fut. Hiph. 3. f. m. aff. עור 64.
 יִעֲדוּ, fut. Pihel, 3. f. m. aff. עור 1.
 יִעֲדוּ, præt. Kal, 3. f. m. aff. עור 1, 2.
 יִעֲדוּ, fut. Niph. 3. f. & pl. m. | parag. עדר 24, 25.
 יִעֲדוּ, fut. Pihel, 3. pl. m. עדר 5.
 יִעֲדוּ, præt. Kal, 3. f. m. יעה 1.
 יִעֲדוּ, fut. Pihel, 3. pl. m. עלל 57.
 יִעֲדוּ, pro יעדרו, fut. Pihel, vel Pihel, 3. pl. m. עור 16.
 יִעֲדוּ, fut. Kal, יעופף, fut. Pihel, 3. f. m. עוף 6, 15.
 יִעֲדוּ, fut. Pihel, 3. f. m. עור 70.

יִעֲדוּ, fut. Niph. 3. f. m. עור 6.
 יִעֲדוּ, fut. Kal, 3. f. m. aff. עור 4.
 יִעֲדוּ, fut. Pihel, 3. f. m. עות 9.
 יִעֲזוּ, fut. Kal, 3. f. m. עוז 4.
 יִעֲזֹבוּ, fut. Kal, 3. pl. m. aff. עזב 86, 89.
 יִעֲזֹבוּ, fut. Niph. 3. pl. m. עזב 99.
 יִעֲזֹקוּ, fut. Pihel, 3. f. m. aff. עזק.
 יִעֲזֹרוּ, fut. Niph. 3. pl. m. עזר 43.
 יִעֲזֹרוּהוּ, fut. Kal, 3. f. & pl. m. aff. עזר 30, 37, 38, 40.
 יִעֲטוּ, fut. Kal, 3. f. m. עיט 1.
 יִעֲטוּ, fut. Kal, 3. f. m. apoc. עטה 10.
 יִעֲטוּ, fut. Kal, 3. pl. m. à 3. f. יעטה; R. עטה 12, 9.
 יִעֲטִי, præt. Kal, 3. f. m. aff. יעט.
 יִעֲדוּהוּ, fut. Hiph. 3. pl. m. præf. & aff. עור 67, 68.
 יִעֲדוּנִי, vel יעידני, fut. Hiph. 3. f. m. aff. יעד 14.
 יִעֲלוּ, vel יועילו, fut. Hiph. 3. pl. m. על 9.
 יִעֲלֶה, No. pl. m. aff. יעה 2, 3.
 יִעֲלֶהוּ, fut. Hiph. 3. f. m. aff. עור 35.
 יִעֲקֹר, fut. Kal, 3. f. m. aff. עקר 9.
 יִעֲלֶה, vel יעלה, fut. Kal, vel Hiph. 3. f. & pl. m. aff. עלה 55, 58, 146, 148, 149, 59, 157.
 יִעֲלֶה, No. pl. m. (quasi à f. יעל, vel יעל,) præf. & constr. יעל 11, 12, 13.
 יִעֲלִמוּ, fut. Hiph. 3. pl. m. עלם 16.
 יִעֲלִלְהוּ, præt. Pihel, 3. pl. m. aff. עלל 58.
 יִעֲלֶם, fut. Kal, 3. f. m. עלם 1.
 יִעֲלֶעוּ, fut. Pihel, 3. pl. m. pro ילועעו, geminato & transposito לוע, à Rad. לוע 3.
 יִעֲלֶה, f. fæm. constr. No. fæm. יעל, R. יעל 14.
 יִעֲמֹד, fut. Hoph. 3. f. m. עמד 105.
 יִעֲמִידוּ, fut. Hiph. 3. f. & pl. m. præf. & aff. עמד 95, 98, 103.
 יִעֲמֹדְנָהוּ, pro יעמודנה, fut. Kal, 3. pl. m. pro 3. pl. fæm. Dan. 8. 22. עמד 70.
 יִעֲמֹל, fut. Kal, 3. f. m. præf. עמל 7.
 יִעֲנֶה, part. Rad. præf. יען 3.
 יִעֲנֶה, יעננו, יעננה, יענני, fut. Kal, vel Hiph. 3. f. m. præf. & apoc. ut & aff. & 3. pl. m. aff. ענה 54, 55, 61, 62, 63, 72, 74.
 יִעֲנֶה, fut. Niph. & יענה, fut. Pihel, 3. f. m. ענה 80, 84.
 יִעֲנֶה, No. f. fæm. יען 7.
 יִעֲנֶה, No. pl. m. præf. qu. à f. יען; יענה 8.
 יִעֲנֶה, &c. יענונו, יעננו, יענה, יענה, omnia fut. Pihel, 3. f. masc. aff. ענה 8 F.

יִעֲנֶה, 3. pl. m. aff. ענה 126, 128, 127, 130, 135.
 יִעֲנֶשׁ, fut. Niph. 3. f. m. ענש 9.
 יִעֲעֲרוּ, fut. Pihel, gem. 1. Rad. 3. pl. m. pro יעדרו; Rad. עור 16.
 יִעֲפֹ, fut. Kal, 3. f. m. præf. & 3. pl. m. עוף 7, 8, 11.
 יִעֲפֹ, fut. Kal, 3. f. m. præf. עוף 1.
 יִעֲפֹ, pro יעפף, fut. Kal, 3. f. & pl. m. præf. יעף 3, 5, 2, 4.
 יִעֲפֹ, No. f. m. præf. יעף 8.
 יִעֲפֹ, No. f. m. præf. יעף 6.
 יִעֲפֹ, præt. Kal, 3. pl. יעף 1.
 יִעֲפֹלוּ, fut. Hiph. 3. pl. masc. עפל 5.
 יִעֲצֹב, fut. Niph. 3. f. m. עצב 5.
 יִעֲצֹהוּ, vel יעצהו, Puhul Kal, f. fæm. præf. יעץ 22.
 יִעֲצֹ, præt. Kal, 3. f. & pl. m. aff. יעץ 4, 7, 8.
 יִעֲצִי, Ben. Kal, pl. m. aff. יעץ; יעץ 20, 19.
 יִעֲצֹרוּהוּ, fut. Kal, 3. f. m. aff. עצר 15, 17, 16.
 יִעֲקֹבְנִי, fut. Kal, 3. f. m. aff. עקב 3, 4.
 יִעֲקֹר, fut. Pihel, 3. f. m. עקר 6.
 יִעֲקֹשְׁנִי, fut. Kal, 3. f. m. præf. aff. עקש 1.
 יִעֲרֹ, fut. Hiph. 3. f. m. præf. עור 33, 34.
 יִעֲרֹבוּ, [vel יעברו] fut. Kal, 3. pl. m. à 3. f. m. יערב, vel יערב; ערב 70, 68.
 יִעֲרֹה, fut. Niph. 3. f. m. ערה 4.
 יִעֲרֹה, יערי, יערי, f. m. aff. & pl. m. à f. m. No. יער 13, 14, 21, 16.
 יִעֲרוּ, fut. Niph. 3. pl. m. עור 7.
 יִעֲרוּ, fut. Pihel, 3. pl. m. præf. à 3. f. m. ערה; ערה 3, 12.
 יִעֲרִיבְנִי, fut. Hiph. 3. f. m. aff. ערך 52.
 יִעֲרִיבוּ, fut. Hiph. 3. pl. m. ערץ 14.
 יִעֲרִיבוּנִי, fut. Kal, 3. f. & pl. m. aff. à 3. f. m. יערך; ערך 25, 30, 23.
 יִעֲרֹפּוּ, fut. Kal, 3. f. & pl. m. ערף 16, 18.
 יִעֲרֹת, f. fæm. constr. No. יערה, à No. יער 20, 12.
 יִעֲשׂוּ, fut. Kal, 3. f. m. apoc. pro יעשה; R. עשה 133, 135, 130.
 יִעֲשׂוּ, pro יעשט; fut. Kal, 3. f. m. apoc. pro יעשה, à Rad. עשה 10: vel fut. Hiph. 3. f. m. עיט 1.
 יִעֲשׂוּ, fut. Niph. 3. f. & pl. m. עשה 178, 181.
 יִעֲשׂוּהוּ, יעשנו, יעשנו, יעשנה, &c. fut. Kal, 3. f. m. aff. & 3. pl. m. parag. & aff. עשה 137, 141, 158, 159, 160.
 יִעֲשׂוּ, fut. Kal, 3. f. m. עשן 3.
 יִעֲשׂוּ, vel יעשר; fut. Kal, 3. f. m. עשר 2. R. 1427.

פ

יעשר, fut. Kal, 3. f. m. עשר 1. R. 1428.
(יעשרנו & יעשרנו, pro יעשר) fut. Hiph. 3. f. m. aff. & 3. pl. m. עשר 9, 11, 13.
(יעתק, pro יעתיק) fut. Kal, יעתק, fut. Hiph. 3. f. m. עתק 7, 11.
יעתר, fut. Kal, יעתר, fut. Niph. 3. f. m. עתר 1, 7.

פ

יפאר, fut. Pihel, 3. f. m. à prat. Pihel, [פאר;] R. פאר 5.
יפגן, fut. Kal, 3. f. m. praef. פגן 1.
יפרה, fut. Niph. 3. f. m. פרה 29.
יפרו, fut. Kal, 3. f. m. aff. & 3. pl. m. פרה 25, 27.
יפה, est f. constr. יפה, praef. à No. f. m. יפה; יפה 10.
יפו, prat. Kal, 3. pl. יפה 2.
ישפוח, fut. Kal, 3. f. m. praef. פוח 1.
יפול, fut. Kal; 3. f. m. נפל 43.
יפות, constr. יפות, pl. fam. à f. fam. יפה, à No. f. m. יפה; יפה 16, 17, 11, 8.
יפון, fut. Kal, 3. pl. m. פון 1.
יפחם, fut. Hiph. 3. f. m. פוח 5, 9.
יפחם, fut. Kal, 3. f. & No. f. m. absol. יפחם, constr. יפחם; יפח 1, 2.
ינפח, fut. Kal, 3. f. m. נפח 7.
יפיו, (ob paufam) יפיו & [יפיו], יפיה, &c. No. f. m. aff. יפה 21, 22, 27, 29, 24, 25.
יפיה, fut. Hiph. 3. f. m. R. פוח 4.
יפילם, fut. Hiph. 3. f. m. aff. & 3. pl. m. | parag. נפל 90, 93, 100.
יפית, prat. Puhul, gem. 2. f. m. יפה 6.
יפיץ, fut. Hiph. 3. f. m. aff. פוץ 40, 43.
יפיק, fut. Hiph. 3. f. m. פוק 2.
יפית, prat. Kal, 2. f. fam. יפה 1.
יפלם, fut. Hiph. 3. f. m. aff. נפל 91, 90, 92.
יפל, fut. Kal, 3. f. m. נפל 45, 44, 43.
יפלא, fut. Niph. 3. f. m. פלא 19.
יפלא, fut. Pihel, 3. f. m. פלא 43.
יפלא, fut. Hiph. 3. f. m. פלא 45.
יפלא, pro יפלה; fut. Hiph. 3. f. m. פלה 7.
יפלו, fut. Kal, 3. pl. m. R. נפל 61. vel, ut quidam, [pro יפלאו] fut. Niph. 3. pl. m. R. פלא 22.
יפנו, fut. Kal, 3. f. m. apoc. (pro יפנה) 3. pl. m. פנה 35, 28.
יפסח, fut. Niph. 3. f. m. פסח 6.
יפעתה, f. fam. constr. aff. No. יפע; יפע 8.
יפץ, fut. Hiph. 3. f. m. פוץ 41, 42.

פ

צ

יפצו, fut. Kal, 3. pl. m. פוץ 4.
יפצני, fut. Pihel, 3. f. m. & 3. f. m. gem. praef. & aff. פוץ 16, 17.
יפקד, fut. Hiph. 3. f. m. פקד 114.
יפרו, fut. Hiph. 3. f. & pl. m. פור 19, 20, 24.
יפרה, fut. Hiph. 3. f. m. apoc. (pro יפרה) & aff. פרה 19, 20.
יפרו, fut. Niph. 3. f. & pl. m. R. פור 8, 10.
יפרו, fut. Kal, 3. pl. m. à 3. f. m. פרה; R. פרה 12, 11.
יפריא, [pro יפרה] fut. Hiph. 3. f. m. פרה 18.
יפרנו, fut. Hiph. 3. f. m. aff. Rad. פור 21.
יפרע, fut. Kal, יפרע, fut. Niph. 3. f. m. פרע 12, 6.
יפירפרי, fut. Pihel, gem. 3. f. m. aff. פור 30.
יפרק, fut. Pihel, 3. f. m. פרק 5.
יפרש, fut. Pihel, 3. f. m. פרש 33.
יפרשו, fut. Kal, יפרשו, fut. Niph. 3. pl. m. פרש 25, 27.
יפת, f. fam. constr. aff. & pl. fam. No. יפה; Rad. יפה 13, 14, 15, 18, 19.
יפת, fut. Kal, יפת, fut. Hiph. 3. f. m. apoc. (pro יפתה, & יפתה) 5, 20.
יפתה, fut. Puhul, 3. f. m. פתה 19.
יפתוה, fut. Pihel, 3. pl. m. aff. à 3. f. m. יפתה; R. פתה 17.

צ

יצאו, fut. Kal, 3. f. & pl. m. יצא 73, 84, 85.
יציאהו, fut. Hiph. 3. pl. m. aff. יצא 182.
יצאות, &c. Ben. Kal, pl. masc. & fam. יצא 27, 36.
יצב, fut. Hiph. 3. f. m. יצב 22.
יצגו, &c. fut. Hiph. 3. f. & pl. m. יצג 10, 12.
יצג, prat. Hoph. 3. f. m. יצג 13.
יצדנו, fut. Kal, 3. f. m. aff. צוד 11.
יצום, &c. fut. Pihel, 3. f. m. (pro יצוה) & aff. & 3. pl. m. צוה 54, 55, 59, 63.
יצוה, fut. Puhul, 3. f. m. צוה 67.
יצוהו, fut. Kal, 3. pl. m. צוה 1.
יצומו, fut. Kal, 3. f. & pl. m. צום 11, 15.
יצועי, יצועי; No. f. m. aff. & pl. m. constr. יצע 4, 5.
יצוק, fut. Kal, 3. f. m. צוק 1.
יצוקים, Puhul Kal, vel No. part. f. & pl. m. & fam. יצק 7, 10, 11.
יצור, fut. Kal, 3. f. m. נצר 29.
יצורו, fut. Hithp. 3. pl. m. à prat. Hithp. [הצטר] R. צור 129.

פ

יצב, fut. Hiph. 3. f. m. יצב 21.
יצגו, fut. Hiph. 3. f. m. aff. & 3. pl. m. יצג 11, 12.
יציל, fut. Hiph. 3. f. & pl. m. aff. &c. נצל 62, 76, 75, 81, 82.
יצע, fut. Hiph. 3. f. m. יצע 2.
היציע, No. f. m. praef. יצע 8.
יציעו, fut. Hiph. 3. f. & pl. m. צין 2, 12, 14, 4.
יציקו, & pro eo, יציקו; fut. Hiph. 3. f. & pl. m. R. צוק 8, 9. Item, יציקו, est fut. Hiph. 3. pl. m. יצק 23.
יציתו, fut. Hiph. 3. pl. m. יצת 16.
יצליח, vel יצליח, fut. Hiph. 3. f. m. צלח 26, 27.
יצילנו, fut. Hiph. 3. f. m. (יציל, vel יצל) aff. נצל 68, 62, 63.
יצמו, fut. Kal, 3. f. & pl. m. צום 10, 14.
יצע, prat. Puhul, 3. f. m. vel pro יוצע, fut. Hoph. 3. f. m. יצע 3.
יצע, pro יציע, No. f. m. יצע 7.
יצעק, fut. Hiph. 3. f. m. צעק 26.
יצעקו, fut. Niph. 3. pl. m. צעק 24.
יצף, fut. Kal, 3. f. m. apoc. (pro יצפה) R. צפה 14.
יצוף, fut. Hiph. 3. f. m. צוף 4.
יצוף, fut. Pihel, 3. f. m. apoc. (pro יצפה) R. צפה 38.
יצפום, fut. Pihel, 3. f. m. aff. & 3. pl. m. צפה 39, 40, 41.
יצין, fut. Hiph. 3. f. m. צין 3.
יציק, (quasi pro יציק) fut. Kal, 3. f. m. יצק 19.
יצק, Imper. Kal, f. m. יצק 15.
יצק, pro יצק; fut. Kal, 3. f. m. יצק 18.
יצקו, (pro יצקו) fut. Hiph. 3. pl. m. Rad. צוק 9. vel potius ob Dagesch à Rad. יצק 23.
יצקו, Imper. Kal, pl. m. vel fut. Kal, 3. pl. m. pro יצקו 16.
יצקות, part. Puhul Kal, pl. fam. יצק 11.
יצקים, Puhul Kal, vel No: part. pl. m. יצק 9.
יצקם, fut. Hiph. 3. pl. m. aff. Rad. יצק 23, vel pro יצקם, à Rad. צוק 24.
יצקם, prat. Kal, 3. f. m. aff. יצק 3.
יצקה, f. fam. constr. praef. & aff. יצק 34.
יצרו, fut. Kal, 3. f. & pl. m. צור 9, 11.
(pro יצרו) [יצרו] fut. Kal, 3. f. & pl. m. יצר 25, 26.
יצרו, [יצרו], fut. Kal, 3. f. m. aff. & pl. m. יצרו, &c. Ben. Kal, f. m. aff. & pl. m. יצר 13, 18, 21, 15, 22.
יצרו, &c. No. f. m. aff. Rad. יצר 36, 39, 40.

יצר

יָרַב (pro יָרַב, vel יָרִיב) fut. Pihel, 3. f. m. R. רוב 24.
 יָרַב (apoc. pro יָרַבָּה) fut. Kal, 3. f. m. רבה 12.
 יָרַב (apoc. pro יָרַבָּה) fut. Hiph. 3. f. m. רבה 72.
 יָרַבּוּ (pro יָרַבוּ) fut. Kal, 3. pl. m. | parag. רבה 22.
 יָרַבְּךָ fut. Hiph. 3. f. m. aff. רבה 73.
 יָרַבְּנוּ fut. Niph. 3. pl. m. רנו 5.
 יָרַד, Inf. Kal. ירד 32.
 יָרַד fut. Hiph. 3. f. m. רדד 3.
 יָרַד (apoc. pro יָרַדָּה) fut. Kal, 3. f. m. רדה 11.
 יָרַד (apoc. pro יָרַדָּה) fut. Pihel, 3. f. m. רדה 17.
 יָרַד (apoc. pro יָרַדָּה) fut. Hiph. 3. f. m. רדה 18.
 יָרַד fut. Hiph. 3. f. m. (pro יָרַד, יָרַד) 103.
 יָרַד, fut. Kal, 3. f. m. ירד 57.
 יָרַד, Ben. Kal, f. m. ירד 17.
 יָרַדָּה, fut. Kal, 3. f. m. aff. רדה 20.
 יָרַדְּהוּ, fut. Hiph. 3. pl. m. aff. ירד 116.
 יָרַדְּהוּ, fut. Hiph. 3. f. m. aff. ירד 106, 107.
 יָרַדְּוּ, fut. Kal, 3. pl. m. רדה 14.
 יָרַדְּוּ (pro יָרַדְּוּ) fut. Hiph. 3. pl. m. ירד 111.
 יָרַדְּוּ, Inf. Kal, praef. aff. ירד 33.
 יָרַדְּוּ, fut. Niph. 3. f. m. רדם 3.
 יָרַדְּוּ, fut. Kal, 3. f. m. aff. ירדנה 12, 13.
 יָרַדְּוּ, praet. Kal, 1. pl. ירד 15.
 יָרַדְּוּ, vel יָרַדְּוּ, pro יָרַדְּוּ, fut. Kal, vel pro יָרַדְּוּ, fut. Pihel, 3. f. m. רדף 68.
 יָרַה, Imper. Kal, f. m. ירה 10.
 יָרַה; לִיְרֹה (pro לִיְרֹה) ; Inf. Kal, praef. ירה 7, 8, 9.
 יָרַה, Ben. Kal, f. m. ירה 4.
 יָרַה, fut. Hiph. 3. pl. masc. aff. ירה 26.
 יָרַה, fut. Hiph. 3. pl. m. ירה 23.
 יָרַה, pro יָרַה, Imper. Kal, pl. m. ירה 33.
 יָרַה, pro יָרַה, Inf. Kal. ירה 8.
 יָרַה, fut. Kal, 3. f. m. רוח 2.
 יָרַה, pro יָרַה, fut. Kal, 3. pl. m. רוח 3.
 יָרַה, fut. Pihel, 3. pl. m. aff. Rad. רוח 9.
 יָרַה, pro יָרַה, fut. Kal, 3. f. m. רום 20.
 יָרַה, pro יָרַה, fut. Niph. 3. pl. m. רמם 5.
 יָרַה, &c. וְיָרַחְמוּהוּ, וְיָרַחְמוּהוּ, fut. Pihel, 3. f. & pl. m. aff. רום 42, 44, 49.
 יָרַה, pro יָרַה, fut. Kal, 3. f. m. Rad. רנו 5.
 יָרַה, fut. Niph. 3. f. m. רוע 135.
 יָרַה, fut. Pihel, 3. pl. m. רוף 3.
 יָרַה, fut. Kal, 3. f. m. & 3. pl. m. | parag. רון 21, 31.

יָרוּץ, pro יָרוּץ, fut. Kal, 3. f. m. רוצץ 9.
 יָרוּץ, No. f. m. ירק 6.
 יָרוּץ, fut. Niph. 3. f. m. רוה 2.
 יָרוּץ, fut. Hiph. 3. f. m. ריח 7.
 יָרוּץ, pro יָרוּץ, fut. Hiph. 3. f. m. ריח 6.
 יָרוּץ; יָרוּץ, &c. f. m. No. constr. praef. aff. & pl. m. No. רח 8, 10, 13, 11.
 יָרוּץ, fut. Pihel, יָרוּץ, fut. Pihel, 3. f. m. רחם 21, 29.
 יָרוּץ, fut. Kal, 3. f. m. aff. (pro יָרוּץ,) Rad. ירט 2; fed forma qu. à רטה.
 יָרוּץ; יָרוּץ, fut. Kal, 3. pl. m. | parag. רוב 29, 30.
 יָרוּץ, No. f. m. יריב, aff. R. רוב 54, 52.
 יָרוּץ; יָרוּץ, fut. Hiph. 3. f. & pl. m. | parag. ריח 5, 9.
 יָרוּץ, Ben. Kal, pl. m. praef. ריה 6.
 יָרוּץ; וְיָרוּץ, fut. Hiph. 3. pl. m. & 3. f. m. aff. רום 88, 86.
 יָרוּץ, fut. Hiph. 3. pl. m. רוע 113.
 יָרוּץ, pl. fam. יריעות, praef. No. ירעה 15, 11.
 יָרוּץ, fut. Hiph. 3. pl. m. R. רוע 39.
 יָרוּץ, praet. Kal, 1. f. ירה 2.
 יָרוּץ, fut. Niph. 3. f. m. רכך 3.
 יָרוּץ; יָרוּץ, &c. f. m. constr. ירך aff. & dual. aff. No. ירך 5, 7, 6, 8, 16, 3.
 יָרוּץ, &c. f. fam. constr. aff. & dual. No. f. fam. ירכה; à No. R. ירך 17, 9, 12.
 יָרוּץ, fut. Hiph. 3. f. m. aff. ירה 22.
 יָרוּץ; וְיָרוּץ, fut. Kal, 3. f. m. praef. רום 21, 23, 24.
 יָרוּץ, fut. Hiph. 3. f. m. רום 85, 84.
 יָרוּץ, fut. Kal, 3. f. m. רמם 8.
 יָרוּץ, fut. Niph. 3. pl. m. רמם 6.
 יָרוּץ, fut. Kal, 3. pl. m. | parag. רום 29.
 יָרוּץ, fut. Kal. 3. pl. m. רנו 7.
 יָרוּץ, fut. Pihel, 3. pl. m. רנו 20.
 יָרוּץ; יָרוּץ, fut. Kal, 3. f. & pl. m. רע 2, 7.
 יָרוּץ, fut. Kal, vel (qu. pro יָרוּץ) fut. Pihel, 3. f. m. R. ירע 3, 4.
 יָרוּץ, fut. Hiph. 3. f. & pl. m. רוע 21, 26.
 יָרוּץ; וְיָרוּץ, fut. Hiph. 3. f. & pl. m. רוע 109, 114.
 יָרוּץ, fut. Kal, 3. f. m. R. רוע 132.
 יָרוּץ, praet. Kal, 3. f. fam. ירע 1.
 יָרוּץ; יָרוּץ, fut. Kal, 3. pl. m. aff. & | parag. רעה 45.
 יָרוּץ, fut. Hiph. 3. f. m. aff. רעה 48.
 יָרוּץ, fut. Hiph. 3. f. m. רעם 8.
 יָרוּץ, fut. Pihel, 3. f. m. רוע 115.
 יָרוּץ, (apoc. pro יָרוּץ,) fut. Kal, 3. f. m. רפה 6.

יָרַפָּא, fut. Kal, יָרַפָּא, fut. Pihel, 3. f. m. רפא 24.
 יָרַפָּא, fut. Niph. 3. f. & pl. m. רפא 39.
 יָרַפָּא, fut. Kal, 3. f. & pl. m. רפה 5, 7.
 יָרַפָּא, (pro יָרַפָּא) fut. Pihel, 3. pl. m. רפא 49; fed forma qu. ex רפה.
 יָרַפָּא, (pro יָרַפָּא) fut. Niph. 3. pl. m. רפא 40.
 יָרַפָּךָ, fut. Hiph. 3. f. m. aff. רפה 23.
 יָרַפָּךָ; וְיָרַפָּךָ, fut. Kal, 3. f. m. רון 21, 22, 23, 24.
 יָרַפָּךָ; יָרַפָּךָ, fut. Niph. 3. f. & pl. m. רצה 35, 36.
 יָרַפָּךָ, fut. Hiph. 3. pl. m. aff. Rad. רון 40.
 יָרַפָּךָ; יָרַפָּךָ, fut. Kal, 3. f. m. רצה 29, 27.
 יָרַפָּךָ, fut. Kal, 3. pl. m. | parag. רון 28, 32.
 יָרַפָּךָ, fut. Pihel, 3. pl. m. רצה 36.
 יָרַפָּךָ, fut. Pihel, 3. f. m. רצץ 15.
 יָרַפָּךָ, vel יָרַפָּךָ, fut. Pihel, 3. pl. m. רצץ 18.
 יָרַק, f. m. constr. No. ירק 9, 7.
 יָרַק, No. f. m. praef. ירק 5.
 יָרַק, Inf. Kal, ירק 1.
 יָרַק, (pro יָרַק vel יָרַק) fut. Hiph. 3. f. m. ריק 31.
 יָרַק; וְיָרַק, &c. f. fam. constr. aff. & dual. No. f. fam. gem. ירק 10, 15, 16.
 יָרַק, &c. יָרַק, pro יָרַק, fut. Kal, 3. f. m. & 3. pl. m. aff. רש 36, 51, 52.
 יָרַק; וְיָרַק, fut. Hiph. 3. f. m. aff. ירש 83, 87, 85.
 יָרַק, Imper. Kal, parag. pro ירש 27.
 יָרַק, praet. Kal, 3. pl. aff. ירש 27, 10.
 יָרַק, Inf. Kal, praef. aff. ירש 21.
 יָרַק, praet. Kal, 1. pl. aff. ירש 14.
 יָרַק, f. fam. constr. praef. aff. No. ירשה 94, 91.
 יָרַק; וְיָרַק, praet. Kal, 2. pl. m. & 2. f. m. aff. ירש 11, 5, 6.
 יָרַק, pro יָרַק, praet. Kal, 2. f. m. aff. ירש 6.
 יָרַק, fut. Hiph. 3. f. m. רתח 3.
 יָרַק, fut. Niph. 3. f. m. רתק 4.

י ש

יָשָׁב, &c. יָשָׁב, יָשָׁב, &c. est praet. indeclin. aff. in ישה 1, 2, 10, 13, 11.
 יָשָׁב, &c. יָשָׁב, יָשָׁב, &c. fut. Kal, 3. f. & pl. m. aff. נשא

יִשְׁלַח, fut. Kal, 3. pl. m. aff. à 3. f. m. יִשַׁל; יִשַׁל 11.
 יִשְׁלַח, fut. Kal, 3. pl. m. (pro יִשְׁלַח) Rad. שלח 4.
 יִשְׁלַח, pro יִשְׁלַח, fut. Hoph. 3. pl. m. שלח 62.
 יִשְׁמַח, יִשְׁמַח, וְיִשְׁמַח, יִשְׁמַח, וְיִשְׁמַח; fut. Hiph. 3. f. m. aff. & 3. pl. m. שום 88, 89, 90, 92, 94, 99, 111.
 יִשְׁמַח, fut. Kal, 3. pl. m. pro יִשְׁמַח; שום 19.
 יִשְׁמַח, fut. Niph. 3. f. m. R. שמד 12.
 יִשְׁמַח, fut. Kal, 3. pl. m. שום 20.
 יִשְׁמַח, fut. Niph. 3. f. & pl. m. שמע 128, 132.
 יִשְׁמַח, (pro יִשְׁמַח) & יִשְׁמַח, pro יִשְׁמַח, vel יִשְׁמַח) fut. Kal, 3. f. & pl. m. יִשַׁח 14, 16.
 יִשְׁמַח, fut. Niph. 3. f. m. שנה 61.
 יִשְׁמַח, pro יִשְׁמַח, & יִשְׁמַח, pro יִשְׁמַח, fut. Kal, & fut. Puhal, 3. f. m. שנה 5, 15.
 יִשְׁמַח, & יִשְׁמַח, יִשְׁמַח, & יִשְׁמַח; No. f. fam. & pl. m. à f. m. יִשַׁח & יִשַׁח 7, 5, 32, 3, 30.
 יִשְׁמַח, præf. Kal, 3. pl. m. יִשַׁח 2.
 יִשְׁמַח, fut. Kal, 3. pl. m. שנה 25.
 יִשְׁמַח, וְיִשְׁמַח, וְיִשְׁמַח; fut. Pihel, 3. pl. m. & 3. f. m. aff. שנה 13, 14, 12.
 יִשְׁמַח, vel יִשְׁמַח; pl. m. constr. præf. No. יִשַׁח; Rad. יִשַׁח 6.
 יִשְׁמַח, fut. Pihel, 3. f. m. שנים.
 יִשְׁמַח, fut. Kal, 3. f. m. R. שסה 9.
 יִשְׁמַח, fut. Kal, 3. pl. m. שם 2.
 יִשְׁמַח, fut. Niph. 3. pl. m. שם 4.
 יִשְׁמַח, יִשְׁמַח, וְיִשְׁמַח; fut. Hiph. 3. f. m. aff. ישע 103, 104, 105, 110.
 יִשְׁמַח, וְיִשְׁמַח; fut. Kal, 3. f. m. apoc. (pro יִשְׁמַח) & 3. pl. m. שעה 5, 6.
 יִשְׁמַח, וְיִשְׁמַח; fut. Niph. 3. f. & pl. m. שעה 14, 17.
 יִשְׁמַח, pro יִשְׁמַח, fut. Pihel, & יִשְׁמַח, pro יִשְׁמַח, fut. Kal, 3. f. m. aff. R. שער [pro יִשְׁמַח] 7, 5.
 יִשְׁמַח, fut. Pihel, gem. 3. pl. m. à præf. Pihel, שְׁמַח; R. שעה. Vide R. 2051.
 יִשְׁמַח, constr. f. fam. & ה parag. No. יִשְׁמַח; ישע 19, 13.
 יִשְׁמַח, pro יִשְׁמַח, fut. Kal, 3. pl. m. שרט 67.
 יִשְׁמַח, pro יִשְׁמַח, fut. Kal, 3. f. m. ספק 6.
 יִשְׁמַח, fut. Niph. 3. pl. m. Rad. שפט 77.
 יִשְׁמַח, fut. Niph. 3. f. m. שפך 51.
 יִשְׁמַח, fut. Kal, 3. f. m. aff. וְיִשְׁמַח, שפך 43.
 יִשְׁמַח, &c. fut. Kal, 3. f. m. aff. & 3. pl. m. parag. יִשְׁמַח, יִשְׁמַח, &c. fut. Kal, 3. f. m. aff. & 3. pl. m. parag. ישק 10, 12, 16.

יִשְׁמַח, pro יִשְׁמַח, fut. Kal, 3. f. m. שוך, 9, 8.
 יִשְׁמַח, fut. Kal, 3. f. m. R. שום 54.
 יִשְׁמַח, pro יִשְׁמַח, fut. Kal, 3. f. m. שום 19.
 יִשְׁמַח, לְיִשְׁמַח, Infin. Kal, præf. ישן 8.
 יִשְׁמַח, [יִשְׁמַח]; fut. Pihel, 3. f. & pl. m. שוע 12.
 יִשְׁמַח, יִשְׁמַח, יִשְׁמַח; f. fam. constr. aff. & pl. fam. No. יִשְׁמַח; ישע 26, 18, 37.
 יִשְׁמַח, יִשְׁמַח, [יִשְׁמַח]; fut. Kal, 3. f. m. aff. שוף.
 יִשְׁמַח, וְיִשְׁמַח; fut. Kal, 3. f. m. aff. שור 58, 59.
 יִשְׁמַח, pro יִשְׁמַח, fut. Kal, 3. f. m. שור 57, 58.
 יִשְׁמַח, fut. Kal, 3. f. m. שחח 8.
 יִשְׁמַח, וְיִשְׁמַח, fut. Niph. 3. f. & pl. m. שחח 12, 14.
 יִשְׁמַח, fut. Niph. 3. f. m. R. שחט 31.
 יִשְׁמַח, f. m. aff. No. ישח.
 יִשְׁמַח, fut. Hiph. 3. f. m. aff. שחח 16.
 יִשְׁמַח, pro יִשְׁמַח, fut. Pihel, 3. pl. m. aff. שחר 28.
 יִשְׁמַח, fut. Kal, 3. f. m. apoc. (pro שטה) שטה 3.
 יִשְׁמַח, וְיִשְׁמַח; fut. Kal & Pihel, 3. pl. m. שוט 8, 12.
 יִשְׁמַח, וְיִשְׁמַח; fut. Kal, 3. f. m. & 3. pl. m. aff. Rad. שטם 1, 6.
 יִשְׁמַח, וְיִשְׁמַח; fut. Niph. 3. f. & pl. m. שטף 17, 18.
 יִשְׁמַח, וְיִשְׁמַח, pro יִשְׁמַח, fut. Hiph. 3. f. m. שטה 20, 19.
 יִשְׁמַח, וְיִשְׁמַח; fut. Hiph. 3. f. m. aff. שטה 8, 10.
 יִשְׁמַח, וְיִשְׁמַח, וְיִשְׁמַח; fut. Hiph. 3. f. m. & 3. pl. m. aff. à 3. f. m. שוב 184, 188, 201, 199, 179.
 יִשְׁמַח, fut. Hiph. 3. pl. m. parag. ישג 32.
 יִשְׁמַח, (pro יִשְׁמַח, vel יִשְׁמַח) fut. Hiph. 3. f. m. שום 38.
 יִשְׁמַח, &c. fut. Hiph. 3. f. m. שום, aff. שום 98, 93.
 יִשְׁמַח, fut. Hiph. 3. f. m. שיעם, aff. ישע 114, 102.
 יִשְׁמַח, fut. Hiph. 3. pl. m. שור 25.
 יִשְׁמַח, fut. Hiph. 3. pl. m. שוש 17.
 יִשְׁמַח, וְיִשְׁמַח; fut. Hiph. 3. f. & pl. m. aff. שות 33, 37, 42.
 יִשְׁמַח, וְיִשְׁמַח; fut. Kal, 3. f. m. שך 9, 8, 10.
 יִשְׁמַח, fut. Kal, 3. pl. m. שכך 4.
 יִשְׁמַח, וְיִשְׁמַח; fut. Niph. 3. f. & pl. m. Rad. שכח 53.
 יִשְׁמַח, apoc. pro יִשְׁמַח, fut. Kal, 3. f. m. שלה 17.
 יִשְׁמַח, fut. Kal, 3. f. m. pro יִשְׁמַח; נשל 3.

יִשְׁמַח, 58, 144, 60, 61, 64, 272, 79, 78, 75, 76.
 יִשְׁמַח, vel יִשְׁמַח, וְיִשְׁמַח, fut. Hiph. 3. f. & pl. m. שמה 8, 12.
 יִשְׁמַח, pro יִשְׁמַח, fut. Kal, 3. pl. m. שמה 72.
 יִשְׁמַח, fut. Niph. 3. pl. m. parag. שמה 3.
 יִשְׁמַח, וְיִשְׁמַח, וְיִשְׁמַח; fut. Niph. & Hiph. 3. f. & pl. m. שאר 23, 27, 37, 40.
 יִשְׁמַח, וְיִשְׁמַח; fut. Kal, 3. f. m. apoc. (pro יִשְׁמַח) & 3. pl. m. שבה 17, 19.
 יִשְׁמַח, וְיִשְׁמַח; fut. Hiph. 3. f. m. שוב 180, 181.
 יִשְׁמַח, וְיִשְׁמַח; fut. Kal, 3. f. & pl. m. שוב 101, 110.
 יִשְׁמַח, Infin. Kal, ישב 56.
 יִשְׁמַח, חֲיִיבָהּ, חֲיִיבָהּ, חֲיִיבָהּ, וְיִשְׁמַח; part. Ben. Kal, f. m. parag. & f. fam. ut & pl. m. aff. ישב 27, 26, 50, 48.
 יִשְׁמַח, וְיִשְׁמַח; fut. Hiph. 3. f. & pl. m. aff. ישב 145, 152, 153.
 יִשְׁמַח, וְיִשְׁמַח, וְיִשְׁמַח; fut. Kal, 3. f. m. & 3. pl. m. parag. Rad. שוב 70, 71, 72, 96.
 יִשְׁמַח, וְיִשְׁמַח; fut. Hiph. 3. f. m. שוב 2, 3.
 יִשְׁמַח, præf. Pihel, 3. pl. שוב 124.
 יִשְׁמַח, וְיִשְׁמַח; fut. Pihel, 3. f. & pl. m. aff. שבה 6, 7.
 יִשְׁמַח, pro יִשְׁמַח, fut. Hiph. 3. f. m. aff. שבע 55.
 יִשְׁמַח, וְיִשְׁמַח, וְיִשְׁמַח, וְיִשְׁמַח; fut. Hiph. 3. f. m. & 3. pl. m. aff. שוב 182, 186, 196, 201, 202.
 יִשְׁמַח, וְיִשְׁמַח; fut. Niph. 3. f. & pl. m. Rad. שבע 71, 75.
 יִשְׁמַח, וְיִשְׁמַח; fut. Hiph. 3. f. m. aff. שבע 93, 94.
 יִשְׁמַח, fut. Pihel, 3. pl. m. שבע 41.
 יִשְׁמַח, fut. Niph. 3. pl. m. à 3. f. m. שבר; Rad. שבר 56.
 יִשְׁמַח, fut. Kal, 3. f. masc. שבת 7.
 יִשְׁמַח, pro יִשְׁמַח, fut. Hiph. 3. f. m. שבת 33.
 יִשְׁמַח, וְיִשְׁמַח; fut. Hiph. 3. f. & pl. m. שג 22, 23.
 יִשְׁמַח, fut. Puhal, 3. f. m. שגב 12.
 יִשְׁמַח, fut. Kal, 3. pl. m. à 3. f. m. שגה 11, 9.
 יִשְׁמַח, fut. Kal, 3. f. m. aff. Rad. שדר 16.
 יִשְׁמַח, fut. Hiph. 3. f. m. שטה 5.
 יִשְׁמַח, pro יִשְׁמַח, fut. Kal, 3. f. m. שוב 70, 72, 73, 74.
 יִשְׁמַח, fut. Pihel, 3. f. m. R. שוב 232.
 יִשְׁמַח, pro יִשְׁמַח, fut. Kal, 3. f. m. שדר 15.
 יִשְׁמַח, וְיִשְׁמַח; fut. Pihel, 3. f. & fut. Kal, 3. pl. m. שוה 14, 3.

י ת

וַיִּתְמַרְמַר, fut. Hithp. 3. f. m. gem. 11 מר.
 (וַיִּתְנוּהוּ) וַיִּתְנֶה, fut. Kal, 3. f. & pl. m. aff. נתן 135, 143, 166, 169, 170.
 וַיִּתֵּן, fut. Hoph. 3. f. m. נתן 192.
 וַיִּתְּנוּ, pro תִּתְּנֶה, fut. Kal, 3. pl. fam. נתן 161.
 וַיִּתְּנוּ, fut. Kal, יִתְּנוּ, fut. Pihel, 3. pl. m. תנה 1, 12.
 וַיִּתְּנוּדְרוּ, fut. Hithp. 3. pl. masc. נדר 18.
 וַיִּתְּעוּ; fut. Kal, 3. pl. m. תעה 10.
 וַיִּתְּעַב, fut. Hiph. 3. f. m. תעב 19.
 וַיִּתְּעַב, fut. Pihel, 3. f. m. תעב 10.
 וַיִּתְּעַדְנוּ, fut. Hithp. 3. pl. masc. עדן 1.
 וַיִּתְּעוּם, fut. Hiph. 3. pl. m. aff. תעה 27.
 וַיִּתְּעַל, fut. Hithp. 3. f. m. apoc. (pro יִתְּעַלְה) עלה 160.
 וַיִּתְּעַלְם, fut. Hithp. 3. f. m. עלם 21.
 וַיִּתְּעַמְם, fut. Hiph. 3. f. m. aff. תעה 24.
 וַיִּתְּעַנְנָה, fut. Hithp. 3. f. m. עננ 8.
 וַיִּתְּעַצַּב, fut. Hithp. 3. f. & pl. m. עצב 13, 14.
 וַיִּתְּעַרַב, fut. Hithp. 3. f. & pl. m. R. ערב 16, 17.
 וַיִּתְּפַאֵר, fut. Hithp. 3. f. masc. פאר 9.
 וַיִּתְּפַלֵּל, fut. Hithp. 3. f. & pl. m. פלל 23, 29.
 וַיִּתְּפַצְצוּ, fut. Hithp. 3. pl. masc. פוצץ 45.
 וַיִּתְּפַקְדוּ, fut. Hithp. 3. pl. m. aff. & יִתְּפַקְדוּ, pro יִתְּפַקְדוּ, fut. Hithp. 3. pl. m. פקד 42, 76.
 וַיִּתְּפַרוּ, fut. Kal, 3. pl. m. תפר 3.
 וַיִּתְּפַרְקוּ, fut. Hithp. 3. pl. masc. פרק 8.
 וַיִּתְּפֹשׂוּ, fut. Niph. 3. pl. m. תפשו 43.
 וַיִּתְּפֹשְׂשׁוּ, fut. Kal, 3. pl. aff. תפשו 32.
 וַיִּתְּפֹץ, fut. Puhal, 3. f. m. נתץ 26.
 וַיִּתְּפֹץ, fut. Kal, 3. pl. & f. m. aff. נתץ 19.
 וַיִּתְּקַע, fut. Niph. 3. f. m. תקע 28, 29.
 וַיִּתְּקַעְם, fut. Kal, 3. f. & pl. m. aff. תקע 20, 25, 22.
 וַיִּתְּקַפוּ, fut. Kal, 3. f. m. aff. תקף 2.
 וַיִּתְּתַר, fut. Hiph. 3. f. m. נתת 8.
 וַיִּתְּתַרוּ, (pro בְּיִתְּתַרוּ) &c. Nomina à Rad. יתר 40, 41, 52, 57, 59.
 וַיִּתְּרֵאוּ, fut. Hithp. 3. pl. masc. ראה 215.
 וַיִּתְּרוּ, fut. Kal, 3. pl. m. תור 10.
 וַיִּתְּרוּם, f. m. aff. & pl. m. No. יתר 49, 65, 42.
 וַיִּתְּרוּם, fut. Hithp. 3. f. m. רטם 7.
 וַיִּתְּרוּעוּ, fut. Hithp. 3. pl. masc. רוע 118.

יִתְּרֵצָה

י ת

וַיִּתְּבוּנוּ, fut. Hithp. 3. f. & pl. m. בן 88, 91, 92.
 וַיִּתְּבוּשְׂשׁוּ, fut. Hithp. 3. pl. m. בוש 38.
 וַיִּתְּבַרְרוּ, fut. Hithp. 3. pl. m. ברר 17.
 וַיִּתְּגוּדְרוּ, fut. Hithp. 3. pl. m. נדר 23.
 וַיִּתְּגוּדְרוּ, fut. Hithp. 3. pl. m. נור 72.
 וַיִּתְּגַל, fut. Hithp. 3. f. m. apoc. (pro יִתְּגַלְה) גלה 111.
 וַיִּתְּגַרְהוּ, fut. Hithp. 3. f. m. גרה 7.
 וַיִּתְּתוּחַ, &c. pl. fam. aff. No. f. יתדה, à No. Rad. f. m. יתד 12, 13.
 וַיִּתְּהַלֵּל, & יִתְּהַלֵּל; fut. Hithp. 3. f. m. R. הלל [in Pihel, הִלֵּל, vel הִלֵּל.] 49.
 וַיִּתְּתוּ, fut. Pihel, 3. f. m. apoc. (pro יִתְּתוּה) תוה 1.
 וַיִּתְּתוּ, fut. Hithp. 3. pl. m. (pro יִתְּתוּדְרוּ) ירה 41.
 וַיִּתְּתַבַּח, fut. Hithp. 3. f. m. (pro יִתְּתַבַּח) יכה 37.
 וַיִּתְּתוּם, fut. Kal, 3. f. m. pro יתום; Rad. תום 13.
 וַיִּתְּתוּמֵיךָ, pl. m. constr. No. f. m. יתום 7, 1.
 וַיִּתְּתוּץ, pro יִתְּתוּץ, fut. Kal, 3. f. m. נתץ 10.
 וַיִּתְּתוּר, No. f. m. תור 14.
 וַיִּתְּתַחַל, fut. Hithp. 3. f. m. apoc. (pro יִתְּתַחַלְה) חלה 31.
 וַיִּתְּתוּלְדוּ, fut. Hithp. 3. pl. m. ילד 109.
 וַיִּתְּתוּעַצוּ, fut. Hithp. 3. pl. masc. יעץ 34.
 וַיִּתְּתוּצְבוּ, fut. Hithp. 3. pl. masc. יצב 45.
 וַיִּתְּתוּרוּ, fut. Hiph. 3. pl. masc. תור 13.
 וַיִּתְּתוּכוּ, fut. Kal & Hiph. 3. pl. m. נתך 3, 13.
 וַיִּתְּתוּנוּ, fut. Hithp. 3. f. m. R. כון 64.
 וַיִּתְּתוּנוּ, fut. Niph. 3. f. & pl. m. תכנו 4, 5.
 וַיִּתְּתוּסוּ, fut. Hithp. 3. f. m. apoc. (pro יִתְּתוּסְה) & 3. pl. m. כסה 75, 77.
 וַיִּתְּתוּלוּ, fut. Kal, וַיִּתְּתוּלוּ, fut. Niph. 3. pl. m. תלה 16, 20.
 וַיִּתְּתוּם, fut. Kal, 3. f. m. (pro יִתְּתוּם) תמם 14.
 וַיִּתְּתוּם, fut. Hiph. 3. f. m. (pro יִתְּתוּם) תמם 27.
 וַיִּתְּתוּהוּ, fut. Kal, 3. pl. m. תמה 6.
 וַיִּתְּתוּהֶם, fut. Hithp. 3. f. m. gem. R. 1085: 5.
 וַיִּתְּתוּם, & pro eo יִתְּתוּ; fut. Niph. 3. pl. m. Rad. תמם 17, 18.
 וַיִּתְּתוּדְרֵיךָ, fut. Hithp. 3. f. m. תמורד 21.
 וַיִּתְּתוּמֵיךָ, fut. Kal, 3. f. & pl. m. & fut. Niph. 3. f. m. תמך 11, 15, 17.
 וַיִּתְּתוּמְלֵאוֹן, fut. Hithp. 3. pl. masc. מלא 90.
 וַיִּתְּתוּמְלֵלוּ, fut. Hithp. 3. pl. m. כול 25.

י ש

וַיִּשְׁקַח, fut. Puhal, 3. f. m. שקח 39.
 וַיִּשְׁקוּ, fut. Kal, 3. pl. m. שקק 3.
 וַיִּשְׁקוּהוּ, וַיִּשְׁקוּם, וַיִּשְׁקֵנוּ, וַיִּשְׁקֵנֵי; fut. Hiph. 3. f & pl. m. aff. שקח 26, 27, 36, 35.
 וַיִּשַׁר, fut. Kal, 3. f. m. שור 57.
 וַיִּשַׁר, וַיִּשְׁרֵי; fut. Kal, 3. f. & pl. m. שור 4, 5.
 וַיִּשַׁר, (pro וַיִּשַׁרְהוּ) fut. Kal, 3. f. m. שר 5.
 וַיִּשַׁרְהוּ, (pro וַיִּשַׁרְהוּ) fut. Kal, 3. f. m. aff. vel præt. Pihel, 3. f. m. aff. (pro וַיִּשַׁרְהוּ) R. ישר 6.
 וַיִּשַׁרְהוּ, No. f. m. ישר, præf. aff. בְּיִשַׁרְהוּ 45.
 וַיִּשַׁרוּ, Imper. Pihel, pl. m. ישר 11.
 וַיִּשַׁרְטוּ, fut. Niph. 3. pl. m. שרט 3.
 וַיִּשַׁרְטֵהוּ, (pro וַיִּשַׁרְטֵהוּ) fut. Kal, 3. pl. fam. ישר 8.
 וַיִּשַׁרְף, fut. Niph. 3. f. m. שרף 43.
 וַיִּשַׁרְשׁוּ, fut. Puhal, 3. pl. m. שרש 19.
 וַיִּשַׁרְשַׁת, f. fam. constr. præf. No. ישר, à f. m. ישר, & ישרה 37, 34.
 וַיִּשַׁרְתוּנְךָ, fut. Pihel, 3. pl. m. aff. שרת 28.
 וַיִּשַׁרְתוּ, fut. Hiph. 3. f. masc. שורת 34.
 וַיִּשַׁרְתֵהוּ, (pro וַיִּשַׁרְתֵהוּ) fut. Kal, 3. f. m. apoc. שחה 41, 40.
 וַיִּשַׁרְתֵהוּ, fut. Niph. 3. f. masc. שחה 54.
 וַיִּשַׁרְתוּהוּ, fut. Kal, 3. pl. m. aff. שחה 52.
 וַיִּשַׁרְתוּן, (pro וַיִּשַׁרְתוּן) fut. Kal, 3. pl. m. | parag. שחה 51.
 וַיִּשַׁרְתוּן, (pro וַיִּשַׁרְתוּן) fut. Hithp. 3. pl. m. שחה 35.
 וַיִּשַׁרְתוּן, pro וַיִּשַׁרְתוּן, idque per apoc. pro וַיִּשַׁרְתוּן, fut. Hithp. 3. f. m. שחה 36.
 וַיִּשַׁרְתַּכְהוּ, fut. Hithp. 3. pl. m. שכה 57.
 וַיִּשַׁרְתַּמְם, fut. Hithp. 3. f. m. שמם 49.
 וַיִּשַׁרְתַּמְרוּ, fut. Hithp. 3. f. m. שמר 110.
 וַיִּשַׁרְתַּמְרוּ, fut. Hithp. 3. f. m. (pro וַיִּשַׁרְתַּמְרוּ) R. שער [pro סער] 8.
 וַיִּשַׁרְתַּשְׁקוּן, fut. Hithp. gem. 3. pl. m. שקק 4.
 וַיִּשַׁרְתַּרוּ, fut. Hithp. 3. pl. masc. Rad. שרו 5.
 וַיִּשַׁרְתַּרוּ, pro וַיִּשַׁרְתַּרוּ, fut. Niph. 3. pl. m. סתר 23.

י ת

וַיִּיִתְּאוּ, pro וַיִּיִתְּאוּ; fut. Kal, 3. f. m. יתה 9.
 וַיִּיִתְּאוּ, וַיִּיִתְּאוּ; fut. Hithp. 3. f. m. apoc. (pro וַיִּיִתְּאוּ) & 3. pl. m. אזה 16.
 וַיִּיִתְּאוּ, fut. Hithp. 3. f. m. R. און, [in Pihel] אונ 19.
 וַיִּיִתְּאוּ, & וַיִּיִתְּאוּ; fut. Pihel, 3. f. m. aff. תאר 2.
 וַיִּיִתְּבֹלְלוּ, fut. Hithp. 3. f. m. בלל 7.

י ת

וַיִּיִתְּבוּנוּ, fut. Hithp. 3. f. & pl. m. בן 88, 91, 92.
 וַיִּיִתְּבוּשְׂשׁוּ, fut. Hithp. 3. pl. m. בוש 38.
 וַיִּיִתְּבַרְרוּ, fut. Hithp. 3. pl. m. ברר 17.
 וַיִּיִתְּגוּדְרוּ, fut. Hithp. 3. pl. m. נדר 23.
 וַיִּיִתְּגוּדְרוּ, fut. Hithp. 3. pl. m. נור 72.
 וַיִּיִתְּגַל, fut. Hithp. 3. f. m. apoc. (pro יִיִתְּגַלְה) גלה 111.
 וַיִּיִתְּגַרְהוּ, fut. Hithp. 3. f. m. גרה 7.
 וַיִּיִתְּתוּחַ, &c. pl. fam. aff. No. f. ייִתְּדֵה, à No. Rad. f. m. ייִתְּד 12, 13.
 וַיִּיִתְּהַלֵּל, & יִיִתְּהַלֵּל; fut. Hithp. 3. f. m. R. הלל [in Pihel, הִיִּלֵּל, vel הִיִּלֵּל.] 49.
 וַיִּיִתְּתוּ, fut. Pihel, 3. f. m. apoc. (pro יִיִתְּתוּה) תוה 1.
 וַיִּיִתְּתוּ, fut. Hithp. 3. pl. m. (pro יִיִתְּתוּדְרוּ) ירה 41.
 וַיִּיִתְּתַבַּח, fut. Hithp. 3. f. m. (pro יִיִתְּתַבַּח) יכה 37.
 וַיִּיִתְּתוּם, fut. Kal, 3. f. m. pro ייִתום; Rad. תום 13.
 וַיִּיִתְּתוּמֵיךָ, pl. m. constr. No. f. m. ייִתום 7, 1.
 וַיִּיִתְּתוּץ, pro יִיִתְּתוּץ, fut. Kal, 3. f. m. נתץ 10.
 וַיִּיִתְּתוּר, No. f. m. תור 14.
 וַיִּיִתְּתַחַל, fut. Hithp. 3. f. m. apoc. (pro יִיִתְּתַחַלְה) חלה 31.
 וַיִּיִתְּתוּלְדוּ, fut. Hithp. 3. pl. m. ילד 109.
 וַיִּיִתְּתוּעַצוּ, fut. Hithp. 3. pl. masc. יעץ 34.
 וַיִּיִתְּתוּצְבוּ, fut. Hithp. 3. pl. masc. יצב 45.
 וַיִּיִתְּתוּרוּ, fut. Hiph. 3. pl. masc. תור 13.
 וַיִּיִתְּתוּכוּ, fut. Kal & Hiph. 3. pl. m. נתך 3, 13.
 וַיִּיִתְּתוּנוּ, fut. Hithp. 3. f. m. R. כון 64.
 וַיִּיִתְּתוּנוּ, fut. Niph. 3. f. & pl. m. תכנו 4, 5.
 וַיִּיִתְּתוּסוּ, fut. Hithp. 3. f. m. apoc. (pro יִיִתְּתוּסְה) & 3. pl. m. כסה 75, 77.
 וַיִּיִתְּתוּלוּ, fut. Kal, וַיִּיִתְּתוּלוּ, fut. Niph. 3. pl. m. תלה 16, 20.
 וַיִּיִתְּתוּם, fut. Kal, 3. f. m. (pro יִיִתְּתוּם) תמם 14.
 וַיִּיִתְּתוּם, fut. Hiph. 3. f. m. (pro יִיִתְּתוּם) תמם 27.
 וַיִּיִתְּתוּהוּ, fut. Kal, 3. pl. m. תמה 6.
 וַיִּיִתְּתוּהֶם, fut. Hithp. 3. f. m. gem. R. 1085: 5.
 וַיִּיִתְּתוּם, & pro eo יִיִתְּתוּ; fut. Niph. 3. pl. m. Rad. תמם 17, 18.
 וַיִּיִתְּתוּדְרֵיךָ, fut. Hithp. 3. f. m. תמורד 21.
 וַיִּיִתְּתוּמֵיךָ, fut. Kal, 3. f. & pl. m. & fut. Niph. 3. f. m. תמך 11, 15, 17.
 וַיִּיִתְּתוּמְלֵאוֹן, fut. Hithp. 3. pl. masc. מלא 90.
 וַיִּיִתְּתוּמְלֵלוּ, fut. Hithp. 3. pl. m. כול 25.

כ ל

22. כלא No. f. m. ה-פלוא
9. כלא Inf. Kal, ל-כלוא
No. pl. fæm. aff. Item,
פלוותיך, כלוותך
No. f. fæm. conftr. à f.
m. כלי, & fæm. כליה; Rad.
כלל 58, 57.
פלוני, כלוני, præf. Pihel, 3. pl. aff.
כלה 38, 37.
&c. Inf. Kal, כלוותם, ל-כלות
præf. aff. כלל 13, 14.
פלוותי, וכ-כלותם, ל-כלות
præf. & aff. כלל 51, 60.
פלוותיכם, No. pl. fæm. aff. à f.
fæm. כלה, Rad. כלל 49, 38.
&c. No. כלי, כלי, כלי, &c. No.
f. m. & pl. m. aff. כלל 104, 115,
121, 128, 133.
1. כיל, כילי, pro כלי
&c. No. pl. fæm. כלוותי, פלוות
aff. כלל 95, 100.
כליהם, כליהי, פלוני
præt. Kal, 1. pl. & 1. f. ut & 2. pl. m. כלל 9,
5, 7.
&c. כליהם, כליהי, כליהם, כליהי
præt. Pihel, 1. f. & 2. f. m. aff.
ut & 1. pl. & 2. pl. masc. כלל 35,
31, 40, 39.
כליהי, כליהי, pro כליהי, præf. Kal, 2.
f. fæm. aff. כלל 3.
כליהם, ל-כלל, ל-כלל, præf. Pihel,
(gem 1. Rad.) 3. f. m. & Inf. Pihel,
ut & 3. pl. præf. Pihel, כול
13, 14, 27.
כליהם, כליהי, præf. Pihel, 3. f. m.
כלל 27, 26. כליהם, aff. כלל
כלל כלל, כלל, &c. No. כלל, כלל, כלל
25, 29.
כליהם, כליהם, præf. Kal, 3. f. fæm.
כלל 3, 4.
כליהם, כליהם, præf. Pihel, 3. f. fæm.
aff. כלל 28, 29.
&c. כליהם, כליהם, כליהם, כליהם
No. f. fæm. conftr. aff. & pl. fæm. aff. Rad. כלל 47, 45,
42, 51, 38.

כ מ

1. כמן No. f. m. כמן, כמן, comp. ex כ, simil. &
מה, interrog. seu מה R. מה
16.
כמן, No. f. m. כמן, כמן
כמן, Kahul Kal, f. m. כמן.
18. און Particip. Hithp. כמןאנגים

כ נ

1. כון No. f. m. vel Adv. כון
כנה, No. f. fæm. (q. à כנה, fed,)
f. m. est, כון, & Rad. est, כון
134, 129.
כנה, כנה, No. f. masc. כנה, aff. Rad.
כון 132, 131.
נטה, Inf. Kal, præf. aff. כון
20.
כנו, ל-כנס, ל-כנס, No. pl. m. כנו. Vide
R. 866: 2, 4. Sed כנים, No. pl.
m. à f. m. כן, Rad. כון 111, 110.
כנולותיך,

כ ז

כ ח

זוה, No. pl. fæm. præf. כוויזת

כ ט

est f. m. præf. aff. No. ב-כחם, כח
2, 22.

כ י

3. כוה No. f. m. R. כוה. Item,
partic. Adv. Rad. Vide R. 844.
1. כוד No. pl. m. præf. כודדי
1. כיד No. f. m. à No. R. כידון
2. כוד No. f. m. præf. כודדי
135. כון No. f. m. כון
כוור, כוור, כוור, כוור, No.
1. כיר f. m. & pl. masc. & fæm. כיר
2, 6, 7.
2. כיל No. f. m. Rad. כיל; [vel
q. כלי; vel à Rad. כלא aut
כלה.] כילפות, vel כילפות, No. pl. fæm.
כלה
1. כים No. f. fæm. כיםה
כים, כים, No. pl. fæm. & m.
præf. à f. No. כים, 80, 49.
כיר, No. f. m. כיר, præf. כיר, 23,
19.
כיר, No. du. m. כיר 10.
כיר, No. f. m. כיר 7.

כ כ

14. ככב No. pl. m. aff. ככביהם
49. כלה Inf. Kal, præf. ככלות
113. כלה No. f. m. præf. ככלי

כ ל

& No. comm. gen. & כל, כל, כל, כל
num. כלל 1.
1. כול No. f. m. כול, præf. Kal, כול
ל-כלל, Inf. Pihel, ל-כלל
17. כלא, vel, à Rad. כלא 46
כל, כל, כל, כל, pro כל, כל, כל, כל
No. כלל, aff. R. כלל 22, 18.
כלא, No. f. m. aff. & כלאים, pl.
masc. à f. m. כלא, ut & כלאים,
No. du. m. כלא 20, 21, 26.
כלא, pro כלא, præf. Kal, 1. f.
כלל 4.
כלל, No. f. fæm. כלל 38.
כלל, כלא, No. כלל, aff. כלל
28.
כלא, pro כלא, idque pro כלא
No. כלל, aff. כלל 30, 29.
כלא, pro כלא, præf. Kal, 3. pl.
כלל 6.
כלא, pro כלא, præf. Pihel, 3. pl.
כלל 84.
כלא, præf. Kal, & כלא, præf. Pihel,
3. pl. כלל 6, 36.
כלא, Imper. Pihel, pl. m. כלל 65.
כלא, כלא, Kahul, Kal, f. m.
כלל 7, 8.

כ ו

39. רצה fut. Hithp. 3. f. m. יחרצה
53. יתר No. f. fæm. יחרת, יחרת
73. נחש fut. Kal, 3. f. m. aff. ו-יחשם
11.

כ א

כ א

כאב, pro כאב, No. f. m. Rad.
5. כאב, vel pro כאב, No. f. m.
4. כאב, No. f. m. Rad. כאב
כאב, Inf. Kal, præf. aff. כאב
49.
כאב, unde, חל-כאים, No. pl. m.
à f. m. כאב, R. כאב 6.
כאב, Inf. Kal, præf. aff. כאב
77.
(כאב, idq; pro כאב,) כאב
præt. Kal, 3. pl. כאב 4. Sed vide
17. ארה

כ ב

כבו, præf. Kal, & כבו, præf. Pihel,
3. pl. כבה 1, 4.
כבו, Inf. Pihel, ל-כבות
præf. aff. כבה 6, 7.
כבו, pro כבו, præf. Pihel, 3. f. m.
כב 1.

כ ג

כדים, כדים, כדים, No. f. m. aff.
& No. pl. m. כדר 2, 6, 4, 8.
כדר, No. f. m. כדר.
כדר, No. f. m. gem. 1. Rad. à
Rad. כדר. Vide R. 909: 1.

כ ד

כה, part. Adv. Rad. כה, præf. 5.
כהה, Inf. Kal. כהה 2.
כהה, No. pl. fæm. à f. fæm. כהה;
Rad. כהה 10.
כהה, Inf. Pihel, Rad. כהה 11.
כהה, est comp. ex Inf. Kal, &
Niph. præf. vel, est No. f. m.
præf. כהה 6.
כהה, præf. Kal, & כהה, præf.
Pihel, 3. f. fæm. כהה 1, 8.
כהה, Inf. Kal, præf. כהה 6.

כ ו

1. כאב Ben. Kal, f. m. כאב
4. כוה No. f. fæm. כוה
136. כון No. pl. m. כון
&c. præf. כוננו, כוננו, כוננו, כוננו
Pihel, 3. f. m. & fæm. & 2. f. m.
ut & 3. pl. כון 41, 43, 44, 49.
כוננו, Imper. Pihel, כוננו
2. f. m. parag. & aff. כון 50, 51,
52.
כוננו, præf. Pihel, 3. pl. in pausa;
כון 62.

לב

לה

כש

לא

כס

כר

בְּנִלּוּתְךָ, pro בְּנִלּוּתְךָ, Infin. Hiph. præf. aff. גלה.
בְּנִן, No. f. comm. gen. R. בְּנִן.
Vide R. 866 : 5.

כס

כָּס, No. f. m. à No. Rad. כָּסא 7.
כָּסא, No. f. m. כָּסא 1, 21.
כָּסָה, No. f. m. idem quod, & à No. Rad. כָּסא 8.
כָּסָה, No. f. m. כָּסא 22.
כָּסָהוּ, כָּסָמוּ, præf. Pihel, 3. f. m. aff. כָּסָה 8, 10.
כָּסוּ, præf. Pihel, כָּסוּ, pro כָּסוּ, præf. Puhal, 3. pl. כָּסָה 23, 68.
כָּסוּחָה, No. f. f. כָּסָח 3.
כָּסוּי, Puhal, Kal, vel No. f. m. כָּסָה 79.
כָּסוּךְ, præf. Pihel, 3. pl. aff. כָּסָה 24.
כָּסוּתָה, כָּסוּתוֹהָ, &c. No. f. fæm. aff. כָּסָה 80, 82, 83.
כָּסִינוּ, præf. Pihel, 1 pl. כָּסָה 25.
כָּסִיתִי, כָּסִיתִי, כָּסִיתוּ, כָּסִיתָ, præf. Pihel, 2. f. m. aff. & 1. f. כָּסָה 14, 16, 18, 20, 21.
כָּסִתְנִי, pro כָּסִתְנִי, præf. Pihel, 3. f. fæm. aff. ut & כָּסִתִּי, & כָּסִתִּי, præf. Pihel, 1. f. כָּסָה 11, 13, 20, 19.
כָּסוּתֵיכֶם, כָּסוּתֵיכֶם, No. pl. fæm. aff. Rad. כָּסָה 85, 86, vel כָּסָה 2.

כע

כָּעַשׂ, vide עָשׂ.
כָּעַשׂ, No. f. m. præf. כָּעַשׂ 37.

כפ

כָּפָה, כָּפָה, No. f. fæm. כָּפָה 7, 8.
כָּפָה, Infin. Kal, præf. כָּפָה 4.
כָּפָה, No. f. f. aff. כָּפָה 54, 6.
&c. כָּפָה, כָּפָה, כָּפָה, כָּפָה, No. f. fæm. כָּפָה, aff. כָּפָה 25, 27, 22, 23, 19.
&c. No. pl. fæm. à f. fæm. כָּפָה, vel כָּפָה, R. כָּפָה 48, 52, 7.
כָּפִי, כָּפִי, כָּפִי, כָּפִי, כָּפִי, כָּפִי, כָּפִי, כָּפִי, &c. No. du. aff. à f. כָּפָה, R. כָּפָה 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 40, 37, 38, 39, 44, 46.
כָּפִי, No. pl. כָּפָה 1.
כָּפָר, pro כָּפָר, præf. Pihel, 3. f. m. כָּפָר 5.

כר

כָּר, No. f. m. כָּר.
כָּר, No. f. m. כָּר 5.
כָּרָא, No. f. רָאָה 253.
כָּרָה, No. f. fæm. כָּרָה 20.
כָּרוּ, præf. Kal, 3. pl. aff. כָּרָה 4, 5.

כָּרִים, pl. m. לְכָרִי, pro כָּרִים, pl. m. 6, 7.
כָּרִים, pl. m. à f. m. כָּר, R. כָּר 7.
כָּרִיתִי, præf. Kal, 2. & 1. f. כָּרָה 2, 3.
כָּרִיתָהּ, vel כָּרִיתָהּ, No. f. fæm. & pl. aff. כָּרָה 96, 97.
כָּרוּם, pro כָּרוּם, Infin. Kal, præf. כָּרוּם 15.
כָּרַח, (Corrah, nam Resch istud in textu est Dageschatum) pro כָּרַח, præf. Puhal, 3. f. m. כָּרָה 67.
כָּרַחְתִּי, præf. Kal, 2. & 1. f. כָּרָה 4, 5.
כָּרַח, No. pl. fæm. כָּרָה 12.
כָּרוּת, &c. לְכָרוּת, כָּרוּת, vel כָּרוּת, &c. Infin. Kal, כָּרָה 21, 19, 23.

כש

כָּשָׂה, præf. Kal, 2. f. m. כָּשָׂה R. 897.

כת

כָּתוּב, Imper. Kal, pl. m. כָּתוּב 4.
כָּתוּב, Puhal Kal, f. m. & כָּתוּב, Infin. Kal, כָּתוּב 2.
כָּתוּבִי, præf. Kal, 1. f. כָּתוּב 1.
כָּתוּבִי, No. f. m. כָּתוּב 14.
כָּתוּבִי, כָּתוּבִי, No. f. f. כָּתוּבִי, aff. & pl. f. aff. Rad. inufit. כָּתוּב 8, 7, 10.
כָּתוּבִי, præf. Pihel, כָּתוּבִי, præf. Puhal, 3. pl. R. כָּתוּב 8, 9.

לא

לֹא, Part. neg. interdum, pro לֹא R. לא 14.
לֹאֲבָדְנִי, Infin. Pihel, præf. aff. אָבַד 56.
לֹאֲבָדְנִי, pro לֹאֲבָדְנִי, Infin. Hiph. Rad. אָבַד 78, vel per transp. Lit. pro, לֹאֲבָדְנִי, Infin. Hiph. à Rad. אָבַד.
לֹאֲבָדְנִי, pro לֹאֲבָדְנִי, Infin. Niph. אָבַד 7.
לֹאֲבָדְנִי, No. f. m. vel Part. אָבַד, præf. aff. אָבַד 2, 3.
לֹאֲבָדְנִי, pro לֹאֲבָדְנִי, No. f. m. אָבַד, præf. לֹאֲבָדְנִי 7, 8.
לֹאֲבָדְנִי, & לֹאֲבָדְנִי, לֹאֲבָדְנִי, No. f. m. præf. & pl. masc. & fæm. aff. idem quod, & pro, אָבַד, אָבַד, &c. à No. f. fæm. אָבַד, in Rad. אָבַד 92, 94, 97, 101.
לֹאֲבָדְנִי, pro לֹאֲבָדְנִי, Infin. Kal, præf. אָבַד 39.
לֹאֲבָדְנִי, Infin. Kal, præf. & aff. אָבַד 18.

לב

לָבָה, vel לָבָה, לָבָה, &c. No. f. m. aff. לָבָה 41, 42, 68, 73.
לָבָה, pro לָבָה, pl. m. à f. m. לָבָה; R. לָבָה 6.
לָבָה, No. pl. fæm. præf. & aff. לָבָה 8.
לָבָה, No. pl. fæm. לָבָה 82.
לָבָה, pro לָבָה, præf. Pihel, 2. f. fæm. aff. לָבָה 88.
לָבָה, & לָבָה, part. Adv. בָּרַד 5, 3.
לָבָה, Infin. Kal, præf. pro לָבָה, Rad. בָּרַד 8.
&c. No. pl. fæm. & f. masc. aff. à לָבָה 82, 75, 80.
לָבָה, Infin. Hiph. præf. לָבָה, pro לָבָה, 191, 192.
לָבָה, No. f. masc. & fæm. לָבָה 1, 7.
לָבָה, Infin. Pihel, præf. בָּלָה 8.
&c. No. f. m. לָבָה, &c. No. f. m. לָבָה, est, f. constr. à No. f. fæm. לָבָה; R. לָבָה 8.
לָבָה, Infin. Kal, præf. aff. בָּרַד 9.
לָבָה, f. constr. q. à No. f. fæm. לָבָה, & à f. m. לָבָה, à No. Rad. לָבָה 85; vel est constr. pro לָבָה, vel לָבָה, sing. fæm. constr. à לָבָה, & à No. Rad. f. m. לָבָה 12.
לָבָה, f. constr. aff. à No. f. fæm. לָבָה, à f. m. לָבָה, & No. Rad. לָבָה 86.

לג

לָג, No. f. m. præf. לָג 1, 3.
לָג, pro לָג, est præf. cum No. Rad. לָג 10.

לד

לָדָה, No. f. fæm. לָדָה, præf. vel pro לָדָה, Infin. Kal, לָדָה 141, 142, 143, 45.
לָדָה, pro לָדָה, Infin. Hiph. præf. לָדָה 7.
לָדָה, לָדָה, לָדָה, לָדָה, Infin. Kal, præf. aff. לָדָה 45, 47, 48, 50, 51, 49, 52.

לה

לָהָרַק, pro לָהָרַק, Infin. Hiph. præf. לָהָרַק 9.
לָהָרַק, pro לָהָרַק, No. pl. m. constr. præf. aff. à No. f. m. לָהָרַק 9.
לָהָרַק, Infin. Hiph. præf. כֹּל 3.
לָהָרַק, pro לָהָרַק, Infin. Hiph. præf. אָכַל 169.
לָהָרַק, Infin. Hiph. præf. aff. כֹּתוּב 128.

לְהָרַק,

ל ה

להמית, No. f. fam. הקיית, præf. aff. Rad. המה. Sed vide מות 127, 128. להקת, f. fam. constr. No. להק. R. להק. להרע, Infin. Hiph. vel No. f. m. רע, præf. Rad. רוע 15, 32; vel, No. f. m. רע, præf. רעה 78, 71. להשות, pro להשאות, Infin. Hiph. præf. שאה 4. להשמדם, Infin. Niph. præf. שמד 11. להשתבח, Infin. Hithp. præf. שבח 9. ולהתם, Infin. Hiph. præf. תמם 24. להתנוסם, Infin. Hithp. præf. נסם 4.

ל ו

לו, comp. ex ל, præf. & ו, aff. sed interdum ponitur pro לא. R. לא 14. לו, Part. Adv. item, לווא, pro לא, & לווא, pro לו. R. 938. לוה, Part. Ben. Kal, f. m. לוה 2. לוט, pro לוט, unde לוטה, Part. Puhal, Kal. f. masc. & fam. לוט 10. [לויס, No. prop. f. & pl. m. Rad. לוה.] לויו, præf. Kal, 1. pl. לוה 1. לויה, f. fam. constr. No. לויה; לויה 23. לויתו, No. f. m. לוה 24. לוילא, Part. Adv. vel conj. לו 9. לוילא, No. pl. fam. à No. f. m. Rad. לויל 2. לויעף, No. f. m. לווע, præf. aff. Rad. לווע 5.

ל ז

לוז, No. f. fem. Rad. לוז 8: fed forma, à Rad. לזוה.

ל ח

לח, לח, לחים, No. f. & pl. m. לח 9, 10, 11. [לחה, (pro לחו,) No. f. m. aff. לח 12. לחול, pro לחול, Infin. Kal, præf. לחול 109. לחם, No. f. m. præf. aff. לחם 41. לחוה, Infin. Kal, præf. חוה 18. לחטיא, pro להחטיא, Infin. Hiph. præf. חטא 55. לחיי, לחיי, לחיים, לחיו, לחי, לחי, לחיהם, לחיו, לחיהם, לחיהם, (ult. q. à f. לח,) No. Rad. f. fam. aff. & du. aff. לחה 1, 2, 7, 8, 9, 10, 12, 13, 14, 15. לחכה, Infin. Kal, præf. & בלחך, præf. Pihel, 3. f. fam. לחך 1, 2. לחלק, pro להחלק, Infin. Hiph. præf. חלק 38. לחמינו, cum 'i, ex matribus lecti-

ל ט

לחמנו, est aff. cum No. Rad. לחם 28. לחנה, Infin. Pihel, præf. aff. (pro לחנה,) חנו 32. לחתם, cum ה, loco ה pro לחתם, Infin. Hiph. præf. Rad. תמם 24, in Hiph. לחתם. Vide R. 664: 8.

ל י

לטיהם, [לטיים], בלט, [לט], No. f. m. præf. & No. pl. m. præf. & aff. לוט 8, 9. לטע, Infin. Kal, præf. נטע 24.

ל י

לי, comp. ex ל, præf. & 'i, aff. ליות, No. pl. fam. לווה 21. ליל, &c. sing. m. constr. præf. & ה parag. ut & No. pl. fam. à f. m. No. Rad. ליל 3, 5, 16. לילית, No. f. fam. à f. m. No. ליל 20. לינו, ליני, ליני, pro הליו, &c. Imper. Hiph. f. masc. & fam. & pl. m. לון 8, 10, 11. ליסוד, pro יסוד, vel ליסוד, Infin. Kal, יסוד, præf. יסד 9. לירות, à ירות, Infin. Kal, præf. ירה 9.

ל כ

לקה, comp. ex ל, præf. & ק, aff. לקה, vel pro eo, absque ה, Imper. Kal, 2. f. m. ילק 19, 22, 23. לקנ, & לקנה, לקני, לקני, Imper. Kal, pl. m. & f. & pl. fam. cum & sine ה; ילק 25, 29, 30, 32, 33. לקם, comp. ex ל, præf. & קם, & קו, aff. m. & fam. לקן, part. Conj. causalis, comp. ex ל, præf. & קו, ex Rad. כון 19. בלקתו, בלקתם, בלקתו, לקת, לקת, &c. Infin. Kal, præf. & aff. ילק 1, 2, 9, 16, 18.

ל ל

ללאות, ללאות, No. pl. fam. à f. m. No. לול 2, 5. ללבן, (pro להלבן,) Infin. Hiph. præf. לבן 43. לליו, (pro להליו,) Infin. Hiph. præf. לון 7. [ללית, (pro ללית,) Infin. Kal, præf. ילק 47.]

ל מ

למה, & למה, vel למה, comp. ex ל, præf. & No. interrog. מה 21.

ל נ

למו, comp. ex ל, præf. & מו, aff. Poet. pro מ, &c. נו 7. למות, Infin. Pihel, præf. מות 94. למחות, Infin. Kal, præf. R. מחה 9. למחות, (pro להמחות,) Infin. Hiph. præf. מחה 19. למליו, est præf. cum No. pl. m. מלל, מליו 15. למלאכת, cum def. א; pro למלאכת, Rad. לאך 36, vel מלך 140. למנות, Infin. Kal, præf. מנה 4. למנצח, (pro להמנצח,) Part. Pihel, f. m. præf. נצה 2. למען, Part. caus. præf. ענה. Vide R. 1052: 1. למרות, (pro להמרות,) Infin. Hiph. præf. מרה 16.

ל נ

לן, præf. Kal, 3. f. m. לון 1. לן, comp. ex ל, præf. & נ, aff. לנאמנים, Part. Niph. pl. masc. præf. R. אמן 12, & No. pl. m. præf. נאם 4. לנה, (pro לנה,) præf. Kal, 3. f. fam. לון 4. לנו, comp. ex ל, præf. & נו, aff. לנו, præf. Kal, 3. pl. לון 3. [See the Supplement.] לנו, præf. Kal. (per sync. נ, pro לננו,) 1. pl. לון 3; לנחותם, pro להנחותם, Infin. Hiph. præf. נחה 11. לנטות, Infin. Kal, præf. aff. טנה 18. לנים, Partic. Ben. Kal, pl. m. à f. masc. לון; לון 5. לנפל, (pro להנפיל,) Infin. Hiph. præf. נפל 83.

ל ס

לספוחה, Infin. Kal, præf. aff. ספה 4. לסתיר, vel לסתיר, (pro להסתיר, vel להסתיר,) Infin. Hiph. præf. סתר 36.

ל ע

לעביר, (pro להעביר,) Infin. Hiph. præf. עבר 100. לעו, præf. Kal, 3. pl. לווע 1. לעות, pro לעות, Infin. Kal, præf. עות 1. לעיר, (pro להעיר,) Infin. Hiph. præf. עור 28. לעלות, Infin. Kal, præf. עלה 32. לענה, No. Rad. f. fam. לען 1. לענות, pro להענות, Infin. Niph. præf. ענה 99. לענות, Infin. Pihel, præf. ענה 114. לעשות, Infin. Kal, præf. עשה 92. לעשר, pro להעשר, Infin. Hiph. præf. עשר 7.

ל ש

ל פ

מ א

ל ת

מ ב

מ א

ל פ

לפחת, Infin. Kal, præf. נפח 5.
לפי, comp. ex ל, præf. & פי, à No.
Rad. פה 25.
לפר; לפיר, No. pl. m. à f. m. לפירי
II.
לפנות, Infin. Kal, præf. פנה 14.

ל צ

לוצ, No. f. & pl. m. לוצים, לוצ
14.
לצבות, (pro להצבות,) Infin. Hiph.
præf. צבה 2.
לצון, No. f. m. לוצים, לוצים
17.
לוצ; לוצץ, No. pl. m. à f. m. לוצים
II.
לוצף, præf. Kal, 2. f. m. לוצץ 1.

ל ק

לקחה, pro לקחה, præf. Puhal, 3.
f. fæm. לקח 133.
לקח, Infin. Kal, præf. לקח, קחת
40.
לקחת, pro לקחת, præf. Kal, 2. f.
fæm. לקח 14.
לקראתם, לקראתו, לקראת, No. f.
f. לקראת, præf. & aff. cum א, pro
ח, nam Rad. est קרה. Sed vide
קרא 100, 107, 106.

ל ר

לרא, pro לרא, vel לרא, Infin. Kal,
præf. ירא 28.
לראות, Infin. Kal, præf. pro לראות,
R. ראה 85.
לראות, pro להראות, Infin. Niph.
præf. ראה 156.
לראות, pro להראות, Infin. Hiph.
præf. ראה 191, 188.
לראותם, Infin. Kal, præf. aff. ראה
84.
לרב, Infin. Kal, præf. רבב 43.
לרות, pro לרות, vel לרות, Infin.
Kal, præf. ירה 9.
לרוב, pro להרוב, Infin. Hiph. præf.
רוב 10.
לרעות, Infin. Kal, præf. רעה 27.
לרעות, Infin. Kal, præf. רצה 14.
לרשת, &c. Infin. Kal,
præf. aff. ירש 23, 25.

ל ש

לשבית, pro להשבית, Infin. Hiph.
præf. שבת 28, 27.
לשוח, Infin. Kal, שוח 1, 5.
לשונם, &c. No. f. m. לשון, aff.
לשן 29.
לשות, Part. Ben. Kal, pl. fæm. à
f. m. לש; R. לוש 1.
לשים, pro להשים, Infin. Hiph.
præf. שח 6.

לשיר, pro להשיר, Infin. Hiph. præf.
שור 18.
לשית, pro להשית, Infin. Hiph.
præf. שות 13.
לשמד, pro להשמד, Infin. Hiph.
præf. שמד 26, 25.
לשמיע, pro להשמיע, Infin. Hiph.
præf. שמע 149, 148.

ל ת

לתלת, pro לתלת, Infin. Kal, præf.
ילל 47. Sed vide ילל 1.
לתתי, לתת, לתנת, &c. Infin. Kal,
præf. & aff. נתן
68, 73.
לתת, pro לתת, Infin. Kal, præf.
נתן 87.

מ א

מאדם, מאדמים, pro מאדם, &c.
Part. Puhal, f. 3. pl. masc. אדם
2, 3.
מאזל, vel מאזל, Part. Puhal, f. m.
אזל 6.
מאזים, מאזים, No. pl. m. אזה 20.
מאום, vel מאום, cum א, epenh.
No. f. m. מום 2.
מאומה, מאום, Particula, מאום
[מאורי] constr. pl. m. sicut &
מאורות, pl. fæm. à f. m. מאור
63, 58.
מאורשה, vel מאורשה, Part. Puhal,
f. fæm. ארש 6, 7.
מאורת, No. f. f. constr. אור 66.
מאושרו, מאושרו, vel
מאושרו, &c. Part. Puhal, f. &
pl. m. aff. אשר 85, 86.
מאן, comp. ex מ, præf. & part. מאן
13.
מאזני, מאזני, No. du. m. און 46.
מאזנים, Part. Pihel, f. m. מאזני
Part. Hoph. pl. m. אהו 49,
50.
מאחר, comp. ex מ, præf. & אחר
Rad. אחר 3.
מאחרי, Part. Pihel, pl. m. à f. m.
מאחר, Rad. אחר 90.
מאן, idem quod מאן, comp. ex מ,
Præp. præf. & Part. Rad. אין 7,
& אין 9.
מאיר, מאירת, & מאירה, Part. Hiph.
f. m. & f. אור 12, 13.
מאירות, Part. Hiph. pl. fæm. אור
14.
מאכל, Infin. Kal, præf. & מאכל,
No. f. m. אכל 68, 189.
מאל, est No. f. m. אל, cum מ,
Præp. præf. à No. Rad. אל 16.
מאלים, Part. Hiph. pl. fæm. אלף
29.
מאמין, Part. Hiph. f. m. אמין 26.
מאמר, No. f. m. אמר 130.
מאן, comp. ex מ, præf. & Part.
Rad. אין 9.

מ ב

מאנו, מאנו, præf. Pihel, 3. f. fæm.
& 3. pl. R. מאן 2, 5, in Pihel,
מאן.
מאניותהם, No. pl. fæm. præf. aff.
à f. m. אני, & f. f. אניה 21,
10, 13.
מאסו, מאסם, præf. Kal, 3. pl. &
3. f. m. aff. מאס 12, 2.
מאפה, No. f. m. אפה 19.
מאפליה, מאפליה, No. f. m. & comp.
cum No. יה, Rad. אפל 12,
13.
מארב, No. f. m. ארב 27.
מארבים, Part. Pihel, pl. m. ארב
24.
מאררת, מארות, No. f. f.
& pl. fæm. ארר 20, 22, 23.
מאררים, Part. Pihel, pl. masc. ארר
18.
מאשר, & מאשר, &c. Part. Pihel,
& Puhal, f. m. אשר 77, 85.

מבוא, vel מבואו, No. f. m. בוא
aff. בוא 272, 266.
מבהלים, Part. Pihel, &
Part. Puhal, pl. m. בהל 17,
27.
מבהלת, Part. Puhal, f. f. בהל
26.
מבוכותם, No. f. f. מבוכה, aff. בוך
5, 4.
מבול, No. f. m. נבל 13.
מבוקה, מבוקה, No. f. f. בום 10, &
בקק 10.
מבוע, No. f. m. נבע 7.
מבטם, No. f. m. aff. נבט 33.
מבי, pro מביאים, מביא, Part. Hiph.
f. & pl. m. בוא 176, 175, 182.
מביט, Part. Hiph. f. m. נבט 8.
מבין, &c. Part. Hiph. f. &
pl. m. בין 42, 47.
מבישה, מבישה, Part. Hiph. f. m.
& f. בוש 34, 35.
מבבות, Part. Pihel, pl. f. à f. f.
מבכה; Rad. בכה 41, 40.
מבליגית, Part. Hiph. f. f. cum י,
parag. à f. m. מבליג, R. מלג
2, 1.
מבנה, No. f. m. בנה 86.
מבנים, part plus. Ben. Kal, affix.
בין 27.
מבערת, Part. Puhal, f. f. בער 32.
מבעתה, pro מבעתה, Part. Pihel,
f. f. aff. à f. m. מבעת, R. בעת 4.
מבערו, No. pl. m. aff. בער 30.
מברה, Part. Hiph. sing. masc. fed
מברחו, No. pl. m. aff. ברח 29,
26.
מברך, Part. Pihel, sing. masc. fed
מברכו, Part. Puhal, pl. m. aff.
ברך 33, 84.
מבשיו, No. pl. m. præf. aff. à f.
m. בוש, Rad. בוש 55.

מ ג

מנאל; Part. Puhal, f. m. גאל 56.
 מנביה, & pro eo, מנבייה, Part.
 Hiph. f. m. praef. & 'parag. נבה
 16, 17.
 מנבלות, No. pl. fam. גבל 38.
 מנדליה, No. pl. m. aff. גרל 118.
 מגוללה, Part. Puhal, f. f. גלל 64.
 מגורתי, No. pl. m. & f. f.
 aff. à f. m. מגור; Rad. גור 45,
 59, 64.
 מגורות, No. pl. fam. גור 18.
 מגידי, &c. Part. Hiph. pl. m. Rad.
 גור 17.
 מגיח, Part. Hiph. f. m. גוח 1.
 מגיע, Part. Hiph. f. m. &
 fam. נגע 36, 39.
 מגילת, No. f. f. R. גלל 59,
 62.
 מגילה, Part. Pihel, f. m. R. גלה 96.
 מגלים, pro מגלים, Part. Hoph. pl.
 m. גלה 42.
 מגני, &c. No. f. m. aff. & pl. m. & f. f.
 גנן 4, 7, 12, 19.
 מגפות, No. f. & pl. fam. גפה
 34.
 מגרות, No. f. & pl. fam. praef.
 גרר 2, 3.
 מגרים, Part. Hoph. pl. masc. גר 9.
 מגש, Part. Hoph. f. m. גש 53.

מ ד

מדר, Inf. Kal, praef. מדר 9.
 מדבר, pro מתדבר, Part. Hithp. f.
 m. דבר 96.
 מדד, praet. Pihel, 3. f. m. מדד 16.
 מדד, No. f. m. מד, aff. מדד 23.
 מדד, No. f. fam. מדד 23.
 מדדה, No. f. fam. à No. Rad.
 Chald. דהב, pro Hebr. דהב. R.
 דהב.
 מדו, No. f. m. מד, aff. מדו 1.
 מדונה, No. f. m. & [מדונה]
 conftr. דונה 8, 9.
 מדוהים, No. pl. m. נדה 41.
 מדוהים, pro מדוהים, No. pl. m. aff.
 à f. m. מד; Rad. מדד. Sed
 vide דונה 10.
 מדיני, מדינים, מדינים, מדין
 No. f. & pl. m. דין 24, 26, 27, 29.
 מדוע, Part. Adv. Rad. ידע. Vide
 מדע.
 מדותיו, No. pl. fam. aff. à
 f. f. מד; Rad. מדד 32, 23, &
 מד 6.
 מדותם, &c. praet. Kal, 1. f.
 & 2. pl. m. מדד 6, 8.
 מדת, Part. Hoph. f. m. נדה 40.
 מדחה, No. f. m. דחה 11.
 מדחף, No. pl. fam. דחף 4.
 מדויבות, pro מדויבות, Part. Hiph.
 pl. fam. דאב 3.
 מדוי, No. pl. m. aff. à f. m.
 מד; Rad. מדד 3. & מדד 22.

מדינות, &c. No. f. & pl. f. m.
 fam. Rad. דון. Sed vide מדן
 2, 6.
 מדכאים, Part. Puhal, f. &
 pl. m. דכא 14, 15.
 מדע, No. f. m. ידע 222.
 מדור, vel מדורך, No. f. m. aff.
 דור 3.
 מדרתה, No. f. f. aff. דור 6.
 מדשתי, No. f. fam. aff. דוש 16.
 מדת, No. f. fam. מדת, conftr. מדד
 28, 23.

מ ה

מה, vel מה, Part. Interrog. 997: 1.
 מהבילים, vel מהבילים, Part. Hiph.
 pl. m. הבל 18.
 מההים, Part. Hiph. pl. masc.
 ההה 12.
 מההל, Part. Puhul, Kal, f. m. מהל.
 מהוללי, Part. Pihel, pl. masc. aff.
 הלל 76.
 מהומת, מהומות, No. f. &
 pl. fam. הים 5, 8, 9.
 מהלך, Part. Pihel, f. &
 pl. m. הלך 62, 64.
 מהלכים, No. pl. masc. vel pro
 מהלכים; Part. Hiph. pl. m. הלך
 72.
 מהלך, No. f. m. aff. R. הלך 107.
 מהלל, Part. Puhul, f. m. הלל 38.
 מהללי, Part. Pihel, pl. m. הלל 7.
 מהלם, No. pl. fam. הלם 12.
 מהם, comp. ex מ, praef. & aff.
 הם 8.
 מהמרות, No. pl. fam. המר.
 מהפכת, No. f. fam. הפך 53.
 מהקיץ, Inf. Hiph. praef. קיץ 6.
 מהקצעות, pro מהקצעות, Part. Hoph.
 pl. m. קצע 2.
 מהרסך, Part. Pihel, pl. m. aff.
 הרס 30.
 מהשחית, Inf. Hiph. praef. Rad.
 שחת 48.
 מהתלות, No. pl. fam. התל 10.

מ ו

מו, In fine dictionis, est aff. Poet.
 pro מ, vel ו. R. 1000.
 מול, vel מול, est Praep. ל-מול,
 cum מ, epenth. מול 3.
 מובאות, מובאים, [מובאה], מובא
 Part. Hoph. f. pl. m. & fam. בוא
 261, 262, 263.
 מובאיו, מובאין, No. f. & pl. m.
 aff. Rad. בוא 273, 276.
 מובם, Part. Hoph. f. m. בום 7.
 מונך, Part. Hiph. pl. m. aff. יגה 3.
 מודים, Part. Hiph. f. & pl.
 m. ירה 7, 8.
 מודיעים, מודיעם, מודיעה, Part. Hiph.
 f. m. aff. & pl. m. R. ידע 162,
 163, 164.
 מודע, No. f. m. ידע 226.
 מודעת, Part. Hoph. f. fam. conftr.
 ידע 196.

מודעתנו, (pro מודעתנו) No. f. f.
 [מודעת] aff. ידע 228.
 מוננים, pro מוננים, Part. Pyh. vel
 No. pl. m. Rad. זין 7: vel pro
 מוננים, Part. Puhal, pl. masc.
 Rad. זין.
 מור, Part. Hoph. f. m. זור 13.
 מוט, pro מוט, Inf. Kal, vel No.
 f. m. מוט 6, 19.
 מוטות, No. f. & pl. fam.
 sed, מוטהו, No. f. m. מוט, aff.
 מוט 22, 24, 21.
 מוכיחים, מוכיחם, Part. Hiph. f. &
 pl. m. יכה 6, 9.
 מוכן, Part. Hoph. f. m. כון 108.
 מול, pro מול, Imper. Kal, f. m.
 מול 14.
 מול, part. Praep. cum praef. מול 5.
 מולדתך, מולדתך, מולדתך, No. f.
 fam. & pl. aff. à f. fam. מולדת;
 Rad. ילד 157, 151, 160.
 למולות, No. pl. fam. praef. à f.
 fam. מול; R. מול 26.
 מולדים, מולדים, Part. Hiph. f. &
 pl. m. ילד 99, 100.
 מוליד, Part. Hiph. f. &
 pl. m. ילך 89.
 מונד, Part. Hiph. pl. masc. aff. ינה 5.
 מוסב, מוסב, מוסבות, Part. Hoph.
 vel No. Part. f. m. & pl. fam.
 סבב 74, 75.
 מוסד, מוסדה, Part. Hoph. vel No.
 Part. f. m. יסד 26, 27.
 [מוסדה], & מוסדי, מוסדות, [מוסדות]
 מוסדות, No. pl. fam. & m. conftr.
 ut & No. f. & pl. f. Rad. יסד 42,
 39, 38.
 מוספים, Part. Hiph. pl. m. יסף 23.
 מוסף, conftr. מוסף, No. f. masc.
 סכך 41.
 מוסר, Part. Hoph. f. m. Rad. סור
 77, Hiph. הסיר, & Hoph. הסיר,
 vel est, No. f. m. Rad. יסר 35,
 Hiph. הוסר, & Hoph. הוסר.
 מוסר, מוסר, מוסר, מוסר, מוסרים,
 מוסרי, מוסרי, מוסרי, מוסרותימו
 &c. No. f. m. & f. & pl. m. & f. aff. יסר 35, &c.
 &c. מועדות, מועדי, מועדים, מועד
 No. f. m. & pl. m. & f. aff. יעד
 34, 47, 54, 65, &c.
 מועדה, מועדה, No. f. f. יעד 45, 66.
 מוערי, Part. Ben. Kal, pl. m. conftr.
 מער 2.
 מוערות, מוערות, Part. Hoph. pl.
 m. f. יעד 15, 16.
 מוערת, pro מוערת, Part. Hoph.
 f. fam. מער 7.
 מועיל, Part. Hiph. f. m. יעל 2.
 מועף, vel מועף, Part. Hoph. f. m.
 עוף 17.
 מועצותיהם, מועצותיהם, No. pl. fam.
 aff. יעץ 57, 58, 59.
 מועקה, No. f. fam. עיק 3.
 מופז, Part. Hoph. f. m. פוז 3.
 מופתי, מופתי, מופתים, מופת
 No. f. & pl. m. aff. יפת 1, 10, 16,
 17.

ב-מוץ

מח

מח

מו

מח

מו

מו

מוֹץ (pro מוֹץ), No. f. m. præf. מוֹץ 2.
 מוֹצֵא, מוֹצֵאִים, מוֹצֵאִים, מוֹצֵאִים, &c. No. f. & pl. m. aff. יצא 188, 193, 194, 198.
 מוֹצֵא, vel מוֹצֵאִים, ut & מוֹצֵאִים, &c. Part. Hiph. f. & pl. m. יצא 118, 119, 125, 128.
 מוֹצֵא, &c. Part. Ben. Kal, f. & pl. m. aff. ut & f. f. constr. מצא 36, 42, 44.
 מוֹצֵא, pro מוֹצֵא, Part. Ben. Kal, f. m. מצא 36.
 מוֹצֵאִים, No. pl. f. aff. יצא 203.
 מוֹצֵאִים, Part. Hoph. pl. m. & f. f. יצא 185, 186.
 מוֹצֵאִים, vel מוֹצֵאִים, pro מוֹצֵאִים, Inf. Kal, præf. aff. מצא 50.
 מוֹצֵאִים, &c. Ben. Kal, f. & pl. fam. מצא 46.
 מוֹצֵאִים, pro מוֹצֵאִים, Part. Hoph. f. fam. מצא 186.
 מוֹצֵאִים, Part. Hoph. f. m. יצק 26.
 מוֹצֵאִים, No. f. & pl. m. & No. f. f. יקר 9, 10.
 מוֹצֵאִים, No. pl. f. & f. f. במצקתו, מוֹצֵאִים, præf. aff. יצק 33, 32.
 מוֹצֵאִים, Part. Hoph. pl. m. יקע 7.
 מוֹצֵאִים, (vel pro eo, מוֹצֵאִים), מוֹצֵאִים, &c. No. f. m. aff. & pl. m. ירא 100, 99, 105, 108.
 מוֹצֵאִים, pro מוֹצֵאִים, Part. Hoph. f. fam. vel No. f. f. ראה 212.
 מוֹצֵאִים, pro מוֹצֵאִים, Part. Hiph. pl. m. à f. m. מוֹצֵאִים; R. ירה 16, 14.
 מוֹצֵאִים, No. f. m. præf. ל-מוֹצֵאִים 1.
 מוֹצֵאִים, No. f. m. ירד 121, 125.
 מוֹצֵאִים, vel מוֹצֵאִים, Part. Ben. Kal, pl. m. præf. מוֹצֵאִים 9.
 מוֹצֵאִים, pro מוֹצֵאִים, No. f. masc. ירא 99, 100.
 מוֹצֵאִים, No. f. fam. מרה 33.
 מוֹצֵאִים, Part. Hiph. vel No. f. m. ירה 14, 29.
 מוֹצֵאִים, Part. Puhal, f. m. מרט 8.
 מוֹצֵאִים, pro מוֹצֵאִים, præf. Puhal, 3. f. fam. à 3. f. m. מרט, vel Part. Puhal, f. fam. מרט 9, 8.
 מוֹצֵאִים, vel מוֹצֵאִים, No. f. m. aff. מורי 4.
 מוֹצֵאִים, Part. Hiph. f. m. ירד 86.
 מוֹצֵאִים, (pro quo etiam, מוֹצֵאִים), מוֹצֵאִים, &c. Part. Hiph. pl. m. aff. ירה 16, 18.
 מוֹצֵאִים, Part. Hiph. f. m. aff. מורי 69, 70.
 מוֹצֵאִים, מוֹצֵאִים, מוֹצֵאִים, מוֹצֵאִים, No. f. m. & pl. m. aff. ut &, No. f. f. ירש 98, 99, 100, 102.
 מוֹצֵאִים, No. f. m. מושב, מושב, מושב, מושב, & pl. m. & f. ישב 156, 165, 166.
 מוֹצֵאִים, Part. Hoph. f. & pl. m. שוב 205, 206.
 מוֹצֵאִים, vel מושב, Part. Hiph. f. m. parag. ישב 134, 135.

מוֹשֵׁעַ, מוֹשֵׁעִים, &c. Part. Hiph. f. & pl. m. aff. ישע 66, 76.
 מוֹשֵׁעִים, No. pl. fam. ישע 52.
 מוֹת, Inf. Kal; vel, No. f. m. constr. à מוֹת; Rad. מוֹת 41, 168.
 מוֹת, &c. No. f. m. מוֹת, aff. R. מוֹת 47, 52, 60, 50.
 מוֹת, No. f. m. יתר 60, 61.
 מוֹת, Inf. Pihel, præf. מוֹת 94.
 מוֹת, præf. Pihel, 3. f. m. aff. מוֹת, Imper. Pihel, f. m. aff. מוֹת, præf. Pihel, 1. f. Rad. מוֹת 61, 95, 92.

מו

מוֹת, No. pl. fam. aff. זבח 113.
 מוֹת, comp. ex מוֹת, & זוה; fed מוֹת, est זוה, cum מוֹת, præf. זה 37, 19.
 מוֹת, &c. No. f. fam. aff. & No. pl. fam. זון 1, 3, 5, 6, 7.
 מוֹת, No. pl. m. aff. זוה 2.
 מוֹת, No. f. m. זון 3.
 מוֹת, No. f. m. aff. R. זור 6, 8.
 מוֹת, Part. Puhal, f. f. זרה 26.
 מוֹת, & מוֹת, No. f. m. מוֹת, מוֹת, No. pl. m. constr. à f. m. מוֹת, מוֹת.
 מוֹת, pro מוֹת, Part. Hiph. f. m. מוֹת 6.
 מוֹת, &c. מוֹת, מוֹת, מוֹת, No. f. & pl. f. זמם 18, &c.
 מוֹת, Part. Puhal, pl. masc. & fam. זמן 4, 5.
 מוֹת, No. pl. f. זמר 35.
 מוֹת, No. Rad. f. masc. præf. זון 1.
 מוֹת, Part. Pihel, gemin. pl. m. aff. זוע 3.
 מוֹת, pro מוֹת, Part. Pihel, f. & pl. m. præf. זרה 17, 18.
 מוֹת, No. f. m. זרה 29.
 מוֹת, No. f. m. aff. זור 8, 6.
 מוֹת, No. pl. fam. נזר 29.

מח

מח, No. f. m. מוח 1.
 מח, Inf. Kal, aff. מחה 10.
 מח, No. f. m. מחבא, מחבא, & No. pl. m. חבא 36, 37.
 מח, No. f. aff. & No. pl. f. חבר 33, 34, 35.
 מח, No. f. fam. R. חבת. Vide חבת 2.
 מח, No. f. f. חגר 33.
 מח, No. f. f. חוג 4.
 מח, No. f. m. חול 116.
 מח, No. f. m. חול, præf. חול 64.
 מח, No. f. & pl. f. חלל 123.
 מח, Part. Puhal, f. m. R. חול 15.

מחולל, מחוללת, מחוללת, מחוללת, Part. Pihel, f. m. aff. & f. f. R. חול 11, 48, 49, 50.
 מחולל, No. f. m. aff. חלל 121, 116.
 מחולל, No. f. f. מחולל, constr. חלל 122.
 מחולל, Inf. Kal, præf. חולל, pro לחמחולל, Inf. Hiph. præf. מחה, 9, 19.
 מחולל, pro מחולל, Part. Pihel, f. m. חיה 47.
 מחולל, No. f. fam. aff. חיה 124, 126, 128.
 מחולל, No. pl. m. præf. חיה 106.
 מחולל, No. pl. m. מוח 3.
 מחולל, No. f. m. מחה 30; & part. aff. קבל 11.
 מחולל, præf. Kal, 2. f. m. & 1. f. מחה 4, 5.
 מחולל, pro מחולל, Part. Pihel, f. & pl. m. חכה 7, 9.
 מחולל, Part. Hiph. f. f. constr. חכם 22.
 מחולל, Part. Puhal, f. & pl. m. חכם 20, 21.
 מחולל, Part. Hiph. f. m. חלל 27.
 מחולל, & מחולל, No. f. m. & fam. חלה 47.
 מחולל, No. pl. fam. חלל 126.
 מחולל, No. pl. f. à f. f. חלל, Rad. חלל 123.
 מחולל, No. pl. m. חלה 49.
 מחולל, vel מחולל, & מחולל, Part. Pihel, ut & מחולל, Part. Puhal, f. m. חלל 3, 70, 4, 97.
 מחולל, Part. Puhal, sing. m. & pl. m. חלל 97.
 מחולל, Part. Pihel, f. m. aff. חלל 3.
 מחולל, pro מחולל, Part. Hiph. pl. m. חלם 12.
 מחולל, No. f. fam. qu. constr. à מחולל, חלה 47.
 מחולל, No. pl. fam. à f. f. No: חמא 5.
 מחולל, Imper. Kal, f. m. aff. מחה 12.
 מחולל, No. pl. & du. m. & pl. f. חנה 38, 47.
 מחולל, No. f. m. חסם 3, & חסר 28.
 מחולל, No. f. m. aff. חסה 27.
 מחולל, No. f. fam. חפה, præf. aff. חפף 4, 3.
 מחולל, No. f. m. חצב 18.
 מחולל, Part. Hiph. f. fam. חצב 17.
 מחולל, No. f. f. præf. aff. חצה 47.
 מחולל, Part. Pihel, pl. masc. חצץ 1.
 מחולל, Part. Pihel, cum חצ, red. pl. m. præf. Rad. חצר 7.
 מחולל, (cum חצ, red.) pro, vel מחולל, Part. Hiph. pl. m. חצר 8.

מחזירים

מ

ל

מ

מ

מ

מ

מְכוּרְתִים, No. f. fam. aff. Rad, נכר, f. & pl. fam. aff. Rad, formâ כור 10, 8, 9.
 מְכוּרְתִים, Part. Hiph. f. m. כון 81.
 מְכוּרְתִים, &c. Part. Hiph. f. & pl. m. Rad. נכר 12, 14, 13.
 מְכוּרְתִים, &c. Part. Hiph. f. m. נכה, aff. נכה 37, 32.
 מְכוּרְתִים, &c. No. f. & pl. fam. כלא 23, 24.
 מְכוּרְתִים, Part. Pihel, pl. f. כלה 42.
 מְכוּרְתִים, No. pl. fam. כלה 94.
 מְכוּרְתִים, Part. Hiph. f. m. כלם 20.
 מְכוּרְתִים, Part. Pihel, gem. R. כול 12.
 מְכוּרְתִים, & מְכוּרְתִים, ut & [מְכוּרְתִים], &c. No. f. & pl. m. כלל 59, 60, 61.
 מְכוּרְתִים, & מְכוּרְתִים, ut & מְכוּרְתִים, No. f. m. & f. & No. pl. m. aff. כמר 6, 8, 7.
 מְכוּרְתִים, No. pl. m. כנס 11.
 מְכוּרְתִים, No. f. f. aff. כון 119.
 מְכוּרְתִים, (pro מְכוּרְתִים), מְכוּרְתִים, &c. No. f. m. & f. כסם 2, 5.
 מְכוּרְתִים, & מְכוּרְתִים, No. f. m. כסה 87, 88, 92.
 מְכוּרְתִים, Part. Pihel, f. m. & Part. Pihel, pl. m. כסה 32, 69.
 מְכוּרְתִים, Part. Pihel, pl. m. aff. Rad. כסה 31.
 מְכוּרְתִים, Part. Pihel, f. m. à Rad. in Pihel, gem. כרהל. R. 913.
 מְכוּרְתִים, No. f. m. כרה 13.
 מְכוּרְתִים, No. f. & pl. m. aff. כרה 51, 52.
 מְכוּרְתִים, Part. Pihel, gem. f. m. Rad. כרה. R. 916: 1.
 מְכוּרְתִים, No. f. m. כתם 7.
 מְכוּרְתִים, No. f. m. כתש 3.

ל

מָל, præt. Kal, 3. f. m. מול 7.
 מָל, Imper. Kal, f. m. R. מול 14.
 מָל, vel מול, Præp. מול 2.
 מָל, pro מָל, præt. Pihel, 3. f. m. מלאו, pro מלאו, præt. Pihel, 3. pl. & מלאו, pro מלאו, Infinit. Pihel, מלא 45, 44, 54, 67.
 מָל. Vide לאם.
 מָל, f. f. constr. מלאכת, aff. No. מלאכה, R. לאך 39, 32, 25.
 מָל, Part. Præp. præt. בדר 7.
 מָל, No. f. m. לבן 9.
 מָל, No. pl. m. aff. לבש 77.
 מָל, Part. Hiph. f. m. aff. לבש 44.
 מָל, pro מלאו, præt. Kal, 3. pl. מלא 9.
 מָל, præt. Kal, 3. pl. מול 10.
 מָל, Part. Hiph. f. f. לוח 6.
 מָל, No. f. m. לון 31, 34.
 מָל, No. f. f. præt. לון 36.

מְלוּשָׁנִי

מָטָה, No. f. fam. נטר 10.
 מָטָה, f. f. constr. מטת, aff. à No. מטת, R. נטה 71, 70, 67.

מ

מִי, Part. Rad. interrog. R. 1022.
 מִי, No. du. constr. מי 19.
 מִי, No. f. m. præt. aff. מינון 12.
 מִי, No. du. constr. præt. à ימים, f. No. Rad. יד 70, 59.
 מִי, &c. Part. Pihel, f. m. & pl. m. aff. ידע 144, 148.
 מִי, Infin. Kal, præt. aff. ירד 33.
 מִי, vel מִי, No. pl. m. מוח 2, 3.
 מִי, Part. Pihel, f. m. & femel, pro, מִי, Infin. Pihel, præt. יחל 6.
 מִי, No. f. m. sed, מִי, Part. Hiph. f. masc. יטב 49, 17.
 מִי, No. f. m. יכל 32.
 מִי, Part. Pihel, f. & pl. fam. ילד 82, 83.
 מִי, &c. מימינו, מימיהם, מימיו, מימי, No. מִי, gem. aff. à No. מי 25, 33, 35, 30.
 מִי, No. pl. m. constr. ימי, præt. à ימים; f. No. Rad. יום 53.
 מִי, (ut לימיני,) No. f. m. præt. & aff. ימן 9, 13.
 מִי, Part. Hiph. pl. masc. ימן 37.
 מִי, לְיָמֵינוּ, & לְיָמֵינוּ, præt. aff. No. מין 2.
 מִי, Part. Hiph. vel No. Part. f. f. aff. ינק 16, 17.
 מִי, No. f. m. & ipsum No. Rad. 2.
 מִי, pro מִי, Part. Hiph. f. fam. יצק 31.
 מִי, Part. Pihel, pl. m. ירא 78.
 מִי, No. f. m. & pl. m. ישר 50, 46.
 מִי, No. pl. m. aff. יתר 67, 70, 69.

מ

מָכַר, præt. Kal, 3. f. m. מכר 2.
 מָכַר, pro מְכָאֵב, Part. Hiph. f. m. כאב 6.
 מָכַר, vel מְכָאֵב, No. f. m. כאב 14.
 מָכַר, No. f. m. כבר 10, 15.
 מָכַר, &c. No. f. f. & pl. m. f. נכה 123, 126, 122, 134.
 מָכַר, &c. Part. Hiph. f. & pl. m. נכה 32, 41.
 מָכַר, Part. Hoph. f. & pl. m. נכה 110, 112.
 מָכַר, No. f. f. R. כוה 5, 6.
 מָכַר, [מְכוּנִים], מְכוּנִים, מְכוּנִים, No. f. & pl. m. aff. כון 112, 114, 118, 120.

מְחַצְרִים, pro מְחַצְרִים, vel מְחַצְרִים, Part. Hiph. pl. m. cum 7 redundante, חצר 7, 8.
 מְחַצְרִים, No. f. f. constr. No. חצה, חצה 40.
 מְחַצְרִים, præt. Kal, 3. f. f. מחק 3.
 מְחַצְרִים, Part. Pihel, f. m. חקה 1.
 מְחַצְרִים, Part. Pihel, f. m. חקק 17.
 מְחַצְרִים, vel מְחַצְרִים, Part. Pihel, f. m. חקק 10.
 מְחַצְרִים, No. plur. masc. constr. חקר 31.
 מְחַצְרִים, Part. Hoph. pl. fam. חרב 42.
 מְחַצְרִים, Part. Hiph. f. fam. חרב 12.
 מְחַצְרִים, Part. Hiph. pl. m. aff. à f. m. מְחַצְרִים, חרב 39.
 מְחַצְרִים, Part. Pihel, f. & pl. m. חרף 14.
 מְחַצְרִים, No. f. f. constr. מְחַצְרִים, aff. מחר 10, 4.
 מְחַצְרִים, Part. Hiph. pl. m. חשה 8.
 מְחַצְרִים, No. f. fam. & pl. fam. חתה 6, 8.
 מְחַצְרִים, No. f. f. חתת 37.
 מְחַצְרִים, No. f. f. præt. חתר 7.
 מְחַצְרִים, No. f. f. constr. חתת 42.
 מְחַצְרִים, No. f. f. aff. חתה 7.

מ

מָט, particip. Kal, 3. f. m. מוט 4.
 מָט, vel מוט, Infin. vel. No. f. m. מוט 6, 18, 19.
 מָט, No. f. m. (Rad. med. gem.) Rad. טאט. Vide R. 716.
 מָט, No. f. m. Rad. טבח 24.
 מָט, præt. Kal, 3. f. fam. מטה 1.
 מָט, & מָט, No. f. m. & fam. מטה 76, 67.
 מָט, Part. Hoph. f. m. נטה 65.
 מָט, Part. Pihel, f. m. טהר 25.
 מָט, (pro מְטַהֵר,) Part. Hithp. f. m. טהר 42.
 מָט, Part. Pihel, f. f. טהר 38.
 מָט, (pro מְטַהֵר,) No. f. m. טהר 73.
 מָט, præt. Kal, 3. pl. R. מוט 3.
 מָט, No. f. m. טוה 2.
 מָט, No. plur. fam. מוטות, & מוטות, No. plur. fam. מוטות 24.
 מָט, Part. Hoph. pl. f. נטה 66.
 מָט, Part. Pihel, pl. m. constr. מְטַחֵי, Rad. טחה.
 מָט, & מָט, Part. Hiph. f. m. מטיב 17, 18, 19.
 מָט, Part. Kal, pl. m. מוט 5.
 מָט, Part. Hiph. f. m. נטף 7.
 מָט, Part. Pihel, gem. f. m. aff. טיל 12.
 מָט, Part. Pihel, f. f. טמא 35.
 מָט, No. f. m. טמן 22.
 מָט, No. f. m. נטע 44, 45.
 מָט, No. pl. m. טעם 17.
 מָט, Part. Pihel, pl. m. טען 2.
 מָט, No. f. fam. טפח 8.

מ ס

מ ס

מ מ

מ נ

מ ל

מ ו

מְנַשִּׁים, No. pl. f. נְשִׁים, cum præf. Part. Rad. מָן. R. אָנַשׁ 48. מְנַת, מְנַת, f. f. constr. No. מְנַת. R. מְנַת 24, 25, 21.

מ ס

[מָס] ; מָס, לְ-מָס, No. f. m. præf. & No. f. m. מָסס 16, 19. מְסַב, בְּ-מְסַבו, Part. Hiph. f. m. præf. aff. vel No. Part. f. m. מָסב 65, 108. מְסַבּוֹת, No. pl. fæm. fed מְסַבּוֹת, Part. Hoph. pl. fæm. סַבּ 111, 75. מְסַבֵּי, Part. Hiph. vel No. Part. pl. m. aff. סַבּ 110. מְסַפֵּד, No. f. m. præf. יָסַד 43. מְסוּה, No. f. m. R. inufit. סוּה 1. מְסוּת, No. pl. fæm. à f. f. מְסוּת, No. f. m. נָסַח 5. מְסִיג, מְסִיגִי, Part. Hiph. f. & pl. m. constr. נָסַג 3, 4. מְסִיךְ, Part. Hiph. f. m. סָכַךְ 12. מְסִים, No. pl. m. à f. m. מָס, Rad. מָסס 23, 19. מְסִיעַ, Part. Hiph. f. m. נָסַע 28. מְסִיר, Part. Hiph. f. m. סוּר 44. מְסִית, pro מְסִית, Part. Hiph. f. m. סִית 5. מְסַךְ, constr. מְסַךְ, No. f. masc. מְסַךְ 34, 39. מְסַךְ, No. f. m. מָסַךְ 5. מְסַכָּה, מְסַכּוֹת, No. f. & pl. fæm. נָסַךְ 42. מְסַכֵּן, מְסַכְּנִין, No. f. m. סָכַן 14, 15. מְסַכָּת, f. fæm. constr. No. מְסַכָּת, Rad. נָסַךְ 47. מְסַכַּת, No. f. fæm. נָסַךְ 52. מְסַכַּתְךָ, No. f. fæm. [מְסַכָּה] aff. סָכַךְ 42. מְסַלֵּאִים, Part. Puhal, pl. m. סָלַא, &c. No. f. & pl. fæm. מְסַלֵּת, מְסַלֵּה, &c. No. f. & pl. fæm. סָלַל 8, 13, 16. מְסַלֵּל, No. f. m. סָלַל 22. מְסַמְרִים, מְסַמְרֹת, No. pl. m. & fæm. סָמַר 4, 6. מְסַע, No. f. m. Rad. נָסַע 42. מְסַפּוּא, No. f. m. נָפַא 1. מְסַפַּחַת, No. f. fæm. סָפַח 8. מְסַר, Infin. Kal. מְסַר. מְסַרְסַר, No. f. m. מוֹסַר, aff. & præf. יָסַר 43. מְסַרְפוֹ, Part. Pihel, vel No. Part. f. m. aff. Rad. שָׂרַף 1, vel שָׂרַף 62. מְסַרְתָּ, No. f. f. pro מְסַרְתָּ, à Rad. אָסַר 49. נָסַח, f. fæm. constr. No. מְסַח, f. fæm. constr. à f. m. מָס, Rad. מָסס 24, 19. מְסַחֵל, Part. Hithp. f. m. סָחַל 6. מְסַחֵת, Part. Hiph. & מְסַחֵת, Part. Hithp. f. m. סָחַת 34, 51.

מ נ

מְמַשֵּׁחַ, No. f. m. מִשַּׁח 50. מְמַשֵּׁךְ, Part. Puhal, f. m. מִשַּׁךְ 28. מְמַתְּקִים, No. pl. m. R. מִתַּק 14. מָן, No. f. m. Rad. מְנַה. Vel, pro interrog. מָה. Vide R. 1038. מָן, apoc. pro מְנַה, Imper. Pihel, f. m. מְנַה 15. מָן, & cum 'י, parag. מְנִי; fed מְנִי, מָן, aff. &c. præf. Rad. מָן, aff. 1, 35, 23, 25. מְנַאוֹת, pro מְנַאוֹת, No. pl. fæm. à f. fæm. מְנַה, R. מְנַה 28, 21. מְנַאֵץ, Part. comp. ex Hithp. & Puhal, f. m. נָאֵץ 20. מְנַנְיָנִתָּם, No. f. fæm. מְנַנְיָנָה, aff. נָנָן 17. מְנַנְדֵּךְ, vel מְנַנְדֵּךְ, pro מְנַנְדֵּךְ, Part. Hoph. f. m. נָדַד 14. מְנַנְדִּים, מְנַנְדִּים, Part. Pihel, pl. m. aff. נָדַד 1, 2. מְנַנְהוֹת, Part. Pihel, pl. f. נָהַג 16. מְנַנְהוֹת, No. pl. fæm. נָהַר 36. מְנַנְהוֹת, præf. Pihel, 3. pl. m. מְנַנְהוֹת 14. מְנַנְהוֹת, No. f. m. נוּחַ 45. מְנַנְהוֹתְכִי, pro לְ-מְנַנְהוֹתְכִי, præf. aff. à f. m. מְנַנְהוֹת, R. נוּחַ 56, 45. מְנַנְוִן, No. f. m. נִין 7. מְנַנּוּס, No. f. m. נוּס 37. מְנַנְוֹר, מְנַנְוֹר, præf. מְנַנְוֹר, No. f. m. מְנַנְוֹר, præf. M. & pl. fæm. מְנַנְוֹר, No. f. & pl. fæm. נוּר 18, 24, 26. מְנַנְוֹת, No. pl. fæm. à f. fæm. מְנַנְוֹת, R. מְנַנְוֹת 27, 21. מְנַנְוֹת, Infin. Kal. מְנַנְוֹת, aff. R. מְנַנְוֹת, No. pl. m. מְנַנְוֹת, aff. 28. מְנַנְוֹת, No. f. m. יָנַח 39. מְנַנְוֹת, &c. No. f. & pl. fæm. נוּחַ 47. מְנַנְוֹת, &c. No. f. & pl. fæm. aff. R. נָחַה, vel inufit. מְנַנְוֹת 1, 27. מְנַנְוֹת, No. f. m. præf. מְנַנְוֹת 13. מְנַנְוֹת, No. pl. fæm. à f. fæm. מְנַנְוֹת, R. מְנַנְוֹת 29, 21. מְנַנְוֹת, Part. Hiph. f. m. יָנַח 15. מְנַנְוֹת, No. pl. m. à f. m. מְנַנְוֹת, R. מְנַנְוֹת 12. מְנַנְוֹת, No. pl. m. מְנַנְוֹת 10. מְנַנְוֹת, Part. Hiph. f. m. מְנַנְוֹת 6. מְנַנְוֹת, No. f. m. מְנַנְוֹת, aff. נָחַה 2. מְנַנְוֹת, Part. Pihel, f. m. נָסַח 9. מְנַנְוֹת, vel מְנַנְוֹת, No. f. f. constr. à מְנַנְוֹת, R. נוּס 41. מְנַנְוֹת, No. f. & pl. m. aff. מְנַנְוֹת, No. f. m. aff. נָעַל 25. מְנַנְוֹת, No. pl. m. præf. aff. מְנַנְוֹת, No. pl. m. præf. aff. נָעַם 17. מְנַנְוֹת, No. pl. fæm. נָקַה 33. מְנַנְוֹת, Part. Pihel, pl. m. Rad. מְנַנְוֹת 172. מְנַנְוֹת, Infin. Kal, præf. נָשַׂא 265.

מ מ

מְלוֹשְׁנִי, pro מְלוֹשְׁנִי, Part. Pihel, f. m. à præf. Pihel, לּוֹשֵׁן, & à No. לּוֹשֵׁן 36. מְלוֹחָמָה, No. f. f. לָחַם 81. מְלוֹמֵי, Præp. מוּל, præf. aff. Rad. מוּל 6. מְלוֹלוֹת, No. pl. f. מָלַל 19. מְלוֹמִים, Part. Puhal, Kal, pl. m. à f. m. מוּל, & Rad. מוּל 13. מְלוֹמִים, מְלוֹחָם, מְלוֹחֵם, No. pl. m. aff. מָלַל 10, 13, 18. מְלוֹמִים, pro מְלוֹמִים, Part. Hiph. pl. m. לוּן 39. מְלוֹמֵץ, Part. Hiph. vel, No. Part. f. m. לוּץ 3. מְלוֹמֵצָה, No. f. f. לוּץ 18. מְלוֹמֵצוֹת, No. pl. f. à f. f. מְלוֹמֵצוֹת, R. מְלוּךְ 127, 108. מְלוֹמֵן, pro מְלוֹמֵן, No. f. m. מְלוֹמֵנִי, pro מְלוֹמֵנִי, Part. Pihel, f. m. aff. אֵלַי 37. מְלוֹמֵתִי, pro מְלוֹמֵתִי, præf. Kal, 1. f. מְלוּא 7. מְלוֹמֵתִי, No. f. f. aff. à מְלוּא, R. מָלַל 8. מְלוֹמֵתָם, præf. Kal, 2. pl. masc. מוּל 11. מְלוֹמֵתוֹת, No. pl. fæm. לָחַע 2.

נו ע

174. עבר, No. pl. m. aff. מעבדיהם
 עבר, Part. Hiph. pl. masc. מעבדים
 92.
 עבר, Part. Hiph. pl. masc. מעבירים
 96.
 עגל, No. pl. m. aff. מעגליך
 19. ערה, Part. Hiph. f. m. מערה
 12. ערן, No. pl. m. מערנים
 26. עדר, No. f. m. מעדר
 6. עונ, No. f. m. מעונ
 2. עורר, Part. Pihel, f. m. מעורר
 &c. No. f. m. aff. מעוץ, מעוץ
 39, 45.
 מעורר, Part. Pihul, f. m. מעורר
 fam. מעך 1, 2.
 מעול, Part. Pihel, f. m. מעול
 מעולל, Part. Pihel, vel No. Part.
 f. m. עלל 14.
 מעונות, מעונים, מעונה, מעון, &c.
 No. f. & pl. m. & fam. מעון
 1, 2, 11, 10, 15.
 מעוץ, Part. Pihel, vel No. Part.
 f. m. Rad. עוץ, vel עון. Vide
 R. 1383: 21.
 מעוף, No. f. m. עוף 39.
 מעופף, Part. Pihel, f. m. עוף 13.
 מעוריהם, No. pl. m. aff. à Rad.
 50. עור, sed forma, à ערה
 [מעות], No. pl. f. præf.
 aff. מעה 15.
 מעות, Part. Puhul, f. m. עות 10.
 &c. No. f. m. aff. & pl. m. עוז 46, 52,
 55, 57.
 מעוניה, (pro Dagesh) pro מעוניה
 No. pl. m. aff. עוז 59.
 מעוררים, pro מעוררים, Part. Hiph.
 pl. m. עור 5.
 מעטה, No. f. m. aff. & pl. m. עטה
 16.
 מעטה, Part. Pihul, f. m. עטה
 14.
 מעטר, &c. præf. Pihel, 3. pl. Rad.
 מעט 7.
 מעי, &c. מעי, מעיהם, מעי, מעי
 No. du. constr. aff. מעים, R. מעה
 3, 12, 14.
 מעי, No. f. m. à No. Rad. in
 Rad. inufit. עיה 8.
 מעיר, Part. Hiph. f. m. עיר 51.
 מעין, constr. מעין, parag. vel, aff.
 מעינות, מעיני, מעינים, מעינו
 constr. מעינות, &c. No. f. & pl.
 m. & f. à No. Rad. עין 91, 93,
 94, 96, 100, 102.
 מעיק, Part. Hiph. f. m. עיק 1.
 מעירם, Part. Hiph. f. m. aff.
 Rad. עור 25, 26: vel, potest esse
 pro, מהעיר, Infin. Hiph. præf.
 Rad. עור; vel, potest esse No.
 Rad. עיר, præf. 7.
 מעכו, præf. Pihul, 3. pl. R. מעך 3.
 מעל, No. f. m. מעל, & מעיל, &
 27.
 מעלה, מעלה, & מעלה, [מעל]

&c. Adv. præf. Rad. עלה 234,
 227, 233.
 מעל, præf. על, præf. מעל, מעל
 עלה 281, 294.
 מעל, No. f. m. עלה 209.
 מעלה, & pro מעלותיו, ה-מעלה, מעלה
 &c. No. f. f. & pl. f. aff. עלה 211, 216, 225,
 226.
 מעלה, constr. מעלה, Part. Hiph.
 f. fam. עלה 113, 114.
 מעלה, & præf. מעלה, ב-מעלה, מעלה
 (מעליו, pro) מעלו, מל-מעלה
 עלה 210, 212, 213*, 215.
 מעלה, ה-מעלה, מעלה, מעלה
 Part. Hiph. f. m. præf. ה-מעלם
 aff. עלה 105, 106, 108, 109,
 110.
 מעלי, & מעלי, Part. Hiph. pl.
 m. præf. עלה 111, 112.
 מעלים, Part. Hiph. f. m. עלם 9.
 מעללי, constr. מעללי, מעללים
 מעלליהם, No. pl. masc. aff. עלל
 38, 39, 45, 49.
 מעלפת, Part. Puhul, f. f. עלף 5.
 מען, Part. causalis, Rad. עלן;
 vel, est ipsa Part. Rad. מען. Vide
 R. 1052.
 מענה, No. f. fam. ענה 190.
 מענה, constr. מענה, No. f. m. ענה
 86, 87.
 מענה, Part. Puhul, f. m. ענה 137.
 מענה, ל-מענה, Part. aff. עלן, Vide
 R. 1052.
 מענין, Part. Pihel, pl. m. aff. à f.
 m. [מענה], Rad. ענה 111.
 מעניותם, pro מעניותם, No. f. fam.
 aff. ענה 191.
 מעף, Part. Hoph. f. m. עוף 17.
 מעפותיהם, vel מעפותיהם, No.
 pl. fam. præf. aff. à f. fam.
 [מועפה], Rad. יעץ 59, 61.
 מעקה, No. f. m. עקה.
 מער, No. f. m. præf. עקה, ב-מער
 מערה, constr. מערה, No. f. m. ערה
 34.
 מערות, No. pl. fam. à f. fam.
 מערה, constr. מערה; R. מער
 10, 1, 7.
 מערר, No. f. m. מער, aff. ערה 27.
 מעשים, &c. No. pl. m. מעשינו, מעשים
 aff. à f. m. מעשה; Rad. עשה
 199, 206.
 מעתיק, Part. Hiph. f. m. עתיק 10.

מפ

מפן, No. præf. פון 6.
 מפון, Part. Pihel, f. m. פון 2.
 מפור, Part. Puhul, f. m. פור 9.
 מפח, No. f. m. נפח 11, 12.
 מפחד, Part. Pihel, f. m. פחד 14.
 מפיל, Part. Hiph. f. m. נפל 78.
 מפין, Part. Hiph. vel, ו-מפנים, מפין
 No. Part. f. & pl. m. פון 29, 30.
 מפיקים, Part. Hiph. pl. m. à f. m.
 5. פוק; [מפיק]

מפכים, Part. Pihel, pl. m. פכה 2.
 מפל, No. f. m. Rad. נפל 109.
 מפלא, Part. Hiph. sing. m. pro
 מפליא; Rad. פלא 25.
 מפלאות, constr. מפלאות, No. pl.
 fam. פלא 41.
 מפלות, No. pl. fam. פלג 12.
 מפלת, &c. מפלתו, מפלת, מפלה
 No. f. f. aff. נפל 111, 113, 116,
 114.
 מפלם, Part. Pihel, f. m. פלם 1.
 מפלשי, pro מפלשי, No. pl. m.
 constr. à [מפלשים], Rad. פלש.
 מפנה, Part. Hiph. מפנה, Part. Hoph.
 f. m. פנה 33, 37.
 מפנים, pro מפני, & מפני, מפנים
 מפנה, &c. No. pl. m. præf. מפני
 44, 54.
 מפעלי, No. pl. m. aff. פעל 50.
 מפעו, [מפץ] & מפץ, No. f. m.
 aff. נפץ 15, 16.
 מפקד, constr. מפקד, No. f. m. פקד
 88.
 מפיר, pro מפיר, Part. Hiph. f. m.
 פור 8.
 מפירר, Part. Puhul, f. m. פירר 12.
 מפרה, Part. Hiph. f. m. aff. R. פרה
 17.
 מפרץ, Part. Puhul, f. f. פרץ 28.
 מפרק, Part. Pihel, f. m. פרק 3.
 מפרקתו, No. f. fam. [מפרקת] aff.
 פרק 14.
 מפרש, Part. Puhul, f. m. vel Adv.
 פרש 4.
 מפרשי, No. pl. m. constr. R. פרש
 36.
 מפשעה, No. f. fam. פשע 3.
 מפפת, &c. No. f. m. יפת 1, &c.
 מפפת. Vide
 מפפת, No. f. m. פתח 76,
 93.
 מפפתה, Part. Pihel, f. m. præf.
 פתח 55, 98.
 מפפתחות, Part. Puhul, pl. fam.
 פתח 103.
 מפפתיך, Part. Pihel, pl. masc. aff.
 פתח 11.
 מפפתיך, No. f. m. פתן 5.

מצ

מצי, No. f. m. מין 1.
 מץ, No. f. m. מוצ 1.
 מצא, vel מצוא, Infin. Kal, מצא 47.
 מצב, מ-מצב, מצב, מצב, No. f. m.
 præf. aff. יצב 48, 52.
 מצב, Part. Hoph. item, No. Part.
 f. m. יצב 28, 29, 53.
 מצבא, Part. Hiph. f. m. צבא 8.
 מצבה, No. f. f. יצב 55.
 מצבת, constr. מצבת; Item, מצבת,
 מצבות, constr. מצבות, מצבתה
 &c. No. f. f. aff. & pl. fam.
 56, 59, 60, 62, 63, 67.
 מצדה, No. pl. fam. à f. f. מצדות
 & f. m. No. מצד 3.
 מצה, No. f. & pl. fam. מצה
 1, 2.

הצמ

מ ר

מ ר

מ ש

מ ש

מ ש

מ ש

מְרַטָּה, pro מְרַטָּה, præf. Puhal, 3. f. f. מרט 9. לְמְרַטָּה, Infin. Kal, præf. & ה parag. מרט 3. מְרִי, & מְרִי, No. f. m. מרה 26, 27. מְרִיאִים, מְרִיאִים, מְרִיאִים, No. f. & pl. m. aff. מרא 2, 3, 5. [מְרִיב], מְרִיבּוֹ, מְרִיבּוֹ, Part. Hiph. f. m. & pl. m. aff. רוב 7, 8. מְרִיבָה, No. f. fæm. רוב 55. מְרִיד, vel מְרִיד, Part. Hiph. f. m. ירד 86, 87. מְרִי, מְרִי, בְּמְרִים, מְרִי, aff. R. מרה 29, 30. מְרִי, מְרִי, No. pl. m. à f. m. aff. Rad. מרר 29, 32. מְרִימּוֹ, מְרִימּוֹ, מְרִימּוֹ, Part. Hiph. f. m. & pl. m. aff. רום 63, 65, 66. מְרִי, Ben. Kal, pl. m. מרה 12. מְרִי, Part. Hiph. pl. m. ירה 16. מְרִיעַים, מְרִיעַים, Part. Hiph. pl. m. Rad. ריע, vel potius, ריע 99. מְרִיקִים, מְרִיקִים, Part. Hiph. plur. masc. ריק 3. מְרִירִי, No. f. m. & No. f. fæm. מְרִירִי. R. מרר 18, 20. מְרִירִי, No. pl. m. constr. præf. R. מרר 19; vel, No. pl. m. gem. à Rad. כמר 3. מְרִךְ, No. f. m. רכך 15. מְרַכֵּב, מְרַכֵּבּוֹת, מְרַכֵּבּוֹת, No. f. m. & f. & No. pl. f. רכב 65, 68, 76. בְּמְרַכְּלָתְךָ, No. f. fæm. [מְרַכְּלָתְךָ], præf. aff. רכל 13. מְרַכֵּי, No. pl. m. constr. præf. qu. à f. [רַכֵּי, vel רַכֵּי], præf. qu. à f. [רַכֵּי, vel רַכֵּי], 4. מְרַמָּה, מְרַמָּה, No. f. & pl. fæm. מְרַמָּה, 14, 19. [מְרַע], מְרַע, & מְרַע, No. vel Part. Hiph. f. m. רוע 8, 41, 42. [מְרַעוּ], מְרַעוּ, & מְרַעוּ, &c. No. f. m. aff. רעה 93. מְרַע, vel מְרַע, No. f. m. רע, vel מְרַע, præf. qu. à f. רוע 41, 42. מְרַעָה, No. f. m. רעה 50. מְרַעִים, מְרַעִים, Part. Hiph. vel No. pl. m. רוע 10. מְרַעִים, No. pl. m. רעה 116. [מְרַעִית], מְרַעִית, &c. No. f. f. aff. רעה 57, 60. מְרַפֵּא, pro מְרַפֵּא, Part. Pihel, f. m. רפה 12. מְרַפֵּא, & pro eo, מְרַפֵּא, No. f. m. רפא 53, 54. מְרַצֵּעַ, No. f. m. רצע 2. מְמִרְתּוֹ, מְמִרְתּוֹ, מְמִרְתּוֹ, Part. Pihel, f. m. [מְמִרְתּוֹ, & מְמִרְתּוֹ], &c. à No. f. f. aff. & pl. f. מרר 16, 22, 17, 15. מְמַרְשָׁעֶת, No. f. f. רשע 66. מְמַרְתּוֹ, מְמַרְתּוֹ, & מְמַרְתּוֹ, (cum Resch Dageschato, *Morrath*.) No. f. f. constr. à f. m. & f. מרר, מְמַרְתּוֹ, מְמַרְתּוֹ, 40, 41, 24, 36.

מְרַחֵם, No. du. fæm. מרה 32; vel, est No. propr. מְשִׁי, præf. Kal, 3 f. m. מוש 1. מְשִׁאֵת, מְשִׁאֵת, constr. מְשִׁאֵת, מְשִׁאֵת, &c. No. f. m. & No. f. & pl. f. נשא 90, 210, 102, 103, 104, 213. מְשִׁאֵת, No. f. m. נשא 249. מְשִׁאֵת, vel מְשִׁאֵת, pro מְשִׁאֵת, & fæm. constr. מְשִׁאֵת, מְשִׁאֵת, No. f. m. & f. & pl. f. נשא 22, 23, 24, 25. בְּמְשִׁאוֹן, No. f. m. שאה 22. מְשִׁאוֹת, מְשִׁאוֹת, No. pl. fæm. שאה 25. מְשִׁאוֹת, No. pl. m. præf. & aff. qu. à f. m. שאה 14. מְשִׁאוֹתֶיךָ, מְשִׁאוֹתֶיךָ, No. pl. f. aff. שאל 73, 74. מְשִׁאוֹתֶיךָ, מְשִׁאוֹתֶיךָ, No. f. & pl. f. aff. à f. fæm. מְשִׁאוֹתֶיךָ, 66; 67. מְשִׁאֵת, &c. No. f. f. נשא 279. מְשִׁאֵת, & מְשִׁאֵתוֹ, Infin. Kal, vel No. Infin. שִׁאֵת, præf. & aff. נשא 125, 119. מְשַׁבֵּחַ, מְשַׁבְּחֵיהֶם, No. f. & pl. fæm. aff. שוב 251, 259. מְשַׁבֵּחַ, Part. Hiph. f. m. R. שבת 26. מְשַׁבֵּר, No. f. m. שבר 101. מְשַׁנֵּה, מְשַׁנֵּה, Part. Hiph. f. m. sed, מְשַׁנֵּה, No. f. m. שנה 12, 18. מְשַׁנֵּי, Part. Hiph. f. m. שנה 4. מְשַׁנֵּת, Part. Hiph. f. f. נשנ 14. מְשַׁרְדֵּי, Part. Pihel, f. m. שרד 18. מְשַׁה, constr. מְשַׁה, Part. Hiph. f. m. נשה 16. מְשַׁוּאָה, No. f. f. שאה 24. מְשׁוֹבֵב, מְשׁוֹבֵבֵת, Part. Pihel, & Pyh. f. m. & f. שוב 103, 106. מְשׁוֹבֵבֵת, No. f. f. constr. R. שוב 253. מְשׁוֹחַ, Part. Pihel, f. m. שוה 12. מְשׁוּחַ, Part. Puhal, Kal, & מְשׁוּחַ, No. f. m. Rad. משה 13. מְשׁוּט, No. f. m. שוט 19. מְשׁוּט, Infin. Kal, præf. שוט 6. מְשׁוּטִים, מְשׁוּטִים, Part. Pihel, pl. masc. שוט 9. [מְשׁוּטִים], מְשׁוּטִים, No. pl. m. aff. שוט 20. מְשׁוּךְ, Imper. Kal, f. m. משך 15. מְשׁוּל, & מְשׁוּל, Infin. Kal. משל 17, 18. מְשׁוּמָם, Part. Pihel, f. masc. משוםם 30. מְשׁוּעַ, Part. Pihel, f. m. שוע 3. מְשׁוּפְּטִי, מְשׁוּפְּטִי, Part. Pihel, ad formam Pihel, f. m. aff. שפט 78. מְשׁוּר, No. f. m. נשר 84. מְשׁוּר, No. f. m. præf. שור 84. מְשׁוּרָה, No. f. fæm. שור 51. מְשׁוּרָר, Part. Pihel, f. m. שור 10. מְשׁוּשׁ, מְשׁוּשׁ, No. f. m. שוש 25, 26.

מ ש

מְשׁוּר, Part. Hoph. f. m. שור מְשׁוּחַ, No. f. fæm. משה 45. מְשׁוּחִית, Part. Hiph. vel No. Part. f. m. שחת 32. מְשׁוּחִיתָה, No. f. f. præf. שחת 84. מְשׁוּחַר, No. f. m. שחר 17. [מְשׁוּחַר], מְשׁוּחַרִי, מְשׁוּחַרִי, Part. Pihel, f. & pl. m. aff. שחר 23, 24. [מְשׁוּחַת], מְשׁוּחַתוֹ, No. f. m. aff. שחת 78. מְשׁוּחַת, Part. Hoph. f. m. שחת 75. מְשׁוּחַתֶם, מְשׁוּחַתֶם, No. f. m. aff. שחת 75, 76. מְשׁוּחַת, No. f. m. שחת 77. מְשׁוּחַת, f. f. constr. No. מְשׁוּחָה, R. משה 46. מְשׁוּחַתֶם, f. fæm. constr. aff. No. מְשׁוּחָה, R. משה 48. מְשִׁי, vel מְשִׁי, No. f. m. משה 3. מְשִׁיבָה, מְשִׁיבָה, &c. Part. Hiph. f. m. & f. שוב 131, 237, 136. מְשִׁיג, Part. Hiph. f. m. נשג 12. מְשִׁיחַ, No. f. m. משה 34. מְשִׁיחַם, Part. Hiph. f. m. שום 55. מְשִׁיכּוֹת, Part. Hiph. pl. f. נשק 21. מְשִׁיחַתָּהּ, præf. Kal, 1. f. aff. משה 1. מְשִׁכֵּב, No. f. m. שכב 80. מְשִׁכֵּב, Part. Hoph. f. m. שכב 71. מְשִׁכּוֹ, pro מְשִׁכּוֹ, Imper. Kal, pl. m. משך 18. מְשִׁכּוֹת, pl. f. aff. No. מְשִׁכּוֹת, Rad. שכב 6, 2. מְשִׁכִּיל, Part. Hiph. f. m. שכל 7. מְשִׁכִּיל, Part. Hiph. vel, No. Part. מְשִׁכִּיל, 20. מְשִׁכִּימִי, מְשִׁכִּימִי, &c. Part. Hiph. f. & pl. m. constr. שכם 4, 5. [מְשִׁכִּיל], מְשִׁכִּילָהּ, Part. Pihel, f. m. & f. שכל 13. מְשִׁכִּילָהּ, pro מְשִׁכִּילָהּ, Part. Pihel, f. f. Rad. שכל 13. מְשִׁכְנֵי, מְשִׁכְנֵי, &c. No. f. m. & pl. m. & f. שכנ 70, 81, 83. מְשִׁכְרֵת, Part. Pihel, f. f. שכר 9. מְשִׁלְּבוֹת, Part. Puhal, pl. f. שלב 1. מְשִׁמְאֵי, pro מְשִׁמְאֵי, Part. Hiph. pl. m. שמל 20; unde No. Rad. שמאל. מְשִׁמָּה, מְשִׁמָּה, &c. No. f. & pl. fæm. שמם 66, 67. מְשִׁמִּים, Part. Hiph. f. masc. שמם 35. מְשִׁנֵּי, No. pl. m. à f. m. מְשִׁנֵּי, 94, 86. מְשִׁקָה, No. f. fæm. שםם 5. מְשִׁקָה, No. f. m. שעל 5. מְשִׁקָה, No. f. m. [מְשִׁקָה], præf. aff. שעה 11. מְשִׁפָּח, No. f. m. pro מְשִׁפָּח, 10. מְשִׁפְּטִי, Part. Pihel, f. m. præf. aff. שפט 78. מְשִׁפְּלִי, pro מְשִׁפְּלִי, Part. Hiph. f. m. שפל 13, 12. מְשִׁפְּתִים, No. du. m. R. שפת 6. מְשִׁק, מְשִׁק, No. f. m. R. שקק 5, 6. מְשִׁקִּים,

מת

מש

נא

מת

נא

נא

משקים, Part. Hiph. pl. m. à f. m. משקה, Rad. שקה 51, 45.
 המשרה, No. f. fæm. שרה 3.
 משרכת, Part. Pihel, f. f. שרך 2.
 משררים, & משררות, Part. Pihel, pl. m. & f. שור 12, 16.
 משרת, pro משרתת, Part. Pihel, f. f. שרת [in Pihel, שרת] 4.
 המשרת, No. f. m. שרת.
 משרת, No. f. fæm. [משרה,] constr. שרה 12.
 משרת, Part. Pihel, f. m. שרת 3.
 מששת, præf. Pihel, 1. f. משש 4.
 משתאה, Part. Hithp. f. m. שאה 5.
 משתגע, Part. Hithp. f. m. 4.
 משתדור, fut. Kal, 2. f. m. cum מש, præf. נרר 13.
 משתו, pro משאתו, No. f. f. vel, Infin. Kal. præf. aff. נשא 127.
 משתולל, Part. Hithp. f. mafc. שלל 14.
 משתחוה, &c. Part. Hithp. f. & pl. m. שחה 9, 11.
 משתחיותם, est comp. ex Part. Hithp. pl. m. & ex præf. Hithp. 2. pl. m. שחה 14.
 משתיו, משתיהם, No. pl. m. aff. à f. m. משתה, Rad. שתה 65, 66, 57.
 משתפר, Part. Hithp. f. mafc. שכר 15.

מת

מת, & ימת, & ימת, & ימת, præf. Kal, 3. f. m. præf. מות 1, 4, 2, 3.
 מת, Ben. Kal, vel, No. Part. f. m. מות 16.
 מתאב, Part. Pihel, f. m. תאב 3.
 מתאוי, Part. Hithp. pl. m. à f. m. מתאנה, Rad. אנה 10, 9.
 מתאוננים, Part. Hithp. pl. m. præf. און 18.
 מתאימות, Part. Hiph. plur. fæm. תאם 2.
 מתאנה, Part. Hithp. f. mafc. אנה 7.
 מתאר, Part. Pihel, f. m. תאר 3.
 מתבן, No. f. m. à No. תבן 8.
 מתבססת, vel, בו, Part. Hithp. f. f. בוס 8.
 מתברך, Part. Hithp. f. m. R. ברך 89.
 מתגודדים, Part. Hithp. pl. m. גוד 19.
 מתגורר, Part. Hithp. f. m. גור 24.
 מתגלל, Part. Hithp. f. m. R. גלל 12.
 מתגרת, No. f. f. [מתגרה,] constr. præf. גרה 11.
 מתה, præf. Kal, 2. f. m. ה parag. מות, [pro מתת] 7.
 מתה, præf. Kal, 3. f. f. vel, Part. Kal, aut. No. Part. f. f. מות 5.
 מתהלך, Part. Hithp. f. m. הלך 81.
 מתהללים, Part. Hithp. f. & pl. m. הלל 41, 43.
 מתו, præf. Kal, 3. pl. מות 9.

מתורג, Part. Hithp. f. & pl. m. ידה 36, 37.
 מתחקה, Part. Pihel, f. m. pro מתחר, à præf. Pihel, quadr. תחקה, vel ת. Vide R. 2115.
 מתתי, pro מתתי, præf. Kal, 1. f. מות 8.
 מתיהדים, Part. Hithp. pl. m. à יהודי, in Rad. ידה 66, 55.
 מתים, מתתי, Part. Kal, vel No. Part. pl. m. מות 30, 36.
 מתים, מתיו, מתיו, No. pl. m. aff. מות 1, 3, 6.
 מתתקן, Part. Pyh. f. m. R. תכן 9.
 מתכנת, & מתכנתו, No. f. fæm. aff. מתן 13, 14.
 מתכפסים, Part. Hithp. pl. m. à f. m. מתכסה, Rad. כסה 74, 73.
 מתלצה, pro מדהתלצה, No. f. f. לצה 19.
 מתלחלה, Part. Hithp. gem. f. m. לה 2.
 מתלעים, No. pl. m. à No. Rad. תלע, Rad. תלע 13.
 מתלעות, & (מתלעות, pro) מתלעותיו, No. pl. fæm. transp. לתע 2. Vide & R. 2082: 14, &c.
 מתם, No. f. m. מות 1.
 מתם, No. f. m. תמם 63.
 מתמהמה, Part. Hithp. R. 1085: 5.
 מתנה, מתנה, מתנה, No. f. m. & f. & pl. f. נתן 199, 202, 204.
 מתן, Infin. Kal, aff. מות 63.
 מתנוססות, Part. Hithp. pl. fæm. נסם 3.
 מתניו, מתניו, מתניו, No. du. m. מתן 2, 3, 10.
 מתעב, Part. Pihel, f. m. תעב 3.
 מתעורר, Part. Hithp. f. m. עור 19.
 מתעים, Part. Hiph. pl. m. à f. m. תעה, Rad. תעה 20.
 מתערה, Part. Hithp. f. m. ערה 33.
 מתעתעים, pro, מתעתעים, Part. Hithp. gem. pl. m. תעה. Vide R. 2113.
 מתתפוח, Part. Pihel, vel No. Part. pl. fæm. תפח 12.
 מתתפרות, Part. Pihel, pl. fæm. תפר 4.
 מתקומם, &c. Part. Hithp. f. m. קום 128, 126.
 מתרוגן, Part. Hithp. f. m. רגן 29.
 מתרפים, Part. Hithp. pl. m. à f. m. תרפה, Rad. רפה 26, 25.
 מתרשש, Part. Hithp. f. m. רשש 4.
 מתת, f. fæm. constr. No. מתת, נתן 197.

נא

נא, Particula R. 1086.
 נאבד, נאבדה, fut. Kal, 1. plur. parag. אבד 33, 34.
 נאדות, No. pl. fæm. à f. m. No. נוד 28.

נאדר, parag. נאדר, Part. Niph. f. m. אדר 1, 2.
 נאהב, Part. Niph. pl. m. אהב 72.
 נאהה, præf. Niph. 3. f. m. אנה 30.
 נאהה, נאהה, Part. Niph. f. m. & f. אנה 30, 32.
 נאוו, præf. Niph. 3. pl. אנה 31.
 נאור, præf. Niph. 3. f. m. vel, Part. Niph. f. m. אור 6.
 נאות, pro נוות, No. pl. fæm. à f. m. ננה, ננה 15, 3. vel ab אנה 36.
 נאותה, cum ה parag. נאותה, fut. Kal, 1. pl. יאת 2, 3.
 נאור, præf. Niph. 3. f. m. & נאור, vel, נאור, Part. Niph. f. m. אור 5.
 נאחו, præf. Niph. 3. f. m. & [נאחו] נאחו, Part. Niph. f. & pl. m. præf. Rad. אחו 47, 48.
 נאחו, (cum א, quies. in Cholem, ut in fut. Kal, pro נאחו,) præf. Niph. 3. pl. אחו 51.
 נאכל, præf. Niph. 3. f. m. & חנאכלת, Part. Niph. f. fæm. אכל 147, 148.
 נאכלהו, נאכלה, נאכל, vel, נאכל, &c. fut. Kal, 1. pl. parag. & aff. אכל 124, 125, 127, 128.
 נאלו, præf. Niph. 3. pl. יאל 13.
 נאלח, נאלחו, præf. Niph. 3. f. m. & 3. pl. אלח 1, 2.
 נאלמתי, [נאלם], præf. Niph. 3. f. m. & 1. f. אלם 9.
 נאם, pro, נאום, Part. Pahul Kal, vel No. Part. f. m. constr. נאם 1.
 נאמנו, נאמנו, נאמנו, & נאמן, præf. Niph. 3. f. m. & f. & 3. pl. אמן 1, 2, 3.
 נאמנים, נאמנת, & נאמנה, נאמן, נאמנות, &c. Part. Niph. f. & pl. m. & fæm. אמן 4, 7, 8, 9, 13, 14.
 נאמנים, לנאמנים, Part. Niph. pl. m. præf. vel est No. pl. m. אמן 12.
 נאמר, præf. Niph. 3. f. m. אמר 93.
 נאמר, fut. Kal, 1. pl. אמר 77.
 נאנחו, [נאנח], præf. Niph. 3. f. m. & 3. pl. אנח 6.
 נאנה, &c. Part. Niph. f. m. & f. & pl. m. אנח 7, 10, 9.
 נאנקים, Part. Niph. pl. m. אנק 4.
 נאספו, נאספו, &c. præf. Niph. 3. f. m. & 3. pl. אסף 40, 44, 45.
 נאספים, נאספם, &c. Part. Niph. f. & pl. m. אסף 49, 50.
 נאסף, fut. Kal, 1. pl. Rad. אסף 38.
 נאסר, fut. Kal, 1. pl. aff. אסר 26.
 נאף, נאף, Ben. Kal, f. m. & Infin. Kal. נאף 1, 4.
 נאפה, [נאף], &c. præf. Pihel, 3. f. m. & f. & 3. pl. נאף 10, 11.
 נאפופיה, No. pl. m. aff. נאפ 22.

נאפים

נב

נאפיס; No. pl. m. aff. נאף 20, 21.
 נאץ, pro נאץ, Infin. Pihel, R. נאץ 17.
 נאץ, pro נאץ, præt. Pihel, 3. f. m. & 3. pl. aff. נאץ 9.
 נאצה, No. f. fæm. נאץ 21.
 נאצו, præt. Kal, 3. pl. נאץ 2.
 נאצות, No. pl. f. aff. נאץ 22, 23.
 נאצל, præt. Niph. 3. f. m. נאצל 4.
 נאקתם, נאקות, f. fæm. constr. aff. & pl. fæm. No. f. f. נאקה, R. נאק 4, 6.
 נאר, vel, נאר, &c. præt. Pihel, 3. f. m. & 2. f. m. ה parag. נאר.
 נארבה, fut. Kal, 1. plur. ה parag. נארב 21.
 נארים, pro נארים, Part. Niph. pl. m. נארר 16.
 נאשאר, (pro, נשארתי, vel, נשאר, epenth. א) 1. f. præt. Niph. vel, Part. Niph. f. m. cum pronom. 1. perf. f. vel est comp. ex præt. Niph. נשאר, & fut. Kal, נשאר, &c. vel est pro נשאר, fut. Niph. 1. f. נשאר 5.
 נאשם, fut. Kal, 1. pl. נאשם 10.
 נאשמו, præt. Niph. 3. pl. נאשמו 15.

נב

נבא, vel נבואה, fut. Kal, 1. pl. בוא 119, 118, 121.
 נבא, præt. Niph. 3. f. m. vel, Part. Niph. f. m. נבא 1, 10.
 נבאים, & נבאי, נבאים, & נבאים, Part. Niph. pl. m. נבא 11, 12.
 נביאים, pro נביאים, pl. m. No. נבא, R. נבא 56, 39.
 נבאשו, נבאשו, præt. Niph. 3. f. m. & 3. pl. באש 5, 7.
 נבנה, fut. Kal, 1. pl. בנה 21.
 נבהל, præt. Niph. 3. f. m. 1. בחל & 29, 30, ברל.
 נבוב, pro נבוב, No. Part. Niph. נבב.
 נבוזה, pro נבוזה, fut. Kal, 1. pl. בוז 21. Rad. בוז.
 נבוכה, præt. vel part. Niph. f. f. בוך 3.
 נבונים, Part. Niph. f. & pl. m. בין 29, 33.
 נבונותי, 1. f. præt. Niph. בין 28.
 נבוס, fut. Kal, 1. pl. בוס 5.
 נבזו, præt. Niph. 3. f. m. & f. & 3. pl. בוז 27.
 נבזים, Part. Niph. pl. m. בזה 25.
 נבחרה, fut. Kal, 1. plur. ה parag. Rad. נבחר; [Niph. נבחר] 30, 32.
 נבט, præt. Niph. vel Pihel, 3. f. m. נבט 1.
 נביא, & נביאה, נביאי, נביאים, נביא, No. f. & pl. m. ut & No. f. fæm. נבא 39, 50, 57, 73, 75.

נא

נביא, fut. Hiph. 1. pl. נביא, 243, 245.
 נבוכה, præt. Niph. 3. pl. & 3. f. f. בוך 1, 3.
 נבכים, pro נבכים, Part. Niph. pl. m. בוך 2.
 נבכי, Part. Niph. pl. m. constr. נבכי 55.
 נבבל, fut. Hiph. 1. pl. (pro נבבל) R. נבל 12.
 נבלה, præt. Kal, 3. f. f. נבל 2.
 נבליה, fut. Kal, 1. plur. ה parag. 3. בלל (נבליה).
 נבליה, pro נבליה, præt. Niph. 3. f. f. בלל 3.
 נבלי, pl. m. constr. No. נבל, R. נבל 51, 48.
 נבלעו, præt. Niph. 3. pl. R. בלע 19.
 נבלת, f. fæm. constr. No. נבלת, R. נבל 35.
 נבלתה, No. f. fæm. cum aff. נבלתה 31.
 נבלתי, præt. Pihel, 1. f. aff. נבלתי 19.
 נבנה, fut. Kal, 1. pl. vel part. Niph. f. m. בנה 61, 73.
 נבניה, נבניה, נבנו, נבניה, &c. præt. Niph. 3. f. m. & 3. pl. ut & 2. f. f. & 3. f. f. בנה 67, 71, 70, 69.
 נבעו, Part. Niph. f. m. & נבעו, præt. Niph. 3. pl. בעה 5, 4.
 נבערו, נבערה, נבער, præt. Niph. 3. f. m. & f. & 3. pl. R. בער 43, 45, 44.
 נבערה, fut. Pihel, 1. plur. ה parag. בער 29.
 נבעתי, נבעתי, præt. Niph. 3. f. m. & 1. f. בעת 11, 12.
 נבעקה, præt. Niph. 3. f. f. (pro נבק (נבעקה) 5.
 נבקענה, fut. Hiph. 1. pl. aff. בקע 37.
 נבקשנו, fut. Pihel, 1. plur. aff. בקש 52.
 נבראו, נבראו, &c. præt. Niph. 3. f. m. (vel Part. Niph. f. m.) ut & 3. pl. ברא 21, 19.
 נבראת, præt. Niph. 2. f. fæm. ברא 18.
 נברחה, fut. Kal, 1. pl. ה parag. ברח 18.
 נברכה, fut. Pihel, 1. pl. & נברכה, fut. Kal, 1. pl. ה parag. ברך 75, 111.
 נברכו, præt. Niph. 3. pl. ברך 11.
 נברר, (contractè pro נברר) Part. Niph. f. m. ברר 10.
 נבישל, fut. Pihel, 1. pl. בשל 15.

נב

נבאלה, præt. Niph. 3. f. f. à f. m. נבאלו; ut & נבאל, comp. ex præt. Niph. & præt. Pihel, 3. pl. נאל 57, 46, 58.

נד

לנבחה, No. cum præf. & ה local. נב 13, 1.
 ננד, fut. Hiph. 1. pl. ננד 47.
 ננד, fut. Hiph. 1. pl. ננד 40.
 ננדעו, præt. Niph. 3. pl. ננדעו 10.
 ננדהם, No. sing. m. ננדה, aff. & לננדהות, No. pl. fæm. præf. ננדה 11, 12.
 ננודו, præt. Niph. 3. pl. pro ננודו, ננוד 12.
 ננולו, pro ננולו, præt. Niph. 3. pl. ננול 8.
 ננוע, Pahul Kal, f. m. ננע 50.
 נננה, Infin. Niph. pro נננה, נננה 23.
 ננולה, fut. Kal, 1. pl. ה parag. vel præt. Niph. 3. f. f. ננול 18.
 נננה, No. f. m. נננה 8.
 נננה; No. f. m. נננה 77.
 נננה, fut. Hiph. 1. pl. aff. Rad. נננה 49.
 ננילה, fut. Hiph. 1. pl. ה parag. ננול 15.
 נננה, pl. f. No. נננה; R. נננה 13.
 נננה, pro נננה, & נננה, pro נננה, Infin. Niph. item, נננה, Part. Niph. pl. fæm. נננה 75, 76, 74.
 ננולו, præt. Niph. 3. pl. ננול 8.
 ננולו, præt. Niph. 3. pl. ננול 71.
 נננה, נננה; præt. Niph. 1. f. & pl. & 3. f. fæm. נננה 73, 70, 69.
 נננה, Infin. Pihel, præf. נננה 6.
 נננה, נננה; præt. Pihel, 3. f. m. aff. & 1. pl. præt. Kal, aff. ut & Ben. Kal, constr. f. f. נננה 52, 6, 12.
 נננה, præt. Niph. 3. f. m. נננה 17.
 נננה; præt. Kal, 3. f. m. aff. & præt. Niph. 2. pl. m. נננה 3, 20.
 נננה; præt. Niph. 3. f. m. & f. & Part. Niph. pl. m. נננה 1, 2.
 נננה, præt. Niph. 1. f. נננה 1.
 נננה, fut. Niph. 1. pl. נננה 14.
 נננה, præt. Niph. 3. f. f. נננה 7.
 נננה, נננה; præt. Niph. 3. f. & 2. pl. m. R. נננה vel נננה 24, 29.
 נננה, fut. Pihel, 1. pl. ה parag. נננה 1.

נד

ננד, ננד; No. f. m. ננד 9, 11.
 ננדבות, ננדבותים, No. pl. f. aff. ננדב 32, 35.
 ננדנו, ננדנו, fut. Pihel, 1. pl. & præt. Niph. 3. & 1. pl. ננדב 84, 11, 13.
 ננדלו, fut. Kal, 1. pl. & Part. Niph. pl. f. ננדל 6, 7.
 ננדו, præt. Kal, 3. pl. ננד 2.
 ננדה, ננדה; No. f. f. & No. f. m. ננדה 3, 12.
 ננדהם, Part. Niph. f. m. ננדהם, ננדהם

ננדהם

נה

נָהַר, præf. Kal, 3. pl. נֹהַר 10.
 נָהַר, Imper. Kal, pl. m. R. נֹהַר 13.
 נָהַר, præf. Niph. 3. f. m. נֹהַר, & נֹהַר; præf. Niph. 3. f. m. נֹהַר, & נֹהַר 6, & נֹהַר 11.
 נָהַר, præf. Niph. 3. f. m. & Part. Niph. f. m. נֹהַר 8.
 נָהַר, &c. נֹהַר, נֹהַר, נֹהַר, נֹהַר, נֹהַר, &c. Part. Niph. f. fæm. constr. & pl. m. aff. נֹהַר 16, 18, 12, 14.
 נָהַר, præf. Niph. 3. f. f. & 2. f. m. נֹהַר 3, 5.
 נָהַר, pro נֹהַר, & נֹהַר, pro נֹהַר, Part. Niph. f. m. aff. נֹהַר 10, 9.
 נָהַר, præf. Niph. 3. pl. נֹהַר 6.
 נָהַר, Part. Niph. pl. m. constr. Rad. נֹהַר 6; vel No. pl. m. constr. à f. m. נֹהַר, Rad. נֹהַר 14.
 נָהַר, Part. Niph. pl. m. constr. נֹהַר 14.
 נָהַר, No. f. m. נֹהַר, aff. נֹהַר 21.
 נָהַר, pro נֹהַר, pl. masc. constr. aff. No. נֹהַר, R. נֹהַר 23, 15.
 נָהַר, f. fæm. constr. aff. No. נֹהַר, Rad. נֹהַר 25, 24.
 נָהַר, Part. Niph. pl. masc. נֹהַר, נֹהַר, Part. Niph. f. m. & præf. Niph. 1. f. נֹהַר 3, 2.
 נָהַר, Part. Niph. f. m. נֹהַר 12.
 נָהַר, fut. Kal, 1. pl. נֹהַר 11.
 נָהַר, (pro נֹהַר, vel נֹהַר, à 3. f. m. נֹהַר,) fut. Niph. 1. pl. נֹהַר 11. parag. דָּמָם 11.
 נָהַר, pro נֹהַר, Infin. Niph. נֹהַר 43.
 נָהַר, præf. Niph. 3. pl. נֹהַר 30.
 נָהַר, præf. Niph. 3. pl. & 3. f. f. נֹהַר 14, 41, 38.
 נָהַר, præf. Niph. 2. f. m. נֹהַר 13.
 נָהַר, f. m. aff. No. נֹהַר.
 נָהַר, pl. m. aff. No. pl. נֹהַר, נֹהַר 13.
 נָהַר; fut. נֹהַר, נֹהַר, נֹהַר, & aff. נֹהַר Kal, 1. pl. נֹהַר 113, 117, 116.
 נָהַר, præf. Niph. 3. f. m. & 3. pl. נֹהַר 126, 133.
 נָהַר, præf. Niph. 3. pl. נֹהַר 4.
 נָהַר, præf. Niph. 3. f. m. & Part. Niph. f. m. נֹהַר 4, 5.
 נָהַר, f. m. & pl. m. נֹהַר, aff. No. נֹהַר; Rad. נֹהַר 25, 24, 30.
 נָהַר; præf. Niph. 3. pl. & Imper. pl. m. ut & præf. 1. pl. & Infin. Kal; נֹהַר 6, 11, 7, 10.
 נָהַר, præf. Niph. 1. f. R. נֹהַר 60.
 נָהַר, f. f. constr. No. נֹהַר; Rad. נֹהַר 7, 9.

נה

נָהַר, No. f. m. נֹהַר 8.
 נָהַר, fut. Kal, 3. pl. נֹהַר 9.
 נָהַר, præf. Kal, 3. pl. נֹהַר 2.

נד

נָהַר, præf. Niph. 3. pl. נֹהַר 22.
 נָהַר, Imper. Kal, f. m. Rad. נֹהַר 2.
 נָהַר, No. f. m. נֹהַר 4, 5.
 נָהַר, apoc. pro נֹהַר, vel, נֹהַר, fut. Kal, 1. pl. נֹהַר 74, 71.
 נָהַר, præf. Niph. 3. f. m. vel, Part. Niph. f. m. נֹהַר 71.
 נָהַר, præf. Niph. 1. f. & 3. f. f. נֹהַר 91, 93.
 נָהַר, Part. Niph. f. fæm. præf. נֹהַר 4.
 נָהַר, Part. Niph. pl. m. Rad. נֹהַר.
 נָהַר, fut. Pihel, 1. pl. R. נֹהַר 69.
 נָהַר, præf. Niph. 3. f. m. & 1. f. נֹהַר 59.
 נָהַר, præf. Pihel, 2. f. m. נֹהַר 1.
 נָהַר, fut. Kal, 1. pl. נֹהַר 12.
 נָהַר, f. f. constr. No. נֹהַר; נֹהַר 7.
 נָהַר, pro נֹהַר, præf. Niph. 3. f. m. נֹהַר 35.
 נָהַר, præf. Niph. 3. pl. & 3. f. m. vel part. Niph. f. m. נֹהַר 39, 35.
 נָהַר, Part. Niph. f. f. נֹהַר 41.
 נָהַר, præf. Kal, 3. pl. נֹהַר 2.
 נָהַר, præf. Niph. 3. pl. (à 3. f. m. נֹהַר,) & Part. Niph. pl. fæm. נֹהַר 23, 25.

נו

נָהַר, præf. Niph. 3. pl. נֹהַר 12.
 נָהַר, præf. Niph. 1. pl. R. נֹהַר 14.
 נָהַר, præf. Niph. 3. f. m. נֹהַר 1.
 נָהַר, (pro נֹהַר, נֹהַר,) Part. Niph. pl. m. & f. R. נֹהַר 5, 6. [Niph. נֹהַר, Part. Niph. f. m. נֹהַר.]
 נָהַר, Ben. Kal, f. m. & pl. m. aff. נֹהַר 56, 58, 62.
 נָהַר, Imper. Kal, f. m. & f. & pl. m. נֹהַר 14, 2, 13.
 נָהַר, Infin. Kal, præf. נֹהַר 12.
 נָהַר, præf. Pihel, vel Puhel, 3. f. m. vel Ben. Kal, f. m. & f. נֹהַר 4, 8.
 נָהַר, fut. Hiph. 1. pl. נֹהַר 29.
 נָהַר, No. f. m. נֹהַר, aff. נֹהַר 21, 20.
 נָהַר, fut. Hiph. 1. pl. נֹהַר 192. parag. נֹהַר.
 נָהַר, &c. præf. Niph. 3. f. m. & 3. pl. נֹהַר 126, 133.
 נָהַר, No. f. fæm. נֹהַר 3, 17.
 נָהַר, No. f. m. Rad. נֹהַר 35.
 נָהַר, constr. נֹהַר, נֹהַר, (pro נֹהַר,) No. f. & pl. m. aff. נֹהַר 3, 6, 10, 11, 12.
 נָהַר, No. pl. fæm. נֹהַר 14.
 נָהַר, vide נֹהַר.
 נָהַר, Infin. Kal, præf. נֹהַר 8.
 נָהַר, præf. Niph. 3. f. f. נֹהַר 16.
 נָהַר, Part. Ben. Kal, f. m. נֹהַר 17.
 נָהַר, Ben. Kal, f. f. נֹהַר, pro נֹהַר 5.

נה

נָהַר, præf. Niph. 3. f. m. vel Part. Niph. f. m. נֹהַר 32.
 נָהַר, fut. Niph. 1. pl. נֹהַר 36. parag. נֹהַר.
 נָהַר, No. f. m. נֹהַר 1.
 נָהַר, fut. Kal, 1. pl. נֹהַר 26.
 נָהַר, præf. Niph. 3. f. m. & 3. pl. ut & Part. Niph. f. m. נֹהַר 66, 67, 68.
 נָהַר, pro נֹהַר, præf. Niph. 3. pl. נֹהַר 67.
 נָהַר, Infin. Kal, & No. f. fæm. נֹהַר 2, 4.
 נָהַר, Infin. Kal. נֹהַר 15 *.
 נָהַר, præf. Niph. 3. f. m. & 3. pl. נֹהַר 44.
 נָהַר, Imper. Kal, pl. m. נֹהַר 19.
 נָהַר, Ben. Kal, f. m. נֹהַר 1.
 נָהַר, præf. Niph. 3. f. m. & f. & Part. Niph. f. m. & pl. f. נֹהַר 15, 18, 19.
 נָהַר, comp. ex præf. Niph. & præf. Hithp. 3. pl. נֹהַר 9.
 נָהַר, pro נֹהַר, Infin. Kal. נֹהַר 6.
 נָהַר, נֹהַר, נֹהַר, נֹהַר, præf. Niph. 3. f. m. 3. pl. & 1. f. ut & Part. Niph. pl. m. נֹהַר 5, 4, 8.
 נָהַר, fut. Niph. 1. pl. נֹהַר 10, 11. parag. נֹהַר.
 נָהַר, Part. Niph. f. m. נֹהַר.
 נָהַר, fut. Hiph. 1. pl. נֹהַר 8.
 נָהַר, præf. Niph. 3. f. m. & 3. pl. & Part. Niph. pl. m. נֹהַר 27, 28, 29.
 נָהַר, fut. Niph. 1. pl. נֹהַר 31. parag. נֹהַר.
 נָהַר, No. f. m. נֹהַר 28.
 נָהַר, No. f. fæm. נֹהַר 26.
 נָהַר, No. f. fæm. נֹהַר 3.
 נָהַר, fut. Hiph. 1. pl. נֹהַר 178.
 נָהַר, præf. Niph. 3. f. m. נֹהַר 28.
 נָהַר, præf. Niph. 3. f. m. pro נֹהַר, Rad. נֹהַר 3, vel Ben. Kal, f. m. Rad. נֹהַר 1.
 נָהַר, præf. Niph. 3. pl. נֹהַר 5.
 נָהַר, נֹהַר, נֹהַר, præf. Niph. 3. f. m. vel Part. Niph. f. m. & f. & pl. f. aff. נֹהַר 67, 71, 75.
 נָהַר, pro נֹהַר, נֹהַר, נֹהַר, &c. præf. Niph. 3. f. m. & f. & 3. pl. ut & Part. Niph. f. & pl. fæm. נֹהַר 116, 118, 120, 122.
 נָהַר, Ben. Kal, f. m. נֹהַר, pro נֹהַר, Rad. נֹהַר 9.
 נָהַר, pro נֹהַר, Part. Ben. Kal, pl. m. נֹהַר 14.
 נָהַר, Ben. Kal, f. f. נֹהַר, pro נֹהַר, נֹהַר 30.
 נָהַר, נֹהַר, נֹהַר, נֹהַר, præf. Niph. 3. f. m. & 2. pl. m. ut & Part. Niph. f. f. נֹהַר 35, 34, 36.
 נָהַר, vel, נֹהַר, præf. Niph. 3. f. m. (vel Part. Niph.

נח

Niph. f. m.) & 2. pl. m. ut & 1 pl. ישע 130, 131, 132. וְנִשְׁעָה, וְנִשְׁעָה; fut. Niph. 1. pl. ה parag. ישע 142, 143. נושקי, Ben. Kal, pl. m. נשק 24. וְנִנּוּת, וְנִנּוּת; f. fæm. constr. No. נונה; Rad. נוח 18, 19, 17. נוות, pro נוות; No. pl. f. à f. m. נוה; Rad. נוח 14, 3. נוותן, Ben. Kal, f. m. נוון 49. נוותר, נוותר; præt. Niph. 3. & 1. f. m. & Part. Niph. f. m. יתר 18, 22, 25.

נז

נזבח; fut. Kal, 1. plur. ה parag. זבח 30, 31. נזחר, & נזחר, præt. Niph. 3. f. m. & Part. Niph. f. m. יתר 10, 11. נזיר, No. f. m. נזיר 14, 16. נזיר, No. f. m. & pl. m. aff. נזיר 14, 19, 20. נזכר, fut. Hiph. 1. pl. ה parag. זכר 75, 76. נזכרתם, præt. Niph. 2. pl. m. & Part. Niph. pl. m. זכר 50, 51. נזלו, (pro נזלו) præt. Kal, 3. pl. נול 2. נזלים, No. pl. m. aff. נזלים 3, 5. נזמי, f. m. aff. & pl. m. constr. No. נזם 4, 6. נזמרה, fut. Pihel, 1. pl. ה parag. זמר 12. נזעכו, præt. Niph. 3. pl. זעך. נזעמים, Part. Niph. plur. masc. זעם 10. נזעקו, fut. Kal, 1. pl. זעקו, præt. Niph. 3. pl. זעק 22, 28. נזק, No. f. m. præt. נזק. נזרו, præt. Niph. 3. pl. נזר 1. נזרו, f. m. No. נזר, aff. נזר 26, 27. נזרעו, præt. Niph. 3. f. f. זרע 30.

נח

נחבא, נחבאתם, & נחבאתם, (pro נחבאתם) præt. Niph. 3. pl. 2. f. & pl. m. ut & Part. Niph. pl. m. חבא 6, 3, 8, 9. נחבאה, pro נחבא, Inf. Niph. (cum nota Niph. pro נחבא) חבא 13. נחבאתם, pro נחבאתם, præt. Niph. 2. pl. m. חבא 8. נחדל, fut. Kal. חדל 21. נחדש, fut. Pihel, 1. pl. חדש 7. נחה, præt. Kal, 3. f. f. נוח 1. נחה, Imper. Kal, f. m. נחה 5. נחו, וּבְנִיחָה, לְנִיחָה; præt. Kal, 3. pl. ut & Inf. Kal, præt. & aff. נוח 4, 8, 9. נחו, præt. Kal, 3. pl. נוח 4. נחוץ, vel, נחוץ, No. f. m. נחוץ.

נו

נוח, vel נושה, נושה; No. f. m. & f. נחש 26. לְנִיחוּתָם, (pro לְנִיחוּתָם) Inf. Hiph. præt. aff. נחה 10. נחזה, fut. Kal, 1. pl. חזה 27. נחוק, fut. Kal, 1. pl. חוק 23. נחטא, fut. Kal, 1. pl. חטא 32. נחיה, fut. Kal, נחיה, fut. Pihel, 1. pl. חיה 33, 68. נחילות, No. pl. fæm. Rad. חלל vel נחל 107. נחיריים, pl. m. נחירים, vel du. נחיריים, præt. & aff. R. נחר 2. נחית, præt. Kal, 2. f. m. נחה 4. נחל, No. f. m. נחל 79. נחל, præt. Pihel, 3. f. m. נחל 18. נחל, pro נחל, præt. Niph. 3. f. m. נחל 48. לְנִיחָל, Inf. Kal, לְנִיחָל, Inf. Pihel, præt. נחל 8, 20. נחלה, vel נחלה, נחלות, Part. Niph. f. & pl. f. חלה 20, 21. נחלה, & נחלה; No. f. m. נחל, cum ה parag. vel ה loc. נחל 106, 79. נחלו, præt. Kal, 3. pl. נחלו 5. נחלו, præt. Niph. 3. pl. à 3. f. m. נחלה [נחלה] Rad. חלה 19. נחלו, præt. Pihel, 3. pl. נחלו 19. נחלו, pro נחלו, præt. Niph. 3. pl. נחל 50. נחלות, pl. f. No. נחלה; R. נחל 77. נחלים, & נחלים, pl. m. vel dual. aff. No. f. m. נחל 95. נחליף, fut. Hiph. 1. pl. חלף 19. נחליתי, præt. Niph. 1. f. חלה 18. נחלקמה, fut. Kal, 1. pl. ה parag. חלם 10. נחלץ, præt. Niph. 3. f. m. R. חלץ 12. נחלץ, fut. Niph. 1. pl. חלץ 14. נחלת, pro נחלות, præt. Niph. 2. f. f. חלל 49. נחלתי, præt. Kal, 1. f. נחל 4. הִנְחַלְתִּים, נְחַלְתִּינִי, נְחַלְתִּינִי; f. fæm. aff. & pl. fæm. No. נחלה; R. נחל 76, 57, 65, 78. וְנִנְחַלְתִּנוּ, præt. Kal, 2. f. m. aff. נחל 3.

נחם, Inf. Pihel, נחם 30. נחם, נחם, præt. Niph. vel Pihel, 3. f. m. & Part. Niph. f. m. נחם 2, 19, 9. נחם, No. f. m. נחם 58. נחמד, vel נחמד, נחמד; præt. Niph. 3. f. m. vel Part. Niph. f. m. ut & Part. Niph. pl. m. נחמד 9, 10, 11. וְנִנְחַמְדֵהוּ, fut. Kal, 1. pl. חמד 8. נחמה, præt. vel Part. Pihel, f. f. Rad. נחם 50. נחמו, præt. Pihel, 3. pl. נחמו, Imper. Pihel, pl. m. נחם 24, 35. הִנְחַמְתִּים, pro נחמים, Part. Niph. pl. m. יחם 6.

נח

נחמי, vel נחמים, נחמי, No. pl. m. aff. נחם 59, 60. נחמסו, præt. Niph. 3. pl. חמס 6. נחמתי, fing. fæm. constr. aff. No. נחמה; R. נחם 61. נחמתים, præt. Pihel, 1. f. aff. נחם 23. נחנו, pro נחנו, Pronom. 1. pl. à f. m. אנה 3. נחני, נחני; præt. Kal, 3. f. m. aff. Imper. Kal, f. m. aff. R. נחה 2, 6. נחנת, נחנת, נחנות, præt. Niph. 2. f. fæm. & masc. חנן 30. נחפה, Part. Niph. f. f. à f. m. חפה [נחפה]; Rad. חפה 5. נחפו, נחפו; Part. Niph. f. m. & præt. Niph. 3. pl. à 3. f. m. [נחפו] Rad. חפו 7, 6. נחפשה, fut. Kal, 1. pl. ה parag. חפש 3. נחפשו, præt. Niph. 3. pl. חפש 5. נחקרו, præt. Niph. 3. f. m. חקר 21. נחקרה, fut. Kal, 1. pl. ה parag. חקר 18. נחר, No. f. m. נחר 3. נחר, pro נחר, præt. Niph. 3. f. m. נחר 6. נחרבו, præt. Niph. 3. pl. הרב 32. נחרבות, נחרבות; Part. Niph. f. & pl. fæm. הרב 33, 34. נחרו, & נחרו, pro נחרו, præt. Niph. 3. pl. חרר 8, 7. הִנְחַרְתִּים, Part. Niph. pl. masc. חרה 9. נחרם, fut. Hiph. 1. pl. חרם 27. נחרפת, Part. Niph. f. fæm. חרף 6. נחרצת [נחרצת]; Part. Niph. f. f. חרץ 13. נחרת, f. fæm. constr. No. [נחרת] ut & נחרו, f. m. aff. נחר 4, 3. נחש, Inf. Pihel, נחש 4. וְנִנְחַשְׁבָה, fut. Kal, 1. pl. ה parag. חשב 29. נחשבתי, נחשבתי, præt. Niph. 1. pl. & 1. f. חשב 41, 38. כִּי־נִחַשְׁתָּה, f. fæm. præt. No. f. m. נחש; R. נחש 28. נחשים, pl. m. No. f. m. נחש vel נחש. R. נחש 38. נחשלים, Part. Niph. pl. m. חשל. נחשתי, præt. Pihel, 1. f. נחש 2. נחשתים, נחשתים, נחשתה, נחשתה; f. f. aff. & dual. No. נחשת; R. נחש 20, 21, 22, 24, 11. נחשתן, No. f. m. נחש 29. נחת, No. f. m. R. נחת 9, vel No. f. f. R. נוח 36. נחת, Imper. Pihel, f. m. vel Inf. Pihel, Rad. נחת 7. נחתו, (pro נחתו) præt. Niph. 3. f. m. & 3. pl. נחת 5, 6. נחתה, נחתה, נחתו, נחתו, pro נחתה, נחתה, נחתו; præt. Niph. 3. f. m. & f. & 3. pl. חתת 11, 13, 14. וְנִנְחַתוּם, præt. Niph. 3. f. m. (pro נחתם) חתם 17, 16.

נל

וְיִנְכְרֶעָה, fut. Kal, 1. pl. ה parag. 12.
נְכַרְתָּה, נְכַרְתָּה, נְכַרְתָּה, &c. præt. Niph. 3. f. m. & f. & 2. f. m. ut & 3. pl. כרת 51, 54, 56, 57.
נְכַרְתָּנוּ, נְכַרְתָּנוּ; fut. Kal, 1. pl. ה parag. & aff. כרת 40, 42, 43.
נְכַתְּבֵם, נְכַתְּבֵם, נְכַתְּבֵם, &c. præt. Niph. 3. f. m. Rad. כשל 13, כתב 49, & כתם 8.
נְכַתְּבָהּ, præt. Pahal, 3. f. f. R. נכה 120.

נל

נְלֹאֲתִי, נְלֹאֲתִי, pro נְלֹאֲתִי; præt. Niph. 3. f. m. & 1 f. לאה 5, 7.
נְלַבְנָהּ, fut. Kal, 1. plur. ה parag. לבן 12.
נְלוּ, præt. Niph. 3. pl. à 3. f. m. לווה; vel pro לווה, Imper. Niph. pl. m. לווה 17, 14.
נְלוּזִים, נְלוּזִים, נְלוּזִים; Part. Niph. f. & pl. m. לוו 3, 5, 6.
נְלֹוֹתְךָ, pro כִּי־נְלֹוֹתְךָ; Infin. Hiph. præf. & aff. נלה 1.
נְלַחֵם, נְלַחֵם; præt. Niph. 3. f. m. vel Part. Niph. f. m. לחם 50, 51.
נְלַחֵם, Infin. Niph. (cum Cholem & נ notâ conjugationis Niph. pro הִלַּחֵם;) Rad. לחם 63, 64.
נְנַלְחַמְהָ, fut. Niph. 1. pl. ה parag. לחם 76.
נְנַלְיָהּ, fut. Hiph. 1. plur. ה parag. לון 22, 24.
נְנַלְכָהּ, fut. Kal, 1. pl. ה parag. ילך 58, 64.
נְנַלְכְּדָהּ, &c. præt. Niph. 3. f. m. & f. לכד 31, 33.
נְנַלְכְּדָהּ, fut. Kal, 1. pl. לכד 23.
נְנַלְקַחָהּ, נְנַלְקַחָהּ; præt. Niph. 3. f. m. & f. לקח 123, 125.

נמ

נְמַאֵם, Part. Niph. f. m. מאם 36.
נְמַבְּזָהּ, No. f. f. (pro נְבַזָּהּ, per epeneth. literæ מ,) vel comp. ex Part. Niph. f. נְבַזָּהּ, & Part. Pahal, בזה 23.
נְמַהֲרִים, [נְמַהֲרִי], נְמַהֲרִי, נְמַהֲרִי; præt. Niph. 3. f. m. & f. & Part. Niph. f. & pl. m. מהר 26, 27, 28.
נְמוּ, præt. Kal, 3. pl. נום 1.
נְמוּגִים, נְמוּגִים, נְמוּגִים, vel נְמוּגִים; præt. Niph. 3. f. & pl. m. & Part. Niph. f. & pl. m. מוג 5, 6, 7.
נְמוּטִי, נְמוּטִי; præt. Niph. 3. f. m. & 3. pl. מוט 11.
נְמַלֵּוּ, נְמַלֵּוּ, נְמַלֵּוּ, pro נְמַלֵּוּ, נְמַלֵּוּ, & נְמַלֵּוּ; præt. Niph. 3. f. m. & 3. pl. ut & Part. Niph. pl. m. מל 4, 5, 6.
נְמוֹתָהּ, fut. Kal, 1. pl. מות 81.
נְמַהֲרוּ,

נְמַהֲרוּ

נמ

ני

נִיר, No. f. m. נור 1, 31.
[נִירוּ, נִירוּ] (pro הִנִּירוּ, הִנִּירוּ) Imper. Hiph. f. & pl. m. נור 30.
נִירָא, fut. Kal, 1. pl. ירא 47.
נִירָם, pro נִירָם, fut. Kal, 1. pl. [נִירָה], aff. ירה 11.
נִירְשָׁהּ, נִירְשָׁהּ; fut. Kal, 1. plur. ה parag. ירש 41, 42.

נכ

נִינְךָ, (pro נִינְכָהּ) fut. Hiph. 1. pl. apoc. נכה 94.
נִכְאָהּ, No. f. f. כאה 4.
נִכְאָהּ, præt. Niph. 3. f. m. כאה 2.
נִינְכָאָהּ, f. m. constr. Part. Niph. à f. m. absol. נִכְאָהּ; Rad. כאה 3.
נִכְאָוּ, præt. Niph. 3. pl. (pro נִכְאוּ) נכה 118.
נִכְאֵם, No. pl. m. R. כאה 5, vel נכה 145.
נִכְבְּדִים, נִכְבְּדִים, Part. Niph. pl. m. כבד 78.
נִכְבֵּהּ, constr. נִכְבֵּהּ, & [נִכְבֵּהּ], No. f. m. & No. f. & pl. m. נכה 142, 144.
נִינְכָהּ, נִינְכָהּ; fut. Hiph. 1. pl. aff. נכה 93, 96.
נִינְכָהּ, præt. Niph. 3. f. m. נכה 117.
נִכְוּ, præt. Pahal, 3 pl. נכה 121.
נִכְוִי, נִכְוִי; præt. Niph. 3. f. m. vel Part. Niph. f. m. & f. כון 29, 27.
נִכְחַד, fut. Pihel, 1. pl. כחד 17.
נִכְחַדְוּ, נִכְחַדְוּ; præt. Niph. 3. f. m. & 3. pl. כחד 1, 2.
נִכְחִים, נִכְחִים; f. f. & pl. m. No. f. m. נכח 5, 7.
נִכְחוּ, f. m. aff. qu. No. נכח, & נִכְחִי, f. m. aff. No. נכח, à R. נכה 4, 3.
נִינְכְּחִידֵם, fut. Hiph. 1. pl. aff. נחד 24.
נִינְכְּחַתָּהּ, f. f. constr. Part. Niph. f. f. [נִכְחַתָּהּ], à præt. Niph. נכה; Rad. יכח 35, 32.
נִכְלוּ, præt. Pihel, 3. pl. נכל 2.
נִכְלָמוּ, נִכְלָמוּ; præt. Niph. 3. f. m. & 3. pl. כלם 5.
נִינְכָם, נִינְכָם; fut. Hiph. 1. pl. aff. נכה 97, 95.
נִכְנֵם, Part. Niph. pl. m. à f. m. נכון; Rad. כון 31, 29.
נִכְסֹף, pro הִכְסֹף, Infin. Niph. נכסף 6.
נִכְסֵם, No. pl. m. נכס 1.
נִכְסְפָהּ, præt. Niph. 3. sing. fam. נכסף 3.
נִכְסְתָהּ, præt. Niph. 3. f. fam. à 3. f. m. [נִכְסְתָהּ]; Rad. כסה 4.
נִינְכְּפָר, est comp. ex præt. Niph. & præt. Hithp. Rad. כפר 29.
נִכְרִי, נִכְרִי; præt. Niph. vel Pihel, 3. f. m. & 3. pl. נכר 5, 6.
נִכְרִיּוֹת, נִכְרִיּוֹת, נִכְרִיּוֹת; No. f. & pl. m. & f. נכר 38, 44, 47, 49.
נִכְרִיתָהּ, fut. Hiph. 1. pl. R. כרת 92.

ני

נט

נכ

נְחַתִּי, præt. Kal, 1. f. נוח 3.
נְחַתִּים, est vel Part. Niph. pl. m. à Radice נחת; vel, est pro נְחַתִּים, & hoc ex forma Chald. pro, נְחַתִּים, Part. Pahal Kal, pl. m. נחת 11.
נְחַתְךָ, præt. Niph. 3. f. m. חתך 16.
נְחַתָּם, Part. Niph. f. m. חתם 16.

נט

נְטַבְּלוּ, præt. Niph. 3. pl. טבל 9.
נְטָהּ, fut. Kal, 1. pl. נטה 29.
נְטוּיָהּ, נְטוּיָהּ; Part. Pahal Kal, f. m. & f. נטה 12, 13.
נְטוּעַ, Pahal Kal, f. m. נטע 20.
נְטוּשׁ, pro נְטוּשׁ, fut. Kal, 1. pl. נטש 20.
נְטוּיָהּ, (pro נְטוּיָהּ) præt. Kal, 3. pl. נטה 8, 7.
נְטוּיָהּ, præt. Niph. 3. pl. pro נטוּיָהּ; נטה 31.
נְטוּיָהּ, pl. m. constr. No. pl. m. נטילי; R. נטל 11.
נְטוּיָהּ, נְטוּיָהּ, & נְטוּיָהּ, No. pl. m. Rad. נטע 43, & pl. f. Rad. נטש 17, & נטש 16, 28.
נְטוּיָהּ, præt. Kal, 1 f. נטה 5.
נְטוּיָהּ, [נְטוּיָהּ], נְטוּיָהּ, נְטוּיָהּ, (pro נְטוּיָהּ, & נְטוּיָהּ) præt. Niph. 3. f. & pl. m. & Part. pl. m. ut & 1. pl. & 2. pl. m. præt. Niph. טמא 36, 42, 45, 43.
נְטוּיָהּ, pro נְטוּיָהּ, Part. Niph. f. f. vel præt. Niph. 2. f. f. טמא 40.
נְטוּיָהּ, præt. Niph. 3. pl. נטע 37.
נְטוּיָהּ, pl. m. constr. No. f. m. נטפי; נטף 14.
נְטוּיָהּ, pro נְטוּיָהּ, Ben. Kal, f. fæm. נטר 5.
נְטוּשׁ, præt. Pahal, 3. f. m. נטש 25.
נְטוּשׁ, fut. Kal, 1. pl. נטש 20.
נְטוּשָׁהּ, præt. Niph. 3. f. f. נטה 22.
נְטוּתָהּ, præt. Kal, 3. f. f. נטה 3.
נְטוּתוֹ, Infin. Kal, præf. & aff. נטה 20.

ני

נִינְיָהּ, No. f. m. præf. aff. ניהה 7.
נִינְיָהּ, No. f. m. aff. נוב 11, 12.
נִינְיָהּ, No. f. masc. & fæm. נור 8, 22.
נִינְיָהּ, vel, נִינְיָהּ, נִינְיָהּ; No. f. & pl. m. aff. נוח 40, 42, 43.
נִינְיָהּ, fut. Kal, 1. pl. aff. à 3. f. m. ניה, & 1. pl. ניה, Rad. ינה 2; vel f. m. aff. No. נין 6.
נִינְיָהּ, No. f. m. R. נסן 1222.
נִינְיָהּ, No. f. m. נון 7.
נִינְיָהּ, נִינְיָהּ, נִינְיָהּ, vel נִינְיָהּ, No. f. m. & pl. f. aff. נור 4, 7, 15.

נס

נע

נס

נס

נמ

ננ

נסך, No. f. m. 18. נסך, נסך, &c. No. f. m. נסך, נסכה, נסכה, נסכה, נסכה, &c. No. f. m. (נסך 18.) aff. & pl. m. aff. נסך 29, 26, 24, 35. נסכיהם, No. pl. m. aff. à f. m. נסיד; Rad. נסך 41. נסכים, pl. m. aff. No. f. m. נסך; Rad. נסך 37. נסכים, pl. m. No. f. m. נסך; Rad. נסך 31, 18. נסבלת, præt. Niph. 2. f. m. סבל 3. נסבתי, נסבתי, præt. Kal, & Niph. 1. f. נסד 3, 8. נסלה, præt. Niph. 3. f. masc. נסלה 13. נסמכתי, נסמכתי, præt. Niph. 3. pl. & 1. f. נסמך 22, 21. נסמן, Part. Niph. f. m. נסמן. נסנו, præt. Kal, 1. pl. נוס 10. נסני, Imper. Pihel, f. m. aff. נסח 17. נסע, נסע, Inf. Kal, præt. נסע 10, 11. נסע, fut. Kal, 1. pl. נסע 18. נסע, præt. Niph. 3. f. m. נסע 27. נסע, Ben. Kal, f. m. נסע 7. נסעה, fut. Kal, 1. plur. ה parag. Rad. נסע 19. נסעים, Inf. Kal, præt. & aff. נסע 12. נספה, נספה, præt. Niph. 3. f. m. & Part. Niph. f. m. R. ספה 8, 7. נספחו, præt. Niph. 3. pl. ספח 2. נספרה, נספרה, fut. Pihel, 1. plur. ה parag. ספר 95, 96. נסרחה, præt. Niph. 3. fing. fæm. סרח 7. נסתי, נסתי, præt. Kal, 2. f. m. ה parag. ut & 1. f. נוס 4, 5. נסחה, præt. Pihel, 3. f. f. נסה 4. נסתם, נסתם, Inf. Pihel, aff. נסה 14, 12, 13, 15. נסתם, præt. Kal, 2. pl. masc. נוס 9. נסתר, fut. Niph. 1. pl. סתר 21. נסתרו, נסתרו, נסתרו, נסתרו, Inf. Pihel, aff. נסה 14, 12, 13, 15. נסתרו, נסתרו, נסתרו, נסתרו, præt. Niph. 3. f. m. & f. & 3. pl. ut & Part. Niph. pl. m. & f. סתר 2, 8, 11, 12.

נע

נע, Part. Ben. Kal, f. m. נוע 3. נעברנו, נעברם, נעברך, נעברך, נעברך, נעברך, fut. Kal, 1. plur. aff. עבר 60, 62, 63, 65, 64. נעברתם, נעברתם, præt. Niph. 3. f. m. & 2. pl. m. עבר 82, 83. נעברה, נעברה, & נעברה, נעברה, fut. Kal, 1. pl. ה parag. עבר 66, 68, 70. נעדרת, נעדרת, נעדרת, נעדרת, præt. Niph. 3. f. m. & Part. Niph. f. f. עדר 1, 3, 4. נוע, præt. Kal, 3. pl. R. נוע 1. נענה, נענה, Part. Niph. f. m. ענה 4. נעיהתי, נעיהתי, præt. Niph. 1. f. עיה 3. נעילות, נעילות, Pahul Kal, f. m. & pl. f. נעל 3, 4. נעור, נעור, Pahul Kal, f. m. נער 77. נעור,

נס

נס, præt. Kal, 3. f. m. vel Ben. Kal, f. m. נוס 12. נס, Imper. Pihel, f. m. apoc. pro נסה; Rad. נסה 16. נס, מ־נָס, וְכ־נָס; No. f. m. præt. נסם 5, 7, 9. נסב, præt. Niph. 3. f. m. סבב 38. נסב, fut. Hiph. 1. pl. סבב 71. נסב, [vel נָסַב, וְנָסַב]; fut. Kal, 1. pl. סבב 30, 31. נסבאה, נסבאה, fut. Kal, 1. pl. ה parag. סבא 6. נסבה, נסבה, (pro נָסַבָּה) præt. Niph. 3. f. f. סבב 39, 40. נסבה, fut. Hiph. 1. pl. ה parag. סבב 72. נסבה, No. f. fæm. סבב 106. נסבו, præt. Niph. 3. pl. סבב 41. נסג, נסגו, נסגו, præt. Niph. 3. f. m. & 3. pl. סוג 4, 6. נסגר, נסגר, fut. Kal, 1. pl. ה parag. סגר 15. נסגר, præt. Niph. 3. f. m. סגר 17. נסגרה, נסגרה, fut. Kal, 1. plur. ה parag. סגר 15. נסה, præt. Kal, 3. f. f. à 3. f. m. נס; Rad. נוס 3, 1. נסה, pro נִשָּׂא, Imper. Kal, f. m. נשא 129. נסה, נִשָּׂא, pro הִנָּסֶה, fut. Kal, 1. pl. præt. R. נסה 1, 2, vel נשא 147. נסהו, נסהו, הִנָּסֶה, נסהו, præt. Pihel, 3. f. m. præt. & aff. נסה 1, 2, 3. נסו, præt. Kal, 3. pl. נוס 6. נסו, Imper. Kal, pl. m. נוס 19. נסוג, נסוג, pro נִסְוֹג, fut. Kal, 1. plur. סוג 3. נסוג, Inf. Kal. נסוג 1. נסוג, נסוגים, נסוגים, præt. Niph. 3. f. m. & Part. Niph. f. & pl. m. סוג 4, 8. נסוגתי, נסוגתי, præt. Niph. 1. f. סוג 5. נסוכה, נסוכה, Pahul Kal, f. f. נסך 4. נסוני, נסוני, præt. Pihel, 3. pl. aff. נסה 7. נסוע, נסוע, Inf. Kal. נסוע 9. נסורה, נסורה, fut. Kal, 1. plur. ה parag. סור 27, 28. נסות, נסות, לְנִסּוֹת, נסות, Inf. Pihel, נסות 10, 11. נסח, præt. Niph. vel Pihel, 3. f. m. נסח. נסחה, præt. Niph. 3. f. masc. נסחה. נסחתם, נסחתם, præt. Niph. 2. pl. m. נסח 3. נסי, נסי, No. f. m. נס, aff. נסם 10. נסיכיהם, נסיכיהם, נסיכיהם, נסיכיהם, vel נסיכיהם; No. f. & pl. m. aff. נסך 38, 41, 40. נסים, נסים, Ben. Kal, pl. m. נוס 14. נסיתי, נסיתי, נסיתו, נסיתו, præt. Pihel, 2. f. m. aff. 2. pl. m. & 1. f. נסה 5, 8, 6. נסך, נסך, vel נסך, נסך, Inf. Kal, נסך, vel נסך, aff. Rad. נוס 17, 15*, vel 16.

נמחוי, præt. Niph. 3. pl. מחה 22. נמטוי, נמטוי, præt. Niph. 3. f. m. & 3. pl. מוט 11. נמיתם, נמיתו, נמיתו, נמיתו, [נמיתו], fut. Hiph. 1. pl. aff. מות 148, 149, 150. נמכרו, נמכרו, præt. Niph. 3. f. m. & 3. pl. מכר 40, 42. נמכרנו, נמכרנו, fut. Kal, 1. pl. [נמכור], aff. מכר 36. נמלא, נמלא, fut. Pihel, 1. pl. מלא 83. נמלא, נמלא, præt. Niph. 3. f. m. מלא 32. נמלה, נמלה, No. f. fæm. נמל 1. נמלו, נמלו, præt. Niph. 3. pl. נמל 5. נמלחו, נמלחו, præt. Niph. 3. pl. מלח 7. נמלט, נמלט, fut. Niph. 1. pl. à præt. Niph. נמלט; Rad. מלט 45, 21. נמליך, נמליך, vel נמליך, נמליך, fut. Hiph. 1. pl. מלך 49, 48. נמלים, נמלים, Part. Niph. pl. m. R. נמל 6. ex forma Cholem ut supra נמלו. נמלה, נמלה, pl. m. No. f. f. נמלה; Rad. נמל 2, 1. נמלצו, נמלצו, præt. Niph. 3. f. m. & 3. pl. מלץ. נמלתם, נמלתם, præt. Kal, 2. pl. masc. נמל 3. נמנע, נמנע, præt. Niph. 3. f. m. נמנע & 6. מנע 16. נמס, נמס, pro נִמְסוּ, נמס, præt. Niph. 3. f. m. & 3. pl. מסם 2, 5. נמצא, נמצא, fut. Kal, 1. pl. מצא 75. נמצאות, נמצאים, נמצאה, נמצאו, נמצאו, &c. præt. Niph. 3. f. m. & 3. pl. & Part. Niph. f. & pl. m. & f. מצא 89, 95, 104, 101, 105. נמצאתי, נמצאתי, præt. Niph. 2. f. f. & 1. f. מצא, 92, 93. נמצה, נמצה, præt. Niph. 3. f. m. מצה 4. נמקום, נמקום, נמקום, נמקום, נמקום, נמקום, præt. Niph. 3. f. m. & 3. pl. & 2. pl. m. ut & Part. Niph. f. & pl. m. מקק 1, 4, 2. נמר, נמר, præt. Niph. 3. f. m. נמר 1, vel מיר 2. נמר, נמר, No. f. & pl. m. נמר 4. נמרצת, נמרצו, נמרצו, נמרצו, [נמרצו], vel נמרצו, præt. Niph. 3. f. m. & 3. pl. ut & Part. Niph. f. masc. & fæm. מרץ 1, 3. נמשה, נמשה, præt. Niph. 3. f. m. משה 32. נמשל, נמשלת, נמשלת, נמשלת, &c. præt. Niph. 3. & 2. f. m. משל 57, 58. נמתק, נמתק, fut. Hiph. 1. pl. מתק 8.

ננ

נגח, נגח, fut. Pihel, 1. pl. נגח 5. נגנו, נגנו, fut. Pihel, 1. pl. נגן 8. נגוסה, נגוסה, fut. Kal, 1. pl. ה parag. נוס 26. נגחל, נגחל, fut. Kal, 1. pl. נחל 12. נגערתי, נגערתי, præt. Niph. 3. f. m. & 1. f. נער 79. נגתקה, נגתקה, fut. Pihel, 1. pl. ה parag. נתק 17.

נע

נעור, pro נעור; præt. Niph. 3. f. m. עור 5.
 [נעורות], נעורתיים, No. pl. f. aff. 72.
 נערי, נערי, &c. pl. m. aff. נערי 56.
 נעות, Ben. Kal, pl. f. נוע 5.
 נעות, constr. f. fam. Part. Niph. Rad. ענה; vel Part. Niph. f. m. עות 3.
 נעובות, Part. Niph. pl. f. עוב 96.
 נעורתי, præt. Niph. 1. f. עור 41.
 נעים, Ben. Kal, pl. m. נוע 4.
 נעים; נעימות, נעימים, נעים & pl. m. & f. נעם 7, 10, 13.
 נעבר, נעברת, præt. Niph. 3. f. m. & Part. Niph. f. fam. עבר 10, 11.
 נעל, fut. Kal, 1. pl. apoc. (pro נעלה) 67, 65.
 נעל, No. f. m. נעל 9.
 נעל, Imper. Kal, f. m. נעל 5.
 נעלה, fut. Kal, 1. pl. עלה 65.
 נעלה, præt. Niph. 3. f. m. עלה 75.
 נעלו, נעלות, נעלי, נעלי, נעלו & pl. m. & f. No. נעל 14, 11, 18, 24, 9.
 נעלים, נעלינו, &c. duale & pl. m. præf. & aff. No. f. m. נעל; Rad. נעל 16, 17, 18.
 נעליה, præt. Niph. 2. f. m. עלה 76.
 נעלמים, נעלמה, נעלמה, נעלם, נעלם; præt. Niph. 3. f. m. & Part. Niph. f. m. & f. & pl. m. עלם 1, 2, 3, 6, 5.
 נעלסה, Part. Niph. f. f. à præt. Niph. [נעלם]; Rad. עלם 2.
 נעם, No. f. m. נעם 14.
 נעמד, נעמדה, נעמד, fut. Kal, 1. plur. ה parag. עמד 59, 60.
 נעמה, נעמו, præt. Kal, 3. f. f. & 3. pl. נעם 1, 5.
 נעמות, נעמנים, נעמות, No. pl. f. & No. pl. m. נעם 13, 16.
 נענה, נענה, נענה, vel נענה, נענה; præt. Niph. 3. f. m. & Part. Niph. f. m. & f. ענה 78, 97, 98.
 נעניתי, præt. Niph. 1. f. ענה 96.
 נענשו, נענשו, נענשו, præt. Niph. 3. f. m. & 3. pl. ענש 7.
 נענפה, נענפה, fut. Kal, 1. pl. ה parag. & præf. עוף 10.
 נעצב, præt. Niph. 3. f. m. עצב 4.
 נעצוץ, No. f. m. נעץ.
 נעצר, fut. Kal, 1. pl. עצר 19.
 נעצר, vel נעצרה, præt. Niph. 3. f. m. & f. ut & Part. Niph. f. m. עצר 21, 22.
 נעצרה, fut. Hiph. 1. pl. ה parag. עצר 20.
 נעקש, & נעקש, præt. Niph. 3. f. m. & Part. Niph. f. m. עקש 2.
 נער, No. f. m. נער 1.
 נער, No. f. m. præf. R. נער 10.
 נער, præt. Pihel, 3. f. m. נער 82.
 נער, No. f. m. נער 52, 53.

נע

נפ

נער, Ben. Kal, f. m. נער 75.
 נערה, ל-נערה, ח-נערה, נערה & def. absque ה, נער, ל-נער, ח-נער, נער; No. f. fam. præf. à No. f. m. נער; Rad. נער 35, 37, 39.
 נער, נער, &c. f. m. aff. No. f. m. נער; Rad. נער 16, 13.
 נערי, præt. Kal, 3. pl. נער 73.
 נערו, נערו, נערו, &c. f. m. aff. No. f. m. נער; Rad. נער 41, 43, 23, 17.
 נערך, fut. Kal, 1. pl. ערך 28.
 נערמו, præt. Niph. 3. pl. ערם 21.
 נערץ, vel נערץ, præt. Niph. 3. f. m. & Part. Niph. f. m. ערץ 12.
 נערתי, præt. Kal, 1. f. נער 74.
 נערתי, נערתי, נערתי, &c. pl. aff. No. f. fam. נערה; Rad. נער 45, 49.
 נעשה, נעשה, fut. Kal, 1. pl. apoc. (pro נעשה) Rad. עשה 149, 145.
 נעשות, נעשים, נעשו, נעשו, נעשו; præt. Niph. 3. f. m. & 3. pl. & Part. Niph. f. m. & pl. m. & f. Rad. עשה 163, 168, 170, 171, 173.
 נעשה, נעשה, fut. Kal, 1. plur. præf. עשה 146.
 נעשנה, נעשנה, fut. Kal, 1. pl. aff. עשה 150.
 נעשתה, נעשתה, præt. Niph. 3. f. fam. עשה 166, 167.
 נעתי, præt. Niph. 3. f. m. עתם.
 נעתר, נעתר, נעתר, vel נעתר, נעתר, vel נעתר; præt. Niph. 3. f. m. עתר 3, 4.
 נעתרות, Part. Niph. plur. fam. עתר 5.

נפ

נפחה, præt. Niph. 3. f. fam. פרה 28.
 נפוגתי, præt. Niph. 1. f. פוג 3.
 נפוח, Pahul Kal, f. m. נפח 4.
 נפול, כ-נפול, Inf. Kal, præf. נפל 28, 30.
 נפוז, Inf. Kal, 6.
 נפוצת, נפוצים, נפוצו, נפוצו, נפוצו; præt. Niph. 3. f. m. & f. & 3. pl. ut & Part. Niph. pl. m. & f. f. נפוז 10, 12, 15, 14.
 נפוז, fut. Kal, 1. pl. פוז 2.
 נפוז, Pahul Kal, f. m. 4.
 נפוצותם, נפוצותם, præt. Niph. 2. pl. m. פוז 13.
 נפוצת, נפוצה, pro נפוצה, Part. Niph. f. fam. פוז 14.
 נפוש, præt. Niph. 3. pl. פוש 4.
 נפוח, נוף [נפה], pl. f. No. 32.
 נפוזו, præt. Niph. 3. pl. פוז 2.
 נפח, Ben. Kal, f. m. נפח 3.
 נפח, præt. Pahul, 3. f. m. נפח 8.
 נפחה, נפחתי, præt. Kal, 3. f. f. & 1. f. נפח 1, 2.
 נפילה, fut. Hiph. 1. pl. ה parag. נפל 96.
 נפילים, No. pl. m. נפל 108.
 נפל, & ל-נפל, נפל, נפל, נפל; Ben.

נפ

Kal, f. m. Inf. Kal, & No. f. m. נפל 19, 28, 31, 105.
 נפלא, præt. Niph. 3. pl. פלא 4.
 נפלאות, נפלאות, constr. נפלאות, נפלאות, &c. Part. Niph. pl. fam. aff. פלא 7, 8, 11, 15.
 נפלאים, Part. Niph. pl. masc. פלא 5.
 נפלאות, נפלאות, præt. Niph. 3. f. f. contractè pro נפלאה, & Part. Niph. f. f. pro נפלאה, נפלאה, (pro נפלאה) præt. Niph. 3. f. f. פלא 2.
 נפלה, præt. Niph. 3. f. f. פלג 1.
 נפלה, præt. Kal, 3. f. f. נפל 5.
 נפלה, fut. Kal, 1. plur. ה parag. נפל 55.
 נפלו, נפלו, Inf. Kal, aff. נפלו 32, 33.
 נפלו, נפלו, præt. Kal, 3. pl. נפל 14, 15.
 נפלו, Imper. Kal, pl. m. נפל 35.
 נפלים, Ben. Kal, pl. m. præf. נפל 25.
 נפלינו, præt. Niph. 1. pl. פלה 1.
 נפליתי, præt. Niph. 1. f. (pro נפלאה) נפלאתי 3.
 נפלל, præt. Niph. 3. f. m. R. נפלל 52, vel est pro præt. Kal, 3. f. m. Rad. נפל 4.
 נפלם, Inf. Kal, aff. נפל 34.
 נפלה, Ben. Kal, f. f. נפל 26.
 נפן, fut. Kal, 1. pl. apoc. (pro נפנה) R. פנה 26.
 נפעמתי, præt. Niph. 1. f. פעם 9.
 נפץ, No. f. m. נפץ 14.
 נפצה, נפצו, præt. Kal. 3. f. f. & 3. pl. נפץ 2, 3.
 נפצו, præt. Niph. 3. pl. פוץ 11.
 נפצות, Pahul Kal, pl. f. נפץ 5.
 נפצותם, præt. Niph. 2. pl. m. פוץ 13.
 נפצים, Part. Niph. pl. m. פוץ 15.
 נפצתי, præt. Pihel, 1. f. aff. נפץ 9.
 נפקדת, præt. Niph. 1. f. masc. נפקד 34.
 נפקהו, præt. Niph. 3. pl. פקה 10.
 נפרדו, præt. Niph. 3. pl. פרד 2.
 נפרצה, נפרצה, fut. Kal, 1. plur. ה parag. פרץ 24.
 נפרץ, vel נפרץ, præt. Niph. 3. f. m. vel Part. Niph. פרץ 27.
 נפרש, fut. Kal, 1. pl. פרש 24.
 נפרשות, Part. Niph. plur. fam. פרש 2.
 נפשו, præt. Niph. 3. pl. פוש 4.
 נפשו, נפשו, נפשו, &c. f. m. aff. No. נפש 16, 33, 38.
 נפשות, נפשות, constr. נפשות, נפשים, pl. m. & f. No. נפש 44, 45, 48.
 נפשע, præt. Niph. 3. f. masc. נפשע 21.
 נפת, f. f. constr. No. [נפה] 19, 29.
 נפת, & נפת, No. f. f. נוף 30.
 נפת, No. f. fam. נוף 26.
 נפתה, præt. Niph. 3. f. m. פחה 6.
 נפתולי, No. pl. m. פחל 6.

נפתח

נ ק

נ ר

נ צ

נ כ

נ פ

נ צ

נפתח, vel נפתחו, נפתחו; præt. Niph. 3. f. m. & 3. pl. vel Part. Niph. f. m. פתח 37, 38, 39. [נפתח], fut. Kal, 1. pl. ה parag. פתח 32. נפתח, præt. Kal, 1. f. נוף 24. [נפתל], נפתלים; præt. Niph. 3. f. m. & Part. Niph. f. & pl. m. פתל 2, 3. נפתלתי, præt. Niph. 1. f. פתל 1.

נ צ

נץ, No. f. m. נץ. נצא, Infin. Kal, (pro נצוה,) R. נצה 2. נצא, fut. Kal, 1. pl. יצא 79. [נצב, & נצב], præt. Niph. 3. f. m. & Part. Niph. f. m. Rad. יצב 6. נצבה, & נצבה, præt. Niph. 3. f. f. & Part. Niph. f. f. יצב 1, 2. נצבו, præt. Niph. 3. pl. יצב 4. נצבות, נצבים, נצבות; Part. Niph. pl. f. & m. ut & f. fæm. יצב 12, 8, 11. נצבת, præt. Niph. 2. f. m. יצב 3. [נצרו], נצרו; præt. Niph. 3. f. m. & 3. pl. צרה 5. נצה, No. f. f. נון 3. נצה, (pro נצוה,) f. fæm. constr. aff. No. נצה; Rad. נון 4. נצה, No. f. fæm. נצה 4. נצו, præt. Kal, 3. pl. Rad. נצה 1. נצומה, fut. Kal, 1. plur. ה parag. צום 12. נצור, vel נצור, Imper. Kal, f. m. vel Infin. Kal. נצר 14, 13. נצור, fut. Kal, 1. pl. צור 10. נצור, pro נצור, præt. Niph. 3. f. m. vel Part. Niph. f. m. צור 12. נצור, Pahul Kal, f. m. נצר 10. [נצורה], נצורות, נצורת; Pahul Kal, f. f. & pl. m. נצר 11, 12. לִנְצוֹת, Infin. Pihel, præf. נצה 5. נצחם, נצחים, נצחי, נצה, vel נצה; No. f. m. aff. & pl. m. נצה 6, 12, 14, 13. נצחת, Part. Niph. f. f. נצה 1. נצטדק, pro נצטדק, fut. Hithp. 1. pl. צדק 31. נצב, נצבים, נצבי, No. f. & pl. m. נצב 1, 3. נצים, Part. Niph. pl. m. נצה 7. נצלנו, præt. Niph. 1. pl. נצל 1. נצלתם, præt. Pihel, 2. pl. masc. נצל 85. נצמדים, Part. Niph. pl. masc. צמד 1. נצמתו, præt. Niph. 3. pl. צמת 3. נצמתתי, pro נצמתתי, præt. Niph. 1. f. צמת 2. נצנים, No. pl. m. à f. f. נצה; Rad. נון 6. נצעק, fut. Kal, 1. pl. צעק 18. נצפנו, נצפנו, præt. Niph. 3. f. m. & 3. pl. צפן 20, 21. נצפנה, נצפנה; fut. Kal, 1. plur. ה parag. צפן 17.

נצעים, Ben. Kal, pl. m. נון 8. נצרה, נצרה, נצרה, Imper. Kal, f. m. ה parag. & aff. נצר 17, 18. נצר, Infin. Kal, vel Imper. f. m. נצר 13, 16. נצרת, נצרת, נצרה, Pahul Kal, f. f. 41, 11. נצרתם, præt. Kal, 3. f. f. aff. נצר 1. נצתה, præt. Niph. 3. f. f. יצת 4. נצתה, (pro נצתו,) præt. Niph. 3. pl. יצת 7, 6. נצתה, f. fæm. constr. aff. No. נציה; Rad. נצה 6, 3. נצתו, f. f. constr. aff. No. נציה; Rad. נון 5.

נ ק

נקב, Ben. Kal, f. m. נקב 17. נקבה, præt. Kal, 3. f. m. aff. נקב 1. נקבה, No. f. f. נקב 16. נקבו, præt. Niph. 3. pl. נקב 28. נקבצו, pro נקבצו, Imper. Niph. pl. m. קבץ 28. נקבצו, præt. Niph. 3. pl. קבץ 21. נקבציו, Part. Niph. pl. m. aff. קבץ 24. נקדים, נקדים; No. pl. masc. נקר 7. נקדמה, fut. Pihel, 1. pl. ה parag. קדם 11. נקה, Infin. Kal, נקה 1. נקני, Imper. Pihel, f. m. aff. נקה 16. נקה, præt. Niph. 3. f. m. נקה 2. נקהלו, præt. Niph. 3. pl. קהל 3. נקוב, Pahul Kal, f. m. נקב 3. נקוה, fut. Pihel, 1. pl. קוה 24. נקוו, præt. Niph. 3. pl. קוה 42. נקומה, fut. Kal, 1. plur. ה parag. קום 64. נקה, fut. Kal, 1. pl. ה parag. לקח 110, 114. נקטו, נקטו, (tanquam à קטט, pro נקטתם,) præt. Niph. 3. f. f. & 3. pl. & 2. pl. m. à 3. f. m. נקט; Rad. קוט 3, 4, 5. נקי, נקיון, נקיא, נקי; No. f. m. נקה 22, 21, 28. נקי, vel נקים, pl. m. No. נקי; R. נקה 27, 26. קוץ, נקיץנה, fut. Hiph. 1. plur. aff. קוץ 28. נקייקי, No. pl. m. præf. à f. m. נקייק, R. נקי 3. נקיתי, נקיתי; præt. Niph. 2. f. m. & 1. f. נקה 6, 7. נקיתי, præt. Pihel, 1. f. נקה 14. נקלה, נקלה, נקל, vel נקל; præt. Niph. 3. f. m. & f. vel, Part. Niph. f. m. & f. קלל 44, 45, 48. [נקלה], נקלה; præt. Niph. 3. f. m. & Part. Niph. f. m. קלה 15. קלל, רינקלתי, præt. Niph. 1. f. præf. קלל 50. נקמו, præt. Niph. 3. pl. נקם 13. נקמת, Ben. Kal, f. f. נקם 4.

נקמתו, præt. Niph. vel Pihel, 1. f. נקם 11, 20. נקמתנו, נקמתם, נקמתו; f. fæm. constr. aff. No. נקמה; נקם 31, 35, 32, 28. נקנה, præt. Niph. 3. f. m. קנה 33. נקני, Imper. Pihel, f. m. aff. נקה 16. נקעה, præt. Niph. 3. f. f. יקע 3. נקפה, נקפה; No. f. m. & No. f. f. נקה 4, 5. נקפו, præt. Pihel, 3. pl. נקה 3. נקר, נקר; præt. Pihel, & Puhal, 3. f. m. נקר 5, 8. נקר, Infin. Kal, præf. נקר 3. נקרא, נקרא, præt. Niph. 3. f. m. & Infin. Niph. (pro נקרא,) קרא 76, 119, 122. נקראים, Part. Niph. pl. m. קרא 82. נקראתי, præt. Niph. 1. f. קרא 79. נקרב, fut. Hiph. 1. pl. קרב 84. נקרבה, נקרבה; fut. Kal. 1. plur. ה parag. קרב 34, 35. נקרבתם, נקרבתם; præt. Niph. 3. f. m. & 2. pl. m. קרב 44, 45. נקרה, præt. Niph. 3. f. m. קרה 28. [נקרות], נקרות; No. f. & pl. fæm. נקר 1, 2. נקריתי, præt. Niph. 1. f. קרה 29. נקרע, præt. Niph. 3. f. m. קרע 32. נקרתי, f. fæm. constr. No. נקרה; נקר 1. נקרתי, præt. Puhal, 2. pl. masc. נקר 8. נקשה, Part. Niph. f. m. R. קשה 5. נקשיבו, נקשיבו; fut. Hiph. 1. pl. ה parag. קשב 19, 20. נקשרה, נקשרה; præt. Niph. 3. f. fæm. קשר 18. נקתה, præt. Niph. 3. f. fæm. נקה 4.

נ ר

נר, נר; No. f. m. נור 4, 1, 31. נראה, נראה; præt. Niph. 3. f. m. & Part. Niph. f. m. ראה 146, 152. נראה, fut. Kal, 1. pl. ראה 129. נראה, fut. Kal, 1. pl. aff. ראה 132. נראה, נראה; præt. Niph. 3. pl. & 3. f. f. ראה 151, 149. נרנו, Part. Niph. f. m. רנן 2. נרד, נרדה; fut. Kal. 1. pl. ה parag. רד 67, 69. נרד, נרדים, f. m. aff. & pl. m. נרד 2, 3. נרדמתי, præt. Niph. 1. f. רדם 1. נרדפה, נרדפה; fut. Kal, 1. plur. ה parag. רדף 55, 56. נרדפנו, præt. Niph. 1. pl. רדף 63. נרו, נרו, f. m. נר, aff. נור 9, 7. נרוה, fut. Kal, 1. pl. רוה 2. נרומה, fut. Pihel, 1. pl. ה parag. רום 48. נרוץ, pro נרוץ, præt. Niph. 3. f. m. רוצץ 11.

נ ש

נ ש

נ ש

נ ש

נ ר

נ ש

נָשָׁב, præt. Niph. 3. f. m. & f. שָׁב 3, 5.
 נִשְׁבְּנוּ, præt. Niph. 3. f. m. & f. שָׁב 17.
 נִשְׁבָּה, No. f. m. שָׁב 29.
 נִשְׁבָּה, Ben. Kal, f. m. שָׁב 9.
 נִשְׁבָּה, præt. Kal, 3. pl. שָׁב 8.
 נִשְׁבָּה, (pro נִשְׁבָּה) præt. Kal, 3. pl. שָׁב 16, 17.
 נִשְׁבָּה, & נִשְׁבָּה, vel נִשְׁבָּה; Infin. Kal, שָׁב 35, 36.
 נִשְׁבָּה, (pro נִשְׁבָּה) præt. Kal, 3. pl. שָׁב 15.
 נִשְׁבָּה, conftr. נִשְׁבָּה, Pahul Kal, f. m. שָׁב 239.
 נִשְׁבָּה, fut. Kal, 1. plur. הָ שָׁב 81, 85.
 נִשְׁבָּה, Pahul Kal, f. m. pro נִשְׁבָּה, Rad. שָׁב 263, 33; fed formâ quafi, à Rad. שָׁב.
 נִשְׁבָּה, Pahul Kal, f. m. שָׁב 7.
 נִשְׁבָּה, fut. Hiph. 1. pl. שָׁב 71.
 נִשְׁבָּה, præt. Niph. 3. f. m. & f. שָׁב 20, 22.
 נִשְׁבָּה, Part. Niph. pl. f. à f. m. שָׁב, & f. שָׁב; R. שָׁב 23.
 נִשְׁבָּה, No. pl. aff. שָׁב 52.
 נִשְׁבָּה, No. pl. f. conftr. שָׁב 49.
 נִשְׁבָּה, conftr. נִשְׁבָּה, נִשְׁבָּה, &c. No. f. & pl. m. aff. Rad. שָׁב 187, 194, 196, 203, 202, 201.
 נִשְׁבָּה, fut. Hiph. 1. pl. שָׁב 190.
 נִשְׁבָּה, No. f. fæm. שָׁב 6, 30.
 נִשְׁבָּה, &c. No. pl. fæm. aff. שָׁב 66, 62, 56.
 נִשְׁבָּה, No. f. m. [נִשְׁבָּה] aff. שָׁב 21.
 נִשְׁבָּה, No. pl. fæm. שָׁב. Vide R. 89: 40.
 נִשְׁבָּה, fut. Hiph. 1. pl. הָ שָׁב 102, 103.
 נִשְׁבָּה, pro נִשְׁבָּה, vel נִשְׁבָּה; fut. Hiph. 1. pl. שָׁב 41.
 נִשְׁבָּה, fut. Hiph. 1. pl. aff. (qu. à 3. f. m. שָׁב; pro נִשְׁבָּה); שָׁב 28.
 נִשְׁבָּה, Ben. Kal, pl. m. à f. m. שָׁב; Rad. שָׁב 14, 13.
 נִשְׁבָּה, No. pl. fæm. שָׁב, aff. שָׁב. V. R. 89: 55, 40.
 נִשְׁבָּה, No. f. & pl. f. שָׁב 22.
 נִשְׁבָּה, fut. Hiph. 1. plur. הָ שָׁב 23, 24.
 נִשְׁבָּה, fut. Hiph. 1. pl. שָׁב 16.
 נִשְׁבָּה, Ben. Kal. & No. f. m. שָׁב 4, 14.
 נִשְׁבָּה, fut. Kal. 1. pl. הָ שָׁב 51.
 נִשְׁבָּה, (idem quod נִשְׁבָּה) No. f. fæm. לְשָׁב 17.
 נִשְׁבָּה, præt. Pihel, 3. pl. שָׁב 11.
 נִשְׁבָּה, plur. fæm. No. שָׁב 19.
 נִשְׁבָּה, נִשְׁבָּה, præt. Niph. 3. pl. (& Part. Niph. f. f. conftr.) & 1. f. שָׁב 49, 52, 48.
 [נִשְׁבָּה]

(הַשָּׂאֵל) Infin. Niph. (pro הַשָּׂאֵל) שָׂאֵל 61.
 נִשְׂאֵלָה, fut. Kal, 1. plur. הָ שָׂאֵל 54.
 נִשְׂאֵלָה, præt. Niph. 1. f. שָׂאֵל 60.
 נִשְׂאֵר, vel נִשְׂאֵר, (pro נִשְׂאֵר) fut. Hiph. 1. pl. שָׂאֵר 39.
 נִשְׂאֵרָה, נִשְׂאֵרָה, præt. Niph. 3. f. m. & f. ut & Part. Niph. f. m. & f. שָׂאֵר 2, 65, 6, 14, 18.
 נִשְׂאֵרוּ, vel נִשְׂאֵרוּ, præt. Niph. 3. pl. שָׂאֵר 9, 10.
 נִשְׂאֵרוֹת, vel נִשְׂאֵרוֹת, Part. Niph. pl. f. & m. שָׂאֵר 21, 22, 16.
 נִשְׂאֵרָנוּ, præt. Niph. 1. pl. שָׂאֵר 13.
 נִשְׂאֵרָת, Part. Niph. f. f. שָׂאֵר 19.
 נִשְׂאֵרָתִי, præt. Niph. 1. f. & 2. pl. m. שָׂאֵר 8, 12.
 נִשְׂאֵרָתִי, [נִשְׂאֵרָתִי] præt. Kal, 2. f. m. הָ שָׂאֵר 8, 111, 256, 257, 113.
 נִשְׂאֵרָתִי, pro נִשְׂאֵרָתִי; Part. Niph. f. f. שָׂאֵר.
 נִשְׂאֵרָתִי, No. f. f. à Pihel, שָׂאֵר 255.
 נִשְׂאֵרָתִי, Ben. Kal, f. f. שָׂאֵר 30, 31.
 נִשְׂאֵרָתִי, Pahul Kal, pl. f. aff. שָׂאֵר 34.
 נִשְׂאֵרָתִי, præt. Kal, 2. f. aff. שָׂאֵר 11.
 נִשְׂאֵרָתִי, præt. Kal. 2. pl. masc. שָׂאֵר 19.
 נִשְׂאֵרָתִי, præt. Kal. 3. f. f. aff. שָׂאֵר 7.
 נִשְׂאֵרָתִי, præt. Kal, 2. f. m. aff. שָׂאֵר 9, 10.
 נִשְׂבָּה, fut. Hiph. 1. pl. שָׁב 192.
 נִשְׂבָּה, [נִשְׂבָּה] fut. Kal, 1. plur. שָׁב 84.
 נִשְׂבָּה, fut. Kal, 1. plur. הָ שָׁב 81, 85, 86.
 נִשְׂבָּה, fut. Kal, 1. pl. שָׁב 105.
 נִשְׂבָּה, fut. Hiph. 1. pl. שָׁב 148.
 נִשְׂבָּה, præt. Kal, 3. f. fæm. שָׁב 1.
 נִשְׂבָּה, præt. Niph. 3. f. m. & 3. pl. שָׁב 20, 21.
 נִשְׂבָּה, fut. Hiph. 1. pl. שָׁב 116, 117.
 נִשְׂבָּה, præt. Niph. 3. f. m. & 3. pl. שָׁב 48, 53.
 נִשְׂבָּה, faturabimur fut. Kal, 1. pl. שָׁב 28.
 נִשְׂבָּה, & fæm. [נִשְׂבָּה], Part. Niph. f. & pl. m. & f. שָׁב 57, 62, 59.
 נִשְׂבָּה, fut. Kal, 1. plur. הָ שָׁב 30.
 נִשְׂבָּה, præt. Niph. 1. pl. שָׁב 56.
 נִשְׂבָּה, præt. Niph. 3. f. f. & Part. Niph. f. f. שָׁב 32, 33, 43.
 נִשְׂבָּה, pro נִשְׂבָּה, præt. Niph. 3. pl. שָׁב 36, 35.
 נִשְׂבָּה, præt. Niph. 3. f. m. & 3. pl. שָׁב 14, 15.

רוץ, fut. Kal, 1. pl. הָ שָׂאֵל 26.
 נִרְחַב, pl. fæm. No. f. fæm. נִרְחַב 10.
 נִרְחַב, Part. Niph. f. m. רָחַב 4.
 נִרְחַב, f. m. aff. No. נִרְחַב; Rad. נִרְחַב 6.
 נִרְחַב, fut. Hiph. 1. plur. הָ שָׂאֵל 110, 111.
 נִרְחַב, fut. Kal, 1. pl. רָחַב 22.
 נִרְחַב, fut. Pihel, 1. plur. הָ שָׂאֵל 18.
 נִרְחַב, fut. Kal, 1. plur. רָחַב 23.
 נִרְחַב, præt. Niph. 3. f. fæm. רָחַב 13.
 נִרְחַב, præt. Niph. 3. f. m. & 3. pl. רָחַב 29, 32.
 נִרְחַב, Part. Niph. pl. m. à f. m. רָחַב; R. רָחַב 10.
 נִרְחַב, (pro נִרְחַב) præt. Niph. 3. f. m. רָחַב 3.
 נִרְחַב, (qu. à Rad. רָחַב, pro נִרְחַב) præt. Niph. 3. f. f. רָחַב 31.
 נִרְחַב, præt. Niph. 3. f. m. רָחַב 33.
 נִרְחַב, Part. Niph. f. f. רָחַב 11.
 נִרְחַב, pl. f. aff. No. f. m. נִרְחַב; R. נִרְחַב 15, 17.

נ ש

נִשְׂאֵל, Infin. Kal; נִשְׂאֵל 35, 265.
 נִשְׂאֵל, (pro נִשְׂאֵל) Infin. Kal; נִשְׂאֵל 27.
 נִשְׂאֵל, (pro נִשְׂאֵל) Pahul Kal, f. m. שָׂאֵל 239, 264.
 נִשְׂאֵל, Imper. Pihel, f. m. שָׂאֵל 173.
 נִשְׂאֵל, Imper. Kal, f. m. שָׂאֵל 128.
 נִשְׂאֵל, præt. Niph. 3. f. m. vel Part. Niph. f. m. שָׂאֵל 83.
 נִשְׂאֵל, vel נִשְׂאֵל; præt. Pihel, 3. f. m. שָׂאֵל 88.
 נִשְׂאֵל, fut. Kal, 1. pl. שָׂאֵל 147.
 נִשְׂאֵל, (pro נִשְׂאֵל) Ben. Kal, f. m. שָׂאֵל 10.
 נִשְׂאֵל, Ben. Kal, f. m. שָׂאֵל 21.
 נִשְׂאֵל, præt. Kal, 3. f. f. שָׂאֵל 6.
 נִשְׂאֵל, Part. Niph. f. f. שָׂאֵל 158.
 נִשְׂאֵל, præt. Kal, 3. f. m. aff. שָׂאֵל 4.
 נִשְׂאֵל, præt. Pihel, 3. f. m. aff. שָׂאֵל 171.
 נִשְׂאֵל, præt. Niph. 3. pl. שָׂאֵל 1.
 נִשְׂאֵל, præt. Kal, 3. pl. m. aff. שָׂאֵל 18.
 נִשְׂאֵל, Part. Niph. pl. f. שָׂאֵל 160.
 נִשְׂאֵל, Ben. Kal, pl. f. שָׂאֵל 32.
 נִשְׂאֵל, vel נִשְׂאֵל; Infin. Kal, aff. שָׂאֵל 122.
 נִשְׂאֵל, Ben. Kal, pl. m. שָׂאֵל 29, 26.
 נִשְׂאֵל, Pahul Kal, pl. m. שָׂאֵל 33.
 נִשְׂאֵל, Part. Niph. plur. masc. שָׂאֵל 157.
 נִשְׂאֵל, (pro נִשְׂאֵל) Ben. Kal, pl. m. שָׂאֵל 14.
 נִשְׂאֵל, præt. Kal, 3. f. m. aff. שָׂאֵל 3.
 נִשְׂאֵל, præt. Niph. 3. f. m. שָׂאֵל 59.

נ ש

נְשִׁימָה, fut. Hiph. 1. pl. [נְשִׁימָה,] 14. parag. שְׂכַם הַ
 נְשָׁרוּ, conducti, præt. Niph. 3. pl. 14. שְׂכַר
 נִשְׁכָּה, f. fam. aff. No. נִשְׁכָּה, 18.
 נְשַׁלַּח, Infin. Niph. (pro הַשְׁלַח,) 86. שְׁלַח
 נְשַׁלְּחָה, fut. Kal. 1. plur. 79. parag. שְׁלַח הַ
 נְשַׁלְּחוּ, fut. Pihel, 1. pl. aff. 180, 181. שְׁלַח
 נְשַׁלִּיכָה, fut. Hiph. 1. pl. 44. parag. שְׁלַח R.
 נְשַׁלְּמָה, fut. Pihel, 1. pl. 33. parag. שְׁלַם הַ
 נְשַׁמְרוּ, præt. Niph. 1. pl. 6. שְׁמַר נִשְׁמָה, vel נְשַׁמָּה, Part. Niph. f. & pl. f. 23, 24, 27.
 נְשַׁמּוּ, præt. Niph. 3. pl. R. 21. שְׁמַם נִשְׁמָה, pl. fam. No. נִשְׁמָה, 9. נְשַׁמָּה, fut. Kal, 1. pl. 43. parag. שְׁמַח הַ
 נְשַׁמְטוּ, præt. Niph. 3. pl. 7. שְׁמַט נִשְׁמִידָה, fut. Hiph. 1. pl. 49. parag. שְׁמַר
 נְשַׁמַּע, præt. Niph. 3. f. m. vel fut. Kal, 1. pl. 120, 98. שְׁמַע
 נְשַׁמְעָה, fut. Kal, 1. plur. aff. 104.
 נְשַׁמְעַת, Part. Niph. f. f. constr. à f. m. נְשַׁמְעָה; Rad. שְׁמַע 126.
 נְשַׁמְרוּ, præt. Niph. 3. pl. 97. שְׁמַר נִשְׁנִי, pro נִשְׁנִי, præt. Pihel, 3. f. m. נִשְׁנִי, aff. נִשְׁנִי. Vide נִשְׁנִי
 נְשַׁסּוּ, præt. Niph. 3. pl. 3. שְׁסַם נִשְׁעֲנוּ, pro נִשְׁעֲנוּ, præt. Niph. 3. & 1. pl. 5, 6. שְׁעַן
 נְשַׁעְרָה, pro נִשְׁעָרָה, præt. Niph. 3. f. f. שְׁעַר 6.
 נְשַׁפּוּ, f. m. aff. No. נִשְׁפָּה; Rad. 9. נִשְׁפָּה
 נְשַׁפְּטָה, fut. Niph. 1. pl. 76. parag. שְׁפַט הַ
 נִשְׁשַׁק, Infin. Pihel, præf. נִשְׁשַׁק 17. נִשְׁשַׁק
 נִשְׁשַׁק, No. f. m. præf. נִשְׁשַׁק, 32. בִּי-נִשְׁשַׁק
 נִשְׁשַׁק, Infin. Kal, præf. נִשְׁשַׁק 5. לִי-נִשְׁשַׁק
 נִשְׁשַׁק, præt. Niph. 3. f. m. & f. נִשְׁשַׁק 3.
 נִשְׁשַׁק, fut. Hiph. 1. pl. 30. שְׁשַׁק נִשְׁשַׁק, (pro נִשְׁשַׁק,) præt. Niph. 3. f. f. R. שְׁשַׁק 4; vel est pro נִשְׁשַׁק, præt. Niph. 3. f. f. à 3. f. m. נִשְׁשַׁק; R. שְׁשַׁק 38.
 נִשְׁשַׁק, præt. Kal, 3. pl. 4. נִשְׁשַׁק
 נִשְׁשַׁק, Imper. Pihel, pl. m. 18. נִשְׁשַׁק
 נִשְׁשַׁק, Ben. Kal, pl. m. constr. 24. נִשְׁשַׁק
 נִשְׁשַׁק, præt. Niph. 3. f. m. 18. שְׁשַׁק
 נִשְׁשַׁק, fut. Hiph. 1. plur. aff. 31. שְׁשַׁק
 נִשְׁשַׁק, præt. Niph. 3. f. m. & f. נִשְׁשַׁק 4. [נִשְׁשַׁק]
 נִשְׁשַׁק, vel נִשְׁשַׁק, præt. Niph. 3. f. m. & Part. Niph. f. m. נִשְׁשַׁק 8, 9.

נ ש

נִשְׁשַׁק, præt. Niph. 3. f. f. vel Part. Niph. f. fam. נִשְׁשַׁק 10, 11.
 נִשְׁשַׁרִי, plur. m. præf. No. נִשְׁשַׁרִי 7, 10, 9.
 נִשְׁשַׁרְפָה, fut. Kal, 1. plur. 35, 36. שְׁרַף
 נִשְׁשַׁרְפָה, & pro eo, præt. Kal, 3. f. f. נִשְׁשַׁרְפָה 1, 2.
 נִשְׁשַׁרְפָה, fut. Kal. 1. pl. 45. שְׁרַפָה
 נִשְׁשַׁרְפָה, præt. Niph. 3. pl. 3. נִשְׁשַׁרְפָה
 נִשְׁשַׁרְפָה, comp. ex præt. Niph. נִשְׁשַׁרְפָה, & præt. Hithp. נִשְׁשַׁרְפָה, 3. f. m. R. שוה 7.
 נִשְׁשַׁרְפָה, No. f. m. נִשְׁשַׁרְפָה. Vide R. 1223.
 נִשְׁשַׁרְפָה, fut. Hithp. 1. pl. Rad. שְׁרַפָה 31.
 נִשְׁשַׁרְפָה, fut. Hithp. 1. pl. (pro נִשְׁשַׁרְפָה,) R. שעה 9.
 נ ת
 נִתְּנוּ, & נִתְּנוּ; Infin. Kal. נִתְּנוּ 64, 63.
 נִתְּנוּ, Pihel Kal, f. m. & pl. masc. & fam. נִתְּנוּ 58, 59, 60.
 נִתְּנוּ, Pihel Kal, f. m. נִתְּנוּ
 נִתְּנוּ, præt. Pihel, 3. f. m. נִתְּנוּ
 נִתְּנוּ, fut. Hithp. 1. pl. 104, 105. חֹזֵק
 נִתְּנוּ, pl. m. aff. No. נִתְּנוּ; R. נִתְּנוּ 10, 15.
 נִתְּנוּ, f. f. constr. aff. & pl. f. No. f. fam. נִתְּנוּ, & f. m. נִתְּנוּ, constr. R. נִתְּנוּ 4, 7, 3, 1, 2.
 נִתְּנוּ, fut. Hithp. 1. pl. m. 24. חֶכֶם
 נִתְּנוּ, præt. Pihel, 3. f. m. & f. & 2. pl. m. ut & Part. Niph. f. fam. נִתְּנוּ 4, 5, 7, 8.
 נִתְּנוּ, Infin. Kal. נִתְּנוּ 62.
 נִתְּנוּ, præt. Niph. 3. pl. נִתְּנוּ
 נִתְּנוּ, præt. Niph. 3. pl. נִתְּלוּ
 נִתְּנוּ, fut. Kal, 1. pl. 153, 154. נִתְּנוּ
 נִתְּנוּ, præt. Niph. 3. f. m. & f. Rad. נִתְּנוּ 171, 173.
 נִתְּנוּ, præt. Kal, 3. f. f. נִתְּנוּ 15.
 נִתְּנוּ, נִתְּנוּ, נִתְּנוּ, præt. Kal, 3. f. m. aff. נִתְּנוּ 11, 9, 7, 13, 4, 6.
 נִתְּנוּ, pro נִתְּנוּ, præt. Niph. 3. & 1. pl. נִתְּנוּ 176, 179.
 נִתְּנוּ, præt. Kal, 3. pl. נִתְּנוּ
 נִתְּנוּ, vel נִתְּנוּ, præt. Niph. 3. f. m. & Part. Niph. f. m. נִתְּנוּ 14, 15.
 נִתְּנוּ, præt. Niph. 3. f. m. נִתְּנוּ 11.
 נִתְּנוּ, pro נִתְּנוּ; præt. Niph. 3. pl. לִתְּנוּ 1.
 נִתְּנוּ, fut. Hithp. 1. pl. Rad. נִתְּנוּ 3.
 נִתְּנוּ, fut. Hithp. 1. pl. 7. parag. נִתְּנוּ
 נִתְּנוּ, præt. Niph. 3. f. m. נִתְּנוּ 33.

נ ת

נ ש

נִתְּנוּ, fut. Kal; 1. plur. aff. נִתְּנוּ 30.
 נִתְּנוּ, præt. Pihel, 3. f. m. נִתְּנוּ 26.
 נִתְּנוּ, præt. Kal; נִתְּנוּ, præt. Niph. 3. pl. נִתְּנוּ 4, 20.
 נִתְּנוּ, præt. Pihel; 3. pl. & 2. pl. m. נִתְּנוּ 21, 23.
 נִתְּנוּ, præt. Niph. 3. f. m. & 3. pl. נִתְּנוּ 4.
 נִתְּנוּ, pro נִתְּנוּ, præt. Kal; 1. pl. aff. נִתְּנוּ 2.
 נִתְּנוּ, Infin. Pihel, præf. נִתְּנוּ 7.
 נִתְּנוּ, & נִתְּנוּ; No. f. m. נִתְּנוּ 9, 10.
 נִתְּנוּ, fut. Hithp. 1. pl. נִתְּנוּ 213.
 נִתְּנוּ, præt. Kal, 1. fing. aff. נִתְּנוּ 4.
 נִתְּנוּ, נִתְּנוּ, נִתְּנוּ, &c. præt. Kal, 2. f. m. נִתְּנוּ & 1. f. ut & 2. pl. m. & f. נִתְּנוּ 18, 26, 43.
 נִתְּנוּ, pro נִתְּנוּ, præt. Kal, 2. f. f. נִתְּנוּ 23.
 נִתְּנוּ, pro נִתְּנוּ, præt. Niph. 2. pl. m. נִתְּנוּ 178.

ס ב

נ ת

ס א

סֵא, No. pl. m. à f. No. סֵא 3.
 סֵא, Part. Ben. Kal, & No. f. m. סֵא.
 סֵא, No. f. f. præf. à No. סֵא 6.
 סֵא, No. du. f. No. סֵא 5.

ס ב

סֵב, Imper. Kal, f. m. vel, Infin. Kal, סֵב 20, 22.
 סֵב, Ben. Kal, pl. m. constr. præf. à f. m. סֵב, R. סֵב 3, 2.
 סֵב, No. f. m. סֵב, aff. סֵב 7, 8.
 סֵב, Infin. Kal, præf. aff. סֵב 5.
 סֵב, Imper. Pihel, f. m. vel, Infin. Pihel, סֵב 50.
 סֵב, No. f. fam. סֵב 105.
 סֵב, Pihel, Kal, pl. masc. סֵב 4.
 סֵב, præt. Kal, 3. pl. aff. סֵב 9, 7.
 סֵב, præt. Kal, 1. f. סֵב 3, 4.
 סֵב, Imper. Kal, f. f. & pl. m. סֵב 23, 24.
 סֵב, &c. סֵב, סֵב, סֵב, No. f. & pl. m. & f. aff. סֵב 79, 84, 87, 99.
 סֵב, No. f. m. סֵב, præf. aff. סֵב 7, 8.
 סֵב, pl. fam. No. f. f. סֵב, סֵב 17.
 סֵב, pro סֵב, No. f. fam. Rad. סֵב 4. סֵב 21.
 סֵב, præt. Kal, 1. f. & 2; pl. m. סֵב 3, 14.

ס ג

ס ה

ס ג

ס נ

ס ה

ע ב

ס ס

ס ג

סג, præf. Kal, 3. f. m. סוג i.
 ל־סגים, No. pl. m. præf. à f. m.
 No. סג 3.
 ל־סגלתו, f. fæm. aff. No. Rad.
 סגלת, constr. סגלת, R. inufit.
 סגל 3, 1, 2.
 סגנים, No. pl. m. à f. m. סגן i.
 סגרו, præf. Puhal, 3. f. m. &
 3. pl. סגר 27, 28.
 סגרי, No. f. m. סגר 68.

ס ד

סוד, No. præf. סוד 10.
 סדין, No. pl. m. à f. m. סדינים
 סוד 2.
 סוד, No. Rad. f. m. סוד, præf.
 aff. 9.
 סדר, pl. m. סדרים.

ס ה

סחר, No. f. m. סחר.

ס ו

סוג, Part. Pahul, Kal, f. m.
 & f. סוג 2, 12.
 סוד, f. masc. præf. aff. No. סוד 7.
 סחה, No. f. f. præf. R. סחה;
 vel, No. fing. fæm. sine præf.
 סח 3.
 סוד, Inf. Kal. סוד, pro סוד, וְסוד
 [סוד], No. f. m. aff. סכך 18.
 סוד, Part. Ben. Kal, fing. fæm.
 סוד 5.
 סוכרים, pro סוכרים, Part. Ben.
 Kal, pl. m. סוכר 6.
 סוכים, pl. m. præf. aff. סוכים
 סוכ 21, 19.
 סוף, No. f. m. præf. סוף, בְּסוף
 סוף 8, 19.
 סופות, וּבְסוּפֹתָהּ, סופתה, No. f. f.
 סופה, constr. סופה, parag. præf. aff.
 & pl. f. סוף 15, 16, 17.
 סור, Inf. Kal. סור, pro סור, סור
 & Imper. Kal, f. & pl. m. סור
 סור 16, 19.
 סורה, No. f. f. סור 83.
 סורי, & hoc, pro וְסוּרֵי
 סורי, No. pl. m. סור 82.
 סור, præf. Pihel, 3. f. m. R. סור 2.
 סוררת, Part. Ben. Kal, f.
 fæm. à f. m. סורר, in pl. m.
 סורר, &c. סור 5, 6, 2, 3.
 סותו, pro סותו, No. f. f. aff. Rad.
 סות 82, 80; vel, No. f. m. aff. סות.

ס ו

סחה, No. f. m. סחי.
 סחה, 1. f. f. præf. Pihel, וְסָחִיתִי
 Imper. Kal, pl. m. aff. וְסָחִרוּהָ
 סח 2.

סחר, præf. Pihel, vel Kal, gem.
 vel No. f. m. gem. סחר 20.
 סחרתך, No. f. fæm. aff. סחרת
 סחר 22, 18.

ס ז

שטים, No. pl. m. (pro שטים)
 שטה 5, 6.

ס ח

סיני, No. pl. m. aff. f. m. No.
 סינ 4.
 סון, No. f. m. סון. Vide R. 1300.
 וְסוּם, (vel, וְסוּם, pro, וְסוּם, vel
 וְסוּם,) No. f. m. סום 29.
 סיר, No. pl. m. & f. סירות, סירים
 12, 7.

ס ט

סכך, No. f. m. præf. בְּסִכֵּךְ
 סכך, No. f. & pl. fæm. סככות, סככה
 22, 30.
 סכך, No. f. m. [סך, vel
 סוך]; R. סכך 21, 19, 20.
 סכך, No. f. f. סכך 33.
 סכנת, No. f. f. סכנ 8.
 סכסכת, præf. Pihel, 1. f. à 3. f.
 m. סכסך; Rad. סוך. Vide R.
 1301.

סכתי, præf. Kal, 2. f. f. & 1.
 f. סוך 1, 2.
 סכתה, præf. Kal, 2. f. m.
 סכך, parag. סכך 3, 2.
 סכתו, No. f. fæm. סכת, aff. סכך
 29, 22.

ס י

סלה, est à Rad. סלה, vel סלל.
 Vide R. 1259: 13.
 סלה, præf. Pihel, 3. f. m. סלה 4.
 סלוח, Imper. Kal, pl. m. aff. סלוח
 סלה 3, 4, & סלל 3.
 סלון, No. f. m. סלון, סלון.
 סלח, No. f. f. סלח 15.
 סל, No. pl. m. à f. m. סל; סל
 סל 10, 1.
 סלה, præf. Kal, 2. f. m. סלית
 סלסלה, Imper. Pihel, gem. f. m.
 aff. סלל 7.
 סלסלות, No. pl. f. Rad. סל 12.
 סלסלתה, fing. fæm. præf. aff. No.
 Rad. סלת 6.

ס כ

סס, No. pl. m. à f. m. סמים.

ס נ

ב־סנורים, No. pl. m. præf. à f. m.
 סנור 1305.
 ב־סנסניו, No. pl. m. præf. aff. סנסן
 1306.

ס ס

סס, No. f. m. R. 1224.
 ל־ססתי, f. f. præf. aff. No. סוסה;
 R. סוס 28.

ס ע

סעה, Ben. Kal, f. f. סעה.
 נסע, Imper. Kal. וְנָסַע

ס פ

ספף, No. f. m. ספף 1.
 ספה, præf. Kal, 3. pl. m. ספף
 ספה 15.
 Imper. Kal, pl. m. ספף
 ספין, [ספין]; Infin. Kal,
 f. m. & No. f. m. & f. ספן 1,
 4, 8.
 ספוח, Infin. Kal, præf.
 aff. Rad. ספה 13, 14.
 ספוח, [ספוח], No. pl. f. à f. m.
 ספף; R. ספף 4, 1.
 ספיה, No. pl. m. aff. à f. m. ספיה;
 R. ספח 16, 14.
 ספם, No. pl. m. à f. m. ספף; R.
 ספף 3, 1.
 ספיר, No. pl. m. à f. m. ספיר;
 R. ספר 111, 108.
 ספה, præf. Kal, 3. f. f. ספתה

ס ק

קר, præf. Kal, 3. f. m. vel, Ben.
 Kal, f. m. סור 1, 10, vel שור 1.
 סור, No. f. m. סור 80.
 קר, vel קר, No. f. m. סור 80.
 קרה, præf. Kal, 3. f. f. vel Ben.
 Kal, aut No. f. f. סור 3.
 קרו, præf. Kal, 3. pl. סור 6.
 סרחת, Part. Ben. Kal, f. fæm.
 סרה 1.
 סרי, Ben. Kal, vel, No. pl. m.
 constr. pro שרי, à f. m. סר pro
 שר, R. שור 2, 25, 1.
 סרה, No. f. m. סריון, & סריון.
 סררת, vel, סררת, Ben. Kal, f. f.
 à f. m. סור 5, 6, 2.
 סרתם, &c. præf. Kal, 1. f.
 & 2. pl. m. סור 5, 8.

ס ת

סתו, No. f. m. Rad. הִסְתֵּנוּ.
 סתמו, præf. Pihel, 3. plur. aff.
 סתם 12.

ע ב

עב, No. f. m. עיב 2.
 עבה, No. f. m. עב, & עב 3, 4.
 עבט, No. f. m. aff. עבטו, עבוט
 6, 7.
 עב, No. pl. fæm. à f. m. עב; R.
 עיב 15, 2.

עבות,

עו

עי

עו

עו

עב

עו

No. f. m. & No. pl. m. aff. & pl. f. ערה. Sed vide עור 51, 59, 66.
עורה, parag. pro עור Imper. Kal, f. m. עור 1.
עוררו, præt. Pihel, 3. f. m.: & 3. pl. m. עור 8, 48.
עוררה, parag. pro עורר Imper. Kal, f. m. עור 13.
עושה, pro עושה, Ben. Kal, f. m. עשה 44, 43.
לעוה, (pro לעוה,) Infin. Kal, R. עוה 1.
עוה, præt. Kal, 3. f. f. עוה 1.
עוהני, עוהני, præt. Pihel, 3. f. m. aff. & 3. pl. m. aff. עוה 5, 4, 6.
עוהת, No. f. fam. עוהת, aff. עוה 12.

עוה, Infin. Kal, 2. עוה.
עוהב, cum ' parag. pro עוהב, Part. Ben. Kal, f. m. עוה 27.
עוה, pro עוה, Imper. Kal, f. m. parag. עוה 3.
עוהה, pro עוהה, Ben. Kal, f. f. à f. m. עוהה; R. עוה 5, 3.
עוהיהם, No. pl. m. aff. à f. m. עוהיהם; Rad. עוה 5.
עוהני, præt. Kal, 1. pl. עוה 2.
עוהל, No. f. m. עלל 63.
עוהתה, [עוהתה &], No. f. fam. עוה 17, 20, 22.
עוהת, vel עוהת, &c. No. f. & pl. fam. &c. עוהת 163, 181, &c.
עוהת, Part. Ben. Kal, f. m. & f. pl. m. & f. Rad. עלה 18, 23, 21, 26.
עוהת, No. pl. f. à f. f. עוהת; R. עוה 23.

עבות, vel עבות, עבא, עבתיים, עבתימו; No. f. & pl. m. aff. עב 2, 6, 9.
עב, No. f. m. comp. ex No. עב, עבט 7 טיט & עבט 9.
עבי, No. f. m. & pl. m. conftr. עבה 5, 7.
עבי, No. f. masc. aff. עבה 5, 8.
עבי, No. pl. m. à f. m. עב; R. עב 8.
עבי, No. pl. m. עב.
עבה 2, præt. Kal, 2. f. m. עבית.

עג

עגת, (pro עוגה,) vel עגה, No. f. & pl. f. עוג 2, 3, 5.

עד

עד, & עדי, constr. מבעד, ביעד, עדי, aff. עדיכם, &c. particula, R. עד 1, 26, 36, 48, 52, &c.
עד, No. f. m. à Rad. in Pihel. עד 45.
עד, No. f. m. עוד 70.
עד, vel עד, No. f. m. עד 78, 76.
עד, vide, in Part. Rad. עד 22.
עד, No. f. fam. יעד 17.
עד, &c. No. f. & pl. f. עד 85, 87.
עד, No. f. f. עוד 95.
עד, & עדות; No. f. & pl. f. עוד 95, 97, 98.
עד, No. pl. m. à f. m. עד R. עוד 79, 70.
עד, &c. עד 47, 48, 49.
עד, & עדים; No. f. m. aff. & pl. m. עד 8, 14, 13, 17.
עד, est pl. f. עדות, vel עדות, aff. à f. f. עדות, Rad. עוד 98, 95.
עד, No. pl. m. à f. m. עד; Rad. עוד 77.
עד, No. pl. m. עד 84.
עד, No. f. f. עדן 2.
עד, præt. Kal, 2. f. f. עד 1.
עד, R. עד, pl. m. No. עד, R. עד 15, 19, 6.
עד, &c. עדתי, (pro עדתי,) עדתי, No. pl. f. aff. à f. f. עדתי; R. עוד 87, 88, 93, 95.
עד, &c. No. f. f. constr. aff. à No. עדתי; R. עוד 22, 29, 17.

עו

עוד, præt. Pihel, 3. pl. aff. עוד 44.
עוד, ביעוד, ביעוד, ביעוד, (pro עו,) &c. R. עוד, præt. aff. עוד 27, 31, 28, 40, 38.
עוד, constr. עוד, vel עוד, &c. No. f. m. & pl. m. & f. עוד 15, 20, 48, 53.
עו, No. f. m. עו 20.
Vol. II.

עז

עז, No. f. m. עז 10, 20.
עז, No. pl. m. aff. עזב 103.
עז, & עזת; No. f. & pl. fam. à f. m. עז; R. עז 14, 15, 10.
עז, &c. No. f. m. עז, vel עז, aff. עז 33, 26, 28, 37.
עז, Infin. Kal, præt. עז 1.
עז, & עז, No. f. m. עז 16, 18.
עז, &c. No. f. m. עז, vel עז, aff. עז 25, 30, 20.
עז, pl. m. aff. à f. m. No. Rad. עז 4, 9.
עז, No. f. fam. עז 60.
עז, f. f. constr. עז, cum ה parag. à No. עז, R. עז 60, 62, 58.

עט

עט, No. f. m. עט.
עטה, Infin. Kal, עטה 6.
עטה, præt. Kal, 3. pl. עטה 2.
עטה, Ben. Kal, f. f. à f. m. עטה, R. עטה 5, 3.
עטני, No. pl. m. aff. à f. m. עטני, R. עטן.
עטשתיו, No. pl. fam. aff. à f. f. עטשה, R. עטש.
עטה, Part. Ben. Kal, f. m. עטה, aff. עטה 4.
עטה, (pro עטה,) Infin. Niph. præt. עטה 6.

עי

עי, No. f. m. præt. & pl. m. עיה 1, 2, 3.
עי, idem, No. f. m. עי, præt. עיה 1.
עי, pro עדי, à f. עדי, עדי, f. m. constr. לעיט 6.
עי, No. pl. m. à f. m. עי, עי, 6, 7, 1.
עי, pro לעילום, No. f. m. præt. עלם 49.

עין

עולל, No. f. m. & pl. m. aff. עלל 1, 4, 9.
עולל, כיעולל, עולל, &c. No. f. m. præt. & pl. m. præt. aff. עלל 2, 3, 6, 7, 10.
עולל, præt. Pihel, [עולל], Puhal, 3. f. m. עלל 19.
עולל, Imper. Pihel, עלל 18.
עולל, præt. Pihel, 3. f. f. עלל 15.
עוללתי, præt. Pihel, vel, Puhal, 2. f. m. & 1. f. עלל 16, 17.
עולל, &c. No. f. m. עלל 36, 48, 45.
עולל, No. f. fam. עלל, & עוללתי, 20, 22.
עולל, pro עולל, Ben. Kal, pl. m. עלל 1.
עולל, Part. Ben. Kal, (pro עולל, vel עולל,) f. m. עלל 75.
עולל, &c. No. f. & pl. m. & f. Rad. עלל 14, 43; 48, 53.
עולל, præt. Pihel, 3. f. m. עלל 17.
עולל, [עולל], aff. עולל 20.
עולל, (pro quo scribitur,) עוללתי, [No. pl. f. aff. f. f. עללתי, à f. m. No. Rad. עללתי; vel pro, עוללתי, à f. m. עללתי, & f. עללתי, in Rad. עללתי, pl. fam. עללתי, aff. à f. No. Rad. עללתי; vel, pro עללתי, à f. עללתי, in No. Rad. עללתי, vel, ut legitur עללתי, No. pl. f. aff. à f. fam. עללתי, idem, cum עללתי; Rad. עללתי 189, 191.
עוללתי, No. pl. m. geminatâ primâ radicali, R. עללתי 75.
עוללתי, Infin. Pihel, præt. עללתי 14.

עור, &c. עור, עור, עור, præt. Pihel, 3. f. m. & No. f. & pl. m. & f. & pl. fam. ut & No. f. m. עור 69, 79, 80, 81.
עור, (pro, עור, & עור, עור, 8 N

על

עין, עינים, &c. No. f. du. & pl. f. No. Rad. עין 6, 85, 23, 9, 100. Ben. Kal, f. m. Rad. inufit. עין, vel No. f. m. à No. Rad. עין 75. עינותם, vide עינותם. עיפה, No. f. fam. Rad. עיף 40; fed עיפם, & עיפים, No. f. f. & pl. m. עיף 8, 6. עיר, No. præf. & No. f. m. præf. & No. f. m. ut & 1. pl. עלה 6, 8, 14, 16. עיר, No. f. & pl. fam. qu. à f. m. עלי, R. עלה 200, 201. עלתה, præf. Kal, 3. f. f. עלה 3. עלתה, No. f. f. על 22. עלתו, &c. vide עלה.

על

על, & על, No. f. m. עלה 161, 162. עליהם, עליו, עלי, עלי, על, על, omnes, Præp. על, aff. R. עלה 238, 321, 305, 306, 309, 314, 316. אל, pro Part. Rad. על, עלכם, ומעלו, העל, עול, על, על, &c. No. f. m. præf. aff. על 63, 64, 71, 68, 66. עלה, pro עלה, עלה, עלי, עלה, constr. עלה; No. f. & pl. m. aff. עלה 405, 410, 412, 415, 416. לעלות, בעלות, בעלות, עלות, עלה, &c. Infin. Kal, præf. & aff. עלה 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 38, 33, 34, 40. עלה, Imper. Kal, f. m. & f. & pl. m. עלה 41, 43, 44. עלותיך, עלות, עלתך, עלתו, עלה, עלותו, &c. No. f. & pl. f. aff. עלה 163, 178, 176, 181, 190, 194. עלה, Part. Ben. Kal, f. & pl. masc. & fam. עלה 18, 21, 23, 26. עלו, præf. Kal, 3. pl. עלה 11. עול, No. f. fam. (pro עלוה), עלוה 17. עול, No. pl. fam. עלות, [pro העלות, No. pl. f. præf. vel,] העלות, Infin. Hiph. עלה 116. עלוי, pro עלוי, Imper. Kal, f. f. עלו 2. עלו, No. f. m. עלה 402. עליותו, עליות, עלות, עלה, No. f. & pl. f. præf. aff. עלה 364, 365, 368, 372.

עי

עליונות, עליונה, עליון, No. f. m. & f. & pl. f. עלה 202, 207, 208. עלילות, עלילה, בעליל, [עליל] עלילה, No. f. m. præf. & No. f. & pl. f. &c. ut & No. f. f. עלל 54, 26, 28, 27. עליו, עליוה, &c. No. f. m. & fam. & No. pl. m. constr. עלו 17, 16. עלים, &c. vide supra, in עלה. עלינו, עליתם, עלית, עלית, præf. Kal, 2. f. m. & f. & 2. pl. m. ut & 1. pl. עלה 6, 8, 14, 16. עליות, עליות, עלית, No. f. & pl. fam. qu. à f. m. עלי, R. עלה 200, 201. עלתה, præf. Kal, 3. f. f. עלה 3. עלתה, No. f. f. על 22. עלתו, &c. vide עלה.

עב

עמי, עמים, לעמו, עם, vel עם, עמי, No. f. m. præf. aff. & pl. m. aff. R. עם 1, 2, 49, 55, 62, 67. מעמי, עמו, עמך, עמי, מעם, עם, &c. Part. Præp. præf. aff. Rad. עם 1, 22, 34, 35, 38, 26, 30, 40. עמיתו, עמיתי, [עמית] עמית, No. f. m. aff. R. עמות 1, 4. בעמתיך, עמתי, עם, No. pl. m. aff. עם 74, 75, 76. עם, comp. ex Part. Præp. עם, אף, & Nomine Dei, in Rad. אף. (עמטים) Part. Ben. Kal, pl. m. עם 1. לעמיתו, לעמיתו, מלעמית, עם, præf. & aff. 6, 8, 9, 10, 11.

ענ

ענר, Imper. Kal, f. m. aff. ענר 1. ענתו, לענתו, ענות, ענה, Infin. Pihel, præf. aff. ענה 112, 113, 116, 117. ענה, præf. Kal, 3. f. m. aff. ענה 6. ענה, præf. Kal, 3. pl. ענה 16. ענה, ענוים, No. f. & pl. m. ענה 160, 161. ענו, Imper. Pihel, pl. m. à f. m. ענה, R. ענה 83, 119. ענו, Imper. Kal, pl. m. à f. m. ענה; R. ענה 33, 29. ענו, præf. Pihel, 3. pl. à 3. f. m. ענה; R. ענה 107, 100. ענה, No. f. fam. ענה 180. ענה, ענותך, ענה, No. f. fam. aff. ענה 181, 182. לענות, ענות, Infin. Kal, præf. ענה 25, 26. לענות, (לענות) Infin. Niph. ענה 99. ענה, Infin. Pihel, aff. ענה 138. עניו, עני, עניים, לענה, עני, f. m. præf. & aff. ut & pl.

ענ

עק

m. aff. ענה 145, 157, 151, 154, 158. עני, עני, עני, No. f. m. aff. Rad. ענה 167, 170, 177. ענה, No. f. m. aff. ענה, ובעני, No. f. m. aff. ענה 167, 172. עניו, constr. עניו, עניו, No. f. m. aff. ענה 184, 185, 188. ענתי, ענתי, &c. præf. Kal, 2. & 1. f. ענה 10, 14. ענינו, עניתם, ענתי, ענתי, præf. Pihel, 2. f. m. & 1. f. ut & 2. pl. m. & 1. pl. ענה 101, 105, 109, 110. ענתי, præf. Pihel, 1. f. ענה 136. ענה, præf. Kal, 3. f. m. aff. ענה 5. ענני, ענני, præf. Kal, 3. f. m. aff. ענה 7, 3. ענו, præf. Pihel, 3. fing. m. unde, עננו, עננו, & עננו, No. pl. m. aff. & No. f. f. ענו 17, 18, 19, 20. בענני, pro בענני, Infin. Pihel, præf. aff. à præf. Pihel, ענו, in No. Rad. ענו 16. ענו, Imper. Kal, f. m. aff. ענו 30, 32. ענה, præf. Kal, 3. f. f. ענה 8. ענה, Infin. Pihel, aff. ענה 117, 115.

עס

עסותם, præf. Kal, 2. pl. masc. עס 1. עס, No. f. m. præf. עס 3.

עפ

עפוח, עפוח, Ben. Kal, f. & pl. f. à f. m. עף, R. עוף 35, 2. עף, præf. Kal, 3. pl. à 3. f. m. עף; R. עוף 1. עפעפי, עפעפי, [עפעפים] No. du. m. aff. עוף 44, 51. עפפי, Infin. Pihel, præf. aff. עוף 43. עפחה, pro עפחה, nam est No. f. f. à No. עיפה, R. עוף 41.

עצ

עצו, עצו, עצו, עצו, No. f. fam. & pl. m. aff. עצ 2, 18, 25, 33. עצות, לעצות, בעצת, עצת, עצת, & עצתך, No. f. f. præf. aff. & pl. f. ut & comp. ex f. & pl. f. aff. עצ 35, 40, 42, 46, 55, 56. עצת, No. f. m. עצת 2. עצת, Ben. Kal, f. m. עצת 1. עצו, Imper. Kal, pl. m. עצו 23.

עק

עקלותם, עקלותו, No. f. m. & No. gem. pl. f. aff. עקל 2, 4. עקת,

ע ש

עקת, conftr. No. f. fam. עקה; R. עיק 4.

ע ר

ער, No. f. m. עור 38.
ערעה, pro ערה; Infin. vel Imper. Kal. ערה 7.
ערו, Imper. Pihel, pl. m. ערה 11.
ערוד, No. f. m. ערד.
ערוה, ערוה, ערוה; No. f. f. aff. ערה 18, 19, 23.
ערום, vel ערום, ערום, &c. No. f. m. & f. & pl. m. Rad. ערום 11, 15, 6, 14.
ערוער, No. f. m. praef. R. ערה. Vide R. 1440: 4.
ערוה, Infin. Pihel, R. ערה; Pihel, ערה 10, 9.
ערוה, No. pl. f. ערה 32.
ערוה, No. f. fam. ערה 16.
ערוהם, &c. pl. m. aff. à No. f. R. עיר 25, 59, & עור 40.
ערוה, No. f. & pl. m. ערוה.
ערוה, &c. No. f. aff. & No. pl. m. aff. עור 39, 40, 43.
ערוה, No. gem. f. m. ערה. Vide R. 1440.
ערוה, Infin. Pihel, gem. R. ערוה 15.
ערוהם, No. pl. f. aff. à f. m. ערו, aff. ערו; R. עור 66, 68, 51, 60.

ע ש

עש, No. f. m. עוש 2.
עשש, No. f. m. praef. עשש 3.
עשו, vel עשו, עשו, &c. Infin. Kal. עשה 87, 89, 91, 92.
עשה, praet. Kal, 3. f. m. aff. עשה 6.
עשותו, pro עשותו, Infin. Kal, aff. עשה 101, 101*.
עשה, Ben. Kal, f. m. aff. forma abf. עשה, & conftr. עשה; R. עשה 56, 43, 44.
עשוה, praet. Kal, 3. pl. aff. עשה 32, 37, 36.
עשו, Imper. Kal, f. f. pro עשי, Imper. Kal, f. f. עשה 110.
עשוה, (pro עשוה) Part. Pahul, Kal, f. m. praef. vel, praet. Kal, 3. pl. praef. עשה 78, 33.
עשוה, Imper. Kal, pl. m. עשה 112.
עשוה, praet. Pihel, 3. pl. R. עשה, Pihel, עשה 222.
עשוהים, עשוה, vel עשוה, עשוה, &c. Part. Pahul, Kal, f. & pl. m. & f. עשה 76, 81, 83, 79, 85.
עשוה, Imper. Kal, f. f. עשה 110.
עשוה, עשוה, עשוה, עשוה, &c. Part. Ben. Kal, pl. m. aff. & pl. fam. &c. à f. m. עשה, & fam. עשה, &c. R. עשה 61, 64, 54, 69, 72, 74, 43, 73.

ע ר

ע ת

עשיתם, עשיתו, עשיתי, עשית, &c. praet. Kal, 2. f. m. & f. 1. f. & pl. ut & 2. pl. m. &c. עשה 16, 21, 22, 41, 38.
עשית, pro עשיתי, praet. Kal, 1. f. עשה 23, 25.
עשיתי, praet. Puhul, 1. f. עשה 183.
עשיתם, pro עשיתים, praet. Kal, 1. f. aff. עשה 31.
עשוה, praet. Kal, 3. f. m. aff. עשה 5, 4.
עשוה, Ben. Kal, f. m. aff. עשה 53.
עשה, pro עשה, praet. Kal, 3. f. f. עשה 12, 11.
לעשהכם, לעשה, לעשה, Infin. Kal, praef. aff. עשה 91, 92, 106, 100.
עשה, praet. Kal, 3. pl. עשה, & עשה, No. f. m. עשה 1, 2, 3.
עשה, No. f. m. עשה, No. f. f. & עשה, No. pl. f. עשה 5, 10, 9.

ע ת

לעשה, עשה, עשה, עשה, &c. No. f. com. gen. & pl. m. aff. ut & pl. fam. praef. aff. עשה 1, 22, 29, 20, 38, 39.
עשה, &c. Part. Adv. עשה 41, 44.
עשה, No. f. m. עשה 40.

פ א

פא, pro Part. Rad. Adv. פה 9.
פאר, Infin. Pihel, לפאר 2.
פארות, פארות, פארות, [פארות], No. f. fam. & No. pl. f. aff. פאר 35, 36, 38.
פאר, No. f. m. gem. R. פאר 33.
פאר, No. f. masc. R. פאר 1.
פאר, praet. Pihel, 3. f. m. aff. פאר 1.
פאר, (pro פאר, פאר, פאר) No. f. m. aff. & No. pl. m. aff. פאר 12, 13, 14, 15.
פאר, No. f. & pl. f. ut, pl. m. conftr. פאר 4, 11, 12.

פ נ

פונ, No. pl. f. פונ 5.
פונ, No. pl. m. [פונ], aff. פונ.

פ ד

פדה, Infin. Kal. פדה 16.
פדה, Ben. Kal, f. m. פדה 10.
פדה, No. f. m. פדה; No. f. m. פדה 37, 36.
פדה, Pahul, Kal, pl. m. conftr. à פדה.

פ י

פדה, פדהים; pl. m. פדהים; f. m. פדה 13, 12.
פדה, vel פדה; No. f. fam. פדה 34, 33.
פדה, pro פדהים, Pahul, Kal, pl. m. פדה 12.

פ ה

פה, No. f. m. פה 13.
פה, [פיה], Part. Adv. פה 7, 10.

פ ו

פוא, & פוא, & פוא, est pro Part. Rad. Adv. פוא, &c. 11, 7.
פונה, f. fam. conftr. No. פונה; R. פונ 4.
פה, &c. 10, 7.
פוח, No. pl. m. פוחים.
פוך, No. f. m. פוך 3.
פועה, Ben. Kal, f. m. פועה 7.
פועה, Part. Pahul, Kal, vel, No. Part. pl. m. aff. à f. m. פועה, Rad. פועה 46.
פוק, No. f. f. פוק 4.
פועה, Infin. Kal. פועה 28.
פועה, No. f. & pl. masc. פועה 34, 36.
פועה, praet. Pihel, 2. f. m. R. פועה [in Pihel, gem. פועה] 29.
פועה, pro פועה, Part. Ben. Kal, f. f. פועה 7.

פ ז

פז, No. f. m. פז 4.

פ ח

פח, vel פח, פחים, No. pl. m. פוח 11, 12, 19, 22.
פחות, פחותה, פחותה, No. pl. f. aff. פחה 5, 8, 10.
פחה, Imper. Kal, f. f. פחה 6.
פחה, No. f. m. פחה.
פחה, contr. pro פחה, No. f. m. פחה, aff. פחה 4, 2.
פחה, f. m. conftr. vel abf. aff. à No. Rad. f. m. פחה 2, 3.
פחה, Infin. Kal, praef. פחה 5.
פחה, פחה, No. pl. m. & No. f. f. à No. Rad. f. m. פחה 4, 5.

פ י

פיה, פיה, פיה, פיה, pro פיה, aff. item, פיה, &c. No. f. m. conftr. & cum aff. פיה 28, 20, 37, 44, 49, 6, 59, 35.
פיה, &c. פיה 24, 25.
פיה, praef. & aff. פיה 4.
פיה, No. pl. f. & m. פיה 66, 65.
פיה, No. f. m. פיה 23.
פיה, No. f. f. פיה.

פיהות

פנ

פניו, No. pl. fam. gem. à f. m. פה [constr. פי] 67. פוק, vel פק, No. f. m. פוק 3.

פכ

פך, No. f. m. פכה 1.

פל

ל-פלא, [pro לפלה] Infin. Pihel, [R. פלה] Vide פלא 42. פליאה, pro פליאה, & פליאה, pro פליאה, No. f. m. & f. R. פלא 37, 38. פלג, pro פלג, Imper. Pihel, f. m. פלג 3. פלא, No. f. m. Rad. פלא 39. פליטה, f. f. constr. No. פליטה; R. פליטה 36, 32. פלילה, פלילה, פלילה, No. f. m. & f. פלל 55, 56, 57. פלך, No. f. m. & f. aff. & praef. פלכו. פלמוני, vel פלמוני, R. פלא 40.

פנ

פון, Part. Adv. פון 1. פנה, Infin. Kal, פנה 12. פנה, pro פנה, f. fam. constr. No. פנה; R. פן 6, 5, 1. פנה, No. f. fam. פן 1. פנה, 3. f. Pihel, פנה 128. פנה, Ben. Kal, f. m. פנה 8. פנה, praet. Kal, 3. pl. פנה 6. פנה, Imper. Pihel, pl. m. à f. m. פנה; R. פנה 133. פנה, Imper. Kal, pl. m. à f. m. פנה; R. פנה 17, 16. פנה, praet. Kal, 3. pl. à f. m. פנה; R. פנה 132. פנה, Infn. Kal, ב-פנותם, ל-פנות, פנות, praef. aff. פנה 13, 14, 15. פנה, pl. fam. à No. f. f. פנה; R. פן 7. פנה, pl. f. Ben. Kal, פנה 11. פנה, No. f. m. (formæ, פלי) vel, pro פנה, aut לפנה, &c. R. פנה 118. פנה, 57, פנה, 52, מל-פנה, 50, ל-פנה, 45, פנה, 61, מל-פנה, 62, מל-פנה, 60, פנה, 84, פנה, 88, ל-פנה, פנה, 72, מל-פנה, פנה, 70, ל-פנה, פנה, 67, פנה, 92, פנה, 78, פנה, &c. פנה, 76, מל-פנה, פנה, 104, פנה, 79, פנה, 97, פנה, 64, &c. omnia sunt pl. m. constr. praef. & aff. No. pl. m. פנה; Rad. פנה 45, &c. ut supra. פנה, מל-פנה, [מל-פנה], ל-פנה, פנה, &c. No. pl. m. פנה 38, 43, 44. ל-פנה, פנה, מל-פנה, [פנה], פנה, מל-פנה; No. f. m. praef. & (cum ה, locali) Adv. praef. פנה 119; 120, 121, 122. פנה, pl. masc. à No. f. f. פנה; R. פן 11. פנה, praet. Kal, 1. pl. פנה 7. פנה, מל-פנה, פנה.

פכ

פש

פניתי, & פניתי, praet. Kal, 2. f. m. & 1. f. פנה 3, 5. פניתי, praet. Pihel, 2. f. m. & 1. f. פנה 130, 131. פנה, f. fam. constr. aff. No. פנה; R. פן 4, 5.

פס

פסו, praet. Kal, 3. pl. פסס. פסוח, Infn. Kal, פסח 5. פסי, No. pl. m. à f. m. פס 1. פסת, sing. fam. constr. No. פסה; פס 3.

פצ

פצה, Ben. Kal, f. m. פצה 7. פצה, praet. Kal, 3. pl. פצה 5. פוץ, Imper. Kal, pl. m. פוץ 1. פצה, praet. Kal, 2. f. m. פציה. פצני, Imper. Kal, f. m. (פצה,) aff. פצה 9.

פק

פוק, praet. Kal, 3. pl. פוק 1. פקח, No. gem. f. m. à Rad. פקח 15; vel No. comp. ex No. פקח, Rad. פקח, & No. קוח, à R. לקח 144. פקד, No. f. m. פקד 121.

פר

פרא, pro f. m. No. פרא 2. פרה, Ben. Kal, f. m. פרה 5. פרה, praet. Kal, 3. pl. פרה 1. פרה, Imper. Kal, pl. m. à f. m. פרה, R. פרה 9. פרה, No. pl. f. No. f. f. פרה, à R. פר 19. פרה, & פרת, pro פרה, Ben. Kal, f. f. פרה 6, 7. פרה, פרה, פרה, פרה, פרה, פרה, פרה, No. f. m. פרה, 30, 39, 34, 31, 42, 43, 33, 21. פרה, pl. m. aff. No. פר 8, 13. פרה, No. f. m. פרה, פרה, פרה, aff. פרה 40, 41, 44, 21. פרה, praet. Kal, 1. pl. פרה 4.

פש

פוש, No. f. m. praef. פוש 5. פשה, Infn. Kal, פשה 4. פשו, praet. Kal, 3. pl. פוש 1. פשה, praet. Kal, 3. f. f. פשה 2. פשה, pro פשה, No. sing. fam. פשה; vel est No. f. m. פשה, aff. פשה 4, 1. פשה, No. pl. m. à f. m. פשה, [פשה], R. פשה 5, 11. פשה, pro פשה, praet. Kal, 2. pl. פוש 2.

צב

פת

פת

פתח, No. f. m. aff. & pl. m. praef. פתח 3, 11, 9, 13. פתח, pro פתח, No. pl. m. à f. m. פתי; R. פתח 24, 25. פתח, vel פתח, Part. Adv. à Rad. inufit. פתח, vel à R. פתח 30. פתח, No. f. f. à f. m. פתח, R. פתח 3, 1. פתח, Infn. Kal. פתח 1. פתח, pl. m. constr. praef. No. פתח. [פתח], R. פתח 14. פתח, Imper. Pihel, f. f. פתח 13. פתח, vel פתי, No. f. m. פתח 21. פתח, No. f. fam. פתח 33. פתח, pro פתח, פתח, פתח, No. f. & pl. m. פתח 8, 9, 13. פתח, No. pl. m. à f. m. פתי, R. פתח 24, 25, 21. פתח, praet. Pihel, 2. f. m. praef. R. פתח 9; vel est pro פתח, praet. Hiph. 2. f. m. R. פתח 2. פתח, praet. Pihel, 1. f. & 2. f. aff. פתח 10, 8. פתח, No. f. m. פתח 7. פתח, No. f. m. פתח 7. פתח, No. f. m. פתח 8, 9, 7. פתח, No. f. m. aff. & pl. fam. praef. à f. m. No. פתח.

צא

צוא, No. f. m. צוא 3. צוא, Imper. Kal, f. & pl. m. & f. צוא 59, 63, 65, 66. צוא, No. f. f. צוא 6. צוא, No. pl. m. צוא 2. צוא, No. pl. m. pro צוא, à f. m. צוא; R. צוא 3, vel No. Rad. צוא. צוא. צוא, &c. f. צוא, & pl. m. aff. No. צוא 32, 22, 19. צוא, &c. No. pl. m. aff. צוא 209, 212. צוא, (pro צוא,) צוא, Infn. Kal, aff. צוא 38, 47, 52. צוא, constr. f. f. aff. No. צוא; R. צוא 4, 5. צוא, sing. fam. constr. praef. & aff. No. צוא; R. צוא 7, 8, 6.

צב

צב, No. f. & pl. m. צב 1, 2. צב, No. f. fam. צב 3. צב, pl. f. & pl. m. praef. (pro בצב, בצב) à f. m. צב; R. צב 15, 13, 4.

צבא

צ נ

צ צ

צ ח

צ מ

צ ד

צ ו

צְבֹאֲתֵינוּ, צְבֹאֲתוֹת, צְבֹאֲסָם, צְבֹאֲהָ, צְבֹאֵי
 צְבֹאֲתֵי; No. f. m. צְבֹא, aff. &
 pl. f. aff. צְבֹא 19, 24, 25, 27, 31,
 30.
 מִצְבֹּה (pro מִצְבֹּא) No. f. m.
 צְבֹא, praef. צְבֹא 14, 9.
 לְהִצְבּוֹת, pro לְהִצְבּוֹת, Inf. Hiph.
 praef. צְבֹה 2.
 צְבִי, No. f. m. & f.
 & pl. m. צְבִי 4, 14, 11.
 צְבִיָּה (pro צְבִיָּה) Ben. Kal, pl.
 m. aff. צְבֹא 3.
 צְבִיָּה, praef. Kal, 3. f. f. צְבִיָּה 1.
 צְבִיָּה, pl. m. praef. צְבִיָּה.

צ ד

צְדָה, Ben. Kal, f. m. צְדָה 2.
 לְצְדִים, מִצְדוֹ (pro צְדָה), צְדָה, צְדָה,
 בְּצְדִים; No. f. & pl. m. aff.
 צְדָה 1, 6, 5, 9, 11.
 צְדָה, No. f. fam. צְדָה 29.
 צְדָה, Ben. Kal, f. m. צְדָה 2.
 צְדָה, No. f. m. צְדָה, aff. צְדָה 6, 1.
 צְדָה, praef. Kal, 3. pl. צְדָה 1.
 צְדָה, No. f. f. praef. צְדָה 4.
 צְדָה, pro צְדָה, Inf. Pihel, aff.
 צְדָה 19.

צ ו

צו, vel צו, No. f. m. צוה 68, 69.
 צו, Imper. Pihel, f. m. apoc.
 (pro צוה) & pl. m. צוה 38,
 40.
 צוים, No. pl. m. צוה 1.
 צוּאָרוּ (pro צוּאָרוּ), צוּאָרוּ, צוּאָרוּ,
 צוּאָרְתִיכֶם, No. f. & pl. m. ut &
 pl. f. aff. צוּר 141, 149, 157,
 159.
 צוּבִיָּה, pro צוּבִיָּה, Part. Ben. Kal,
 pl. m. constr. aff. צְבֹא 3.
 צוּד, pro צוּד, Inf. Kal, praef. צוּד 5.
 לְצוּרָה, Inf. Pihel, praef. צוּר 14.
 צוּה, praef. Pihel, 3. f. m. צוה 64.
 צוּה, praef. Pihel, 2. f. m. צוה
 13.
 צוּה, praef. Pihel, 1. f. m. צוה 66.
 צוּה, praef. Pihel, 3. f. m. aff. צוה
 6, 8.
 לְצוּלָה, No. f. fam. צוּל 1.
 צוּם, Inf. Kal, praef. צוּם 7.
 צוּפָה, pro צוּפָה, Part. Ben. Kal,
 f. f. צפה 10.
 צוּפִים, pl. m. No. f. m. צוּף; R.
 צוּף 6, 5.
 צוּר, Imper. Kal, f. m. צוּר 19.
 צוּרָם, (pro צוּרָם) à No. f. m.
 צוּרָה, aff. צוּר 152.
 צוּרָם, (pro צוּרָם) f. fam. constr.
 aff. à No. צוּרָה, vel à No. f. m.
 צוּר, aff. צוּר 28.
 מִצְוּרָה, pl. m. praef. & aff. No.
 צוּר; R. צוּר 160.
 צוּתָה, pro צוּתָה, praef. Pihel, 3. f.
 f. aff. צוה 11.

צ ח

צח, No. f. m. צחה 1, 6.
 צחו, praef. Kal, 3. pl. צחה 8.
 צחות, No. pl. f. צחה 10.
 צחיות, צחיות, צחיות, No. f. m.
 & f. & No. pl. f. צחה 2, 5, 7.

צ י

ציה, No. f. m. ציה 1.
 ציד, f. m. constr. aff. No.
 ציד; R. צוד 18, 21, 17.
 צודה, (pro צודה) No. f. fam. צוד
 29.
 צודים, pl. m. No. צוד; R. צוד 16.
 ציון, [ציון], No. f. m. ציון 1.
 ציונים, No. f. & pl. m. ציון
 2, 3.
 בְּצִיּוֹת, pl. f. No. Rad. f. f. ציה;
 R. ציה 5.
 בְּצִיּוֹת, (pro בְּצִיּוֹת) No. pl. m.
 ציה 4.
 ציצת, f. f. constr. No. ציצה, à f. m.
 ציון; R. ציון 10; unde & No. f.
 f. ציצת 16.
 צירים, No. f. m. aff. & pl. m.
 צור 134, 135.
 צירי, צירי, צירי, &c. pl.
 m. aff. à f. m. No. ציר, R. צור
 135, 132, 138, 139.

צ ל

צלל, No. f. m. praef. aff. צלל
 7, 19.
 לְצִלּוֹת, Inf. Kal, praef. צלה 1.
 צלי, constr. צלי; No. f. masc. צלה
 4, 5.
 צליל, No. f. m. צלה. Vide צלל
 29.
 צללים, צללים, צללים, f. m. aff. &
 pl. m. No. צלל; R. צלל 4, 5, 6.
 צלם, No. f. m. צלם 10.
 צלל-מֶת, comp. ex No. צל, R. צלל
 26*; & No. מֶת, R. מֶת 168.
 צלצלי, צלצלים, [צלצל], צלצל
 f. m. & No. pl. m. צלל 25, 30,
 31.

צ מ

צום, Ben. Kal, f. m. צום 6.
 צמאון, No. f. m. צמא 22.
 צמים, No. f. m. צמם 1.
 צום; צום, f. masc. aff. No. צום
 22.
 צמרתו, צמרתו, No. f. fam. aff. R.
 צמר 1, 3; [vel pro צמרת; Rad.
 צמר].
 צמית, (pro צמית, qu. à צמה, at-
 que id pro צמאת) praef. Kal, 2.
 f. f. צמא 2.
 צמתם, צמתם; praef. Kal, 2.
 f. m. & 2. pl. m. vel. f. aff. צום
 3, 4.
 צמתונו, [צמתונו, צמת],
 8 Q

צמתנו, praef. Pihel, 3. f. m. &
 3. pl. aff. ut & 3. f. f. (צמתה)
 aff. צמת 5, 4.
 צמתי, (pro צמאתי) praef. Kal, 1.
 f. צמא 3.
 צמתך, f. fam. constr. aff. No. צמה;
 R. צמם 2.

צ נ

צנה, No. f. fam. צנן 8.
 צנה, pro צנה, atque id transp.
 pro No. Rad. צנן; unde etiam
 צננכם, pro transp. צננכם,
 ab eod. No. Rad. צנן. R. צון 2,
 31.
 צנור, pl. m. aff. No. צנור, R.
 R. צנר 2.
 צנן, pl. f. No. צנה; R. צנן.
 צננים, צננים; No. pl. masc. צנן
 5, 4.
 צננים, pl. f. No. [צננמה]; R. צנם.

צ ע

צעה, צעים; Ben. Kal, f. m.
 & f. ut & pl. m. צעה 1, 2, 3.
 צעה, praef. Pihel, 3. pl. aff. à 3.
 f. צעה; R. צעה 4.
 צעעע, No. pl. m. gem. R. צעה;
 vel est idem quod (& pro)
 צעעע, No. pl. m. R. צעעע.
 Vide R. 1634.
 צעקי, pro צעקי, Imper. Kal, f. f.
 צעק 10, 11.

צ פ

צפה, Inf. Kal. צפה 13.
 צוף, praef. Kal, 3. pl. צוף 1.
 צפוי, (pro צפוי) Pihel, Kal, f.
 masc. item, צפוי, No. f. m. צפה
 12, 44.
 צפוני, [צפונים], &c. צפונה, צפון
 vide in Rad. צפן 26, 35, 9.
 צפים, צפים; Ben. Kal, f. f. & pl.
 m. à f. m. צפה; R. צפה 10, 6.
 צפה, praef. Pihel, 1. pl. R. צפה
 [in Pihel, צפה] 16.
 צפה, No. f. f. צפה 24.
 בְּצִפּוֹתָיו, f. f. constr. [No. צפיה],
 praef. aff. צפה 26.
 צפנת, No. f. fam. צפן 24.
 צפעות, & צפיעי, צפעוני
 & No. pl. m. constr. ut & No.
 pl. f. צפע 2, 5, 6.
 צפפה, No. f. f. gem. Rad. צפפה;
 sed, צפפה, praef. Pihel, gem. Rad.
 צפפה. Vide R. 1635: 5, 1.
 צפר, No. f. m. praef. בְּצִפּוֹרָה
 צפת, No. f. fam. צפה. V. צפת.
 צפתך, Part. Kal, f. f. vel, No. f. f.
 [צפתה] aff. R. צוף 2.

צ צ

צצים, pro צצים, praef. Kal, 3-
 f. m. & No. pl. m. צץ 1, 9.

צ ק

קי

קנ

קה

קט

קצ

קר

קי

קיא, Imper. Kal, f. m. praef. aff. No. f. m. praef. aff. בִּי-קיא, קיא 9, 11.
 קאו, Imper. Kal, pl. m. pro קאו, Rad. קאה [mutando א in י] 2.
 קיטור, No. f. m. קטר 42.
 קימתם, [קימה], קימנו, [קים] No. f. m. & f. aff. קום 151, 130.
 קים, praet. Pihel, 3. f. m. & קים, Imper. Pihel, f. m. aff. קום 72, 74, 75.
 קימוש, No. f. m. Rad. קמש 2.
 קינה, &c. No. f. & קינים, קינות, קינה pl. m. & f. קון 6, 10, 9.
 קינו, f. m. constr. aff. קון 12.
 קיפים, No. pl. קוף.
 קיציך, (pro קיציך), No. f. & pl. m. aff. קוץ 13, 20.
 קיצנה, [קיצון], No. f. m. & f. קיצון 32.
 קיק, No. f. m. קיקון.
 קיא, No. f. m. comp. ex No. קיקלון, à Rad. קאה 9, & No. קלון, à Rad. קלה 11.
 קיר, No. pl. fam. à f. m. קירות 11.

קל

קלים, קלה, קל, No. f. m. ut & pl. m. קלל 62, 68, 66.
 קלקל, No. f. m. praef. קלקל 69.
 קללו, praet. Kal, 3. plur. praef. קלל 41, 43.
 קלוי, Pahul Kal, f. m. קלה 13.
 קלון, No. f. m. קלה 6.
 קלל, praet. Kal, 2. f. m. קלות, קלה, vel קליא, No. f. m. Rad. קלה 16.
 קללתך, fing. fam. constr. aff. No. קלל 37, 29.
 קלה, praet. Kal, 3. f. m. aff. קלם 12.
 קלוקל, vel קלקל, No. f. m. gem. קלל 72.
 קלקל, praet. Pihel, 3. f. m. gem. קלל 70, 73.
 קלש, No. f. m. קלשון.

קמ

קמו, קמה, קם, praet. Kal, 3. f. m. & f. & 3. pl. קום 1, 5, 13.
 קמי, 18 קמים, 153 קמה, [קם] 22, קמיך, 25 קמינו, 27 קמיו, 23 קמי, 26, &c. Ben. Kal, f. m. & f. & pl. m. aff. קום ut supra.
 קמות, בִּי-קמות, No. f. & pl. f. קום 131, 136.
 קמת, קמתם, &c. praet. Kal, 1. pl. & 2. f. & pl. m. קום 17, 7, 16.

קנ

קנים, קניך, קנו, vel קן, No. f. m. aff. & pl. m. קנו 6, 7, 10, 13.
 קניא

קה

קהה, praet. Pihel, 3. f. m. קהה.

קו

קוה, (& cum ה redund.) קו, קו, No. f. m. aff. קוה 48, 54, 50, 55.
 קוב, Infin. Kal, Rad. קבב 3, vel, קבב 19.
 קויתי, & קויתי, קווי, קוה, Infin. Pihel, & Imper. Pihel, f. & pl. m. ut & praet. Pihel, 3. pl. & 1. f. קוה 14, 15, 9, 6, 7.
 קווי, קווי (pro קווי), קווי, [קוים] &c. Ben. Kal, pl. m. aff. à f. m. קוה; R. קוה 1, 2, 4, 3.
 קומי, לִי-קום, קום, Infin. Kal, praef. aff. קום 30, 33, 34.
 קומו, קומי, קומה, קום, Imper. Kal, f. m. ה parag. ut & f. f. & pl. m. קום 40, 43, 45, 46.
 קומתו, קומת, קומה, No. f. f. aff. קום 137, 142, 145.
 קומים, pro קמים, Part. Ben. Kal, vel No. pl. קום 20, 18.
 קוממיות, No. f. f. קום 148.
 קומנה, pro קומנה, Imper. Kal, pl. f. קום 49.

קון, praet. Pihel, 3. pl. קון 1.
 קופים, No. pl. m. à f. No. Rad. קוף 1.
 קוצי, קוצים, קוץ, No. f. & pl. m. קוץ 29, 33, 35.
 קוצותיו, No. pl. f. aff. קוץ 36.
 קורא, Ben. Kal, f. m. קורא 19.
 קוראים, pro קוראים, Part. Ben. Kal, pl. m. קרא 21.
 קרה, קורת, קורה, No. f. fam. aff. קרה 5, 7.
 קורים, קוריהם, קורי, pl. m. aff. No. קור 11, 12.
 קוה, praet. Pihel, 3. f. f. קוה 5.

קה

לקהם, pro לקהם, & לקה, קה, praet. Kal, 3. f. m. aff. לקח 4, 5.
 קחו, Imper. Kal, f. & pl. m. לקח 52, 53, 60.
 לקחי, Imper. Kal, f. f. לקח 65.
 לקחת, לקחתי, לקחת, Infin. Kal, aff. לקח 39, 43.

קט

קט, praet. Kal, 3. f. m. vel No. f. m. קוט 11.
 קטני, קטנים, קטנה, קטן, No. f. & pl. m. & f. קטן 4, 16, 10, 14, 19.
 קטני, קטני, f. m. constr. aff. No. קטן; R. קטן 28, 29.

צק

צק, Imper. Kal, f. m. יצק 14.
 צקון, pro יצקון, praet. Kal, 3. pl. יצק 6.
 צקל, No. f. m. praef. aff. בִּי-צקלונו.
 צק, Infin. Kal, praef. יצק 12.

צר

צרות, צרים, צרי, צר, &c. No. f. m. praef. & pl. m. & f. צור 66, 67, 96, 97, 70, 72, 116.
 צר, No. f. m. צור 14.
 צור, No. f. f. à f. m. צר, R. צרה 102, 97.
 צרי, est No. pl. m. constr. aff. צרי, aff. à f. m. צר 74.
 צרה, No. f. m. צרי, צרי, &c. pl. m. & f. praef. f. m. צור, R. צור 29, 36.
 צררי, צררים, צורר, vel צורריו, vel צררי, צררי, &c. Ben. Kal, f. & pl. m. aff. צור 4, 6, 8, 10, 12.
 צרתם, צרתו, צרתי, צרת, &c. No. f. f. constr. aff. à f. f. צרה; R. צור 111, 112, 114, 115.
 צרתי, צרתי, praet. Kal, 2. f. m. aff. & 1. f. צור 1, 3, 2.

קא

קאה, Part. Ben. Kal, f. m. & f. קאה 1.
 קאת, & constr. קאת, [קאה] No. f. קא 1, 4.
 קאה, No. f. m. קא, aff. קאה 10.
 קאם, (pro קם) praet. Kal, 3. f. m. קום 3.

קב

קבו, pro קבה, [קב] praet. Kal, 3. f. m. aff. קבב 1.
 קב, No. f. m. קבב, [קב] 3, 4.
 קב, Imper. Kal, (pro קבה) קבה, f. m. ה parag. קבב 5.
 קבב, No. f. f. קבב 9; fed forma qu. à קוב.
 קבב, No. f. fam. קבב 8.
 קבל, pro קבלו, praet. Pihel, 3. pl. קבל 4.
 קבנו, pro קבו, vel קבנו, Imper. Kal, f. m. aff. קבב 6.
 קבה, f. f. constr. aff. No. קבה, (qu. à קוב) R. קבב 10.

קר

קרד, No. f. fam. קרד 10.
 קרד, No. f. m. קרד, aff. קרד, קרד 9, 5.

קש

קרי, & in pausa קרי, pro בקרי, No. f. m. קרה 36. קריאה, No. f. fem. קרא 94. קריאי, pro quo kethib, קרואי, No. pl. m. [קריאים], constr. קרא 93. קרייה, constr. קריות, No. f. fem. קרה 12, 15. קרים, pl. m. à No. f. m. קר; R. קרר 1. קרה, praet. Kal, 3. f. m. aff. קרה 18. קרץ, praet. Puhal, 1. f. קרץ 1. קרקע, No. f. m. quadratum Radicale, vel No. gem. à R. קרע: Vide R. 1731. קרקר, pro קרקר, praet. Pihel, 3. f. m. gem. à No. Rad. קיר 18. קרת, No. f. fem. קרה 11. קרתי, praet. Kal, 1. f. קור 1.

קש

קשש, in pausa קש, No. f. m. קש 5, 6. קשאים, No. pl. m. Rad. inufit. קשא 1, vel cum א, pro ה, à Rad. קשה. קשבת, קשב; No. f. masc. & No. f. & pl. fem. קשב 23, 21, 22. קשה, No. f. m. constr. & f. f. קשה 17, 19, 24. קשן, Imper. Kal, pl. m. Rad. קשש 11. קשות, pl. fem. No. f. f. קשה; R. קשה 28, 24. קשותיו, קשות, pl. fem. aff. No. Rad. קשה 1, 4. קשות, No. plur. fem. à No. Rad. קשה 2. קשט, & קשט, No. f. m. קשט 1, 2. קשי, No. f. m. קשה 22. קשיטה, No. f. f. קשט. קשיים, constr. קשי, pl. m. No. f. m. קשה 21, 22. קשקשים, & בִּקְשֵׁקְשֵׁתִיךְ, Nomen quadratum Radicale, f. f. & pl. f. aff. ut & pl. m. vel est No. gem. Rad. קשש. Vide R. 1732: 2. קשש, Inf. Pihel, praef. קשש 4. קששו, Imper. Pihel, pl. m. Rad. קשש 1. קשת, No. f. m. קשת 27. קשתה, praet. Kal, 3. sing. fem. קשה 1. קשתותם, קשתות, pl. fem. aff. קשת 20, 24. קשתתי, f. f. aff. No. קשת 9.

קא

קאיר, (pro קאיר,) Inf. Kal, praef. קאיר 28. קאה, No. f. f. קאה 263. קאה, Imper. Kal, f. m. קאה 86. קאה,

קאה,

קא

קצה, Inf. Pihel, לִקְצוֹת 3. קציניך, קציני, קצין; No. f. m. & pl. m. aff. קצן 1, 5, 7. קצתה, praet. Kal, 2. f. m. ה parag. קצן 1. קצתי, praet. Kal, 1. f. קוץ 22.

קא

קרר, No. f. m. קר & [קר], קרואים, קרוא, קרא, vel קרא, Pahul Kal, f. & pl. m. קרא 25, 26, 27. קרא, praet. Puhal, 3. f. m. קרא 90. קרא, Inf. Kal, aff. קראנו, קרא 31, 37. קרא, No. f. m. קרא 126. קראתי, praet. Kal, 3. f. m. aff. קרא 111. & קרה 21. קראתי, Inf. Kal, קרא, praef. aff. קרא 36, 31. קראתי, Ben. Kal, pl. m. aff. à f. m. קרא, pl. m. קראים; R. קרא 22, 24, 19, 21. קראתי, Imper. Kal, pl. f. קרא 47. קראתי, pro קראתי, praet. Kal, 3. f. m. aff. קרא 3. קראתי, Imper. Kal, f. m. aff. קרא 41.

קראתי, pro קראתי, praet. Kal, 3. f. f. קרא 6, 5. קראתי, pro קראתי, praet. Kal, 3. f. f. קרא 112. לקראתכם, לקראתו, לקראת, constr. praef. aff. No. [קראתי]; קרא 100, 107, 106.

קרב, pro קרב, Imper. Pihel, f. m. R. קרב 48.

קרבים, קרבך, קרבן, קרבי; No. f. m. קרב, aff. קרב 127, 135, 130, 142.

קרבן, vel קרבן, No. f. m. קרב 106, 109.

קרבתם, pro קרבם, Inf. Kal, aff. קרב 20.

קרבתם, pl. m. & f. à f. m. No. Rad. קרבותם. R. 1729: 2, 3.

קרה, No. fem. f. קרר 3. קרה, f. m. constr. praef. No. [קרה]; R. קרה 41.

קרה, praet. Kal, 3. f. m. aff. קרה 19.

קרה, praet. Pihel, 3. pl. aff. à 3. f. m. קרה; R. קרה 1.

קרה, Inf. Pihel, praef. R. קרה 3. קרות, No. pl. fem. à f. f. קרה; קרה 8.

קרות, Part. Ben. Kal, pl. f. praef. קרה 9.

קרה, & קרה, No. f. m. קרה 12, 6. קרה, pro קרה, No. f. f. aff. קרה 7, 9.

קרה, No. f. m. aff. קרה 17.

קרה, בִּקְרַחְתוֹ, No. f. f. aff. קרה 10, 11.

קנ

קנא, No. f. m. קנא 20, 21. קנא, pro קנא, Inf. Pihel, קנא 7. קנאתי, קנאתי, קנאתי, praet. Pihel, 3. f. m. & 3. pl. aff. ut & 1. f. קנא 1, 5, 4. קנאת, קנאת, קנאת, &c. No. f. f. aff. קנא 22, 25, 27, 29. קנאות, No. pl. fem. קנא 35. קנאתם, קנתי, קנתי, קנתי, & קנתי, No. f. m. aff. & pl. m. ut & No. pl. f. aff. קנתי 76, 82, 85, 87, 89. קנתי, Imper. Kal, f. m. קנתי 24. קנתי, Ben. Kal, f. & pl. m. aff. קנתי 10, 15, 16. קנתי, & קנתי, Inf. Kal, קנתי 18, 17, 19. קנתי, &c. Inf. Kal, aff. קנתי 20, 21, 23. קנתי, &c. No. f. m. aff. קנתי 38, 41, 39, 42. קנתי, praet. Kal, 2. f. m. & 1. f. קנתי 6, 8. קנתי, praet. Kal, 3. f. m. aff. קנתי 4, 3, 5. קנתי, No. f. m. קנתי. קנתי, praet. Pihel, 3. pl. & 3. f. f. קנתי 2, 1. קנתיים, (pro קנתי,) No. pl. m. constr. קנתי 22, 9.

קס

קסמי, pro קסמי, vel, קסמי; R. קסמי 15.

קע

קעע, No. f. m. gem. Rad. קעע. Vide R. 1727.

קפ

קפא, No. f. m. R. קפא 4, unde in praet. Kal, 3. pl. קפאו 1. קפד, No. f. m. Rad. קפד 3. קפו, No. f. m. קפו. קפוי, pl. m. No. קפוי.

קצ

קצה, praet. Kal, 3. f. m. & f. Rad. קוץ 12, 23, 21. קצה, [in קצה, & cum ה parag. 6.] קצו, & קצה, &c. No. f. m. aff. קצץ 9, 19, 20, 16, 18, 17. קצותו, קצותו, קצותו, (qu. pro קצותו,) &c. No. f. & pl. fem. aff. קצה 20, 28, 29, 30. קצה, constr. קצה, & קצה, No. f. & pl. m. praef. & aff. קצה 7, 9, 16, 18. קצתי, pl. m. constr. No. קצתיים; R. קצה 19. קצתי, Pahul Kal, pl. m. constr. קצץ 2. קצתי, No. pl. f. קצה 24. קצתי, Inf. Kal, קצה 1.

קצ

רָאָה, pro רָאוּה & רָאוּה pro רָאוּה, Imper. Pihel, f. m. 26.
 Inf. Kal, רָאוּה 57, 59.
 רָאָה, Ben. Kal, f. m. רָאוּה 34.
 בִּרְאוּה, No. f. m. רָאוּה 216.
 רָאוּה; Imper. Kal, pl. m. & f. רָאוּה 90, 88.
 רָאוּה, præt. Puhal, 3. pl. רָאוּה 172.
 לִרְאוּה, (pro לִרְאוּה, vel לִרְאוּה,) Inf. Kal, præf. רָאוּה 85, 255.
 רָאוּה, præt. Kal, 3. pl. aff. רָאוּה 27, 28.
 לִרְאוּה, Inf. Niph. præf. (pro לִרְאוּה,) R. רָאוּה 156.
 רָאוּה, Inf. Kal, רָאוּה 63.
 רָאוּה; No. f. & pl. f. præf. רָאוּה 219, 220.
 רָאוּה; Ben. Kal, aff. & No. f. m. רָאוּה 39, 217, 218.
 רָאוּה, Ben. Kal, pl. m. constr. aff. רָאוּה 48, 35.
 רָאוּה, No. f. m. præf. רָאוּה 3.
 רָאוּה, præt. Kal, 2. f. m. interrog. רָאוּה 13, 16.
 רָאוּה, præt. Kal, 3. f. f. per epenh. רָאוּה, pro רָאוּה, à 3. f. m. R. רָאוּה 3, 2, 1.
 רָאוּה, No. pl. f. רָאוּה 136.
 רָאוּה, Ben. Kal, pl. f. pro רָאוּה, à R. רָאוּה 13.
 רָאוּה, No. f. & pl. m. רָאוּה 6, 12.
 רָאוּה, No. f. m. aff. רָאוּה 16, 18.
 רָאוּה; f. & pl. m. aff. No. רָאוּה 29, 40, 52.
 רָאוּה; No. f. m. & f. & pl. m. præf. רָאוּה 60, 74, 72.
 רָאוּה, pro רָאוּה, No. f. f. præf. רָאוּה 77.
 רָאוּה; No. f. fæm. præf. רָאוּה 87, 89.
 רָאוּה, No. pl. f. præf. & aff. רָאוּה 96.
 רָאוּה, præt. Kal, 3. f. f. רָאוּה 2.
 רָאוּה, pro רָאוּה, præt. Kal, 2. f. m. parag. רָאוּה 11, 13.

דב

רָב, præt. Kal, 3. f. m. & Inf. præf. רָב 1, 5.
 לִרְבּוּ, רָבּוּ, רָבּוּ, רָבּוּ, præt. Kal, 3. f. m. & f. & 3. pl. ut & Inf. Kal, præf. Rad. רָבּוּ 69, 1, 2, 3, 4.
 רָבּוּ, vel רָבּוּ, רָבּוּ, רָבּוּ, No. f. m. & pl. m. aff. & f. & pl. f. רָבּוּ 5, 6, 14, 72, 24, 29.
 מִרְבָּב, רָבּוּ, & רָבּוּ, No. f. m. præf. & aff. רָבּוּ 44, 40, 32, 48, 46.
 מִרְבָּב, pl. f. præf. No. רָבּוּ; R. רָבּוּ 49, 53, 56.
 רָבּוּ, f. m. constr. def. No. R. רָבּוּ [unde i. f. præt. Kal, &c.] 3, 1.

רָבָה, pro רָבָה, Imper. Pihel, f. m. 26.
 רָבָה; Ben. Kal, f. m. & præt. Kal, 3. pl. ut & Imper. f. m. רָבָה 87, 3, 8.
 רָבּוּ, præt. Kal, 3. pl. R. רָבּוּ 3.
 רָבּוּ; No. f. & pl. fæm. & dual. רָבּוּ 59, 58, 60, 62.
 רָבּוּ, Inf. Kal, præf. רָבּוּ 7.
 רָבּוּ, No. pl. masc. præf. רָבּוּ 67.
 רָבּוּ, præt. Kal, 2. f. m. רָבּוּ 2.
 רָבּוּ; præt. Pihel, 2. f. m. & i. f. à 3. f. m. רָבּוּ 25, 89.
 לִרְבָּעָה, Inf. Kal, præf. aff. רָבּוּ 52.
 רָבּוּ, No. f. m. aff. Rad. רָבּוּ 54.
 רָבּוּ, Part. Ben. Kal, fing. fæm. רָבּוּ 9.
 רָבּוּ; f. f. constr. parag. No. רָבּוּ; R. רָבּוּ 26, 28.
 רָבּוּ, præt. Kal, 2. f. m. רָבּוּ 2.
 רָבּוּ, præt. Pihel, 3. f. f. à 3. f. m. רָבּוּ; R. רָבּוּ 88.

דו

רָד, præt. Kal, 3. f. m. רָד 1.
 רָד, præt. Kal, 3. f. m. def. pro Rad. רָד 3.
 לִרְדּוּ, pro רָדּוּ, Inf. Kal, præf. רָדּוּ 2.
 רָדּוּ; Imper. Kal, f. m. parag. ut & f. f. & pl. m. רָדּוּ 44, 46, 47, 50, 48.
 לִרְדּוּ, pro רָדּוּ, Inf. Kal. רָדּוּ 34, 35.
 רָדּוּ, Imper. 2. f. רָדּוּ 8.
 רָדּוּ, Inf. Kal. רָדּוּ 6.
 רָדּוּ; No. f. m. præf. & pl. m. præf. רָדּוּ 4, 5.
 רָדּוּ, Ben. Kal, f. m. aff. רָדּוּ 4, 3.
 רָדּוּ, præt. Kal, 1. pl. רָדּוּ 2.
 רָדּוּ, præt. Puhal, 3. f. m. רָדּוּ 71.
 לִרְדּוּ; Inf. Kal, præf. & aff. רָדּוּ 35, 40.

דו

רוּאָה, pro רוּאָה & רוּאָה, pro רוּאָה; Part. Ben. Kal, f. m. aff. רוּאָה 34, 40.
 רוּב, pro רוּב, Part. Ben. Kal, f. m. & pro רוּב, Inf. Kal. רוּב 5, 4.
 רוּבּוּ, pro רוּבּוּ, præt. Kal, 3. plur. רוּבּוּ 2.
 רוּוּה; No. f. masc. & fæm. רוּוּה 15, 16.
 רוּוּה, Imper. Pihel, f. m. רוּוּה 7.
 רוּוּוּה, No. pl. m. רוּוּוּה.
 רוּוּוּה; No. f. m. & No. f. fæm. præf. & aff. רוּוּוּה 4, 6, 7.

רוּחַ, &c. No. רוּחַ, aff. & pl. f. רוּחַ 21, 37.
 רוּחַ, No. f. f. præf. רוּחַ 18.
 רוּחַ, præt. Pihel, i. f. רוּחַ [in Pihel, רוּחַ.] 6.
 רוּחַ; Inf. Kal, præf. & Imper. f. m. parag. vel No. f. m. & f. רוּחַ 14, 15, 18.
 רוּחַ; Ben. Kal, f. m. & pl. m. constr. רוּחַ 2, 3.
 רוּחַ, pro רוּחַ, præt. Kal, 3. pl. רוּחַ 2.
 רוּחַ, pro רוּחַ, Inf. Kal, aff. רוּחַ 17.
 רוּחַ, præt. Puhal, 3. f. m. רוּחַ 50.
 רוּחַ; Imper. Pihel, 3. pl. & præt. Pihel, i. f. רוּחַ 36, 31.
 רוּחַ, No. f. m. רוּחַ 89.
 רוּחַ, parag. pro רוּחַ, Inf. Kal. רוּחַ 128.
 רוּחַ, Ben. Kal, f. m. aff. vel, pro רוּחַ, Ben. Kal. רוּחַ 13, 6.
 רוּחַ, Inf. Kal, præf. רוּחַ 12.
 רוּחַ, Ben. Kal, f. m. רוּחַ 9.

דו

רוּחַ, No. f. m. רוּחַ 5.
 רוּחַ, No. f. m. רוּחַ 4.
 רוּחַ, No. pl. m. רוּחַ 1.

דח

רוּחַ, No. f. m. רוּחַ 30.
 רוּחַ; No. f. m. & f. & pl. m. רוּחַ 34, 46, 42.
 רוּחַ, No. du. m. רוּחַ 19.
 רוּחַ, præt. Puhal, 3. f. fæm. רוּחַ 27.
 רוּחַ; præt. Puhal, 3. f. m. & 2. f. f. רוּחַ 27, 28.
 רוּחַ, Imper. Kal, f. f. רוּחַ 9.

דט

רוּחַ, præt. Puhal, 3. f. f. רוּחַ 3.

דו

רוּחַ, No. f. m. præf. רוּחַ 19, vel רוּחַ, potest esse No. f. m. Rad. רוּחַ 14.
 רוּחַ; No. f. m. aff. & pl. m. præf. ut & No. pl. f. רוּחַ 32, 40, 49, 50.
 רוּחַ, Imper. Hiph. f. m. רוּחַ 11, 12.
 רוּחַ, pro רוּחַ, Imper. Hiph. f. m. parag. & pl. m. רוּחַ; Inf. Hiph. præf. & Imper. Hiph. f. m. רוּחַ 10, 12, 14.
 רוּחַ, pro רוּחַ, præt. Hiph. 2. f. m. רוּחַ 6.
 רוּחַ; No. f. m. aff. רוּחַ 10, 17, 16.
 רוּחַ, contractè pro No. R. רוּחַ, רוּחַ.

רצ

רפא 1. f. & pl. ut & 2. pl. m. 42, 44, 43.
רפא (pro רפא,) No. f. m. praef. 58.
רפא, constr. רפא; No. f. m. & pl. f. רפא 27, 29.
רפא, pro רפא, Imper. Kal, f. m. רפא 16.
רפא, praet. Kal, 3. pl. רפא 3.
רפא, pro רפא, No. pl. fam. praef. רוף 3.
רפא, No. f. f. רפא, aff. רפא 4.
רפא, No. f. m. praef. רפא 30.
רפא, praet. Kal, 3. f. f. רפא 2.
רפא, pl. masc. praef. רפא.

רז

רז, vel רז; Part. Ben. Kal, vel No. f. & pl. m. רז 5, 6, 8.
רזא, vel רזא, Infin. Kal. רזא, רזא 11.
רזא, pro רזא, praet. Kal, 1. f. רזא 7.
רזא, Imper. Kal, f. m. רזא 17.
רזא, Ben. & Pahal Kal, f. m. רזא 9, 11.
רזא, praet. Kal, 3. pl. רזא 3.
רזא, pro רזא, Infin. Kal, רזא 11.
רזא, No. f. m. praef. aff. רזא 40, 59.
רזא, Infin. Kal, praef. רזא 13.
רזא, praet. Kal, 1. f. & 2 f. m. aff. רזא 2, 1.
רזא, No. pl. m. constr. à f. m. רזא & pl. m. רזא, R. רזא 21.
רזא, pro רזא, Part. Ben. Kal, pl. m. à f. m. רזא, R. רזא 8, 5.
רזא, &c. praet. Kal, 2. f. m. aff. רזא 4, 5.
רזא, Ben. Kal, pl. fam. praef. רזא 3.
רזא, praet. Kal, 2. f. m. parag. & 1. f. רזא 1, 2.

רק

רק, Part. Adv. רק, i, &c.
רק, pro ריק, No. f. m. ריק 12.
רק, No. f. m. רקק 11.
רקב, No. f. m. רקב 7.
רקא, No. pl. fam. à f. f. רקא, R. רקק 5.
רקא, No. f. m. רק, aff. רקק 13.
רקא, pro ריקים, pl. m. à f. m. No. ריק, vel רק, R. ריק 18.
רקע, No. f. m. רקע 12.
רקיק, No. f. m. & pl. m. constr. רקק 2, 3.
רקיק, f. f. constr. aff. No. רקיק, R. רקק 8.

רר

רר, praet. Kal, 3. f. m. רר 1.

רש

רס

רנא, No. f. m. aff. רעה 86.
רנא, No. pl. f. רנא 3.
רנא, רנא, רנא, רנא, רנא, R. No. f. & pl. m. ut & Part. Adv. & No. f. f. רנא 13, 18, 25, 21.
רנא, No. f. m. praef. & aff. רנא 2, 3.
רנא, No. f. m. aff. רנא 14, 15, 19, 20.
רנא, pro ראשון, No. f. m. ראשון 61.

רס

רס, Infin. Kal, praef. רס 1.
רס, No. pl. m. constr. aff. רס 3, 2.

רע

רע, vel רע, רע, praet. Kal, 3. f. m. & f. רוע 29, 28, 49.
רע, vel רע, רע; No. f. m. רוע 29, 28, 43.
רע, (רע, pro רע) Infin. Kal. parag. רוע 127, 128.
רע, No. f. m. רעה 71.
רע, No. f. m. praef. רעה 75.
רע, No. f. m. רוע 89.
רע, praet. Kal, 3. f. f. רוע 49.
רע, constr. רעה; No. f. m. רעה 79.
רעה, Imper. Kal, f. m. R. רעה 31.
רעה, Infin. Kal, רוע 128.
רעה, Ben. Kal. רעה 68.
רעה, No. f. m. praef. aff. רעהו 91.
רעה, Imper. Kal, pl. m. רוע 129.
רעה, praet. Kal, 3. pl. רעהו 4.
רעה, Infin. Kal, praef. רעהו 27.
רעה, No. f. f. aff. Rad. רעהו 108.
רעה, pl. f. aff. No. רעהו 110.
רעה, pl. fam. praef. & aff. No. רעה; Rad. רוע 88.
רעה, No. f. m. רע, praef. & aff. רעה 62, 63.
רעה, No. pl. m. aff. רעה, רעי, רעי 96, 97.
רעה, Ben. Kal, f. m. aff. רעה 13.
רעה, No. f. m. praef. רעהו 67.
רעה, pl. m. aff. No. רעה; R. רעה 65, 106.
רעה, Ben. Kal, pl. m. à f. רעה; R. רעה 14.
רעה, f. f. constr. aff. No. רעה; R. רוע 58, 70, 49.

רפ

רפא, No. f. m. praef. & pl. m. רפא 60, 61.
רפא, pro רפא, Infin. Pihel, רפא 45.
רפא, Imper. Kal, f. m. parag. & aff. רפא 15, 17, 18.
רפא, Infin. Kal, praef. & aff. רפא 13, 14.
רפא, Ben. Kal, f. m. רפא 7.
רפא, No. pl. f. & רפא, No. f. f. רפא 51, 52.
רפא, praet. Kal, 3. f. m. aff. רפא 2.
רפא, praet. Pihel, רפאנו, רפאנו, רפאנו 8 P.

רכ

רנא, No. f. m. aff. רעה 86.
רנא, No. pl. f. רנא 3.
רנא, רנא, רנא, רנא, רנא, R. No. f. & pl. m. ut & Part. Adv. & No. f. f. רנא 13, 18, 25, 21.
רנא, No. f. m. praef. & aff. רנא 2, 3.
רנא, No. f. m. aff. רנא 14, 15, 19, 20.
רנא, pro ראשון, No. f. m. ראשון 61.

רכ

רכ, praet. Kal, 3. f. m. & 3. pl. רכך 1, 2.
רכ, No. f. & pl. m. & f. רכך 6, 10, 13.
רכ, No. f. m. רכך 14.
רכ, praet. Pihel, 3. f. fam. רכך [Pihel, רכך] 4.

רמ

רמ, praet. Kal, 3. f. m. & 3. pl. רום 1, 4.
רמ, Ben. Kal, vel, No. Part. f. & pl. m. & f. רום 5, 10, 7, 12.
רמ, No. f. m. & fam. רום 92, 95.
רמ, pro רום; No. f. m. רום 93.
רמ, praet. Pihel, 3. f. m. רמה 5; & No. f. f. רמם 9.
רמה, Ben. Kal, f. m. רמה 2.
רמם, praet. Kal, 3. pl. רמם 1, 2.
רמם, No. f. fam. aff. רמם [רמות] 99.
רמח, pl. m. רמח 4.
רמה, No. f. fam. רמה 12.
רמם, contractè pro רמם, pl. m. רמם 4.
רמיתני, praet. Pihel, 2. f. f. aff. רמה 7.
רמיתני, praet. Pihel, 2. f. m. aff. & Infin. Pihel, pro רמותני, praef. aff. רמה 8, 11.
רמכים, pl. m. à No. רמכ 8.
רמנים, pl. m. No. רמון; R. רמון 8.
רמה, f. fam. constr. No. רמה; R. רמה 4.
רמתני, f. f. constr. & pl. f. aff. No. רמה; רום 97, 98.

רנ

רנא, Infin. Kal, praef. רנא 1.
רנא, Imper. Kal, pl. m. & f. f. רנא 4, 3, 2.
רנא, pl. m. constr. No. f. [רנ]; רנא 35.
רנא, Infin. Pihel, רנא; Imper. Pihel, f. & pl. m. & praet. Pihel, 3. pl. רנא 11, 13, 10.
רנא, No. pl. m. רנא 30.
רנא, f. f. constr. & Vol. II.

ר ש

רוש, No. f. & pl. masc. רש, contr. רש. 5, 13. רש, Imper. Kal, f. m. רש, & רש, רש, 28, 29. רשו, præt. Kal, 3. pl. רוש, contr. רש 1. רשו, Imper. Kal, pl. m. רש 30. הרשום, Part. Pahal, Kal, f. m. רשם. רשה, No. f. m. ברשוין, No. f. m. רשנו, præt. Pahal, 1. pl. רוש 3. רשתם, רשתו, רשתי, f. m. aff. No. רשת 7, 8, 10.

ש א

שא, vel שאו, שאו; Imper. Kal, f. m. & pl. m. aff. נשא 44, 217, 48, 49. שאו, præt. Kal, 3. pl. שאה 1. שאוה, שאוה; No. f. m. aff. שאה 15, 20. שאי, Imper. Kal, f. f. נשא 46. שאה, No. f. fem. שאה 6. שאהם, pl. m. aff. No. מ-שאהם, R. שאה 14. שאין, est praef. ש, cum Part. neg. אין 19. שאנינו, 1. sing. fut. Hiph. aff. שאנינו 23. שאנו, No. f. m. שאנו, gem. נ, שאנו; R. שאה 21, 15; vel à Rad. שאן 6, 4. שאסיד, pro שסיד, Ben. Kal, pl. m. aff. שסה 6. שאת, No. f. fem. שאה 23. שאתי, שאת, & שאת, &c. Infin. Kal, aff. נשא 37, 42. ומ-שאה, f. fem. constr. praef. No. שאה; R. שאה 24.

ש ב

שוב, No. f. m. שוב 221. שבו, &c. præt. Kal, 3. f. m. & pl. ut & Ben. Kal, f. & pl. m. שוב 1, 218, 12, 21. שבו, &c. Imper. Kal, f. & pl. m. ישב 83, 86. שבו, Imper. Kal, f. & pl. m. שוב 46, 55. שבב, pl. m. No. שבב 2. שבה, pro שבה, Imper. Kal, f. m. praef. שבה 16. שבה, præt. Kal, 3. f. f. שוב 4. שבה, Infin. Kal. שבה 15. שבה, No. f. m. & f. שבה; שבה, 23, 38, 39. שבב, Ben. & Pahal Kal, pl. m. praef. שבה 8, 13. שביתנו, &c. No. f. f. aff. שבה 42, 48, 44. שבה, præt. Kal, 2. f. m. שבה 3.

שב, No. f. fem. שבלת 4. שבעת, pro שבעת, præt. Kal, 2. f. f. שבע 6. שפלו, No. f. m. שפלו, cum שפלו, praef. & aff. שפל 37, 36. שבת, pro שבת, præt. Kal, 3. f. f. שוב. [contr. שב.] 6, 4. שבתו, שבתו, &c. No. f. m. שבת 35, 44, 56. שבת, præt. Kal, 2. f. m. שוב 8. שבת, vel שבת, vel שבת, &c. Infin. Kal, vel No. f. f. aff. ישב 58, 64, 66. שבתו, שבתו; præt. Kal, 3. f. f. & 3. pl. שבת 2, 4.

ש ג

שנה, ל-שנות, שנו; Ben. Kal, f. m. præt. 3. pl. & Infin. praef. שנה 3, 2, 6. שנה, No. pl. f. שנה 15. שנו, No. f. m. שנה 16. שנה, præt. Kal, 1. f. שנה 1.

ש ד

ל-שרים, [שר]; No. f. & pl. m. praef. שר 13. מ-שר, No. f. m. praef. שר 32, 39. מ-שור, No. f. m. praef. שר 40, 42. שררה, pro שררה, præt. Pahal, 3. f. f. שרר 25. שררו, præt. Kal, 3. plur. plenè, & def. aff. שרר 1, 2. שררו, pro שררו, vel שרו, Imper. Kal, pl. m. שרר 14. שרון, No. f. m. praef. R. שרון 23. ומ-שרות, ב-שרותם, ה-שרות, pl. f. praef. & aff. שרה 33, 40, 34. שרר, pl. f. No. שרה, Rad. שרר 43. שרי, שרהו, שרה, (pro שרה); שרי, שרה, &c. f. & pl. m. aff. שרה 28, 15, 19, 22, 16. שרי, No. f. m. שרר 44. שרי, שרי, שרי; dual. constr. & aff. שר 3, 6, 7. ושרם, pro ושרם, fut. Kal, 3. f. m. aff. שרר 16; vel est præt. Kal, 3. f. m. praef. aff. שרר. ה-שררות, pro סדרות, No. pl. f. שרר 2. שור, præt. Kal, 2. f. m. שור 1.

ש ה

שה, sing. m. constr. No. Rad. שה 11. שהותא, f. fem. forma Chald. שהר. Vide R. 2550. שהרי, vel שהרי, vel שהרי, f. m. aff. No. Rad. שהר. שהיה, est praef. ש cum Rad. שהיה 3.

שהיה, est præt. Hiph. 3. f. m. cum ש praef. נכה 3. שהרנים, pro שהרנים, No. pl. m. à No. Rad. שהר.

ש ו

ל-שוא, (pro ב-שוא), praef. vel שוה 18, 19. נשא, pro נשוא, Infin. Kal. נשא 118, 265. שואה, No. f. fem. שואה 24. ל-שוב, Infin. Pihel, praef. שוב 104. שובב, שובב; præt. Pahal, 3. f. f. & Part. Pahal, f. & pl. m. שוב, [Pihel, שובב, Pahal, שובב.] 246, 248, 249. שובבתי, præt. Pihel, 1. f. שוב 101. שובב; Imper. Kal, f. m. ה parag. pl. m. & f. & pl. f. שוב 49, 55, 53, 59. שובה, No. f. f. שוב 209. שובי, Pahal Kal, pl. masc. constr. שוב 25. שובינו, שובינו; Ben. Kal, pl. m. aff. 10, 9. שובנו, Imper. Kal, f. m. aff. שוב 52, 226. שובנה, pro שובנה, Imper. Kal, pl. f. שוב 59. שונים, Ben. Kal, pl. m. à f. שונה 4. שוה, Ben. Kal, f. m. שוה 10. שויה, Infin. Kal, praef. ל-שויה 5. שוחה, No. f. fem. שוח 2. מ-שוט, pro מ-שוט; Infin. Kal, praef. vel Imper. Kal, sing. m. שוט 6. שוטטו, præt. Pihel, 3. pl. שוט 11. שוטט, pl. m. praef. No. שוטט; R. שוטט 3, 1. שויה, præt. Pihel, 1. f. שויה 11. שוך, pro שוכו, No. f. m. שוכה, aff. vel, pro שוכתו, à שוכת, aff. שוט 9, 8. שוכני, pro שוכן, Part. Ben. Kal, f. m. ' parag. שכן 13. שוכה, f. fem. constr. No. שוכה; R. שוך 8. שול, יו, יו; pl. m. aff. No. שול 1, 3, 2. מ-שומי, ב-שומי, שום; Infin. Kal, praef. aff. שום 43, 51, 50. שומה, No. f. fem. שום 42. ה-שומים, pl. m. praef. No. Rad. שום 2. שומינו, Ben. Kal, pl. m. aff. שסה 5. שועי, No. f. m. שוע, aff. שוע 16. שועתם, שועת; f. f. constr. aff. No. שועה; R. שוע 17, 21. שוקי, יו, ים; pl. m. aff. & dual. m. שוק 14, 15, 13. שוק, pl. m. praef. No. שוק; ב-שוקים, pl. m. praef. No. שוק 8. שור, Imper. Kal, f. m. שור 50. שורה, No. f. fem. שור 49.

ישורותם,

ש ל

ל-עבוי, No. f. m. præf. שכה 8.
ב-שבות, No. pl. f. שוך 4.
ש-ביות, No. pl. f. à f. fam. שכנה;
R. שכה 1.
(שפים,) No. pl. שפין & שפים
m. Rad. שוך 3. illud poster. est à
Rad. שכן 2.
שכך r. 3. f. f. שככה, præf. Kal,
שככה, est ש præf. cum Part. Adv.
כך, & ה parag. ככה 3.
שוך 1. f. m. שכח, præf. Kal,
שכחתי, R. 1. f. pro שכחתי, R.
סכך 4.

ש ל

שלל, Inf. Kal. של 9.
של, Imper. Kal, f. m. נשל 2.
של, No. f. m. præf. Rad. שלה
20.
של, (cum epenh. שאלן, est No.
ל) à Rad. שאל; vel est comp.
ex No. שלי, R. שלה 5, & No.
שאלן, Rad. שאלן 4.
של, (cum pro-להבת, est No.
thefi ש) unde comp. cum זיה,
R. להב 16, 17, 18. שלהבת;
& שלי, שלי, & שלי, vel שלי
& שלי; No. f. & pl. m. conftr.
ut & No. f. f. שלה 5, 6, 8,
10.
של, (ב-שלתי) f. f. conftr. שלי
שלתי, aff. No. שלתי; R. שלה
3, 10.
שלו, pl. m. No. שלו 3.
שלל, præf. Kal, 2. f. m. שלות
שלתי, (cum ו pro שלי, præf. Kal,
שלתי, R. 1. f. שלה 1. f. f. & שלי;
שלתי, præf. Pihel, 3. f. f. & שלי
שלתי, 95, 108.
שלתי, Imper. Pihel, שלי, pro
שלתי, f. f. aff. שלתי 144.
שלי, No. f. m. שלי, præf. Rad.
שלתי 21.
שלי, (pro שלי) præf. Kal, 3. pl.
שלתי, Rad. שלתי 2.
שלתי, f. fam. שלי, præf. aff.
שלתי 22.

ש מ

שם, præf. Kal, 3. f. m. vel Part.
שום 1. f. m. Ben. f. m. שום
שם, præf. cum Part. Adv. שם. R.
1962: 8.
שם, præf. cum No. ויל-שם, השם
שם, vel שם 5, 10. Rad. שם
שם, השם, השם, השם, השם, השם;
No. f. m. & f. שבל 1, 7, 18,
19.
שם, præf. Kal, 3. f. m. שם, aff.
שום 8, 1.
שם, Part. Rad. ה parag. שם 13.
שמות, No. f. & pl. fam. שמה
שם 60, 63.
שמו, præf. Kal, 3. pl. שום 32.

ו-שבו

ש נ

ש י

ש כ

ש ז

ש ט

שור, pl. fam. aff. No. שורוקם;
שור 74, 73.
שורים, No. pl. m. præf. aff. ב-שורי
שור 67.
(ב-סורי,) Inf. Kal, præf. ב-שורי
סור 15. aff.
שור, R. 91, pl. m. No. שורים
76.
שור, No. pl. m. aff. Rad. שורי;
Pihel, שורר.
שורשו, שורשו, pro שורש, שורש;
præt. Pihel, 3. f. m. & 3. pl.
שורש 15, 16.
שורש, Inf. Kal, præf. ל-שורש 8.
שורשתי, pro שורשתי; præf. Pihel,
1. f. שסה 10.
שורש, שורש, שורש, No. f. & pl. m. & No. f. f. ששן 1, 2,
6, 3.
שורש, Inf. Kal, R. שורש, pro שורש
11, 45.
שורש, Ben. Kal, f. & pl. m. שורשתי
12, 15, 16.

ש ז

ש-שופתני, præf. Kal, 3. f. שופתני;
f. aff. שוף.

ש ח

שחח, No. f. m. שחח 1, 19.
שחח, No. f. m. aff. שחח [שה] 23.
שחח, præf. Kal, 3. f. f. R. שחח 1.
in præf. Kal, שחח; vel à R. שחח 2.
שחח, Ben. Kal, f. m. שחח 1.
שחח, No. f. m. שחח 4.
שחח, vel שחח, præf. Kal. 3. plur.
שחח 5.
שחח, Inf. Kal, vel No. Inf. שחח
שחח 6.
שחח, Inf. Kal, vel No. Inf. שחח
שחח 3.
שחח, Inf. Kal, præf. ל-שחח 2.
שחחתי, præf. Kal, 1. f. שחח 3.
שחחתי, Imper. Kal, f. f. שחח 1.
שחחתי, pl. fam. præf. aff. מ-שחחתי
שחחתי, R. שחחתי 84.
שחחתי, No. f. f. gem. שחחתי 16.
שחחתי, Inf. Pihel, ל-שחחתי, præf. aff.
שחחתי 13, 15.
שחחתי, & שחחתי, pro שחחתי, præf. Pihel,
שחחתי, 2. f. & pl. m. שחחתי
5, 10.
שחחתי, præf. Pihel, 3. f. m. שחחתי,
שחחתי, aff. שחחתי 3, 1.
שחחתי, No. f. m. שחחתי, præf. aff. ב-שחחתי
שחחתי 81.

ש ט

שטה, Imper. Kal, f. m. שטה 2.
שטה, præf. Kal, 3. pl. שוט 5.
שטה, No. f. m. præf. שוט 4.
שטה, Ben. Kal, pl. m. conftr. שטי
שטה 7.

ש י

שי, vel שי, à Rad. שי. שי, No. f. m. נשא 204.
שיבו, שיבת, שיבה; No. f. f. conftr. & No. f. m. præf. aff. שוב
שיב, 4, 8, 3.
שיבת, f. fam. conftr. No. שיבה;
R. שוב 211.
שיב, No. f. m. נשא 34.
שיב, No. f. m. שור 2.
שיב, f. m. aff. No. שיה 14, 13.
שיב, Imper. Kal, f. & plur. שיבו, 7, 8.
שיבתי, Inf. Kal. Et ל-שיבתי, Nom. aff. suff. שיבתי 6, 21.
שיבתי, No. f. m. שיבתי 18, 19.
שיבתי, No. f. & pl. fam. שיבתי, שוח
שיבתי, 4, 5.
שיבתי, pl. m. præf. No. שיבתי;
R. שיבתי 4, 5.
שיבתי, No. f. f. שיבתי, aff. שיבתי 25,
שיבתי 24.
שיבתי, No. f. m. שוט 18.
שיבתי, No. f. m. שלה. Vide R. 1934.
שיבתי, (pro השיבתי, vel השיבתי, &c.)
Infin. vel, Imper. Hiph. f. m. ה parag. שום
שיבתי, 56, 57, 59. pro שיבתי, fcil. quoad
literas; & sic est No. pl. m. שיבתי, aff.
(sed quoad puncta pro שיבתי, רנליהם)
Rad. שיבתי. שיבתי, No. f. & pl. m. שיבתי,
& f. שור 28, 46, 39, 49. ל-שיבתי, Inf. Hiph. præf.
שיבתי 18.
שיבתי, (pro השיבתי) Imper. Hiph. שיבתי,
pl. m. שור 19.
שיבתי, f. f. conftr. No. שיבתי, R. שיבתי
שור 48.
שיבתי, (pro השיבתי, &c.) Imper. Hiph. pl. m. & f. fam. שיבתי
שור 11, 10.
שיבתי, (pro להשית) Inf. Hiph. שיבתי, præf. שות
שיבתי 13.
שיבתי, Imper. Hiph. f. & pl. שיבתי, שות
שיבתי, 15, 20. masc. שות, & שיבתי, No. f. m. aff.
שיבתי, שות, 48, vel שות, 1, 4. Rad. שות
שיבתי, pro השיבתי, & שיבתי, pro השיבתי,
Imper. Hiph. f. m. ה, שיבתי, parag. & f. f. שות
שיבתי, 16, 17.

ש כ

שך, Ben. Kal, f. m. שוך 2.
שך, Inf. Kal, præf. ב-שך, & כ-שך
שך 2, 3.
שכו, No. f. m. aff. pro שכו; R. שכו
שכו 20.

ש ק

ש ר

ש ס

ש פ

ש נו

ש נ

ש ק

שק, est ipsum No. Rad. f. m. 2.
 וְשָׁקָה, pro שק, Imper. Kal, f. m.
 ה parag. נשָׁק 6.
 וְשָׁקוּ, &c. No. f. &
 pl. m. aff. No. R. שק 7, 9,
 12.
 וְשָׁקוּי, & pro eo, שקוּי, No.
 f. & pl. m. aff. שקה 42, 43,
 44.
 וְשָׁקוּם, No. du. m. à f. m. שוק; R.
 שוק 12, 9.
 וְשָׁקְעוּרוֹת, No. pl. f. comp. ex
 Rad. שָׁקַע, & שָׁעַר; vel ex שָׁקַע,
 & Rad. רָר, contr. רָר. Vide R.
 2052.
 וְשָׁקַק, Part. Ben. Kal, f. m. שקק 1.
 vel, prat. Pihel, 3. f. m. Rad.
 שוק 1.
 וְשָׁקְקָה, Part. Pihel, f. fam. Rad.
 שוק 1.
 וְשָׁקַת, בְּ-שָׁקְתוֹת, No. f. f. & pl. f.
 constr. prat. שקה 40, 41.

ש ר

שָׁר, prat. Kal, 3. f. m. vel Part.
 Kal, f. m. שור 1.
 שָׁר, vel שָׁר, הָשָׁר; No. f. m. שור
 8, 9, 11.
 שָׁרוּךְ, No. f. m. שרך 1.
 שָׁרוֹן, No. f. m. שרה 13.
 שָׁרוּת, שָׁרוּתִיךְ, שָׁרוּתִיהָ, No. pl.
 f. aff. à f. f. שָׁרָה, R. שור 46,
 47; & שור 71.
 שָׁרוּת, שָׁרוּתֵיהֶם, No. pl. f. à f. f.
 שָׁרָה, R. שור 46, 48.
 וְהַשָּׁרוּת, No. pl. fam. prat. שיר.
 שָׁרוּנוֹת, & וְהַשָּׁרוּנוֹת, שָׁרוֹן, שָׁרִיָּה,
 item, שָׁרָן, No. f. f. & No. f. &
 pl. f. ut & No. f. m. שרה 11,
 16, 6, 7, 8.
 שָׁרִים, pl. m. No. f. m. שָׁר; R.
 שור 3, 2.
 שָׁרִים, שָׁרִיהֶם, pl. m. aff. No. f. m.
 שָׁר, R. שור 18, 43.
 בְּ-שָׁרִירִי, No. f. שור 68.
 שָׁרִירוֹת, No. pl. m. constr. שרר 4.
 שָׁרִית, prat. Kal, 2. f. m. שרה 2.
 שָׁרִיתֶךָ, & hoc constr.
 שָׁרִיתֶךָ, No. f. f. שָׁרִיתֶךָ, &
 contractè, שָׁרִית, aff. שאר 46,
 51.
 שָׁרֵךְ, contractè, seu defective, pro
 שָׁרֵךְ, No. f. m. שָׁרַר, aff. שרר 2.
 שָׁרַר, Part. Ben. Kal, f. m. שרר 1.
 שָׁרַר, prat. Pihel, 3. pl. שור 63.
 שָׁרְשׁוֹ, שָׁרְשׁוֹ, שָׁרְשׁוֹ; No. f. m. aff.
 & pl. m. constr. aff. שרש 7, 9,
 12.
 שָׁרְשׁוֹת, שָׁרְשׁוֹת, No. pl. f. à f. f.
 שָׁרְשָׁה, vel שָׁרְשָׁה, à No. Rad.
 שרש. Vide R. 2055.
 וְ-שָׁרְתוֹ, prat. Pihel, 3. pl. שרת 2.

שָׁנִי, שָׁנִית, שָׁנִים; No. f. & pl. m.
 ut & No. f. f. שנה 78, 81, 83.
 שָׁנִים, שָׁנִיהֶם, שָׁנִינוּ, שָׁנִים;
 plur. m. aff. שָׁנָה, pl. f. שָׁנוֹת, &c.
 שנה 115, 124, 126.
 שָׁנִים, שָׁנִינוּ, No. du. aff. שנה 28,
 52.
 שָׁנִים, שָׁנִיהֶם, שָׁנִינוּ, No. du. aff.
 Rad. שָׁן 8, 19, 16.
 לְ-שָׁנִיָּה, No. f. f. prat. R. שָׁן 7.
 שָׁנִיתִי, prat. Kal, 1. f. שנה 18.
 וְ-שָׁנִיתָם, prat. Pihel, 2. f. m. aff.
 שָׁן 5.
 בְּ-שָׁנִית, f. f. constr. prat. No. שָׁנָה,
 R. שנה 107, 97.

ש ס

שָׁסָה, prat. Kal, 3. pl. aff. שסס 1.
 שָׁסָה, Ben. Kal, f. m. aff. שסה 2.
 שָׁסוּ, prat. Kal, 3. pl. שסה 1.
 שָׁסוּי, Pahul Kal, f. m. שסה 8.

ש ע

שָׁעָה, שָׁעוּ; Imper. Kal, f. & pl. m.
 שעה 12, 13.
 שָׁעוּ, prat. Kal, 3. pl. שעה 2.
 וְ-שָׁעוּ, Imper. Kal, pl. m. prat.
 שוע 1.
 (סְעִיפִי, סְעִיפִים), שָׁעִפִי, בְּ-שָׁעִפִים,
 pl. m. aff. No. סְעִיף, Rad. שְׁעָה.
 שָׁעֲרוּרִית, שָׁעֲרוּרִיהָ, שָׁעֲרוּרָה;
 No. f. f. שְׁעַר 4, 6, 7.
 שָׁעֲשׂוּעִים, שָׁעֲשׂוּעִי, וְ-שָׁעֲשׂוּעַ;
 Pihel, 3. f. m. & 1. f. ut & No.
 pl. m. gem. Rad. שְׁעָה, vel שְׁעַע.
 Vide R. 2051: 1, 2, 8.

ש פ

שָׁפָה, prat. Pihal, 3. pl. Rad. שפה,
 [Pihal, שָׁפָה] 2.
 שָׁפּוּנִי, pro סְפּוּנִי, pl. m. constr. à
 f. m. סָפּוֹן, Part. Pahul Kal,
 סָפּוֹן 5.
 שָׁפּוֹת, pl. f. No. שָׁפָה, R. שפה 6.
 שָׁפַח, pro סָפַח, prat. Pihel, 3. f. m.
 סָפַח 11.
 שָׁפִי, vel שָׁפִיִּים, pl. m. No. שָׁפִי,
 vel שָׁפִי; R. שפה 5, 4.
 שָׁפְכָה, pro שָׁפְכוּ, prat. Kal, 3. pl.
 שָׁפַךְ 12.
 שָׁפְכָה, pro שָׁפְכוּ, prat. Pihal, 3.
 pl. שָׁפַךְ 55.
 שָׁפְרִירוֹ, No. f. m. aff. שפר 5.
 שָׁפְתֵי, שָׁפְתֵי, מְ-שָׁפְתוֹ, שָׁפְתֵיכֶם,
 שָׁפְתוֹתֶיךָ, שָׁפְתוֹתֶיךָ; f. fam.
 constr. aff. & No. du. vel pl. aff.
 ut & No. pl. f. aff. à No. f. f. שָׁפָה,
 & No. pl. fam. שָׁפְתוֹת; R.
 שפה 4, 11, 16, 28, 32, 36.
 שָׁפַת, No. plu. שפה 6.
 שָׁפַת, Imper. Kal, f. m. שפת 1.
 שָׁפַת, No. du. m. שפה 16; & à
 שפת 4.

(הַשִּׁימוּ, idque pro, שִׁימוּ, וְ-שִׁימוּ)
 Imper. Hiph. pl. m. שום 66, 64.
 שָׁמוּ, Imper. Kal, pl. m. שום 17.
 מְ-שָׁמוּ, Infin. Kal, praef. aff. Rad.
 שום 53.
 שָׁמוֹת, pro שום, Infin. Kal, Rad.
 שום 16.
 שָׁמוֹת, שָׁמוֹתָם, pl. fam. aff. No.
 Rad. שום 39, 45.
 שָׁמִי, שָׁמִיכֶם, שָׁמִיךְ, שָׁמִי;
 No. pl. masc. constr. aff. שום 13, 17, 18.
 שָׁמִי, שָׁמִיכֶם, שָׁמִי; aff. cum No.
 Rad. שום 11, 17, 37.
 שָׁמִי, pro הַשִּׁימִי, Imper. Hiph. f. f.
 שום 63.
 שָׁמִים, No. dual. שום 3.
 הַשִּׁמְיָה, praef. & הַ locale
 12.
 שָׁ-שָׁמִים, praef. cum Rad. שָׁמִים, vel
 שָׁמִים 51.
 שָׁמִיָּה, Ben. Kal. שום 5, 8.
 שָׁמִיָּה, prat. Kal, 3. f. f. שום 1.
 שָׁמִיָּה, pro שָׁמִי, prat. Kal, 3. pl.
 שום 3, 4.
 שָׁמִינוּ, prat. Kal, 1. pl. שום 38.
 שָׁמִינוּ, prat. Kal, 3. pl. שָׁמוֹן 40.
 שָׁמִנִי, prat. Kal, 3. f. m. aff. שום 3.
 שָׁמִנִי, pro שָׁמוּנִי, prat. Kal, 3. pl.
 aff. שום 34.
 שָׁמַעַן, pro שָׁמַעַנָה, Imper. Kal, pl.
 שָׁמַעַן 77.
 שָׁמַעַתִּי, & שָׁמַעַתִּי, pro שָׁמַעַתִּי;
 prat. Kal, 2. f. f. שָׁמַע 8, 9.
 שָׁמַעַתוֹ, pro שָׁמַעוּ, Infin. Kal, aff.
 שָׁמַע 58.
 שָׁמַשְׁךָ, שָׁמַשְׁךָ; pl. f. & f. m. aff.
 No. Rad. שָׁמַשׁ 14, 12.
 שָׁמַתִּי, &c. Kal, 2. f. m. &
 1. f. Rad. שום 14, 23.

ש נ

שָׁן, No. f. masc. שָׁן 1.
 שָׁנָא, שָׁנָאת, לְ-שָׁנָא, שָׁנָא;
 Infin. Kal. שָׁנָא 47, 49, 51.
 וְ-שָׁנָא, pro שָׁנָה, prat. Pihel, 3. f.
 m. שנה 7.
 שָׁנָה, prat. Kal, 3. f. m. aff.
 שָׁנָה 3.
 שָׁנָה, Ben. Kal, f. m. שָׁנָה, aff.
 שָׁנָה 23.
 שָׁנָן, cum à loco, pro שָׁנִין, No.
 f. m. Rad. שָׁנָה: vel est ipsum
 No. Rad. שָׁנָן. R. 2048.
 שָׁנָת, Infin. Kal. שָׁנָה, cum ת pa-
 rag. שָׁנָה 51, 48.
 שָׁנָת, prat. Kal, 2. f. m. שָׁנָה 6.
 שָׁנָתָם, f. fam. constr. aff. No.
 שָׁנָה; Rad. שָׁנָה 81, 73.
 שָׁנָהִים, No. pl. m. quadr. quod
 deducunt à Rad. שָׁן. R. 2049.
 שָׁנִי, Imper. Kal. pl. m. שנה 22.
 [שָׁנוֹת,] Infin. Kal, לְ-שָׁנוֹת, Infin.
 Pihel, prat. שָׁנָה 9.
 שָׁנוֹתִי, prat. Kal, 1. f. שָׁן 1.
 שָׁנִי, בְּ-שָׁנִים, שָׁנִי; No. f. m. constr.
 & pl. m. prat. שָׁנָה 139, 141,
 145.

ש ש

ש ש

שש, præt. Kal, 3. f. m. vel, Part. Ben. Kal, f. m. שוש 1, 6.
 שש, No. f. m. שיש.
 ששאתיך, præt. Pihel, 1. f. aff. pro ששיתך, à præt. Pihel, ששה, R. ששה 24.
 ששה, No. f. m. ששה 8.
 שוש, constr. ששון, No. f. m. ששון 19.
 ששופתני, præt. Kal, 3. f. f. ששפה, præf. aff. שוף 2.
 ששי, No. f. m. ששה 15.
 ששים, No. pl. comm. gen. ששה 21.
 ששה, f. f. No. f. m. ששי, ששית 19.
 ששיתם, præt. Pihel, 2. pl. m. à ששה, R. ששה 25.
 ששם, præf. ש, cum Part. Rad. שם 12.
 ששנים, pl. m. No. f. m. שושן, R. ששן 6.
 ששה, constr. f. m. ששה, ששית 12, 8.
 ששית, def. pro ששית, à No. f. m. ששה, ששה 19, 15.
 ששיתי, præt. Kal, 1. f. שוש 3.

ש ת

שית, præt. Kal, 3. f. m. שות 1.
 שית, & שתו, שתה, & שתי, præt. Kal, 2. f. m. ה parag. & 3. pl. שות 4, 9, 10.
 שית, No. f. m. שות 51.
 שית, Infin. Kal. שות 11.
 שיתה, præt. Kal, 3. f. f. שות 2.
 שיתו, Infin. Kal, & שיתו, Imper. Kal, pl. m. שותה 19, 30.
 שיתן, contractè, pro שיתתו, Infin. Kal, vel potius, No. f. f. שית, præf. aff. נשא 127, 125.
 שיתות, No. pl. fam. aff. שית, שות 52, 53.
 שיתות, Infin. Kal, præf. שיתה 23.
 שיתותיהם, pl. f. aff. à f. m. שית; R. שות 50.
 שיתי, pro שיתתי, præt. Kal, 1. f. שות 6.
 שיתי, ב-שיתי, ה-שיתי, שתי, No. f. m. præf. & No. f. fam. שיתה 67, 55, 56.
 שתיים, &c. Ben. Kal, pl. m. constr. aff. & præf. à f. m. שתה, R. שתה 14, 16, 17, 12.
 שתיים, constr. שתי, שתי, pro שתיים, No. du. f. aff. à du. m. שנים; R. שנה 58, 69, 76, 29.
 שתיית, præt. Kal, 1. f. R. שתה 5.
 שתיים, cum ש, pro ס, præt. Kal, 3. f. m. שתיים 2; & שתיים 2.
 שתיית, præt. Kal, 2. f. m. aff. שות 5.

ת א

תאברו, fut. Kal, 2. pl. m. אברו 36.
 תאבה, בו, fut. Kal, 2. f. m. vel 3. f. f. ut & 2. pl. m. אבה 11, 12.
 תאבהו, pro תאבהו, fut. Kal, 2. pl. m. אבה 71, 70.
 תאו, No. f. m. תאה 2.
 תאוה, fut. Pihel, 2. f. m. אוה 5.
 תאומים, תאומי, No. pl. masc. תאם 3.
 תאורנה, fut. Kal, 2. vel 3. pl. f. אור 5.
 תאנת, constr. f. fam. No. תאנה; R. אוה 23, 21.
 תאנת, f. f. constr. aff. No. תאנה; אוה 26, 21.
 תתאורני, fut. Pihel, 2. f. m. aff. אור 9.
 תתאור, תאור, תאור, & תתאור; pl. m. aff. & pl. f. No. תא 4, 5, 6, 8.
 תתאור, fut. Hiph. 2. pl. m. אור 7.
 תתאור, &c. fut. Hiph. 2. f. m. vel 3. f. f. אור 22.
 תתאכל, fut. Hiph. 2. f. m. אכל 172.
 תתאכלנה, fut. Niph. 3. f. f. & 2. vel 3. pl. f. אכל 153, 155.
 תתאכלהו, pro תתאכלהו; fut. Pihel, 3. f. f. aff. vel est תתאכלהו, ex forma Pihel תתאכל, aff. אכל 156.
 תתאכלנה, fut. Niph. 3. pl. f. אכלם 12.
 תתאלתך, f. f. constr. תאלת, aff. אלה 89.
 תתאמי, pl. m. constr. No. תאם; R. תאם 6.
 תתאמינו, תתאמינו, fut. Hiph. 2. f. & pl. m. אמן 32, 31, 35.
 תתאמיים, Ben. Kal, pl. m. Rad. תאם 1.
 תתאמינו, pro תתאמינו, fut. Hiph. 2. pl. m. ימן 41. in Hiph. תתאמינו, pro תתאמינו, vel תתאמינו, fut. Niph. 3. pl. f. אמן 96.
 תתאמינו, fut. Niph. 2. pl. m. אמן 17.
 תתאנה, fut. Pihel, 3. f. fam. אנה 6.
 תתאנה, No. f. f. אנה 8, 3.
 תתאניכם, pl. m. constr. aff. תאנה; R. תאן 19, 14, 1.
 תתאנים, No. pl. m. און 10.
 תתאנתה, f. f. constr. תאנת, aff. No. תאנה; R. אנה 9.
 תתאנתך, f. f. constr. תאנת, aff. No. תאנה; R. תאן 9, 1.
 תתאסיפון, pro תתאסיפון, fut. Hiph. 2. pl. m. | parag. יסף 45, 43.
 תתאסף, fut. Niph. 3. f. f. אסף 60.
 תתאספון, fut. Hiph. 2. pl. m. | parag. יסף 45.
 תתאסר, fut. Niph. 2. f. m. R. אסר 31.
 תתאסרהו, fut. Hiph. 2. f. m. aff. אסר 25.

תתאפיה, fut. Niph. sing. & plur. אפה 17, 18.
 תתאר, fut. Kal, 2. f. m. ארר 15.
 תתארו, תתארו, vel תתארו; No. f. m. aff. תאר 4, 6.
 תתארב, Imper. & fut. Kal; f. ארב 17, 20.
 תתאריכון, fut. Hiph. 2. pl. m. | parag. ארך 18.
 תתארכנה, fut. Kal, pl. ארך 3.
 תתארש, fut. Pihel, f. ארש 4.
 תתאשור, No. f. m. אשר 73.
 תתאשם, fut. Kal, f. & 2. pl. m. אשם 9, 11.
 תתאשרני, fut. Pihel, f. aff. אשר 81, 82.
 תתאתה, pro תתאתה, fut. Kal, 3. f. f. אתה 12.

ת ב

תבא, pro תבאה, fut. Kal, 2. f. m. אבה 8.
 תבאו, fut. Kal, 2. pl. m. R. בוא 123.
 תבאש, fut. Kal, f. באש 3.
 תבבחהל, fut. Niph. f. & plur. בהל 11, 16.
 תבבלם, fut. Pihel, 2 f. m. aff. בהל 21.
 תבבואתך, תבבואתה, pro תבבואתך; fut. Kal, 3. f. f. parag. & aff. בוא 108, 113.
 תבבואנה, pro תבבואנה, fut. Kal, 3. pl. f. בוא 136.
 תבבואתם, תבבואתו, תבבואת, No. f. & pl. f. aff. בוא 280, 292, 298.
 תבבואתה, pro תבבואתה, fut. Kal, 3. f. f. parag. בוא 108.
 תבבואתי, pro תבבואתי, fut. Kal, 2. f. f. בוא 100.
 תבבואתך, pro תבבואתך, fut. Kal, 3. f. f. aff. בוא 113.
 תבבו, vel תבבו, & תבו; fut. Kal, 3. f. f. vel 2. f. m. בון 5, 7, vel בון 20.
 תבבו, fut. Niph. 3. f. f. & fut. Kal, 2. pl. m. Rad. בון, vel בון 29, 22.
 תבבו, pro תבו, fut. Niph. 3. f. f. בון 29.
 תבבונות, תבבונתו, תבבונה, No. f. f. aff. & pl. f. בין 105, 113, 116.
 תבבונתם, ב-תבבונתם, No. f. f. בין 115, aff. & præf. תבבונה 105.
 תבבוק, pro תבבוק, fut. Niph. 3. f. f. בקק 7.
 תבבוש, pro תבבוש, fut. Kal, 3. f. f. בוש 23.
 תבבוננו, fut. Niph. 2. pl. m. R. בון 19.
 תבבוננה, pro תבבוננה, fut. Kal, pl. f. Rad. בטח 32.
 תבבואו, &c. fut. Hiph. 2. pl. m. & 3. pl. f. בוא 246, 255.

תבבואנה

ת ג

תבאנה, pro תבאנה, fut. Hiph. 3. pl. f. בוא 255.
 תבט, vel תבט, fut. Hiph. f. נבט 27, 26.
 תבנו; fut. Hiph. 3. f. f. vel 2. f. m. & 2. pl. m. בין 71, 72, 73.
 תבנה; fut. Kal, f. apoc. (pro תבנה,) & pl. בכה 27, 38.
 תבל, ipsum No. Rad. [R. 2063.]
 תבל, No. f. m. בלל 8.
 תבל, fut. Kal, f. נבל 8.
 תבלה, fut. Kal, f. בלה 5.
 תבלול, No. f. m. בלל 9.
 תבליתם, No. f. f. aff. בלה 18.
 תבתו, No. f. m. praef. בתו 5.
 תבתו, (apoc. pro תבנה,) fut. Kal, f. בנה 60.
 תבניה; fut. Niph. f. & pl. בנה 80, 81.
 תבניתם, &c. No. f. fam. aff. בנה 254.
 תבעה, fut. Kal, f. בעה 2.
 תבעיו, (pro תבעיו,) fut. Kal, 2. pl. m. | parag. בעה 3.
 תבענה, fut. Hiph. plur. נבע 6.
 תבערו; fut. Pihel, f. & 2. pl. m. בער 27, 30.
 תבערה, No. f. fam. בער 40.
 תבעת, fut. Pihel, f. בעת 6.
 תבעתי, pro תבעתי, fut. Pihel, 2. f. m. aff. בעת [in Pihel, געת.] 5.
 תבקע, fut. Niph. f. בקע 20.
 תבקשי, pro תבקשי, fut. Puhal, 2. f. f. בקש 59.
 תברך; fut. Pihel, f. & 2. pl. m. ברך 59, 76.
 תברך, fut. Puhal, 3. f. fam. ברך 86.
 תברכני, pro תברכני, fut. Pihel, 2. f. m. aff. ברך 60.
 תבוש, fut. Kal, 2. plur. masc. בוש 24.

ת ג

תגאל, fut. Niph. 2. pl. m. גאל 48.
 תגבהו, תגבהו, fut. Kal, 2. f. & pl. m. & f. גבה 10, 11, 13.
 תגבינה, pro תגבינה, fut. Kal, 3. pl. f. גבה 13.
 תגביה, fut. Hiph. f. גבה 19.
 תגוף, pro תגוף, fut. Kal, f. גוף 12.
 תגורו, &c. fut. Kal, 2. f. f. & 2. pl. m. גור 18, 53, 55.
 תגוש, pro תגוש, fut. Kal, 2. f. m. גוש 14.
 תגזו, fut. Kal, f. גזו 10.
 תגחו, fut. Kal, f. גוח 3.
 תגידו, &c. fut. Hiph. f. & 2. pl. m. נגד 34, 44, 45, 50.
 תגיו, pro תגיו, fut. Hiph. 2. pl. m. | parag. גיה 4.
 תגילה, fut. Hiph. f. & pl. גול 7, 12, 13, 18.

ת ב

נגע, &c. fut. Hiph. f. נגע 46, 47.
 תגישו, תגישו, תגישו, vel תגישו, תגישו, &c. fut. Hiph. 2. pl. m. & fut. Kal, f. & plur נגש 48, 64, 47, 66, 23.
 תגלה, (pro תגלה,) תגל, &c. fut. Niph. & Pihel, f. apoc. גלה 84, 102.
 תגלה, fut. Pihel, 2. f. f. גלה 103.
 תגמולוהי, plur. m. aff. Syr. No. גמל, תגמול 62.
 תגעו, תגעו, fut. Kal, f. & 2. pl. m. נגע 26, 28.
 גור, fut. Kal, 3. f. f. גור 22.
 גור, fut. Hiph. f. גור 7.
 גרם, fut. Pihel, 2. f. f. גרם 4.
 תגרשו, fut. Pihel, f. & 2. pl. m. גרש 25, 31.
 גיתגורת, constr. f. fam. praef. No. גרה 11.
 תגשו, Imper. Kal. נגש 18.

ת ד

תדבקו, pro תדבקו, fut. Kal, 2. f. f. | parag. דבק 15.
 תדבקני, pro תדבקני, fut. Kal, 2. f. m. aff. דבק 21.
 גדר, fut. Kal, 3. f. f. גדר 11.
 דהר, No. f. m. דהר 4.
 דרוץ, & תרוץ, fut. Kal, f. דרוץ R. 370.
 תדיחום, fut. Hiph. f. & 2. pl. m. aff. נדח 36, 38.
 דוני, fut. Hiph. f. aff. דון 11, 12.
 דכא, fut. Pihel, 2. pl. m. דכא 9.
 תדכאוני, pro תדכאוני, idem fut. Pihel, | parag. & aff. דכא 10.
 דלה, fut. Kal, 3. pl. f. דלה 5.
 תדמי, pro תדמי, fut. Kal, 3. & 2. f. m. fam. דמם 10, 29.
 תדמינה, fut. Kal, f. & plur. דמם 23, 24.
 תדמיוני, (pro תדמיוני,) תדמי, pro תדמיוני, fut. Pihel, 2. f. fam. & 2. pl. m. | parag. & aff. דמה 21, 23, 24.
 תדמי, pro תדמי, fut. Hithp. 2. f. f. דמם 29.
 תדעו, תדעו, fut. Kal, 2. f. m. aff. ut & 2. f. f. & 2. pl. m. | parag. ידע 96, 100, 103, 120.
 תדפו, fut. Kal, 2. f. m. aff. דף 3.
 דקק, fut. Kal, 2. f. m. דקק 3.
 תדר, pro תדר, fut. Kal, f. דרר 16.
 תדשא, pro תדשא, fut. Hiph. 3. f. f. דשא 2.

ת ה

תהבלו, & תהבלו, fut. Kal, 2. pl. m. הבל 16.

ת ו

תהגו, &c. fut. Kal, f. & 2. pl. m. הנה 8, 10.
 תהדרפו, fut. Kal, 2. pl. m. הדרף 9.
 תהדרר, fut. Kal, f. הדרר 21.
 תהו, No. f. m. תהה 1.
 ב־תהומות, pl. fam. praef. No. תהום; Rad. תהום 5.
 תהותתו, fut. Pihel, 2. pl. m. תהותתו.
 תהינה, תהיו, תהינה, (apoc. pro) תהינה, & fut. Kal, f. & plur. הים 63, 62, 79, 81, 83.
 תהימנה, pro תהימנה, fut. Hiph. 3. pl. f. הים 4.
 ו־תהינו, fut. Hiph. 2. pl. m. Rad. הין 1.
 תהל, fut. Hiph. 3. f. f. הלל 92.
 תהלה, No. f. fam. הלה.
 תהלתה, תהלתו, תהלת, תהלות, (unde etiam in plur. masc. תהלים, i. e. laudes seu Psalmi, est titulus libri Psalmorum) &c. No. f. f. constr. & aff. & No. pl. fam. (& pl. m.) הלל 57, 62, 69, 65, 71.
 תהלו, fut. Kal, 2. pl. m. הלל 74.
 תהלך, pro תהלך, fut. Kal, 3. f. f. Rad. הלך 56.
 ו־תהלכת, No. pl. f. Rad. הלך 108.
 תהלל, fut. Pihel, f. הלל 28.
 ו־תהם, fut. Niph. 3. f. f. הים 2.
 תהמי, fut. Kal, 3. f. f. המה 9.
 ו־תהמם, fut. Kal, 2. f. m. praef. aff. Rad. המם 6.
 תהפך, fut. Niph. f. הפך 42.
 ו־תהמר, fut. Kal, 3. f. fam. apoc. (pro תהמר,) R. הרה 8.
 תהרנה, fut. Niph. plur. הרנ 78.
 ו־תהרין, fut. Kal, 2. pl. m. & 3. pl. f. הרה 9, 10.
 תהרם, fut. Kal, fut. Niph. תהרם, fut. Pihel, 2. f. m. vel 3. f. f. הרם 13, 28, 32.
 תהתלו, pro תהתלו, fut. Pihel, 2. pl. m. התל 6.

ת ו

תו, No. f. m. praef. aff. תוה 7, 8.
 תוא, No. f. m. praef. תוא 1.
 תואם, Part. Ben. Kal, pl. m. תואם 1.
 תובה, pro תובה, fut. Kal, 2. f. m. אבה 8, 7.
 תובלנה, תובלון, תובל, fut. Hoph. 3. f. f. 2. pl. m. | parag. ut & 3. pl. f. יבל 9, 10, 12.
 תוגיו, pro תוגיו, fut. Hiph. 2. pl. m. parag. יגה 4.
 תוגה, f. fam. constr. No. תוגה 16, 13.
 תודות, תודה, No. f. & pl. fam. ידה 42, 49.
 תודיעני, תודיע, fut. Hiph. 2. f. m. aff. ידע 185, 186.
 תודך, fut. Hiph. 3. f. f. [תודך,] aff. ידה 28.

תודע,

תו

תנודע; fut. Niph. 2. f. m. & f. ידע 141, 136.
 תוחל, fut. Hiph. 2. f. m. יחל 24.
 תוחלתו, No. sing. fam. תוחלת, aff. יחל 29, 31, 27.
 תוך, No. f. m. constr. aff. No. &c. No. f. m. constr. aff. No. יחל 3, 16, 19, 10, 12, 13, 22.
 תוך, vel תוך, No. f. m. constr. תוך 3, 33.
 תוכח, pro תוכיח, fut. Hiph. 2. f. m. יכח 19, 18.
 תוכחות, תוכחתי, תוכחת, constr. aff. & pl. f. No. תוכחה; Rad. יכח 41, 43, 47, 38.
 תוכיחני, fut. Hiph. 2. f. m. aff. יכח 18, 20.
 תוכיחה, pro תוכיחה, fut. Hiph. 3. pl. masc. pro fam. aff. יכח 29.
 תוכלו, fut. Kal, 2. f. & pl. m. & 3. f. f. יכל 17, 28, 20.
 תוכלי, fut. Kal, 2. f. f. יכל 20.
 תוליד, fut. Hiph. 2. f. m. vel 3. f. f. ילד 76, 105.
 תולדות, No. pl. f. ילד 161.
 תוללים, pl. m. constr. aff. תולה 22.
 תולעים, תולעת, תולעה, f. f. & pl. m. No. תולע; Rad. תלע 1, 2, 5, 6.
 תומך, pro תומך, Ben. Kal, f. m. תמך 5.
 תומים, pro תומים, Ben. Kal, pl. m. תאם 4.
 תאמרו, pro תאמרו, fut. Kal, 2. pl. m. אמר 80.
 תומת, fut. Hoph. 2. f. m. vel 3. f. f. מות 163.
 תוננו, fut. Hiph. 2. f. m. vel 3. f. f. aff. & 2. pl. m. ינה 7, 8, 10.
 תנסך, fut. Niph. 2. f. m. vel 3. f. f. יסך 14.
 תוסף, תוסף, תוסף, תוסף, fut. Hiph. 2. f. m. vel 3. f. fam. & 2. pl. m. יסף 29, 41, 30, 40, 42, 43.
 תוסף, pro תוסף, vel תוסף, fut. Hiph. 2. f. m. יסף 30.
 תוסף, pro תוסף, fut. Kal, 2. f. m. אסף 28.
 תוסף, pro תוסף, fut. Hiph. 2. f. m. יסף 31.
 תוסרו, fut. Niph. 2. pl. m. R. יסר.
 תועבה, pl. fam. No. תועבה; R. תעב 29.
 תועפות, No. pl. f. יעף 9.
 תופהו, pro תופהו, fut. Kal, 3. f. f. aff. אפה 13.
 תופע, fut. Hiph. 2. f. m. vel 3. f. f. יפע 7.
 תופפות, pro תופפות, Ben. Kal, pl. f. תפף 11.
 תוציא, pro תוציא, fut. Hiph. 2. f. m. vel 3. f. f. aff. יצא 160, 159, 162, 163, 175, 176.

תו

תוצאות, No. pl. f. יצא 205.
 תוקד, fut. Hoph. 2. f. m. vel 3. f. f. יקד 6.
 תנקש, fut. Niph. 2. f. m. vel 3. f. f. יקש 6.
 לתור, Inf. Kal, praef. תור 6.
 תנרא, fut. Niph. 2. f. m. ירא 76.
 תנרד, fut. Hoph. תנרד, fut. Hiph. 2. f. m. vel 3. f. f. aff. ירד 122, 102.
 תנרד, fut. Hiph. 2. f. m. vel 3. f. f. aff. ירה 61.
 תנרים, תנרים, vel תנרים, f. m. aff. & pl. m. No. תנר; Rad. תנר 18, 19.
 תנרים, fut. Hiph. 2. f. m. vel 3. f. f. aff. ירה 52.
 תנרן, fut. Hoph. 3. f. f. ריק 11.
 תנרש, fut. Niph. תנרש, fut. Hiph. 2. f. m. vel 3. f. f. ירש 56, 80.
 תנרתו, תנרתו, תנרתו, No. f. f. aff. & pl. f. ירה 73, 91, 88, 80.
 תושב, No. f. & pl. m. ישב 174, 181.
 תושב, fut. Hoph. 2. f. m. vel 3. f. f. ישב 155.
 תושד, fut. Hoph. 2. f. m. vel 3. f. f. שדר 31.
 תושיב, &c. fut. Hiph. 2. f. m. aff. Rad. ישב 143.
 תושיה, No. f. fam. ישה 14.
 תושיע, fut. Hiph. 2. f. m. vel 3. f. f. aff. ישע 97, 100.
 תושעו, תושעו, fut. Niph. 2. f. m. vel 3. f. f. ut & 2. f. f. & 3. pl. m. | parag. ישע 141, 139, 144.
 תותירו, fut. Hiph. 2. pl. m. יתר 14.
 תותר, pro תותר, fut. Hoph. 2. f. m. יתר 17.

תו

תזוב, fut. Kal, 2. f. m. vel 3. f. f. זוב 7.
 תזורה, fut. Kal, 3. f. f. aff. זור 3.
 תזירו, fut. Hiph. 2. pl. m. R. זור 6.
 תזכה, fut. Kal, 2. f. m. זכה 2.
 תזכרו, (pro תזכרו) fut. Niph. 2. f. m. vel 3. f. f. & 2. f. f. ut & 2. vel 3. pl. f. זכר 100, 55, 53, 58.
 תזול, fut. Kal, 3. f. f. נזל 7.
 תזלי, (pro תזלי, ex forma Chald.) fut. Kal, 2. f. fam. אזל 5.
 תזנינה, fut. Kal, 3. f. f. (apoc. pro תזנה) & 2. f. f. aff. ut & 2. vel 3. pl. f. זנה 22, 18, 24.
 תזנה, fut. Hiph. 2. f. m. vel 3. f. f. זנה 34.
 תזנחה, No. f. f. aff. זנה 58.
 תזני, fut. Kal, 3. f. f. pro תזנה; זנה 16.
 תזנר, fut. Kal, 2. f. m. vel 3. f. f. aff. זנר 5, 6.

תו

תה

תהאורני, (pro תהאורני) fut. Pihel, 2. f. m. aff. אור 10, 9.
 תהרע, fut. Niph. 2. f. m. vel 3. f. f. זרע 34.

תה

תהבא, fut. Niph. תהבא, fut. Hiph. 2. f. m. vel 3. f. fam. חבא 15, 24.
 תהגו, fut. Kal, 2. pl. m. aff. חגג 8, 9.
 תהגרנה, fut. Kal, 2. vel 3. pl. f. חגר 24.
 תהדר, fut. Kal, 2. f. m. vel 3. f. f. יחד 1.
 תהדרה, fut. Pihel, 2. f. m. תהדרה, aff. חדרה 3.
 תהולל, fut. Kal, תהולל, fut. Pihel, (aff.) 2. f. m. vel 3. f. f. חול 8, 9, 52, 53.
 תהום, pro תהום, fut. Kal, 2. f. m. vel 3. f. f. חום 8.
 תהוו, (apoc. pro תהווה) fut. Kal, 2. f. m. vel 3. f. f. & 2. pl. m. ut & 2. vel 3. pl. f. חוה 26, 24, 28, 32.
 תהטא, fut. Hiph. 2. f. m. vel 3. f. f. חטא 58.
 תהיון, תהיון, (apoc. pro תהיונה) fut. Kal, 2. f. m. vel 3. f. f. & 2. pl. m. ut & 2. pl. m. | parag. & 2. vel 3. pl. f. חיה 30, 29, 21, 36, 40.
 תהיני, pro תהיני, vel תהיני, & תהיני, pro תהיני, fut. Pihel, 2. f. m. vel 3. f. f. aff. & 2. pl. m. parag. ut & 2. vel 3. pl. f. חיה 59, 60, 61, 69, 74.
 תחיל, fut. Hiph. 2. f. m. vel 3. f. f. & 2. pl. m. parag. חול 23, 26.
 תחכה, fut. Pihel, 2. f. m. vel 3. f. f. חכה 13.
 תחל, fut. Hiph. 2. f. m. vel 3. f. f. חול 24.
 תחל, (pro) תחל, fut. Hiph. 2. f. m. vel 3. f. f. & 2. pl. m. Rad. חלל: vel, תחל, est pro חלל, fut. Niph. 3. f. fam. חלל 36, 33, 38, 54.
 תחלואי, (vel) תחלואי, (pro תחלואי) No. pl. m. aff. cum א pro ה; חלה 50, 52, 54, 53.
 תחלמיני, fut. Hiph. 2. f. m. aff. חלם 31.
 תחלנינה, fut. Hiph. 3. pl. fam. חלל 40.
 תחללו, fut. Pihel, 2. f. m. vel 3. f. f. & 2. pl. m. ut & 2. vel 3. pl. fam. חלל 85, 90, 92.
 תחלק, fut. Niph. 2. f. m. vel 3. f. f. חלק 15.
 תחלת, f. f. constr. No. תחלה; R. חלל 45.

תהם

ת ט

ת ה

ת כ

ת י

ת ל

ת פ

תחם, fut. Kal, 3. f. f. יחס 3.
 תחם, fut. Pihel, 2. f. m. vel 3. f. f. חסם 8.
 תחמרה, vel תח, fut. Kal, 3. f. f. parag. vel aff. חמר 3.
 תחן, vel תחון, תחנם; fut. Kal, 2. f. m. vel 3. f. f. aff. חנן 18, 19.
 תחנה, fut. Kal, 2. f. m. vel 3. f. f. חנה 18.
 תחננותי, תחננותי; No. pl. m. & pl. f. aff. חנן 67, 71, 75.
 תחנת, f. f. constr. No. תחנה; חנן 59, 58.
 תחם, ויתחם; fut. Kal, 2. f. m. vel 3. f. f. חוס 8, 9.
 תחסה, fut. Kal, 2. f. m. vel 3. f. f. חסה 18.
 תחסם, fut. Kal, 2. f. m. חסם 2.
 תחצה, (pro תחצה) fut. Niph. 3. f. f. apoc. חצה 10.
 תחרה, No. f. m. חחר. Vide R. 2114.
 תחרימם, תחרימם; fut. Hiph. 2. f. m. vel 3. f. f. aff. & 2. pl. m. חרם 22, 23.
 תחשב, תחשב; fut. Niph. 2. f. m. vel 3. f. f. חשב 43, & חשב 44.
 תחשבני, fut. Kal, 3. pl. f. aff. חשב 32.
 תחשים, pl. m. No. חוש 4.
 תחת, fut. Kal, 2. f. m. vel 3. f. f. (pro תחת) 3.
 תחתו, תחתו, תחתו; fut. Niph. 2. f. m. vel 3. f. f. ut & 2. pl. m. חתת 16, 19.
 תחתונה, תחתונה, & plur. תחתון; No. f. m. aff. ירש 113.
 תחשו, תחשו; fut. Kal, 2. f. m. vel 3. f. f. fam. ut & 2. pl. m. ירש 32, 43.
 תחתי, תחתי; qu. in forma f. m. & pl. m. aff. חתת 13, 19, 16.
 תחתי, תחתי; No. f. & pl. m. & fam. חתת 22, 27, 28, 26, 30.
 חתם, ויתחתם; fut. Kal, 2. f. m. חתם 15.

ת ט

תט, (apoc. pro תטה) fut. Hiph. 2. f. m. vel 3. f. f. נטה 56.
 תט, (apoc. pro תטה) fut. Kal, 2. f. m. vel 3. f. f. נטה 23.
 נטף, fut. Hiph. 2. pl. m. נטף 11.
 נטפאו, (pro נטפאו) fut. Hithp. 2. pl. m. טמא 47.
 נטעו, נטעו; fut. Kal, 2. f. m. vel 3. f. f. & 2. pl. m. נטע 26, 34.
 נטפנה, fut. Kal, 2. vel 3. pl. f. נטף 5.
 נטר, fut. Kal, 2. f. m. vel 3. f. f. נטר 7.
 נטש, fut. Kal, 2. f. m. vel 3. f. f. נטש 19.
 נטשי, fut. Kal, 2. f. m. aff. נטש 15.

ת י

יבב, fut. Pihel, 3. f. fam. יבב.
 תיבש, fut. Kal, תיבש, fut. Pihel, 2. f. m. vel 3. f. f. יבש 15, 20.
 תיגענו, תיגע; fut. Pihel, 2. f. m. vel 3. f. f. aff. יגע 14, 15.
 תיגע, fut. Kal, 2. f. m. vel 3. f. f. יגע 7.
 תיטב, fut. Kal, 2. f. m. vel 3. f. f. יטב 5.
 תיטיב, fut. Hiph. 2. f. m. vel 3. f. f. יטב 36.
 וימחתיכונות, תיכונה, תיכון; No. f. m. & f. ut & pl. f. præf. חוך 27, 28, 32.
 תילילו, pro תילילו, fut. Hiph. 2. pl. m. ילל 11.
 תימנה, תימן; No. f. m. cum ה loc. 42, 48.
 תיניקוהו, fut. Hiph. 2. f. m. vel 3. f. f. ינק 27.
 תינקו, תינקו; fut. Kal, 2. f. f. & 2. pl. m. ינק 10, 12.
 תיפרני, fut. Pihel, 2. f. m. vel 3. f. f. aff. יפר 29.
 תיעשה, (pro תיעשה) fut. Niph. 3. f. f. עשה 179.
 יפה, יפה; fut. Kal, 2. f. f. יפה 3.
 יקד, יקד; fut. Kal, 2. f. m. vel 3. f. f. יקד 5.
 יקר, יקר; fut. Kal, 2. f. m. vel 3. f. f. יקר 8.
 יראו, יראו, &c. fut. Kal, 2. f. m. vel 3. f. f. ut & 2. pl. m. ירא 37, 49.
 ירושם, No. f. m. aff. ירש 113.
 ירשו, ירשו; fut. Kal, 2. f. m. vel 3. f. f. fam. ut & 2. pl. m. ירש 32, 43.
 תישם, pl. m. No. תיש 2.
 תישמנה, fut. Kal, 2. vel 3. pl. f. ישמ 4.
 תישן, fut. Kal, 2. f. m. vel 3. f. f. ישן 12.
 ויתישר, fut. Kal, תישר, fut. Pihel, 2. f. m. vel 3. f. f. ישר 7, 16.

ת כ

ותת, (apoc. pro ותת) fut. Hiph. 2. f. m. vel 3. f. f. aff. נכה 92.
 תך, No. f. m. חוך 33.
 ותתכה, (pro ותתכה) fut. Kal, 3. f. & pl. f. כהה 5, 6.
 נכה, fut. Hoph. 2. pl. m. נכה 115.
 תכה, præf. Puhal, 3. pl. תכה 1.
 תכונה, תכונה; fut. Niph. 2. f. m. vel 3. f. f. ut & 2. vel 3. pl. f. כוה 1, 2.
 תכון, fut. Niph. 2. f. m. vel 3. f. f. כון 34.
 תכונתו, תכונתו; No. f. f. præf. & aff. כון 126.
 תכונן, fut. Pihel, 2. f. m. vel 3. f. f. כון 53.

תכונני, (pro תכונני, תכונני) fut. Hithp. 2. f. m. vel 3. f. fam. & 2. f. fam. כון 63.
 תכחד, fut. Niph. 2. f. m. vel 3. f. f. כחד 9.
 תכיים, vel תוכיים; No. pl. m. תכה 2.
 תכינה, תכינה; fut. Hiph. 2. f. m. vel 3. f. f. aff. כון 98.
 תכירו, fut. Hiph. 2. pl. m. נכר 28.
 תככים, No. pl. m. תכך.
 ותתכל, (pro ותתכל) fut. Kal, 2. f. m. vel 3. f. f. כלה 18.
 ותתכל, (pro ותתכל) fut. Pihel, 2. f. m. vel 3. f. f. כלה 73.
 תכלאי, תכלאי; fut. Kal, 2. f. m. vel 3. f. fam. ut & 2. f. f. כלא 12.
 תכלית, תכלית; No. f. f. כלה 93, 92.
 תכלים, fut. Niph. 2. f. m. vel 3. f. f. כלם 14.
 תכלת, No. f. f. תכל 1, 2.
 תכן, vide תכין.
 תכון, vide תכון.
 תכנית, תכנית; No. f. m. & No. f. f. תכן 10, 12.
 תכסני, (apoc. pro תכסה) fut. Pihel, 2. f. m. vel 3. f. f. aff. כסה 57, 58.
 תכסו, fut. Kal, 2. pl. m. כסם 1.
 תכרו, fut. Kal, 2. pl. m. כרה 18.
 תכריך, No. f. m. כרך.
 תכרת, fut. Niph. 2. f. m. vel 3. f. f. כרת 63.
 תכשל, fut. Niph. 2. f. m. vel 3. f. f. כשל 20.
 תכתב, fut. Niph. 2. f. m. vel 3. f. f. כתב 54.

ת ל

תלל, תלל; No. f. m. aff. תלל 2, 4.
 ותללא, (pro ותללא) fut. Kal, 2. f. m. vel 3. f. f. apoc. לאה 2.
 ותלאבות, No. plur. fam. לאב.
 ותלאה, (unde comp. cum מה, מהותללאה, pro מהותללאה) No. f. f. לאה 17, 19.
 ותלאו, fut. Hiph. 2. pl. m. לאה 15.
 ותלאים, pro ותלויים, Part. Puhul Kal, pl. m. תלה 11.
 ותלבב, fut. Pihel, 3. f. f. לבב 1.
 ותלד, ותלדו, ותלדו, ותלדו; (pro ותלד) fut. Kal, 2. f. m. vel 3. f. f. & 2. f. f. ut & 2. vel 3. pl. f. ילד 57, 55, 60, 65.
 ותלדנה, pro ותלדנה, fut. Kal, 3. pl. f. ילד 63.
 ותתלה, (pro ותתלה, quod pro ותתלה) fut. Kal, 3. fing. fam. לרה 1.
 ותלהט, fut. Pihel, 2. f. m. vel 3. f. f. להט 5.
 ותלו, præf. Kal, 3. pl. תלה 4.
 ותלונה, ותלונה; fut. Hiph. 2. f. m. vel 3. f. f. לווה 4, 10.
 ותלום, ותלום

ת מ

ת ל

ת מ

ת מ

ת נ

ת נ

ת נ

תָּלוּם (pro תְּלוּם) quod juxta
 Consonantes pro תְּלוּם, præ. Kal,
 3. pl. aff. Rad. תָּלַה 6, sed juxta
 Puncta, à Rad. inufit. תָּלָא.
 תְּלוּנוֹת, No. pl. f. לון 43.
 תָּלַחַץ, fut. Niph. 2. f. m.
 vel 3. f. f. לחם 74, & לחץ 16.
 תְּלִינוּ (pro תְּלִינוּ) fut. Hiph.
 2. f. m. vel 3. f. f. & 2. pl. m.
 לון 14, 25.
 תְּלַכֵּד, fut. Niph. 2. f. m. vel 3.
 f. f. לכד 43.
 תְּלַכּוּ, fut. Kal, 2. pl. m. ילך 68.
 תְּלַכְנָה, pro תְּלַכְנָה, fut. Kal, 3. vel
 2. pl. f. ילך 80.
 תְּלַמִּיד, No. f. m. למד 62.
 תְּלַן, pro תְּלִין, fut. Hiph. 3. f. f.
 vel 2. f. m. לון 15, 14.
 תְּלַפְיוֹת, vox comp. ex Rad. תָּלַה,
 & פְּיוֹת, pl. f. No. Rad. פיה 66.
 Vide R. 73: 40. & 2079: 6.
 תְּלַתְּלִים, No. pl. m. תלל 7.

ת מ

תָּם, No. f. m. תָּמַם 38, 41.
 תָּם, præ. Kal, 3. f. masc. תָּמַם 1.
 תָּתַם, Infin. Kal, præf. תָּמַם 8.
 תְּמַאֲנוּ, fut. Pihel, 2. f. m.
 vel 3. f. fæm. ut & 2. pl. m.
 מאן 8, 12.
 תְּמַאֵם, fut. Kal & Niph.
 2. f. m. vel 3. f. f. מאם 24, 37.
 תְּמַנּוּ, pro תְּמַנּוּ, fut. Kal, 3. f. f.
 מנן 2, 3.
 תְּמַנְנָה, fut. Pihel, 2. f. m. vel 3.
 f. f. aff. מנן 2.
 תְּמַהוּ, præ. Kal, 3. pl. תמה 1.
 תְּמַהוּן, No. f. m. תמה 9.
 תְּמַדוּ, præ. Kal, 3. pl. תָּמַם 3.
 תְּמוּ, sing. masc. aff. No. תָּם;
 תָּמוּ 50.
 תְּמוּגוּ, fut. Kal, 2. f. m. vel 3. f. f.
 מוג 2, 3.
 תְּמוּנְנָה, fut. Pihel, 2. f. m. vel 3.
 f. f. aff. מוג 9.
 תְּמוּדוּ, fut. Kal, 2. f. m. vel
 3. f. f. & 2. pl. m. מוד 10, 12.
 תְּמוּטְנָה, pro תְּמוּטְנָה, fut.
 Kal, 2. f. m. vel 3. f. f. ut & 2.
 vel 3. pl. f. מוט 9, 10.
 תְּמוּטוּ, fut. Niph. 2. f. m. vel 3. f.
 f. מוט 14.
 תְּמוּל, est præf. cum No. תָּמַל 3.
 תְּמוּנָה, f. fæm. conctr. aff. No.
 תְּמוּנָה; R. מון 5, 1.
 תְּמוּרָה, f. f. conctr. No. תְּמוּרָה,
 aff. מיר 13.
 תְּמוּשׁוּ, vel תְּמַשׁוּ, fut. Kal, 2. f. m.
 vel 3. f. f. Rad. מוש 6.
 תְּמוּתוּ, pro תְּמוּתוּ, fut. Kal,
 2. f. m. vel 3. f. f. ut & 2. pl.
 m. ¶ parag. & תְּמוּתָנָה, pro
 תְּמוּתָנָה, 3. pl. f. מות 77, 69,
 83, 90.
 תְּמוּתָה, No. f. fæm. מות 180.
 תְּמוּתָת, fut. Pihel, 2. f. m. vel 3.
 f. f. מות 98.

תְּמַח (pro תְּמַחָה) fut. Kal, 2. f.
 m. vel 3. f. f. apoc. מחה 20.
 תְּמַח, & תְּמַחִי, pro תְּמַחָה; fut.
 Hiph. 2. f. m. מחה 20, 21.
 תְּמַח (pro תְּמַחָה) fut. Niph. 2. f.
 m. vel 3. f. fæm. apoc. מחה
 27.
 תְּמַי, Infin. Kal, aff. תָּמַם 9.
 תְּמַי, No. f. m. תָּם, præf. תָּמַם
 49, 41.
 תְּמַיִם, תְּמַיִמִים, תְּמַיִמָה, תְּמַיִם,
 &c. No. f. m. f. & pl. m. תָּמַם
 29, 30, 36, 33, 35.
 תְּמַיִם, pl. m. No. תָּם; Rad. תָּמַם
 39.
 תְּמַיִם, No. pl. m. תָּמַם 59.
 תְּמַיִשׁוּ, fut. Hiph. 2. pl. m. Rad.
 מוש 11.
 תְּמַיִתוּ, fut. Hiph. 2. pl. m. מות
 152.
 תְּמַלָּא, fut. Niph. 2. f. m. vel 3. f.
 f. מלא 39.
 תְּמַלֵּט, fut. Niph. 2. f. m. vel 3. f.
 f. מלט 40.
 תְּמַנּוּ, est vel pro תְּמַנּוּ, 3. pl. vel
 pro תְּמַנּוּ, 1. plur. præ. Kal, תָּמַם
 6, 3.
 תְּמַסָּה, (pro תְּמַסָּה) fut. Hiph. 2.
 f. m. apoc. מסה 3.
 תְּמַסָּה, No. f. m. מסם 18; vel poteft
 esse præcedens תְּמַסָּה.
 תְּמַצָּא, fut. Niph. 2. f. m. vel 3. f.
 f. מצא 111.
 תְּמַצּוּ, fut. Kal, 2. pl. m. מצץ.
 תְּמַקּוּ, fut. Niph. 2. f. m. vel 3. f. f.
 מקק 5.
 תְּמַקְנָה, pro תְּמַקְנָה, fut. Niph. 3.
 pl. f. מקק 7.
 תְּמַר, pro תְּמַר, fut. Hiph. 2. f. m.
 מרה 18.
 תְּמַר, (pro תְּמַר) fut. Hiph. 2. f.
 m. vel 3. f. f. מרר 9.
 תְּמַר, (apoc. pro תְּמַר) fut.
 Hiph. 2. f. m. vel 3. f. fæm. מרה
 19.
 תְּמַרְוּ, תְּמַרִּים, תְּמַרְוֹת, תְּמַרָּה, תְּמַר
 (pro יו,) No. f. m. & No. f. f.
 & pl. f. ut & pl. m. aff. תָּמַר 11,
 12, 15, 14, 17.
 תְּמַרְוּ, fut. Hiph. 2. pl. m. R. מרה.
 תְּמַרְקִיחוּ, No. f. & pl. m.
 aff. מרק 5, 8.
 תְּמַרְרוּ, conctr. No. pl. f. תְּמַרְרוֹת;
 תְּמַר 19.
 תְּמַרִּים, pl. m. No. תְּמַר; R.
 תְּמַר 7.
 תְּמַשֵּׁד, fut. Niph. 2. f. m. vel 3. f.
 f. משך 26.
 תְּמַתוּ, &c. f. fæm. תְּמַתוּ,
 conctr. aff. No. תְּמַתָּה, à f. m.
 תָּם, R. תָּמַם 55, 58, 56, 41.
 תְּמַתוּ, pro תְּמַתוּ, fut. Kal, 2. pl.
 m. מות 83, 82.
 תְּמַתִּיק, fut. Hiph. 2. f. m. vel 3. f.
 f. Rad. מתק 7.

תָּן, vel תָּן, pro תָּן; Imper. Kal, f.
 m. נתן 88.
 תְּנַאֲפְנָה, fut. Pihel, 3. pl. f. Rad.
 נאף 19.
 תְּנַאֲזוּ, fut. Kal, 2. f. m. vel 3. f. f.
 נאז 4.
 תְּנַבָּא, fut. Niph. 2. f. m.
 vel 3. f. f. & 2. pl. m. נבא 21,
 24.
 תְּנַנְפוּ, fut. Niph. 2. f. m.
 vel 3. f. f. & 2. pl. m. ננף 27.
 תְּנַשּׁוּ, pro תְּנַשּׁוּ, fut. Kal, 2. pl.
 m. נש 66, 18.
 תְּנַדּוּ, fut. Kal, 2. f. m. vel
 3. f. f. & 2. pl. m. נוד 3, 5.
 תְּנַדְנִי, fut. Hiph. 2. f. m. vel 3. f.
 f. aff. Rad. נוד 18.
 תְּנַדָּה, pro תְּנַדָּה, fut. Kal, 2. f. m.
 vel 3. f. f. Rad. נדף 1.
 תְּנַה, Infin. Kal. pro תְּנַה, dare,
 seu ponere, pro, ponis, &c. נתן
 65.
 תְּנַה, pro תָּן, Imper. Kal, f. m. ה
 parag. נתן 90.
 תְּנַהֲבָה, fut. Pihel, 2. f. m. vel 3. f.
 f. נהב 17.
 תְּנַהֲלָנִי, fut. Pihel, 2. f. m. aff.
 נהל 3.
 תְּנוּ, Imper. Kal, pl. m. נתן 97.
 תְּנוּאוֹת, תְּנוּאוֹתִי, f. f. aff. & pl. f.
 No. תְּנוּאָה; R. נוא 6, 7.
 תְּנוּבָה, No. f. f. נוב 4.
 תְּנוּת, fut. Kal, 2. f. m. vel 3. f. f.
 נוח 11.
 תְּנוּט, fut. Kal, 2. f. m. vel 3. f. f.
 נוט.
 תְּנוּךְ, No. f. m. Rad. inufit. תְּנוּךְ.
 תְּנוּמָה, No. f. f. נום 5.
 תְּנוּסוּן, fut. Kal, 2. f. m.
 vel 3. f. f. & 2. pl. m. ¶ parag.
 נוס 22, 29.
 תְּנוּעוּ, vel תְּנוּעוּ, fut. Kal, 2. f. m.
 vel 3. f. f. Rad. נוע 11.
 תְּנוּפָה, No. f. f. נוף 20.
 תְּנוּרִים, pl. m. No. תְּנוּרָה; R. תְּנוּרָה
 6, 1.
 תְּנוּתוּ, No. pl. f. præf. à f. m.
 תָּנַן; R. תָּנַן 14, 1.
 תְּנוּתָה, Infin. Pihel, præf. תְּנוּתָה,
 fut. Kal, 2. f. m. vel 3. f. f.
 נוח 15.
 תְּנַח, fut. Hiph. 2. f. m. vel 3. f. f.
 נח 24.
 נחם, No. pl. m. & f. תְּנַחֲמוּם;
 62, 65.
 תְּנַחֵם, fut. Hiph. 2. f. m. aff. Rad.
 נחם 15.
 תְּנַחֲמִי, fut. Pihel, 2. f.
 m. vel 3. f. f. aff. נחם 39, 41.
 תְּנַחֲמוּ, fut. Pihel, 2. pl. m. נחם
 51.
 תְּנַחֲשׁוּ, fut. Pihel, 2. pl. m. נחש 6.
 תְּנַחֲחָה, fut. Kal, 2. f. m. vel 3. f.
 f. נחת 2.

ת ט

תניאון, fut. Hiph. 2. pl. m. | parag. 4. נוא
 תנידני, vide תנידני.
 תניחני, fut. Hiph. 2. f. m. vel 3. f. f. aff. נוח 31.
 תניחני, vel תניחני, fut. Hiph. 2. f. m. vel 3. f. f. aff. ינח 25.
 תנין, vel תנינים, & contracte תנינים, No. f. & pl. m. Rad. in-
 usit. תנון 1, 6, 7, 9.
 תניעני, fut. Hiph. 2. f. m. vel 3. f. f. aff. נוע 24.
 תניף, fut. Hiph. 2. f. m. vel 3. f. f. נוף 13.
 תניקהו, pro תניקהו, fut. Hiph. 3. f. f. aff. ינק 27.
 תנינס, (pro תנינס,) fut. Kal, 2. f. m. vel 3. f. f. ננס 25.
 תניסו, fut. Pihel, 2. pl. m. נסה 22.
 תניפצם, fut. Pihel, 2. f. m. aff. נפץ 11.
 תניצל, fut. Niph. 2. f. m. vel 3. f. f. נצל 9.
 תניצרי, fut. Kal, 2. f. m. aff. נצר 26.
 תניקה, fut. Niph. 2. f. m. vel 3. f. f. נקה 11.
 תניקני, fut. Pihel, 2. f. m. vel 3. f. f. aff. נקה 18.
 תניקש, fut. Niph. 2. f. m. vel 3. f. f. נקש 2.
 תנישא, (pro תנישא) fut. Hithp. 2. f. m. vel 3. f. f. נשא 184.
 תנישאנה, תנישאנה; fut. Niph. 2. pl. m. & 2. vel 3. pl. fam. נשא 85, 87.
 תנישני, fut. Niph. 2. f. m. aff. נשה 3.
 תניחש, fut. Niph. 2. f. m. vel 3. f. f. נחש 13.

ת ט

תסב, vel תסוב, (pro תסב,) fut. Niph. 2. f. m. vel 3. f. fam. סבב 43.
 תסבו, fut. Kal, 2. pl. m. & 2. vel 3. pl. f. סבב 32, 37.
 תסנ, fut. Hiph. 2. f. m. vel 3. f. f. נסג 6.
 תסגר, fut. Niph. 2. f. m. vel 3. f. f. סגר 20.
 תסוב, pro תסב, fut. Kal, 3. f. f. vel 2. f. m. סבב 43.
 תסובבך, ני, fut. Pihel, 2. f. m. vel 3. f. f. aff. סבב 57, 52.
 תסוך, תסוכי, תסוך; fut. Kal, 2. f. m. vel 3. f. f. 2. f. f. סוך 5, 6.
 תסורו, fut. Kal, 2. pl. m. סור 30.
 תסני, fut. Hiph. 2. f. m. vel 3. f. f. נסנ 5.
 תסיע, fut. Hiph. 2. f. m. vel 3. f. f. נסע 29.
 תסיר, fut. Hiph. 2. f. m. vel 3. f. f. Rad. סור 61, 71.
 תסיתני, fut. Hiph. 2. f. m. vel 3. f. f. aff. סית 6.

ת נ

תסך, fut. Hiph. 2. f. m. vel 3. f. f. Rad. סכך.
 תסכו, fut. Kal, 2. pl. m. R. נסך 6.
 תסכני, fut. Kal, 2. f. m. aff. סכך 8.
 תסלה, fut. Puhal, 3. f. f. סלה 1.
 תסף, (pro תאסף, vel תאסף,) fut. Kal, 2. f. m. אסף 28.
 תספה, fut. Niph. 2. f. m. ספה 10.
 תסטר, (pro תסטר,) fut. Hiph. 3. f. f. סור 72.
 תסרו, fut. Kal, 2. pl. m. סור 29.
 תסתר, &c. fut. Niph. 2. f. m. סתר 18.
 תסתתר, fut. Hithp. 2. f. m. vel 3. f. f. סתר 52.

ת ע

תעבר, fut. Niph. 3. f. f. עבר 85.
 תעברם, pro תעברם, fut. Kal, 2. f. m. aff. עבר 54.
 תעברי, pro תעברי, vel תעברי; fut. Kal, 2. f. f. עבר 57.
 תעגב, pro תעגבה, idque, pro תעגוב; fut. Kal, 3. f. fam. עגב 4.
 תעגנה, (pro תעגנה, vel pro תעגנה) fut. Niph. 2. pl. fam. עגה.
 תעגנה, pro תעגנה, fut. Kal, 2. f. f. aff. עוג 1.
 תעד, (pro תעיד, vel תעד,) fut. Hiph. 2. f. m. עור 63, 62.
 תעדי, (apoc. pro תערה) fut. Hiph. 3. & 2. f. fam. ערה 7.
 תעו, praet. Kal, 3. pl. תעה 3.
 תעורה, No. f. fam. עור 105.
 תעוננו, fut. Pihel, 2. pl. m. ענן 24.
 תעופנה, pro תעופנה, fut. Kal, 2. f. m. vel 3. f. f. ut & 2. vel 3. pl. f. עוף 9, 12.
 תעור, fut. Niph. 3. f. f. עור 47.
 תעוררו, fut. Pihel, 2. pl. m. עור 15.
 תעז, & נותעז; fut. Kal, 2. f. m. vel 3. f. f. עוז 5, 6.
 תעזב, fut. Niph. 2. f. m. vel 3. f. f. עזב 97.
 תעטו, (pro תעטה,) fut. Kal, 2. f. m. vel 3. f. f. ut & 2. pl. m. עטה 8, 11.
 נותעדיני, fut. Hiph. 2. f. m. vel 3. f. f. aff. עוד 66.
 תעי, Ben. Kal, pl. m. תעה 6.
 תעיה, fut. Hiph. 2. f. m. vel 3. f. f. עוף 16.
 תעיק, fut. Hiph. 2. f. m. vel 3. f. f. עיק 2.
 תעירו, fut. Hiph. 2. pl. m. עור 36.
 תעיתי, praet. Kal, 1. f. תעה 2.
 תעפסנה, fut. Pihel, 2. vel 3. pl. f. עכס 3.
 תעלהו, (apoc. pro תעלה) תעלו, fut. Kal vel Hiph. 2. f. m. vel 3. f. f. aff. ut & 2. pl. m. עלה 62, 61, 151, 152, 153.
 תעלו, fut. Niph. 2. pl. m. עלה 79.
 תעלולם, No. pl. m. עלל 13.

ת ס

תעלות, תעלותיה, f. f. constr. & pl. f. aff. No. תעלה; R. עלה 236, 399, 401.
 תענו, (apoc. pro תענה, תענו, תענו, &c. fut. Kal, 2. f. m. vel 3. f. f. aff. ut & 2. pl. m. ענה 46, 67, 49, 47, 70.
 תענה, &c. fut. Pihel, 2. f. m. vel 3. f. f. & 2. pl. m. ut & fut. Puhal, 2. f. m. vel 3. f. f. ענה 122, 132, 139.
 תענוגות, תענוגות; pl. m. aff. & pl. f. No. תענוג; R. ענג 18, 19.
 תעניק, fut. Hiph. 2. f. m. vel 3. f. f. ענק 5.
 תענינה, pro תענינה, fut. Kal, 3. pl. f. ענה 75.
 תענה, pro תענה, fut. Kal, 2. f. m. parag. עוף 42, 9.
 תעצבו, fut. Niph. 2. pl. m. עצל & 6, עזב 1.
 נותעצר, fut. Niph. 2. f. m. vel 3. f. f. עצר 24.
 תער, (apoc. pro תערה,) fut. Pihel, 2. f. m. ערה 1.
 תער, praef. & aff. No. תער 6.
 תעשו, (apoc. pro תעשה) fut. Kal, 2. f. m. vel 3. f. f. ut & 2. pl. m. עשה 124, 151.
 נותעשו, (apoc. pro) fut. Niph. 3. f. f. עשה 180.
 תעשה, pro תעשה, fut. Kal, 2. f. m. עשה 122, 121.
 תעשין, pro תעשי, fut. Kal, 2. f. f. | parag. עשה 128, 127.
 תעשרנה, pro תעשרנה, fut. Hiph. 2. f. m. aff. עשר 8.
 תעתועים, No. pl. m. gem. תעה. Vide R. 2113: 3.

ת פ

תף, No. f. m. תפף 1.
 תפאר, fut. Pihel, 2. f. m. vel 3. f. f. פאר 4.
 תפארתו, ני, & ס, תפארתו; R. פאר 30, 25, 32, 24, 16, 17.
 נותפאהו, (pro תפאהו) fut. Kal, 2. f. m. vel 3. f. f. aff. אפה 13.
 תפוג, fut. Kal, 2. f. m. vel 3. f. f. פוג 2.
 תפוחים, pl. m. No. Rad. תפח 4.
 תפול, pro תפל, fut. Kal, 2. f. m. vel 3. f. f. נפל 49, 53.
 תפולנה, pro תפולנה, fut. Kal, 3. pl. f. נפל 62, 63.
 נותפוצותיכם, pl. fam. praef. aff. No. תפוצה; R. פוצ 47.
 תפוצנה, pro תפוצנה, fut. Kal, 2. vel 3. pl. f. Rad. פוצ 9, 7.
 תפוש, fut. Kal, 2. pl. m. R. פוש 3.
 תפיק, תפיק, pl. m. aff. No. תפף; R. תפף 5, 8, 1.
 תפיני, pl. m. constr. [No. תפינים,] pro תאפינים, R. אפה 20.
 תפיץ, נותפיץ, fut. Hiph. 2. f. m. vel 3. f. f. aff. פוצ 44, 39.
 תפל,

ת צ

ת פ

ת ק

ת צ

ת ר

ת ק

תפיל, vel תפיל, fut. Hiph. 2. f. m. vel 3. f. f. נפל 88, 89.
 תפלה, No. f. f. תפל 3.
 תפלו, &c. fut. Kal, 2. pl. m. נפל 57.
 תפליצת, No. f. f. תפליצת, aff. 6. פליץ
 תפלות, &c. f. f. תפלות, &c. f. f. constr. aff. & pl. f. No. תפלה; 44, 46, 47, 32.
 תפנו, (apoc. pro תפנה), fut. Kal, 2. f. m. vel 3. f. f. ut & 2. pl. m. פנה 21, 32.
 תתפעם, fut. Niph. 2. f. m. vel 3. f. f. פעם 10.
 תתפק, pro תפיק, fut. Hiph. 2. f. m. vel 3. f. f. פוק 6.
 תתפקד, fut. Niph. 2. f. m. vel 3. f. f. פקד 35.
 תתפקחנה, fut. Niph. 2. vel 3. pl. f. פקח 11.
 תתפר, pro תופר, fut. Hoph. 2. f. m. vel 3. f. f. פור 25.
 תתפרו, fut. Hiph. 2. pl. m. פור 23.
 תתפרש, fut. Pihel, 2. f. m. vel 3. f. f. פרש 34.
 תתפתה, fut. Pihel, 2. f. m. vel 3. f. f. פתה 15.
 תתפתח, fut. Niph. 2. f. m. vel 3. f. f. פתח 45.

ת צ

תצאו, fut. Kal, 2. f. m. vel 3. f. f. & 2. pl. m. יצא 71.
 תצאו, fut. Hiph. 2. f. m. vel 3. f. f. יצא 160.
 תצוד, fut. Kal, 2. f. m. vel 3. f. f. צוד 9.
 תצוה, fut. Pihel, 2. f. m. vel 3. f. f. צוה 49.
 תצומו, fut. Kal, 2. pl. m. צום 13.
 תצור, fut. Kal, 2. f. m. vel 3. f. f. צור 8.
 תצור, pro תצור, & תצורנה, pro תצורנה; fut. Kal, 2. f. m. vel 3. f. f. ut & 3. pl. f. נצר 25, 31, 38.
 תצירבני, fut. Hiph. 2. f. m. vel 3. f. f. aff. יצב 20.
 תציו, fut. Hiph. 2. f. m. vel 3. f. f. יצו 9.
 תציל, vel תצילני, fut. Hiph. 2. f. m. vel 3. f. f. aff. נצל 59, 78, 60.
 תציינה, fut. Kal, 2. vel 3. pl. fæm. נצה 17.
 תציתו, fut. Hiph. 2. pl. m. יצת 15.
 תצלינה, pro תצלינה, fut. Kal, 3. pl. f. vel potius est fut. Hiph. 3. pl. f. צלל 27.
 תצלינה, pro תצלינה, fut. Niph. 2. vel 3. pl. f. צלל 28, 27.
 תצפינה, fut. Kal, 2. vel 3. pl. f. צפה 15.

תצפצף, fut. Pihel, 2. f. m. vel 3. f. f. gem. צפה. Vide R. 1635: 4.
 תתצק, fut. Kal, 2. f. m. vel 3. f. f. יצק 21.
 תתצור, pro תצור, fut. Kal, 2. f. m. צור 51, 8.
 תתצר, fut. Kal, 2. f. m. vel 3. f. f. צור 8.
 תתצרי, fut. Kal, 2. f. m. vel 3. f. f. ut & 2. f. fæm. צור 59, 53.
 תתצריני, fut. Kal, 2. f. m. vel 3. f. f. aff. נצר 25, 27, 28.
 תתצתנה, fut. Kal, 2. f. m. vel 3. f. f. ut & 2. vel 3. pl. f. יצת 1, 3.

ת ק

תתקא, (pro תקיא), fut. Hiph. 2. f. m. vel 3. f. f. aff. קאה 8.
 תתקבנו, fut. Kal, 2. f. m. vel 3. f. f. aff. R. נקב 4, vel קב 7.
 תתקבץ, fut. Niph. 2. f. m. vel 3. f. f. קבץ 29.
 תתקבר, fut. Niph. 2. f. m. קבר 34.
 תתקוד, pro תקוד, fut. Kal, 2. f. m. vel 3. f. f. קוד 3.
 תתקהנה, fut. Kal, 3. pl. f. קהה 1.
 תתקהל, fut. Niph. 2. f. m. vel 3. f. f. קהל 8.
 תתקום, pro תקום, fut. Kal, 2. f. m. נקם 9.
 תתקומה, No. f. f. קום 149.
 תתקומו, &c. fut. Kal, 2. pl. m. קום 66.
 תתקומם, fut. Pihel, 2. f. m. vel 3. f. f. קום 78.
 תתקוממיה, ובתתקוממיה, Part. Hithp. pl. m. præf. & aff. קום 150, 126.
 תתקוננה, pro תקוננה, fut. Pihel, 3. pl. f. קון 5.
 תתקופתו, לתקופות, לתקופתו, fut. Kal, 2. f. m. vel 3. f. f. ut & 3. pl. f. præf. No. constr. aff. & pl. f. קוף. Vide R. 790: 15, &c.
 תתקנתו, f. f. constr. aff. No. תקנה; 35.
 תתקחו, fut. Kal, 2. f. m. vel 3. f. f. aff. & 2. pl. m. לקח 77, 80, 115.
 תתקחה, fut. Puhal, 3. f. f. לקח 139.
 תתקיאנה, fut. Hiph. 2. f. m. vel 3. f. f. aff. קאה 4.
 תתקל, pro תקל, fut. Niph. 3. f. f. קלל 52.
 תתקלל, fut. Puhal, 2. f. m. vel 3. f. f. קלל 28.
 תתקם, pro תקים, fut. Hiph. 2. f. m. vel 3. f. f. ut & 2. vel 3. pl. f. קום 109, 108, 123.
 תתקם, fut. Kal, 2. f. m. נקם 9.

תתקון, ליתתקון, ליתתקון, præf. Pihel, 3. f. m. ut & Infin. Pihel, & Kal, præf. תקון 2, 3, 1.
 תתקנא, fut. Pihel, 2. f. m. vel 3. f. f. Rad. קנא 10.
 תתקנה, fut. Kal, 2. f. m. vel 3. f. f. & 2. pl. m. R. קנה 27, 31.
 תתקע, fut. Kal, 2. f. m. vel 3. f. f. יקע 1.
 תתקעו, Imper. Kal, plur. masc. תקע 17.
 תתקפו, No. f. m. תקף, aff. תקף 6, 4.
 תתקפו, fut. Hiph. 2. pl. m. יקף 12.
 תתקפיאני, fut. Hiph. 2. f. m. aff. קפא 3.
 תתקוץ, pro תקוץ, fut. Kal, 2. f. m. vel 3. f. f. קוץ 25.
 תתקרא, (pro ריא) fut. Hiph. 2. f. m. vel 3. f. f. קרא 125: vel pro תתקרה, fut. Hiph. 2. f. m. קרה.
 תתקרבו, fut. Pihel, 2. f. m. vel 3. f. f. קרב 51.
 תתקרבינה, & pro eo תתקראנה, fut. Kal, 3. pl. f. קרה 27.
 תתקרבו, pro תתקרבנה, fut. Kal, 3. pl. f. קרב 38, 43.
 תתקשה, apoc. pro תקשה, fut. Pihel, 2. f. m. vel 3. f. f. קשה 6.
 תתקשו, fut. Hiph. 2. pl. m. Rad. קשה.

ת ר

תראו, (apoc. pro תראו), תראו, fut. Kal, 2. f. m. vel 3. f. f. & 2. f. f. ut & 2. pl. m. & 2. vel 3. pl. fæm. ראה 104, 103, 109, 133, 144.
 תראנה, pro תאורנה, fut. Kal, 3. pl. f. אור 5.
 תראני, pro תראני, fut. Kal, 3. f. f. aff. ראה 106.
 תרבו, (apoc. pro תרבה), ליתרב, &c. fut. Kal, 2. f. m. vel 3. f. f. & 2. pl. m. רבה 16, 17.
 תרביני, (apoc. pro תרבה), רבה, &c. 2. f. m. vel 3. f. f. aff. רבה 65, 75.
 תרבות, תרבות, No. f. fæm. רבה 90, 85.
 תרגלתי, (pro הרגלתי), præf. Hiph. 1. f. vel No. f. f. תרגלתי, aff. רגל 11.
 תרגנו, fut. Niph. 2. pl. masc. רגו 4.
 תרדנה, fut. Kal, 2. f. m. vel 3. f. f. & 2. vel 3. pl. fæm. ירד 55, 72.
 תרדה, fut. Kal, 2. f. m. vel 3. f. f. רדה 10.
 תרהו, fut. Kal, 2. pl. m. רחה.
 תרו, præf. Kal, 3. pl. Rad. תרו, pro תרום, fut. Kal, 2. f. m. vel 3. f. f. רום 25.
 תרומה,

ת ש

ת ש

ת ר

ת ש

ת ר

ת ר

תְּרוֹמַתְכֶם, תְּרוֹמַתְכֶם, תְּרוֹמַתְכֶם; No. f. & pl. f. aff. Rad. רום 116, 128, 134.
 תְּרוֹמֵה, No. f. f. Rad. רום 135.
 תְּרוֹמְמָה, fut. Puhal, 2. vel 3. pl. f. רום 52.
 תְּרוֹמְמִי, fut. Pihel, 2. f. m. vel 3. f. f. aff. רום 41.
 תְּרוֹמָה, pro תְּרוֹן, fut. Kal, 3. f. f. parag. רנן 9.
 תְּרוּעָה, No. f. f. רוע 119.
 לִתְרוּפָה, No. f. f. præf. רוף 4.
 תְּרוּץ, fut. Kal, 2. f. m. רוץ 20.
 תְּרוּץ, pro תְּרוּץ, fut. Niph. 2. f. m. vel 3. f. f. רצץ 12.
 תְּרוּה, No. f. f. תרו.
 תְּרַחֵם, fut. Pihel, 2. f. m. vel 3. f. f. רחם 20.
 תְּרַשְׁנָה, fut. Pihel, 3. pl. f. à 3. f. m. רטש 2. Pihel, רטש.
 תְּרִיבוּ, fut. Hiph. 2. pl. m. רוב 27.
 תְּרִיד, fut. Hiph. 2. f. m. vel 3. f. f. רוד 4.
 תְּרִירִים, Ben. Kal, pl. m. תור 4.
 תְּרִימוּ, fut. Hiph. 2. pl. m. רום 87.
 תְּרִיעוּ, fut. Hiph. 2. pl. m. רוע 112.
 תְּרִיץ, fut. Hiph. 2. f. m. vel 3. f. f. רוץ 38.
 וַתְּרַךְ, fut. Hiph. 3. f. fam. aff. ירה 60.
 תְּרוֹם, וַתְּרוֹם; fut. Kal, 2. f. m. vel 3. f. f. רום 26, 27.
 תְּרַמִּיתֶם, No. f. f. aff. רמה 26.
 תְּרַמְסָנָה, pro תְּרַמְסָנָה, fut. Niph. 2. vel 3. pl. f. רמס 22.
 תְּרַמֵּשׁ, pro תְּרַמֵּשׁ, fut. Kal, 3. f. f. Rad. רמס 9.
 וַתְּרוֹן, fut. Kal, 2. f. m. vel 3. f. f. & 2. vel 3. pl. f. רנו 6, 9.
 תְּרַנָּה, fut. Kal, 3. f. f. רנה.
 תְּרַנֵּן, fut. Hiph. 2. f. m. vel 3. f. f. תְּרַנְנָה, vel contractè תְּרַנְנָה, fut. Pihel, 2. vel 3. pl. f. רנו 28, 23.
 תְּרַנֵּם, f. m. aff. No. תרן 3.
 תְּרַרַע, וַתְּרַרַע, fut. Hiph. 2. f. m. vel 3. f. f. & 2. pl. m. רוע 19, 130, 24.
 תְּרַעֵלָה, No. f. f. רעל 4.
 תְּרַעֵם, fut. Hiph. 2. f. masc. Rad. רעם 6.
 תְּרַעֵם, fut. Kal, 2. f. m. תרע, aff. רוע.
 תְּרַפְּנִי, (apoc. pro תְּרַפָּה,) fut. Hiph. 2. f. m. aff. רפה 21, 22.
 תְּרַפָּא, fut. Niph. 3. f. f. רפא 37.
 וַתְּרַפְּאֵנִי, fut. Kal, 2. f. m. aff. רפא 23.
 תְּרַפְּיָה, fut. Pihel, 2. vel 3. pl. f. רפה 14.
 תְּרַפְּיָה, fut. Kal, 2. vel 3. pl. f. Rad. רפה 9; vel (pro תְּרַפְּאָה,) Rad. רפא 28.
 תְּרַפֵּשׁוּ, pro תְּרַפֵּשׁוּ, & תְּרַפֵּסוּ, pro

תְּרַפֵּסוּ, fut. Kal, 3. f. f. & 2. pl. m. רפס 1, 2.
 תְּרַרַץ, (pro תְּרִיץ,) fut. Hiph. 2. f. m. vel 3. f. f. Rad. ררץ 19, vel רוץ 38.
 וַתְּרַרַץ, וַתְּרַרַץ; fut. Kal, 2. f. m. vel 3. f. f. ררץ 10, vel רוץ 20, 25.
 תְּרַרַץ, (apoc. pro תְּרַרַץ,) fut. Kal, 2. f. m. vel 3. f. f. רצה 23.
 תְּרַרַצְחוּ, pro תְּרַרַצְחוּ, fut. Puhal, pl. m. רצה 17.
 תְּרַרְתִּי, præf. Kal, 1. f. תור 1.

ת ש

תְּשֵׂא, תְּשֵׂאוּ, &c. fut. Kal, 2. f. m. vel 3. f. f. & 2. pl. m. נשא 55, 70.
 תְּשֵׂא, vide תְּשֵׂא.
 תְּשֵׂאָה, fut. Niph. 3. f. f. שאה 2.
 תְּשֵׂאוּ, fut. Hiph. 2. pl. m. Rad. נשא 11.
 תְּשֵׂאוֹת, No. pl. f. שאה 26.
 תְּשֵׂאֵינָה, fut. Kal, 3. pl. f. cum abund. נשא 81.
 תְּשֵׂאִיר, fut. Hiph. 2. f. m. vel 3. f. f. שאר 38.
 תְּשֵׂאֲנָה, fut. Kal, 2. vel 3. pl. f. נשא 152.
 תְּשֵׂאֲנָה, fut. Niph. 2. f. m. vel 3. f. f. & 2. vel 3. pl. f. שאר 25, 29.
 תְּשֵׂב, pro תְּשִׁיב, fut. Hiph. 2. f. m. נשא 172, 171.
 תְּשֵׂב, fut. Kal, 2. f. m. vel 3. f. f. ישב 98.
 תְּשִׁבֵּיר לִי, pro תְּשִׁבֵּר לִי, vel תְּשִׁבֵּר לִי, fut. Hiph. 2. f. m. aff. שבר 115.
 תְּשִׁבִּיתוּ, fut. Hiph. 2. f. & pl. m. שבת 31, 34.
 תְּשִׁבָּה, fut. Kal, 2. f. m. aff. שבה 18.
 תְּשִׁבָּה, pro תְּשִׁבָּה, fut. Hiph. 3. vel 2. pl. f. שוב 203.
 תְּשִׁבָּה, vel תְּשִׁבָּה, & pro eo, תְּשִׁבָּה, fut. Kal, 2. vel 3. pl. f. Rad. שוב 98, 99, 100.
 תְּשִׁבַּע, fut. Niph. 2. f. m. vel 3. f. f. שבע 70.
 תְּשִׁבֵּר, fut. Pihel, 2. f. m. vel 3. f. f. שבר 71.
 תְּשִׁבֵּר, pro תְּשִׁבֵּר, fut. Niph. 2. f. m. vel 3. f. f. שבר 48, 54.
 תְּשִׁבֵּרָה, fut. Pihel, 2. vel 3. pl. f. שבר 6.
 תְּשִׁבַּת, fut. Kal, 2. f. m. vel 3. f. f. שבת 9.
 תְּשִׁנָּה, fut. Kal, 2. pl. m. שנה 10.
 תְּשִׁנָּה, fut. Hiph. 2. f. m. שגא 5.
 תְּשִׁנְלָנָה, fut. Niph. 3. pl. fam. שגל 2.
 תְּשִׁנְנִי, fut. Hiph. 2. f. m. vel 3. f. f. שנה [תְּשִׁנְנִי] aff. שנה 14.
 תְּשִׁנְנִי, fut. Pihel, gem. 2. f. f. שגא 2.

תְּשִׁדָּר, fut. Pihel, 2. f. m. vel 3. f. f. שדר 19.
 תְּשֵׂה, vel, cum א, pro ח, תְּשֵׂה; fut. Hiph. 2. f. m. נשה 17.
 תְּשׁוּבָה, pro תְּשׁוּבָה, & תְּשׁוּבָה, pro תְּשׁוּבָה; fut. Kal, 2. f. m. vel 3. f. f. ut & 2. vel 3. pl. f. שוב 67, 66, 98.
 תְּשׁוּבָה, fut. Pihel, 2. f. m. R. שוב 231.
 תְּשׁוּבַתְכֶם, לִתְשׁוּבַתְכֶם; No. f. f. constr. præf. & pl. f. aff. שוב 213, 217.
 תְּשׁוּהָה, fut. Pihel, 2. f. m. שוה 13; Pihel, שוה.
 תְּשׁוּהָה, fut. Kal, תְּשׁוּהָה, fut. Hiph. 2. pl. m. שוה 2, 6.
 תְּשׁוּכְכֵנִי, pro תְּשׁוּכְכֵנִי, fut. Pihel, 2. f. m. aff. סכך 11.
 תְּשׁוּמָם, est forma comp. ex תְּשׁוּמָם, fut. Hithp. & ex תְּשׁוּמָם, fut. Niph. 2. f. m. vel 3. f. f. שמם 45.
 תְּשׁוּעָה, fut. Pihel, 2. f. m. vel 3. f. f. שוע 9, Pihel, שוע.
 תְּשׁוּעַתְךָ, &c. No. f. f. תְּשׁוּעָה, constr. aff. ישע 43, 48. sed forma, quasi à Rad. שוע.
 תְּשׁוּפָנוּ, fut. Kal, 2. f. m. תְּשׁוּפָנוּ, aff. שוף 1.
 תְּשׁוּקָתוֹ, No. f. f. תְּשׁוּקָה, aff. שוק 4.
 וַתְּשׁוּרָה, No. f. f. שור 72.
 תְּשׁוּרָנוּ, fut. Kal, 2. f. f. & 2. f. m. תְּשׁוּרָה, aff. שור 55, 62.
 תְּשַׁח, fut. Niph. 3. f. f. שחה 13.
 תְּשַׁחֲרִי, pro תְּשַׁחֲרִי, fut. Kal, 2. f. f. שחר 2.
 תְּשַׁחֵם, fut. Niph. 2. f. m. vel 3. f. f. שחט 32.
 תְּשַׁחֵק, fut. Pihel, 2. f. m. שחק 22.
 תְּשַׁחֵר, fut. Pihel, 2. f. m. vel 3. f. f. שחר 27.
 תְּשַׁחֵת, fut. Niph. 2. f. m. vel 3. f. f. שחת 24.
 תְּשִׁי, pro תְּשִׁי, fut. Kal, 2. f. m. נשה 2.
 תְּשִׁיב, fut. Hiph. 2. f. m. vel 3. f. f. שוב 171.
 תְּשִׁיבוּ, fut. Hiph. 2. pl. m. שוב 193.
 וַתְּשִׁיבוּ, pro וַתְּשִׁיבוּ, fut. Hiph. 2. pl. m. שוב 194.
 תְּשִׁיבֵנוּ, fut. Hiph. 2. f. m. aff. שוב 174, 175.
 תְּשִׁיגוּם, fut. Hiph. 2. f. m. vel 3. f. f. ut & 2. pl. m. aff. נשג 20, 26, 30.
 תְּשִׁיחָה, fut. Hiph. 3. f. f. aff. שיה 14.
 תְּשִׁיךְ, fut. Hiph. 2. f. m. נשך 13.
 תְּשִׁימוּ, תְּשִׁימוּ, תְּשִׁימוּ, &c. fut. Hiph. 2. f. m. aff. & 2. pl. m. &c. Rad. שום 80, 85, 86, 105.

תְּשִׁישׁ,

ת ש

שׁוּשׁ, fut. Hiph. 2. f. m. תּוֹשֵׁשׁ, 15.
 תּוֹשִׁיתוּ, תּוֹשִׁיתוּ, תּוֹשִׁיתוּ, תּוֹשִׁיתוּ, &c. fut. Hiph. 2. f. & pl. m. ut & 2. f. m. aff. Rad. שׁוֹת 26, 39, 38, 31.
 תּוֹשְׁבָה, fut. Niph. 3. pl. fæm. שׁוֹב 61.
 תּוֹשְׁבָה, fut. Niph. 2. f. m. vel 3. f. f. שׁוֹב 54.
 תּוֹשְׁבִים, fut. Hiph. 2. f. m. שׁוֹבִים 11.
 תּוֹשְׁבִין, pro תּוֹשְׁבִין, fut. Hiph. 2. f. m. vel 3. f. f. שׁוֹבִין 51.
 תּוֹשְׁבָה, pro תּוֹשְׁבָה, fut. Kal, 2. vel 3. pl. f. שׁוֹבִין 44.
 תּוֹשְׁבִי, fut. Kal, 2. f. f. שׁוֹבִי 5.
 תּוֹשְׁלַג, fut. Hiph. 2. f. m. vel 3. f. f. שׁוֹלֵג 11.
 תּוֹשְׁלַה, fut. Hiph. 2. f. m. vel 3. f. f. שׁוֹלֵה 19.
 תּוֹשְׁלוּ, fut. Kal, 2. pl. m. שׁוֹלֵל 10.
 תּוֹשְׁלוּ, fut. Niph. 2. pl. m. שׁוֹלֵה 18.
 תּוֹשְׁלִימִי, fut. Hiph. 2. f. m. aff. שׁוֹלֵם 48.
 תּוֹשְׁלִי, pro תּוֹשְׁלִי, fut. Hoph. 2. f. f. שׁוֹלֵךְ 61.
 תּוֹשֵׁם, pro תּוֹשֵׁם, vel תּוֹשֵׁם; fut. Hiph. 2. f. m. vel 3. f. f. שׁוֹם 100.
 תּוֹשֵׁם, pro תּוֹשֵׁם, fut. Kal, 3. f. f. שׁוֹם 1, 2.
 תּוֹשְׁמִילוּ, pro תּוֹשְׁמִילוּ, fut. Hiph. 2. pl. m. שׁוֹמֵל 24.
 תּוֹשְׁמִדוּן, fut. Niph. 2. pl. m. ¶ parag. שׁוֹמֵד 13.
 תּוֹשְׁמוּן, fut. Hiph. 2. pl. m. ¶ parag. pro תּוֹשְׁמוּן; R. שׁוֹם 106.
 תּוֹשְׁמִרִים, pro תּוֹשְׁמִרִים, fut. Kal, 3. f. f. aff. שׁוֹמֵר 83.
 תּוֹשְׁמִטָה, fut. Kal, 2. f. m. aff. שׁוֹמֵט 6.
 תּוֹשְׁמֵעַ, pro תּוֹשְׁמֵעַ, fut. Hiph. 2. f. m. שׁוֹמֵעַ 159.
 תּוֹשְׁמַע, fut. Niph. 2. f. m. vel 3. f. f. שׁוֹמֵעַ 130.
 תּוֹשְׁמֵר, fut. Niph. 2. f. m. vel 3. f. f. & 2. pl. m. Rad. שׁוֹמֵר 105, 106.
 תּוֹשְׁנָה, fut. Kal, 2. f. m. vel 3. f. f. שׁוֹנֵה 54.
 תּוֹשְׁנָה, pro תּוֹשְׁנָה, fut. Kal, 3. pl. f. f. נִשְׂאָה 82.
 תּוֹשְׁנוּ, fut. Kal, 2. pl. m. שׁוֹנֵה 24.
 תּוֹשְׁעִי, תּוֹשְׁעִים, תּוֹשְׁעִת, תּוֹשְׁעִית, &c. No. f. m. constr. & pl. comm. ut & Nō. f. m. & fæm. תּוֹשַׁע 6, 10, 11, 13, 15.
 תּוֹשְׁעִיָה, fut. Kal, 2. f. m. vel 3. f. f. & 2. vel 3. pl. f. f. שׁוֹעִיָה 14, 7.
 תּוֹשְׁעִן, fut. Niph. 2. f. m. vel 3. f. f. שׁוֹעֵן 13.
 תּוֹשְׁעִשְׁעִי, fut. Puhal, 2. pl. m. Rad. שׁוֹעִשׁ, in Pihel, geminatis duabus

ת ש

ת ת

primis Rad. שׁוֹשְׁעַ, & in Puhal, שׁוֹשְׁעַ. Vide R. 2051: 4.
 וְתּוֹשְׁקָה, pro וְתּוֹשְׁקָה, fut. Hiph. 3. f. fæm. apoc. שׁוֹקָה 28, Hiph. הַשְׁקָה.
 וְתּוֹשְׁקָה, fut. Kal, 3. f. f. נִשְׁקָה 14.
 תּוֹשְׁקָה, fut. Hiph. 2. f. m. תּוֹשְׁקָה, aff. שׁוֹקָה 22, 23, 21.
 וְתּוֹשְׁקָה, fut. Pihel, 2. f. m. aff. שׁוֹק 2.
 וְתּוֹשְׁרָה, pro תּוֹשְׁרָה, fut. Kal, vel pro תּוֹשְׁרָה, five תּוֹשְׁרָה, fut. Hiph. 3. f. f. שׁוֹר 9.
 וְתּוֹשְׁרִי, fut. Kal, 2. f. f. שׁוֹר 55.
 תּוֹשְׁרָה, fut. Niph. 3. f. f. שׁוֹרָה 44.
 תּוֹשְׁרֵשׁ, fut. Pihel, תּוֹשְׁרֵשׁ, fut. Hiph. 2. f. m. vel 3. f. f. à præ. Pihel, שׁוֹרֵשׁ, R. שׁוֹרֵשׁ 18, 21.
 וְתּוֹשְׁרֵתָהוּ, fut. Pihel, 3. f. f. aff. שׁוֹרֵת 23.
 תּוֹשֵׁת, pro תּוֹשֵׁת, fut. Hiph. 2. f. m. vel 3. f. f. שׁוֹת 27, 28, 26.
 תּוֹשֵׁת, apoc. pro תּוֹשֵׁתָה, fut. Kal, 2. f. m. vel 3. f. f. ut & 2. pl. m. שׁוֹתָה 36.
 תּוֹשֵׁתוּחַ, fut. Hithp. 3. & 2. f. f. שׁוֹחַ 18, 17, Hithp. הַשְׁתּוֹחַח, vel הַשְׁתּוֹחַח, pro תּוֹשֵׁתוּחַ, atque id, apoc. pro תּוֹשֵׁתוּחַ; & תּוֹשֵׁתוּחַ, fut. Hithp. 2. f. m. vel 3. f. f. & 2. pl. m. à Rad. שׁוֹחַ 29, 33, in præ. Hithp. הַשְׁתּוֹחַח, pro הַשְׁתּוֹחַח.
 תּוֹשֵׁתְכֵרֵן, pro תּוֹשֵׁתְכֵרֵן, fut. Hithp. 2. f. f. ¶ parag. R. שׁוֹכֵר 17, in Hithp. הַשְׁתּוֹכֵר.
 תּוֹשֵׁתָה, apoc. pro תּוֹשֵׁתָה, fut. Hithp. 2. f. m. Rad. שׁוֹעָה 8, Hithp. הַשְׁתּוֹעָה.
 תּוֹשֵׁתְפָךְ, fut. Hithp. 3. f. f. Rad. הַשְׁתּוֹתְפָךְ, in præ. Hithp. שׁוֹתְפָךְ 57, in præ. Hithp. תּוֹשֵׁתְרָה, fut. Hithp. 2. f. m. Rad. הַשְׁתּוֹתְרָה, in præ. Hithp. שׁוֹתְרָה 3, in præ. Hithp.

ת ת

תּוֹתָה, est contractum, pro תּוֹתָה, præf. & cum aff. תּוֹתָה, &c. Infin. Kal, præf. aff. Rad. נָתַן 66, 68, 81, 74.
 תּוֹתָה, fut. Hithp. 2. pl. m. אֲבָל 15.
 תּוֹתָה, pro תּוֹתָה, fut. Pihel, 2. pl. m. Rad. תּוֹה 2, Pihel, תּוֹה.
 תּוֹתָה, apoc. pro תּוֹתָה; fut. Hithp. 2. f. m. Rad. אוֹה 12, in Hithp. הַתּוֹה.
 תּוֹתָפֵךְ, fut. Hithp. 2. f. m. אֲפָךְ 5.
 תּוֹתָבוֹנֵנִי, &c. fut. Hithp. 2. f. m. & 2. pl. m. &c. Rad. בּוֹנֵן 87, 89, & Hithp. הַתּוֹבֵן.
 תּוֹתָבֵלַע, fut. Hithp. 3. f. fæm. בִּלְע 42.

ת ש

ת ת

תּוֹתְבָרַר, pro תּוֹתְבָרַר, fut. Hithp. 2. f. m. בָּרַר 16.
 תּוֹתְגוֹדְדוּ, fut. Hithp. 2. f. f. & 2. pl. m. נָדַד 20, 22.
 תּוֹתְנַעַשׁ, fut. Hithp. 3. f. fæm. נִעַשׁ 4.
 תּוֹתְנָרָה, apoc. pro תּוֹתְנָרָה, fut. Hithp. 2. f. m. נָרָה 6.
 תּוֹתְתָה, pro נָתַתָּה, præ. Kal, 2. f. m. ¶ parag. נָתַן 19.
 תּוֹתְתְרָה, fut. Hithp. 2. f. m. Rad. הָרַר 23.
 תּוֹתְהַלֵּל, fut. Hithp. 2. f. m. vel 3. f. f. הִלֵּל 46.
 תּוֹתְהַפֵּךְ, fut. Hithp. 2. f. m. vel 3. f. f. הִפְךָ 49.
 תּוֹתְתוּם, pro תּוֹתְתוּם, fut. Kal, 3. f. f. תָּמַם 16.
 תּוֹתְתַחַדְשׁ, fut. Hithp. 2. f. m. vel 3. f. f. Rad. חָדַשׁ 8.
 תּוֹתְתַחֲטָאוּ, fut. Hithp. 3. pl. m. חָטָא 63.
 תּוֹתְתַחֲכָם, fut. Hithp. 2. f. m. חָכַם 23.
 תּוֹתְתַחֲלַחַל, & הַתּוֹתְחַלֵּל, fut. Hithp. 2. f. m. vel 3. f. f. Rad. חָוַל 34, 33, in Pihel ad formam Pihel, חוֹלַל; & formæ gem. חוֹלַל, unde Hithp. הַתּוֹתְחַלֵּל, & הַתּוֹתְחַלֵּל.
 תּוֹתְתַחֲמִקֵּן, pro תּוֹתְתַחֲמִקֵּן, fut. Hithp. 2. f. f. ¶ parag. חָמַק 2.
 תּוֹתְתַחֲסַד, fut. Hithp. 2. f. m. חָסַד 44.
 תּוֹתְתַחֲקָה, fut. Hithp. 2. f. m. חָקָה 3.
 תּוֹתְתַחֲרָה, apoc. pro תּוֹתְתַחֲרָה, fut. Hithp. 2. f. m. חָרָה 23.
 תּוֹתְתַחֲרָה, pro תּוֹתְתַחֲרָה, fut. Pihel, 2. f. m. Rad. חָחַר. Vide Rad. 2115: 2.
 תּוֹתְתַחֲתֵן, fut. Hithp. 2. f. m. חָתַן 7.
 תּוֹתְתַחֲכֵנִי, fut. Hithp. 2. f. m. aff. חָתַנִּי 12.
 תּוֹתְתַחֲמִירוּ, pro תּוֹתְתַחֲמִירוּ, fut. Hithp. 2. pl. m. חָמַר 100.
 תּוֹתְתַחֲפַח, fut. Hithp. 3. f. f. יָפַח 3.
 תּוֹתְתַחֲפִי, fut. Hithp. 2. f. f. יָפַח 7.
 תּוֹתְתַחֲצֵב, fut. Hithp. 2. f. m. חָצַב 40.
 תּוֹתְתַךְ, fut. Kal, 2. f. m. vel 3. f. f. נָתַךְ 1.
 תּוֹתְתְכוּ, fut. Hoph. 2. pl. m. נָתַךְ 14.
 תּוֹתְתַכְסֵם, apoc. pro תּוֹתְתַכְסֵם, fut. Hithp. 2. f. m. כָּסַח 76.
 תּוֹתְתַלּוּצְצוּ, fut. Hithp. 2. pl. m. לּוּץ 10.
 תּוֹתְתַם, pro תּוֹתְתַם, fut. Hiph. 2. f. m. תָּמַם 26.
 תּוֹתְתַם, vel תּוֹתְתַם, pro תּוֹתְתַם, fut. Kal, 2. f. m. vel 3. f. f. תָּמַם 16, 15.
 תּוֹתְתַמָּה, fut. Kal, 2. f. m. vel 3. f. f. תָּמַה 4.
 תּוֹתְתַמוּנָה, fut. Hithp. 3. f. f. מוּנָה 11.

תּוֹתְמוּנָה

A
S U P P L E M E N T
T O T H E
E X P L I C A T I O N

Of some of the
R O O T S in the C O N C O R D A N C E.

אָנַח 3.

[To the Explication add;] According to *Schultens* the primary Notion of this Word is, *to bend, to incline towards*. Hence it may be transferred to the Mind, and signify to be inclined towards in Will, Desire and Affection. He supposeth that אָנַח [Sign. II.] in *Prov.* 23. 29. denoteth an *extravagant Inclination*, and translateth it thus: *who bath Lust? [See R. 28.] who bath Extravagance? who bath Contentions? &c.* And he judgeth it necessary so to render it, because *Solomon* is there speaking, not of the bad Consequences, but of the present ill Effects of excessive Drinking.

אָנַח 7.

N^o 34. *After Wheels, Jer.* 18. 3. *add* [Here, probably, it was originally written אָנַח. Root 100: 7.]

אָנַח 23. Sign. I.

[Let this be the English Explication.] A Tent or Pavilion, a moveable Habitation. Such were the Habitations in which Mankind at first dwelt; and being considered as the Seat and Centre of all their Enjoyments, a Man's Tabernacle, or Dwelling-place, is put for all that he hath, or enjoyeth in Life, *Job* 8. 22. —19. 12. *Prov.* 14. 11. A Man is quite ruined when he is plucked from his Tabernacle, or Dwelling-place, *Psal.* 52. 5. Under the same Notion a City is represented as a Tabernacle, *Isai.* 33. 20. The Sun's Sphere and Place in the Heavens is his Tabernacle, *Psal.* 19. 4.

אָנַח 28.

[To the Explication add;] *Schultens* taketh this Word, in *Prov.* 23. 29, for a Substantive, formed from אָנַח, *to desire earnestly*, *R.* 26; and translateth it *Lust; Who bath Lust? who bath Extravagance? who bath Contentions? &c.* See *R.* 3.

אָנַח 29.

[To the Explication add;] In *Prov.* 7. 22, most probably it should be read אָנַח or אָנַח, a *Hart, Deer*. *R.* 55. 39. See the learned *Dr. Hunt's* Dissertation on this Text, and *R.* 1362. Sign. II. To the Explication add; Sometimes it denotes *Probability, or good Hope*, *Isai.* 37. 4. *Amos* 5. 15. *Zeph.* 2. 3.

אָנַח 30. Sign. II.

[Let this be the Explication.] אָנַח is here put for אָנַח; [*R.* 437.] and signifieth a Sufficiency, I. Of Substance or Wealth, *Hof.* 12. 8. II. Of natural Strength or Vigor, *Isai.* 40. 29. Thus it is also applied to God, *Isai.* 40. 26. *Coccejus*. III. The First-born are considered as the Strength, or chief Support, of Families, *Gen.* 49. 3. *Deut.* 21. 17. *Psal.* 78. 51. —105. 36. IV. It is applied to Strength of Mind, Resolution or Faith, *Hof.* 12. 3.

אָנַח 31.

[Let this be the Explication.] To hasten, to urge or press one. *Figuratively*, applied to a Place too narrow for the Inhabitants, and which therefore presseth or urgeth them, as it were, to leave it.

אָנַח 32.

[Let this be the Explication.] To shine, to enlighten. I. To enlighten

the Eyes is, (1.) To revive or restore the Spirits or Life when sunk, *1 Sam.* 14. 29. *Psal.* 13. 3. Hence, the *Light of the Eyes* is Vigor of Spirit, *Psal.* 38. 10. (2.) To give Comfort, Encouragement or Hope, *Exra* 9. 8. (3.) To enlighten the Mind with Knowledge and Wisdom, *Psal.* 19. 8. —119. 130. II. The *Light* is put for, (1.) The Day, *Job* 26. 10. (2.) The Sun —31. 26. (3.) Lightning, —37. 3. *Hab.* 3. 11. (4.) The Morning, *Neb.* 8. 3. (5.) Life, or a Being in the World, *Job* 3. 20. (6.) A Fire, *Isai.* 44. 16. —47. 14. *Ezek.* 5. 2. Hence, to *make to shine*, is to kindle Fire, or to set on Fire, *Isai.* 27. 11. *Mal.* 1. 10. (7.) That which enlightens the Mind with Knowledge and Wisdom, *Prov.* 6. 23. *Isai.* 42. 6. (8.) By an elegant Figure, *Light* signifieth Prosperity, Power, Wealth, Honour, Pleasure, Joy, and all Manner of Happiness, either in this or the other World, *Esth.* 8. 16. *Job* 18. 6. *Psal.* 49. 19. —97. 11. —118. 27. *Isai.* 60. 1. [*Arise, shine, be joyful.*] Hence, to be *enlightened*, is to be in a State of Enjoyment, *Job* 33. 30. Or to be illustrious, glorious, *Psal.* 76. 4. *Light in Darknes* is Encouragement, Comfort or good Hope in Adversity, *Psal.* 112. 4. III. The *Light of a Person's Face or Countenance* is his kind and favourable Regards, *Job* 29. 24. [*If I laughed on them, they were not secure; and the light of my Countenance, my cheerful Aspect, they cast not down, did not oblige me to change it into severe Looks.* *Schult.*] *Psal.* 44. 3. *Prov.* 16. 15. Hence, to *make the Face to be lightsome, or to shine upon a Person*, is to be kind or favourable to him, *Numb.* 6. 25. *Psal.* 80. 3. —119. 135. *Dan.* 9. 17. *Eccl.* 8. 1. [*A man's Wisdom maketh his face to shine, maketh him kind, friendly*

A SUPPLEMENT to the EXPLICATION

friendly and courteous.] The *Light of the Lord* is his Favour, Blessing, Direction, Assistance, *Job* 29. 3. *Psal.* 36. 9. —43. 3. *Isai.* 2. 5. IV. To bring to Light, is to discover, manifest, to expose to open View, what was concealed or obscure; *Job* 12. 22. —28. 11. *Zeph.* 3. 5. V. A Den or Cavern, N^o 66, is Light introduced into the Body of the Earth; or Earth opened to the Light. VI. באור, N^o 33, *Amos* 8. 8, belongs to יאר R. 720: 6. VII. ארת Herbs, N^o 50, rather comes from ארה, R. 111, to pluck Fruit or Herbs in order to eat them: And so it signifies properly Pot-herbs or Sallads.

ה א 40. Sign. III.

[After *Ezek.* 18. 10. add;] The Word in this Text belongs to ארה, R. 42: 1. And so may אה in *Ezek.* 21. 15. [ah, it is made bright; or, it is made brother to Lightening, i. e. it is made like unto Lightening.]

ז א 43. Sign. I.

[To the *Explication* add;] *Job* 26. 9. [He boldeth back the face of his throne. Rather; he joineth, fasteneth firmly together the Face of his Throne, i. e. the Sky.]

ח א 45.

[To the *Explication* add;] As a Verb it signifies to come after, to tarry behind, to defer, to delay, to stay when others are gone, N^o 87, &c.

י א 51.

[N^o 9, after *Hof.* 13. 10, add;] So also, *Ver.* 14. O Death, where are thy plagues? O Grave, where is thy destruction?

כ א 63.

[After verily, &c. add;] This Word, I make no doubt, is the same as כן, from כון [R. 835: 1, 10.] denoting Stability, Firmness, Certainty, the כ being heemantic or prosthetic. And as כן is frequently used with the Prefix ל, [see R. 835: 19, &c.] so, I apprehend, לכן is found in the like Construction, *2 Sam.* 23. 5. לכן, unto Certainty, for certain, certainly. It is commonly written, כי לא-כן, and translated, *Although my house be not so with God, &c.* But, setting aside the Punctuation, it may be

written כי לא-כן, and translated thus; *For certainly my house is with God; seeing he hath made with me an everlasting covenant, &c.* The Preposition עם, with, hath sometimes an emphatical Sense, and denoteth particular Regard and Care; *Deut.* 22. 2. it shall be with thee. *1 Sam.* 2. 21. The child Samuel grew before, עם with, the Lord. *Psal.* 139. 18. When I awake I am still with thee, as the Object of thy special Care. See Dr. Gray's Dissertation on the last Words of *David*.

ל א 66.

After *1 Sam.* 27. 10, N^o 4, add; [ל may here be set for א. See R. 82. Sign. II.]

מ א 68.

N^o 29. After *Deut.* 28. 32, add; [See R. 55: 3.]

נ א 73.

N^o 40. After *Cant.* 4. 4, add; [See R. 2079: 6.]

ס א 79.

[To the *Explication* add;] The Colour of the Horses, *Zech.* 6. 3, 7. [N^o 28, 29.] and it's Connection with the Root is uncertain.

ע א 80.

[Let this be the *Explication*.] To speak, to say, to talk. I. To command, to appoint, to order, *1 Kin.* 11. 18. *2 Chron.* 35. 21. *Job* 20. 29. [and the heritage of his Appointment, i. e. which is appointed to him of God.] *Isai.* 38. 15. [he hath both spoken, appointed this Disorder, and himself hath done it.] II. To speak emphatically, to relate as great, surprising, illustrious, *Psal.* 145. 6, 11. [They shall speak of, relate as great and most illustrious, the glory of thy Kingdom.] Hence, in *Hithp.* (N^o. 100, 101.) to talk big, to boast, to speak of one's self as great in any respect. III. To assure, *Isai.* 3. 10. [Say ye to, assure, the righteous. IV. In *Hiphil*, it is to make or set one's self on purpose, deliberately and solemnly to speak, or declare; N^o 98, 99. *Deut.* 26. 17, 18. [Thou hast avouched, thou hast made thyself to declare, i. e. thou hast on set Purpose and solemnly declared, the Lord this day to be thy God. And the Lord hath avouched, hath on set Purpose

and solemnly declared, thee this day to be his peculiar people.] V. To speak to or with, is to assent to or agree with, *Job* 34. 34. [Let men of understanding tell me, † Men of Heart will say unto me [will agree with me,] and a wise man will bearken unto me.] *Psal.* 27. 8. [When thou saidst, Seek ye my Face; my heart said unto thee, Thy face, Lord, will I seek. † To thee said, assented, my Heart. Seek ye my Face: Thy Face, O Lord, will I seek. That is to say; my Heart assented unto thee, thus: Thou saidst, Seek ye my Face; my Heart replied, Thy face, O Lord, will I seek.] VI. To speak in, with the Heart is, (1.) To meditate, ponder, consider, *Gen.* 38. 11. [for he said, considered, lest he should die also.] —42. 4. *Exod.* 13. 17. *Psal.* 4. 4. [commune with your own heart.] *Hof.* 7. 2. *Psal.* 38. 16. [For I said, Hear me, lest otherwise, &c. Rather; For I have considered what I should do, lest otherwise, &c.] (2.) To judge, to be of Opinion, to imagine, conceit, *Deut.* 8. 17. *Psal.* 10. 6, 11, 13. *Zeph.* 1. 12. (3.) To conclude, *Ecclef.* 2. 15. VII. To design, to intend, *Exod.* 2. 14. *2 Sam.* 21. 16. *2 Chron.* 13. 8. VIII. To hope, *Ecclef.* 8. 17. [though a wise man think, hopeth, to know it.] IX. To resolve, *Deut.* 17. 14. [and shalt say, resolve, I will set a King over me.] *Psal.* 32. 5. —39. 1. [I said, resolved.] X. As a Noun, [N^o 102, &c.] it signifies, Speech, what is said, a Saying, Command, Decree, &c. A Promise, *Psal.* 138. 2. [thou hast magnified thy word, thy Promise of Favour and Blessings, above all thy name, above all other Displays of thy Power, Wisdom and Goodness.] A Thing, Affair, Matter, Business, *Job* 22. 28.

י א 82.

[To the *Explication* add;] It is sometimes used peculiarly to denote Independency of Being; of Fortunes or Prosperity, *Deut.* 32. 39. [I, I am he, and there is no God with me.] *Isai.* 47. 8, 10. *Zeph.* 2. 15. [I, and none beside me.]

י א 83*.

[Let this be the *Explication*.] To be in great Sorrow; to mone in Distress; a Moning. *Isai.* 29. 2. *Lam.* 2. 5. האניה ואניה a Moning, and moning, i. e. a continual Moning without Intermiffion.

אנס

of some of the ROOTS in the CONCORDANCE.

ד נ א 86.

Cogere. To urge or force. See R. 2148.

ה נ א 87. Sign. II.

[To the Explication add;] Schul-tens adds the Notion of Pride and Arrogance, *Prov.* 27. 4. —29. 22.

ק נ א 88. Sign. II.

[Let this be the Explication.] To groan, as Men do that are mortally wounded, *Jer.* 51. 52. *Ezek.* 26. 15. —24. 17. [Forbear to cry † groan in silence, or silently, *i. e.* privately, in secret.]

ר נ א 92.

[Let this be the Explication.] To take in, bring in, gather in: Properly connoting some Place or Situation into which Things or Persons are taken or gathered. I. To take, or gather in Fruits, Food, Wealth, *Gen.* 6. 21. *Exod.* 23. 10, 16. 2 *Kin.* 22. 4. *Eccles.* 2. 26. *Job* 27. 19. [The rich man lieth down, but he shall not be gathered, &c. † He lieth down rich, but nothing is gathered in, *i. e.* nothing of his Wealth is gathered, taken into the other World; he openeth his eyes, and he is not, *i. e.* he findeth himself ruined, or stript of all his Enjoyments.] II. To take or bring Persons or Things into a City, House, Camp, &c. *Exod.* 9. 19. *Numb.* 12. 15. *Deut.* 22. 2. *Job.* 2. 18. —20. 4. *Judg.* 19. 15. [That took him into his house.] *Numb.* 11. 30. [Moses gat him, betook himself, into the camp.] 2 *Sam.* 17. 13. [if he be gotten, hath betaken himself, into a city.] *Psal.* 27. 10. [the Lord will take me in.] —39. 6. [who shall gather them, take them home, into his Possession.] —104. 22. [they gather themselves together, they take themselves in, or betake themselves to the Covert.] Hence, to assemble, to gather or bring in, *Isai.* 11. 12. [assemble, gather in, the out-casts of Israel.] *Jer.* 4. 5. [assemble yourselves, bring yourselves in.] —21. 4. *Ezek.* 11. 17. *Dan.* 11. 10. [shall assemble, bring together, a multitude.] *Joel* 1. 14. [gather, bring together, the elders.] *Mic.* 2. 12. [I will surely assemble, gather, bring in, or bring home.] —4. 6. III. To take, to gather into a Vessel, the Hand, &c. which, I suppose, if not expressed, is im-

Vol. II.

plied in the following Instances, *Gen.* 49. 33. [gathered his feet into the bed.] *Numb.* 11. 32. [gathered the quails into Vessels.] —19. 9. [shall gather the ashes into a Vessel.] 1 *Sam.* 14. 19. [Withdraw, take in, thy band, take it into thy Bosom, or put it under thy Garment again [R. 1149.] where it may rest unactive, *i. e.* proceed no further.] 2 *Sam.* 14. 14. [water spilt—cannot be gathered up, taken into the Vessel, again.] *Prov.* 30. 4. [gathered the wind into his fist.] *Isai.* 10. 14. [gathereth eggs into a Basket, have I gathered the Wealth and Power of the whole earth into my Possession.] —17. 5. [gathereth into his hand the corn.] *Jer.* 47. 6. [O sword of the Lord, put up thyself, gather, betake thyself, into thy scabbard.] *Ezek.* 24. 4. [gather the pieces thereof into it, the Pot.] To be gathered or brought into the Grave, or amongst deceased Ancestors, *Gen.* 49. 29. *Numb.* 27. 13. 2 *Kin.* 22. 20. *Isai.* 57. 1. [merciful men are taken away, gathered into the Grave.] To be gathered into the Church, or brought again to God, *Isai.* 49. 5. IV. To take in, is to take away, with respect to the Place, or Party from which any Thing is taken, *Gen.* 30. 23. [hath taken away, gathered in, my reproach.] *Isai.* 4. 1. *Judg.* 18. 25. [and thou lose, gather in, take away, *i. e.* be the Occasion of taking away, thy life.] 1 *Sam.* 15. 6. [lest I destroy you, take you away, with them.] *Job* 34. 14. [gather unto himself, take away, his Spirit.] *Psal.* 104. 29. —26. 9. [Gather not, take not away, my soul with sinners.] —85. 3. [taken away, taken in, all thy wrath.] *Isai.* 16. 10. [gladness is taken away] *Jer.* 16. 5. —48. 33. *Isai.* 57. 1. [taken away, gathered, taken in, from the evil to come.] —60. 20. [moon shall withdraw itself, take itself in.] *Joel* 2. 10. Hence, by an *Hypallage*, to recover a man of, † to take away a Man from, his leprosy, is to take away the Leprosy from a Man, 2 *Kin.* 5. 3, 6, 7. V. The Rere-ward, N° 66, 67, 68, is the hindermost part of an Army or Body of Men, which, as it were, bring in, or drive before them all the rest, and serve as a Guard in the Rear. VI. Where *הסא* signifies to consume, it takes its Sense rather from *הסר* R. 1243. or from *ספה* R. 1283.

Ibid. N° 4, read, and gather—together *Exod.* 3. 16. and shalt gather in.

8 T

Ibid. N° 31. read, And—gathered together *Gen.* 29. 22. And—gathered up —49. 33.

ו נ א 93.

[Let this be the Explication.] I. To bind or confine Men or Beasts with Bands, *Gen.* 49. 11. *Judg.* 15. 13. *Ezek.* 3. 25. *Isai.* 22. 3. [All thy rulers are fled together, they are bound by the Archers: all that are found in thee are bound together, which have fled from far. † All thy rulers are fled together from the Bow [of the Enemy:] they are bound [as Captives;] all that are found in thee are bound together, [though] they have fled to a distant Place.] (1.) To bind, yoke or put Horses, &c. to a Chariot, Carriage, &c. *Gen.* 46. 29. [made ready, bound, his chariot to the Horses] 1 *Kin.* 18. 44. *Hof.* 10. 10. [when they shall bind themselves, &c. † when they [their Enemies] shall bind them [in the Plough.] (2.) To saddle, harness or accoutre Horses, *Jer.* 46. 4. (3.) To gird or tie on Sword, *Neb.* 4. 18. (4.) To gird the Loins with a Girdle, *Job* 12. 18. [Schul-tens understands this as a Mark of Captivity or Servitude, apprehending that the Girdle here signifies the Band wherewith Captives were bound, or such an Apron as Slaves wore. Which suits the Place very well.] (5.) To draw Men up in Battle-array, to bind them together by confining them to their Stations and Order in Rank and File, 1 *Kin.* 20. 14. 2 *Chron.* 13. 3. (6.) To bind, confine or keep in a Prison, *Gen.* 40. 3. —42. 16. 2 *Kin.* 17. 4. II. Figuratively; (1.) To be bound, tied up by, or laid under the Restraint of a religious Obligation, *Numb.* 30. 3, 4, 5, &c. *Ezek.* 20. 37. [into the bond, or Discipline, Chastisement [R. 766.] of the covenant.] (2.) To bind or restrain by Government, Authority or Commands, *Psal.* 105. 22. (3.) To be bound or confined by Admiration, Affection or Allurement, *Eccles.* 7. 26. *Cant.* 7. 5. (4.) To be bound with Affliction or Divine Judgments, *Job* 36. 8, 13.

ז נ א 99.

[After Corn that is, add;] long conceal'd in Darkness, or late before it springeth up, &c.

א נ ע

A SUPPLEMENT to the EXPLICATION

י ד נ 102.

[*Let this be the Explication.*] A Thing of no Value; or rather, a very noxious Thing, like the Poison of a Viper. See R. 1500.

ק פ נ 103.

[*Let this be the Explication.*] To hold in by Force, as the Banks hold in the Water in Rivers or Pools. Hence, I. By strong Resolution to restrain the Passions or Inclinations of the Mind, 1 Sam. 13. 12. [*I forced myself therefore, I forcibly restrained my Inclinations to obey you, and offered a burnt-offering, contrary to your Orders.*] Job 12. 21. [*he weaketh the strength of the mighty, i. e. Men of great Courage, who retain Firmness of Mind in Dangers.*] II. A River or Pool; a Channel or Cavity of the Earth in which Water is retained, Psal. 18. 15. —42. 1. Cant. 5. 12. Isai. 8. 7. Job 40. 18. [*his bones are strong pieces, Channels, of brass.*] 41. 15. [*His Scales are his pride. Rather, His Pride (meaning, perhaps; his Scales) are the Cavities of Shields.*]

ל צ נ 105.

[*To the Explication add;*] Ezek. 41. 8. [*great cubits † cubits reaching to the Armholes: whereas the common Cubits reached only to the Elbow.*]

ה ר ה 111.

N^o 3. After Isai. 27. 11, add; [See R. 32. 14.]

ש נ 120.

[*To the Explication add;*] God is a consuming Fire in his Judgments executed upon wicked Men, Deut. 4. 24.

ך ש נ 128. Sign. II.

After laid out into Walks, add; [See Sign. III.] Ibid. N^o 104. After Hof. 13. 7. add; [*will I watch their Steps. But it may be a Noun, as N^o 96; thus, as a leopard by the way of walking, or the beaten way.*]

ך נ ג 145. Sign. II.

[*To the Explication add;*] To be clothed with garments of salvation, is to be in a happy, joyful State; as People on Festivals express their Joy by putting on their best and

most beautiful Attire, Isai. 61. 10. *Garments of Vengeance*, are military Garments, proper for the Occasion.

ך ב 146. Sign. IV.

In the Explication read; large, strong Branches, Limbs.

ך ר ב 147.

[*Let this be the Explication.*] To be, live, or act alone, separate from others, Lev. 13. 46. Deut. 32. 12. Psal. 51. 4. [*Against thee, thee only, thee separately, have I sinned: that is, besides the great Injury done to my Neighbour, I have abused thy Goodness, and contemned thine Authority.*] Isai. 14. 31. [*none shall be alone; shall tarry at home, or be left behind through Weakness, or straggle and desert.*] To sit or dwell alone imports, I. A solitary, desolate, sad, afflicted Condition, Isai. 27. 10. Jer. 15. 17. Lam. 1. 1. —3. 28. II. Sometimes it denotes a State of Safety and Security, separate from, and unmolested by others, Deut. 33. 28. Jer. 49. 31. III. It is used to signify the separate Condition of the Israelites, as God had singled them out, and distinguished them from other Nations, Numb. 23. 9. Mic. 7. 14. [*Feed thy people, —the flock—which dwell solitarily, † alone, in the wood of the World.*] Other Senses are easily understood from the English Translations.

ק ר ב 150.

[*In the Explication read;*] A Crack, Chink or Breach in a Building, that wants to be repaired.

כ ו נ 158. Sign. I.

[*To the Explication add;*] I. A Request cometh when it is granted, Job 6. 8. [*O that I might have my request. † O that my Request might come.*] II. To come or enter into, is to engage in an Affair, 1 Sam. 25, 26. [*from coming to shed blood, † from entering into bloods, i. e. from engaging in bloody Work.*] Psal. 71. 16. [*I will go, enter upon this Work of gratefully recollecting thy Benefits, in the strength of the Lord.*] Prov. 18. 6. III. The Going out and Coming in, is the doing or carrying on of Business, going about the Affairs of Life, Deut. 28. 6. 1 Sam. 18. 16. —29. 6. 1 Kin. 3. 7. 2 Kin. 19. 27. Psal. 121. 8. IV. To

come, is sometimes to come home, to come as to a Dwelling-place or Residence, 1 Sam. 11. 5. [*Saul came home after the herd.*] Psal. 45. 15. [*they shall enter into the king's palace.*] Prov. 2. 10. Isai. 23. 1. [*no entering in, no coming home; or, perhaps, no Haven to come into.*] V. To go or come with Persons, is to enter into Society, Friendship, Familiarity, or Commerce, with them, Job. 23. 7, 12. Prov. 2. 19. —18. 3. —22. 24. Psal. 26. 4. VI. To come into one's Use and Service, Exod. 22. 15. [*it came, into his Use and Service, for his hire.*] VII. To come unto a Teacher for Instruction, Ezek. 33. 31. VIII. To come unto God, is to come to his Worship and Service in order to obtain his Favour, and secure our own Happiness, Psal. 86. 9. Isai. 45. 24. Jer. 2. 31. —16. 19. IX. God cometh unto us to bless us, and to settle with us, Exod. 20. 24. Psal. 101. 2. So Mercy, Good come unto us, to continue with us, Job 22. 21. Psal. 119. 41, 77. X. To come before, or to be brought before a Person, denoteth Acceptance and Favour, Job 13. 16. Psal. 45. 14. [*the virgins—shall be brought unto thee.*] XI. To come into any Blessing, is to have a Part in it, Psal. 69. 27. [*let them not come into, let them have no Share in, thy Righteousness, thy pardoning Mercy, or in the Privileges or Blessings of thy Church.*] XII. To come in a hostile, distressing Manner, Job 4. 5. —15. 21. —20. 22. Psal. 36. 11. Prov. 28. 22. Isai. 41. 25. Jer. 32. 24. Prov. 18. 17. [*but his neighbour, the Defendent, cometh, as an Opponent and searcheth him.*] XIII. To come unto, to come after, are used in making Comparisons, 2 Sam. 23. 19. [*he attained not unto † he came not unto, i. e. he equalled not the first three.*] Eccles. 2. 12. [*what can the man do that cometh after, that is inferior to, the king.*]

ל ו ב 161.

[*To the Explication add;*] See R. 724. Sign. III.

ן ה ב 172.

[*In the Explication, after, to make a Discovery, add;*] Jer. 6. 27. [*that thou mayst know, and try, prove, i. e. mayst know by Proof and Experience, their way.*] To put a Person, &c.

[*After,*

of some of the ROOTS in the CONCORDANCE.

[After, to inspect, add;] Hence, a Watch-tower, from whence the Motions of an Enemy might be inspected and discovered, N^o 22, &c. To examine, &c.

[After, Goodness to the Trial, add;] Mal. 3. 15. A Trial, Proof, a Discovery, *Isai.* 28. 16. [a tried stone † a Stone of Trial, Proof or Discovery, like a Touch-stone. See *Luke* 2. 34, 35.

ב ה ר 173.

[Let this be the Explication.] To choose, to select, to prefer, *Job* 34. 4. [Let us choose, prefer and adhere to judgment; let us be sincerely desirous to understand, and with Impartiality and Accuracy to discuss the Subject in debate.] — 29. 25. [I chose out their way, directed them how to act.] *Psal.* 119. 30. [I have chosen, preferred and take Pleasure in, the way of truth.] *Prov.* 21. 3. [To do justice—is more acceptable, pleasing, eligible to the Lord than, &c. *Isai.* 66. 3. [they have chosen, preferred, their own ways before mine.] 1 *Sam.* 20. 30. [thou hast chosen, preferred before me, esteemed more than me, the son of Jesse.] What is the Choice, or best of the Kind, as young Men, &c.

ב י 178. Sign. I.

[After N^o 25, and what belongs to it, add;]

Medietatum מדיטתום 26 a champion † a man of comings between, i. e. who interposeth between two Parties, 1 *Sam.* 17. 4.

ב י 178. Sign. II.

[Let this be the Explication.] To consider and compare, to balance and weigh Things in the Mind in order to form a right Judgment: to turn the Thoughts, Attention and Regards to an Object. To understand, to discern, to judge truly or skilfully. Judgment, Discernment, Discretion, Prudence. In *Hiphil*, to make to understand or discern, to instruct. In *Hithpabel*, to attend unto, to consider carefully, diligently; to understand clearly and distinctly. *Prov.* 17. 24. [Wisdom is before him that hath understanding, that considers, weighs and compares Things.] 1 *Kin.* 3. 9. [discern between good and evil.] *Job* 6. 30. [cannot my taste discern, pass a true Judgment upon, perverse things.] *Prov.* 4. 1. [attend

to know understanding, right Judgment, Discernment, Prudence.] *Prov.* 29. 7. [the wicked regardeth not to know it † knoweth not right Judgment, Discernment.] *Neb.* 10. 28. [having, † knowing, understanding, a good Judgment, Discernment.] *Dan.* 1. 17. [Daniel had understanding, Discernment, good Judgment, in all visions.] — 11. 37. Neither shall he regard, attend, turn his Thoughts unto, fix his Mind upon, the God of his fathers.] *Job* 31. 1. [why should I think, fix my Attention and Regards, upon a maid.]

ב י ר 180. Sign. I.

[To the Explication add;] See R. 142. Sign. II.

ב י ת 181.

[To the Explication add;] The Place which God favoureth with his extraordinary Prefence, is called his House, *Gen.* 28. 17. A House, being the Seat and Center of a Man's Possessions and Enjoyments, may be put for the Whole of his Enjoyments and Estate. *Prov.* 12. 7. — 15. 25. To make a House for a Person, is to raise and continue his Family, 2 *Sam.* 7. 11. *Exod.* 1. 21. בית (N^o 1.) is used peculiarly in *Lev.* 18. 9. [born at home or abroad, i. e. whom thy Father had by another Woman, or thy Mother by another Man, in or out of Wedlock.]

ב ל י 187.

[After N^o 11. add;]

Nililum בליקה 12 [compounded, probably, of בלי non, and כה quid for aliquid] nothing, *Job* 26. 7.

ב ל י ע ל 188.

[To the Explication add;] This Word is probably compounded of בלי without [R. 187] and על a yoke [R. 1364. Sign. V.]

ב ק ע 219. Sign. II.

[To the Explication add;] It is applied, I. To the Cleaving of Wood, *Gen.* 22. 3. II. To the miraculous Cleaving or Dividing of the Sea, *Exod.* 14. 16. *Psal.* 78. 13. III. To the Cleaving of the Ground, *Numb.* 16. 31. *Zech.* 14. 4. IV. To the Cleaving, i. e.

tearing, rending or bursting the human Body, or any Part of it, 2 *Kin.* 2. 24. 2 *Chron.* 25. 12. *Job* 32. 19. *Ezek.* 29. 7. *Hof.* 13. 8. V. To the Cleaving or separating the Sides of an Inclosure, in order to make a Passage into it; particularly, to break through the Walls of a City when taken in War, 2 *Kin.* 25. 4. 2 *Chron.* 32. 1. *Ezek.* 13. 11. — 30. 16. No shall be rent asunder, shall be broken up, a free Passage shall be made through the Walls for the invading Army to enter, i. e. it shall be taken by Storm.] Hence, (1.) To penetrate, or cleave a Way through, an Army, 2 *Sam.* 23. 16. 2 *Kin.* 3. 26. (2.) To make an Inroad into a Country, so as to gain the Possession of it, 2 *Chron.* 21. 17. *Isai.* 7. 6. [let us make a breach therein for us, i. e. let us powerfully invade it, and make ourselves masters of it.] VI. To the Cleaving or Opening of an Inclosure, in order to make a Passage out of it; particularly, (1.) To cleave or open a Passage for Waters to flow out of the Earth, *Gen.* 7. 11. [the fountains of the great deep were broken up, i. e. were rent or split to make a Passage for the Water to issue forth.] *Judg.* 15. 19. *Job* 28. 10. [He cutteth out, or cleaveth a Passage for, rivers in the rock.] *Psal.* 74. 15. *Prov.* 3. 20. *Isai.* 35. 6. *Hab.* 3. 9. [thou didst cleave the earth with rivers; or, thou didst cleave Rivers in the Earth, i. e. thou didst open the Rivers a Passage out of the Earth.] (2.) A Cloud (compared to a Bag full of Water) is said to rend or spilt asunder, when the Water is discharged from it, *Job* 26. 8. (3.) The Light breaks forth in a Morning, as through the split Sides of an Inclosure, which before confined it, *Isai.* 58. 8. (4.) When the young one is hatched, it breaks through the separated Sides of the Egg, *Isai.* 34. 15. — 59. 5. Hence, *Schultens* (upon *Prov.* 3. 20.) is inclined to think, that *ripping up women with child*; (2 *Kin.* 8. 12. — 15. 16, &c.) signifieth only to cause Abortion; (I suppose, through Terror and Dread) which, he saith, is a common Phrase, or Proverb, among the *Arabians*, to signify a very great Slaughter. This is not improbable; for as the *renting of the Ground with the sound of those who shouted for Joy* (1 *Kin.* 1. 40.) is a proverbial Way of signifying only a ve-

ry

A SUPPLEMENT to the EXPLICATION

ry great Sound; so the Renting or Bursting of the Women with Child, (see above, N° IV.) may very well mean no more than a terrible Carnage.

Sign. III. A Valley, which cleaveth, or separateth two Mountains.

ב ק ש 221.

[Let this be the Explication.] To seek, to desire and endeavour to find what is lost, procure what is wanting, or obtain what is desired, 1 Sam. 10. 14. 1 Chron. 4. 39. Psal. 27. 4. To seek Information, to enquire, Esth. 2. 23. Dan. 1. 20. To seek by Petition or Request, 2 Sam. 12. 16. Esth. 7. 7. To seek God, or his Face, is to endeavour to obtain his Favour and Blessing, Deut. 4. 29. Psal. 27. 8. Jer. 29. 13. To seek is also to expect and insist upon a Thing's being done or granted, to require, Neh. 5. 18. Eccles. 3. 15. Isai. 1. 12. To seek a Thing, Person or Blood, at the Hand of any one, is to look to him for it, to expect that he should make it good, or be punished for it, Gen. 31. 39. —43. 9. 2 Sam. 4. 11. Ezek. 3. 18. To seek is also to endeavour to do a Thing, Deut. 13. 10. 1 Sam. 14. 4. Eccles. 12. 10. To seek after; to practise, to apply, to addict the Mind to, Psal. 4. 2. Prov. 23. 35. [I will seek it, apply or fall to it, again.] Eccles. 7. 29. [they have sought out, sought after, applied their Minds, addicted themselves to, many inventions.] Dan. 9. 3. [to seek, to apply myself to, Prayer and Supplication.] Zeph. 2. 3. [seek, apply yourselves to, endeavour to attain and practise righteousness, seek meekness.] To seek after the Soul or Life, is to endeavour to destroy it, 1 Sam. 23. 15. Psal. 54. 3. To seek out, to seek effectually, to find, to procure, 1 Sam. 13. 14. Prov. 11. 27.

ב ר 222.

[Let this be the Explication.] In Chaldee, a Son; in Hebrew, Wheat; which of all Grain is the purest and choicest. Thus it is derived from the following Root. For the Sense of N° 6, see R. 226, Sign. III, in the Explication.

ב ר ר 223.

[Let this be the Explication.] To separate what fullieth, is im-

pure or drossy: to make clean, pure, clear and bright, by washing, rubbing, polishing, or in any other way: to be clean, pure, clear, Job 9. 30. Isai. 1. 25. — 49. 2. Jer. 4. 11. — 51. 11. Ezek. 20. 38. It is applied, I. To the pure, clear Splendor of the Sun, Cant. 6. 10. II. To the perfect Brightness of the Sky, Job 37. 11. [by watering he wearith the thick cloud. Unto perfect Brightness he straineth, distendeth, i. e. dissipateth the thick Cloud; his light scattereth the clouds. Schultens.] III. Figuratively, To the Clearness or Perspicuity of Truth or Doctrine, Psal. 19. 8. [the commandment of the Lord is pure, clear, bright, enlightening the eyes.] IV. To the representing of a Thing perspicuously, or the setting of it in a clear Light, Job 33. 3. [shall utter knowledge clearly, perspicuously.] Eccles. 3. 18. [might manifest, set in a clear Light.] — 9. 1. [to declare all this, to set all this in a clear Light.] V. To purging or purifying in a moral Sense; to be morally clean in Heart or Life, 2 Sam. 22. 21, 27. Psal. 24. 4. Isai. 52. 11. Dan. 11. 35. — 12. 10. VI. To Language religiously pure, Zeph. 3. 9. [will I turn to the people a pure language, a Language agreeable to the Genius of true Religion, free from all impure Mixture of Profaneness, Idolatry, &c. VII. To whatever is choice, or the freest from what is faulty, N° 5, 7. Cant. 6. 9.

ב ר ה 226. Sign. II.

[After unum passum, add;] see R. 824. Sign. V. and in the Explication.

[Sign. III. To the Explication add;] But the Word in the following Texts may come from ב ר ר [R. 223.] with an epenthetic. And then it will signify, (1.) To separate, select, N° 9. (2.) To clear Ground by removing Trees, Bushes, Rubbish, N° 10, 11, 13. Ezek. 21. 19. [appoint, clear, thee two ways, lay two Ways open for an Army to march in.] Ezek. 23. 47. [dispatch them, clear them away as Rubbish, with their swords.] Thus ב ר ר, which we render Corn, R. 222, N° 6. may very well signify plain, open Ground, cleaned or cleared from Bushes, &c. For Job 37. 11, see R. 223, in the Explication.

ג ב ה 254.

[Let this be the Explication.] To be high. Applied to the Height of a Man, Tree, Building, Place or Situation; — the Height of the Heavens or Sky; — the high Flight of an Eagle, Job 39. 27. Figuratively, to exalt, or heighten, the gate, or Door of the Mouth, is to use haughty, insolent Language. To be high, superior in Dignity, Excellence, Power, Job 36. 7. Eccles. 5. 8. Isai. 52. 13. The Heart or Spirit is lifted up or heightened, (1.) In a good Sense, 2 Chron. 17. 6. [his heart was lifted up in the ways of the Lord, by strong Resolution raised above the Influence of any Temptation or Opposition.] (2.) In a bad Sense; when the Heart or Spirit is raised high in Pride and Self-sufficiency, above all due Regard to God or Man.

ג ב ו 257.

After Cheese add, see R. 252: 13, 14.

ג ד ר 262. Sign. II.

[To the Explication add;] see R. 2201.

ג ד ך 266.

[To the Explication add,] to treat contumeliously by Words or Deeds.

ג ו 272. Sign. I.

[To the Explication add,] see R. 2202.

ג ו ה 277.

In the Explication, for, to draw out, read, to issue out, Job 40. 23. [he is secure, though Jordan should issue out unto his Mouth. See R. 1425. in the Explication.]

ג ו ך 282.

[Sign. II. To the Explication add;] Or rather this Sense belongs to ג ו ך R. 730. [N° 58. Add;] See R. 992.

[Sign. III. To the Explication add;] This Sense seems to be related to ג ו ך R. 17.

[Sign. IV. To the Explication add;] in its weak and timercus State. Sign. II.

of some of the ROOTS in the CONCORDANCE.

ללג 296.

[To the Explication add;] The Round or Compass of a Country, N° 40. A particular District, Galilee, so called, perhaps, from its orbicular Form, N° 35, 36.

ללע 302.

[To the Explication add;] Coccejus giveth the Sense, to *intangle, perplex, jumble*: But Schultens, from the Arabic, to *make the Teeth naked*, as denoting angry, exasperated Contention, or Opposition, Prov. 17. 14. [leave off contention before it be meddled with; before it is intangled, or, before the Teeth are made bare.] — 18. 1. [Through desire a man having separated himself, seeketh and intermeddleth with all wisdom. Or thus; He that separateth himself, [i. e. a conceited Person] debateth upon all Inquiries, or all Points, according to his own Fancy, and perplexeth, [or maketh bare the Teeth against, i. e. warmly opposeth,] all Wisdom.] 20. 3. [every fool will be meddling, will make bare the Teeth, or exasperate Contention.]

ללז 311.

A Garden. Probably from ללז [R. 312.] to defend; as a Garden is a Plot of Ground, usually well fenced.

ללח 313.

[To the Explication add;] Figuratively, to *steal the Heart*, or to *steal a Person*, is to deceive by sham Pretences, Gen. 31. 20. [Jacob stole away unawares to Laban † stole the Heart of Laban, i. e. deceived him by seeming to be easy, and to have no design to leave him.] Ver. 27. [Wherefore didst thou flee away secretly, and steal away from me † and steal me, i. e. deceive me, by studiously concealing your Design.] 2 Sam. 15. 6. [Absalom stole the hearts of, by sham Pretences deceived, imposed upon, the men of Israel.] Jer. 23. 30. [that steal my words every one from his neighbour; i. e. who pervert, corrupt or sophisticate my Words, so that their Neighbours,

the People of Israel, do not know what my Words are, nor can receive any Benefit from them.]

ללפ 320.

A Vine. Figuratively, a Family, Nation or People, derived from, or related to one Head, Deut. 32. 32. Psal. 80. 8.

ללר 344.

In the Explication, after sorrowful, add, to be exhausted or.

ללס 352. Sign. III.

[To the Explication add;] מ in ללס may be used in the Negative Sense. [See R. 982: 27, 28, 29.] and then the original Force of the Word will be, a Place without Speech, or human Conversation.

ללה 423.

N° 22. after Prov. 25. 4, 5. add,

РУН. Amotus fuit לה 23 he was removed 2 Sam. 20. 13.

להה 566. Sign. III.

[To the Explication add;] Thus they might see, or discover whether the upper viscera were all found and healthy, as they ought to be when sacrificed to God.

להך 579. Sign. II.

[Insert this Explication.] This belongs rather to the following Root, as in Angling Fishermen are obliged to wait for the Biting of the Fish.

להט 697.

[Let this be the Explication.] Comparing Neb. 3. 15. [and covered it with a Roof] and Dan. 4. 12 † 9. [the Beasts of the Field had shadow, covering [R. 2301.] under it,] we may judge, that the primary Sense of this Root is to cover or shade, particularly from the Heat of the Sun. Hence, the Dew, which covers, refreshes, and promotes the Growth of Vegetables; and, while it continues,

beautifies them with its Drops, as with so many shining Pearls. But when the Sun waxeth hot, it is all exhaled and vanishes away, Hof. 6. 4. Isai. 26. 19. [thy dew, i. e. that which is thy Dew, namely, the Divine Influence, which shall raise thee out of the Grave, is as the dew of Herbs, which makes them grow and flourish: so shalt thou spring out of the Earth at the Resurrection to Life and Glory; [Isai. 66. 14.] but the earth shall cast forth the impious, tyrannical dead as Abortives, doomed to eternal Death.

ללע 823.

[To the Explication add;] see Root 1643, in the Explication.

ללז 835. N° 86.

Between the two Lines *had prepared, &c.* and *when — had established*, insert this Hebrew Word, which Buxtorf has overlooked.

Secundum confirmare להזין 86 *

ל 920.

[Let this be the Explication.] A Prefix and Preposition (being contracted from לה, Root 68. Sign. II.)

ללז 945.

Between N° 3 and 4 insert what follows,

Pernoctarunt להו 3 *

they have taken up their lodging, Isai. 10. 29.

ללש 1204. Sign. II.

[Let this be the Explication.] This Sense may belong to the Root לשל, ל, a Letter of the same Organ, being put for ל, or ל, for ל. Compare Neb. 13. 7, 8; where that which is called לשכה Verse 7, is called לשכה Verse 8.

ללס 1249.

[In the Explication, l. 16, after, belongs to it, add,] Perhaps it may denote a Kind of Marble, whose Veins run to and fro in a wandering, irregular Manner.

F I N I S.

E A S Y R U L E S

For R E A D I N G

H E B R E W,

Exemplified particularly

In the Formation of V E R B S both regular and defective; which he who often and carefully reads over, will be a good Proficient in the *Hebrew Language*.

The *Hebrew* ALPHABET, consisting of the Consonants.

Names.	Shape.	Sound.
Aleph	Final Letters, used only at the End of Words.	hath no sound.
Beth		Bh or V.
Gimel		B. Gh, as in gentle. G, as in gat, get, gild, go.
Daleth		Dh or j, as in just. D.
He		H.
Vau		W.
Zain		Z.
Heth		Hh, with a strong breathing.
Teth		T.
Yod		Y. sometimes it hath no sound.
Caph		Kh or Ch. C, as in ca, co, cu.
Lamed		L.
Mem		M.
Nun		N.
Samekh	S.	
Gnain	Gn; at the End, ng, deep in the Throat.	
Pe	Ph, or F. P.	
Tzade	Tz.	
Koph	K, or Qu.	
Resh	R.	
Shin	Sh. S.	
Thau	Th. T.	

Before the Student advances farther, let him make himself perfect Master of the Names, Sound and Shape of these Letters. But as the Pronunciation of *Hebrew* is uncertain, he needs not be very solicitous about that, either in the Consonants or the Vowels.

Letters are distinguished by the different Organs of Speech. Those pronounced out of the Throat, are called Gutturals, viz. א ה ח ע; those by the Lips, Labials, ב ו מ פ; by the Palate, Palatins, ג נ י כ ק; by the Tongue, Linguals, ט ל נ ת; by the Teeth, Dentals, ש ז ס צ ר. Letters of the same Organ are often changed one for another.

Of VOWELS and other POINTS.

Vowels in *Hebrew* are expressed by certain Marks or Dots placed in, under or above the Letters. The following Marks represent the five long Vowels; namely (ˆ) stands for *a*, as in Father, Water; (˜) for *e*, as in sweet; (ˆ) for *i*, as in mine; (ˆ) for *o*, as in Bone; (ˆ) for *u*, as in Music.

The following Marks represent the five short Vowels; namely, (-) stands for *a*, as in art; (ˆ) for *e*, as in fed; (ˆ) set under any Letter but ' Yod, stands for *i*, as in Tin; (ˆ or ˆ) for *o*, as in Nod; (ˆ) for *u*, as in Dust.

These Marks represent three very short Vowels; namely, (ˆ) stands for *a*, as in Among; (ˆ) for *e*, as in Edition; (ˆ) for *o*, as in Modest.

This Mark (ˆ) represents *e*, a Vowel extremely short; as in Belong, Darken.

Hebrew, as other oriental Languages, is read from the right Hand to the Left; and the Consonants are pronounced before the Vowels, thus; א va, א vee, ב vi, ב vo, ב vu. ב ba, ב bee, ב bi, ב bo, ב bu. פּל fall, פּל feel, פּל file, פּום fome, פּום fume. פּט pat, פּט pet, פּט pit, פּט pot, פּט put. פּקד pakad, דּבּר davar, פּגּל pagnal, סּפּר seepber, צּדּקּה tzejakab, וּמּבּ umab.

But when this Vowel (-) comes under any of these three Letters, ה, ח, ע, then that Vowel must be pronounced before the Consonant under which it stands; as אּלּם Eloab, רוּם ruabb, מּדּוּע madduang.

Note,

Easy Rules for Reading Hebrew.

Note. In the long Vowel (י) 'i is often left out, and in the long Vowel (ו) 'u is often left out; as וַאֲבִי *waabi*, and I brought, for וָאֲבִי: and עֲצְמוֹתַי *gnatzmotbai*, my bones, for עֲצְמוֹתַי. Hence, when there is no Vowel under *ש*, or no Vowel under the Letter before *ש*, then the Dots on either side of *ש* may stand for the Vowel (o); as שֹׂנֵא *sonce*, hating, מוֹשֶׁב *mosheb*, Moses.

A Point, or Dot (called *Dagesh*) in the Middle of any one of these six Letters, ב ג ד כ פ ת, varieth their Sound, as may be seen in the Alphabet; though there is no Necessity, either in Sense or Grammar, for observing this Variation. This is single *Dagesh*. But sometimes a Dot in the Middle of a Letter is the Characteristic of a Conjugation, or compensates the Defect of a Letter. This is called double *Dagesh*, because it doubles the Letter in which it is placed, and is essential to Grammar. As פִּקְדָה *pikkeed*, he visited diligently; מִמַּיִם *mimmaim*, out of Waters, for מִן מַיִם *min, maim*. Here it supplies the Defect of the Letter *Nun*. Note, These Letters ע ה ה א and ר *Resh*, will not admit of a *Dagesh*, or Dot in the Middle. But ה at the End of a Word sometimes takes this Dot, thus הֵה; which makes it emphatical, or shews that it is to be sounded stronger than without it.

As the (e) in *darken* is not sounded in *darkned*; so the extremely short Vowel (י) is not sounded when it follows another short Vowel, as קַמְתָּ *kamta*, not *kameta*; except it be under a Letter which is doubled by a Dot in the Middle; for then it is to be sounded, though it do follow a short Vowel; as פִּקְדוּ *pakkedu*. When two of these extremely short Vowels come together in the Middle of a Word, the first is silent, and the second only is sounded, as נִפְקְדוּ *niphkedu*, not *niphbekdu*. But at the End of a Word this Vowel is not sounded at all; not even when two of them come together; as קַמְתָּ *kampt*.

Of N O U N S.

Nouns are Masculine and Feminine, singular, dual and plural; Substantives and Adjectives: but Cases are not distinguished by different Terminations.

Masculine Nouns form the dual Number by adding אִם *a-im*, the plural, by adding ים *im*, to the singular, as יוֹם *yom*, a Day, in the dual Number יוֹמֵי *yoma-im* two Days, in the plural יָמִים *yamim* Days.

Feminine Nouns end most frequently in ה or ת, and form the dual Number, by changing ה into ת, and adding אִם *a-im*; as שָׁנָה *shanab* a Year, שְׁנָתַיִם *shenatba-im*, two Years. But the Plural is formed by changing ה or ת into וֹת *oth*; as שָׁנָה *shanab*, a Year, שְׁנוֹת *shenoth*, Years.

Adjectives are made Feminine by adding ה to the Masculine; as גָּדוֹל *gadol*, great, mascul. גְּדוֹלָה *gedolab*, great, feminine. טוֹב *tov*, good, mascul. טוֹבָה *tovab*, good, fem. In the Plural טובות *tovoth* or טובות *tovoth*.

When two Substantives come together, the latter of which in *Latin* is the Genitive Case, the former in *Hebrew* is said to be in Construction, or in Regimen; and in that Form suffers a Change either in the Letters or Vowels of its absolute Form, both in the singular and plural Numbers. Thus דְּבַר *davar*, a Word, is in the absolute Form; דְּבַר יְהוָה *devar Yehowab* the Word of Jehovah; here it is in Construction. In the Plural, דְּבָרִים *devarim*, Words; in

Construction דְּבַרֵי רֵבְקָה *divree Rivkab*, the Words of Rebekah. So זַיִת *zaitb*, an Olive; in Construction זֵית *zeeth*. Plur. זֵיתִים; in Construct. זֵיתֵי *zeetbee*. מִקְנֵה *mikneb*, a Possession; construct. מִקְנֵה. Plur. מִקְנֵי; Construct. מִקְנֵי.

Nouns Feminine in Construction, in the singular change ה into ת; thus, צְדָקָה *zedakab*, righteousness; in Construction צְדָקַת הַמִּים *tzidkath tamim*, the righteousness of the perfect. Plur. צְדָקוֹת in Construction צְדָקוֹת יְהוָה *tzidkoth Yehowab*, the righteousnesses of the Lord. So שִׁפְחָה *shiph hhab* a Maid-servant; in Construction שִׁפְחָת. Plur. שִׁפְחוֹת; in Construction שִׁפְחוֹת עֵצָה *gneetzab*, Counsel; in Construction עֵצוֹת. Plur. עֵצוֹת; in Construction עֵצוֹת.

But in the singular Number several Nouns suffer no Change when in Construction.

Of P R O N O U N S.

The Pronouns personal are these which follow; namely,

I	<i>ani</i> , or <i>anocki</i>	אֲנִי, אֲנֹכִי
Thou, masc.	<i>atab</i>	אַתָּה
Thou, fem.	<i>at</i>	אַתְּ
He	<i>hu</i>	הוּא
She	<i>hi</i>	הִיא
We	<i>anabbnu</i> , or <i>nabbnu</i>	אֲנַחְנוּ, נַחְנוּ
Ye, masc.	<i>attem</i>	אַתֶּם
Ye, fem.	<i>atten</i>	אַתֶּן
They, masc.	<i>beem</i>	הֵם
They, fem.	<i>been</i>	הֵנּוּ

These Pronouns, being contracted, or otherwise altered, are joined to the Ends of Nouns, Verbs, &c. In which Situation they are called Affixes or Suffixes, and after Nouns take the Signification of Pronouns possessive, *my, thy, his, our, your, their*. Thus,

אֲנִי *ani*, I, is contracted into ' *i*, אֲנִי *ani*, אֲנִי *eeni*, and after Nouns plural into ' *ai*, me, my, mine; as דְּבַרֵי *debari*, my Word; זְכַרְתָּנִי *zckbartani*, remember me; לְאַבְדֵנִי *leabbedeeni*, to destroy me; דְּבַרֵי *debarai*, my Words.

אַתָּה *atab*, thou, masc. is changed into ת *kba*, and sometimes, but rarely, into תָּה *kbab*, thee, thy, thine; יִפְקֹדְךָ *Yiphkodkba*, he shall visit thee; דְּבַרְךָ *deborka*, thy Word; דְּבַרְיָה *debarekba*, thy Words; אֲתָכָה *othakbab*, unto thee.

אַתְּ *at*, thou, fem. is changed into תְּ *eekb*, or (rarely) כִּי *kbi*, and in the Plural into תְּ *ayikk*, thee, thy, thine; as יִפְקֹדְךָ *yiphkadeekb*, he shall visit thee; דְּבַרְךָ *debareekb*, thy Word; בְּתוֹכְכִי *betbokbeckbi*, in the Midst of thee; דְּבַרְיָה *debarayikk*, thy Words.

הוּ *bu*, he, is contracted into ו *o*, הוּ *bu*, הוּ *ennu*, and in the Plural into ו *o*, הוּ *bu*, הוּ *ennu*, his Word; וָאֲהַבְתִּי *waohabebhu*, and I loved him; יֹאכְלֵנוּ *Yokbelennu*, shall devour him; דְּבַרָיו *debaraw*, his Words.

הִיא *hi*, she, is contracted or changed into הָ *ba*, הָ *abb*, הָ *ennab*, her, hers; as זְרֻעֶיהָ *zerugneba*, the Sowings of her or it; דְּבַרְהָ *debarabb*, her Word; יֹאכְלֶנָה *yokbelennab*, shall eat it.

אֲנַחְנוּ *anabbnu*, we, is contracted into נוּ *eenu*, נוּ *anu*, us, our, ours; as אֲדוֹנֵנוּ *adoneenu*, our Master; דְּבַרָנוּ *debaranu*, our Word; דְּבַרֵינוּ *debareenu*, our Words.

אַתֶּם

Easy Rules for Reading Hebrew.

אתם *attem*, ye, masc. is changed into כם *kbem*, you, your; as דברכם *devorchem*, your Word; דבריכם *divreekbem*, your Words.

אתן *atten*, ye, fem. is changed into כן *khen*, you, your; דבריכן *devorkben*, your Word, דבריכן *divreekben*, your Words.

הם *beem*, they, masc. is changed, or contracted into אם *am*, הם *bem*, הם *eem*, הם *m*, מו *mo*, them, their; as דברם *their Word*; דבריהם *their Words*; פקדם *visit them*; אהבום *they have loved them*; פקדתי *I visited them*. שפתיהם *shepbatheemo*, their Lips; יאכלמו *yokbeleemo*, shall consume them.

הן *been*, they, fem. is contracted or changed into הן *an*, הן *ben*, them, their; as דברן *devaran*, their Word; דבריהן *divreeben*, their Words.

Of VERBS.

Conjugations in *Latin* and *Greek* are different ways of declining *different* Verbs: but in *Hebrew*, Conjugations are different ways of declining the *same* Verb, as the Force or Signification of it alters.

Verbs have four Conjugations, I. *Kal*, in which the Signification of a Verb is simply active; as פקד he visited. And this third Person of the Preter Tense, generally consisting of three Consonants, is the Root from whence all other Conjugations, Moods and Tenses, of the same Verb are derived. *Niphal* is the Passive of this Conjugation. II. *Pibel*, in which the Signification of the Verb is more emphatical, and includeth the Notion of doing a Thing with Care and Diligence, or effectually; as in *Kal*, שבר he broke, in *Pibel*, שבר *shibbeer*, he broke all to pieces. The Passive of this Conjugation is *Pubal*. III. *Hipbil*, which signifieth, to cause another to do a Thing, or to make it to be done; as in *Kal*, מלך *malakk*, he reigned, in *Hipbil*, המליך *himlikh*, he made to reign. The Passive of this Conjugation is *Huphal* or *Hophal*. IV. *Hithpabel*, which signifieth, to act upon ones self*, either really or in pretence, or intensely; as in *Kal*, קדש he made holy; in *Hithpabel*, התקדש *hithkadeesh*, he made himself holy, or he pretended to be holy, or he made very holy, or he made himself very holy. This Conjugation hath no corresponding Passive.

Verbs have three Moods; the Indicative, Imperative, and Infinitive: their Signification is the same as in other Languages.

Verbs have but two Tenses; the Preter Tense, which signifieth any Time past; and the Future, which signifieth any Time to come. It is also used to denote the Continuance of doing a Thing; or that it is customary, possible, lawful, reasonable, or desirable to do it.

Participles are two. I. The Participle of the present Tense, called בינוני *Beenoni*, i. e. intermediate; because it denotes the Time between the Past and Future; as פוקד visiting. This Participle is also used, (1.) Instead of the present Tense; as אני פוקד *ani poked*, I am visiting, or do visit. (2.) It is used as a Noun Substantive to denote an Employment or Profession; as שוקד one that watcheth, a Watchman; יוצר one that shapeth *Vessels*, a Potter. II. The Participle of the preterperfect Tense, or passive Participle, called by the technical Name of *Pabul*. This Parti-

* From this Conjugation in the *Hebrew*, the *Greeks* seem to have taken their *middle Voice*; which properly denotes the Action which a Person exerts upon himself, and in which he is both Agent and Patient: as *λαουαλο se lavarunt*. Vide *Lud. Kuster. De usu verborum mediourum*, Edit. Lond. 1750.

ciple is used for the preter Tense passive; as הוא פוקד *hu pakud*, he is visited.

The properest Method, in my Opinion, of ranging Moods and Tenses would be this; (1.) The Indicative Mood, present Tense. (2.) Future Tense. (3.) Imperative Mood. (4.) Infinitive Mood. (5.) Participle *Benoni*. (6.) Participle *Pabul*. But as *Buxtorf* in the Concordance hath thrown them into a different Order, I am obliged to follow that.

The first Conjugation K A L.

PRETER TENSE.

he visited	<i>pakad</i>	פקד
she visited §	<i>pakedab</i>	פקדה
thou visitedst, <i>masc.</i>	<i>pakadta</i>	פקדת
thou visitedst, <i>fem.</i>	<i>pakadt</i>	פקדת
I visited	<i>pakadti</i>	פקדתי
they visited	<i>pakedu</i>	פקדו
ye visited, <i>masc.</i>	<i>pakadtem</i>	פקדתם
ye visited, <i>fem.</i>	<i>pakadten</i>	פקדתן
we visited	<i>pakadnu</i>	פקדנו

PARTICIPLE *Benoni*.

visiting, <i>masc.</i> sing.	<i>poked</i>	פוקד
visiting, <i>fem.</i> sing.	{ <i>pokedab</i> , or	פוקדה
	{ <i>pokedeth</i>	פוקדת
visiting, <i>masc.</i> plur.	<i>pokedim</i>	פוקדים
visiting, <i>fem.</i> plur.	<i>pokedoth</i>	פוקדות

PARTICIPLE *Pabul*, or *Pakud* ||.

visited, <i>masc.</i> sing.	<i>pakud</i>	פקוד
visited, <i>fem.</i> sing.	<i>pekudab</i>	פקודה
visited, <i>masc.</i> plur.	<i>pekudim</i>	פקודים
visited, <i>fem.</i> plur.	<i>pekudoth</i>	פקודות

INFINITIVE.

to visit	{ <i>pakod</i> , <i>pekod</i> , or	פקוד, פקוד
	{ <i>pekad</i>	פקד

IMPERATIVE.

visit thou, <i>masc.</i>	<i>pekod</i>	פקוד
visit thou, <i>fem.</i>	<i>pikdi</i>	פקדי
visit ye, <i>masc.</i>	<i>pikdu</i>	פקדו
visit ye, <i>fem.</i>	<i>pekodenab</i>	פקדנה

FUTURE TENSE.

I shall visit	<i>epbkod</i>	אפקוד
thou shalt visit, <i>masc.</i>	<i>tiphkod</i>	תפקוד

§ Note, In the *Hebrew* Verbs, Gender, or the Difference of Sex, is expressed in some of the Persons.

|| Note, פעל was the old Example of declining regular Verbs: but a very improper one; not only as the Letter *y* is differently pronounced, and by some not pronounced at all, but because it will not admit a *Dagef*, or Point in the Middle, in those Conjugations that require it. Therefore פקד is now used instead of פעל. Yet, excepting *Kal*, all the Conjugations take their Names, *Niphal*, *Pibel*, *Pubal*, *Hipbil*, *Hophal*, *Hithpabel*, from the third Person singular of the Preter Tense of פעל, the old Example, in every Conjugation. But it would have been a good Help to the Memory, if the several Conjugations had been named from פקד, the new Example; thus, *Nipbkad*, *Pikked*, *Pukkad*, *Hipbkid*, *Hophkad*, *Hithpakked*. For thus, the third Person singular, being made the Name of every Conjugation, would have been remember'd in its proper Form, which would have made the Declining of Verbs still more easy.

Easy Rules for Reading Hebrew.

thou shalt visit, <i>fem.</i>	<i>tiphkedi</i>	תִּפְקְדִי
he shall visit	<i>yiphkod</i>	יִפְקֹד
she shall visit	<i>tiphkod</i>	תִּפְקֹד
we shall visit	<i>niphkod</i>	נִפְקֹד
ye shall visit, <i>masc.</i>	<i>tiphkedu</i>	תִּפְקְדוּ
ye shall visit, <i>fem.</i>	<i>tiphkodenab</i>	תִּפְקְדֵנָה
they shall visit, <i>masc.</i>	<i>yiphkedu</i>	יִפְקְדוּ
they shall visit, <i>fem.</i>	<i>tiphkodenab</i>	תִּפְקְדֵנָה

Note; The Point, or *Dagesh*, in פ, the first Letter of the Root, in the Infinitive Mood and Future Tense of *Niphal*, cannot be omitted; but must be either express'd or understood; because it supplieth the Defect of the Characteristic נ, (which is left out of all the Persons of that Mood and Tense,) by doubling the first Letter of the Root*. Therefore, in the Infinitive Mood and Future Tense of *Niphal* there must be a Dot or Point in the first Letter of every Root, which will admit of a Point.

The Formation of this Conjugation should be well observed; because all the Rest, whether regular or irregular, are formed in the same Manner. *Note*, The Point in פ, when it begins a Syllable, as פִּקֵּד, פִּקְדָה, &c. only hardens the Sound of פ, but hath no relation to the Forming the Verb; and therefore if that Point were left out, the Sense and Formation of the Verb would still be the same.

The second Conjugation PIHEL, or *Pikkeed*.

The Characteristic of this Conjugation is a Point or *Dagesh*, in the second Radical Letter, which makes the Word to be founded more strongly and emphatically.

NIPHAL, or *Niphad*, the Passive of KAL.

It is formed from *Kal*, by putting the Letter נ before the first Letter of the Root; as followeth,

PRETER TENSE.

PRETER TENSE.		
he was visited	<i>niphkad</i>	נִפְקַד
she was visited	<i>niphkedab</i>	נִפְקְדָה
thou wast visited, <i>masc.</i>	<i>niphkadta</i>	נִפְקַדְתָּ
thou wast visited, <i>fem.</i>	<i>niphkadti</i>	נִפְקַדְתִּי
I was visited	<i>niphkadti</i>	נִפְקַדְתִּי
they were visited	<i>niphkedu</i>	נִפְקְדוּ
ye were visited, <i>masc.</i>	<i>niphkadtem</i>	נִפְקַדְתֶּם
ye were visited, <i>fem.</i>	<i>niphkadten</i>	נִפְקַדְתֶּן
we were visited	<i>niphadnu</i>	נִפְקַדְנוּ

he visited diligently	<i>pikkeed</i>	פִּקֵּד
she visited diligently	<i>pikkedab</i>	פִּקְדָה
thou visitedst dil. <i>masc.</i>	<i>pikkadtab</i>	פִּקַדְתָּ
thou visitedst dil. <i>fem.</i>	<i>pikkadti</i>	פִּקַדְתִּי
I visited diligently	<i>pikkadti</i>	פִּקַדְתִּי
they visited diligently	<i>pikkedu</i>	פִּקְדוּ
ye vis. diligently, <i>masc.</i>	<i>pikkadtem</i>	פִּקַדְתֶּם
ye vis. diligently, <i>fem.</i>	<i>pikkadten</i>	פִּקַדְתֶּן
we visited diligently	<i>pikkadnu</i>	פִּקַדְנוּ

PARTICIPLE *Benoni*.

visiting, <i>masc. sing.</i>	<i>niphkad</i>	נִפְקֵד
visiting, <i>fem. sing.</i>	<i>niphkadab, or niphkedeth</i>	נִפְקְדָה
visiting, <i>masc. plur.</i>	<i>niphkadim</i>	נִפְקְדִים
visiting, <i>fem. plur.</i>	<i>niphkadotb</i>	נִפְקְדוֹת

PARTICIPLE <i>Benoni</i> .		
visiting dil. <i>masc. sing.</i>	<i>mepbakkeed</i>	מִפְקֵד
visiting dil. <i>fem. sing.</i>	<i>mepbakkedab, or mepbakkedeth</i>	מִפְקְדָה
visiting dil. <i>masc. plur.</i>	<i>mepbakkedim</i>	מִפְקְדִים
visiting dil. <i>fem. plur.</i>	<i>mepbakkedotb</i>	מִפְקְדוֹת

It wants the Participle *Pabul*.

INFINITIVE.

to be visited	<i>bippakeed</i> †	הִפְקֵד
---------------	--------------------	---------

INFINITIVE.

to visit diligently	<i>pakkeed</i>	פִּקֵּד
---------------------	----------------	---------

IMPERATIVE.

be thou visited, <i>masc.</i>	<i>bippakeed</i>	הִפְקֵד
be thou visited, <i>fem.</i>	<i>bippakedi</i>	הִפְקְדִי
be ye visited, <i>masc.</i>	<i>bippakedu</i>	הִפְקְדוּ
be ye visited, <i>fem.</i>	<i>bippakeedenab</i>	הִפְקְדֵנָה

IMPERATIVE.

visit thou dil. <i>masc.</i>	<i>pakkeed</i>	פִּקֵּד
visit thou dil. <i>fem.</i>	<i>pakkedi</i>	פִּקְדִי
visit ye diligently, <i>masc.</i>	<i>pakkedu</i>	פִּקְדוּ
visit ye diligently, <i>fem.</i>	<i>pakkeedenab</i>	פִּקְדֵנָה

FUTURE TENSE.

I shall be visited	<i>eppakeed</i>	אֶפְקֵד
thou shalt be v. <i>masc.</i>	<i>tippakeed</i>	תִּפְקֵד
thou shalt be v. <i>fem.</i>	<i>tippakedi</i>	תִּפְקְדִי
he shall be visited	<i>yippakeed</i>	יִפְקֵד
she shall be visited	<i>tippakeed</i>	תִּפְקֵד
we shall be visited	<i>nippakeed</i>	נִפְקֵד
ye shall be v. <i>masc.</i>	<i>tippakedu</i>	תִּפְקְדוּ
ye shall be v. <i>fem.</i>	<i>tippakeedenab</i>	תִּפְקְדֵנָה
they shall be v. <i>masc.</i>	<i>yippakedu</i>	יִפְקְדוּ
they shall be v. <i>fem.</i>	<i>tippakeedenab</i>	תִּפְקְדֵנָה

FUTURE TENSE.

I shall visit diligently	<i>aphakkeed</i>	אֶפְקֵד
thou shalt v. dil. <i>masc.</i>	<i>tepbakkeed</i>	תִּפְקֵד
thou shalt v. dil. <i>fem.</i>	<i>tepbakkeddi</i>	תִּפְקְדִי
he shall visit dil.	<i>yepbakkeed</i>	יִפְקֵד
she shall visit dil.	<i>tepbakkeed</i>	תִּפְקֵד
we shall visit dil.	<i>nepbakkeed</i>	נִפְקֵד
ye shall visit dil. <i>masc.</i>	<i>tepbakkedu</i>	תִּפְקְדוּ
ye shall v. dil. <i>fem.</i>	<i>tepbakkeedenab</i>	תִּפְקְדֵנָה
they shall v. dil. <i>m.</i>	<i>yepbakkedu</i>	יִפְקְדוּ
they shall v. dil. <i>f.</i>	<i>tepbakkeedenab</i>	תִּפְקְדֵנָה

PUHAL or PYHAL, or *Pukkad*, the Passive of PIHEL.

It takes (ו) the short *u* under the first radical Letter.

† For *bippakkeed*. And so to the End of this Conjugation; the first radical Letter is doubled, because the Letter נ *Nun* is left out, for the Sake of a better Sound.

* So in *Latin*, compounded Verbs frequently compensate a Letter that is left out of the Preposition, by doubling the first Letter of the simple Verb; as for *adplico, applico*; for *adtollo, attollo*; for *adfigo, affigo*; for *inlabor, illabor*; for *inmergo, immergo*, &c.

PRETER

Easy Rules for Reading Hebrew.

P R E T E R T E N S E.

he was vis. diligently	<i>pukkad</i>	פָּקַד
she was vis. diligently	<i>pukkedab</i>	פָּקְדָה
thou wast v. dil. <i>masc.</i>	<i>pukkadta</i>	פָּקַדְתָּ
thou wast v. dil. <i>fem.</i>	<i>pukkadti</i>	פָּקַדְתִּי
I was visited diligently	<i>pukkadti</i>	פָּקַדְתִּי
they were visited dil.	<i>pukkedu</i>	פָּקְדוּ
ye were v. dil. <i>masc.</i>	<i>pukkadtem</i>	פָּקַדְתֶּם
ye were v. dil. <i>fem.</i>	<i>pukkadten</i>	פָּקַדְתֶּן
we were visited dil.	<i>pukkadnu</i>	פָּקַדְנוּ

P A R T I C I P L E *Benoni* [seldom used.]

visiting dil. <i>masc.</i> sing.	<i>pukkad</i>	פָּקַד
visiting dil. <i>f.</i> sing.	<i>pukkadab</i>	פָּקְדָה
visiting dil. <i>m.</i> plur.	<i>pukkadim</i>	פָּקְדִים
visiting dil. <i>f.</i> plur.	<i>pukkadotb</i>	פָּקְדוֹת

P A R T I C I P L E *Pabul*, or *Pakud*.

visited dil. <i>masc.</i> sing.	<i>mepukkad</i>	מִפְקַד
visited dil. <i>fem.</i> sing.	<i>mepukkadab, or mepukkedetb</i>	מִפְקְדָה
visited dil. <i>masc.</i> plur.	<i>mepukkadim</i>	מִפְקְדִים
visited dil. <i>fem.</i> plur.	<i>mepukkadotb</i>	מִפְקְדוֹת

I N F I N I T I V E.

to be visited diligently	<i>pukkod</i>	פָּקֹד
It wants the Imperative.		

P R E T E R T E N S E.

I shall be visited dil.	<i>apukkad</i>	אֶפְקַד
thou shalt be v. dil. <i>m.</i>	<i>tepukkad</i>	תִּפְקַד
thou shalt be v. dil. <i>f.</i>	<i>tepukkedti</i>	תִּפְקְדִי
he shall be visited dil.	<i>yepukkad</i>	יִפְקַד
she shall be visited dil.	<i>tepukkad</i>	תִּפְקַד
we shall be visited dil.	<i>nepukkad</i>	נִפְקַד
ye shall be v. dil. <i>masc.</i>	<i>tepukkedu</i>	תִּפְקְדוּ
ye shall be v. dil. <i>fem.</i>	<i>tepukkadnab</i>	תִּפְקְדְנָה
they shall be v. dil. <i>m.</i>	<i>yepukkedu</i>	יִפְקְדוּ
they shall be v. dil. <i>f.</i>	<i>tepukkadnab</i>	תִּפְקְדְנָה

The third Conjugation HIPHIL, or *Hiphkid*.

It is formed from the first Conjugation *Kal*, by prefixing ה *He* to the first Letter of the Root, and inserting ' *Yod* between the two last.

P R E T E R T E N S E.

he made to visit	<i>hiphkid</i>	הִפְקִיד
she made to visit	<i>hiphkidab</i>	הִפְקִידָה
thou madest to visit, <i>m.</i>	<i>hiphkidta</i>	הִפְקִידְתָּ
thou madest to visit, <i>f.</i>	<i>hiphkidti</i>	הִפְקִידְתִּי
I made to visit	<i>hiphkidti</i>	הִפְקִידְתִּי
they made to visit	<i>hiphkidu</i>	הִפְקִידוּ
ye made to visit, <i>masc.</i>	<i>hiphkidtem</i>	הִפְקִידְתֶּם
ye made to visit, <i>fem.</i>	<i>hiphkidten</i>	הִפְקִידְתֶּן
we made to visit	<i>hiphkidnu</i>	הִפְקִידְנוּ

P A R T I C I P L E *Benoni*.

making to v. <i>m.</i> sing.	<i>maphkid</i>	מִפְקִיד
making to v. <i>f.</i> sing.	<i>maphkidab, or maphkidetb</i>	מִפְקִידָה

making to vis. *m.* plur.
making to vis. *f.* plur.

maphkidim
maphkidotb

מִפְקִידִים
מִפְקִידוֹת

I N F I N I T I V E.

to make to visit	<i>haphkid, or haphkeed</i>	הִפְקִיד
------------------	-----------------------------	----------

הִפְקִיד
הִפְקִיד

I M P E R A T I V E.

make thou to v. <i>masc.</i>	<i>haphkeed</i>	הִפְקִיד
make thou to v. <i>fem.</i>	<i>haphkidi</i>	הִפְקִידִי
make ye to visit, <i>masc.</i>	<i>haphkidu</i>	הִפְקִידוּ
make ye to v. <i>fem.</i>	<i>haphkeedenab</i>	הִפְקִידְנָה

הִפְקִיד
הִפְקִידִי
הִפְקִידוּ
הִפְקִידְנָה

F U T U R E T E N S E.

I shall make to visit	<i>aphkid</i>	אֶפְקִיד
thou shalt m. to v. <i>m.</i>	<i>tapbkid</i>	תִּפְקִיד
thou shalt m. to v. <i>f.</i>	<i>tapbkidi</i>	תִּפְקִידִי
he shall make to visit	<i>yaphkid</i>	יִפְקִיד
she shall make to v.	<i>tapbkid</i>	תִּפְקִיד
we shall make to v.	<i>naphkid</i>	נִפְקִיד
ye shall make to v. <i>m.</i>	<i>tapbkidu</i>	תִּפְקִידוּ
ye shall make to v. <i>f.</i>	<i>tapbkeedenab</i>	תִּפְקִידְנָה
they shall make to v. <i>m.</i>	<i>yaphkidu</i>	יִפְקִידוּ
they shall make to v. <i>f.</i>	<i>tapbkeednab</i>	תִּפְקִידְנָה

אֶפְקִיד
תִּפְקִיד
תִּפְקִידִי
יִפְקִיד
תִּפְקִיד
נִפְקִיד
תִּפְקִידוּ
תִּפְקִידְנָה
יִפְקִידוּ
תִּפְקִידְנָה

H O P H A L, or *Hophkad*, the Passive of HIPHIL.

It is distinguished from *Hiphil* by the short *o* (ו) and sometimes the short *u* (ו) set under the Characteristic ה; as הִפְקִיד *hophkad*, he was made to visit; הִשָּׁב *hushcab*, he was made to lie down.

P R E T E R T E N S E.

he was made to visit	<i>hophkad</i>	הִפְקִיד
she was made to visit	<i>hophkedab</i>	הִפְקִידָה
thou wast made to v. <i>m.</i>	<i>hophkadta</i>	הִפְקִידְתָּ
thou wast made to v. <i>f.</i>	<i>hophkadti</i>	הִפְקִידְתִּי
I was made to visit	<i>hophkadti</i>	הִפְקִידְתִּי
they were made to v.	<i>hophkedu</i>	הִפְקִידוּ
ye were made to v. <i>m.</i>	<i>hophkadtem</i>	הִפְקִידְתֶּם
ye were made to v. <i>f.</i>	<i>hophkadten</i>	הִפְקִידְתֶּן
we were made to visit	<i>hophkadnu</i>	הִפְקִידְנוּ

P A R T I C I P L E *Pabul*.

made to be visited, <i>m.</i>	<i>muphkad</i>	מִפְקִיד
made to be v. <i>f.</i>	<i>muphkadab, or muphkedetb</i>	מִפְקִידָה
made to be v. <i>m.</i> plur.	<i>muphkadim</i>	מִפְקִידִים
made to be v. <i>f.</i> plur.	<i>muphkadotb</i>	מִפְקִידוֹת

I N F I N I T I V E.

to be made to visit	<i>hophkeed</i>	הִפְקִיד
---------------------	-----------------	----------

It wants the Imperative.

F U T U R E T E N S E.

I shall be made to v.	<i>ophkad</i>	אֶפְקִיד
thou shalt be m. to v. <i>m.</i>	<i>topbkad</i>	תִּפְקִיד
thou shalt be m. to v. <i>f.</i>	<i>topbkadi</i>	תִּפְקִידִי
he shall be made to v.	<i>yophkad</i>	יִפְקִיד
she shall be made to v.	<i>topbkad</i>	תִּפְקִיד
we shall be m. to visit	<i>nophkad</i>	נִפְקִיד
ye shall be m. to v. <i>m.</i>	<i>topbkadu</i>	תִּפְקִידוּ

אֶפְקִיד
תִּפְקִיד
תִּפְקִידִי
יִפְקִיד
תִּפְקִיד
נִפְקִיד
תִּפְקִידוּ
yc

Easy Rules for Reading Hebrew.

ye shall be m. to v. <i>f.</i>	<i>topbkadnab</i>	תִּפְקְדְנָה
they shall be m. to v. <i>m.</i>	<i>yopbkedu</i>	יִפְקְדוּ
they shall be m. to v. <i>f.</i>	<i>topbkadnab</i>	תִּפְקְדְנָה

The fourth Conjugation HITHPAHEL, or Hitpakkeed.

It is formed by prefixing *hitb* to the first Letter of the Root, and by putting a Dagesth in the middle Radical, as in the Conjugation *Pibel*, or *Pikkeed*.

PRETER TENSE.

he visited himself	<i>hitpakkeed</i>	הִתְפַּקֵּד
she visited herself	<i>hitpakkedab</i>	הִתְפַּקְדָּה
thou visit. thyself, <i>masc.</i>	<i>hitpakkadta</i>	הִתְפַּקְדְתָּ
thou visit. thyself, <i>f.</i>	<i>hitpakkadti</i>	הִתְפַּקְדְתִּי
I visited myself	<i>hitpakkadti</i>	הִתְפַּקְדְתִּי
they visited themselves	<i>hitpakkedu</i>	הִתְפַּקְדוּ
ye visited yourselves, <i>m.</i>	<i>hitpakkadtem</i>	הִתְפַּקְדְתֶם
ye visit. yourselves, <i>f.</i>	<i>hitpakkadten</i>	הִתְפַּקְדְתֶן
we visited ourselves	<i>hitpakkadnu</i>	הִתְפַּקְדְנוּ

PARTICIPLE Benoni.

visiting himself	<i>mitpakkeed</i>	מִתְפַּקֵּד
visiting herself.	<i>mitpakkedab, or</i>	מִתְפַּקְדָּה
	<i>mitpakkedeth</i>	מִתְפַּקְדְתִּי
visiting themselves, <i>m.</i>	<i>mitpakkedim</i>	מִתְפַּקְדִים
visiting themselves, <i>f.</i>	<i>mitpakkedoth</i>	מִתְפַּקְדוֹת

INFINITIVE.

to visit himself	<i>hitpakkeed</i>	הִתְפַּקֵּד
------------------	-------------------	-------------

IMPERATIVE.

visit thou thyself, <i>masc.</i>	<i>hitpakkeed</i>	הִתְפַּקֵּד
visit thou thyself, <i>f.</i>	<i>hitpakkedi</i>	הִתְפַּקְדִי
visit ye yourselves, <i>m.</i>	<i>hitpakkedu</i>	הִתְפַּקְדוּ
visit ye yourselves, <i>f.</i>	<i>hitpakkeedenab</i>	הִתְפַּקְדְנָה

FUTURE TENSE.

I will visit myself	<i>etpakkeed</i>	אֶתְפַּקֵּד
thou wilt v. thyself, <i>m.</i>	<i>tithpakkeed</i>	תִּתְפַּקֵּד
thou wilt v. thyself, <i>f.</i>	<i>tithpakkedi</i>	תִּתְפַּקְדִי
he will visit himself	<i>yithpakkeed</i>	יִתְפַּקֵּד
she will visit herself	<i>tithpakkeed</i>	תִּתְפַּקֵּד
we will visit ourselves	<i>nithpakkeed</i>	נִתְפַּקֵּד
ye will v. yourselves, <i>m.</i>	<i>tithpakkedu</i>	תִּתְפַּקְדוּ
ye will v. yourselves, <i>f.</i>	<i>tithpakkeedenab</i>	תִּתְפַּקְדְנָה
they will v. themselves, <i>m.</i>	<i>yithpakkedu</i>	יִתְפַּקְדוּ
they will v. themselves, <i>f.</i>	<i>tithpakkeedenab</i>	תִּתְפַּקְדְנָה

Thus we have declined the four Conjugations in the Instance of *פָּקַד*. And all regular Verbs (or such as keep their three radical Letters in all Conjugations and Tenses) are declined in the same Manner, by putting the three Letters of the Root in the Place of *פָּקַד*: as, לָמַד he learned, לָכַד he seized, מָכַר he sold, סָבַל he carried, שָׁמַר he kept. Only in the Case of those two last Verbs, and of all others, whose first radical Letter is *Samech*, *Shin* or *Sin*, such Letters in the Conjugation *Hitpabel* change Places with *ת*, the Formative of that Conjugation; and, instead of standing after, stand before it; in this manner, הִסְתַּבֵּל *bistabbeel*, הִשְׁתַּמֵּר *bishtammeer*, instead of הִתְסַבֵּל, הִתְשַׁמֵּר.

הִתְשַׁמֵּר. Observe further; when the first Radical is *tzade*, the Formative *ת* in *Hitpabel* is not only transposed, as above, but moreover charged into *teth*; thus, צָדַק, in *Hitpabel* הִצְטַדַק for הִתְצַדַק. Again; when the first Radical is *ד*, *ט* or *ת*, the Formative *ת* is omitted, and the Omission is supplied by a Point, or Dagesth, in the next Letter; which Point doubles that Letter, as וַיִּדְבְּאוּ *weyiddakü*, and they are crushed, for וַיִּתְדַבְּאוּ *weyithdakü*.

Of irregular VERBS.

Irregular or imperfect Verbs are commonly divided into *quiescent* and *defective*. (1.) Quiescent Verbs are such as have among their Radicals one or more of the four Letters 'אהו; any one of which being excluded in the Declining of a Verb, the Absence of the Letter is supplied by a long Vowel. Or the Letter may be considered as changed into a long Vowel; as תִּשַׁב for תִּשְׁב. (2.) Defective Verbs are those in which a deficient *Nun*, or the deficient second Radical, in Verbs which double the second Radical, (as קָבַב) are compensated by a Dagesth; as שָׁנַשׁ, in the Future שָׁנַשׁ *eggash*, for שָׁנַשׁ *engash*; קָבַב, in the third Person, fem. סָבְבָה for קָבְבָה. This is the general Idea of those Verbs; the particular Manner of declining them may be seen in the following Examples.

I. QUIESCENT VERBS.

1. An Example of a Quiescent Verb, whose first Radical is 'yod; as יָשַׁב he sat.

K A L.

PRETER TENSE. Regular.

he sat	<i>yashab</i>	יָשַׁב
she sat	<i>yashbab</i>	יָשְׁבָה
thou fatest, <i>masc.</i>	<i>yashabta</i>	יָשַׁבְתָּ
thou fatest, <i>fem.</i>	<i>yashabt</i>	יָשַׁבְתִּי
I sat	<i>yashabti</i>	יָשַׁבְתִּי
we sat	<i>yashabu</i>	יָשְׁבוּ
ye sat, <i>masc.</i>	<i>yeshabtem</i>	יָשַׁבְתֶם
ye sat, <i>fem.</i>	<i>yeshabten</i>	יָשַׁבְתֶן
they sat	<i>yashabnu</i>	יָשַׁבְנוּ

PARTICIPLE Benoni. Regular.

sitting, <i>masc. sing.</i>	<i>yosheeb</i>	יוֹשֵׁב
sitting, <i>fem. sing.</i>	<i>yoshebab, or</i>	יוֹשְׁבָה
	<i>yoshebeth</i>	יוֹשְׁבֵת
sitting, <i>masc. plur.</i>	<i>yoshebim</i>	יוֹשְׁבִים
sitting, <i>fem. plur.</i>	<i>yosheboth</i>	יוֹשְׁבוֹת

PARTICIPLE Pabul, or Pakud. Regular.

set, <i>masc. sing.</i>	<i>yashub</i>	יָשׁוּב
set, <i>fem. sing.</i>	<i>yeshubab</i>	יָשׁוּבָה
set, <i>masc. plur.</i>	<i>yeshubim</i>	יָשׁוּבִים
set, <i>fem. plur.</i>	<i>yeshuboth</i>	יָשׁוּבוֹת

INFINITIVE. Irregular.

to sit	<i>shebeth</i>	שֵׁבֶת
--------	----------------	--------

IMPERA-

Easy Rules for Reading Hebrew.

I M P E R A T I V E.

fit thou, <i>masc.</i>	<i>sbeeb</i>	שֶׁב
fit thou, <i>fem.</i>	<i>sbebi</i>	שְׁבִי
fit ye, <i>masc.</i>	<i>sbebu</i>	שִׁבוּ
fit ye, <i>fem.</i>	<i>skeebenab</i>	שִׁבְנָה

F U T U R E T E N S E.

I shall fit	<i>eeshbeeb</i>	אֶשֶׁב
thou shalt fit, <i>masc.</i>	<i>teeshbeeb</i>	תֵּשֶׁב
thou shalt fit, <i>fem.</i>	<i>teeshbebi</i>	תִּשְׁבִי
he shall fit	<i>yeesheeb</i>	יֵשֶׁב
she shall fit	<i>teeshbeeb</i>	תֵּשֶׁב
we shall fit	<i>neesheeb</i>	נֵשֶׁב
ye shall fit, <i>masc.</i>	<i>teeshebu</i>	תִּשְׁבוּ
ye shall fit, <i>fem.</i>	<i>teesheebenab</i>	תִּשְׁבְּנָה
they shall fit, <i>m.</i>	<i>yeeshebu</i>	יִשְׁבוּ
they shall fit, <i>f.</i>	<i>teesheebenab</i>	תִּשְׁבְּנָה

N I P H A L, or *Niphkad.*

P R E T E R T E N S E.

he was fet	<i>noshab</i>	נֹשֵׁב
she was fet	<i>noshebab</i>	נֹשְׁבָה
thou wast fet, <i>masc.</i>	<i>noshabta</i>	נֹשַׁבְתָּ
thou wast fet, <i>fem.</i>	<i>noshabti</i>	נֹשַׁבְתִּי
I was fet	<i>noshabti</i>	נֹשַׁבְתִּי
they were fet	<i>noshebu</i>	נֹשְׁבוּ
ye were fet, <i>masc.</i>	<i>noshabtem</i>	נֹשַׁבְתֶּם
ye were fet, <i>fem.</i>	<i>noshabten</i>	נֹשַׁבְתֶּן
they were fet	<i>noshabnu</i>	נֹשַׁבְנוּ

P A R T I C I P L E *Benoni.*

setting, <i>masc.</i> sing.	<i>noshab</i>	נֹשֵׁב
setting, <i>fem.</i> sing.	<i>noshabab, or noshebeth</i>	נֹשְׁבָה
setting, <i>masc.</i> plur.	<i>noshabim</i>	נֹשְׁבִים
setting, <i>fem.</i> plur.	<i>noshaboth</i>	נֹשְׁבוֹת

I N F I N I T I V E.

to be fet	<i>hiwwasheeb</i>	הִישֵׁב
-----------	-------------------	---------

I M P E R A T I V E.

be thou fet, <i>masc.</i>	<i>hiwwasheeb</i>	הִישֵׁב
be thou fet, <i>fem.</i>	<i>hiwwashebi</i>	הִישְׁבִי
be ye fet, <i>masc.</i>	<i>hiwwashebu</i>	הִישְׁבוּ
be ye fet, <i>fem.</i>	<i>hiwwasheebenab</i>	הִישְׁבְּנָה

F U T U R E T E N S E.

I shall be fet	<i>iwwasheeb</i>	אֶהְיֶה נֹשֵׁב
thou shalt be fet, <i>masc.</i>	<i>tiwwasheeb</i>	תֵּהְיֶה נֹשֵׁב
thou shalt be fet, <i>fem.</i>	<i>tiwwashebi</i>	תִּהְיִי נֹשְׁבָה
he shall be fet	<i>yiwwasheeb</i>	יֵהְיֶה נֹשֵׁב
she shall be fet	<i>tiwwasheeb</i>	תֵּהְיֶה נֹשְׁבָה
we shall be fet	<i>niwwasheeb</i>	נֵהְיֶה נֹשֵׁב
ye shall be fet, <i>masc.</i>	<i>tiwwashebu</i>	תִּהְיֶה נֹשְׁבוּ
ye shall be fet, <i>fem.</i>	<i>tiwwasheebenab</i>	תִּהְיִי נֹשְׁבְּנָה
they shall be fet, <i>m.</i>	<i>yiwwashebu</i>	יִהְיֶה נֹשְׁבוּ
they shall be fet, <i>f.</i>	<i>tiwwasheebenab</i>	תִּהְיֶה נֹשְׁבְּנָה

Note; The Conjugations PHEL and PYHAL are regular, declined like פָּקַד; as יֵשֶׁב he fet diligently, firmly, יִשְׁבָה she fet firmly, יִשְׁבְּתִי, יִשְׁבְּתֵי, &c.

VOL. II.

H I P H I L, or *Hiphkid.*

P R E T E R T E N S E.

he made to fit	<i>hoshib</i>	הוֹשִׁיב
she made to fit	<i>hoshibab</i>	הוֹשִׁיבָה
thou madest to fit, <i>m.</i>	<i>hoshabta</i>	הוֹשַׁבְתָּ
thou madest to fit, <i>fem.</i>	<i>hoshabti</i>	הוֹשַׁבְתִּי
I made to fit	<i>hoshabti</i>	הוֹשַׁבְתִּי
they made to fit	<i>hoshibu</i>	הוֹשִׁיבוּ
ye made to fit, <i>masc.</i>	<i>hoshabtem</i>	הוֹשַׁבְתֶּם
ye made to fit, <i>fem.</i>	<i>hoshabten</i>	הוֹשַׁבְתֶּן
they made to fit	<i>hoshabnu</i>	הוֹשַׁבְנוּ

P A R T I C I P L E *Benoni.*

making to fit, <i>m.</i> sing.	<i>moshib</i>	מוֹשִׁיב
making to fit, <i>f.</i> sing.	<i>moshibab</i>	מוֹשִׁיבָה
making to fit, <i>m.</i> plur.	<i>moshibim</i>	מוֹשִׁיבִים
making to fit, <i>f.</i> plur.	<i>moshiboth</i>	מוֹשִׁיבוֹת

I N F I N I T I V E.

to make to fit	<i>hoshib, or hoshbeeb</i>	הוֹשִׁיב הוֹשֵׁב
----------------	----------------------------	---------------------

I M P E R A T I V E.

make thou to fit, <i>m.</i>	<i>hoshbeeb</i>	הוֹשֵׁב
make thou to fit, <i>f.</i>	<i>hoshibi</i>	הוֹשְׁבִי
make ye to fit, <i>masc.</i>	<i>hoshibu</i>	הוֹשִׁיבוּ
make ye to fit, <i>fem.</i>	<i>hoshbeebenab</i>	הוֹשְׁבְּנָה

F U T U R E T E N S E.

I shall make to fit	<i>oshib</i>	אֶהְיֶה מוֹשִׁיב
thou shalt m. to fit, <i>m.</i>	<i>tohib</i>	תֵּהְיֶה מוֹשִׁיב
thou shalt m. to fit, <i>f.</i>	<i>tohibi</i>	תִּהְיִי מוֹשְׁבִי
he shall make to fit	<i>yoshib</i>	יֵהְיֶה מוֹשִׁיב
she shall make to fit	<i>tohib</i>	תֵּהְיֶה מוֹשְׁבָה
we shall make to fit	<i>noshib</i>	נֵהְיֶה מוֹשִׁיב
ye shall make to fit, <i>m.</i>	<i>tohibu</i>	תִּהְיֶה מוֹשִׁיבוּ
ye shall make to fit, <i>f.</i>	<i>tosheebenab</i>	תִּהְיִי מוֹשְׁבְּנָה
they shall m. to fit, <i>m.</i>	<i>yoshibu</i>	יִהְיֶה מוֹשִׁיבוּ
they shall m. to fit, <i>f.</i>	<i>tosheebenab</i>	תִּהְיֶה מוֹשְׁבְּנָה

H O P H A L, or *Hophkad.*

P R E T E R T E N S E.

he was made to fit	<i>bushab</i>	הוּשַׁב
she was made to fit	<i>bushbab</i>	הוּשַׁבָה
thou wast m. to fit, <i>m.</i>	<i>bushabta</i>	הוּשַׁבְתָּ
thou wast m. to fit, <i>f.</i>	<i>bushabti</i>	הוּשַׁבְתִּי
I was made to fit	<i>bushabti</i>	הוּשַׁבְתִּי
they were made to fit	<i>bushbebu</i>	הוּשְׁבוּ
ye were made to fit, <i>m.</i>	<i>bushabtem</i>	הוּשַׁבְתֶּם
ye were made to fit, <i>f.</i>	<i>bushabten</i>	הוּשַׁבְתֶּן
we were made to fit	<i>bushabnu</i>	הוּשַׁבְנוּ

P A R T I C I P L E *Pabul, or Pakud.*

made to be fet, <i>m.</i> sing.	<i>mushab</i>	מוֹשֵׁב
made to be fet, <i>f.</i> sing.	<i>mushabab</i>	מוֹשְׁבָה
made to be fet, <i>m.</i> plur.	<i>mushabim</i>	מוֹשְׁבִים
made to be fet, <i>f.</i> plur.	<i>mushaboth</i>	מוֹשְׁבוֹת

Easy Rules for Reading Hebrew.

I N F I N I T I V E.

to be made to fit *bushceb*

It wants the Imperative.

F U T U R E T E N S E.

I shall be made to fit *uskab*
 thou shalt be m. to fit, *m.* *tushab*
 thou shalt be m. to fit, *f.* *tushabi*
 he shall be made to fit *yuskab*
 she shall be made to fit *tushab*
 we shall be made to fit *nushab*
 ye shall be m. to fit, *m.* *tushbebu*
 ye shall be m. to fit, *f.* *tushabnab*
 they shall be m. to fit, *m.* *yushbebu*
 they shall be m. to fit, *f.* *tushabnab*

הוֹשֵׁב I will rise
 thou wilt rise, *masc.*
 thou wilt rise, *fem.*
 he will rise
 she will rise
 we will rise
 ye will rise, *masc.*
 ye will rise, *fem.*
 תוֹשְׁבֵי they will rise, *masc.*
 יוֹשֵׁב they will rise, *fem.*

F U T U R E T E N S E.

akum אָקוּם
takum תָּקוּם
takumi תְּקוּמִי
yakum יָקוּם
takum תָּקוּם
nakum נָקוּם
takumu תְּקוּמוּ
takumenab תְּקוּמְנָה
yakumu יְקוּמוּ
takumenab יְקוּמְנָה

N I P H A L.

P R E T E R T E N S E.

הוֹשֵׁב he was risen *nakom* נָקוּם
 תוֹשְׁבָה she was risen *nakomab* נְקוּמָה
 תוֹשְׁבֵי thou wast risen, *masc.* *nekumotba* נְקוּמוֹת
 יוֹשְׁבֵי thou wast risen, *fem.* *nekumotb* נְקוּמוֹת
 הוֹשֵׁב I was risen *nekumotbi* נְקוּמוֹתִי
 תוֹשְׁבֵי they were risen *nakomu* נְקוּמוּ
 יוֹשְׁבֵי ye were risen, *masc.* *nekumotbem* נְקוּמוֹתֵם
 תוֹשְׁבֵי ye were risen, *fem.* *nekumotben* נְקוּמוֹתֵנּוּ
 הוֹשֵׁב we were risen *nekumonu* נְקוּמוֹנוּ

The Conjugation HITHPAHEL is regular, declined like the *התפקד*; as *התישב* he set himself, *התישבה*, *התישבתי*, *התישבתי*, &c.

2. An Example of a Quiescent Verb, whose second Radical is the Vowel ו; as *קום kum*, to arise. But when the second Radical is the Consonant ו, as in *שׁוּע shawang*, he cried, such Verbs are regularly declined in all the Conjugations.

K A L.

P R E T E R T E N S E.

הוֹסֵף he rose *kam* קָם
 תוֹסֵף she rose *kamab* קָמָה
 תוֹסֵף thou didst rise, *masc.* *kamta* קָמְתָה
 תוֹסֵף thou didst rise, *fem.* *kampt* קָמְתָּ
 הוֹסֵף I rose *kamti* קָמְתִי
 תוֹסֵף they rose *kamu* קָמוּ
 יוֹסֵף ye rose, *masc.* *kamtem* קָמְתֵם
 יוֹסֵף ye rose, *fem.* *kamten* קָמְתֵנּוּ
 הוֹסֵף we rose. *kamnu* קָמְנוּ

רִיפִּיג, *masc.* sing. *nakom* נָקוּם
 רִיפִּיג, *fem.* sing. *nekomab* נְקוּמָה
 רִיפִּיג, *masc.* plur. *nekomim* נְקוּמִים
 רִיפִּיג, *fem.* plur. *nekomotb* נְקוּמוֹת

P A R T I C I P L E Benoni.

P A R T I C I P L E Benoni.

רִיפִּיג, *masc.* sing. *kam* קָם
 רִיפִּיג, *fem.* sing. *kamab* קָמָה
 רִיפִּיג, *masc.* plur. *kamim* קָמִים
 רִיפִּיג, *fem.* plur. *kamotb* קָמוֹת

P A R T I C I P L E Pabul.

רוֹסֵף, *masc.* sing. *kum* קוּם
 רוֹסֵף, *fem.* sing. *kumab* קוּמָה
 רוֹסֵף, *masc.* plur. *kumim* קוּמִים
 רוֹסֵף, *fem.* plur. *kumotb* קוּמוֹת

I N F I N I T I V E.

to be risen *bikkom* הִקּוּם

I M P E R A T I V E.

הִקּוּם be thou raised, *masc.* *bikkom* הִקּוּם
 הִקּוּמִי be thou raised, *fem.* *bikkomi* הִקּוּמִי
 הִקּוּמוּ be ye raised, *masc.* *bikkomu* הִקּוּמוּ
 הִקּוּמְנָה be ye raised, *fem.* *bikkomenab* הִקּוּמְנָה

F U T U R E T E N S E.

אָקוּם I shall be raised *ekkom* אָקוּם
 תָּקוּם thou shalt be raised, *m.* *tikkom* תָּקוּם
 תְּקוּמִי thou shalt be raised, *f.* *tikkomi* תְּקוּמִי
 יָקוּם he shall be raised *yikkom* יָקוּם
 תָּקוּם she shall be raised *tikkom* תָּקוּם
 נָקוּם we shall be raised *nikkom* נָקוּם
 תְּקוּמוּ ye shall be raised, *masc.* *tikkomu* תְּקוּמוּ
 תְּקוּמְנָה ye shall be raised, *fem.* *tikkomenab* תְּקוּמְנָה
 יְקוּמוּ they shall be raised, *m.* *yikkomu* יְקוּמוּ
 יְקוּמְנָה they shall be raised, *f.* *tikkomenab* יְקוּמְנָה

I N F I N I T I V E.

to rise *kum* קוּם

I M P E R A T I V E.

קוּם rise thou, *masc.* *kum* קוּם
 קוּמִי rise thou, *fem.* *kumi* קוּמִי
 קוּמוּ rise ye, *masc.* *kumu* קוּמוּ
 קוּמְנָה rise ye, *fem.* *kumenab* קוּמְנָה

P I H E L.

P R E T E R T E N S E.

קוּמֵם he rose diligently *komeem* קוּמֵם
 קוּמְמָה she rose diligently *komeemab* קוּמְמָה
 קוּמְמָתָה thou didst rise dil. *m.* *komeemta* קוּמְמָתָה
 קוּמְמָתָּה thou didst rise dil. *f.* *komeemt* קוּמְמָתָּה
 קוּמְמָתִי I did rise diligently *komeemti* קוּמְמָתִי
 קוּמְמָמוּ they did rise diligently *komeemu* קוּמְמָמוּ

ye

Easy Rules for Reading Hebrew.

ye did rise dil. <i>masc.</i>	<i>komamtem</i>	קוֹמַמְתֶּם
ye did rise dil. <i>fem.</i>	<i>komamten</i>	קוֹמַמְתֵּן
we did rise diligently	<i>komamnu</i>	קוֹמַמְנוּ

PARTICIPLE *Benoni.*

rising diligently, <i>m. sing.</i>	<i>mekomeem</i>	מְקוֹמֵם
rising diligently, <i>f. sing.</i>	} <i>mekomemab, or</i> <i>mekomemetb</i>	מְקוֹמָה
rising dil. <i>masc. plur.</i>		מְקוֹמֵת
rising dil. <i>fem. plur.</i>	<i>mekomemim</i>	מְקוֹמֵימ
	<i>mekomemotb</i>	מְקוֹמֹת

INFINITIVE.

to rise diligently	<i>komeem</i>	קוֹמֵם
--------------------	---------------	--------

IMPERATIVE.

rise thou diligently, <i>m.</i>	<i>komeem</i>	קוֹמֵם
rise thou diligently, <i>f.</i>	<i>komemi</i>	קוֹמִי
rise ye diligently, <i>masc.</i>	<i>komemu</i>	קוֹמְמוּ
rise ye diligently, <i>fem.</i>	<i>komeemenab</i>	קוֹמְמָנָה

FUTURE TENSE.

I will rise diligently	<i>akomeem</i>	אֶקוֹמֵם
thou wilt rise dil. <i>m.</i>	<i>tekomeem</i>	תִּקְוִימֵם
thou wilt rise dil. <i>f.</i>	<i>tekomemi</i>	תִּקְוִימִי
he will rise diligently	<i>yekomeem</i>	יִקְוִימֵם
she will rise diligently	<i>tekomcem</i>	תִּקְוִימֵם
we will rise diligently	<i>nekomcem</i>	נִקְוִימֵם
ye will rise dil. <i>m.</i>	<i>tekomemmu</i>	תִּקְוִימוּ
ye will rise dil. <i>f.</i>	<i>tekomeemenab</i>	תִּקְוִימְנָה
they will rise dil. <i>m.</i>	<i>yekomemmu</i>	יִקְוִימוּ
they will rise dil. <i>f.</i>	<i>tekomeemenab</i>	תִּקְוִימְנָה

PYHAL.

PRETER TENSE.

he was raised diligently	<i>komam</i>	קוֹמַם
she was raised diligently	<i>komemab</i>	קוֹמְמָה
thou wast raised dil. <i>m.</i>	<i>komamta</i>	קוֹמַמְתָּ
thou wast raised dil. <i>f.</i>	<i>komamt</i>	קוֹמַמְתִּי
I was raised diligently	<i>komamti</i>	קוֹמַמְתִּי
they were raised dil.	<i>komemu</i>	קוֹמְמוּ
ye were raised dil. <i>m.</i>	<i>komamtem</i>	קוֹמַמְתֶּם
ye were raised dil. <i>f.</i>	<i>komamten</i>	קוֹמַמְתֵּן
we were raised dil.	<i>komamnu</i>	קוֹמַמְנוּ

PARTICIPLE *Pabul.*

raised diligently, <i>m. sing.</i>	<i>mekomam</i>	מְקוֹמַם
raised diligently, <i>f. sing.</i>	<i>mekomamab</i>	מְקוֹמָה
raised dil. <i>m. plur.</i>	<i>mekomamim</i>	מְקוֹמֵימ
raised dil. <i>f. plur.</i>	<i>mekomamotb</i>	מְקוֹמֹת

INFINITIVE.

to be raised diligently	<i>komam</i>	קוֹמַם
-------------------------	--------------	--------

It wants the Imperative.

FUTURE TENSE.

I shall be raised dilig.	<i>akomam</i>	אֶקוֹמַם
thou shalt be raised d.m.	<i>tekomam</i>	תִּקְוִימַם

thou shalt be raised d. <i>f.</i>	<i>tekomemi</i>	תִּקְוִימִי
he shall be raised dilig.	<i>yekomam</i>	יִקְוִימֵם
she shall be raised dil.	<i>tekomam</i>	תִּקְוִימֵם
we shall be raised dil.	<i>nekomam</i>	נִקְוִימֵם
ye shall be raised d. <i>m.</i>	<i>tekomemmu</i>	תִּקְוִימוּ
ye shall be raised d. <i>f.</i>	<i>tekomammab</i>	תִּקְוִימְנָה
they shall be raised d. <i>m.</i>	<i>yekomemmu</i>	יִקְוִימוּ
they shall be raised d. <i>f.</i>	<i>tekomammab</i>	תִּקְוִימְנָה

HIPHIL.

PRETER TENSE.

he made to rise	<i>beekim</i>	הִקִּים
she made to rise	<i>beekimab</i>	הִקִּימָה
thou madest to rise, <i>m.</i>	<i>bakimotba</i>	הִקִּימְתָּ
thou madest to rise, <i>f.</i>	<i>bakimotb</i>	הִקִּימְתִּי
I made to rise	<i>kakimotbi</i>	הִקִּימֹתִי
they made to rise	<i>beekimmu</i>	הִקִּימוּ
ye made to rise, <i>m.</i>	<i>bakimotbem</i>	הִקִּימְתֶּם
ye made to rise, <i>f.</i>	<i>bakimotben</i>	הִקִּימְתֵּן
we made to rise	<i>kakimomnu</i>	הִקִּימוּנוּ

PARTICIPLE *Benoni.*

making to rise, <i>m. sing.</i>	<i>meekim</i>	מְקִים
making to rise, <i>f. sing.</i>	<i>meekimab</i>	מְקִימָה
making to rise, <i>m. plur.</i>	<i>mekimim</i>	מְקִימֵימ
making to rise, <i>f. plur.</i>	<i>mekimotb</i>	מְקִימֹת

INFINITIVE.

to make to rise	} <i>bakim, or</i> <i>bakeem</i>	הִקִּים
		הִקֵּם

IMPERATIVE.

make thou to rise, <i>m.</i>	<i>bakeem</i>	הִקֵּם
make thou to rise, <i>f.</i>	<i>bakimi</i>	הִקִּימִי
make ye to rise, <i>m.</i>	<i>bakimmu</i>	הִקִּימוּ
make ye to rise, <i>f.</i>	<i>bakeemenab</i>	הִקִּימְנָה

FUTURE TENSE.

I will make to rise	<i>akim</i>	אֶקִּים
thou wilt make to r. <i>m.</i>	<i>takim</i>	תִּקִּים
thou wilt make to r. <i>f.</i>	<i>takimi</i>	תִּקִּימִי
he will make to rise	<i>yakim</i>	יִקִּים
she will make to rise	<i>takim</i>	תִּקִּים
we will make to rise	<i>nakim</i>	נִקִּים
ye will make to rise, <i>m.</i>	<i>takimmu</i>	תִּקִּימוּ
ye will make to rise, <i>f.</i>	<i>takeemenab</i>	תִּקִּימְנָה
they will make to rise, <i>m.</i>	<i>yakimmu</i>	יִקִּימוּ
they will make to rise, <i>f.</i>	<i>takeemenab</i>	תִּקִּימְנָה

HOPHAL.

PRETER TENSE.

he was made to rise	<i>bukam</i>	הוּקַם
she was made to rise	<i>bukemab</i>	הוּקַמָּה
thou wast made to r. <i>m.</i>	<i>bukamta</i>	הוּקַמְתָּ
thou wast made to r. <i>f.</i>	<i>bukamt</i>	הוּקַמְתִּי
I was made to rise	<i>bukamti</i>	הוּקַמְתִּי
they were made to rise	<i>bukemmu</i>	הוּקַמוּ
ye were made to rise, <i>m.</i>	<i>bukamtem</i>	הוּקַמְתֶּם
ye were made to rise, <i>f.</i>	<i>bukampten</i>	הוּקַמְתֵּן
we were made to rise	<i>bukamnu</i>	הוּקַמוּנוּ

PART I-

Easy Rules for Reading Hebrew.

PARTICIPLE *Pabul.*

made to be r. <i>m.</i> sing.	<i>mukam</i>	מוֹקֵם
made to be raised, <i>f.</i> fin.	<i>mukamab</i>	מוֹקְמָה
made to be r. <i>m.</i> plur.	<i>mukamim</i>	מוֹקְמִים
made to be r. <i>f.</i> plur.	<i>mukamoth</i>	מוֹקְמוֹת

INFINITIVE.

to be made to rise	<i>kukeem</i>	הוֹקֵם
--------------------	---------------	--------

It wants the Imperative.

FUTURE TENSE.

I shall be made to rise	<i>ukam</i>	אוֹקֵם
thou shalt be m. to r. <i>m.</i>	<i>tukam,</i>	תוֹקֵם
thou shalt be m. to r. <i>f.</i>	<i>tukemi</i>	תוֹקְמִי
he shall be made to rise	<i>yukam</i>	יוֹקֵם
she shall be made to rise	<i>tukam</i>	תוֹקֵם
we shall be made to rise	<i>nukam</i>	נוֹקֵם
ye shall be made to r. <i>m.</i>	<i>tukemu</i>	תוֹקְמוּ
ye shall be made to r. <i>f.</i>	<i>tukamnab</i>	תוֹקְמְנָה
they shall be m. to r. <i>m.</i>	<i>yukemu</i>	יוֹקְמוּ
they shall be m. to r. <i>f.</i>	<i>tukamnab</i>	תוֹקְמְנָה

H I T H P A H E L.

This Conjugation differs from *Pibel* only in the characteristic Syllable *הת*.

Preter Tense, הִתְקוּמָה, הִתְקוּמְתָה, הִתְקוּמְתֶּם, &c.
 Participle *Benoni*, מִתְקוּמִים, &c.
 Infinitive, הִתְקוּמָה.
 Imperative, הִתְקוּמָה, &c.
 Future, תִּתְקוּמָה, תִּתְקוּמְתֶּם, &c.

3. An Example of a Quiescent Verb, whose third Radical is *N*, as מָצָא he hath found.

K A L.

PRETER TENSE.

he found	<i>matza</i>	מָצָא
she found	<i>matzäab</i>	מָצְאָה
thou hast found, <i>masc.</i>	<i>matzatba</i>	מָצְאָתָה
thou hast found, <i>fem.</i>	<i>matzath</i>	מָצְאָתְךָ
I found	<i>matzatbi</i>	מָצְאָתִי
they found	<i>matzäu</i>	מָצְאוּ
ye found, <i>masc.</i>	<i>metzatem</i>	מָצְאתֶם
ye found, <i>fem.</i>	<i>metzaten</i>	מָצְאתֶנּוּ
we found	<i>matzanu</i>	מָצְאָנוּ

PARTICIPLE *Benoni.*

finding, <i>masc.</i> sing.	<i>motzee</i>	מוֹצֵא
finding, <i>fem.</i> sing.	<i>motzäab</i>	מוֹצְאָה
finding, <i>m.</i> plur.	<i>motzëim</i>	מוֹצְאִים
finding, <i>f.</i> plur.	<i>motzëoth</i>	מוֹצְאוֹת

PARTICIPLE *Pabul.*

found, <i>masc.</i> sing.	<i>matzu</i>	מָצָא
found, <i>fem.</i> sing.	<i>metzäab</i>	מָצְאָה
found, <i>m.</i> plur.	<i>metzëim</i>	מָצְאִים
found, <i>f.</i> plur.	<i>metzëoth</i>	מָצְאוֹת

INFINITIVE.

to find	{ <i>matzo, metzo,</i> or <i>metzoth</i>	מָצָא, מְצָא, מְצָאת
---------	---	----------------------

IMPERATIVE.

find thou, <i>masc.</i>	<i>metza</i>	מָצֵא
find thou, <i>fem.</i>	<i>mitzi</i>	מָצֵאי
find ye, <i>m.</i>	<i>mitzu</i>	מָצְאוּ
find ye, <i>f.</i>	<i>metzenab</i>	מָצְאוּנָה

FUTURE TENSE.

I shall find	<i>emtza</i>	אֶמְצָא
thou shalt find, <i>masc.</i>	<i>timtza</i>	תִּמְצָא
thou shalt find, <i>fem.</i>	<i>timtzei</i>	תִּמְצְאי
he shall find	<i>yimtza</i>	יִמְצָא
she shall find	<i>timtza</i>	תִּמְצָא
we shall find	<i>nimtza</i>	נִמְצָא
ye shall find, <i>m.</i>	<i>timtzeu</i>	תִּמְצְאוּ
ye shall find, <i>f.</i>	<i>timtzenab</i>	תִּמְצְאוּנָה
they shall find, <i>m.</i>	<i>yimtzeu</i>	יִמְצְאוּ
they shall find, <i>f.</i>	<i>timtzenab</i>	תִּמְצְאוּנָה

N I P H A L.

PRETER TENSE.

he was found	<i>nimtza</i>	נִמְצָא
she was found	<i>nimtzeab</i>	נִמְצְאָה
thou wast found, <i>masc.</i>	<i>nimtzeebha</i>	נִמְצְאָתָה
thou wast found, <i>fem.</i>	<i>nimzeebth</i>	נִמְצְאָתְךָ
I was found	<i>nimzeebhi</i>	נִמְצְאָתִי
they were found	<i>nimtzeu</i>	נִמְצְאוּ
ye were found, <i>m.</i>	<i>nimzeeetem</i>	נִמְצְאתֶם
ye were found, <i>f.</i>	<i>nimzeeeten</i>	נִמְצְאתֶנּוּ
	<i>nimzeeenu</i>	נִמְצְאָנוּ

PARTICIPLE *Benoni.*

finding, <i>masc.</i> sing.	<i>nimtza</i>	נִמְצָא
finding, <i>fem.</i> sing.	<i>nimtzäab</i>	נִמְצְאָה
finding, <i>m.</i> plur.	<i>nimtzëim</i>	נִמְצְאִים
finding, <i>f.</i> plur.	<i>nimtzëoth</i>	נִמְצְאוֹת

INFINITIVE.

to be found	<i>bimmatzee</i>	הִמְצָא
-------------	------------------	---------

IMPERATIVE.

be thou found, <i>masc.</i>	<i>bimmatzee</i>	הִמְצָא
be thou found, <i>fem.</i>	<i>bimmatzei</i>	הִמְצְאי
be ye found, <i>m.</i>	<i>bimmatzeu</i>	הִמְצְאוּ
be ye found, <i>f.</i>	<i>bimmatzenab</i>	הִמְצְאוּנָה

FUTURE TENSE.

I shall be found	<i>emmatzee</i>	אֶמְצָא
thou shalt be found, <i>m.</i>	<i>timmatzee</i>	תִּמְצָא
thou shalt be found, <i>f.</i>	<i>timmatzei</i>	תִּמְצְאי
he shall be found	<i>yimmatzee</i>	יִמְצָא
she shall be found	<i>timmatzee</i>	תִּמְצָא
we shall be found	<i>nimmatzee</i>	נִמְצָא
ye shall be found, <i>m.</i>	<i>timmatzeu</i>	תִּמְצְאוּ
ye shall be found, <i>f.</i>	<i>timmatzenab</i>	תִּמְצְאוּנָה
they shall be found, <i>m.</i>	<i>yimmatzeu</i>	יִמְצְאוּ
they shall be found, <i>f.</i>	<i>timmatzenab</i>	תִּמְצְאוּנָה

P I H E L.

Easy Rules for Reading Hebrew.

PIHEL.

PRETER TENSE.

he found effectually	<i>mitztzee</i>	מצא
she found effectually	<i>mitztzëab</i>	מצאה
thou didst find effect. <i>m.</i>	<i>mitztzeetba</i>	מצאת
thou didst find effect. <i>f.</i>	<i>mitztzeeth</i>	מצאת
I found effectually	<i>mitztzeethi</i>	מצאתי
they found effectually	<i>mitzëu</i>	מצאו
ye found effectually, <i>m.</i>	<i>mitztzeethem</i>	מצאתם
ye found effectually, <i>f.</i>	<i>mitztzeethen</i>	מצאתן
we found effectually	<i>mitztzeenu</i>	מצאנו

PARTICIPLE *Benoni.*

finding effect. <i>m.</i> sing.	<i>mematztzee</i>	מצא
finding effect. <i>f.</i> sing.	<i>mematztzëab</i>	מצאה
finding effect. <i>m.</i> plur.	<i>mematzzëim</i>	מצאים
finding effect. <i>f.</i> plur.	<i>mematzzëoth</i>	מצאות

INFINITIVE.

to find effectually	<i>matzzee, or</i> <i>matzzoth</i>	מצא מצאת
---------------------	---------------------------------------	-------------

IMPERATIVE.

find thou effectually, <i>m.</i>	<i>matzzee</i>	מצא
find thou effectually, <i>f.</i>	<i>matzzëi</i>	מצאה
find ye effectually, <i>m.</i>	<i>matzzëu</i>	מצאו
find ye effectually, <i>f.</i>	<i>matzzenab</i>	מצאתה

FUTURE TENSE.

I will find effectually	<i>amatzzee</i>	אמצא
thou shalt find effect. <i>m.</i>	<i>tematzzee</i>	תמצא
thou shalt find effect. <i>f.</i>	<i>tematzzëi</i>	תמצאה
he shall find effectually	<i>yematzzee</i>	ימצא
she shall find effectually	<i>tematzzee</i>	תמצא
we shall find effectually	<i>nematzzee</i>	נמצא
ye shall find effect. <i>m.</i>	<i>tematzzëu</i>	תמצאו
ye shall find effect. <i>f.</i>	<i>tematzzenab</i>	תמצאתה
they shall find effect. <i>m.</i>	<i>yematzzëu</i>	ימצאו
they shall find effect. <i>f.</i>	<i>tematzzenab</i>	תמצאתה

PYHAL.

PRETER TENSE.

he was found effect.	<i>mutztza</i>	מצא
she was found effect.	<i>mutzzëab</i>	מצאה
thou wast f. effect. <i>m.</i>	<i>mutzzeetba</i>	מצאת
thou wast f. effect. <i>f.</i>	<i>mutzzeeth</i>	מצאת
I was found effect.	<i>mutzzeethi</i>	מצאתי
they were found effect.	<i>mutzzëu</i>	מצאו
ye were found effect. <i>m.</i>	<i>mutzzeethem</i>	מצאתם
ye were found effect. <i>f.</i>	<i>mutzzeethen</i>	מצאתן
we were found effect.	<i>mutzzeenu</i>	מצאנו

PARTICIPLE *Pahul.*

found effect. <i>m.</i> sing.	<i>memutzza</i>	מצא
found effect. <i>f.</i> sing.	<i>memutzzëab</i>	מצאה
found effect. <i>m.</i> plur.	<i>memutzzëim</i>	מצאים
found effect. <i>f.</i> plur.	<i>memutzzëoth</i>	מצאות

INFINITIVE.

to be found effectually	<i>mutzzo, or</i> <i>mutzzoth</i>	מצא מצאת
-------------------------	--------------------------------------	-------------

It wants the Imperative.

FUTURE TENSE.

I shall be found effect.	<i>amutzza</i>	אמצא
thou shalt be f. effect. <i>m.</i>	<i>temutzza</i>	תמצא
thou shalt be f. effect. <i>f.</i>	<i>temutzzëi</i>	תמצאה
he shall be found effect.	<i>yemutzza</i>	ימצא
she shall be f. effect.	<i>temuzza</i>	תמצא
we shall be found effect.	<i>nemutzza</i>	נמצא
ye shall be f. effect. <i>m.</i>	<i>temutzzëu</i>	תמצאו
ye shall be f. effect. <i>f.</i>	<i>temutzzenab</i>	תמצאתה
they shall be f. effect. <i>m.</i>	<i>yemutzzëu</i>	ימצאו
they shall be f. effect. <i>f.</i>	<i>temutzzenab</i>	תמצאתה

HIPHIL.

PRETER TENSE.

he made to find	<i>bimtzi</i>	המצא
she made to find	<i>bimtziab</i>	המצאה
thou madest to find, <i>m.</i>	<i>bimtzeetba</i>	המצאת
thou madest to find, <i>f.</i>	<i>bimtzeeth</i>	המצאת
I made to find	<i>bimzeethi</i>	המצאתי
they made to find	<i>bimtzüu</i>	המצאו
ye made to find, <i>m.</i>	<i>bimtzeethem</i>	המצאתם
ye made to find, <i>f.</i>	<i>bimtzeethen</i>	המצאתן
they made to find	<i>bimtzënu</i>	המצאנו

PARTICIPLE *Benoni.*

making to find, <i>m.</i> sing.	<i>mamtzi</i>	מצא
making to find, <i>f.</i> sing.	<i>mamtziab</i>	מצאה
making to find, <i>m.</i> plur.	<i>mamtziim</i>	מצאים
making to find, <i>f.</i> plur.	<i>mamtziotb</i>	מצאות

INFINITIVE.

to make to find	<i>hamtzi, or</i> <i>hamtzee</i>	המצא המצאת
-----------------	-------------------------------------	---------------

IMPERATIVE.

make thou to find, <i>m.</i>	<i>bamtzee</i>	המצא
make thou to find, <i>f.</i>	<i>bamtzii</i>	המצאה
make ye to find, <i>m.</i>	<i>bamtziü</i>	המצאו
make ye to find, <i>f.</i>	<i>bamtzenab</i>	המצאתה

FUTURE TENSE.

I will make to find	<i>amtzi</i>	אמצא
thou wilt m. to find, <i>m.</i>	<i>tamtzi</i>	תמצא
thou wilt m. to find, <i>f.</i>	<i>tamtzii</i>	תמצאה
he will make to find	<i>yamtzi</i>	ימצא
she will make to find	<i>tamtzi</i>	תמצא
we will make to find	<i>namtzi</i>	נמצא
ye will make to find, <i>m.</i>	<i>tamtziü</i>	תמצאו
ye will make to find, <i>f.</i>	<i>tamzenab</i>	תמצאתה
they will m. to find, <i>m.</i>	<i>yamtziü</i>	ימצאו
they will m. to find, <i>f.</i>	<i>tamtzenab</i>	תמצאתה

Easy Rules for Reading Hebrew.

H O P H A L.

P R E T E R T E N S E.

he was made to find	<i>bomtza</i>	הִמְצָא
she was made to find	<i>bontzäab</i>	הִמְצָאָה
thou wast m. to find, <i>m.</i>	<i>bomtzeetha</i>	הִמְצָאתָ
thou wast m. to find, <i>f.</i>	<i>bomtzeeth</i>	הִמְצָאתְּ
I was made to find	<i>bomtzeethi</i>	הִמְצָאתִי
they were made to find	<i>bomtzeü</i>	הִמְצָאוּ
ye were m. to find, <i>m.</i>	<i>bomtzeethem</i>	הִמְצָאתֶם
ye were m. to find, <i>f.</i>	<i>bomtzeethen</i>	הִמְצָאתֶן
we were made to find	<i>bomtzeenu</i>	הִמְצָאנוּ

P A R T I C I P L E *Pabul.*

m. to be found, <i>m. sing.</i>	<i>mumtza</i>	מִמְצָא
m. to be found, <i>f. sing.</i>	<i>mumtzäab</i>	מִמְצָאָה
m. to be found, <i>m. plur.</i>	<i>mumtzäim</i>	מִמְצָאִים
m. to be found, <i>f. plur.</i>	<i>mumtzäotb</i>	מִמְצָאוֹת

I N F I N I T I V E.

to be made to find	{ <i>bomtzee, or</i> <i>bomtzoth</i>	{ הִמְצָא הִמְצָאָה
--------------------	---	------------------------

It wants the Imperative.

F U T U R E T E N S E.

I shall be made to find	<i>omtza</i>	אֶמְצָא
thou shalt be m. to find, <i>m.</i>	<i>tomtza</i>	תִּמְצָא
thou shalt be m. to find, <i>f.</i>	<i>tomtzei</i>	תִּמְצָאִי
he shall be m. to find	<i>yomtza</i>	יִמְצָא
she shall be m. to find	<i>tomtza</i>	תִּמְצָא
we shall be m. to find	<i>nomtza</i>	נִמְצָא
ye shall be m. to find, <i>m.</i>	<i>tomtzeü</i>	תִּמְצָאוּ
ye shall be m. to find, <i>f.</i>	<i>tomtzenab</i>	תִּמְצָאנָה
they shall be m. to find, <i>m.</i>	<i>yomtzeü</i>	יִמְצָאוּ
they shall be m. to find, <i>f.</i>	<i>tomtzenab</i>	תִּמְצָאנָה

H I T H P A H E L.

P R E T E R T E N S E.

he found himself	<i>bitbmatztzee</i>	הִתְמַצָּא
she found herself	<i>bitbmatzzäab</i>	הִתְמַצָּאָה
thou hast found thyf. <i>m.</i>	<i>bitbmatzzeeetha</i>	הִתְמַצָּאתָ
thou hast found thyf. <i>f.</i>	<i>bitbmatzzeeeth</i>	הִתְמַצָּאתְּ
I found myself	<i>bitbmatzzeeethi</i>	הִתְמַצָּאתִי
they found themselves	<i>bitbmatzzzeü</i>	הִתְמַצָּאוּ
ye found yourselves, <i>m.</i>	<i>bitbmatzzeeethem</i>	הִתְמַצָּאתֶם
ye found yourselves, <i>f.</i>	<i>bitbmatzzeeethen</i>	הִתְמַצָּאתֶן
we found ourselves	<i>bitbmatzzzeenu</i>	הִתְמַצָּאנוּ

P A R T I C I P L E *Benoni.*

finding himself	<i>mitbmatzzee</i>	מִתְמַצָּא
finding herself	<i>mitbmatzzäab</i>	מִתְמַצָּאָה
finding themselves, <i>m.</i>	<i>mitbmatzzzeim</i>	מִתְמַצָּאִים
finding themselves, <i>f.</i>	<i>mitbmatzzöotb</i>	מִתְמַצָּאוֹת

I N F I N I T I V E.

to find himself	<i>bitbmatzzee</i>	הִתְמַצָּא
-----------------	--------------------	------------

I M P E R A T I V E.

find thyself, <i>m. sing.</i>	<i>bitbmatzzee</i>	הִתְמַצָּא
find thyself, <i>fem. sing.</i>	<i>bitbmatzzzei</i>	הִתְמַצָּאִי
find yourselves, <i>m. pl.</i>	<i>bitbmatzzzeü</i>	הִתְמַצָּאוּ
find yourselves, <i>f. pl.</i>	<i>bitbmatzzzenab</i>	הִתְמַצָּאנָה

F U T U R E T E N S E.

I shall find myself	<i>etbmatzzee</i>	אֶתְמַצָּא
thou shalt find thyf. <i>m.</i>	<i>tithmatzzee</i>	תִּתְמַצָּא
thou shalt find thyf. <i>f.</i>	<i>tithmatzzzei</i>	תִּתְמַצָּאִי
he shall find himself	<i>yithmatzzee</i>	יִתְמַצָּא
she shall find herself	<i>tithmatzzee</i>	תִּתְמַצָּא
we shall find ourselves	<i>nithmatzzee</i>	נִתְמַצָּא
ye shall find yourf. <i>m.</i>	<i>tithmatzzzeü</i>	תִּתְמַצָּאוּ
ye shall find yourf. <i>f.</i>	<i>tithmatzzzenab</i>	תִּתְמַצָּאנָה
they shall find themf. <i>m.</i>	<i>yithmatzzzeü</i>	יִתְמַצָּאוּ
they shall find themf. <i>f.</i>	<i>tithmatzzzenab</i>	תִּתְמַצָּאנָה

4. An Example of a Quiescent Verb, whose third Radical is ה; as גָּלַח he revealed.

K A L.

P R E T E R T E N S E.

he reveled	<i>galab</i>	גָּלַח
she reveled	<i>galetbab</i>	גָּלַחָה
thou reveledst, <i>masc.</i>	<i>galitba</i>	גָּלַיתָ
thou reveledst, <i>fem.</i>	<i>galitb</i>	גָּלַיתְּ
I reveled	<i>galitbi</i>	גָּלַיתִי
they reveled	<i>galu</i>	גָּלוּ
ye reveled, <i>masc.</i>	<i>gelitbem</i>	גָּליתֶם
ye reveled, <i>fem.</i>	<i>gelitben</i>	גָּליתֶן
we reveled	<i>galinu</i>	גָּלִינוּ

P A R T I C I P L E *Benoni.*

reveling, <i>masc. sing.</i>	<i>goleb</i>	גּוֹלֵחַ
reveling, <i>fem. sing.</i>	<i>golab</i>	גּוֹלַחַת
reveling, <i>masc. plur.</i>	<i>golim</i>	גּוֹלִים
reveling, <i>fem. plur.</i>	<i>golotb</i>	גּוֹלוֹת

P A R T I C I P L E *Pabul.*

reveled, <i>masc. sing.</i>	<i>galüi</i>	גָּלוּי
reveled, <i>fem. sing.</i>	<i>geluyab</i>	גָּלוּיָה
reveled, <i>masc. plur.</i>	<i>geluyim</i>	גָּלוּיִים
reveled, <i>fem. plur.</i>	<i>geluyotb</i>	גָּלוּיוֹת

I N F I N I T I V E.

to revele	{ <i>galob, gelob,</i> <i>galotb, or gelotb</i>	{ גָּלַח, גָּלוּחַ גָּלוֹת, גָּלוּת
-----------	--	--

I M P E R A T I V E.

revele thou, <i>masc.</i>	<i>geleeb</i>	גָּלַח
revele thou, <i>fem.</i>	<i>geli</i>	גָּלִי
revele ye, <i>masc.</i>	<i>gelu</i>	גָּלוּ
revele ye, <i>fem.</i>	<i>gelenab</i>	גָּלוּנָה

F U T U R E T E N S E.

I will revele	<i>agleb</i>	אֶגָּלַח
thou wilt revele, <i>masc.</i>	<i>tigleb</i>	תִּגָּלַח
thou wilt revele, <i>fem.</i>	<i>tigli</i>	תִּגָּלִי

Easy Rules for Reading Hebrew.

he will revele
she will revele
we will revele
ye will revele, *masc.*
ye will revele, *fem.*
they will revele, *masc.*
they will revele, *fem.*

yigleb
tigleb
nigleb
tiglu
tiglenab
yiglu
tiglenab

יגלה
תגלה
נגלה
תגלו
תגלינה
יגלו
תגלינה

PARTICIPLE *Benoni.*

reveling caref. *m.* sing. *megalleb*
reveling caref. *f.* sing. *megallab*
reveling caref. *m.* plur. *megallim*
reveling caref. *f.* plur. *megallotb*

מגלה
מגלה
מגלים
מגלות

INFINITIVE.

to revele carefully $\left\{ \begin{array}{l} \text{galleeb, gallob,} \\ \text{or gallob} \end{array} \right.$ גלה, גלה
גלות

N I P H A L.

P R E T E R T E N S E.

he was reveled
she was reveled
thou wast reveled, *m.*
thou wast reveled, *f.*
I was reveled
they were reveled
ye were reveled, *masc.*
ye were reveled, *fem.*
we were reveled

niglab
niglethab
niglitha
nigleeth
nigleethi
niglu
nigleethem
nigleethen
nigleenu

נגלה
נגלתה
נגלית
נגלית
נגליתי
נגלו
נגליהם
נגליתן
נגלינו

I M P E R A T I V E.

revele thou caref. *m.* *galleeb* גלה
revele thou caref. *f.* *galli* גלי
revele ye carefully, *m.* *gallu* גלו
revele ye carefully, *f.* *gallenab* גלינה

F U T U R E T E N S E.

I will revele carefully *agalleb* אגלה
thou wilt revele caref. *m.* *tegalleb* תגלה
thou wilt revele caref. *f.* *tegalli* תגלי
he will revele carefully *yegalleb* יגלה
she will revele carefully *tegalleb* תגלה
we will revele carefully *negalleb* נגלה
ye will revele caref. *m.* *tegallu* תגלו
ye will revele caref. *f.* *tegallenab* תגלינה
they will revele caref. *m.* *yegallu* יגלו
they will revele caref. *f.* *tegallenab* תגלינה

PARTICIPLE *Benoni.*

reveling, *masc.* sing.
reveling, *fem.* sing.
reveling, *masc.* plur.
reveling, *fem.* plur.

nigleb
niglab
niglim
niglotb

נגלה
נגלה
נגלים
נגלות

I N F I N I T I V E.

to be reveled $\left\{ \begin{array}{l} \text{biggalob, or} \\ \text{biggalotb} \end{array} \right.$ הגלה
הגלות

I M P E R A T I V E.

be thou reveled, *masc.* *biggaleeb*
be thou reveled, *fem.* *biggali*
be ye reveled, *masc.* *biggalu*
be ye reveled, *fem.* *biggalenab*

הגלה
הגלי
הגלו
הגלינה

F U T U R E T E N S E.

I shall be reveled *eggaleb*
thou shalt be reveled, *m.* *tiggaleb*
thou shalt be reveled, *f.* *tiggali*
he shall be reveled *yiggaleb*
she shall be reveled *tiggaleb*
we shall be reveled *niggaleb*
ye shall be reveled, *m.* *tiggalu*
ye shall be reveled, *f.* *tiggalenab*
they shall be reveled, *m.* *yiggalu*
they shall be reveled, *f.* *tiggalenab*

אגלה
תגלה
תגלי
יגלה
תגלה
נגלה
תגלו
תגלינה
יגלו
תגלינה

P Y H A L.

P R E T E R T E N S E.

he was reveled carefully *gullab* גלה
she was reveled caref. *gullethab* גלתה
thou wast rev. caref. *m.* *gulleetha* גלית
thou wast rev. caref. *f.* *gulleeth* גלית
I was reveled carefully *gulleethi* גליתי
they were reveled caref. *gullu* גלו
ye were reveled caref. *m.* *gulleethem* גליהם
ye were reveled caref. *f.* *gulleethen* גליתן
we were reveled caref. *gulleenu* גלינו

PARTICIPLE *Pabul.*

reveled caref. *m.* sing. *megulleb* מגלה
reveled caref. *f.* sing. *megullab* מגלה
reveled caref. *m.* plur. *megullim* מגלים
reveled caref. *f.* plur. *megullotb* מגלות

I N F I N I T I V E.

to be reveled carefully $\left\{ \begin{array}{l} \text{gulloob, or} \\ \text{gullotb} \end{array} \right.$ גלה
גלות

P I H E L.

P R E T E R T E N S E.

he reveled carefully *gillab*
she reveled carefully *gillethab*
thou reveledst caref. *m.* *gilleetha*
thou reveledst caref. *f.* *gilleeth*
I reveled carefully *gilleethi*
they reveled carefully *gillu*
ye reveled carefully, *m.* *gilleethem*
ye reveled carefully, *f.* *gilleethen*
we reveled carefully, *m.* *gilleenu*

גלה
גלתה
גלית
גלית
גליתי
גלו
גליהם
גליתן
גלינו

It wants the Imperative.

F U T U R E T E N S E.

I shall be reveled caref. *agulleb* אגלה
thou shalt be r. caref. *m.* *tegulleb* תגלה
thou shalt be r. caref. *f.* *tegulli* תגלי
he shall be rev. caref. *yegulleb* יגלה
she shall be rev. caref. *tegulleb* תגלה
we

Easy Rules for Reading Hebrew.

we shall be rev. caref. *negulleb*
 ye shall be rev. caref. *tegullu*
 ye shall be rev. caref. *tegullenab*
 they shall be r. caref. *m.* *yegullu*
 they shall be r. caref. *f.* *tegullenab*

negulleb
tegullu
tegullenab
yegullu
tegullenab

נגלה
 תגלו
 תגלינה
 יגלו
 תגלינה

PARTICIPLE *Pabul.*

m. to be reveled, *m.* sing. *mogleb*
 m. to be reveled, *f.* sing. *moglab*
 m. to be reveled, *m.* pl. *moglim*
 m. to be reveled, *f.* pl. *moglotb*

מגלה
 מגלה
 מגלים
 מגלות

H I P H I L.

PRETER TENSE.

he made to revele
 she made to revele
 thou madeft to rev. *m.*
 thou madeft to rev. *f.*
 I made to revele
 they made to revele
 ye made to revele, *m.*
 ye made to revele, *f.*
 we made to revele

biglab
biglethab
bigleetha
bigleeth
bigleethi
biglu
bigleethem
bigleethen
bigleenu

הגלה
 הגלתה
 הגלת
 הגלית
 הגלית
 הגלתי
 הגלו
 הגליתם
 הגליתן
 הגלינו

INFINITIVE.

to be made to revele *bogleeb*

הגלה

It wants the Imperative.

FUTURE TENSE.

I shall be m. to revele
 thou shalt be m. to r. *m.*
 thou shalt be m. to r. *f.*
 he shall be m. to revele
 she shall be m. to revele
 we shall be m. to revele
 ye shall be m. to r. *m.*
 ye shall be m. to r. *f.*
 they shall be m. to r. *m.*
 they shall be m. to r. *f.*

ogleb
togleb
togli
yogleb
togleb
nogleb
toglu
toglenab
yoglu
toglenab

אגלה
 תגלה
 תגלי
 יגלה
 תגלה
 נגלה
 תגלו
 תגלינה
 יגלו
 תגלינה

PARTICIPLE *Benoni.*

making to rev. *m.* sing.
 making to rev. *f.* sing.
 making to rev. *m.* plur.
 making to rev. *f.* plur.

magleb
maglab
maglim
maglotb

מגלה
 מגלה
 מגלים
 מגלות

H I T H P A H E L.

PRETER TENSE.

to make to revele

{ bagleeb, or
{ baglotb

הגלה
 הגלות

he reveled himself
 she reveled herself
 thou reveled thyself, *m.*
 thou reveled thyself, *f.*
 I reveled myself
 they reveled themselves
 ye reveled yourf. *m.*
 ye reveled yourf. *f.*
 we reveled ourfelves

bitbgallab
bitbgalletbab
bitbgalleetha
bitbgalleeth
bitbgalleethi
bitbgallu
bitbgalleethem
bitbgalleethen
bitbgalleenu

התגלה
 התגלתה
 התגלת
 התגלית
 התגלית
 התגלתי
 התגלו
 התגליתם
 התגליתן
 התגלינו

INFINITIVE.

IMPERATIVE.

make thou to revele, *m.*
 make thou to revele, *f.*
 make ye to revele, *m.*
 make ye to revele, *f.*

bagleeb
bagli
baglu
baglenab

הגלה
 תגלי
 תגלו
 תגלינה

FUTURE TENSE.

I will make to revele
 thou wilt m. to rev. *m.*
 thou wilt m. to rev. *f.*
 he will make to revele
 she will make to revele
 we will make to revele
 ye will make to rev. *m.*
 ye will make to rev. *f.*
 they will m. to rev. *m.*
 they will m. to rev. *f.*

agleb
tagleb
tagli
yagleb
tagleb
nagleb
taglu
taglenab
yaglu
taglenab

אגלה
 תגלה
 תגלי
 יגלה
 תגלה
 נגלה
 תגלו
 תגלינה
 יגלו
 תגלינה

PARTICIPLE *Benoni.*

reveling himself
 reveling herself
 reveling themselves, *m.*
 reveling themselves, *f.*

mitbgalleb
mitbgallab
mitbgallim
mitbgallotb

מתגלה
 מתגלה
 מתגלים
 מתגלות

INFINITIVE.

to revele himself

bitbgallotb

התגלות

IMPERATIVE.

revele thyself, *masc.*
 revele thyself, *fem.*
 revele yourselves, *masc.*
 revele yourselves, *fem.*

bitbgalleeb
bitbgalli
bitbgallu
bitbgallenab

התגלה
 התגלי
 התגלו
 התגלינה

H O P H A L.

PRETER TENSE.

he was made to revele
 she was made to revele
 thou wast m. to rev. *m.*
 thou wast m. to rev. *f.*
 I was made to revele
 they were m. to revele
 ye were m. to revele, *m.*
 ye were m. to revele, *f.*
 we were made to revele

boglab
boglethab
bogleetha
bogleeth
bogleethi
boglu
bogleethem
bogleethen
bogleenu

הגלה
 הגלתה
 הגלת
 הגלית
 הגלית
 הגלתי
 הגלו
 הגליתם
 הגליתן
 הגלינו

FUTURE TENSE.

I will revele myself
 thou wilt rev. thyf. *m.*
 thou wilt rev. thyf. *f.*
 he will revele himself
 she will revele herself
 we will revele ourfelves
 ye will revele yourf. *m.*
 ye will revele yourf. *f.*

etbgalleb
titbgalleb
titbgalli
yitbgalleb
titbgalleb
nitbgalleb
titbgallu
titbgallenab

אתגלה
 תתגלה
 תתגלי
 יתגלה
 תתגלה
 נתגלה
 תתגלו
 תתגלינה

they

Easy Rules for Reading Hebrew.

they will rev. themf. *m.* *yitbgallu* יתבגלו
 they will rev. themf. *f.* *titbgallenab* תתבגלנה

thou madest to app. *m.* *biggashba* הגשבת
 thou madest to app. *f.* *biggashbt* הגשבת
 I made to approach *biggashbti* הגשתי
 they made to approach *biggashbu* הגשנו
 ye made to approach, *m.* *biggashbtem* הגשתם
 ye made to approach, *f.* *biggashbten* הגשתן
 we made to approach *biggashbnu* הגשנו

II. DEFECTIVE VERBS.

1. An Example of a defective Verb, whose first Radical is *Nun*; as *נָגַשׁ* he approached.

Note; Verbs of this Form are irregular only in the *Infinitive*, *Imperative* and *Future of Kal*, and in the *Preter Tense*, and *Participle Benoni* of *Niphal*, and in the Conjugations of *Hiphil* and *Hophal*. All the rest are regular, declined like *פָּקַד*.

K A L.

INFINITIVE.

to approach *gesbeth* גִּשְׁבַת

IMPERATIVE.

approach thou, *masc.* *gesb* גֵּשׁ
 approach thou, *fem.* *gesbee* גִּשְׁבִי
 approach ye, *masc.* *gesbu* גִּשְׁבוּ
 approach ye, *fem.* *gesbenab* גִּשְׁבֵנָה

FUTURE TENSE.

I shall approach *eggash* אֶגַּשׁ
 thou shalt approach, *m.* *tiggash* תִּגַּשׁ
 thou shalt approach, *f.* *tigshi* תִּגְשִׁי
 he shall approach *yiggash* יִגַּשׁ
 she shall approach *tiggash* תִּגַּשׁ
 we shall approach *niggash* נִגַּשׁ
 ye shall approach, *m.* *tiggeshu* תִּגְשׁוּ
 ye shall approach, *f.* *tiggashnab* תִּגְשֵׁנָה
 they shall approach, *m.* *yiggeshu* יִגְשׁוּ
 they shall approach, *f.* *tiggashnab* תִּגְשֵׁנָה

N I P H A L.

PRETER TENSE.

he was approached *niggash* נִגַּשׁ
 she was approached *niggeshab* נִגְשָׁה
 thou wast appro. *masc.* *nigashba* נִגַּשְׁתָּ
 thou wast appro. *fem.* *nigashbt* נִגַּשְׁתְּ
 was approached *nigashbti* נִגַּשְׁתִּי
 they were approached *niggashu* נִגַּשְׁנוּ
 ye were approached, *m.* *niggashbtem* נִגַּשְׁתֶּם
 ye were approached, *f.* *niggashbten* נִגַּשְׁתֶּן
 we were approached *niggashbnu* נִגַּשְׁנוּ

PARTICIPLE Benoni.

approaching, *m. sing.* *niggash* נִגַּשׁ
 approaching, *f. sing.* *niggashab*, or *niggesbeth* נִגְשָׁה
 approaching, *m. plur.* *niggashim* נִגַּשִׁים
 approaching, *f. plur.* *niggashotb* נִגְשׁוֹת

H I P H I L.

PRETER TENSE.

he made to approach *biggish* הִגִּישׁ
 she made to approach *biggishab* הִגִּישה

VOL. II.

PARTICIPLE Benoni.

making to appr. *m. sing.* *maggish* מִגִּישׁ
 making to appr. *f. sing.* *maggishab*, or *maggeshetb* מִגִּישה
 making to appr. *m. pl.* *maggishim* מִגִּישִׁים
 making to appr. *f. plur.* *maggishotb* מִגִּישׁוֹת

INFINITIVE.

to make to approach *baggish*, or *baggeesh* הִגִּישׁ

IMPERATIVE.

make to approach, *m.* *baggeesh* הִגֵּשׁ
 make to approach, *f.* *baggishi* הִגִּישִׁי
 m. ye to approach, *m.* *baggishu* הִגִּישׁוּ
 m. ye to approach, *f.* *baggeeshenab* הִגִּישֵׁנָה

FUTURE TENSE.

I will m. to approach *aggish* אֶגִּישׁ
 thou wilt m. to appr. *m.* *taggish* תִּגִּישׁ
 thou wilt m. to appr. *f.* *taggishi* תִּגְשִׁי
 he will m. to approach *yaggish* יִגִּישׁ
 she will m. to approach *taggish* תִּגִּישׁ
 we will m. to approach *naggish* נִגִּישׁ
 ye will m. to appr. *m.* *taggishu* תִּגְשׁוּ
 ye will m. to appr. *f.* *taggeeshenab* תִּגְשֵׁנָה
 they will m. to appr. *m.* *yaggishu* יִגְשׁוּ
 they will m. to appr. *f.* *taggeeshenab* תִּגְשֵׁנָה

H O P H A L.

PRETER TENSE.

he was m. to approach *buggash* הֻגַּשׁ
 she was m. to approach *buggeshab* הֻגְשָׁה
 thou wast m. to appr. *m.* *buggashba* הֻגַּשְׁתָּ
 thou wast m. to appr. *f.* *buggashbt* הֻגַּשְׁתְּ
 I was made to approach *buggashbti* הֻגַּשְׁתִּי
 they were m. to appr. *buggeshu* הֻגַּשְׁנוּ
 ye were m. to appr. *m.* *buggashbtem* הֻגַּשְׁתֶּם
 ye were m. to appr. *f.* *buggashbten* הֻגַּשְׁתֶּן
 we were m. to appr. *bugashbnu* הֻגַּשְׁנוּ

PARTICIPLE Pabul.

made to be appr. *m. sing.* *muggash* מֻגִּישׁ
 made to be appr. *f. sing.* *muggashab* מֻגִּישה
 made to be appr. *m. pl.* *muggashim* מֻגִּישִׁים
 made to be appr. *f. pl.* *muggashotb* מֻגִּישׁוֹת

INFINITIVE.

to be m. to approach *buggeesh* הֻגִּישׁ

It wants the Imperative.

Easy Rules for Reading Hebrew.

FUTURE TENSE.

I shall be m. to appr.	<i>uggash</i>	אָגַשׁ
thou shalt be m. to ap. m.	<i>tuggash</i>	תִּגַּשׁ
thou shalt be m. to ap. f.	<i>tuggeshi</i>	תִּגְשִׁי
he shall be m. to appr.	<i>yuggash</i>	יִגַּשׁ
she shall be m. to appr.	<i>tuggash</i>	תִּגַּשׁ
we shall be m. to appr.	<i>nuggash</i>	נִגַּשׁ
ye shall be m. to app. m.	<i>tuggeshu</i>	תִּגְשׁוּ
ye shall be m. to app. f.	<i>tuggashnab</i>	תִּגְשְׁנָה
they shall be m. to ap. m.	<i>yuggeshu</i>	יִגְשׁוּ
they shall be m. to ap. f.	<i>tuggashnab</i>	תִּגְשְׁנָה

IMPERATIVE.

be fet thou, <i>masc.</i>	<i>sob</i>	סֹב
be fet thou, <i>fem.</i>	<i>sobbi</i>	סֹבִי
be fet ye, <i>masc.</i>	<i>sobbu</i>	סֹבוּ
be fet ye, <i>fem.</i>	<i>subbenab</i>	סֹבְנָה

FUTURE TENSE.

I will be fet	<i>asob</i>	אֶסֹב
thou wilt be fet, <i>masc.</i>	<i>tasob</i>	תִּסֹב
thou wilt be fet, <i>fem.</i>	<i>tasobbi</i>	תִּסְבִּי
he will be fet	<i>yasob</i>	יִסֹב
she will be fet	<i>tasob</i>	תִּסֹב
we will be fet	<i>nasob</i>	נִסֹב
ye will be fet, <i>masc.</i>	<i>tasobbu</i>	תִּסְבוּ
ye will be fet, <i>fem.</i>	<i>tasubbenab</i>	תִּסְבְּנָה
they will be fet, <i>masc.</i>	<i>yasobbu</i>	יִסְבוּ
they will be fet, <i>fem.</i>	<i>tesubbenab</i>	תִּסְבְּנָה

NIPHAL.

PRETER TENSE.

he was be fet	<i>nasab</i>	נִסַּב
she was be fet	<i>nasabbab</i>	נִסַּבָּה
thou wast be fet, <i>masc.</i>	<i>nesabbotba</i>	נִסַּבְתָּ
thou wast be fet, <i>fem.</i>	<i>nesabbotb</i>	נִסַּבְתְּ
I was be fet	<i>nesabbotbi</i>	נִסַּבְתִּי
they were be fet	<i>nasabbu</i>	נִסְבוּ
ye were be fet, <i>masc.</i>	<i>nesabbotem</i>	נִסַּבְתֶּם
ye were be fet, <i>fem.</i>	<i>nesabboten</i>	נִסַּבְתֶּן
we were be fet	<i>nesabboni</i>	נִסְבוּנִי

The Verb נָתַן is defective in the third Radical נ, when it comes before נ or ת; which Defect is supplied by the double Dagesh in נ or ת; thus. KAL. Preter Tense, נָתַן he gave, נָתְנָה she gave, נָתַתָּ, or נָתַתָּ, thou gavest, *masc.* נָתַתְּ thou gavest, *fem.* נָתַתִּי I gave, נָתַנּוּ we gave, נָתַתְּם ye gave, *masc.* נָתַתְּנָה ye gave, *fem.* נָתַנּוּ they gave. Participle *Benoni*. נָתַן or נֹתֵן giving, *masc.* singular, נֹתְנִים giving, *masc.* plural. Participle *Pabul*. נָתַן given, *masc.* sing. נֹתְנִים given, *masc.* plur. נָתְנָה given, *fem.* plur. Infinitive. נָתַן, נָתְנָה, or נָתַתָּ to give, [נָתַתִּי my to give, or my giving.] Imperative. נָתַן or נָתְנָה give thou, *masc.* נָתְנִי give thou, *fem.* נָתְנוּ give ye. Future Tense. נָתַן I shall give, נָתַתָּ thou shalt give, *masc.* נָתַתְּ thou shalt give, *fem.* יָתַן he shall give, תָּתַן she shall give. יָתְנוּ we shall give, תָּתְנוּ ye shall give, יָתְנוּ they shall give, &c.

2. An Example of a Verb defective in the second Radical; as סָבַב he be fet.

KAL.

PRETER TENSE.

he be fet	<i>sab</i>	סָב
she be fet	<i>sabbab</i>	סָבָה
thou didst be fet, <i>masc.</i>	<i>sabbotba</i>	סָבַתָּ
thou didst be fet, <i>fem.</i>	<i>sabbotb</i>	סָבַתְּ
I be fet	<i>sabbotbi</i>	סָבַתִּי
they have be fet	<i>sabbu</i>	סָבוּ
ye have be fet, <i>masc.</i>	<i>sabbotbem</i>	סָבַתְּם
ye have be fet, <i>fem.</i>	<i>sabbotben</i>	סָבַתְּנָה
we have be fet	<i>sabbonu</i>	סָבוּנוּ

PARTICIPLE *Benoni*.

be fetting, <i>masc.</i> sing.	<i>sobeeb</i>	סֹבֵב
be fetting, <i>fem.</i> sing.	<i>sobebab</i> , or <i>sobebeb</i>	סֹבֵבָה
be fetting, <i>masc.</i> plur.	<i>sobebim</i>	סֹבְבִים
be fetting, <i>fem.</i> plur.	<i>sobeboth</i>	סֹבְבוֹת

PARTICIPLE *Pabul*.

be fet, <i>masc.</i> sing.	<i>sabub</i>	סֹבוּב
be fet, <i>fem.</i> sing.	<i>sebabub</i>	סֹבוּבָה
be fet, <i>masc.</i> plur.	<i>sebumim</i>	סֹבוּבִים
be fet, <i>fem.</i> plur.	<i>sebutub</i>	סֹבוּבוֹת

INFINITIVE.

to be fet	<i>sob</i>	סֹב
-----------	------------	-----

PARTICIPLE *Benoni*.

be fetting, <i>masc.</i> sing.	<i>nasab</i>	נִסַּב
be fetting, <i>fem.</i> sing.	<i>nesabbab</i>	נִסַּבָּה
be fetting, <i>masc.</i> plur.	<i>nesabbim</i>	נִסַּבִּים
be fetting, <i>fem.</i> plur.	<i>nesabbotb</i>	נִסַּבוֹת

INFINITIVE.

to be be fet	<i>bissob</i>	הִסֹב
--------------	---------------	-------

IMPERATIVE.

be thou be fet, <i>masc.</i>	<i>bissab</i>	הִסַּב
be thou be fet, <i>fem.</i>	<i>bissabbi</i>	הִסַּבִּי
be ye be fet, <i>masc.</i>	<i>bissabbu</i>	הִסְבוּ
be ye be fet, <i>fem.</i>	<i>bissabbenab</i>	הִסְבְּנָה

FUTURE TENSE.

I shall be be fet	<i>esab</i>	אֶסַּב
thou shalt be be fet, <i>m.</i>	<i>tissab</i>	תִּסַּב
thou shalt be be fet, <i>f.</i>	<i>tissabbi</i>	תִּסַּבִּי
he shall be be fet	<i>yissab</i>	יִסַּב
she shall be be fet	<i>tissab</i>	תִּסַּב
we shall be be fet	<i>nissab</i>	נִסַּב
ye shall be be fet, <i>m.</i>	<i>tissabbu</i>	תִּסַּבוּ
ye shall be be fet, <i>f.</i>	<i>tissabbenab</i>	תִּסַּבְּנָה
they shall be be fet, <i>m.</i>	<i>yissabbu</i>	יִסַּבוּ
they shall be be fet, <i>f.</i>	<i>tissabbenab</i>	תִּסַּבְּנָה

PIHEL.

Easy Rules for Reading Hebrew.

PIHEL.

PRETER TENSE.

he beset diligently	<i>sobeeb</i>
she beset diligently	<i>sobebab</i>
thou didst beset dil. <i>m.</i>	<i>sobabta</i>
thou didst beset dil. <i>f.</i>	<i>sobabt</i>
I beset	<i>sobababti</i>
they beset diligently	<i>sobebu</i>
ye beset diligently, <i>m.</i>	<i>sobabtem</i>
ye beset diligently, <i>f.</i>	<i>sobabten</i>
we beset diligently	<i>sobabnu</i>

PARTICIPLE *Benoni.*

beseting dilig. <i>m.</i> sing.	<i>mesobeeb</i>
beseting dilig. <i>f.</i> sing.	<i>mesobebab</i>
beseting dilig. <i>m.</i> plur.	<i>mesobebim</i>
beseting dilig. <i>f.</i> plur.	<i>mesobeboth</i>

INFINITIVE.

to beset diligently	<i>sobeeb</i>
---------------------	---------------

IMPERATIVE.

beset thou diligently, <i>m.</i>	<i>sobeeb</i>
beset thou diligently, <i>f.</i>	<i>sobebi</i>
beset ye diligently, <i>m.</i>	<i>sobebu</i>
beset ye diligently, <i>f.</i>	<i>sobeebenab</i>

FUTURE TENSE.

I will beset diligently	<i>asobeeb</i>
thou wilt beset dil. <i>m.</i>	<i>tesobeeb</i>
thou wilt beset dil. <i>f.</i>	<i>tesobebebi</i>
he will beset diligently	<i>yefobeeb</i>
she will beset diligently	<i>tesobeeb</i>
we will beset diligently	<i>nesobeeb</i>
ye will beset dil. <i>m.</i>	<i>tesobebubu</i>
ye will beset dil. <i>f.</i>	<i>tesobeebenab</i>
they will beset dil. <i>m.</i>	<i>yefobebubu</i>
they will beset dil. <i>f.</i>	<i>tesobeebenab</i>

PYHAL.

PRETER TENSE.

he was beset diligently	<i>sobab</i>
she was beset diligently	<i>sobebab</i>
thou wast beset dil. <i>m.</i>	<i>sobabta</i>
thou wast beset dil. <i>f.</i>	<i>sobabt</i>
I was beset diligently	<i>sobabti</i>
they were beset dilig.	<i>sobebu</i>
ye were beset dil. <i>m.</i>	<i>sobabtem</i>
ye were beset dil. <i>f.</i>	<i>sobabten</i>
we were beset diligently	<i>sobabnu</i>

PARTICIPLE *Pabul.*

beset diligent. <i>m.</i> sing.	<i>mesobab</i>
beset diligently, <i>f.</i> sing.	<i>mesobebab</i>
beset diligently, <i>m.</i> pl.	<i>mesobabim</i>
beset diligently, <i>f.</i> pl.	<i>mesobaboth</i>

INFINITIVE.

to be beset diligently	<i>sobab</i>	סָבַב
------------------------	--------------	-------

It wants the Imperative.

FUTURE TENSE.

I shall be beset diligent.	<i>asobab</i>	אֶסָבַב
thou shalt be b. dil. <i>m.</i>	<i>tesobab</i>	תִּסָּבַב
thou shalt be b. dil. <i>f.</i>	<i>tesobebebi</i>	תִּסָּבְבִי
he shall be beset dilig.	<i>yefobab</i>	יִסָּבַב
she shall be beset dilig.	<i>tesobab</i>	תִּסָּבַב
we shall be beset dilig.	<i>nesobab</i>	נִסָּבַב
ye shall be beset dil. <i>m.</i>	<i>tesobebebu</i>	תִּסָּבְבוּ
ye shall be beset dil. <i>f.</i>	<i>tesobabnab</i>	תִּסָּבְבֶנָּה
they shall be b. dil. <i>m.</i>	<i>yefobebebu</i>	יִסָּבְבוּ
they shall be b. dil. <i>f.</i>	<i>tesobabnab</i>	תִּסָּבְבֶנָּה

HIPHIL.

PRETER TENSE.

he made to beset	<i>beeseeb</i>	הִסָּב
she made to beset	<i>beeseebab</i>	הִסָּבָה
thou madest to beset, <i>m.</i>	<i>hassibbotba</i>	הִסָּבֹתָ
thou madest to beset, <i>f.</i>	<i>hassibbotb</i>	הִסָּבֹתְךָ
I made to beset	<i>hassibbotbi</i>	הִסָּבֹתִי
they made to beset	<i>beeseebu</i>	הִסָּבוּ
ye made to beset, <i>m.</i>	<i>hassibbotem</i>	הִסָּבֹתֶם
ye made to beset, <i>f.</i>	<i>hassibboten</i>	הִסָּבֹתֶינָּה
we made to beset	<i>hassibbonu</i>	הִסָּבוּנוּ

PARTICIPLE *Benoni.*

making to beset, <i>m.</i> sing.	<i>meeeseeb</i>	מַסָּבֵב
making to beset, <i>f.</i> sing.	<i>mefibbab</i>	מַסָּבֵבָה
making to beset, <i>m.</i> pl.	<i>mefibbim</i>	מַסָּבִימ
making to beset, <i>f.</i> pl.	<i>mefibbotb</i>	מַסָּבֹת

INFINITIVE.

to make to beset	<i>hassseeb</i>	הִסָּבֵב
------------------	-----------------	----------

IMPERATIVE.

make thou to beset, <i>m.</i>	<i>hassseeb</i>	הִסָּבֵב
make thou to beset, <i>f.</i>	<i>haseebbi</i>	הִסָּבִי
make ye to beset, <i>m.</i>	<i>haseebu</i>	הִסָּבוּ
make ye to beset, <i>f.</i>	<i>hassibbenab</i>	הִסָּבֶינָּה

FUTURE TENSE.

I will make to beset	<i>aseeb</i>	אֶסָּבֵב
thou wilt <i>m.</i> to beset, <i>m.</i>	<i>taseeb</i>	תִּסָּבֵב
thou wilt <i>m.</i> to beset, <i>f.</i>	<i>taseebi</i>	תִּסָּבְבִי
he will make to beset	<i>yaseeb</i>	יִסָּבֵב
she will make to beset	<i>taseeb</i>	תִּסָּבֵב
we will make to beset	<i>naseeb</i>	נִסָּבֵב
ye will <i>m.</i> to beset, <i>m.</i>	<i>taseebbu</i>	תִּסָּבְבוּ
ye will <i>m.</i> to beset, <i>f.</i>	<i>tesibbenab</i>	תִּסָּבְבֶנָּה
they will <i>m.</i> to beset, <i>m.</i>	<i>yaseebu</i>	יִסָּבוּ
they will <i>m.</i> to beset, <i>f.</i>	<i>tesibbenab</i>	תִּסָּבְבֶנָּה

HOPHAL.

Easy Rules for Reading Hebrew.

H O P H A L.

befet yourselves, *masc.* *bistobebu* הַסְתוּבְבוּ
 befet yourselves, *fem.* *bistobeebenab* הַסְתוּבְבְנָה

P R E T E R T E N S E.

he was made to beset	<i>bufab</i>	הוּסַב
she was made to beset	<i>bufabbab</i>	הוּסַבָּה
thou wast m. to beset, <i>m.</i>	<i>bufabbotba</i>	הוּסַבְתָּ
thou wast m. to beset, <i>f.</i>	<i>bufabbotb</i>	הוּסַבְתְּ
I was made to beset	<i>bufabbotbi</i>	הוּסַבְתִּי
they were made to beset	<i>bufabbu</i>	הוּסַבוּ
ye were m. to beset, <i>m.</i>	<i>bufabbotem</i>	הוּסַבְתֶּם
ye were m. to beset, <i>f.</i>	<i>bufabboten</i>	הוּסַבְתֶּן
we were made to beset	<i>bufabbonu</i>	הוּסַבְנוּ

F U T U R E T E N S E.

I will beset myself	<i>estobeeb</i>	אֶסְתוּבֵב
thou wilt beset thyf. <i>m.</i>	<i>tistobeeb</i>	תֶּסְתוּבֵב
thou wilt beset thyf. <i>f.</i>	<i>tistobebi</i>	תֶּסְתוּבְבִי
he will beset himself	<i>yistobeeb</i>	יִסְתוּבֵב
she will beset herself	<i>tistobeeb</i>	תִּסְתוּבֵב
we shall beset ourselves	<i>nistobeeb</i>	נִסְתוּבֵב
ye will beset yourf. <i>m.</i>	<i>tistobebu</i>	תִּסְתוּבְבוּ
ye will beset yourf. <i>f.</i>	<i>tistobeebenab</i>	תִּסְתוּבְבְנָה
they will bes. themf. <i>m.</i>	<i>yistobebu</i>	יִסְתוּבְבוּ
they will bes. themf. <i>f.</i>	<i>tistobeebenab</i> *	תִּסְתוּבְבְנָה

P A R T I C I P L E *Pabul.*

made to be bes. <i>m.</i> sing.	<i>musab</i>	מוּסַב
made to be bes. <i>f.</i> sing.	<i>musabbab</i>	מוּסַבָּה
made to be beset, <i>m.</i> pl.	<i>musabbim</i>	מוּסַבִּים
made to be beset, <i>f.</i> pl.	<i>musabbotb</i>	מוּסַבְתוֹת

Of servile L E T T E R S.

The Letters of the *Hebrew* Alphabet are divided into Radical and Servile.

The Radix or Root is, generally, the third Person singular of the Preter Tense of *Kal*, consisting of three Letters, which therefore are called Radicals; as, פָּקַד *pakad*, he visited, לָמַד *lamad*, he learned. From this Root are formed Conjugations, Moods, Tenses, Persons, and verbal Nouns, by the Addition of other Letters before, between, or after the Radicals; which Letters so added are called *Servile*.

These eleven Letters א ב ג ד ה ו ז ט י כ ל מ נ ס ע פ צ ק ר ש ת are always radical, and never servile. The other eleven Letters, א י ה י ו י ב י ג י ד י ה י ו י ז י ח י ט י י כ י ל י מ י נ י ס י ע י פ י צ י ק י ר י ש י ת are sometimes radical, or make one or more of the three Letters, which constitute the Root, but very often are servile. Their Use and Force, as Serviles, is here explained in Alphabetical Order.

א

The Letter א *Aleph* is servile, 1. As it is the Formative of the first Person singular of all future Tenses, in all Verbs and Conjugations, as אֶפְקֹד *epkod*, I shall visit, &c. 2. As it formeth *heemantic* Nouns, or is one of the Letters, הֶאֱמַנְתִּי, some of which, being set before, between or after the radical Letters, turns Roots into Nouns, which therefore are called *Heemantic*, or verbal Nouns; as אֶצְבַּע *etzbang*, a Finger, from the Root צָבַע *tzabang*. 3. It is sometimes put at the End of Nouns instead of ה *be*; as מַטְרָא *mattera*, a Prison, for מַטְרָה. 4. א is sometimes *paragogic*, or is added to the End of Words only for the Sake of Ornament; as פָּקְדוֹא *packedu*, they visited.

H I T H P A H E L.

P R E T E R T E N S E.

he hath beset himself	<i>bistobeeb</i>	הַסְתוּבֵב
she hath beset herself	<i>bistobebab</i>	הַסְתוּבְבָה
thou hast beset thyf. <i>m.</i>	<i>bistobabta</i>	הַסְתוּבְבְתָּ
thou hast beset thyf. <i>f.</i>	<i>bistobabt</i>	הַסְתוּבְבְתְּ
I have beset myself	<i>bistobabti</i>	הַסְתוּבְבְתִּי
they have beset themf.	<i>bistobebu</i>	הַסְתוּבְבוּ
ye have beset yourf. <i>m.</i>	<i>bistobabtem</i>	הַסְתוּבְבְתֶּם
ye have beset yourf. <i>f.</i>	<i>bistobabten</i>	הַסְתוּבְבְתֶּן
we have beset ourselves	<i>bistobabnu</i>	הַסְתוּבְבְנוּ

P A R T I C I P L E *Benoni.*

beseting himself	<i>mistobeeb</i>	מִסְתוּבֵב
beseting herself	<i>mistobebab</i>	מִסְתוּבְבָה
beseting themselves, <i>m.</i>	<i>mistobebim</i>	מִסְתוּבְבִים
beseting themselves, <i>f.</i>	<i>mistobebotb</i>	מִסְתוּבְבְתוֹת

I N F I N I T I V E.

to beset himself	<i>bistobeeb</i>	הַסְתוּבֵב
------------------	------------------	------------

I M P E R A T I V E.

beset thyself, <i>masc.</i>	<i>bistobeeb</i>	הַסְתוּבֵב
beset thyself, <i>fem.</i>	<i>bistobebi</i>	הַסְתוּבְבִי

* Thus I have given at large the Declining of all Sorts of *Hebrew* Verbs, regular and irregular, in all Moods, Tenses, Numbers, Persons, and the Terminations of all Participles in all Tenses, Numbers, Persons, Genders and Cases. At first View, this Part of Grammar may seem to be tedious and prolix; but it is, in fact, much more concise, than the Declining of Verbs, regular and irregular, in both active and passive Voices, through the four Conjugations in *Latin*: and vastly more compendious than in *Greek*. For, a single *Hebrew* Verb, as פָּקַד, declined as above, fills but two Hundred and six Lines; whereas a *Greek* Verb, in one Conjugation, declined at large in the same Manner, in the Active, Passive, and Middle Voices, would fill about thirteen Hundred and ten Lines: and *Greek* Verbs in all the thirteen Conjugations, of Barytones, contracted Verbs, and Verbs in *mu*, so declined and printed, would take up a prodigious Number of Lines. Add to this, the tedious Inflections of *Greek* Nouns, Substantives and Adjectives (with the Comparison of the latter) and of Pronouns, which either are not declined, or have no Place in *Hebrew*, and *Hebrew* must be allowed to be by far the easier Language to learn.

Easy Rules for Reading Hebrew.

ב

ב *Beth* is servile, 1. When set at the Beginning of a Word as a Preposition, signifying *in, by, with, for,* &c. as *בְּרֵאשִׁית* *bereeshith*, in the Beginning. 2. It is put before the Infinitive Mood, importing when a Thing is done, or in doing; as *בִּפְקֻדוֹ* *biphkedo*, in his visiting, or when he visited. 3. It takes to itself the Affixes; as *בוּ* *bo*, in him; *בְּךָ* *bekka*, in thee, *בָּהֶם* *babem*, in them.

ה

ה *He* is servile, 1. When prefixed to a Participle, it signifieth *who* or *which*; as *הַפֹּקֵד* *happokeed*, who is visiting, or visiteth. 2. It is demonstrative, importing *this* or *that*; as *הַבַּיִת* *habbayith*, this house. 3. It is interrogative; as *הֲאֲנִי* *ba ani*, what I? 4. It is the Formative of the Conjugations *Hiphil* and *Hophal* in the Preter Tense, the Imperative and Infinitive Moods; as *הִפְקִיד* *biphkid*, he made to visit, &c. *הִפְקִיד* *bophkad*, he was made to visit, &c. 5. It is the Mark of the Imperative and Infinitive of *Niphal*; as *הִפְקֵד* *bippakeed*, be thou visited, *הִפְקֵד* *bippakeed*, to be visited. 6. Joined with *ת* in the Syllable *הת* it is the Characteristic of the Conjugation *Hithpabel*; as *הִתְפַּקֵּד* *bithpakkeed*, he visited himself. 7. It forms *beemantic* Nouns; [see before under the Letter *א*.] as *הַסֶּכֶל* *bassekkel*, Folly; from *סָכַל* *sakbal*. 8. Set at the End, after the Radicals, it forms Feminine Substantives, as *יְשׁוּעָה* *yeshugnah*, Salvation, from *יָשַׁע* *yashang*, he saved. 9. It forms some Feminine Persons in Verbs, as the third Person singular of every Preter Tense, the Feminine singular of all the Participles, the Feminine plural of all the Imperatives, and the second and third Persons plural of all the Future Tenses. [See all the foregoing Examples of Verbs, both regular and irregular.] 10. It is sometimes *paragogic*, or added over and above, to lengthen out a Word, or for Ornament sake; as *פְּקַדְתָּהּ* *pakadtah* instead of *פְּקַדְתָּ* *pakadta*. *חֹסֶה* *bbusab*, spare thou, for *חֹסֵה* *bbus*. *הוֹשֵׁה* *bbushab*, make hast, for *הוֹשֵׁה* *bbush*.

ו

The Letter **ו** *Wau* is servile, 1. At the Beginning of a Word as a Conjunction, *and, or, therefore,* &c. as *וּמַטֵּה* *umatteeb*, and the Rod, *וְהַיָּנֹב* *webannegeb*, and the South. 2. It is converseive; that is to say, *ו* being prefixed to a Verb of the Preter Tense, doth often turn it into the Signification of the Future Tense; as *הָיָה* *bayab*, he hath been, *וְהָיָה* *webayab*, and he shall be. On the contrary, *ו* being prefixed to a Verb of the Future Tense often turns it into the Signification of the Preter Tense; as *יִמְרֹד* *yimrod*, he will rebel, *וַיִּמְרֹד* *wayimrod*, and he rebelled. 3. *ו* the long *o*, and *ו* the long *u*, following one or more servile Letters at the Beginning of a Verb, do shew that *yod*, the first radical Letter of that Verb is deficient. For Roots having *yod* for their first Radical, do change *yod* into *ו* the long *o* in the Conjugations *Niphal* and *Hiphil*; and into *ו* the long *u* in the Conjugation *Hophal*; as from *יָשַׁב* *yashab*, he sat, comes *נוֹשַׁב* *noshab* in *Niphal*, *הוֹשַׁב* *hoshab* in *Hiphil*, and *הוֹשַׁב* *bushab* in *Hophal*. [See above in the Formation of those three Conjugations under *י*.] So likewise in *beemantic* Nouns formed from Roots, whose first

VOL. II.

Radical is *yod*, that *yod* is changed into *ו* the long *o*; as *מוֹשַׁב* *moshab*, a Seat, from the Root *יָשַׁב* *yashab*, he sat. 4. In such Verbs as double the second Radical, *ו* the long *o* is always taken in before the final Terminations of the first and second Persons singular and plural, in the Preter Tenses of the Conjugations *Kal*, *Niphal*, *Hiphil*, and *Hophal*; as from *סָבַב* *sabab*, he beset, *סָבַבְתָּ* *thou hast beset*, &c. [See the Formation of *סָבַב*.] 5. *ו*, the long *u*, immediately after the Radicals, forms the third Person plural of the Preter and Future Tenses, and the second Person plural of the Future and Imperative Tenses, and after *נ* *nun*, (thus *נִי* *ni*) it forms the first Person plural in the Preter Tenses in all Conjugations regular or irregular. 6. *ו*, the long *o*, affixed to the Radicals, is the Pronoun of the third Person singular masculine; as *דְּבָרוֹ* *debaro*, his Word.

The Letter *Yod*, 1. Serves, being put before the Radicals, to form the third Person masculine, singular and plural, of all Future Tenses. 2. *yod*, being put between the two last radical Letters, is the Characteristic of the Conjugation *Hiphil* in all regular, and in some of the irregular Verbs. 3. Verbs whose second Radical is *ו* *wau*, in the Conjugation *Hiphil* change *ו* *wau* into *yod*. [See above in the Formation of *קוּם* *kum*.] 4. Verbs that have *ה* *he* for their third Radical do change *ה* into *yod* in the first and second Persons singular and plural in all the Preter Tenses; and in the second Person plural Feminine, in all the Imperatives; and in the second and third Persons plural Feminine, in all the Future Tenses. As may be seen in the Formation of *נָלַה*. 5. *yod* at the Beginning and in the Middle forms *beemantic* Nouns; as *יֵצֶהָר* *yitzbar*, Oil, from the Root *צָהַר* *tzabar*. *yod*, at the End, forms numeral Nouns; as *שְׁנֵי* *sheni*, the second, *שְׁלֹשִׁי* *shilleshi*, the third, &c. and national Names; as *עִבְרִי* *Gnibri*, an Hebrew; Feminine *עִבְרִית* *Gnibrith*, or *עִבְרִיָּה* *Gnibriyah*, a Hebrewess. 6. *yod* after the Radicals forms the second Person singular of all Imperatives and Futures. See the Formation of those Tenses in the Examples above. 7. *yod* at the End of a Word is frequently the Pronoun of the first Person singular; as *דְּבָרִי* *debari*, my Word. 8. *yod* at the End of a Word is sometimes *paragogic*; as *תִּמְלֵאִי* *timmaleei*, for *תִּמְלֵא* *tinmalee*, thou shalt be filled.

כ

כ *Capb* at the Beginning of a Word, 1. Is a Note of Similitude, *as, like as, according to,* &c. as, *כְּבַתְחִלָּה* *kbebattehillab*, as at the First. [See *כ*, Root 816, in the Concordance.] 2. It is put before the Infinitive Mood, after the same Manner as the Letter *ב*; [see *ב* above,] as *כְּכַלְתּוֹ* *kekallotbo*, *juxta absolvere eum*, according to his to make an End; or, according to his making an End, *i. e.* as soon as he had made an End. 3. When affixed to the End of the Radicals, it is the Pronoun of the second Person singular; as *דְּבַרְךָ* *deborckha*, thy Word. [See above, under the Pronoun.]

Easy Rules for Reading Hebrew.

ל

ל *Lamed* is servile only at the Beginning of Words; and, 1. As a Preposition, signifying *to, unto, of, upon, &c.* 2. It is a Note of the Dative, sometimes of the Genitive and Accusative Cases. 3. It is frequently prefixed to the Infinitive Mood; as לִפְקֹד *lipkod*, to visit. 4. It takes after it Affixes, after the Manner of Nouns; as, לִי *li*, to me, לְךָ *lekha*, to thee, &c. [See ל, Root 920, in the Concordance.]

מ

מ *Mem* is servile, 1. At the Beginning of Words, when it is put for the Preposition מִן *min*, from; as, מִבְּאֵר *mibbor*, from the Pit. 2. It forms the Comparative Degree; as, טוֹב מִבְּלָק *tob mibbalak*, good before *Balak*, i. e. better than *Balak*. 3. It is set before the Infinitive; as, מִפְּקֹד *mipkod*, from visiting. 4. It forms *beemantic* Nouns, as מִזְמוֹר *mizmor*, a Psalm, from זָמַר *zimmeer*, to sing; מְלוֹן *malon*, a lodging Place, from לָוַן *lun*, to lodge. 5. It is the Formative of all Participles, excepting those of *Kal* and *Niphal*. [See the above Formation of Verbs.] 6. It serves as an Affix several Ways, especially as it denotes the Pronouns of the third Person plural. [See the Pronouns.]

נ

נ *Nun* serves, 1. At the Beginning, as the Mark of the Conjugation *Niphal* in the Preter Tense, and in the Participle *Benoni*. 2. It is the Mark of the first Person plural of all the Future Tenses. 3. At the End of Verbs joined with ה, (thus נָה *nab*) it forms the second Person plural Feminine of all the Imperatives, and the second and third Persons plural Feminine of all the Future Tenses. 4. Joined with ו, the long *u*, (thus נוּ *nu*) it forms the first Person plural of all the Preter Tenses. 5. It is often *paragogic* at the End of such Verbs as end in ו or י. פָּקְדוּן *pakedun*, for פָּקְדוּ *pakedu*; פִּקְדִין *pikdin*, for פִּקְדִי *pikdi*. 6. נ is

beemantic, at the Beginning, forming chiefly proper Names; as נַפְתָּלִי *Naphtali*, from נָתַל *patbal*. And at the End; as, שִׁבְרוֹן *shibharon*, a Breach, from שָׁבַר *shabar*. 7. It is a Pronoun Affix, either alone; as in דְּבָרָן, their Word: or joined with other servile Letters; as, נִי, נו, נָה, כָּן, הֵן. See above in the Pronoun Affixes.

ש

ש *Sin*, when radical, is sometimes put for שׁ *samech*, and שׁ *samech* for שׁ *sin*. But שׁ *shin* is servile only at the Beginning of a Word, when it is contracted for the Pronoun אֲשֶׁר *asher*, who, which, that, because, &c. as שֶׁגְּנָלוּ *shegnalu*, who ascended. שְׁקַמְתִּי *shakamti*, until that I arose.

ת

ת *Thau* serves, 1. At the Beginning to form the second Persons singular and plural, masculine and feminine, and the third Persons singular and plural, feminine, in the Future Tense of all Conjugations; as, תִּפְקֹדְךָ, תִּפְקְדֶיךָ, תִּפְקְדוּ, תִּפְקֹדְנָה, תִּפְקֹדְנָה, תִּפְקֹדְנָה. 2. At the End it forms, alone or with other Serviles, the first and second Persons singular, and the second Person plural in the Preter Tense of all Conjugations; as, פָּקַדְתָּ, פָּקַדְתְּ, פָּקַדְתִּי, פָּקַדְתֶּם, פָּקַדְתֶּן. 3. At the End it forms the Feminine Gender in Nouns and Participles; as, תּוֹרַת אֵלֹהִים a Law, פּוֹקֵדֶת visiting, *fem.* 4. ת at the Beginning forms *beemantic* Nouns; as, תַּלְמִיד *talmid*, a Scholar, from לָמַד *lamad*, he learned: as also at the End of Words; as, מַלְכוּת *malcutb*, a Kingdom, from מָלַךְ *malakk*, he reigned.

Thus much may be easily read. And being read over often and carefully will be well understood. What is wanting may be supplied from almost any Grammar, *English* or *Latin*. But *Israel Lyons's Hebrew Grammar* in *English*, printed at *Cambridge* in the Year 1735, is printed with the best Character, and in the clearest and most beautiful Manner; which is a great Advantage to a Learner.

F I N I S.



A
L I S T
O F

SUBSCRIBERS since the Publication of the first VOLUME.

A.

THE Rev. Mr. *Addington*, of *Market-Harborough*.
The Rev. Mr. *Robert Andrews*.
The Rev. Mr. *Ashworth* of *Daventry*.

B.

The Rev. Mr. *Edward Bosworth*, of *Difs*.
The Rev. Mr. *P. Bringlow*, Fellow of *Caius College*,
Cambridge.
The Rev. Mr. *Batley*.
Mr. *Beacroft*.
The Rev. Mr. *Bewziville*.
The Rev. Mr. *Blake*.
James Burrows, Esq;
The Rev. Mr. *Burroughs*.

C.

Mr. *Richard Carr*.
The Rev. Mr. *Baxter Cole*.

D.

The Rev. Mr. *Abraham Dawson*.
The Rev. Mr. *Davies*, of *Virginia*, two Sets.
The Rev. *Barbazon Disney*, D. D. Burser of *Trinity*
College, Dublin.
The Honourable *Arthur Dobbs*, Esq;
The Rev. Mr. *John Dowley*, of *Lutterworth*.
The Rev. Mr. *Adam Dean*, *Cumberland*.

F.

The Rev. Mr. *Fones*.

G.

The Rev. Mr. *Golding*, of *New College, Oxford*.
The Rev. Mr. *Griffith*, of *Clare Hall, Cambridge*.

H.

The Rev. Mr. *Hawkes*, of *Birmingham*.
The Rev. Dr. *Headman*, for the Library of the Ca-
thedral at *Canterbury*.
The Rev. Mr. *Horne*.

I.

Mr. *William Johnstone*.
The Rev. Mr. *Itcbener*, Rector of *Baddow in Essex*.

L.

The Rev. *William Leechman*, S. T. P. at *Glas-*
gow.
Mr. *Robert Lewin*, Secretary of the *Bank*.
The Library of the University of *Glasgow*.
Mr. *Theophilus Lindsay*.

M.

The Rev. Dr. *Mawer*, of *Middleton-Thyas, York-*
shire.
The Rev. Dr. *Mills* of *Hillington*.
Mat. Mortbland, of *Rhinmure, near Glasgow, Esq;*

P.

The Rev. Mr. *Parry* of *Girencester*.
The Rev. Mr. *Pikes*.
The Rev. Mr. *Priestly*, of *Needham, Suffolk*.
Samuel Pye, M. D. of *Mile-End, near London*.

R.

The Rev. Mr. *Herbert Randolph*.
The Rev. Mr. *Reynolds*, Rector of *Kingbury*.
The Rev. *Sayer Rudd*, M. D.

S.

Mr. *John Sadgfield*.
Mr. *Scorch*.
Jos. Nic. Scott, M. D.
The Rev. Mr. *John Seddon*, of *Warrington*.
The Rev. Dr. *Gregory Sharpe*.
The Rev. Mr. *Shepherd*, Vicar of *Speen, Berkshire*.

T.

The Rev. Mr. *Torriano*, Professor of *Hebrew* at *Cam-*
bridge.
The Rev. Dr. *Tunstal*.
The Rev. Mr. *David Turner*.

W.

Lee Warner, of *Walsingham, Esq;*
Mr. *Tbo. Waterhouse*.
Mr. *Tbo. Wilde*.
The Rev. Mr. *Wollaston*.
For Mr. *William Warburton* in the first Volume, read
the Rev. *William Warburton*, D. D. of *Prior Park*,
near *Bath*, two Sets.

ERRATA:

E R R A T A

Errors in the Roots.

Root
 23 : 30. r. tabernacles.
 32 : 25 c. bright lights.
 37 : 41. in his ears.
 42 : 42. nevertheless my brethren.
 45 : I B. 1/4. beside.
 45 : 94, יֵאָחֵז 95, תֵּאָחֵז 96, וַיִּוָּחֵז 97, תֵּאָחֵז.
 59 : I H H. familiar friend.
 71 : 5. אֶלְמֵיכָם.
 71 : 28. כְּאֶלְמֵנוֹת.
 75 : 91. mothers.
 75 : 94. מְלֵאִים.
 79 : 26. מִתְאַמְצֵת.
 79 : 33. אֲמָצָה.
 80 : 122. בְּאֶמְרָתָךְ.
 92 : 27. תֵּאָסֵף.
 103 : 13. For his pride, &c. r. his scales † the cavities of shields.
 112 : 5. for ב r. ג.
 114 : 3. f. ה r. ח.
 175 : 18. בוטחות.
 211 : 48. בעירה.
 227 : 32. for *Vertem*, read *Veetem*.
 249 : l. 9. Lattice-work.
 254 : 43. וְגִבְהוֹ.
 256 : 36. shall set bounds.
 263 : 6. גִּדְיִי.
 283. A Clod of Earth.
 299 : 70. וְגִלְיֵתִי.
 299 : 73. וְגִלְיֵנוֹ.
 311 : 20. בְּגִנּוֹת.
 331 : 4. diminished.
 331 : 9. you shall—diminish. — shall ye diminish.
 360 : 1. astonied.
 366 : 3. יִדְרֹחוּ.
 370. The Root is דוּן.
 370 : *Exsilire gaudio*.
 392 : 20. אֲדַמָּה.
 451 : 3. beaten me.
 463 : 54. l. 4. as the overthrow.
 473 : col. 2. Note 2. l. 2. changeth one of them.
 477 : 31. נִזְבַּחָה.
 477 : 33. תִּזְבַּחוּ.
 554 : Explan. l. 9. חָדַר.
 582 : 41. r. N° 99.
 586 : 1. l. 4. diseased.
 591 : 2. and [*she shall*] loose.
 658. Explan. l. 7. *dele* it.
 660 : 17. יִחַתֵּת.
 668. Explan. l. 6. here in *England*.
 689. The Root is טוּשׁ.
 744. The Root is יחל.
 772 : 4. יִעֲפּוּ.
 775. The Root is יפה.
 776 : 3. תִּחַיֵּפֶח.
 779 : 142. הוֹצִיא.
 794 : 35. l. 1. *dele* wherefore.
Ibid. l. 2. ¶ and durst not, *Job* 32.6.
 815. Explan. l. 31. also used *comparatively*.
 818 : 6. Root 575:40. and 588:3.

Root

829 : 8. וְקָהֵתָה.
 835 : 86. בְּהַכִּיז.
 870 : 4. l. 5. that the wing.
 874 : 79. כְּסוּי.
 881 : 18. וּמָבֵף.
 892. The Root is כָּרַם.
 895 : 72. וְהִכְרַתִּי.
 895 : 85. and have cut off.
 897. The Root is כָּשָׂה.
 917. The Root is כָּרַמַל.
 918. The Root is כָּרַסַם.
 920 : 9. l. 1. *Cum*. with Jacob.
 935. The Root is לָהַט.
 972 : 3. l. 10. shall accept.
 981 : 2. l. 3. Root 2082.
 1000 : 6. נִמְנוּ.
 1024 : 6. † in kinds.
 1027 : 6. בְּהַמִּיר.
 1064 : 22. מְמַרְרָתוֹ.
 1090 : 11. l. 1. *dele* have caused—to
 1096 : 30. l. 4. And—looked
 1107. Explan. l. 11, 12. draining the Body of Blood.
 1108 : 28. l. 2. and they come.
 1111 : 34, 35, 36, 37, 38. in all those Places read free-will-offerings.
 1125 : 17. HIPH.
 1127 : 31. תִּנְיָהֵנוּ.
 1134 : 8. וַיִּנְרוּ.
 1136 : 1. וַיִּנְדַּר and so in the following Hebrew words r. f. ג.
 1149. The Root is נָטָה.
Ibid. Explan. l. 7. *dele* of.
 1158 : 43. *excussi*.
 1180 : 57. תִּפְלוּ.
 1186 * : 1. וַיִּצְלְנוּ.
 1216 : 66. תָּת.
 1220. Explan. l. 14. spring or jump away.
 1227 : 3. סִבְתִּי.
 1256. Explan. l. 19. [*as dispensio*, *Juvenal. Satyr. III. l. 287.*]
 1291 : 1. סָרְבִים.
 1312. The Root is עָבָה.
 1342 : 6. *roborata*.
 1343 : 41. עֲזוּבוֹת.
 1345 : 18. עָזַר.
 1366 : 104. הֶעֱלִיתָנוּ.
 1400 : 67. l. 2. *dele* bones.
 1510 : 56. יִפְקֹד.
 1539 : 32. *Subito*.
 1560 : 9. צָבָא.
 1582 : 8. צָחוּ.
 1733. Explan. Col. 2. l. 5. from the Bottom, f. (9.) r. (2.)
 1763 : 39. וַיִּרְצֵנוּ.
 1774. The Root is רָחַק.
 1814 : 8. רָצוּצִים.
 1888 : 97. תִּשְׁבֹּן.
 1955 : 17. r. had I sent thee.
 1914. The Root is שָׁחַט.
 2011 : 6. כְּמִשְׁק.
 2024. Explan. l. 2. r. שׂוּר.

Errors in the Quotations.

Root

92 : 63. r. *Psal.* 104. 22.
 190 : 3. r. *Job* 9. 27.
 232 : 1. l. 9. r. — 25 † 24. l. 26. r. 28. 15.
 448 : 1. *Gen.* 19. 9.
 603 : 2. *Deut.* 32. 14.
 799 : 1. *Jer.* 31. 19.
 850. Explan. l. 7. *Exod.* 30. 18.
 921 : 37. l. 5. I *Chron.* 21. 17.
 929 : 16. *Exod.* 30. 34.
 1034 : 54. *Ezek.* 21. 19, 21, &c.
 1034 : 58. *Dan.* 1. 3, 4, 5, 5, 5, 8, 9, 10, &c. *dele* 9.
 1423 : 176. l. 6. r. 31, 15.
 1676 : 1. *Ezek.* 16. 31.
 1864. Explan. l. 13. *Exod.* 22. 10.
 1972 : 22. l. 2. *Ezek.* 21.

Note; If there should be any other Errors in the Quotations, they may be easily corrected by looking for the English Word, to which the Quotation belongs, in a good English Concordance. For Example; Root 190 : 3, it is in the Concordance erroneously printed thus: and comfort myself, *Job* 8. 27. But there the Words, and comfort myself, cannot be found; therefore, look for the Word, comfort, in the English Concordance, and you will be directed to find them in *Job* 9. 27. And so in any other Case.

Errors in the Preface to the English Index, or the Directions for the proper Use of it.

L. 16. read appointed 80 : 1 I, 66 B. the latter Figure of one should be a Capital I. And so in the next Line, the Figure of one (1) should be a Capital I.

Errors in the English Index.

Under the Word
 OVER, l. 16. for 2815. r. 815.
 CONY, Conies 2004.
 CHAMPION, אישׁ 59 : 1 Y. בין 178 : 26. גִּבְרָה 259 : 32.
 STRIKE, l. 3. נתון 1216 : 42.
 STRENGTH, l. 32. r. 55 : 22. and *dele* 525 : 88.

Errors in the Hebrew Index.

For יִבְהוּ read יִבְהוּ.
 Under עוֹר מְעוֹרִים read עוֹר 45.

Errors in the Rules for Reading Hebrew.

In the Remark after the Declining of *Niphal* in פָּקַד, l. 2. r. in the Infinitive and Imperative Moods, and in the Future Tense of *Niphal*. Line 6. r. of those Moods, and that Tense. Line 8. read as before in line 2.





